HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by:

5% – PLACES/ UniGroup/ UniGroup Too

4% - Adaptable components, Electrical, AKP, Accessories Lighting, X Series, V Series

UniGroup® Too, UniGroup® and PLACES®

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Furniture Types

SYS.....78%
PDU.....65%
FC/CG.....57%
STC.....54%
SGC.....57%
SSC.....57%
FSF.....57%
FSD.....57%
SYSACC.....56%

CAPITOL
BUSINESS
INTERIORS

Electronic Update Page – UniGroup Too Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	August 2013	1A-39A	**New** – Price List Pages added for the Enhanced Power Modules and Flip Top Units with USB Charging.
Click Here	April 2017	535	**Update** – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm obsoleted.

Table of Contents

UniGroup Too Monolithic Panels

UniGroup Too Panels 243
Fabric 244
Laminate 248
Fabric with Square Painted Top Cap 250
Fabric Inserts — Full Height 254
Fabric Inserts — Segmented 258
Panel Core 262
Base Insert — Fabric 264
Upper Insert — Fabric or Markerboard 265
Glazed Monolithic Panel 266
Fabric Add-On Panel 268
Glazed Add-On Panel 269

Panel Accessories

Sliding Door 270
Filler Post - Sliding Door 270

Swing Door / Panel Attached Screen

Single Door — Laminate 271
Panel Attached Screen 271

Panel Accessories

90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 272
90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 272
90° Power Connector Cover — Square Profile 273
120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap .. 273
120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 274
120° Power Connector Cover 274
180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap .. 275
180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 276
180° Power Connector Cover 277
180° Vertical Cover only, (no top cap or base raceway cover) 277
90° Square Painted Top Cap for 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way 278
120° Square Painted Top Cap for 2-Way or 3-Way 278
UniGroup Too Top Cap Aligner 279
UniGroup Too Top Cap End Plug 279
Base Raceway End Cap 279
Full Height Side Trim Rail 280
Side Trim Rail 280
Hinges 281
Wall Track 281
Wall Mount Kit 281
T-Mount Kits 282
All-Purpose Hook 282
Seismic Anchoring Bracket 282
Friction Pad 282
2/90 Sign Systems 282

Panels

UniGroup Panels 283
Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap 284
Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap 286
Laminate Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap 288
Open Frame Panel with Steel Top Cap 290
Glazed Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap 292
Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap 294
Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap 296
Fabric Add-On Panel 298, 299
Glazed Add-On Panel 300

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

Single Door — Laminate 302
Single Door with ADA Lever and Kick Plate — Laminate .. 302
Single Door — Glazed 303
Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins 303

Panel Attached Screen

Panel Attached Screen 304

Panel Accessories

Painted Muntin Kit — Classic 305
Painted Muntin Kit — Horizontal 305
Wainscot Kit Painted Rail — Fabric Panel 306
Wainscot with Horizontal Muntins — Painted Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel 307
Wainscot with Classic Muntins Painted — Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel 308
90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap— Fabric Surface 309
90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap— Fabric Surface 309
90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap— Painted Surface 310
90° Power Connector Cover 310
120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface ... 310
180° Power Connector Cover 310
180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface 311
180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface ... 311
180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface .. 311
End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface 312
End-of-Run — Variable Height Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface 312
90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 4-Way 313
90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 2-Way and 3-Way 313
Wood Top Cap Kit 313
Steel Top Cap for 3-Way and 4-Way 313
Full-Height Side Trim Rails — for use with Add-On Panels . 314
Side Trim Rail 314
Hinges 314
Wall Track 315
Wall Mount Kit 315
T-Mount Kit — Center and End Conditions 315
All-Purpose Hook 316
Seismic Anchoring Bracket 316
Friction Pad 316
2/90 Sign Systems 316
Pre-hinged Side Trim Rails — Angled or Straight-Line Conditions 317

Table of Contents

Panels

PLACES Panels 319
Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap 320
Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap 322
High-Performance Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap 324
Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap 326
Glazed Monolithic Panels with Steel Top Cap 328
Monolithic Wood Panel with Wood Top Cap 330
Monolithic Wood/Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap 332
Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap 334
Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap 336
Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap 338
Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap 340
Single Door and Frame with Wood Top Cap 342
Fabric Add-On Panel 344
Glazed Add-On Panel 346

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

Single Door — Laminate 348
Single Door — Glazed 348
Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins 349
Single Door — Glazed with Horizontal Muntins 349

Panel Attached Screen

Panel Attached Screen 350

Panel Accessories

Muntin Kit — Classic — Painted 351
Muntin Kit — Horizontal — Painted 351
Wainscot Kit Painted Rail — Fabric Panel 352
Wainscot with Horizontal Muntins — Painted Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel 353
Wainscot with Classic Muntins Painted — Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel 354
90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface 355
90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface 355
90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface 355
90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface 356
90° Power Connector Cover — Radius Profile 356
120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface 356
180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface 356
180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface 357
180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface 357
180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface 357
180° Power Connector Cover 358
End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface 358
End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface 358
End-of-Run Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface 359
End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Coped — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface 359
End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Coped — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface 360
End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Regular — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface 360
End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Regular — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface 361
Wood Top Cap Kit 361
90° Wood Top Cap for 2-Way 361
180° Wood Top Cap for 3-Way 362
90° Wood Top Cap for 4-Way 362
In-Line Wood Top Cap 362
End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap 362
Steel Top Cap for 3-Way and 4-Way 362
Side Trim Rail Unnotched 363
Side Trim Rail With Notch 363
Full Height Side Trim Rail – for use with Add-On Panels 364
Panel Bridge 364
Hinges 364
Wall Track 365
Wall Mount Kit 365
T-Mount Kit — Center and End Conditions 365
All-Purpose Hook 366
All-Purpose Hook — For Low Profile Wood Top Cap Panels 366
Seismic Anchoring Bracket 366
Friction Pad 366
2/90 Sign Systems 366

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

Square Painted Top Caps 367
Trim Strip for UniGroup Fabric and Glazed Add-On Panels 367
90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 368
90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 369
120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 370
120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 371
180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 372
180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 373
Square Painted Top Caps 374
90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 374
90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 375
120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 376
120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 377
180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 378
180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap 379

Clerestory Kits

Straight Track Kit 381
2-Way Connector Kit 381
3-Way Connector Kit 381
4-Way Connector Kit 381
End Kit 381

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

UniGroup Too Top Feed Module 382
UniGroup Top Feed Module 383
PLACES Top Feed Module 384
Plastic Liner 384
Infeed Harness 385

Table of Contents

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — One Channel 386
UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — Two Channels 386
PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height 387
PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling 387
PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling 388
PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface 389
PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface 389
PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface 389
PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface 390
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection 391
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord 391
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection 392
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module 392
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base Al Feed 393
Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port 393

3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector 394
Straight-Span Power Connector 395
Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through 395
Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp 396
Raceway Retrofit Kit 396
Power Breaker Marker 396
Duplex Receptacle – 20 Amp 397
Raceway Cover – 20 Amp 397
Power/Communication Port Kit 398
Ported Raceway Covers 399
International Power Components 400

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Base Raceway End Cap 401
Vertical Wire Manager 402
Vertical Wire Channel 402
Expanded Top Cap Raceway 403
Expanded Top Finish Cap 403
Flip Top Unit 404
Desktop Port 405
Enhanced Power Module 405
Power/Data Dome 406
Worksurface Grommet 406
Horizontal Wire Manager 406
Wire Management Loop 406

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection 408
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord . 408, 409
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection 409
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module 410
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base Al Feed 410
Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port 411
UniGroup Too Top Feed Module 411
UniGroup Top Feed Module 412
PLACES Top Feed Module 413
Plastic Liner 413
Infeed Harness 414
Flexible Power Connector 415
Straight-Span Power Connector 416
Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through 417
Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp 418
Power Break Marker 418
Duplex Receptacle – 20 Amp 419
Raceway Cover – 20 Amp 419
Raceway Retrofit Kit 420
Power/Communication Port Kit 421
Ported Raceway Covers 422

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — One Channel 423
UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — Two Channels 423
PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height 424
PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling 424
PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling 425
PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface 426
PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface 426
PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface 426
PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface 427
Base Raceway End Cap 428
Vertical Wire Manager 429
Vertical Wire Channel 429
Expanded Top Cap Raceway 430
Expanded Top Finish Cap 430
Flip Top Unit 431
Desktop Port 432
Enhanced Power Module 432
Power/Data Dome 433
Worksurface Grommet 433
Horizontal Wire Manager 433
Wire Management Loop 433

Table of Contents

Hardwire – Electrical Components

Base Feed Kit 435
Dual Power Access Raceway Kit — 4″-High Base Raceway 435
Blank Cover Plate 435
Raceway Covers 435
UniGroup Too, Hardwire / International Top Feed Module 436
UniGroup Hardwire / International Top Feed Module 436
PLACES Top Feed Module 437
Plastic Liner 437

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular 438
Rectangular Key 441
Rectangular Swell 442
Rectangular Inverse Swell 443
Rectangular Transition 444
Wedge 446
Sharp Wedge 448
Rectangular Radius End 449
Rectangular — Split Top 450
Corner, 90° Straight Front 451
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around 452
Corner, 90° Notched 453
Corner, 90° Angled 454
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional 455
Corner, 90° Notched Transitional 456
Corner, 90° Angled Transitional 457
Corner, 90° Split Top 458
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended 460
Corner, 90° Notched Extended 462
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended 464
90° Merger 467
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around 468
D-Shaped Convergent 469
Rectangular Convergent 470
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around 472
D-Shaped Ender 474
Bent 475
Countertop 476
Conference End 477
Key Conference End 478
120° Link 479

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular 480
Rectangular Key 483
Rectangular Swell 484
Rectangular Inverse Swell 485
Rectangular Transition 486
Wedge 488
Sharp Wedge 490
Rectangular Radius End 491
Rectangular — Split Top 492
Corner, 90° Straight Front 493
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around 494
Corner, 90° Notched 495
Corner, 90° Angled 496
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional 497
Corner, 90° Notched Transitional 498
Corner, 90° Angled Transitional 499
Corner, 90° Split Top 500
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended 502
Corner, 90° Notched Extended 504
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended 506
90° Merger 508
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around 509
D-Shaped Convergent 510
Rectangular Convergent 511
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around 512
D-Shaped Ender 513
Bent 514
Countertop 515
Conference End 516
Key Conference End 517
120° Link 518

Worksurface Supports

Standard Cantilever Bracket 519
Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket 519
Standard Link Cantilever Bracket 519
Standard Snap-n-Fit Cantilever Bracket for Rectangular Worksurfaces 520
Standard Snap-n-Fit Mini Cantilever Bracket for Rectangular Worksurfaces 520
Standard Snap-n-Fit Cantilever Bracket for Corner Worksurface 521
Standard Snap-n-Fit Mini Cantilever Bracket for Corner Worksurface 521
Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels 521
Side Bracket 522
Convergent Mount Bracket 522
Flush Mount Plate 522
Rear-Corner Bracket 522
Counter Top Brackets 522

Adaptable Worksurface Supports

Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket 523
Worksurface Support Panels 524

Worksurface Supports

Straight Leg Basic 525
Straight Leg Basic with Caster 525
Support Column 525
Adjustable Height Disc Base 525
Double Support Leg 526
Dual-Leg Base 526
Modesty Panel 526
Single Support Leg 526
Support Post 526

Worksurface Accessories

Horizontal Wire Manager 527
Wire Management Loop 527
Worksurface Grommet 527
Make-A-Corner 527
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel 528
Shallow Drawer 529
Pencil Drawer 529

Table of Contents

Steel Center Drawer 529
Pencil + Drawer 529

Boogie Board

Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad 530
Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest 530
Boogie Board Mouse Pad 530

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Locking Tilt AKP 531
Dial Tilt AKP 531
Dial Tilt AKP - Extended Arm 532
Sit-to-Stand AKP 532
Keyboard Trays - included with Number KU AKP Arm 533
Thin Profile AKP 534

Monitor Arms

Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms 535
Post and Link Monitor Arms 536
Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms 536
Adjustable Post Arm 537
Extend Arm 537

CPU Holders

Fixed Mount CPU Holder 538
Adjustable CPU Holder 538

Accessories

Adjustable Laptop Holder 539
Adjustable Document Holder 539
Adjustable Footrest 539

Adaptable Upper Storage

Straight Mini Shelf, Standard Mount 540
Corner Mini Shelf, Standard Mount 540

Mini Shelves with Loop Bracket

Straight Mini-Shelf, with Loop Bracket 541
Corner Mini-Shelf, with Loop Bracket 541

Shelves and Flipper Doors

UniGroup Low Shelf 542
UniGroup Regular Shelf 542
UniGroup Regular Flipper Door Front — Fabric or Laminate Door Front 542

Adaptable Upper Storage

Open Shelf, Standard Mount 543
Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip 543
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount — Painted, or Fabric Radius Edge Front 544
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door 545
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door 546
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door 547
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door 548
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door 549
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door 550
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door 551
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door 552

Wall Mount Components

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount — Painted or Fabric Radius Edge Front 553
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door 554
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door 555
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door 556
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door 557

Shelf Accessories

Adaptable Shelf Dividers 558
UniGroup Shelf Dividers 558
UniGroup Shelf Back Guard 558
Wall Track 558

Wall Mount Components

Back for Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Unit 559
Worksurface Wall Bracket 559
Tackboard, Wall Mount 560
Markerboard, Wall Mount 560
Slat, Wall Mount 560

Tack Strips/Tackboards

Tack Strip 561
Tackboard 561
Tack Strip — Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Panels 562
Tackboard — Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Panels 562

Markerboards/Wall Accessory Slat Pad

Markerboard — Non-Magnetic Surface 563
Markerboard — Magnetic Surface 563
Wall Accessory Slat Pad 563
Markerboard Accesssories 564

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount 565
Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount 566

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 567
Paper Tray — Landscape 567
Tool Cup 567
iPad Attachment 567

Work Tools

Binder Bin 568
Tote 568
Tack Strip 568
Gooseneck Kit 568
Mini Shelf 568
Phone Shelf 569
Phone Shelf Bracket 569
Personal Shelf 569
Personal Shelf Bracket 569

Table of Contents

Paper Sorter 569
Tool Cup 570
Letter Tray 570
File Master Kit 571
Task Master Kit 571
Mini Master Kit 571
Waste Bin 572
Letter Tray Stacking Kit 572
Letter Tray Stacking Bracket 572
Tote Strap 572
Panel Mount Rail 573
Worksurface Mount Rail 573
Freestanding Mount Rail 574
Phone Shelf 575
Personal Shelf 575
Paper Sorter 575
Pile Master Kit 575
Team Master Kit 576
File Master Kit 576
Task Master Kit 576
Mini Master Kit 577

Wire Grid System and Accessories

Grid 578
Mailbox 578
Reference Tray 578
Diskette Bin 579
Multi-Purpose Storage Bins 579
Grid Tackstrip 579

Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light 580
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light) 580
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light) 581
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light 582
Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light 582
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights 583
Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor 583
Pixo 584
Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 584
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 584

BRAZO

Freestanding Lighting 585
Mounted Lighting 585
Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only 585

LIM

LIM L 586
LIM C 587
LIM Y 587
LIM Mounted 588, 589
LIM Hardware 589

X Series Attached Pedestals

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Attached 590
Box/Box/File — Attached 590
File/File — Attached 590, 591

X Series Suspended Pedestals

Box/File — Suspended 592
Pencil/Box/File — Suspended 592
Box/Box/File — Suspended 592
Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Suspended 592
File/File — Suspended 592, 593

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached 594
Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached 595
Two-High Combination – Attached 596

X Series Combination Units – Attached

Two-High Combination — Attached 598

V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals

Box/Box/File — Attached 600
File/File — Attached 600
Box/File — Suspended 600
Box/Box/File — Suspended 600
File/File — Suspended 600

V Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High — Attached 601

X Series and V Series Accessories

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal . 602
Filing Kits 602
Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet 602
Filing Kit 602

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish/Color Legend 605-607
Systems Fabrics/Color Legend.....608-609
COM Yardage Requirements.....610-622

Terms of Sale

North America.....623-626

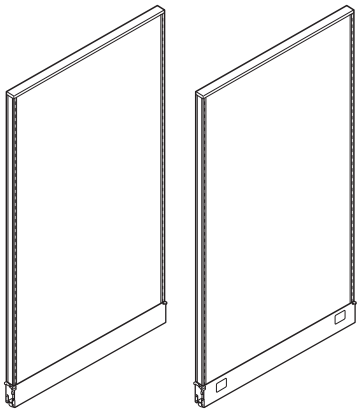
Index 627-641

Lifetime Product Warranty.....Inside Back Cover

Panels

UniGroup Too

UniGroup Too Panels



Features

Power options are specified using the functional options, by selecting the appropriate suffix from the list below. The Basic Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap is used as an example.
E2MN-462-BE = non-powered without raceway cover
E2MP-462-2 = 4-circuit power (2+2)
E2MP-462-2Y = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2)
E2MP-462-2E = 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover
E2MP-462-2YE = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

The following options require modification of the Non-Powered (Example: E2MN-462-B) product numbers and list prices:

3-Circuit

Panel Width	**Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: E2MN-462-B**E**)	**3-Circuit Powered** (Example: E2M**P**-462-B) **or** **NYC 3-Circuit Powered** (Example: E2M**P**-462-B**Y**)	**3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EM**P**-462-B**E**) **or** **NYC 3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EM**P**-462-B**YE**)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**
24″(610mm)	40.51	168.48	125.30
30″(762mm)	49.87	179.82	115.94
36″(914mm)	59.23	191.16	106.58
42″(1067mm)	68.59	202.50	97.22
48″(1219mm)	77.95	213.84	87.86
60″(1524mm)	96.67	236.52	69.14

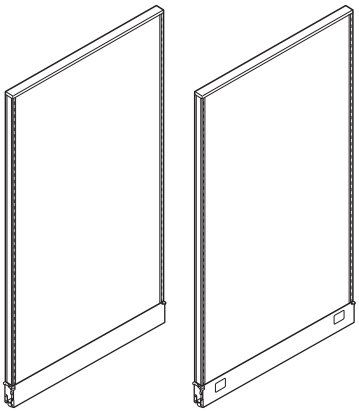
4-Circuit 2+2 and 3+1

Panel Width	**Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: E2MN-462-BE)	**4-Circuit (2+2) Powered** (Example: E2MP-462-2) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered** (Example: E2MP-462-2Y)	**4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: E2MP-462-2E) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: E2MP-462-2YE)	**4-Circuit (3+1) Powered** (Example: E2MP-462-4) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered** (Example: E2MP-462-4Y)	**4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: E2MP-462-4E) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: E2MP-462-4YE)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**
24″(610mm)	40.51	188.51	145.33	188.51	145.33
30″(762mm)	49.87	199.85	135.97	199.85	135.97
36″(914mm)	59.23	211.19	126.61	211.19	126.61
42″(1067mm)	68.59	222.53	117.25	222.53	117.25
48″(1219mm)	77.95	233.87	107.89	233.87	107.89
60″(1524mm)	96.67	256.55	89.17	256.55	89.17

Basic Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

Fabric



E2MN-B

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/ color legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Basic Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2M**N**-230- B	$ 488.97	$ 540.15	$ 589.13	$ 758.43	$ 861.67	$ 987.93
		30″(762mm)	E2M**N**-3030- B	539.73	596.31	651.89	837.15	949.75	1082.73
		36″(914mm)	E2M**N**-330- B	590.49	652.47	714.65	915.87	1037.83	1177.53
		42″(1067mm)	E2M**N**-4230- B	641.25	708.63	777.41	994.59	1125.91	1272.33
		48″(1219mm)	E2M**N**-430- B	692.01	764.79	840.17	1073.31	1213.99	1367.13
		60″(1524mm)	E2M**N**-530- B	793.53	877.11	965.69	1230.75	1390.15	1556.73
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2M**N**-238- B	$ 541.31	$ 575.81	$ 618.09	$ 778.49	$ 875.95	$1010.21
		30″(762mm)	E2M**N**-3038- B	593.39	634.61	684.81	859.97	968.11	1109.09
		36″(914mm)	E2M**N**-338- B	645.47	693.41	751.53	941.45	1060.27	1207.97
		42″(1067mm)	E2M**N**-4238- B	697.55	752.21	818.25	1022.93	1152.43	1306.85
		48″(1219mm)	E2M**N**-438- B	749.63	811.01	884.97	1104.41	1244.59	1405.73
		60″(1524mm)	E2M**N**-538- B	853.79	928.61	1018.41	1267.37	1428.91	1603.49
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2M**N**-246- B	$ 559.15	$ 598.09	$ 640.39	$ 807.47	$ 904.03	$1052.53
		30″(762mm)	E2M**N**-3046- B	615.31	660.85	711.19	894.35	1002.91	1156.69
		36″(914mm)	E2M**N**-346- B	671.47	723.61	781.99	981.23	1101.79	1260.85
		42″(1067mm)	E2M**N**-4246- B	727.63	786.37	852.79	1068.11	1200.67	1365.01
		48″(1219mm)	E2M**N**-446- B	783.79	849.13	923.59	1154.99	1299.55	1469.17
		60″(1524mm)	E2M**N**-546- B	896.11	974.65	1065.19	1328.75	1497.31	1677.49
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2M**N**-254- B	$ 595.91	$ 649.31	$ 693.83	$ 878.73	$ 977.51	$1128.23
		30″(762mm)	E2M**N**-3054- B	650.75	710.75	763.31	964.17	1074.95	1231.07
		36″(914mm)	E2M**N**-354- B	705.59	772.19	832.79	1049.61	1172.39	1333.91
		42″(1067mm)	E2M**N**-4254- B	760.43	833.63	902.27	1135.05	1269.83	1436.75
		48″(1219mm)	E2M**N**-454- B	815.27	895.07	971.75	1220.49	1367.27	1539.59
		60″(1524mm)	E2M**N**-554- B	924.95	1017.95	1110.71	1391.37	1562.15	1745.27
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2M**N**-262- B	$ 615.97	$ 636.01	$ 684.97	$ 874.31	$ 977.53	$1134.95
		30″(762mm)	E2M**N**-3062- B	677.41	705.49	763.69	971.75	1088.41	1252.55
		36″(914mm)	E2M**N**-362- B	738.85	774.97	842.41	1069.19	1199.29	1370.15
		42″(1067mm)	E2M**N**-4262- B	800.29	844.45	921.13	1166.63	1310.17	1487.75
		48″(1219mm)	E2M**N**-462- B	861.73	913.93	999.85	1264.07	1421.05	1605.35
		60″(1524mm)	E2M**N**-562- B	984.61	1052.89	1157.29	1458.95	1642.81	1840.55
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2M**N**-270- B	$ 625.81	$ 684.99	$ 729.51	$ 927.75	$1044.33	$1199.53
		30″(762mm)	E2M**N**-3070- B	690.01	757.11	810.99	1029.27	1159.17	1322.41
		36″(914mm)	E2M**N**-370- B	754.21	829.23	892.47	1130.79	1274.01	1445.29
		42″(1067mm)	E2M**N**-4270- B	818.41	901.35	973.95	1232.31	1388.85	1568.17
		48″(1219mm)	E2M**N**-470- B	882.61	973.47	1055.43	1333.83	1503.69	1691.05
		60″(1524mm)	E2M**N**-570- B	1011.01	1117.71	1218.39	1536.87	1733.37	1936.81
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2M**N**-278- B	$ 795.21	$ 847.51	$ 892.01	$1121.41	$1255.81	$1415.45
		30″(762mm)	E2M**N**-3078- B	880.65	943.75	1001.57	1257.73	1410.73	1582.49
		36″(914mm)	E2M**N**-378- B	966.09	1039.99	1111.13	1394.05	1565.65	1749.53
		42″(1067mm)	E2M**N**-4278- B	1051.53	1136.23	1220.69	1530.37	1720.57	1916.57
		48″(1219mm)	E2M**N**-478- B	1136.97	1232.47	1330.25	1666.69	1875.49	2083.61
		60″(1524mm)	E2M**N**-578- B	1307.85	1424.95	1549.37	1939.33	2185.33	2417.69

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Basic Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-230- B	$ 511.23	$ 562.41	$ 611.39	$ 780.69	$ 883.93	$1010.19
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3030- B	563.67	620.25	675.83	861.09	973.69	1106.67
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-330- B	616.11	678.09	740.27	941.49	1063.45	1203.15
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4230- B	668.55	735.93	804.71	1021.89	1153.21	1299.63
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-430- B	720.99	793.77	869.15	1102.29	1242.97	1396.11
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-530- B	825.87	909.45	998.03	1263.09	1422.49	1589.07
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-238- B	$ 581.33	$ 615.83	$ 658.11	$ 818.51	$ 915.97	$1050.23
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3038- B	635.09	676.31	726.51	901.67	1009.81	1150.79
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-338- B	688.85	736.79	794.91	984.83	1103.65	1251.35
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4238- B	742.61	797.27	863.31	1067.99	1197.49	1351.91
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-438- B	796.37	857.75	931.71	1151.15	1291.33	1452.47
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-538- B	903.89	978.71	1068.51	1317.47	1479.01	1653.59
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-246- B	$ 616.93	$ 655.87	$ 698.17	$ 865.25	$ 961.81	$1110.31
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3046- B	674.77	720.31	770.65	953.81	1062.37	1216.15
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-346- B	732.61	784.75	843.13	1042.37	1162.93	1321.99
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4246- B	790.45	849.19	915.61	1130.93	1263.49	1427.83
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-446- B	848.29	913.63	988.09	1219.49	1364.05	1533.67
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-546- B	963.97	1042.51	1133.05	1396.61	1565.17	1745.35
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-254- B	$ 671.45	$ 724.85	$ 769.37	$ 954.27	$1053.05	$1203.77
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3054- B	727.97	787.97	840.53	1041.39	1152.17	1308.29
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-354- B	784.49	851.09	911.69	1128.51	1251.29	1412.81
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4254- B	841.01	914.21	982.85	1215.63	1350.41	1517.33
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-454- B	897.53	977.33	1054.01	1302.75	1449.53	1621.85
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-554- B	1010.57	1103.57	1196.33	1476.99	1647.77	1830.89
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-262- B	$ 709.27	$ 729.31	$ 778.27	$ 967.61	$1070.83	$1228.25
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3062- B	772.39	800.47	858.67	1066.73	1183.39	1347.53
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-362- B	835.51	871.63	939.07	1165.85	1295.95	1466.81
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4262- B	898.63	942.79	1019.47	1264.97	1408.51	1586.09
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-462- B	961.75	1013.95	1099.87	1364.09	1521.07	1705.37
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-562- B	1087.99	1156.27	1260.67	1562.33	1746.19	1943.93
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-270- B	$ 736.87	$ 796.05	$ 840.57	$1038.81	$1155.39	$1310.59
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3070- B	802.75	869.85	923.73	1142.01	1271.91	1435.15
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-370- B	868.63	943.65	1006.89	1245.21	1388.43	1559.71
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4270- B	934.51	1017.45	1090.05	1348.41	1504.95	1684.27
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-470- B	1000.39	1091.25	1173.21	1451.61	1621.47	1808.83
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-570- B	1132.15	1238.85	1339.53	1658.01	1854.51	2057.95
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2MN-278- B	$ 924.03	$ 976.33	$1020.83	$1250.23	$1384.63	$1544.27
		30″(762mm)	E2MN-3078- B	1011.15	1074.25	1132.07	1388.23	1541.23	1712.99
		36″(914mm)	E2MN-378- B	1098.27	1172.17	1243.31	1526.23	1697.83	1881.71
		42″(1067mm)	E2MN-4278- B	1185.39	1270.09	1354.55	1664.23	1854.43	2050.43
		48″(1219mm)	E2MN-478- B	1272.51	1368.01	1465.79	1802.23	2011.03	2219.15
		60″(1524mm)	E2MN-578- B	1446.75	1563.85	1688.27	2078.23	2324.23	2556.59

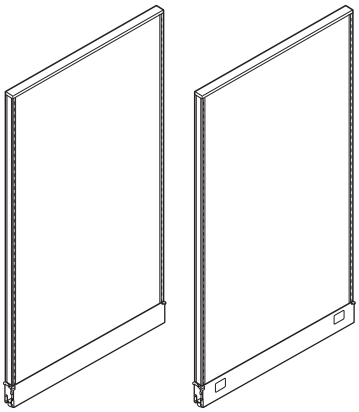
List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

This page intentionally blank

Laminate Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

Laminate



E2DN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel surfaces may have the same laminate surface color on both sides or a different laminate surface color on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Both sides in the same color laminate or different color laminate on each side.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color for panel side one.
3) Laminate surface color for panel side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade laminate and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Laminate Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

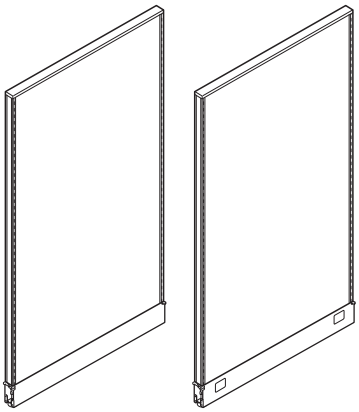
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
Laminate	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-230- B	**$ 947.45**	**$ 969.71**	**$1144.33**	**$1166.59**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3030- B	**1038.29**	**1062.23**	**1241.77**	**1265.71**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-330- B	**1129.13**	**1154.75**	**1339.21**	**1364.83**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4230- B	**1219.97**	**1247.27**	**1436.65**	**1463.95**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-430- B	**1310.81**	**1339.79**	**1534.09**	**1563.07**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-530- B	**1492.49**	**1524.83**	**1728.97**	**1761.31**
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-238- B	**$ 954.15**	**$ 994.17**	**$1152.23**	**$1192.25**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3038- B	**1050.39**	**1092.09**	**1255.07**	**1296.77**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-338- B	**1146.63**	**1190.01**	**1357.91**	**1401.29**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4238- B	**1242.87**	**1287.93**	**1460.75**	**1505.81**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-438- B	**1339.11**	**1385.85**	**1563.59**	**1610.33**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-538- B	**1531.59**	**1581.69**	**1769.27**	**1819.37**
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-246- B	**$ 992.03**	**$1049.81**	**$1189.59**	**$1247.37**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3046- B	**1097.51**	**1156.97**	**1303.11**	**1362.57**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-346- B	**1202.99**	**1264.13**	**1416.63**	**1477.77**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4246- B	**1308.47**	**1371.29**	**1530.15**	**1592.97**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-446- B	**1413.95**	**1478.45**	**1643.67**	**1708.17**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-546- B	**1624.91**	**1692.77**	**1870.71**	**1938.57**
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-254- B	**$1064.41**	**$1139.95**	**$1260.15**	**$1335.69**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3054- B	**1180.57**	**1257.79**	**1384.35**	**1461.57**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-354- B	**1296.73**	**1375.63**	**1508.55**	**1587.45**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4254- B	**1412.89**	**1493.47**	**1632.75**	**1713.33**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-454- B	**1529.05**	**1611.31**	**1756.95**	**1839.21**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-554- B	**1761.37**	**1846.99**	**2005.35**	**2090.97**
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-262- B	**$1068.89**	**$1162.19**	**$1265.61**	**$1358.91**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3062- B	**1197.05**	**1292.03**	**1403.13**	**1498.11**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-362- B	**1325.21**	**1421.87**	**1540.65**	**1637.31**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4262- B	**1453.37**	**1551.71**	**1678.17**	**1776.51**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-462- B	**1581.53**	**1681.55**	**1815.69**	**1915.71**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-562- B	**1837.85**	**1941.23**	**2090.73**	**2194.11**
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-270- B	**$1144.59**	**$1255.65**	**$1341.83**	**$1452.89**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3070- B	**1282.11**	**1394.85**	**1488.71**	**1601.45**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-370- B	**1419.63**	**1534.05**	**1635.59**	**1750.01**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4270- B	**1557.15**	**1673.25**	**1782.47**	**1898.57**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-470- B	**1694.67**	**1812.45**	**1929.35**	**2047.13**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-570- B	**1969.71**	**2090.85**	**2223.11**	**2344.25**
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2D**N**-278- B	**$1470.67**	**$1599.49**	**$1667.43**	**$1796.25**
		30″(762mm)	E2D**N**-3078- B	**1614.91**	**1745.41**	**1822.35**	**1952.85**
		36″(914mm)	E2D**N**-378- B	**1759.15**	**1891.33**	**1977.27**	**2109.45**
		42″(1067mm)	E2D**N**-4278- B	**1903.39**	**2037.25**	**2132.19**	**2266.05**
		48″(1219mm)	E2D**N**-478- B	**2047.63**	**2183.17**	**2287.11**	**2422.65**
		60″(1524mm)	E2D**N**-578- B	**2336.11**	**2475.01**	**2596.95**	**2735.85**

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Fabric Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap

UniGroup Too

Fabric



E2FN-B

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/ color legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- High acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges.Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fabric Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-230- B	$ 585.78	$ 636.96	$ 685.94	$ 855.24	$ 958.48	$1084.74
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3030- B	642.54	699.12	754.70	939.96	1052.56	1185.54
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-330- B	699.30	761.28	823.46	1024.68	1146.64	1286.34
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4230- B	756.06	823.44	892.22	1109.40	1240.72	1387.14
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-430- B	812.82	885.60	960.98	1194.12	1334.80	1487.94
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-530- B	926.34	1009.92	1098.50	1363.56	1522.96	1689.54
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-238- B	$ 624.77	$ 659.27	$ 701.55	$ 861.95	$ 959.41	$1093.67
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3038- B	683.51	724.73	774.93	950.09	1058.23	1199.21
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-338- B	742.25	790.19	848.31	1038.23	1157.05	1304.75
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4238- B	800.99	855.65	921.69	1126.37	1255.87	1410.29
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-438- B	859.73	921.11	995.07	1214.51	1354.69	1515.83
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-538- B	977.21	1052.03	1141.83	1390.79	1552.33	1726.91
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-246- B	$ 647.06	$ 686.00	$ 728.30	$ 895.38	$ 991.94	$1140.44
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3046- B	710.60	756.14	806.48	989.64	1098.20	1251.98
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-346- B	774.14	826.28	884.66	1083.90	1204.46	1363.52
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4246- B	837.68	896.42	962.84	1178.16	1310.72	1475.06
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-446- B	901.22	966.56	1041.02	1272.42	1416.98	1586.60
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-546- B	1028.30	1106.84	1197.38	1460.94	1629.50	1809.68
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-254- B	$ 714.98	$ 768.38	$ 812.90	$ 997.80	$1096.58	$1247.30
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3054- B	776.48	836.48	889.04	1089.90	1200.68	1356.80
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-354- B	837.98	904.58	965.18	1182.00	1304.78	1466.30
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4254- B	899.48	972.68	1041.32	1274.10	1408.88	1575.80
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-454- B	960.98	1040.78	1117.46	1366.20	1512.98	1685.30
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-554- B	1083.98	1176.98	1269.74	1550.40	1721.18	1904.30
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-262- B	$ 694.98	$ 715.02	$ 763.98	$ 953.32	$1056.54	$1213.96
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3062- B	763.80	791.88	850.08	1058.14	1174.80	1338.94
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-362- B	832.62	868.74	936.18	1162.96	1293.06	1463.92
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4262- B	901.44	945.60	1022.28	1267.78	1411.32	1588.90
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-462- B	970.26	1022.46	1108.38	1372.60	1529.58	1713.88
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-562- B	1107.90	1176.18	1280.58	1582.24	1766.10	1963.84
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-270- B	$ 748.22	$ 807.40	$ 851.92	$1050.16	$1166.74	$1321.94
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3070- B	821.12	888.22	942.10	1160.38	1290.28	1453.52
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-370- B	894.02	969.04	1032.28	1270.60	1413.82	1585.10
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4270- B	966.92	1049.86	1122.46	1380.82	1537.36	1716.68
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-470- B	1039.82	1130.68	1212.64	1491.04	1660.90	1848.26
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-570- B	1185.62	1292.32	1393.00	1711.48	1907.98	2111.42
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2FN-278- B	$ 934.31	$ 986.61	$1031.11	$1260.51	$1394.91	$1554.55
		30″(762mm)	E2FN-3078- B	1031.09	1094.19	1152.01	1408.17	1561.17	1732.93
		36″(914mm)	E2FN-378- B	1127.87	1201.77	1272.91	1555.83	1727.43	1911.31
		42″(1067mm)	E2FN-4278- B	1224.65	1309.35	1393.81	1703.49	1893.69	2089.69
		48″(1219mm)	E2FN-478- B	1321.43	1416.93	1514.71	1851.15	2059.95	2268.07
		60″(1524mm)	E2FN-578- B	1514.99	1632.09	1756.51	2146.47	2392.47	2624.83

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Fabric Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-230- B	$ 608.04	$ 659.22	$ 708.20	$ 877.50	$ 980.74	$1107.00
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3030- B	666.48	723.06	778.64	963.90	1076.50	1209.48
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-330- B	724.92	786.90	849.08	1050.30	1172.26	1311.96
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4230- B	783.36	850.74	919.52	1136.70	1268.02	1414.44
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-430- B	841.80	914.58	989.96	1223.10	1363.78	1516.92
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-530- B	958.68	1042.26	1130.84	1395.90	1555.30	1721.88
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-238- B	$ 664.79	$ 699.29	$ 741.57	$ 901.97	$ 999.43	$1133.69
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3038- B	725.21	766.43	816.63	991.79	1099.93	1240.91
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-338- B	785.63	833.57	891.69	1081.61	1200.43	1348.13
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4238- B	846.05	900.71	966.75	1171.43	1300.93	1455.35
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-438- B	906.47	967.85	1041.81	1261.25	1401.43	1562.57
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-538- B	1027.31	1102.13	1191.93	1440.89	1602.43	1777.01
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-246- B	$ 704.84	$ 743.78	$ 786.08	$ 953.16	$1049.72	$1198.22
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3046- B	770.06	815.60	865.94	1049.10	1157.66	1311.44
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-346- B	835.28	887.42	945.80	1145.04	1265.60	1424.66
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4246- B	900.50	959.24	1025.66	1240.98	1373.54	1537.88
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-446- B	965.72	1031.06	1105.52	1336.92	1481.48	1651.10
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-546- B	1096.16	1174.70	1265.24	1528.80	1697.36	1877.54
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-254- B	$ 790.52	$ 843.92	$ 888.44	$1073.34	$1172.12	$1322.84
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3054- B	853.70	913.70	966.26	1167.12	1277.90	1434.02
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-354- B	916.88	983.48	1044.08	1260.90	1383.68	1545.20
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4254- B	980.06	1053.26	1121.90	1354.68	1489.46	1656.38
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-454- B	1043.24	1123.04	1199.72	1448.46	1595.24	1767.56
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-554- B	1169.60	1262.60	1355.36	1636.02	1806.80	1989.92
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-262- B	$ 788.28	$ 808.32	$ 857.28	$1046.62	$1149.84	$1307.26
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3062- B	858.78	886.86	945.06	1153.12	1269.78	1433.92
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-362- B	929.28	965.40	1032.84	1259.62	1389.72	1560.58
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4262- B	999.78	1043.94	1120.62	1366.12	1509.66	1687.24
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-462- B	1070.28	1122.48	1208.40	1472.62	1629.60	1813.90
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-562- B	1211.28	1279.56	1383.96	1685.62	1869.48	2067.22
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-270- B	$ 859.28	$ 918.46	$ 962.98	$1161.22	$1277.80	$1433.00
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3070- B	933.86	1000.96	1054.84	1273.12	1403.02	1566.26
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-370- B	1008.44	1083.46	1146.70	1385.02	1528.24	1699.52
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4270- B	1083.02	1165.96	1238.56	1496.92	1653.46	1832.78
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-470- B	1157.60	1248.46	1330.42	1608.82	1778.68	1966.04
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-570- B	1306.76	1413.46	1514.14	1832.62	2029.12	2232.56
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2F**N**-278- B	$1063.13	$1115.43	$1159.93	$1389.33	$1523.73	$1683.37
		30″(762mm)	E2F**N**-3078- B	1161.59	1224.69	1282.51	1538.67	1691.67	1863.43
		36″(914mm)	E2F**N**-378- B	1260.05	1333.95	1405.09	1688.01	1859.61	2043.49
		42″(1067mm)	E2F**N**-4278- B	1358.51	1443.21	1527.67	1837.35	2027.55	2223.55
		48″(1219mm)	E2F**N**-478- B	1456.97	1552.47	1650.25	1986.69	2195.49	2403.61
		60″(1524mm)	E2F**N**-578- B	1653.89	1770.99	1895.41	2285.37	2531.37	2763.73

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

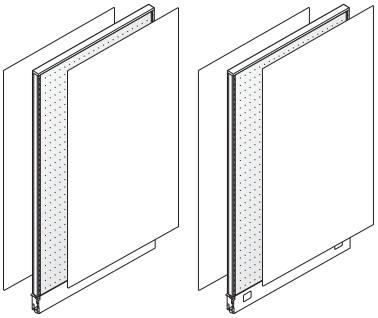
Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Monolithic Panel with Full-Height Inserts

UniGroup Too

Fabric Inserts



E2LN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered full-height panel core assembly, monolithic panel inserts square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces have moderate tackable properties.
- Each insert may have the same fabric or a different fabric.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled inserts, top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Inserts may easily be changed on installed monolithic panels without components.
- Can be field-modified from full-height monolithic panel insert to segmented panel inserts.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel insert side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel insert side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel with Full-Height Inserts

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Inserts	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-230- B FF	$ 600.90	$ 635.12	$ 673.90	$ 756.04	$ 813.06	$ 847.28
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3030- B FF	650.98	687.70	729.32	817.46	878.66	915.38
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-330- B FF	701.06	740.28	784.74	878.88	944.26	983.48
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4230- B FF	751.14	792.86	840.16	940.30	1009.86	1051.58
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-430- B FF	801.22	845.44	895.58	1001.72	1075.46	1119.68
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-530- B FF	901.38	950.60	1006.42	1124.56	1206.66	1255.88
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-238- B FF	$ 656.55	$ 696.11	$ 736.23	$ 824.75	$ 884.29	$ 920.73
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3038- B FF	719.98	762.04	805.00	899.52	963.24	1002.18
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-338- B FF	770.06	814.62	860.42	960.94	1028.84	1070.28
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4238- B FF	820.14	867.20	915.84	1022.36	1094.44	1138.38
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-438- B FF	870.22	919.78	971.26	1083.78	1160.04	1206.48
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-538- B FF	970.38	1024.94	1082.10	1206.62	1291.24	1342.68
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-246- B FF	$ 712.20	$ 757.10	$ 798.56	$ 893.46	$ 955.52	$ 994.18
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3046- B FF	775.63	823.03	867.33	968.23	1034.47	1075.63
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-346- B FF	825.71	875.61	922.75	1029.65	1100.07	1143.73
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4246- B FF	875.79	928.19	978.17	1091.07	1165.67	1211.83
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-446- B FF	925.87	980.77	1033.59	1152.49	1231.27	1279.93
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-546- B FF	1026.03	1085.93	1144.43	1275.33	1362.47	1416.13
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-254- B FF	$ 767.85	$ 818.09	$ 860.89	$ 962.17	$1026.75	$1067.63
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3054- B FF	831.28	884.02	929.66	1036.94	1105.70	1149.08
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-354- B FF	881.36	936.60	985.08	1098.36	1171.30	1217.18
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4254- B FF	991.53	1049.27	1100.59	1219.87	1296.99	1345.37
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-454- B FF	1061.64	1121.88	1176.04	1301.32	1382.62	1433.50
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-554- B FF	1201.86	1267.10	1326.94	1464.22	1553.88	1609.76
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-262- B FF	$ 823.50	$ 879.08	$ 923.22	$1030.88	$1097.98	$1141.08
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3062- B FF	886.93	945.01	991.99	1105.65	1176.93	1222.53
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-362- B FF	981.53	1042.11	1091.93	1211.59	1287.05	1335.15
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4262- B FF	1053.87	1116.95	1169.61	1295.27	1374.91	1425.51
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-462- B FF	1126.21	1191.79	1247.29	1378.95	1462.77	1515.87
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-562- B FF	1270.89	1341.47	1402.65	1546.31	1638.49	1696.59
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-270- B FF	$ 879.15	$ 940.07	$ 985.55	$1099.59	$1169.21	$1214.53
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3070- B FF	970.40	1033.82	1082.14	1202.18	1275.98	1323.80
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-370- B FF	1048.30	1114.22	1165.38	1291.42	1369.40	1419.72
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4270- B FF	1126.20	1194.62	1248.62	1380.66	1462.82	1515.64
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-470- B FF	1204.10	1275.02	1331.86	1469.90	1556.24	1611.56
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-570- B FF	1359.90	1435.82	1498.34	1648.38	1743.08	1803.40
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-278- B FF	$1034.95	$1101.21	$1148.03	$1268.45	$1340.59	$1388.13
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3078- B FF	1159.58	1228.34	1278.00	1404.42	1480.74	1530.78
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-378- B FF	1270.86	1342.12	1394.62	1527.04	1607.54	1660.08
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4278- B FF	1382.14	1455.90	1511.24	1649.66	1734.34	1789.38
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-478- B FF	1493.42	1569.68	1627.86	1772.28	1861.14	1918.68
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-578- B FF	1715.98	1797.24	1861.10	2017.52	2114.74	2177.28

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Monolithic Panel with Full-Height Inserts

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Inserts	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-230- B FF	$ 602.01	$ 636.23	$ 675.01	$ 757.15	$ 814.17	$ 848.39
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3030- B FF	652.20	688.92	730.54	818.68	879.88	916.60
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-330- B FF	702.39	741.61	786.07	880.21	945.59	984.81
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4230- B FF	752.58	794.30	841.60	941.74	1011.30	1053.02
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-430- B FF	802.77	846.99	897.13	1003.27	1077.01	1121.23
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-530- B FF	903.15	952.37	1008.19	1126.33	1208.43	1257.65
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-238- B FF	$ 657.66	$ 697.22	$ 737.34	$ 825.86	$ 885.40	$ 921.84
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3038- B FF	721.20	763.26	806.22	900.74	964.46	1003.40
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-338- B FF	771.39	815.95	861.75	962.27	1030.17	1071.61
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4238- B FF	821.58	868.64	917.28	1023.80	1095.88	1139.82
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-438- B FF	871.77	921.33	972.81	1085.33	1161.59	1208.03
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-538- B FF	972.15	1026.71	1083.87	1208.39	1293.01	1344.45
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-246- B FF	$ 713.31	$ 758.21	$ 799.67	$ 894.57	$ 956.63	$ 995.29
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3046- B FF	776.85	824.25	868.55	969.45	1035.69	1076.85
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-346- B FF	827.04	876.94	924.08	1030.98	1101.40	1145.06
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4246- B FF	877.23	929.63	979.61	1092.51	1167.11	1213.27
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-446- B FF	927.42	982.32	1035.14	1154.04	1232.82	1281.48
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-546- B FF	1027.80	1087.70	1146.20	1277.10	1364.24	1417.90
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-254- B FF	$ 768.96	$ 819.20	$ 862.00	$ 963.28	$1027.86	$1068.74
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3054- B FF	832.50	885.24	930.88	1038.16	1106.92	1150.30
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-354- B FF	882.69	937.93	986.41	1099.69	1172.63	1218.51
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4254- B FF	992.97	1050.71	1102.03	1221.31	1298.43	1346.81
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-454- B FF	1063.19	1123.43	1177.59	1302.87	1384.17	1435.05
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-554- B FF	1203.63	1268.87	1328.71	1465.99	1555.65	1611.53
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-262- B FF	$ 824.61	$ 880.19	$ 924.33	$1031.99	$1099.09	$1142.19
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3062- B FF	888.15	946.23	993.21	1106.87	1178.15	1223.75
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-362- B FF	982.86	1043.44	1093.26	1212.92	1288.38	1336.48
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4262- B FF	1055.31	1118.39	1171.05	1296.71	1376.35	1426.95
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-462- B FF	1127.76	1193.34	1248.84	1380.50	1464.32	1517.42
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-562- B FF	1272.66	1343.24	1404.42	1548.08	1640.26	1698.36
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-270- B FF	$ 880.26	$ 941.18	$ 986.66	$1100.70	$1170.32	$1215.64
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3070- B FF	971.62	1035.04	1083.36	1203.40	1277.20	1325.02
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-370- B FF	1049.63	1115.55	1166.71	1292.75	1370.73	1421.05
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4270- B FF	1127.64	1196.06	1250.06	1382.10	1464.26	1517.08
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-470- B FF	1205.65	1276.57	1333.41	1471.45	1557.79	1613.11
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-570- B FF	1361.67	1437.59	1500.11	1650.15	1744.85	1805.17
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2LN-278- B FF	$1036.06	$1102.32	$1149.14	$1269.56	$1341.70	$1389.24
		30″(762mm)	E2LN-3078- B FF	1160.80	1229.56	1279.22	1405.64	1481.96	1532.00
		36″(914mm)	E2LN-378- B FF	1272.19	1343.45	1395.95	1528.37	1608.87	1661.41
		42″(1067mm)	E2LN-4278- B FF	1383.58	1457.34	1512.68	1651.10	1735.78	1790.82
		48″(1219mm)	E2LN-478- B FF	1494.97	1571.23	1629.41	1773.83	1862.69	1920.23
		60″(1524mm)	E2LN-578- B FF	1717.75	1799.01	1862.87	2019.29	2116.51	2179.05

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

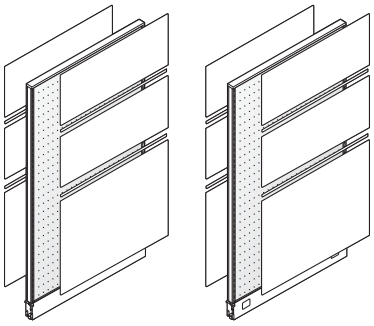
Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Monolithic Panel with Segmented Inserts

UniGroup Too

Fabric Inserts



E2SN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered full-height panel core assembly, segmented panel inserts and trim strips, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces have moderate tackable properties.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled inserts, top cap, base raceway cover side trim rails.
- Inserts may easily be changed on installed monolithic panels without components.
- Refer to the Panel Configuration Options chart in Specification Guide for panel and insert heights (nominal vs. actual) and insert configurations.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel insert side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel insert side two.
4) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap, side trim rails and trim strip(s) for panel insert.

Note: For mixed grade fabric and/or trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel with Segmented Inserts

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Inserts	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-238- B FF	$ 684.37	$ 728.11	$ 772.95	$ 871.51	$ 937.99	$ 978.61
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3038- B FF	775.62	826.04	878.44	993.02	1070.64	1117.94
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-338- B FF	853.52	910.62	970.58	1101.18	1189.94	1243.92
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4238- B FF	931.42	995.20	1062.72	1209.34	1309.24	1369.90
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-438- B FF	1009.32	1079.78	1154.86	1317.50	1428.54	1495.88
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-538- B FF	1165.12	1248.94	1339.14	1533.82	1667.14	1747.84
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-246- B FF	$ 745.58	$ 795.50	$ 842.62	$ 949.58	$1019.96	$1063.64
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3046- B FF	836.83	893.43	948.11	1071.09	1152.61	1202.97
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-346- B FF	914.73	978.01	1040.25	1179.25	1271.91	1328.95
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4246- B FF	992.63	1062.59	1132.39	1287.41	1391.21	1454.93
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-446- B FF	1070.53	1147.17	1224.53	1395.57	1510.51	1580.91
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-546- B FF	1226.33	1316.33	1408.81	1611.89	1749.11	1832.87
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-254- B FF	$ 906.94	$ 963.04	$1012.44	$1127.80	$1202.08	$1248.82
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3054- B FF	998.19	1060.97	1117.93	1249.31	1334.73	1388.15
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-354- B FF	1076.09	1145.55	1210.07	1357.47	1454.03	1514.13
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4254- B FF	1214.08	1290.22	1362.30	1525.72	1633.42	1700.20
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-454- B FF	1312.01	1394.83	1474.47	1653.91	1772.75	1846.21
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-554- B FF	1507.87	1604.05	1698.81	1910.29	2051.41	2138.23
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-262- B FF	$ 868.00	$ 930.28	$ 981.96	$1105.72	$1183.90	$1233.70
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3062- B FF	959.25	1028.21	1087.45	1227.23	1316.55	1373.03
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-362- B FF	1281.97	1357.61	1424.41	1580.21	1680.67	1743.83
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4262- B FF	1181.83	1264.15	1338.51	1510.33	1621.93	1691.77
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-462- B FF	1281.99	1370.99	1452.91	1640.75	1763.49	1840.01
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-562- B FF	1482.31	1584.67	1681.71	1901.59	2046.61	2136.49
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-270- B FF	$1029.36	$1097.82	$1151.78	$1283.94	$1366.02	$1418.88
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3070- B FF	1148.43	1223.57	1285.09	1433.27	1526.49	1586.03
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-370- B FF	1254.15	1335.97	1405.05	1569.25	1673.61	1739.83
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4270- B FF	1359.87	1448.37	1525.01	1705.23	1820.73	1893.63
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-470- B FF	1465.59	1560.77	1644.97	1841.21	1967.85	2047.43
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-570- B FF	1677.03	1785.57	1884.89	2113.17	2262.09	2355.03
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-278- B FF	$1190.72	$1265.36	$1321.60	$1462.16	$1548.14	$1604.06
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3078- B FF	1343.17	1424.49	1488.29	1644.87	1741.99	1804.59
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-378- B FF	1482.27	1570.27	1641.63	1814.23	1922.49	1991.77
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4278- B FF	1621.37	1716.05	1794.97	1983.59	2102.99	2178.95
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-478- B FF	1760.47	1861.83	1948.31	2152.95	2283.49	2366.13
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-578- B FF	2038.67	2153.39	2254.99	2491.67	2644.49	2740.49

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Monolithic Panel with Segmented Inserts

UniGroup Too

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Inserts	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-238- B FF	$ 685.48	$ 729.22	$ 774.06	$ 872.62	$ 939.10	$ 979.72
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3038- B FF	776.84	827.26	879.66	994.24	1071.86	1119.16
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-338- B FF	854.85	911.95	971.91	1102.51	1191.27	1245.25
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4238- B FF	932.86	996.64	1064.16	1210.78	1310.68	1371.34
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-438- B FF	1010.87	1081.33	1156.41	1319.05	1430.09	1497.43
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-538- B FF	1166.89	1250.71	1340.91	1535.59	1668.91	1749.61
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-246- B FF	$ 746.69	$ 796.61	$ 843.73	$ 950.69	$1021.07	$1064.75
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3046- B FF	838.05	894.65	949.33	1072.31	1153.83	1204.19
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-346- B FF	916.06	979.34	1041.58	1180.58	1273.24	1330.28
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4246- B FF	994.07	1064.03	1133.83	1288.85	1392.65	1456.37
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-446- B FF	1072.08	1148.72	1226.08	1397.12	1512.06	1582.46
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-546- B FF	1228.10	1318.10	1410.58	1613.66	1750.88	1834.64
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-254- B FF	$ 908.05	$ 964.15	$1013.55	$1128.91	$1203.19	$1249.93
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3054- B FF	999.41	1062.19	1119.15	1250.53	1335.95	1389.37
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-354- B FF	1077.42	1146.88	1211.40	1358.80	1455.36	1515.46
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4254- B FF	1215.52	1291.66	1363.74	1527.16	1634.86	1701.64
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-454- B FF	1313.56	1396.38	1476.02	1655.46	1774.30	1847.76
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-554- B FF	1509.64	1605.82	1700.58	1912.06	2053.18	2140.00
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-262- B FF	$ 869.11	$ 931.39	$ 983.07	$1106.83	$1185.01	$1234.81
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3062- B FF	960.47	1029.43	1088.67	1228.45	1317.77	1374.25
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-362- B FF	1283.30	1358.94	1425.74	1581.54	1682.00	1745.16
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4262- B FF	1183.27	1265.59	1339.95	1511.77	1623.37	1693.21
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-462- B FF	1283.54	1372.54	1454.46	1642.30	1765.04	1841.56
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-562- B FF	1484.08	1586.44	1683.48	1903.36	2048.38	2138.26
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-270- B FF	$1030.47	$1098.93	$1152.89	$1285.05	$1367.13	$1419.99
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3070- B FF	1149.65	1224.79	1286.31	1434.49	1527.71	1587.25
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-370- B FF	1255.48	1337.30	1406.38	1570.58	1674.94	1741.16
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4270- B FF	1361.31	1449.81	1526.45	1706.67	1822.17	1895.07
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-470- B FF	1467.14	1562.32	1646.52	1842.76	1969.40	2048.98
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-570- B FF	1678.80	1787.34	1886.66	2114.94	2263.86	2356.80
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2SN-278- B FF	$1191.83	$1266.47	$1322.71	$1463.27	$1549.25	$1605.17
		30″(762mm)	E2SN-3078- B FF	1344.39	1425.71	1489.51	1646.09	1743.21	1805.81
		36″(914mm)	E2SN-378- B FF	1483.60	1571.60	1642.96	1815.56	1923.82	1993.10
		42″(1067mm)	E2SN-4278- B FF	1622.81	1717.49	1796.41	1985.03	2104.43	2180.39
		48″(1219mm)	E2SN-478- B FF	1762.02	1863.38	1949.86	2154.50	2285.04	2367.68
		60″(1524mm)	E2SN-578- B FF	2040.44	2155.16	2256.76	2493.44	2646.26	2742.26

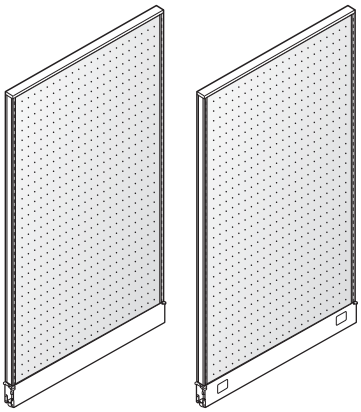
List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

This page intentionally blank

Monolithic Panel Core without Insert(s)

UniGroup Too

Panel Core



E2BN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel core assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- **For use with separately specified inserts.**
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
3) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel Core without Insert(s)

UniGroup Too

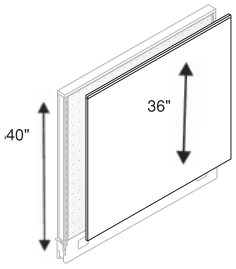
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	Trim B
Panel Core	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2BN-230- B	**$372.78**	**$373.89**
		30″(762mm)	E2BN-3030- B	**406.16**	**407.38**
		36″(914mm)	E2BN-330- B	**439.54**	**440.87**
		42″(1067mm)	E2BN-4230- B	**472.92**	**474.36**
		48″(1219mm)	E2BN-430- B	**506.30**	**507.85**
		60″(1524mm)	E2BN-530- B	**573.06**	**574.83**
	40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	E2BN-238- B	**$392.81**	**$393.92**
		30″(762mm)	E2BN-3038- B	**439.54**	**440.76**
		36″(914mm)	E2BN-338- B	**472.92**	**474.25**
		42″(1067mm)	E2BN-4238- B	**506.30**	**507.74**
		48″(1219mm)	E2BN-438- B	**539.68**	**541.23**
		60″(1524mm)	E2BN-538- B	**606.44**	**608.21**
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	E2BN-246- B	**$412.84**	**$413.95**
		30″(762mm)	E2BN-3046- B	**459.57**	**460.79**
		36″(914mm)	E2BN-346- B	**492.95**	**494.28**
		42″(1067mm)	E2BN-4246- B	**526.33**	**527.77**
		48″(1219mm)	E2BN-446- B	**559.71**	**561.26**
		60″(1524mm)	E2BN-546- B	**626.47**	**628.24**
	56″(1422mm)	24″(610mm)	E2BN-254- B	**$432.87**	**$433.98**
		30″(762mm)	E2BN-3054- B	**479.60**	**480.82**
		36″(914mm)	E2BN-354- B	**512.98**	**514.31**
		42″(1067mm)	E2BN-4254- B	**546.36**	**547.80**
		48″(1219mm)	E2BN-454- B	**579.74**	**581.29**
		60″(1524mm)	E2BN-554- B	**646.50**	**648.27**
	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2BN-262- B	**$452.90**	**$454.01**
		30″(762mm)	E2BN-3062- B	**499.63**	**500.85**
		36″(914mm)	E2BN-362- B	**533.01**	**534.34**
		42″(1067mm)	E2BN-4262- B	**566.39**	**567.83**
		48″(1219mm)	E2BN-462- B	**599.77**	**601.32**
		60″(1524mm)	E2BN-562- B	**666.53**	**668.30**
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2BN-270- B	**$472.93**	**$474.04**
		30″(762mm)	E2BN-3070- B	**519.66**	**520.88**
		36″(914mm)	E2BN-370- B	**553.04**	**554.37**
		42″(1067mm)	E2BN-4270- B	**586.42**	**587.86**
		48″(1219mm)	E2BN-470- B	**619.80**	**621.35**
		60″(1524mm)	E2BN-570- B	**686.56**	**688.33**
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2BN-278- B	**$593.11**	**$594.22**
		30″(762mm)	E2BN-3078- B	**657.64**	**658.86**
		36″(914mm)	E2BN-378- B	**708.82**	**710.15**
		42″(1067mm)	E2BN-4278- B	**760.00**	**761.44**
		48″(1219mm)	E2BN-478- B	**811.18**	**812.73**
		60″(1524mm)	E2BN-578- B	**913.54**	**915.31**

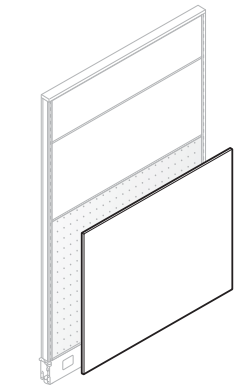
List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Base Insert

UniGroup Too

Base Insert — Fabric





E2JF

Installed Height	Insert Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-214 ■	$ 87.76	$108.90	$138.95	$169.77	$175.39	$184.17
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3014 ■	98.82	121.18	152.27	184.12	189.96	202.04
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-314 ■	109.88	133.46	165.59	198.47	204.53	219.91
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4214 ■	120.94	145.74	178.91	212.82	219.10	237.78
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-414 ■	132.00	158.02	192.23	227.17	233.67	255.65
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-514 ■	154.12	182.58	218.87	255.87	262.81	291.39
32″(813mm)	28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-230 ■	$ 92.77	$113.91	$143.96	$174.78	$180.40	$185.95
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3030 ■	104.42	126.80	157.89	189.74	195.36	200.91
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-330 ■	116.07	139.69	171.82	204.70	210.32	215.87
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4230 ■	127.72	152.58	185.75	219.66	225.28	230.83
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-430 ■	139.37	165.47	199.68	234.62	240.24	245.79
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-530 ■	162.67	191.25	227.54	264.54	270.16	275.71
40″(1016mm)	36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-238 ■	$103.90	$125.04	$155.09	$185.91	$191.53	$200.32
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3038 ■	117.25	139.63	170.71	202.57	208.40	220.50
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-338 ■	130.60	154.22	186.33	219.23	225.27	240.68
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4238 ■	143.95	168.81	201.95	235.89	242.14	260.86
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-438 ■	157.30	183.40	217.57	252.55	259.01	281.04
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-538 ■	184.00	212.58	248.81	285.87	292.75	321.40
48″(1219mm)	44″(1118mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-246 ■	$117.81	$138.95	$169.00	$201.34	$211.54	$221.85
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3046 ■	132.88	155.26	186.34	221.37	236.52	252.01
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-346 ■	147.95	171.57	203.68	241.40	261.50	282.17
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4246 ■	163.02	187.88	221.02	261.43	286.48	312.33
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-446 ■	178.09	204.19	238.36	281.46	311.46	342.49
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-546 ■	208.23	236.81	273.04	321.52	361.42	402.81
56″(1422mm)	52″(1321mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-254 ■	$132.83	$153.97	$184.02	$218.66	$229.62	$246.04
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3054 ■	149.94	172.31	203.40	243.20	259.96	280.91
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-354 ■	167.05	190.65	222.78	267.74	290.30	315.78
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4254 ■	184.16	208.99	242.16	292.28	320.64	350.65
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-454 ■	201.27	227.33	261.54	316.82	350.98	385.52
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-554 ■	235.49	264.01	300.30	365.90	411.66	455.26
64″(1626mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-262 ■	$150.08	$173.44	$206.64	$245.22	$274.46	$304.75
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3062 ■	169.30	193.90	227.93	273.53	305.46	338.44
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-362 ■	188.52	214.36	249.22	301.84	336.46	372.13
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4262 ■	207.74	234.82	270.51	330.15	367.46	405.82
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-462 ■	226.96	255.28	291.80	358.46	398.46	439.51
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-562 ■	265.40	296.20	334.38	415.08	460.46	506.89
72″(1829mm)	68″(1727mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-270 ■	$170.11	$193.47	$226.67	$266.58	$296.39	$327.06
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3070 ■	191.67	216.26	250.30	298.67	331.79	365.56
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-370 ■	213.23	239.05	273.93	330.76	367.19	404.06
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4270 ■	234.79	261.84	297.56	362.85	402.59	442.56
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-470 ■	256.35	284.63	321.19	394.94	437.99	481.06
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-570 ■	299.47	330.21	368.45	459.12	508.79	558.06
80″(2032mm)	76″(1930mm)	24″(610mm)	E2JF-278 ■	$191.81	$215.18	$248.37	$294.97	$326.71	$359.09
		30″(762mm)	E2JF-3078 ■	215.71	240.32	274.34	334.11	370.47	407.11
		36″(914mm)	E2JF-378 ■	239.61	265.46	300.31	373.25	414.23	455.13
		42″(1067mm)	E2JF-4278 ■	263.51	290.60	326.28	412.39	457.99	503.15
		48″(1219mm)	E2JF-478 ■	287.41	315.74	352.25	451.53	501.75	551.17
		60″(1524mm)	E2JF-578 ■	335.21	366.02	404.19	529.81	589.27	647.21

Feature

- Includes one base insert.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Only for use at base with monolithic core panel, separately specified.
- May be used with upper inserts and appropriate height panel core.
- Base and/or upper insert combinations may vary per panel side.
- Only one base insert per side is allowed.

To Order, Specify:

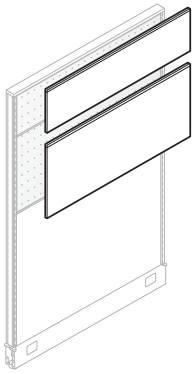
1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

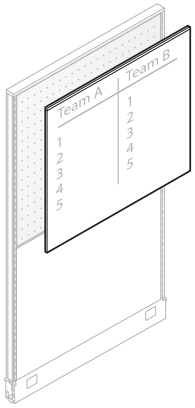
Upper Inserts

UniGroup Too

Upper Insert — Fabric or Markerboard



E2TF



E2TM

Insert Height	Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TF-208 ■	$ 66.14	$ 82.12	$ 87.09	$109.13	$125.67	$135.59
	30″(762mm)	E2TF-3008 ■	73.19	90.23	96.41	120.99	139.28	150.26
	36″(914mm)	E2TF-308 ■	80.24	98.34	105.73	132.85	152.89	164.93
	42″(1067mm)	E2TF-4208 ■	87.29	106.45	115.05	144.71	166.50	179.60
	48″(1219mm)	E2TF-408 ■	94.34	114.56	124.37	156.57	180.11	194.27
	60″(1524mm)	E2TF-508 ■	108.44	130.78	143.01	180.29	207.33	223.61
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TF-216 ■	$ 77.72	$ 95.43	$102.37	$128.58	$148.02	$159.67
	30″(762mm)	E2TF-3016 ■	84.77	103.54	111.69	140.44	161.63	174.34
	36″(914mm)	E2TF-316 ■	91.82	111.65	121.01	152.30	175.24	189.01
	42″(1067mm)	E2TF-4216 ■	98.87	119.76	130.33	164.16	188.85	203.68
	48″(1219mm)	E2TF-416 ■	105.92	127.87	139.65	176.02	202.46	218.35
	60″(1524mm)	E2TF-516 ■	120.02	144.09	158.29	199.74	229.68	247.69

Insert Height	Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TF-208 ■	$ 92.60	$108.58	$113.55	$135.59	$152.13	$162.05
	30″(762mm)	E2TF-3008 ■	99.65	116.69	122.87	147.45	165.74	176.72
	36″(914mm)	E2TF-308 ■	106.70	124.80	132.19	159.31	179.35	191.39
	42″(1067mm)	E2TF-4208 ■	113.75	132.91	141.51	171.17	192.96	206.06
	48″(1219mm)	E2TF-408 ■	120.80	141.02	150.83	183.03	206.57	220.73
	60″(1524mm)	E2TF-508 ■	134.90	157.24	169.47	206.75	233.79	250.07
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TF-216 ■	$104.18	$121.89	$128.83	$155.04	$174.48	$186.13
	30″(762mm)	E2TF-3016 ■	111.23	130.00	138.15	166.90	188.09	200.80
	36″(914mm)	E2TF-316 ■	118.28	138.11	147.47	178.76	201.70	215.47
	42″(1067mm)	E2TF-4216 ■	125.33	146.22	156.79	190.62	215.31	230.14
	48″(1219mm)	E2TF-416 ■	132.38	154.33	166.11	202.48	228.92	244.81
	60″(1524mm)	E2TF-516 ■	146.48	170.55	184.75	226.20	256.14	274.15

			❶	Trim A N	Trim A M	Trim B N	Trim B M
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TM-216-	Ⓜ	$243.70	$263.73	$270.41	$290.44
	30″(762mm)	E2TM-3016-	Ⓜ	263.40	283.43	296.78	316.81
	36″(914mm)	E2TM-316-	Ⓜ	283.10	303.13	323.15	343.18
	42″(1067mm)	E2TM-4216-	Ⓜ	302.80	322.83	349.52	369.55
	48″(1219mm)	E2TM-416-	Ⓜ	322.50	342.53	375.89	395.92
	60″(1524mm)	E2TM-516-	Ⓜ	361.90	381.93	428.63	448.66
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	E2TM-232-	Ⓜ	$392.04	$412.07	$445.45	$465.48
	30″(762mm)	E2TM-3032-	Ⓜ	411.74	431.77	471.82	491.85
	36″(914mm)	E2TM-332-	Ⓜ	431.44	451.47	498.19	518.22
	42″(1067mm)	E2TM-4232-	Ⓜ	451.14	471.17	524.56	544.59
	48″(1219mm)	E2TM-432-	Ⓜ	470.84	490.87	550.93	570.96
	60″(1524mm)	E2TM-532-	Ⓜ	510.24	530.27	603.67	623.70

Feature

- Includes one insert and segment trim strip or markerboard tray.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For markerboard installation allow clearance above panel equal to height of insert.
- Must be used with monolithic core panel and base insert, separately specified.
- Maximum of 4 upper inserts is allowed per panel side.
- Base and/or upper insert combinations may vary per panel side.
- Markerboard cleaner & conditioner, order service part #7031-7001.
- Order markerboard with tray in lower application to protect lower fabric insert.

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Markerboard Option:**

- **N** Markerboard with segment trim strip
- **M** Markerboard with tray

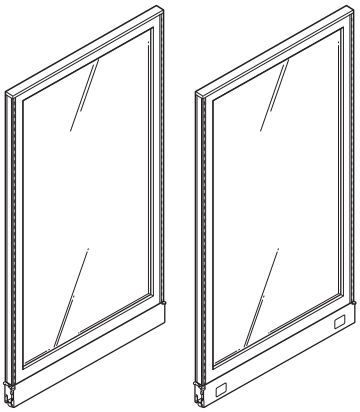
2) Fabric/colorway (for fabric insert).

3) Trim color for segment trim strip or markerboard tray.

Glazed Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

Glazed



E2GN-B

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, square top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 80″(2032mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup Too add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- If 90° top cap for four-way and 120° top cap for three-way are not specified, additional top cap end plugs will need to be ordered.
- Additional top cap end plugs and base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color raceway cover.
4) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Glazed Monolithic Panel

UniGroup Too

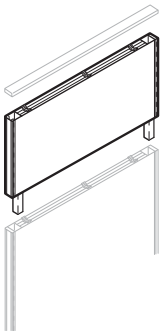
	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear Trim A	Clear Trim B	Frosted Trim A	Frosted Trim B
Glazed	64″(1626mm)	24″(610mm)	E2G**N**-262- B ■	**$1208.23**	**$1243.94**	**$1403.35**	**$1439.06**
		30″(762mm)	E2G**N**-3062- B ■	**1340.47**	**1379.38**	**1535.59**	**1574.50**
		36″(914mm)	E2G**N**-362- B ■	**1461.69**	**1503.80**	**1762.65**	**1804.76**
		42″(1067mm)	E2G**N**-4262- B ■	**1582.91**	**1628.22**	**1883.87**	**1929.18**
		48″(1219mm)	E2G**N**-462- B ■	**1715.15**	**1763.66**	**2016.11**	**2064.62**
		60″(1524mm)	E2G**N**-562- B ■	**1957.59**	**2012.50**	**2258.55**	**2313.46**
	72″(1829mm)	24″(610mm)	E2G**N**-270- B ■	**$1385.69**	**$1425.73**	**$1580.81**	**$1620.85**
		30″(762mm)	E2G**N**-3070- B ■	**1517.93**	**1561.17**	**1713.05**	**1756.29**
		36″(914mm)	E2G**N**-370- B ■	**1661.19**	**1707.63**	**1962.15**	**2008.59**
		42″(1067mm)	E2G**N**-4270- B ■	**1804.45**	**1854.09**	**2105.41**	**2155.05**
		48″(1219mm)	E2G**N**-470- B ■	**1936.69**	**1989.53**	**2237.65**	**2290.49**
		60″(1524mm)	E2G**N**-570- B ■	**2223.21**	**2282.45**	**2524.17**	**2583.41**
	80″(2032mm)	24″(610mm)	E2G**N**-278- B ■	**$1552.13**	**$1600.83**	**$1747.25**	**$1795.95**
		30″(762mm)	E2G**N**-3078- B ■	**1706.41**	**1758.31**	**1901.53**	**1953.43**
		36″(914mm)	E2G**N**-378- B ■	**1860.69**	**1915.79**	**2161.65**	**2216.75**
		42″(1067mm)	E2G**N**-4278- B ■	**2014.97**	**2073.27**	**2315.93**	**2374.23**
		48″(1219mm)	E2G**N**-478- B ■	**2169.25**	**2230.75**	**2470.21**	**2531.71**
		60″(1524mm)	E2G**N**-578- B ■	**2477.81**	**2545.71**	**2778.77**	**2846.67**

List price shown is for a non-powered panel with base raceway cover.

Fabric Add-On Panel

UniGroup Too

Fabric



E2AM

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/color legend.

Actual Height	Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2AM-216	**$440.67**	**$480.73**	**$543.05**	**$605.37**	**$618.71**	**$629.85**
	30″(762mm)	E2AM-3016	**457.37**	**497.43**	**559.75**	**622.07**	**635.43**	**646.55**
	36″(914mm)	E2AM-316	**476.27**	**529.69**	**605.37**	**678.81**	**689.93**	**703.29**
	42″(1067mm)	E2AM-4216	**495.21**	**548.63**	**624.29**	**697.73**	**708.87**	**722.21**
	48″(1219mm)	E2AM-416	**515.23**	**568.65**	**644.33**	**717.77**	**728.89**	**742.25**
	60″(1524mm)	E2AM-516	**557.53**	**610.93**	**686.61**	**760.05**	**771.19**	**784.53**

Actual Height	Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2AM-216	**$442.67**	**$482.73**	**$545.05**	**$607.37**	**$620.71**	**$631.85**
	30″(762mm)	E2AM-3016	**459.37**	**499.43**	**561.75**	**624.07**	**637.43**	**648.55**
	36″(914mm)	E2AM-316	**478.27**	**531.69**	**607.37**	**680.81**	**691.93**	**705.29**
	42″(1067mm)	E2AM-4216	**497.21**	**550.63**	**626.29**	**699.73**	**710.87**	**724.21**
	48″(1219mm)	E2AM-416	**517.23**	**570.65**	**646.33**	**719.77**	**730.89**	**744.25**
	60″(1524mm)	E2AM-516	**559.53**	**612.93**	**688.61**	**762.05**	**773.19**	**786.53**

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets and top cap clips.
- Fabric add-on panels may be installed above straight fabric and laminate base or fabric add-on panels.
- Both sides in same fabric; one color or different color each side.
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Lower Level add-on panel will accept overhead components (load bearing). Second add-on panel (top) is non-load bearing.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Same construction as UniGroup Too Basic Monolithic fabric panel.

Specification Tips

- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high above a UniGroup Too base panel.
- Add-on panel must match panel width.
- Combination of panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 80″(2032mm) in height.
- Cannot be used above doors or glazed panels.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Finish posts may be used, separately specified.
- Full-height side trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high panel add-on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Clerestory can be added above fabric add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

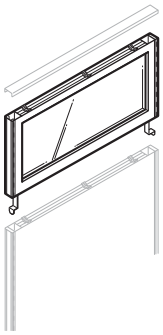
1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side two.
4) Trim color for side trim rails and trim strip.

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Glazed Add-On Panel

UniGroup Too

Glazed



E2AG

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A Glass Grade A	C	D
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2AG-216-	**$653.72** ■	**$ 733.09**	**$ 844.44**
	30″(762mm)	E2AG-3016-	**676.88** ■	**785.29**	**907.98**
	36″(914mm)	E2AG-316-	**700.04** ■	**837.49**	**971.52**
	42″(1067mm)	E2AG-4216-	**723.20** ■	**889.69**	**1035.06**
	48″(1219mm)	E2AG-416-	**746.36** ■	**941.89**	**1098.60**
	60″(1524mm)	E2AG-516-	**792.68** ■	**1046.29**	**1225.68**

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim B Glass Grade A	C	D
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	E2AG-216-	**$659.23**	**$ 738.60**	**$ 849.95**
	30″(762mm)	E2AG-3016-	**683.49**	**785.29**	**914.59**
	36″(914mm)	E2AG-316-	**707.75**	**845.20**	**979.23**
	42″(1067mm)	E2AG-4216-	**732.01**	**898.50**	**1043.87**
	48″(1219mm)	E2AG-416-	**756.27**	**951.80**	**1108.51**
	60″(1524mm)	E2AG-516-	**804.79**	**1058.40**	**1237.79**

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets and top cap clips.
- Utilizes top cap from monolithic panel.
- Glazed add-on panels may be installed above glazed, fabric, laminate, fabric add-on or glazed add-on panels.
- Glazed add-on panels will not accept any load bearing components.
- Textured glazing material is textured on one side only. Recommend installing the textured side to face the interior of the workstation.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high above a monolithic panel.
- Add-on panel width must match base panel width.
- Combination of base panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 80″(2032mm).
- Cannot be used above doors.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Add-on panels may be retrofitted in the field for use on glazed or fabric monolithic panels.
- To convert a glazed add-on above a fabric/laminate monolithic base panel to a glazed add-on above a glazed base panel or (vice versa), a vertical connector (bayonet) retrofit kit is available. Order separately through Haworth e-Parts.
- Finish posts may be used, separately specified.
- Full-height side trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above glazed add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Application Designation:**

F Glazed add-on panel **above fabric/laminate base panel or fabric add-on panel**

G Glazed add-on panel **above glazed or glazed add-on panel,** add **$25.36** list

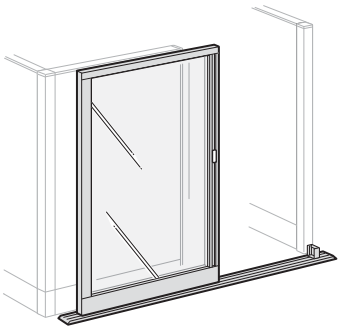
2) Glazing color or glass pattern.

3) Trim color for frame, side trim rails and trim strip.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

Sliding Door



VUZF
(Left-hand door)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Clear Trim A	Clear Trim B	Frosted Trim A	Frosted Trim B
64″(1626mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-6436- ▢▢▢ E	$3002.99	$3019.04	$3370.91	$3386.96
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-6442- ▢▢▢ E	3189.37	3206.56	3712.14	3729.33
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-7236- ▢▢▢ E	$3077.71	$3112.08	$3501.11	$3535.48
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-7242- ▢▢▢ E	3264.09	3299.60	3842.34	3877.85
80″(2032mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-8036- ▢▢▢ E	$3152.43	$3205.12	$3631.31	$3684.00
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-8042- ▢▢▢ E	3338.81	3392.64	3972.54	4026.37

Features

- Includes sliding door with threshold track and optional lock.
- Available with clear glass or frosted acrylic door insert.
- Full height vertical recessed door handle.
- Sliding Door adjustable wheels allow 1 1/4″(32mm) height adjustment.
- Optional door lock is available; locks with key outside and lever inside. Not field retrofittable.
- Lock plugs come standard in black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Locking mechanism locks the door into the track.
- Right-handed door slides open to right.
- Left-handed door slides open to left.

Specification Tips

- Handedness cannot be changed in the field.
- Sliding Door mounts outside of the workspace.
- Threshold track is included and must be used with the Sliding Door.
- Sliding Door can be attached to panel of same height or taller. Cannot be attached to panel lower than sliding door.
- Sliding Door Filler Post is required in certain applications and ordered separately. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Sliding Door extends 34″(864mm) for the 36″(914mm)-wide sliding door and 40″(1016mm) for the 42″(1067mm)-wide sliding door.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Insert Option:**

- **G** Clear (SG-1C)
- **X** Frosted (SK-1E)

❷ **Handedness Option:**

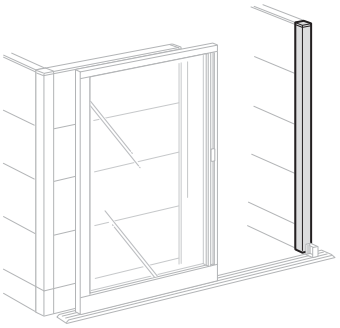
- **R** Right
- **L** Left

❸ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-Locking
- **L** Locking, add **$333.53** list

2) Trim color.

Filler Post - Sliding Door



VEZP

Nominal Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
64″(1626mm)	VEZP-6400-P	$429.48	$450.84
72″(1829mm)	VEZP-7200-P	456.60	477.96
80″(2032mm)	VEZP-8000-P	492.76	514.12

Feature

- Includes painted filler post with square painted top cap and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- Filler post is required for certain Sliding Door applications. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Specify filler post to match panel height in all applications.
- Filler post is only available with UniGroup Too square profile trim.

To Order, Specify:

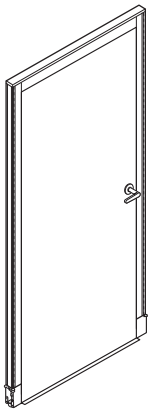
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for filler post.
3) Trim color for top cap.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Swing Door / Panel Attached Screen

UniGroup Too

Single Door — Laminate



E2DS
Class AC

(Left-hand swing)

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
80″(2032mm)	36″(914mm)	E2DS-3678-B ☐ L ◆	$2083.16	$2136.58	$2145.48	$2198.90
	42″(1067mm)	E2DS-4278-B ☐ L ◆	2212.24	2265.66	2274.56	2327.98

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Door shipped with left-hand swing and can be field-changed for right-hand swing.
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- No power/communications in base raceway.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3678	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4278	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation:**

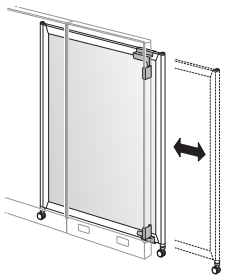
- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA Lever, add **$170.26** list

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
4) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Panel Attached Screen



BBP-GH
BBP-PH
Class IF

Height	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
47″(1194mm)	48″(1219mm)	Frosted Insert	BBP-4748-GH	$1226.12	$1239.60
52″(1321mm)			BBP-5248-GH	1295.27	1314.35
63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-GH	1432.44	1463.84
52″(1321mm)	48″(1219mm)	Perforated Metal	BBP-5248-PH	$1329.30	$1365.23
63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-PH	1466.47	1514.72

Features

- Includes screen, two non-locking casters on post legs and attachment brackets.
- Perforated metal insert screen has no acoustical or tackable value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal inserts.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in desktop screens.
- Brackets are shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Screens can mount on any width panel but panel runs must be at least 48″(1219mm).
- Screens mount on a panel taller than height of screen only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel width in stored position.
- Screen extends 42″(1067mm) from end of panel in fully extended position.
- Screens mount parallel with panel, off panel end only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel thickness.
- Bracket is panel specific for UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Panel attached screen brackets may interfere with components mounted to opposite side of panel.
- Screens are non-handed; brackets can be attached to either side.
- See Specification Guide for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Frosted Insert

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
4) Metallic trim color for casters.

Metal Insert

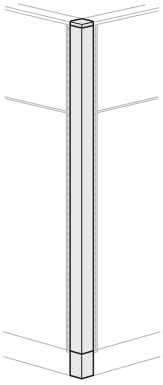
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
4) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
5) Metallic trim color for casters.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FC
E2PC

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 C-30 ■	$ 78.42	$ 81.47	$ 97.54	$115.74	$154.32	$181.10	$197.17
40″(1016mm)	E2 C-38 ■	83.46	86.51	108.82	134.06	187.68	224.86	247.17
48″(1219mm)	E2 C-46 ■	88.50	91.55	120.10	152.38	221.04	268.62	297.17
56″(1422mm)	E2 C-54 ■	93.54	96.59	131.38	170.70	254.40	312.38	347.17
64″(1626mm)	E2 C-62 ■	98.58	101.63	142.66	189.02	287.76	356.14	397.17
72″(1829mm)	E2 C-70 ■	103.62	106.67	153.94	207.34	321.12	399.90	447.17
80″(2032mm)	E2 C-78 ■	108.66	111.71	165.22	225.66	354.48	443.66	497.17

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 C-30 ■	$ 88.01	$ 84.59	$100.66	$118.86	$157.44	$184.22	$200.29
40″(1016mm)	E2 C-38 ■	94.81	89.63	111.94	137.18	190.80	227.98	250.29
48″(1219mm)	E2 C-46 ■	101.61	94.67	123.22	155.50	224.16	271.74	300.29
56″(1422mm)	E2 C-54 ■	108.41	99.71	134.50	173.82	257.52	315.50	350.29
64″(1626mm)	E2 C-62 ■	115.21	104.75	145.78	192.14	290.88	359.26	400.29
72″(1829mm)	E2 C-70 ■	122.01	109.79	157.06	210.46	324.24	403.02	450.29
80″(2032mm)	E2 C-78 ■	128.81	114.83	168.34	228.78	357.60	446.78	500.29

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and Straight power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

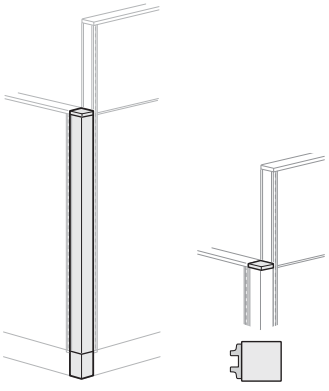
❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FC-V
E2PC-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 C-30-V ■	$ 93.30	$ 96.35	$112.42	$130.62	$169.20	$195.98	$212.05
40″(1016mm)	E2 C-38-V ■	98.34	101.39	123.70	148.94	202.56	239.74	262.05
48″(1219mm)	E2 C-46-V ■	103.38	106.43	134.98	167.26	235.92	283.50	312.05
56″(1422mm)	E2 C-54-V ■	108.42	111.47	146.26	185.58	269.28	327.26	362.05
64″(1626mm)	E2 C-62-V ■	113.46	116.51	157.54	203.90	302.64	371.02	412.05
72″(1829mm)	E2 C-70-V ■	118.50	121.55	168.82	222.22	336.00	414.78	462.05

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 C-30-V ■	$102.89	$ 99.47	$115.54	$133.74	$172.32	$199.10	$215.17
40″(1016mm)	E2 C-38-V ■	109.69	104.51	126.82	152.06	205.68	242.86	265.17
48″(1219mm)	E2 C-46-V ■	116.49	109.55	138.10	170.38	239.04	286.62	315.17
56″(1422mm)	E2 C-54-V ■	123.29	114.59	149.38	188.70	272.40	330.38	365.17
64″(1626mm)	E2 C-62-V ■	130.09	119.63	160.66	207.02	305.76	374.14	415.17
72″(1829mm)	E2 C-70-V ■	136.89	124.67	171.94	225.34	339.12	417.90	465.17

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

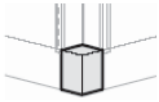
2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

90° Power Connector Cover — Square Profile



E2PC-90-B

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	E2PC-90-B ■	$61.20	$76.78

Features

- Includes six covers.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering power connector 90° panel condition when finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap

E2FA
E2PA

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 A-30 ■	$ 82.39	$ 86.96	$105.84	$127.22	$172.54	$204.00	$222.88
40″(1016mm)	E2 A-38 ■	87.51	92.08	117.20	145.62	205.98	247.84	272.96
48″(1219mm)	E2 A-46 ■	92.63	97.20	128.56	164.02	239.42	291.68	323.04
56″(1422mm)	E2 A-54 ■	97.75	102.32	139.92	182.42	272.86	335.52	373.12
64″(1626mm)	E2 A-62 ■	102.87	107.44	151.28	200.82	306.30	379.36	423.20
72″(1829mm)	E2 A-70 ■	107.99	112.56	162.64	219.22	339.74	423.20	473.28
80″(2032mm)	E2 A-78 ■	113.11	117.68	174.00	237.62	373.18	467.04	523.36

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 A-30 ■	$ 89.95	$ 88.00	$106.88	$128.26	$173.58	$205.04	$223.92
40″(1016mm)	E2 A-38 ■	96.91	93.12	118.24	146.66	207.02	248.88	274.00
48″(1219mm)	E2 A-46 ■	103.87	98.24	129.60	165.06	240.46	292.72	324.08
56″(1422mm)	E2 A-54 ■	110.83	103.36	140.96	183.46	273.90	336.56	374.16
64″(1626mm)	E2 A-62 ■	117.79	108.48	152.32	201.86	307.34	380.40	424.24
72″(1829mm)	E2 A-70 ■	124.75	113.60	163.68	220.26	340.78	424.24	474.32
80″(2032mm)	E2 A-78 ■	131.71	118.72	175.04	238.66	374.22	468.08	524.40

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition.
- For use with UniGroup Too square top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

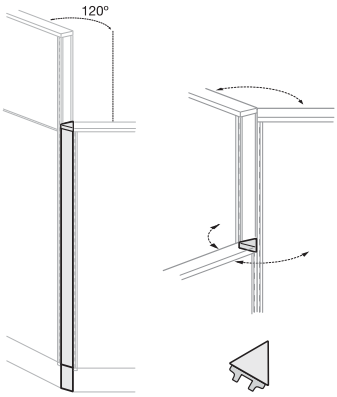
2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FA-V
E2PA-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 A-30-V ■	$ 97.14	$101.71	$120.59	$141.97	$187.29	$218.75	$237.63
40″(1016mm)	E2 A-38-V ■	102.26	106.83	131.95	160.37	220.73	262.59	287.71
48″(1219mm)	E2 A-46-V ■	107.38	111.95	143.31	178.77	254.17	306.43	337.79
56″(1422mm)	E2 A-54-V ■	112.50	117.07	154.67	197.17	287.61	350.27	387.87
64″(1626mm)	E2 A-62-V ■	117.62	122.19	166.03	215.57	321.05	394.11	437.95
72″(1829mm)	E2 A-70-V ■	122.74	127.31	177.39	233.97	354.49	437.95	488.03

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 A-30-V ■	$104.70	$102.75	$121.63	$143.01	$188.33	$219.79	$238.67
40″(1016mm)	E2 A-38-V ■	111.66	107.87	132.99	161.41	221.77	263.63	288.75
48″(1219mm)	E2 A-46-V ■	118.62	112.99	144.35	179.81	255.21	307.47	338.83
56″(1422mm)	E2 A-54-V ■	125.58	118.11	155.71	198.21	288.65	351.31	388.91
64″(1626mm)	E2 A-62-V ■	132.54	123.23	167.07	216.61	322.09	395.15	438.99
72″(1829mm)	E2 A-70-V ■	139.50	128.35	178.43	235.01	355.53	438.99	489.07

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

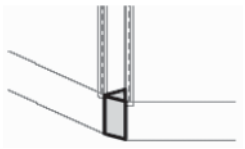
❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

120° Power Connector Cover



E2PC-120-B

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	E2PC-120-B ■	$61.20	$76.78

Features

- Includes six covers.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering power connector 120° panel condition when finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Can also be used with UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

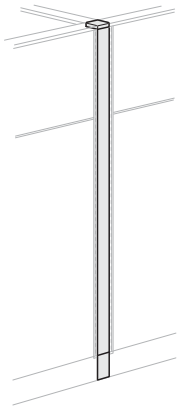
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FS
E2PS

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 S-30 ■	$62.21	$66.78	$ 85.66	$107.05	$152.35	$183.81	$202.69
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-38 ■	67.37	71.94	97.06	125.53	185.79	227.65	252.77
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-46 ■	72.53	77.10	108.46	144.01	219.23	271.49	302.85
56″(1422mm)	E2 S-54 ■	77.69	82.26	119.86	162.49	252.67	315.33	352.93
64″(1626mm)	E2 S-62 ■	82.85	87.42	131.26	180.97	286.11	359.17	403.01
72″(1829mm)	E2 S-70 ■	88.01	92.58	142.66	199.45	319.55	403.01	453.09
80″(2032mm)	E2 S-78 ■	93.17	97.74	154.06	217.93	352.99	446.85	503.17

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 S-30 ■	$ 71.85	$ 69.90	$ 88.78	$110.17	$155.47	$186.93	$205.81
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-38 ■	78.85	75.06	100.18	128.65	188.91	230.77	255.89
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-46 ■	85.85	80.22	111.58	147.13	222.35	274.61	305.97
56″(1422mm)	E2 S-54 ■	92.85	85.38	122.98	165.61	255.79	318.45	356.05
64″(1626mm)	E2 S-62 ■	99.85	90.54	134.38	184.09	289.23	362.29	406.13
72″(1829mm)	E2 S-70 ■	106.85	95.70	145.78	202.57	322.67	406.13	456.21
80″(2032mm)	E2 S-78 ■	113.85	100.86	157.18	221.05	356.11	449.97	506.29

Feature

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition.
- For use with panels with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

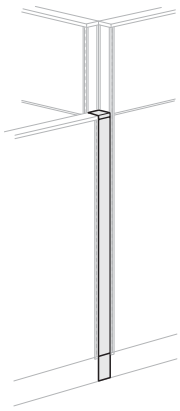
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

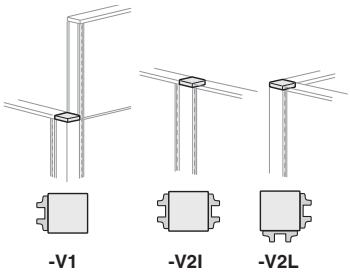
Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



E2FS-V
E2PS-V



-V1 -V2I -V2L

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 S-30-V1 ■	$ 76.96	$ 81.53	$100.41	$121.80	$167.10	$198.56	$217.44
	E2 S-30-V2I ■	76.96	81.53	100.41	121.80	167.10	198.56	217.44
	E2 S-30-V2L ■	76.96	81.53	100.41	121.80	167.10	198.56	217.44
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-38-V1 ■	$ 82.12	$ 86.69	$111.81	$140.28	$200.54	$242.40	$267.52
	E2 S-38-V2I ■	82.12	86.69	111.81	140.28	200.54	242.40	267.52
	E2 S-38-V2L ■	82.12	86.69	111.81	140.28	200.54	242.40	267.52
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-46-V1 ■	$ 87.28	$ 91.85	$123.21	$158.76	$233.98	$286.24	$317.60
	E2 S-46-V2I ■	87.28	91.85	123.21	158.76	233.98	286.24	317.60
	E2 S-46-V2L ■	87.28	91.85	123.21	158.76	233.98	286.24	317.60
56″(1422mm)	E2 S-54-V1 ■	$ 92.44	$ 97.01	$134.61	$177.24	$267.42	$330.08	$367.68
	E2 S-54-V2I ■	92.44	97.01	134.61	177.24	267.42	330.08	367.68
	E2 S-54-V2L ■	92.44	97.01	134.61	177.24	267.42	330.08	367.68
64″(1626mm)	E2 S-62-V1 ■	$ 97.60	$102.17	$146.01	$195.72	$300.86	$373.92	$417.76
	E2 S-62-V2I ■	97.60	102.17	146.01	195.72	300.86	373.92	417.76
	E2 S-62-V2L ■	97.60	102.17	146.01	195.72	300.86	373.92	417.76
72″(1829mm)	E2 S-70-V1 ■	$102.76	$107.33	$157.41	$214.20	$334.30	$417.76	$467.84
	E2 S-70-V2I ■	102.76	107.33	157.41	214.20	334.30	417.76	467.84
	E2 S-70-V2L ■	102.76	107.33	157.41	214.20	334.30	417.76	467.84
80″(2032mm)	E2 S-78-V2I ■	$107.92	$112.49	$168.81	$232.68	$367.74	$461.60	$517.92

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric A	B	C	E	F	G
32″(813mm)	E2 S-30-V1 ■	$ 86.60	$ 84.65	$103.53	$124.92	$170.22	$201.68	$220.56
	E2 S-30-V2I ■	86.60	84.65	103.53	124.92	170.22	201.68	220.56
	E2 S-30-V2L ■	86.60	84.65	103.53	124.92	170.22	201.68	220.56
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-38-V1 ■	$ 93.60	$ 89.81	$114.93	$143.40	$203.66	$245.52	$270.64
	E2 S-38-V2I ■	93.60	89.81	114.93	143.40	203.66	245.52	270.64
	E2 S-38-V2L ■	93.60	89.81	114.93	143.40	203.66	245.52	270.64
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-46-V1 ■	$100.60	$ 94.97	$126.33	$161.88	$237.10	$289.36	$320.72
	E2 S-46-V2I ■	100.60	94.97	126.33	161.88	237.10	289.36	320.72
	E2 S-46-V2L ■	100.60	94.97	126.33	161.88	237.10	289.36	320.72
56″(1422mm)	E2 S-54-V1 ■	$107.60	$100.13	$137.73	$180.36	$270.54	$333.20	$370.80
	E2 S-54-V2I ■	107.60	100.13	137.73	180.36	270.54	333.20	370.80
	E2 S-54-V2L ■	107.60	100.13	137.73	180.36	270.54	333.20	370.80
64″(1626mm)	E2 S-62-V1 ■	$114.60	$105.29	$149.13	$198.84	$303.98	$377.04	$420.88
	E2 S-62-V2I ■	114.60	105.29	149.13	198.84	303.98	377.04	420.88
	E2 S-62-V2L ■	114.60	105.29	149.13	198.84	303.98	377.04	420.88
72″(1829mm)	E2 S-70-V1 ■	$121.60	$110.45	$160.53	$217.32	$337.42	$420.88	$470.96
	E2 S-70-V2I ■	121.60	110.45	160.53	217.32	337.42	420.88	470.96
	E2 S-70-V2L ■	121.60	110.45	160.53	217.32	337.42	420.88	470.96
80″(2032mm)	E2 S-78-V2I ■	$128.60	$115.61	$171.93	$235.80	$370.86	$464.72	$521.04

Features

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.
- Includes top cap with one or two alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height.
- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for lowest like panel heights in an ``I" or ``L" condition; see Product Application Guidelines for details.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable; -V1, -V2I, -V2L.
- For use with panels with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

P Painted

F Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

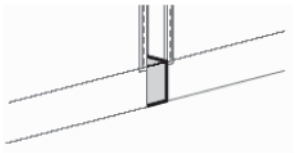
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

	Height	Number	Price
180° Power Connector Cover	4″(102mm)	PCC-180-B ■	**$70.31**



PPC-180-B

Features
- Includes six covers.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.
- Required by UL for covering power connector 180° panel condition when finish post is not used.

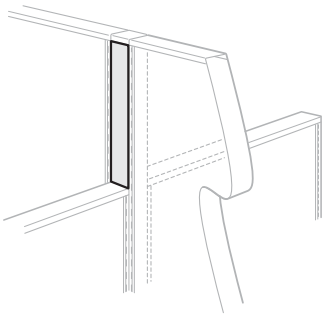
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- Can also be used with UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

180° Vertical Cover only, (no top cap or base raceway cover)



E2PS
E2FS

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Fabric Grade A	Fabric Grade B	Fabric Grade C	Fabric Grade E	Fabric Grade F	Fabric Grade G
8″(203mm)	E2 S-08-N ■	**$24.64**	**$39.64**	**$24.64**	**$28.23**	**$32.29**	**$40.91**	**$ 43.73**	**$ 46.89**
16″(406mm)	E2 S-16-N ■	**31.04**	**46.04**	**31.04**	**35.59**	**40.77**	**51.63**	**56.13**	**60.17**
24″(610mm)	E2 S-24-N ■	**37.44**	**52.44**	**37.44**	**42.95**	**49.25**	**62.35**	**68.53**	**73.45**
32″(813mm)	E2 S-32-N ■	**43.84**	**58.84**	**43.84**	**50.31**	**57.73**	**73.07**	**80.93**	**86.73**
40″(1016mm)	E2 S-40-N ■	**50.24**	**65.24**	**50.24**	**57.67**	**66.21**	**83.79**	**93.33**	**100.01**
48″(1219mm)	E2 S-48-N ■	**56.64**	**71.64**	**56.64**	**65.03**	**74.69**	**94.51**	**105.73**	**113.29**

Feature
- Includes 180° vertical cover only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- For use with separately specified 180° finish post or 90° top cap.
- See Specification Guide for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

P Painted

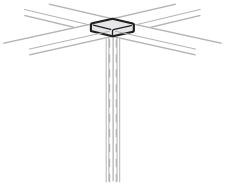
F Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

90° Square Painted Top Cap for 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way



E2CC-90

Number	Trim A	B
E2CC-90-1 ■	$46.74	$63.43
E2CC-90-2I ■	46.74	63.43
E2CC-90-2L ■	46.74	63.43
E2CC-90-3 ■	46.74	63.43
E2CC-90-4 ■	46.74	63.43

Features

- Includes square painted top cap for 90° or 180° panel intersection.
- Includes one, two, three, or four alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

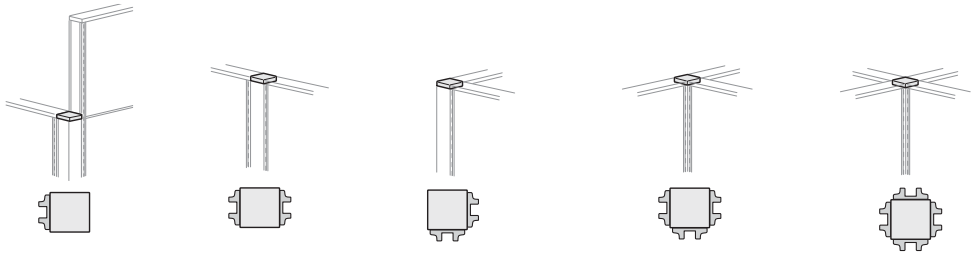
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

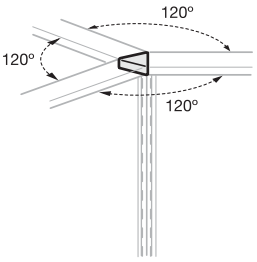
Specification Tips

- Typically used with separately specified 180° Vertical Cover unless used in a 4-way condition with equal height panels.
- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for like panel heights in an ``I", ``L", ``T", or ``X" condition.
- See Product Specification Guide for details.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable.



-1 **-2I** **-2L** **-3** **-4**

120° Square Painted Top Cap for 2-Way or 3-Way



E2CA-120

Number	Trim A	B
E2CA-120-1 ■	$46.74	$63.43
E2CA-120-2 ■	46.74	63.43
E2CA-120-3 ■	46.74	63.43

Features

- Includes square painted top cap for 120° panel intersection.
- Includes one, two or three alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

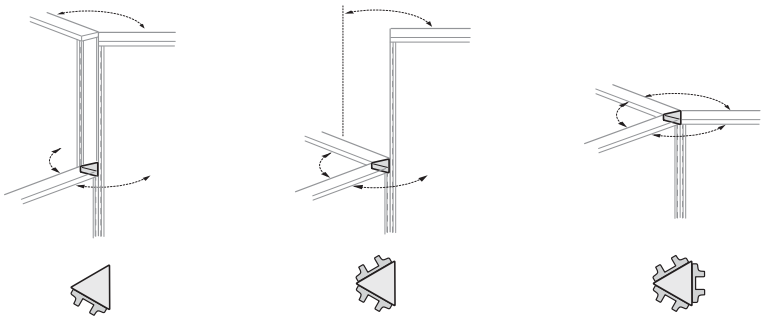
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for like panel heights in 120° 2-Way or 3-Way condition.
- For use in 120° 3-Way condition with equal height panels; specify **(-3)** option.
- For use in 120° 3-way condition with one high and two equal height lower panels; specify **(-2)** option.
- See Product Specification Guide for details.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable.
- Not for use with the 180° Vertical Cover.



-1 **-2** **-3**

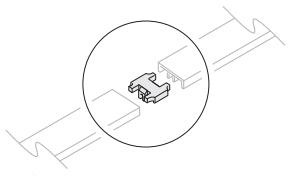
Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

UniGroup Too Top Cap Aligner

Number	Trim A	Trim B
E2AL-1	$25.59	$41.17



E2AL-1
Class AC

Features

- Includes one top cap aligner.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap in an in-line panel condition.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and not field removable.

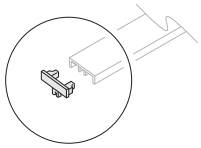
Note: One top cap aligner is included with each panel.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

UniGroup Too Top Cap End Plug

Number	Trim A	Trim B
E2EC-1	$18.92	$26.71



E2EC-1
Class AC

Features

- Includes one top cap end plug.
- For use with UniGroup Too square top cap panels.
- Additional top cap end plugs may be needed if finish posts are not specified.

Note: .6 top cap end plugs are included with each panel. Order additional as necessary.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Base Raceway End Cap

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	EC-10-B ■	$23.81	$29.06

EC-10-B
Class AA

Features

- Includes ten end caps.
- For use at base raceway for end-of-run panel condition.

Note: .6 end caps included with every panel. Order additional as necessary.

■ Available on RUSH.

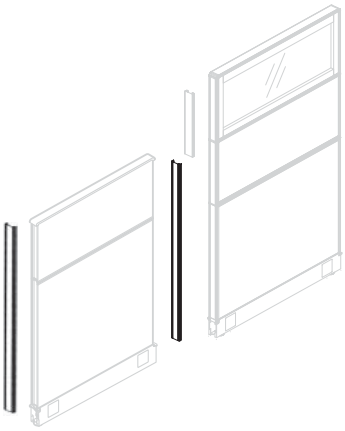
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

Full Height Side Trim Rail — for use with Add-On Panels



SREH

Height	Base Panel Height/ Add-On Panel	Number	Trim A	Trim B
48″(1219mm)	32″(813mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-3016	$ 89.47	$113.46
56″(1422mm)	40″(1016mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-3816	94.19	126.90
64″(1626mm)	48″(1219mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-4616	98.91	140.34
72″(1829mm)	56″(1422mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-5416	103.63	153.78
80″(2032mm)	64″(1626mm)/16″(406mm)	SREH-6216	108.35	167.22

Feature

- Includes one full height side trim rail.

Specification Tips

- For use with base panel and one add-on panel.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high panel location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Side Trim Rail

SRE

Panel Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
32″(813mm)	SRE-30	$67.03	$ 73.58
40″(1016mm)	SRE-38	71.75	87.02
48″(1219mm)	SRE-46	76.47	100.46
56″(1422mm)	SRE-54	81.19	113.90
64″(1626mm)	SRE-62	85.91	127.34
72″(1829mm)	SRE-70	90.63	140.78
80″(2032mm)	SRE-78	95.35	154.22

Feature

- Includes one side trim rail.

Specification Tips

- Specify two side trim rails for each condition.
- Two side trim rails are included with each panel. Order as replacement only.
- For use with UniGroup Too panels only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

Hinges

HE

Panel Height	Number	Price
32″(813mm)	HE-30	**$11.83**
40″(1016mm)	HE-38	**12.11**
48″(1219mm)	HE-46	**12.39**
56″(1422mm)	HE-54	**12.95**
64″(1626mm)	HE-62	**13.23**
72″(1829mm)	HE-70	**13.51**
80″(2032mm)	HE-78	**14.07**

Features

- Includes one hinge set for one side of trim rail.
- One hinge set connects every two panels for angular connections.
- Two hinge sets are used for straight-line conditions.
- For replacement only. Hinges are included with panels.

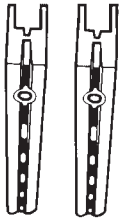
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tip

- For use with UniGroup Too panels only.

Wall Track



WT

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
60″(1524mm)	3/4″(19mm)	5/8″(16mm)	WT-60 ■	**$131.62**	**$138.17**
72″(1829mm)			WT-72 ■	**154.52**	**161.07**
84″(2134mm)			WT-84 ■	**177.42**	**183.97**

Features

- Includes two wall tracks and attachment screws (#10 2 1/2″ long).
- For attachment of components to structural walls.
- See installation instructions for proper mounting.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for track.

Specification Tip

- Not for use with up-mount overhead storage unit.

Wall Mount Kit

WMK

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
32″(813mm)	WMK-32 ■	**$ 71.45**	**$ 73.72**
40″(1016mm)	WMK-38 ■	**85.07**	**87.34**
48″(1219mm)	WMK-46 ■	**103.23**	**105.50**
56″(1422mm)	WMK-54 ■	**121.39**	**123.66**
64″(1626mm)	WMK-62 ■	**137.28**	**139.55**
72″(1829mm)	WMK-70 ■	**155.44**	**157.71**
80″(2032mm)	WMK-78 ■	**175.87**	**178.14**

Features

- Includes wall-mount channel, hinges and screws.
- For mounting panels, with or without add-on panel, to a structural wall.
- Adds 1/4″(6mm) to the panel width.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

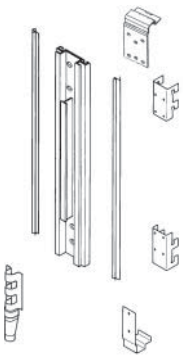
Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup Too

T-Mount Kits



E2TK
Class AC

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
32″(813mm)	E2TK-30 ■	$ 89.29	$ 90.39
40″(1016mm)	E2TK-38 ■	99.45	101.43
48″(1219mm)	E2TK-46 ■	109.61	112.47
56″(1422mm)	E2TK-54 ■	119.77	123.51
64″(1626mm)	E2TK-62 ■	129.93	134.55
72″(1829mm)	E2TK-70 ■	140.09	145.59
80″(2032mm)	E2TK-78 ■	150.25	156.63

Features

- Includes pre-drilled side rail, center-mount brackets, end-mount brackets, light block extrusions, glide housing, and screws.
- Brackets included for both center- and end-mount T-conditions.
- Connects two panels in a T-condition. T-mount can attach to a base panel and one fabric add-on panel. Configuration coming off of a T-mount cannot contain add-on panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

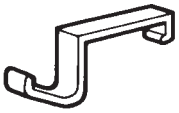
Specification Tips

- Both panels in a T-mount condition must be of equal height.
- Cannot mount on glazed panels, glazed add-on panels or doors.
- Must be used with UniGroup Too panels only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

All-Purpose Hook



E2CH-8
Class AC

Number	Trim A	Trim B
E2CH-8 ■	$94.59	$111.28

Features

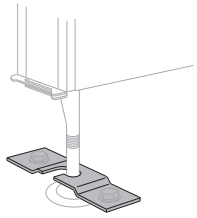
- Includes eight hooks.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Seismic Anchoring Bracket



HAB
Class BA

Number	Price
HAB-0001	$175.49

Features

- Includes package of six formed steel brackets.
- For seismic anchoring of UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Friction Pad

7031-0501
Class BA

Number	Price
7031-0501	$9.98

Feature

- Includes one pad.

Specification Tip

- Attaches to bottom of glide to prevent movement of panels on hard surface flooring.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

2/90 Sign Systems

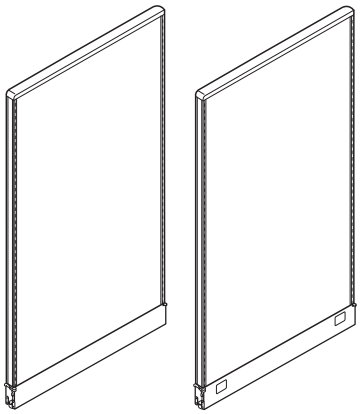
2/90 Sign Systems is a recommended signage program for use with Haworth Systems. Signage options include ADA-compliant panel-mounted name signs, department signs, building directories, in/out boards, restroom and no smoking signs.

For inquiries, catalogs or orders, contact System 2/90 directly at 1-800-777-4310, fax (616) 656-4300, P.O. Box 888289, Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8289.

Panels

UniGroup

UniGroup Panels



Features

Power options are specified using the functional options, by selecting the appropriate suffix from the list below. The Basic Monolithic Panel with Radius Steel Top Cap is used as an example.

EMN-462-BE = non-powered without raceway cover
EMP-462 = 4-circuit power (2+2)
EMP-462-Y = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2)
EMP-462-E = 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover
EMP-462-YE = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover

The following options require modification of the Non-Powered (Example: EMN-462-B) product numbers and list prices:

3-Circuit

Panel Width	**Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EMN-462-B**E**)	**3-Circuit Powered** (Example: EM**P**-462-B) **or** **NYC 3-Circuit Powered** (Example: EM**P**-462-B**Y**)	**3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EM**P**-462-B**E**) **or** **NYC 3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EM**P**-462-B**YE**)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**
12″(305mm)	45.78	238.04	n/a
18″(457mm)	51.09	243.05	181.79
24″(610mm)	56.40	245.54	171.32
30″(762mm)	61.71	248.03	160.85
36″(914mm)	67.02	250.52	150.38
42″(1067mm)	72.33	253.01	139.91
48″(1219mm)	77.64	255.50	129.44
54″(1372mm)	82.95	257.99	118.97
60″(1524mm)	88.26	260.48	108.50

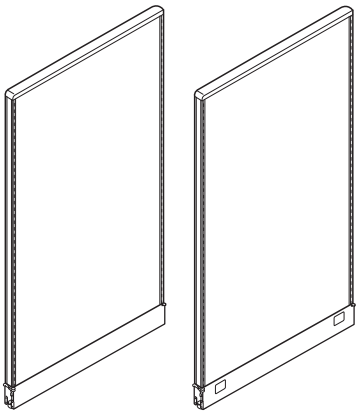
4-Circuit 2+2 and 3+1

Panel Width	**Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EMN-462-BE)	**4-Circuit (2+2) Powered** (Example: EMP-462-2) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered** (Example: EMP-462-2Y)	**4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EMP-462-E) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EMP-462-YE)	**4-Circuit (3+1) Powered** (Example: EMP-462-4) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered** (Example: EMP-462-4Y)	**4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EMP-462-E) **or** **NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover** (Example: EMP-462-YE)
	Deduct:	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**	**Add:**
12″(305mm)	45.78	238.04	n/a	238.04	n/a
18″(457mm)	51.09	243.05	181.79	243.05	181.79
24″(610mm)	56.40	245.54	171.32	245.54	171.32
30″(762mm)	61.71	248.03	160.85	248.03	160.85
36″(914mm)	67.02	250.52	150.38	250.52	150.38
42″(1067mm)	72.33	253.01	139.91	253.01	139.91
48″(1219mm)	77.64	255.50	129.44	255.50	129.44
54″(1372mm)	82.95	257.99	118.97	257.99	118.97
60″(1524mm)	88.26	260.48	108.50	260.48	108.50

Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Fabric



EFN-B (Non Powered) EFP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see Systems Fabric/ Color Legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- For mixed fabric surfaces, price at higher fabric grade.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

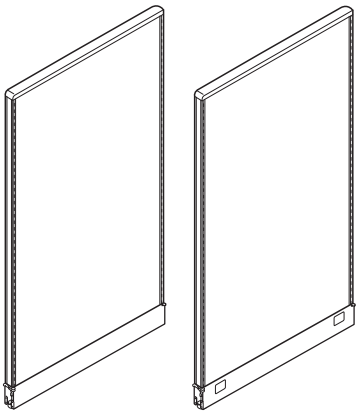
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-128- B	$ 587.13	$ 632.15	$ 699.13	$ 735.25	$ 757.49	$ 783.01
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1828- B	663.43	710.77	780.95	818.85	842.19	868.97
		24″(610mm)	EFN-228- B	739.73	789.39	862.77	902.45	926.89	954.93
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3028- B	816.03	868.01	944.59	986.05	1011.59	1040.89
		36″(914mm)	EFN-328- B	892.33	946.63	1026.41	1069.65	1096.29	1126.85
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4228- B	968.63	1025.25	1108.23	1153.25	1180.99	1212.81
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-428- B	1044.93	1103.87	1190.05	1236.85	1265.69	1298.77
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5428- B	1121.23	1182.49	1271.87	1320.45	1350.39	1384.73
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-528- B	1197.53	1261.11	1353.69	1404.05	1435.09	1470.69
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-135- B	$ 591.70	$ 637.70	$ 705.94	$ 742.90	$ 765.42	$ 791.36
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1835- B	670.59	718.91	790.35	829.09	852.71	879.91
		24″(610mm)	EFN-235- B	749.48	800.12	874.76	915.28	940.00	968.46
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3035- B	828.37	881.33	959.17	1001.47	1027.29	1057.01
		36″(914mm)	EFN-335- B	907.26	962.54	1043.58	1087.66	1114.58	1145.56
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4235- B	986.15	1043.75	1127.99	1173.85	1201.87	1234.11
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-435- B	1065.04	1124.96	1212.40	1260.04	1289.16	1322.66
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5435- B	1143.93	1206.17	1296.81	1346.23	1376.45	1411.21
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-535- B	1222.82	1287.38	1381.22	1432.42	1463.74	1499.76
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-142- B	$ 671.83	$ 718.81	$ 788.31	$ 826.11	$ 848.91	$ 875.27
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1842- B	743.46	792.76	865.46	905.04	928.94	956.56
		24″(610mm)	EFN-242- B	815.09	866.71	942.61	983.97	1008.97	1037.85
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3042- B	886.72	940.66	1019.76	1062.90	1089.00	1119.14
		36″(914mm)	EFN-342- B	958.35	1014.61	1096.91	1141.83	1169.03	1200.43
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4242- B	1029.98	1088.56	1174.06	1220.76	1249.06	1281.72
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-442- B	1101.61	1162.51	1251.21	1299.69	1329.09	1363.01
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5442- B	1173.24	1236.46	1328.36	1378.62	1409.12	1444.30
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-542- B	1244.87	1310.41	1405.51	1457.55	1489.15	1525.59
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-148- B	$ 683.27	$ 731.09	$ 801.67	$ 840.19	$ 863.23	$ 889.95
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1848- B	763.60	813.74	887.52	927.82	951.96	979.94
		24″(610mm)	EFN-248- B	843.93	896.39	973.37	1015.45	1040.69	1069.93
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3048- B	924.26	979.04	1059.22	1103.08	1129.42	1159.92
		36″(914mm)	EFN-348- B	1004.59	1061.69	1145.07	1190.71	1218.15	1249.91
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4248- B	1084.92	1144.34	1230.92	1278.34	1306.88	1339.90
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-448- B	1165.25	1226.99	1316.77	1365.97	1395.61	1429.89
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5448- B	1245.58	1309.64	1402.62	1453.60	1484.34	1519.88
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-548- B	1325.91	1392.29	1488.47	1541.23	1573.07	1609.87
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-154- B	$ 737.06	$ 785.72	$ 857.38	$ 896.62	$ 919.90	$ 946.98
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1854- B	817.07	868.05	942.91	983.93	1008.31	1036.65
		24″(610mm)	EFN-254- B	897.08	950.38	1028.44	1071.24	1096.72	1126.32
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3054- B	977.09	1032.71	1113.97	1158.55	1185.13	1215.99
		36″(914mm)	EFN-354- B	1057.10	1115.04	1199.50	1245.86	1273.54	1305.66
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4254- B	1137.11	1197.37	1285.03	1333.17	1361.95	1395.33
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-454- B	1217.12	1279.70	1370.56	1420.48	1450.36	1485.00
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5454- B	1297.13	1362.03	1456.09	1507.79	1538.77	1574.67
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-554- B	1377.14	1444.36	1541.62	1595.10	1627.18	1664.34
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-162- B	$ 719.90	$ 769.68	$ 842.78	$ 882.98	$ 906.58	$ 934.14
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1862- B	805.20	857.30	933.60	975.58	1000.28	1029.10
		24″(610mm)	EFN-262- B	890.50	944.92	1024.42	1068.18	1093.98	1124.06
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3062- B	975.80	1032.54	1115.24	1160.78	1187.68	1219.02
		36″(914mm)	EFN-362- B	1061.10	1120.16	1206.06	1253.38	1281.38	1313.98
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4262- B	1146.40	1207.78	1296.88	1345.98	1375.08	1408.94
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-462- B	1231.70	1295.40	1387.70	1438.58	1468.78	1503.90
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5462- B	1317.00	1383.02	1478.52	1531.18	1562.48	1598.86
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-562- B	1402.30	1470.64	1569.34	1623.78	1656.18	1693.82
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-166- B	$ 755.38	$ 805.72	$ 879.54	$ 920.22	$ 943.98	$ 971.78
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1866- B	853.86	906.52	983.54	1026.00	1050.86	1079.92
		24″(610mm)	EFN-266- B	952.34	1007.32	1087.54	1131.78	1157.74	1188.06
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3066- B	1050.82	1108.12	1191.54	1237.56	1264.62	1296.20
		36″(914mm)	EFN-366- B	1149.30	1208.92	1295.54	1343.34	1371.50	1404.34
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4266- B	1247.78	1309.72	1399.54	1449.12	1478.38	1512.48
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-466- B	1346.26	1410.52	1503.54	1554.90	1585.26	1620.62
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5466- B	1444.74	1511.32	1607.54	1660.68	1692.14	1728.76
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-566- B	1543.22	1612.12	1711.54	1766.46	1799.02	1836.90
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EFN-180- B	$ 892.60	$ 944.90	$1021.24	$1063.60	$1087.92	$1116.56
		18″(457mm)	EFN-1880- B	1032.36	1086.98	1166.52	1210.66	1236.08	1265.98
		24″(610mm)	EFN-280- B	1172.12	1229.06	1311.80	1357.72	1384.24	1415.40
		30″(762mm)	EFN-3080- B	1311.88	1371.14	1457.08	1504.78	1532.40	1564.82
		36″(914mm)	EFN-380- B	1451.64	1513.22	1602.36	1651.84	1680.56	1714.24
		42″(1067mm)	EFN-4280- B	1591.40	1655.30	1747.64	1798.90	1828.72	1863.66
		48″(1219mm)	EFN-480- B	1731.16	1797.38	1892.92	1945.96	1976.88	2013.08
		54″(1372mm)	EFN-5480- B	1870.92	1939.46	2038.20	2093.02	2125.04	2162.50
		60″(1524mm)	EFN-580- B	2010.68	2081.54	2183.48	2240.08	2273.20	2311.92

Basic Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Fabric



EMN-B (Non Powered) EMP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see Systems Fabric/ Color Legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- For mixed fabric surfaces, price at higher fabric grade.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Basic Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

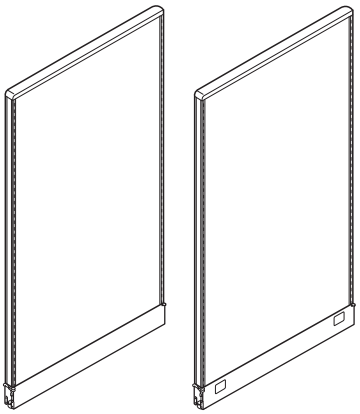
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-128- B	$ 526.47	$ 571.49	$ 638.47	$ 674.59	$ 696.83	$ 722.35
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1828- B	587.28	634.62	704.80	742.70	766.04	792.82
		24″(610mm)	EMN-228- B	648.09	697.75	771.13	810.81	835.25	863.29
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3028- B	708.90	760.88	837.46	878.92	904.46	933.76
		36″(914mm)	EMN-328- B	769.71	824.01	903.79	947.03	973.67	1004.23
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4228- B	830.52	887.14	970.12	1015.14	1042.88	1074.70
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-428- B	891.33	950.27	1036.45	1083.25	1112.09	1145.17
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5428- B	952.14	1013.40	1102.78	1151.36	1181.30	1215.64
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-528- B	1012.95	1076.53	1169.11	1219.47	1250.51	1286.11
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-135- B	$ 552.79	$ 598.79	$ 667.03	$ 703.99	$ 726.51	$ 752.45
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1835- B	611.97	660.29	731.73	770.47	794.09	821.29
		24″(610mm)	EMN-235- B	671.15	721.79	796.43	836.95	861.67	890.13
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3035- B	730.33	783.29	861.13	903.43	929.25	958.97
		36″(914mm)	EMN-335- B	789.51	844.79	925.83	969.91	996.83	1027.81
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4235- B	848.69	906.29	990.53	1036.39	1064.41	1096.65
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-435- B	907.87	967.79	1055.23	1102.87	1131.99	1165.49
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5435- B	967.05	1029.29	1119.93	1169.35	1199.57	1234.33
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-535- B	1026.23	1090.79	1184.63	1235.83	1267.15	1303.17
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-142- B	$ 616.89	$ 663.87	$ 733.37	$ 771.17	$ 793.97	$ 820.33
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1842- B	671.45	720.75	793.45	833.03	856.93	884.55
		24″(610mm)	EMN-242- B	726.01	777.63	853.53	894.89	919.89	948.77
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3042- B	780.57	834.51	913.61	956.75	982.85	1012.99
		36″(914mm)	EMN-342- B	835.13	891.39	973.69	1018.61	1045.81	1077.21
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4242- B	889.69	948.27	1033.77	1080.47	1108.77	1141.43
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-442- B	944.25	1005.15	1093.85	1142.33	1171.73	1205.65
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5442- B	998.81	1062.03	1153.93	1204.19	1234.69	1269.87
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-542- B	1053.37	1118.91	1214.01	1266.05	1297.65	1334.09
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-148- B	$ 621.47	$ 669.29	$ 739.87	$ 778.39	$ 801.43	$ 828.15
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1848- B	684.20	734.34	808.12	848.42	872.56	900.54
		24″(610mm)	EMN-248- B	746.93	799.39	876.37	918.45	943.69	972.93
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3048- B	809.66	864.44	944.62	988.48	1014.82	1045.32
		36″(914mm)	EMN-348- B	872.39	929.49	1012.87	1058.51	1085.95	1117.71
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4248- B	935.12	994.54	1081.12	1128.54	1157.08	1190.10
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-448- B	997.85	1059.59	1149.37	1198.57	1228.21	1262.49
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5448- B	1060.58	1124.64	1217.62	1268.60	1299.34	1334.88
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-548- B	1123.31	1189.69	1285.87	1338.63	1370.47	1407.27
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-154- B	$ 655.80	$ 704.46	$ 776.12	$ 815.36	$ 838.64	$ 865.72
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1854- B	722.43	773.41	848.27	889.29	913.67	942.01
		24″(610mm)	EMN-254- B	789.06	842.36	920.42	963.22	988.70	1018.30
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3054- B	855.69	911.31	992.57	1037.15	1063.73	1094.59
		36″(914mm)	EMN-354- B	922.32	980.26	1064.72	1111.08	1138.76	1170.88
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4254- B	988.95	1049.21	1136.87	1185.01	1213.79	1247.17
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-454- B	1055.58	1118.16	1209.02	1258.94	1288.82	1323.46
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5454- B	1122.21	1187.11	1281.17	1332.87	1363.85	1399.75
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-554- B	1188.84	1256.06	1353.32	1406.80	1438.88	1476.04
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-162- B	$ 639.78	$ 689.56	$ 762.66	$ 802.86	$ 826.46	$ 854.02
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1862- B	708.50	760.60	836.90	878.88	903.58	932.40
		24″(610mm)	EMN-262- B	777.22	831.64	911.14	954.90	980.70	1010.78
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3062- B	845.94	902.68	985.38	1030.92	1057.82	1089.16
		36″(914mm)	EMN-362- B	914.66	973.72	1059.62	1106.94	1134.94	1167.54
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4262- B	983.38	1044.76	1133.86	1182.96	1212.06	1245.92
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-462- B	1052.10	1115.80	1208.10	1258.98	1289.18	1324.30
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5462- B	1120.82	1186.84	1282.34	1335.00	1366.30	1402.68
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-562- B	1189.54	1257.88	1356.58	1411.02	1443.42	1481.06
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-166- B	$ 686.71	$ 737.05	$ 810.87	$ 851.55	$ 875.31	$ 903.11
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1866- B	765.12	817.78	894.80	937.26	962.12	991.18
		24″(610mm)	EMN-266- B	843.53	898.51	978.73	1022.97	1048.93	1079.25
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3066- B	921.94	979.24	1062.66	1108.68	1135.74	1167.32
		36″(914mm)	EMN-366- B	1000.35	1059.97	1146.59	1194.39	1222.55	1255.39
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4266- B	1078.76	1140.70	1230.52	1280.10	1309.36	1343.46
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-466- B	1157.17	1221.43	1314.45	1365.81	1396.17	1431.53
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5466- B	1235.58	1302.16	1398.38	1451.52	1482.98	1519.60
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-566- B	1313.99	1382.89	1482.31	1537.23	1569.79	1607.67
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EMN-180- B	$ 810.20	$ 862.50	$ 938.84	$ 981.20	$1005.52	$1034.16
		18″(457mm)	EMN-1880- B	922.91	977.53	1057.07	1101.21	1126.63	1156.53
		24″(610mm)	EMN-280- B	1035.62	1092.56	1175.30	1221.22	1247.74	1278.90
		30″(762mm)	EMN-3080- B	1148.33	1207.59	1293.53	1341.23	1368.85	1401.27
		36″(914mm)	EMN-380- B	1261.04	1322.62	1411.76	1461.24	1489.96	1523.64
		42″(1067mm)	EMN-4280- B	1373.75	1437.65	1529.99	1581.25	1611.07	1646.01
		48″(1219mm)	EMN-480- B	1486.46	1552.68	1648.22	1701.26	1732.18	1768.38
		54″(1372mm)	EMN-5480- B	1599.17	1667.71	1766.45	1821.27	1853.29	1890.75
		60″(1524mm)	EMN-580- B	1711.88	1782.74	1884.68	1941.28	1974.40	2013.12

Laminate Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Laminate



EDN-B (Non Powered) EDP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel surfaces may have same laminate on both sides or a different laminate on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color for panel side one.
3) Laminate surface color for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Laminate Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

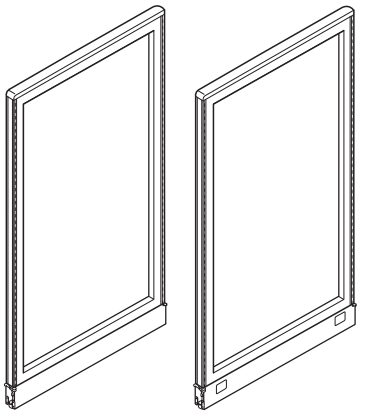
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-135- B	$ 931.63	$1391.71
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1835- B	1031.97	1492.05
		24″(610mm)	EDN-235- B	1132.31	1592.39
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3035- B	1232.65	1692.73
		36″(914mm)	EDN-335- B	1332.99	1793.07
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4235- B	1433.33	1893.41
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-435- B	1533.67	1993.75
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-535- B	1734.35	2194.43
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-142- B	$1050.67	$1510.75
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1842- B	1146.57	1606.65
		24″(610mm)	EDN-242- B	1242.47	1702.55
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3042- B	1338.37	1798.45
		36″(914mm)	EDN-342- B	1434.27	1894.35
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4242- B	1530.17	1990.25
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-442- B	1626.07	2086.15
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-542- B	1817.87	2277.95
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-148- B	$1047.23	$1507.31
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1848- B	1154.72	1614.80
		24″(610mm)	EDN-248- B	1262.21	1722.29
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3048- B	1369.70	1829.78
		36″(914mm)	EDN-348- B	1477.19	1937.27
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4248- B	1584.68	2044.76
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-448- B	1692.17	2152.25
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-548- B	1907.15	2367.23
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-154- B	$1099.86	$1559.94
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1854- B	1215.19	1675.27
		24″(610mm)	EDN-254- B	1330.52	1790.60
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3054- B	1445.85	1905.93
		36″(914mm)	EDN-354- B	1561.18	2021.26
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4254- B	1676.51	2136.59
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-454- B	1791.84	2251.92
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-554- B	2022.50	2482.58
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-162- B	$1127.34	$1587.42
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1862- B	1244.40	1704.48
		24″(610mm)	EDN-262- B	1361.46	1821.54
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3062- B	1478.52	1938.60
		36″(914mm)	EDN-362- B	1595.58	2055.66
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4262- B	1712.64	2172.72
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-462- B	1829.70	2289.78
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-562- B	2063.82	2523.90
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-166- B	$1178.85	$1638.93
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1866- B	1314.58	1774.66
		24″(610mm)	EDN-266- B	1450.31	1910.39
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3066- B	1586.04	2046.12
		36″(914mm)	EDN-366- B	1721.77	2181.85
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4266- B	1857.50	2317.58
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-466- B	1993.23	2453.31
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-566- B	2264.69	2724.77
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EDN-180- B	$1384.74	$1844.82
		18″(457mm)	EDN-1880- B	1564.41	2024.49
		24″(610mm)	EDN-280- B	1744.08	2204.16
		30″(762mm)	EDN-3080- B	1923.75	2383.83
		36″(914mm)	EDN-380- B	2103.42	2563.50
		42″(1067mm)	EDN-4280- B	2283.09	2743.17
		48″(1219mm)	EDN-480- B	2462.76	2922.84
		60″(1524mm)	EDN-580- B	2822.10	3282.18

Open Frame Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Open-Frame



EON-B (Non Powered) EOP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
3) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Open Frame Panel with Steel Top Cap

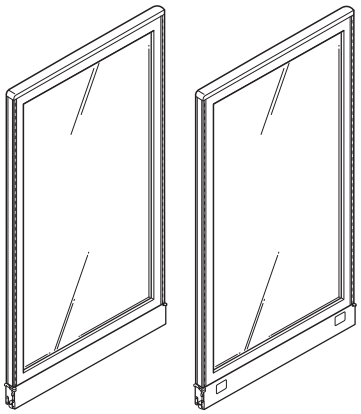
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Price
Open Frame	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-135- B	**$ 399.68**
		18″(457mm)	EON-1835- B	**494.85**
		24″(610mm)	EON-235- B	**590.02**
		36″(914mm)	EON-335- B	**780.36**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4235- B	**875.53**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-435- B	**970.70**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-535- B	**1161.04**
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-142- B	**$ 455.83**
		18″(457mm)	EON-1842- B	**511.69**
		24″(610mm)	EON-242- B	**567.55**
		36″(914mm)	EON-342- B	**679.27**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4242- B	**735.13**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-442- B	**790.99**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-542- B	**902.71**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-162- B	**$ 683.83**
		24″(610mm)	EON-262- B	**867.43**
		36″(914mm)	EON-362- B	**1051.03**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4262- B	**1142.83**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-462- B	**1234.63**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-562- B	**1418.23**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-166- B	**$ 727.63**
		24″(610mm)	EON-266- B	**933.67**
		36″(914mm)	EON-366- B	**1139.71**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4266- B	**1242.73**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-466- B	**1345.75**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-566- B	**1551.79**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EON-180- B	**$ 829.83**
		24″(610mm)	EON-280- B	**1058.35**
		36″(914mm)	EON-380- B	**1286.87**
		42″(1067mm)	EON-4280- B	**1401.13**
		48″(1219mm)	EON-480- B	**1515.39**
		60″(1524mm)	EON-580- B	**1743.91**

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Glazed



EGN-B (Non Powered) EGP-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius steel top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway cover end caps will need to be specified if finish post are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
4) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

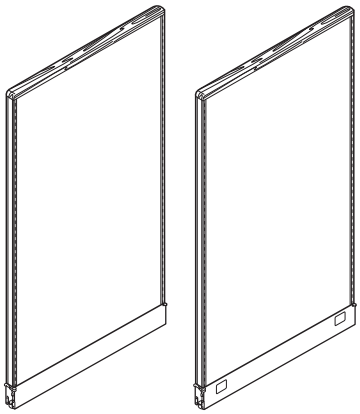
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear	Frosted
Glazed	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-142- B ■	**$1030.87**	**$1498.36**
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1842- B ■	**1170.95**	**1730.37**
		24″(610mm)	EGN-242- B ■	**1311.03**	**1962.38**
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3042- B ■	**1451.11**	**2194.39**
		36″(914mm)	EGN-342- B ■	**1591.19**	**2426.40**
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4242- B ■	**1731.27**	**2658.41**
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-442- B ■	**1871.35**	**2890.42**
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-542- B ■	**2151.51**	**3354.44**
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-154- B ■	**$ 998.31**	**$1454.53**
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1854- B ■	**1160.86**	**1716.75**
		24″(610mm)	EGN-254- B ■	**1323.41**	**1978.97**
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3054- B ■	**1485.96**	**2241.19**
		36″(914mm)	EGN-354- B ■	**1648.51**	**2503.41**
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4254- B ■	**1811.06**	**2765.63**
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-454- B ■	**1973.61**	**3027.85**
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-554- B ■	**2298.71**	**3552.29**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-162- B ■	**$1056.71**	**$1601.12**
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1862- B ■	**1208.02**	**1802.90**
		24″(610mm)	EGN-262- B ■	**1359.33**	**2004.68**
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3062- B ■	**1510.64**	**2206.46**
		36″(914mm)	EGN-362- B ■	**1661.95**	**2408.24**
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4262- B ■	**1813.26**	**2610.02**
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-462- B ■	**1964.57**	**2811.80**
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-562- B ■	**2267.19**	**3215.36**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-166- B ■	**$1124.09**	**$1691.81**
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1866- B ■	**1286.64**	**1908.70**
		24″(610mm)	EGN-266- B ■	**1449.19**	**2125.59**
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3066- B ■	**1611.74**	**2342.48**
		36″(914mm)	EGN-366- B ■	**1774.29**	**2559.37**
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4266- B ■	**1936.84**	**2776.26**
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-466- B ■	**2099.39**	**2993.15**
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-566- B ■	**2424.49**	**3426.93**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	EGN-180- B ■	**$1294.81**	**$1921.52**
		18″(457mm)	EGN-1880- B ■	**1522.50**	**2226.06**
		24″(610mm)	EGN-280- B ■	**1750.19**	**2530.60**
		30″(762mm)	EGN-3080- B ■	**1977.88**	**2835.14**
		36″(914mm)	EGN-380- B ■	**2205.57**	**3139.68**
		42″(1067mm)	EGN-4280- B ■	**2433.26**	**3444.22**
		48″(1219mm)	EGN-480- B ■	**2660.95**	**3748.76**
		60″(1524mm)	EGN-580- B ■	**3116.33**	**4357.84**

Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

UniGroup

Fabric



FNW-B (Non Powered) FPW-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/ color legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly radius wood top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel.Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end-of-run conditions and variable height conditions.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, price at higher fabric grade.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
5) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

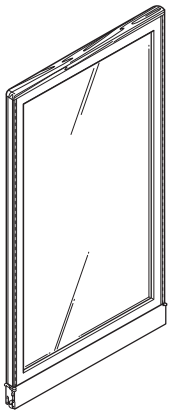
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	**Wood Group B**								
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-128- B	$ 697.00	$ 742.02	$ 809.00	$ 845.12	$ 867.36	$ 892.88
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1828- B	773.30	820.64	890.82	928.72	952.06	978.84
		24″(610mm)	FNW-228- B	849.60	899.26	972.64	1012.32	1036.76	1064.80
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3028- B	925.90	977.88	1054.46	1095.92	1121.46	1150.76
		36″(914mm)	FNW-328- B	1002.20	1056.50	1136.28	1179.52	1206.16	1236.72
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4228- B	1078.50	1135.12	1218.10	1263.12	1290.86	1322.68
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-428- B	1154.80	1213.74	1299.92	1346.72	1375.56	1408.64
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5428- B	1231.10	1292.36	1381.74	1430.32	1460.26	1494.60
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-528- B	1307.40	1370.98	1463.56	1513.92	1544.96	1580.56
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-135- B	$ 705.01	$ 751.01	$ 819.25	$ 856.21	$ 878.73	$ 904.67
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1835- B	783.90	832.22	903.66	942.40	966.02	993.22
		24″(610mm)	FNW-235- B	862.79	913.43	988.07	1028.59	1053.31	1081.77
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3035- B	941.68	994.64	1072.48	1114.78	1140.60	1170.32
		36″(914mm)	FNW-335- B	1020.57	1075.85	1156.89	1200.97	1227.89	1258.87
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4235- B	1099.46	1157.06	1241.30	1287.16	1315.18	1347.42
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-435- B	1178.35	1238.27	1325.71	1373.35	1402.47	1435.97
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5435- B	1257.24	1319.48	1410.12	1459.54	1489.76	1524.52
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-535- B	1336.13	1400.69	1494.53	1545.73	1577.05	1613.07
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-142- B	$ 782.85	$ 829.83	$ 899.33	$ 937.13	$ 959.93	$ 986.29
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1842- B	854.48	903.78	976.48	1016.06	1039.96	1067.58
		24″(610mm)	FNW-242- B	926.11	977.73	1053.63	1094.99	1119.99	1148.87
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3042- B	997.74	1051.68	1130.78	1173.92	1200.02	1230.16
		36″(914mm)	FNW-342- B	1069.37	1125.63	1207.93	1252.85	1280.05	1311.45
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4242- B	1141.00	1199.58	1285.08	1331.78	1360.08	1392.74
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-442- B	1212.63	1273.53	1362.23	1410.71	1440.11	1474.03
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5442- B	1284.26	1347.48	1439.38	1489.64	1520.14	1555.32
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-542- B	1355.89	1421.43	1516.53	1568.57	1600.17	1636.61
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-148- B	$ 794.29	$ 842.11	$ 912.69	$ 951.21	$ 974.25	$1000.97
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1848- B	874.62	924.76	998.54	1038.84	1062.98	1090.96
		24″(610mm)	FNW-248- B	954.95	1007.41	1084.39	1126.47	1151.71	1180.95
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3048- B	1035.28	1090.06	1170.24	1214.10	1240.44	1270.94
		36″(914mm)	FNW-348- B	1115.61	1172.71	1256.09	1301.73	1329.17	1360.93
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4248- B	1195.94	1255.36	1341.94	1389.36	1417.90	1450.92
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-448- B	1276.27	1338.01	1427.79	1476.99	1506.63	1540.91
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5448- B	1356.60	1420.66	1513.64	1564.62	1595.36	1630.90
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-548- B	1436.93	1503.31	1599.49	1652.25	1684.09	1720.89
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-162- B	$ 825.19	$ 874.97	$ 948.07	$ 988.27	$1011.87	$1039.43
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1862- B	910.49	962.59	1038.89	1080.87	1105.57	1134.39
		24″(610mm)	FNW-262- B	995.79	1050.21	1129.71	1173.47	1199.27	1229.35
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3062- B	1081.09	1137.83	1220.53	1266.07	1292.97	1324.31
		36″(914mm)	FNW-362- B	1166.39	1225.45	1311.35	1358.67	1386.67	1419.27
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4262- B	1251.69	1313.07	1402.17	1451.27	1480.37	1514.23
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-462- B	1336.99	1400.69	1492.99	1543.87	1574.07	1609.19
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5462- B	1422.29	1488.31	1583.81	1636.47	1667.77	1704.15
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-562- B	1507.59	1575.93	1674.63	1729.07	1761.47	1799.11
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-166- B	$ 873.26	$ 923.60	$ 997.42	$1038.10	$1061.86	$1089.66
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1866- B	971.74	1024.40	1101.42	1143.88	1168.74	1197.80
		24″(610mm)	FNW-266- B	1070.22	1125.20	1205.42	1249.66	1275.62	1305.94
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3066- B	1168.70	1226.00	1309.42	1355.44	1382.50	1414.08
		36″(914mm)	FNW-366- B	1267.18	1326.80	1413.42	1461.22	1489.38	1522.22
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4266- B	1365.66	1427.60	1517.42	1567.00	1596.26	1630.36
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-466- B	1464.14	1528.40	1621.42	1672.78	1703.14	1738.50
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5466- B	1562.62	1629.20	1725.42	1778.56	1810.02	1846.64
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-566- B	1661.10	1730.00	1829.42	1884.34	1916.90	1954.78
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	FNW-180- B	$1002.47	$1054.77	$1131.11	$1173.47	$1197.79	$1226.43
		18″(457mm)	FNW-1880- B	1142.23	1196.85	1276.39	1320.53	1345.95	1375.85
		24″(610mm)	FNW-280- B	1281.99	1338.93	1421.67	1467.59	1494.11	1525.27
		30″(762mm)	FNW-3080- B	1421.75	1481.01	1566.95	1614.65	1642.27	1674.69
		36″(914mm)	FNW-380- B	1561.51	1623.09	1712.23	1761.71	1790.43	1824.11
		42″(1067mm)	FNW-4280- B	1701.27	1765.17	1857.51	1908.77	1938.59	1973.53
		48″(1219mm)	FNW-480- B	1841.03	1907.25	2002.79	2055.83	2086.75	2122.95
		54″(1372mm)	FNW-5480- B	1980.79	2049.33	2148.07	2202.89	2234.91	2272.37
		60″(1524mm)	FNW-580- B	2120.55	2191.41	2293.35	2349.95	2383.07	2421.79

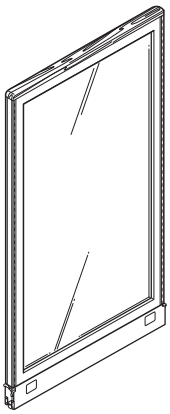
Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

UniGroup

Glazed



GNW-B (Non Powered)



GPW-B (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, radius wood top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel.Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end-of-run conditions and variable height conditions.
- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify UniGroup add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color for frame, raceway cover, glide housing, end caps and side trim rails.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth eParts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

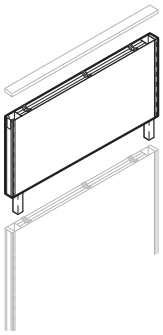
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear	Frosted
Glazed	**Wood Group B**				
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	GNW-162- B	**$1169.02**	**$1713.43**
		24″(610mm)	GNW-262- B	**1509.16**	**2154.51**
		36″(914mm)	GNW-362- B	**1849.30**	**2595.59**
		42″(1067mm)	GNW-4262- B	**2019.37**	**2816.13**
		48″(1219mm)	GNW-462- B	**2189.44**	**3036.67**
		60″(1524mm)	GNW-562- B	**2529.58**	**3477.75**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	GNW-166- B	**$1236.40**	**$1804.12**
		24″(610mm)	GNW-266- B	**1599.02**	**2275.42**
		36″(914mm)	GNW-366- B	**1961.64**	**2746.72**
		42″(1067mm)	GNW-4266- B	**2142.95**	**2982.37**
		48″(1219mm)	GNW-466- B	**2324.26**	**3218.02**
		60″(1524mm)	GNW-566- B	**2686.88**	**3689.32**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	GNW-180- B	**$1407.12**	**$2033.83**
		24″(610mm)	GNW-280- B	**1900.02**	**2680.43**
		36″(914mm)	GNW-380- B	**2392.92**	**3327.03**
		42″(1067mm)	GNW-4280- B	**2639.37**	**3650.33**
		48″(1219mm)	GNW-480- B	**2885.82**	**3973.63**
		60″(1524mm)	GNW-580- B	**3378.72**	**4620.23**

Fabric Add-On Panel

UniGroup

Fabric



EAF

NOTES:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see Fabrics/Color Legend.

Add-on panel cannot be used with add-on panels ordered with the SP prefix.*

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets, one side trim rail cover and top cap clips.
- Fabric add-on panels may be installed above any straight fabric and laminate base or fabric add-on panels.*
- Both sides in same fabric; one color or different color each side.
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Lower Level add-on panel will accept overhead components (load bearing). Second add-on panel (top) is non-load bearing.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Standard finish posts can be used.
- Same construction as UniGroup Monolithic fabric panel.

Specification Tips

- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each fabric surface and price at higher grade.
- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high in any order of height above a base panel.
- Add-on panel must match panel width.
- Combination of panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 82″(2083mm) in height.
- Cannot be used above any door, glazed, legacy videne, open-frame or glazed add-on panels.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Full-height side trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above fabric add-on panels. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side two.
4) Trim color for side trim rails, and trim strip.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fabric Add-On Panel

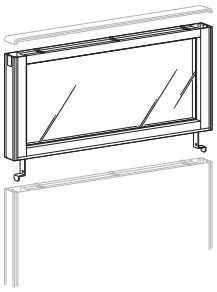
UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-112	**$540.86**	**$ 565.12**	**$ 569.52**	**$ 578.34**	**$ 582.76**	**$ 587.16**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1812	**571.73**	**604.81**	**610.33**	**629.05**	**640.09**	**648.91**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-212	**602.60**	**644.50**	**651.14**	**679.76**	**697.42**	**710.66**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3012	**633.47**	**684.19**	**691.95**	**730.47**	**754.75**	**772.41**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-312	**664.34**	**723.88**	**732.76**	**781.18**	**812.08**	**834.16**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4212	**695.21**	**763.57**	**773.57**	**831.89**	**869.41**	**895.91**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-412	**726.08**	**803.26**	**814.38**	**882.60**	**926.74**	**957.66**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5412	**756.95**	**842.95**	**855.19**	**933.31**	**984.07**	**1019.41**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-512	**787.82**	**882.64**	**896.00**	**984.02**	**1041.40**	**1081.16**
	14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-114	**$570.63**	**$ 603.71**	**$ 609.23**	**$ 627.95**	**$ 638.99**	**$ 647.81**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1814	**601.50**	**643.40**	**650.04**	**678.66**	**696.32**	**709.56**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-214	**632.37**	**683.09**	**690.85**	**729.37**	**753.65**	**771.31**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3014	**663.24**	**722.78**	**731.66**	**780.08**	**810.98**	**833.06**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-314	**694.11**	**762.47**	**772.47**	**830.79**	**868.31**	**894.81**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4214	**724.98**	**802.16**	**813.28**	**881.50**	**925.64**	**956.56**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-414	**755.85**	**841.85**	**854.09**	**932.21**	**982.97**	**1018.31**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5414	**786.72**	**881.54**	**894.90**	**982.92**	**1040.30**	**1080.06**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-514	**817.59**	**921.23**	**935.71**	**1033.63**	**1097.63**	**1141.81**
	18″(437mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-118	**$630.17**	**$ 680.89**	**$ 688.65**	**$ 727.17**	**$ 751.45**	**$ 769.11**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1818	**661.04**	**720.58**	**729.46**	**777.88**	**808.78**	**830.86**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-218	**691.91**	**760.27**	**770.27**	**828.59**	**866.11**	**892.61**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3018	**722.78**	**799.96**	**811.08**	**879.30**	**923.44**	**954.36**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-318	**753.65**	**839.65**	**851.89**	**930.01**	**980.77**	**1016.11**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4218	**784.52**	**879.34**	**892.70**	**980.72**	**1038.10**	**1077.86**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-418	**815.39**	**919.03**	**933.51**	**1031.43**	**1095.43**	**1139.61**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5418	**846.26**	**958.72**	**974.32**	**1082.14**	**1152.76**	**1201.36**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-518	**877.13**	**998.41**	**1015.13**	**1132.85**	**1210.09**	**1263.11**
	20″(437mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-120	**$659.94**	**$ 719.48**	**$ 728.36**	**$ 776.78**	**$ 807.68**	**$ 829.76**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1820	**690.81**	**759.17**	**769.17**	**827.49**	**865.01**	**891.51**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-220	**721.68**	**798.86**	**809.98**	**878.20**	**922.34**	**953.26**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3020	**752.55**	**838.55**	**850.79**	**928.91**	**979.67**	**1015.01**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-320	**783.42**	**878.24**	**891.60**	**979.62**	**1037.00**	**1076.76**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4220	**814.29**	**917.93**	**932.41**	**1030.33**	**1094.33**	**1138.51**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-420	**845.16**	**957.62**	**973.22**	**1081.04**	**1151.66**	**1200.26**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5420	**876.03**	**997.31**	**1014.03**	**1131.75**	**1208.99**	**1262.01**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-520	**906.90**	**1037.00**	**1054.84**	**1182.46**	**1266.32**	**1323.76**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	EAF-124	**$719.48**	**$ 796.66**	**$ 807.78**	**$ 876.00**	**$ 920.14**	**$ 951.06**
		18″(457mm)	EAF-1824	**750.35**	**836.35**	**848.59**	**926.71**	**977.47**	**1012.81**
		24″(610mm)	EAF-224	**781.22**	**876.04**	**889.40**	**977.42**	**1034.80**	**1074.56**
		30″(762mm)	EAF-3024	**812.09**	**915.73**	**930.21**	**1028.13**	**1092.13**	**1136.31**
		36″(914mm)	EAF-324	**842.96**	**955.42**	**971.02**	**1078.84**	**1149.46**	**1198.06**
		42″(1067mm)	EAF-4224	**873.83**	**995.11**	**1011.83**	**1129.55**	**1206.79**	**1259.81**
		48″(1219mm)	EAF-424	**904.70**	**1034.80**	**1052.64**	**1180.26**	**1264.12**	**1321.56**
		54″(1372mm)	EAF-5424	**935.57**	**1074.49**	**1093.45**	**1230.97**	**1321.45**	**1383.31**
		60″(1524mm)	EAF-524	**966.44**	**1114.18**	**1134.26**	**1281.68**	**1378.78**	**1445.06**

Glazed Add-On Panel

UniGroup

Glazed



EAG

NOTE:
**Add-on panel cannot be used with add-on panels ordered with the SP* * prefix.*

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets, one side trim rail cover, and top cap clips.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Glazed add-on panels may be installed above any straight fabric, glazed, laminate, or open-frame base or add-on panels.*
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Glazed add-on panels will not accept any load bearing components.
- Top rail of add-on panel will provide top wire management.
- Textured glazing material is textured on one side only. Recommend installing the textured side to face the interior of the workstation.
- Standard finish post and end-of-run posts can be used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify glazed add-on panel based upon the type of panel, fabric (F)/laminate (L) or glazed/open-frame (G), that will be directly below the add-on panel.
- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high in any order of height above a base panel.
- Add-on panel must match base panel width.
- Combination of base panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 82″(2083mm) in height.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Cannot be used above doors, or legacy videne panels.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- To convert a glazed add-on above a fabric/laminate monolithic base panel to a glazed add-on above a glazed base panel or (vice versa), a vertical connector (bayonet) retrofit kit is available. Order separately through Haworth eParts.
- Full-height side trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above glazed add-on panels. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- **Patterned Glass (SQ-CM Checks Mix, SQ-ER English Reeded and SQ-VM Vertical Moire) available on 12″(305mm) and 18″(457mm) high add-on panels only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Application Designation

F Glazed add-on panel directly above fabric/laminate base panel or fabric add-on panel.

G Glazed add-on panel directly above glazed and open frame base panel or glazed add-on panel, add **$29.62** list.

2) Glazing color or glass pattern.

3) Trim color for frame, side trim rails and trim strip.

Glazed Add-On Panel

UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Number ❶	Glass Grade A	C	D*
Glazed	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-112-	$ 632.29	N/A	$ 786.09
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1812-	664.19	N/A	835.08
		24″(610mm)	EAG-212-	696.09	852.18	884.07
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3012-	727.99	901.17	933.06
		36″(914mm)	EAG-312-	759.89	950.16	982.05
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4212-	791.79	999.15	1031.04
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-412-	823.69	1048.14	1080.03
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5412-	855.59	N/A	1129.02
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-512-	887.49	1146.12	1178.01
	14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-114-	$ 663.06	N/A	$ 855.97
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1814-	694.96	N/A	904.96
		24″(610mm)	EAG-214-	726.86	N/A	953.95
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3014-	758.76	N/A	1002.94
		36″(914mm)	EAG-314-	790.66	N/A	1051.93
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4214-	822.56	N/A	1100.92
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-414-	854.46	N/A	1149.91
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5414-	886.36	N/A	1198.90
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-514-	918.26	N/A	1247.89
	18″(457mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-118-	$ 724.60	N/A	$ 995.73
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1818-	756.50	N/A	1044.72
		24″(610mm)	EAG-218-	788.40	$ 968.43	1093.71
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3018-	820.30	1017.42	1142.70
		36″(914mm)	EAG-318-	852.20	1066.41	1191.69
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4218-	884.10	1115.40	1240.68
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-418-	916.00	1164.39	1289.67
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5418-	947.90	N/A	1338.66
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-518-	979.80	1262.37	1387.65
	20″(508mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-120-	$ 755.37	N/A	$1065.61
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1820-	787.27	N/A	1114.60
		24″(610mm)	EAG-220-	819.17	N/A	1163.59
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3020-	851.07	N/A	1212.58
		36″(914mm)	EAG-320-	882.97	N/A	1261.57
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4220-	914.87	N/A	1310.56
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-420-	946.77	N/A	1359.55
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5420-	978.67	N/A	1408.54
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-520-	1010.57	N/A	1457.53
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	EAG-124-	$ 816.91	N/A	$1205.37
		18″(457mm)	EAG-1824-	848.81	N/A	1254.36
		24″(610mm)	EAG-224-	880.71	N/A	1303.35
		30″(762mm)	EAG-3024-	912.61	N/A	1352.34
		36″(914mm)	EAG-324-	944.51	N/A	1401.33
		42″(1067mm)	EAG-4224-	976.41	N/A	1450.32
		48″(1219mm)	EAG-424-	1008.31	N/A	1499.31
		54″(1372mm)	EAG-5424-	1040.21	N/A	1548.30
		60″(1524mm)	EAG-524-	1072.11	N/A	1597.29

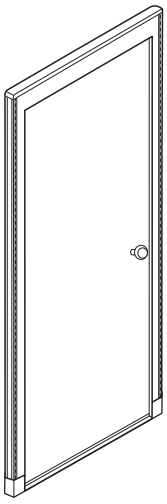
*Patterned Glass (SQ-CM Checks Mix, SQ-ER English Reeded and SQ-VM Vertical Moire) available on 12″(305mm) and 18″(457mm) high add-on panels only.

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Single Door — Laminate

Actual Height	Width	Door Swing	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	Left	EDS-380-B L ◆	**$2306.56**	**$2486.15**
	42″(1067mm)	Left	EDS-4280-B L ◆	**2448.31**	**2627.90**



EDS-BKL
EDS-BHL

(Left-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- Doors are shipped left-hand swing. Field-adjustable for right-hand swing.
- No power or communications in base raceway.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
380	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4280	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation**

K Knob

H ADA Lever, add **$187.11** list.

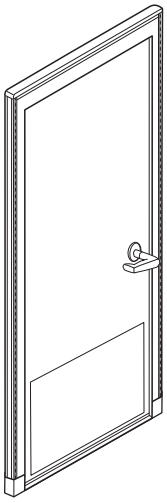
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
4) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Single Door with ADA Lever and Kick Plate — Laminate

Actual Height	Width	Hardware	Door Swing	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	42″(1067mm)	Lever	Left	EAC-4280-BHL	**$3634.47**	**$3814.06**



EAC-4280-BHL

(Left-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, door (1 7/16″(37mm) thick), door hinges, brushed chrome lever with lockset and keys, threshold, and brushed chrome kick plate with mounting screws].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- Doors are shipped left-hand swing. Field-adjustable for right-hand swing.
- No power or communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
4280	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
4) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

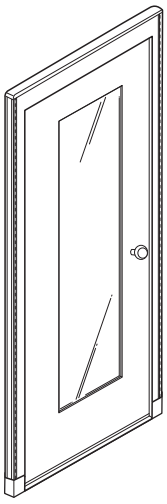
Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

UniGroup

Single Door — Glazed

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Clear Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Frosted Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	EDG-380-B	$3090.15	$3337.36	$3449.63	$3696.84
	42″(1067mm)	EDG-4280-B	3372.52	3642.32	3735.40	4005.20



EDG-BKL
EDG-BHL

(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails and trim, door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick with 1/4″(6mm) glazing), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- No power or communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
380	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4280	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation**

- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA Lever, add **$187.11** list.

❷ **Door Swing**

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

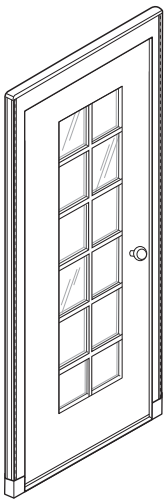
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Clear Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Frosted Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	EDMC-380-B	$3769.42	$4016.63	$4128.90	$4376.11
	42″(1067mm)	EDMC-4280-B	4051.79	4321.59	4414.67	4684.47



EDMC-BKL
EDMC-BHL

(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails and trim, door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick with 1/4″(6mm) glazing), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, threshold, and muntins].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- No power or communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
380	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4280	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation**

- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA Lever, add **$187.11** list.

❷ **Door Swing**

- **L** Left
- **R** Right

2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap, muntins and side trim rails.

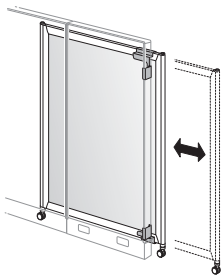
NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Panel Attached Screen

UniGroup

	Height	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Panel Attached Screen	47″(1194mm)	48″(1219mm)	Frosted Insert	BBP-4748-GH	**$1226.12**	**$1239.60**
	52″(1321mm)			BBP-5248-GH	**1295.27**	**1314.35**
	63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-GH	**1432.44**	**1463.84**
	52″(1321mm)	48″(1219mm)	Perforated Metal	BBP-5248-PH	**$1329.30**	**$1365.23**
	63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-PH	**1466.47**	**1514.72**



BBP-GH
BBP-PH

Features

- Includes screen, two non-locking casters on post legs and attachment brackets.
- Perforated metal insert screen has no acoustical value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal inserts.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in desktop screens.
- Brackets are shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Screens can mount on any width panel but panel runs must be at least 48″(1219mm).
- Screens mount on a panel taller than height of screen only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel width in stored position.
- Screen extends 42″(1067mm) from end of panel in fully extended position.
- Screens mount parallel with panel, off panel end only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel thickness.
- Bracket is panel specific to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Panel attached screen brackets may interfere with components mounted to opposite side of panel.
- Screens are non-handed; brackets can be attached to either side.
- See Specification Guide for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Frosted Insert

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
4) Metallic trim color for casters.

Metal Insert

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
4) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
5) Metallic trim color for casters.

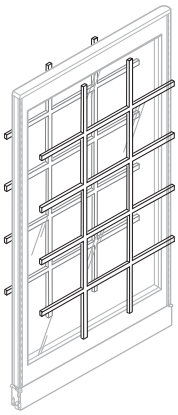
Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class IF – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Painted Muntin Kit — Classic



MSC

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1842	**$464.46**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-242	**491.47**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3042	**518.48**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-342	**545.49**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4242	**572.50**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-442	**599.51**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-542	**653.53**
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1866	**$539.10**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-266	**566.11**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3066	**593.12**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-366	**620.13**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4266	**647.14**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-466	**674.15**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-566	**728.17**
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1880	**$582.64**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-280	**609.65**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3080	**636.66**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-380	**663.67**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4280	**690.68**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-480	**717.69**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-580	**771.71**

Features

- Includes set of muntins for each side of glazed panel, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to glazed panels in heights and widths listed.
- Muntins are 1/2″(12mm) thick.

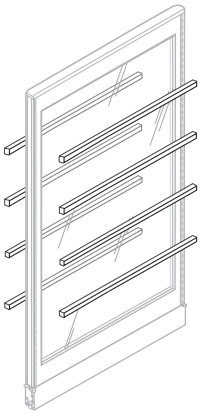
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Applicable to UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

Painted Muntin Kit — Horizontal



MSH

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-142	**$355.81**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1842	**382.82**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-242	**409.83**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3042	**436.84**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-342	**463.85**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-442	**517.87**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-542	**544.88**
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-166	**$430.45**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1866	**457.46**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-266	**484.47**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3066	**511.48**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-366	**538.49**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-466	**592.51**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-566	**646.53**
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-180	**$473.99**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1880	**501.00**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-280	**528.01**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3080	**555.02**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-380	**582.03**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-480	**636.05**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-580	**690.07**

Features

- Includes set of muntins for each side of glazed panel, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to glazed panels in heights and widths listed.
- Muntins are 1/2″(12mm) thick.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

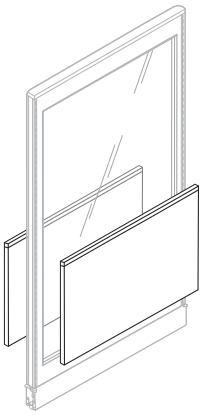
Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Applicable to UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Wainscot Kit
Painted Rail — Fabric Panel



WK

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	WK-129	$375.69	$431.13	$495.81	$ 630.95	$ 724.50	$ 788.03
	18″(457mm)	WK-1829	392.99	455.36	526.97	677.13	781.07	851.53
	24″(610mm)	WK-229	410.29	479.59	558.13	723.31	837.64	915.03
	30″(762mm)	WK-3029	427.59	503.82	589.29	769.49	894.21	978.53
	36″(914mm)	WK-329	444.89	528.05	620.45	815.67	950.78	1042.03
	42″(1067mm)	WK-4229	462.19	552.28	651.61	861.85	1007.35	1105.53
	48″(1219mm)	WK-429	479.49	576.51	682.77	908.03	1063.92	1169.03
	60″(1524mm)	WK-529	514.09	624.97	745.09	1000.39	1177.06	1296.03

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	WK-129	$376.89	$432.33	$497.01	$ 632.15	$ 725.70	$ 789.23
	18″(457mm)	WK-1829	394.80	457.17	528.78	678.94	782.88	853.34
	24″(610mm)	WK-229	412.71	482.01	560.55	725.73	840.06	917.45
	30″(762mm)	WK-3029	430.62	506.85	592.32	772.52	897.24	981.56
	36″(914mm)	WK-329	448.53	531.69	624.09	819.31	954.42	1045.67
	42″(1067mm)	WK-4229	466.44	556.53	655.86	866.10	1011.60	1109.78
	48″(1219mm)	WK-429	484.35	581.37	687.63	912.89	1068.78	1173.89
	60″(1524mm)	WK-529	520.17	631.05	751.17	1006.47	1183.14	1302.11

Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of any glazed panel.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

To Order, Specify:

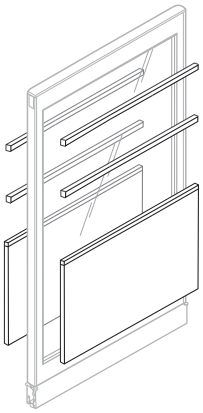
1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail trim color.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Wainscot with Horizontal Muntins — Painted Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel



WMSH

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-166	$ 830.49	$ 885.93	$ 950.61	$1085.75	$1179.30	$1242.83
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1866	873.74	936.11	1007.72	1157.88	1261.82	1332.28
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-266	916.99	986.29	1064.83	1230.01	1344.34	1421.73
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3066	960.24	1036.47	1121.94	1302.14	1426.86	1511.18
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-366	1003.49	1086.65	1179.05	1374.27	1509.38	1600.63
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4266	1046.74	1136.83	1236.16	1446.40	1591.90	1690.08
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-466	1089.99	1187.01	1293.27	1518.53	1674.42	1779.53
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-566	1176.49	1287.37	1407.49	1662.79	1839.46	1958.43
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-180	$ 870.04	$ 942.82	$1028.29	$1205.01	$1329.73	$1410.60
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1880	913.29	993.00	1085.40	1277.14	1412.25	1500.05
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-280	956.54	1043.18	1142.51	1349.27	1494.77	1589.50
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3080	999.79	1093.36	1199.62	1421.40	1577.29	1678.95
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-380	1043.04	1143.54	1256.73	1493.53	1659.81	1768.40
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4280	1086.29	1193.72	1313.84	1565.66	1742.33	1857.85
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-480	1129.54	1243.90	1370.95	1637.79	1824.85	1947.30
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-580	1216.04	1344.26	1485.17	1782.05	1989.89	2126.20

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-166	$ 831.69	$ 887.13	$ 951.81	$1086.95	$1180.50	$1244.03
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1866	875.55	937.92	1009.53	1159.69	1263.63	1334.09
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-266	919.41	988.71	1067.25	1232.43	1346.76	1424.15
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3066	963.27	1039.50	1124.97	1305.17	1429.89	1514.21
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-366	1007.13	1090.29	1182.69	1377.91	1513.02	1604.27
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4266	1050.99	1141.08	1240.41	1450.65	1596.15	1694.33
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-466	1094.85	1191.87	1298.13	1523.39	1679.28	1784.39
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-566	1182.57	1293.45	1413.57	1668.87	1845.54	1964.51
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-180	$ 871.24	$ 944.02	$1029.49	$1206.21	$1330.93	$1411.80
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1880	915.10	994.81	1087.21	1278.95	1414.06	1501.86
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-280	958.96	1045.60	1144.93	1351.69	1497.19	1591.92
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3080	1002.82	1096.39	1202.65	1424.43	1580.32	1681.98
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-380	1046.68	1147.18	1260.37	1497.17	1663.45	1772.04
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4280	1090.54	1197.97	1318.09	1569.91	1746.58	1862.10
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-480	1134.40	1248.76	1375.81	1642.65	1829.71	1952.16
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-580	1222.12	1350.34	1491.25	1788.13	1995.97	2132.28

Common Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, set of muntins for each side, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of glazed panels in sizes listed.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

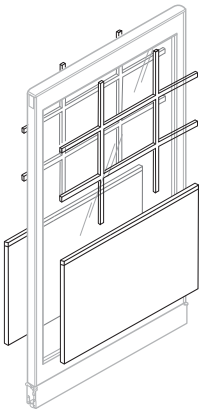
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail/muntin trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Wainscot with Classic Muntins Painted — Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel



WMSC

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1866	$ 997.33	$1059.70	$1131.31	$1281.47	$1385.41	$1455.87
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-266	1034.41	1103.71	1182.25	1347.43	1461.76	1539.15
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3066	1071.49	1147.72	1233.19	1413.39	1538.11	1622.43
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-366	1108.57	1191.73	1284.13	1479.35	1614.46	1705.71
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4266	1145.65	1235.74	1335.07	1545.31	1690.81	1788.99
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-466	1182.73	1279.75	1386.01	1611.27	1767.16	1872.27
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-566	1256.89	1367.77	1487.89	1743.19	1919.86	2038.83
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1880	$1036.88	$1116.59	$1208.99	$1400.73	$1535.84	$1623.64
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-280	1073.96	1160.60	1259.93	1466.69	1612.19	1706.92
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3080	1111.04	1204.61	1310.87	1532.65	1688.54	1790.20
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-380	1148.12	1248.62	1361.81	1598.61	1764.89	1873.48
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4280	1185.20	1292.63	1412.75	1664.57	1841.24	1956.76
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-480	1222.28	1336.64	1463.69	1730.53	1917.59	2040.04
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-580	1296.44	1424.66	1565.57	1862.45	2070.29	2206.60

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1866	$ 999.14	$1061.51	$1133.12	$1283.28	$1387.22	$1457.68
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-266	1036.83	1106.13	1184.67	1349.85	1464.18	1541.57
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3066	1074.52	1150.75	1236.22	1416.42	1541.14	1625.46
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-366	1112.21	1195.37	1287.77	1482.99	1618.10	1709.35
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4266	1149.90	1239.99	1339.32	1549.56	1695.06	1793.24
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-466	1187.59	1284.61	1390.87	1616.13	1772.02	1877.13
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-566	1262.97	1373.85	1493.97	1749.27	1925.94	2044.91
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1880	$1038.69	$1118.40	$1210.80	$1402.54	$1537.65	$1625.45
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-280	1076.38	1163.02	1262.35	1469.11	1614.61	1709.34
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3080	1114.07	1207.64	1313.90	1535.68	1691.57	1793.23
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-380	1151.76	1252.26	1365.45	1602.25	1768.53	1877.12
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4280	1189.45	1296.88	1417.00	1668.82	1845.49	1961.01
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-480	1227.14	1341.50	1468.55	1735.39	1922.45	2044.90
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-580	1302.52	1430.74	1571.65	1868.53	2076.37	2212.68

Common Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, set of muntins for each side, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of glazed panels in sizes listed.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail/muntin trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap— Fabric Surface

PFWC-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	PFWC-28-B	$165.57	$173.97	$182.37	$201.27	$213.87	$222.27
37″(940mm)		PFWC-35-B	170.61	186.36	209.46	257.76	285.06	308.16
44″(1118mm)		PFWC-42-B	175.65	198.75	236.55	314.25	356.25	394.05
50″(1270mm)		PFWC-48-B	179.97	209.37	259.77	362.67	417.27	467.67
56″(1422mm)		PFWC-54-B	184.29	219.99	282.99	411.09	478.29	541.29
64″(1626mm)		PFWC-62-B	190.05	234.15	313.95	475.65	559.65	639.45
68″(1727mm)		PFWC-66-B	192.93	241.23	329.43	507.93	600.33	688.53
82″(2083mm)		PFWC-80-B	203.01	266.01	383.61	620.91	742.71	860.31

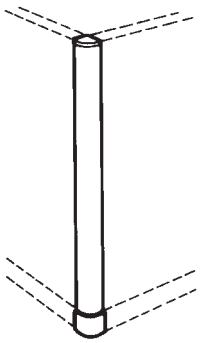
Features

- Includes 90° fabric vertical cover, radius wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap— Fabric Surface



FPFC-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	FPFC-28-B ■	$ 90.72	$ 99.12	$107.52	$126.42	$139.02	$147.42
37″(940mm)		FPFC-35-B ■	95.76	111.51	134.61	182.91	210.21	233.31
44″(1118mm)		FPFC-42-B ■	100.80	123.90	161.70	239.40	281.40	319.20
50″(1270mm)		FPFC-48-B ■	105.12	134.52	184.92	287.82	342.42	392.82
56″(1422mm)		FPFC-54-B ■	109.44	145.14	208.14	336.24	403.44	466.44
64″(1626mm)		FPFC-62-B ■	115.20	159.30	239.10	400.80	484.80	564.60
68″(1727mm)		FPFC-66-B ■	118.08	166.38	254.58	433.08	525.48	613.68
82″(2083mm)		FPFC-80-B ■	128.16	191.16	308.76	546.06	667.86	785.46

Features

- Includes 90° fabric vertical cover, radius plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

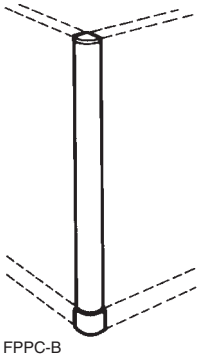
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap— Painted Surface



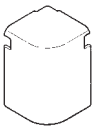
FPPC-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	FPPC-28-B	$ 88.45
37″(940mm)		FPPC-35-B	93.49
44″(1118mm)		FPPC-42-B	98.53
50″(1270mm)		FPPC-48-B	102.85
56″(1422mm)		FPPC-54-B	107.17
64″(1626mm)		FPPC-62-B	112.93
68″(1727mm)		FPPC-66-B	115.81
82″(2083mm)		FPPC-80-B	125.89

Features
- Includes 90° painted vertical cover, radius plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Paint surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

90° Power Connector Cover



PCC-90-B

4″(102mm)		PCC-90-B ■	$70.31

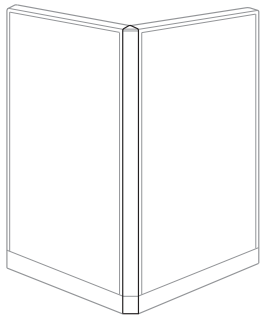
Features
- Includes six power connector covers.
- Required by UL for covering flexible power connector in 90° panel configurations when a finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- For use with UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



SPLA-1524
SPLB-2878

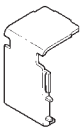
Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	SPLB-2878 ■	$267.75	$307.91	$353.43	$449.82	$516.76	$556.92
64″(1626mm)		SPLA-1524 ■	280.35	320.51	366.03	462.42	529.36	569.52

Features
- Includes 120° fabric vertical cover and radius plastic cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not available.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

180° Power Connector Cover



PCC-180-B

		Price
4″(102mm)	PCC-180-B ■	$70.31

Features
- Includes six power connector covers.
- Required by UL for covering straight-span or flexible power connectors in 180°, three-way panel configurations when a finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

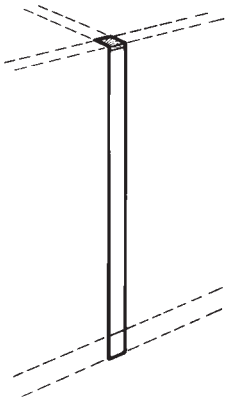
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



PFWS-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	PFWS-28-B	$116.48	$133.81	$153.44	$195.02	$223.90	$241.22
37″(940mm)		PFWS-35-B	122.36	139.69	159.32	200.90	229.78	247.10
44″(1118mm)		PFWS-42-B	128.24	145.57	165.20	206.78	235.66	252.98
50″(1270mm)		PFWS-48-B	133.28	150.61	170.24	211.82	240.70	258.02
56″(1422mm)		PFWS-54-B	138.32	155.65	175.28	216.86	245.74	263.06
64″(1626mm)		PFWS-62-B	145.04	162.37	182.00	223.58	252.46	269.78
68″(1727mm)		PFWS-66-B	148.40	165.73	185.36	226.94	255.82	273.14
82″(2083mm)		PFWS-80-B	160.16	177.49	197.12	238.70	267.58	284.90

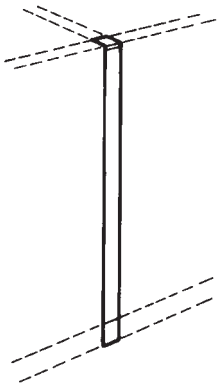
Features

- Includes 180° fabric vertical cover, radius wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



FPFS-B

Actual Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	FPFS-28-B ■	$ 78.17
37″(940mm)		FPFS-35-B ■	83.14
44″(1118mm)		FPFS-42-B ■	88.11
50″(1270mm)		FPFS-48-B ■	92.37
56″(1422mm)		FPFS-54-B ■	96.63
64″(1626mm)		FPFS-62-B ■	102.31
68″(1727mm)		FPFS-66-B ■	105.15
82″(2083mm)		FPFS-80-B ■	115.09

Features

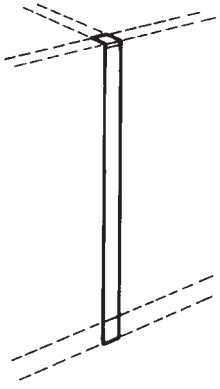
- Includes 180° fabric vertical cover, radius plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface



FPPS-B

30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	FPPS-28-B	$ 75.63
37″(940mm)		FPPS-35-B	80.60
44″(1118mm)		FPPS-42-B	85.57
50″(1270mm)		FPPS-48-B	89.83
56″(1422mm)		FPPS-54-B	94.09
64″(1626mm)		FPPS-62-B	99.77
68″(1727mm)		FPPS-66-B	102.61
82″(2083mm)		FPPS-80-B	112.55

Features

- Includes 180° painted vertical cover, radius plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Paint surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

	Actual Height	Width	Depth or Thickness	Wood Number	Wood Group B
End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	1/2″(13mm)	ERRW-28-B	**$149.46**
	37″(940mm)			ERRW-35-B	**169.13**
	44″(1118mm)			ERRW-42-B	**188.80**
	50″(1270mm)			ERRW-48-B	**205.66**
	56″(1422mm)			ERRW-54-B	**222.52**
	64″(1626mm)			ERRW-62-B	**245.00**
	68″(1727mm)			ERRW-66-B	**256.24**
	82″(2083mm)			ERRW-80-B	**295.58**

ERRW-B

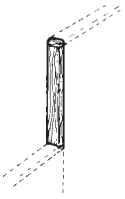
Features

- Includes wood vertical cover, radius wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required for wood top cap panel configurations whenever metal side rail is exposed at end of panel run.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

End-of-Run — Variable Height Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	1/2″(13mm)	ERRW-4	**$ 76.40**
	6″(152mm)			ERRW-6	**82.02**
	7″(178mm)			ERRW-7	**84.83**
	8″(203mm)			ERRW-8	**87.64**
	12″(305mm)			ERRW-12	**98.88**
	13″(330mm)			ERRW-13	**101.69**
	14″(356mm)			ERRW-14	**104.50**
	18″(457mm)			ERRW-18	**115.74**
	19″(483mm)			ERRW-19	**118.55**
	20″(508mm)			ERRW-20	**121.36**
	24″(610mm)			ERRW-24	**132.60**
	26″(660mm)			ERRW-26	**138.22**
	27″(686mm)			ERRW-27	**141.03**
	31″(787mm)			ERRW-31	**152.27**
	32″(813mm)			ERRW-32	**155.08**
	34″(864mm)			ERRW-34	**160.70**
	38″(965mm)			ERRW-38	**171.94**
	45″(1143mm)			ERRW-45	**191.61**
	52″(1321mm)			ERRW-52	**211.28**



ERRW

Features

- Includes wood vertical cover with radius wood top cap.
- Required for wood top cap panel configurations whenever metal side rail is exposed at end of panel run.
- Install on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two panels of different heights meet, or
- Install in conjunction with finish posts with variable height condition.
- Determine correct height by subtracting the height of the shorter panel from the height of the taller panel.

To Order, Specify:

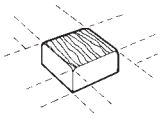
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 4-Way



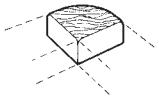
FPCW-2

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group B
7/8″(22mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	FPCW-2	**$68.03**

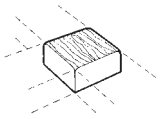
Features
- Includes one cap and mounting hardware.
- Fills gap at intersection of four UniGroup radius wood top cap panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 2-Way and 3-Way



PCCW-2
(90° Finish Post Cap)



PCSW-2
(180° Finish Post Cap)

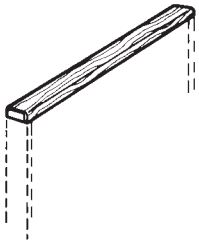
7/8″(22mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	PCCW-2	**$64.63**
			PCSW-2	**64.63**

Features
- Includes one cap and mounting hardware.
- For field replacement only.

Specification Tip
- For inline 3-way and 4-way variable height conditions specify 12″(305mm) radius wood top cap kit and field cut to fill 2″(51mm) gap. Use in conjunction with 180° finish post.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Wood Top Cap Kit



TCSW

7/8″(22mm)	12″(305mm)	2″(51mm)	TCSW-1	**$ 78.97**
	18″(457mm)		TCSW-18	**98.43**
	24″(610mm)		TCSW-2	**117.89**
	30″(762mm)		TCSW-30	**137.35**
	36″(914mm)		TCSW-3	**156.81**
	42″(1067mm)		TCSW-42	**176.27**
	48″(1219mm)		TCSW-4	**195.73**
	54″(1372mm)		TCSW-54	**215.19**
	60″(1524mm)		TCSW-5	**234.65**

Features
- Includes top cap, panel alignment clip and mounting hardware.
- For replacement of radius steel and radius wood top cap.

Specification Tip
- For an in-line 3-way and 4-way variable height conditions specify 12″(305mm) radius wood top cap kit and field cut to fill 2″(51mm) gap. Use in conjunction with 180° finish post.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Steel Top Cap for 3-Way and 4-Way

FPC-2

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	FPC-2	**$26.08**

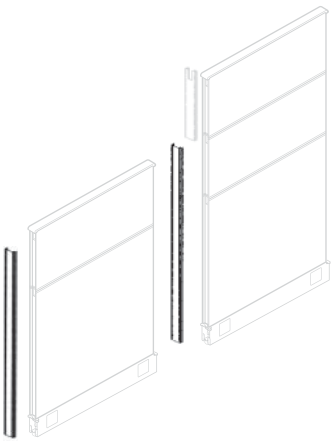
Features
- Includes one plastic top cap.
- Fills gap at intersection of four UniGroup radius steel top cap panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Full-Height Side Trim Rails — for use with Add-On Panels



SREH

Height	Base Panel Height/ Add-On Panel	Number	Trim A	Trim B
44″(1118mm)	30″(762mm)/14″(356mm)	SREH-2814	$ 87.11	$106.74
50″(1270mm)	30″(762mm)/20″(508mm)	SREH-2820	90.65	116.82
56″(1422mm)	44″(1118mm)/12″(305mm)	SREH-4212	94.19	126.90
64″(1626mm)	44″(1118mm)/20″(508mm)	SREH-4220	98.91	140.34
68″(1727mm)	44″(1118mm)/24″(610mm)	SREH-4224	101.27	147.06
64″(1626mm)	50″(1270mm)/14″(356mm)	SREH-4814	98.91	140.34
68″(1727mm)	50″(1270mm)/18″(457mm)	SREH-4818	101.27	147.06
68″(1727mm)	56″(1422mm)/12″(305mm)	SREH-5412	101.27	147.06
82″(2083mm)	64″(1626mm)/18″(457mm)	SREH-6218	109.53	170.58
82″(2083mm)	68″(1727mm)/14″(356mm)	SREH-6614	109.53	170.58

Feature

- Includes one full height side trim rail.

Specification Tips

- For use with base panel and one add-on panel.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high panel location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Side Trim Rail

SRE

Panel Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
30″(762mm)	SRE-28	$65.85	$ 70.22
37″(940mm)	SRE-35	69.98	81.98
44″(1118mm)	SRE-42	74.11	93.74
50″(1270mm)	SRE-48	77.65	103.82
56″(1422mm)	SRE-54	81.19	113.90
64″(1626mm)	SRE-62	85.91	127.34
68″(1727mm)	SRE-66	88.27	134.06
82″(2083mm)	SRE-80	96.53	157.58

Features

- Includes one side trim rail.
- Specify two side trim rails for each condition.
- Two side trim rails are included with each panel.
- Order as replacement only.
- For UniGroup panels only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Hinges

HE

Panel Height	Hinge Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	HE-28	$11.55
37″(940mm)		HE-35	12.11
44″(1118mm)		HE-42	12.39
50″(1270mm)		HE-48	12.67
56″(1422mm)		HE-54	12.95
64″(1626mm)		HE-62	13.23
68″(1727mm)		HE-66	13.51
82″(2083mm)		HE-80	14.07

Features

- Includes one hinge set for one side of trim rail.
- For replacement only (hinges are included with panels).
- One hinge set connects every two panels for angular connections.
- Two hinges set are used for straight-line conditions.

To Order, Specify:

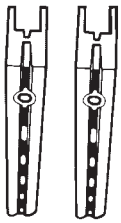
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Wall Track



WT

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
60″(1524mm)	3/4″(19mm)	5/8″(16mm)	WT-60 ■	$131.62	$138.17
72″(1829mm)			WT-72 ■	154.52	161.07
84″(213mm)			WT-84 ■	177.42	183.97

Features

- Includes two wall tracks and attachment screws (#10 2 1/2″ long).
- For attachment of components to structural walls.
- See installation instructions for proper mounting.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Not for use with up-mount overhead storage unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for track.

Wall Mount Kit

WMK

Panel Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
30″(762mm)	WMK-30 ■	$ 64.64	$ 66.91
37″(940mm)	WMK-35 ■	75.99	78.26
44″(1118mm)	WMK-42 ■	91.88	94.15
50″(1270mm)	WMK-48 ■	107.77	110.04
56″(1422mm)	WMK-54 ■	121.39	123.66
64″(1626mm)	WMK-62 ■	137.28	139.55
68″(1727mm)	WMK-66 ■	148.63	150.90
82″(2083mm)	WMK-80 ■	178.14	180.41

Features

- Includes wall-mount channel, hinges and screws.
- For mounting panels, with or without add-on panel, to a structural wall.
- Adds 1/4″(6mm) to the panel width.

■ Available on RUSH.

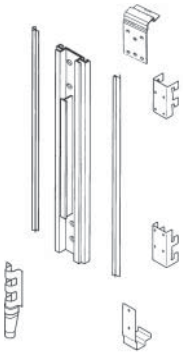
Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

T-Mount Kit — Center and End Conditions



TMKT-B

Panel Height	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	TMKT-28-B ■	$100.93
37″(940mm)	TMKT-35-B ■	108.87
44″(1118mm)	TMKT-42-B ■	114.54
50″(1270mm)	TMKT-48-B ■	129.28
56″(1422mm)	TMKT-54-B ■	140.62
64″(1626mm)	TMKT-62-B ■	165.57
68″(1727mm)	TMKT-66-B ■	174.64
82″(2083mm)	TMKT-80-B ■	196.19

Features

- Includes pre-drilled side rail, center-mount brackets, end-mount brackets, light block extrusions, glide housing, and screws.
- Brackets included for both center- and end-mount T-conditions.
- Connects two panels in a T-condition. T-mount can attach to a base panel and one fabric add-on panel. Configuration coming off of a T-mount cannot contain add-on panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Both panels in a T-mount condition must be of equal height.
- Cannot mount on glazed panels, glazed add-on panels or doors.
- For use with UniGroup panels.

To Order, Specify:

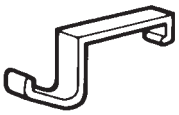
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

All-Purpose Hook

Actual Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	3″(76mm)	5/8″(16mm)	CH-8 ■	**$102.06**



CH-8
Class AA

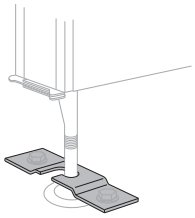
Features
- Includes eight hooks.
- Attaches to panel steel top cap.
- For use with UniGroup panels only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Seismic Anchoring Bracket

Number	Price
HAB-0001	**$175.49**



HAB
Class BA

Features
- Includes package of six formed steel brackets.
- For seismic anchoring of UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Friction Pad

Number	Price
7031-0501	**$9.98**

7031-0501
Class BA

Feature
- Includes one pad.

Specification Tip
- Attaches to bottom of glide to prevent movement of panels on hard surface flooring.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

2/90 Sign Systems

2/90 Sign Systems is a recommended signage program for use with Haworth Systems. Signage options include ADA-compliant panel-mounted name signs, department signs, building directories, in/out boards, restroom and no smoking signs.

For inquiries, catalogs or orders, contact System 2/90 directly at 1-800-777-4310, fax (616) 656-4300, P.O. Box 888289, Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8289.

Panel Accessories

UniGroup

Pre-hinged Side Trim Rails — Angled or Straight-Line Conditions

HIAE (Angled)
HISE (Straight)

Panel Height	Angled Number	Price	Straight Number	Price
30″(762mm)	HIAE-28	**$ 83.17**	HISE-28	**$106.50**
37″(940mm)	HIAE-35	**97.03**	HISE-35	**120.36**
44″(1118mm)	HIAE-42	**110.89**	HISE-42	**134.22**
50″(1270mm)	HIAE-48	**122.77**	HISE-48	**146.10**
56″(1422mm)	HIAE-54	**134.65**	HISE-54	**157.98**
64″(1626mm)	HIAE-62	**150.49**	HISE-62	**173.82**
68″(1727mm)	HIAE-66	**158.41**	HISE-66	**181.74**
82″(2083mm)	HIAE-80	**186.13**	HISE-80	**209.46**

Features

- Specify pre-hinged trim rails to reduce the installation time.
- Angled hinges contain two trim rails and one hinge set.
- Straight line hinges contain two rails and two hinge sets.
- **Available for UniGroup fabric panels only.**
- Not for use with Add-on panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Use the following chart to determine the number of pre-hinged trim rails, additional trim rails and hinges needed:

Condition	Pre-hinged Trim Rails		Side Trim Rail	Hinge Kits
	Straight	Angled		
	HISE	HIAE	SRE	HE
Straight/In-line	1			
2-Way/Corner		1		
3-Way		1	1	1
4-Way		2		2
End of Run			1	

Options

- To order a panel with **no raceway cover**, add an **E** suffix to the product number and deduct the amount shown below (based on panel width).

Examples:

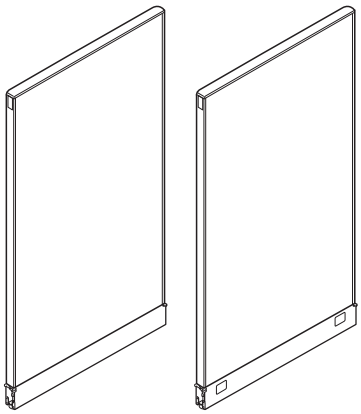
EMN-366-B**E** Panel without raceway cover

This page intentionally blank

Panels

PLACES

PLACES Panels



Features

Power options are specified using the functional options, by selecting the appropriate suffix from the list below. The Monolithic Fabric Panel with Radius Low Profile Steel Top Cap is used as an example.

HFN-4864-E = non-powered without raceway cover
HFP-4864-A = 4-circuit power (2+2)
HFP-4864-AY = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2)
HFP-4864-AE = 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover
HFP-4864-AYE = NYC 4-circuit power (2+2) without base raceway cover

The following options require modification of the Non-Powered (Example: HFN-462-E) product numbers and list prices:

3-Circuit

Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: HFN-4864-**E**) **Deduct $96.05** list
3-Circuit Powered (Example: HF**P**-4864) or NYC 3-Circuit Powered (Example: HF**P**-4864-**Y**) Add **$354.26** list
3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: HF**P**-4864-**E**) or NYC 3-Circuit Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: HF**P**-4864-**YE**) Add **$258.21** list

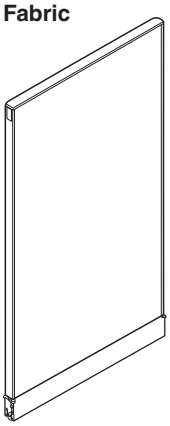
4-Circuit 2+2 and 3+1

Non-Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Examples: HFN-4864-E and HFN-4864-H) **Deduct $96.05** list
4-Circuit (2+2) Powered (Examples: HFP-4864-A, HFP-4864-H2, HFP-4864-T2) or NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered (Examples: HFP-4864-AY, HFP-4864-H2Y, HFP-4864-T2Y) Add **$354.26** list
4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Examples: HFP-4864-AE, HFP-4864-H2E, HFP-4864-T2E) or NYC 4-Circuit (2+2) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Examples: HFP-4864-AY, HFP-4864-H2YE, HFP-4864-T2YE) Add **$258.21** list
4-Circuit (3+1) Powered (Example: HFP-4864-D) or NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered (Example: HFP-4864-DY) Add **$354.26** list
4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: HFP-4864-DE) or NYC 4-Circuit (3+1) Powered without Base Raceway Cover (Example: HFP-4864-DYE) Add **$258.21** list

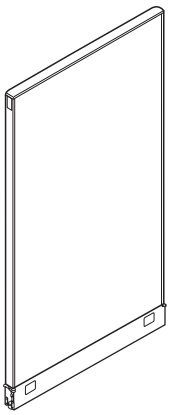
Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HFN (Non Powered)



HFP (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish post are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

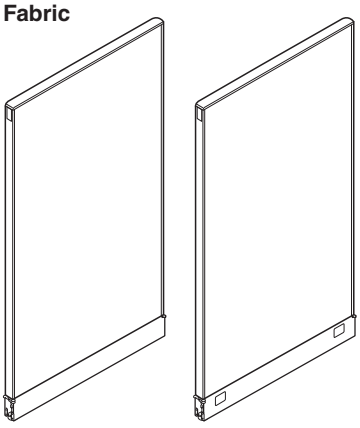
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1230-	$ 714.07	$ 763.97	$ 771.33	$ 786.43	$ 798.91	$ 803.87
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1830-	792.43	802.03	813.31	837.31	853.75	863.47
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2430-	870.79	889.99	912.55	960.55	993.43	1012.87
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3030-	949.15	977.95	1011.79	1083.79	1133.11	1162.27
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3630-	1027.51	1065.91	1111.03	1207.03	1272.79	1311.67
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4230-	1105.87	1153.87	1210.27	1330.27	1412.47	1461.07
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4830-	1184.23	1241.83	1309.51	1453.51	1552.15	1610.47
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5430-	1262.59	1329.79	1408.75	1576.75	1691.83	1759.87
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6030-	1340.95	1417.75	1507.99	1699.99	1831.51	1909.27
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1237-	$ 745.27	$ 749.99	$ 754.31	$ 766.45	$ 774.31	$ 778.93
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1837-	830.41	845.57	861.89	898.75	924.61	938.95
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2437-	915.55	941.15	969.47	1031.05	1074.91	1098.97
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3037-	1000.69	1036.73	1077.05	1163.35	1225.21	1258.99
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3637-	1085.83	1132.31	1184.63	1295.65	1375.51	1419.01
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4237-	1170.97	1227.89	1292.21	1427.95	1525.81	1579.03
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4837-	1256.11	1323.47	1399.79	1560.25	1676.11	1739.05
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5437-	1341.25	1419.05	1507.37	1692.55	1826.41	1899.07
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6037-	1426.39	1514.63	1614.95	1824.85	1976.71	2059.09
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1244-	$ 775.19	$ 784.29	$ 794.77	$ 816.73	$ 832.05	$ 841.29
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1844-	855.65	874.47	896.83	942.79	974.55	993.51
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2444-	936.11	964.65	998.89	1068.85	1117.05	1145.73
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3044-	1016.57	1054.83	1100.95	1194.91	1259.55	1297.95
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3644-	1097.03	1145.01	1203.01	1320.97	1402.05	1450.17
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4244-	1177.49	1235.19	1305.07	1447.03	1544.55	1602.39
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4844-	1257.95	1325.37	1407.13	1573.09	1687.05	1754.61
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5444-	1338.41	1415.55	1509.19	1699.15	1829.55	1906.83
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6044-	1418.87	1505.73	1611.25	1825.21	1972.05	2059.05
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1250-	$ 797.65	$ 810.13	$ 824.41	$ 855.03	$ 874.97	$ 887.45
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1850-	885.55	909.31	936.07	992.97	1031.63	1055.39
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2450-	973.45	1008.49	1047.73	1130.91	1188.29	1223.33
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3050-	1061.35	1107.67	1159.39	1268.85	1344.95	1391.27
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3650-	1149.25	1206.85	1271.05	1406.79	1501.61	1559.21
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4250-	1237.15	1306.03	1382.71	1544.73	1658.27	1727.15
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4850-	1325.05	1405.21	1494.37	1682.67	1814.93	1895.09
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5450-	1412.95	1504.39	1606.03	1820.61	1971.59	2063.03
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6050-	1500.85	1603.57	1717.69	1958.55	2128.25	2230.97
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1256-	$ 820.11	$ 836.33	$ 854.03	$ 892.45	$ 918.65	$ 934.87
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1856-	912.99	940.49	971.63	1037.77	1083.29	1110.79
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2456-	1005.87	1044.65	1089.23	1183.09	1247.93	1286.71
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3056-	1098.75	1148.81	1206.83	1328.41	1412.57	1462.63
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3656-	1191.63	1252.97	1324.43	1473.73	1577.21	1638.55
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4256-	1284.51	1357.13	1442.03	1619.05	1741.85	1814.47
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4856-	1377.39	1461.29	1559.63	1764.37	1906.49	1990.39
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5456-	1470.27	1565.45	1677.23	1909.69	2071.13	2166.31
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6056-	1563.15	1669.61	1794.83	2055.01	2235.77	2342.23
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1264-	$ 841.29	$ 860.01	$ 882.05	$ 927.39	$ 959.81	$ 978.51
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1864-	938.61	970.05	1005.53	1080.87	1133.45	1164.99
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2464-	1035.93	1080.09	1129.01	1234.35	1307.09	1351.47
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3064-	1133.25	1190.13	1252.49	1387.83	1480.73	1537.95
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3664-	1230.57	1300.17	1375.97	1541.31	1654.37	1724.43
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4264-	1327.89	1410.21	1499.45	1694.79	1828.01	1910.91
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4864-	1425.21	1520.25	1622.93	1848.27	2001.65	2097.39
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5464-	1522.53	1630.29	1746.41	2001.75	2175.29	2283.87
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6064-	1619.85	1740.33	1869.89	2155.23	2348.93	2470.35
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1268-	$ 860.01	$ 922.39	$ 953.19	$1018.45	$1063.35	$1090.77
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1868-	967.53	1043.35	1088.43	1185.85	1252.35	1292.61
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2468-	1075.05	1164.31	1223.67	1353.25	1441.35	1494.45
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3068-	1182.57	1285.27	1358.91	1520.65	1630.35	1696.29
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3668-	1290.09	1406.23	1494.15	1688.05	1819.35	1898.13
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4268-	1397.61	1527.19	1629.39	1855.45	2008.35	2099.97
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4868-	1505.13	1648.15	1764.63	2022.85	2197.35	2301.81
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5468-	1612.65	1769.11	1899.87	2190.25	2386.35	2503.65
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6068-	1720.17	1890.07	2035.11	2357.65	2575.35	2705.49
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1282-	$1005.97	$1050.87	$1100.77	$1204.29	$1277.89	$1321.55
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1882-	1158.19	1220.25	1290.31	1434.99	1537.99	1598.81
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2482-	1310.41	1389.63	1479.85	1665.69	1798.09	1876.07
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3082-	1462.63	1559.01	1669.39	1896.39	2058.19	2153.33
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3682-	1614.85	1728.39	1858.93	2127.09	2318.29	2430.59
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4282-	1767.07	1897.77	2048.47	2357.79	2578.39	2707.85
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4882-	1919.29	2067.15	2238.01	2588.49	2838.49	2985.11
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5482-	2071.51	2236.53	2427.55	2819.19	3098.59	3262.37
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6082-	2223.73	2405.91	2617.09	3049.89	3358.69	3539.63

Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HMN (Non Powered) HMP (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish post are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

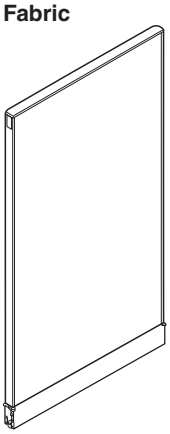
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Surface — Low Profile Steel Top Cap	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1230-	$ 591.83	$ 641.73	$ 649.09	$ 664.19	$ 676.67	$ 681.63
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1830-	657.71	667.31	678.59	702.59	719.03	728.75
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2430-	723.59	742.79	765.35	813.35	846.23	865.67
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3030-	789.47	818.27	852.11	924.11	973.43	1002.59
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3630-	855.35	893.75	938.87	1034.87	1100.63	1139.51
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4230-	921.23	969.23	1025.63	1145.63	1227.83	1276.43
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4830-	987.11	1044.71	1112.39	1256.39	1355.03	1413.35
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5430-	1052.99	1120.19	1199.15	1367.15	1482.23	1550.27
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6030-	1118.87	1195.67	1285.91	1477.91	1609.43	1687.19
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1237-	$ 623.03	$ 627.75	$ 632.07	$ 644.21	$ 652.07	$ 656.69
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1837-	691.91	707.07	723.39	760.25	786.11	800.45
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2437-	760.79	786.39	814.71	876.29	920.15	944.21
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3037-	829.67	865.71	906.03	992.33	1054.19	1087.97
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3637-	898.55	945.03	997.35	1108.37	1188.23	1231.73
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4237-	967.43	1024.35	1088.67	1224.41	1322.27	1375.49
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4837-	1036.31	1103.67	1179.99	1340.45	1456.31	1519.25
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5437-	1105.19	1182.99	1271.31	1456.49	1590.35	1663.01
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6037-	1174.07	1262.31	1362.63	1572.53	1724.39	1806.77
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1244-	$ 652.95	$ 662.05	$ 672.53	$ 694.49	$ 709.81	$ 719.05
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1844-	719.67	738.49	760.85	806.81	838.57	857.53
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2444-	786.39	814.93	849.17	919.13	967.33	996.01
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3044-	853.11	891.37	937.49	1031.45	1096.09	1134.49
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3644-	919.83	967.81	1025.81	1143.77	1224.85	1272.97
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4244-	986.55	1044.25	1114.13	1256.09	1353.61	1411.45
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4844-	1053.27	1120.69	1202.45	1368.41	1482.37	1549.93
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5444-	1119.99	1197.13	1290.77	1480.73	1611.13	1688.41
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6044-	1186.71	1273.57	1379.09	1593.05	1739.89	1826.89
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1250-	$ 675.41	$ 687.89	$ 702.17	$ 732.79	$ 752.73	$ 765.21
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1850-	749.57	773.33	800.09	856.99	895.65	919.41
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2450-	823.73	858.77	898.01	981.19	1038.57	1073.61
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3050-	897.89	944.21	995.93	1105.39	1181.49	1227.81
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3650-	972.05	1029.65	1093.85	1229.59	1324.41	1382.01
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4250-	1046.21	1115.09	1191.77	1353.79	1467.33	1536.21
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4850-	1120.37	1200.53	1289.69	1477.99	1610.25	1690.41
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5450-	1194.53	1285.97	1387.61	1602.19	1753.17	1844.61
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6050-	1268.69	1371.41	1485.53	1726.39	1896.09	1998.81
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1256-	$ 697.87	$ 714.09	$ 731.79	$ 770.21	$ 796.41	$ 812.63
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1856-	775.75	803.25	834.39	900.53	946.05	973.55
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2456-	853.63	892.41	936.99	1030.85	1095.69	1134.47
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3056-	931.51	981.57	1039.59	1161.17	1245.33	1295.39
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3656-	1009.39	1070.73	1142.19	1291.49	1394.97	1456.31
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4256-	1087.27	1159.89	1244.79	1421.81	1544.61	1617.23
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4856-	1165.15	1249.05	1347.39	1552.13	1694.25	1778.15
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5456-	1243.03	1338.21	1449.99	1682.45	1843.89	1939.07
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6056-	1320.91	1427.37	1552.59	1812.77	1993.53	2099.99
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1264-	$ 719.05	$ 737.77	$ 759.81	$ 805.15	$ 837.57	$ 856.27
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1864-	801.37	832.81	868.29	943.63	996.21	1027.75
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2464-	883.69	927.85	976.77	1082.11	1154.85	1199.23
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3064-	966.01	1022.89	1085.25	1220.59	1313.49	1370.71
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3664-	1048.33	1117.93	1193.73	1359.07	1472.13	1542.19
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4264-	1130.65	1212.97	1302.21	1497.55	1630.77	1713.67
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4864-	1212.97	1308.01	1410.69	1636.03	1789.41	1885.15
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5464-	1295.29	1403.05	1519.17	1774.51	1948.05	2056.63
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6064-	1377.61	1498.09	1627.65	1912.99	2106.69	2228.11
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1268-	$ 737.77	$ 800.15	$ 830.95	$ 896.21	$ 941.11	$ 968.53
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1868-	825.37	901.19	946.27	1043.69	1110.19	1150.45
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2468-	912.97	1002.23	1061.59	1191.17	1279.27	1332.37
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3068-	1000.57	1103.27	1176.91	1338.65	1448.35	1514.29
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3668-	1088.17	1204.31	1292.23	1486.13	1617.43	1696.21
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4268-	1175.77	1305.35	1407.55	1633.61	1786.51	1878.13
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4868-	1263.37	1406.39	1522.87	1781.09	1955.59	2060.05
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5468-	1350.97	1507.43	1638.19	1928.57	2124.67	2241.97
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6068-	1438.57	1608.47	1753.51	2076.05	2293.75	2423.89
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1282-	$ 883.73	$ 928.63	$ 978.53	$1082.05	$1155.65	$1199.31
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1882-	999.77	1061.83	1131.89	1276.57	1379.57	1440.39
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2482-	1115.81	1195.03	1285.25	1471.09	1603.49	1681.47
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3082-	1231.85	1328.23	1438.61	1665.61	1827.41	1922.55
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3682-	1347.89	1461.43	1591.97	1860.13	2051.33	2163.63
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4282-	1463.93	1594.63	1745.33	2054.65	2275.25	2404.71
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4882-	1579.97	1727.83	1898.69	2249.17	2499.17	2645.79
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5482-	1696.01	1861.03	2052.05	2443.69	2723.09	2886.87
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6082-	1812.05	1994.23	2205.41	2638.21	2947.01	3127.95

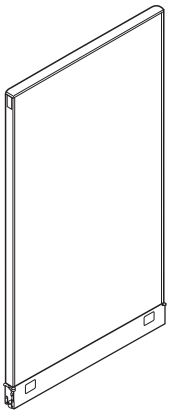
High-Performance Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HFN-H (Non Powered)



HFP-H (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish post are not ordered.
- High Performance Monolithic panels are available in Biscotti, Savory, Striae and Traffic only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
5) Trim color for top cap and side trim rails.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

High-Performance Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap

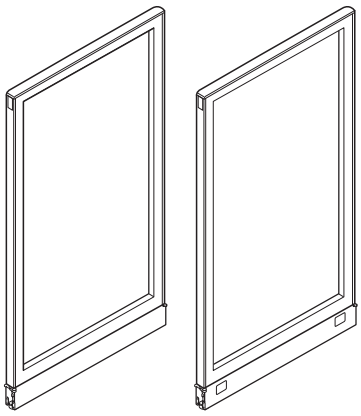
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Fabric Grade A	B
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1230- H	$ 752.75	$ 802.65
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1830- H	833.63	843.23
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2430- H	914.51	933.71
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3030- H	995.39	1024.19
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3630- H	1076.27	1114.67
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4230- H	1157.15	1205.15
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4830- H	1238.03	1295.63
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5430- H	1318.91	1386.11
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6030- H	1399.79	1476.59
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1237- H	$ 783.95	$ 788.67
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1837- H	871.55	886.71
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2437- H	959.15	984.75
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3037- H	1046.75	1082.79
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3637- H	1134.35	1180.83
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4237- H	1221.95	1278.87
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4837- H	1309.55	1376.91
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5437- H	1397.15	1474.95
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6037- H	1484.75	1572.99
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1244- H	$ 813.87	$ 822.97
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1844- H	896.85	915.67
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2444- H	979.83	1008.37
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3044- H	1062.81	1101.07
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3644- H	1145.79	1193.77
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4244- H	1228.77	1286.47
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4844- H	1311.75	1379.17
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5444- H	1394.73	1471.87
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6044- H	1477.71	1564.57
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1250- H	$ 836.33	$ 848.81
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1850- H	925.49	949.25
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2450- H	1014.65	1049.69
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3050- H	1103.81	1150.13
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3650- H	1192.97	1250.57
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4250- H	1282.13	1351.01
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4850- H	1371.29	1451.45
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5450- H	1460.45	1551.89
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6050- H	1549.61	1652.33
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1264- H	$ 879.97	$ 898.69
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1864- H	978.55	1009.99
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2464- H	1077.13	1121.29
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3064- H	1175.71	1232.59
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3664- H	1274.29	1343.89
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4264- H	1372.87	1455.19
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4864- H	1471.45	1566.49
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5464- H	1570.03	1677.79
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6064- H	1668.61	1789.09
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1268- H	$ 898.69	$ 961.07
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1868- H	1008.73	1084.55
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2468- H	1118.77	1208.03
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3068- H	1228.81	1331.51
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3668- H	1338.85	1454.99
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4268- H	1448.89	1578.47
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4868- H	1558.93	1701.95
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5468- H	1668.97	1825.43
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6068- H	1779.01	1948.91
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1282- H	$1044.65	$1089.55
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1882- H	1196.87	1258.93
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2482- H	1349.09	1428.31
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3082- H	1501.31	1597.69
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3682- H	1653.53	1767.07
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4282- H	1805.75	1936.45
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4882- H	1957.97	2105.83
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5482- H	2110.19	2275.21
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6082- H	2262.41	2444.59

Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Open Frame



HON (Non Powered) HOP (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Does not accept top feed modules.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
3) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap

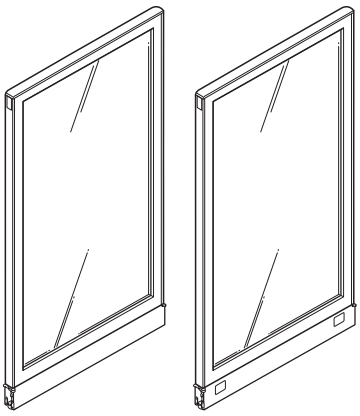
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Price
Open Frame	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1244-	**$ 653.77**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1844-	**721.74**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2444-	**789.71**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3044-	**857.68**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3644-	**925.65**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4244-	**993.62**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4844-	**1150.57**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5444-	**1218.54**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6044-	**1286.51**
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1250-	**$ 673.55**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1850-	**748.33**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2450-	**823.11**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3050-	**897.89**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3650-	**972.67**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4250-	**1047.45**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4850-	**1174.14**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5450-	**1248.92**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6050-	**1323.70**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1264-	**$ 706.91**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1864-	**786.00**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2464-	**865.09**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3064-	**944.18**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3664-	**1023.27**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4264-	**1102.36**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4864-	**1244.79**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5464-	**1323.88**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6064-	**1402.97**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1268-	**$ 733.42**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1868-	**838.47**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2468-	**943.52**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3068-	**1048.57**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3668-	**1153.62**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4268-	**1258.67**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4868-	**1363.72**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5468-	**1468.77**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6068-	**1573.82**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1282-	**$ 856.45**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1882-	**973.85**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2482-	**1091.25**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3082-	**1208.65**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3682-	**1326.05**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4282-	**1443.45**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4882-	**1560.85**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5482-	**1678.25**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6082-	**1795.65**

Glazed Monolithic Panels with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Glazed



HGN (Non Powered) HGP (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Does not accept top feed modules.

■ Available on RUSH with or without 3-circuit or 4-circuit power.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Glazed panels accept muntin kits and wainscot kits.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).
- Additional base raceway end caps will need to be specified if finish posts are not ordered.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings and end caps.
4) Trim color for frame, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Glazed Monolithic Panels with Steel Top Cap

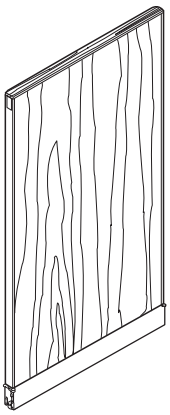
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear	Frosted
Glazed	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1244-	$ 905.88	$1158.00
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1844-	1031.63	1573.25
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2444-	1157.38	1988.50
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3044-	1283.13	2403.75
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3644-	1408.88	2819.00
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4244-	1534.63	3234.25
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4844-	1660.38	3649.50
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5444-	1786.13	4064.75
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6044-	1911.88	4480.00
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1250-	$ 933.07	$1185.19
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1850-	1058.82	1609.09
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2450-	1184.57	2032.99
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3050-	1310.32	2456.89
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3650-	1436.07	2880.79
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4250-	1561.82	3304.69
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4850-	1687.57	3728.59
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5450-	1813.32	4152.49
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6050-	1939.07	4576.39
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1264-	$ 956.01	$1265.51
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1864-	1091.50	1712.89
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2464-	1226.99	2160.27
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3064-	1362.48	2607.65
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3664-	1497.97	3055.03
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4264-	1633.46	3502.41
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4864-	1768.95	3949.79
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5464-	1904.44	4397.17
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6064-	2039.93	4844.55
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1268-	$1021.51	$1331.02
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1868-	1173.06	1785.82
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2468-	1324.61	2240.62
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3068-	1476.16	2695.42
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3668-	1627.71	3150.22
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4268-	1779.26	3605.02
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4868-	1930.81	4059.82
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5468-	2082.36	4514.62
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6068-	2233.91	4969.42
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1282-	$1173.36	$1480.55
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1882-	1365.19	1984.78
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2482-	1557.02	2489.01
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3082-	1748.85	2993.24
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3682-	1940.68	3497.47
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4282-	2132.51	4001.70
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4882-	2324.34	4505.93
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5482-	2516.17	5010.16
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6082-	2708.00	5514.39

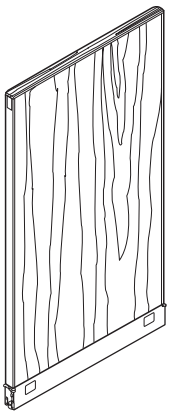
Monolithic Wood Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Wood



HWN-T (Non Powered)



HWP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end conditions and variable height conditions.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for panel side one.
3) Wood finish color for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
5) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Wood Panel with Wood Top Cap

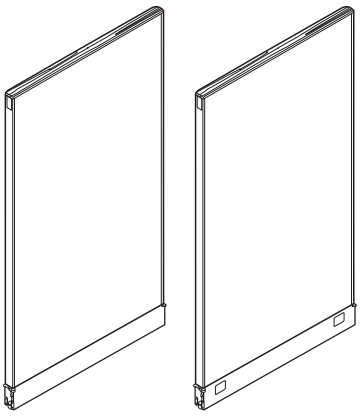
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B
Wood	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HW**N**-1230- T	**$1090.77**
		18″(457mm)	HW**N**-1830- T	**1241.13**
		24″(610mm)	HW**N**-2430- T	**1391.49**
		30″(762mm)	HW**N**-3030- T	**1541.85**
		36″(914mm)	HW**N**-3630- T	**1692.21**
		42″(1067mm)	HW**N**-4230- T	**1842.57**
		48″(1219mm)	HW**N**-4830- T	**1992.93**
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HW**N**-1237- T	**$1164.17**
		18″(457mm)	HW**N**-1837- T	**1316.21**
		24″(610mm)	HW**N**-2437- T	**1468.25**
		30″(762mm)	HW**N**-3037- T	**1620.29**
		36″(914mm)	HW**N**-3637- T	**1772.33**
		42″(1067mm)	HW**N**-4237- T	**1924.37**
		48″(1219mm)	HW**N**-4837- T	**2076.41**
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HW**N**-1244- T	**$1193.83**
		18″(457mm)	HW**N**-1844- T	**1343.35**
		24″(610mm)	HW**N**-2444- T	**1492.87**
		30″(762mm)	HW**N**-3044- T	**1642.39**
		36″(914mm)	HW**N**-3644- T	**1791.91**
		42″(1067mm)	HW**N**-4244- T	**1941.43**
		48″(1219mm)	HW**N**-4844- T	**2090.95**
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HW**N**-1250- T	**$1278.61**
		18″(457mm)	HW**N**-1850- T	**1438.09**
		24″(610mm)	HW**N**-2450- T	**1597.57**
		30″(762mm)	HW**N**-3050- T	**1757.05**
		36″(914mm)	HW**N**-3650- T	**1916.53**
		42″(1067mm)	HW**N**-4250- T	**2076.01**
		48″(1219mm)	HW**N**-4850- T	**2235.49**
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HW**N**-1256- T	**$1320.39**
		18″(457mm)	HW**N**-1856- T	**1508.67**
		24″(610mm)	HW**N**-2456- T	**1696.95**
		30″(762mm)	HW**N**-3056- T	**1885.23**
		36″(914mm)	HW**N**-3656- T	**2073.51**
		42″(1067mm)	HW**N**-4256- T	**2261.79**
		48″(1219mm)	HW**N**-4856- T	**2450.07**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HW**N**-1264- T	**$1376.63**
		18″(457mm)	HW**N**-1864- T	**1550.63**
		24″(610mm)	HW**N**-2464- T	**1724.63**
		30″(762mm)	HW**N**-3064- T	**1898.63**
		36″(914mm)	HW**N**-3664- T	**2072.63**
		42″(1067mm)	HW**N**-4264- T	**2246.63**
		48″(1219mm)	HW**N**-4864- T	**2420.63**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HW**N**-1268- T	**$1475.61**
		18″(457mm)	HW**N**-1868- T	**1664.25**
		24″(610mm)	HW**N**-2468- T	**1852.89**
		30″(762mm)	HW**N**-3068- T	**2041.53**
		36″(914mm)	HW**N**-3668- T	**2230.17**
		42″(1067mm)	HW**N**-4268- T	**2418.81**
		48″(1219mm)	HW**N**-4868- T	**2607.45**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HW**N**-1282- T	**$1678.55**
		18″(457mm)	HW**N**-1882- T	**1933.07**
		24″(610mm)	HW**N**-2482- T	**2187.59**
		30″(762mm)	HW**N**-3082- T	**2442.11**
		36″(914mm)	HW**N**-3682- T	**2696.63**
		42″(1067mm)	HW**N**-4282- T	**2951.15**
		48″(1219mm)	HW**N**-4882- T	**3205.67**

Monolithic Wood/Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Wood/Fabric



HWFN-T (Non Powered) HWFP-T (3-*Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end conditions and variable height conditions.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
5) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Wood/Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

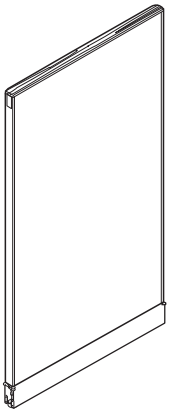
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Wood/Fabric	**Wood Group B**								
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HWFN-1230-T	$ 924.79	$ 949.51	$ 953.17	$ 960.91	$ 966.29	$ 969.51
		18″(457mm)	HWFN-1830-T	1036.27	1066.63	1076.23	1097.29	1111.55	1120.35
		24″(610mm)	HWFN-2430-T	1147.75	1183.75	1199.29	1233.67	1256.81	1271.19
		30″(762mm)	HWFN-3030-T	1259.23	1300.87	1322.35	1370.05	1402.07	1422.03
		36″(914mm)	HWFN-3630-T	1370.71	1417.99	1445.41	1506.43	1547.33	1572.87
		42″(1067mm)	HWFN-4230-T	1482.19	1535.11	1568.47	1642.81	1692.59	1723.71
		48″(1219mm)	HWFN-4830-T	1593.67	1652.23	1691.53	1779.19	1837.85	1874.55
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HWFN-1237-T	$ 976.95	$ 979.42	$ 981.88	$ 987.44	$ 991.15	$ 993.62
		18″(457mm)	HWFN-1837-T	1090.77	1098.82	1107.94	1126.88	1140.25	1148.24
		24″(610mm)	HWFN-2437-T	1204.59	1218.22	1234.00	1266.32	1289.35	1302.86
		30″(762mm)	HWFN-3037-T	1318.41	1337.62	1360.06	1405.76	1438.45	1457.48
		36″(914mm)	HWFN-3637-T	1432.23	1457.02	1486.12	1545.20	1587.55	1612.10
		42″(1067mm)	HWFN-4237-T	1546.05	1576.42	1612.18	1684.64	1736.65	1766.72
		48″(1219mm)	HWFN-4837-T	1659.87	1695.82	1738.24	1824.08	1885.75	1921.34
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HWFN-1244-T	$1006.60	$1010.93	$1016.49	$1026.99	$1035.03	$1039.35
		18″(457mm)	HWFN-1844-T	1118.14	1127.99	1139.85	1163.25	1180.59	1190.49
		24″(610mm)	HWFN-2444-T	1229.68	1245.05	1263.21	1299.51	1326.15	1341.63
		30″(762mm)	HWFN-3044-T	1341.22	1362.11	1386.57	1435.77	1471.71	1492.77
		36″(914mm)	HWFN-3644-T	1452.76	1479.17	1509.93	1572.03	1617.27	1643.91
		42″(1067mm)	HWFN-4244-T	1564.30	1596.23	1633.29	1708.29	1762.83	1795.05
		48″(1219mm)	HWFN-4844-T	1675.84	1713.29	1756.65	1844.55	1908.39	1946.19
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HWFN-1250-T	$1073.08	$1081.12	$1090.39	$1110.16	$1123.76	$1131.80
		18″(457mm)	HWFN-1850-T	1192.90	1206.82	1223.11	1256.98	1280.66	1294.94
		24″(610mm)	HWFN-2450-T	1312.72	1332.52	1355.83	1403.80	1437.56	1458.08
		30″(762mm)	HWFN-3050-T	1432.54	1458.22	1488.55	1550.62	1594.46	1621.22
		36″(914mm)	HWFN-3650-T	1552.36	1583.92	1621.27	1697.44	1751.36	1784.36
		42″(1067mm)	HWFN-4250-T	1672.18	1709.62	1753.99	1844.26	1908.26	1947.50
		48″(1219mm)	HWFN-4850-T	1792.00	1835.32	1886.71	1991.08	2065.16	2110.64
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HWFN-1256-T	$1105.11	$1114.98	$1126.12	$1149.59	$1166.28	$1175.55
		18″(457mm)	HWFN-1856-T	1241.19	1257.36	1275.52	1314.23	1341.18	1356.81
		24″(610mm)	HWFN-2456-T	1377.27	1399.74	1424.92	1478.87	1516.08	1538.07
		30″(762mm)	HWFN-3056-T	1513.35	1542.12	1574.32	1643.51	1690.98	1719.33
		36″(914mm)	HWFN-3656-T	1649.43	1684.50	1723.72	1808.15	1865.88	1900.59
		42″(1067mm)	HWFN-4256-T	1785.51	1826.88	1873.12	1972.79	2040.78	2081.85
		48″(1219mm)	HWFN-4856-T	1921.59	1969.26	2022.52	2137.43	2215.68	2263.11
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HWFN-1264-T	$1143.73	$1154.85	$1167.82	$1195.64	$1214.17	$1225.91
		18″(457mm)	HWFN-1864-T	1274.89	1292.67	1313.02	1356.80	1386.49	1404.83
		24″(610mm)	HWFN-2464-T	1406.05	1430.49	1458.22	1517.96	1558.81	1583.75
		30″(762mm)	HWFN-3064-T	1537.21	1568.31	1603.42	1679.12	1731.13	1762.67
		36″(914mm)	HWFN-3664-T	1668.37	1706.13	1748.62	1840.28	1903.45	1941.59
		42″(1067mm)	HWFN-4264-T	1799.53	1843.95	1893.82	2001.44	2075.77	2120.51
		48″(1219mm)	HWFN-4864-T	1930.69	1981.77	2039.02	2162.60	2248.09	2299.43
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HWFN-1268-T	$1219.79	$1235.24	$1252.54	$1289.61	$1314.95	$1330.40
		18″(457mm)	HWFN-1868-T	1360.85	1383.38	1408.36	1462.53	1499.39	1521.86
		24″(610mm)	HWFN-2468-T	1501.91	1531.52	1564.18	1635.45	1683.83	1713.32
		30″(762mm)	HWFN-3068-T	1642.97	1679.66	1720.00	1808.37	1868.27	1904.78
		36″(914mm)	HWFN-3668-T	1784.03	1827.80	1875.82	1981.29	2052.71	2096.24
		42″(1067mm)	HWFN-4268-T	1925.09	1975.94	2031.64	2154.21	2237.15	2287.70
		48″(1219mm)	HWFN-4868-T	2066.15	2124.08	2187.46	2327.13	2421.59	2479.16
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HWFN-1282-T	$1376.26	$1399.74	$1426.93	$1483.15	$1522.70	$1546.18
		18″(457mm)	HWFN-1882-T	1564.30	1597.08	1634.29	1712.77	1767.50	1799.86
		24″(610mm)	HWFN-2482-T	1752.34	1794.42	1841.65	1942.39	2012.30	2053.54
		30″(762mm)	HWFN-3082-T	1940.38	1991.76	2049.01	2172.01	2257.10	2307.22
		36″(914mm)	HWFN-3682-T	2128.42	2189.10	2256.37	2401.63	2501.90	2560.90
		42″(1067mm)	HWFN-4282-T	2316.46	2386.44	2463.73	2631.25	2746.70	2814.58
		48″(1219mm)	HWFN-4882-T	2504.50	2583.78	2671.09	2860.87	2991.50	3068.26

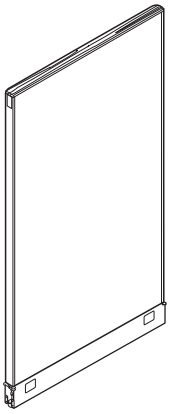
Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HFN-T (Non Powered)



HFP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end conditions and variable height conditions.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
5) Wood finish color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

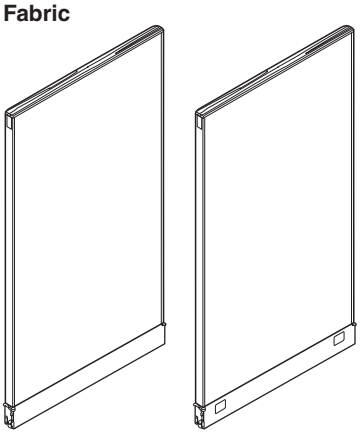
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1230-T	$ 746.50	$ 796.40	$ 803.76	$ 818.86	$ 831.34	$ 836.30
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1830-T	832.30	843.58	855.58	882.58	900.46	911.74
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2430-T	918.10	940.66	964.66	1018.66	1054.42	1076.98
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3030-T	1003.90	1037.74	1073.74	1154.74	1208.38	1242.22
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3630-T	1089.70	1134.82	1182.82	1290.82	1362.34	1407.46
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4230-T	1175.50	1231.90	1291.90	1426.90	1516.30	1572.70
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4830-T	1261.30	1328.98	1400.98	1562.98	1670.26	1737.94
		54″((1372mm)	HFN-5430-T	1347.10	1426.06	1510.06	1699.06	1824.22	1903.18
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6030-T	1432.90	1523.14	1619.14	1835.14	1978.18	2068.42
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1237-T	$ 777.70	$ 782.66	$ 787.66	$ 798.88	$ 806.38	$ 811.36
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1837-T	870.40	886.52	904.96	943.06	970.12	986.26
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2437-T	963.10	990.38	1022.26	1087.24	1133.86	1161.16
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3037-T	1055.80	1094.24	1139.56	1231.42	1297.60	1336.06
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3637-T	1148.50	1198.10	1256.86	1375.60	1461.34	1510.96
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4237-T	1241.20	1301.96	1374.16	1519.78	1625.08	1685.86
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4837-T	1333.90	1405.82	1491.46	1663.96	1788.82	1860.76
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5437-T	1426.60	1509.68	1608.76	1808.14	1952.56	2035.66
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6037-T	1519.30	1613.54	1726.06	1952.32	2116.30	2210.56
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1244-T	$ 807.62	$ 816.36	$ 827.60	$ 848.78	$ 865.02	$ 873.72
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1844-T	895.52	915.54	939.26	986.72	1021.68	1041.66
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2444-T	983.42	1014.72	1050.92	1124.66	1178.34	1209.60
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3044-T	1071.32	1113.90	1162.58	1262.60	1335.00	1377.54
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3644-T	1159.22	1213.08	1274.24	1400.54	1491.66	1545.48
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4244-T	1247.12	1312.26	1385.90	1538.48	1648.32	1713.42
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4844-T	1335.02	1411.44	1497.56	1676.42	1804.98	1881.36
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5444-T	1422.92	1510.62	1609.22	1814.36	1961.64	2049.30
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6044-T	1510.82	1609.80	1720.88	1952.30	2118.30	2217.24
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1250-T	$ 856.28	$ 872.50	$ 891.20	$ 931.12	$ 958.56	$ 974.78
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1850-T	950.78	979.12	1011.98	1080.34	1127.94	1157.00
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2450-T	1045.28	1085.74	1132.76	1229.56	1297.32	1339.22
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3050-T	1139.78	1192.36	1253.54	1378.78	1466.70	1521.44
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3650-T	1234.28	1298.98	1374.32	1528.00	1636.08	1703.66
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4250-T	1328.78	1405.60	1495.10	1677.22	1805.46	1885.88
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4850-T	1423.28	1512.22	1615.88	1826.44	1974.84	2068.10
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5450-T	1517.78	1618.84	1736.66	1975.66	2144.22	2250.32
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6050-T	1612.28	1725.46	1857.44	2124.88	2313.60	2432.54
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1256-T	$ 878.72	$ 898.68	$ 921.14	$ 968.54	$1002.22	$1020.92
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1856-T	978.32	1011.00	1047.74	1125.74	1180.42	1211.72
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2456-T	1077.92	1123.32	1174.34	1282.94	1358.62	1402.52
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3056-T	1177.52	1235.64	1300.94	1440.14	1536.82	1593.32
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3656-T	1277.12	1347.96	1427.54	1597.34	1715.02	1784.12
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4256-T	1376.72	1460.28	1554.14	1754.54	1893.22	1974.92
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4856-T	1476.32	1572.60	1680.74	1911.74	2071.42	2165.72
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5456-T	1575.92	1684.92	1807.34	2068.94	2249.62	2356.52
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6056-T	1675.52	1797.24	1933.94	2226.14	2427.82	2547.32
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1264-T	$ 899.92	$ 922.40	$ 948.58	$1004.72	$1042.14	$1065.84
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1864-T	1004.08	1040.00	1081.06	1169.36	1229.22	1266.48
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2464-T	1108.24	1157.60	1213.54	1334.00	1416.30	1467.12
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3064-T	1212.40	1275.20	1346.02	1498.64	1603.38	1667.76
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3664-T	1316.56	1392.80	1478.50	1663.28	1790.46	1868.40
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4264-T	1420.72	1510.40	1610.98	1827.92	1977.54	2069.04
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4864-T	1524.88	1628.00	1743.46	1992.56	2164.62	2269.68
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5464-T	1629.04	1745.60	1875.94	2157.20	2351.70	2470.32
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6064-T	1733.20	1863.20	2008.42	2321.84	2538.78	2670.96
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1268-T	$ 953.56	$ 984.76	$1019.68	$1094.52	$1145.66	$1176.86
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1868-T	1067.68	1113.16	1163.80	1273.08	1347.50	1392.98
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2468-T	1181.80	1241.56	1307.92	1451.64	1549.34	1609.10
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3068-T	1295.92	1369.96	1452.04	1630.20	1751.18	1825.22
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3668-T	1410.04	1498.36	1596.16	1808.76	1953.02	2041.34
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4268-T	1524.16	1626.76	1740.28	1987.32	2154.86	2257.46
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4868-T	1638.28	1755.16	1884.40	2165.88	2356.70	2473.58
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5468-T	1752.40	1883.56	2028.52	2344.44	2558.54	2689.70
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6068-T	1866.52	2011.96	2172.64	2523.00	2760.38	2905.82
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HFN-1282-T	$1064.60	$1111.98	$1166.88	$1280.40	$1360.22	$1407.62
		18″(457mm)	HFN-1882-T	1223.54	1289.64	1364.58	1523.22	1633.76	1698.92
		24″(610mm)	HFN-2482-T	1382.48	1467.30	1562.28	1766.04	1907.30	1990.22
		30″(762mm)	HFN-3082-T	1541.42	1644.96	1759.98	2008.86	2180.84	2281.52
		36″(914mm)	HFN-3682-T	1700.36	1822.62	1957.68	2251.68	2454.38	2572.82
		42″(1067mm)	HFN-4282-T	1859.30	2000.28	2155.38	2494.50	2727.92	2864.12
		48″(1219mm)	HFN-4882-T	2018.24	2177.94	2353.08	2737.32	3001.46	3155.42
		54″(1372mm)	HFN-5482-T	2177.18	2355.60	2550.78	2980.14	3275.00	3446.72
		60″(1524mm)	HFN-6082-T	2336.12	2533.26	2748.48	3222.96	3548.54	3738.02

Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Fabric



HMN-T (Non Powered) HMP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

NOTE:
This panel has fabric/colorway restrictions, see systems fabrics/ color legend.

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Acoustical panel surfaces.
- Panel surfaces may have the same fabric on both sides or a different fabric on each side.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.

Specification Tips

- Wood top cap panels require finish posts, including end conditions and variable height conditions.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, price at higher fabric grade.
- Panels will accept add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
5) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″ (60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″ (73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″ (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap

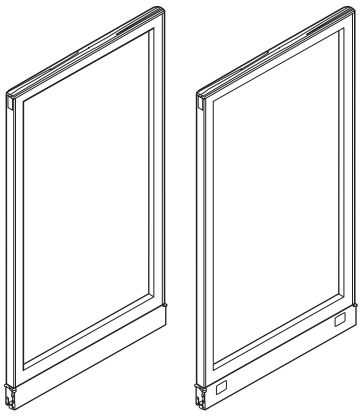
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1230- T	$ 624.26	$ 674.16	$ 681.52	$ 696.62	$ 709.10	$ 714.06
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1830- T	697.58	708.86	720.86	747.86	765.74	777.02
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2430- T	770.90	793.46	817.46	871.46	907.22	929.78
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3030- T	844.22	878.06	914.06	995.06	1048.70	1082.54
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3630- T	917.54	962.66	1010.66	1118.66	1190.18	1235.30
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4230- T	990.86	1047.26	1107.26	1242.26	1331.66	1388.06
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4830- T	1064.18	1131.86	1203.86	1365.86	1473.14	1540.82
		54″((1372mm)	HMN-5430- T	1137.50	1216.46	1300.46	1489.46	1614.62	1693.58
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6030- T	1210.82	1301.06	1397.06	1613.06	1756.10	1846.34
	37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1237- T	$ 655.46	$ 660.42	$ 665.42	$ 676.64	$ 684.14	$ 689.12
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1837- T	731.90	748.02	766.46	804.56	831.62	847.76
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2437- T	808.34	835.62	867.50	932.48	979.10	1006.40
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3037- T	884.78	923.22	968.54	1060.40	1126.58	1165.04
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3637- T	961.22	1010.82	1069.58	1188.32	1274.06	1323.68
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4237- T	1037.66	1098.42	1170.62	1316.24	1421.54	1482.32
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4837- T	1114.10	1186.02	1271.66	1444.16	1569.02	1640.96
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5437- T	1190.54	1273.62	1372.70	1572.08	1716.50	1799.60
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6037- T	1266.98	1361.22	1473.74	$1700.00	$1863.98	$1958.24
	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1244- T	$ 685.38	$ 694.12	$ 705.36	726.54	742.78	751.48
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1844- T	759.54	779.56	803.28	850.74	885.70	905.68
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2444- T	833.70	865.00	901.20	974.94	1028.62	1059.88
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3044- T	907.86	950.44	999.12	1099.14	1171.54	1214.08
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3644- T	982.02	1035.88	1097.04	1223.34	1314.46	1368.28
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4244- T	1056.18	1121.32	1194.96	1347.54	1457.38	1522.48
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4844- T	1130.34	1206.76	1292.88	1471.74	1600.30	1676.68
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5444- T	1204.50	1292.20	1390.80	1595.94	1743.22	1830.88
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6044- T	1278.66	1377.64	1488.72	1720.14	1886.14	1985.08
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1250- T	$ 734.04	$ 750.26	$ 768.96	$ 808.88	$ 836.32	$ 852.54
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1850- T	814.80	843.14	876.00	944.36	991.96	1021.02
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2450- T	895.56	936.02	983.04	1079.84	1147.60	1189.50
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3050- T	976.32	1028.90	1090.08	1215.32	1303.24	1357.98
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3650- T	1057.08	1121.78	1197.12	1350.80	1458.88	1526.46
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4250- T	1137.84	1214.66	1304.16	1486.28	1614.52	1694.94
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4850- T	1218.60	1307.54	1411.20	1621.76	1770.16	1863.42
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5450- T	1299.36	1400.42	1518.24	1757.24	1925.80	2031.90
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6050- T	1380.12	1493.30	1625.28	1892.72	2081.44	2200.38
	56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1256- T	$ 756.48	$ 776.44	$ 798.90	$ 846.30	$ 879.98	$ 898.68
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1856- T	841.08	873.76	910.50	988.50	1043.18	1074.48
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2456- T	925.68	971.08	1022.10	1130.70	1206.38	1250.28
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3056- T	1010.28	1068.40	1133.70	1272.90	1369.58	1426.08
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3656- T	1094.88	1165.72	1245.30	1415.10	1532.78	1601.88
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4256- T	1179.48	1263.04	1356.90	1557.30	1695.98	1777.68
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4856- T	1264.08	1360.36	1468.50	1699.50	1859.18	1953.48
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5456- T	1348.68	1457.68	1580.10	1841.70	2022.38	2129.28
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6056- T	1433.28	1555.00	1691.70	1983.90	2185.58	2305.08
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1264- T	$ 777.68	$ 800.16	$ 826.34	$ 882.48	$ 919.90	$ 943.60
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1864- T	866.84	902.76	943.82	1032.12	1091.98	1129.24
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2464- T	956.00	1005.36	1061.30	1181.76	1264.06	1314.88
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3064- T	1045.16	1107.96	1178.78	1331.40	1436.14	1500.52
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3664- T	1134.32	1210.56	1296.26	1481.04	1608.22	1686.16
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4264- T	1223.48	1313.16	1413.74	1630.68	1780.30	1871.80
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4864- T	1312.64	1415.76	1531.22	1780.32	1952.38	2057.44
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5464- T	1401.80	1518.36	1648.70	1929.96	2124.46	2243.08
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6064- T	1490.96	1620.96	1766.18	2079.60	2296.54	2428.72
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1268- T	$ 831.32	$ 862.52	$ 897.44	$ 972.28	$1023.42	$1054.62
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1868- T	925.52	971.00	1021.64	1130.92	1205.34	1250.82
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2468- T	1019.72	1079.48	1145.84	1289.56	1387.26	1447.02
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3068- T	1113.92	1187.96	1270.04	1448.20	1569.18	1643.22
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3668- T	1208.12	1296.44	1394.24	1606.84	1751.10	1839.42
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4268- T	1302.32	1404.92	1518.44	1765.48	1933.02	2035.62
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4868- T	1396.52	1513.40	1642.64	1924.12	2114.94	2231.82
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5468- T	1490.72	1621.88	1766.84	2082.76	2296.86	2428.02
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6068- T	1584.92	1730.36	1891.04	2241.40	2478.78	2624.22
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HMN-1282- T	$ 942.36	$ 989.74	$1044.64	$1158.16	$1237.98	$1285.38
		18″(457mm)	HMN-1882- T	1065.12	1131.22	1206.16	1364.80	1475.34	1540.50
		24″(610mm)	HMN-2482- T	1187.88	1272.70	1367.68	1571.44	1712.70	1795.62
		30″(762mm)	HMN-3082- T	1310.64	1414.18	1529.20	1778.08	1950.06	2050.74
		36″(914mm)	HMN-3682- T	1433.40	1555.66	1690.72	1984.72	2187.42	2305.86
		42″(1067mm)	HMN-4282- T	1556.16	1697.14	1852.24	2191.36	2424.78	2560.98
		48″(1219mm)	HMN-4882- T	1678.92	1838.62	2013.76	2398.00	2662.14	2816.10
		54″(1372mm)	HMN-5482- T	1801.68	1980.10	2175.28	2604.64	2899.50	3071.22
		60″(1524mm)	HMN-6082- T	1924.44	2121.58	2336.80	2811.28	3136.86	3326.34

Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Open Frame



HON-T (Non Powered) HOP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Does not accept top feed modules.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Wood top cap panels require end-of-run finish posts for end conditions and variable height conditions.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

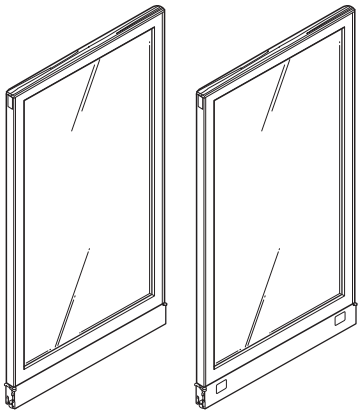
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Wood Group B
Open Frame	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1244- T	**$ 727.92**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1844- T	**811.96**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2444- T	**896.00**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3044- T	**980.04**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3644- T	**1064.08**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4244- T	**1148.12**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4844- T	**1321.14**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5444- T	**1405.18**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6044- T	**1489.22**
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1250- T	**$ 747.70**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1850- T	**838.55**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2450- T	**929.40**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3050- T	**1020.25**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3650- T	**1111.10**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4250- T	**1201.95**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4850- T	**1344.71**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5450- T	**1435.56**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6050- T	**1526.41**
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1264- T	**$ 781.06**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1864- T	**876.22**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2464- T	**971.38**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3064- T	**1066.54**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3664- T	**1161.70**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4264- T	**1256.86**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4864- T	**1415.36**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5464- T	**1510.52**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6064- T	**1605.68**
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1268- T	**$ 807.57**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1868- T	**928.69**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2468- T	**1049.81**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3068- T	**1170.93**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3668- T	**1292.05**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4268- T	**1413.17**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4868- T	**1534.29**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5468- T	**1655.41**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6068- T	**1776.53**
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HON-1282- T	**$ 930.60**
		18″(457mm)	HON-1882- T	**1064.07**
		24″(610mm)	HON-2482- T	**1197.54**
		30″(762mm)	HON-3082- T	**1331.01**
		36″(914mm)	HON-3682- T	**1464.48**
		42″(1067mm)	HON-4282- T	**1597.95**
		48″(1219mm)	HON-4882- T	**1731.42**
		54″(1372mm)	HON-5482- T	**1864.89**
		60″(1524mm)	HON-6082- T	**1998.36**

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

Glazed



HGN-T (Non Powered) HGP-T (*3-Circuit* Powered)

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, low profile top cap with aligner, with or without one-piece base raceway cover, 1.6 hinge kits, side trim rails, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified. **.6** base raceway end caps are shipped with each panel. Order additional as necessary.
- Panel thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Base raceway is 4″(102mm) high.
- Powered raceway with or without raceway cover requires modified catalog number and list price.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Shipped with unassembled top cap, base raceway cover and side trim rails.
- Does not accept top feed modules.

Specification Tips

- Panels will accept glazed add-on panels up to a combined height of 82″(2083mm). For aesthetic consistency, specify PLACES add-on panels.
- Wood top cap panels require end-of-run finish posts for end conditions and variable height conditions.
- Glazed panels accept muntin kits and wainscot kits.
- Flex connectors provided for powered monolithic panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90°, and inside 120° conditions (if applicable).
- Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.
- Raceway cover must be separately specified for option -E (no raceway cover).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover. Receptacle ports on the raceway cover measure 2.35″(60mm) top-to-bottom and 2.88″(73mm) side-to-side.*
- *Non-powered panels ship without receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *Powered panels with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) but without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers for power and communication port locations other than the standard powered base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *New York Port Authority (NYPA) electrical applications require metal raceway covers. To order, specify NYC powered panels without raceway cover and separately specify metal covers through Haworth e-Parts.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and use Power Logic components. See specification guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *For Chicago power, specify non-powered panels without a base raceway cover and separately specify Chicago power retrofit kit.*

Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap

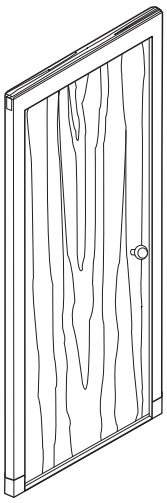
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Non-Powered Number	Clear Wood Group B	Frosted Wood Group B
Glazed	44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1244-T	$ 980.03	$1232.15
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1844-T	1121.85	1663.47
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2444-T	1263.67	2094.79
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3044-T	1405.49	2526.11
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3644-T	1547.31	2957.43
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4244-T	1689.13	3388.75
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4844-T	1830.95	3820.07
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5444-T	1972.77	4251.39
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6044-T	2114.59	4682.71
	50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1250-T	$1007.22	$1259.34
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1850-T	1149.04	1699.31
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2450-T	1290.86	2139.28
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3050-T	1432.68	2579.25
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3650-T	1574.50	3019.22
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4250-T	1716.32	3459.19
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4850-T	1858.14	3899.16
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5450-T	1999.96	4339.13
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6050-T	2141.78	4779.10
	64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1264-T	$1030.16	$1339.66
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1864-T	1181.72	1803.11
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2464-T	1333.28	2266.56
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3064-T	1484.84	2730.01
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3664-T	1636.40	3193.46
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4264-T	1787.96	3656.91
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4864-T	1939.52	4120.36
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5464-T	2091.08	4583.81
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6064-T	2242.64	5047.26
	68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1268-T	$1095.66	$1405.17
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1868-T	1263.28	1876.04
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2468-T	1430.90	2346.91
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3068-T	1598.52	2817.78
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3668-T	1766.14	3288.65
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4268-T	1933.76	3759.52
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4868-T	2101.38	4230.39
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5468-T	2269.00	4701.26
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6068-T	2436.62	5172.13
	82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	HGN-1282-T	$1247.51	$1554.70
		18″(457mm)	HGN-1882-T	1455.41	2075.00
		24″(610mm)	HGN-2482-T	1663.31	2595.30
		30″(762mm)	HGN-3082-T	1871.21	3115.60
		36″(914mm)	HGN-3682-T	2079.11	3635.90
		42″(1067mm)	HGN-4282-T	2287.01	4156.20
		48″(1219mm)	HGN-4882-T	2494.91	4676.50
		54″(1372mm)	HGN-5482-T	2702.81	5196.80
		60″(1524mm)	HGN-6082-T	2910.71	5717.10

Single Door and Frame with Wood Top Cap

PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Door Swing	Number ❶	Wood Group B
Single Door — Wood	82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	Left	HDS-3682- LT	$**3273.30**
		42″(1067mm)	Left	HDS-4282- LT	**3594.12**



HDS-LT

(Left-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side rails and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Wood veneer surfaces on both sides of door.
- Shipped left-hand swing. Field-adjustable for right-hand swing.
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- Threshold will be charcoal trim color.
- No power and communication in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78 1/2″(1994mm)	28 1/2″(724mm)
4282	78 1/2″(1994mm)	34 1/2″(876mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Handle Designation:

K Knob

H ADA lever, add **$205.82** list.

2) Wood finish color for door surfaces.

3) Trim color for door frame, raceway cover, glide housings, end caps and side trim rails.

4) Wood finish color for top cap.

NOTES:

Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

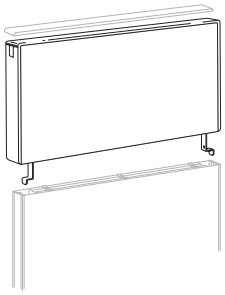
Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

This page intentionally blank

Fabric Add-On Panel

PLACES

Fabric



HAF

NOTE:
**Add-on panels cannot be used with add-on panels ordered with the SP* * prefix.*

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets, one side trim rail cover and top cap clips.
- Fabric add-on panels may be installed above any straight fabric base or fabric add-on panels.*
- Both sides in same fabric; one color or different color each side.
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Lower Level add-on panel will accept overhead components (load bearing). Second add-on panel (top) is non-load bearing.
- Top rail of add-on panel will provide top wire management.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Standard finish posts can be used.
- Same construction as PLACES Monolithic fabric panel.

Specification Tips

- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high in any order of height above a base panel.
- Add-on panel must match panel width.
- Combination of panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 82″(2083mm) in height.
- Cannot be used above any door, glazed, open-frame, or glazed add-on panels.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Full-height trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above fabric add-on panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for add-on panel side two.
4) Trim color for side trim rails and trim strip.

Note: For mixed grade surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fabric Add-On Panel

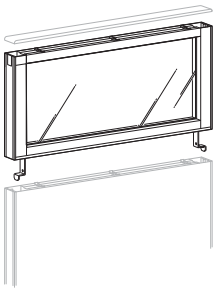
PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1212	**$ 605.20**	**$ 684.42**	**$ 696.13**	**$ 720.93**	**$ 738.16**	**$ 748.48**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1812	**642.11**	**721.33**	**738.73**	**765.07**	**783.39**	**794.34**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2412	**679.02**	**758.24**	**781.33**	**809.21**	**828.62**	**840.20**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3012	**715.93**	**795.15**	**823.93**	**853.35**	**873.85**	**886.06**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3612	**752.84**	**832.06**	**866.53**	**897.49**	**919.08**	**931.92**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4212	**789.75**	**868.97**	**909.13**	**941.63**	**964.31**	**977.78**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4812	**826.66**	**905.88**	**951.73**	**985.77**	**1009.54**	**1023.64**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5412	**863.57**	**942.79**	**994.33**	**1029.91**	**1054.77**	**1069.50**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6012	**900.48**	**979.70**	**1036.93**	**1074.05**	**1100.00**	**1115.36**
	14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1214	**$ 642.11**	**$ 726.28**	**$ 738.73**	**$ 765.07**	**$ 783.39**	**$ 794.34**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1814	**679.02**	**763.19**	**781.33**	**809.21**	**828.62**	**840.20**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2414	**715.93**	**800.10**	**823.93**	**853.35**	**873.85**	**886.06**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3014	**752.84**	**837.01**	**866.53**	**897.49**	**919.08**	**931.92**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3614	**789.75**	**873.92**	**909.13**	**941.63**	**964.31**	**977.78**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4214	**826.66**	**910.83**	**951.73**	**985.77**	**1009.54**	**1023.64**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4814	**863.57**	**947.74**	**994.33**	**1029.91**	**1054.77**	**1069.50**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5414	**900.48**	**984.65**	**1036.93**	**1074.05**	**1100.00**	**1115.36**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6014	**937.39**	**1021.56**	**1079.53**	**1118.19**	**1145.23**	**1161.22**
	18″(437mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1218	**$ 715.93**	**$ 810.00**	**$ 823.93**	**$ 853.35**	**$ 873.85**	**$ 886.06**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1818	**752.84**	**846.91**	**866.53**	**897.49**	**919.08**	**931.92**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2418	**789.75**	**883.82**	**909.13**	**941.63**	**964.31**	**977.78**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3018	**826.66**	**920.73**	**951.73**	**985.77**	**1009.54**	**1023.64**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3618	**863.57**	**957.64**	**994.33**	**1029.91**	**1054.77**	**1069.50**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4218	**900.48**	**994.55**	**1036.93**	**1074.05**	**1100.00**	**1115.36**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4818	**937.39**	**1031.46**	**1079.53**	**1118.19**	**1145.23**	**1161.22**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5418	**974.30**	**1068.37**	**1122.13**	**1162.33**	**1190.46**	**1207.08**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6018	**1011.21**	**1105.28**	**1164.73**	**1206.47**	**1235.69**	**1252.94**
	20″(508mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1220	**$ 752.84**	**$ 851.86**	**$ 866.53**	**$ 897.49**	**$ 919.08**	**$ 931.92**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1820	**789.75**	**888.77**	**909.13**	**941.63**	**964.31**	**977.78**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2420	**826.66**	**925.68**	**951.73**	**985.77**	**1009.54**	**1023.64**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3020	**863.57**	**962.59**	**994.33**	**1029.91**	**1054.77**	**1069.50**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3620	**900.48**	**999.50**	**1036.93**	**1074.05**	**1100.00**	**1115.36**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4220	**937.39**	**1036.41**	**1079.53**	**1118.19**	**1145.23**	**1161.22**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4820	**974.30**	**1073.32**	**1122.13**	**1162.33**	**1190.46**	**1207.08**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5420	**1011.21**	**1110.23**	**1164.73**	**1206.47**	**1235.69**	**1252.94**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6020	**1048.12**	**1147.14**	**1207.33**	**1250.61**	**1280.92**	**1298.80**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	HAF-1224	**$ 826.66**	**$ 935.58**	**$ 951.73**	**$ 985.77**	**$1009.54**	**$1023.64**
		18″(457mm)	HAF-1824	**863.57**	**972.49**	**994.33**	**1029.91**	**1054.77**	**1069.50**
		24″(610mm)	HAF-2424	**900.48**	**1009.40**	**1036.93**	**1074.05**	**1100.00**	**1115.36**
		30″(762mm)	HAF-3024	**937.39**	**1046.31**	**1079.53**	**1118.19**	**1145.23**	**1161.22**
		36″(914mm)	HAF-3624	**974.30**	**1083.22**	**1122.13**	**1162.33**	**1190.46**	**1207.08**
		42″(1067mm)	HAF-4224	**1011.21**	**1120.13**	**1164.73**	**1206.47**	**1235.69**	**1252.94**
		48″(1219mm)	HAF-4824	**1048.12**	**1157.04**	**1207.33**	**1250.61**	**1280.92**	**1298.80**
		54″(1372mm)	HAF-5424	**1085.03**	**1193.95**	**1249.93**	**1294.75**	**1326.15**	**1344.66**
		60″(1524mm)	HAF-6024	**1121.94**	**1230.86**	**1292.53**	**1338.89**	**1371.38**	**1390.52**

Glazed Add-On Panel

PLACES

Glazed



HAG

NOTE:
Add-on panels cannot be used with add-on panels ordered with the SP prefix.*

Features

- Includes panel, vertical connector (bayonet), light block, side trim rails, two full hinge sets, one side trim rail cover, and top cap clips.
- Utilizes top cap from base panel.
- Glazed add-on panels may be installed above any straight fabric, glazed, or open-frame base or add-on panels.*
- Each base panel will accept two add-on panels.
- Glazed add-on panels will not accept any load bearing components.
- Top rail of add-on panel will provide top wire management.
- Textured glazing material is textured on one side only. Recommend installing the textured side to face the interior of the workstation.
- Standard finish post and end-of-run posts can be used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify glazed add-on panel based upon the type of panel, fabric (F) or glazed/open-frame (G), that will be directly below the add-on panel.
- Add-on panels may be stacked a maximum of two high in any order of height above a base panel.
- Add-on panel must match base panel width.
- Combination of base panel and add-on panel cannot exceed 82″(2083mm) in height.
- Base and add-on panel combinations should match existing base panel heights so that end-of-runs and finish posts can be used without field modification.
- Cannot be used above doors.
- Does not accept top feed modules.
- To convert a glazed add-on above a fabric monolithic base panel to a glazed add-on above a glazed base panel or (vice versa), a vertical connector (bayonet) retrofit kit is available. Order separately through Haworth e-Parts.
- Full-height trim rails required for end-of-run conditions with a base panel and one add-on panel, separately specified.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add on, for two high panel add on location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel.
- Clerestory can be added above glazed add-on panels.
- **Patterned Glass (SQ-CM Checks Mix, SQ-ER English Reeded and SQ-VM Vertical Moire) available on 12″(305mm) and 18″(457mm) high add-on panels only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Application Designation:

- **F** Glazed add-on panel directly above fabric base panel or fabric add-on panel.
- **G** Glazed add-on panel directly above glazed and open frame base panel or glazed add-on panel, add **$32.43** list.

2) Glazing color or glass pattern.

3) Trim color for frame, side trim rails and trim strip.

Glazed Add-On Panel

PLACES

	Actual Height	Width	Number [1]	Glass Grade A	C	D*
Glazed	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1212-	$ 693.55	$ 880.66	$ 943.03
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1812-	728.48	946.78	1021.62
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2412-	763.41	1012.90	1100.21
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3012-	798.34	1079.02	1178.80
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3612-	833.27	1145.14	1257.39
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4212-	868.20	1211.26	1335.98
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4812-	903.13	1277.38	1414.57
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5412-	938.06	1343.50	1493.16
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6012-	972.99	1409.62	1571.75
	14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1214-	$ 727.23	N/A	$1020.37
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1814-	762.16	N/A	1098.96
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2414-	797.09	N/A	1177.55
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3014-	832.02	N/A	1256.14
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3614-	866.95	N/A	1334.73
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4214-	901.88	N/A	1413.32
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4814-	936.81	N/A	1491.91
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5414-	971.74	N/A	1570.50
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6014-	1006.67	N/A	1649.09
	18″(457mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1218-	$ 794.59	$1075.27	$1175.05
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1818-	829.52	1141.39	1253.64
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2418-	864.45	1207.51	1332.23
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3018-	899.38	1273.63	1410.82
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3618-	934.31	1339.75	1489.41
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4218-	969.24	1405.87	1568.00
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4818-	1004.17	1471.99	1646.59
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5418-	1039.10	1538.11	1725.18
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6018-	1074.03	1604.23	1803.77
	20″(508mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1220-	$ 828.27	N/A	$1252.39
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1820-	863.20	N/A	1330.98
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2420-	898.13	N/A	1409.57
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3020-	933.06	N/A	1488.16
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3620-	967.99	N/A	1566.75
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4220-	1002.92	N/A	1645.34
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4820-	1037.85	N/A	1723.93
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5420-	1072.78	N/A	1802.52
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6020-	1107.71	N/A	1881.11
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	HAG-1224-	$ 895.63	N/A	$1407.07
		18″(457mm)	HAG-1824-	930.56	N/A	1485.66
		24″(610mm)	HAG-2424-	965.49	N/A	1564.25
		30″(762mm)	HAG-3024-	1000.42	N/A	1642.84
		36″(914mm)	HAG-3624-	1035.35	N/A	1721.43
		42″(1067mm)	HAG-4224-	1070.28	N/A	1800.02
		48″(1219mm)	HAG-4824-	1105.21	N/A	1878.61
		54″(1372mm)	HAG-5424-	1140.14	N/A	1957.20
		60″(1524mm)	HAG-6024-	1175.07	N/A	2035.79

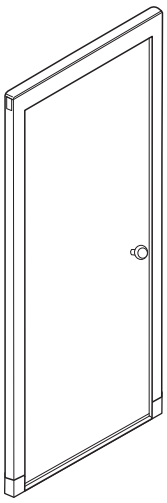
*Patterned Glass (SQ-CM Checks Mix, SQ-ER English Reeded and SQ-VM Vertical Moire) available on 12″(305mm) and 18″(457mm) high add-on panels only.

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Single Door — Laminate

Actual Height	Width	Door Swing	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	Left	HDS-3682- L	**$2902.70**	**$3087.50**
	42″(1067mm)	Left	HDS-4282- L	**$3222.03**	**$3432.24**



HDS-L

(Left-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- Door shipped with left-hand swing and can be field-changed for right-hand swing.
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- No power and communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4282	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Handle Designation:

K Knob

H ADA lever, add **$205.82** list.

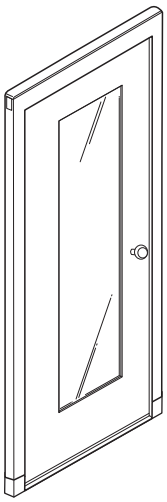
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
4) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Single Door — Glazed

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	HDG-3682-	**$3321.82**	**$3506.62**	**$3745.94**	**$3930.74**
	42″(1067mm)	HDG-4282-	**$3555.09**	**$3765.30**	**$3979.21**	**$4189.42**



HDG-L
HDG-R

(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- High-pressure laminate door surface.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- No power and communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4282	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Handle Designation:

K Knob

H ADA lever, add **$205.82** list.

❷ Door Swing

L Left-hand

R Right-hand

2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap and side trim rails.

NOTES:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

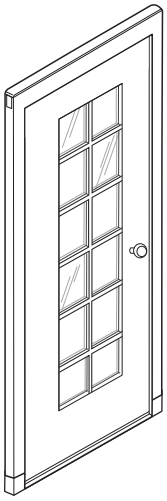
Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap

PLACES

Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Clear Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Frosted Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	HDMC-3682-	**$3809.55**	**$3994.35**	**$4233.67**	**$4418.47**
	42″(1067mm)	HDMC-4282-	**$4074.01**	**$4284.22**	**$4498.13**	**$4708.34**



HDMC-L
HDMC-R

(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- No power and communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4282	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation:**

- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA lever, add **$205.82** list.

❷ **Door Swing**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

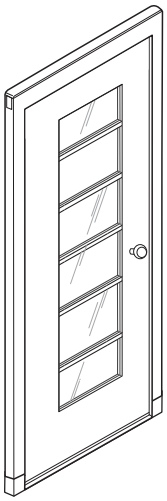
2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap, muntins and side trim rails.

NOTE:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Single Door — Glazed with Horizontal Muntins

Actual Height	Width	Number ❶❷	Clear Laminate A	Clear Laminate B	Frosted Laminate A	Frosted Laminate B
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	HDMH-3682-	**$3702.28**	**$3887.08**	**$4126.40**	**$4311.20**
	42″(1067mm)	HDMH-4282-	**$3949.27**	**$4159.48**	**$4373.39**	**$4583.60**



HDMH-L
HDMH-R

(Left-hand swing) (Right-hand swing)

Features

- Includes complete panel assembly [hinge sets, carpet gripper, door jamb, side trim rails, leveling glides and trim, hollow core door (1 5/8″(41mm) thick), door hinges, hardware, brushed chrome knobs or ADA lever with lockset and keys, and threshold].
- Both sides of door covered in same laminate surface color.
- **Door swing not field changeable.**
- 1″(25mm) deep top communications raceway.
- No power and communications in base raceway.

Specification Tips

- Door may be placed a maximum of 24″(610mm) from supporting panels at 90°.
- Will not accept add-on panel.

Door Opening Clearance

Door Size	Height	Width
3682	78″(1981mm)	28 3/4″(730mm)
4282	78″(1981mm)	34 3/4″(883mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handle Designation:**

- **K** Knob
- **H** ADA lever, add **$205.82** list.

❷ **Door Swing**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Glazing finish color.
3) Laminate surface color.
4) Trim color for raceway covers and glide housings.
5) Trim color for door jamb, top cap, muntins and side trim rails.

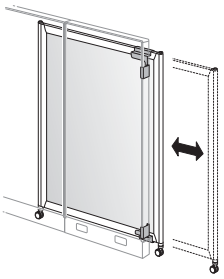
NOTE:
Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.

Most building codes for new buildings require a minimum clear door width of 32″(813mm). To meet this requirement, the 42″(1067mm) door must be ordered.

Panel Attached Screen

for use with PLACES

	Height	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Panel Attached Screen	47″(1194mm)	48″(1219mm)	Frosted Insert	BBP-4748-GH	**$1226.12**	**$1239.60**
	52″(1321mm)			BBP-5248-GH	**1295.27**	**1314.35**
	63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-GH	**1432.44**	**1463.84**
	52″(1321mm)	48″(1219mm)	Perforated Metal	BBP-5248-PH	**$1329.30**	**$1365.23**
	63″(1600mm)			BBP-6348-PH	**1466.47**	**1514.72**



BBP-GH
BBP-PH

Features

- Includes screen, two non-locking casters on post legs and attachment brackets.
- Perforated metal insert screen has no acoustical value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal inserts.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in desktop screens.
- Brackets are shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Screens can mount on any width panel but panel runs must be at least 48″(1219mm).
- Screens mount on a panel taller than height of screen only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel width in stored position.
- Screen extends 42″(1067mm) from end of panel in fully extended position.
- Screens mount parallel with panel, off panel end only.
- Screen adds 2″(51mm) to panel thickness.
- Panel attached screen brackets may interfere with components mounted to opposite side of panel.
- Screens are non-handed; brackets can be attached to either side.
- See Specification Guide for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Frosted Insert

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
4) Metallic trim color for casters.

Metal Insert

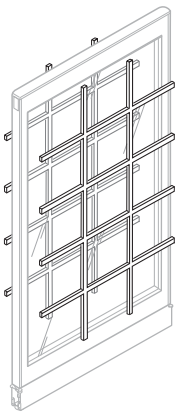
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
4) Trim color for panel attachment brackets.
5) Metallic trim color for casters.

Class IF – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Muntin Kit — Classic — Painted



MSC

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1842	**$464.46**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-242	**491.47**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3042	**518.48**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-342	**545.49**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4242	**572.50**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-442	**599.51**
	54″(1372mm)	MSC-5442	**626.52**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-542	**653.53**
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1866	**$539.10**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-266	**566.11**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3066	**593.12**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-366	**620.13**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4266	**647.14**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-466	**674.15**
	54″(1372mm)	MSC-5466	**701.16**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-566	**728.17**
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	MSC-1880	**$582.64**
	24″(610mm)	MSC-280	**609.65**
	30″(762mm)	MSC-3080	**636.66**
	36″(914mm)	MSC-380	**663.67**
	42″(1067mm)	MSC-4280	**690.68**
	48″(1219mm)	MSC-480	**717.69**
	54″(1372mm)	MSC-5480	**771.71**
	60″(1524mm)	MSC-580	**771.71**

Features

- Includes set of muntins for each side of glazed panel, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to glazed panels in heights and widths listed.
- Muntins are 1/2″(12mm) thick.

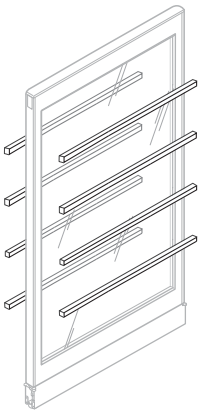
Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Applicable to UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Muntin Kit — Horizontal — Painted



MSH

Panel Height	Panel Width	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-142	**$355.81**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1842	**382.82**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-242	**409.83**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3042	**436.84**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-342	**463.85**
	42″(1067mm)	MSH-4242	**490.86**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-442	**517.87**
	54″(1372mm)	MSH-5442	**544.88**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-542	**544.88**
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-166	**$430.45**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1866	**457.46**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-266	**484.47**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3066	**511.48**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-366	**538.49**
	42″(1067mm)	MSH-4266	**565.50**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-466	**592.51**
	54″(1372mm)	MSH-5466	**619.52**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-566	**646.53**
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	MSH-180	**$473.99**
	18″(457mm)	MSH-1880	**501.00**
	24″(610mm)	MSH-280	**528.01**
	30″(762mm)	MSH-3080	**555.02**
	36″(914mm)	MSH-380	**582.03**
	42″(1067mm)	MSH-4280	**609.04**
	48″(1219mm)	MSH-480	**636.05**
	54″(1372mm)	MSH-5480	**663.06**
	60″(1524mm)	MSH-580	**690.07**

Features

- Includes set of muntins for each side of glazed panel, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to glazed panels in heights and widths listed.
- Muntins are 1/2″(12mm) thick.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Applicable to UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

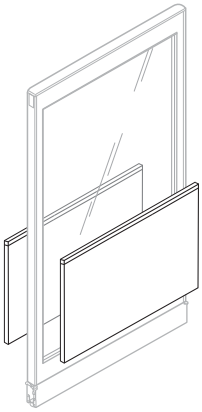
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Wainscot Kit
Painted Rail — Fabric Panel



WK

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	WK-129	$375.69	$431.13	$495.81	$ 630.95	$ 724.50	$ 788.03
	18″(457mm)	WK-1829	392.99	455.36	526.97	677.13	781.07	851.53
	24″(610mm)	WK-229	410.29	479.59	558.13	723.31	837.64	915.03
	30″(762mm)	WK-3029	427.59	503.82	589.29	769.49	894.21	978.53
	36″(914mm)	WK-329	444.89	528.05	620.45	815.67	950.78	1042.03
	42″(1067mm)	WK-4229	462.19	552.28	651.61	861.85	1007.35	1105.53
	48″(1219mm)	WK-429	479.49	576.51	682.77	908.03	1063.92	1169.03
	54″(1372mm)	WK-5429	496.79	607.67	727.79	983.09	1159.76	1278.73
	60″(1524mm)	WK-529	514.09	624.97	745.09	1000.39	1177.06	1296.03

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	WK-129	$376.89	$432.33	$497.01	$ 632.15	$ 725.70	$ 789.23
	18″(457mm)	WK-1829	394.80	457.17	528.78	678.94	782.88	853.34
	24″(610mm)	WK-229	412.71	482.01	560.55	725.73	840.06	917.45
	30″(762mm)	WK-3029	430.62	506.85	592.32	772.52	897.24	981.56
	36″(914mm)	WK-329	448.53	531.69	624.09	819.31	954.42	1045.67
	42″(1067mm)	WK-4229	466.44	556.53	655.86	866.10	1011.60	1109.78
	48″(1219mm)	WK-429	484.35	581.37	687.63	912.89	1068.78	1173.89
	54″(1372mm)	WK-5429	502.87	613.75	733.87	989.17	1165.84	1284.81
	60″(1524mm)	WK-529	520.17	631.05	751.17	1006.47	1183.14	1302.11

Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of any glazed panel.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

To Order, Specify:

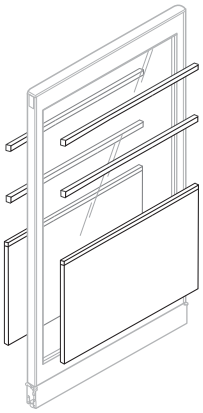
1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail trim color.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Wainscot with Horizontal Muntins — Painted Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel



WMSH

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-166	$ 830.49	$ 885.93	$ 950.61	$1085.75	$1179.30	$1242.83
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1866	873.74	936.11	1007.72	1157.88	1261.82	1332.28
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-266	916.99	986.29	1064.83	1230.01	1344.34	1421.73
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3066	960.24	1036.47	1121.94	1302.14	1426.86	1511.18
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-366	1003.49	1086.65	1179.05	1374.27	1509.38	1600.63
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4266	1046.74	1136.83	1236.16	1446.40	1591.90	1690.08
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-466	1089.99	1187.01	1293.27	1518.53	1674.42	1779.53
	54″(1372mm)	WMSH-5466	1133.24	1244.12	1364.24	1619.54	1796.21	1915.18
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-566	1176.49	1287.37	1407.49	1662.79	1839.46	1958.43
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-180	$ 870.04	$ 942.82	$1028.29	$1205.01	$1329.73	$1410.60
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1880	913.29	993.00	1085.40	1277.14	1412.25	1500.05
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-280	956.54	1043.18	1142.51	1349.27	1494.77	1589.50
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3080	999.79	1093.36	1199.62	1421.40	1577.29	1678.95
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-380	1043.04	1143.54	1256.73	1493.53	1659.81	1768.40
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4280	1086.29	1193.72	1313.84	1565.66	1742.33	1857.85
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-480	1129.54	1243.90	1370.95	1637.79	1824.85	1947.30
	54″(1372mm)	WMSH-5480	1172.79	1301.01	1441.92	1738.80	1946.64	2082.95
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-580	1216.04	1344.26	1485.17	1782.05	1989.89	2126.20

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-166	$ 831.69	$ 887.13	$ 951.81	$1086.95	$1180.50	$1244.03
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1866	875.55	937.92	1009.53	1159.69	1263.63	1334.09
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-266	919.41	988.71	1067.25	1232.43	1346.76	1424.15
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3066	963.27	1039.50	1124.97	1305.17	1429.89	1514.21
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-366	1007.13	1090.29	1182.69	1377.91	1513.02	1604.27
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4266	1050.99	1141.08	1240.41	1450.65	1596.15	1694.33
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-466	1094.85	1191.87	1298.13	1523.39	1679.28	1784.39
	54″(1372mm)	WMSH-5466	1139.32	1250.20	1370.32	1625.62	1802.29	1921.26
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-566	1182.57	1293.45	1413.57	1668.87	1845.54	1964.51
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	WMSH-180	$ 871.24	$ 944.02	$1029.49	$1206.21	$1330.93	$1411.80
	18″(457mm)	WMSH-1880	915.10	994.81	1087.21	1278.95	1414.06	1501.86
	24″(610mm)	WMSH-280	958.96	1045.60	1144.93	1351.69	1497.19	1591.92
	30″(762mm)	WMSH-3080	1002.82	1096.39	1202.65	1424.43	1580.32	1681.98
	36″(914mm)	WMSH-380	1046.68	1147.18	1260.37	1497.17	1663.45	1772.04
	42″(1067mm)	WMSH-4280	1090.54	1197.97	1318.09	1569.91	1746.58	1862.10
	48″(1219mm)	WMSH-480	1134.40	1248.76	1375.81	1642.65	1829.71	1952.16
	54″(1372mm)	WMSH-5480	1178.87	1307.09	1448.00	1744.88	1952.72	2089.03
	60″(1524mm)	WMSH-580	1222.12	1350.34	1491.25	1788.13	1995.97	2132.28

Common Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, set of muntins for each side, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of glazed panels in sizes listed.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

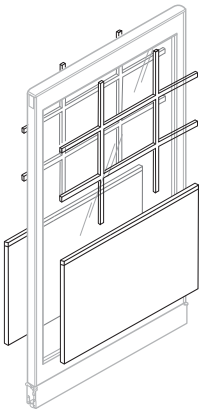
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail/muntin trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Wainscot with Classic Muntins Painted — Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel



WMSC

Trim A

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1866	$ 997.33	$1059.70	$1131.31	$1281.47	$1385.41	$1455.87
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-266	1034.41	1103.71	1182.25	1347.43	1461.76	1539.15
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3066	1071.49	1147.72	1233.19	1413.39	1538.11	1622.43
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-366	1108.57	1191.73	1284.13	1479.35	1614.46	1705.71
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4266	1145.65	1235.74	1335.07	1545.31	1690.81	1788.99
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-466	1182.73	1279.75	1386.01	1611.27	1767.16	1872.27
	54″(1372mm)	WMSC-5466	1219.81	1330.69	1450.81	1706.11	1882.78	2001.75
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-566	1256.89	1367.77	1487.89	1743.19	1919.86	2038.83
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1880	$1036.88	$1116.59	$1208.99	$1400.73	$1535.84	$1623.64
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-280	1073.96	1160.60	1259.93	1466.69	1612.19	1706.92
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3080	1111.04	1204.61	1310.87	1532.65	1688.54	1790.20
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-380	1148.12	1248.62	1361.81	1598.61	1764.89	1873.48
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4280	1185.20	1292.63	1412.75	1664.57	1841.24	1956.76
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-480	1222.28	1336.64	1463.69	1730.53	1917.59	2040.04
	54″(1372mm)	WMSC-5480	1259.36	1387.58	1528.49	1825.37	2033.21	2169.52
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-580	1296.44	1424.66	1565.57	1862.45	2070.29	2206.60

Trim B

Installed Height	Panel Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
68″(1727mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1866	$ 999.14	$1061.51	$1133.12	$1283.28	$1387.22	$1457.68
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-266	1036.83	1106.13	1184.67	1349.85	1464.18	1541.57
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3066	1074.52	1150.75	1236.22	1416.42	1541.14	1625.46
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-366	1112.21	1195.37	1287.77	1482.99	1618.10	1709.35
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4266	1149.90	1239.99	1339.32	1549.56	1695.06	1793.24
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-466	1187.59	1284.61	1390.87	1616.13	1772.02	1877.13
	54″(1372mm)	WMSC-5466	1225.89	1336.77	1456.89	1712.19	1888.86	2007.83
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-566	1262.97	1373.85	1493.97	1749.27	1925.94	2044.91
82″(2083mm)	18″(457mm)	WMSC-1880	$1038.69	$1118.40	$1210.80	$1402.54	$1537.65	$1625.45
	24″(610mm)	WMSC-280	1076.38	1163.02	1262.35	1469.11	1614.61	1709.34
	30″(762mm)	WMSC-3080	1114.07	1207.64	1313.90	1535.68	1691.57	1793.23
	36″(914mm)	WMSC-380	1151.76	1252.26	1365.45	1602.25	1768.53	1877.12
	42″(1067mm)	WMSC-4280	1189.45	1296.88	1417.00	1668.82	1845.49	1961.01
	48″(1219mm)	WMSC-480	1227.14	1341.50	1468.55	1735.39	1922.45	2044.90
	54″(1372mm)	WMSC-5480	1265.44	1393.66	1534.57	1831.45	2039.29	2175.60
	60″(1524mm)	WMSC-580	1302.52	1430.74	1571.65	1868.53	2076.37	2212.68

Common Features

- Includes set of two (2) recessed fabric panels (1 for each side), two (2) rails, set of muntins for each side, and attachment hardware.
- Requires field assembly.
- Apply to both sides of glazed panels in sizes listed.
- For mixed fabric surfaces, specify fabric/color for each side.

Specification Tips

- Glazed panel must be separately specified.
- Can be used with UniGroup and PLACES glazed panels.

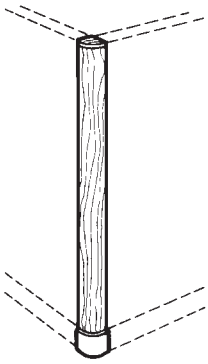
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric/colorway for panel side one.
3) Fabric/colorway for panel side two.
4) Rail/muntin trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HWPC-T

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HWPC-0030-T	**$271.21**
37″(940mm)		HWPC-0037-T	**282.20**
44″(1118mm)		HWPC-0044-T	**293.19**
50″(1270mm)		HWPC-0050-T	**302.61**
56″(1422mm)		HWPC-0056-T	**312.03**
64″(1626mm)		HWPC-0064-T	**324.59**
68″(1727mm)		HWPC-0068-T	**330.87**
82″(2083mm)		HWPC-0082-T	**352.85**

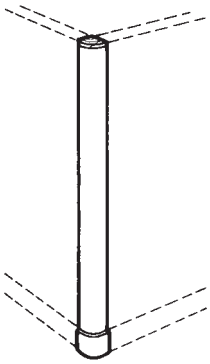
Features

- Includes 90° wood vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for post surface.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFPC-T

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFPC-0030-T	**$145.62**	**$167.46**	**$192.17**	**$244.61**	**$280.99**	**$302.82**
37″(940mm)		HFPC-0037-T	**150.66**	**184.68**	**223.11**	**304.60**	**361.28**	**395.15**
44″(1118mm)		HFPC-0044-T	**155.70**	**201.90**	**254.05**	**364.59**	**441.57**	**487.48**
50″(1270mm)		HFPC-0050-T	**160.02**	**216.66**	**280.57**	**416.01**	**510.39**	**566.62**
56″(1422mm)		HFPC-0056-T	**164.34**	**231.42**	**307.09**	**467.43**	**579.21**	**645.76**
64″(1626mm)		HFPC-0064-T	**170.10**	**251.10**	**342.45**	**535.99**	**670.97**	**751.28**
68″(1727mm)		HFPC-0068-T	**172.98**	**260.94**	**360.13**	**570.27**	**716.85**	**804.04**
82″(2083mm)		HFPC-0082-T	**183.06**	**295.38**	**422.01**	**690.25**	**877.43**	**988.70**

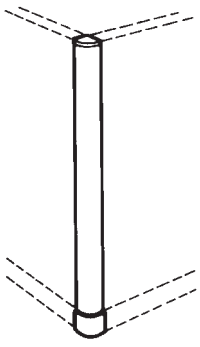
Features

- Includes 90° fabric vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFPC

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFPC-0030 ■	**$107.54**	**$129.38**	**$154.09**	**$206.53**	**$242.91**	**$264.74**
37″(940mm)		HFPC-0037 ■	**112.58**	**146.60**	**185.03**	**266.52**	**323.20**	**357.07**
44″(1118mm)		HFPC-0044 ■	**117.62**	**163.82**	**215.97**	**326.51**	**403.49**	**449.40**
50″(1270mm)		HFPC-0050 ■	**121.94**	**178.58**	**242.49**	**377.93**	**472.31**	**528.54**
56″(1422mm)		HFPC-0056 ■	**126.26**	**193.34**	**269.01**	**429.35**	**541.13**	**607.68**
64″(1626mm)		HFPC-0064 ■	**132.02**	**213.02**	**304.37**	**497.91**	**632.89**	**713.20**
68″(1727mm)		HFPC-0068 ■	**134.90**	**222.86**	**322.05**	**532.19**	**678.77**	**765.96**
82″(2083mm)		HFPC-0082 ■	**144.98**	**257.30**	**383.93**	**652.17**	**839.35**	**950.62**

Features

- Includes 90° fabric vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

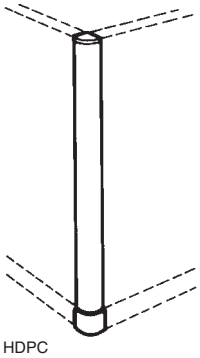
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface



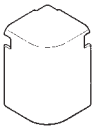
HDPC
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HDPC-0030	**$104.71**
37″(940mm)		HDPC-0037	**109.75**
44″(1118mm)		HDPC-0044	**114.79**
50″(1270mm)		HDPC-0050	**119.11**
56″(1422mm)		HDPC-0056	**123.43**
64″(1626mm)		HDPC-0064	**129.19**
68″(1727mm)		HDPC-0068	**132.07**
82″(2083mm)		HDPC-0082	**142.15**

Features
- Includes 90° painted vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Painted surface color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

90° Power Connector Cover — Radius Profile



PCC-90-B
Class AA

4″(102mm)		PCC-90-B ■	**$70.31**

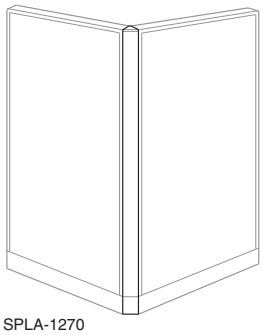
Features
- Includes six (6) covers.
- Required by UL for covering flexible power connector in 90° panel configurations when finish post is not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- For use with UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



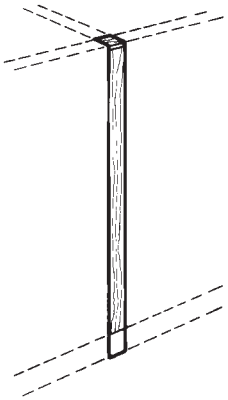
SPLA-1270
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	SPLA-1270	**$267.00**	**$309.00**	**$340.00**	**$445.00**	**$513.00**	**$570.00**
64″(1626mm)		SPLA-3945	**273.00**	**347.00**	**402.00**	**587.00**	**707.00**	**808.00**
68″(1727mm)		SPLA-1272	**278.00**	**358.00**	**418.00**	**618.00**	**747.00**	**856.00**

Features
- Includes 120° fabric vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HWPS-T
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HWPS-0030-T	**$230.55**
37″(940mm)		HWPS-0037-T	**245.53**
44″(1118mm)		HWPS-0044-T	**260.51**
50″(1270mm)		HWPS-0050-T	**273.35**
56″(1422mm)		HWPS-0056-T	**286.19**
64″(1626mm)		HWPS-0064-T	**303.31**
68″(1727mm)		HWPS-0068-T	**311.87**
82″(2083mm)		HWPS-0082-T	**341.83**

Features
- Includes 180° wood vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish post are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

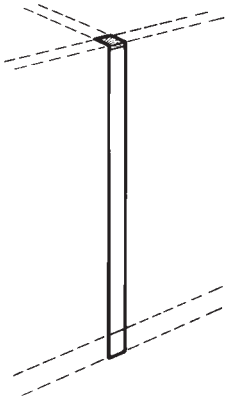
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for post surface.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFPS-T

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFPS-0030-T	$158.16	$187.85	$221.34	$292.49	$341.81	$ 371.49
37″(940mm)		HFPS-0037-T	165.02	206.89	254.10	354.30	423.92	465.64
44″(1118mm)		HFPS-0044-T	171.88	225.93	286.86	416.11	506.03	559.79
50″(1270mm)		HFPS-0050-T	177.76	242.25	314.94	469.09	576.41	640.49
56″(1422mm)		HFPS-0056-T	183.64	258.57	343.02	522.07	646.79	721.19
64″(1626mm)		HFPS-0064-T	191.48	280.33	380.46	592.71	740.63	828.79
68″(1727mm)		HFPS-0068-T	195.40	291.21	399.18	628.03	787.55	882.59
82″(2083mm)		HFPS-0082-T	209.12	329.29	464.70	751.65	951.77	1070.89

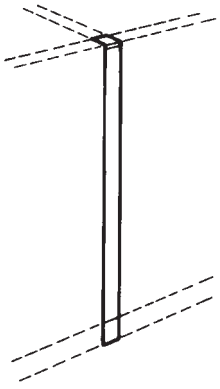
Features

- Includes 180° fabric vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HFPS

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFPS-0030 ■	$ 91.22	$120.91	$154.40	$225.55	$274.87	$ 304.55
37″(940mm)		HFPS-0037 ■	98.08	139.95	187.16	287.36	356.98	398.70
44″(1118mm)		HFPS-0044 ■	104.94	158.99	219.92	349.17	439.09	492.85
50″(1270mm)		HFPS-0050 ■	110.82	175.31	248.00	402.15	509.47	573.55
56″(1422mm)		HFPS-0056 ■	116.70	191.63	276.08	455.13	579.85	654.25
64″(1626mm)		HFPS-0064 ■	124.54	213.39	313.52	525.77	673.69	761.85
68″(1727mm)		HFPS-0068 ■	128.46	224.27	332.24	561.09	720.61	815.65
82″(2083mm)		HFPS-0082 ■	142.18	262.35	397.76	684.71	884.83	1003.95

Features

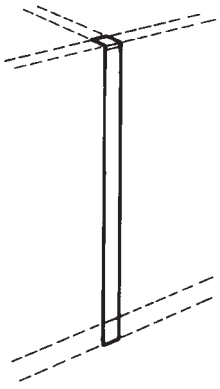
- Includes 180° fabric vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface



HDPS

Actual Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HDPS-0030	$ 83.19
37″(940mm)		HDPS-0037	90.05
44″(1118mm)		HDPS-0044	96.91
50″(1270mm)		HDPS-0050	102.79
56″(1422mm)		HDPS-0056	108.67
64″(1626mm)		HDPS-0064	116.51
68″(1727mm)		HDPS-0068	120.43
82″(2083mm)		HDPS-0082	134.15

Features

- Includes 180° painted vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and straight-span power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

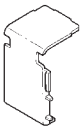
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Painted surface trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

180° Power Connector Cover



PCC-180-B
Class AA

Actual Height	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	PCC-180-B ■	**$70.31**

Features
- Includes six (6) covers.
- Required by UL for covering straight-span or flexible power connectors in 180°, three-way panel configurations when finish post is not used.

Specification Tip
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

■ Available on RUSH.

End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface

HWER-T
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HWER-0030-T	**$159.39**
37″(940mm)		HWER-0037-T	**176.89**
44″(1118mm)		HWER-0044-T	**194.39**
50″(1270mm)		HWER-0050-T	**209.39**
56″(1422mm)		HWER-0056-T	**224.39**
64″(1626mm)		HWER-0064-T	**244.39**
68″(1727mm)		HWER-0068-T	**254.39**
82″(2083mm)		HWER-0082-T	**315.58**

Features
- Includes end-of-run wood vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required whenever metal side rail is exposed at end of panel run.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface

HFER-T
Class BA

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HFER-0030-T	**$121.19**	**$135.57**	**$151.87**	**$186.38**	**$210.35**	**$224.72**
37″(940mm)		HFER-0037-T	**133.44**	**160.00**	**190.02**	**253.58**	**297.85**	**324.26**
44″(1118mm)		HFER-0044-T	**145.69**	**184.43**	**228.17**	**320.78**	**385.35**	**423.80**
50″(1270mm)		HFER-0050-T	**156.19**	**205.37**	**260.87**	**378.38**	**460.35**	**509.12**
56″(1422mm)		HFER-0056-T	**166.69**	**226.31**	**293.57**	**435.98**	**535.35**	**594.44**
64″(1626mm)		HFER-0064-T	**180.69**	**254.23**	**337.17**	**512.78**	**635.35**	**708.20**
68″(1727mm)		HFER-0068-T	**187.69**	**268.19**	**358.97**	**551.18**	**685.35**	**765.08**
82″(2083mm)		HFER-0082-T	**238.38**	**343.24**	**461.46**	**711.77**	**886.54**	**990.35**

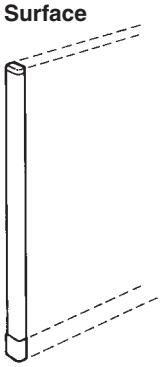
Features
- Includes end-of-run fabric vertical cover, wood top cap and base raceway cover.
- Required whenever metal side rail is exposed at end of panel run.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Wood finish color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

End-of-Run Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HPER

Actual Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	2″(51mm)	HPER-0030 ■	$118.24	$132.62	$148.92	$183.43	$207.40	$221.77
37″(940mm)		HPER-0037 ■	130.49	157.05	187.07	250.63	294.90	321.31
44″(1118mm)		HPER-0044 ■	142.74	181.48	225.22	317.83	382.40	420.85
56″(1270mm)		HPER-0050 ■	153.24	202.42	257.92	375.43	457.40	506.17
56″(1422mm)		HPER-0056 ■	163.74	223.36	290.62	433.03	532.40	591.49
64″(1626mm)		HPER-0064 ■	177.74	251.28	334.22	509.83	632.40	705.25
68″(1727mm)		HPER-0068 ■	184.74	265.24	356.02	548.23	682.40	762.13
82″(2083mm)		HPER-0082 ■	209.24	314.10	432.32	682.63	857.40	961.21

Features

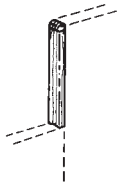
- Includes end-of-run fabric vertical cover, plastic top cap and base raceway cover.
- Attaches to panel side rail at end of panel run.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Coped — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HVWE-C

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	HVWE-0004-C	$ 94.99
6″(152mm)		HVWE-0006-C	103.51
7″(178mm)		HVWE-0007-C	107.77
8″(203mm)		HVWE-0008-C	112.03
12″(305mm)		HVWE-0012-C	129.07
13″(330mm)		HVWE-0013-C	133.33
14″(356mm)		HVWE-0014-C	137.59
18″(457mm)		HVWE-0018-C	154.63
19″(483mm)		HVWE-0019-C	158.89
20″(508mm)		HVWE-0020-C	163.15
24″(610mm)		HVWE-0024-C	180.19
26″(660mm)		HVWE-0026-C	188.71
27″(686mm)		HVWE-0027-C	192.97
31″(787mm)		HVWE-0031-C	210.01
32″(813mm)		HVWE-0032-C	214.27
34″(864mm)		HVWE-0034-C	222.79
38″(965mm)		HVWE-0038-C	239.83
45″(1143mm)		HVWE-0045-C	269.65
52″(1321mm)		HVWE-0052-C	299.47

Features

- Includes end-of-run wood vertical cover with coped end and wood top cap.
- Required on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two panels of different heights meet.
- Bottom of post is shaped to fit curve of top cap.
- For straight panel line applications only.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

Specification Tip

- Use for in-line panel applications.

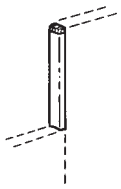
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for post.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Coped — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HVFE-C

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	HVFE-0004-C	$ 57.92	$ 60.18	$ 62.73	$ 68.13	$ 71.88	$ 74.13
6″(152mm)		HVFE-0006-C	63.92	67.12	70.65	78.23	83.48	86.61
7″(178mm)		HVFE-0007-C	66.92	70.59	74.61	83.28	89.28	92.85
8″(203mm)		HVFE-0008-C	69.92	74.06	78.57	88.33	95.08	99.09
12″(305mm)		HVFE-0012-C	81.92	87.94	94.41	108.53	118.28	124.05
13″(330mm)		HVFE-0013-C	84.92	91.41	98.37	113.58	124.08	130.29
14″(356mm)		HVFE-0014-C	87.92	94.88	102.33	118.63	129.88	136.53
18″(457mm)		HVFE-0018-C	99.92	108.76	118.17	138.83	153.08	161.49
19″(483mm)		HVFE-0019-C	102.92	112.23	122.13	143.88	158.88	167.73
20″(508mm)		HVFE-0020-C	105.92	115.70	126.09	148.93	164.68	173.97
24″(610mm)		HVFE-0024-C	117.92	129.58	141.93	169.13	187.88	198.93
26″(660mm)		HVFE-0026-C	123.92	136.52	149.85	179.23	199.48	211.41
27″(686mm)		HVFE-0027-C	126.92	139.99	153.81	184.28	205.28	217.65
31″(787mm)		HVFE-0031-C	138.92	153.87	169.65	204.48	228.48	242.61
32″(813mm)		HVFE-0032-C	141.92	157.34	173.61	209.53	234.28	248.85
34″(864mm)		HVFE-0034-C	147.92	164.28	181.53	219.63	245.88	261.33
38″(965mm)		HVFE-0038-C	159.92	178.16	197.37	239.83	269.08	286.29
45″(1143mm)		HVFE-0045-C	180.92	202.45	225.09	275.18	309.68	329.97
52″(1321mm)		HVFE-0052-C	201.92	226.74	252.81	310.53	350.28	373.65

Features

- Includes end-of-run fabric vertical cover with coped end and wood top cap.
- Required on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two panels of different heights meet.
- Bottom of post is shaped to fit curve of top cap.
- For straight panel line applications only.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

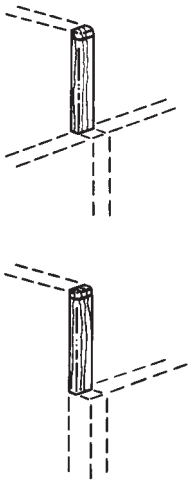
Specification Tip

- Use for in-line panel applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Regular — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface



HVWE

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B
4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	HVWE-0004	$ 81.40
6″(152mm)		HVWE-0006	89.58
7″(178mm)		HVWE-0007	93.67
8″(203mm)		HVWE-0008	97.76
12″(305mm)		HVWE-0012	114.12
13″(330mm)		HVWE-0013	118.21
14″(356mm)		HVWE-0014	122.30
18″(457mm)		HVWE-0018	138.66
19″(483mm)		HVWE-0019	142.75
20″(508mm)		HVWE-0020	146.84
24″(610mm)		HVWE-0024	163.20
26″(660mm)		HVWE-0026	171.38
27″(686mm)		HVWE-0027	175.47
31″(787mm)		HVWE-0031	191.83
32″(813mm)		HVWE-0032	195.92
34″(864mm)		HVWE-0034	204.10
38″(965mm)		HVWE-0038	220.46
45″(1143mm)		HVWE-0045	249.09
52″(1321mm)		HVWE-0052	277.72

Features

- Includes end-of-run wood vertical cover with regular end and wood top cap.
- Required on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two or more panels of different heights meet.
- Always use in conjunction with finish posts.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

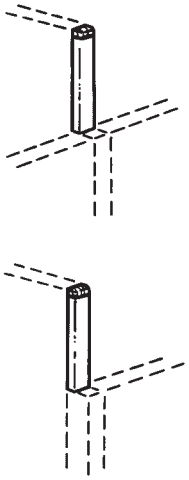
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for post.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

Class BA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Regular — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface



HVFE

Actual Height	Width	Number	Wood Group B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
4″(102mm)	2″(51mm)	HVFE-0004	$ 41.85	$ 44.11	$ 46.66	$ 52.06	$ 55.81	$ 58.06
6″(152mm)		HVFE-0006	47.55	50.67	54.16	61.66	66.81	69.94
7″(178mm)		HVFE-0007	50.40	53.95	57.91	66.46	72.31	75.88
8″(203mm)		HVFE-0008	53.25	57.23	61.66	71.26	77.81	81.82
12″(305mm)		HVFE-0012	64.65	70.35	76.66	90.46	99.81	105.58
13″(330mm)		HVFE-0013	67.50	73.63	80.41	95.26	105.31	111.52
14″(356mm)		HVFE-0014	70.35	76.91	84.16	100.06	110.81	117.46
18″(457mm)		HVFE-0018	81.75	90.03	99.16	119.26	132.81	141.22
19″(483mm)		HVFE-0019	84.60	93.31	102.91	124.06	138.31	147.16
20″(508mm)		HVFE-0020	87.45	96.59	106.66	128.86	143.81	153.10
24″(610mm)		HVFE-0024	98.85	109.71	121.66	148.06	165.81	176.86
26″(660mm)		HVFE-0026	104.55	116.27	129.16	157.66	176.81	188.74
27″(686mm)		HVFE-0027	107.40	119.55	132.91	162.46	182.31	194.68
31″(787mm)		HVFE-0031	118.80	132.67	147.91	181.66	204.31	218.44
32″(813mm)		HVFE-0032	121.65	135.95	151.66	186.46	209.81	224.38
34″(864mm)		HVFE-0034	127.35	142.51	159.16	196.06	220.81	236.26
38″(965mm)		HVFE-0038	138.75	155.63	174.16	215.26	242.81	260.02
45″(1143mm)		HVFE-0045	158.70	178.59	200.41	248.86	281.31	301.60
52″(1321mm)		HVFE-0052	178.65	201.55	226.66	282.46	319.81	343.18

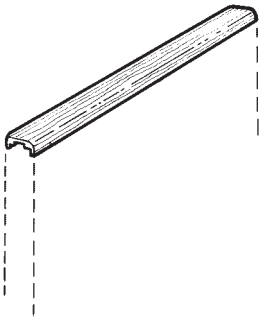
Features

- Includes end-of-run fabric vertical cover with regular end and wood top cap.
- Required on exposed portion of taller panel side rail where two or more panels of different heights meet.
- Always use in conjunction with finish posts.
- Finish posts are required for wood top cap panel configurations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color for top cap.

Wood Top Cap Kit



HTCW

Actual Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group B
5/8″(16mm)	12″(305mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCW-0012	$ 85.22
	18″(457mm)		HTCW-0018	110.29
	24″(610mm)		HTCW-0024	135.36
	30″(762mm)		HTCW-0030	160.43
	36″(914mm)		HTCW-0036	185.50
	42″(1067mm)		HTCW-0042	210.57
	48″(1219mm)		HTCW-0048	235.64
	54″(1372mm)		HTCW-0054	260.71
	60″(1524mm)		HTCW-0060	285.78

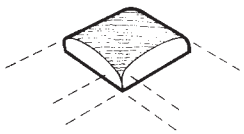
Features

- Includes wood top cap and panel alignment tab.
- For replacement of low profile steel and wood top cap.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

90° Wood Top Cap for 2-Way



HTCC-0090

5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCC-0090	$70.44

Features

- Includes one wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- For field replacement only.

To Order, Specify:

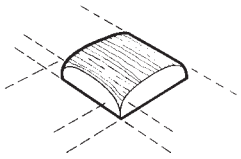
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

180° Wood Top Cap for 3-Way

Actual Height	Width	Depth	Number	Wood Group B
5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCS-0180	**$70.44**



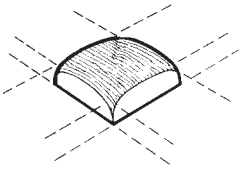
HTCS-0180

Features
- Includes one wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- For field replacement only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

90° Wood Top Cap for 4-Way

5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTFW-0004	**$70.44**



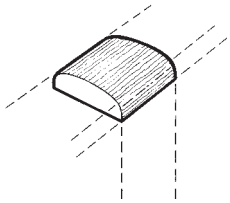
HTFW-0004

Features
- Includes one wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- Fills gap at intersection of four PLACES low profile wood top cap panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

In-Line Wood Top Cap

5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCW-0002	**$69.85**



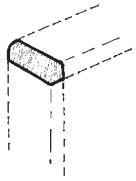
HTCW-0002

Features
- Includes one in-line wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- Required in condition illustrated.
- Always use in conjunction with 180° finish posts.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap

5/8″(16mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTCE-0001	**$34.93**



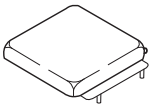
HTCE

Features
- Includes wood top cap and attachment hardware.
- Replacement wood top cap for end-of-run finish posts, wood or fabric surface.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Steel Top Cap for 3-Way and 4-Way

Actual Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
7/16″(11mm)	2″(51mm)	2″(51mm)	HTF-0004	**$29.94**



HTF-0004

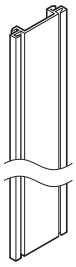
Features
- Includes one plastic top cap.
- Fills gap at intersection of three or four PLACES low profile steel top cap panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Side Trim Rail Unnotched



HREU

Panel Height	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	HREU-0030	**$ 67.20**
37″(940mm)	HREU-0037	**73.22**
44″(1118mm)	HREU-0044	**79.24**
50″(1270mm)	HREU-0050	**84.40**
56″(1422mm)	HREU-0056	**89.56**
64″(1626mm)	HREU-0064	**96.44**
68″(1727mm)	HREU-0068	**99.88**
82″(2083mm)	HREU-0082	**111.92**

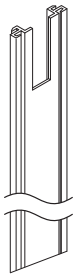
Features

- Includes one notched side rail.
- Two side rails are included with each panel; order as replacement for base panel only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Side Trim Rail With Notch



HRE

Panel Height	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	HRE-0030	**$ 72.29**
37″(940mm)	HRE-0037	**78.31**
44″(1118mm)	HRE-0044	**84.33**
50″(1270mm)	HRE-0050	**89.49**
56″(1422mm)	HRE-0056	**94.65**
64″(1626mm)	HRE-0064	**101.53**
68″(1727mm)	HRE-0068	**104.97**
82″(2083mm)	HRE-0082	**117.01**

Features

- Includes one notched side rail.
- Two side rails are included with each panel; order as replacement for base panel only.

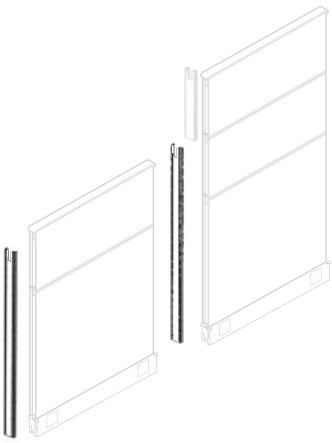
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES

Full Height Side Trim Rail – for use with Add-On Panels



HREH

Height	Base Panel Height/Add-On	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	30″(762mm)/14″(356mm)	HREH-3014	**$101.96**
50″(1270mm)	30″(762mm)/20″(508mm)	HREH-3020	**110.00**
56″(1422mm)	44″(1118mm)/12″(305mm)	HREH-4412	**$118.04**
64″(1626mm)	44″(1118mm)/20″(508mm)	HREH-4420	**128.76**
68″(1727mm)	44″(1118mm)/24″(610mm)	HREH-4424	**134.12**
64″(1626mm)	50″(1270mm)/14″(356mm)	HREH-5014	**$128.76**
68″(1727mm)	50″(1270mm)/18″(457mm)	HREH-5018	**134.12**
68″(1727mm)	56″(1422mm)/12″(305mm)	HREH-5612	**$134.12**
82″(2083mm)	64″(1626mm)/18″(457mm)	HREH-6418	**$152.88**
82″(2083mm)	68″(1727mm)/14″(356mm)	HREH-6814	**$152.88**

Feature

- Includes one full height side trim rail.

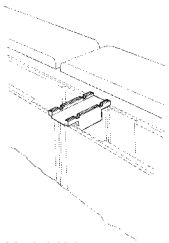
Specification Tips

- For use with base panel and one add-on panel.
- For two high add-on panel applications specify separately full-height side trim rail for base panel and one high add-on, for two high add-on panel location use side trim rail that ships with add-on panel. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Bridge



2371-6401

		2371-6401	**$11.55**

Features

- Includes one panel bridge.
- Conceals top raceway between two top caps in a straight panel configuration.
- Applicable to PLACES 2″(51mm) thick panels only.
- For use with low profile steel top caps.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Hinges

HHE

Panel Height	Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	HHE-0030	**$13.72**
37″(940mm)		HHE-0037	**13.72**
44″(1118mm)		HHE-0044	**14.96**
50″(1270mm)		HHE-0050	**16.20**
56″(1422mm)		HHE-0056	**16.20**
64″(1626mm)		HHE-0064	**17.44**
68″(1727mm)		HHE-0068	**18.68**
82″(2083mm)		HHE-0082	**23.64**

Features

- Includes one hinge set for one side of trim rail.
- For replacement only (hinges are included with panels).
- One hinge set connects every two panels for angular connections.
- Two hinge sets are used for straight-line conditions.

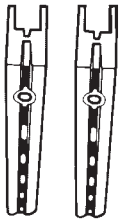
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES Panels

Wall Track



WT
Class AA

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
60″(1524mm)	3/4″(19mm)	5/8″(16mm)	WT-60 ■	$131.62
72″(1829mm)			WT-72 ■	154.52
84″(213mm)			WT-84 ■	177.42

Features

- Includes two wall tracks and mounting screws #10 2 1/2″(64mm) long.
- For attachment of components to structural walls.
- See installation instructions for proper mounting.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for track.

Specification Tip

- Not for use with up-mount overhead storage unit.

Wall Mount Kit

WMK
Class AA

Panel Height	Depth	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	1/4″(6mm)	WMK-30 ■	$ 64.64
35″(889mm) & 37″(940mm)		WMK-35 ■	75.99
42″(1067mm) & 44″(1118mm)		WMK-42 ■	91.88
48″(1219mm) & 50″(1219mm)		WMK-48 ■	107.77
56″(1422mm)		WMK-54 ■	121.39
62″(1575mm) & 64″(1626mm)		WMK-62 ■	137.28
66″(1676mm) & 68″(1727mm)		WMK-66 ■	148.63
80″(2032mm) & 82″(2083mm)		WMK-80 ■	178.14

Features

- Includes wall-mount channel, hinges and screws.
- For mounting panels, with or without add-on panel, to a structural wall.
- Adds 1/4″(6mm) to the panel width.

■ Available on RUSH.

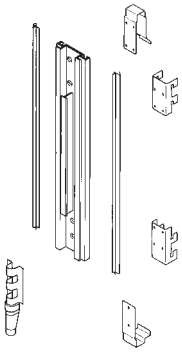
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

T-Mount Kit — Center and End Conditions



HMKT
Class BA

30″(762mm)	HMKT-0030 ■	$ 84.82
37″(940mm)	HMKT-0037 ■	97.21
44″(1118mm)	HMKT-0044 ■	109.60
50″(1270mm)	HMKT-0050 ■	120.22
56″(1422mm)	HMKT-0056 ■	132.61
64″(1626mm)	HMKT-0064 ■	145.00
68″(1727mm)	HMKT-0068 ■	153.85
82″(2083mm)	HMKT-0082 ■	178.63

Features

- Includes pre-drilled side rail, center-mount brackets, end-mount brackets, light block extrusions, glide housing, and screws.
- Brackets included for both center- and end-mount T-conditions.
- Connects two panels in a T-condition. T-mount can attach to a base panel and one fabric add-on panel. Configuration coming off of a T-mount cannot contain add-on panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

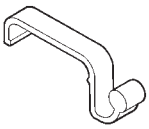
Specification Tips

- Both panels in a T-mount condition must be of equal height.
- Cannot mount on glazed panels, glazed add-on panels or doors.
- For use with PLACES panels only.

Panel Accessories

for use with PLACES Panels

	Actual Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
All-Purpose Hook	1″(25mm)	3″(76mm)	1/2″(13mm)	HCH-0008 ■	**$122.24**



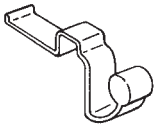
HCH-0008

Features
- Includes eight hooks.
- Attaches to PLACES steel top cap panels only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

All-Purpose Hook — For Low Profile Wood Top Cap Panels	1″(25mm)	3″(76mm)	5/8″(16mm)	HCH-0008-W	**$122.24**

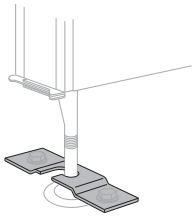


HCH-0008-W

Features
- Includes eight hooks.
- Attaches to PLACES wood top cap panels only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Seismic Anchoring Bracket				HAB-0001	**$175.49**



HAB

Features
- Includes package of six formed steel brackets.
- For seismic anchoring of UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Friction Pad				7031-0501	**$9.98**

7031-0501

Feature
- Includes one pad.

Specification Tip
- Attaches to bottom of glide to prevent movement of panels on hard surface flooring.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

2/90 Sign Systems

2/90 Sign Systems is a recommended signage program for use with Haworth Systems. Signage options include ADA-compliant panel-mounted name signs, department signs, building directories, in/out boards, restroom and no smoking signs.

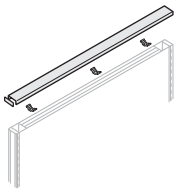
For inquiries, catalogs or orders, contact System 2/90 directly at 1-800-777-4310, fax (616) 656-4300, P.O. Box 888289, Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8289.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup Panels

Square Painted Top Caps

For UniGroup Too and UniGroup Fabric and Laminate Panels, UniGroup Too Fabric Add-On Panels and Legacy UniGroup Videne Panels



E2TS-U

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
12″(305mm)	E2TS-12-U	$48.24	$ 49.32
18″(457mm)	E2TS-18-U	54.36	55.98
24″(610mm)	E2TS-24-U	61.50	63.66
30″(762mm)	E2TS-30-U	66.60	69.30
36″(914mm)	E2TS-36-U	72.72	75.96
42″(1067mm)	E2TS-42-U	78.84	82.62
48″(1219mm)	E2TS-48-U	85.98	90.30
54″(1372mm)	E2TS-54-U	92.10	97.50
60″(1524mm)	E2TS-60-U	98.22	103.62

Feature

- Includes square painted top cap, clips, aligner, and .6 end caps.

Specification Tips

- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Not to be used with UniGroup expanded top cap raceway.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Square Painted Top Caps

For UniGroup Too and UniGroup Doors and Glazed Panels, UniGroup Open-Frame Panels, UniGroup Too Glazed Add-On Panels, and UniGroup Glazed and Fabric Add-On Panels

E2TS-T

12″(305mm)	E2TS-12-T	$48.24	$ 49.32
18″(457mm)	E2TS-18-T	54.36	55.98
24″(610mm)	E2TS-24-T	61.50	63.66
30″(762mm)	E2TS-30-T	66.60	69.30
36″(914mm)	E2TS-36-T	72.72	75.96
42″(1067mm)	E2TS-42-T	78.84	82.62
48″(1219mm)	E2TS-48-T	85.98	90.30
54″(1372mm)	E2TS-54-T	92.10	97.50
60″(1524mm)	E2TS-60-T	98.22	103.62

Feature

- Includes square painted top cap, clips, aligner, and .6 end caps.

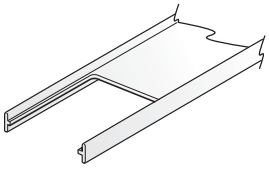
Specification Tips

- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Not to be used with UniGroup expanded top cap raceway.
- Field modification of glazed panels and doors manufactured prior to September 2007 as required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Trim Strip for UniGroup Fabric and Glazed Add-On Panels



E2UR-A

12″(305mm)	E2UR-12-A	$22.46	$23.54
18″(457mm)	E2UR-18-A	25.27	26.89
24″(610mm)	E2UR-24-A	28.08	30.24
30″(762mm)	E2UR-30-A	30.89	33.59
36″(914mm)	E2UR-36-A	33.70	36.94
42″(1067mm)	E2UR-42-A	36.51	40.29
48″(1219mm)	E2UR-48-A	39.32	43.64
54″(1372mm)	E2UR-54-A	42.13	46.99
60″(1524mm)	E2UR-60-A	44.94	50.34

Feature

- Includes trim strip.

Specification Tip

- Used to retrofit existing fabric and glazed add-on panels to match aesthetic appearance of UniGroup Too.

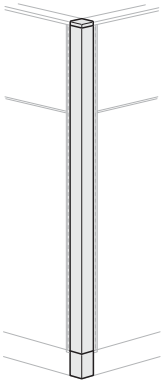
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FC
U2PC

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 C-28	$ 94.14	$ 97.19	$111.70	$128.14	$162.96	$187.14	$201.65
37″(940mm)	U2 C-35	98.55	101.60	121.57	144.17	192.15	225.43	245.40
44″(1118mm)	U2 C-42	102.96	106.01	131.44	160.20	221.34	263.72	289.15
50″(1270mm)	U2 C-48	106.74	109.79	139.90	173.94	246.36	296.54	326.65
56″(1422mm)	U2 C-54	110.52	113.57	148.36	187.68	271.38	329.36	364.15
64″(1626mm)	U2 C-62	115.56	118.61	159.64	206.00	304.74	373.12	414.15
68″(1727mm)	U2 C-66	118.08	121.13	165.28	215.16	321.42	395.00	439.15
82″(2083mm)	U2 C-80	126.90	129.95	185.02	247.22	379.80	471.58	526.65

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 C-28	$103.29	$100.31	$114.82	$131.26	$166.08	$190.26	$204.77
37″(940mm)	U2 C-35	109.24	104.72	124.69	147.29	195.27	228.55	248.52
44″(1118mm)	U2 C-42	115.19	109.13	134.56	163.32	224.46	266.84	292.27
50″(1270mm)	U2 C-48	120.29	112.91	143.02	177.06	249.48	299.66	329.77
56″(1422mm)	U2 C-54	125.39	116.69	151.48	190.80	274.50	332.48	367.27
64″(1626mm)	U2 C-62	132.19	121.73	162.76	209.12	307.86	376.24	417.27
68″(1727mm)	U2 C-66	135.59	124.25	168.40	218.28	324.54	398.12	442.27
82″(2083mm)	U2 C-80	147.49	133.07	188.14	250.34	382.92	474.70	529.77

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height UniGroup panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

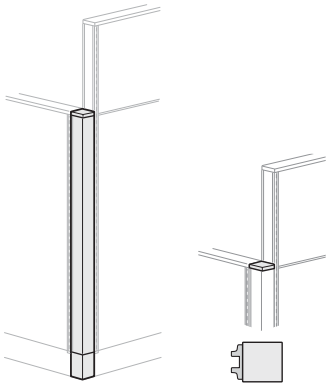
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FC-V
U2PC-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 C-28-V	$109.02	$112.07	$126.58	$143.02	$177.84	$202.02	$216.53
37″(940mm)	U2 C-35-V	113.43	116.48	136.45	159.05	207.03	240.31	260.28
44″(1118mm)	U2 C-42-V	117.84	120.89	146.32	175.08	236.22	278.60	304.03
50″(1270mm)	U2 C-48-V	121.62	124.67	154.78	188.82	261.24	311.42	341.53
56″(1422mm)	U2 C-54-V	125.40	128.45	163.24	202.56	286.26	344.24	379.03
64″(1626mm)	U2 C-62-V	130.44	133.49	174.52	220.88	319.62	388.00	429.03
68″(1727mm)	U2 C-66-V	132.96	136.01	180.16	230.04	336.30	409.88	454.03

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 C-28-V	$118.17	$115.19	$129.70	$146.14	$180.96	$205.14	$219.65
37″(940mm)	U2 C-35-V	124.12	119.60	139.57	162.17	210.15	243.43	263.40
44″(1118mm)	U2 C-42-V	130.07	124.01	149.44	178.20	239.34	281.72	307.15
50″(1270mm)	U2 C-48-V	135.17	127.79	157.90	191.94	264.36	314.54	344.65
56″(1422mm)	U2 C-54-V	140.27	131.57	166.36	205.68	289.38	347.36	382.15
64″(1626mm)	U2 C-62-V	147.07	136.61	177.64	224.00	322.74	391.12	432.15
68″(1727mm)	U2 C-66-V	150.47	139.13	183.28	233.16	339.42	413.00	457.15

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height UniGroup panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

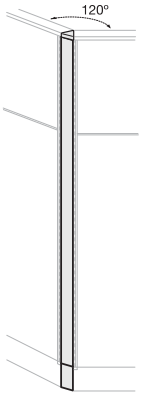
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FA
U2PA

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 A-28	$111.55	$116.12	$133.44	$153.06	$194.62	$223.48	$240.80
37″(940mm)	U2 A-35	116.03	120.60	143.38	169.16	223.88	261.84	284.62
44″(1118mm)	U2 A-42	120.51	125.08	153.32	185.26	253.14	300.20	328.44
50″(1270mm)	U2 A-48	124.35	128.92	161.84	199.06	278.22	333.08	366.00
56″(1422mm)	U2 A-54	128.19	132.76	170.36	212.86	303.30	365.96	403.56
64″(1626mm)	U2 A-62	133.31	137.88	181.72	231.26	336.74	409.80	453.64
68″(1727mm)	U2 A-66	135.87	140.44	187.40	240.46	353.46	431.72	478.68
82″(2083mm)	U2 A-80	144.83	149.40	207.28	272.66	411.98	508.44	566.32

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 A-28	$118.65	$117.16	$134.48	$154.10	$195.66	$224.52	$241.84
37″(940mm)	U2 A-35	124.74	121.64	144.42	170.20	224.92	262.88	285.66
44″(1118mm)	U2 A-42	130.83	126.12	154.36	186.30	254.18	301.24	329.48
50″(1270mm)	U2 A-48	136.05	129.96	162.88	200.10	279.26	334.12	367.04
56″(1422mm)	U2 A-54	141.27	133.80	171.40	213.90	304.34	367.00	404.60
64″(1626mm)	U2 A-62	148.23	138.92	182.76	232.30	337.78	410.84	454.68
68″(1727mm)	U2 A-66	151.71	141.48	188.44	241.50	354.50	432.76	479.72
82″(2083mm)	U2 A-80	163.89	150.44	208.32	273.70	413.02	509.48	567.36

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height UniGroup panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

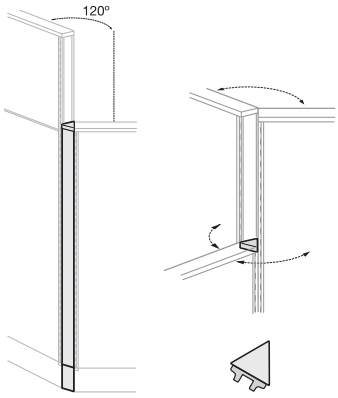
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FA-V
U2PA-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 A-28-V	$126.30	$130.87	$148.19	$167.81	$209.37	$238.23	$255.55
37″(940mm)	U2 A-35-V	130.78	135.35	158.13	183.91	238.63	276.59	299.37
44″(1118mm)	U2 A-42-V	135.26	139.83	168.07	200.01	267.89	314.95	343.19
50″(1270mm)	U2 A-48-V	139.10	143.67	176.59	213.81	292.97	347.83	380.75
56″(1422mm)	U2 A-54-V	142.94	147.51	185.11	227.61	318.05	380.71	418.31
64″(1626mm)	U2 A-62-V	148.06	152.63	196.47	246.01	351.49	424.55	468.39
68″(1727mm)	U2 A-66-V	150.62	155.19	202.15	255.21	368.21	446.47	493.43

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 A-28-V	$133.40	$131.91	$149.23	$168.85	$210.41	$239.27	$256.59
37″(940mm)	U2 A-35-V	139.49	136.39	159.17	184.95	239.67	277.63	300.41
44″(1118mm)	U2 A-42-V	145.58	140.87	169.11	201.05	268.93	315.99	344.23
50″(1270mm)	U2 A-48-V	150.80	144.71	177.63	214.85	294.01	348.87	381.79
56″(1422mm)	U2 A-54-V	156.02	148.55	186.15	228.65	319.09	381.75	419.35
64″(1626mm)	U2 A-62-V	162.98	153.67	197.51	247.05	352.53	425.59	469.43
68″(1727mm)	U2 A-66-V	166.46	156.23	203.19	256.25	369.25	447.51	494.47

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height UniGroup panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap

U2FS
U2PS

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 S-28	$ 91.36	$ 95.93	$113.25	$132.87	$174.43	$203.29	$220.61
37″(940mm)	U2 S-35	96.52	101.09	124.65	151.35	207.87	247.13	270.69
44″(1118mm)	U2 S-42	100.39	104.96	133.20	165.21	232.95	280.01	308.25
50″(1270mm)	U2 S-48	104.26	108.83	141.75	179.07	258.03	312.89	345.81
56″(1422mm)	U2 S-54	108.13	112.70	150.30	192.93	283.11	345.77	383.37
64″(1626mm)	U2 S-62	113.29	117.86	161.70	211.41	316.55	389.61	433.45
68″(1727mm)	U2 S-66	115.87	120.44	167.40	220.65	333.27	411.53	458.49
82″(2083mm)	U2 S-80	124.90	129.47	187.35	252.99	391.79	488.25	546.13

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2 S-28	$100.54	$ 99.05	$116.37	$135.99	$177.55	$206.41	$223.73
37″(940mm)	U2 S-35	107.54	104.21	127.77	154.47	210.99	250.25	273.81
44″(1118mm)	U2 S-42	112.79	108.08	136.32	168.33	236.07	283.13	311.37
50″(1270mm)	U2 S-48	118.04	111.95	144.87	182.19	261.15	316.01	348.93
56″(1422mm)	U2 S-54	123.29	115.82	153.42	196.05	286.23	348.89	386.49
64″(1626mm)	U2 S-62	130.29	120.98	164.82	214.53	319.67	392.73	436.57
68″(1727mm)	U2 S-66	133.79	123.56	170.52	223.77	336.39	414.65	461.61
82″(2083mm)	U2 S-80	146.04	132.59	190.47	256.11	394.91	491.37	549.25

Feature

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height UniGroup panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

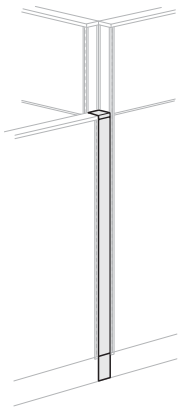
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

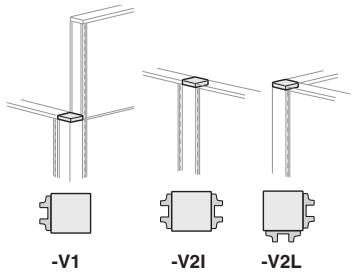
Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with UniGroup Panels

180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



U2FS-V
U2PS-V



-V1 -V2I -V2L

Actual Height	Number ❶		Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2	S-28-V1	$106.11	$110.68	$128.00	$147.62	$189.18	$218.04	$235.36
	U2	S-28-V2I	106.11	110.68	128.00	147.62	189.18	218.04	235.36
	U2	S-28-V2L	106.11	110.68	128.00	147.62	189.18	218.04	235.36
37″(940mm)	U2	S-35-V1	$111.27	$115.84	$139.40	$166.10	$222.62	$261.88	$285.44
	U2	S-35-V2I	111.27	115.84	139.40	166.10	222.62	261.88	285.44
	U2	S-35-V2L	111.27	115.84	139.40	166.10	222.62	261.88	285.44
44″(1118mm)	U2	S-42-V1	$115.14	$119.71	$147.95	$179.96	$247.70	$294.76	$323.00
	U2	S-42-V2I	115.14	119.71	147.95	179.96	247.70	294.76	323.00
	U2	S-42-V2L	115.14	119.71	147.95	179.96	247.70	294.76	323.00
50″(1270mm)	U2	S-48-V1	$119.01	$123.58	$156.50	$193.82	$272.78	$327.64	$360.56
	U2	S-48-V2I	119.01	123.58	156.50	193.82	272.78	327.64	360.56
	U2	S-48-V2L	119.01	123.58	156.50	193.82	272.78	327.64	360.56
56″(1422mm)	U2	S-54-V1	$122.88	$127.45	$165.05	$207.68	$297.86	$360.52	$398.12
	U2	S-54-V2I	122.88	127.45	165.05	207.68	297.86	360.52	398.12
	U2	S-54-V2L	122.88	127.45	165.05	207.68	297.86	360.52	398.12
64″(1626mm)	U2	S-62-V1	$128.04	$132.61	$176.45	$226.16	$331.30	$404.36	$448.20
	U2	S-62-V2I	128.04	132.61	176.45	226.16	331.30	404.36	448.20
	U2	S-62-V2L	128.04	132.61	176.45	226.16	331.30	404.36	448.20
68″(1727mm)	U2	S-66-V1	$130.62	$135.19	$182.15	$235.40	$348.02	$426.28	$473.24
	U2	S-66-V2I	130.62	135.19	182.15	235.40	348.02	426.28	473.24
	U2	S-66-V2L	130.62	135.19	182.15	235.40	348.02	426.28	473.24
82″(2083mm)	U2	S-80-V2I	$139.65	$144.22	$202.10	$267.74	$406.54	$503.00	$560.88

Actual Height	Number ❶		Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	U2	S-28-V1	$115.29	$113.80	$131.12	$150.74	$192.30	$221.16	$238.48
	U2	S-28-V2I	115.29	113.80	131.12	150.74	192.30	221.16	238.48
	U2	S-28-V2L	115.29	113.80	131.12	150.74	192.30	221.16	238.48
37″(940mm)	U2	S-35-V1	$122.29	$118.96	$142.52	$169.22	$225.74	$265.00	$288.56
	U2	S-35-V2I	122.29	118.96	142.52	169.22	225.74	265.00	288.56
	U2	S-35-V2L	122.29	118.96	142.52	169.22	225.74	265.00	288.56
44″(1118mm)	U2	S-42-V1	$127.54	$122.83	$151.07	$183.08	$250.82	$297.88	$326.12
	U2	S-42-V2I	127.54	122.83	151.07	183.08	250.82	297.88	326.12
	U2	S-42-V2L	127.54	122.83	151.07	183.08	250.82	297.88	326.12
50″(1270mm)	U2	S-48-V1	$132.79	$126.70	$159.62	$196.94	$275.90	$330.76	$363.68
	U2	S-48-V2I	132.79	126.70	159.62	196.94	275.90	330.76	363.68
	U2	S-48-V2L	132.79	126.70	159.62	196.94	275.90	330.76	363.68
56″(1422mm)	U2	S-54-V1	$138.04	$130.57	$168.17	$210.80	$300.98	$363.64	$401.24
	U2	S-54-V2I	138.04	130.57	168.17	210.80	300.98	363.64	401.24
	U2	S-54-V2L	138.04	130.57	168.17	210.80	300.98	363.64	401.24
64″(1626mm)	U2	S-62-V1	$145.04	$135.73	$179.57	$229.28	$334.42	$407.48	$451.32
	U2	S-62-V2I	145.04	135.73	179.57	229.28	334.42	407.48	451.32
	U2	S-62-V2L	145.04	135.73	179.57	229.28	334.42	407.48	451.32
68″(1727mm)	U2	S-66-V1	$148.54	$138.31	$185.27	$238.52	$351.14	$429.40	$476.36
	U2	S-66-V2I	148.54	138.31	185.27	238.52	351.14	429.40	476.36
	U2	S-66-V2L	148.54	138.31	185.27	238.52	351.14	429.40	476.36
82″(2083mm)	U2	S-80-V2I	$160.79	$147.34	$205.22	$270.86	$409.66	$506.12	$564.00

Features

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.
- Includes top cap with one or two alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height UniGroup panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap; specify height to match lowest panel height except in V2I condition.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for lowest like panel heights in an ``I" or ``L" condition; refer to UniGroup Too Application Guidelines.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable; -V1, -V2I, -V2L.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

4) Trim color for top cap.

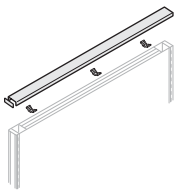
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

Square Painted Top Caps

For all PLACES doors and panel types except Legacy Gabled, Oblique and Expanded



E2TS-P

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
12″(305mm)	E2TS-12-P	$48.24	$ 49.32
18″(457mm)	E2TS-18-P	54.36	55.98
24″(610mm)	E2TS-24-P	61.50	63.66
30″(762mm)	E2TS-30-P	66.60	69.30
36″(914mm)	E2TS-36-P	72.72	75.96
42″(1067mm)	E2TS-42-P	78.84	82.62
48″(1219mm)	E2TS-48-P	85.98	90.30
54″(1372mm)	E2TS-54-P	92.10	97.50
60″(1524mm)	E2TS-60-P	98.22	103.62

Feature

- Includes square painted top cap, clips, aligner, and .6 end caps.

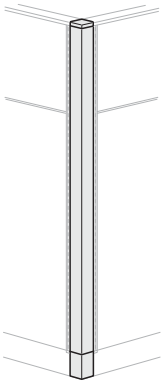
Specification Tips

- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Field modification of glazed panels and doors manufactured prior to September 2007 as required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FC
H2PC

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 C-30	$108.15	$111.20	$127.27	$145.47	$184.05	$210.83	$226.90
37″(940mm)	H2 C-37	112.56	115.61	137.14	161.50	213.24	249.12	270.65
44″(1118mm)	H2 C-44	116.97	120.02	147.01	177.53	242.43	287.41	314.40
50″(1270mm)	H2 C-50	120.75	123.80	155.47	191.27	267.45	320.23	351.90
56″(1422mm)	H2 C-56	124.53	127.58	163.93	205.01	292.47	353.05	389.40
64″(1626mm)	H2 C-64	129.57	132.62	175.21	223.33	325.83	396.81	439.40
68″(1727mm)	H2 C-68	132.09	135.14	180.85	232.49	342.51	418.69	464.40
82″(2083mm)	H2 C-82	140.91	143.96	200.59	264.55	400.89	495.27	551.90

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 C-30	$117.74	$114.32	$130.39	$148.59	$187.17	$213.95	$230.02
37″(940mm)	H2 C-37	123.69	118.73	140.26	164.62	216.36	252.24	273.77
44″(1118mm)	H2 C-44	129.64	123.14	150.13	180.65	245.55	290.53	317.52
50″(1270mm)	H2 C-50	134.74	126.92	158.59	194.39	270.57	323.35	355.02
56″(1422mm)	H2 C-56	139.84	130.70	167.05	208.13	295.59	356.17	392.52
64″(1626mm)	H2 C-64	146.64	135.74	178.33	226.45	328.95	399.93	442.52
68″(1727mm)	H2 C-68	150.04	138.26	183.97	235.61	345.63	421.81	467.52
82″(2083mm)	H2 C-82	161.94	147.08	203.71	267.67	404.01	498.39	555.02

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height PLACES panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway flexible and Straight power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

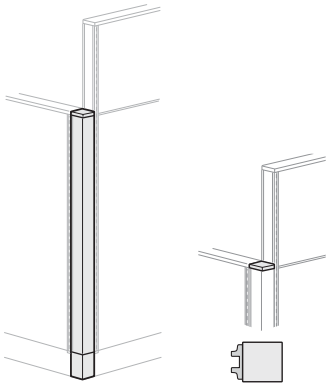
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FC-V
H2PC-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 C-30-V	$123.03	$126.08	$142.15	$160.35	$198.93	$225.71	$241.78
37″(940mm)	H2 C-37-V	127.44	130.49	152.02	176.38	228.12	264.00	285.53
44″(1118mm)	H2 C-44-V	131.85	134.90	161.89	192.41	257.31	302.29	329.28
50″(1270mm)	H2 C-50-V	135.63	138.68	170.35	206.15	282.33	335.11	366.78
56″(1422mm)	H2 C-56-V	139.41	142.46	178.81	219.89	307.35	367.93	404.28
64″(1626mm)	H2 C-64-V	144.45	147.50	190.09	238.21	340.71	411.69	454.28
68″(1727mm)	H2 C-68-V	146.97	150.02	195.73	247.37	357.39	433.57	479.28

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 C-30-V	$132.62	$129.20	$145.27	$163.47	$202.05	$228.83	$244.90
37″(940mm)	H2 C-37-V	138.57	133.61	155.14	179.50	231.24	267.12	288.65
44″(1118mm)	H2 C-44-V	144.52	138.02	165.01	195.53	260.43	305.41	332.40
50″(1270mm)	H2 C-50-V	149.62	141.80	173.47	209.27	285.45	338.23	369.90
56″(1422mm)	H2 C-56-V	154.72	145.58	181.93	223.01	310.47	371.05	407.40
64″(1626mm)	H2 C-64-V	161.52	150.62	193.21	241.33	343.83	414.81	457.40
68″(1727mm)	H2 C-68-V	164.92	153.14	198.85	250.49	360.51	436.69	482.40

Feature

- Includes 90° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height PLACES panels in a 90°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

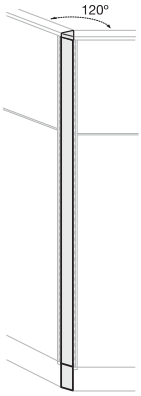
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FA
H2PA

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 A-30	$120.26	$124.83	$143.71	$165.09	$210.41	$241.87	$260.75
37″(940mm)	H2 A-37	124.74	129.31	153.65	181.19	239.67	280.23	304.57
44″(1118mm)	H2 A-44	129.22	133.79	163.59	197.29	268.93	318.59	348.39
50″(1270mm)	H2 A-50	133.06	137.63	172.11	211.09	294.01	351.47	385.95
56″(1422mm)	H2 A-56	136.90	141.47	180.63	224.89	319.09	384.35	423.51
64″(1626mm)	H2 A-64	142.02	146.59	191.99	243.29	352.53	428.19	473.59
68″(1727mm)	H2 A-68	144.58	149.15	197.67	252.49	369.25	450.11	498.63
82″(2083mm)	H2 A-82	153.54	158.11	217.55	284.69	427.77	526.83	586.27

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 A-30	$127.82	$125.87	$144.75	$166.13	$211.45	$242.91	$261.79
37″(940mm)	H2 A-37	133.91	130.35	154.69	182.23	240.71	281.27	305.61
44″(1118mm)	H2 A-44	140.00	134.83	164.63	198.33	269.97	319.63	349.43
50″(1270mm)	H2 A-50	145.22	138.67	173.15	212.13	295.05	352.51	386.99
56″(1422mm)	H2 A-56	150.44	142.51	181.67	225.93	320.13	385.39	424.55
64″(1626mm)	H2 A-64	157.40	147.63	193.03	244.33	353.57	429.23	474.63
68″(1727mm)	H2 A-68	160.88	150.19	198.71	253.53	370.29	451.15	499.67
82″(2083mm)	H2 A-82	173.06	159.15	218.59	285.73	428.81	527.87	587.31

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height PLACES panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

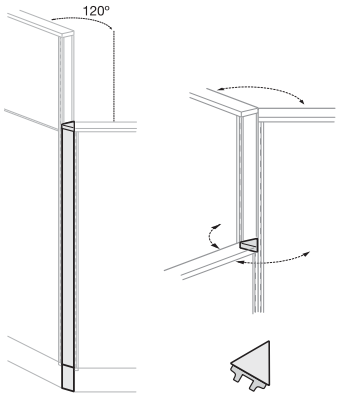
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FA-V
H2PA-V

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 A-30-V	$135.01	$139.58	$158.46	$179.84	$225.16	$256.62	$275.50
37″(940mm)	H2 A-37-V	139.49	144.06	168.40	195.94	254.42	294.98	319.32
44″(1118mm)	H2 A-44-V	143.97	148.54	178.34	212.04	283.68	333.34	363.14
50″(1270mm)	H2 A-50-V	147.81	152.38	186.86	225.84	308.76	366.22	400.70
56″(1422mm)	H2 A-56-V	151.65	156.22	195.38	239.64	333.84	399.10	438.26
64″(1626mm)	H2 A-64-V	156.77	161.34	206.74	258.04	367.28	442.94	488.34
68″(1727mm)	H2 A-68-V	159.33	163.90	212.42	267.24	384.00	464.86	513.38

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 A-30-V	$142.57	$140.62	$159.50	$180.88	$226.20	$257.66	$276.54
37″(940mm)	H2 A-37-V	148.66	145.10	169.44	196.98	255.46	296.02	320.36
44″(1118mm)	H2 A-44-V	154.75	149.58	179.38	213.08	284.72	334.38	364.18
50″(1270mm)	H2 A-50-V	159.97	153.42	187.90	226.88	309.80	367.26	401.74
56″(1422mm)	H2 A-56-V	165.19	157.26	196.42	240.68	334.88	400.14	439.30
64″(1626mm)	H2 A-64-V	172.15	162.38	207.78	259.08	368.32	443.98	489.38
68″(1727mm)	H2 A-68-V	175.63	164.94	213.46	268.28	385.04	465.90	514.42

Feature

- Includes 120° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height PLACES panels in a 120°, 2-Way condition; specify height to match lowest panel height with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.

3) Trim color for raceway cover.

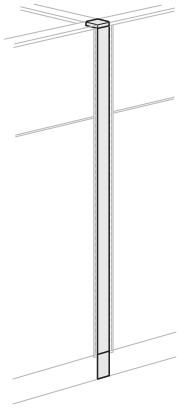
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FS
H2PS

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 S-30	$100.08	$104.65	$123.53	$144.92	$190.22	$221.68	$240.56
37″(940mm)	H2 S-37	105.24	109.81	134.93	163.40	223.66	265.52	290.64
44″(1118mm)	H2 S-44	109.11	113.68	143.48	177.26	248.74	298.40	328.20
50″(1270mm)	H2 S-50	112.98	117.55	152.03	191.12	273.82	331.28	365.76
56″(1422mm)	H2 S-56	116.85	121.42	160.58	204.98	298.90	364.16	403.32
64″(1626mm)	H2 S-64	122.01	126.58	171.98	223.46	332.34	408.00	453.40
68″(1727mm)	H2 S-68	124.59	129.16	177.68	232.70	349.06	429.92	478.44
82″(2083mm)	H2 S-82	133.62	138.19	197.63	265.04	407.58	506.64	566.08

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 S-30	$109.72	$107.77	$126.65	$148.04	$193.34	$224.80	$243.68
37″(940mm)	H2 S-37	116.72	112.93	138.05	166.52	226.78	268.64	293.76
44″(1118mm)	H2 S-44	121.97	116.80	146.60	180.38	251.86	301.52	331.32
50″(1270mm)	H2 S-50	127.22	120.67	155.15	194.24	276.94	334.40	368.88
56″(1422mm)	H2 S-56	132.47	124.54	163.70	208.10	302.02	367.28	406.44
64″(1626mm)	H2 S-64	139.47	129.70	175.10	226.58	335.46	411.12	456.52
68″(1727mm)	H2 S-68	142.97	132.28	180.80	235.82	352.18	433.04	481.56
82″(2083mm)	H2 S-82	155.22	141.31	200.75	268.16	410.70	509.76	569.20

Feature

- Includes 180° vertical cover, top cap and base raceway cover.

Specification Tips

- For use with equal height PLACES panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

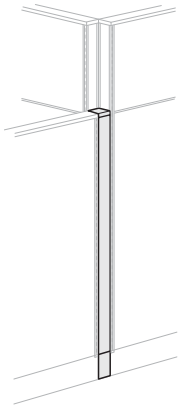
Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class AC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

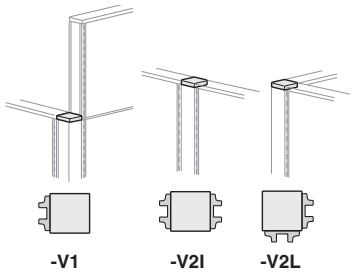
Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits

for use with PLACES Panels

180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap



H2FS-V
H2PS-V



-V1 -V2I -V2L

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim A Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 S-30-V1	$114.83	$119.40	$138.28	$159.67	$204.97	$236.43	$255.31
	H2 S-30-V2I	114.83	119.40	138.28	159.67	204.97	236.43	255.31
	H2 S-30-V2L	114.83	119.40	138.28	159.67	204.97	236.43	255.31
37″(940mm)	H2 S-37-V1	$119.99	$124.56	$149.68	$178.15	$238.41	$280.27	$305.39
	H2 S-37-V2I	119.99	124.56	149.68	178.15	238.41	280.27	305.39
	H2 S-37-V2L	119.99	124.56	149.68	178.15	238.41	280.27	305.39
44″(1118mm)	H2 S-44-V1	$123.86	$128.43	$158.23	$192.01	$263.49	$313.15	$342.95
	H2 S-44-V2I	123.86	128.43	158.23	192.01	263.49	313.15	342.95
	H2 S-44-V2L	123.86	128.43	158.23	192.01	263.49	313.15	342.95
50″(1270mm)	H2 S-50-V1	$127.73	$132.30	$166.78	$205.87	$288.57	$346.03	$380.51
	H2 S-50-V2I	127.73	132.30	166.78	205.87	288.57	346.03	380.51
	H2 S-50-V2L	127.73	132.30	166.78	205.87	288.57	346.03	380.51
56″(1422mm)	H2 S-56-V1	$131.60	$136.17	$175.33	$219.73	$313.65	$378.91	$418.07
	H2 S-56-V2I	131.60	136.17	175.33	219.73	313.65	378.91	418.07
	H2 S-56-V2L	131.60	136.17	175.33	219.73	313.65	378.91	418.07
64″(1626mm)	H2 S-64-V1	$136.76	$141.33	$186.73	$238.21	$347.09	$422.75	$468.15
	H2 S-64-V2I	136.76	141.33	186.73	238.21	347.09	422.75	468.15
	H2 S-64-V2L	136.76	141.33	186.73	238.21	347.09	422.75	468.15
68″(1727mm)	H2 S-68-V1	$139.34	$143.91	$192.43	$247.45	$363.81	$444.67	$493.19
	H2 S-68-V2I	139.34	143.91	192.43	247.45	363.81	444.67	493.19
	H2 S-68-V2L	139.34	143.91	192.43	247.45	363.81	444.67	493.19
82″(2083mm)	H2 S-82-V2I	$148.37	$152.94	$212.38	$279.79	$422.33	$521.39	$580.83

Actual Height	Number ❶	Painted Trim B	Trim B Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
30″(762mm)	H2 S-30-V1	$124.47	$122.52	$141.40	$162.79	$208.09	$239.55	$258.43
	H2 S-30-V2I	124.47	122.52	141.40	162.79	208.09	239.55	258.43
	H2 S-30-V2L	124.47	122.52	141.40	162.79	208.09	239.55	258.43
37″(940mm)	H2 S-37-V1	$131.47	$127.68	$152.80	$181.27	$241.53	$283.39	$308.51
	H2 S-37-V2I	131.47	127.68	152.80	181.27	241.53	283.39	308.51
	H2 S-37-V2L	131.47	127.68	152.80	181.27	241.53	283.39	308.51
44″(1118mm)	H2 S-44-V1	$136.72	$131.55	$161.35	$195.13	$266.61	$316.27	$346.07
	H2 S-44-V2I	136.72	131.55	161.35	195.13	266.61	316.27	346.07
	H2 S-44-V2L	136.72	131.55	161.35	195.13	266.61	316.27	346.07
50″(1270mm)	H2 S-50-V1	$141.97	$135.42	$169.90	$208.99	$291.69	$349.15	$383.63
	H2 S-50-V2I	141.97	135.42	169.90	208.99	291.69	349.15	383.63
	H2 S-50-V2L	141.97	135.42	169.90	208.99	291.69	349.15	383.63
56″(1422mm)	H2 S-56-V1	$147.22	$139.29	$178.45	$222.85	$316.77	$382.03	$421.19
	H2 S-56-V2I	147.22	139.29	178.45	222.85	316.77	382.03	421.19
	H2 S-56-V2L	147.22	139.29	178.45	222.85	316.77	382.03	421.19
64″(1626mm)	H2 S-64-V1	$154.22	$144.45	$189.85	$241.33	$350.21	$425.87	$471.27
	H2 S-64-V2I	154.22	144.45	189.85	241.33	350.21	425.87	471.27
	H2 S-64-V2L	154.22	144.45	189.85	241.33	350.21	425.87	471.27
68″(1727mm)	H2 S-68-V1	$157.72	$147.03	$195.55	$250.57	$366.93	$447.79	$496.31
	H2 S-68-V2I	157.72	147.03	195.55	250.57	366.93	447.79	496.31
	H2 S-68-V2L	157.72	147.03	195.55	250.57	366.93	447.79	496.31
82″(2083mm)	H2 S-82-V2I	$169.97	$156.06	$215.50	$282.91	$425.45	$524.51	$583.95

Features

- Includes 180° vertical cover, square painted top cap and base raceway cover.
- Includes top cap with one or two alignment tabs; specify accordingly.

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple height PLACES panels in a 180°, 3-Way condition with UniGroup Too square painted top cap; specify height to match lowest panel height except in V2I condition.
- Not for use with legacy expanded panels.
- To be used with straight top cap panels only.
- Product specification must reflect number of top cap alignment tabs for lowest like panel heights in an ``I" or ``L" condition; refer to UniGroup Too Application Guidelines.
- Top cap alignment tabs are for dedicated applications and are not field removable; -V1, -V2I, -V2L.
- Required by UL for covering base raceway power connectors when power connector covers are not used.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Finish:**

- **P** Painted
- **F** Fabric

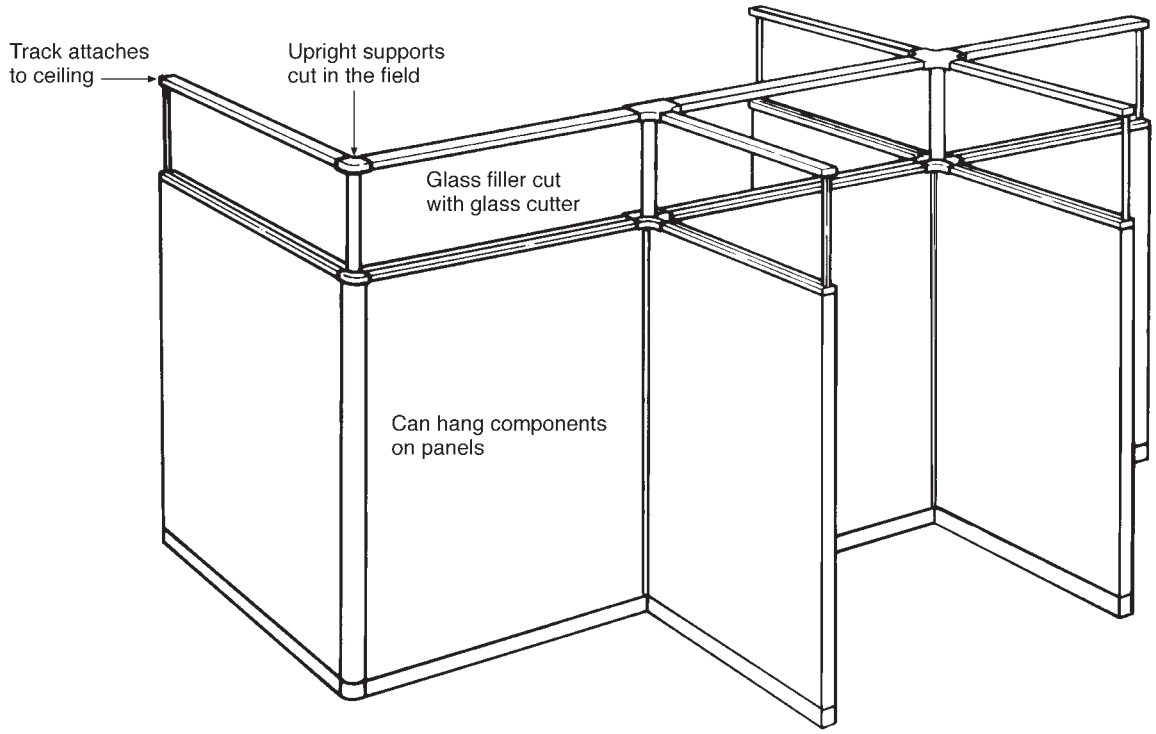
2) Paint or fabric color for finish post.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.
4) Trim color for top cap.

Note: For mixed grade trim surfaces pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Clerestory Kits

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Clerestory Illustration



Planning and Specification

1. To determine how many lineal feet of straight track are needed, divide the total lineal feet of panels that require Clerestory by ten and round-off to the next highest whole number. Order that quantity of Straight Track SPCL-1616.
2. Examine your floor plan to determine the type and quantities of corner kits you will require. Note that only 90° angles are possible; other angles cannot be accommodated.
3. If mounting Clerestory on straight panel runs that include doors or glazed panels, a maximum combination of four lineal feet of glazed panels or glazed panels with a door is permitted per 12′(3658mm) panel run.
4. Follow normal support and load values for UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels as defined in Haworth Installation Procedures.
5. Be sure that sprinkler, HVAC and lighting locations are taken into consideration when planning for Clerestory; it does form a floor-to-ceiling barrier.
6. Consult Installation Instructions #7021-6201 for specific installation information.

NOTES:

- Installation instructions available on Source Book.

- Not to be used with top feed modules.

- Ceiling bracket designed to fit 1" (25mm) grid.

- For UniGroup Too applications, 90° finish posts must be replaced with UniGroup 90° finish posts so radius aesthetic matches 2-way corner pieces. Field cut to size.

- Installation of clerestory kits on PLACES panels will reduce the cabling capacity of the upper panel raceway and restrict access.

Code Compliance

Where Clerestory is used with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels that feature The Power Base electrical system, electrical components do not comply with UL 183 requirements for floor-to-ceiling partitions; the electrical components do comply with UL 1286 requirements for panel systems. Verify acceptance of this exception and check local codes.

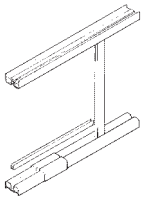
Clerestory Kits

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Application Guidelines

- Clerestory is designed to be used with 80″(2032mm) or 82″(2083mm) high UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels where there is a maximum ceiling height of 10′(3048mm), OR with 64″(1626mm) or 68″(1727mm)-high panels where there is a maximum ceiling height of 9′(2743mm). Be sure that Clerestory complies with local building codes before ordering and installing the product.
- All aluminum and plastic components (such as corner moldings) are available color-matched to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panel trim colors. **Not available in Metallic finishes.**
- Note: Laminated safety glass is required for use in all Clerestory applications; consult installation instructions glass specification directions (purchase all required glass locally).
- Minimum thickness of glass is 0.220″(6mm).
- Maximum thickness of glass is 0.275″(7mm).

Straight Track Kit



SPCL-1616

Number		Price
SPCL-1616		**$588.55**

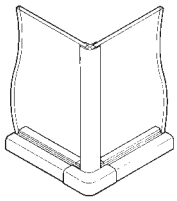
Features

- Includes two 10′(3048mm) lengths of extruded aluminum, painted ceiling and panel track; two (2) 10′(3048mm) lengths of ``H" spacer; extruded aluminum, painted vertical connectors; four (4) couplers; and hardware.
- To determine the amount of lineal feet of straight track needed, divide the total lineal feet of panels that require Clerestory by 10 and round off to the next highest whole number. Order that quantity of straight track.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

2-Way Connector Kit



SPCL-1613

SPCL-1613	Vertical	**$91.86**

Features

- Includes one 4′(1219mm) length of connector post and corner moldings for panel and ceiling.

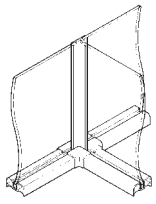
Specification Tip

- Use with UniGroup or PLACES 90° finish posts only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

3-Way Connector Kit



SPCL-1614

SPCL-1614	Vertical	**$99.80**

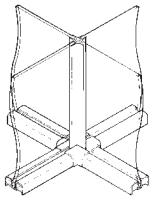
Features

- Includes one 4′(1219mm) length of connector post and corner moldings for panel and ceiling.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

4-Way Connector Kit



SPCL-1615

SPCL-1615	Vertical	**$110.00**

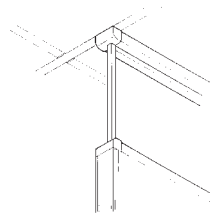
Features

- Includes one 4′(1219mm) length of connector post and corner moldings for panel and ceiling.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

End Kit



SPCL-1622

SPCL-1622	Vertical	**$55.57**

Features

- Includes one 4′(1219mm) length of end trim post and panel end cap molding.

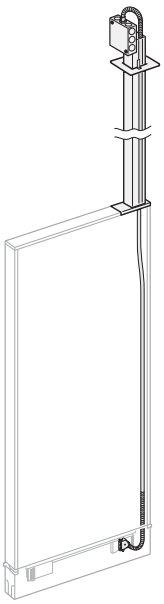
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too

UniGroup Too Top Feed Module — *3-Circuit*



E2FM

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10′ Ceiling Height				
32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	E2FM-3200-3 ■	**$1210.81**	**$1247.91**
64″(1626mm) - 80″(2032mm)	70″(1778mm)	E2FM-6400-3 ■	**1181.61**	**1198.46**
12′ Ceiling Height				
40″(1016mm) - 80″(2032mm)	124″(3150mm)	E2FM-X	**$1210.81**	**$1247.91**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and square painted top cap cover.
- Wire harness not included. Intended for field supplied conduit and wire applications only.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on pole provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches at receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered base raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels only, field cutting of top cap is required.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

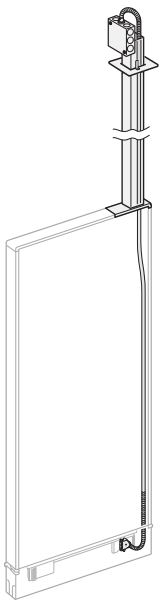
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color top cap piece.

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup

UniGroup Top Feed Module
— 3-Circuit



TFM-B

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height			
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	TFM-3000-B ■	**$1378.88**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)	TFM-6400-B ■	**1366.41**
12′ Ceiling Height			
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	TFM-X-B	**$1378.88**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and radius top cap cover.
- Wire harness not included. Intended for field supplied conduit and wire applications only.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with UniGroup panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup radius steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with UniGroup radius wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

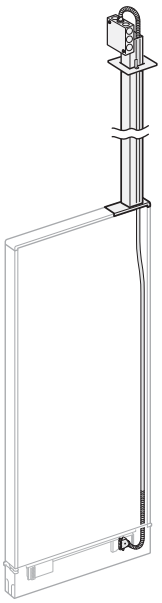
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

PLACES 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with PLACES

PLACES Top Feed Module



HTFM

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height			
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	HTFM-3000-3 ■	**$1695.85**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)	HTFM-6400-3 ■	**1672.77**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and low profile top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

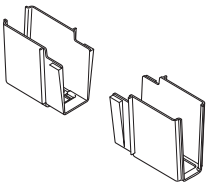
Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with PLACES panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with PLACES low profile steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with PLACES low profile wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

Plastic Liner



HCT-0000

Number	Price
HCT-0000	**$44.90**

Features

- Includes a package of 10 plastic liners (enough for 5 panels).
- Used when routing communication cables in the top trough of PLACES.

Specification Tip

- Two liners per panel regardless of panel width.

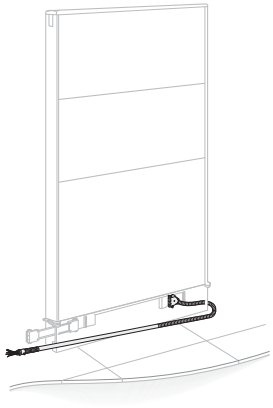
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Power Feed Modules — top feed power application for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES

Infeed Harness — *3-Circuit*



VEEH-3

Number	Length	Price
VEEH-0000-3 ■	15′(4572mm)	**$562.87**
VEEH-0030-3	30′(9144mm)	**875.20**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in metal conduit.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling or from floor.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

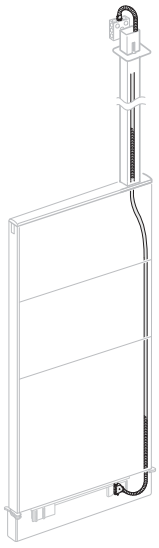
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

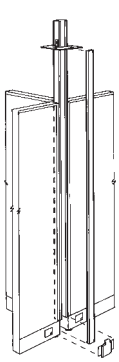
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)



Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — One Channel	CMPF-1-BR	**$498.96**	**$517.10**



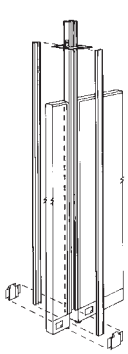
CMPF-1-BR

Features
- Includes communications pole with cover, base raceway cover and ceiling bezel plate.
- Interface with the base raceway cover.
- Provides a means of vertically routing and accessing communications cabling within the panel's base raceway.
- May also be used to route Top Feed Harness.
- May be used in 2-way (in-line), 3-way or 4-way panel conditions.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- For use up to 10′(3048mm) ceiling height.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

Specification Tips
- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover.
3) Trim color for pole.

UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — Two Channels	CMPT-1-B	**$530.71**	**$548.85**



CMPT-1-B

Features
- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Provides cabling capacity with two integral channels.
- May also be used to route Top Feed Harness.
- May be used as a 2-way in-line panel filler.
- Interior of 2″(51mm)-wide pole is separated by a metal divider, which separates communication cables in each compartment.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- For use up to 10′(3048mm) ceiling height.

Specification Tips
- Use straight span connector to bypass electrical distribution.
- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup.

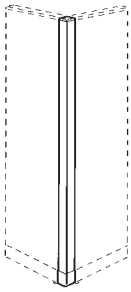
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover.
3) Trim color for pole.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

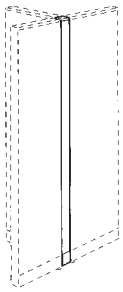
Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with PLACES

PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-0044	**$391.82**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-0050	**399.21**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-0056	**406.60**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-0064	**416.52**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-0068	**421.43**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-0082	**438.74**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-0044	**$391.82**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-0050	**399.21**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-0056	**406.60**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-0064	**416.52**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-0068	**421.43**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-0082	**438.74**

Features

- Includes communications pole with cover, base raceway cover and top cap.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- Use in 2-way or 3-way panel conditions.
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 10′(3048mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

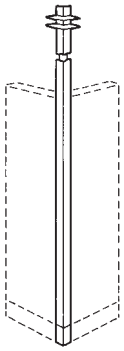
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

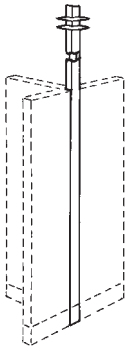
Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

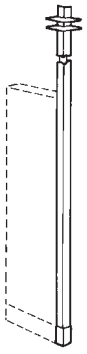
PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)



HCPE
(End-of-run)

44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-1044	**$397.29**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-1050	**402.90**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-1056	**410.38**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-1064	**414.12**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-1068	**422.86**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-1082	**431.59**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-1044	**$397.29**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-1050	**402.90**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-1056	**410.38**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-1064	**414.12**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-1068	**422.86**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-1082	**431.59**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For end-of-run panel condition	HCPE-1044 ■	**$386.69**
50″(1270mm)			HCPE-1050 ■	**395.42**
56″(1422mm)			HCPE-1056 ■	**402.90**
64″(1626mm)			HCPE-1064 ■	**406.64**
68″(1727mm)			HCPE-1068 ■	**415.38**
82″(2083mm)			HCPE-1082 ■	**424.11**

Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- May also be used to route Top Feed Harness.
- Use in 2-way, 3-way, or end-of-run panel conditions (floor to ceiling only).
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 10′(3048mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

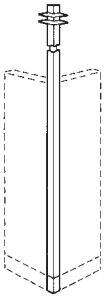
Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

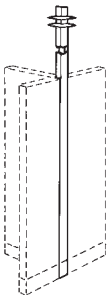
Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with PLACES

PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)

HCPE
(End-of-run)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-1244	**$449.68**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-1250	**455.29**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-1256	**462.77**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-1264	**466.51**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-1268	**475.25**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-1282	**483.98**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-1244	**$449.68**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-1250	**455.29**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-1256	**462.77**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-1264	**466.51**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-1268	**475.25**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-1282	**483.98**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For end-of-run panel condition	HCPE-1244	**$439.08**
50″(1270mm)			HCPE-1250	**447.81**
56″(1422mm)			HCPE-1256	**455.29**
64″(1626mm)			HCPE-1264	**459.03**
68″(1727mm)			HCPE-1268	**467.77**
82″(2083mm)			HCPE-1282	**476.50**

Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- May also be used to route Top Feed Harness.
- Use in 2-way, 3-way, or end-of-run panel conditions (floor to ceiling only).
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 12′(3658mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

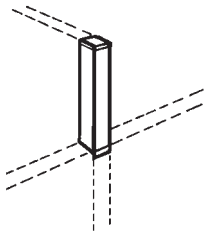
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Posts for use with PLACES

Height	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Painted Number	Price
24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F1	**$197.25**	**$198.17**	**$199.19**	**$200.29**	**$201.40**	**$202.87**	**$203.78**	HSCP-0024-V1	**$194.94**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F1	**286.47**	**288.31**	**290.35**	**292.55**	**294.77**	**297.71**	**299.53**	HSCP-0052-V1	**281.85**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F1
HSCP-V1

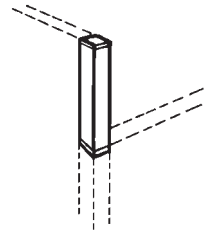
Features
- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement low profile top cap for finish post.
- For three-way, 180° panel configurations.
- Use when taller panel meets lower panels in a straight-run condition and panel-top cable storage is required to continue along panel runs.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F2	**$197.25**	**$198.17**	**$199.19**	**$200.29**	**$201.40**	**$202.87**	**$203.78**	HSCP-0024-V2	**$194.94**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F2	**286.47**	**288.31**	**290.35**	**292.55**	**294.77**	**297.71**	**299.53**	HSCP-0052-V2	**281.85**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F2
HSCP-V2

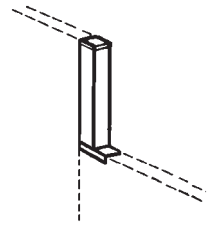
Features
- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement low profile top cap for finish post.
- For 90° panel configuration applications only.
- Use when panels of two different heights meet and cable storage is required to continue along top of panel run.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F3	**$197.25**	**$198.17**	**$199.19**	**$200.29**	**$201.40**	**$202.87**	**$203.78**	HSCP-0024-V3	**$194.94**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F3	**286.47**	**288.31**	**290.35**	**292.55**	**294.77**	**297.71**	**299.53**	HSCP-0052-V3	**281.85**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F3
HSCP-V3

Features
- Includes post, low profile cap and lower panel end cap.
- For straight-line panel configurations.
- Use when panels of two different heights meet and panel-top cable storage is required to continue along panel run.
- Requires field modification of lower straight panel top cap.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

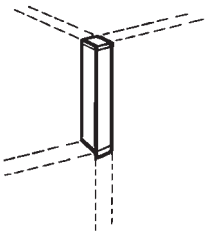
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Posts for use with PLACES

Height	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Painted Number	Price
24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HCCP-0024-F4	**$246.28**	**$250.43**	**$254.98**	**$259.96**	**$264.93**	**$271.55**	**$275.70**	HCCP-0024-V4	**$235.92**
52″(1321mm)		HCCP-0052-F4	**343.55**	**351.85**	**360.95**	**370.91**	**380.85**	**394.09**	**402.39**	HCCP-0052-V4	**322.83**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HCCP-F4
HCCP-V4

Features

- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement for low profile top cap finish post.
- For 90° panel configuration applications only.
- Use when equal-height panels at 90° meet lower-height panel and cable storage is required to continue along top of panel run.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip

- For use with PLACES.

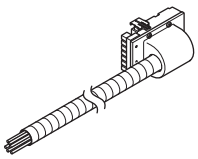
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Length	Number	Price
UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*	48″(1219mm)	BFM-1-B ■	**$263.65**
	72″(1829mm)	BFM-0006-B ■	**354.49**
	120″(3048mm)	BFM-0010-B ■	**459.73**
	180″(4572mm)	BFM-0015-B ■	**603.73**
	300″(7620mm)	BFM-0025-B ■	**866.27**



BFM-1-B

Features
- Includes one base feed with 4′(1219mm) long, black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

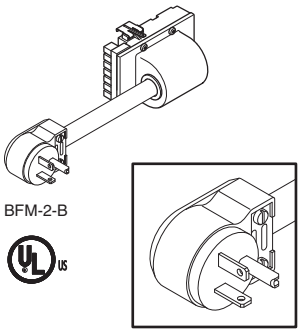
Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *3-Circuit*

2′(610mm) **(USA Only)** BFM-2-B ■ **$229.07**



BFM-2-B

Features
- Includes one base feed, 2′(610mm) cord and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

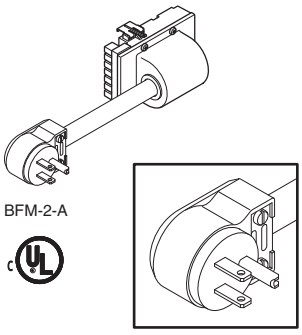
Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *3-Circuit*

6′(1829mm) **(Canada Only)** BFM-2-A **$218.86**



BFM-2-A

Features
- Includes one base feed, 6′(1829mm) cord, and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches at any one of four receptacle sites in a powered raceway of a panel.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

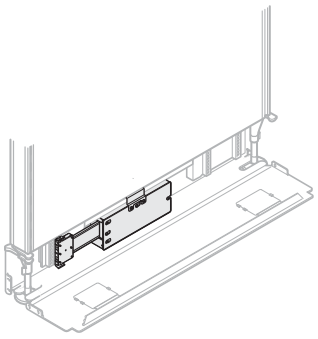
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



BFM-6-B

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Description	Number	Price
Concealed 3-Circuit	BFM-6-B ■	**$224.53**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Attaches into receptacle site on left side of panel.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts.

■ Available on RUSH.

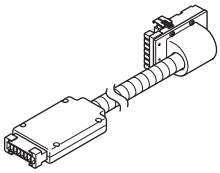
Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- For installation on panels **no less than** 30″(762mm) wide.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module — *3-Circuit*



EBEJ-0072-3WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Length	Description	Number	Price
69″(1753mm)	Infeed Connector	EBEJ-0072-3WF	**$174.64**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) black flexible metal conduit and one Power Base AI connector and a two port splitter.
- Constructed with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system or a Power Base AI Wall feed.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Power Base connector is color coded black and has a polarity key system which prevents incorrect connection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20-amp 120V/208Y or 120V/240V 60 Hz and for use in ``other air handling spaces" per the NEC article 604.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, flush flooe box connectors or wall feed.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.

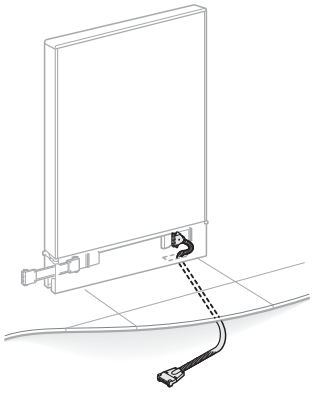
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base AI Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ

Length	Description	Number	Price
64″(1626mm)	Infeed Connector	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$165.49**
102″(2591mm)		EUEJ-0102-3WF	**191.28**
144″(3658mm)		EUEJ-0144-3WF	**229.97**
300″(7620mm)		EUEJ-0300-3WF	**549.16**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one power base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) (unpainted) flexible metal conduit and one Power Base AI connector for up to three circuits of power and a two port splitter.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.

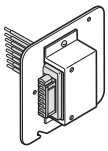
Specification Tips

- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, flush floor box connectors or wall feed.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port



FBEW

Description	Height	Length	Number	Price
3-circuit	1 1/2″(38.1mm)	4 11/16″(119mm)	FBEW-0004-31	**$71.44**

Features

- Includes 4 11/16″(119mm) junction box cover with one female modular power connector.
- For use with field supplied 4 11/16″(119mm) square junction box.
- For use with Raised Floor Base Feed Module and Internal Power Base AI feed.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Connectors are color coded and have a polarity key system which prevents misconnection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20 AMP 120V/20BY or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in other air.

Specification Tip

- Provides transition from building power to modular power distribution system. May be used with junction box in wall or column.

To Order, Specify:

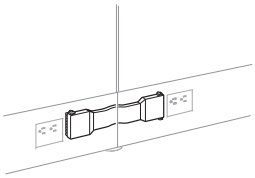
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

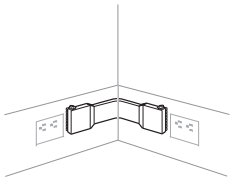
3-Circuit — Electrical Components

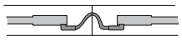
Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Flexible Power Connector — *3-Circuit*

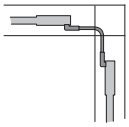
PCF-3-B







Base straight condition



Inside 90° condition

Length	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	PCF-3-B ■	**$125.98**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuit between adjacent powered panels in straight or angled conditions.
- Finish post or power connector cover is required by UL for covering flexible power connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- PCF-3 flexible power connector ships with each powered panel as follows: .95 with 3-circuit.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

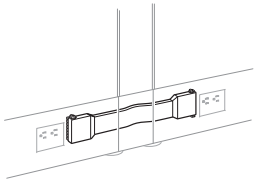
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

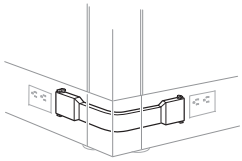
3-Circuit — Electrical Components

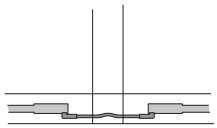
Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Straight-Span Power Connector — *3-Circuit*

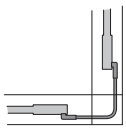
PCSS-3-B







Panel three-way or four-way condition



Panel outside 90° condition

Length	Number	Price
10 1/8″(257mm)	PCSS-3-B ■	**$113.40**

Features

- Includes one straight-span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuit across the 2″ space between powered panels in a 3-way, 4-way or outside 90° condition in the base raceway.
- Retaining clips attached.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Finish post or power connector cover is required by UL for covering straight-span power connector.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

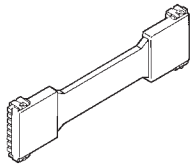
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Straight span flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through — *3-Circuit*



PCOF-1-B

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Length	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	PCOF-1-B	**$122.47**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Used to pass power through a 12″(305mm) wide panel and a 3-way or 4-way condition.
- Connector is provided with 12″(305mm) powered panel.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

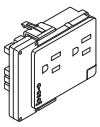
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Designed for in line use only.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

3-Circuit — Electrical Components

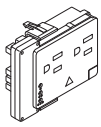
Receptacles and Raceway Retrofit Kits for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp — *3-Circuit*

Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15A Duplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	PRD-3-B ■	**$155.36**
	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	PRDI-5-B ■	**168.97**



PRD-3-B



PRDI-5-B

Class FA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

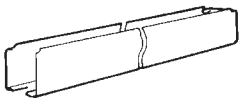
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

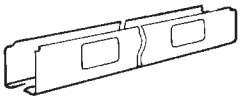
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard trim only).

Raceway Retrofit Kit — *3-Circuit*

Actual Height	Panel Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	Trim B	Powered	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	18″(457mm)	RKN-18-B	**$124.37**	**$129.77**	RKP-18-B ■	**$299.57**	**$304.97**
	24″(610mm)	RKN-2-B	**126.53**	**134.09**	RKP-2-B ■	**301.73**	**309.29**
	30″(762mm)	RKN-30-B	**128.69**	**138.41**	RKP-30-B ■	**303.89**	**313.61**
	36″(914mm)	RKN-3-B	**130.85**	**142.73**	RKP-3-B ■	**306.05**	**317.93**
	42″(1067mm)	RKN-42-B	**133.01**	**147.05**	RKP-42-B ■	**308.21**	**322.25**
	48″(1219mm)	RKN-4-B	**135.17**	**151.37**	RKP-4-B ■	**310.37**	**326.57**
	54″(1372mm)	RKN-54-B	**137.33**	**155.69**	RKP-54-B ■	**312.53**	**330.89**
	60″(1524mm)	RKN-5-B	**139.49**	**160.01**	RKP-5-B ■	**314.69**	**335.21**



RKN-B (Non-Powered)



RKP-B

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I

Features

- Powered retrofit kit includes one power distribution assembly, powered raceway cover, and flexible power connector.
- Convert powered panels to non-powered panels or non-powered panels to powered panels.
- Non-powered retrofit includes raceway cover retainer and non-powered raceway cover (no openings).

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

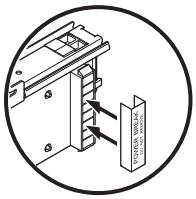
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Power Breaker Marker

Quantity	Number	Price
Fifty(50)	NEP-1	**$149.58**



NEP-1

Class FA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI

Features

- Use in pairs at adjoining power distribution assemblies in the flex connector sites to prevent improper electrical connections.
- Refer to the 6-Circuit Power Base planning guide for details.
- Available in standard finish color only.

Specification Tip

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

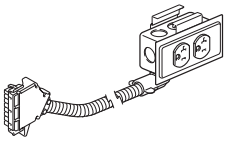
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Duplex Receptacle and Cover for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES

Duplex Receptacle – 20 Amp — *3-Circuit*



PRD-2000-M13

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Number	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Price
PRD-2000-M13	Circuit 1	Common	**$251.75**

Features

- Includes one duplex receptacle assembly (outlets are NEMA 5-20R configuration) with mounting hardware.
- For use with panels 36″(914mm) wide and greater powered by 3-Circuit power distribution assembly.
- Plugs into the receptacle location on the left side of the power distribution assembly.
- Receptacle and cover plate are black.

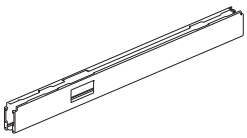
Specification Tips

- Receptacle is not circuit access programmable.
- Receptacle requires new raceway covers that must be ordered separately. Field modification of non-powered raceway covers are an alternate option.
- Standard powered raceway cover receptacle outlet locations are not compatible with this product.
- Panels powered by 3-circuit power distribution assemblies manufactured prior to January 2010 must order new power distribution assemblies based on panel size through e-parts.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black, 6-circuit = ivory, 2+2 = blue and 3+1= green).
- Not for use in Canada.

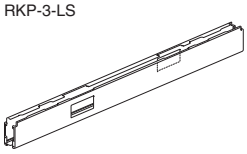
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Raceway Cover – 20 Amp — *3-Circuit*



RKP-3-LS



RKP-3-LB

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

	Panel Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
One Outlet/One Side				
	36″(914mm)	RKP-3-LS	**$316.87**	**$328.75**
	42″(1067mm)	RKP-42-LS	**319.03**	**333.07**
	48″(1219mm)	RKP-4-LS	**321.19**	**337.39**
	54″(1372mm)	RKP-54-LS	**323.35**	**341.71**
	60″(1524mm)	RKP-5-LS	**325.51**	**346.03**
One Outlet/Two Sides				
	36″(914mm)	RKP-3-LB	**$316.87**	**$328.75**
	42″(1067mm)	RKP-42-LB	**319.03**	**333.07**
	48″(1219mm)	RKP-4-LB	**321.19**	**337.39**
	54″(1372mm)	RKP-54-LB	**323.35**	**341.71**
	60″(1524mm)	RKP-5-LB	**325.51**	**346.03**

Features

- Includes raceway cover with receptacle openings available on one or two sides.
- For use with panels 36″(914mm) wide and greater powered by 3-Circuit power distribution assemblies manufactured after January 2010.

Specification Tips

- For use with 20 Amp UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES duplex receptacles only.
- Blank plates are not available for unused receptacle openings.
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) ordered separately.

To Order, Specify:

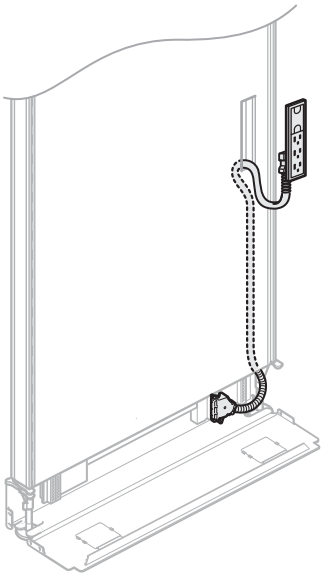
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Power & Communication Accessories

	Height	Width	Install Height*	Description	Number	Price
Power/Communication Port Kit	9″(229mm)	3 1/4"(83mm)	34″(864mm)	Circuit #1 Common Ground	HPCA-1-3	**$560.20**
				Circuit #2 Common Ground	HPCA-2-3	**560.20**
				Circuit #3 Common Ground	HPCA-3-3	**560.20**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4"(83mm)	34″(864mm)	Circuit #1 Isolated Ground	HPCA-1-G3	**$703.08**
				Circuit #2 Isolated Ground	HPCA-2-G3	**703.08**
				Circuit #3 Isolated Ground	HPCA-3-G3	**703.08**

*Installed height measures from the bottom of port kit to bottom of raceway cover.



HPCA
HPCA-G

Features

- Includes edge bracket, bezel, mounting template, circuit-specific harness which connects to base raceway PDA, circuit-specific common or isolated ground triplex receptacle and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(25mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Flush mounts into surface of the following UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels: basic monolithic, laminate monolithic, monolithic panel with full height inserts, monolithic wood panel, monolithic wood/fabric and high-performance monolithic to provide electrical and/or communication access at beltline.
- Power connection occupies a receptacle connector location in base raceway.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with panels less than 44″(1118mm) high.
- Power/Communication port kit may not be used in back-to-back applications.
- Specification of circuit one, two or three is required.
- Not for use with monolithic panel with segmented inserts, monolithic panel core without inserts, glazed monolithic, open frame panel and add-on panels.
- Must be installed vertically (communications on top, electrical on bottom).
- May be installed on the left or right side of the panel face.
- Requires field modification of the panel.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet must be field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

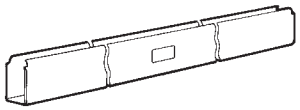
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

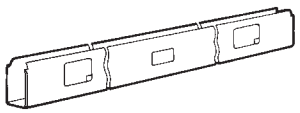
3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Ported Raceway Covers for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

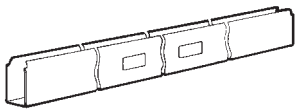
Ported Raceway Covers



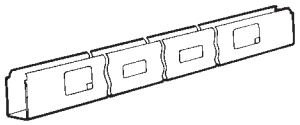
PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



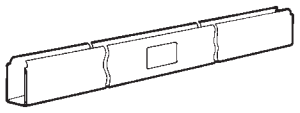
PRCP-B (Powered Condition)



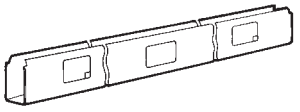
PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



PRCP-B (Powered Condition)



PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



PRCP-B (Powered Condition)

Width	Description	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	Trim B	Powered	Trim A	Trim B
18″(457mm)	One modular furniture telecommunications opening, one side	PRCN-1118-B	$ 81.27	$ 85.79	PRCP-1118-B	$ 81.27	$ 85.79
24″(610mm)		PRCN-1124-B	86.92	93.70	PRCP-1124-B	86.92	93.70
30″(762mm)		PRCN-1130-B	92.57	101.61	PRCP-1130-B	92.57	101.61
36″(914mm)		PRCN-1136-B	98.22	109.52	PRCP-1136-B	98.22	109.52
42″(1067mm)		PRCN-1142-B	103.87	117.43	PRCP-1142-B	103.87	117.43
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-1148-B	109.52	125.34	PRCP-1148-B	109.52	125.34
54″(1372mm)		PRCN-1154-B	115.17	133.25	PRCP-1154-B	115.17	133.25
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-1160-B	120.82	141.16	PRCP-1160-B	120.82	141.16
18″(457mm)	One modular furniture telecommunications opening, each side	PRCN-1218-B	$ 92.56	$ 97.08	PRCP-1218-B	$ 92.56	$ 97.08
24″(610mm)		PRCN-1224-B	98.21	104.99	PRCP-1224-B	98.21	104.99
30″(762mm)		PRCN-1230-B	103.86	112.90	PRCP-1230-B	103.86	112.90
36″(914mm)		PRCN-1236-B	109.51	120.81	PRCP-1236-B	109.51	120.81
42″(1067mm)		PRCN-1242-B	115.16	128.72	PRCP-1242-B	115.16	128.72
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-1248-B	120.81	136.63	PRCP-1248-B	120.81	136.63
54″(1372mm)		PRCN-1254-B	126.46	144.54	PRCP-1254-B	126.46	144.54
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-1260-B	132.11	152.45	PRCP-1260-B	132.11	152.45
30″(762mm)	Two modular furniture telecommunications openings, one side	PRCN-2130-B	$103.86	$112.90	PRCP-2130-B	$103.86	$112.90
36″(914mm)		PRCN-2136-B	109.51	120.81	PRCP-2136-B	109.51	120.81
42″(1067mm)		PRCN-2142-B	115.16	128.72	PRCP-2142-B	115.16	128.72
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-2148-B	120.81	136.63	PRCP-2148-B	120.81	136.63
54″(1372mm)		PRCN-2154-B	126.46	144.54	PRCP-2154-B	126.46	144.54
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-2160-B	132.11	152.45	PRCP-2160-B	132.11	152.45
30″(762mm)	Two modular furniture telecommunications openings, each side	PRCN-2230-B	$115.14	$124.18	PRCP-2230-B	$115.14	$124.18
36″(914mm)		PRCN-2236-B	120.79	132.09	PRCP-2236-B	120.79	132.09
42″(1067mm)		PRCN-2242-B	126.44	140.00	PRCP-2242-B	126.44	140.00
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-2248-B	132.09	147.91	PRCP-2248-B	132.09	147.91
54″(1372mm)		PRCN-2254-B	137.74	155.82	PRCP-2254-B	137.74	155.82
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-2260-B	143.39	163.73	PRCP-2260-B	143.39	163.73
42″(1067mm)	One standard wall outlet opening, one side	PRCN-0142-B	$103.87	$117.43	PRCP-0142-B	$103.87	$117.43
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-0148-B	109.52	125.34	PRCP-0148-B	109.52	125.34
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-0160-B	120.82	141.16	PRCP-0160-B	120.82	141.16
42″(1067mm)	One standard wall outlet opening, each side	PRCN-0242-B	$115.16	$128.72	PRCP-0242-B	$115.16	$128.72
48″(1219mm)		PRCN-0248-B	120.81	136.63	PRCP-0248-B	120.81	136.63
60″(1524mm)		PRCN-0260-B	132.11	152.45	PRCP-0260-B	132.11	152.45

Features

- Retrofit to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panel.
- Ported raceway covers enable communications equipment cabling to be routed to connector modules located on the faces of the base raceway covers. Six variations are available to accommodate the following connector modules: one modular furniture telecommunications opening centered on one side of the raceway cover; one modular furniture telecommunications opening centered on each side of the raceway cover; two modular furniture telecommunications openings on one side; two modular furniture telecommunications openings on each side; one standard wall outlet opening centered on one side; and one standard wall outlet opening centered on each side.
- Modular furniture telecommunications opening measures 1.38″(35mm) high x 2.7″(69mm) wide.
- Standard wall outlet opening measures 2.25″(57mm) high x 3.75″(95mm) wide.
- Openings for modular furniture telecommunications and standard wall outlets do not include covers.

Specification Tips

- Specify when no raceway cover is ordered (option -E).
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- For use with 3-Circuit applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

3-Circuit – Electrical Components

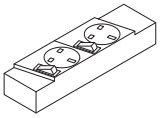
International for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

International Power Components

For power applications outside North America we recommend the use of **Power Logic** soft wiring components. Power Logic offers a system of single circuit power cords and receptacle modules that fit into our non-powered base raceway. Receptacle modules are offered with two sockets (3 and 4 socket versions also available). Each receptacle module has sockets, switches and fuses that are appropriate for each country around the world. Contact the Power Logic regional sales office in your area to help with planning details to assure local electrical code compliance. Contact Power Logic via the Haworth/Power Logic website, (www.haworth.com/powerlogic), or through their corporate offices in Cape Town, South Africa at 27-21-704-1450. Power Logic also offers power solutions for desktop, conference table or freestanding power applications.

Power Entry Cord

Cord



Receptacle

Splitter

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

End Cap / Communication Junction Box for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Base Raceway End Cap	4″(102mm)	EC-10-B ■	**$23.81**	**$29.06**

EC-10-B

Features

- Includes ten end caps.
- For use at base raceway for end-of-run panel condition.

Note: .6 end caps included with every panel. Order additional as necessary.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Vertical Wire Manager

Height	Inside Diameter	Number	Price
17 1/2″(444mm)	7/16″(11mm)	WC-17	**$95.26**

WC-17

Features

- Includes ten vertical wire managers.
- Vertically routes and conceals cords along panel surface above or below the worksurface.
- Wire manager extends 1/2″(13mm) from panel surface.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

- Suggested application: use to conceal single task light cord between overhead storage and worksurface.
- May be field cut to appropriate size.
- Panel side rails will not accommodate multiple components in the same location.
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Wire Channel

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	3/4″(19mm)	3/4″(19mm)	WC-6 ■	**$24.95**

WC-6

Features

- Includes field-cuttable channel.
- Guides wires or cables vertically.
- Inserts into the panel side rail reveals.
- Not available for use in the city of Los Angeles.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

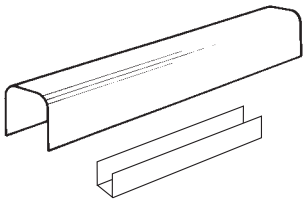
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Expanded Top Caps for use with UniGroup

Expanded Top Cap Raceway



ETCR

Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	ETCR-12	**$103.68**
18″(457mm)	ETCR-18	**111.66**
24″(610mm)	ETCR-24	**119.64**
30″(762mm)	ETCR-30	**127.62**
36″(914mm)	ETCR-36	**135.60**
42″(1067mm)	ETCR-42	**143.58**
48″(1219mm)	ETCR-48	**151.56**
60″(1524mm)	ETCR-60	**167.52**

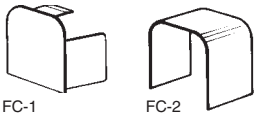
Features

- Includes channel and top cap.
- Refer to specification guide for cable management.
- Replaces the panel's top cap and adds 2″(51mm) to the panel's height.

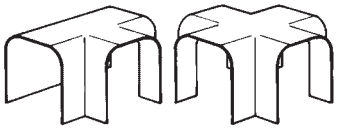
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

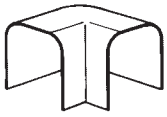
Expanded Top Finish Cap



FC-1 FC-2



FC-3 FC-4



FC-90

Description	Number	Price
End-of-Run Cap	FC-1	**$37.42**
Two-Way	FC-2	**28.35**
Three-Way	FC-3	**44.23**
Four-Way	FC-4	**57.83**
90° Corner	FC-90	**36.29**

Features

- Includes cover.
- Used to join expanded top caps in a panel run.
- Two-way cap is for straight connection over a straight finish post.
- Three-way cap is for connections of three panels.
- Four-way cap is for connections of four panels.
- 90° corner cap is for use in conjunction with a 90° finish post.
- End-of-run cap is used at an end-of-panel-run condition.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

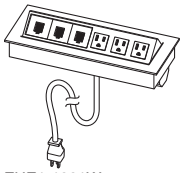
Electrical Management Accessories

Flip Top Units for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

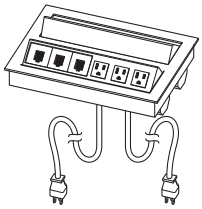
Flip Top Unit

EUE1-1111W

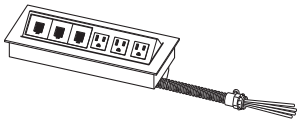
EUE1-1B01W



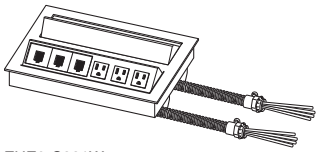
EUE1-1331W



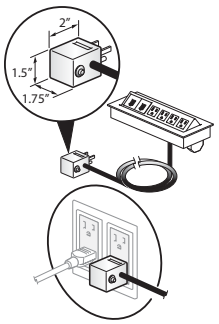
EUE2-1331W



EUE1-C331W



EUE2-C331W



Fused Plug Detail

Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets				
5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	1 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1111W	**$ 394.78**
		2 Power, 0 Data	EUE1-0000-1B01W	**394.78**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1221W	**473.48**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1311W ■	**473.48**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-1331W	**473.48**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
Corded Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1221W	**$ 946.95**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE2-0000-1311W	**946.95**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-1331W ■	**946.95**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1421W	**946.95**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$ 540.32**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-C331W	**540.32**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-C221W	**$1080.63**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-C331W	**1080.63**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below worksurfaces.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- Flip top unit must be field installed on worksurfaces by field cutting hole.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering to verify use is acceptable.**
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that my block adjacent building receptacle outlet.

To Order, Specify:

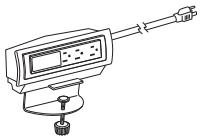
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical Management Accessories

Desktop Port and Enhanced Power Module for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Desktop Port



BEDP

Class IF – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Description	Height	Width	Number	Price
Desktop Port with 6′(1829mm) cord	3 1/2″(89mm)	9 5/8″(244mm)	BEDP-6	**$320.46**
Desktop Port with 12′(3658mm) cord			BEDP-12	**320.46**

Features

- 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) black cord option.
- Three power outlets and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(25mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- Mounts on worktops from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Not available for use in Los Angeles, Chicago or New York.
- Power can be routed from panel, floor or wall.
- Allows for off-modularity.
- Module and bracket available in graphite finish only with black cord.
- **Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Shipped assembled.

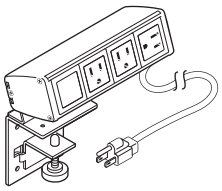
Specification Tips

- Attaches to back edge of worktop with threaded knob.
- Power cord plugs into receptacle outlet or into a building outlet. Desktop ports cannot be linked together.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet plates must be field supplied.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- For worksurfaces without wireway install desktop port prior to attaching worksurface to panel.
- May cause interference with panel-mounted accessories such as tackboards, slat pads, markerboards, etc.

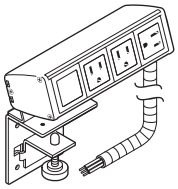
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module



EUD1-0000-1311V



EUD1-0000-C311V

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)-4 1/2″(114mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V	**$431.53**
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W	**480.41**
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V	**$492.81**

Features

- Includes power module with three simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R) and one data location, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, mounting hardware, optional standard plug (NEMA 5-15P) or hardwire connection.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the work station.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Corded power module available with 15amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 3/16″(30mm) to 2″(51mm).
- Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below work surface, with or without tackboards, to back side of lower storage units, and with vertical storage units that have back edge clearance.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced Power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Color Option:**

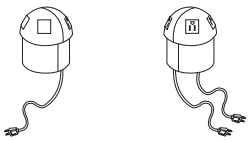
B Black

W White

Electrical Management Accessories

Electrical Accessories for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Power/Data Dome



JAP-2 JAP-4

Class FM – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XII

Description	Number	Price
Two (2) power outlets and two (2) plates for data connection	JAP-2	**$193.44**
Four (4) power outlets	JAP-4	**211.12**

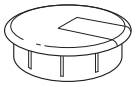
Features

- Includes a dome with either two power and two data outlets or four power outlets. Dome with data outlets includes multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Provides power and communication access at desk height.
- Field installed. Mounts into 3″(76mm) diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″(1829mm) long.
- JAP-2 includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$19.77**

Features

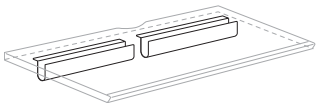
- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Horizontal Wire Manager



WUAW-1500-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Depth	Width	Height	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	**$150.80**

Features

- Includes a set of ten, plastic wire managers and mounting screws.
- Manages and stores wire and cables under worksurfaces.
- Standard in Charcoal trim.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

HNEH-8

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Installed Height	Width	Number	Price
4 1/2″(114mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	HNEH-8	**$38.43**

Features

- Includes eight (8) wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops under worksurfaces or desk tops.
- Install anywhere under worksurfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Loop capacity: 19, 25-pair communications cables.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

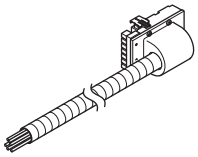
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



BFM-1-B2
BFM-1-B4

Description	Feed Length	Catalog #	Price
2+2			
	48″(1219mm)	BFM-1-B2	**$263.65**
	72″(1829mm)	BFM-0006-B2	**354.49**
	120″(3048mm)	BFM-0010-B2	**459.73**
	180″(4572mm)	BFM-0015-B2	**603.73**
	300″(7620mm)	BFM-0025-B2	**866.27**
3+1			
	48″(1219mm)	BFM-1-B4	**$263.65**
	72″(1829mm)	BFM-0006-B4	**354.49**
	120″(3048mm)	BFM-0010-B4	**459.73**
	180″(4572mm)	BFM-0015-B4	**603.73**
	300″(7620mm)	BFM-0025-B4	**866.27**

Features

- Includes one base feed with 4′(1219mm) long, black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

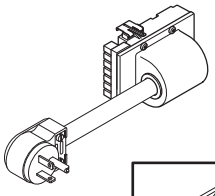
Specification Tips

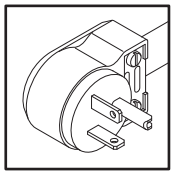
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with open base raceway panel applications.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*





BFM-2-B2
BFM-2-B4

Length	Description	Number	Price
2′(610mm)	2+2 **(USA Only)**	BFM-2-B2 ■	**$274.43**
2′(610mm)	3+1 **(USA Only)**	BFM-2-B4 ■	**$274.43**

Features

- Includes one base feed, 2′(610mm) cord and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

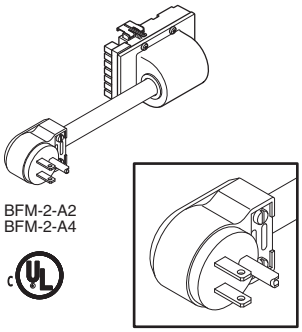
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord *— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



BFM-2-A2
BFM-2-A4

Length	Description	Number	Price
6′(1829mm)	2+2 **(Canada Only)**	BFM-2-A2	**$264.22**
6′(1829mm)	3+1 **(Canada Only)**	BFM-2-A4	**$264.22**

Features

- Includes one base feed, 6′(1829mm) cord, and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches at any one of four receptacle sites in a powered raceway of a panel.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

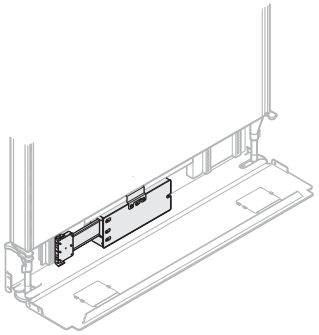
Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection *— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



BFM-6-B2
BFM-6-B4

2+2 Concealed 4-Circuit	BFM-6-B2 ■	**$487.85**
3+1 Concealed 4-Circuit	BFM-6-B4 ■	**$487.85**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Attaches into receptacle site on left side of panel.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- For installation on panels **no less than** 30″(762mm) wide.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

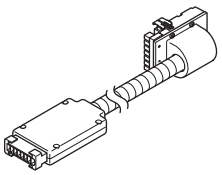
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Base Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EBEJ-0072-2WF
EBEJ-0072-4WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Length	Description	Number	Price
69″(1753mm)	2+2 Infeed Connector	EBEJ-0072-2WF	**$174.64**
69″(1753mm)	3+1 Infeed Connector	EBEJ-0072-4WF	**$174.64**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) black flexible metal conduit and one Power Base AI connector and a two port splitter.
- Constructed with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system or a Power Base AI Wall feed.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Power Base connector is color coded blue (2+2) or green (3+1) and have a polarity key system which prevents incorrect connection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20-amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in ``other air handling spaces" per the NEC article 604.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

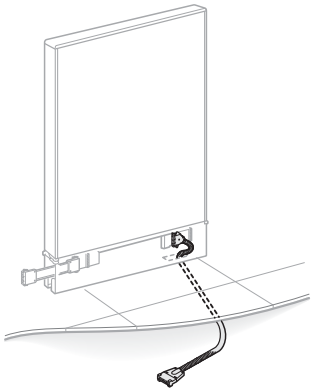
Specification Tips

- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, flush flooe box connectors or wall feed.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base AI Feed — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EUEJ-2WF
EUEJ-4WF

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

64″(1626mm)	2+2 Infeed Connector	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$181.61**
102″(2591mm)		EUEJ-0102-2WF	**207.40**
144″(3658mm)		EUEJ-0144-2WF	**246.09**
300″(7620mm)		EUEJ-0300-2WF	**565.28**
64″(1626mm)	3+1 Infeed Connector	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$181.61**
102″(2591mm)		EUEJ-0102-4WF	**207.40**
144″(3658mm)		EUEJ-0144-4WF	**246.09**
300″(7620mm)		EUEJ-0300-4WF	**565.28**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one power base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) (unpainted) flexible metal conduit and one Power Base AI connector for up to four circuits of power and a two port splitter.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.

Specification Tips

- Can only be connected to Power Base AI 4-Circuit underfloor power system.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

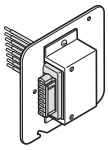
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too

	Description	Height	Length	Number	Price
Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port	4-circuit	1 1/2″(38.1mm)	4 11/16″(119mm)	FBEW-0004-41	**$71.44**



FBEW

Features

- Includes 4 11/16″(119mm) junction box cover with one female modular power connector.
- For use with field supplied 4 11/16″(119mm) square junction box.
- For use with Raised Floor Base Feed Module and Internal Power Base AI feed.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Connectors are color coded and have a polarity key system which prevents misconnection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- UL listed manufactured wiring system rated for 20 AMP 120V/20BY or 120/240V 60 Hz and for use in other air.

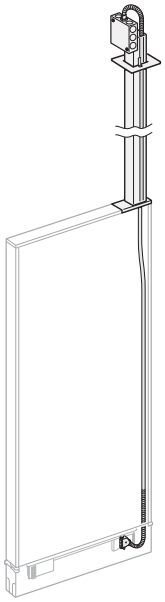
Specification Tips

- Provides transition from building power to modular power distribution system. May be used with junction box in wall or column.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too Top Feed Module — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



E2FM-2
E2FM-4

Panel Height	Pole Length	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10′ Ceiling Height					
32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	E2FM-3200-2 ■	**$1210.81**	**$1247.91**
64″(1626mm) - 80″(2032mm)	70″(1778mm)		E2FM-6400-2 ■	**1181.61**	**1198.46**
32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	E2FM-3200-4 ■	**$1210.81**	**$1247.91**
64″(1626mm) - 80″(2032mm)	70″(1778mm)		E2FM-6400-4 ■	**1181.61**	**1198.46**
12′ Ceiling Height					
40″(1016mm) - 80″(2032mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	E2FM-X-2	**$1210.81**	**$1247.91**
40″(1016mm) - 80″(2032mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	E2FM-X-4	**$1210.81**	**$1247.91**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and square painted top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on pole provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches at receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered base raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels only, field cutting of top cap is required.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

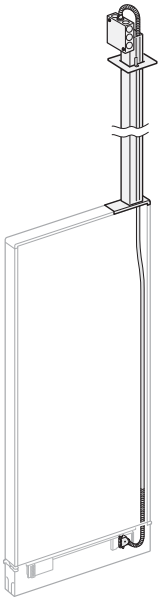
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color top cap piece.

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup

UniGroup Top Feed Module
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



TFM-B2
TFM-B4

Panel Height	Pole Length	Description	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height				
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	TFM-3000-B2 ■	**$1378.88**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)		TFM-6400-B2 ■	**1366.41**
44″(1118mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	TFM-3000-B4 ■	**$1378.88**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)		TFM-6400-B4 ■	**1366.41**
12′ Ceiling Height				
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	TFM-X-B2	**$1378.88**
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	TFM-X-B4	**$1378.88**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and radius top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with UniGroup panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup radius steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with UniGroup radius wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

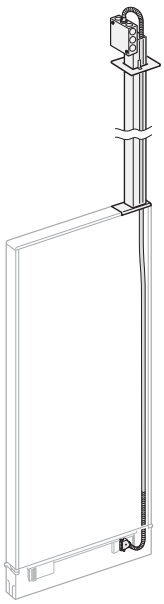
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with PLACES

PLACES Top Feed Module — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



HTFM-2
HTFM-4

Panel Height	Pole Length	Description	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height				
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	HTFM-3000-2 ■	**$1695.85**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)		HTFM-6400-2 ■	**1672.77**
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	HTFM-3000-4 ■	**$1695.85**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)		HTFM-6400-4 ■	**1672.77**
12′ Ceiling Height				
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	2+2	HTFM-X-2	**$1695.85**
37″(940mm) - 82″(2083mm)	124″(3150mm)	3+1	HTFM-X-4	**$1695.85**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and low profile top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches at receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered base raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

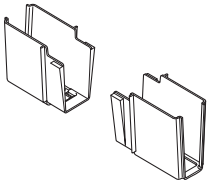
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with PLACES panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with PLACES low profile steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with PLACES low profile wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

Plastic Liner



HCT-0000

Number	Price
HCT-0000	**$44.90**

Features

- Includes a package of 10 plastic liners (enough for 5 panels).
- Used when routing communication cables in the top trough of PLACES.
- Two liners per panel regardless of panel width.

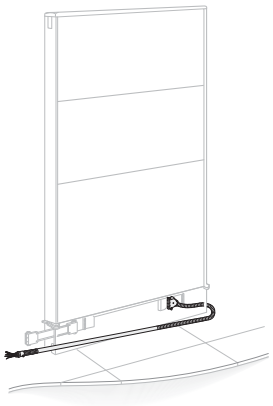
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

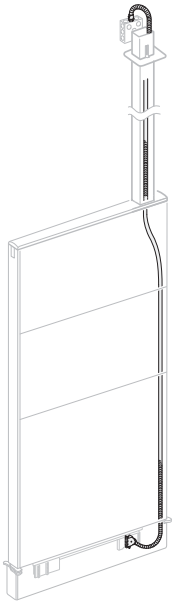
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES

Infeed Harness



VEEH-0000



VEEH-0030

Description	Number	Length	Price
2+2	VEEH-0000-2 ■	15′(4572mm)	**$562.87**
	VEEH-0030-2	30′(9144)	**875.20**
3+1	VEEH-0000-4 ■	15′(4572mm)	**$562.87**
	VEEH-0030-4	30′(9144)	**875.20**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling or from floor.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Electrical harness contained in metal conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Routes power to base raceway.
- Attaches to receptacle site on right hand side of panel in a powered raceway.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

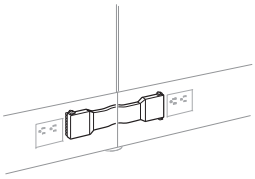
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

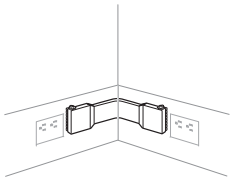
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

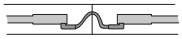
Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Flexible Power Connector
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

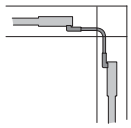
PCF-3-B2
PCF-3-B4







Base straight condition



Inside 90° condition

Length	Description	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	2+2	PCF-3-B2 ■	**$125.98**
8″(203mm)	3+1	PCF-3-B4 ■	**$125.98**

Features
- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuit between adjacent powered panels in straight or angled conditions.
- Finish post or power connector cover is required by UL for covering flexible power connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- PCF-3 flexible power connector ships with each powered panel as follows: .95 with 4-circuit.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

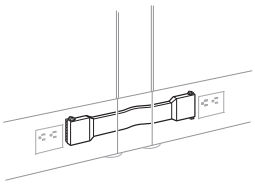
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

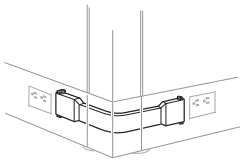
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

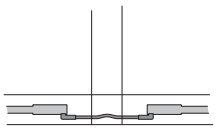
Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Straight-Span Power Connector
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

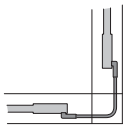
PCSS-3-B2
PCSS-3-B4







Panel three-way or four-way condition



Panel outside 90° condition

Length	Description	Number	Price
10 1/8″(257mm)	2+2	PCSS-3-B2 ■	**$113.40**
10 1/8″(257mm)	3+1	PCSS-3-B4 ■	**$113.40**

Features
- Includes one straight-span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuit across the 2″ space between powered panels in a 3-way, 4-way or outside 90° condition in the base raceway.
- Retaining clips attached.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Finish post or power connector cover is required by UL for covering straight-span power connector.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

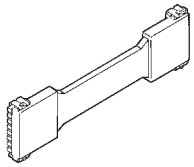
Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Straight span flexible connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Power Connectors for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through — 4-Circuit *(2+2 and 3+1)*



PCOF-1-B2
PCOF-1-B4

Length	Description	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	2+2	PCOF-1-B2	**$122.47**
20″(508mm)	3+1	PCOF-1-B4	**$122.47**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Used to pass power through a 12″(305mm) wide panel.
- Connector is provided with 12″(305mm) powered panel.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Designed for in line use only.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

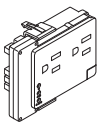
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

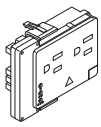
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Receptacles

Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp *— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



PRD-1500-M



PRD-1500-I

Description	Width	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Duplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	PRD-1500-M12 ■	**$251.75**
	Circuit 2	2		PRD-1500-M22 ■	**251.75**
	Circuit 3	3		PRD-1500-M32 ■	**251.75**
	Circuit 4	4		PRD-1500-M42 ■	**251.75**
2+2 15A Duplex	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	PRD-1500-I12 ■	**$265.36**
	Circuit 2	2		PRD-1500-I22 ■	**265.36**
	Circuit 3	3		PRD-1500-I32 ■	**265.36**
	Circuit 4	4		PRD-1500-I42 ■	**265.36**
3+1 15A Duplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	PRD-1500-M14 ■	**$251.75**
	Circuit 2	B		PRD-1500-M24 ■	**251.75**
	Circuit 3	C		PRD-1500-M34 ■	**251.75**
	Circuit 4	D		PRD-1500-M44 ■	**251.75**
3+1 15A Duplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	PRD-1500-I14 ■	**$265.36**
	Circuit 2	B		PRD-1500-I24 ■	**265.36**
	Circuit 3	C		PRD-1500-I34 ■	**265.36**
	Circuit 4	D		PRD-1500-I44 ■	**265.36**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

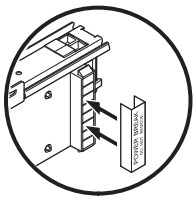
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard trim only).

Specification Tips

- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

Power Break Marker



NEP-1

Number	Price
NEP-1	**$149.58**

Features

- Includes box of fifty paper labels.
- Use one marker at each power distribution assembly to close the flex connector site wherever an improper electrical connection may occur.
- Features following message: ``Do not remove – Power Break – Consult Electrical Plan."

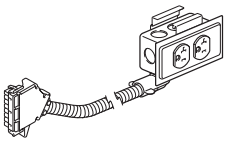
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Duplex Receptacle and Cover for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES

Duplex Receptacle – 20 Amp — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



PRD-2000-M12

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Description	Number	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Price
2+2	PRD-2000-M12	Circuit 1	Common	**$251.75**
3+1	PRD-2000-M14	Circuit 1	Common	**$251.75**

Features

- Includes one duplex receptacle assembly (outlets are NEMA 5-20R configuration) with mounting hardware.
- For use with panels 36″(914mm) wide and greater powered by 4-Circuit power distribution assembly.
- Plugs into the receptacle location on the left side of the power distribution assembly.
- Receptacle and cover plate are black.

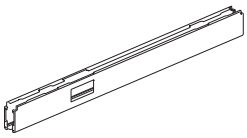
Specification Tips

- Receptacle is not circuit access programmable.
- Receptacle requires new raceway covers that must be ordered separately. Field modification of non-powered raceway covers are an alternate option.
- Standard powered raceway cover receptacle outlet locations are not compatible with this product.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black, 6-circuit = ivory, 2+2 = blue and 3+1= green).
- Not for use in Canada.

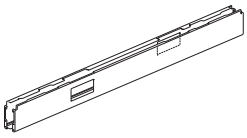
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Raceway Cover – 20 Amp — *4-Circuit*



RKP-3-LS



RKP-3-LB

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

	Panel Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
One Outlet/One Side				
	36″(914mm)	RKP-3-LS	**$316.87**	**$328.75**
	42″(1067mm)	RKP-42-LS	**319.03**	**333.07**
	48″(1219mm)	RKP-4-LS	**321.19**	**337.39**
	54″(1372mm)	RKP-54-LS	**323.35**	**341.71**
	60″(1524mm)	RKP-5-LS	**325.51**	**346.03**
One Outlet/Two Sides				
	36″(914mm)	RKP-3-LB	**$316.87**	**$328.75**
	42″(1067mm)	RKP-42-LB	**319.03**	**333.07**
	48″(1219mm)	RKP-4-LB	**321.19**	**337.39**
	54″(1372mm)	RKP-54-LB	**323.35**	**341.71**
	60″(1524mm)	RKP-5-LB	**325.51**	**346.03**

Features

- Includes raceway cover with receptacle openings available on one or two sides.
- For use with panels 36″(914mm) wide and greater powered by 4-Circuit power distribution assemblies.

Specification Tips

- For use with 20 Amp UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES receptacles only.
- Blank plates are not available for unused receptacle openings.
- Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) ordered separately.

To Order, Specify:

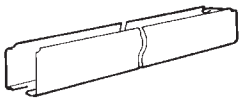
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

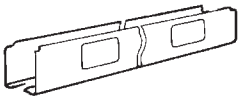
Raceway Retrofit Kits for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Actual Height	Panel Width	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	B	Powered 2+2	Trim A	B	Powered 3+1	Trim A	B
4″(102mm)	18″(457mm)	RKN-18-B	**$124.37**	**$129.77**	RKP-18-B2 ■	**$299.57**	**$304.97**	RKP-18-B4 ■	**$299.57**	**$304.97**
	24″(610mm)	RKN-2-B	**126.53**	**134.09**	RKP-2-B2 ■	**301.73**	**309.29**	RKP-2-B4 ■	**301.73**	**309.29**
	30″(762mm)	RKN-30-B	**128.69**	**138.41**	RKP-30-B2 ■	**303.89**	**313.61**	RKP-30-B4 ■	**303.89**	**313.61**
	36″(914mm)	RKN-3-B	**130.85**	**142.73**	RKP-3-B2 ■	**306.05**	**317.93**	RKP-3-B4 ■	**306.05**	**317.93**
	42″(1067mm)	RKN-42-B	**133.01**	**147.05**	RKP-42-B2 ■	**308.21**	**322.25**	RKP-42-B4	**308.21**	**322.25**
	48″(1219mm)	RKN-4-B	**135.17**	**151.37**	RKP-4-B2 ■	**310.37**	**326.57**	RKP-4-B4 ■	**310.37**	**326.57**
	54″(1372mm)	RKN-54-B	**137.33**	**155.69**	RKP-54-B2 ■	**312.53**	**330.89**	RKP-54-B4 ■	**312.53**	**330.89**
	60″(1524mm)	RKN-5-B	**139.49**	**160.01**	RKP-5-B2 ■	**314.69**	**335.21**	RKP-5-B4 ■	**314.69**	**335.21**

Raceway Retrofit Kit —
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



RKN-B (Non-Powered)



RKP-B2 (2+2 Powered)
RKP-B4 (3+1 Powered)

Features

- Powered retrofit kit includes one power distribution assembly, powered raceway cover, and flexible power connector.
- Convert powered panels to non-powered panels or non-powered panels to powered panels.
- Non-powered retrofit includes raceway cover retainer and non-powered raceway cover (no openings).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

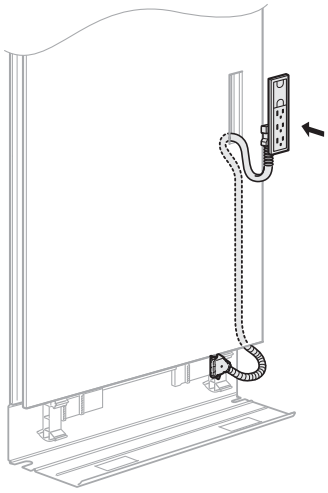
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Port Kit

	Height	Width	Installed Height*	Description	Number	Price
Power/Communication Port Kit	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	34″(864mm)	2+2 Circuit #1 Common Ground	HPCA-1-2	**$560.20**
				2+2 Circuit #2 Common Ground	HPCA-2-2	**560.20**
				2+2 Circuit #3 Common Ground	HPCA-3-2	**560.20**
				2+2 Circuit #4 Common Ground	HPCA-4-2	**560.20**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	34″(864mm)	3+1 Circuit #1 Common Ground	HPCA-1-4	**$560.20**
				3+1 Circuit #2 Common Ground	HPCA-2-4	**560.20**
				3+1 Circuit #3 Common Ground	HPCA-3-4	**560.20**
				3+1 Circuit #4 Common Ground	HPCA-4-4	**560.20**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	34″(864mm)	2+2 Circuit #1 Isolated Ground	HPCA-1-G2	**$703.08**
				2+2 Circuit #2 Isolated Ground	HPCA-2-G2	**703.08**
				2+2 Circuit #3 Isolated Ground	HPCA-3-G2	**703.08**
				2+2 Circuit #4 Isolated Ground	HPCA-4-G2	**703.08**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	34″(864mm)	3+1 Circuit #1 Isolated Ground	HPCA-1-G4	**$703.08**
				3+1 Circuit #2 Isolated Ground	HPCA-2-G4	**703.08**
				3+1 Circuit #3 Isolated Ground	HPCA-3-G4	**703.08**
				3+1 Circuit #4 Isolated Ground	HPCA-4-G4	**703.08**

*Installed height measures from the bottom of port kit to bottom of raceway cover.



HPCA-2
HPCA-4
HPCA-G-2
HPCA-G-4

Features

- Includes edge bracket, bezel, mounting template, circuit-specific harness which connects to base raceway PDA, circuit-specific common or isolated ground triplex receptacle and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(25mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Flush mounts into surface of the following UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panels: basic monolithic, laminate monolithic, monolithic panel with full height inserts, monolithic wood panel, monolithic wood/fabric and high-performance monolithic to provide electrical and/or communication access at beltline.
- Power connection occupies a receptacle connector location in base raceway.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with panels less than 44″(1118mm) high.
- Power/Communication port kit may not be used in back-to-back applications.
- Not for use with monolithic panel with segmented inserts, monolithic panel core without inserts, glazed monolithic, open frame panel and add-on panels.
- Must be installed vertically (communications on top, electrical on bottom).
- May be installed on the left or right side of the panel face.
- Requires field modification of the panel.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet must be field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

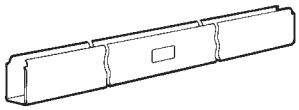
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

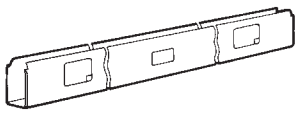
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Ported Raceway Covers for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

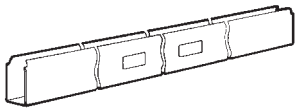
	Width	Description	Non-Powered Number	Trim A	B	Powered 2+2 and 3+1	Trim A	B
Ported Raceway Covers	18″(457mm)	One modular furniture telecommunications opening, one side	PRCN-1118-B	$ 81.27	$ 85.79	PRCP-1118-B	$ 81.27	$ 85.79
	24″(610mm)		PRCN-1124-B	86.92	93.70	PRCP-1124-B	86.92	93.70
	30″(762mm)		PRCN-1130-B	92.57	101.61	PRCP-1130-B	92.57	101.61
	36″(914mm)		PRCN-1136-B	98.22	109.52	PRCP-1136-B	98.22	109.52
	42″(1067mm)		PRCN-1142-B	103.87	117.43	PRCP-1142-B	103.87	117.43
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-1148-B	109.52	125.34	PRCP-1148-B	109.52	125.34
	54″(1372mm)		PRCN-1154-B	115.17	133.25	PRCP-1154-B	115.17	133.25
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-1160-B	120.82	141.16	PRCP-1160-B	120.82	141.16
	18″(457mm)	One modular furniture telecommunications opening, each side	PRCN-1218-B	$ 92.56	$ 97.08	PRCP-1218-B	$ 92.56	$ 97.08
	24″(610mm)		PRCN-1224-B	98.21	104.99	PRCP-1224-B	98.21	104.99
	30″(762mm)		PRCN-1230-B	103.86	112.90	PRCP-1230-B	103.86	112.90
	36″(914mm)		PRCN-1236-B	109.51	120.81	PRCP-1236-B	109.51	120.81
	42″(1067mm)		PRCN-1242-B	115.16	128.72	PRCP-1242-B	115.16	128.72
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-1248-B	120.81	136.63	PRCP-1248-B	120.81	136.63
	54″(1372mm)		PRCN-1254-B	126.46	144.54	PRCP-1254-B	126.46	144.54
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-1260-B	132.11	152.45	PRCP-1260-B	132.11	152.45
	30″(762mm)	Two modular furniture telecommunications openings, one side	PRCN-2130-B	$103.86	$112.90	PRCP-2130-B	$103.86	$112.90
	36″(914mm)		PRCN-2136-B	109.51	120.81	PRCP-2136-B	109.51	120.81
	42″(1067mm)		PRCN-2142-B	115.16	128.72	PRCP-2142-B	115.16	128.72
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-2148-B	120.81	136.63	PRCP-2148-B	120.81	136.63
	54″(1372mm)		PRCN-2154-B	126.46	144.54	PRCP-2154-B	126.46	144.54
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-2160-B	132.11	152.45	PRCP-2160-B	132.11	152.45
	30″(762mm)	Two modular furniture telecommunications openings, each side	PRCN-2230-B	$115.14	$124.18	PRCP-2230-B	$115.14	$124.18
	36″(914mm)		PRCN-2236-B	120.79	132.09	PRCP-2236-B	120.79	132.09
	42″(1067mm)		PRCN-2242-B	126.44	140.00	PRCP-2242-B	126.44	140.00
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-2248-B	132.09	147.91	PRCP-2248-B	132.09	147.91
	54″(1372mm)		PRCN-2254-B	137.74	155.82	PRCP-2254-B	137.74	155.82
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-2260-B	143.39	163.73	PRCP-2260-B	143.39	163.73
	42″(1067mm)	One standard wall outlet opening, one side	PRCN-0142-B	$103.87	$117.43	PRCP-0142-B	$103.87	$117.43
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-0148-B	109.52	125.34	PRCP-0148-B	109.52	125.34
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-0160-B	120.82	141.16	PRCP-0160-B	120.82	141.16
	42″(1067mm)	One standard wall outlet opening, each side	PRCN-0242-B	$115.16	$128.72	PRCP-0242-B	$115.16	$128.72
	48″(1219mm)		PRCN-0248-B	120.81	136.63	PRCP-0248-B	120.81	136.63
	60″(1524mm)		PRCN-0260-B	132.11	152.45	PRCP-0260-B	132.11	152.45



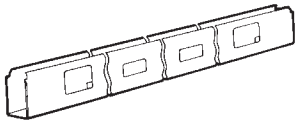
PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



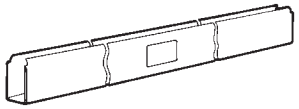
PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (2+2)* Powered Condition)
PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (3+1)* Powered Condition)



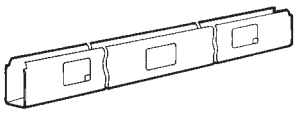
PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (2+2)* Powered Condition)
PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (3+1)* Powered Condition)



PRCN-B (Non-Powered Condition)



PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (2+2)* Powered Condition)
PRCP-B (*4-Circuit (3+1)* Powered Condition)

Features

- Retrofit to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panel.
- Ported raceway covers enable communications equipment cabling to be routed to connector modules located on the faces of the base raceway covers. Six variations are available to accommodate the following connector modules: one modular furniture telecommunications opening centered on one side of the raceway cover; one modular furniture telecommunications opening centered on each side of the raceway cover; two modular furniture telecommunications openings on one side; two modular furniture telecommunications openings on each side; one standard wall outlet opening centered on one side; and one standard wall outlet opening centered on each side.
- Modular furniture telecommunications opening measures 1.38″(35mm) high x 2.7″(69mm) wide.
- Standard wall outlet opening measures 2.25″(57mm) high x 3.75″(95mm) wide.
- Openings for modular furniture telecommunications and standard wall outlets do not include covers.

Specification Tips

- Specify when no raceway cover is ordered (option -E).
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- For use with 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit applications.

To Order, Specify:

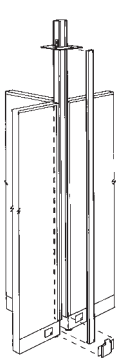
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — One Channel	CMPF-1-BR	**$498.96**	**$517.10**



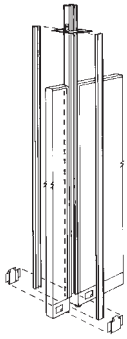
CMPF-1-BR

Features
- Includes communications pole with cover, base raceway cover and ceiling bezel plate.
- Interface with the base raceway cover.
- Provides a means of vertically routing and accessing communications cabling within the panel's base raceway.
- May be used in 2-way (in-line), 3-way or 4-way panel conditions.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- For use up to 10′(3048mm) ceiling height.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

Specification Tips
- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover.
3) Trim color for pole.

UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — Two Channels	CMPT-1-B	**$530.71**	**$548.85**



CMPT-1-B

Features
- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Provides cabling capacity with two integral channels.
- May be used as a 2-way in-line panel filler.
- Interior of 2″(51mm)-wide pole is separated by a metal divider, which separates communication cables in each compartment.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- For use up to 10′(3048mm) ceiling height.

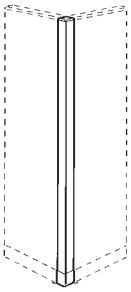
Specification Tips
- Use straight span connector to bypass electrical distribution.
- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for raceway cover.
3) Trim color for pole.

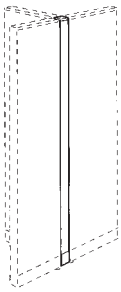
Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with PLACES

PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height



HCPA (2-Way)



HCPS (3-Way)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-0044	**$391.82**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-0050	**399.21**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-0056	**406.60**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-0064	**416.52**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-0068	**421.43**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-0082	**438.74**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-0044	**$391.82**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-0050	**399.21**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-0056	**406.60**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-0064	**416.52**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-0068	**421.43**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-0082	**438.74**

Features

- Includes communications pole with cover, base raceway cover and top cap.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- Use in 2-way or 3-way panel conditions.
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 10′(3048mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

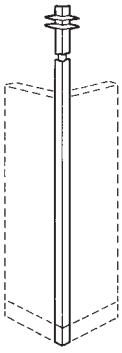
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

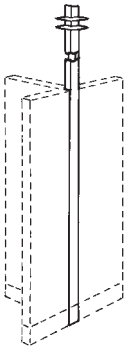
Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling



HCPA (2-Way)



HCPS (3-Way)

HCPE (End-of-run)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-1044	**$397.29**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-1050	**402.90**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-1056	**410.38**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-1064	**414.12**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-1068	**422.86**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-1082	**431.59**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-1044	**$397.29**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-1050	**402.90**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-1056	**410.38**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-1064	**414.12**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-1068	**422.86**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-1082	**431.59**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For end-of-run panel condition	HCPE-1044 ■	**$386.69**
50″(1270mm)			HCPE-1050 ■	**395.42**
56″(1422mm)			HCPE-1056 ■	**402.90**
64″(1626mm)			HCPE-1064 ■	**406.64**
68″(1727mm)			HCPE-1068 ■	**415.38**
82″(2083mm)			HCPE-1082 ■	**424.11**

Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- Use in 2-way, 3-way, or end-of-run panel conditions (floor to ceiling only).
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 10′(3048mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

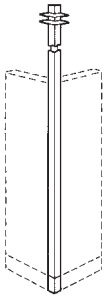
Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

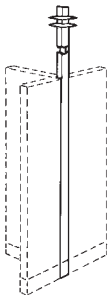
Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Poles for use with PLACES

PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling



HCPA
(2-Way)



HCPS
(3-Way)

HCPE
(End-of-run)

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 2-way 90° panel condition	HCPA-1244	**$449.68**
50″(1270mm)			HCPA-1250	**455.29**
56″(1422mm)			HCPA-1256	**462.77**
64″(1626mm)			HCPA-1264	**466.51**
68″(1727mm)			HCPA-1268	**475.25**
82″(2083mm)			HCPA-1282	**483.98**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For 3-way panel condition	HCPS-1244	**$449.68**
50″(1270mm)			HCPS-1250	**455.29**
56″(1422mm)			HCPS-1256	**462.77**
64″(1626mm)			HCPS-1264	**466.51**
68″(1727mm)			HCPS-1268	**475.25**
82″(2083mm)			HCPS-1282	**483.98**
44″(1118mm)	2″(51mm)	For end-of-run panel condition	HCPE-1244	**$439.08**
50″(1270mm)			HCPE-1250	**447.81**
56″(1422mm)			HCPE-1256	**455.29**
64″(1626mm)			HCPE-1264	**459.03**
68″(1727mm)			HCPE-1268	**467.77**
82″(2083mm)			HCPE-1282	**476.50**

Features

- Includes communications pole with covers, base raceway covers and ceiling bezel plate.
- Vertically routes communications cabling.
- Use in 2-way, 3-way, or end-of-run panel conditions (floor to ceiling only).
- In a 4-way condition, use cover as the fourth cable exit location.
- 12′(3658mm) ceiling height limit.
- Poles feature openings to match the panel's top raceway for continuous cable routing.
- Attaches to panel side trim rails.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable management.

Specification Tips

- Cannot be used in conjunction with finish posts.
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

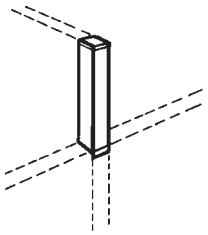
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Trim color for raceway cover.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Posts for use with PLACES

Height	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Painted Number	Price
24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F1	**$197.25**	**$198.17**	**$199.19**	**$200.29**	**$201.40**	**$202.87**	**$203.78**	HSCP-0024-V1	**$194.94**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F1	**286.47**	**288.31**	**290.35**	**292.55**	**294.77**	**297.71**	**299.53**	HSCP-0052-V1	**281.85**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F1
HSCP-V1

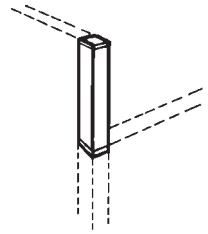
Features
- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement low profile top cap for finish post.
- For three-way, 180° panel configurations.
- Use when taller panel meets lower panels in a straight-run condition and panel-top cable storage is required to continue along panel runs.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F2	**$197.25**	**$198.17**	**$199.19**	**$200.29**	**$201.40**	**$202.87**	**$203.78**	HSCP-0024-V2	**$194.94**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F2	**286.47**	**288.31**	**290.35**	**292.55**	**294.77**	**297.71**	**299.53**	HSCP-0052-V2	**281.85**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F2
HSCP-V2

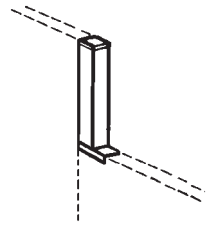
Features
- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement low profile top cap for finish post.
- For 90° panel configuration applications only.
- Use when panels of two different heights meet and cable storage is required to continue along top of panel run.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HSCP-0024-F3	**$197.25**	**$198.17**	**$199.19**	**$200.29**	**$201.40**	**$202.87**	**$203.78**	HSCP-0024-V3	**$194.94**
52″(1321mm)		HSCP-0052-F3	**286.47**	**288.31**	**290.35**	**292.55**	**294.77**	**297.71**	**299.53**	HSCP-0052-V3	**281.85**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface



HSCP-F3
HSCP-V3

Features
- Includes post, low profile cap and lower panel end cap.
- For straight-line panel configurations.
- Use when panels of two different heights meet and panel-top cable storage is required to continue along panel run.
- Requires field modification of lower straight panel top cap.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip
- For use with PLACES.

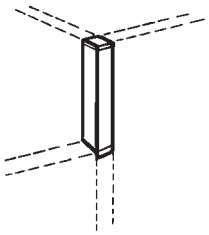
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Cable Management Posts for use with PLACES

Height	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Painted Number	Price
24″(610mm)	2″(51mm)	HCCP-0024-F4	**$246.28**	**$250.43**	**$254.98**	**$259.96**	**$264.93**	**$271.55**	**$275.70**	HCCP-0024-V4	**$235.92**
52″(1321mm)		HCCP-0052-F4	**343.55**	**351.85**	**360.95**	**370.91**	**380.85**	**394.09**	**402.39**	HCCP-0052-V4	**322.83**

PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface



HCCP-F4
HCCP-V4

Features

- Includes post, low profile top cap and replacement for low profile top cap finish post.
- For 90° panel configuration applications only.
- Use when equal-height panels at 90° meet lower-height panel and cable storage is required to continue along top of panel run.
- Field cut to appropriate length.

Specification Tip

- For use with PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric or painted surface color.
3) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

End Cap / Communication Junction Box for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Base Raceway End Cap	4″(102mm)	EC-10-B ■	**$23.81**	**$29.06**

EC-10-B

Features

- Includes ten end caps.
- For use at base raceway for end-of-run panel condition.

Note: .6 end caps included with every panel. Order additional as necessary.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Vertical Wire Manager

Height	Inside Diameter	Number	Price
17 1/2″(444mm)	7/16″(11mm)	WC-17	**$95.26**

WC-17

Features

- Includes ten vertical wire managers.
- Vertically routes and conceals cords along panel surface above or below the worksurface.
- Wire manager extends 1/2″(13mm) from panel surface.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

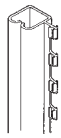
- Suggested application: use to conceal single task light cord between overhead storage and worksurface.
- May be field cut to appropriate size.
- Panel side rails will not accommodate multiple components in the same location.
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Wire Channel

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	3/4″(19mm)	3/4″(19mm)	WC-6 ■	**$24.95**



WC-6

Features

- Includes field-cuttable channel.
- Guides wires or cables vertically.
- Inserts into the panel side rail reveals.
- Not available for use in the city of Los Angeles.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.

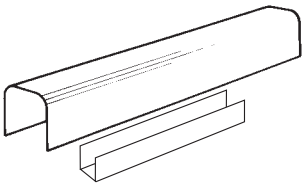
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical and Cable Management Accessories

Expanded Top Caps for use with UniGroup

Expanded Top Cap Raceway



ETCR

Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	ETCR-12	**$103.68**
18″(457mm)	ETCR-18	**111.66**
24″(610mm)	ETCR-24	**119.64**
30″(762mm)	ETCR-30	**127.62**
36″(914mm)	ETCR-36	**135.60**
42″(1067mm)	ETCR-42	**143.58**
48″(1219mm)	ETCR-48	**151.56**
60″(1524mm)	ETCR-60	**167.52**

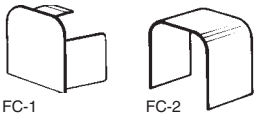
Features

- Includes channel and top cap.
- Refer to specification guide for cable management.
- Replaces the panel's top cap and adds 2″(51mm) to the panel's height.

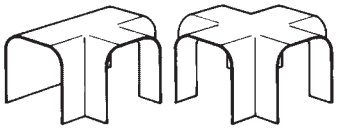
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

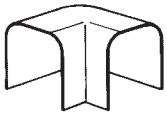
Expanded Top Finish Cap



FC-1 FC-2



FC-3 FC-4



FC-90

Description	Number	Price
End-of-Run Cap	FC-1	**$37.42**
Two-Way	FC-2	**28.35**
Three-Way	FC-3	**44.23**
Four-Way	FC-4	**57.83**
90° Corner	FC-90	**36.29**

Features

- Includes cover.
- Used to join expanded top caps in a panel run.
- Two-way cap is for straight connection over a straight finish post.
- Three-way cap is for connections of three panels.
- Four-way cap is for connections of four panels.
- 90° corner cap is for use in conjunction with a 90° finish post.
- End-of-run cap is used at an end-of-panel-run condition.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

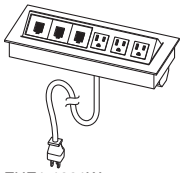
Electrical Management Accessories

Flip Top Units for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

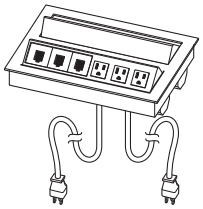
Flip Top Unit

EUE1-1111W

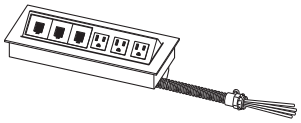
EUE1-1B01W



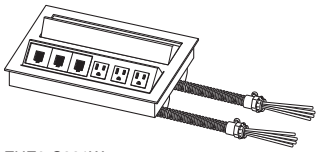
EUE1-1331W



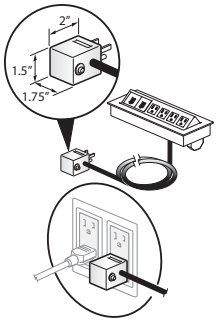
EUE2-1331W



EUE1-C331W



EUE2-C331W



Fused Plug Detail

Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets				
5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	1 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1111W	**$ 394.78**
		2 Power, 0 Data	EUE1-0000-1B01W	**394.78**
8 5/16″(211mm)		2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1221W	**473.48**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1311W ■	**473.48**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-1331W	**473.48**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
Corded Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1221W	**$ 946.95**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE2-0000-1311W	**946.95**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-1331W ■	**946.95**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1421W	**946.95**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$ 540.32**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-C331W	**540.32**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-C221W	**$1080.63**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-C331W	**1080.63**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below worksurfaces.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- Flip top unit must be field installed on worksurfaces by field cutting hole.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering to verify use is acceptable.**
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that my block adjacent building receptacle outlet.

To Order, Specify:

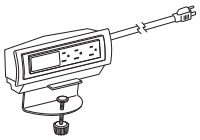
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Management Accessories

Desktop Port and Enhanced Power Module for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Desktop Port

Description	Height	Width	Number	Price
Desktop Port with 6′(1829mm) cord	3 1/2″(89mm)	9 5/8″(244mm)	BEDP-6	**$320.46**
Desktop Port with 12′(3658mm) cord			BEDP-12	**320.46**



BEDP

Class IF – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Features

- 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) black cord option.
- Three power outlets and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(25mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- Mounts on worktops from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Not available for use in Los Angeles, Chicago or New York.
- Power can be routed from panel, floor or wall.
- Allows for off-modularity.
- Module and bracket available in graphite finish only with black cord.
- **Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

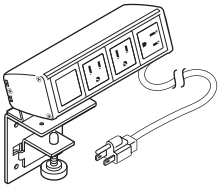
- Attaches to back edge of worktop with threaded knob.
- Power cord plugs into receptacle outlet or into a building outlet. Desktop ports cannot be linked together.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet plates must be field supplied.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- For worksurfaces without wireway install desktop port prior to attaching worksurface to panel.
- May cause interference with panel-mounted accessories such as tackboards, slat pads, markerboards, etc.

To Order, Specify:

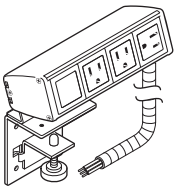
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)-4 1/2″(114mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V	**$327.53**
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W	**376.41**
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V	**$388.81**



EUD1-0000-1311V



EUD1-0000-C311V

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Features

- Includes power module with three simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R) and one data location, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, mounting hardware, optional standard plug (NEMA 5-15P) or hardwire connection.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the work station.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Corded power module available with 15amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 3/16″(30mm) to 2″(51mm).
- Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below work surface, with or without tackboards, to back side of lower storage units, and with vertical storage units that have back edge clearance.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced Power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Color Option:**

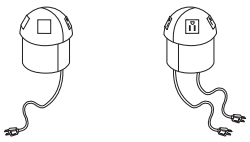
B Black

W White

Electrical Management Accessories

Electrical Accessories for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Power/Data Dome



JAP-2 JAP-4

Class FM – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XII

Description	Number	Price
Two (2) power outlets and two (2) plates for data connection	JAP-2	**$193.44**
Four (4) power outlets	JAP-4	**211.12**

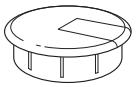
Features

- Includes a dome with either two power and two data outlets or four power outlets. Dome with data outlets includes multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Provides power and communication access at desk height.
- Field installed. Mounts into 3″(76mm) diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″(1829mm) long.
- JAP-2 includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$19.77**

Features

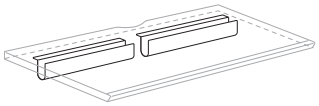
- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Horizontal Wire Manager



WUAW-1500-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Depth	Width	Height	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	**$150.80**

Features

- Includes a set of ten, plastic wire managers and mounting screws.
- Manages and stores wire and cables under worksurfaces.
- Standard in Charcoal trim.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

HNEH-8

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Installed Height	Width	Number	Price
4 1/2″(114mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	HNEH-8	**$38.43**

Features

- Includes eight (8) wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops under worksurfaces or desk tops.
- Install anywhere under worksurfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Loop capacity: 19, 25-pair communications cables.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

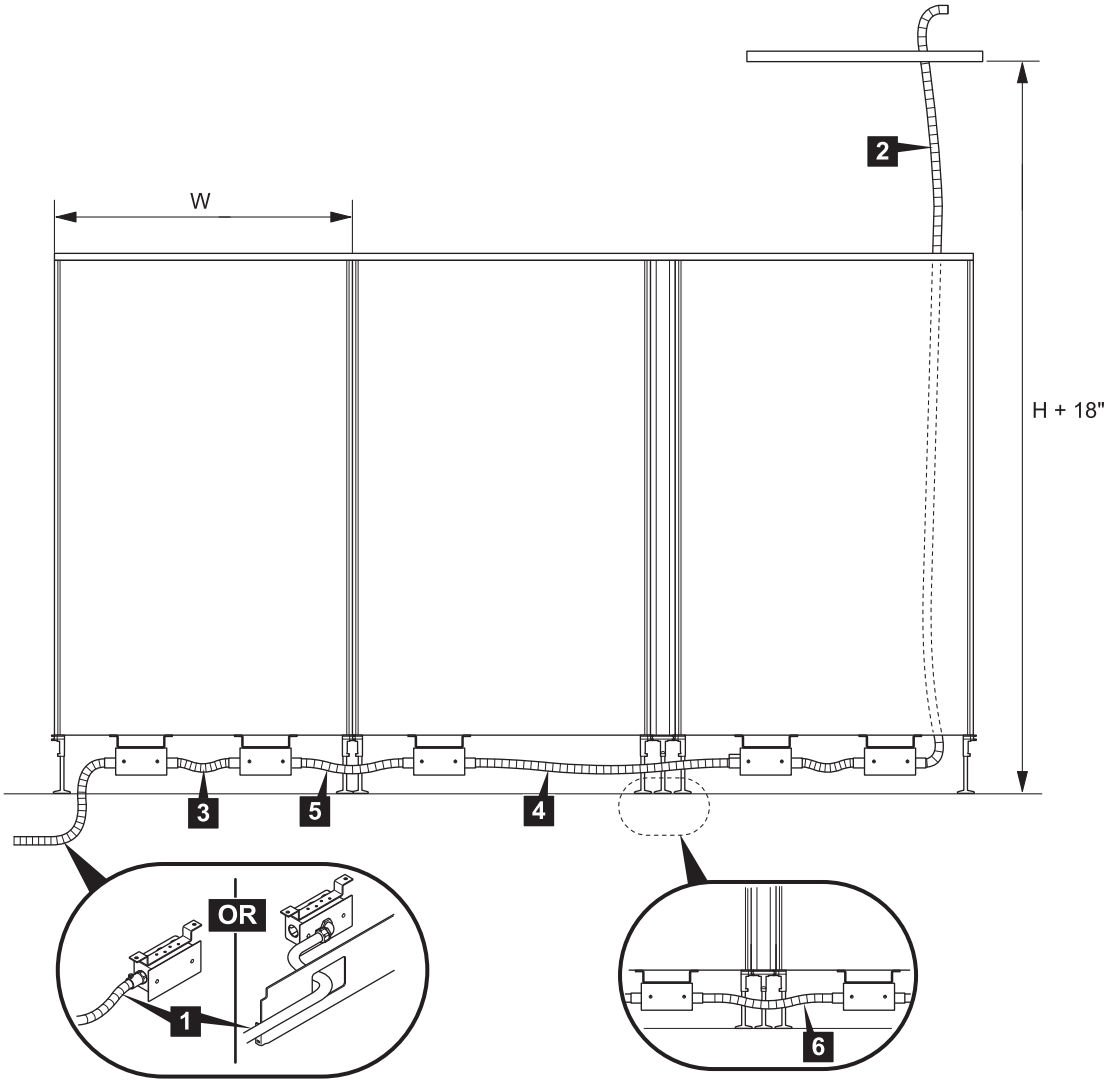
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Power Distribution for Hardwire Applications

Infeeds	Applications
Base Feed	48″(1219mm) or as required
Top Feed	Ceiling Height (H) + 18″(457mm)

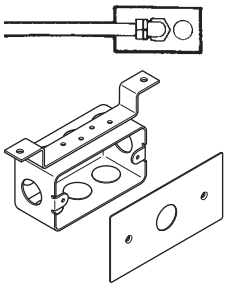
Panel Applications	Panel Applications
Between two junction boxes on one panel	Panel Width (W) - 17″(432mm)
Between junction boxes if one per panel	Panel Width (W) - 8″(203mm)
Across panel-panel connection	9″(229mm)
Across 3- or 4-Way connection	11″(279mm)



Hardwire – Electrical Components

Hardwire Raceway Kits / Base Feed Module for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Base Feed Kit



BFM-1-C

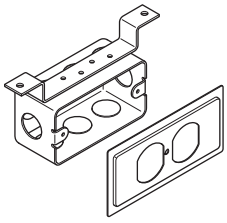
Number	Price
BFM-1-C	$148.44

Features
- Includes one electrical box with 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, one base feed cover plate and panel mounting hardware.
- For panel hardwire infeed connections to floor, column or wall.

Specification Tips
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Conduit, fittings, and receptacle are field supplied.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard only).

Dual Power Access Raceway Kit — 4″-High Base Raceway



RKP-00-C

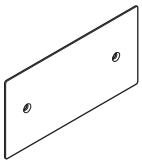
Height	Trim Finish Number	Price
4″(102mm)	RKP-00-C	$279.15

Features
- Includes one electrical box with 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, one base feed cover plate, receptacle cover plate and panel mounting hardware.
- For hardwire receptacle access in panels.

Specification Tips
- Powered raceway cover ordered separately.
- Raceway cover requires field modification.
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Conduit, fittings, and receptacle are field supplied.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard only).

Blank Cover Plate



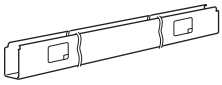
BPM-1-C

Number	Price
BPM-1-C	$39.69

Features
- Includes one blank plate and hardware.
- For hardwire electrical box applications where no power access is required.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (standard only).

Raceway Covers



PRCP

Width	Powered	Trim A	Trim B
18″(457mm)	PRCP-0018-B	$ 85.05	$ 87.32
24″(610mm)	PRCP-0024-B	92.99	96.38
30″(762mm)	PRCP-0030-B	100.93	105.44
36″(914mm)	PRCP-0036-B	108.87	114.50
42″(1067mm)	PRCP-0042-B	116.81	123.56
48″(1219mm)	PRCP-0048-B	124.75	132.62
54″(1372mm)	PRCP-0054-B	132.69	141.68
60″(1524mm)	PRCP-0060-B	140.63	150.74

Features
- Includes one raceway cover with openings for power.
- Retrofit to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES panel.

Specification Tips
- Specify when no raceway cover is ordered (option -E).
- For use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Opening of raceway cover needs to be field modified for hardwire applications. See installation instructions.

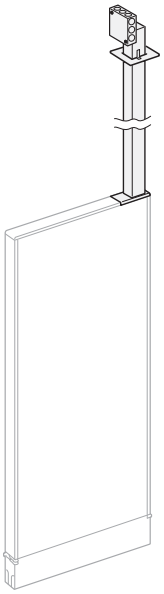
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Hardwire – Electrical Components

Hardwire / International Top Feed Modules for use with UniGroup Too and UniGroup

UniGroup Too, Hardwire / International Top Feed Module

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	E2FM-3200-NT	**$384.13**	**$421.23**
64″(1626mm) - 80″(2032mm)	70″(1778mm)	E2FM-6400-NT	**354.93**	**371.78**



E2FM-NT

Features

- Includes electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and square painted top cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Chicago/Hardwire applications and with 4 meter Power Logic cord, ordered separately from Power Logic.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on pole provides access to pathway.
- Routes power to base raceway.

Specification Tips

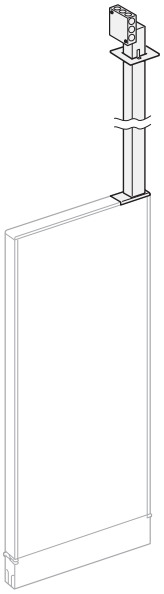
- For installation on panels no less the 18″(457mm) wide.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup Too square painted top cap panels only, field cutting of top cap is required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

UniGroup Hardwire / International Top Feed Module

32″(813mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	TFM-3000-NT	**$371.89**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)	TFM-6400-NT	**359.42**



TFM-NT

Features

- Includes electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and square painted top cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Chicago/Hardwire applications and with 4 meter Power Logic cord, ordered separately from Power Logic.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on pole provides access to pathway.
- Routes power to base raceway.

Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less the 18″(457mm) wide.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed panels or single doors.
- For use with UniGroup radius steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with UniGroup radius wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.

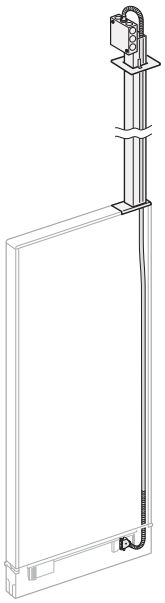
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

Hardwire – Electrical Components

Top Feed Modules for use with PLACES

PLACES Top Feed Module



HTFM

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Price
10′ Ceiling Height			
30″(762mm) - 56″(1422mm)	124″(3150mm)	HTFM-3000-NT	**$433.48**
64″(1626mm) - 82″(2083mm)	70″(1778mm)	HTFM-6400-NT	**410.40**

Features

- Includes electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, single channel pole, hardware and low profile top cap cover.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Chicago/Hardwire applications and with 4 meter Power Logic cord, ordered separately from Power Logic.
- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Routes power to base raceway.

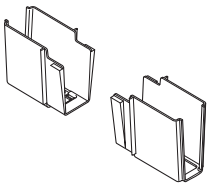
Specification Tips

- For installation on panels no less than 18″(457mm) wide.
- For use with PLACES panels only.
- Not for use with glazed add-on panels, glazed and open frame panels or single doors.
- For use with PLACES low profile steel top cap, field cutting of top cap is required. When used with PLACES low profile wood top cap, access hole must be cut into top cap.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for pole.
3) Trim color for top cap piece.

Plastic Liner



HCT-0000

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Number	Price
HCT-0000	**$44.90**

Features

- Includes a package of 10 plastic liners (enough for 5 panels).
- Used when routing communication cables in the top trough of PLACES.
- Two liners per panel regardless of panel width.

To Order, Specify:

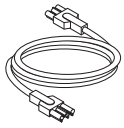
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

International Power Components

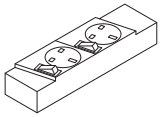
GSA: Open Market

For power applications outside North America we recommend the use of **Power Logic** soft wiring components. Power Logic offers a system of single circuit power cords and receptacle modules that fit into our non-powered base raceway. Receptacle modules are offered with two sockets (3 and 4 socket versions also available). Each receptacle module has sockets, switches and fuses that are appropriate for each country around the world. Contact the Power Logic regional sales office in your area to help with planning details to assure local electrical code compliance. Contact Power Logic via the Haworth/Power Logic website, (www.powerlogic.net), or through their corporate offices in Cape Town, South Africa at 27-21-704-1450. Power Logic also offers power solutions for desktop, conference table or freestanding power applications.

Power Entry Cord



Cord



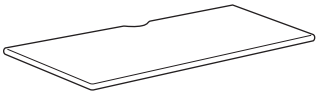
Receptacle

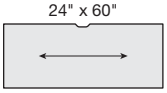
Splitter

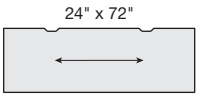
To route a Power Logic power entry cord from a ceiling, order a hardwire top feed module to conceal the cord.
To mount a Power Logic receptacle at the base raceway, order a non-powered raceway cover and cut appropriate-sized knockout in the field. To mount a Power Logic receptacle in a fabric tile, order standard fabric tile and cut appropriate-sized knockout in the field.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular







WURA

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 24″(607mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60″(1524mm) have two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Worksurfaces 36″(914mm) wide and above are drilled for pedestals.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- For additional widths to span a 3-way panel condition, refer to panel-specific worksurface section.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support column or support leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-1824-L	$182.37	$187.50	$223.53	$253.99	$ 283.70	$197.08	$202.21	$238.24	$268.70	$ 298.41
	26″(660mm)	WURA-1826-L	191.74	196.95	233.90	264.36	294.82	207.19	212.40	249.35	279.81	380.57
	30″(762mm)	WURA-1830-L	211.38	216.91	257.54	288.00	321.46	228.31	233.84	274.47	304.93	338.39
	32″(813mm)	WURA-1832-L	221.20	226.89	269.36	299.82	334.78	238.87	244.56	287.03	317.49	352.45
	36″(914mm)	WURA-1836-L	240.84	246.85	293.00	323.46	361.42	259.99	266.00	312.15	342.61	380.57
	38″(965mm)	WURA-1838-L	250.66	256.83	304.82	335.28	374.74	270.55	276.72	324.71	355.17	394.63
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-1842-L	270.30	276.79	328.46	358.92	401.38	291.67	298.16	349.83	380.29	422.75
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-1844-L	280.12	286.77	340.28	370.74	414.70	302.23	308.88	362.39	392.85	436.81
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-1848-L	333.37	340.34	397.53	427.99	474.95	356.96	363.93	421.12	451.58	498.54
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-1850-L	343.19	350.32	409.35	439.81	488.27	367.52	374.65	433.68	464.14	512.60
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-1854-L	362.83	370.28	432.99	463.45	514.91	388.64	396.09	458.80	489.26	540.72
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-1856-L	372.65	380.26	444.81	475.27	528.23	399.20	406.81	471.36	501.82	554.78
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-1860-L	392.29	400.22	468.45	498.91	554.87	420.32	428.25	496.48	526.94	582.90
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-1862-L	402.11	410.20	480.27	510.73	568.19	430.88	438.97	509.04	539.50	596.96
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-1866-L	421.75	430.16	503.91	534.37	594.83	452.00	460.41	534.16	564.62	625.08
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-1868-L	431.57	440.14	515.73	546.19	608.15	462.56	471.13	546.72	577.18	639.14
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-1872-L	451.21	460.10	539.37	569.83	634.79	483.68	492.57	571.84	602.30	667.26
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-1874-L	461.03	470.08	551.19	581.65	648.11	494.24	503.29	584.40	614.86	681.32
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-1878-L	480.67	490.04	574.83	605.29	674.75	515.36	524.73	609.52	639.98	709.44
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-1880-L	490.49	500.02	586.65	617.11	688.07	525.92	535.45	622.08	652.54	723.50
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-1884-L	510.13	519.98	610.29	640.75	714.71	547.04	556.89	647.20	677.66	751.62
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-1886-L	519.95	529.96	622.11	652.57	728.03	557.60	567.61	659.76	690.22	765.68
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-1890-L	539.59	549.92	645.75	676.21	754.67	578.72	589.05	684.88	715.34	793.80
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-1892-L	549.41	559.90	657.57	688.03	767.99	589.28	599.77	697.44	727.90	807.86
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-1896-L	569.05	579.86	681.21	711.67	794.63	610.40	621.21	722.56	753.02	835.98
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-1898-L	578.87	589.84	693.03	723.49	807.95	620.96	631.93	735.12	765.58	850.04
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-L	598.51	609.80	716.67	747.13	834.59	642.08	653.37	760.24	790.70	878.16
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-18A4-L	608.33	619.78	728.49	758.95	847.91	652.64	664.09	772.80	803.26	892.22
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-L	627.97	639.74	752.13	782.59	874.55	673.76	685.53	797.92	828.38	920.34
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-18B0-L	637.79	649.72	763.95	794.41	887.87	684.32	696.25	810.48	840.94	934.40
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-L	657.43	669.68	787.59	818.05	914.51	705.44	717.69	835.60	866.06	962.52
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-18B6-L	667.25	679.66	799.41	829.87	927.83	716.00	728.41	848.16	878.62	976.58
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-L	686.89	699.62	823.05	853.51	954.47	737.12	749.85	873.28	903.74	1004.70
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2424-L	$205.40	$213.76	$252.64	$283.10	$ 315.22	$220.11	$228.47	$267.35	$297.81	$ 329.93
	26″(660mm)	WURA-2426-L	215.83	224.27	264.07	294.53	327.40	231.28	239.72	279.52	309.98	342.85
	30″(762mm)	WURA-2430-L	237.59	246.35	289.83	320.29	356.16	254.52	263.28	306.76	337.22	373.09
	32″(813mm)	WURA-2432-L	248.47	257.39	302.71	333.17	370.54	266.14	275.06	320.38	350.84	388.21
	36″(914mm)	WURA-2436-L	270.23	279.47	328.47	358.93	399.30	289.38	298.62	347.62	378.08	418.45
	38″(965mm)	WURA-2438-L	281.11	290.51	341.35	371.81	413.68	301.00	310.40	361.24	391.70	433.57
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-2442-L	302.87	312.59	367.11	397.57	442.44	324.24	333.96	388.48	418.94	463.81
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-2444-L	313.75	323.63	379.99	410.45	456.82	335.86	345.74	402.10	432.56	478.93
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-2448-L	369.12	379.32	439.36	469.82	519.19	392.71	402.91	462.95	493.41	542.78
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-2450-L	380.00	390.36	452.24	482.70	533.57	404.33	414.69	476.57	507.03	557.90
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-2454-L	401.76	412.44	478.00	508.46	562.33	427.57	438.25	503.81	534.27	588.14
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-2456-L	412.64	423.48	490.88	521.34	576.71	439.19	450.03	517.43	547.89	603.26
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-2460-L	434.40	445.56	516.64	547.10	605.47	462.43	473.59	544.67	575.13	633.50
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-2462-L	445.28	456.60	529.52	559.98	619.85	474.05	485.37	558.29	588.75	648.62
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-2466-L	467.04	478.68	555.28	585.74	648.61	497.29	508.93	585.53	615.99	678.86
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-2468-L	477.92	489.72	568.16	598.62	662.99	508.91	520.71	599.15	629.61	693.98
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-2472-L	499.68	511.80	593.92	624.38	691.75	532.15	544.27	626.39	656.85	724.22
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-2474-L	510.56	522.84	606.80	637.26	706.13	543.77	556.05	640.01	670.47	739.34
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-2478-L	532.32	544.92	632.56	663.02	734.89	567.01	579.61	667.25	697.71	769.58
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-2480-L	543.20	555.96	645.44	675.90	749.27	578.63	591.39	680.87	711.33	784.70
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-2484-L	564.96	578.04	671.20	701.66	778.03	601.87	614.95	708.11	738.57	814.94
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-2486-L	575.84	589.08	684.08	714.54	792.41	613.49	626.73	721.73	752.19	830.06
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-2490-L	597.60	611.16	709.84	740.30	821.17	636.73	650.29	748.97	779.43	860.30
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-2492-L	608.48	622.20	722.72	753.18	835.55	648.35	662.07	762.59	793.05	875.42
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-2496-L	630.24	644.28	748.48	778.94	864.31	671.59	685.63	789.83	820.29	905.66
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-2498-L	641.12	655.32	761.36	791.82	878.69	683.21	697.41	803.45	833.91	920.78
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-L	662.88	677.40	787.12	817.58	907.45	706.45	720.97	830.69	861.15	951.02
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-24A4-L	673.76	688.44	800.00	830.46	921.83	718.07	732.75	844.31	874.77	966.14
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-L	695.52	710.52	825.76	856.22	950.59	741.31	756.31	871.55	902.01	996.38
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-24B0-L	706.40	721.56	838.64	869.10	964.97	752.93	768.09	885.17	915.63	1011.50
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-L	728.16	743.64	864.40	894.86	993.73	776.17	791.65	912.41	942.87	1041.74
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-24B6-L	739.04	754.68	877.28	907.74	1008.11	787.79	803.43	926.03	956.49	1056.86
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-L	760.80	776.76	903.04	933.50	1036.87	811.03	826.99	953.27	983.73	1087.10

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

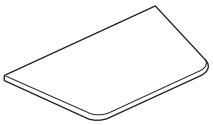
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-3024-L	$262.97	$271.53	$ 327.49	$ 357.95	$ 409.75	$277.68	$286.24	$ 342.20	$ 372.66	$ 424.46
	26″(660mm)	WURA-3026-L	274.44	283.08	339.96	370.42	422.97	289.89	298.53	355.41	385.87	438.42
	30″(762mm)	WURA-3030-L	298.28	307.24	367.80	398.26	453.81	315.21	324.17	384.73	415.19	470.74
	32″(813mm)	WURA-3032-L	310.20	319.32	381.72	412.18	469.23	327.87	336.99	399.39	429.85	486.90
	36″(914mm)	WURA-3036-L	334.04	343.48	409.56	440.02	500.07	353.19	362.63	428.71	459.17	519.22
	38″(965mm)	WURA-3038-L	345.96	355.56	423.48	453.94	515.49	365.85	375.45	443.37	473.83	535.38
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-3042-L	369.80	379.72	451.32	481.78	546.33	391.17	401.09	472.69	503.15	567.70
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-3044-L	381.72	391.80	465.24	495.70	561.75	403.83	413.91	487.35	517.81	583.86
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-3048-L	439.17	449.57	526.69	557.15	626.20	462.76	473.16	550.28	580.74	649.79
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-3050-L	451.09	461.65	540.61	571.07	641.62	475.42	485.98	564.94	595.40	665.95
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-3054-L	474.93	485.81	568.45	598.91	672.46	500.74	511.62	594.26	624.72	698.27
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-3056-L	486.85	497.89	582.37	612.83	687.88	513.40	524.44	608.92	639.38	714.43
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-3060-L	510.69	522.05	610.21	640.67	718.72	538.72	550.08	638.24	668.70	746.75
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-3062-L	522.61	534.13	624.13	654.59	734.14	551.38	562.90	652.90	683.36	762.91
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-3066-L	546.45	558.29	651.97	682.43	764.98	576.70	588.54	682.22	712.68	795.23
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-3068-L	558.37	570.37	665.89	696.35	780.40	589.36	601.36	696.88	727.34	811.39
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-3072-L	582.21	594.53	693.73	724.19	811.24	614.68	627.00	726.20	756.66	843.71
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-3074-L	594.13	606.61	707.65	738.11	826.66	627.34	639.82	740.86	771.32	859.87
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-3078-L	617.97	630.77	735.49	765.95	857.50	652.66	665.46	770.18	800.64	892.19
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-3080-L	629.89	642.85	749.41	779.87	872.92	665.32	678.28	784.84	815.30	908.35
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-3084-L	653.73	667.01	777.25	807.71	903.76	690.64	703.92	814.16	844.62	940.67
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-3086-L	665.65	679.09	791.17	821.63	919.18	703.30	716.74	828.82	859.28	956.83
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-3090-L	689.49	703.25	819.01	849.47	950.02	728.62	742.38	858.14	888.60	989.15
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-3092-L	701.41	715.33	832.93	863.39	965.44	741.28	755.20	872.80	903.26	1005.31
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-3096-L	725.25	739.49	860.77	891.23	996.28	766.60	780.84	902.12	932.58	1037.63
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-3098-L	737.17	751.57	874.69	905.15	1011.70	779.26	793.66	916.78	947.24	1053.79
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-L	761.01	775.73	902.53	932.99	1042.54	804.58	819.30	946.10	976.56	1086.11
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-30A4-L	772.93	787.81	916.45	946.91	1057.96	817.24	832.12	960.76	991.22	1102.27
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-L	796.77	811.97	944.29	974.75	1088.80	842.56	857.76	990.08	1020.54	1134.59
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-30B0-L	808.69	824.05	958.21	988.67	1104.22	855.22	870.58	1004.74	1035.20	1150.75
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-L	832.53	848.21	986.05	1016.51	1135.06	880.54	896.22	1034.06	1064.52	1183.07
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-30B6-L	844.45	860.29	999.97	1030.43	1150.48	893.20	909.04	1048.72	1079.18	1199.23
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-L	868.29	884.45	1027.81	1058.27	1181.32	918.52	934.68	1078.04	1108.50	1231.55

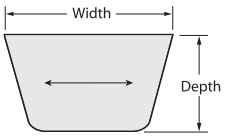
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Key

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-3036-L ■	$591.63	$592.99	$698.38	$729.14	$ 814.70	$635.12	$636.48	$741.87	$ 772.63	$ 858.19
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3048-L ■	625.22	630.34	735.97	766.73	865.21	671.24	676.36	781.99	812.75	911.23
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3648-L ■	$660.48	$668.95	$777.89	$808.65	$ 916.02	$709.26	$717.73	$826.67	$ 857.43	$ 964.80
	60″(1524mm)	WURY-3660-L ■	694.07	706.30	815.48	846.24	966.53	745.38	757.61	866.79	897.55	1017.84
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-3672-L ■	727.66	743.65	853.07	883.83	1017.04	781.50	797.49	906.91	937.67	1070.88
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4260-L ■	$729.33	$744.91	$857.40	$888.16	$1017.34	$783.40	$798.98	$911.47	$ 942.23	$1071.41
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4272-L ■	762.92	782.26	894.99	925.75	1067.85	819.52	838.86	951.59	982.35	1124.45
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4860-L ■	$764.59	$783.52	$899.32	$930.08	$1068.15	$821.42	$840.35	$956.15	$ 986.91	$1124.98
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4872-L ■	798.18	820.87	936.91	967.67	1118.66	857.54	880.23	996.27	1027.03	1178.02





WURY

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- **Worksurface width dimension attaches directly to panel and matches panel width.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 72″(1829mm) wide worksurfaces have two wireways when `A' option ordered.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Flush mount plate
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- **Support post or height adjustment disc base is required.**

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

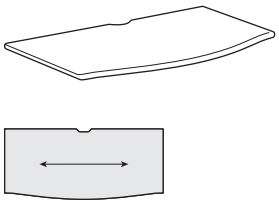
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Swell

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-1824-L ■	$262.62	$266.76	$315.03	$345.19	$386.98	$281.34	$285.48	$333.75	$363.91	$405.70
		30″(762mm)	WURS-1830-L ■	289.68	294.32	346.74	376.90	422.84	310.38	315.02	367.44	397.60	443.54
		36″(914mm)	WURS-1836-L ■	317.16	322.40	379.80	409.96	460.88	339.84	345.08	402.48	432.64	483.56
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-1842-L ■	344.64	350.48	412.86	443.02	498.92	369.30	375.14	437.52	467.68	523.58
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-1848-L ■	372.12	378.56	445.92	476.08	536.96	398.76	405.20	472.56	502.72	563.60
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-1854-L ■	399.60	406.64	478.98	509.14	575.00	428.22	435.26	507.60	537.76	603.62
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-1860-L ■	427.08	434.72	512.04	542.20	613.04	457.68	465.32	542.64	572.80	643.64
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-2424-L ■	$271.74	$276.12	$325.64	$355.80	$400.50	$290.46	$294.84	$344.36	$374.52	$419.22
		30″(762mm)	WURS-2430-L ■	298.80	303.68	357.35	387.51	436.36	319.50	324.38	378.05	408.21	457.06
		36″(914mm)	WURS-2436-L ■	326.28	331.76	390.41	420.57	474.40	348.96	354.44	413.09	443.25	497.08
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-2442-L ■	353.76	359.84	423.47	453.63	512.44	378.42	384.50	448.13	478.29	537.10
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-2448-L ■	381.24	387.92	456.53	486.69	550.48	407.88	414.56	483.17	513.33	577.12
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-2454-L ■	408.72	416.00	489.59	519.75	588.52	437.34	444.62	518.21	548.37	617.14
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-2460-L ■	436.20	444.08	522.65	552.81	626.56	466.80	474.68	553.25	583.41	657.16
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-3024-L ■	$357.24	$361.40	$425.26	$455.42	$512.82	$375.96	$380.12	$443.98	$474.14	$531.54
		30″(762mm)	WURS-3030-L ■	384.30	388.96	456.97	487.13	548.68	405.00	409.66	477.67	507.83	569.38
		36″(914mm)	WURS-3036-L ■	411.78	417.04	490.03	520.19	586.72	434.46	439.72	512.71	542.87	609.40
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-3042-L ■	439.26	445.12	523.09	553.25	624.76	463.92	469.78	547.75	577.91	649.42
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-3048-L ■	466.74	473.20	556.15	586.31	662.80	493.38	499.84	582.79	612.95	689.44
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-3054-L ■	494.22	501.28	589.21	619.37	700.84	522.84	529.90	617.83	647.99	729.46
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-3060-L ■	521.70	529.36	622.27	652.43	738.88	552.30	559.96	652.87	683.03	769.48



WURS

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns or legs.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

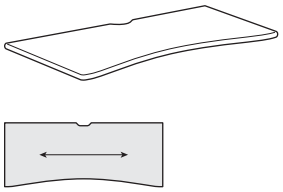
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Inverse Swell

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-1824-L ■	$262.62	$266.76	$315.11	$345.27	$386.98	$281.34	$285.48	$333.83	$363.99	$405.70
		30″(762mm)	WURW-1830-L ■	289.68	294.32	347.22	377.38	422.84	310.38	315.02	367.92	398.08	443.54
		36″(914mm)	WURW-1836-L ■	317.16	322.40	380.76	410.92	460.88	339.84	345.08	403.44	433.60	483.56
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-1842-L ■	344.64	350.48	414.30	444.46	498.92	369.30	375.14	438.96	469.12	523.58
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-1848-L ■	372.12	378.56	447.84	478.00	536.96	398.76	405.20	474.48	504.64	563.60
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-1854-L ■	399.60	406.64	481.38	511.54	575.00	428.22	435.26	510.00	540.16	603.62
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-1860-L ■	427.08	434.72	514.92	545.08	613.04	457.68	465.32	545.52	575.68	643.64
24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-2424-L ■	$271.74	$276.12	$324.72	$354.88	$400.50	$290.46	$294.84	$343.44	$373.60	$419.22
		30″(762mm)	WURW-2430-L ■	298.80	303.68	356.83	386.99	436.36	319.50	324.38	377.53	407.69	457.06
		36″(914mm)	WURW-2436-L ■	326.28	331.76	390.37	420.53	474.40	348.96	354.44	413.05	443.21	497.08
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-2442-L ■	353.76	359.84	423.91	454.07	512.44	378.42	384.50	448.57	478.73	537.10
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-2448-L ■	381.24	387.92	457.45	487.61	550.48	407.88	414.56	484.09	514.25	577.12
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-2454-L ■	408.72	416.00	490.99	521.15	588.52	437.34	444.62	519.61	549.77	617.14
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-2460-L ■	436.20	444.08	524.53	554.69	626.56	466.80	474.68	555.13	585.29	657.16
30″(762mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-3024-L ■	$357.24	$361.40	$425.45	$455.61	$512.82	$375.96	$380.12	$444.17	$474.33	$531.54
		30″(762mm)	WURW-3030-L ■	384.30	388.96	457.56	487.72	548.68	405.00	409.66	478.26	508.42	569.38
		36″(914mm)	WURW-3036-L ■	411.78	417.04	491.10	521.26	586.72	434.46	439.72	513.78	543.94	609.40
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-3042-L ■	439.26	445.12	524.64	554.80	624.76	463.92	469.78	549.30	579.46	649.42
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-3048-L ■	466.74	473.20	558.18	588.34	662.80	493.38	499.84	584.82	614.98	689.44
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-3054-L ■	494.22	501.28	591.72	621.88	700.84	522.84	529.90	620.34	650.50	729.46
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-3060-L ■	521.70	529.36	625.26	655.42	738.88	552.30	559.96	655.86	686.02	769.48



WURW

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns or legs.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

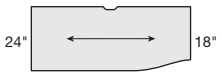
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

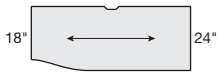
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Transition

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-L	N34 ◆	$281.19	$288.19	$339.74	$370.36	$419.08	$302.30	$309.30	$360.85	$391.47	$440.19
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-L	N34 ◆	317.37	324.91	382.82	413.44	467.26	341.06	348.60	406.51	437.13	490.95
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-L	N34 ◆	353.55	361.63	425.90	456.52	515.44	379.82	387.90	452.17	482.79	541.71
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-L	N34 ◆	389.73	398.35	468.98	499.60	563.62	418.58	427.20	497.83	528.45	592.47
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-L	N34 ◆	425.91	435.07	512.06	542.68	611.80	457.34	466.50	543.49	574.11	643.23
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-L	N34 ◆	462.09	471.79	555.14	585.76	659.98	496.10	505.80	589.15	619.77	693.99
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-L	N34 ◆	498.27	508.51	598.22	628.84	708.16	534.86	545.10	634.81	665.43	744.75
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-L	N43 ◆	$281.19	$288.19	$339.74	$370.36	$419.08	$302.30	$309.30	$360.85	$391.47	$440.19
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-L	N43 ◆	317.37	324.91	382.82	413.44	467.26	341.06	348.60	406.51	437.13	490.95
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-L	N43 ◆	353.55	361.63	425.90	456.52	515.44	379.82	387.90	452.17	482.79	541.71
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-L	N43 ◆	389.73	398.35	468.98	499.60	563.62	418.58	427.20	497.83	528.45	592.47
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-L	N43 ◆	425.91	435.07	512.06	542.68	611.80	457.34	466.50	543.49	574.11	643.23
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-L	N43 ◆	462.09	471.79	555.14	585.76	659.98	496.10	505.80	589.15	619.77	693.99
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-L	N43 ◆	498.27	508.51	598.22	628.84	708.16	534.86	545.10	634.81	665.43	744.75
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-L	N45 ◆	$302.30	$309.30	$360.85	$391.47	$440.19	$323.41	$330.41	$381.96	$412.58	$461.30
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-L	N45 ◆	338.48	346.02	403.93	434.55	488.37	362.17	369.71	427.62	458.24	512.06
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-L	N45 ◆	374.66	382.74	447.01	477.63	536.55	400.93	409.01	473.28	503.90	562.82
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-L	N45 ◆	410.84	419.46	490.09	520.71	584.73	439.69	448.31	518.94	549.56	613.58
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-L	N45 ◆	447.02	456.18	533.17	563.79	632.91	478.45	487.61	564.60	595.22	664.34
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-L	N45 ◆	483.20	492.90	576.25	606.87	681.09	517.21	526.91	610.26	640.88	715.10
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-L	N45 ◆	519.38	529.62	619.33	649.95	729.27	555.97	566.21	655.92	686.54	765.86
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-L	N54 ◆	$302.30	$309.30	$360.85	$391.47	$440.19	$323.41	$330.41	$381.96	$412.58	$461.30
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-L	N54 ◆	338.48	346.02	403.93	434.55	488.37	362.17	369.71	427.62	458.24	512.06
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-L	N54 ◆	374.66	382.74	447.01	477.63	536.55	400.93	409.01	473.28	503.90	562.82
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-L	N54 ◆	410.84	419.46	490.09	520.71	584.73	439.69	448.31	518.94	549.56	613.58
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-L	N54 ◆	447.02	456.18	533.17	563.79	632.91	478.45	487.61	564.60	595.22	664.34
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-L	N54 ◆	483.20	492.90	576.25	606.87	681.09	517.21	526.91	610.26	640.88	715.10
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-L	N54 ◆	519.38	529.62	619.33	649.95	729.27	555.97	566.21	655.92	686.54	765.86



WURT-N43



WURT-N34

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

◆ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- For worksurfaces greater than 42″(1067mm) wide, attached pedestal may be installed on deepest side.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ◆
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

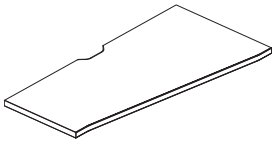
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

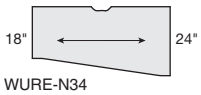
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

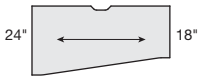
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Wedge





WURE-N34



WURE-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
- **Suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

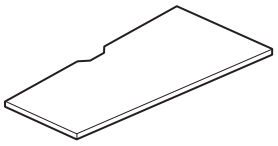
Wedge

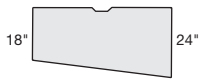
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-L N43	$298.20	$302.51	$ 353.80	$ 384.26	$ 433.81	$320.26	$324.57	$ 375.86	$ 406.32	$ 455.87
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-L N43	332.88	337.79	398.20	428.66	482.95	357.46	362.37	422.78	453.24	507.53
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-L N43	367.56	373.07	442.60	473.06	532.09	394.66	400.17	469.70	500.16	559.19
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-L N43	402.24	408.35	487.00	517.46	581.23	431.86	437.97	516.62	547.08	610.85
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-L N43	436.92	443.63	531.40	561.86	630.37	469.06	475.77	563.54	594.00	662.51
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-L N43	471.60	478.91	575.80	606.26	679.51	506.26	513.57	610.46	640.92	714.17
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-L N43	506.28	514.19	620.20	650.66	728.65	543.46	551.37	657.38	687.84	765.83
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-2466-L N43	540.96	549.47	664.60	695.06	777.79	580.66	589.17	704.30	734.76	817.49
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-2472-L N43	575.64	584.75	709.00	739.46	826.93	617.86	626.97	751.22	781.68	869.15
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-2478-L N43	610.32	620.03	753.40	783.86	876.07	655.06	664.77	798.14	828.60	920.81
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-2484-L N43	645.00	655.31	797.80	828.26	925.21	692.26	702.57	845.06	875.52	972.47
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-2490-L N43	679.68	690.59	842.20	872.66	974.35	729.46	740.37	891.98	922.44	1024.13
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-2496-L N43	714.36	725.87	886.60	917.06	1023.49	766.66	778.17	938.90	969.36	1075.79
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-24A2-L N43	749.04	761.15	931.00	961.46	1072.63	803.86	815.97	985.82	1016.28	1127.45
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-24A8-L N43	783.72	796.43	975.40	1005.86	1121.77	841.06	853.77	1032.74	1063.20	1179.11
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-24B4-L N43	806.84	819.95	1005.00	1035.46	1154.53	865.86	878.97	1064.02	1094.48	1213.55
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-24C0-L N43	853.08	866.99	1064.20	1094.66	1220.05	915.46	929.37	1126.58	1157.04	1282.43
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-L N34	$298.20	$302.51	$ 353.80	$ 384.26	$ 433.81	$320.26	$324.57	$ 375.86	$ 406.32	$ 455.87
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-L N34	332.88	337.79	398.20	428.66	482.95	357.46	362.37	422.78	453.24	507.53
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-L N34	367.56	373.07	442.60	473.06	532.09	394.66	400.17	469.70	500.16	559.19
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-L N34	402.24	408.35	487.00	517.46	581.23	431.86	437.97	516.62	547.08	610.85
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-L N34	436.92	443.63	531.40	561.86	630.37	469.06	475.77	563.54	594.00	662.51
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-L N34	471.60	478.91	575.80	606.26	679.51	506.26	513.57	610.46	640.92	714.17
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-L N34	506.28	514.19	620.20	650.66	728.65	543.46	551.37	657.38	687.84	765.83
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-2466-L N34	540.96	549.47	664.60	695.06	777.79	580.66	589.17	704.30	734.76	817.49
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-2472-L N34	575.64	584.75	709.00	739.46	826.93	617.86	626.97	751.22	781.68	869.15
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-2478-L N34	610.32	620.03	753.40	783.86	876.07	655.06	664.77	798.14	828.60	920.81
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-2484-L N34	645.00	655.31	797.80	828.26	925.21	692.26	702.57	845.06	875.52	972.47
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-2490-L N34	679.68	690.59	842.20	872.66	974.35	729.46	740.37	891.98	922.44	1024.13
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-2496-L N34	714.36	725.87	886.60	917.06	1023.49	766.66	778.17	938.90	969.36	1075.79
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-24A2-L N34	749.04	761.15	931.00	961.46	1072.63	803.86	815.97	985.82	1016.28	1127.45
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-24A8-L N34	783.72	796.43	975.40	1005.86	1121.77	841.06	853.77	1032.74	1063.20	1179.11
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-24B4-L N34	806.84	819.95	1005.00	1035.46	1154.53	865.86	878.97	1064.02	1094.48	1213.55
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-24C0-L N34	853.08	866.99	1064.20	1094.66	1220.05	915.46	929.37	1126.58	1157.04	1282.43
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-L N54	$308.70	$313.01	$ 364.30	$ 394.76	$ 444.31	$330.76	$335.07	$ 386.36	$ 416.82	$ 466.37
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-L N54	343.38	348.29	408.70	439.16	493.45	367.96	372.87	433.28	463.74	518.03
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-L N54	378.06	383.57	453.10	483.56	542.59	405.16	410.67	480.20	510.66	569.69
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-L N54	412.74	418.85	497.50	527.96	591.73	442.36	448.47	527.12	557.58	621.35
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-L N54	447.42	454.13	541.90	572.36	640.87	479.56	486.27	574.04	604.50	673.01
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-L N54	482.10	489.41	586.30	616.76	690.01	516.76	524.07	620.96	651.42	724.67
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-L N54	516.78	524.69	630.70	661.16	739.15	553.96	561.87	667.88	698.34	776.33
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-3066-L N54	551.46	559.97	675.10	705.56	788.29	591.16	599.67	714.80	745.26	827.99
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-3072-L N54	586.14	595.25	719.50	749.96	837.43	628.36	637.47	761.72	792.18	879.65
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-3078-L N54	620.82	630.53	763.90	794.36	886.57	665.56	675.27	808.64	839.10	931.31
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-3084-L N54	655.50	665.81	808.30	838.76	935.71	702.76	713.07	855.56	886.02	982.97
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-3090-L N54	690.18	701.09	852.70	883.16	984.85	739.96	750.87	902.48	932.94	1034.63
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-3096-L N54	724.86	736.37	897.10	927.56	1033.99	777.16	788.67	949.40	979.86	1086.29
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-30A2-L N54	759.54	771.65	941.50	971.96	1083.13	814.36	826.47	996.32	1026.78	1137.95
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-30A8-L N54	794.22	806.93	985.90	1016.36	1132.27	851.56	864.27	1043.24	1073.70	1189.61
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-30B4-L N54	817.34	830.45	1015.50	1045.96	1165.03	876.36	889.47	1074.52	1104.98	1224.05
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-30C0-L N54	863.58	877.49	1074.70	1105.16	1230.55	925.96	939.87	1137.08	1167.54	1292.93
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-L N45	$308.70	$313.01	$ 364.30	$ 394.76	$ 444.31	$330.76	$335.07	$ 386.36	$ 416.82	$ 466.37
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-L N45	343.38	348.29	408.70	439.16	493.45	367.96	372.87	433.28	463.74	518.03
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-L N45	378.06	383.57	453.10	483.56	542.59	405.16	410.67	480.20	510.66	569.69
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-L N45	412.74	418.85	497.50	527.96	591.73	442.36	448.47	527.12	557.58	621.35
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-L N45	447.42	454.13	541.90	572.36	640.87	479.56	486.27	574.04	604.50	673.01
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-L N45	482.10	489.41	586.30	616.76	690.01	516.76	524.07	620.96	651.42	724.67
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-L N45	516.78	524.69	630.70	661.16	739.15	553.96	561.87	667.88	698.34	776.33
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-3066-L N45	551.46	559.97	675.10	705.56	788.29	591.16	599.67	714.80	745.26	827.99
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-3072-L N45	586.14	595.25	719.50	749.96	837.43	628.36	637.47	761.72	792.18	879.65
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-3078-L N45	620.82	630.53	763.90	794.36	886.57	665.56	675.27	808.64	839.10	931.31
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-3084-L N45	655.50	665.81	808.30	838.76	935.71	702.76	713.07	855.56	886.02	982.97
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-3090-L N45	690.18	701.09	852.70	883.16	984.85	739.96	750.87	902.48	932.94	1034.63
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-3096-L N45	724.86	736.37	897.10	927.56	1033.99	777.16	788.67	949.40	979.86	1086.29
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-30A2-L N45	759.54	771.65	941.50	971.96	1083.13	814.36	826.47	996.32	1026.78	1137.95
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-30A8-L N45	794.22	806.93	985.90	1016.36	1132.27	851.56	864.27	1043.24	1073.70	1189.61
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-30B4-L N45	817.34	830.45	1015.50	1045.96	1165.03	876.36	889.47	1074.52	1104.98	1224.05
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-30C0-L N45	863.58	877.49	1074.70	1105.16	1230.55	925.96	939.87	1137.08	1167.54	1292.93

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

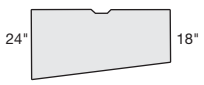
Sharp Wedge

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-L ■■■ N43 ◆	$311.26	$314.58	$447.58	$334.48	$337.80	$470.80
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-L ■■■ N43 ◆	350.05	354.06	500.36	373.35	377.36	523.66
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-L ■■■ N43 ◆	388.84	393.54	553.14	412.22	416.92	576.52
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-L ■■■ N43 ◆	427.63	433.02	605.92	451.09	456.48	629.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-L ■■■ N43 ◆	466.42	472.50	658.70	489.96	496.04	682.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-L ■■■ N43 ◆	505.21	511.98	711.48	528.83	535.60	735.10
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-L ■■■ N43 ◆	544.00	551.46	764.26	567.70	575.16	787.96
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-L ■■■ N34 ◆	$311.26	$314.58	$447.58	$334.48	$337.80	$470.80
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-L ■■■ N34 ◆	350.05	354.06	500.36	373.35	377.36	523.66
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-L ■■■ N34 ◆	388.84	393.54	553.14	412.22	416.92	576.52
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-L ■■■ N34 ◆	427.63	433.02	605.92	451.09	456.48	629.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-L ■■■ N34 ◆	466.42	472.50	658.70	489.96	496.04	682.24
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-L ■■■ N34 ◆	505.21	511.98	711.48	528.83	535.60	735.10
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-L ■■■ N34 ◆	544.00	551.46	764.26	567.70	575.16	787.96
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-L ■■■ N54 ◆	$315.44	$320.39	$458.45	$338.97	$343.92	$481.98
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-L ■■■ N54 ◆	354.23	359.87	511.23	377.84	383.48	534.84
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-L ■■■ N54 ◆	393.02	399.35	564.01	416.71	423.04	587.70
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-L ■■■ N54 ◆	431.81	438.83	616.79	455.58	462.60	640.56
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-L ■■■ N54 ◆	470.60	478.31	669.57	494.45	502.16	693.42
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-L ■■■ N54 ◆	509.39	517.79	722.35	533.32	541.72	746.28
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-L ■■■ N54 ◆	548.18	557.27	775.13	572.19	581.28	799.14
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-L ■■■ N45 ◆	$315.44	$320.39	$458.45	$338.97	$343.92	$481.98
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-L ■■■ N45 ◆	354.23	359.87	511.23	377.84	383.48	534.84
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-L ■■■ N45 ◆	393.02	399.35	564.01	416.71	423.04	587.70
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-L ■■■ N45 ◆	431.81	438.83	616.79	455.58	462.60	640.56
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-L ■■■ N45 ◆	470.60	478.31	669.57	494.45	502.16	693.42
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-L ■■■ N45 ◆	509.39	517.79	722.35	533.32	541.72	746.28
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-L ■■■ N45 ◆	548.18	557.27	775.13	572.19	581.28	799.14





WURG-N34



WURG-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

◆ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –**Worksurface support panel not recommended**
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade Edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options (T-Mold and Edgeband only):

- **S** Standard ◆
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

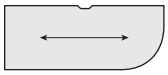
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

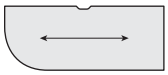
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Radius End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-1824-L ■	$311.78	$311.48	$364.50	$394.66	$429.62	$330.50	$330.20	$383.22	$413.38	$448.34
	30″(762mm)	WURR-1830-L ■	348.30	347.80	405.72	435.88	474.24	369.42	368.92	426.84	457.00	495.36
	36″(914mm)	WURR-1836-L ■	385.38	384.64	448.44	478.60	521.04	408.90	408.16	471.96	502.12	544.56
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-1842-L ■	422.46	421.48	491.16	521.32	567.84	448.38	447.40	517.08	547.24	593.76
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-1848-L ■	459.54	458.32	533.88	564.04	614.64	487.86	486.64	562.20	592.36	642.96
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-1854-L ■	496.62	495.16	576.60	606.76	661.44	527.34	525.88	607.32	637.48	692.16
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-1860-L ■	533.70	532.00	619.32	649.48	708.24	566.82	565.12	652.44	682.60	741.36
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-2424-L ■	$319.76	$318.76	$372.20	$402.36	$438.98	$338.48	$337.48	$390.92	$421.08	$457.70
	30″(762mm)	WURR-2430-L ■	356.28	355.08	413.42	443.58	483.60	377.40	376.20	434.54	464.70	504.72
	36″(914mm)	WURR-2436-L ■	393.36	391.92	456.14	486.30	530.40	416.88	415.44	479.66	509.82	553.92
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-2442-L ■	430.44	428.76	498.86	529.02	577.20	456.36	454.68	524.78	554.94	603.12
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-2448-L ■	467.52	465.60	541.58	571.74	624.00	495.84	493.92	569.90	600.06	652.32
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-2454-L ■	504.60	502.44	584.30	614.46	670.80	535.32	533.16	615.02	645.18	701.52
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-2460-L ■	541.68	539.28	627.02	657.18	717.60	574.80	572.40	660.14	690.30	750.72
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-3024-L ■	$414.38	$416.52	$488.02	$518.18	$575.22	$433.10	$435.24	$506.74	$536.90	$593.94
	30″(762mm)	WURR-3030-L ■	450.90	452.84	529.24	559.40	619.84	472.02	473.96	550.36	580.52	640.96
	36″(914mm)	WURR-3036-L ■	487.98	489.68	571.96	602.12	666.64	511.50	513.20	595.48	625.64	690.16
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-3042-L ■	525.06	526.52	614.68	644.84	713.44	550.98	552.44	640.60	670.76	739.36
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-3048-L ■	562.14	563.36	657.40	687.56	760.24	590.46	591.68	685.72	715.88	788.56
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-3054-L ■	599.22	600.20	700.12	730.28	807.04	629.94	630.92	730.84	761.00	837.76
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-3060-L ■	636.30	637.04	742.84	773.00	853.84	669.42	670.16	775.96	806.12	886.96



(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Attached lower storage (for worksurfaces greater than 36″ wide)
- For T-mold and edgeband
  - –18″(457mm) specify the standard mini cantilever bracket for radius end.
  - –24″(610mm)-30″(762mm) specify standard cantilever bracket for radius end.
- When using snap-n-fit cantilevers for 18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) requires mini snap-n-fit cantilever, 30″(762mm) requires standard snap-n-fit cantilever.
- For Cascade edge, for aesthetic reasons, use:
  - –Side brackets (PLACES and UniGroup) and column support or leg.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

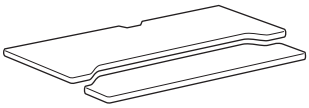
❹ Orientation (as seated):

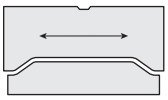
- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular — Split Top

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-2436-L	■	$1556.44	$1665.09	$1954.28	$1985.20	$1700.36	$1809.01	$2098.20	$2129.12
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-2442-L	■	1619.40	1731.39	2037.35	2068.27	1767.91	1879.90	2185.86	2216.78
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-2448-L	■	1682.36	1797.69	2120.42	2151.34	1835.46	1950.79	2273.52	2304.44
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-3036-L	■	$1643.64	$1752.29	$2041.48	$2072.40	$1794.49	$1903.14	$2192.33	$2223.25
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-3042-L	■	1706.60	1818.59	2124.55	2155.47	1862.04	1974.03	2279.99	2310.91
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-3048-L	■	1769.56	1884.89	2207.62	2238.54	1929.59	2044.92	2367.65	2398.57





WURK

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Laminate with:
  –3mm full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or Cascade (V) edge on front and rear front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets. If using snap-n-fit cantilever on 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces, specify snap-n-fit mini cantilever.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Front user edge of front worksurface designed to align with 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep worksurfaces.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Edgeband

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T and J.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

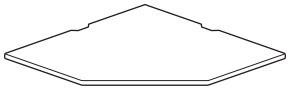
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

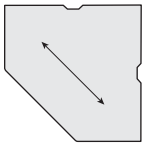
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Straight Front

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L ■ ■ ■ N33 ■	$474.62	$480.96	$ 668.42	$506.76	$513.10	$ 700.56
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L ■ ■ ■ N33 ■	513.35	519.96	728.20	550.41	557.02	765.26
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L ■ ■ ■ N33 ■	612.07	618.95	847.97	654.05	660.93	889.95
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L ■ ■ ■ N33 ■	646.51	653.66	903.46	693.41	700.56	950.36
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L ■ ■ ■ N44 ■	$493.90	$500.24	$ 687.70	$526.04	$532.38	$ 719.84
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L ■ ■ ■ N44 ■	532.63	539.24	747.48	569.69	576.30	784.54
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L ■ ■ ■ N44 ■	631.35	638.23	867.25	673.33	680.21	909.23
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L ■ ■ ■ N44 ■	665.79	672.94	922.74	712.69	719.84	969.64
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-L ■ ■ ■ N55 ■	$575.31	$581.65	$ 769.11	$607.45	$613.79	$ 801.25
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-L ■ ■ ■ N55 ■	614.04	620.65	828.89	651.10	657.71	865.95
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-L ■ ■ ■ N55 ■	712.76	719.64	948.66	754.74	761.62	990.64
	54″(1372mm)	WUCA-5454-L ■ ■ ■ N55 ■	747.20	754.35	1004.15	794.10	801.25	1051.05





WUCA

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ ■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

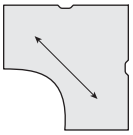
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-L ■ ■ ■ N33 ■	$409.84	$420.30	$482.40	$513.46	$ 595.77	$439.70	$450.16	$512.26	$543.32	$ 625.63
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L ■ ■ ■ N33 ■	480.76	499.92	570.72	601.78	687.75	515.84	535.00	605.80	636.86	722.83
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L ■ ■ ■ N33 ■	551.68	579.54	659.04	690.10	779.73	591.98	619.84	699.34	730.40	820.03
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L ■ ■ ■ N33 ■	622.60	659.16	747.36	778.42	871.71	668.12	704.68	792.88	823.94	917.23
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-L ■ ■ ■ N44 ■	$475.96	$481.12	$552.38	$583.44	$ 661.45	$510.68	$515.84	$587.10	$618.16	$ 696.17
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L ■ ■ ■ N44 ■	546.88	560.74	640.70	671.76	753.43	586.82	600.68	680.64	711.70	793.37
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L ■ ■ ■ N44 ■	617.80	640.36	729.02	760.08	845.41	662.96	685.52	774.18	805.24	890.57
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L ■ ■ ■ N44 ■	688.72	719.98	817.34	848.40	937.39	739.10	770.36	867.72	898.78	987.77
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm) [1]	WUCR-3636-L ■ ■ ■ N55 ■	$542.08	$541.94	N/A	N/A	$ 727.13	$581.66	$581.52	N/A	N/A	$ 766.71
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-L ■ ■ ■ N55 ■	613.00	621.56	710.68	741.74	819.11	657.80	666.36	755.48	786.54	863.91
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-L ■ ■ ■ N55 ■	683.92	701.18	799.00	830.06	911.09	733.94	751.20	849.02	880.08	961.11
	54″(1372mm)	WUCR-5454-L ■ ■ ■ N55 ■	754.84	780.80	887.32	918.38	1003.07	810.08	836.04	942.56	973.62	1058.31

[1] Cascade edge option not available in this size.



WUCR

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ ■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

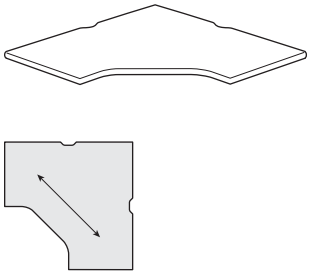
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Notched

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-L ■■■ N33 ■	$449.19	$456.92	$533.15	$563.61	$ 641.00	$480.70	$488.43	$564.66	$595.12	$ 672.51
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L ■■■ N33 ■	524.29	531.47	617.45	647.91	737.85	562.10	569.28	655.26	685.72	775.66
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L ■■■ N33 ■	600.55	607.07	704.75	735.21	840.21	644.66	651.18	748.86	779.32	884.32
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L ■■■ N33 ■	702.02	707.88	817.26	847.72	967.78	752.43	758.29	867.67	898.13	1018.19
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-L ■■■ N44 ■	$466.00	$473.73	$549.96	$580.42	$ 657.81	$497.51	$505.24	$581.47	$611.93	$ 689.32
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L ■■■ N44 ■	541.10	548.28	634.26	664.72	754.66	578.91	586.09	672.07	702.53	792.47
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L ■■■ N44 ■	617.36	623.88	721.56	752.02	857.02	661.47	667.99	765.67	796.13	901.13
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L ■■■ N44 ■	718.83	724.69	834.07	864.53	984.59	769.24	775.10	884.48	914.94	1035.00
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm) (1)	WUCN-3636-L ■■■ N55 ■	$482.80	$490.53	N/A	N/A	$ 674.61	$514.31	$522.04	N/A	N/A	$ 706.12
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-L ■■■ N55 ■	557.90	565.08	651.06	681.52	771.46	595.71	602.89	688.87	719.33	809.27
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-L ■■■ N55 ■	634.16	640.68	738.36	768.82	873.82	678.27	684.79	782.47	812.93	917.93
	54″(1372mm)	WUCN-5454-L ■■■ N55 ■	735.63	741.49	850.87	881.33	1001.39	786.04	791.90	901.28	931.74	1051.80

(1)Cascade edge option not available in this size.



WUCN

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), knife edge (F), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

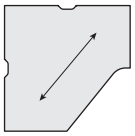
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

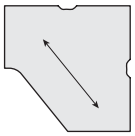
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Angled

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L 33 ■	$456.73	$462.51	$ 607.84	$486.43	$492.21	$ 637.54
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L 33 ■	500.08	505.08	687.43	536.77	541.77	724.12
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L 33 ■	596.47	600.69	820.06	640.15	644.37	863.74
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L 33 ■	692.86	696.30	952.69	743.53	746.97	1003.36
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L 44 ■	$481.23	$484.79	$ 636.98	$512.71	$516.27	$ 668.46
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L 44 ■	524.58	527.36	716.57	563.05	565.83	755.04
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L 44 ■	620.97	622.97	849.20	666.43	668.43	894.66
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L 44 ■	717.36	718.58	981.83	769.81	771.03	1034.28
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-L 55 ■	$505.73	$507.07	$ 666.12	$538.99	$540.33	$ 699.38
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-L 55 ■	549.08	549.64	745.71	589.33	589.89	785.96
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-L 55 ■	645.47	645.25	878.34	692.71	692.49	925.58
	54″(1372mm)	WUCU-5454-L 55 ■	741.86	740.86	1010.97	796.09	795.09	1065.20



(Left-hand orientation)



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCU

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- ■ N or KU3A-0023- ■ ■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

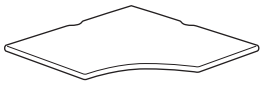
- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

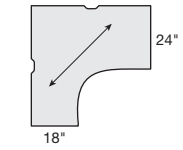
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional

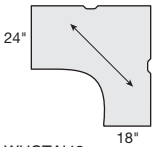
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-L ■■■ N34 ■	$442.90	$450.71	$517.39	$548.45	$628.61	$475.19	$483.00	$549.68	$580.74	$ 660.90
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L ■■■ N34 ■	513.82	530.33	605.71	636.77	720.59	551.33	567.84	643.22	674.28	758.10
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L ■■■ N34 ■	584.74	609.95	694.03	725.09	812.57	627.47	652.68	736.76	767.82	855.30
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L ■■■ N34 ■	655.66	689.57	782.35	813.41	904.55	703.61	737.52	830.30	861.36	952.50
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-L ■■■ N43 ■	$442.90	$450.71	$517.39	$548.45	$628.61	$475.19	$483.00	$549.68	$580.74	$ 660.90
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L ■■■ N43 ■	513.82	530.33	605.71	636.77	720.59	551.33	567.84	643.22	674.28	758.10
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L ■■■ N43 ■	584.74	609.95	694.03	725.09	812.57	627.47	652.68	736.76	767.82	855.30
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L ■■■ N43 ■	655.66	689.57	782.35	813.41	904.55	703.61	737.52	830.30	861.36	952.50
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm) (1)	WUCT-3636-L ■■■ N45 ■	$509.02	$511.53	N/A	N/A	$694.29	$546.17	$548.68	N/A	N/A	$ 731.44
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L ■■■ N45 ■	579.94	591.15	675.69	706.75	786.27	622.31	633.52	718.06	749.12	828.64
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L ■■■ N45 ■	650.86	670.77	764.01	795.07	878.25	698.45	718.36	811.60	842.66	925.84
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L ■■■ N45 ■	721.78	750.39	852.33	883.39	970.23	774.59	803.20	905.14	936.20	1023.04
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm) (1)	WUCT-3636-L ■■■ N54 ■	$509.02	$511.53	N/A	N/A	$694.29	$546.17	$548.68	N/A	N/A	$ 731.44
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-L ■■■ N54 ■	579.94	591.15	675.69	706.75	786.27	622.31	633.52	718.06	749.12	828.64
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-L ■■■ N54 ■	650.86	670.77	764.01	795.07	878.25	698.45	718.36	811.60	842.66	925.84
	54″(1372mm)	WUCT-5454-L ■■■ N54 ■	721.78	750.39	852.33	883.39	970.23	774.59	803.20	905.14	936.20	1023.04

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.





WUCT-N34



WUCT-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

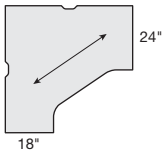
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

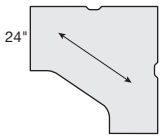
Corner, 90° Notched Transitional

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-L N34	■	$438.69	$446.42	$522.65	$553.11	$630.50	$470.20	$477.93	$554.16	$584.62	$ 662.01
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L N34	■	513.79	520.97	606.95	637.41	727.35	551.60	558.78	644.76	675.22	765.16
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L N34	■	590.05	596.57	694.25	724.71	829.71	634.16	640.68	738.36	768.82	873.82
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L N34	■	691.52	697.38	806.76	837.22	957.28	741.93	747.79	857.17	887.63	1007.69
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-L N43	■	$438.69	$446.42	$522.65	$553.11	$630.50	$470.20	$477.93	$554.16	$584.62	$ 662.01
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L N43	■	513.79	520.97	606.95	637.41	727.35	551.60	558.78	644.76	675.22	765.16
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L N43	■	590.05	596.57	694.25	724.71	829.71	634.16	640.68	738.36	768.82	873.82
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L N43	■	691.52	697.38	806.76	837.22	957.28	741.93	747.79	857.17	887.63	1007.69
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm) [1]	WUCH-3636-L N45	■	$472.30	$480.03	N/A	N/A	$664.11	$503.81	$511.54	N/A	N/A	$ 695.62
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L N45	■	547.40	554.58	640.56	671.02	760.96	585.21	592.39	678.37	708.83	798.77
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L N45	■	623.66	630.18	727.86	758.32	863.32	667.77	674.29	771.97	802.43	907.43
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L N45	■	725.13	730.99	840.37	870.83	990.89	775.54	781.40	890.78	921.24	1041.30
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm) [1]	WUCH-3636-L N54	■	$472.30	$480.03	N/A	N/A	$664.11	$503.81	$511.54	N/A	N/A	$ 695.62
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-L N54	■	547.40	554.58	640.56	671.02	760.96	585.21	592.39	678.37	708.83	798.77
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-L N54	■	623.66	630.18	727.86	758.32	863.32	667.77	674.29	771.97	802.43	907.43
	54″(1372mm)	WUCH-5454-L N54	■	725.13	730.99	840.37	870.83	990.89	775.54	781.40	890.78	921.24	1041.30

[1] Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.



WUCH-N34



WUCH-N43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▪ N or KU3A-0023-▪▪ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

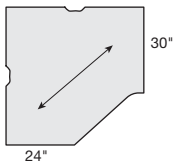
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

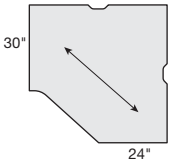
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Angled Transitional

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L	34 ■	$415.94	$420.61	$569.37	$446.53	$451.20	$ 599.96
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L	34 ■	512.33	516.22	702.00	549.91	553.80	739.58
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L	34 ■	608.72	611.83	834.63	653.29	656.40	879.20
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L	34 ■	705.11	707.44	967.26	756.67	759.00	1018.82
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L	43 ■	$415.94	$420.61	$569.37	$446.53	$451.20	$ 599.96
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L	43 ■	512.33	516.22	702.00	549.91	553.80	739.58
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L	43 ■	608.72	611.83	834.63	653.29	656.40	879.20
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L	43 ■	705.11	707.44	967.26	756.67	759.00	1018.82
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L	45 ■	$440.44	$442.89	$598.51	$472.81	$475.26	$ 630.88
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L	45 ■	536.83	538.50	731.14	576.19	577.86	770.50
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L	45 ■	633.22	634.11	863.77	679.57	680.46	910.12
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L	45 ■	729.61	729.72	996.40	782.95	783.06	1049.74
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-L	54 ■	$440.44	$442.89	$598.51	$472.81	$475.26	$ 630.88
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-L	54 ■	536.83	538.50	731.14	576.19	577.86	770.50
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-L	54 ■	633.22	634.11	863.77	679.57	680.46	910.12
	54″(1372mm)	WUCF-5454-L	54 ■	729.61	729.72	996.40	782.95	783.06	1049.74



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCF-N45



(Right-hand orientation)
WUCF-N54

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- ■ N or KU3A-0023- ■ ■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

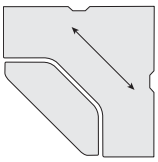
❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Split Top

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N44 ■	$1916.30	$1983.86	$2336.97	$2372.31	$1984.86	$2052.42	$2405.53	$2440.87
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-L ▪ ▪ ▪ N55 ■	$1974.14	$2041.70	$2394.81	$2437.65	$2057.70	$2125.26	$2478.37	$2521.21



WUCK

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Laminate with:
  –3mm full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or Cascade (V) edge on front and rear worksurface front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets. If using snap-n-fit cantilever on 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces, specify snap-n-fit mini cantilever.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Edgeband

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T and J.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

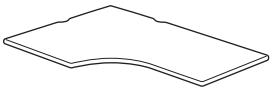
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

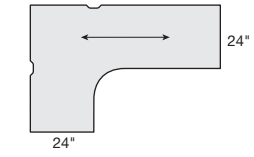
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

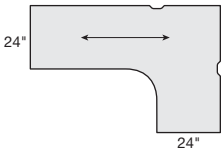
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended





(Right-hand orientation)
WUCE-R44



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCE-L44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

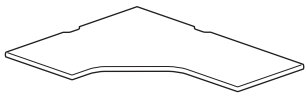
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

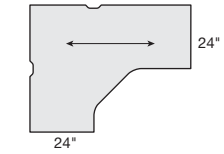
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-L	33	$ 732.54	$ 757.41	$ 886.20	$ 916.96	$1017.31	$ 778.15	$ 803.02	$ 931.81	$ 962.57	$1062.92
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-L	33	739.74	767.36	898.51	929.27	1037.45	785.88	813.50	944.65	975.41	1083.59
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-L	33	746.94	777.31	910.82	941.58	1057.59	793.61	823.98	957.49	988.25	1104.26
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-L	33	754.14	787.26	923.13	953.89	1077.73	801.34	834.46	970.33	1001.09	1124.93
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-3666-L	33	834.62	870.49	1008.72	1039.48	1171.15	882.35	918.22	1056.45	1087.21	1218.88
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-L	33	902.57	941.19	1081.78	1112.54	1252.04	950.83	989.45	1130.04	1160.80	1300.30
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-L	44	$ 760.68	$ 785.55	$ 914.34	$ 945.10	$1045.45	$ 808.53	$ 833.40	$ 962.19	$ 992.95	$1093.30
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-L	44	767.88	795.50	926.65	957.41	1065.59	816.26	843.88	975.03	1005.79	1113.97
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-L	44	775.08	805.45	938.96	969.72	1085.73	823.99	854.36	987.87	1018.63	1134.64
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-L	44	782.28	815.40	951.27	982.03	1105.87	831.72	864.84	1000.71	1031.47	1155.31
		66″(6764mm)	WUCE-3666-L	44	862.76	898.63	1036.86	1067.62	1199.29	912.73	948.60	1086.83	1117.59	1249.26
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-L	44	930.71	969.33	1109.92	1140.68	1280.18	981.21	1019.83	1160.42	1191.18	1330.68
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)[1]	WUCE-3642-L	55	$ 907.63	$ 932.50	N/A	N/A	$1192.40	$ 957.72	$ 982.59	N/A	N/A	$1242.49
		48″(1219mm)[1]	WUCE-3648-L	55	914.83	942.45	N/A	N/A	1212.54	965.45	993.07	N/A	N/A	1263.16
		54″(1372mm)[1]	WUCE-3654-L	55	922.03	952.40	N/A	N/A	1232.68	973.18	1003.55	N/A	N/A	1283.83
		60″(1524mm)[1]	WUCE-3660-L	55	929.23	962.35	N/A	N/A	1252.82	980.91	1014.03	N/A	N/A	1304.50
		66″(1676mm)[1]	WUCE-3666-L	55	1009.71	1045.58	N/A	N/A	1346.24	1061.92	1097.79	N/A	N/A	1398.45
		72″(1829mm)[1]	WUCE-3672-L	55	1077.66	1116.28	N/A	N/A	1427.13	1130.40	1169.02	N/A	N/A	1479.87
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-L	33	$ 746.94	$ 777.31	$ 910.82	$ 941.58	$1057.59	$ 793.61	$ 823.98	$ 957.49	$ 988.25	$1104.26
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L	33	754.14	787.26	923.13	953.89	1077.73	801.34	834.46	970.33	1001.09	1124.93
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L	33	761.34	797.21	935.44	966.20	1097.87	809.07	844.94	983.17	1013.93	1145.60
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L	33	860.14	898.76	1039.35	1070.11	1209.61	908.40	947.02	1087.61	1118.37	1257.87
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L	33	928.09	969.46	1112.41	1143.17	1290.50	976.88	1018.25	1161.20	1191.96	1339.29
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-L	44	$ 775.08	$ 805.45	$ 938.96	$ 969.72	$1085.73	$ 823.99	$ 854.36	$ 987.87	$1018.63	$1134.64
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L	44	782.28	815.40	951.27	982.03	1105.87	831.72	864.84	1000.71	1031.47	1155.31
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L	44	789.48	825.35	963.58	994.34	1126.01	839.45	875.32	1013.55	1044.31	1175.98
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L	44	888.28	926.90	1067.49	1098.25	1237.75	938.78	977.40	1117.99	1148.75	1288.25
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L	44	956.23	997.60	1140.55	1171.31	1318.64	1007.26	1048.63	1191.58	1222.34	1369.67
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCE-4248-L	55	$ 922.03	$ 952.40	$1085.91	$1116.67	$1232.68	$ 973.18	$1003.55	$1137.06	$1167.82	$1283.83
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-L	55	929.23	962.35	1098.22	1128.98	1252.82	980.91	1014.03	1149.90	1180.66	1304.50
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-L	55	936.43	972.30	1110.53	1141.29	1272.96	988.64	1024.51	1162.74	1193.50	1325.17
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-L	55	1035.23	1073.85	1214.44	1245.20	1384.70	1087.97	1126.59	1267.18	1297.94	1437.44
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-L	55	1103.18	1144.55	1287.50	1318.26	1465.59	1156.45	1197.82	1340.77	1371.53	1518.86
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L	33	$ 761.34	$ 797.21	$ 935.44	$ 966.20	$1097.87	$ 809.07	$ 844.94	$ 983.17	$1013.93	$1145.60
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L	33	768.54	807.16	947.75	978.51	1118.01	816.80	855.42	996.01	1026.77	1166.27
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L	33	885.66	927.03	1069.98	1100.74	1248.07	934.45	975.82	1118.77	1149.53	1296.86
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L	33	953.61	997.73	1143.04	1173.80	1328.96	1002.93	1047.05	1192.36	1223.12	1378.28
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L	44	$ 789.48	$ 825.35	$ 963.58	$ 994.34	$1126.01	$ 839.45	$ 875.32	$1013.55	$1044.31	$1175.98
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L	44	796.68	835.30	975.89	1006.65	1146.15	847.18	885.80	1026.39	1057.15	1196.65
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L	44	913.80	955.17	1098.12	1128.88	1276.21	964.83	1006.20	1149.15	1179.91	1327.24
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L	44	981.75	1025.87	1171.18	1201.94	1357.10	1033.31	1077.43	1222.74	1253.50	1408.66
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-L	55	$ 936.43	$ 972.30	$1110.53	$1141.29	$1272.96	$ 988.64	$1024.51	$1162.74	$1193.50	$1325.17
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-L	55	943.63	982.25	1122.84	1153.60	1293.10	996.37	1034.99	1175.58	1206.34	1345.84
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-L	55	1060.75	1102.12	1245.07	1275.83	1423.16	1114.02	1155.39	1298.34	1329.10	1476.43
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-L	55	1128.70	1172.82	1318.13	1348.89	1504.05	1182.50	1226.62	1371.93	1402.69	1557.85
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L	33	$ 775.74	$ 817.11	$ 960.06	$ 990.82	$1138.15	$ 824.53	$ 865.90	$1008.85	$1039.61	$1186.94
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L	33	911.18	955.30	1100.61	1131.37	1286.53	960.50	1004.62	1149.93	1180.69	1335.85
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L	33	979.13	1026.00	1173.67	1204.43	1367.42	1028.98	1075.85	1223.52	1254.28	1417.27
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L	44	$ 803.88	$ 845.25	$ 988.20	$1018.96	$1166.29	$ 854.91	$ 896.28	$1039.23	$1069.99	$1217.32
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L	44	939.32	983.44	1128.75	1159.51	1314.67	990.88	1035.00	1180.31	1211.07	1366.23
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L	44	1007.27	1054.14	1201.81	1232.57	1395.56	1059.36	1106.23	1253.90	1284.66	1447.65
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCE-5460-L	55	$ 950.83	$ 992.20	$1135.15	$1165.91	$1313.24	$1004.10	$1045.47	$1188.42	$1219.18	$1366.51
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-5466-L	55	1086.27	1130.39	1275.70	1306.46	1461.62	1140.07	1184.19	1329.50	1360.26	1515.42
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-5472-L	55	1154.22	1201.09	1348.76	1379.52	1542.51	1208.55	1255.42	1403.09	1433.85	1596.84
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L	33	$ 936.70	$ 983.57	$1131.24	$1162.00	$1324.99	$ 986.55	$1033.42	$1181.09	$1211.85	$1374.84
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L	33	1004.65	1054.27	1204.30	1235.06	1405.88	1055.03	1104.65	1254.68	1285.44	1456.26
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L	44	$ 964.84	$1011.71	$1159.38	$1190.14	$1353.13	$1016.93	$1063.80	$1211.47	$1242.23	$1405.22
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L	44	1032.79	1082.41	1232.44	1263.20	1434.02	1085.41	1135.03	1285.06	1315.82	1486.64
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCE-6066-L	55	$1111.79	$1158.66	$1306.33	$1337.09	$1500.08	$1166.12	$1212.99	$1360.66	$1391.42	$1554.41
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-6072-L	55	1179.74	1229.36	1379.39	1410.15	1580.97	1234.60	1284.22	1434.25	1465.01	1635.83

[1]Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

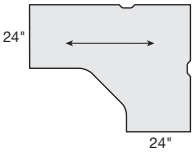
Corner, 90° Notched Extended





(Right-hand orientation)

WUCP-R44



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCP-L44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
  - –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- ■ N or KU3A-0023- ■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, legs or attached storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

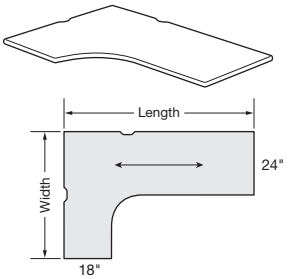
Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-L	33	$ 750.32	$ 757.34	$ 885.66	$ 916.72	$1026.21	$ 804.95	$ 811.97	$ 940.29	$ 971.35	$1080.84
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-L	33	770.23	778.78	909.86	940.92	1058.24	826.30	834.85	965.93	996.99	1114.31
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-L	33	790.14	800.22	934.06	965.12	1090.27	847.65	857.73	991.57	1022.63	1147.78
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-L	33	810.05	821.66	958.26	989.32	1122.30	869.00	880.61	1017.21	1048.27	1181.25
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-L	33	829.96	843.10	982.46	1013.52	1154.33	890.35	903.49	1042.85	1073.91	1214.72
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-L	33	966.63	981.30	1123.42	1154.48	1303.12	1028.46	1043.13	1185.25	1216.31	1364.95
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-L	44	$ 774.52	$ 781.54	$ 909.86	$ 940.92	$1050.41	$ 831.09	$ 838.11	$ 966.43	$ 997.49	$1106.98
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-L	44	794.43	802.98	934.06	965.12	1082.44	852.44	860.99	992.07	1023.13	1140.45
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-L	44	814.34	824.42	958.26	989.32	1114.47	873.79	883.87	1017.71	1048.77	1173.92
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-L	44	834.25	845.86	982.46	1013.52	1146.50	895.14	906.75	1043.35	1074.41	1207.39
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-L	44	854.16	867.30	1006.66	1037.72	1178.53	916.49	929.63	1068.99	1100.05	1240.86
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-L	44	990.83	1005.50	1147.62	1178.68	1327.32	1054.60	1069.27	1211.39	1242.45	1391.09
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)[1]	WUCP-3642-L	55	$ 798.72	$ 805.74	N/A	N/A	$1074.61	$ 857.23	$ 864.25	N/A	N/A	$1133.12
		48″(1219mm)[1]	WUCP-3648-L	55	818.63	827.18	N/A	N/A	1106.64	878.58	887.13	N/A	N/A	1166.59
		54″(1372mm)[1]	WUCP-3654-L	55	838.54	848.62	N/A	N/A	1138.67	899.93	910.01	N/A	N/A	1200.06
		60″(1524mm)[1]	WUCP-3660-L	55	858.45	870.06	N/A	N/A	1170.70	921.28	932.89	N/A	N/A	1233.53
		66″(1676mm)[1]	WUCP-3666-L	55	878.36	891.50	N/A	N/A	1202.73	942.63	955.77	N/A	N/A	1267.00
		72″(1829mm)[1]	WUCP-3672-L	55	1015.03	1029.70	N/A	N/A	1351.52	1080.74	1095.41	N/A	N/A	1417.23
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L	33	$ 790.14	$ 800.22	$ 934.06	$ 965.12	$1090.27	$ 847.65	$ 857.73	$ 991.57	$1022.63	$1147.78
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L	33	810.05	821.66	958.26	989.32	1122.30	869.00	880.61	1017.21	1048.27	1181.25
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L	33	829.96	843.10	982.46	1013.52	1154.33	890.35	903.49	1042.85	1073.91	1214.72
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L	33	849.87	864.54	1006.66	1037.72	1186.36	911.70	926.37	1068.49	1099.55	1248.19
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L	33	986.54	1002.74	1147.62	1178.68	1335.15	1049.81	1066.01	1210.89	1241.95	1398.42
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L	44	$ 814.34	$ 824.42	$ 958.26	$ 989.32	$1114.47	$ 873.79	$ 883.87	$1017.71	$1048.77	$1173.92
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L	44	834.25	845.86	982.46	1013.52	1146.50	895.14	906.75	1043.35	1074.41	1207.39
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L	44	854.16	867.30	1006.66	1037.72	1178.53	916.49	929.63	1068.99	1100.05	1240.86
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L	44	874.07	888.74	1030.86	1061.92	1210.56	937.84	952.51	1094.63	1125.69	1274.33
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L	44	1010.74	1026.94	1171.82	1202.88	1359.35	1075.95	1092.15	1237.03	1268.09	1424.56
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-L	55	$ 838.54	$ 848.62	$ 982.46	$1013.52	$1138.67	$ 899.93	$ 910.01	$1043.85	$1074.91	$1200.06
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-L	55	858.45	870.06	1006.66	1037.72	1170.70	921.28	932.89	1069.49	1100.55	1233.53
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-L	55	878.36	891.50	1030.86	1061.92	1202.73	942.63	955.77	1095.13	1126.19	1267.00
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-L	55	898.27	912.94	1055.06	1086.12	1234.76	963.98	978.65	1120.77	1151.83	1300.47
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-L	55	1034.94	1051.14	1196.02	1227.08	1383.55	1102.09	1118.29	1263.17	1294.23	1450.70
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L	33	$ 829.96	$ 843.10	$ 982.46	$1013.52	$1154.33	$ 890.35	$ 903.49	$1042.85	$1073.91	$1214.72
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L	33	849.87	864.54	1006.66	1037.72	1186.36	911.70	926.37	1068.49	1099.55	1248.19
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L	33	869.78	885.98	1030.86	1061.92	1218.39	933.05	949.25	1094.13	1125.19	1281.66
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L	33	1006.45	1024.18	1171.82	1202.88	1367.18	1071.16	1088.89	1236.53	1267.59	1431.89
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L	44	$ 854.16	$ 867.30	$1006.66	$1037.72	$1178.53	$ 916.49	$ 929.63	$1068.99	$1100.05	$1240.86
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L	44	874.07	888.74	1030.86	1061.92	1210.56	937.84	952.51	1094.63	1125.69	1274.33
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L	44	893.98	910.18	1055.06	1086.12	1242.59	959.19	975.39	1120.27	1151.33	1307.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L	44	1030.65	1048.38	1196.02	1227.08	1391.38	1097.30	1115.03	1262.67	1293.73	1458.03
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-L	55	$ 878.36	$ 891.50	$1030.86	$1061.92	$1202.73	$ 942.63	$ 955.77	$1095.13	$1126.19	$1267.00
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-L	55	898.27	912.94	1055.06	1086.12	1234.76	963.98	978.65	1120.77	1151.83	1300.47
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-L	55	918.18	934.38	1079.26	1110.32	1266.79	985.33	1001.53	1146.41	1177.47	1333.94
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-L	55	1054.85	1072.58	1220.22	1251.28	1415.58	1123.44	1141.17	1288.81	1319.87	1484.17
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L	33	$ 869.78	$ 885.98	$1030.86	$1061.92	$1218.39	$ 933.05	$ 949.25	$1094.13	$1125.19	$1281.66
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L	33	889.69	907.42	1055.06	1086.12	1250.42	954.40	972.13	1119.77	1150.83	1315.13
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L	33	1026.36	1045.62	1196.02	1227.08	1399.21	1092.51	1111.77	1262.17	1293.23	1465.36
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L	44	$ 893.98	$ 910.18	$1055.06	$1086.12	$1242.59	$ 959.19	$ 975.39	$1120.27	$1151.33	$1307.80
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L	44	913.89	931.62	1079.26	1110.32	1274.62	980.54	998.27	1145.91	1176.97	1341.27
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L	44	1050.56	1069.82	1220.22	1251.28	1423.41	1118.65	1137.91	1288.31	1319.37	1491.50
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCP-5460-L	55	$ 918.18	$ 934.38	$1079.26	$1110.32	$1266.79	$ 985.33	$1001.53	$1146.41	$1177.47	$1333.94
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-5466-L	55	938.09	955.82	1103.46	1134.52	1298.82	1006.68	1024.41	1172.05	1203.11	1367.41
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-5472-L	55	1074.76	1094.02	1244.42	1275.48	1447.61	1144.79	1164.05	1314.45	1345.51	1517.64
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L	33	$ 909.60	$ 928.86	$1079.26	$1110.32	$1282.45	$ 975.75	$ 995.01	$1145.41	$1176.47	$1348.60
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L	33	1046.27	1067.06	1220.22	1251.28	1431.24	1113.86	1134.65	1287.81	1318.87	1498.83
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L	44	$ 933.80	$ 953.06	$1103.46	$1134.52	$1306.65	$1001.89	$1021.15	$1171.55	$1202.61	$1374.74
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L	44	1070.47	1091.26	1244.42	1275.48	1455.44	1140.00	1160.79	1313.95	1345.01	1524.97
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCP-6066-L	55	$ 958.00	$ 977.26	$1127.66	$1158.72	$1330.85	$1028.03	$1047.29	$1197.69	$1228.75	$1400.88
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-6072-L	55	1094.67	1115.46	1268.62	1299.68	1479.64	1166.14	1186.93	1340.09	1371.15	1551.11

[1]Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

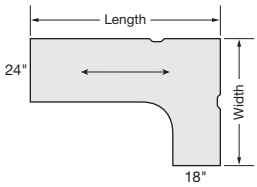
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCX-R34



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCX-L43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)/ 24″(66mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-L	34	$ 829.35	$ 854.22	$ 983.01	$1013.77	$1114.12	$ 876.08	$ 900.95	$1029.74	$1060.50	$1160.85
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-L	34	836.55	864.17	995.32	1026.08	1134.26	883.81	911.43	1042.58	1073.34	1181.52
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-L	34	843.75	874.12	1007.63	1038.39	1154.40	891.54	921.91	1055.42	1086.18	1202.19
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-L	34	850.95	884.07	1019.94	1050.70	1174.54	899.27	932.39	1068.26	1099.02	1222.86
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-3666-L	34	931.43	967.30	1105.53	1136.29	1267.96	980.28	1016.15	1154.38	1185.14	1316.81
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-L	34	999.38	1038.00	1178.59	1209.35	1348.85	1048.76	1087.38	1227.97	1258.73	1398.23
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-L	43	$ 829.35	$ 854.22	$ 983.01	$1013.77	$1114.12	$ 876.08	$ 900.95	$1029.74	$1060.50	$1160.85
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-L	43	836.55	864.17	995.32	1026.08	1134.26	883.81	911.43	1042.58	1073.34	1181.52
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-L	43	843.75	874.12	1007.63	1038.39	1154.40	891.54	921.91	1055.42	1086.18	1202.19
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-L	43	850.95	884.07	1019.94	1050.70	1174.54	899.27	932.39	1068.26	1099.02	1222.86
		66″(6764mm)	WUCX-3666-L	43	931.43	967.30	1105.53	1136.29	1267.96	980.28	1016.15	1154.38	1185.14	1316.81
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-L	43	999.38	1038.00	1178.59	1209.35	1348.85	1048.76	1087.38	1227.97	1258.73	1398.23
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)[1]	WUCX-3642-L	45	$ 857.49	$ 882.36	N/A	N/A	$1142.26	$ 906.46	$ 931.33	N/A	N/A	$1191.23
		48″(1219mm)[1]	WUCX-3648-L	45	864.69	892.31	N/A	N/A	1162.40	914.19	941.81	N/A	N/A	1211.90
		54″(1372mm)[1]	WUCX-3654-L	45	871.89	902.26	N/A	N/A	1182.54	921.92	952.29	N/A	N/A	1232.57
		60″(1524mm)[1]	WUCX-3660-L	45	879.09	912.21	N/A	N/A	1202.68	929.65	962.77	N/A	N/A	1253.24
		66″(6764mm)[1]	WUCX-3666-L	45	959.57	995.44	N/A	N/A	1296.10	1010.66	1046.53	N/A	N/A	1347.19
		72″(1829mm)[1]	WUCX-3672-L	45	1027.52	1066.14	N/A	N/A	1376.99	1079.14	1117.76	N/A	N/A	1428.61
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)[1]	WUCX-3642-L	54	$ 857.49	$ 882.36	N/A	N/A	$1142.26	$ 906.46	$ 931.33	N/A	N/A	$1191.23
		48″(1219mm)[1]	WUCX-3648-L	54	864.69	892.31	N/A	N/A	1162.40	914.19	941.81	N/A	N/A	1211.90
		54″(1372mm)[1]	WUCX-3654-L	54	871.89	902.26	N/A	N/A	1182.54	921.92	952.29	N/A	N/A	1232.57
		60″(1524mm)[1]	WUCX-3660-L	54	879.09	912.21	N/A	N/A	1202.68	929.65	962.77	N/A	N/A	1253.24
		66″(1676mm)[1]	WUCX-3666-L	54	959.57	995.44	N/A	N/A	1296.10	1010.66	1046.53	N/A	N/A	1347.19
		72″(1829mm)[1]	WUCX-3672-L	54	1027.52	1066.14	N/A	N/A	1376.99	1079.14	1117.76	N/A	N/A	1428.61
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L	34	$ 843.75	$ 874.12	$1007.63	$1038.39	$1154.40	$ 891.54	$ 921.91	$1055.42	$1086.18	$1202.19
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L	34	850.95	884.07	1019.94	1050.70	1174.54	899.27	932.39	1068.26	1099.02	1222.86
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L	34	858.15	894.02	1032.25	1063.01	1194.68	907.00	942.87	1081.10	1111.86	1243.53
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L	34	956.95	995.57	1136.16	1166.92	1306.42	1006.33	1044.95	1185.54	1216.30	1355.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L	34	1024.90	1066.27	1209.22	1239.98	1387.31	1074.81	1116.18	1259.13	1289.89	1437.22
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L	43	$ 843.75	$ 874.12	$1007.63	$1038.39	$1154.40	$ 891.54	$ 921.91	$1055.42	$1086.18	$1202.19
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L	43	850.95	884.07	1019.94	1050.70	1174.54	899.27	932.39	1068.26	1099.02	1222.86
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L	43	858.15	894.02	1032.25	1063.01	1194.68	907.00	942.87	1081.10	1111.86	1243.53
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L	43	956.95	995.57	1136.16	1166.92	1306.42	1006.33	1044.95	1185.54	1216.30	1355.80
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L	43	1024.90	1066.27	1209.22	1239.98	1387.31	1074.81	1116.18	1259.13	1289.89	1437.22
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-L	45	$ 871.89	$ 902.26	$1035.77	$1066.53	$1182.54	$ 921.92	$ 952.29	$1085.80	$1116.56	$1232.57
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L	45	879.09	912.21	1048.08	1078.84	1202.68	929.65	962.77	1098.64	1129.40	1253.24
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L	45	886.29	922.16	1060.39	1091.15	1222.82	937.38	973.25	1111.48	1142.24	1273.91
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L	45	985.09	1023.71	1164.30	1195.06	1334.56	1036.71	1075.33	1215.92	1246.68	1386.18
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L	45	1053.04	1094.41	1237.36	1268.12	1415.45	1105.19	1146.56	1289.51	1320.27	1467.60
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCX-4248-L	54	$ 871.89	$ 902.26	$1035.77	$1066.53	$1182.54	$ 921.92	$ 952.29	$1085.80	$1116.56	$1232.57
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-L	54	879.09	912.21	1048.08	1078.84	1202.68	929.65	962.77	1098.64	1129.40	1253.24
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-L	54	886.29	922.16	1060.39	1091.15	1222.82	937.38	973.25	1111.48	1142.24	1273.91
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-L	54	985.09	1023.71	1164.30	1195.06	1334.56	1036.71	1075.33	1215.92	1246.68	1386.18
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-L	54	1053.04	1094.41	1237.36	1268.12	1415.45	1105.19	1146.56	1289.51	1320.27	1467.60
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L	34	$ 858.15	$ 894.02	$1032.25	$1063.01	$1194.68	$ 907.00	$ 942.87	$1081.10	$1111.86	$1243.53
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L	34	865.35	903.97	1044.56	1075.32	1214.82	914.73	953.35	1093.94	1124.70	1264.20
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L	34	982.47	1023.84	1166.79	1197.55	1344.88	1032.38	1073.75	1216.70	1247.46	1394.79
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L	34	1050.42	1094.54	1239.85	1270.61	1425.77	1100.86	1144.98	1290.29	1321.05	1476.21
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L	43	$ 858.15	$ 894.02	$1032.25	$1063.01	$1194.68	$ 907.00	$ 942.87	$1081.10	$1111.86	$1243.53
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L	43	865.35	903.97	1044.56	1075.32	1214.82	914.73	953.35	1093.94	1124.70	1264.20
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L	43	982.47	1023.84	1166.79	1197.55	1344.88	1032.38	1073.75	1216.70	1247.46	1394.79
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L	43	1050.42	1094.54	1239.85	1270.61	1425.77	1100.86	1144.98	1290.29	1321.05	1476.21
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L	45	$ 886.29	$ 922.16	$1060.39	$1091.15	$1222.82	$ 937.38	$ 973.25	$1111.48	$1142.24	$1273.91
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L	45	893.49	932.11	1072.70	1103.46	1242.96	945.11	983.73	1124.32	1155.08	1294.58
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L	45	1010.61	1051.98	1194.93	1225.69	1373.02	1062.76	1104.13	1247.08	1277.84	1425.17
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L	45	1078.56	1122.68	1267.99	1298.75	1453.91	1131.24	1175.36	1320.67	1351.43	1506.59

[1]Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

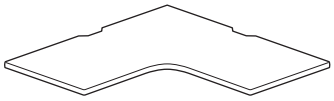
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

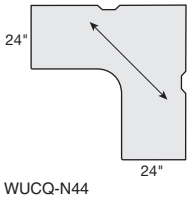
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-L	54	$ 886.29	$ 922.16	$1060.39	$1091.15	$1222.82	$ 937.38	$ 973.25	$1111.48	$1142.24	$1273.91
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-L	54	893.49	932.11	1072.70	1103.46	1242.96	945.11	983.73	1124.32	1155.08	1294.58
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-L	54	1010.61	1051.98	1194.93	1225.69	1373.02	1062.76	1104.13	1247.08	1277.84	1425.17
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-L	54	1078.56	1122.68	1267.99	1298.75	1453.91	1131.24	1175.36	1320.67	1351.43	1506.59
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L	34	$ 872.55	$ 913.92	$1056.87	$1087.63	$1234.96	$ 922.46	$ 963.83	$1106.78	$1137.54	$1284.87
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L	34	1007.99	1052.11	1197.42	1228.18	1383.34	1058.43	1102.55	1247.86	1278.62	1433.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L	34	1075.94	1122.81	1270.48	1301.24	1464.23	1126.91	1173.78	1321.45	1352.21	1515.20
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L	43	$ 872.55	$ 913.92	$1056.87	$1087.63	$1234.96	$ 922.46	$ 963.83	$1106.78	$1137.54	$1284.87
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L	43	1007.99	1052.11	1197.42	1228.18	1383.34	1058.43	1102.55	1247.86	1278.62	1433.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L	43	1075.94	1122.81	1270.48	1301.24	1464.23	1126.91	1173.78	1321.45	1352.21	1515.20
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L	45	$ 900.69	$ 942.06	$1085.01	$1115.77	$1263.10	$ 952.84	$ 994.21	$1137.16	$1167.92	$1315.25
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L	45	1036.13	1080.25	1225.56	1256.32	1411.48	1088.81	1132.93	1278.24	1309.00	1464.16
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L	45	1104.08	1150.95	1298.62	1329.38	1492.37	1157.29	1204.16	1351.83	1382.59	1545.58
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCX-5460-L	54	$ 900.69	$ 942.06	$1085.01	$1115.77	$1263.10	$ 952.84	$ 994.21	$1137.16	$1167.92	$1315.25
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-5466-L	54	1036.13	1080.25	1225.56	1256.32	1411.48	1088.81	1132.93	1278.24	1309.00	1464.16
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-5472-L	54	1104.08	1150.95	1298.62	1329.38	1492.37	1157.29	1204.16	1351.83	1382.59	1545.58
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L	34	$1033.51	$1080.38	$1228.05	$1258.81	$1421.80	$1084.48	$1131.35	$1279.02	$1309.78	$1472.77
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L	34	1101.46	1151.08	1301.11	1331.87	1502.69	1152.96	1202.58	1352.61	1383.37	1554.19
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L	43	$1033.51	$1080.38	$1228.05	$1258.81	$1421.80	$1084.48	$1131.35	$1279.02	$1309.78	$1472.77
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L	43	1101.46	1151.08	1301.11	1331.87	1502.69	1152.96	1202.58	1352.61	1383.37	1554.19
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L	45	$1061.65	$1108.52	$1256.19	$1286.95	$1449.94	$1114.86	$1161.73	$1309.40	$1340.16	$1503.15
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L	45	1129.60	1179.22	1329.25	1360.01	1530.83	1183.34	1232.96	1382.99	1413.75	1584.57
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	WUCX-6066-L	54	$1061.65	$1108.52	$1256.19	$1286.95	$1449.94	$1114.86	$1161.73	$1309.40	$1340.16	$1503.15
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-6072-L	54	1129.60	1179.22	1329.25	1360.01	1530.83	1183.34	1232.96	1382.99	1413.75	1584.57

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

90° Merger

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L N33 ■	$453.38	$460.51	$ 642.81	$484.10	$491.23	$ 673.53
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L N33 ■	501.36	508.49	713.18	532.08	539.21	743.90
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L N33 ■	601.85	614.02	845.36	632.57	644.74	876.08
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L N33 ■	688.97	720.62	986.07	719.69	751.34	1016.79
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L N44 ■	$472.57	$479.70	$ 662.00	$503.29	$510.42	$ 692.72
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L N44 ■	520.55	527.68	732.37	551.27	558.40	763.09
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L N44 ■	621.04	633.21	864.55	651.76	663.93	895.27
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L N44 ■	708.16	739.81	1005.26	738.88	770.53	1035.98
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-L N55 ■	$553.58	$560.71	$ 743.01	$584.30	$591.43	$ 773.73
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-L N55 ■	601.56	608.69	813.38	632.28	639.41	844.10
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-L N55 ■	702.05	714.22	945.56	732.77	744.94	976.28
	54″(1372mm)	WUCQ-5454-L N55 ■	789.17	820.82	1086.27	819.89	851.54	1116.99





WUCQ-N44

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- 90° Merger is suggested alternative to using two perpendicular rectangular worksurfaces.
- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Not designed for use with an adjustable keyboard pad.**
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

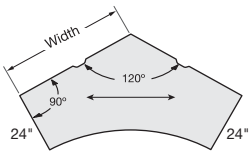
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ☐☐☐ N33	■	$ 578.62	$ 593.66	$ 700.62	$ 731.24	$ 823.33	$ 620.99	$ 636.03	$ 742.99	$ 773.61	$ 865.70
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ☐☐☐ N33	■	666.76	682.88	800.82	831.44	940.09	715.52	731.64	849.58	880.20	988.85
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ☐☐☐ N33	■	754.90	772.10	901.02	931.64	1056.85	810.05	827.25	956.17	986.79	1112.00
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ☐☐☐ N33	■	843.04	861.32	1001.22	1031.84	1173.61	904.58	922.86	1062.76	1093.38	1235.15
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ☐☐☐ N33	■	931.18	950.54	1101.42	1132.04	1290.37	999.11	1018.47	1169.35	1199.97	1358.30
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ☐☐☐ N44	■	$ 662.76	$ 677.80	$ 784.76	$ 815.38	$ 907.47	$ 711.85	$ 726.89	$ 833.85	$ 864.47	$ 956.56
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ☐☐☐ N44	■	750.90	767.02	884.96	915.58	1024.23	806.38	822.50	940.44	971.06	1079.71
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ☐☐☐ N44	■	839.04	856.24	985.16	1015.78	1140.99	900.91	918.11	1047.03	1077.65	1202.86
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ☐☐☐ N44	■	927.18	945.46	1085.36	1115.98	1257.75	995.44	1013.72	1153.62	1184.24	1326.01
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ☐☐☐ N44	■	1015.32	1034.68	1185.56	1216.18	1374.51	1089.97	1109.33	1260.21	1290.83	1449.16
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ☐☐☐ N55	■	$ 746.90	$ 761.94	$ 868.90	$ 899.52	$ 991.61	$ 802.71	$ 817.75	$ 924.71	$ 955.33	$1047.42
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ☐☐☐ N55	■	835.04	851.16	969.10	999.72	1108.37	897.24	913.36	1031.30	1061.92	1170.57
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ☐☐☐ N55	■	923.18	940.38	1069.30	1099.92	1225.13	991.77	1008.97	1137.89	1168.51	1293.72
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ☐☐☐ N55	■	1011.32	1029.60	1169.50	1200.12	1341.89	1086.30	1104.58	1244.48	1275.10	1416.87
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ☐☐☐ N55	■	1099.46	1118.82	1269.70	1300.32	1458.65	1180.83	1200.19	1351.07	1381.69	1540.02



WUCZ-N44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-☐N or KU3A-0023-☐☐ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

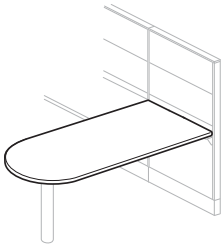
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

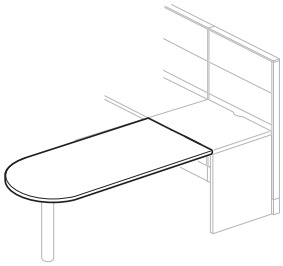
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

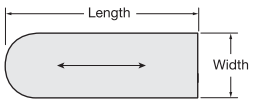
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Convergent

Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-2436-L ■	$295.02	$297.13	$346.32	$376.48	$422.24	$314.78	$316.89	$366.08	$396.24	$442.00
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-2442-L ■	338.48	340.74	393.18	423.34	477.80	361.36	363.62	416.06	446.22	500.68
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-2448-L ■	383.34	385.81	442.80	472.96	539.60	409.86	412.33	469.32	499.48	566.12
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-2454-L ■	426.80	429.42	489.66	519.82	595.16	455.92	458.54	518.78	548.94	624.28
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-2460-L ■	471.66	474.49	539.28	569.44	656.96	504.42	507.25	572.04	602.20	689.72
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-2466-L ■	515.82	518.83	587.52	617.68	715.64	551.70	554.71	623.40	653.56	751.52
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-2472-L ■	559.28	562.44	634.38	664.54	771.20	597.76	600.92	672.86	703.02	809.68
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3036-L ■	$398.66	$401.13	$469.27	$499.43	$559.52	$418.42	$420.89	$489.03	$519.19	$579.28
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3042-L ■	440.20	442.82	514.21	544.37	613.16	463.08	465.70	537.09	567.25	636.04
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3048-L ■	483.14	485.97	561.91	592.07	673.04	509.66	512.49	588.43	618.59	699.56
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3054-L ■	524.68	527.66	606.85	637.01	726.68	553.80	556.78	635.97	666.13	755.80
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3060-L ■	567.62	570.81	654.55	684.71	786.56	600.38	603.57	687.31	717.47	819.32
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3066-L ■	609.86	613.23	700.87	731.03	843.32	645.74	649.11	736.75	766.91	879.20
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3072-L ■	651.40	654.92	745.81	775.97	896.96	689.88	693.40	784.29	814.45	935.44
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3636-L ■	$409.98	$410.49	$480.73	$510.89	$572.00	$429.74	$430.25	$500.49	$530.65	$591.76
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3642-L ■	453.44	454.10	527.59	557.75	627.56	476.32	476.98	550.47	580.63	650.44
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3648-L ■	498.30	499.17	577.21	607.37	689.36	524.82	525.69	603.73	633.89	715.88
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3654-L ■	541.76	542.78	624.07	654.23	744.92	570.88	571.90	653.19	683.35	774.04
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3660-L ■	586.62	587.85	673.69	703.85	806.72	619.38	620.61	706.45	736.61	839.48
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3666-L ■	630.78	632.19	721.93	752.09	865.40	666.66	668.07	757.81	787.97	901.28
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3672-L ■	674.24	675.80	768.79	798.95	920.96	712.72	714.28	807.27	837.43	959.44







WURD

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway is centered on back edge and is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- **Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Convergent bracket
  - –Flush mount plates
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge or edgeband edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

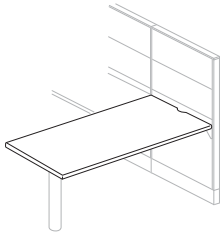
❸ Wireway Options:

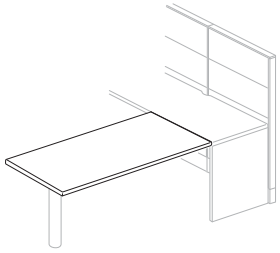
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

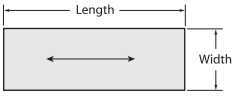
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Convergent

Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-2436-L ■	$271.95	$276.33	$325.18	$355.34	$401.34	$291.71	$296.09	$344.94	$375.10	$421.10
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-2442-L ■	315.06	319.94	375.34	405.50	456.40	337.94	342.82	398.22	428.38	479.28
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-2448-L ■	359.43	365.01	429.58	459.74	517.50	385.95	391.53	456.10	486.26	544.02
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-2454-L ■	402.54	408.62	479.74	509.90	572.56	431.66	437.74	508.86	539.02	601.68
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-2460-L ■	446.91	453.69	533.98	564.14	633.66	479.67	486.45	566.74	596.90	666.42
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-2466-L ■	490.65	498.03	586.18	616.34	691.74	526.53	533.91	622.06	652.22	727.62
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-2472-L ■	533.76	541.64	636.34	666.50	746.80	572.24	580.12	674.82	704.98	785.28
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3036-L ■	$364.29	$369.93	$435.73	$465.89	$528.22	$384.05	$389.69	$455.49	$485.65	$547.98
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3042-L ■	405.48	411.62	483.97	514.13	581.36	428.36	434.50	506.85	537.01	604.24
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3048-L ■	447.93	454.77	536.29	566.45	640.54	474.45	481.29	562.81	592.97	667.06
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3054-L ■	489.12	496.46	584.53	614.69	693.68	518.24	525.58	613.65	643.81	722.80
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3060-L ■	531.57	539.61	636.85	667.01	752.86	564.33	572.37	669.61	699.77	785.62
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3066-L ■	573.39	582.03	687.13	717.29	809.02	609.27	617.91	723.01	753.17	844.90
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3072-L ■	614.58	623.72	735.37	765.53	862.16	653.06	662.20	773.85	804.01	900.64
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3636-L ■	$373.41	$379.29	$448.19	$478.35	$540.70	$393.17	$399.05	$467.95	$498.11	$560.46
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3642-L ■	416.52	422.90	498.35	528.51	595.76	439.40	445.78	521.23	551.39	618.64
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3648-L ■	460.89	467.97	552.59	582.75	656.86	487.41	494.49	579.11	609.27	683.38
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3654-L ■	504.00	511.58	602.75	632.91	711.92	533.12	540.70	631.87	662.03	741.04
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3660-L ■	548.37	556.65	656.99	687.15	773.02	581.13	589.41	689.75	719.91	805.78
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3666-L ■	592.11	600.99	709.19	739.35	831.10	627.99	636.87	745.07	775.23	866.98
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3672-L ■	635.22	644.60	759.35	789.51	886.16	673.70	683.08	797.83	827.99	924.64







WURV

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
  –Flush mount plates
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge or edgeband edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

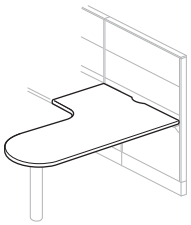
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

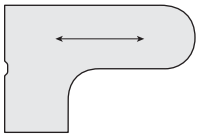
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

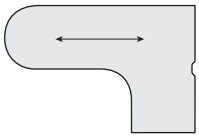
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around





(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCD

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway is centered on back edge and is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain or patterned laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- 36″(914mm)-wide surfaces have a 24″(610mm) D-shaped diameter.
- 42″(1067mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide surfaces have a 30″(762mm) D-shaped diameter.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –21″(533mm)adjustable height disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Convergent bracket
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-■ N or KU3A-0023-■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

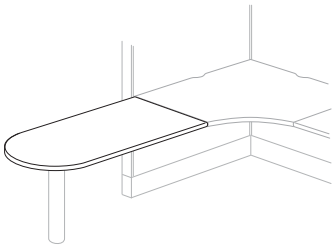
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around

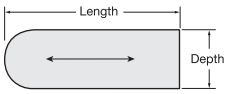
Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L	3	$ 865.52	$ 875.04	$1035.87	$1066.93	$1081.26	$ 928.40	$ 937.92	$1098.75	$1129.81	$1144.14
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L	3	893.12	903.36	1072.95	1104.01	1121.10	957.98	968.22	1137.81	1168.87	1185.96
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L	3	974.28	985.24	1163.59	1194.65	1214.50	1041.12	1052.08	1230.43	1261.49	1281.34
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L	4	$ 890.87	$ 899.57	$1060.64	$1091.70	$1101.93	$ 955.33	$ 964.03	$1125.10	$1156.16	$1166.39
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L	4	918.47	927.89	1097.72	1128.78	1141.77	984.91	994.33	1164.16	1195.22	1208.21
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L	4	999.63	1009.77	1188.36	1219.42	1235.17	1068.05	1078.19	1256.78	1287.84	1303.59
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-L	5	$ 916.22	$ 924.10	$1085.41	$1116.47	$1122.60	$ 982.26	$ 990.14	$1151.45	$1182.51	$1188.64
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-L	5	943.82	952.42	1122.49	1153.55	1162.44	1011.84	1020.44	1190.51	1221.57	1230.46
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-L	5	1024.98	1034.30	1213.13	1244.19	1255.84	1094.98	1104.30	1283.13	1314.19	1325.84
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L	3	$ 918.47	$ 927.89	$1097.72	$1128.78	$1141.77	$ 984.91	$ 994.33	$1164.16	$1195.22	$1208.21
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L	3	946.07	956.21	1134.80	1165.86	1181.61	1014.49	1024.63	1203.22	1234.28	1250.03
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L	3	973.67	984.53	1171.88	1202.94	1221.45	1044.07	1054.93	1242.28	1273.34	1291.85
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L	4	$ 943.82	$ 952.42	$1122.49	$1153.55	$1162.44	$1011.84	$1020.44	$1190.51	$1221.57	$1230.46
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L	4	971.42	980.74	1159.57	1190.63	1202.28	1041.42	1050.74	1229.57	1260.63	1272.28
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L	4	999.02	1009.06	1196.65	1227.71	1242.12	1071.00	1081.04	1268.63	1299.69	1314.10
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-L	5	$ 969.17	$ 976.95	$1147.26	$1178.32	$1183.11	$1038.77	$1046.55	$1216.86	$1247.92	$1252.71
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-L	5	996.77	1005.27	1184.34	1215.40	1222.95	1068.35	1076.85	1255.92	1286.98	1294.53
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-L	5	1024.37	1033.59	1221.42	1252.48	1262.79	1097.93	1107.15	1294.98	1326.04	1336.35
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L	3	$ 946.07	$ 956.21	$1134.80	$1165.86	$1181.61	$1014.49	$1024.63	$1203.22	$1234.28	$1250.03
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L	3	973.67	984.53	1171.88	1202.94	1221.45	1044.07	1054.93	1242.28	1273.34	1291.85
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L	3	1001.27	1012.85	1208.96	1240.02	1261.29	1073.65	1085.23	1281.34	1312.40	1333.67
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L	4	$ 971.42	$ 980.74	$1159.57	$1190.63	$1202.28	$1041.42	$1050.74	$1229.57	$1260.63	$1272.28
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L	4	999.02	1009.06	1196.65	1227.71	1242.12	1071.00	1081.04	1268.63	1299.69	1314.10
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L	4	1026.62	1037.38	1233.73	1264.79	1281.96	1100.58	1111.34	1307.69	1338.75	1355.92
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-L	5	$ 996.77	$1005.27	$1184.34	$1215.40	$1222.95	$1068.35	$1076.85	$1255.92	$1286.98	$1294.53
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-L	5	1024.37	1033.59	1221.42	1252.48	1262.79	1097.93	1107.15	1294.98	1326.04	1336.35
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-L	5	1051.97	1061.91	1258.50	1289.56	1302.63	1127.51	1137.45	1334.04	1365.10	1378.17
18″(457mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L	3	$ 973.67	$ 984.53	$1171.88	$1202.94	$1221.45	$1044.07	$1054.93	$1242.28	$1273.34	$1291.85
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L	3	1001.27	1012.85	1208.96	1240.02	1261.29	1073.65	1085.23	1281.34	1312.40	1333.67
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L	3	1028.87	1041.17	1246.04	1277.10	1301.13	1103.23	1115.53	1320.40	1351.46	1375.49
24″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L	4	$ 999.02	$1009.06	$1196.65	$1227.71	$1242.12	$1071.00	$1081.04	$1268.63	$1299.69	$1314.10
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L	4	1026.62	1037.38	1233.73	1264.79	1281.96	1100.58	1111.34	1307.69	1338.75	1355.92
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L	4	1054.22	1065.70	1270.81	1301.87	1321.80	1130.16	1141.64	1346.75	1377.81	1397.74
30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-5460-L	5	$1024.37	$1033.59	$1221.42	$1252.48	$1262.79	$1097.93	$1107.15	$1294.98	$1326.04	$1336.35
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-5466-L	5	1051.97	1061.91	1258.50	1289.56	1302.63	1127.51	1137.45	1334.04	1365.10	1378.17
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-5472-L	5	1079.57	1090.23	1295.58	1326.64	1342.47	1157.09	1167.75	1373.10	1404.16	1419.99
18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L	3	$1001.27	$1012.85	$1208.96	$1240.02	$1261.29	$1073.65	$1085.23	$1281.34	$1312.40	$1333.67
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L	3	1028.87	1041.17	1246.04	1277.10	1301.13	1103.23	1115.53	1320.40	1351.46	1375.49
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L	3	1056.47	1069.49	1283.12	1314.18	1340.97	1132.81	1145.83	1359.46	1390.52	1417.31
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L	4	$1026.62	$1037.38	$1233.73	$1264.79	$1281.96	$1100.58	$1111.34	$1307.69	$1338.75	$1355.92
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L	4	1054.22	1065.70	1270.81	1301.87	1321.80	1130.16	1141.64	1346.75	1377.81	1397.74
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L	4	1081.82	1094.02	1307.89	1338.95	1361.64	1159.74	1171.94	1385.81	1416.87	1439.56
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-6060-L	5	$1051.97	$1061.91	$1258.50	$1289.56	$1302.63	$1127.51	$1137.45	$1334.04	$1365.10	$1378.17
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-6066-L	5	1079.57	1090.23	1295.58	1326.64	1342.47	1157.09	1167.75	1373.10	1404.16	1419.99
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-6072-L	5	1107.17	1118.55	1332.66	1363.72	1382.31	1186.67	1198.05	1412.16	1443.22	1461.81

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

D-Shaped Ender

Depth	Length	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-1836-L C ■	$241.84	$244.91	$289.07	$319.69	$357.86	$259.79	$262.86	$307.02	$337.64	$375.81
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-1842-L C ■	275.98	280.37	327.05	357.67	405.98	296.87	301.26	347.94	378.56	426.87
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-1848-L C ■	310.12	315.83	365.03	395.65	454.10	333.95	339.66	388.86	419.48	477.93
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-1854-L C ■	344.26	351.29	403.01	433.63	502.22	371.03	378.06	429.78	460.40	528.99
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-1860-L C ■	378.40	386.75	440.99	471.61	550.34	408.11	416.46	470.70	501.32	580.05
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-1866-L C ■	412.54	422.21	478.97	509.59	598.46	445.19	454.86	511.62	542.24	631.11
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-1872-L C ■	446.68	457.67	516.95	547.57	646.58	482.27	493.26	552.54	583.16	682.17
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-2436-L C ■	$275.41	$279.76	$329.67	$360.29	$404.32	$293.36	$297.71	$347.62	$378.24	$422.27
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-2442-L C ■	319.09	324.76	377.19	407.81	461.98	339.98	345.65	398.08	428.70	482.87
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-2448-L C ■	362.77	369.76	424.71	455.33	519.64	386.60	393.59	448.54	479.16	543.47
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-2454-L C ■	406.45	414.76	472.23	502.85	577.30	433.22	441.53	499.00	529.62	604.07
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-2460-L C ■	450.13	459.76	519.75	550.37	634.96	479.84	489.47	549.46	580.08	664.67
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-2466-L C ■	493.81	504.76	567.27	597.89	692.62	526.46	537.41	599.92	630.54	725.27
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-2472-L C ■	537.49	549.76	614.79	645.41	750.28	573.08	585.35	650.38	681.00	785.87
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-3036-L C ■	$364.49	$370.52	$404.52	$435.14	$528.86	$382.44	$388.47	$422.47	$453.09	$546.81
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-3042-L C ■	406.25	413.60	450.12	480.74	584.60	427.14	434.49	471.01	501.63	605.49
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-3048-L C ■	448.01	456.68	495.72	526.34	640.34	471.84	480.51	519.55	550.17	664.17
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-3054-L C ■	489.77	499.76	541.32	571.94	696.08	516.54	526.53	568.09	598.71	722.85
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-3060-L C ■	531.53	542.84	586.92	617.54	751.82	561.24	572.55	616.63	647.25	781.53
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-3066-L C ■	573.29	585.92	632.52	663.14	807.56	605.94	618.57	665.17	695.79	840.21
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-3072-L C ■	615.05	629.00	678.12	708.74	863.30	650.64	664.59	713.71	744.33	898.89





WUDD

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- **Must be attached to the depth of adjoining worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Flush mount plate
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

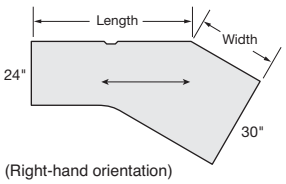
❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

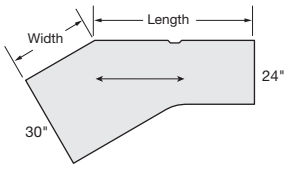
Bent

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-L	R45 ■	$ 645.01	$ 654.52	$ 764.73	$ 795.65	$ 901.83	$ 691.91	$ 701.42	$ 811.63	$ 842.55	$ 948.73
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-L	R45 ■	727.30	737.94	863.45	894.37	1012.32	780.18	790.82	916.33	947.25	1065.20
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-L	R45 ■	862.89	874.66	1015.47	1046.39	1176.11	921.75	933.52	1074.33	1105.25	1234.97
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-L	R45 ■	974.17	988.20	1159.61	1190.53	1343.79	1044.99	1059.02	1230.43	1261.35	1414.61
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-L	R45 ■	$ 727.30	$ 737.94	$ 863.45	$ 894.37	$1012.32	$ 780.18	$ 790.82	$ 916.33	$ 947.25	$1065.20
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-L	R45 ■	809.59	821.36	962.17	993.09	1122.81	868.45	880.22	1021.03	1051.95	1181.67
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-L	R45 ■	945.18	958.08	1114.19	1145.11	1286.60	1010.02	1022.92	1179.03	1209.95	1351.44
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-L	R45 ■	1056.46	1071.62	1258.33	1289.25	1454.28	1133.26	1148.42	1335.13	1366.05	1531.08
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-L	L54 ■	$ 645.01	$ 654.52	$ 764.73	$ 795.65	$ 901.83	$ 691.91	$ 701.42	$ 811.63	$ 842.55	$ 948.73
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-L	L54 ■	727.30	737.94	863.45	894.37	1012.32	780.18	790.82	916.33	947.25	1065.20
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-L	L54 ■	862.89	874.66	1015.47	1046.39	1176.11	921.75	933.52	1074.33	1105.25	1234.97
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-L	L54 ■	974.17	988.20	1159.61	1190.53	1343.79	1044.99	1059.02	1230.43	1261.35	1414.61
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-L	L54 ■	$ 727.30	$ 737.94	$ 863.45	$ 894.37	$1012.32	$ 780.18	$ 790.82	$ 916.33	$ 947.25	$1065.20
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-L	L54 ■	809.59	821.36	962.17	993.09	1122.81	868.45	880.22	1021.03	1051.95	1181.67
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-L	L54 ■	945.18	958.08	1114.19	1145.11	1286.60	1010.02	1022.92	1179.03	1209.95	1351.44
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-L	L54 ■	1056.46	1071.62	1258.33	1289.25	1454.28	1133.26	1148.42	1335.13	1366.05	1531.08



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCB-R45



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCB-L54

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireways will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support column or post
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, legs or attached storage.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

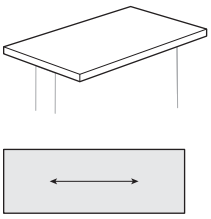
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Countertop

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	WUTS-1224-L C ■	$313.50	$316.91	$368.25	$398.71	$444.46	$336.76	$340.17	$391.51	$421.97	$467.72
	30″(762mm)	WUTS-1230-L C ■	329.94	333.41	387.33	417.79	466.66	354.40	357.87	411.79	442.25	491.12
	36″(914mm)	WUTS-1236-L C ■	346.38	349.91	406.41	436.87	488.86	372.04	375.57	432.07	462.53	514.52
	42″(1067mm)	WUTS-1242-L C ■	362.82	366.41	425.49	455.95	511.06	389.68	393.27	452.35	482.81	537.92
	48″(1219mm)	WUTS-1248-L C ■	379.26	382.91	444.57	475.03	533.26	407.32	410.97	472.63	503.09	561.32
	54″(1372mm)	WUTS-1254-L C ■	395.70	399.41	463.65	494.11	555.46	424.96	428.67	492.91	523.37	584.72
	60″(1524mm)	WUTS-1260-L C ■	412.14	415.91	482.73	513.19	577.66	442.60	446.37	513.19	543.65	608.12
	66″(1676mm)	WUTS-1266-L C ■	428.58	432.41	501.81	532.27	599.86	460.24	464.07	533.47	563.93	631.52
	72″(1829mm)	WUTS-1272-L C ■	445.02	448.91	520.89	551.35	622.06	477.88	481.77	553.75	584.21	654.92
	78″(1981mm)	WUTS-1278-L C ■	461.46	465.41	539.97	570.43	644.26	495.52	499.47	574.03	604.49	678.32
	84″(2134mm)	WUTS-1284-L C ■	477.90	481.91	559.05	589.51	666.46	513.16	517.17	594.31	624.77	701.72
	90″(2286mm)	WUTS-1290-L C ■	494.34	498.41	578.13	608.59	688.66	530.80	534.87	614.59	645.05	725.12
	96″(2438mm)	WUTS-1296-L C ■	510.78	514.91	597.21	627.67	710.86	548.44	552.57	634.87	665.33	748.52
	102″(2591mm)	WUTS-12A2-L C ■	527.22	531.41	616.29	646.75	733.06	566.08	570.27	655.15	685.61	771.92
	108″(2743mm)	WUTS-12A8-L C ■	543.66	547.91	635.37	665.83	755.26	583.72	587.97	675.43	705.89	795.32
	114″(2896mm)	WUTS-12B4-L C ■	560.10	564.41	654.45	684.91	777.46	601.36	605.67	695.71	726.17	818.72
	120″(3048mm)	WUTS-12C0-L C ■	576.54	580.91	673.53	703.99	799.66	619.00	623.37	715.99	746.45	842.12



WUTS

Features

- Includes countertop and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified mounting hardware.**
- For installation on panels 42″(1067mm)-high or higher.
- For use in applications that match panel width or multiple panel widths.
- **Countertop support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

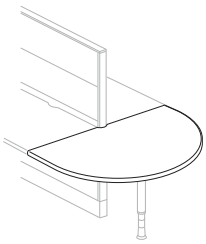
- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

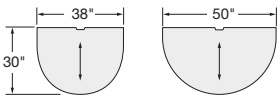
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

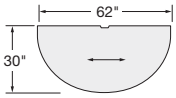
Conference End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	WUDC-3830-L ■	$535.18	$576.71	$664.67	$695.59	$795.24	$574.63	$616.16	$704.12	$735.04	$834.69
50″(1270mm)		WUDC-5030-L ■	577.54	606.11	706.43	737.35	834.84	619.51	648.08	748.40	779.32	876.81
62″(1575mm)		WUDC-6230-L ■	619.90	635.51	748.19	779.11	874.44	664.39	680.00	792.68	823.60	918.93





WUDC-3830 WUDC-5030



WUDC-6230

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway can be specified to accommodate panel end-of-run trim.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Support column or leg
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket.
  - –In addition to a column support or leg, two flush mount plates are required and must be separately specified.
- If using end-of-run finish post specify notched or curved wireway option.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Grain direction will run across 62″(1575mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

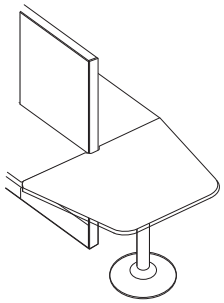
❸ Wireway Options:

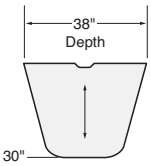
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

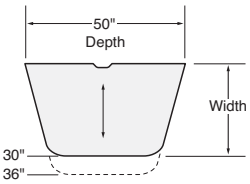
Key Conference End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-3830-L	■	$717.46	$729.14	$858.00	$888.92	$ 999.90	$769.70	$781.38	$910.24	$ 941.16	$1052.14
50″(1270mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-5030-L	■	$721.45	$733.12	$862.65	$893.57	$1005.27	$773.97	$785.64	$915.17	$ 946.09	$1057.79
	36″(914mm)	WURY-5036-L	■	737.28	748.88	879.48	910.40	1025.24	790.98	802.58	933.18	964.10	1078.94
62″(1575mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-6236-L	■	$741.27	$752.86	$884.13	$915.05	$1030.61	$795.25	$806.84	$938.11	$ 969.03	$1084.59
	42″(1067mm)	WURY-6242-L	■	757.10	768.62	900.96	931.88	1050.58	812.26	823.78	956.12	987.04	1105.74
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-6248-L	■	772.93	784.38	917.79	948.71	1070.55	829.27	840.72	974.13	1005.05	1126.89

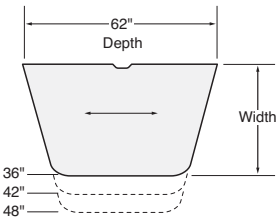




WURY-3830



WURY-5030
WURY-5036



WURY-6236
WURY-6242
WURY-6248

NOTE:
Grain direction for laminate Key Conference End over 62″(1575mm) deep will be reversed.

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Wireway along back edge is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain laminate is specified, wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Wireway required to accommodate end-of-run trim.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**
  - –Support column or leg
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket.
  - –In addition to a column support or leg, two flush mount plates are required and must be separately specified.
- If using end-of-run finish post specify notched or curved wireway option.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Grain direction will run across 62″(1575mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

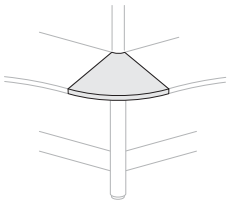
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

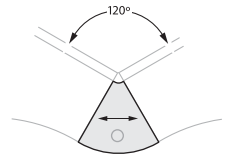
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

120° Link

Depth	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	WUDZ-1820-L C ■	$269.93	$279.30	$333.57	$364.49	$402.96	$290.19	$299.56	$353.83	$384.75	$423.22
24″(610mm)	WUDZ-2426-L C ■	299.57	306.34	363.61	394.53	430.00	319.83	326.60	383.87	414.79	450.26
30″(762mm)	WUDZ-3032-L C ■	434.69	432.80	504.75	535.67	605.50	466.67	464.78	536.73	567.65	637.48





WUDZ

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Support column, leg or worksurface support panel may be used dependent upon application.
- Use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksurfaces.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket
  - –Tie plates with 18″(457mm) depth
  - –Flush mount plates with 24″(610mm)-30″(762mm) depth
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband, or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

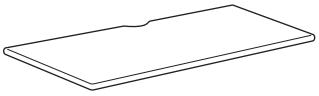
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

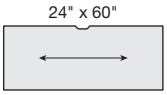
❷ Core Options:

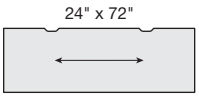
- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular







WURA-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 24″(607mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60″(1524mm) have two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- For additional widths to span a 3-way panel condition, refer to panel-specific worksurface section.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever brackets
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support column or support leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
  - –Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-1824-W	$ 397.05	$ 423.31	$ 504.83	$ 531.09	$ 536.54	$ 562.80
	26″(660mm)	WURA-1826-W	417.01	444.33	527.53	554.85	559.44	586.76
	30″(762mm)	WURA-1830-W	456.93	486.37	578.41	607.85	611.12	640.56
	32″(813mm)	WURA-1832-W	476.89	507.39	603.85	634.35	636.96	667.46
	36″(914mm)	WURA-1836-W	516.81	549.43	654.73	687.35	688.64	721.26
	38″(965mm)	WURA-1838-W	536.77	570.45	680.17	713.85	714.48	748.16
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-1842-W	576.69	612.49	731.05	766.85	766.16	801.96
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-1844-W	596.65	633.51	756.49	793.35	792.00	828.86
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-1848-W	704.85	743.83	875.65	914.63	911.96	950.94
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-1850-W	724.81	764.85	901.09	941.13	937.80	977.84
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-1854-W	764.73	806.89	951.97	994.13	989.48	1031.64
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-1856-W	784.69	827.91	977.41	1020.63	1015.32	1058.54
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-1860-W	824.61	869.95	1028.29	1073.63	1067.00	1112.34
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-1862-W	844.57	890.97	1053.73	1100.13	1092.84	1139.24
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-1866-W	884.49	933.01	1104.61	1153.13	1144.52	1193.04
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-1868-W	904.45	954.03	1130.05	1179.63	1170.36	1219.94
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-1872-W	944.37	996.07	1180.93	1232.63	1222.04	1273.74
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-1874-W	964.33	1017.09	1206.37	1259.13	1247.88	1300.64
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-1878-W	1257.25	1059.13	1257.25	1312.13	1299.56	1354.44
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-1880-W	1024.21	1080.15	1282.69	1338.63	1325.40	1381.34
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-1884-W	1064.13	1122.19	1333.57	1391.63	1377.08	1435.14
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-1886-W	1084.09	1143.21	1359.01	1418.13	1402.92	1462.04
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-1890-W	1124.01	1185.25	1409.89	1471.13	1454.60	1515.84
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-1892-W	1143.97	1206.27	1435.33	1497.63	1480.44	1542.74
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-1896-W	1183.89	1248.31	1486.21	1550.63	1532.12	1596.54
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-1898-W	1203.85	1269.33	1511.65	1577.13	1557.96	1623.44
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-W	1243.77	1311.37	1562.53	1630.13	1609.64	1677.24
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-18A4-W	1263.73	1332.39	1587.97	1656.63	1635.48	1704.14
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-W	1303.65	1374.43	1638.85	1709.63	1687.16	1757.94
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-18B0-W	1323.61	1395.45	1664.29	1736.13	1713.00	1784.84
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-W	1363.53	1437.49	1715.17	1789.13	1764.68	1838.64
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-18B6-W	1383.49	1458.51	1740.61	1815.63	1790.52	1865.54
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-W	1423.41	1500.55	1791.49	1868.63	1842.20	1919.34
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2424-W	$ 439.06	$ 465.32	$ 557.34	$ 583.60	$ 594.31	$ 620.57
	26″(660mm)	WURA-2426-W	461.12	488.44	582.14	609.46	619.31	646.63
	30″(762mm)	WURA-2430-W	505.24	534.68	637.22	666.66	675.19	704.63
	32″(813mm)	WURA-2432-W	527.30	557.80	664.76	695.26	703.13	733.63
	36″(914mm)	WURA-2436-W	571.42	604.04	719.84	752.46	759.01	791.63
	38″(965mm)	WURA-2438-W	593.48	627.16	747.38	781.06	786.95	820.63
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-2442-W	637.60	673.40	802.46	838.26	842.83	878.63
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-2444-W	659.66	696.52	830.00	866.86	870.77	907.63
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-2448-W	772.06	811.04	953.36	992.34	994.93	1033.91
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-2450-W	794.12	834.16	980.90	1020.94	1022.87	1062.91
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-2454-W	838.24	880.40	1035.98	1078.14	1078.75	1120.91
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-2456-W	860.30	903.52	1063.52	1106.74	1106.69	1149.91
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-2460-W	904.42	949.76	1118.60	1163.94	1162.57	1207.91
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-2462-W	926.48	972.88	1146.14	1192.54	1190.51	1236.91
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-2466-W	970.60	1019.12	1201.22	1249.74	1246.39	1294.91
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-2468-W	992.66	1042.24	1228.76	1278.34	1274.33	1323.91
	72″(2429mm)	WURA-2472-W	1036.78	1088.48	1283.84	1335.54	1330.21	1381.91
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-2474-W	1058.84	1111.60	1311.38	1364.14	1358.15	1410.91
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-2478-W	1102.96	1157.84	1366.46	1421.34	1414.03	1468.91
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-2480-W	1125.02	1180.96	1394.00	1449.94	1441.97	1497.91
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-2484-W	1169.14	1227.20	1449.08	1507.14	1497.85	1555.91
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-2486-W	1191.20	1250.32	1476.62	1535.74	1525.79	1584.91
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-2490-W	1235.32	1296.56	1531.70	1592.94	1581.67	1642.91
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-2492-W	1257.38	1319.68	1559.24	1621.54	1609.61	1671.91
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-2496-W	1301.50	1365.92	1614.32	1678.74	1665.49	1729.91
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-2498-W	1323.56	1389.04	1641.86	1707.34	1693.43	1758.91
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-W	1367.68	1435.28	1696.94	1764.54	1749.31	1816.91
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-24A4-W	1389.74	1458.40	1724.48	1793.14	1777.25	1845.91
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-W	1433.86	1504.64	1779.56	1850.34	1833.13	1903.91
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-24B0-W	1455.92	1527.76	1807.10	1878.94	1861.07	1932.91
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-W	1500.04	1574.00	1862.18	1936.14	1916.95	1990.91
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-24B6-W	1522.10	1597.12	1889.72	1964.74	1944.89	2019.91
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-W	1566.22	1643.36	1944.80	2021.94	2000.77	2077.91

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

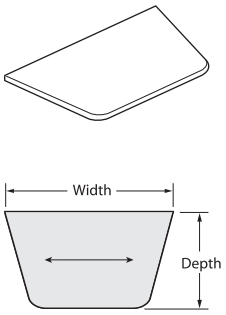
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-3024-W	$ 633.39	$ 659.65	$ 798.94	$ 825.20	$ 846.41	$ 872.67
	26″(660mm)	WURA-3026-W	657.55	684.87	825.84	853.16	873.51	900.83
	30″(762mm)	WURA-3030-W	705.87	735.31	885.12	914.56	933.59	963.03
	32″(813mm)	WURA-3032-W	730.03	760.53	914.76	945.26	963.63	994.13
	36″(914mm)	WURA-3036-W	778.35	810.97	974.04	1006.66	1023.71	1056.33
	38″(965mm)	WURA-3038-W	802.51	836.19	1003.68	1037.36	1053.75	1087.43
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-3042-W	850.83	886.63	1062.96	1098.76	1113.83	1149.63
	44″(1118mm)	WURA-3044-W	874.99	911.85	1092.60	1129.46	1143.87	1180.73
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-3048-W	991.59	1030.57	1220.16	1259.14	1272.23	1311.21
	50″(1270mm)	WURA-3050-W	1015.75	1055.79	1249.80	1289.84	1302.27	1342.31
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-3054-W	1064.07	1106.23	1309.08	1351.24	1362.35	1404.51
	56″(1422mm)	WURA-3056-W	1088.23	1131.45	1338.72	1381.94	1392.39	1435.61
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-3060-W	1136.55	1181.89	1398.00	1443.34	1452.47	1497.81
	62″(1575mm)	WURA-3062-W	1160.71	1207.11	1427.64	1474.04	1482.51	1528.91
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-3066-W	1209.03	1257.55	1486.92	1535.44	1542.59	1591.11
	68″(1727mm)	WURA-3068-W	1233.19	1282.77	1516.56	1566.14	1572.63	1622.21
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-3072-W	1281.51	1333.21	1575.84	1627.54	1632.71	1684.41
	74″(1880mm)	WURA-3074-W	1305.67	1358.43	1605.48	1658.24	1662.75	1715.51
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-3078-W	1353.99	1408.87	1664.76	1719.64	1722.83	1777.71
	80″(2032mm)	WURA-3080-W	1378.15	1434.09	1694.40	1750.34	1752.87	1808.81
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-3084-W	1426.47	1484.53	1753.68	1811.74	1812.95	1871.01
	86″(2184mm)	WURA-3086-W	1450.63	1509.75	1783.32	1842.44	1842.99	1902.11
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-3090-W	1498.95	1560.19	1842.60	1903.84	1903.07	1964.31
	92″(2337mm)	WURA-3092-W	1523.11	1585.41	1872.24	1934.54	1933.11	1995.41
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-3096-W	1571.43	1635.85	1931.52	1995.94	1993.19	2057.61
	98″(2489mm)	WURA-3098-W	1595.59	1661.07	1961.16	2026.64	2023.23	2088.71
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-W	1643.91	1711.51	2020.44	2088.04	2083.31	2150.91
	104″(2642mm)	WURA-30A4-W	1668.07	1736.73	2050.08	2118.74	2113.35	2182.01
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-W	1716.39	1787.17	2109.36	2180.14	2173.43	2244.21
	110″(2794mm)	WURA-30B0-W	1740.55	1812.39	2139.00	2210.84	2203.47	2275.31
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-W	1788.87	1862.83	2198.28	2272.24	2263.55	2337.51
	116″(2946mm)	WURA-30B6-W	1813.03	1888.05	2227.92	2302.94	2293.59	2368.61
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-W	1861.35	1938.49	2287.20	2364.34	2353.67	2430.81

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Key

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-3036-W	$1617.72	$1714.26	$1998.55	$2095.09	$2131.15	$2227.69
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3048-W	1704.18	1816.10	2100.92	2212.84	2242.75	2354.67
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WURY-3648-W	$1804.43	$1934.17	$2236.07	$2365.81	$2371.11	$2500.85
	60″(1524mm)	WURY-3660-W	1890.89	2036.01	2338.44	2483.56	2482.71	2627.83
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-3672-W	1977.35	2137.85	2440.81	2601.31	2594.31	2754.81
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4260-W	$1991.14	$2154.08	$2473.59	$2636.53	$2611.07	$2774.01
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4272-W	2077.60	2255.92	2575.96	2754.28	2722.67	2900.99
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WURY-4860-W	$2091.39	$2272.15	$2608.74	$2789.50	$2739.43	$2920.19
	72″(1829mm)	WURY-4872-W	2177.85	2373.99	2711.11	2907.25	2851.03	3047.17



WURY-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- **Worksurface width dimension attaches directly to panel and matches panel width.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- 72″(1829mm) worksurface has two wireways.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Flush mount plate
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- **Support post or height adjustable disc base is required.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

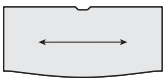
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Swell

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-1824-W	$ 546.00	$ 577.20	$ 725.71	$ 756.91
		30″(762mm)	WURS-1830-W	600.90	635.22	795.16	829.48
		36″(914mm)	WURS-1836-W	655.80	693.24	867.52	904.96
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-1842-W	710.70	751.26	939.88	980.44
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-1848-W	765.60	809.28	1012.24	1055.92
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-1854-W	820.50	867.30	1084.60	1131.40
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-1860-W	875.40	925.32	1156.96	1206.88
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-2424-W	$ 564.72	$ 595.92	$ 749.63	$ 780.83
		30″(762mm)	WURS-2430-W	622.74	657.06	822.20	856.52
		36″(914mm)	WURS-2436-W	680.76	718.20	897.68	935.12
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-2442-W	738.78	779.34	973.16	1013.72
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-2448-W	796.80	840.48	1048.64	1092.32
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-2454-W	854.82	901.62	1124.12	1170.92
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-2460-W	912.84	962.76	1199.60	1249.52
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	24″(610mm)	WURS-3024-W	$ 741.52	$ 772.72	$ 973.23	$1004.43
		30″(762mm)	WURS-3030-W	802.66	836.98	1048.92	1083.24
		36″(914mm)	WURS-3036-W	863.80	901.24	1127.52	1164.96
		42″(1067mm)	WURS-3042-W	924.94	965.50	1206.12	1246.68
		48″(1219mm)	WURS-3048-W	986.08	1029.76	1284.72	1328.40
		54″(1372mm)	WURS-3054-W	1047.22	1094.02	1363.32	1410.12
		60″(1524mm)	WURS-3060-W	1108.36	1158.28	1441.92	1491.84



WURS-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

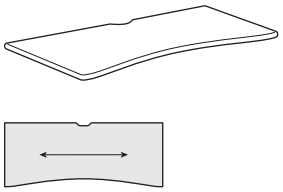
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Inverse Swell

Depth	Swell Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-1824-W	$ 546.00	$ 577.20	$ 725.71	$ 756.91
		30″(762mm)	WURW-1830-W	600.90	635.22	795.16	829.48
		36″(914mm)	WURW-1836-W	655.80	693.24	867.52	904.96
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-1842-W	710.70	751.26	939.88	980.44
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-1848-W	765.60	809.28	1012.24	1055.92
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-1854-W	820.50	867.30	1084.60	1131.40
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-1860-W	875.40	925.32	1156.96	1206.88
24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-2424-W	$ 564.72	$ 595.92	$ 749.63	$ 780.83
		30″(762mm)	WURW-2430-W	622.74	657.06	822.20	856.52
		36″(914mm)	WURW-2436-W	680.76	718.20	897.68	935.12
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-2442-W	738.78	779.34	973.16	1013.72
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-2448-W	796.80	840.48	1048.64	1092.32
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-2454-W	854.82	901.62	1124.12	1170.92
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-2460-W	912.84	962.76	1199.60	1249.52
30″(762mm)	27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	WURW-3024-W	$ 741.52	$ 772.72	$ 973.23	$1004.43
		30″(762mm)	WURW-3030-W	802.66	836.98	1048.92	1083.24
		36″(914mm)	WURW-3036-W	863.80	901.24	1127.52	1164.96
		42″(1067mm)	WURW-3042-W	924.94	965.50	1206.12	1246.68
		48″(1219mm)	WURW-3048-W	986.08	1029.76	1284.72	1328.40
		54″(1372mm)	WURW-3054-W	1047.22	1094.02	1363.32	1410.12
		60″(1524mm)	WURW-3060-W	1108.36	1158.28	1441.92	1491.84



WURW-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

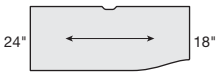
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

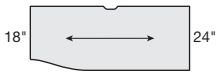
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Transition

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-W	N34	$ 599.60	$ 631.27	$ 755.83	$ 787.50	$ 795.94	$ 827.61
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-W	N34	675.62	711.07	850.87	886.32	892.24	927.69
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-W	N34	751.64	790.87	945.91	985.14	988.54	1027.77
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-W	N34	827.66	870.67	1040.95	1083.96	1084.84	1127.85
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-W	N34	903.68	950.47	1135.99	1182.78	1181.14	1227.93
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-W	N34	979.70	1030.27	1231.03	1281.60	1277.44	1328.01
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-W	N34	1055.72	1110.07	1326.07	1380.42	1373.74	1428.09
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-2424-W	N43	$ 599.60	$ 631.27	$ 755.83	$ 787.50	$ 795.94	$ 827.61
	30″(762mm)	WURT-2430-W	N43	675.62	711.07	850.87	886.32	892.24	927.69
	36″(914mm)	WURT-2436-W	N43	751.64	790.87	945.91	985.14	988.54	1027.77
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-2442-W	N43	827.66	870.67	1040.95	1083.96	1084.84	1127.85
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-2448-W	N43	903.68	950.47	1135.99	1182.78	1181.14	1227.93
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-2454-W	N43	979.70	1030.27	1231.03	1281.60	1277.44	1328.01
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-2460-W	N43	1055.72	1110.07	1326.07	1380.42	1373.74	1428.09
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-W	N45	$ 620.71	$ 652.38	$ 776.94	$ 808.61	$ 817.05	$ 848.72
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-W	N45	696.73	732.18	871.98	907.43	913.35	948.80
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-W	N45	772.75	811.98	967.02	1006.25	1009.65	1048.88
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-W	N45	848.77	891.78	1062.06	1105.07	1105.95	1148.96
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-W	N45	924.79	971.58	1157.10	1203.89	1202.25	1249.04
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-W	N45	1000.81	1051.38	1252.14	1302.71	1298.55	1349.12
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-W	N45	1076.83	1131.18	1347.18	1401.53	1394.85	1449.20
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURT-3024-W	N54	$ 620.71	$ 652.38	$ 776.94	$ 808.61	$ 817.05	$ 848.72
	30″(762mm)	WURT-3030-W	N54	696.73	732.18	871.98	907.43	913.35	948.80
	36″(914mm)	WURT-3036-W	N54	772.75	811.98	967.02	1006.25	1009.65	1048.88
	42″(1067mm)	WURT-3042-W	N54	848.77	891.78	1062.06	1105.07	1105.95	1148.96
	48″(1219mm)	WURT-3048-W	N54	924.79	971.58	1157.10	1203.89	1202.25	1249.04
	54″(1372mm)	WURT-3054-W	N54	1000.81	1051.38	1252.14	1302.71	1298.55	1349.12
	60″(1524mm)	WURT-3060-W	N54	1076.83	1131.18	1347.18	1401.53	1394.85	1449.20



WURT-WN43



WURT-WN34

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- For worksurfaces greater than 42″(1067mm) wide, attached pedestal may be installed on deepest side.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

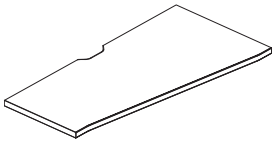
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

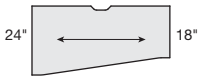
This page intentionally blank

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Wedge



WURE-WN34



WURE-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Suggested pedestal style is mobile.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

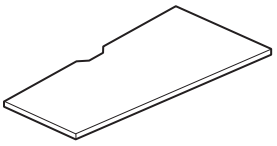
Wedge

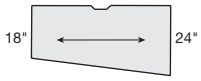
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-W	N43	$ 619.73	$ 636.54	$ 762.58	$ 779.39	$ 803.55	$ 820.36
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-W	N43	695.33	721.62	855.22	881.51	901.89	928.18
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-W	N43	770.93	806.70	947.86	983.63	1000.23	1036.00
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-W	N43	846.53	891.78	1040.50	1085.75	1098.57	1143.82
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-W	N43	922.13	976.86	1133.14	1187.87	1196.91	1251.64
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-W	N43	997.73	1061.94	1225.78	1289.99	1295.25	1359.46
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-W	N43	1073.33	1147.02	1318.42	1392.11	1393.59	1467.28
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-2466-W	N43	1148.93	1232.10	1411.06	1494.23	1491.93	1575.10
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-2472-W	N43	1224.53	1317.18	1503.70	1596.35	1590.27	1682.92
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-2478-W	N43	1300.13	1402.26	1596.34	1698.47	1688.61	1790.74
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-2484-W	N43	1375.73	1487.34	1688.98	1800.59	1786.95	1898.56
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-2490-W	N43	1451.33	1572.42	1781.62	1902.71	1885.29	2006.38
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-2496-W	N43	1526.93	1657.50	1874.26	2004.83	1983.63	2114.20
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-24A2-W	N43	1602.53	1742.58	1966.90	2106.95	2081.97	2222.02
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-24A8-W	N43	1678.13	1827.66	2059.54	2209.07	2180.31	2329.84
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-24B4-W	N43	1728.53	1884.38	2121.30	2277.15	2245.87	2401.72
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-24C0-W	N43	1829.33	1997.82	2244.82	2413.31	2376.99	2545.48
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-2424-W	N34	$ 619.73	$ 636.54	$ 762.58	$ 779.39	$ 803.55	$ 820.36
	30″(762mm)	WURE-2430-W	N34	695.33	721.62	855.22	881.51	901.89	928.18
	36″(914mm)	WURE-2436-W	N34	770.93	806.70	947.86	983.63	1000.23	1036.00
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-2442-W	N34	846.53	891.78	1040.50	1085.75	1098.57	1143.82
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-2448-W	N34	922.13	976.86	1133.14	1187.87	1196.91	1251.64
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-2454-W	N34	997.73	1061.94	1225.78	1289.99	1295.25	1359.46
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-2460-W	N34	1073.33	1147.02	1318.42	1392.11	1393.59	1467.28
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-2466-W	N34	1148.93	1232.10	1411.06	1494.23	1491.93	1575.10
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-2472-W	N34	1224.53	1317.18	1503.70	1596.35	1590.27	1682.92
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-2478-W	N34	1300.13	1402.26	1596.34	1698.47	1688.61	1790.74
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-2484-W	N34	1375.73	1487.34	1688.98	1800.59	1786.95	1898.56
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-2490-W	N34	1451.33	1572.42	1781.62	1902.71	1885.29	2006.38
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-2496-W	N34	1526.93	1657.50	1874.26	2004.83	1983.63	2114.20
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-24A2-W	N34	1602.53	1742.58	1966.90	2106.95	2081.97	2222.02
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-24A8-W	N34	1678.13	1827.66	2059.54	2209.07	2180.31	2329.84
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-24B4-W	N34	1728.53	1884.38	2121.30	2277.15	2245.87	2401.72
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-24C0-W	N34	1829.33	1997.82	2244.82	2413.31	2376.99	2545.48
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-W	N54	$ 630.23	$ 647.04	$ 773.08	$ 789.89	$ 814.05	$ 830.86
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-W	N54	705.83	732.12	865.72	892.01	912.39	938.68
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-W	N54	781.43	817.20	958.36	994.13	1010.73	1046.50
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-W	N54	857.03	902.28	1051.00	1096.25	1109.07	1154.32
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-W	N54	932.63	987.36	1143.64	1198.37	1207.41	1262.14
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-W	N54	1008.23	1072.44	1236.28	1300.49	1305.75	1369.96
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-W	N54	1083.83	1157.52	1328.92	1402.61	1404.09	1477.78
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-3066-W	N54	1159.43	1242.60	1421.56	1504.73	1502.43	1585.60
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-3072-W	N54	1235.03	1327.68	1514.20	1606.85	1600.77	1693.42
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-3078-W	N54	1235.03	1327.68	1514.20	1606.85	1600.77	1693.42
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-3084-W	N54	1386.23	1497.84	1699.48	1811.09	1797.45	1909.06
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-3090-W	N54	1461.83	1582.92	1792.12	1913.21	1895.79	2016.88
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-3096-W	N54	1537.43	1668.00	1884.76	2015.33	1994.13	2124.70
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-30A2-W	N54	1613.03	1753.08	1977.40	2117.45	2092.47	2232.52
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-30A8-W	N54	1688.63	1838.16	2070.04	2219.57	2190.81	2340.34
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-30B4-W	N54	1739.03	1894.88	2131.80	2287.65	2256.37	2412.22
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-30C0-W	N54	1839.83	2008.32	2255.32	2423.81	2387.49	2555.98
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURE-3024-W	N45	$ 630.23	$ 647.04	$ 773.08	$ 789.89	$ 814.05	$ 830.86
	30″(762mm)	WURE-3030-W	N45	705.83	732.12	865.72	892.01	912.39	938.68
	36″(914mm)	WURE-3036-W	N45	781.43	817.20	958.36	994.13	1010.73	1046.50
	42″(1067mm)	WURE-3042-W	N45	857.03	902.28	1051.00	1096.25	1109.07	1154.32
	48″(1219mm)	WURE-3048-W	N45	932.63	987.36	1143.64	1198.37	1207.41	1262.14
	54″(1372mm)	WURE-3054-W	N45	1008.23	1072.44	1236.28	1300.49	1305.75	1369.96
	60″(1524mm)	WURE-3060-W	N45	1083.83	1157.52	1328.92	1402.61	1404.09	1477.78
	66″(1676mm)	WURE-3066-W	N45	1159.43	1242.60	1421.56	1504.73	1502.43	1585.60
	72″(1829mm)	WURE-3072-W	N45	1235.03	1327.68	1514.20	1606.85	1600.77	1693.42
	78″(1981mm)	WURE-3078-W	N45	1310.63	1412.76	1606.84	1708.97	1699.11	1801.24
	84″(2134mm)	WURE-3084-W	N45	1386.23	1497.84	1699.48	1811.09	1797.45	1909.06
	90″(2286mm)	WURE-3090-W	N45	1461.83	1582.92	1792.12	1913.21	1895.79	2016.88
	96″(2438mm)	WURE-3096-W	N45	1537.43	1668.00	1884.76	2015.33	1994.13	2124.70
	102″(2591mm)	WURE-30A2-W	N45	1613.03	1753.08	1977.40	2117.45	2092.47	2232.52
	108″(2743mm)	WURE-30A8-W	N45	1688.63	1838.16	2070.04	2219.57	2190.81	2340.34
	114″(2896mm)	WURE-30B4-W	N45	1739.03	1894.88	2131.80	2287.65	2256.37	2412.22
	120″(3048mm)	WURE-30C0-W	N45	1839.83	2008.32	2255.32	2423.81	2387.49	2555.98

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

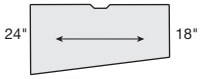
Sharp Wedge

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-W ■■■ N43	$ 658.70	$ 725.20	$ 850.82	$ 917.32
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-W ■■■ N43	739.77	820.70	956.06	1036.99
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-W ■■■ N43	820.84	916.20	1061.30	1156.66
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-W ■■■ N43	901.91	1011.70	1166.54	1276.33
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-W ■■■ N43	982.98	1107.20	1271.78	1396.00
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-W ■■■ N43	1064.05	1202.70	1377.02	1515.67
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-W ■■■ N43	1145.12	1298.20	1482.26	1635.34
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-2424-W ■■■ N34	$ 658.70	$ 725.20	$ 850.82	$ 917.32
	30″(762mm)	WURG-2430-W ■■■ N34	739.77	820.70	956.06	1036.99
	36″(914mm)	WURG-2436-W ■■■ N34	820.84	916.20	1061.30	1156.66
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-2442-W ■■■ N34	901.91	1011.70	1166.54	1276.33
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-2448-W ■■■ N34	982.98	1107.20	1271.78	1396.00
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-2454-W ■■■ N34	1064.05	1202.70	1377.02	1515.67
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-2460-W ■■■ N34	1145.12	1298.20	1482.26	1635.34
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-W ■■■ N54	$ 674.22	$ 743.48	$ 866.34	$ 935.60
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-W ■■■ N54	755.29	838.98	971.58	1055.27
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-W ■■■ N54	836.36	934.48	1076.82	1174.94
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-W ■■■ N54	917.43	1029.98	1182.06	1294.61
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-W ■■■ N54	998.50	1125.48	1287.30	1414.28
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-W ■■■ N54	1079.57	1220.98	1392.54	1533.95
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-W ■■■ N54	1160.64	1316.48	1497.78	1653.62
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURG-3024-W ■■■ N45	$ 674.22	$ 743.48	$ 866.34	$ 935.60
	30″(762mm)	WURG-3030-W ■■■ N45	755.29	838.98	971.58	1055.27
	36″(914mm)	WURG-3036-W ■■■ N45	836.36	934.48	1076.82	1174.94
	42″(1067mm)	WURG-3042-W ■■■ N45	917.43	1029.98	1182.06	1294.61
	48″(1219mm)	WURG-3048-W ■■■ N45	998.50	1125.48	1287.30	1414.28
	54″(1372mm)	WURG-3054-W ■■■ N45	1079.57	1220.98	1392.54	1533.95
	60″(1524mm)	WURG-3060-W ■■■ N45	1160.64	1316.48	1497.78	1653.62





WURG-WN34



WURG-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –**Worksurface support panel not recommended**
  –Worksurface support column or leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Suggested pedestal style is mobile.**
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with Cascade Edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

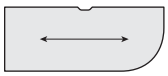
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

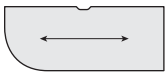
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Radius End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-1824-W	$ 582.40	$ 610.48	$ 717.29	$ 745.37	$ 760.55	$ 788.63
	30″(762mm)	WURR-1830-W	656.68	687.88	805.62	836.82	867.58	898.78
	36″(914mm)	WURR-1836-W	730.96	765.28	896.76	931.08	981.16	1015.48
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-1842-W	805.24	842.68	987.90	1025.34	1094.74	1132.18
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-1848-W	879.52	920.08	1079.04	1119.60	1208.32	1248.88
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-1854-W	953.80	997.48	1170.18	1213.86	1321.90	1365.58
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-1860-W	1028.08	1074.88	1261.32	1308.12	1435.48	1482.28
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-2424-W	$ 590.72	$ 618.80	$ 729.77	$ 757.85	$ 774.07	$ 802.15
	30″(762mm)	WURR-2430-W	666.86	698.06	819.96	851.16	882.96	914.16
	36″(914mm)	WURR-2436-W	743.00	777.32	912.96	947.28	998.40	1032.72
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-2442-W	819.14	856.58	1005.96	1043.40	1113.84	1151.28
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-2448-W	895.28	935.84	1098.96	1139.52	1229.28	1269.84
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-2454-W	971.42	1015.10	1191.96	1235.64	1344.72	1388.40
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-2460-W	1047.56	1094.36	1284.96	1331.76	1460.16	1506.96
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-3024-W	$ 725.92	$ 754.00	$ 925.29	$ 953.37	$ 973.75	$1001.83
	30″(762mm)	WURR-3030-W	803.92	835.12	1017.34	1048.54	1084.50	1115.70
	36″(914mm)	WURR-3036-W	881.92	916.24	1112.20	1146.52	1201.80	1236.12
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-3042-W	959.92	997.36	1207.06	1244.50	1319.10	1356.54
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-3048-W	1037.92	1078.48	1301.92	1342.48	1436.40	1476.96
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-3054-W	1115.92	1159.60	1396.78	1440.46	1553.70	1597.38
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-3060-W	1193.92	1240.72	1491.64	1538.44	1671.00	1717.80



(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Side brackets
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Worksurface support column or leg
  - –Attached lower storage (for worksurfaces greater than 36″ wide)
- For edgeband:
  - –18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) specify the standard mini cantilever bracket for radius end.
  - –30″(762mm) specify standard cantilever bracket for radius end.
- When using snap-n-fit cantilevers 18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) requires mini snap-n-fit cantilever, 30″(762mm) requires standard snap-n-fit cantilever.
- For Cascade edge, for aesthetic reasons, use:
  - –Side bracket and column support or leg.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- For worksurfaces less than 42″(1067mm) wide, suggested pedestal style is mobile.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

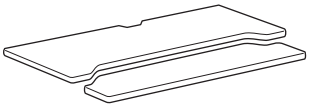
❹ Orientation (as seated):

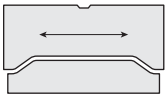
- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular — Split Top

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-2436-W	$3413.33	$3582.83	$4267.20	$4436.70
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-2442-W	3549.25	3742.95	4437.02	4630.72
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-2448-W	3685.17	3903.07	4606.84	4824.74
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURK-3036-W	$3591.14	$3792.30	$4488.72	$4689.88
	42″(1067mm)	WURK-3042-W	3727.06	3952.42	4658.54	4883.90
	48″(1219mm)	WURK-3048-W	3862.98	4112.54	4828.36	5077.92





WURK-W

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or Cascade (M) edge on front and rear worksurface front edge, and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets. If using snap-n-fit cantilever on 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces, specify snap-n-fit mini cantilever.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Side brackets
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

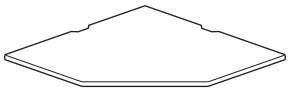
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

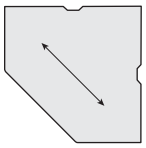
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Straight Front

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W ☐☐☐ N33	$ 718.77	$ 755.19	$ 944.79	$ 981.21
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W ☐☐☐ N33	793.76	848.39	1049.24	1103.87
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-W ☐☐☐ N33	928.74	1001.58	1213.68	1286.52
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W ☐☐☐ N44	$ 738.05	$ 774.47	$ 964.07	$1000.49
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W ☐☐☐ N44	813.04	867.67	1068.52	1123.15
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-W ☐☐☐ N44	948.02	1020.86	1232.96	1305.80
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCA-3636-W ☐☐☐ N55	$ 819.46	$ 855.88	$1045.48	$1081.90
	42″(1067mm)	WUCA-4242-W ☐☐☐ N55	894.45	949.08	1149.93	1204.56
	48″(1219mm)	WUCA-4848-W ☐☐☐ N55	1029.43	1102.27	1314.37	1387.21





WUCA-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-☐N or KU3A-0023-☐☐ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

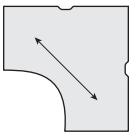
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N33	$644.96	$ 675.05	$ 818.76	$ 848.85	$ 856.64	$ 886.73
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N33	752.18	801.65	960.42	1009.89	991.94	1041.41
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N33	859.40	928.25	1102.08	1170.93	1127.24	1196.09
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCR-3636-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N44	$708.86	$ 748.81	$ 874.02	$ 913.97	$ 920.54	$ 960.49
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N44	816.08	875.41	1015.68	1075.01	1055.84	1115.17
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N44	923.30	1002.01	1157.34	1236.05	1191.14	1269.85
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCR-3636-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N55	$772.76	$ 822.57	N/A	N/A	$ 984.44	$1034.25
	42″(1067mm)	WUCR-4242-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N55	879.98	949.17	1070.94	1140.13	1119.74	1188.93
	48″(1219mm)	WUCR-4848-W ▢ ▢ ▢ N55	987.20	1075.77	1212.60	1301.17	1255.04	1343.61

(1)Cascade edge option not available in this size.



WUCR-W

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢ N or KU3A-0023-▢ ▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

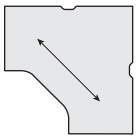
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Notched

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-W ▢▢▢ N33	$684.85	$709.01	$ 861.32	$ 885.48	$ 905.43	$ 929.59
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W ▢▢▢ N33	798.31	825.65	995.78	1023.12	1045.14	1072.48
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-W ▢▢▢ N33	911.77	942.29	1134.44	1164.96	1190.10	1220.62
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCN-3636-W ▢▢▢ N44	$701.66	$725.82	$ 878.13	$ 902.29	$ 922.24	$ 946.40
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W ▢▢▢ N44	815.12	842.46	1012.59	1039.93	1061.95	1089.29
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-W ▢▢▢ N44	928.58	959.10	1151.25	1181.77	1206.91	1237.43
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCN-3636-W ▢▢▢ N55	$718.46	$742.62	N/A	N/A	$ 939.04	$ 963.20
	42″(1067mm)	WUCN-4242-W ▢▢▢ N55	831.92	859.26	1029.39	1056.73	1078.75	1106.09
	48″(1219mm)	WUCN-4848-W ▢▢▢ N55	945.38	975.90	1168.05	1198.57	1223.71	1254.23

(1)Cascade edge option not available in this size.



WUCN-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

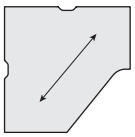
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

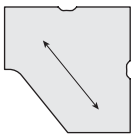
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Angled

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W ☐☐☐☐ 33	$658.76	$ 701.19	$ 849.70	$ 892.13
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W ☐☐☐☐ 33	752.54	821.13	991.27	1059.86
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-W ☐☐☐☐ 33	899.36	994.11	1185.88	1280.63
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W ☐☐☐☐ 44	$690.70	$ 737.43	$ 873.80	$ 920.53
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W ☐☐☐☐ 44	784.48	857.37	1015.37	1088.26
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-W ☐☐☐☐ 44	931.30	1030.35	1209.98	1309.03
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCU-3636-W ☐☐☐☐ 55	$722.64	$ 773.67	$ 897.90	$ 948.93
	42″(1067mm)	WUCU-4242-W ☐☐☐☐ 55	816.42	893.61	1039.47	1116.66
	48″(1219mm)	WUCU-4848-W ☐☐☐☐ 55	963.24	1066.59	1234.08	1337.43



(Left-hand orientation)



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCU-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-☐N or KU3A-0023-☐☐ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

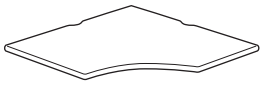
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

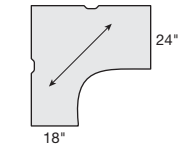
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional

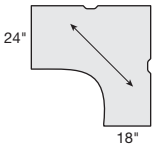
Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-W ▢▢▢ N34	$676.91	$ 711.93	$ 846.39	$ 881.41	$ 888.59	$ 923.61
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W ▢▢▢ N34	784.13	838.53	988.05	1042.45	1023.89	1078.29
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W ▢▢▢ N34	891.35	965.13	1129.71	1203.49	1159.19	1232.97
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCT-3636-W ▢▢▢ N43	$676.91	$ 711.93	$ 846.39	$ 881.41	$ 888.59	$ 923.61
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W ▢▢▢ N43	784.13	838.53	988.05	1042.45	1023.89	1078.29
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W ▢▢▢ N43	891.35	965.13	1129.71	1203.49	1159.19	1232.97
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCT-3636-W ▢▢▢ N45	$740.81	$ 785.69	N/A	N/A	$ 952.49	$ 997.37
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W ▢▢▢ N45	848.03	912.29	1043.31	1107.57	1087.79	1152.05
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W ▢▢▢ N45	955.25	1038.89	1184.97	1268.61	1223.09	1306.73
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCT-3636-W ▢▢▢ N54	$740.81	$ 785.69	N/A	N/A	$ 952.49	$ 997.37
	42″(1067mm)	WUCT-4242-W ▢▢▢ N54	848.03	912.29	1043.31	1107.57	1087.79	1152.05
	48″(1219mm)	WUCT-4848-W ▢▢▢ N54	955.25	1038.89	1184.97	1268.61	1223.09	1306.73

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.





WUCT-WN34



WUCT-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

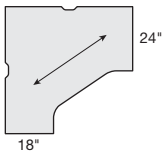
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

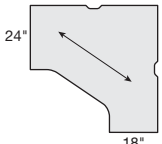
Corner, 90° Notched Transitional

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-W ▢▢▢ N34	$674.35	$698.51	$ 850.82	$ 874.98	$ 894.93	$ 919.09
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W ▢▢▢ N34	787.81	815.15	985.28	1012.62	1034.64	1061.98
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W ▢▢▢ N34	901.27	931.79	1123.94	1154.46	1179.60	1210.12
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCH-3636-W ▢▢▢ N43	$674.35	$698.51	$ 850.82	$ 874.98	$ 894.93	$ 919.09
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W ▢▢▢ N43	787.81	815.15	985.28	1012.62	1034.64	1061.98
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W ▢▢▢ N43	901.27	931.79	1123.94	1154.46	1179.60	1210.12
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCH-3636-W ▢▢▢ N45	$707.96	$732.12	N/A	N/A	$ 928.54	$ 952.70
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W ▢▢▢ N45	821.42	848.76	1018.89	1046.23	1068.25	1095.59
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W ▢▢▢ N45	934.88	965.40	1157.55	1188.07	1213.21	1243.73
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	(1) WUCH-3636-W ▢▢▢ N54	$707.96	$732.12	N/A	N/A	$ 928.54	$ 952.70
	42″(1067mm)	WUCH-4242-W ▢▢▢ N54	821.42	848.76	1018.89	1046.23	1068.25	1095.59
	48″(1219mm)	WUCH-4848-W ▢▢▢ N54	934.88	965.40	1157.55	1188.07	1213.21	1243.73

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.



WUCH-WN34



WUCH-WN43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

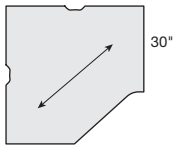
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

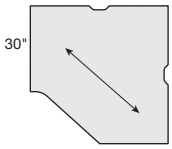
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Angled Transitional

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W ☐☐☐☐34	$621.69	$ 666.27	$ 808.71	$ 853.29
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W ☐☐☐☐34	768.51	839.25	1003.32	1074.06
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W ☐☐☐☐34	915.33	1012.23	1197.93	1294.83
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W ☐☐☐☐43	$621.69	$ 666.27	$ 808.71	$ 853.29
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W ☐☐☐☐43	768.51	839.25	1003.32	1074.06
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W ☐☐☐☐43	915.33	1012.23	1197.93	1294.83
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W ☐☐☐☐45	$653.63	$ 702.51	$ 832.81	$ 881.69
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W ☐☐☐☐45	800.45	875.49	1027.42	1102.46
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W ☐☐☐☐45	947.27	1048.47	1222.03	1323.23
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCF-3636-W ☐☐☐☐54	$653.63	$ 702.51	$ 832.81	$ 881.69
	42″(1067mm)	WUCF-4242-W ☐☐☐☐54	800.45	875.49	1027.42	1102.46
	48″(1219mm)	WUCF-4848-W ☐☐☐☐54	947.27	1048.47	1222.03	1323.23



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCF-WN45



(Right-hand orientation)
WUCF-WN54

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-☐N or KU3A-0023-☐☐ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

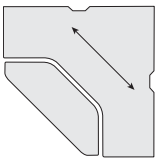
❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Split Top

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-W ☐ ☐ ☐ N44	**$2826.90**	**$3138.62**	**$3573.53**	**$3885.25**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCK-4848-W ☐ ☐ ☐ N55	**$2884.74**	**$3207.17**	**$3631.37**	**$3953.80**



WUCK-W

Features

- Includes rear worksurface, front worksurface, mechanism, and tie plate.
- Dual worksurfaces with a 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or Cascade (M) edge on front and rear worksurface front edge and 1mm on back and side edge of front and rear worksurface.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to +9°.
- Spring assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
- Fixed-height rear worksurface is predrilled to accept standard cantilever brackets. If using snap-n-fit cantilever on 24″(610mm) deep worksurfaces, specify snap-n-fit mini cantilever.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

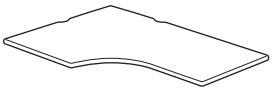
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

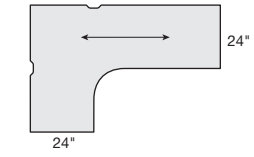
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

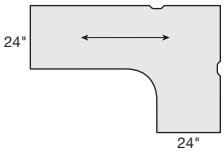
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended





(Right-hand orientation)
WUCE-WR44



(Left-hand orientation)
WUCE-WL44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Worksurface support column or leg
  –Side brackets
  –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

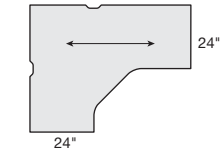
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-W	33	$1162.64	$1247.50	$1479.82	$1564.68	$1485.12	$1569.98
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-W	33	1173.01	1259.74	1498.83	1585.56	1507.79	1594.52
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-W	33	1183.38	1271.98	1517.84	1606.44	1530.46	1619.06
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-W	33	1193.75	1284.22	1536.85	1627.32	1553.13	1643.60
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-3666-W	33	1322.93	1415.27	1674.67	1767.01	1694.61	1786.95
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-W	33	1455.29	1549.50	1815.67	1909.88	1839.27	1933.48
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCE-3642-W	44	$1188.64	$1278.24	$1505.82	$1595.42	$1511.12	$1600.72
		48″(1219mm)	WUCE-3648-W	44	1199.01	1290.48	1524.83	1616.30	1533.79	1625.26
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-3654-W	44	1209.38	1302.72	1543.84	1637.18	1556.46	1649.80
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-3660-W	44	1219.75	1314.96	1562.85	1658.06	1579.13	1674.34
		66″(6764mm)	WUCE-3666-W	44	1348.93	1446.01	1700.67	1797.75	1720.61	1817.69
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-3672-W	44	1481.29	1580.24	1841.67	1940.62	1865.27	1964.22
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	(1) WUCE-3642-W	55	$1333.45	$1427.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	(1) WUCE-3648-W	55	1343.82	1440.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	(1) WUCE-3654-W	55	1354.19	1452.27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	(1) WUCE-3660-W	55	1364.56	1464.51	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	(1) WUCE-3666-W	55	1493.74	1595.56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	(1) WUCE-3672-W	55	1626.10	1729.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-W	33	$1183.38	$1271.98	$1517.84	$1606.44	$1530.46	$1619.06
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W	33	1193.75	1284.22	1536.85	1627.32	1553.13	1643.60
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W	33	1204.12	1296.46	1555.86	1648.20	1575.80	1668.14
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W	33	1333.30	1427.51	1693.68	1787.89	1717.28	1811.49
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W	33	1465.66	1561.74	1834.68	1930.76	1861.94	1958.02
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCE-4248-W	44	$1209.38	$1302.72	$1543.84	$1637.18	$1556.46	$1649.80
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W	44	1219.75	1314.96	1562.85	1658.06	1579.13	1674.34
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W	44	1230.12	1327.20	1581.86	1678.94	1601.80	1698.88
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W	44	1359.30	1458.25	1719.68	1818.63	1743.28	1842.23
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W	44	1491.66	1592.48	1860.68	1961.50	1887.94	1988.76
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCE-4248-W	55	$1354.19	$1452.27	$1688.65	$1786.73	$1701.27	$1799.35
		54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4254-W	55	1364.56	1464.51	1707.66	1807.61	1723.94	1823.89
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4260-W	55	1374.93	1476.75	1726.67	1828.49	1746.61	1848.43
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4266-W	55	1504.11	1607.80	1864.49	1968.18	1888.09	1991.78
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4272-W	55	1636.47	1742.03	2005.49	2111.05	2032.75	2138.31
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W	33	$1204.12	$1296.46	$1555.86	$1648.20	$1575.80	$1668.14
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W	33	1214.49	1308.70	1574.87	1669.08	1598.47	1692.68
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W	33	1343.67	1439.75	1712.69	1808.77	1739.95	1836.03
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W	33	1476.03	1573.98	1853.69	1951.64	1884.61	1982.56
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W	44	$1230.12	$1327.20	$1581.86	$1678.94	$1601.80	$1698.88
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W	44	1240.49	1339.44	1600.87	1699.82	1624.47	1723.42
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W	44	1369.67	1470.49	1738.69	1839.51	1765.95	1866.77
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W	44	1502.03	1604.72	1879.69	1982.38	1910.61	2013.30
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCE-4854-W	55	$1374.93	$1476.75	$1726.67	$1828.49	$1746.61	$1848.43
		60″(1524mm)	WUCE-4860-W	55	1385.30	1488.99	1745.68	1849.37	1769.28	1872.97
		66″(1676mm)	WUCE-4866-W	55	1514.48	1620.04	1883.50	1989.06	1910.76	2016.32
		72″(1829mm)	WUCE-4872-W	55	1646.84	1754.27	2024.50	2131.93	2055.42	2162.85

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

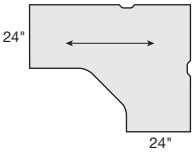
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Notched Extended



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCP-WR44



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCP-WL44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept an adjustable keyboard and most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
  - –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- ■ N or KU3A-0023- ■ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

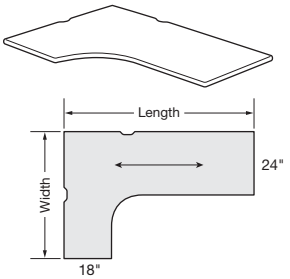
Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-W	33	$1147.26	$1229.74	$1400.06	$1482.54	$1479.33	$1561.81
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-W	33	1185.29	1274.53	1457.21	1546.45	1533.68	1622.92
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-W	33	1223.32	1319.32	1514.36	1610.36	1588.03	1684.03
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-W	33	1261.35	1364.11	1571.51	1674.27	1642.38	1745.14
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-W	33	1299.38	1408.90	1628.66	1738.18	1696.73	1806.25
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-W	33	1454.17	1570.45	1802.57	1918.85	1867.84	1984.12
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCP-3642-W	44	$1166.48	$1252.37	$1419.28	$1505.17	$1498.55	$1584.44
		48″(1219mm)	WUCP-3648-W	44	1204.51	1297.16	1476.43	1569.08	1552.90	1645.55
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-3654-W	44	1242.54	1341.95	1533.58	1632.99	1607.25	1706.66
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-3660-W	44	1280.57	1386.74	1590.73	1696.90	1661.60	1767.77
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-3666-W	44	1318.60	1431.53	1647.88	1760.81	1715.95	1828.88
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-3672-W	44	1473.39	1593.08	1821.79	1941.48	1887.06	2006.75
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	(1) WUCP-3642-W	55	$1185.70	$1275.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	(1) WUCP-3648-W	55	1223.73	1319.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	(1) WUCP-3654-W	55	1261.76	1364.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	(1) WUCP-3660-W	55	1299.79	1409.37	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	(1) WUCP-3666-W	55	1337.82	1454.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	(1) WUCP-3672-W	55	1492.61	1615.71	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W	33	$1223.32	$1319.32	$1514.36	$1610.36	$1588.03	$1684.03
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W	33	1261.35	1364.11	1571.51	1674.27	1642.38	1745.14
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W	33	1299.38	1408.90	1628.66	1738.18	1696.73	1806.25
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W	33	1337.41	1453.69	1685.81	1802.09	1751.08	1867.36
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W	33	1492.20	1615.24	1859.72	1982.76	1922.19	2045.23
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W	44	$1242.54	$1341.95	$1533.58	$1632.99	$1607.25	$1706.66
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W	44	1280.57	1386.74	1590.73	1696.90	1661.60	1767.77
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W	44	1318.60	1431.53	1647.88	1760.81	1715.95	1828.88
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W	44	1356.63	1476.32	1705.03	1824.72	1770.30	1889.99
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W	44	1511.42	1637.87	1878.94	2005.39	1941.41	2067.86
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCP-4248-W	55	$1261.76	$1364.58	$1552.80	$1655.62	$1626.47	$1729.29
		54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4254-W	55	1299.79	1409.37	1609.95	1719.53	1680.82	1790.40
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4260-W	55	1337.82	1454.16	1667.10	1783.44	1735.17	1851.51
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4266-W	55	1375.85	1498.95	1724.25	1847.35	1789.52	1912.62
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4272-W	55	1530.64	1660.50	1898.16	2028.02	1960.63	2090.49
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W	33	$1299.38	$1408.90	$1628.66	$1738.18	$1696.73	$1806.25
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W	33	1337.41	1453.69	1685.81	1802.09	1751.08	1867.36
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W	33	1375.44	1498.48	1742.96	1866.00	1805.43	1928.47
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W	33	1530.23	1660.03	1916.87	2046.67	1976.54	2106.34
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W	44	$1318.60	$1431.53	$1647.88	$1760.81	$1715.95	$1828.88
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W	44	1356.63	1476.32	1705.03	1824.72	1770.30	1889.99
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W	44	1394.66	1521.11	1762.18	1888.63	1824.65	1951.10
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W	44	1549.45	1682.66	1936.09	2069.30	1995.76	2128.97
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCP-4854-W	55	$1337.82	$1454.16	$1667.10	$1783.44	$1735.17	$1851.51
		60″(1524mm)	WUCP-4860-W	55	1375.85	1498.95	1724.25	1847.35	1789.52	1912.62
		66″(1676mm)	WUCP-4866-W	55	1413.88	1543.74	1781.40	1911.26	1843.87	1973.73
		72″(1829mm)	WUCP-4872-W	55	1568.67	1705.29	1955.31	2091.93	2014.98	2151.60

(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

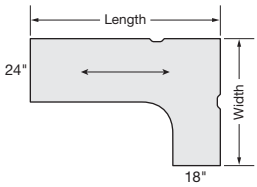
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCX-WR34



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCX-WL43

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Support post or support column
  - –Side brackets
  - –Attached lower storage
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface span greater than 60″(1524mm).
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

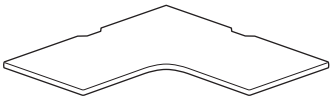
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm) /24″(66mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-W	34	$1313.54	$1400.77	$1630.72	$1717.95	$1636.02	$1723.25
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-W	34	1323.91	1413.01	1649.73	1738.83	1658.69	1747.79
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-W	34	1334.28	1425.25	1668.74	1759.71	1681.36	1772.33
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-W	34	1344.65	1437.49	1687.75	1780.59	1704.03	1796.87
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-3666-W	34	1473.83	1568.54	1825.57	1920.28	1845.51	1940.22
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-W	34	1606.19	1702.77	1966.57	2063.15	1990.17	2086.75
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	WUCX-3642-W	43	$1313.54	$1400.77	$1630.72	$1717.95	$1636.02	$1723.25
		48″(1219mm)	WUCX-3648-W	43	1323.91	1413.01	1323.91	1413.01	1658.69	1747.79
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-3654-W	43	1334.28	1425.25	1668.74	1759.71	1681.36	1772.33
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-3660-W	43	1344.65	1437.49	1687.75	1780.59	1704.03	1796.87
		66″(6764mm)	WUCX-3666-W	43	1473.83	1568.54	1825.57	1920.28	1845.51	1940.22
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-3672-W	43	1606.19	1702.77	1966.57	2063.15	1990.17	2086.75
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	(1) WUCX-3642-W	45	$1339.54	$1431.51	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	(1) WUCX-3648-W	45	1349.91	1443.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	(1) WUCX-3654-W	45	1360.28	1455.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	(1) WUCX-3660-W	45	1370.65	1468.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66″(6764mm)	(1) WUCX-3666-W	45	1499.83	1599.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	(1) WUCX-3672-W	45	1632.19	1733.51	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	(1) WUCX-3642-W	54	$1339.54	$1431.51	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		48″(1219mm)	(1) WUCX-3648-W	54	1349.91	1443.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		54″(1372mm)	(1) WUCX-3654-W	54	1360.28	1455.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		60″(1524mm)	(1) WUCX-3660-W	54	1370.65	1468.23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		66″(1676mm)	(1) WUCX-3666-W	54	1499.83	1599.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		72″(1829mm)	(1) WUCX-3672-W	54	1632.19	1733.51	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W	34	$1334.28	$1425.25	$1668.74	$1759.71	$1681.36	$1772.33
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W	34	1344.65	1437.49	1687.75	1780.59	1704.03	1796.87
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W	34	1355.02	1449.73	1706.76	1801.47	1726.70	1821.41
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W	34	1484.20	1580.78	1844.58	1941.16	1868.18	1964.76
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W	34	1616.56	1715.01	1985.58	2084.03	2012.84	2111.29
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W	43	$1334.28	$1425.25	$1668.74	$1759.71	$1681.36	$1772.33
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W	43	1344.65	1437.49	1687.75	1780.59	1704.03	1796.87
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W	43	1355.02	1449.73	1706.76	1801.47	1726.70	1821.41
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W	43	1484.20	1580.78	1844.58	1941.16	1868.18	1964.76
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W	43	1616.56	1715.01	1985.58	2084.03	2012.84	2111.29
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	WUCX-4248-W	45	$1360.28	$1455.99	$1694.74	$1790.45	$1707.36	$1803.07
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W	45	1370.65	1468.23	1713.75	1811.33	1730.03	1827.61
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W	45	1381.02	1480.47	1732.76	1832.21	1752.70	1852.15
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W	45	1510.20	1611.52	1870.58	1971.90	1894.18	1995.50
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W	45	1642.56	1745.75	2011.58	2114.77	2038.84	2142.03
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1067mm)	WUCX-4248-W	54	$1360.28	$1455.99	$1694.74	$1790.45	$1707.36	$1803.07
		54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4254-W	54	1370.65	1468.23	1713.75	1811.33	1730.03	1827.61
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4260-W	54	1381.02	1480.47	1732.76	1832.21	1752.70	1852.15
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4266-W	54	1510.20	1611.52	1870.58	1971.90	1894.18	1995.50
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4272-W	54	1642.56	1745.75	2011.58	2114.77	2038.84	2142.03
18″(457mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W	34	$1355.02	$1449.73	$1706.76	$1801.47	$1726.70	$1821.41
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W	34	1365.39	1461.97	1725.77	1822.35	1749.37	1845.95
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W	34	1494.57	1593.02	1863.59	1962.04	1890.85	1989.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W	34	1626.93	1727.25	2004.59	2104.91	2035.51	2135.83
24″(610mm)/ 18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W	43	$1355.02	$1449.73	$1706.76	$1801.47	$1726.70	$1821.41
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W	43	1365.39	1461.97	1725.77	1822.35	1749.37	1845.95
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W	43	1494.57	1593.02	1863.59	1962.04	1890.85	1989.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W	43	1626.93	1727.25	2004.59	2104.91	2035.51	2135.83
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W	45	$1381.02	$1480.47	$1732.76	$1832.21	$1752.70	$1852.15
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W	45	1391.39	1492.71	1751.77	1853.09	1775.37	1876.69
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W	45	1520.57	1623.76	1889.59	1992.78	1916.85	2020.04
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W	45	1652.93	1757.99	2030.59	2135.65	2061.51	2166.57
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	WUCX-4854-W	54	$1381.02	$1480.47	$1732.76	$1832.21	$1752.70	$1852.15
		60″(1524mm)	WUCX-4860-W	54	1391.39	1492.71	1751.77	1853.09	1775.37	1876.69
		66″(1676mm)	WUCX-4866-W	54	1520.57	1623.76	1889.59	1992.78	1916.85	2020.04
		72″(1829mm)	WUCX-4872-W	54	1652.93	1757.99	2030.59	2135.65	2061.51	2166.57

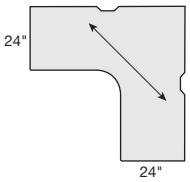
(1)Cascade edge option not available in these sizes.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

90° Merger

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W N33	$ 723.82	$ 748.34	$ 942.35	$ 966.87
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W N33	808.04	832.56	990.33	1014.85
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-W N33	940.22	964.74	1221.65	1246.17
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W N44	$ 743.01	$ 767.53	$ 961.54	$ 986.06
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W N44	827.23	851.75	1009.52	1034.04
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-W N44	959.41	983.93	1240.84	1265.36
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCQ-3636-W N55	$ 824.02	$ 848.54	$1042.55	$1067.07
	42″(1067mm)	WUCQ-4242-W N55	908.24	932.76	1090.53	1115.05
	48″(1219mm)	WUCQ-4848-W N55	1040.42	1064.94	1321.85	1346.37





WUCQ-WN44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireways along back edges are Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- 90° Merger is suggested alternative to using two perpendicular rectangular worksurfaces.
- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Side brackets
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Not designed for use with adjustable keyboard pads.**
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

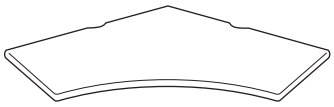
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

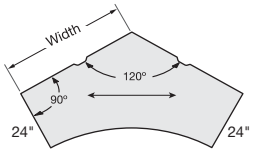
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ☐☐☐ N33	$ 940.36	$1025.14	$1231.77	$1316.55
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ☐☐☐ N33	1076.86	1185.91	1403.13	1512.18
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ☐☐☐ N33	1213.36	1346.68	1574.49	1707.81
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ☐☐☐ N33	1349.86	1507.45	1745.85	1903.44
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ☐☐☐ N33	1486.36	1668.22	1917.21	2099.07
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ☐☐☐ N44	$1025.03	$1124.89	$1316.44	$1416.30
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ☐☐☐ N44	1161.53	1285.66	1487.80	1611.93
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ☐☐☐ N44	1298.03	1446.43	1659.16	1807.56
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ☐☐☐ N44	1434.53	1607.20	1830.52	2003.19
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ☐☐☐ N44	1571.03	1767.97	2001.88	2198.82
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ☐☐☐ N55	$1109.70	$1224.64	$1401.11	$1516.05
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ☐☐☐ N55	1246.20	1385.41	1572.47	1711.68
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ☐☐☐ N55	1382.70	1546.18	1743.83	1907.31
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ☐☐☐ N55	1519.20	1706.95	1915.19	2102.94
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ☐☐☐ N55	1655.70	1867.72	2086.55	2298.57





WUCZ-WN44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband () or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Side brackets
- nife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the U4A-0023-☐N or U3A-0023-☐☐ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

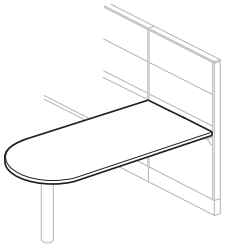
❸ Wireway Options:

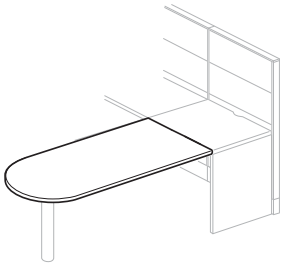
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

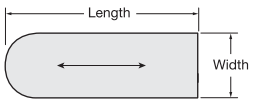
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

D-Shaped Convergent

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-2436-W	$ 718.64	$ 752.96	$ 893.26	$ 927.58	$ 941.30	$ 975.62
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-2442-W	835.64	876.20	1040.96	1081.52	1084.80	1125.36
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-2448-W	952.64	1000.48	1200.94	1248.78	1238.90	1286.74
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-2454-W	1069.64	1122.68	1348.64	1401.68	1382.40	1435.44
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-2460-W	1186.64	1246.96	1508.62	1568.94	1536.50	1596.82
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-2466-W	1303.64	1370.20	1662.46	1729.02	1685.30	1751.86
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-2472-W	1420.64	1492.40	1810.16	1881.92	1828.80	1900.56
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3036-W	$ 837.20	$ 871.52	$1015.98	$1050.30	$1091.06	$1125.38
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3042-W	955.76	996.32	1165.24	1205.80	1236.12	1276.68
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3048-W	1074.32	1122.16	1326.78	1374.62	1391.78	1439.62
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3054-W	1192.88	1245.92	1476.04	1529.08	1536.84	1589.88
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3060-W	1311.44	1371.76	1637.58	1697.90	1692.50	1752.82
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3066-W	1430.00	1496.56	1792.98	1859.54	1842.86	1909.42
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3072-W	1548.56	1620.32	1942.24	2014.00	1987.92	2059.68
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURD-3636-W	$ 860.08	$ 894.40	$1045.10	$1079.42	$1120.18	$1154.50
	42″(1067mm)	WURD-3642-W	980.20	1020.76	1195.92	1236.48	1266.80	1307.36
	48″(1219mm)	WURD-3648-W	1100.32	1148.16	1359.02	1406.86	1424.02	1471.86
	54″(1372mm)	WURD-3654-W	1220.44	1273.48	1509.84	1562.88	1570.64	1623.68
	60″(1524mm)	WURD-3660-W	1340.56	1400.88	1672.94	1733.26	1727.86	1788.18
	66″(1676mm)	WURD-3666-W	1460.68	1527.24	1829.90	1896.46	1879.78	1946.34
	72″(1829mm)	WURD-3672-W	1580.80	1652.56	1980.72	2052.48	2026.40	2098.16







WURD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width), or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
  –Flush mount plates
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

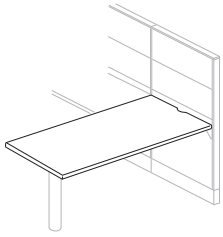
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

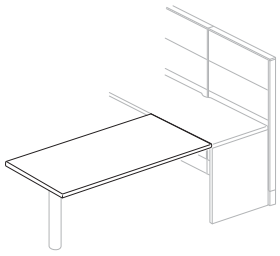
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

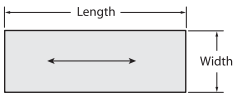
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Convergent

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-2436-W	$ 697.84	$ 732.16	$ 871.52	$ 905.84	$ 918.94	$ 953.26
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-2442-W	762.76	801.46	962.44	1001.14	1002.56	1041.26
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-2448-W	827.68	871.49	1063.76	1107.57	1093.66	1137.47
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-2454-W	892.60	940.06	1154.68	1202.14	1177.28	1224.74
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-2460-W	957.52	1010.09	1256.00	1308.57	1268.38	1320.95
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-2466-W	1022.44	1079.39	1352.12	1409.07	1355.74	1412.69
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-2472-W	1087.36	1147.96	1443.04	1503.64	1439.36	1499.96
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3036-W	$ 774.80	$ 809.12	$ 952.64	$ 986.96	$1027.10	$1061.42
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3042-W	849.68	888.38	1053.52	1092.22	1120.68	1159.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3048-W	924.56	968.37	1164.80	1208.61	1221.74	1265.55
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3054-W	999.44	1046.90	1265.68	1313.14	1315.32	1362.78
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3060-W	1074.32	1126.89	1376.96	1429.53	1416.38	1468.95
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3066-W	1149.20	1206.15	1483.04	1539.99	1513.70	1570.65
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3072-W	1224.08	1284.68	1583.92	1644.52	1607.28	1667.88
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3636-W	$ 829.92	$ 864.24	$1014.00	$1048.32	$1088.46	$1122.78
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3642-W	938.52	977.22	1148.60	1187.30	1215.76	1254.46
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3648-W	1047.12	1090.93	1293.60	1337.41	1350.54	1394.35
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3654-W	1155.72	1203.18	1428.20	1475.66	1477.84	1525.30
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3660-W	1264.32	1316.89	1573.20	1625.77	1612.62	1665.19
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3666-W	1372.92	1429.87	1713.00	1769.95	1743.66	1800.61
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3672-W	1481.52	1542.12	1847.60	1908.20	1870.96	1931.56







WURV-W

Features

- Wood veneer worksurface:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width), or
  –Cascade (M) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width).
- **Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
  –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
  –Flush mount plates
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge or edgeband edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

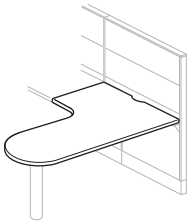
❸ Wireway Options:

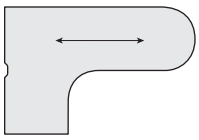
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

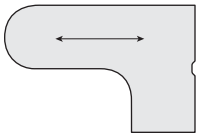
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around

Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W ▢▢▢▢3	$1339.51	$1447.14	$1685.03	$1792.66	$1616.73	$1724.36
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W ▢▢▢▢3	1392.25	1509.24	1752.53	1869.52	1684.89	1801.88
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W ▢▢▢▢3	1498.55	1624.90	1873.59	1999.94	1806.61	1932.96
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W ▢▢▢▢4	$1355.14	$1465.41	$1700.03	$1810.30	$1631.51	$1741.78
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W ▢▢▢▢4	1407.88	1527.51	1767.53	1887.16	1699.67	1819.30
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W ▢▢▢▢4	1514.18	1643.17	1888.59	2017.58	1821.39	1950.38
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-3660-W ▢▢▢▢5	$1370.77	$1483.68	$1715.03	$1827.94	$1646.29	$1759.20
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-3666-W ▢▢▢▢5	1423.51	1545.78	1782.53	1904.80	1714.45	1836.72
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-3672-W ▢▢▢▢5	1529.81	1661.44	1903.59	2035.22	1836.17	1967.80
18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W ▢▢▢▢3	$1407.88	$1527.51	$1767.53	$1887.16	$1699.67	$1819.30
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W ▢▢▢▢3	1460.62	1589.61	1835.03	1964.02	1767.83	1896.82
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W ▢▢▢▢3	1513.36	1651.71	1902.53	2040.88	1835.99	1974.34
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W ▢▢▢▢4	$1423.51	$1545.78	$1782.53	$1904.80	$1714.45	$1836.72
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W ▢▢▢▢4	1476.25	1607.88	1850.03	1981.66	1782.61	1914.24
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W ▢▢▢▢4	1528.99	1669.98	1917.53	2058.52	1850.77	1991.76
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4260-W ▢▢▢▢5	$1439.14	$1564.05	$1797.53	$1922.44	$1729.23	$1854.14
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4266-W ▢▢▢▢5	1491.88	1626.15	1865.03	1999.30	1797.39	1931.66
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4272-W ▢▢▢▢5	1544.62	1688.25	1932.53	2076.16	1865.55	2009.18
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W ▢▢▢▢3	$1460.62	$1589.61	$1835.03	$1964.02	$1767.83	$1896.82
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W ▢▢▢▢3	1513.36	1651.71	1902.53	2040.88	1835.99	1974.34
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W ▢▢▢▢3	1566.10	1713.81	1970.03	2117.74	1904.15	2051.86
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W ▢▢▢▢4	$1476.25	$1607.88	$1850.03	$1981.66	$1782.61	$1914.24
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W ▢▢▢▢4	1528.99	1669.98	1917.53	2058.52	1850.77	1991.76
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W ▢▢▢▢4	1581.73	1732.08	1985.03	2135.38	1918.93	2069.28
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	WUCD-4860-W ▢▢▢▢5	$1491.88	$1626.15	$1865.03	$1999.30	$1797.39	$1931.66
		66″(1676mm)	WUCD-4866-W ▢▢▢▢5	1544.62	1688.25	1932.53	2076.16	1865.55	2009.18
		72″(1829mm)	WUCD-4872-W ▢▢▢▢5	1597.36	1750.35	2000.03	2153.02	1933.71	2086.70





(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back (width), or
  –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- 36″(914mm)-wide surfaces have a 24″(610mm) D-shaped diameter.
- 42″(1067mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide surfaces have a 30″(762mm) D-shaped diameter.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Worksurface support post or column
  –Attached lower storage
  –21″(533mm)adjustable height disc base
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  –Cantilever bracket
  –Worksurface support panel
  –Convergent bracket
- Recommend the KU4A-0023-▢N or KU3A-0023-▢▢ keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

❹ Orientation (as seated):

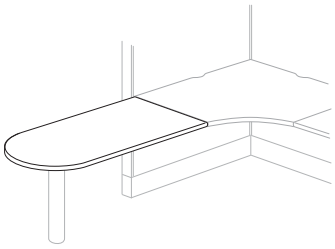
- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

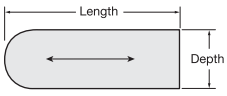
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

D-Shaped Ender

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-1836-W C	$ 661.87	$ 696.71	$ 828.65	$ 863.49	$ 869.83	$ 904.67
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-1842-W C	769.57	810.77	968.03	1009.23	1009.21	1050.41
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-1848-W C	877.27	924.83	1107.41	1154.97	1148.59	1196.15
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-1854-W C	984.97	1038.89	1246.79	1300.71	1287.97	1341.89
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-1860-W C	1092.67	1152.95	1386.17	1446.45	1427.35	1487.63
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-1866-W C	1200.37	1267.01	1525.55	1592.19	1566.73	1633.37
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-1872-W C	1308.07	1381.07	1664.93	1737.93	1706.11	1779.11
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-2436-W C	$ 698.82	$ 733.66	$ 869.83	$ 904.67	$ 919.45	$ 954.29
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-2442-W C	819.18	860.38	1021.87	1063.07	1071.49	1112.69
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-2448-W C	939.54	987.10	1173.91	1221.47	1223.53	1271.09
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-2454-W C	1059.90	1113.82	1325.95	1379.87	1375.57	1429.49
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-2460-W C	1180.26	1240.54	1477.99	1538.27	1527.61	1587.89
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-2466-W C	1300.62	1367.26	1630.03	1696.67	1679.65	1746.29
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-2472-W C	1420.98	1493.98	1782.07	1855.07	1831.69	1904.69
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUDD-3036-W C	$ 796.99	$ 831.83	$ 972.22	$1007.06	$1049.28	$1084.12
	42″(1067mm)	WUDD-3042-W C	917.35	958.55	1124.26	1165.46	1201.32	1242.52
	48″(1219mm)	WUDD-3048-W C	1037.71	1085.27	1276.30	1323.86	1353.36	1400.92
	54″(1372mm)	WUDD-3054-W C	1158.07	1211.99	1428.34	1482.26	1505.40	1559.32
	60″(1524mm)	WUDD-3060-W C	1278.43	1338.71	1580.38	1640.66	1657.44	1717.72
	66″(1676mm)	WUDD-3066-W C	1398.79	1465.43	1732.42	1799.06	1809.48	1876.12
	72″(1829mm)	WUDD-3072-W C	1519.15	1592.15	1884.46	1957.46	1961.52	2034.52





WUDD-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width), or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- **Must be attached to the depth of adjoining worksurface.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Worksurface support post or column
  - –21″(533mm) adjustable height disc base
  - –Attached lower storage
- In addition to the required floor support, separately specify the appropriate support options. Select one or more of the following:
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Flush mount plate
- For aesthetic reasons, when using Cascade edge option, consider specifying D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

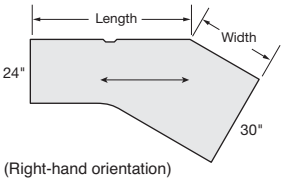
❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

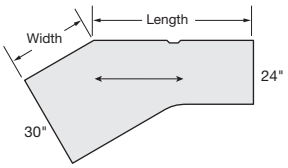
Bent

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸		Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-W	R45	$ 999.91	$1073.47	$1248.29	$1321.85	$1297.33	$1370.89
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-W	R45	1089.17	1178.63	1365.52	1365.52	1417.10	1417.10
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-W	R45	1338.33	1443.69	1642.65	1748.01	1696.77	1802.13
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-W	R45	1570.15	1707.31	1930.41	2067.57	1989.61	2126.77
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-W	R45	$1089.17	$1178.63	$1365.52	$1454.98	$1417.10	$1506.56
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-W	R45	1178.43	1283.79	1482.75	1588.11	1536.87	1642.23
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-W	R45	1427.59	1548.85	1759.88	1881.14	1816.54	1937.80
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-W	R45	1659.41	1812.47	2047.64	2200.70	2109.38	2262.44
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-2436-W	L54	$ 999.91	$1073.47	$1248.29	$1321.85	$1297.33	$1370.89
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-2442-W	L54	1089.17	1178.63	1365.52	1454.98	1417.10	1506.56
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-2448-W	L54	1338.33	1443.69	1642.65	1748.01	1696.77	1802.13
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-2460-W	L54	1570.15	1707.31	1930.41	2067.57	1989.61	2126.77
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCB-3036-W	L54	$1089.17	$1178.63	$1365.52	$1454.98	$1417.10	$1506.56
		42″(1067mm)	WUCB-3042-W	L54	1178.43	1283.79	1482.75	1588.11	1536.87	1642.23
		48″(1219mm)	WUCB-3048-W	L54	1427.59	1548.85	1759.88	1881.14	1816.54	1937.80
		60″(1524mm)	WUCB-3060-W	L54	1659.41	1812.47	2047.64	2200.70	2109.38	2262.44



(Right-hand orientation)

WUCB-WR45



(Left-hand orientation)

WUCB-WL54

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width), or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge is Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line; must be separately specified.**
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Worksurface support column or post
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface end panels, posts or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

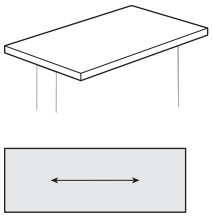
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Countertop

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	WUTS-1224-W C	$511.41	$ 532.96	$ 639.11	$ 660.66	$ 679.44	$ 700.99
	30″(762mm)	WUTS-1230-W C	538.59	564.88	673.19	699.48	713.94	740.23
	36″(914mm)	WUTS-1236-W C	565.77	596.80	707.27	738.30	748.44	779.47
	42″(1067mm)	WUTS-1242-W C	592.95	628.72	741.35	777.12	782.94	818.71
	48″(1219mm)	WUTS-1248-W C	620.13	660.64	775.43	815.94	817.44	857.95
	54″(1372mm)	WUTS-1254-W C	647.31	692.56	809.51	854.76	851.94	897.19
	60″(1524mm)	WUTS-1260-W C	674.49	724.48	843.59	893.58	886.44	936.43
	66″(1676mm)	WUTS-1266-W C	701.67	756.40	877.67	932.40	920.94	975.67
	72″(1829mm)	WUTS-1272-W C	728.85	788.32	911.75	971.22	955.44	1014.91
	78″(1981mm)	WUTS-1278-W C	756.03	820.24	945.83	1010.04	989.94	1054.15
	84″(2134mm)	WUTS-1284-W C	783.21	852.16	979.91	1048.86	1024.44	1093.39
	90″(2286mm)	WUTS-1290-W C	810.39	884.08	1013.99	1087.68	1058.94	1132.63
	96″(2438mm)	WUTS-1296-W C	837.57	916.00	1048.07	1126.50	1093.44	1171.87
	102″(2591mm)	WUTS-12A2-W C	864.75	947.92	1082.15	1165.32	1127.94	1211.11
	108″(2743mm)	WUTS-12A8-W C	891.93	979.84	1116.23	1204.14	1162.44	1250.35
	114″(2896mm)	WUTS-12B4-W C	919.11	1011.76	1150.31	1242.96	1196.94	1289.59
	120″(3048mm)	WUTS-12C0-W C	946.29	1043.68	1184.39	1281.78	1231.44	1328.83



WUTS-W

Features

- Includes countertop and tie plate.
- Wood veneer surface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on ends, or
  - –Cascade (M) user edges and 1mm edgeband on ends.
- Widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified mounting hardware.**
- For installation on panels 42″(1067mm)-high or higher.
- For use in applications that match panel width or multiple panel widths.
- Countertop support specific to product line; must be separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

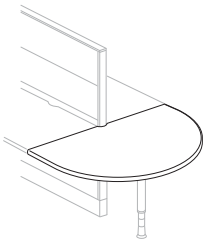
❷ Core Options:

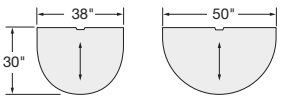
- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

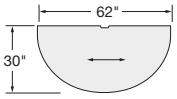
Conference End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	WUDC-3830-W	$1547.83	$1629.92	$1934.79	$2016.88	$1994.49	$2076.58
50″(1270mm)		WUDC-5030-W	1637.47	1736.12	2047.95	2146.60	2108.73	2207.38
62″(1575mm)		WUDC-6230-W	1727.11	1842.32	2161.11	2276.32	2222.97	2338.18





WUDC-3830-W WUDC-5030-W



WUDC-6230-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back, or
  - –Cascade (M) user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway can be specified to accommodate panel end-of-run trim.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Support column or leg
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket.
  - –In addition to a column support or leg, two flush mount plates are required and must be separately specified.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- If using end-of-run finish post specify notched or curved wireway option.

Note: Grain direction will run across 62″(1575mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

❸ Wireway Options:

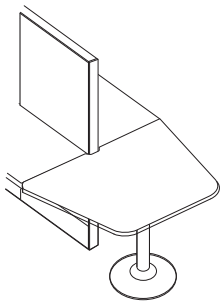
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

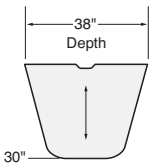
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

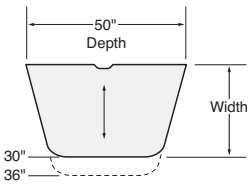
Key Conference End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-3830-W	$1976.36	$2116.01	$2514.70	$2654.35	$2546.68	$2686.33
50″(1270mm)	30″(762mm)	WURY-5030-W	$1979.99	$2120.27	$2576.54	$2716.82	$2550.31	$2690.59
	36″(914mm)	WURY-5036-W	2026.47	2175.07	2628.36	2776.96	2610.33	2758.93
62″(1575mm)	36″(914mm)	WURY-6236-W	$2030.10	$2179.33	$2690.20	$2839.43	$2613.96	$2763.19
	42″(1067mm)	WURY-6242-W	2076.58	2234.13	2742.02	2899.57	2673.98	2831.53
	48″(1219mm)	WURY-6248-W	2123.06	2288.93	2793.84	2959.71	2734.00	2899.87

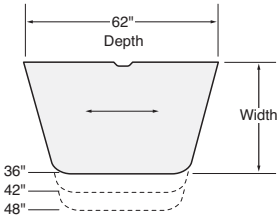




WURY-3830-W



WURY-5030-W
WURY-5036-W



WURY-6236-W
WURY-6242-W
WURY-6248-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back, or
  - –Cascade (M) user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Wireway along back edge is Charcoal. Refer to Specification Guide for wireway details.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Wireway required to accommodate end of run trim.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  - –Support column or leg
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Standard link cantilever bracket.
  - –In addition to a column support or leg, two flush mount plates are required and must be separately specified.
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- If using end-of-run finish post specify notched or curved wireway option.

Note: Grain direction will run across 62″(1575mm)-wide conference end worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$109.26** list.

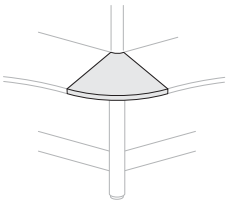
❸ Wireway Options:

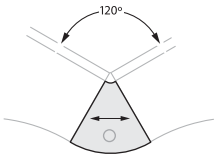
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

120° Link

Left/Right Depth	Number ❶❷	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	WUDZ-1820-W ☐☐ C	$ 750.47	$ 813.36	$ 981.80	$1044.69
24″(610mm)	WUDZ-2426-W ☐☐ C	834.01	875.59	1065.34	1106.92
30″(762mm)	WUDZ-3032-W ☐☐ C	1164.08	1241.90	1507.33	1585.15





WUDZ-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  –3mm edgeband (K) or knife edge (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  –Cascade (M) user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be mounted on UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Support column, leg or worksurface support panel may be used dependent upon application.
- Use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksurfaces.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide for support and load.**
  –Standard link cantilever bracket
  –Tie plates with18″(457mm) depth
  –Flush mount plates with 24″(610mm)-30″(762mm) depth
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel use with knife edge, or side/corner bracket.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

K Wood Edgeband

U Wood Knife Edge

❷ Core Options:

S Standard

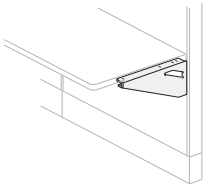
G Green, add **$109.26** list.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Standard Cantilever Bracket



ZEBD-1600
(Right-hand shown)

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number ❶	Price P	Price A C	Price B C
9″(229mm)	1 5/8″(41mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	Pair	ZEBD-1600- P ■	$96.68	$114.36	$116.44
			Left-hand	ZEBD-1600- L ■	53.67	71.35	73.43
			Right-hand	ZEBD-1600- R ■	53.67	71.35	73.43

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left and/or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 18″(457mm)-, 24″(610mm)- or 30″(762mm)-deep worksurface.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

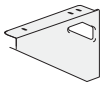
❶ **Color Option:**

P Standard

C Trim color (A, B).

2) Trim color if applicable.

Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket



ZEBD-1000
(Right-hand shown)

9″(229mm)	1 5/8″(41mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	Pair	ZEBD-1000- P ■	$104.23	$121.91	$123.99
			Left-hand	ZEBD-1000- L ■	61.22	78.90	80.98
			Right-hand	ZEBD-1000- R ■	61.22	78.90	80.98

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket to be used on 18″(457mm)- deep rectangular radius end worksurface with T-mold or edgeband.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

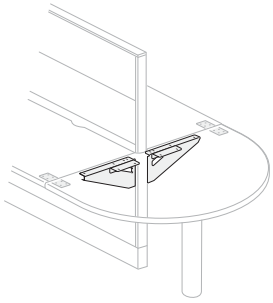
❶ **Color Option:**

P Standard

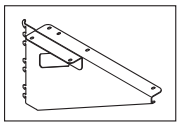
C Trim color (A, B).

2) Trim color if applicable.

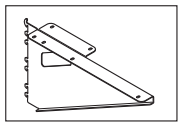
Standard Link Cantilever Bracket



ZEBL-1600



Left



Right

9″(229mm)	3 3/4″(95mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	Pair	ZEBL-1600- P ■	$124.46	$142.14	$144.22
			Left-hand	ZEBL-1600- L ■	81.45	99.13	101.21
			Right-hand	ZEBL-1600- R ■	81.45	99.13	101.21

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket, with attached angle bracket and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of conference end, key conference end and 120° link and the adjoining worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 18″(457mm)-, 24″(610mm)- or 30″(762mm)-deep worksurface.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.
- (P) finish option standard in black.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- **To be used with conference end, key conference end, D-shape ender and 120° link only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Color Option:**

P Standard

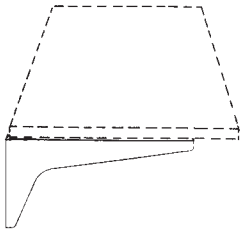
C Trim color (A, B).

2) Trim color if applicable.

Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Standard Snap-n-Fit Cantilever Bracket for Rectangular Worksurfaces



ZEBS-1900

Height	Depth	Description	Number	Price
10 1/2″(267mm)	19″(483mm)	Pair	ZEBS-1900-PP ■	**$124.15**
		Left-hand	ZEBS-1900-PL ■	**81.14**
		Right-hand	ZEBS-1900-PR ■	**81.14**

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket, U-channel and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left and/or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-deep worksurfaces at standard 29″(737mm) height.

■ Available on RUSH.

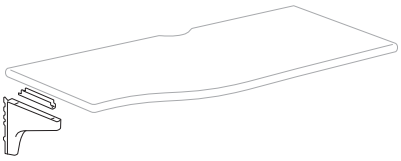
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Specification Tips

- Worksurfaces are predrilled for snap-n-fit cantilevers.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on either a 24″(610mm)- or 30″(762mm)-deep worksurface.
- Cannot be used on 18″(457mm)-deep worksurfaces.

Standard Snap-n-Fit Mini Cantilever Bracket for Rectangular Worksurfaces



ZEBS-1200

10 1/2″(267mm)	12″(305mm)	Pair	ZEBS-1200-PP ■	**$124.15**
		Left-hand	ZEBS-1200-PL ■	**81.14**
		Right-hand	ZEBS-1200-PR ■	**81.14**

Features

- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket, U-channel and mounting screws.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in panel side trim rail.
- Mounts worksurface in one inch vertical increments from a minimum of 15″(381mm) high.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Specification Tips

- Worksurfaces are predrilled for snap-n-fit cantilevers.
- Cantilever bracket can be used on 18″(457mm)-deep rectangular worksurfaces, 18″(457mm) to 24″(610mm)-deep rectangular radius end, 24″(610mm) to 30″(762mm)-deep corner 90° split top and rectangular split top worksurfaces.

Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Standard Snap-n-Fit Cantilever Bracket for Corner Worksurface

ZEBC-1900

Depth	Height	Description	Number	Price
19″(483mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	Pair	ZEBC-1900-PP ■	**$122.65**

Feature

- Includes one right and one left-hand cantilever, two U-channels (1 corner, 1 rectangular) and mounting screws.

■ Available on RUSH.

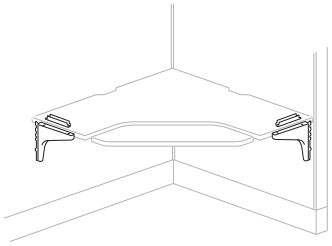
Specification Tips

- Worksurfaces are predrilled for snap-n-fit cantilevers.
- **To be used with 24″(610mm)-deep or 30″(762mm)-deep 90° and 120° corner and extended worksurfaces.**
- **Exception: Not to be used with 24″(610mm)-deep, 90° split top corner worksurface or 24″(610mm)-deep rectangular split top worksurface.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Standard Snap-n-Fit Mini Cantilever Bracket for Corner Worksurface



ZEBC-1200

12″(267mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	Pair	ZEBC-1200-PP ■	**$122.65**

Feature

- Includes one right and one left-hand cantilever, two U-channels (1 corner, 1 rectangular) and mounting screws.

■ Available on RUSH.

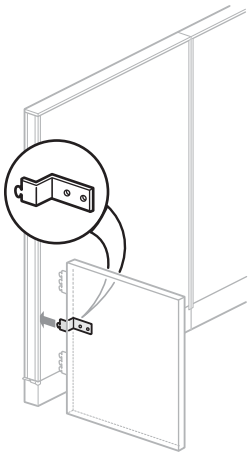
Specification Tips

- Worksurfaces are predrilled for snap-n-fit cantilevers.
- **To be used with 18″(457mm)-deep 90° and 120° corner and extended worksurfaces.**
- **To be used with 24″(610mm)-deep 90° split top corner worksurfaces.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels



ZEBF-0000-P

Number ❶	Price
ZEBF-0000-P	**$91.05**

Features

- Includes one left or right-hand shared or non-shared anti-dislodgement bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

- **Anti-Dislodgement Bracket only for use with worksurface support panels used in conjunction with a worksurface.**
- Worksurface support panel with anti-dislodgement bracket can be used in place of a return panel in some applications.
- See Load and Support guidelines for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including: (No finish specification required.)

❶ **Handedness:**

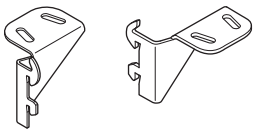
R Right

L Left

Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Side Bracket



ZEBA-0000
(Right-hand) (Left-hand)

Depth	Width	Height	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	2 5/8″(67mm)	2″(51mm)	Left	ZEBA-0000-PL ■	**$17.14**
			Right	ZEBA-0000-PR ■	**17.14**

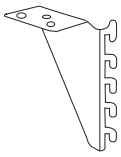
Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws.
- Mounts ends of rectilinear worksurface to adjacent panel.
- Worksurface depth and return panel width must be equal.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- Not recommended for use with convergent worksurface.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Convergent Mount Bracket



ZEBV-0000
(Right-hand)

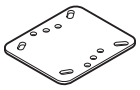
Depth	Width	Height	Description	Number	Price
1 7/8″(48mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	4 3/4″(121mm)	Left	ZEBV-0000-PL ■	**$22.50**
			Right	ZEBV-0000-PR ■	**22.50**

Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and anti-dislodgement clip.
- Mounts one corner of straight end of convergent worksurface to panel side rails.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flush Mount Plate



ZUBF-0000

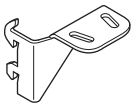
Depth	Width	Height	Description	Number	Price
3″(76mm)	4″(102mm)			ZUBF-0000-PN ■	**$21.63**

Features
- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Mounts straight end of convergent worksurfaces or conference end worksurfaces to panel-hung worksurfaces.
- Provides 90° attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Rear-Corner Bracket



ZEBR-0000

Depth	Width	Height	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	2 5/8″(67mm)	2″(51mm)		ZEBR-0000-PN ■	**$17.14**

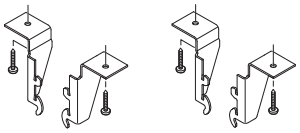
Features
- Includes one left-hand bracket and mounting screws.
- Attaches rear corner of worksurface to left hand side trim rail of panel.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- **Required for all corner worksurfaces.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Counter Top Brackets



Z2BT-0000
ZEBT-0000
ZHBT-0000

Description	Height	Price Number	A	B
UniGroup Too for Square Painted Top Cap	2.59″(66mm)	Z2BT-0000-PNE	**$34.87**	**$35.94**
UniGroup for Radius Steel Top Cap	2.76″(70mm)	ZEBT-0000-PNE	**34.87**	**N/A**
PLACES for Low Profile Steel/Wood Top Cap	2.59″(66mm)	ZHBT-0000-PNE	**34.87**	**N/A**

Feature
- Includes countertop brackets and screws to support countertops up to 60″(1524mm) wide. For wider widths order additional brackets as needed so that brackets are positioned a maximum of 60″(1524mm) apart.

Specification Tips
- For UniGroup radius wood top cap, specify UniGroup for radius steel top cap and add field supplied spacers to accommodate height difference.
- UniGroup Too for square painted top cap brackets are available in Metallic finish.

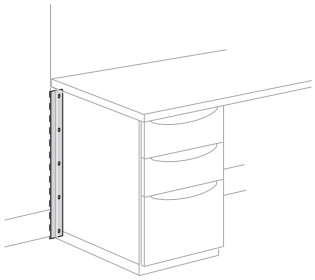
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurface Supports

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup & PLACES

Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket



ZEBN-0000

Height	Depth	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
2″(51mm)	27 1/4″(692mm)	Laminate Edgeband, Left-hand	ZEBN-0000-PLJ ■	$163.89	$176.74
		Laminate Edgeband, Right-hand	ZEBN-0000-PRJ ■	163.89	176.74
		Laminate Cascade, Left-hand	ZEBN-0000-PLV ■	$163.89	$176.74
		Laminate Cascade, Right-hand	ZEBN-0000-PRV ■	163.89	176.74

Features

- Includes one handed bracket and mounting screws.
- Installs in side trim rail slots and attaches to the back side of an attached pedestal.
- Bracket is predrilled for attachment to pedestal.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface and pedestal have to be same depth (nominal).
- Not for use with T-mold edge worksurface.
- Not for use with lateral files.

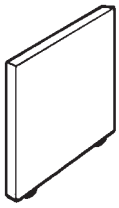
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Adaptable Worksurface Supports

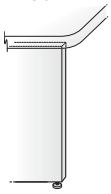
Worksurface Support Panels

Laminate Height	Thickness	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
27 7/8″(708mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	12″(305mm)	ZEFS-1200-LNE ■	$268.87	$291.37
		18″(457mm)	ZEFS-1800-LNE ■	291.37	312.19
		24″(610mm)	ZEFS-2400-LNE ■	313.87	333.01
		30″(762mm)	ZEFS-3000-LNE ■	336.37	353.83



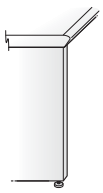
ZEFS-LNE

T-Mold



Edgeband

Cascade



Features

- Includes support panel with glides and hardware.
- Laminate surfaces with plastic edge trim, 3mm radiused user edge provides soft access to knee space.
- Installs in panel side trim rails and attaches under the end of a worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions to eliminate front end deflection or to replace return panel.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration, and enhances reconfiguration possibilities.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2″(51mm) of height adjustment.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify worksurface support panel to match worksurface edge option.
- Actual depth varies depending on worksurface edge option.

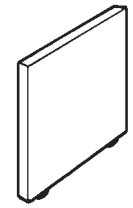
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

❶ Edge Options:

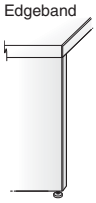
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

Wood Height	Thickness	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Group B
27 7/8″(708mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	12″(305mm)	ZEFS-1200-WNE ■	$477.75	$523.82
		18″(457mm)	ZEFS-1800-WNE ■	506.73	556.58
		24″(610mm)	ZEFS-2400-WNE ■	535.71	589.34
		30″(762mm)	ZEFS-3000-WNE ■	564.69	622.10

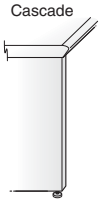


ZEFS-WNE

Edgeband



Cascade



Features

- Includes support panel with glides and hardware.
- Wood surface with wood edge trim.
- Installs in panel side trim rails and attaches under the end of a worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions to eliminate front end deflection or to replace return panel.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration, and enhances reconfiguration possibilities.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2″(51mm) of height adjustment.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Specify worksurface support panel to match worksurface edge option.
- Actual depth varies depending on worksurface edge option.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

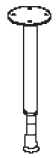
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Supports

Straight Leg Basic

Number	Price
WUCL-0001 ■	$116.76



WUCL-0001
Class CA

Features
- Includes one leg and mounting screws.
- 4″(102mm) glide adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 27″(686mm) to 31″(787mm).
- 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column includes 6″(152mm)-diameter top plate.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.
- Shipped assembled.

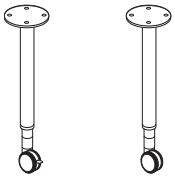
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip
- Predrilled for convergent worksurfaces and end-of-run worksurface application.

Straight Leg Basic with Caster

Description	Number	Price
Leg with locking caster	NCL-1-CL ■	$157.15
Leg with non-locking caster	NCL-1-C ■	145.25



NCL
Class FA

Features
- Includes one leg and mounting hardware.
- 4″(102mm) caster adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 27″(686mm) to 31 1/2″(800mm).
- 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column includes 6″(152mm) diameter top plate and mounting hardware.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.
- Shipped assembled.

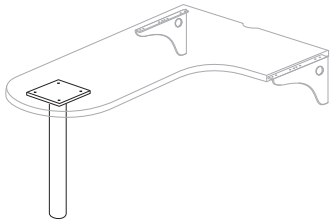
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required).

Specification Tips
- Straight leg should be installed in predrilled worksurfaces.
- Freestanding applications require specifying two locking and two non-locking casters or four glides.

Support Column

Number	Price A	Price B
WUCC-0004 ■	$262.44	$275.29



WUCC-0004
Class CA

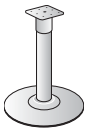
Features
- Includes one column and mounting screws.
- Column adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 30″(762mm).
- 3″(76mm)-diameter column includes 6″(152mm)- square top plate.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Adjustable Height Disc Base

Diameter	Number	Price A	Price B
21″(533mm)	ZZFZ-2121-PNF ■	$623.44	$637.37



ZZFZ-2121-PNF
Class CA

Features
- Includes base, column and mounting screws.
- For use in panel mounted applications only.

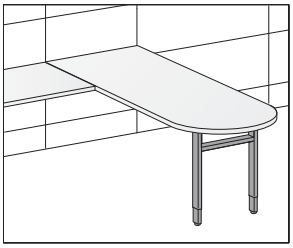
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips
- Do not use as freestanding table base.
- 5″ adjustment range allows worksurface heights of 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm).

Worksurface Supports

Double Support Leg



ZZFK Class CA

Height (Adjustable)	Depth	Number	Price A	Price B
27″(686mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFK-1800-PNFG ■	$446.66	$460.52
	24″(610mm)	ZZFK-2400-PNFG ■	473.32	487.18
	30″(762mm)	ZZFK-3000-PNFG ■	499.98	513.84

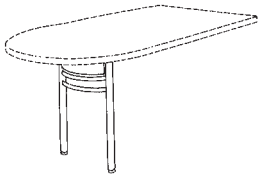
Features
- Includes one double leg and mounting hardware.
- Leg may be installed in left-hand or right-hand configuration.
- 6″ adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurface.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.
- Double leg with glide can be used to replace support post or support column.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Dual-Leg Base



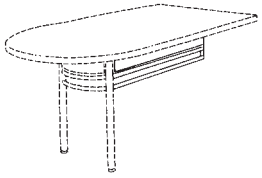
HCC-0002 Class BA

Height	Number	Price
27 3/4″(705mm)	HCC-0002	$479.04

Features
- Includes fixed-height tubular legs and framing members with sheet steel curved end panel.
- May be used in conjunction with modesty panel, see below.
- Adjusts vertically up to 1 1/4″(32mm).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Modesty Panel



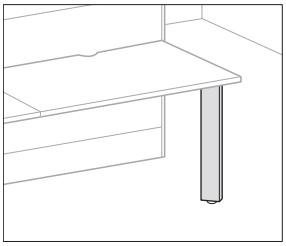
HM Class BA

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
9 1/4″(235mm)	28″(711mm)	For 48″(1219mm) x 30″(762mm) surface	HM-4830	$227.23
	40″(1016mm)	For 60″(1524mm) x 30″(762mm) surface	HM-6030	291.81
	52″(1321mm)	For 72″(1829mm) x 30″(762mm) surface	HM-7230	356.39
	40″(1016mm)	For 60″(1524mm) x 36″(914mm) surface	HM-6036	291.81
	52″(1321mm)	For 72″(1829mm) x 36″(914mm) surface	HM-7236	356.39

Features
- Includes attachment hardware.
- For use only with Dual-Leg Base, see above.
- Recommended only for panel mounted convergent worksurfaces.
- Mountable on left- or right-side under convergent worksurface.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Single Support Leg



ZUFJ-0101-PNFG Class CA

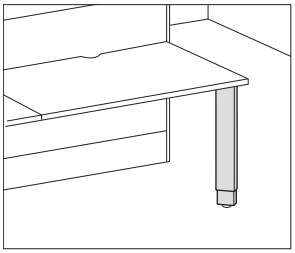
Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
28″(711mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	Single Post with Glide	ZUFJ-0101-PNFG	$169.25	$183.72

Features
- Includes one single post and mounting hardware.
- Glide provides 1/2″ of height adjustment.

Specification Tip
- May be used for worksurface applications.
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Support Post



ZZFJ Class CA

Height (Adjustable)	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
26″(660mm)/30″(762mm)	Single post with glide, adjustable	ZZFJ-0101-PNFG ■	$239.95	$253.88

Features
- Includes one single post and mounting hardware.
- 6″ height adjustment (26″(660mm)-32″(813mm)).

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- May be used for worksurface and freestanding table applications.

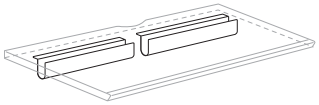
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Accessories

Horizontal Wire Manager

Depth	Width	Height	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	**$150.80**



WUAW-1500-PNH

Class CA

Features

- Includes a set of ten, plastic wire managers and mounting screws.
- Manages and stores wire and cables under worksurfaces.
- Standard in Charcoal trim.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

Installed Height	Width	Number	Price
4 1/2″(114mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	HNEH-8	**$38.43**

HNEH-8

Class BA

Features

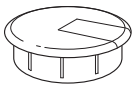
- Includes eight (8) wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops under worksurfaces or desk tops.
- Install anywhere under worksurfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Loop capacity: 19, 25-pair communications cables.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Grommet

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$19.77**



WUAC-WSG

Class CA

Features

- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed.
- Available in charcoal color only.

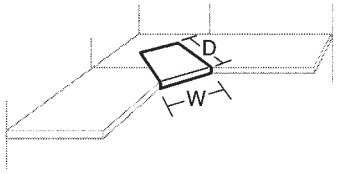
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Make-A-Corner

Height	Width	Number	Price
21 1/8″(537mm)	26 1/8″(664mm)	MAC-0001	**$157.63**



MAC-0001

Class AA

Features

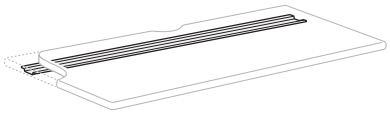
- Creates an angled edge between two (2) perpendicular regular worksurfaces.
- Slides over the top of 1 13/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Accommodates an adjustable keyboard or mouse pad track (screws included).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



WUAR

Length	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	WUAR-1600-PH ■	**$26.66**
24″(610mm)	WUAR-2400-PH ■	**29.06**
32″(813mm)	WUAR-3200-PH ■	**31.46**
39″(991mm)	WUAR-3900-PH ■	**33.56**
47″(1194mm)	WUAR-4700-PH ■	**35.96**
54″(1372mm)	WUAR-5400-PH ■	**38.06**

Features

- Includes metal, u-shaped channel and mounting screws.
- Field installed, field located and drilled per installation instructions.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 50″ or larger spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Application Guidelines

Laminate or Wood Panel Hung Worksurface Applications (for standard 29″ high worksurfaces)

General Application/Number:

- 54″ wide with two suspended pedestals or stationary pedestals over 27″ in height, use WUAR-1600-PH.
- 60″ wide top with two suspended pedestals or stationary pedestals over 27″ in height, use WUAR-2400-PH.
- 54″ wide top with one suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-3200-PH.
- 60″ wide top with one suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-3900-PH.
- 54″ wide top – no suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-4700-PH.
- 60″ wide top – no suspended pedestal or stationary pedestal over 27″ in height, use WUAR-5400-PH.

Worksurface reinforcement channels can provide additional strengthening to 50″ and greater worksurfaces on like-sized panels where heavy loads are anticipated. Depending on application, heavily loaded worksurfaces may not need a worksurface reinforcement channel when:

- Support is provided by a third cantilever on 50″ and greater worksurfaces (spanning multiple panels) or by using other under-worksurface support methods.
- Fixed/attached pedestals provide under- worksurface support.
- Panel hung worksurfaces wider than 60″ require more than two cantilevers.

Laminate or Wood Convergent Tops and Convergent Freestanding Units

- 72″ UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES convergent worksurfaces and wrap-around convergent worksurfaces, panel hung, or freestanding, use WUAR-3900-PH.

Application Guidelines for using Worksurface Reinforcement Channel with Under-Worksurface Storage

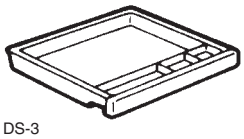
For UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES worksurfaces at the standard 29″ height.

- All pedestals under 25″ in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Mobile pedestals over 27″ in height cannot be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel. By increasing worksurface height to 30″, mobile pedestals can be used with a worksurface reinforcement channel.
- Stationary pedestals can be used in applications with worksurface reinforcement channels. Refer to Laminate or Wood Panel Hung Worksurface Applications matrix information above regarding suspended and stationary pedestals.
- In most applications, lateral files or fixed pedestals supply adequate support so that worksurface reinforcement channels are not needed.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Shallow Drawer	3″(76mm)	15 3/8″(391mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	DS-3	**$45.43**



DS-3

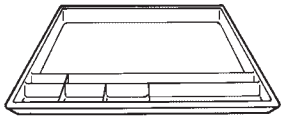
Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features
- Shallow drawer has four compartments.
- Drawer does not stack.
- Available in charcoal or gray tone finish colors only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-G Gray Tone

Pencil Drawer	1 5/8″(41mm)	19″(483mm)	18″(457mm)	PPD-18 ■	**$101.87**



PPD-18

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

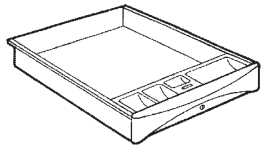
Features
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Mounts separately under worksurface.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Steel Center Drawer	2″(51mm)	17 1/2″(445mm)	19 1/8″(486mm)	SCD-19 ■	**$261.87**



SCD-19

Class MA – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group II

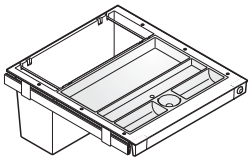
Features
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Standard with lock.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

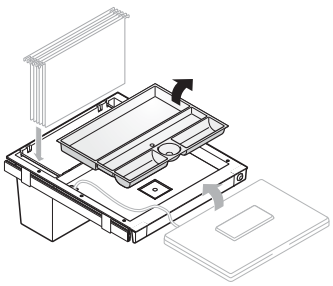
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Pencil + Drawer	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	19 1/2″(495mm)	KUDP-2420 ■	**$308.59**





KUDP-2420

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Features
- Multi-purpose drawer provides organization, hanging filing along with laptop storage.
- Knock-outs at rear of drawer provide electronic charging access while contents are locked.
- Removable organizing tray.
- Thin profile maximizes knee clearance under front of drawer.
- Standard in black trim color with black locks.
- Standard with lock (shipped separately); keyed-alike and master keying options available.

■ Available on RUSH.

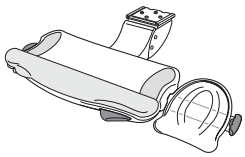
Specification Tips
- To be mounted below worksurfaces 24″(610mm) or deeper.
- **Not for use with 24″ deep knife edge worksurface.**
- Pencil + drawer must be used adjacent to worksurface floor support when specified for use with panel system.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Boogie Board

Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad



HKTC-M
HKTE-M

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
5.3″(135mm)	12″(305mm)	28″(711mm)	17″(432mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-17-M ■	**$560.37**
			17″(432mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-17-M ■	**560.37**
			21″(533mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-21-M ■	**560.37**
			21″(533mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-21-M ■	**560.37**

Features

- Palm rests available in ergonomic height adjustable or soft comfort versions.
- Stores under worksurfaces or lift entire tray to pull out. Release tray and it automatically saves distance-to-desk position.
- Intuitive single lever on front of AKP adjusts both height and tilt.
- Features spring assisted adjustment (with automatic lock) of 6.5″(165mm) above worksurfaces and 4″(102mm) below.
- Integrated mouse pad tilts independently of keyboard tray.
- Includes mouse pad insert (not shown) for optional use.
- Mouse pad is interchangeable between right and left hand applications.
- Ease of modifying positions reduces repetitive stress injuries by encouraging AKP repositioning throughout the day.
- Superior stability (patented arm mechanism makes for smooth and stable operation).
- A simple guide for new users located within the AKP for referencing.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15°.
- 360° rotation.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper. Recommended for most corner applications.

■ Available on RUSH. Does not include positive tilt lock-out option.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

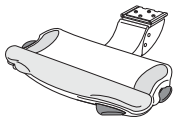
2) Finish color.

Boogie Board is available in the following finish colors:

- TR-0LX Ice (translucent blue) Keyboard tray in smoke with accents of graphite (palm rest, mouse pad insert and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).
- TR-0LU Shadow (translucent charcoal) Keyboard tray in charcoal with accents of graphite (palm rest, mouse pad insert and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).

Positive Tilt Lock-Out Option:
For positive tilt lock-out option (0° to -15° tilt only), add suffix **P** to the product number.
Example: HKTC-17-M**P**

Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest



HKTC-N
HKTE-N

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
5.3″(135mm)	12″(305mm)	21″(533mm)	17″(432mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-17-N	**$530.29**
			17″(432mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-17-N	**530.29**
			21″(533mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-21-N	**530.29**
			21″(533mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-21-N	**530.29**

Features

- Palm rests available in ergonomic height adjustable or soft comfort versions.
- Stores under worksurfaces or lift entire tray to pull out. Release tray and it automatically saves distance-to-desk position.
- Intuitive single lever on front of AKP adjusts both height and tilt.
- Features spring assisted adjustment (with automatic lock) of 6.5″(165mm) above worksurfaces and 4″(102mm) below.
- Ease of modifying positions reduces repetitive stress injuries by encouraging AKP repositioning throughout the day.
- Superior stability (patented arm mechanism makes for smooth and stable operation).
- A simple guide for new users located within the AKP for referencing.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15°.
- 360° rotation.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper. Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

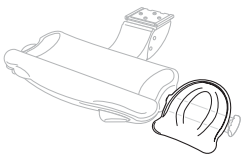
2) Finish color.

Boogie Board is available in the following finish colors:

- TR-0LX Ice (translucent blue) Keyboard tray in smoke with accents of graphite (palm rest and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).
- TR-0LU Shadow (translucent charcoal) Keyboard tray in charcoal with accents of graphite (palm rest and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).

Positive Tilt Lock-Out Option:
For positive tilt lock-out option (0° to -15° tilt only), add suffix **P** to the product number.
Example: HKTC-17-N**P**

Boogie Board Mouse Pad



HKMP-1

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)		HKMP-1 ■	**$56.82**

Features

- For use with Boogie Board AKP or on top of worksurfaces.
- Integrated teeth allow right- or left-handed keyboard applications.
- Easily attaches to keyboard tray.
- Includes mouse pad insert (not shown) for optional use.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

2) Finish color.

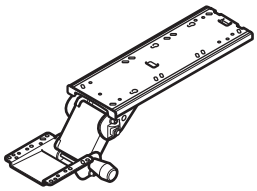
Boogie Board mouse pad is available in the following finish colors:

- TR-0LX Ice (translucent blue) Mouse pad insert standard in graphite.
- TR-0LU Shadow (translucent charcoal) Mouse pad insert standard in graphite.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Locking Tilt AKP

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU1A-0017-▢N◆	$314.75
21″(533mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU1A-0021-▢N◆	314.75



KU1A-0017

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Soft-touch knob for locking tilt adjustment -15°/+15°.
- 360° rotation.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″(305mm)
  –21″ track length - 16.8″(427mm)
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.
- 17″ long (432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″ long (533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

◆ Available on RUSH. Option 1 only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option

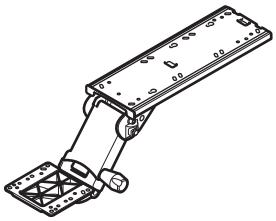
1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with built-in Mouse Pad, add **$67.06** list.
(No finish specification required.)

Dial Tilt AKP

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″ Above/6.1″ Below	KU2A-0017-▢▢◆	$337.46
21″(533mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″ Above/6.1″ Below	KU2A-0021-▢▢◆	337.46



KU2A-0017

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/6.1″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 5.5″(140mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″(305mm)
  –21″ track length - 16.8″(427mm)
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

◆ Available on RUSH. Option 1 and P only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

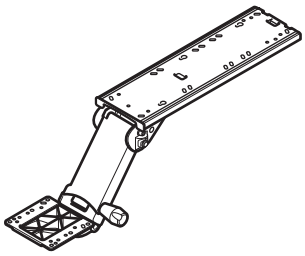
P Positive Tilt Lock

N None
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Dial Tilt AKP - Extended Arm

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
23″(584mm) Long Extended Track/Dial Tilt	2.75″ Above/8″ Below	KU3A-0023-■■	**$365.59**



KU3A-0023

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.75″ above/8″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″(460mm)
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- 23″(584mm) track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list

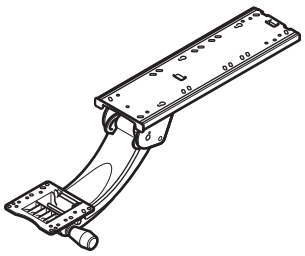
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

P Positive Tilt Lock

N None
(No finish specification required.)

Sit-to-Stand AKP

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
23″(584mm) Long Track/Sit-to-Stand	8.25″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU4A-0023-■■	**$388.30**



KU4A-0023

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 8.25″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″(460mm)
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- 23″(584mm) track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

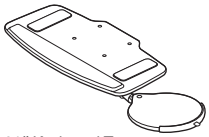
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

P Positive Tilt Lock

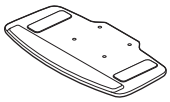
N None
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

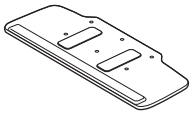
Keyboard Trays - included with Number KU AKP Arm



21″ Keyboard Tray
with swivel mouse pad (1)



21″ Keyboard Tray
without mouse pad (2)



26″ Keyboard Tray
with space for mousing (3)

Features

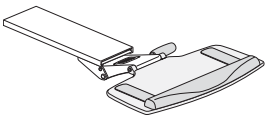
- Includes one Keyboard Tray in different configurations.
- Sizes: 20″(508mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep;
  Mouse Pad adds 8.4″(213mm) to width
  26″(660mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep
- Keyboard Tray Options:
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with 360° swivel Mouse Pad with mouse edge guard and cable manager
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Keyboards are made from 1/2″ thick HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) in textured supplier black.
- Keyboard Trays include anti-skid strips to hold keyboard in place.
- Standard with removeable palm rest.
- Keyboard with mouse pad; Mouse Pad can be attached on either right or left side of Keyboard Tray; rotates 360° independent of keyboard tray.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Keyboard Tray has mounting holes for attachment to AKP numbers: KU1A, KU2A, KU3A and KU4A.
- 21″ Keyboard Tray recommended for use with most corner worksurfaces.
- 26″ Keyboard Tray recommended for rectangular worksurfaces with flat edges; not recommended for corner worksurfaces.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

	Description	Number ❶❷	Price
Thin Profile AKP	17″(432mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0017- ▢ ▢	**$314.75**
	21″(533mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0021- ▢ ▢	**314.75**



KU5A

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Gauges show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray .
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 1.19″(30mm) above/6.5″(165mm) below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -20°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -20°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 12″(305mm) for 17″(432mm) and 16.75″(419mm) for 21″(533mm) track.
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″(686mm) wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

1 Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

P Positive Tilt Lock

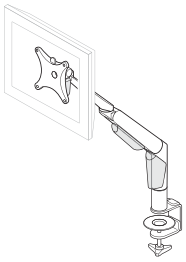
N None

(No finish specification required.)

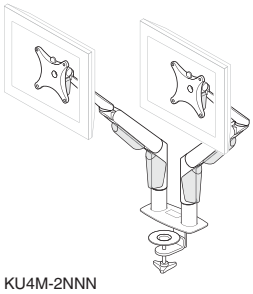
Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Monitor Arms

Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms



KU4M-1NNN



KU4M-2NNN

Description	Number ❶	Price
Single Arm	KU4M-0000-1NN	$448.86
Double Arm	KU4M-0000-2NN	995.07

Features

- Includes one or two advanced adjustable height Monitor Arm with desk clamp mounting and through-desk clamp mounting hardware.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm:
  –Accommodates monitors from 6-20 lbs. per Monitor Arm
  –Extension 18.6″(472mm)
  –Height adjustment range of 10.4″(264mm)
  –Two joints rotate 360°/Base rotates 180°
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts 90° up and 20° down from center
- Double arm will display screens up to 27″(686mm).
- One clamp is used for both grommet and desk mounte/ applications. Grommet must be 2 1/8″(54mm) or ater in diameter.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or ta black.

Specification Tips

- Desk clamp can mount on surface p ″(51mm) hick .
- Certified VESA® Monitor compa e - inc les 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to Belong tool rail sp ic on or weight restrictions of Belong ra ic attac ment.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Mounting Option:**

K Desk C mp

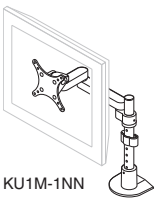
R Rail M t, d **$52.00** list.

2) Trim C (Supplier Colors)
TP Si
T EL Vista Black

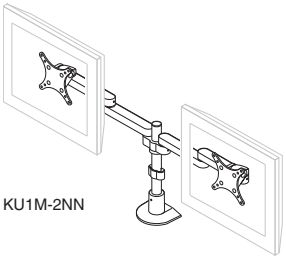
OBSOLETED | 11/3/2016

Monitor Arms

Post and Link Monitor Arms



KU1M-1NN



KU1M-2NN

Description	Post Height	Number	Price
Single Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-1NN	**$439.13**
Double Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-2NN	**731.16**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides adjustment of monitor height with supplied allen wrench.
- Limited vertical adjustment range based upon the size of the monitor.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm extension:
  –14″(356mm) on single monitor arm
  –17.5″(445mm) on double monitor arm
- Monitor Arm:
  –Joints rotate 360° at three points
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds up to 40 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:
  –Desk clamp
  –Grommet hole clamp (up to 3″(76mm) diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

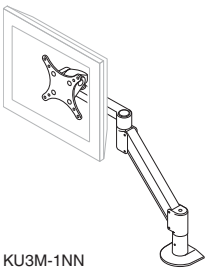
Specification Tips

- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to specification sheet for dimensional details.

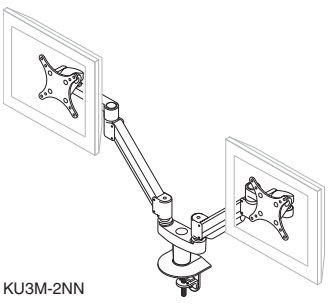
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms



KU3M-1NN



KU3M-2NN

Description	Post Height	Number	Price
Single Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-1NN	**$ 617.60**
Double Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-2NN	**$1039.42**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 24″(610mm)
  –Height adjustment range: 15.9″(404mm)
  –Joints rotate 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds 9-24 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:
  –Desk clamp
  –Grommet hole clamp (up to 3″(76mm) diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to specification sheet for dimensional details.

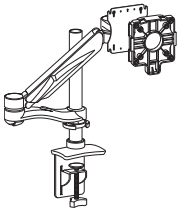
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

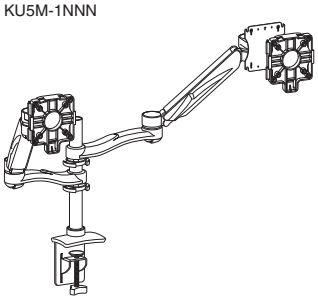
Monitor Arms

Adjustable Post Arm

Description	Number	Price
Single Arm	KU5M-0000-1NNN	**$486.72**
Double Arm	KU5M-0000-2NNN	**811.20**



KU5M-1NNN



KU5M-2NNN

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with quick connect bracket, desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position up and down post or by adjustable arm. Requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 24″(610mm)
  –Height Adjustment range: 13″(330mm)counter balance adjustable arm and 9″(229mm) post adjustment.
  –Joint rotation 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –180° of tilt
  –180° of side to side movement
- Double arm will displays screens up to 35″(889mm).
- Displays screens 5-20 lbs per Monitor Arm.
- Double Monitor Arms attach to central post.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver, black, white, or polished.

Specification Tip

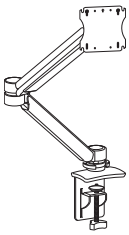
- Certified VESA plate includes 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

To Order, Specify:

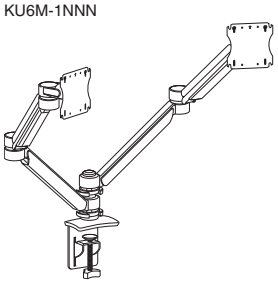
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0F Black
   TR-0W White
   TR-PD Polished

Extend Arm

Single Arm	KU6M-0000-1NNN	**$270.40**
Double Arm	KU6M-0000-2NNN	**486.72**



KU6M-1NNN



KU6M-2NNN

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor by adjustable arm. Requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 26″(660mm)
  –Height Adjustment range: 13″(330mm)
  –Joint rotation 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –180° degrees of tilt
  –180° of side to side movement
- Double arm will displays screens up to 35″(889mm).
- Displays screens up to 2 lbs – 14 lbs per arm.
- Double Monitors Arms attach to central post.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver, black, or white.

Specification Tip

- Certified VESA plate includes 75mm x 75mm and 100mm x 100mm hole patterns.

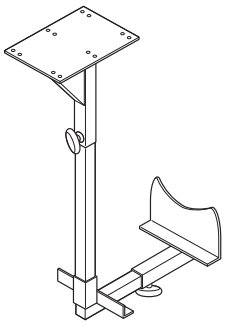
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0F Black
   TR-0W White

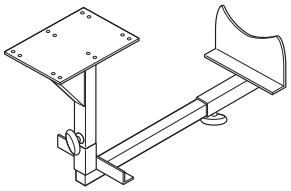
CPU Holders

Fixed Mount CPU Holder

Description	Number	Price
Fixed Mount CPU Holder	KU1C-0000-N	**$101.67**



KU1C - Vertical



KU1C - Horizontal

Class YA – GSA: Open Market

Features

- Includes one fixed mount CPU holder.
- Mounts under tops in either vertical or horizontal position.
- Vertical Mount adjustment ranges:
  - –Height adjustment for CPU: 15.5″ to 20″
  - –Width adjustment for CPU: 5.5″ to 9.8″
  - –Overall height adjustment: 17.5″ to 22″
  - –Overall width adjustment: 9.25″ to 13.5″
- Horizontal Mount adjustment ranges:
  - –Height adjustment for CPU: 7.3″ to 11.3″
  - –Width adjustment for CPU: 13.8″ to 18.8″
  - –Overall height adjustment: 9.25″ to 13.5″
  - –Overall width adjustment: 17.5″ to 22.5″
- Control knobs allow adjustments as needed.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

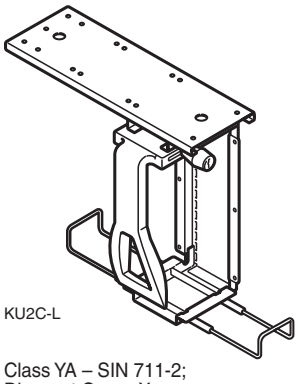
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- 85 lbs. maximum weight load.
- Fits under tops 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- Mounting Plate Size:
  - –5.35″(136mm) deep x 3.94″(100mm) wide

Note: Recommended for use with:
- –UniGroup® Too applications.
- –PREMISE® and Compose® applications directly adjacent to floor support.
- –X Series Casegoods.
- –Contact Sales Engineering for all other applications.

Adjustable CPU Holder



KU2C-L

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group X

Description	Track Length	Number	Price
Adjustable Mount CPU Holder	17″(432mm)	KU2C-0000-N	**$146.02**
Adjustable Mount CPU Holder - Locking	17″(432mm)	KU2C-0000-L	**$247.69**

Features

- Includes one adjustable mount CPU Holder with or without lock.
- Mounts under tops.
- CPU holder mechanism 360° rotation dependent upon track location.
- Plastic side clamp with bumpers; control knob adjusts clamp.
- Adjustment Ranges:
  - –Height: 13.5″ to 22.5″
  - –Width: 3.5″ to 9.3″
  - –Depth: 14.75″ to 22.3″
- 17″(432mm) adjustable track with plastic glides.
- Locks cannot be retrofitted nor keyed-alike to match Haworth lock plugs or keys.
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

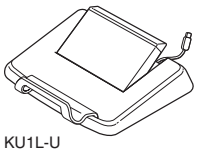
Specification Tips

- 85 lbs. maximum weight load.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under tops 18″(457mm) or deeper.

Note: Recommended for use with:
- –UniGroup® Too applications.
- –PREMISE® and Compose® applications directly adjacent to floor support.
- –X Series Casegoods.
- –Contact Sales Engineering for all other applications.

Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Adjustable Laptop Holder	Laptop Holder with 4-port USB	KU1L-0000-U	**$134.12**



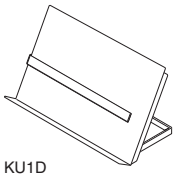
KU1L-U

Features
- Includes adjustable Laptop Holder with or without built-in 4-port USB hub (2.0).
- Accommodates laptops 16″(406mm) wide x 12″(305mm) deep.
- Five laptop angle adjustments: 4°, 14°, 23°, 33° and 43°.
- Size: 12.75″ wide x 10″ deep. 1.25″ high in stored position.
- Protective pads on bottom.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.
- Hub Specifications:
  - –Fully compliant with universal serial bus specification revision 2.0 (data rate 1.5/12/480 Mbps)
  - –LED indicates the hub is ready
  - –Direct bus power mode eliminates need for external power
  - –Over-current detection and protection for each downstream port
  - –Plug and play and hot swap function supported
  - –Windows and Mac compatible
  - –CE/US/FCC approved
  - –RoHS compliant

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Document Holder	Document Holder	KU1D-0000	**$112.49**



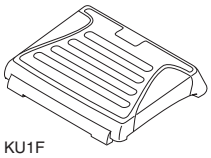
KU1D

Features
- Includes painted steel Adjustable Document Holder with magnetic attached line guide.
- Infinite angle adjustment up to 80° with tension adjustment lever.
- Accommodates papers or books.
- Size: 16.7″(425mm) wide x 7.5″(191mm) deep x 9.75″(215mm) high.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Protection pads on bottom.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Footrest	Footrest	KU1F-0000	**$112.49**



KU1F

Features
- Includes Adjustable Foot Rest with anti-slip rubber mat on top.
- Angle adjustment by hand: 6°, 12°, 16° and 25°
- Size: 15.75″(400mm) wide x 14.75″(375mm) deep x 3.25″-5″(83mm-127mm) high.
- Folds flat for easy storage.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.
- Protective pads on bottom.

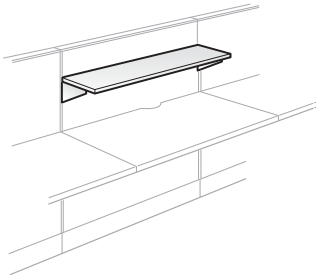
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Straight Mini Shelf, Standard Mount



UESY-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
4 1/4″(108mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	18″(457mm)	UESY-0418-PM ■	$186.45	$188.53	$199.97	$202.05
		24″(610mm)	UESY-0424-PM ■	195.48	197.56	211.08	213.16
		30″(762mm)	UESY-0430-PM ■	204.44	206.52	220.04	222.12
		36″(914mm)	UESY-0436-PM ■	213.47	215.55	230.11	232.19
		42″(1067mm)	UESY-0442-PM ■	222.43	224.51	240.11	242.19
		48″(1219mm)	UESY-0448-PM ■	231.40	233.48	250.12	252.20

Features

- Includes shelf, brackets, and hardware.
- Shelf thickness is 3/4″(19mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

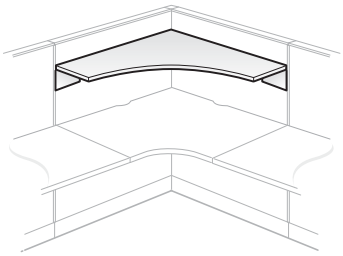
- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.
- Support brackets must be installed under shelf surface.
- Designed for lightweight accessories.
- Does not accept separately specified task lights.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Trim color for brackets.

Corner Mini Shelf, Standard Mount



UESZ-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
4 1/4″(108mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	24″(610mm)	UESZ-0424-PM	$362.23	$365.35	$391.35	$394.47
		30″(762mm)	UESZ-0430-PM	372.30	375.42	401.42	404.54
		36″(914mm)	UESZ-0436-PM	382.37	385.49	413.05	416.17
		42″(1067mm)	UESZ-0442-PM	392.44	395.56	424.68	427.80
		48″(1219mm)	UESZ-0448-PM	402.51	405.63	436.31	439.43

Features

- Includes shelf, brackets, and hardware.
- Middle of shelf is 15 1/4″(387mm) deep.
- Shelf thickness is 3/4″(19mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on two panels or on a combination of panels of equivalent widths in 90° configuration.
- Support brackets must be installed under shelf surface.
- Designed for lightweight accessories.
- Does not accept separately specified task lights.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Trim color for brackets.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Mini Shelves with Loop Bracket

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Straight Mini-Shelf, with Loop Bracket

HMSS

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
5 1/2″(140mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	18″(457mm)	HMSS-0618 ■	**$214.56**	**$229.58**
		24″(610mm)	HMSS-0624 ■	**227.03**	**243.21**
		30″(762mm)	HMSS-0630 ■	**239.50**	**256.84**
		36″(914mm)	HMSS-0636 ■	**251.97**	**270.47**
		42″(1067mm)	HMSS-0642 ■	**264.44**	**284.10**
		48″(1219mm)	HMSS-0648 ■	**276.91**	**297.73**

Features

- Includes brackets, hardware and mini-shelf.
- Mounts on single or multiple panels of equivalent widths.
- Support bracket may be mounted under shelf surface only.
- Does not accept task lights.

■ Available on RUSH.

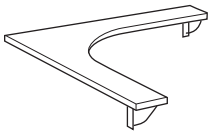
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Trim color for brackets.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.
- Support brackets must be installed under shelf surface.
- Designed for lightweight accessories.
- Does not accept separately specified task lights.

Corner Mini-Shelf, with Loop Bracket



HMSC

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
5 1/2″(140mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	24″(610mm) x 24″(610mm)	HMSC-0624	**$436.14**	**$468.18**
		30″(762mm) x 30″(762mm)	HMSC-0630	**464.55**	**496.59**
		36″(914mm) x 36″(914mm)	HMSC-0636	**492.96**	**526.72**
		42″(1067mm) x 42″(1067mm)	HMSC-0642	**521.37**	**556.85**
		48″(1219mm) x 48″(1219mm)	HMSC-0648	**549.78**	**586.98**

Features

- Includes brackets, hardware and corner mini-shelf.
- Mounts on two panels of equivalent widths in 90° configuration.
- Middle of shelf is 16″(406mm) deep.
- Shelf thickness is 3/4″(19mm).
- Support bracket may be mounted under shelf surface only.
- Does not accept task lights.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Trim color for brackets.

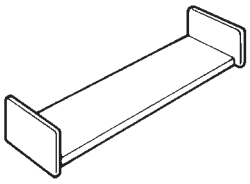
Specification Tips

- To be installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.
- Support brackets must be installed under shelf surface.
- Designed for lightweight accessories.
- Does not accept separately specified task lights.

Shelves and Flipper Doors

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

UniGroup Low Shelf



SL

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 3/4″(222mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	24″(610mm)	SL-2 ■	**$243.70**
		30″(762mm)	SL-30 ■	**251.49**
		36″(914mm)	SL-3 ■	**259.28**
		42″(1067mm)	SL-42 ■	**267.07**
		48″(1219mm)	SL-4 ■	**274.86**
		60″(1524mm)	SL-5 ■	**290.44**

Features

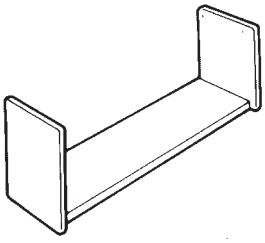
- Includes shelf, end supports, and connection hardware.
- 1/2″(13mm) thick shelf end with radius corners and T-mold edge.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel connector slots.
- Shelf pan is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) End support Videne color.
3) T-molding and end cap trim color.
4) Shelf trim color.

UniGroup Regular Shelf



SR

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
15 3/4″(400mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	24″(610mm)	SR-2 ■	**$247.17**
		30″(762mm)	SR-30 ■	**257.28**
		36″(914mm)	SR-3 ■	**267.39**
		42″(1067mm)	SRS-42 ■	**277.50**
		48″(1219mm)	SR-4 ■	**287.61**
		60″(1524mm)	SR-5 ■	**307.83**

Features

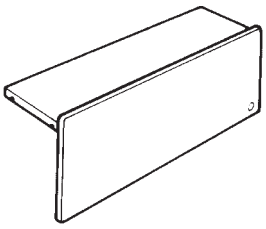
- Includes shelf, end supports, and connection hardware.
- 1/2″(13mm) thick shelf end with radius corners and T-mold edge.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel connector slots.
- Shelf pan is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Accepts separately specified flipper door (FDRF, FDRV).
- Accepts separately specified task lights.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) End support Videne color.
3) T-molding and end cap trim color.
4) Shelf trim color.

UniGroup Regular Flipper Door Front — Fabric or Laminate Door Front



FDRF
FDRV

Height	Depth	Width	Fabric Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
15 5/8″(397mm)	13 1/2″(343mm)	24″(610mm)	FDRF-2 ■	**$503.19**	**$520.04**	**$554.86**	**$595.29**	**$602.03**	**$608.77**
		30″(762mm)	FDRF-30 ■	**526.78**	**545.31**	**580.70**	**622.25**	**629.55**	**636.85**
		36″(914mm)	FDRF-3 ■	**550.37**	**570.58**	**606.54**	**649.21**	**657.07**	**664.93**
		42″(1067mm)	FDRF-42 ■	**573.96**	**595.85**	**632.38**	**676.17**	**684.59**	**693.01**
		48″(1219mm)	FDRF-4 ■	**597.55**	**621.12**	**658.22**	**703.13**	**712.11**	**721.09**
		60″(1524mm)	FDRF-5 ■	**732.34**	**759.27**	**797.51**	**844.66**	**854.76**	**864.86**

Height	Depth	Width	Laminate Number	Price
15 5/8″(397mm)	13 1/2″(343mm)	24″(610mm)	FDRV-2 ■	**$463.88**
		30″(762mm)	FDRV-30 ■	**485.22**
		36″(914mm)	FDRV-3 ■	**506.56**
		42″(1067mm)	FDRV-42 ■	**527.90**
		48″(1219mm)	FDRV-4 ■	**549.24**
		60″(1524mm)	FDRV-5 ■	**679.53**

Features

- Includes top and door only; order shelf unit separately.
- For use with UniGroup regular shelves (SR, SRS).
- Standard with chrome lock plug and bezel.
- Top and door pre-assembled.
- Standard with lock.

■ Available on RUSH.

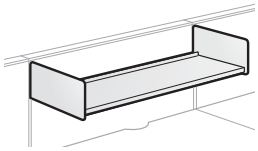
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate top color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Bracket trim color.

Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Open Shelf, Standard Mount



UESN-PM

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	UESN-0824-PM ■	$208.59	$219.04
	30″(762mm)	UESN-0830-PM ■	216.06	229.12
	36″(914mm)	UESN-0836-PM ■	223.53	239.20
	42″(1067mm)	UESN-0842-PM ■	231.00	249.28
	48″(1219mm)	UESN-0848-PM ■	238.47	259.36
	54″(1372mm)	UESN-0854-PM ■	245.94	269.44
	60″(1524mm)	UESN-0860-PM ■	253.41	279.52
	66″(1676mm)	UESN-0866-PM ■	260.88	289.60
	72″(1829mm)	UESN-0872-PM ■	268.35	299.68

Features

- Includes shelf with back stop, end panels and hardware.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel connector slots.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Shelf thickness is 2″(51mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

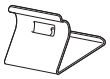
Specification Tips

- Specify separate shelf gang clip NUB-1 for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of shelves.
- To be installed in panel trim rails on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equals the shelf width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip



NUB-1

Description	Number	Price
One clip	NUB-1 ■	$42.75

Features

- Provides additional stability in unbalanced panel configurations with adjacent shelves and overheads.
- Gangs adaptable style overheads and shelves.
- Standard in black finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

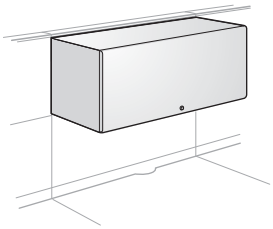
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount — Painted, or Fabric Radius Edge Front



UEFS-RM
UEFS-FM

Inside Dimensions

Height	12 3/4″(324mm)
Depth	13 1/4″(337mm)

Door Dimensions

Radius	.375″(10mm)

Depth	Width	Painted Door Number ❶❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm) High						
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-RM ■	$ 949.99	$ 953.33	$ 958.90	$ 962.24
	30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-RM ■	993.43	997.33	1003.45	1007.35
	36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-RM ■	1036.87	1041.33	1048.00	1052.46
	42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-RM ■	1080.31	1085.33	1092.55	1097.57
	48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-RM ■	1123.75	1129.33	1137.10	1142.68
	54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-RM ■	1167.19	1173.33	1181.65	1187.79
	60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-RM ■	1334.23	1340.93	1349.80	1356.50
	66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-RM ■	1633.77	1641.03	1650.45	1657.71
	72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-RM ■	1933.33	1941.15	1951.12	1958.94

Depth	Width	Fabric Door Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A Trim A	Fabric Grade A Trim B	Fabric Grade B Trim A	Fabric Grade B Trim B	Fabric Grade C Trim A	Fabric Grade C Trim B
16″(406mm) High								
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-FM	$1049.09	$1058.00	$1122.58	$1131.49	$1204.98	$1213.89
	30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-FM	1089.17	1099.19	1162.66	1172.68	1245.06	1255.08
	36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-FM	1129.25	1140.38	1202.74	1213.87	1285.14	1296.27
	42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-FM	1169.33	1181.57	1242.82	1255.06	1325.22	1337.46
	48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-FM	1209.41	1222.76	1282.90	1296.25	1365.30	1378.65
	54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-FM	1249.49	1263.95	1322.98	1337.44	1405.38	1419.84
	60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-FM	1438.78	1454.35	1512.27	1527.84	1594.67	1610.24
	66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-FM	1728.27	1744.95	1801.76	1818.44	1884.16	1900.84
	72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-FM	2023.37	2041.16	2096.86	2114.65	2179.26	2197.05

Features

- Includes door front without lock, shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional lock available.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Door stores on top of unit.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgment from side panel trim rail slots.
- 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with painted front and regular close only.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in panel component slots on same size panel or on a combinations of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Painted and fabric doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip NUB-1 for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of storage units.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Options:

- **N** Non-Locking
- **L** Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option:

- **S** Slow Close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.
- No Specification required for regular close. ■

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Trim color, or fabric for door.

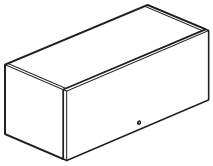
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Upper Storage

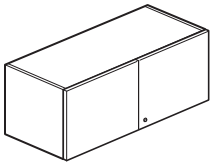
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door



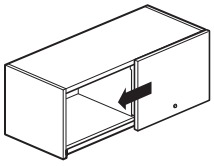
UEFS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-PM ■	$ 562.49	$ 565.83	$ 571.40	$ 574.74
		30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-PM ■	589.22	593.12	599.24	603.14
		36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-PM ■	615.95	620.41	627.08	631.54
		42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-PM ■	642.68	647.70	654.92	659.94
		48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-PM ■	669.41	674.99	682.76	688.34
		54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-PM ■	696.14	702.28	710.60	716.74
		60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-PM ■	788.57	795.27	804.14	810.84
		66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-PM ■	961.16	968.42	977.84	985.10
		72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-PM ■	1143.79	1151.61	1161.58	1169.40



UEKS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEKS-1624-PM	$ 948.88	$ 952.22	$ 957.79	$ 961.13
		30″(762mm)	UEKS-1630-PM	975.61	979.51	985.63	989.53
		36″(914mm)	UEKS-1636-PM	1002.34	1006.80	1013.47	1017.93
		42″(1067mm)	UEKS-1642-PM	1029.07	1034.09	1041.31	1046.33
		48″(1219mm)	UEKS-1648-PM	1093.66	1099.24	1107.01	1112.59
		54″(1372mm)	UEKS-1654-PM	1197.22	1203.36	1211.68	1217.82
		60″(1524mm)	UEKS-1660-PM	1308.57	1315.27	1324.14	1330.84
		66″(1676mm)	UEKS-1666-PM	1592.52	1599.78	1609.20	1616.46
		72″(1829mm)	UEKS-1672-PM	1865.35	1873.17	1883.14	1890.96



UEHS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEHS-1624-PM	$ 562.49	$ 565.83	$ 571.40	$ 574.74
		30″(762mm)	UEHS-1630-PM	589.22	593.12	599.24	603.14
		36″(914mm)	UEHS-1636-PM	615.95	620.41	627.08	631.54
		42″(1067mm)	UEHS-1642-PM	642.68	647.70	654.92	659.94
		48″(1219mm)	UEHS-1648-PM	669.41	674.99	682.76	688.34
		54″(1372mm)	UEHS-1654-PM	696.14	702.28	710.60	716.74
		60″(1524mm)	UEHS-1660-PM	788.57	795.27	804.14	810.84
		66″(1676mm)	UEHS-1666-PM	961.16	968.42	977.84	985.10
		72″(1829mm)	UEHS-1672-PM	1143.79	1151.61	1161.58	1169.40

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with standard close only.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

No specification required for standard close. ■

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

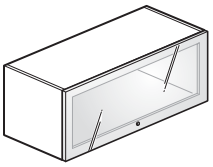
3) Trim color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Adaptable Upper Storage

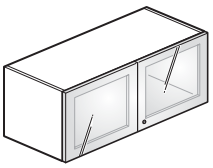
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door



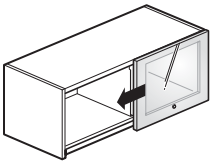
UEFF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFF-1624-QM	$ 887.73	$ 896.64	$1155.05	$1163.96
		30″(762mm)	UEFF-1630-QM	927.81	937.83	1195.13	1205.15
		36″(914mm)	UEFF-1636-QM	967.89	979.02	1235.21	1246.34
		42″(1067mm)	UEFF-1642-QM	1007.97	1020.21	1275.29	1287.53
		48″(1219mm)	UEFF-1648-QM	1048.05	1061.40	1315.37	1328.72
		54″(1372mm)	UEFF-1654-QM	1088.13	1102.59	1355.45	1369.91
		60″(1524mm)	UEFF-1660-QM	1225.08	1240.65	1492.40	1507.97
		66″(1676mm)	UEFF-1666-QM	1520.15	1536.83	1787.47	1804.15
		72″(1829mm)	UEFF-1672-QM	1741.75	1759.54	2009.07	2026.86



UEKF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEKF-1624-QM	$1441.14	$1450.05	$1708.46	$1717.37
		30″(762mm)	UEKF-1630-QM	1497.93	1507.95	1822.04	1833.17
		36″(914mm)	UEKF-1636-QM	1554.72	1565.85	1822.04	1833.17
		42″(1067mm)	UEKF-1642-QM	1611.51	1623.75	1878.83	1891.07
		48″(1219mm)	UEKF-1648-QM	1687.22	1700.57	1954.54	1967.89
		54″(1372mm)	UEKF-1654-QM	1853.15	1867.61	2120.47	2134.93
		60″(1524mm)	UEKF-1660-QM	2021.28	2036.85	2288.60	2304.17
		66″(1676mm)	UEKF-1666-QM	2449.97	2466.65	2717.29	2733.97
		72″(1829mm)	UEKF-1672-QM	2862.00	2879.79	3129.32	3147.11



UEHF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEHF-1624-QM	$ 887.73	$ 896.64	$1155.05	$1163.96
		30″(762mm)	UEHF-1630-QM	927.81	937.83	1195.13	1205.15
		36″(914mm)	UEHF-1636-QM	967.89	979.02	1235.21	1246.34
		42″(1067mm)	UEHF-1642-QM	1007.97	1020.21	1275.29	1287.53
		48″(1219mm)	UEHF-1648-QM	1048.05	1061.40	1315.37	1328.72
		54″(1372mm)	UEHF-1654-QM	1088.13	1102.59	1355.45	1369.91
		60″(1524mm)	UEHF-1660-QM	1225.08	1240.65	1492.40	1507.97
		66″(1676mm)	UEHF-1666-QM	1520.15	1536.83	1787.47	1804.15
		72″(1829mm)	UEHF-1672-QM	1741.75	1759.54	2009.07	2026.86

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

3) Trim color for door.

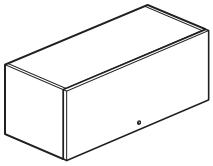
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Upper Storage

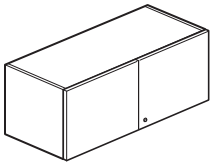
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door



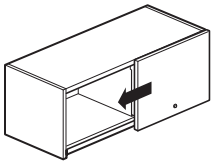
UEFS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-WM	$ 925.50	$ 934.41	$ 990.09	$ 999.00
		30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-WM	968.94	978.96	1033.53	1043.55
		36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-WM	1012.38	1023.51	1076.97	1088.10
		42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-WM	1055.82	1068.06	1120.41	1132.65
		48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-WM	1099.26	1112.61	1163.85	1177.20
		54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-WM	1142.70	1157.16	1207.29	1221.75
		60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-WM	1321.99	1337.56	1386.58	1402.15
		66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-WM	1594.81	1611.49	1659.40	1676.08
		72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-WM	1889.91	1907.70	1954.50	1972.29



UEKS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEKS-1624-WM	$1525.68	$1534.59	$1590.27	$1599.18
		30″(762mm)	UEKS-1630-WM	1575.81	1585.83	1640.40	1650.42
		36″(914mm)	UEKS-1636-WM	1625.94	1637.07	1690.53	1701.66
		42″(1067mm)	UEKS-1642-WM	1676.07	1688.31	1740.66	1752.90
		48″(1219mm)	UEKS-1648-WM	1746.23	1759.58	1810.82	1824.17
		54″(1372mm)	UEKS-1654-WM	1927.77	1942.23	1992.36	2006.82
		60″(1524mm)	UEKS-1660-WM	2112.64	2128.21	2177.23	2192.80
		66″(1676mm)	UEKS-1666-WM	2563.62	2580.30	2628.21	2644.89
		72″(1829mm)	UEKS-1672-WM	3003.50	3021.29	3068.09	3085.88



UEHS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEHS-1624-WM	$ 925.50	$ 934.41	$ 990.09	$ 999.00
		30″(762mm)	UEHS-1630-WM	968.94	978.96	1033.53	1043.55
		36″(914mm)	UEHS-1636-WM	1012.38	1023.51	1076.97	1088.10
		42″(1067mm)	UEHS-1642-WM	1055.82	1068.06	1120.41	1132.65
		48″(1219mm)	UEHS-1648-WM	1099.26	1112.61	1163.85	1177.20
		54″(1372mm)	UEHS-1654-WM	1142.70	1157.16	1207.29	1221.75
		60″(1524mm)	UEHS-1660-WM	1321.99	1337.56	1386.58	1402.15
		66″(1676mm)	UEHS-1666-WM	1594.81	1611.49	1659.40	1676.08
		72″(1829mm)	UEHS-1672-WM	1889.91	1907.70	1954.50	1972.29

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is available.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

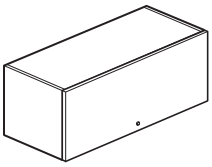
3) Wood finish for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Adaptable Upper Storage

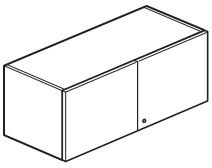
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door



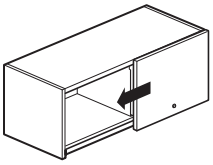
UEFS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEFS-1624-LM	$ 768.49	$ 777.40	$ 785.20	$ 794.11
		30″(762mm)	UEFS-1630-LM	815.26	825.28	831.97	841.99
		36″(914mm)	UEFS-1636-LM	862.03	873.16	878.74	889.87
		42″(1067mm)	UEFS-1642-LM	908.80	921.04	925.51	937.75
		48″(1219mm)	UEFS-1648-LM	955.57	968.92	972.28	985.63
		54″(1372mm)	UEFS-1654-LM	1002.34	1016.80	1019.05	1033.51
		60″(1524mm)	UEFS-1660-LM	1117.03	1132.60	1133.74	1149.31
		66″(1676mm)	UEFS-1666-LM	1370.90	1387.58	1387.61	1404.29
		72″(1829mm)	UEFS-1672-LM	1625.91	1643.70	1642.62	1660.41



UEKS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEKS-1624-LM	$1321.90	$1330.81	$1338.61	$1347.52
		30″(762mm)	UEKS-1630-LM	1368.67	1378.69	1385.38	1395.40
		36″(914mm)	UEKS-1636-LM	1415.44	1426.57	1432.15	1443.28
		42″(1067mm)	UEKS-1642-LM	1462.21	1474.45	1478.92	1491.16
		48″(1219mm)	UEKS-1648-LM	1529.01	1542.36	1545.72	1559.07
		54″(1372mm)	UEKS-1654-LM	1688.25	1702.71	1704.96	1719.42
		60″(1524mm)	UEKS-1660-LM	1845.25	1860.82	1861.96	1877.53
		66″(1676mm)	UEKS-1666-LM	2245.00	2261.68	2261.71	2278.39
		72″(1829mm)	UEKS-1672-LM	2630.30	2648.09	2647.01	2664.80



UEHS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEHS-1624-LM	$ 768.49	$ 777.40	$ 785.20	$ 794.11
		30″(762mm)	UEHS-1630-LM	815.26	825.28	831.97	841.99
		36″(914mm)	UEHS-1636-LM	862.03	873.16	878.74	889.87
		42″(1067mm)	UEHS-1642-LM	908.80	921.04	925.51	937.75
		48″(1219mm)	UEHS-1648-LM	955.57	968.92	972.28	985.63
		54″(1372mm)	UEHS-1654-LM	1002.34	1016.80	1019.05	1033.51
		60″(1524mm)	UEHS-1660-LM	1117.03	1132.60	1133.74	1149.31
		66″(1676mm)	UEHS-1666-LM	1370.90	1387.58	1387.61	1404.29
		72″(1829mm)	UEHS-1672-LM	1625.91	1643.70	1642.62	1660.41

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Standard mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to up mount overhead storage unit.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

S Slow close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

No specification required for standard close.

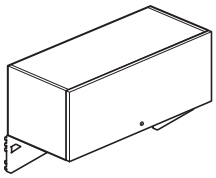
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edgeband color.
5) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

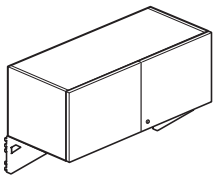
Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

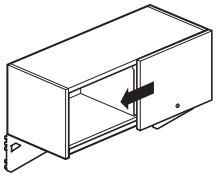
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door



UEGS-PM



UELS-PM



UEJS-PM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEGS-1624-PM ■	$797.45	$800.79	$806.36	$809.70
		30″(762mm)	UEGS-1630-PM ■	824.18	828.08	834.20	838.10
		36″(914mm)	UEGS-1636-PM ■	850.91	855.37	862.04	866.50
		42″(1067mm)	UEGS-1642-PM ■	877.64	882.66	889.88	894.90
		48″(1219mm)	UEGS-1648-PM ■	904.37	909.95	917.72	923.30

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UELS-1624-PM	$1359.77	$1363.11	$1368.68	$1372.02
		30″(762mm)	UELS-1630-PM	1386.50	1390.40	1396.52	1400.42
		36″(914mm)	UELS-1636-PM	1413.23	1417.69	1424.36	1428.82
		42″(1067mm)	UELS-1642-PM	1439.96	1444.98	1452.20	1457.22
		48″(1219mm)	UELS-1648-PM	1504.55	1510.13	1517.90	1523.48

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEJS-1624-PM	$797.45	$800.79	$806.36	$809.70
		30″(762mm)	UEJS-1630-PM	824.18	828.08	834.20	838.10
		36″(914mm)	UEJS-1636-PM	850.91	855.37	862.04	866.50
		42″(1067mm)	UEJS-1642-PM	877.64	882.66	889.88	894.90
		48″(1219mm)	UEJS-1648-PM	904.37	909.95	917.72	923.30

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, mounting brackets, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - remainder of the unit shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with standard close only.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to Standard overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 48″-56″(1219mm-1422mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Cannot be installed above a slat pad, tackboard, markerboard, or add-on glazed panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

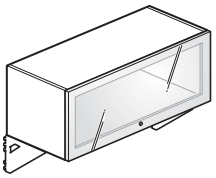
- **S** Slow close, add **$291.74** list.
- No specification required for standard close. ■

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

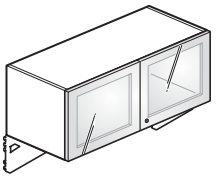
Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

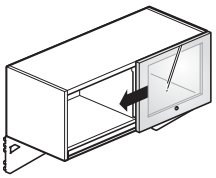
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door



UEGF-QM



UELF-QM



UEJF-QM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEGF-1624-QM	$1257.41	$1266.32	$1524.73	$1533.64
		30″(762mm)	UEGF-1630-QM	1297.49	1307.51	1564.81	1574.83
		36″(914mm)	UEGF-1636-QM	1337.57	1348.70	1604.89	1616.02
		42″(1067mm)	UEGF-1642-QM	1377.65	1389.89	1644.97	1657.21
		48″(1219mm)	UEGF-1648-QM	1417.73	1431.08	1685.05	1698.40

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UELF-1624-QM	$2075.84	$2084.75	$2343.16	$2352.07
		30″(762mm)	UELF-1630-QM	2132.63	2142.65	2399.95	2409.97
		36″(914mm)	UELF-1636-QM	2189.42	2200.55	2456.74	2467.87
		42″(1067mm)	UELF-1642-QM	2246.21	2258.45	2513.53	2525.77
		48″(1219mm)	UELF-1648-QM	2321.92	2335.27	2589.24	2602.59

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Price	Price	Patterned Price	Price
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEJF-1624-QM	$1257.41	$1266.32	$1524.73	$1533.64
		30″(762mm)	UEJF-1630-QM	1297.49	1307.51	1564.81	1574.83
		36″(914mm)	UEJF-1636-QM	1337.57	1348.70	1604.89	1616.02
		42″(1067mm)	UEJF-1642-QM	1377.65	1389.89	1644.97	1657.21
		48″(1219mm)	UEJF-1648-QM	1417.73	1431.08	1685.05	1698.40

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, mounting brackets, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - remainder of the unit shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to Standard overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 48″-56″(1219mm-1422mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Cannot be installed above a slat pad, tackboard, markerboard, or add-on glazed panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

- **S** Slow close, add **$291.74** list.
- No specification required for standard close.

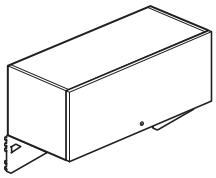
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Translucent color for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

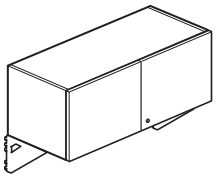
Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

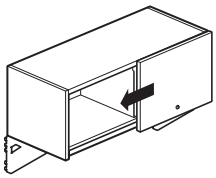
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door



UEGS-WM



UELS-WM



UEJS-WM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEGS-1624-WM	$1278.48	$1287.39	$1343.07	$1351.98
		30″(762mm)	UEGS-1630-WM	1321.92	1331.94	1386.51	1396.53
		36″(914mm)	UEGS-1636-WM	1365.36	1376.49	1429.95	1441.08
		42″(1067mm)	UEGS-1642-WM	1408.80	1421.04	1473.39	1485.63
		48″(1219mm)	UEGS-1648-WM	1452.24	1465.59	1516.83	1530.18

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UELS-1624-WM	$2196.00	$2204.91	$2260.59	$2269.50
		30″(762mm)	UELS-1630-WM	2246.13	2256.15	2310.72	2320.74
		36″(914mm)	UELS-1636-WM	2296.26	2307.39	2360.85	2371.98
		42″(1067mm)	UELS-1642-WM	2346.39	2358.63	2410.98	2423.22
		48″(1219mm)	UELS-1648-WM	2416.55	2429.90	2481.14	2494.49

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEJS-1624-WM	$1278.48	$1287.39	$1343.07	$1351.98
		30″(762mm)	UEJS-1630-WM	1321.92	1331.94	1386.51	1396.53
		36″(914mm)	UEJS-1636-WM	1365.36	1376.49	1429.95	1441.08
		42″(1067mm)	UEJS-1642-WM	1408.80	1421.04	1473.39	1485.63
		48″(1219mm)	UEJS-1648-WM	1452.24	1465.59	1516.83	1530.18

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, mounting brackets, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - remainder of the unit shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to Standard overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 48″-56″(1219mm-1422mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Cannot be installed above a slat pad, tackboard, markerboard, or add-on glazed panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

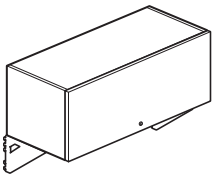
- **S** Slow close, add **$291.74** list.
- No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Wood finish for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

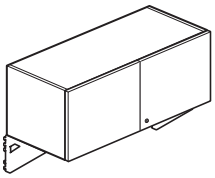
Adaptable Upper Storage

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

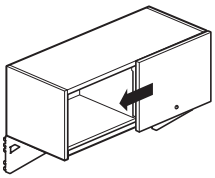
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door



UEGS-LM



UELS-LM



UEJS-LM

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEGS-1624-LM	$1105.89	$1114.80	$1122.60	$1131.51
		30″(762mm)	UEGS-1630-LM	1152.66	1162.68	1169.37	1179.39
		36″(914mm)	UEGS-1636-LM	1199.43	1210.56	1216.14	1227.27
		42″(1067mm)	UEGS-1642-LM	1246.20	1258.44	1262.91	1275.15
		48″(1219mm)	UEGS-1648-LM	1292.97	1306.32	1309.68	1323.03

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UELS-1624-LM	$1909.84	$1918.75	$1926.55	$1935.46
		30″(762mm)	UELS-1630-LM	1956.61	1966.63	1973.32	1983.34
		36″(914mm)	UELS-1636-LM	2003.38	2014.51	2020.09	2031.22
		42″(1067mm)	UELS-1642-LM	2050.15	2062.39	2066.86	2079.10
		48″(1219mm)	UELS-1648-LM	2116.95	2130.30	2133.66	2147.01

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UEJS-1624-LM	$1105.89	$1114.80	$1122.60	$1131.51
		30″(762mm)	UEJS-1630-LM	1152.66	1162.68	1169.37	1179.39
		36″(914mm)	UEJS-1636-LM	1199.43	1210.56	1216.14	1227.27
		42″(1067mm)	UEJS-1642-LM	1246.20	1258.44	1262.91	1275.15
		48″(1219mm)	UEJS-1648-LM	1292.97	1306.32	1309.68	1323.03

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with full back, mounting brackets, end panels, and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Up-Mount brackets are color-matched to case.
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from panel component slots.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″(1219mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Doors shipped separate - remainder of the unit shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- To be installed in component slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels that equal the width of the storage unit.
- Specify separate shelf gang clip for unbalanced configurations with greater than one row of overhead storage units.
- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Up mount overhead storage unit cannot be retrofitted to Standard overhead storage unit.
- Recommended for single row application.
- Recommended for use with 48″-56″(1219mm-1422mm) high panel configurations.
- Using up mount overheads limits allowable panel runs to 10 feet maximum and requires worksurfaces use side-mount brackets, worksurface support panels or other form of floor support. (Fully cantilevered worksurfaces are not allowed). Return panels on each end must equal height of panel run and depth of worksurface.
- Cannot be installed above a slat pad, tackboard, markerboard, or add-on glazed panel.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

- **N** Non-locking
- **L** Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

- **S** Slow close, add **$291.74** list.
- No specification required for standard close.

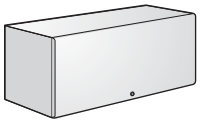
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edgeband color.
5) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Wall Mount Components

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount — Painted or Fabric Radius Edge Front



UUFS-RW
UUFS-FW

Inside Dimensions

Height	12 3/4″(324mm)
Depth	13 1/4″(337mm)

Door Dimensions

Radius	.375″(10mm)

Height	Depth	Width	Painted Number ❶❷		Painted Grade A A	Painted Grade A B	Painted Grade B A	Painted Grade B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-RW	■	$ 995.64	$ 998.98	$1004.55	$1007.89
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-RW	■	1039.08	1042.98	1049.10	1053.00
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-RW	■	1082.52	1086.98	1093.65	1098.11
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-RW	■	1125.96	1130.98	1138.20	1143.22
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-RW	■	1169.40	1174.98	1182.75	1188.33
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-RW	■	1212.84	1218.98	1227.30	1233.44
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-RW	■	1379.88	1386.58	1395.45	1402.15
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-RW	■	1679.42	1686.68	1696.10	1703.36
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-RW	■	1978.98	1986.80	1996.77	2004.59

Height	Depth	Width	Fabric Door Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A A	Fabric Grade A B	Fabric Grade B A	Fabric Grade B B	Fabric Grade C A	Fabric Grade C B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-FW	$1102.55	$1111.46	$1176.04	$1184.95	$1258.44	$1267.35
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-FW	1142.63	1152.65	1216.12	1226.14	1298.52	1308.54
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-FW	1182.71	1193.84	1256.20	1267.33	1338.60	1349.73
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-FW	1222.79	1235.03	1296.28	1308.52	1378.68	1390.92
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-FW	1262.87	1276.22	1336.36	1349.71	1418.76	1432.11
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-FW	1302.95	1317.41	1376.44	1390.90	1458.84	1473.30
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-FW	1492.24	1507.81	1565.73	1581.30	1648.13	1663.70
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-FW	1781.73	1798.41	1855.22	1871.90	1937.62	1954.30
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-FW	2076.83	2094.62	2150.32	2168.11	2232.72	2250.51

Features

- Includes top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, doors, angle adjustment bracket and wall attachment bar.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 12 1/4″(311mm)
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Door stores on top of unit.
- 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors with one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with painted front and regular close only.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Painted and fabric doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Options:

N Non-Locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Options:

S Slow Close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

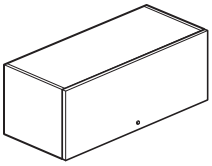
No Specification required for regular close. ■

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim or fabric color for front.
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Wall Mount Components

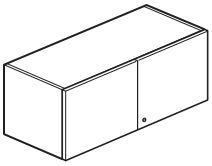
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door



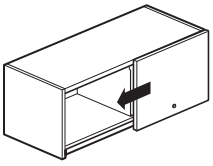
UUFS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-PW ■	$ 608.14	$ 611.48	$ 617.05	$ 620.39
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-PW ■	634.87	638.77	644.89	648.79
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-PW ■	661.60	666.06	672.73	677.19
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-PW ■	688.33	693.35	700.57	705.59
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-PW ■	715.06	720.64	728.41	733.99
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-PW ■	741.79	747.93	756.25	762.39
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-PW ■	834.22	840.92	849.79	856.49
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-PW ■	1006.81	1014.07	1023.49	1030.75
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-PW ■	1189.44	1197.26	1207.23	1215.05



UUKS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-PW	$ 994.53	$ 997.87	$1003.44	$1006.78
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-PW	1021.26	1025.16	1031.28	1035.18
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-PW	1047.99	1052.45	1059.12	1063.58
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-PW	1074.72	1079.74	1086.96	1091.98
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-PW	1139.31	1144.89	1152.66	1158.24
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-PW	1242.87	1249.01	1257.33	1263.47
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-PW	1354.22	1360.92	1369.79	1376.49
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-PW	1638.17	1645.43	1654.85	1662.11
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-PW	1911.00	1918.82	1928.79	1936.61



UUHS-PW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A B	Trim B A	Trim B B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-PW	$ 608.14	$ 611.48	$ 617.05	$ 620.39
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-PW	634.87	638.77	644.89	648.79
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-PW	661.60	666.06	672.73	677.19
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-PW	688.33	693.35	700.57	705.59
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-PW	715.06	720.64	728.41	733.99
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-PW	741.79	747.93	756.25	762.39
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-PW	834.22	840.92	849.79	856.49
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-PW	1006.81	1014.07	1023.49	1030.75
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-PW	1189.44	1197.26	1207.23	1215.05

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, wall attachment bar, angle attachment bracket and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with standard close only.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

No specification required for standard close. ■

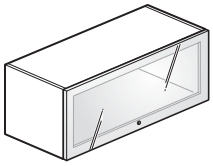
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Wall Mount Components

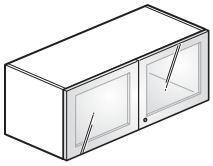
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door



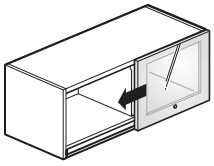
UUFF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFF-1624-QW	$1097.07	$1105.98	$1364.39	$1373.30
		30″(762mm)	UUFF-1630-QW	1137.15	1147.17	1404.47	1414.49
		36″(914mm)	UUFF-1636-QW	1177.23	1188.36	1444.55	1455.68
		42″(1067mm)	UUFF-1642-QW	1217.31	1229.55	1484.63	1496.87
		48″(1219mm)	UUFF-1648-QW	1257.39	1270.74	1524.71	1538.06
		54″(1372mm)	UUFF-1654-QW	1297.47	1311.93	1564.79	1579.25
		60″(1524mm)	UUFF-1660-QW	1434.42	1449.99	1701.74	1717.31
		66″(1676mm)	UUFF-1666-QW	1729.49	1746.17	1996.81	2013.49
		72″(1829mm)	UUFF-1672-QW	1951.09	1968.88	2218.41	2236.20



UUKF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKF-1624-QW	$1650.48	$1659.39	$1917.80	$1926.71
		30″(762mm)	UUKF-1630-QW	1707.27	1717.29	1974.59	1984.61
		36″(914mm)	UUKF-1636-QW	1764.06	1775.19	2031.38	2042.51
		42″(1067mm)	UUKF-1642-QW	1820.85	1833.09	2088.17	2100.41
		48″(1219mm)	UUKF-1648-QW	1896.56	1909.91	2163.88	2177.23
		54″(1372mm)	UUKF-1654-QW	2062.49	2076.95	2329.81	2344.27
		60″(1524mm)	UUKF-1660-QW	2230.62	2246.19	2497.94	2513.51
		66″(1676mm)	UUKF-1666-QW	2659.31	2675.99	2926.63	2943.31
		72″(1829mm)	UUKF-1672-QW	3071.34	3089.13	3338.66	3356.45



UUHF-QW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	White Trim A	White Trim B	Patterned Trim A	Patterned Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHF-1624-QW	$1097.07	$1105.98	$1364.39	$1373.30
		30″(762mm)	UUHF-1630-QW	1137.15	1147.17	1404.47	1414.49
		36″(914mm)	UUHF-1636-QW	1177.23	1188.36	1444.55	1455.68
		42″(1067mm)	UUHF-1642-QW	1217.31	1229.55	1484.63	1496.87
		48″(1219mm)	UUHF-1648-QW	1257.39	1270.74	1524.71	1538.06
		54″(1372mm)	UUHF-1654-QW	1297.47	1311.93	1564.79	1579.25
		60″(1524mm)	UUHF-1660-QW	1434.42	1449.99	1701.74	1717.31
		66″(1676mm)	UUHF-1666-QW	1729.49	1746.17	1996.81	2013.49
		72″(1829mm)	UUHF-1672-QW	1951.09	1968.88	2218.41	2236.20

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, wall attachment bar, angle attachment bracket and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.

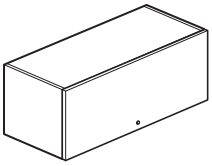
3) Translucent color for door.

4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Wall Mount Components

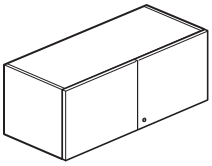
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door



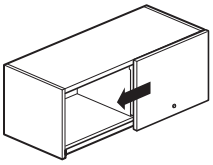
UUFS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶❷	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-WW	$1070.25	$1079.16	$1134.84	$1143.75
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-WW	1113.69	1123.71	1178.28	1188.30
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-WW	1157.13	1168.26	1221.72	1232.85
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-WW	1200.57	1212.81	1265.16	1277.40
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-WW	1244.01	1257.36	1308.60	1321.95
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-WW	1287.45	1301.91	1352.04	1366.50
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-WW	1466.74	1482.31	1531.33	1546.90
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-WW	1739.56	1756.24	1804.15	1820.83
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-WW	2034.66	2052.45	2099.25	2117.04



UUKS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-WW	$1779.56	$1788.47	$1844.15	$1853.06
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-WW	1829.69	1839.71	1894.28	1904.30
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-WW	1879.82	1890.95	1944.41	1955.54
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-WW	1929.95	1942.19	1994.54	2006.78
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-WW	2000.11	2013.46	2064.70	2078.05
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-WW	2181.65	2196.11	2246.24	2260.70
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-WW	2366.52	2382.09	2431.11	2446.68
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-WW	2817.50	2834.18	2882.09	2898.77
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-WW	3257.38	3275.17	3321.97	3339.76



UUHS-WW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-WW	$1070.25	$1079.16	$1134.84	$1143.75
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-WW	1113.69	1123.71	1178.28	1188.30
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-WW	1157.13	1168.26	1221.72	1232.85
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-WW	1200.57	1212.81	1265.16	1277.40
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-WW	1244.01	1257.36	1308.60	1321.95
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-WW	1287.45	1301.91	1352.04	1366.50
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-WW	1466.74	1482.31	1531.33	1546.90
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-WW	1739.56	1756.24	1804.15	1820.83
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-WW	2034.66	2052.45	2099.25	2117.04

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, wall attachment bar, angle attachment bracket and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locking Option:**

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ **Close Option: (Flipper door only)**

S Slow close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

No specification required for standard close.

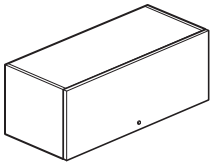
2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Wood finish for door.
4) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Wall Mount Components

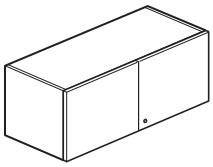
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door



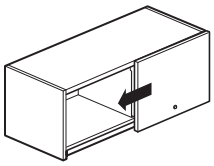
UUFS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Flipper Door Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFS-1624-LW	$ 918.82	$ 927.73	$ 935.53	$ 944.44
		30″(762mm)	UUFS-1630-LW	965.59	975.61	982.30	992.32
		36″(914mm)	UUFS-1636-LW	1012.36	1023.49	1029.07	1040.20
		42″(1067mm)	UUFS-1642-LW	1059.13	1071.37	1075.84	1088.08
		48″(1219mm)	UUFS-1648-LW	1105.90	1119.25	1122.61	1135.96
		54″(1372mm)	UUFS-1654-LW	1152.67	1167.13	1169.38	1183.84
		60″(1524mm)	UUFS-1660-LW	1267.36	1282.93	1284.07	1299.64
		66″(1676mm)	UUFS-1666-LW	1521.23	1537.91	1537.94	1554.62
		72″(1829mm)	UUFS-1672-LW	1776.24	1794.03	1792.95	1810.74



UUKS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Cabinet Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUKS-1624-LW	$1472.23	$1481.14	$1488.94	$1497.85
		30″(762mm)	UUKS-1630-LW	1519.00	1529.02	1535.71	1545.73
		36″(914mm)	UUKS-1636-LW	1565.77	1576.90	1582.48	1593.61
		42″(1067mm)	UUKS-1642-LW	1612.54	1624.78	1629.25	1641.49
		48″(1219mm)	UUKS-1648-LW	1679.34	1692.69	1696.05	1709.40
		54″(1372mm)	UUKS-1654-LW	1838.58	1853.04	1855.29	1869.75
		60″(1524mm)	UUKS-1660-LW	1995.58	2011.15	2012.29	2027.86
		66″(1676mm)	UUKS-1666-LW	2395.33	2412.01	2412.04	2428.72
		72″(1829mm)	UUKS-1672-LW	2780.63	2798.42	2797.34	2815.13



UUHS-LW

Height	Depth	Width	Single Slider Door Number ❶	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B
16″(406mm)	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	UUHS-1624-LW	$ 918.82	$ 927.73	$ 935.53	$ 944.44
		30″(762mm)	UUHS-1630-LW	965.59	975.61	982.30	992.32
		36″(914mm)	UUHS-1636-LW	1012.36	1023.49	1029.07	1040.20
		42″(1067mm)	UUHS-1642-LW	1059.13	1071.37	1075.84	1088.08
		48″(1219mm)	UUHS-1648-LW	1105.90	1119.25	1122.61	1135.96
		54″(1372mm)	UUHS-1654-LW	1152.67	1167.13	1169.38	1183.84
		60″(1524mm)	UUHS-1660-LW	1267.36	1282.93	1284.07	1299.64
		66″(1676mm)	UUHS-1666-LW	1521.23	1537.91	1537.94	1554.62
		72″(1829mm)	UUHS-1672-LW	1776.24	1794.03	1792.95	1810.74

Features

- Includes door front without lock, top shelf, bottom shelf with back stop, end panels, wall attachment bar, angle attachment bracket and hardware. Optional locks available.
- Inside dimensions:
  –Height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
  –Depth: 13 1/4″(337mm)
- Locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from wall.
- Flipper Door - 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) units have two doors, one lock per door if locking option is specified.
- Flipper door stores on top of unit.
- Cabinet Door - 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) units have two cabinet doors with one lock if locking option is specified.
  - 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) units have four cabinet doors with two locks if locking option is specified.
- Single Slider Door - Door is half the width of the unit.
- Optional non-structural back is available.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Doors cannot be retrofitted with locks.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Flipper doors can be field retrofitted with slow close mechanism from eParts.
- Wall mount overhead storage units cannot be retrofitted to:
  –Upmount overhead storage unit
  –Standard overhead storage unit

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

N Non-locking

L Locking, add **$17.82** list.

❷ Close Option: (Flipper door only)

S Slow close, add **$291.74** list. 66″ and 72″ wide units, add **$583.48** list.

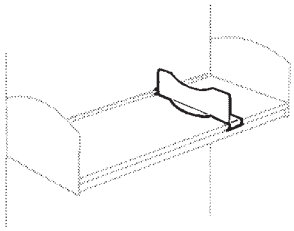
No specification required for standard close.

2) Trim color for shelf and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edgeband color.
5) Trim color for lock housing, if applicable.

Shelf Accessories

Adaptable Shelf Dividers

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4″(102mm)	13 1/4″(337mm)	1 3/4″(44mm)	NADR-8 ■	$193.46	$206.95



NADR-8
Class CA

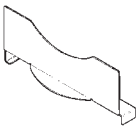
Features
- Includes box of eight shelf dividers.
- To be used to divide space laterally on panel mounted shelves or up mount shelves, standard or up mount overhead storage units, or vertical storage units, Adaptable open shelf and Adaptable overhead storage unit.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

UniGroup Shelf Dividers

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3 13/16″(97mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	12 1/4″(311mm)	SD-12 ■	$293.16



SD-12
Class CA

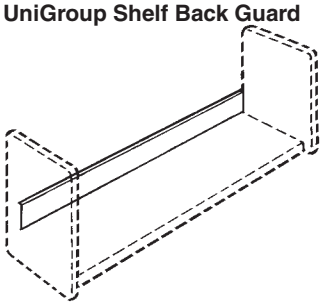
Features
- Includes eight shelf dividers.
- Formed lips attach to shelf.
- For use with UniGroup low and regular shelves.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

UniGroup Shelf Back Guard

2 3/4″(70mm)	24″(610mm)	HBG-0024	$42.85
	30″(762mm)	HBG-0030	56.33
	36″(914mm)	HBG-0036	49.59
	42″(1067mm)	HBG-0042	69.81
	48″(1219mm)	HBG-0048	63.07
	54″(1372mm)	HBG-0054	76.55
	60″(1524mm)	HBG-0060	83.29



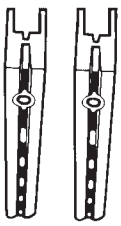
HBG
Class BA

Features
- Includes back guard and attachment hardware.
- Provides protection of the panel fabric.
- For use with UniGroup low and regular shelves.
- Shelf thickness is 3/4″(19mm).
- Field installed using existing screw locations on shelf.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Wall Track

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
60″(1524mm)	3/4″(19mm)	5/8″(16mm)	WT-60 ■	$131.62	$138.17
72″(1829mm)			WT-72 ■	154.52	161.07
84″(2134mm)			WT-84 ■	177.42	183.97



WT
Class CA

Features
- Includes two wall tracks and attachment screws (#10 2 1/2″ long).
- For attachment of components to structural walls.
- See installation instructions for proper mounting.

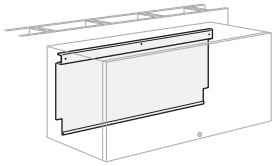
Specification Tip
- Not for use with up-mount overhead storage unit.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for track.

Wall Mount Components

Back for Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Unit



UUFB-P

Outside Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	UUFB-0024-P	$ 78.74	$102.71
	30″(762mm)	UUFB-0030-P	84.45	108.42
	36″(914mm)	UUFB-0036-P	90.16	114.13
	42″(1067mm)	UUFB-0042-P	95.87	119.84
	48″(1219mm)	UUFB-0048-P	101.58	125.55
	54″(1372mm)	UUFB-0054-P	107.29	131.26
	60″(1524mm)	UUFB-0060-P	113.00	136.97
	66″(1676mm)	UUFB-0066-P	118.71	142.68
	72″(1829mm)	UUFB-0072-P	124.42	148.39

Features

- Includes one painted back and mounting hardware.
- Used to cover wall mount attachment brackets.

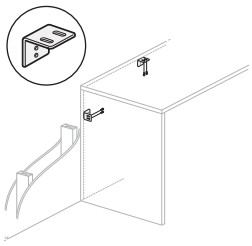
Specification Tips

- For use on Wall Mount Overhead Storage Units only.
- Back must match width of Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Units.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface Wall Bracket



ZUBW-PN

Number	Price
ZUBW-0000-PN	$22.50

Features

- Includes one bracket and worksurface or worksurface support panel mounting screws.
- **Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.**
- Worksurface to wall application
  - –Partially supports the back of a worksurface in wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Worksurface Support Panel to wall application
  - –Attaches a worksurface support panel (ZZFS) to a building wall in a wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

- **Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.**
- Worksurface front corners support requirements:
  - –One corner must be floor supported.
  - –Second corner must be either floor supported or attached to an adjacent worksurface with a flush mount kit.
  - –The distance between these floor supports may not exceed 10 feet.

Bracket Requirements

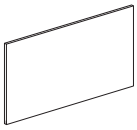
Length of a particular worksurface adjacent to the wall (inches)	Min # of Brackets Required (qty)
12-47	2
48-83	3
84-120	4

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Mount Components

Tackboard, Wall Mount



KUAF

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAF-1624 ■	$199.26	$209.34	$210.82	$225.18	$272.14	$289.13
	30″(762mm)	KUAF-1630 ■	209.34	221.09	224.48	242.87	292.64	311.31
	36″(914mm)	KUAF-1636 ■	219.42	232.84	238.14	260.56	313.14	333.49
	42″(1067mm)	KUAF-1642 ■	229.50	244.59	251.80	278.25	333.64	355.67
	48″(1219mm)	KUAF-1648 ■	239.58	256.34	265.46	295.94	354.14	377.85
	60″(1524mm)	KUAF-1660 ■	259.74	279.84	292.78	331.32	395.14	422.21

Feature

- Includes one tackboard and attachment hardware.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Designed to be used under wall mounted overhead storage units.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Markerboard, Wall Mount

KUAM

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-1624	$251.77
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-1630	268.48
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-1636	285.19
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-1642	301.90
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-1648	318.61
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-1660	352.03
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-2424	$345.35
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-2430	362.06
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-2436	378.77
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-2442	395.48
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-2448	412.19
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-2460	445.61
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	KUAM-3224	$438.93
	30″(762mm)	KUAM-3230	455.64
	36″(914mm)	KUAM-3236	472.35
	42″(1067mm)	KUAM-3242	489.06
	48″(1219mm)	KUAM-3248	505.77
	60″(1524mm)	KUAM-3260	539.19

Features

- Non-magnetic white laminate erasable writing surface with tray.
- Markers and erasers not included.

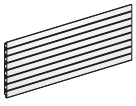
Specification Tips

- Designed to be used under wall mounted overhead storage units.
- Does not allow task light cord to pass behind.
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Slat, Wall Mount



KUPY

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	KUPY-1618	$238.30	$242.71
	24″(610mm)	KUPY-1624	257.97	263.48
	30″(762mm)	KUPY-1630	277.64	284.25
	36″(914mm)	KUPY-1636	297.31	305.02
	42″(1067mm)	KUPY-1642	316.98	325.79
	48″(1219mm)	KUPY-1648	336.65	346.56
	60″(1524mm)	KUPY-1660	375.99	388.10

Features

- Includes slat tile & attachment brackets.
- Jump Stuff slat tile tools may be used.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used under wall mounted overhead storage units.
- Allows space for task light cord routing.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tack Strips/Tackboards

Tack Strip

HTB

Height	Thickness	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
5″(127mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	HTB-2405 ■	$173.78	$199.78	$229.25	$291.66	$335.00	$361.00
		30″(762mm)	HTB-3005 ■	181.23	208.34	239.08	304.17	349.36	376.48
		36″(914mm)	HTB-3605 ■	188.68	216.90	248.91	316.68	363.72	391.96
		42″(1067mm)	HTB-4205 ■	196.13	225.46	258.74	329.19	378.08	407.44
		48″(1219mm)	HTB-4805 ■	203.58	234.02	268.57	341.70	392.44	422.92
		54″(1372mm)	HTB-5405 ■	211.03	242.58	278.40	354.21	406.80	438.40
		60″(1524mm)	HTB-6005 ■	218.48	251.14	288.23	366.72	421.16	453.88

Features

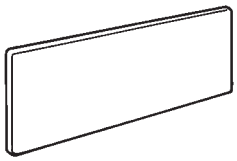
- Includes tack strip and attachment hardware.
- HTB tack strips can be applied to all panel surface types except PLACES monolithic high performance panel.
- Tack strip to be installed on one or more panels of equivalent widths when designated tack area is required or can be mounted to wall track.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Tackboard



HTB

Height	Thickness	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
11″(279mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	HTB-2411 ■	$203.54	$234.04	$268.61	$341.70	$392.42	$422.92
16″(406mm)			HTB-2416 ■	228.34	262.59	301.41	383.40	440.27	474.52
33″(838mm)			HTB-2433 ■	312.66	359.66	412.93	525.18	602.96	649.96
11″(279mm)		30″(762mm)	HTB-3011 ■	$210.99	$242.60	$278.44	$354.21	$406.78	$438.40
16″(406mm)			HTB-3016 ■	235.79	271.15	311.24	395.91	454.63	490.00
33″(838mm)			HTB-3033 ■	320.11	368.22	422.76	537.69	617.32	665.44
11″(279mm)		36″(914mm)	HTB-3611 ■	$218.44	$251.16	$288.27	$366.72	$421.14	$453.88
16″(406mm)			HTB-3616 ■	243.24	279.71	321.07	408.42	468.99	505.48
33″(838mm)			HTB-3633 ■	327.56	376.78	432.59	550.20	631.68	680.92
11″(279mm)		42″(1067mm)	HTB-4211 ■	$225.89	$259.72	$298.10	$379.23	$435.50	$469.36
16″(406mm)			HTB-4216 ■	250.69	288.27	330.90	420.93	483.35	520.96
33″(838mm)			HTB-4233 ■	335.01	385.34	442.42	562.71	646.04	696.40
11″(279mm)		48″(1219mm)	HTB-4811 ■	$233.34	$268.28	$307.93	$391.74	$449.86	$484.84
16″(406mm)			HTB-4816 ■	258.14	296.83	340.73	433.44	497.71	536.44
33″(838mm)			HTB-4833 ■	342.46	393.90	452.25	575.22	660.40	711.88
11″(279mm)		54″(1372mm)	HTB-5411 ■	$240.79	$276.84	$317.76	$404.25	$464.22	$500.32
16″(406mm)			HTB-5416 ■	265.59	305.39	350.56	445.95	512.07	551.92
33″(838mm)			HTB-5433 ■	349.91	402.46	462.08	587.73	674.76	727.36
11″(279mm)		60″(1524mm)	HTB-6011 ■	$248.24	$285.40	$327.59	$416.76	$478.58	$515.80
16″(406mm)			HTB-6016 ■	273.04	313.95	360.39	458.46	526.43	567.40
33″(838mm)			HTB-6033 ■	357.36	411.02	471.91	600.24	689.12	742.84

Features

- Includes tackboard and attachment hardware.
- HTB tackboards can be applied to all panel surface types except PLACES monolithic high performance panel.
- Tackboard to be installed on one or more panels of equivalent widths when designated tack area required or can be mounted to wall track.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Tack Strips/Tackboards

for use with PLACES Monolithic High Performance Acoustical Panels Only

Tack Strip — Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Panels

HTB-H

Height	Thickness	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
5″(127mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	HTB-2405-H	**$194.89**	**$220.89**	**$250.36**	**$312.77**	**$356.11**	**$382.11**
		30″(762mm)	HTB-3005-H	**202.34**	**229.45**	**260.19**	**325.28**	**370.47**	**397.59**
		36″(914mm)	HTB-3605-H	**209.79**	**238.01**	**270.02**	**337.79**	**384.83**	**413.07**
		42″(1067mm)	HTB-4205-H	**217.24**	**246.57**	**279.85**	**350.30**	**399.19**	**428.55**
		48″(1219mm)	HTB-4805-H	**224.69**	**255.13**	**289.68**	**362.81**	**413.55**	**444.03**
		54″(1372mm)	HTB-5405-H	**232.14**	**263.69**	**299.51**	**375.32**	**427.91**	**459.51**
		60″(1524mm)	HTB-6005-H	**239.59**	**272.25**	**309.34**	**387.83**	**442.27**	**474.99**

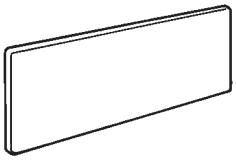
Features

- Includes tack strip and attachment hardware to accommodate monolithic high-performance acoustical panels.
- **HTB-H tack strips are for use with high-performance acoustical panels only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Tackboard — Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Panels



HTB-H

11″(279mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	HTB-2411-H	**$224.65**	**$255.15**	**$289.72**	**$362.81**	**$413.53**	**$444.03**
16″(406mm)			HTB-2416-H	**249.45**	**283.70**	**322.52**	**404.51**	**461.38**	**495.63**
33″(838mm)			HTB-2433-H	**333.77**	**380.77**	**434.04**	**546.29**	**624.07**	**671.07**
11″(279mm)		30″(762mm)	HTB-3011-H	**$232.10**	**$263.71**	**$299.55**	**$375.32**	**$427.89**	**$459.51**
16″(406mm)			HTB-3016-H	**256.90**	**292.26**	**332.35**	**417.02**	**475.74**	**511.11**
33″(838mm)			HTB-3033-H	**341.22**	**389.33**	**443.87**	**558.80**	**638.43**	**686.55**
11″(279mm)		36″(914mm)	HTB-3611-H	**$239.55**	**$272.27**	**$309.38**	**$387.83**	**$442.25**	**$474.99**
16″(406mm)			HTB-3616-H	**264.35**	**300.82**	**342.18**	**429.53**	**490.10**	**526.59**
33″(838mm)			HTB-3633-H	**348.67**	**397.89**	**453.70**	**571.31**	**652.79**	**702.03**
11″(279mm)		42″(1067mm)	HTB-4211-H	**$247.00**	**$280.83**	**$319.21**	**$400.34**	**$456.61**	**$490.47**
16″(406mm)			HTB-4216-H	**271.80**	**309.38**	**352.01**	**442.04**	**504.46**	**542.07**
33″(838mm)			HTB-4233-H	**356.12**	**406.45**	**463.53**	**583.82**	**667.15**	**717.51**
11″(279mm)		48″(1219mm)	HTB-4811-H	**$254.45**	**$289.39**	**$329.04**	**$412.85**	**$470.97**	**$505.95**
16″(406mm)			HTB-4816-H	**279.25**	**317.94**	**361.84**	**454.55**	**518.82**	**557.55**
33″(838mm)			HTB-4833-H	**363.57**	**415.01**	**473.36**	**596.33**	**681.51**	**732.99**
11″(279mm)		54″(1372mm)	HTB-5411-H	**$261.90**	**$297.95**	**$338.87**	**$425.36**	**$485.33**	**$521.43**
16″(406mm)			HTB-5416-H	**286.70**	**326.50**	**371.67**	**467.06**	**533.18**	**573.03**
33″(838mm)			HTB-5433-H	**371.02**	**423.57**	**483.19**	**608.84**	**695.87**	**748.47**
11″(279mm)		60″(1524mm)	HTB-6011-H	**$269.35**	**$306.51**	**$348.70**	**$437.87**	**$499.69**	**$536.91**
16″(406mm)			HTB-6016-H	**294.15**	**335.06**	**381.50**	**479.57**	**547.54**	**588.51**
33″(838mm)			HTB-6033-H	**378.47**	**432.13**	**493.02**	**621.35**	**710.23**	**763.95**

Features

- Includes tackboard and attachment hardware.
- **HTB-H tackboards are for use with high-performance acoustical panels only.**

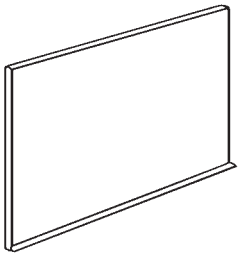
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Markerboards/Wall Accessory Slat Pad

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Markerboard — Non-Magnetic Surface



MEAM
Class CA
HNAM
Class BA

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	30″(762mm)	MEAM-3016 ■	$305.67
		36″(914mm)	MEAM-3616 ■	322.50
		42″(1067mm)	MEAM-4216 ■	339.33
		48″(1219mm)	MEAM-4816 ■	356.16
		60″(1524mm)	MEAM-6016 ■	389.82
23 1/8″(587mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	30″(762mm)	HNAM-3023 ■	$368.83
		36″(914mm)	HNAM-3623 ■	395.87
		42″(1067mm)	HNAM-4223 ■	422.91
		48″(1219mm)	HNAM-4823 ■	449.95
		60″(1524mm)	HNAM-6023 ■	504.03
48 1/8″(1222mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	60″(1524mm)	HNAM-6048 ■	$677.09

Features

- Includes markerboard and tray.
- White erasable writing surface with tray for storage of dry erase markers and eraser.
- Markers and erasers not included.
- Non-magnetic.
- Tray is standard in charcoal and edge is standard in white finish colors.
- May be used on wall track.

■ Available on RUSH.

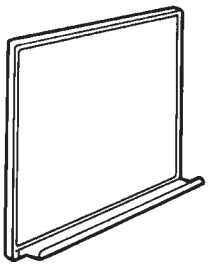
Specification Tips

- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Markerboard — Magnetic Surface



HMB
Class BA

28″(711mm)	3 7/16″(87mm)	30″(762mm)	HMB-3028	$ 688.46
		36″(914mm)	HMB-3628	719.96
		42″(1067mm)	HMB-4228	751.46
		48″(1219mm)	HMB-4828	782.96
		54″(1372mm)	HMB-5428	814.46
		60″(1524mm)	HMB-6028	845.96
52″(1321mm)	3 7/16″(87mm)	36″(914mm)	HMB-3652	$1046.68
		42″(1067mm)	HMB-4252	1078.18
		48″(1219mm)	HMB-4852	1109.68
		54″(1372mm)	HMB-5452	1141.18
		60″(1524mm)	HMB-6052	1172.68

Features

- Includes markerboard and tray.
- Cream color erasable writing surface with tray for storage of dry erase markers and eraser.
- Markers and erasers not included.
- Shipped completely assembled.
- Magnetic.
- May be used on wall track.

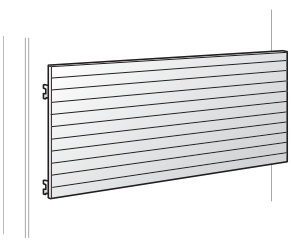
Specification Tips

- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Wall Accessory Slat Pad



HGRY
Class BA

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	HGRY-2416	$230.60	$259.43
	30″(762mm)	HGRY-3016	255.09	283.92
	36″(914mm)	HGRY-3616	279.41	308.24
	42″(1067mm)	HGRY-4216	303.90	332.73
	48″(1219mm)	HGRY-4816	328.22	357.05
	54″(1372mm)	HGRY-5416	352.71	381.54
	60″(1524mm)	HGRY-6016	377.04	405.87

Features

- Includes one pad, end caps and attachment brackets.
- Assembled slat pad thickness is 3/8″(10mm).

Specification Tips

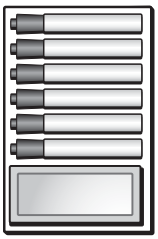
- Attaches to a UniGroup Too, UniGroup or PLACES panel or a combination of panels that equal the pad width.
- Designed to work with Jump Stuff slat pad tools.
- Can be mounted under a shelf or overhead storage unit.
- Intended to provide paper management capabilities.
- May be used on wall track.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Markerboard Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Markerboard Accesssories	Dry Erase Marker Kit (holder, six markers and eraser)	7062-8001	**$115.73**
	Cleaner and Conditioner	7031-7001	**125.58**
	Spray Cleaner	7031-7002	**42.18**



7062-8001

7031-7002

7031-7001

Feature

- Recommended dry erase marker products to maintain, clean & condition markerboards.

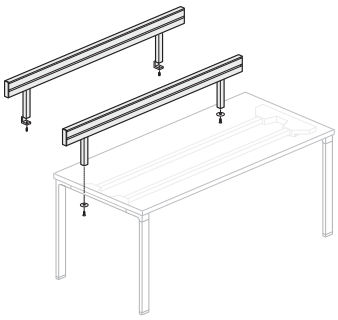
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces

Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount



KUR1-1224-CSN

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CMN	**421.82**	**440.20**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TMN	**421.82**	**440.20**

Features

- Includes one double sided rail with two posts, two rail end caps and attachment hardware.
- Mounts to worksurface to support rail tools.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) C-clamp Rail mounts on worksurfaces from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Thru-mount Rail mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Belong Rail tools separately specified.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Rail overall height above worksurface: 11 13/16″(300mm).
- Distance between rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed for single sided Reside desking and single sided benching applications.
- **Not designed to be used in front of panel mounted accessories (tackboard, markerboard).**
- Rail holds up to a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.
- Rail may be installed off modular.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Thru-mount post can be attached flush to back edge of worksurface.
- C-clamp rail can be attached to panel mounted worksurface with notch or radius wireways without removing the worksurface.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and adjacent component for clamp attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

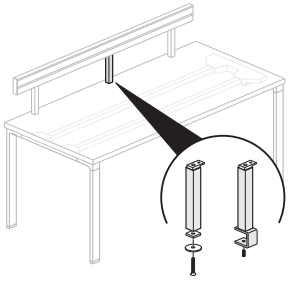
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for rail/post.
3) Trim color for rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces

Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount



KUP1-0000-CSN

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one C-clamp or one Thru-mount Post and attachment hardware.
- Posts mount on worksurfaces 1 13/16″-2″(46mm-51mm) thick.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

- Posts supports slide along rail bottom groove.
- For use with C-clamp or Thru-mount tool rail only.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

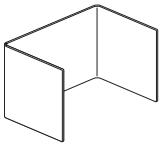
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

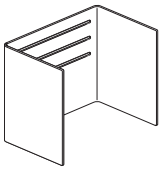
for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Open C Cubby

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	Freestanding	KUCU-0915-BNN	$ 90.85	$101.67
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	Freestanding	KUCU-1215-BNN	95.18	106.00
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	With Slots	KUCU-1215-BNS	106.00	116.82



KUCU-0915-BNN



KUCU-1215-BNS

Class YA – SIN 711-2,
Discount Group XIII

Features

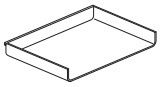
- Includes one Open C Cubby.
- Freestanding Open C Cubby's designed for supporting binders and books.
- Open C Cubby with slots allows use of Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools; separately specified.
- Open C Cubby's can be used in Beside Overhead Storage.

To Order, Specify:

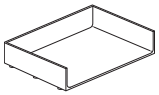
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Paper Tray — Landscape

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H	$22.71
2 1/2″(64mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F	27.04



KUPT-0913-H



KUPT-0913-F

Class YA – SIN 711-2,
Discount Group XIII

Features

- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion kit.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

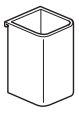
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup

				Number	Price
3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)		KUTC-0000-H	$19.47



KUTC-0000-H

Class YA – SIN 711-2,
Discount Group XIII

Features

- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

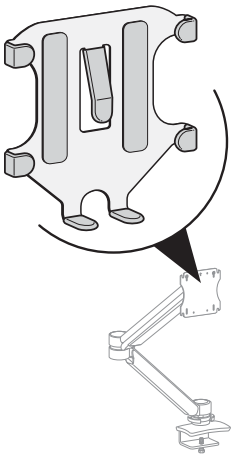
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

iPad Attachment

Height	Width	Number	Price
7.88″(200mm)	8″(203mm)	KU6T-0000	$270.40



KU6T

Class YA – GSA: Open Market

Features

- Includes one steel tablet holder with cutouts and mounting hardware.
- Works with tablets size 6.75″-7.5″(171-191mm) wide and at least 7″(178mm) high with a 1/2″(13mm) maximum thickness.
- Mounts directly onto the Extend Arm with standard VESA 100mm connection.
- Rotates from landscape orientation to portrait orientation.
- Cutouts allow for use of cables.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Extend Arm.
- iPad not included.

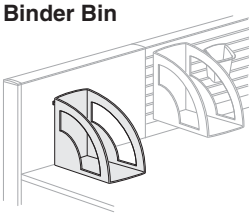
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0F Black
   TR-0W White

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Tile Tools

Binder Bin



DTSB-3

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
12 1/2″(318mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	6 1/2″(165mm)	DTSB-3 ■	**$47.90**

Features

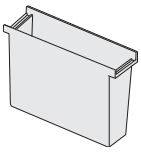
- Mounts on slat pad. Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Bin accommodates two 3″(76mm) thick binders.

■ Available on RUSH.

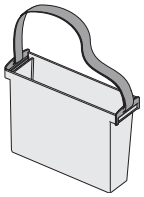
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Tote



DTTE-3



DTTH-3

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
10″(254mm)	4″(102mm)	13″(330mm)	Tote	DTTE-3 ■	**$55.70**
			Tote, clips, and strap	DTTH-3 ■	**79.10**

Features

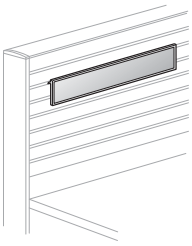
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Clip and strap standard in black.
- Fits in lateral files.
- Accommodates hanging files.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Tack Strip



DTTS-12
DTTS-24

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
2 1/2″(64mm)	1/2″(13mm)	12″(305mm)	DTTS-12 ■	**$27.85**
		24″(610mm)	DTTS-24 ■	**33.42**

Features

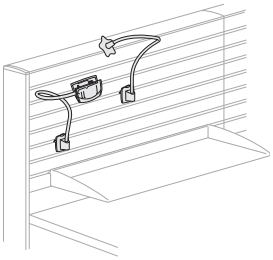
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Brown and black cork and rubber composite material.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color for brackets.

Gooseneck Kit



DTGK-3

Number	Price
DTGK-3 ■	**$58.41**

Features

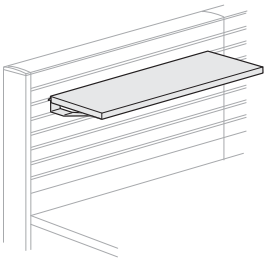
- Includes two flex arms, two base clips, assortment of three tops (one grip clip, one round top, and one flower top) and two stick-on clips.
- Mounts on slat pad to display miscellaneous notes/items or anywhere with stick-on clips.
- Stick-on clips include double-sided tape.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Mini Shelf



DMSP

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
1 3/4″(44mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	18″(457mm)	DMSP-18 ■	**$ 97.56**	**$105.35**
		24″(610mm)	DMSP-24 ■	**102.01**	**109.80**
		30″(762mm)	DMSP-30 ■	**106.43**	**114.22**
		36″(914mm)	DMSP-36 ■	**110.87**	**118.66**
		42″(1067mm)	DMSP-42 ■	**115.29**	**123.08**
		48″(1219mm)	DMSP-48 ■	**119.71**	**127.50**

Features

- Includes shelf and brackets.
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Shelf thickness 3/4″(19mm)
- Designed for lightweight accessories.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

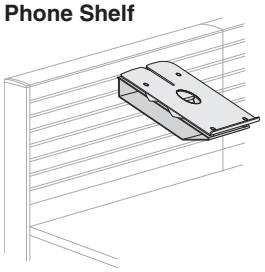
1) Product number.
2) Shelf trim color.
3) Edgeband color.
4) Trim color for brackets.
   Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Tile Tools

Phone Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
2 1/2″(64mm)	11 1/4″(286mm)	9″(229mm)	DTPT-3 ■	**$75.75**



DTPT-3

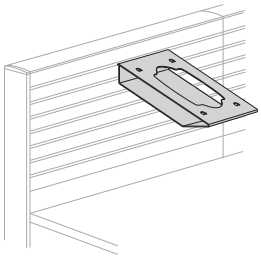
Features
- Includes phone shelf and bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad at 30° angle.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Phone Shelf Bracket

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	11″(279mm)	7 1/2″(191mm)	DTBS-3 ■	**$46.79**



DTBS-3

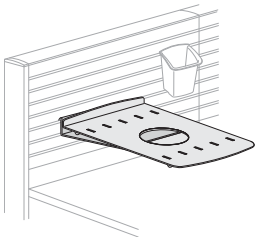
Feature
- Used to convert DTPT-1 for mounting rail phone shelf to slat pad.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Personal Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1 3/4″(44mm)	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)	DTES-3 ■	**$52.36**



DTES-3

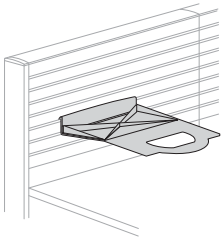
Features
- Includes mounting bracket and personal shelf.
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Personal Shelf Bracket

			Number	Price
			DTAR-3 ■	**$34.54**



DTAR-3

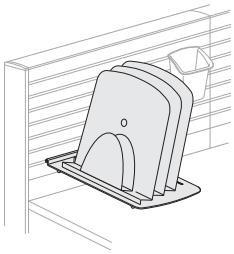
Feature
- Used in combination with DTPR-3 or DTES-3 for mounting rail personal shelf or paper sorter to slat pad.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Paper Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
9 1/4″(235mm)	11″(279mm)	9″-12″(229mm-305mm)	DTPR-3 ■	**$63.50**



DTPR-3

Features
- Includes three dividers, one shelf, and mounting bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

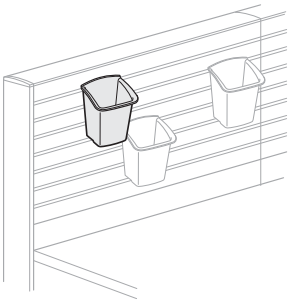
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail and Slat Tile Tools

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Tool Cup	5 1/2″(140mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	4″(102mm)	DTWC-2 ■	**$20.05**



DTWC-2

Feature

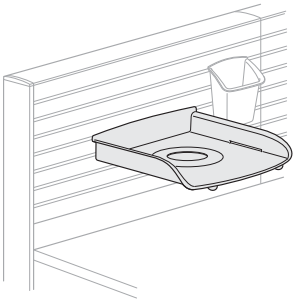
- Mounts on rail and slat pad. Can also be used in freestanding applications.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray	2 1/2″(64mm)	12″(305mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	DTLT-2 ■	**$23.40**



DTLT-2

Features

- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Mounts on slat pad horizontally.
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Use Letter Tray Stacking Brackets (DTLS-2) to convert to stacking letter trays.
- Supports maximum of one ream (five pounds/2.3 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

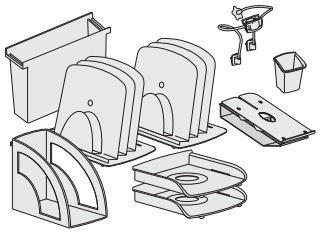
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Work Style Kits — Slat Tile Mounted

File Master Kit



DPKP-S
DBKP-S

Mounting System	Slat Pad Width	Packaging	Number	Price
Slat Pad	69″(1753mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKP-S	**$437.82**
Slat Pad		Bulk-Packaged	DBKP-S	**383.23**

Features

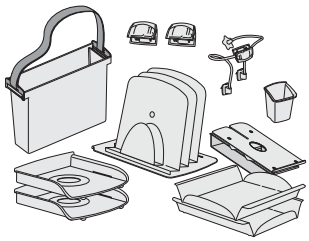
- Kit includes gooseneck kit, two paper sorters, two letter trays, phone shelf, tote, tool cup, and binder bin.
- Mounts on separately specified slat pad.
- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for brackets. Trim B, add **$9.28** list.

Task Master Kit



DPKT-S
DBKT-S

Slat Pad	51″(1295mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKT-S	**$419.49**
Slat Pad		Bulk-Packaged	DBKT-S	**367.05**

Features

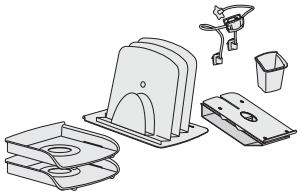
- Kit includes gooseneck kit, paper sorter, two letter trays, phone shelf, tote, two grip clips, two pile dividers, and tool cup.
- Mounts on separately specified slat pad.
- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for brackets. Trim B, add **$9.28** list.

Mini Master Kit



DPKS-S
DBKS-S

Slat Pad	49″(1245mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-S	**$278.51**
Slat Pad		Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-S ■	**236.17**

Features

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, paper sorter, two letter trays, phone shelf, and tool cup.
- Mounts on separately specified slat pad.
- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

■ Available on RUSH.

Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

To Order, Specify:

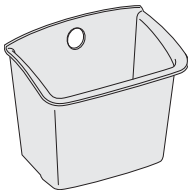
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for brackets. Trim B, add **$6.68** list.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Freestanding Tools

Waste Bin

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
15 1/2″(394mm)	12″(305mm)	13″(330mm)	Black	DTRB-1B ■	**$44.56**
				DTRB-1 ■	**59.05**



DTRB

Features

- Used in freestanding applications.
- Five gallon capacity.

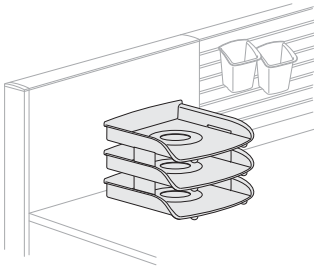
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray Stacking Kit

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	12″(305mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	DTLS-2 ■	**$60.16**



DTLS-2

Features

- Includes three letter trays and two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

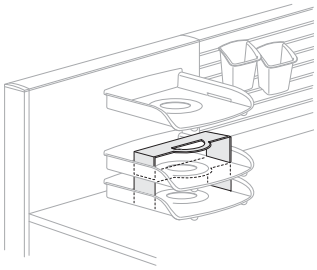
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray Stacking Bracket

2 1/4″(57mm)	5″(127mm)	9 1/2″(241mm)	DTSB-1 ■	**$16.71**



DTSB-1

Features

- Includes two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

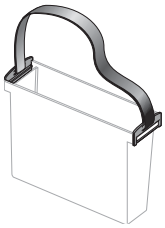
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Tote Strap

DTHT-1 ■	**$25.63**



DTHT-1

Features

- Includes strap and two clips.
- Strap is 27″(686mm) long and non-adjustable.
- Converts DTTE-3 to DTTH-3.
- Standard in black.

■ Available on RUSH.

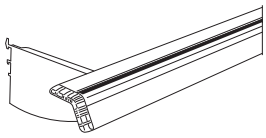
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Mounting Systems

Panel Mount Rail



DSR-H

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
4 1/2″(114mm)	7″(178mm)	24″(610mm)	Two Supports	DSR-24-H	**$ 85.18**
		30″(762mm)		DSR-30-H	**90.86**
		36″(914mm)		DSR-36-H	**96.54**
		42″(1067mm)		DSR-42-H	**102.22**
		48″(1219mm)		DSR-48-H	**107.90**
		60″(1524mm)		DSR-60-H	**119.26**

Features

- Includes two supports, one rail with two end caps.
- Mounts to PREMISE, PLACES and UniGroup panel side rails to support rail tools.
- Rail tools ordered separately.
- Rail is standard in brushed aluminum.

Specification Tips

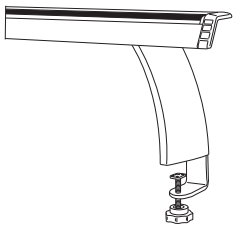
- Supports maximum load of 50 pounds (23kg), evenly distributed.
- Can be mounted on Haworth wall track.
- Can span one or more panels equivalent to rail width.
- Mounts approximately 18″(457mm) below overhead storage units and 7″(178mm) above worksurfaces.
- Rail should not be mounted directly in front of tackboards.

Note: No more than 12″(305mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Worksurface Mount Rail



DSR-W

7″(178mm)	7″(178mm)	24″(610mm)	One Support	DSR-24-W	**$160.13**
		30″(762mm)		DSR-30-W	**165.81**
		36″(914mm)	Two Supports	DSR-36-W	**$171.49**
		42″(1067mm)		DSR-42-W	**177.17**
		48″(1219mm)		DSR-48-W	**182.85**
		60″(1524mm)		DSR-60-W	**194.21**

Features

- Includes support(s) with mounting clamp(s) and one rail with two end caps.
- Mounts to worksurface to support rail tools.
- Mounts on worksurfaces from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick. With minimum of 1/4″(6mm) of clearance depth does not require worksurface removal.
- Rail tools ordered separately.
- Rail is standard in brushed aluminum.

Specification Tips

- Single support holds up to a maximum of 25 pounds (11kg), evenly distributed. Double support holds up to a maximum of 50 pounds (23kg), evenly distributed.
- Can be installed off modular.
- Rail should not be mounted directly in front of tackboards.
- Under worksurface 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for clamp.

Note: No more than 12″(305mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

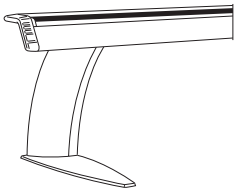
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Mounting Systems

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
Freestanding Mount Rail	7″(178mm)	9″(229mm)	24″(610mm)	Two Supports	DSR-24-F	**$198.75**
			30″(762mm)		DSR-30-F	**204.43**
			36″(914mm)		DSR-36-F	**210.11**
			42″(1067mm)		DSR-42-F	**215.79**
			48″(1219mm)		DSR-48-F	**221.47**
			60″(1524mm)		DSR-60-F	**232.83**



DSR-F

Features

- Includes two supports with feet, one rail with two end caps.
- Freestanding mount rail supports rail tools on most flat surfaces.
- Rail tools ordered separately.
- Supports maximum load of 50 pounds (23kg), evenly distributed.
- Rail is standard in brushed aluminum.

Note: No more than 12″(305mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

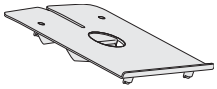
1) Product number.
2) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Tools

Phone Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3″(76mm)	11″(279mm)	9″(229mm)	DTPT-1 ■	**$40.10**



DTPT-1

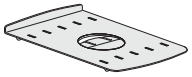
Features
- Mounts on rail at 30° angle.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Personal Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)	DTES-1 ■	**$28.96**



DTES-1

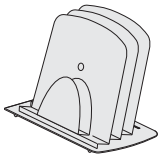
Features
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Paper Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	11″(279mm)	9″-12″(229mm-305mm)	DTPR-1 ■	**$40.10**



DTPR-1

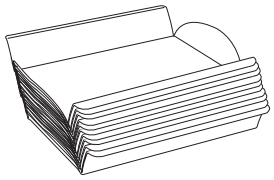
Features
- Includes three dividers and one shelf.
- Mounts horizontally on rail.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Pile Master Kit

Packaging	Number	Price
Pre-Packaged	DPKY-1 ■	**$268.49**



DPKY-1

Features
- Kit includes ten pile dividers.
- Requires no mounting rail.

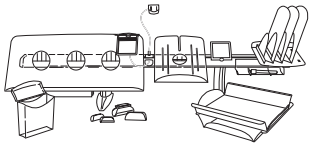
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Work Style Kits

Team Master Kit



DPKC-48
DBKC-48

Mounting System	Packaging	Number	Price
Panel Mount*	Pre-Packaged	DPKC-48-H	**$641.69**
Worksurface Mount		DPKC-48-W	**817.71**
Freestanding Mount		DPKC-48-F	**770.92**
Panel Mount*	Bulk-Packaged	DBKC-48-H	**$544.77**
Worksurface Mount		DBKC-48-W	**720.79**
Freestanding Mount		DBKC-48-F	**674.00**

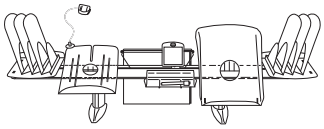
Feature

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, paper sorter, file frame, two pile dividers, disk box, phone caddy, sketch pad kit, 2-way display, catch-all tray, wire wraps, and one 48″(1219mm) wide rail mount with appropriate supports.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

File Master Kit



DPKP-48
DBKP-48

Panel Mount*	Pre-Packaged	DPKP-48-H ■	**$551.81**
Worksurface Mount		DPKP-48-W ■	**727.83**
Freestanding Mount		DPKP-48-F ■	**681.04**
Panel Mount*	Bulk-Packaged	DBKP-48-H	**$480.51**
Worksurface Mount		DBKP-48-W	**627.57**
Freestanding Mount		DBKP-48-F	**609.74**

Feature

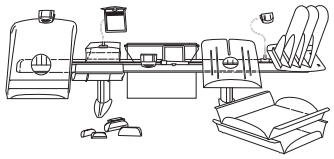
- Kit includes 2-way tray, two paper sorters, phone caddy, gooseneck kit, sketch pad kit, file frame, catch-all tray, and one 48″(1219mm) wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Task Master Kit



DPKT-48
DBKT-48

Panel Mount*	Pre-Packaged	DPKT-48-H ■	**$624.31**
Worksurface Mount		DPKT-48-W	**806.75**
Freestanding Mount		DPKT-48-F ■	**751.03**
Panel Mount*	Bulk-Packaged	DBKT-48-H	**$571.87**
Worksurface Mount		DBKT-48-W	**754.31**
Freestanding Mount		DBKT-48-F	**698.59**

Feature

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, two grip clips, paper sorter, file frame, two pile dividers, disk box, catch-all tray, 3-layer tray, sketch pad kit, phone caddy, wire wraps, and one 48″(1219mm) wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Common Features

- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Pre-packaged ships in two cartons, one for rail system and one for tools.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

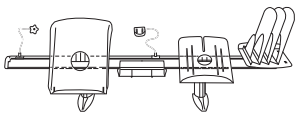
Note: Mounts to Compose, PREMISE, PLACES and UniGroup Panel frame slots/side rails to support rail tools.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Work Tools

Jump Stuff Rail Work Style Kits

Mini Master Kit



DPKS
DBKS

Mounting System	Rail Width	Packaging	Number	Price
Panel Mount	36″(914mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-36-H ■	**$392.14**
Worksurface Mount			DPKS-36-W ■	**536.96**
Freestanding Mount			DPKS-36-F ■	**502.43**
Panel Mount	36″(914mm)	Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-36-H	**$349.80**
Worksurface Mount			DBKS-36-W	**494.62**
Freestanding Mount			DBKS-36-F	**460.09**
Panel Mount	48″(1219mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-48-H ■	**$412.18**
Worksurface Mount			DPKS-48-W ■	**557.00**
Freestanding Mount			DPKS-48-F ■	**522.47**
Panel Mount	48″(1219mm)	Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-48-H	**$369.84**
Worksurface Mount			DBKS-48-W	**514.66**
Freestanding Mount			DBKS-48-F	**480.13**

Feature

- Kit includes paper sorter, catch-all tray, 2-way tray, gooseneck kit, phone caddy and one 36″(914mm) or 48″(1219mm) wide mounting rail with appropriate supports.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Metallic trim color for rail supports only.

Common Features

- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Pre-packaged ships in two cartons, one for rail system and one for tools.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

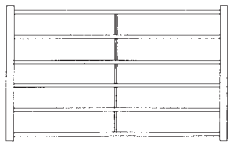
Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

Note: Mounts to Compose, PREMISE, PLACES and UniGroup Panel frame slots/side rails to support rail tools.

Wire Grid System and Accessories

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

Grid



HGR

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	24″(610mm)	HGR-2412 ■	**$159.89**
		30″(762mm)	HGR-3012 ■	**171.22**
		36″(914mm)	HGR-3612 ■	**182.55**
		42″(1067mm)	HGR-4212 ■	**193.88**
		48″(1219mm)	HGR-4812 ■	**205.21**
		54″(1372mm)	HGR-5412 ■	**216.54**
		60″(1524mm)	HGR-6012 ■	**227.87**
16″(406mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	24″(610mm)	HGR-2416 ■	**$159.89**
		30″(762mm)	HGR-3016 ■	**181.30**
		36″(914mm)	HGR-3616 ■	**192.63**
		42″(1067mm)	HGR-4216 ■	**203.96**
		48″(1219mm)	HGR-4816 ■	**215.29**
		54″(1372mm)	HGR-5416 ■	**226.62**
		60″(1524mm)	HGR-6016 ■	**237.95**

Features

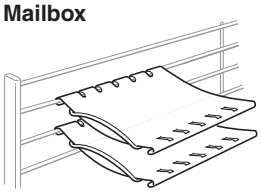
- Grid attaches to panel side rails of corresponding widths or wall track.
- Grid holds optional accessories.
- 12″(305mm)-high grid is for under counter applications when mounted on a minimum 44″(1116mm)-high panel. Has 5 horizontal rails.
- 16″(406mm)-high grid is for placement under shelf or overhead storage unit above worksurface. Has six horizontal wires.
- Vertical brackets at each end of grid provide wire channels for management of task light power cord from fixture to worksurface.
- Can span two panels.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Mailbox



HGMB-0002

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
12 1/2″(318mm)	10 3/4″(273mm)	Grid mount	HGMB-0002 ■	**$155.93**	**$185.87**

Features

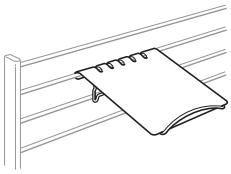
- Includes two trays and required hardware.
- For grid mount applications.
- Spacing between shelves is 3″(76mm).
- Field assembly of grid support hardware required.
- Not applicable for mounting on 24″(610mm)-wide grid.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tray.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Reference Tray



HGRT-0001

10 3/4″(273mm)	13″(330mm)	Grid mount	HGRT-0001 ■	**$152.19**	**$167.16**

Features

- Includes one tray.
- For grid mount applications.
- Requires field assembly.
- Holds 5 lbs (2.3kg) maximum weight.

■ Available on RUSH.

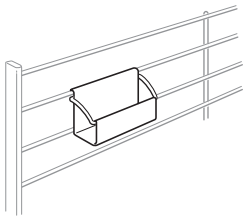
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tray.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Wire Grid System and Accessories

for use with UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Diskette Bin	3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	6″(152mm)	HGDB-0004 ■	**$178.38**	**$193.35**



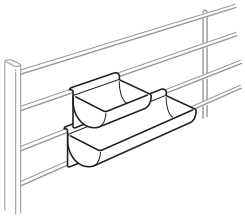
HGDB-0004

Features
- Includes four diskette bins.
- Grid mount or freestanding.
- For storing CD's in jewel cases.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for bin.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Multi-Purpose Storage Bins	3 1/2″(89mm)	3″(76mm)	4″(102mm)	HGBN-0004 ■	**$168.40**	**$183.37**
			8″(203mm)	HGBN-0008 ■	**213.30**	**228.27**



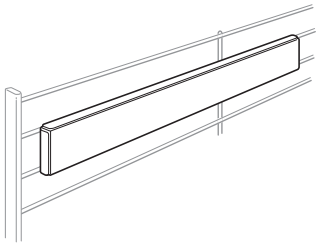
HGBN

Features
- Includes four storage bins of one size.
- Hang from horizontal grid rails.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Grid Tackstrip	3 1/2″(89mm)	1/4″(6mm)	24″(610mm)	HGTS-0024 ■	**$386.69**	**$401.66**
			30″(762mm)	HGTS-0030 ■	**485.24**	**503.95**



HGTS

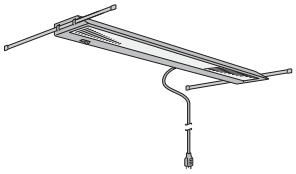
Features
- Includes four tackstrips.
- For grid mount applications.
- Mounts between two horizontal grid rails.
- Cork is standard natural color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Bracket trim color.

Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
1.375″(25mm)	4 1/4″(105mm)	24″(610mm)	19″(483mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP ■	**$203.11**
		30″(762mm)	25″(635mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP ■	**209.66**
		42″(1067mm)	37″(940mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP ■	**222.76**
		54″(1372mm)	49″(1245mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP ■	**235.86**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side 42″(1067mm) and 54″(1372mm) units.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- Attaches to Adaptable, UniGroup Too, UniGroup, PLACES and Compose overhead and shelves.
- Attaches to counter tops and must be specified one width smaller than countertop width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$85.18** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

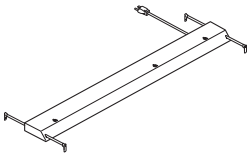
Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option ■

To specify, replace **6** with **9** in the product number and add **$37.18** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)



LUTR

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0042-16UEP	**$243.51**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0042-19UEP	**280.64**
		54″(1372mm)	6′ Cord	LUTR-0054-16UEP	**$256.61**
			9′ Cord	LUTR-0054-19UEP	**293.74**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, .33″(8mm) diameter black 3-prong power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Wired to accommodate the addition of add-on task light.
- Cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

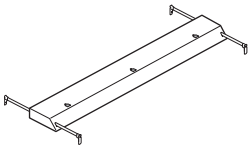
Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTR-0042-16UE**B**

Lighting — Task

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)



LUTD

NOTE:
Must be attached to a starter light or another add-on light.

	Height	Depth	Width	Actual Width	Number	Price
	1 3/8″(35mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	42″(1067mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-11UEP	**$242.42**
				48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0042-14UEP	**247.88**
			54″(1372mm)	15″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-11UEP	**$255.52**
				48″ Linking Cord	LUTD-0054-14UEP	**260.98**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, linking power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 fluorescent lamp with 3500k color temperature.
- Does not include a power plug.
- Available in charcoal only.

Specification Tips

- **A task light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached but may not span across adjacent units.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back on metal shelf hanger bars.
- If task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may also be adjusted side-to-side.
- A maximum of 5 task lights may be daisy chained together including the starter light and/or not to exceed 20′ of overall task light run.
- Choose add-on light with appropriate linking cord length to eliminate excess cord.

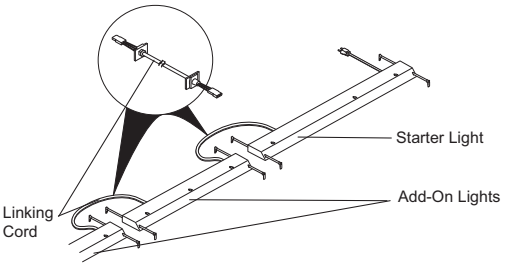
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

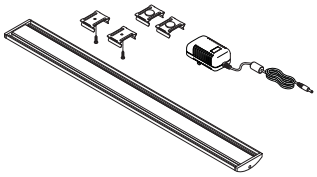
To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTD-0042-11UE**B**



Lighting

Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-19ULD5

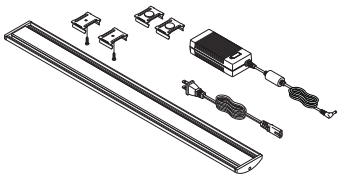
Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-19ULD5	**$210.00**

Features
- Includes 17″(432mm) LED fixture, 15 watt power supply with nine foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 16.4″(417mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Not intended for daisy chaining.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-12ULD6

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-12ULD6	**$288.75**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTS-0031-12ULD6	**420.07**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTS-0044-12ULD6	**542.01**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTS-0058-12ULD6	**673.33**

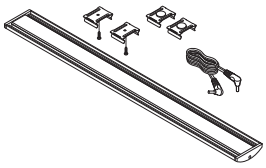
Features
- Includes LED fixture, 60 watt power supply with twelve foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights



LUTD-0017-1NULDN

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTD-0017-1NULDN	**$210.00**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTD-0031-1NULDN	**341.32**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTD-0044-1NULDN	**463.26**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTD-0058-1NULDN	**594.58**

Features

- Includes LED fixture, 8″(203mm) and 30″(762mm) daisy chain cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

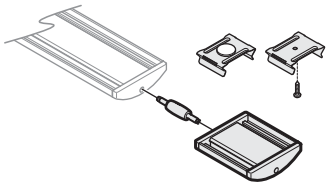
Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 0,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor



LUTS-0000

		LUTS-0000	**$236.25**

Features

- Includes occupancy sensor and attachment connector.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.7″(17.8mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 2.3″(58mm).

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

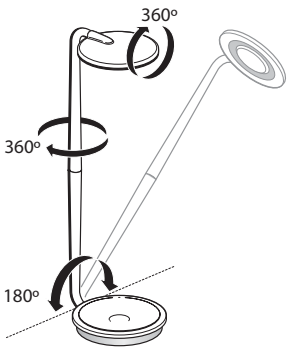
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Pixo

Number ❶	Price
LUPT-0016-05FL	$389.38



LUPT

Intertek

Features
- Includes base/mount with USB charging port, 16.5″(419mm) arm with LED light and 6′(182cm) attached cord.
- Available with optional integrated occupancy sensor.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- USB port for charging cell phones.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

❶ **Occupancy Sensor:**

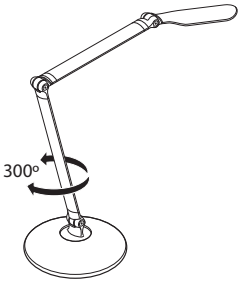
C No Occupancy Sensor ■

O Occupancy Sensor, add **$249.60** list

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor

LUV1-0012-07 LC ■	$459.68



LUV1

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- Auto turn off after 10 hours of use.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

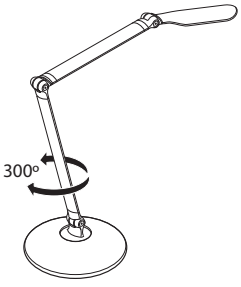
F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor

LUV2-0012-07 LO ■	$676.00



LUV2

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

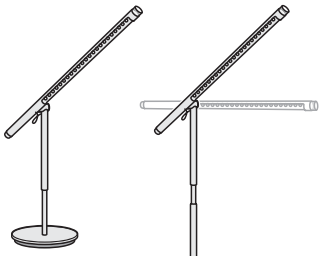
BRAZO

Haworth Collection

Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

Freestanding Lighting

Base Diameter	Model	Number ❶	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	Desk	LBJ1-0026-19FLC ■	$696.28
	Floor	LBJ2-0026-19FLC	837.68



LBJ1

Class CH

LBJ2

Features

- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 14″-22″(356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 48″-56″(1219-1422mm) from floor.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be used on any horizontal surface.
- Desk overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41″(1041mm).
- Floor overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 74 3/4″(1899mm).
- Minor assembly required.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

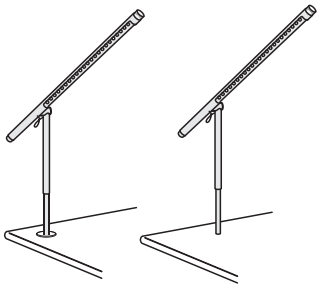
1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

Mounted Lighting

Grommet/Hole Diameter	Model	Number ❶❷	Price
3″(76mm)	Grommet Mount	LBJ3-0026-19GLC	$696.28
1″(25mm)	Fixed Mount	LBJ4-0026-19GLC	723.06



LBJ3 LBJ4

Class CH

Features

- Grommet Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware. **Grommet ordered separately.**
- Fixed Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware with trim ring.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Both mounted light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-21″(330mm-533mm) from desktop.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.
- Overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 40″(1016mm).
- Minor assembly required.

Specification Tips

- **Grommet Mount BRAZO requires a separately specified grommet.**
- Field drilling of surface required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

❷ Worksurface Thickness

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PSN	$29.46
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PMN	29.46
3″(76mm)	WQAG-0303-PQN	29.46

WQAG

Class PT

Feature

- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet without cover.

Specification Tips

- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- For use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light only.

To Order, Specify:

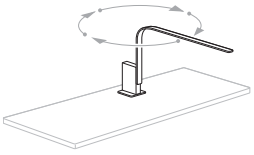
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   Plaster – TR-TW
   Metallic Silver – TR-LE, add **$5.90** list.
   Metallic Champagne – TR-MC, add **$5.90** list.
   Metallic Gunmetal – TR-MG, add **$5.90** list.

LIM

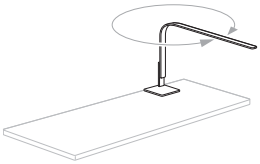
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

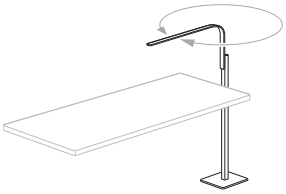
LIM L



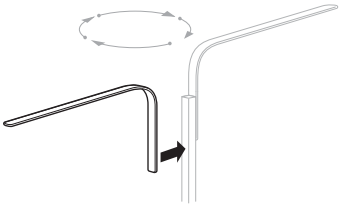
Freestanding Block
LLL1



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2



Freestanding Floor
LLL3



Freestanding Add-On
LLLA

Base/Mount	Number	Price
Freestanding Block	LLL1-0022-19FLC	**$593.44**
Freestanding Pivot	LLL2-0022-19FLC ■	**536.67**
Freestanding Floor	LLL3-0022-19FLC	**650.21**
Freestanding Add-On	LLLA-0022-19FLC	**395.27**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Freestanding Block:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 12″-15.75″(305mm-400mm) from desktop.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom with cord management.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Block Base size: 6.63″(168mm) height, 3″(76mm) width, 3.5″(89mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Pivot:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Desk Pivot rotates 360° around the base.
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Pivot light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Pivot Base size: 5″(127mm) height, 4.5″(114mm) width, 5.5″(140mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Floor:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-50.75″(330mm-1289mm) from floor.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Floor Base size: 38″(965mm) height, 9″(229mm) width, 9″(229mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Add-On:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Pivot/Floor available in:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Block/Add-On available in:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list.

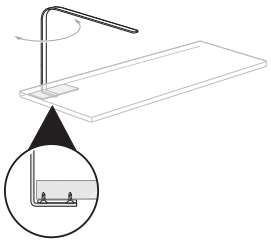
LIM

Haworth Collection

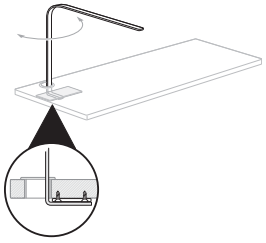
Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM C

Base/Mount	Average Height	Number	Price
Worksurface Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC1-0022-19WLC	**$508.82**
Grommet Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC2-0022-19GLC	**508.82**



Worksurface Mount
LLC1



Grommet Mount
LLC2

Features

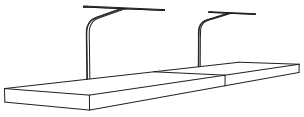
- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to compliment the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Worksurface Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Worksurface attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
- **Grommet Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Grommet attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes Grommet configured flat brackets with adhesive.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Y

Worksurface Mount	20.4″(518mm)	LLY1-0013-19WLC	**$847.32**



Worksurface Mount
LLY1

Features

- Includes base/mount, 14″(356mm) depth by 35″(889mm) width arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features a LED light source with two levels of dim control.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- Magnets are used to attach to base or brackets.
  - –Arm does not rotate and uses fixed mount bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Fixed mount bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes bracket with hardware.

To Order, Specify:

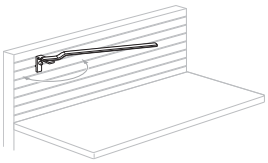
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM

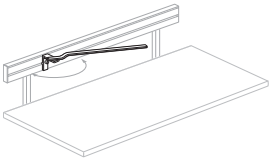
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

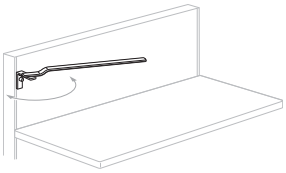
	Base/Mount	Panel System	Number	Price
LIM Mounted	Slat/Rail		LLM1-0023-19MLC	**$424.19**
	Panel	for PREMISE	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	**$424.19**
		for Compose	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	**424.19**
		for UniGroup Too	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	**424.19**



Slat
LLM1



Belong Rail
LLM1



Panel
LLM2

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(591mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- *Overall height ranges dependent on the mount.*
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Slat:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat profiles – hooks into the second bottom slat and can be adjusted to the top slat off the slat tiles.
  - –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  - –Can be used on any Haworth slat tile.
  - –Slat Tile Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.
- **Panel:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  - –Panel Mount can be adjusted within the panel slot profiles.
  - –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  - –Can be used on any Haworth Panel System.
  - –Panel Mount Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.

To Order, Specify:

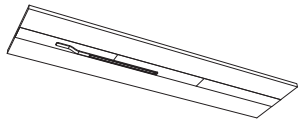
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3

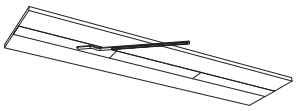
LIM

Haworth Collection

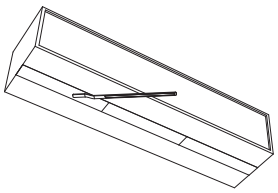
Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM Mounted





LLU1



LLU2

Base/Mount	Number	Price
Under Shelf Flat	LLU1-0023-19ULC	**$424.19**
Under Shelf Proud	LLU2-0023-19ULC	**424.19**
Under Shelf Proud–Wood Casegoods	LLU3-0023-19ULC	**424.19**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(510mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to complement the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Under Shelf Flat:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
  - **–Can be used on: Storage Box.**
- **Under Shelf Proud:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - **–Can be used on: Adaptable Upper Storage.**
- **Under Shelf Proud - Wood Casegoods:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket.
  - **–Can be used on: Wood Casegoods Vertical Storage Unit.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Hardware

LLH

Base/Mount	Panel System	Units	Number	Price
Slat Mount Bracket		1	LLH1-0000	**$ 56.77**
Panel Mount Bracket	for PREMISE	1	LLH2-0000-N	**$ 56.77**
	for Compose	1	LLH2-0000-Z	**56.77**
	for UniGroup Too	1	LLH2-0000-E	**56.77**
Under Shelf Flat/Under Shelf Proud/Worksurface Bracket*		5	LLH3-0000	**$146.75**
Under Shelf Proud - Casegood Bracket		5	LLH4-0000	**146.75**
Grommet Bracket		1	LLH5-0000	**29.99**
Wire Management Clips		10	LLH6-0000	**$ 71.76**

Features

- Hardware for use with LIM lights to provide additional attachment.
- Each bracket description correlates with the appropriate LIM light. Please specify accordingly.
- For use if greater user adjustment is required.
- Slat and Panel Mount available in Textured White and Textured Black.
- Under Shelf available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Grommet bracket available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Wire management clips are standard in White.

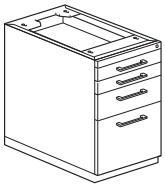
***Same brackets are used for Under Shelf Flat, Under Shelf Proud and Worksurface Mount C and Y LIM light applications.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for brackets:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

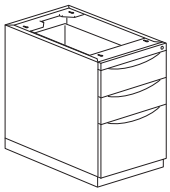
X Series Attached Pedestals

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Attached



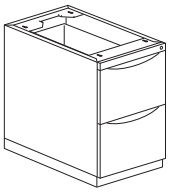
JPAQ-24

Box/Box/File — Attached



JPAH-24

File/File — Attached



JPAJ-24

❷ Pull Styles

1 Ellipse (1)

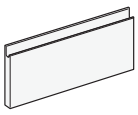
7 Crescent (7)

2 Radius (2)

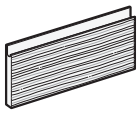
8 Linear (8)

3 Taper (3)

9 Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Wood Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pencil drawers include one pencil tray for each pedestal.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted or wood.
- Wood drawer front with J-Pull: J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Integral pull (G) available with painted steel fronts only.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Refer to appropriate price book for specification requirements.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted ◆

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lockbar Option:**

W Wood/steel lockbar

R Wood/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

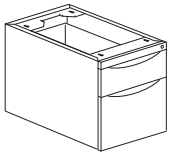
X Series Attached Pedestals

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″ (699mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAQ-18- ■ ■	$655.20	$712.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAQ-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$1027.52	$1084.72	$1050.40	$1107.60
				K	JPAQ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1277.12	1334.32	1300.00	1357.20
				2, 3	JPAQ-18- ■ ■	759.20	816.40	1131.52	1188.72	1154.40	1211.60
				7, 8, 9	JPAQ-18- ■ ■	784.16	841.36	1156.48	1213.68	1179.36	1236.56
27 1/2″ (699mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAQ-24- ■ ■	$681.20	$746.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAQ-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$1053.52	$1119.04	$1076.40	$1141.92
				K	JPAQ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1303.12	1368.64	1326.00	1391.52
				2, 3	JPAQ-24- ■ ■	785.20	850.72	1157.52	1223.04	1180.40	1245.92
				7, 8, 9	JPAQ-24- ■ ■	810.16	875.68	1182.48	1248.00	1205.36	1270.88
27 1/2″ (699mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAQ-30- ■ ■	$707.20	$781.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAQ-30- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$1079.52	$1153.36	$1102.40	$1176.24
				K	JPAQ-30- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1329.12	1402.96	1352.00	1425.84
				2, 3	JPAQ-30- ■ ■	811.20	885.04	1183.52	1257.36	1206.40	1280.24
				7, 8, 9	JPAQ-30- ■ ■	836.16	910.00	1208.48	1282.32	1231.36	1305.20
27 1/2″ (699mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAH-18- ■ ■	$553.28	$610.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAH-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 861.12	$ 918.32	$ 886.08	$ 943.28
				K	JPAH-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1048.32	1105.52	1073.28	1130.48
				2, 3	JPAH-18- ■ ■	631.28	688.48	939.12	996.32	964.08	1021.28
				7, 8, 9	JPAH-18- ■ ■	650.00	707.20	957.84	1015.04	982.80	1040.00
27 1/2″ (699mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAH-24- ■ ■ ■	$579.28	$644.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAH-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 887.12	$ 952.64	$ 912.08	$ 977.60
				K	JPAH-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1074.32	1139.84	1099.28	1164.80
				2, 3	JPAH-24- ■ ■ ■	657.28	722.80	965.12	1030.64	990.08	1055.60
				7, 8, 9	JPAH-24- ■ ■	676.00	741.52	983.84	1049.36	1008.80	1074.32
27 1/2″ (699mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAH-30- ■ ■ ■	$605.28	$679.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAH-30- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 913.12	$ 986.96	$ 938.08	$1011.92
				K	JPAH-30- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1100.32	1174.16	1125.28	1199.12
				2, 3	JPAH-30- ■ ■ ■	683.28	757.12	991.12	1064.96	1016.08	1089.92
				7, 8, 9	JPAH-30- ■ ■	702.00	775.84	1009.84	1083.68	1034.80	1108.64
27 1/2″ (699mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAJ-18- ■ ■	$516.88	$574.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAJ-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 804.96	$ 862.16	$ 829.92	$ 887.12
				K	JPAJ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	929.76	986.96	954.72	1011.92
				2, 3	JPAJ-18- ■ ■	568.88	626.08	856.96	914.16	881.92	939.12
				7, 8, 9	JPAJ-18- ■ ■	581.36	638.56	869.44	926.64	894.40	951.60
27 1/2″ (699mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAJ-24- ■ ■ ■	$542.88	$608.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAJ-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 830.96	$ 896.48	$ 855.92	$ 921.44
				K	JPAJ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	955.76	1021.28	980.72	1046.24
				2, 3	JPAJ-24- ■ ■ ■	594.88	660.40	882.96	948.48	907.92	973.44
				7, 8, 9	JPAJ-24- ■ ■	607.36	672.88	895.44	960.96	920.40	985.92
27 1/2″ (699mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1, J, G(1)	JPAJ-30- ■ ■ ■	$568.88	$642.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPAJ-30- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 856.96	$ 930.80	$ 881.92	$ 955.76
				K	JPAJ-30- ■ K	N/A	N/A	981.76	1055.60	1006.72	1080.56
				2, 3	JPAJ-30- ■ ■ ■	620.88	694.72	908.96	982.80	933.92	1007.76
				7, 8, 9	JPAJ-30- ■ ■	633.36	707.20	921.44	995.28	946.40	1020.24

(1)Integral pull (G) not available with perforated option.

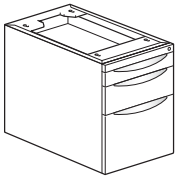
X Series Suspended Pedestals

Box/File — Suspended



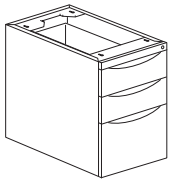
JPHA-24

Pencil/Box/File — Suspended



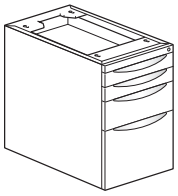
JPHP-24

Box/Box/File — Suspended



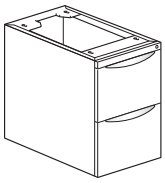
JPHH-24

Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Suspended



JPHQ-24

File/File — Suspended



JPHJ-24

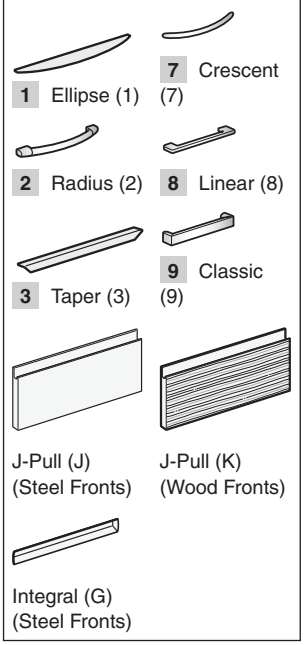
Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pencil drawers include one pencil tray for each pedestal.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- **Suspended units must be attached** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted or wood.
- Wood drawer front with J-Pull: J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Integral pull (G) available with painted steel fronts only.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tips

- Refer to appropriate price book for specification requirements.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Suspended pedestals can only be used with RACE, UniGroup, UniGroup Too, and PLACES systems applications.
- Suspended pedestals are not for use with steel casegoods.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

❷ Pull Styles



To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Front Style:

S Painted

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

W Wood/steel lockbar

R Wood/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Suspended Pedestals

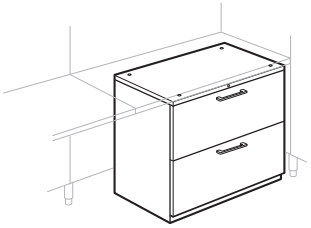
Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
19 5/8″ (498mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHA-18- ■ ■	$376.48	$414.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHA-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 596.96	$ 635.44	$ 636.48	$ 674.96
				K	JPHA-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	721.76	760.24	761.28	799.76
				2, 3	JPHA-18- ■ ■	428.48	466.96	648.96	687.44	688.48	726.96
				7, 8, 9	JPHA-18- ■ ■	440.96	479.44	661.44	699.92	700.96	739.44
19 5/8″ (498mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHA-24- ■ ■	$402.48	$449.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHA-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 622.96	$ 669.76	$ 662.48	$ 709.28
				K	JPHA-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	747.76	794.56	787.28	834.08
				2, 3	JPHA-24- ■ ■	454.48	501.28	674.96	721.76	714.48	761.28
				7, 8, 9	JPHA-24- ■ ■	466.96	513.76	687.44	734.24	726.96	773.76
22 5/8″ (575mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHP-18- ■ ■	$459.68	$503.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHP-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 744.64	$ 788.32	$ 776.88	$ 820.56
				K	JPHP-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	931.84	975.52	964.08	1007.76
				2, 3	JPHP-18- ■ ■	537.68	581.36	822.64	866.32	854.88	898.56
				7, 8, 9	JPHP-18- ■ ■	556.40	600.08	841.36	885.04	873.60	917.28
22 5/8″ (575mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHP-24- ■ ■	$485.68	$537.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHP-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 770.64	$ 822.64	$ 802.88	$ 854.88
				K	JPHP-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	957.84	1009.84	990.08	1042.08
				2, 3	JPHP-24- ■ ■	563.68	615.68	848.64	900.64	880.88	932.88
				7, 8, 9	JPHP-24- ■ ■	582.40	634.40	867.36	919.36	899.60	951.60
25 5/8″ (651mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHH-18- ■ ■	$489.84	$539.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHH-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 797.68	$ 847.60	$ 822.64	$ 872.56
				K	JPHH-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	984.88	1034.80	1009.84	1059.76
				2, 3	JPHH-18- ■ ■	567.84	617.76	875.68	925.60	900.64	950.56
				7, 8, 9	JPHH-18- ■ ■	586.56	636.48	894.40	944.32	919.36	969.28
25 5/8″ (651mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHH-24- ■ ■	$515.84	$574.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHH-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 823.68	$ 881.92	$ 848.64	$ 906.88
				K	JPHH-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1010.88	1069.12	1035.84	1094.08
				2, 3	JPHH-24- ■ ■	593.84	652.08	901.68	959.92	926.64	984.88
				7, 8, 9	JPHH-24- ■ ■	612.56	670.80	920.40	978.64	945.36	1003.60
25 5/8″ (651mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	$591.76	$641.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHQ-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 964.08	$1014.00	$ 986.96	$1036.88
				K	JPHQ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1213.68	1263.60	1236.56	1286.48
				2, 3	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	695.76	745.68	1068.08	1118.00	1090.96	1140.88
				7, 8, 9	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	720.72	770.64	1093.04	1142.96	1115.92	1165.84
25 5/8″ (651mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	$617.76	$676.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHQ-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 990.08	$1048.32	$1012.96	$1071.20
				K	JPHQ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1239.68	1297.92	1262.56	1320.80
				2, 3	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	721.76	780.00	1094.08	1152.32	1116.96	1175.20
				7, 8, 9	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	746.72	804.96	1119.04	1177.28	1141.92	1200.16
25 5/8″ (651mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	$453.44	$503.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHJ-18- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 741.52	$ 791.44	$ 766.48	$ 816.40
				K	JPHJ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	866.32	916.24	891.28	941.20
				2, 3	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	505.44	555.36	793.52	843.44	818.48	868.40
				7, 8, 9	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	517.92	567.84	806.00	855.92	830.96	880.88
25 5/8″ (651mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1, J, G(1)	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	$479.44	$537.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPHJ-24- ■ 1	N/A	N/A	$ 767.52	$ 825.76	$ 792.48	$ 850.72
				K	JPHJ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	892.32	950.56	917.28	975.52
				2, 3	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	531.44	589.68	819.52	877.76	844.48	902.72
				7, 8, 9	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	543.92	602.16	832.00	890.24	856.96	915.20

(1)Integral pull (G) not available with perforated option.

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

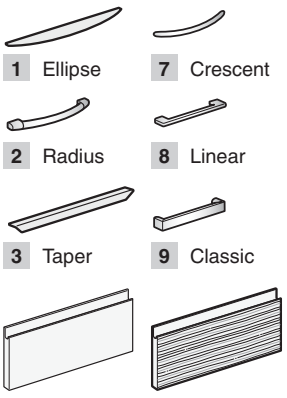
Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
12″ Drawers										
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1, J	JLPD-0230-▢▢A ■	$ 788.32	$ 867.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
			1	JLPD-0230-▢1A	N/A	N/A	$ 972.40	$1030.64	$1008.80	$1067.04
			K	JLPD-0230-▢KA	N/A	N/A	1170.00	1228.24	1206.40	1264.64
			2, 3	JLPD-0230-▢▢A ■	840.32	919.36	1024.40	1082.64	1060.80	1119.04
			7, 8, 9	JLPD-0230-▢▢A	850.72	929.76	1034.80	1093.04	1071.20	1129.44
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1, J	JLPD-0236-▢▢A ■	$ 921.44	$1010.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
			1	JLPD-0236-▢1A	N/A	N/A	$1141.92	$1206.40	$1183.52	$1248.00
			K	JLPD-0236-▢KA	N/A	N/A	1339.52	1404.00	1381.12	1445.60
			2, 3	JLPD-0236-▢▢A ■	973.44	1062.88	1193.92	1258.40	1235.52	1300.00
			7, 8, 9	JLPD-0236-▢▢A	983.84	1073.28	1204.32	1268.80	1245.92	1310.40
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1, J	JLPD-0242-▢▢A ■	$1054.56	$1154.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
			1	JLPD-0242-▢1A	N/A	N/A	$1311.44	$1382.16	$1358.24	$1428.96
			K	JLPD-0242-▢KA	N/A	N/A	1509.04	1579.76	1555.84	1626.56
			2, 3	JLPD-0242-▢▢A ■	1106.56	1206.40	1363.44	1434.16	1410.24	1480.96
			7, 8, 9	JLPD-0242-▢▢A	1116.96	1216.80	1373.84	1444.56	1420.64	1491.36



JLPD-S1A

❷ Pull Styles



1 Ellipse
7 Crescent
2 Radius
8 Linear
3 Taper
9 Classic
J J-Pull (Steel Fronts)
K J-Pull (Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders, and attachment hardware.
- **Attached files must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper; does not include counterweight.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted or wood.
- Wood drawer front with J-Pull: J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify lateral file accessories separately.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting panel hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Front Style:

S Painted ■

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Lockbar Option:

W Wood/steel lockbar

R Wood/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

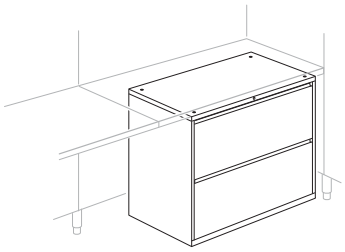
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

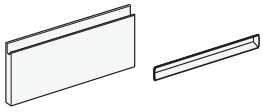
Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0230- ▢▢ A	**$ 788.32**	**$ 867.36**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0236- ▢▢ A	**921.44**	**1010.88**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0242- ▢▢ A	**1054.56**	**1154.40**



JLRD-SJA

❷ Pull Styles



J J-Pull (Steel Fronts)

G Integral (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders, and attachment hardware.
- **Attached files must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper; does not include counterweight.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Integral pull (G) available with painted steel front only.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case trim color.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify lateral file accessories separately.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting panel hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

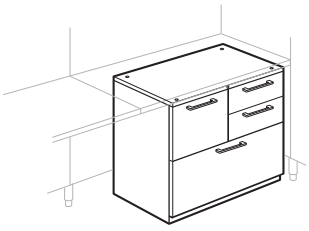
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

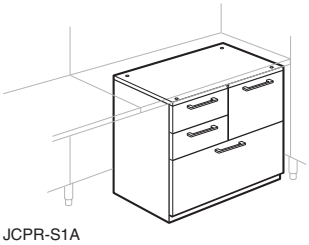
X Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High Combination – Attached

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	File/Box/Box/ Lateral	1, J	JCPT-0230-▢▢A	**$1379.04**	**$1458.08**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
				1	JCPT-0230-▢1A	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1807.52**	**$1865.76**	**$1864.72**	**$1922.96**
				K	JCPT-0230-▢KA	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1996.80**	**2055.04**	**2054.00**	**2112.24**
				2, 3	JCPT-0230-▢▢A	**1483.04**	**1562.08**	**1911.52**	**1969.76**	**1968.72**	**2026.96**
				7, 8, 9	JCPT-0230-▢▢A	**1508.00**	**1587.04**	**1936.48**	**1994.72**	**1993.68**	**2051.92**
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	Box/Box/File/ Lateral	1, J	JCPR-0230-▢▢A	**$1379.04**	**$1458.08**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
				1	JCPR-0230-▢1A	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$1807.52**	**$1865.76**	**$1864.72**	**$1922.96**
				K	JCPR-0230-▢KA	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1996.80**	**2055.04**	**2054.00**	**2112.24**
				2, 3	JCPR-0230-▢▢A	**1483.04**	**1562.08**	**1911.52**	**1969.76**	**1968.72**	**2026.96**
				7, 8, 9	JCPR-0230-▢▢A	**1508.00**	**1587.04**	**1936.48**	**1994.72**	**1993.68**	**2051.92**



JCPT-S1A



JCPR-S1A

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors

1 Ellipse (1)

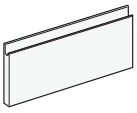
7 Crescent (7)

2 Radius (2)

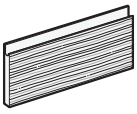
8 Linear (8)

3 Taper (3)

9 Classic (9)



3 J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



3 J-Pull (K) (Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes attachment hardware and 12″(305mm)-high lateral drawer with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- 12″(305mm) pedestal-style file drawer can accommodate legal filing side-to-side with the use of legal filing kit, separately specified.
- Standard with lock centered in front edge of top; locks all drawers.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted or wood.
- Wood drawer front with J-Pull: J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tips

- Specify drawer accessories separately.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper.
- 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage will not work under 18″(457mm) deep work surfaces.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Front Style:**

S Painted

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Lockbar Option:**

W Wood/steel lockbar

R Wood/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

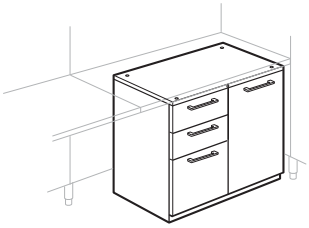
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

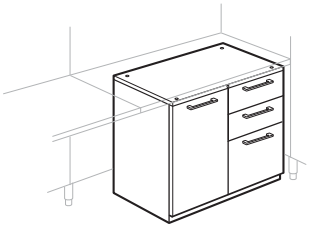
This page intentionally blank

X Series Combination Units – Attached

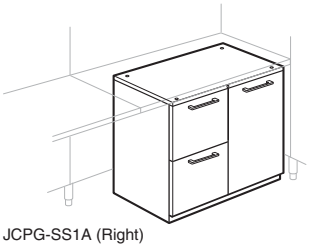
Two-High Combination — Attached



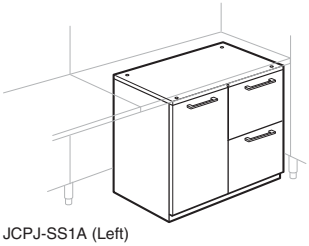
JCPB-SS1A (Right)



JCPE-SS1A (Left)



JCPG-SS1A (Right)



JCPJ-SS1A (Left)

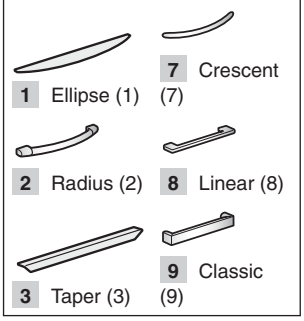
Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- 12″(305mm) pedestal-style file drawer can accommodate legal filing side-to-side with use of legal filing kit, separately specified.
- 2 – 12″ pedestal style drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of kit #JCPL-12, separately specified.
- Door unit includes one adjustable shelf.
- Specify additional shelves separately.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 6″(152mm).
- Standard with lock; locks drawers and door.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Shelves and storage interiors are color matched to case.
- Optional drawer/door fronts include painted or wood.
- J-Pulls are available with touch latch doors only.
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Wood drawer front with J-Pull: J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent,
  Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

Specification Tips

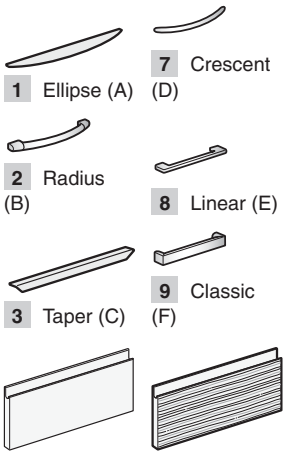
- Specify drawer and storage accessories separately.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface 20″(508mm) or deeper.
- 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage will not work under 18″(457mm) deep work surfaces.
- Use corner brackets and or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height.

❷ Pull Styles with Standard Doors



1 Ellipse (1)
7 Crescent (7)
2 Radius (2)
8 Linear (8)
3 Taper (3)
9 Classic (9)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door



1 Ellipse (A)
7 Crescent (D)
2 Radius (B)
8 Linear (E)
3 Taper (C)
9 Classic (F)
3 J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)
3 J-Pull (K) (Wood Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer/Door Front Style:**

SS Painted

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for drawer/door case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood/steel lockbar

RR Wood/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see below)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units – Attached

Two-High Combination — Attached

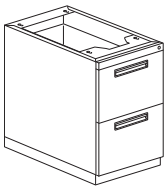
Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	Box/Box/File/ Door(R)	1, J	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1609.92	$1688.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JCPB-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$2038.40	$2096.64	$2097.68	$2155.92
				K	JCPB-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	2254.72	2312.96	2314.00	2372.24
				2, 3	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1713.92	1792.96	2142.40	2200.64	2201.68	2259.92
				7, 8, 9	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1738.88	1817.92	2167.36	2225.60	2226.64	2284.88
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	Door(L)/ Box/Box/File	1, J	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1609.92	$1688.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JCPE-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$2038.40	$2096.64	$2097.68	$2155.92
				K	JCPE-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	2254.72	2312.96	2314.00	2372.24
				2, 3	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1713.92	1792.96	2142.40	2200.64	2201.68	2259.92
				7, 8, 9	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1738.88	1817.92	2167.36	2225.60	2226.64	2284.88
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	File/File/ Door(R)	1, J	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1569.36	$1648.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JCPG-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1979.12	$2037.36	$2037.36	$2095.60
				K	JCPG-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	2195.44	2253.68	2253.68	2311.92
				2, 3	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1647.36	1726.40	2057.12	2115.36	2115.36	2173.60
				7, 8, 9	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1666.08	1745.12	2075.84	2134.08	2134.08	2192.32
27 1/2″ (699mm)	18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	Door(L)/ File/File	1, J	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢ A	$1569.36	$1648.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JCPJ-0230- ▢ 1A	N/A	N/A	$1979.12	$2037.36	$2037.36	$2095.60
				K	JCPJ-0230- ▢ KA	N/A	N/A	2195.44	2253.68	2253.68	2311.92
				2, 3	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1647.36	1726.40	2057.12	2115.36	2115.36	2173.60
				7, 8, 9	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢ A	1666.08	1745.12	2075.84	2134.08	2134.08	2192.32

V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals

Box/Box/File — Attached

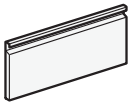
VPAH-24-5

File/File — Attached



VPAJ-24-5

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Box/Box/File — Attached	27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPAH-18- ■	$431.44	$488.64
		23″(584mm)			VPAH-24- ■	457.58	525.18
		29″(737mm)			VPAH-30- ■	499.38	577.38
	27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPAJ-18- ■	$401.96	$459.16
		23″(584mm)			VPAJ-24- ■	428.10	495.70
		29″(737mm)			VPAJ-30- ■	469.90	547.90

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- See appropriate price list for specification requirements.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- **Attached units must be attached** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull Option:**

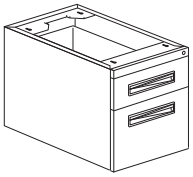
- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Specification Tips

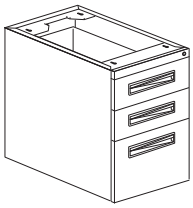
- Specify accessories separately.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Usable drawer is less than actual drawer depth. See Specification Guide for details.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

Box/File — Suspended



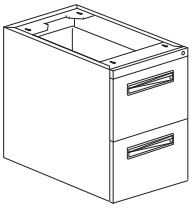
VPHA-24-5

Box/Box/File — Suspended



VPHH-24-5

File/File — Suspended



VPHJ-24-5

Box/File — Suspended	19 5/8″(498mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/File	VPHA-18- ■	$336.44	$374.92
		23″(584mm)			VPHA-24- ■	362.58	409.38
	25 5/8″(651mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPHH-18- ■	$425.20	$475.12
		23″(584mm)			VPHH-24- ■	451.34	509.58
	25 5/8″(651mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPHJ-18- ■	$395.72	$445.64
		23″(584mm)			VPHJ-24- ■	421.86	480.10

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- Same key numbers within each unit.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- File drawer can accommodate legal filing front to back with the use of legal filing kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12), separately specified.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull Option:**

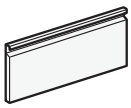
- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Specification Tips

- Specify accessories separately.
- **Suspended units must be suspended** under a worksurface equal to or deeper than pedestal depth.
- **Suspended pedestals can only be used with Unigroup, Unigroup Too, PLACES, and RACE systems applications.**
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

❶ Pull Style

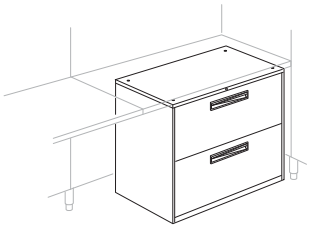


Full Pull (L)

Class VS – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

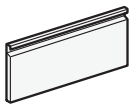
V Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High — Attached



VLRD-0230-5A

❶ Pull Style



Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0230- ▪ A ■	**$689.52**	**$ 768.56**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0236- ▪ A ■	**816.40**	**905.84**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0242- ▪ A ■	**943.28**	**1043.12**

Features

- Includes attachment hardware and adjustable side-to-side hanging bars.
- 12″(305mm)-high drawers with adjustable side-to-side hanging bars for letter, legal, EDP and international A4 and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plugs available in black or chrome.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Standard pull option available in non-metallic trim colors only.
- Full pull option matches case color.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- Specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height; specify separately.
- See appropriate price book for specification requirements.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

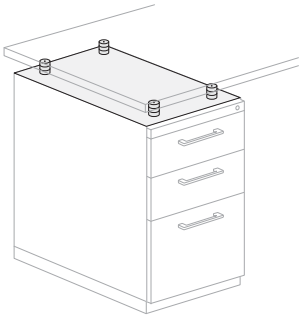
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series and V Series Accessories

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
1-2″(25-51mm)	JAKA-18	$167.44	$170.56
	JAKA-24	177.84	182.00
	JAKA-30	188.24	193.44



JAKA-18

Features

- Includes top and eight height adjustment spacers and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for pedestal-supported worksurfaces.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1″(25mm) increments up to 2″(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Adjustment spacers are standard in charcoal finish color only.

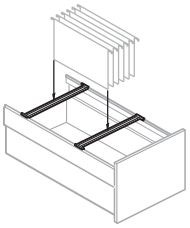
Note: For additional steel storage options and accessories, refer to Steel Casegoods/Files/Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top.

Filing Kits

Description	Number	Price
12″(305mm) STS file conversion bars	VPL2-12	$36.40



VPL2-12

Features

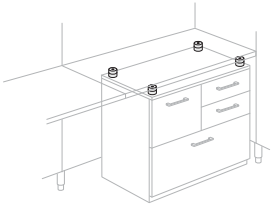
- Includes two bars for two rows of side-to-side filing in X Series 29″(737mm) deep pedestal drawers; only one bar is needed for each drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet

1-2″(25-51mm)	JSHA-1	$26.00



JSHA-1

Features

- Includes eight height adjustment spacers and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for file-supported worksurfaces.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1″(25mm) increments up to 2″(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

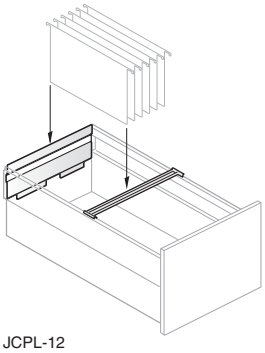
Note: For additional steel storage options and accessories, refer to Steel Casegoods/Files/Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Filing Kit

	JCPL-12	$36.40



JCPL-12

Features

- Includes one steel drawer back extension and one side-to-side file hanging bar.
- Black finish only.

Specification Tips

- For use in X Series Combination Units only.
- Required for filing side-to-side or legal in 12″(305mm) Combination Unit pedestal style drawers.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tables

Laminate Square Table

TPPS

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TPPS-2424	**$690.85**	**$732.31**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TPPS-3030	**732.16**	**776.05**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TPPS-3636	**782.65**	**829.51**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Pedestal base is available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Laminate Round Table

TPPR

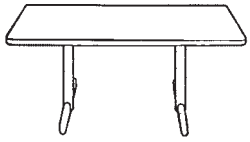
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)		TPPR-30 ■	**$ 671.14**	**$ 739.72**
	36″(914mm)		TPPR-36 ■	**753.20**	**821.78**
	42″(1067mm)		TPPR-42 ■	**835.26**	**903.84**
	48″(1219mm)		TPPR-48 ■	**1001.81**	**1070.39**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Pedestal base is available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Laminate Rectangular Table



TPCR

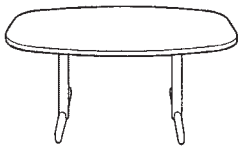
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	TPCR-3054 ■	**$1068.30**	**$1146.05**
		60″(1524mm)	TPCR-3060 ■	**1106.35**	**1186.45**
		72″(1829mm)	TPCR-3072 ■	**1182.45**	**1267.25**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TPCR-3672 ■	**1273.77**	**1364.21**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Bases are available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Laminate Oval Table



TPC0

29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TPC0-3060	**$1120.62**	**$1189.20**
		72″(1829mm)	TPC0-3072	**1222.27**	**1290.85**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TPC0-3660	**1227.17**	**1295.75**
		72″(1829mm)	TPC0-3672	**1328.82**	**1397.40**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Bases are available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate C-Leg Table	26″(660mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCT-2436-T ■	**$ 774.13**	**$ 836.01**
			48″(1219mm)	HTCT-2448-T ■	**937.93**	**1012.86**
			60″(1524mm)	HTCT-2460-T ■	**1065.33**	**1150.41**
		30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCT-3036-T ■	**883.33**	**953.91**
			48″(1219mm)	HTCT-3048-T ■	**1065.33**	**1150.41**
			60″(1524mm)	HTCT-3060-T ■	**1247.33**	**1346.91**
	29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCW-2436-T ■	**$ 937.93**	**$1026.51**
			48″(1219mm)	HTCW-2448-T ■	**1101.73**	**1203.36**
			60″(1524mm)	HTCW-2460-T ■	**1229.13**	**1340.91**
		30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCW-3036-T ■	**1047.13**	**1144.41**
			48″(1219mm)	HTCW-3048-T ■	**1229.13**	**1340.91**
			60″(1524mm)	HTCW-3060-T ■	**1411.13**	**1537.41**

HTCT-T
HTCW-T

Features

- Two heights, 26″(660mm) machine height and 29″(737mm) desk height.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Base and modesty panel are available in trim colors.
- Tables feature 1/4-height modesty panels.
- C-Leg design permits free leg swing.
- Tables 48″(1219mm) and wider will accommodate a pencil drawer but not drawer pedestals.
- 24″(610mm) deep tables will not accommodate an adjustable keyboard pad.

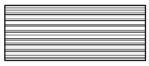
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Finish/Color Legend

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction		Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Panel Face	Component Face		
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
								Beachwood	WL-RL(1)
								Butternut	2R-RL
								Ebony	WJ-RE(1)
								Echo	2N-RL
								Melba	WE-RT(1)
								Sorrel	WF-RC(1)
								Wenge	WC-RW(1)

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction		Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Panel Face	Component Face		
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Natural Maple	VP-N(2)
								Light Maple	VP-LM
								Sand on Maple	VP-AD(2)
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Filled	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
								Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
								Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
								Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
								Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
								Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
								Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
B 	Quarter-Cut	Anegre	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
								Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
								Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter-Cut	Cherry	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter-Cut	Maple	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter-Cut	Walnut	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
								Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain pattern and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects each material used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color and finish. Wood also will change color due to lighting conditions. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, color change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Glazing Colors

SK-1C Clear (A) ■
SK-1E Frosted Acrylic (D)

Glass Patterns(3)

SQ-CM Checks Mix (D)
SQ-ER English Reeded (C)
SQ-VM Vertical Moire (D)

X Series Pulls

Ellipse - Non-Metallic trim colors only
Radius - Metallic trim colors only

(1)Available on Adaptable Components only.
(2)Not available on UniGroup Panels.
(3)Available on Add-on Panels only.
■ Available on RUSH.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Finish/Color Legend

	UniGroup Too Panels, Components	UniGroup/ PLACES Panels, Components	UniGroup Too/ UniGroup Laminate Panels	Doors	Clerestory Kits	Worksurfaces, Support Panels	T-Mold	Edgeband
Solid Colors — Grade A								
Beige	TR-R ■	TR-R ■	H-34 ■	H-34 ■	TR-R	H-34 ■	HP-34 ■	HP-34 ■
Chalk	TR-AK ■	TR-AK ■	H-AK ■	H-AK ■	TR-AK	H-AK ■	HP-AK ■	HP-AK ■
Charcoal	TR-K ■	TR-K ■	H-8J ■	H-8J ■	TR-K	H-8J ■	HP-8J ■	HP-8J ■
Cocoa	TR-C1	TR-C1						
Graphite	TR-J ■	TR-J ■	H-3J ■	H-3J ■	TR-J	H-3J ■	HP-3J ■	HP-3J ■
Gray Tone	TR-G ■	TR-G ■	H-62 ■	H-62 ■	TR-G	H-62 ■	HP-62 ■	HP-62 ■
Linen			H-WL ■			H-WL ■	HP-WL ■	HP-WL ■
Platinum			H-3P ■			H-3P ■	HP-3P ■	HP-3P ■
Putty	TR-AA ■	TR-AA ■	H-AA ■	H-AA ■	TR-AA	H-AA ■	HP-AA ■	HP-AA ■
Shadow (Charcoal)								
Smoke	TR-E ■	TR-E ■	H-3E ■	H-3E ■	TR-E	H-3E ■	HP-3E ■	HP-3E ■
White Sand			H-LC ■			H-LC	HP-LC	HP-LC
Metallic Colors[1] — Grade B								
Metallic Champagne	TR-MC ■							
Metallic Dark Bronze	TR-DM							
Metallic Silver	TR-LE ■							
Laminate Wood Grain Colors — Grade A								
Maple						H-AE ■		HP-AE ■
Amber Cherry						H-AM		H-AM
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain — Grade B								
Brazilwood		H-KA				H-KA		
Colombian Walnut		H-KG				H-KG		
New Age Oak		H-KC				H-KC		
River Cherry		H-KD				H-KD		
Sanara		H-KE				H-KE		
Williamsburg Cherry		H-KF				H-KF		

■ Available on RUSH.

[1]Check product pages for availability and upcharges.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Medium Cherry	H-AD
Patterned Silver	P8-PS
Patterned White	P8-PW
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC ■
Rhea Nest	H-ED ■
Robin Nest	H-EA ■
Grey Spex	H-22 ■
White Spex	H-21 ■
Metallic Gunmetal	TR-MG ■

Finish/Color Legend

	Cascade	Adaptable Component Overhead Storage	UniGroup Shelf Ends	UniGroup Flipper Doors	PLACES Flipper Doors	X Series	V Series	Jump Stuff
Solid Colors — Grade A								
Beige	HP-34 ■	TR-R ■	V-34	H-34 ■		TR-R ■	TR-R ■	
Chalk	HP-AK ■	TR-AK ■	V-AK	H-AK ■		TR-AK ■	TR-AK ■	
Charcoal	HP-8J ■	TR-K ■	V-8J	H-8J ■		TR-K ■	TR-K ■	
Graphite	HP-3J ■	TR-J ■	V-3J	H-3J ■		TR-J ■	TR-J ■	
Gray Tone	HP-62 ■	TR-G ■	V-8L	H-62 ■		TR-G ■	TR-G ■	
Linen	HP-WL ■							
Platinum	HP-3P ■							
Putty	HP-AA ■	TR-AA ■	V-AA	H-AA ■		TR-AA ■	TR-AA ■	
Shadow (Charcoal)	HP-LU							
Smoke	HP-3E ■	H-3E ■	V-3E	H-3E ■		TR-E ■	TR-E ■	
Metallic Colors[1] — Grade B								
Metallic Champagne		TR-MC ■				TR-MC ■	TR-MC ■	TR-MC ■
Metallic Silver		TR-LE ■				TR-LE ■	TR-LE ■	TR-LE ■
Laminate Wood Grain Colors — Grade A								
Maple				H-AE ■	H-AE ■			
Amber Cherry				H-AM	H-AM			
Translucent - Jump Stuff								
Ice (Blue) — Grade A								TR-LX
Frost (White) — Grade A								TR-LQ
Moon (Amber) — Grade B								TR-LY
Shadow (Charcoal) — Grade B								TR-LU ■
Translucent Basic								
White		P8-AW				P8-AW ■		
Translucent Patterned — Grade D								
Blue — Grade D		P8-PB				P8-PB		
Coral — Grade D		P8-PC				P8-PC		
Oyster — Grade D		P8-PY				P8-PY		
Lock Plugs								
Black		LR-BL ■				LR-BL ■	LR-BL ■	
Chrome		LR-BP ■				LR-BP ■	LR-BP ■	

■ Available on RUSH.

[1]Check product pages for availability and upcharges.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Rye Grain	H-DF
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC ■
Rhea Nest	H-ED ■
Robin Nest	H-EA ■
Grey Spex	H-22 ■
White Spex	H-21 ■
Metallic Gunmetal	TR-MG ■

Systems/Fabrics/Color Legend

- Fabrics listed on this page apply to UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES upholstered products.

Exceptions:

- PLACES High Performance Monolithic panels are available in Biscotti, Savoy, Striae and Traffic only.
- Hue is available on UniGroup Too inserts.
- Puzzler is not available on UniGroup or PLACES flipper doors or if screens.
- Shimmer is available on UniGroup Too Inserts and Flipper Door Fronts.
- Shimmer is not available on UniGroup Too Panels.
- Tellure is available on Tackboards, Tack Strips and inserts only.
- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for current information.
- All fabrics except Tellure are 66″ wide. Tellure is 54″ wide.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester/
100% REPREVE®
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
48% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester,
49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
42% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbons ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
35% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
(35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/
18% Polyester
82% REPREVE©
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester,
38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
52% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
51% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
(51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

Seating Fabric

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy ■
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
100% Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
Inserts	1.5
Desktop Screens	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

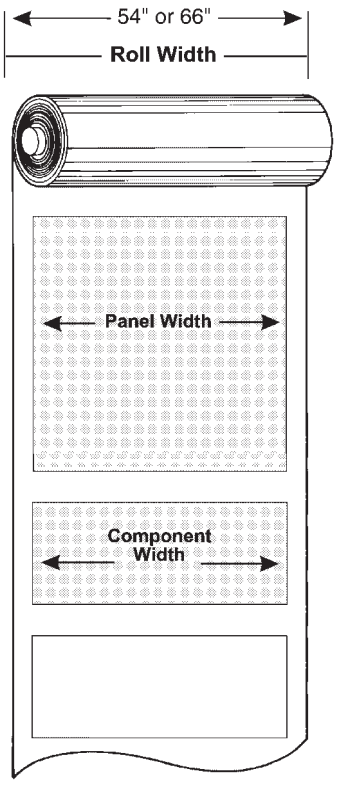
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

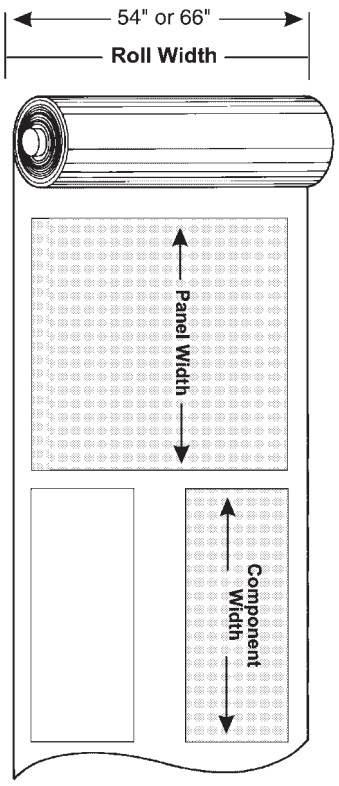
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

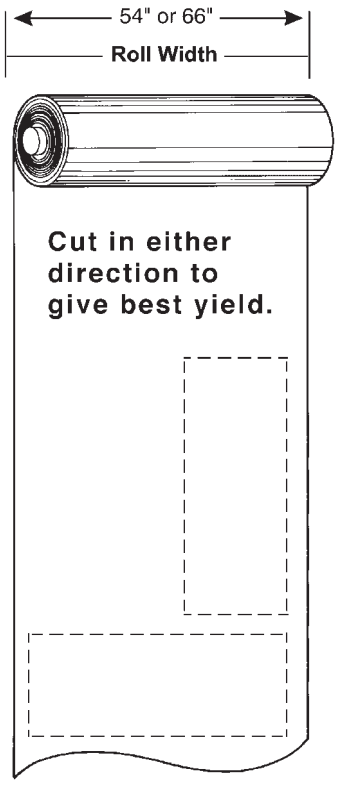
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



COM Yardage Requirements

UniGroup Too

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Straight Panel							
32″(813mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.42	0.78	0.42	0.42	0.39	0.39
	30″ (762mm)	0.83	0.94	0.83	0.42	0.47	0.42
	36″ (914mm)	0.83	1.11	0.83	0.83	0.56	0.56
	42″ (1067mm)	0.83	1.28	0.83	0.83	0.64	0.64
	48″ (1219mm)	0.83	1.44	0.83	0.83	0.72	0.72
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	0.83	0.89	0.83
40″(1016mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.51	0.78	0.51	0.51	0.78	0.51
	30″ (762mm)	1.03	0.94	0.94	0.51	0.94	0.51
	36″ (914mm)	1.03	1.11	1.03	1.03	1.11	1.03
	42″ (1067mm)	1.03	1.28	1.03	1.03	1.28	1.03
	48″ (1219mm)	1.03	1.44	1.03	1.03	1.44	1.03
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.03	1.78	1.03
48″(1219mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.61	0.78	0.61	0.61	0.78	0.61
	30″ (762mm)	1.22	0.94	0.94	0.61	0.94	0.61
	36″ (914mm)	1.22	1.11	1.11	1.22	1.11	1.11
	42″ (1067mm)	1.22	1.28	1.22	1.22	1.28	1.22
	48″ (1219mm)	1.22	1.44	1.22	1.22	1.44	1.22
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.22	1.78	1.22
56″(1422mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
	30″ (762mm)	1.56	0.94	0.94	0.78	0.94	0.78
	36″ (914mm)	1.56	1.11	1.11	1.56	1.11	1.11
	42″ (1067mm)	1.56	1.28	1.28	1.56	1.28	1.28
	48″ (1219mm)	1.56	1.44	1.44	1.56	1.44	1.44
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.56	1.78	1.56
64″ (1626mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.89	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.78	0.78
	30″ (762mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	0.89	0.94	0.89
	36″ (914mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.11	1.11
	42″ (1067mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.28	1.28
	48″ (1219mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.44	1.44
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.78
72″(1829mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.94	N/A	0.94	0.94	0.78	0.78
	30″ (762mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	0.94	0.94	0.94
	36″ (914mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.11	1.11
	42″ (1067mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.28	1.28
	48″ (1219mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.44	1.44
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.89	1.78	1.78
80″(2032mm)	24″ (610mm)	1.14	N/A	1.14	1.14	N/A	1.14
	30″ (762mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	1.14	N/A	1.14
	36″ (914mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	42″ (1067mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	48″ (1219mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.28	N/A	2.28

COM Yardage Requirements

UniGroup Too

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Finish Posts							
32″(813mm)		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
40″(1016mm)		0.13	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.10
48″(1219mm)		0.16	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.19	0.12
56″ (1422mm)		0.21	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.19	0.15
64″ (1626mm)		0.24	N/A	0.24	0.19	0.19	0.19
72″(1829mm)		0.25	N/A	0.25	0.20	0.19	0.19
80″(2032mm)		0.31	N/A	0.31	0.24	N/A	0.24

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Tackboard and Tack Strip							
5″ (127mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.31	0.21	0.21	0.31	0.14	0.14
	30″ (762mm)	0.31	0.25	0.25	0.31	0.17	0.17
	36″ (914mm)	0.31	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.19	0.19
	42″ (1067mm)	0.31	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.22
	48″ (1219mm)	0.31	0.38	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.25
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.46	0.46	0.31	0.31	0.31
11″ (279mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.47	0.42	0.42	0.47	0.28	0.28
	30″ (762mm)	0.47	0.50	0.47	0.47	0.33	0.33
	36″ (914mm)	0.47	0.58	0.47	0.47	0.39	0.39
	42″ (1067mm)	0.47	0.67	0.47	0.47	0.44	0.44
	48″ (1219mm)	0.47	0.75	0.47	0.47	0.50	0.47
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	0.83	0.83	0.47	0.56	0.47
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.47	0.61	0.47
16″ (406mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.61	0.42	0.42	0.61	0.28	0.28
	30″ (762mm)	0.61	0.50	0.50	0.61	0.33	0.33
	36″ (914mm)	0.61	0.58	0.58	0.61	0.39	0.39
	42″ (1067mm)	0.61	0.67	0.61	0.61	0.44	0.44
	48″ (1219mm)	0.61	0.75	0.61	0.61	0.50	0.50
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	0.83	0.83	0.61	0.56	0.56
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.61	0.61	0.61
33″ (838mm)	24″ (610mm)	1.08	0.83	0.83	1.08	0.83	0.83
	30″ (762mm)	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.00
	36″ (914mm)	1.08	1.17	1.08	1.08	1.17	1.08
	42″ (1067mm)	1.08	1.33	1.08	1.08	1.33	1.08
	48″ (1219mm)	1.08	1.50	1.08	1.08	1.50	1.08
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	1.67	1.67	1.08	1.67	1.08
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.08	1.83	1.08

COM Yardage Requirements

UniGroup

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Straight Panel							
30″ (762mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.28	0.44	0.28	0.21	0.22	0.21
	18″ (457mm)	0.42	0.61	0.42	0.28	0.31	0.28
	24″ (610mm)	0.42	0.78	0.42	0.42	0.39	0.39
	30″ (762mm)	0.83	0.94	0.83	0.42	0.47	0.42
	36″ (914mm)	0.83	1.11	0.83	0.83	0.56	0.56
	42″ (1067mm)	0.83	1.28	0.83	0.83	0.64	0.64
	48″ (1219mm)	0.83	1.44	0.83	0.83	0.72	0.72
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	0.83	0.81	0.81
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	0.83	0.89	0.83
37″ (940mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.34	0.44	0.34	0.26	0.44	0.26
	18″ (457mm)	0.51	0.61	0.51	0.34	0.61	0.34
	24″ (610mm)	0.51	0.78	0.51	0.51	0.78	0.51
	30″ (762mm)	1.03	0.94	0.94	0.51	0.94	0.51
	36″ (914mm)	1.03	1.11	1.03	1.03	1.11	1.03
	42″ (1067mm)	1.03	1.28	1.03	1.03	1.28	1.03
	48″ (1219mm)	1.03	1.44	1.03	1.03	1.44	1.03
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	1.03	1.61	1.03
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.03	1.78	1.03
44″ (1118mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.41	0.44	0.41	0.31	0.44	0.31
	18″ (457mm)	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.41	0.61	0.41
	24″ (610mm)	0.61	0.78	0.61	0.61	0.78	0.61
	30″ (762mm)	1.22	0.94	0.94	0.61	0.94	0.61
	36″ (914mm)	1.22	1.11	1.11	1.22	1.11	1.11
	42″ (1067mm)	1.22	1.28	1.22	1.22	1.28	1.22
	48″ (1219mm)	1.22	1.44	1.22	1.22	1.44	1.22
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	1.22	1.61	1.22
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.22	1.78	1.22
50″ (1270mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.46	0.44	0.44	0.35	0.44	0.35
	18″ (457mm)	0.69	0.61	0.61	0.46	0.61	0.46
	24″ (610mm)	0.69	0.78	0.69	0.69	0.78	0.69
	30″ (762mm)	1.39	0.94	0.94	0.69	0.94	0.69
	36″ (914mm)	1.39	1.11	1.11	1.39	1.11	1.11
	42″ (1067mm)	1.39	1.28	1.28	1.39	1.28	1.28
	48″ (1219mm)	1.39	1.44	1.39	1.39	1.44	1.39
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	1.39	1.61	1.39
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.39	1.78	1.39
64″ (1626mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.59	N/A	0.59	0.44	0.44	0.44
	18″ (457mm)	0.89	N/A	0.89	0.59	0.61	0.59
	24″ (610mm)	0.89	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.78	0.78
	30″ (762mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	0.89	0.94	0.89
	36″ (914mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.11	1.11
	42″ (1067mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.28	1.28
	48″ (1219mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.44	1.44
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.78	1.61	1.61
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.78
68″ (1727mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.63	N/A	0.63	0.47	0.44	0.44
	18″ (457mm)	0.94	N/A	0.94	0.63	0.61	0.61
	24″ (610mm)	0.94	N/A	0.94	0.94	0.78	0.78
	30″ (762mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	0.94	0.94	0.94
	36″ (914mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.11	1.11
	42″ (1067mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.28	1.28
	48″ (1219mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.44	1.44
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.89	1.61	1.61
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.89	1.78	1.78

COM Yardage Requirements

UniGroup

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Straight Panel							
82″ (2083mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.76	N/A	0.76	0.57	N/A	0.57
	18″ (457mm)	1.14	N/A	1.14	0.76	N/A	0.76
	24″ (610mm)	1.14	N/A	1.14	1.14	N/A	1.14
	30″ (762mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	1.14	N/A	1.14
	36″ (914mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	42″ (1067mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	48″ (1219mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.28	N/A	2.28
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.28	N/A	2.28

Actual (Inches) Height - Side Rail	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Add-On Panel							
12″ (305mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.11	0.11	0.11
	18″ (459mm)	0.22	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.15
	24″ (610mm)	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.25
	30″ (762mm)	0.50	0.32	0.32	0.25	0.32	0.25
	36″ (914mm)	0.50	0.37	0.37	0.50	0.37	0.37
	42″ (1067mm)	0.50	0.43	0.43	0.45	0.40	0.40
	48″ (1219mm)	0.50	0.48	0.48	0.50	0.48	0.48
	54″ (1372mm)	N/A	0.54	0.54	0.45	0.40	0.40
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.59	0.59	0.50	0.59	0.50
14″ (356mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.13
	18″ (459mm)	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.17
	24″ (610mm)	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.25
	30″ (762mm)	0.50	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.31	0.25
	36″ (914mm)	0.50	0.37	0.37	0.50	0.37	0.37
	42″ (1067mm)	0.50	0.43	0.43	0.50	0.43	0.43
	48″ (1219mm)	0.50	0.48	0.48	0.50	0.48	0.49
	54″ (1372mm)	N/A	0.54	0.54	0.50	0.54	0.50
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.59	0.59	0.50	0.59	0.50
18″ (457mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.20	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.15
	18″ (457mm)	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.20	0.20	0.20
	24″ (610mm)	0.31	0.39	0.31	0.31	0.26	0.26
	30″ (762mm)	0.61	0.47	0.47	0.31	0.31	0.31
	36″ (914mm)	0.61	0.56	0.56	0.61	0.37	0.37
	42″ (1067mm)	0.61	0.64	0.61	0.61	0.43	0.43
	48″ (1219mm)	0.61	0.72	0.61	0.61	0.48	0.48
	54″ (1372mm)	N/A	0.81	0.81	0.61	0.54	0.54
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.61	0.59	0.59
20″ (508mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.17	0.22	0.17
	18″ (457mm)	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.31	0.22
	24″ (610mm)	0.33	0.39	0.33	0.33	0.39	0.33
	30″ (762mm)	0.67	0.47	0.47	0.33	0.47	0.33
	36″ (914mm)	0.67	0.56	0.56	0.67	0.56	0.56
	42″ (1067mm)	0.67	0.64	0.64	0.67	0.64	0.64
	48″ (1219mm)	0.67	0.72	0.67	0.67	0.72	0.67
	54″ (1372mm)	N/A	0.81	0.81	0.67	0.81	0.67
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.67	0.89	0.67

COM Yardage Requirements

UniGroup

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Add-On Panel (continued)							
24″ (610mm)	12″ (305mm)	0.26	0.22	0.22	0.19	0.22	0.19
	18″ (457mm)	0.39	0.31	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26
	24″ (610mm)	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
	30″ (762mm)	0.78	0.47	0.47	0.39	0.47	0.39
	36″ (914mm)	0.78	0.56	0.56	0.78	0.56	0.56
	42″ (1067mm)	0.78	0.64	0.64	0.78	0.64	0.64
	48″ (1219mm)	0.78	0.72	0.72	0.78	0.72	0.72
	54″ (1372mm)	N/A	0.81	0.81	0.78	0.81	0.78
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.78	0.89	0.78
Wainscot Panel							
*	12″ (305mm)	0.20	0.36	0.20	0.16	0.18	0.16
	18″ (457mm)	0.40	0.53	0.40	0.27	0.26	0.26
	24″ (610mm)	0.40	0.69	0.40	0.40	0.35	0.35
	36″ (914mm)	0.81	1.03	0.81	0.81	0.51	0.51
	48″ (1219mm)	0.81	1.36	0.81	0.81	0.68	0.68
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.69	1.69	0.81	0.85	0.81

*Usage for 67″/68″ and 81″/82″ high panels

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Finish Posts							
30″ (762mm)		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
37″ (940mm)		0.13	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.10
44″ (1118mm)		0.16	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.19	0.12
50″ (1270mm)		0.18	0.19	0.18	0.14	0.19	0.14
56″ (1422mm)		0.21	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.19	0.15
64″ (1626mm)		0.24	N/A	0.24	0.19	0.19	0.19
68″ (1727mm)		0.25	N/A	0.25	0.20	0.19	0.19
82″ (2083mm)		0.31	N/A	0.31	0.24	N/A	0.24

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Flipper Doors							
16 3/4″ (425mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.61	0.42	0.42	0.31	0.28	0.28
	30″ (762mm)	0.61	0.50	0.50	0.61	0.33	0.33
	36″ (914mm)	0.61	0.58	0.58	0.61	0.39	0.39
	42″ (1067mm)	0.61	0.67	0.61	0.61	0.44	0.44
	48″ (1219mm)	0.61	0.75	0.61	0.61	0.50	0.50
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.61	0.61	0.61

COM Yardage Requirements

UniGroup

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Tackboard and Tack Strip							
5″ (127mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.31	0.21	0.21	0.31	0.14	0.14
	30″ (762mm)	0.31	0.25	0.25	0.31	0.17	0.17
	36″ (914mm)	0.31	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.19	0.19
	42″ (1067mm)	0.31	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.22
	48″ (1219mm)	0.31	0.38	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.25
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.46	0.46	0.31	0.31	0.31
11″ (279mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.47	0.42	0.42	0.47	0.28	0.28
	30″ (762mm)	0.47	0.50	0.47	0.47	0.33	0.33
	36″ (914mm)	0.47	0.58	0.47	0.47	0.39	0.39
	42″ (1067mm)	0.47	0.67	0.47	0.47	0.44	0.44
	48″ (1219mm)	0.47	0.75	0.47	0.47	0.50	0.47
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	0.83	0.83	0.47	0.56	0.47
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.47	0.61	0.47
16″ (406mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.61	0.42	0.42	0.61	0.28	0.28
	30″ (762mm)	0.61	0.50	0.50	0.61	0.33	0.33
	36″ (914mm)	0.61	0.58	0.58	0.61	0.39	0.39
	42″ (1067mm)	0.61	0.67	0.61	0.61	0.44	0.44
	48″ (1219mm)	0.61	0.75	0.61	0.61	0.50	0.50
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	0.83	0.83	0.61	0.56	0.56
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.61	0.61	0.61
33″ (838mm)	24″ (610mm)	1.08	0.83	0.83	1.08	0.83	0.83
	30″ (762mm)	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.00
	36″ (914mm)	1.08	1.17	1.08	1.08	1.17	1.08
	42″ (1067mm)	1.08	1.33	1.08	1.08	1.33	1.08
	48″ (1219mm)	1.08	1.50	1.08	1.08	1.50	1.08
	54″ (1371mm)	N/A	1.67	1.67	1.08	1.67	1.08
	60″ (1529mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.08	1.83	1.08

COM Yardage Requirements

PLACES

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54″(1372m) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66″(1676m) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Straight Panels							
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	0.28	0.44	0.28	0.21	0.22	0.21
	18″(457mm)	0.42	0.61	0.42	0.28	0.31	0.28
	24″(610mm)	0.42	0.78	0.42	0.42	0.39	0.39
	30″(762mm)	0.83	0.94	0.83	0.42	0.47	0.42
	36″(914mm)	0.83	1.11	0.83	0.83	0.56	0.56
	42″(1067mm)	0.83	1.28	0.83	0.83	0.64	0.64
	48″(1219mm)	0.83	1.44	0.83	0.83	0.72	0.72
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	0.83	0.81	0.81
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	0.83	0.89	0.83
37″(940mm)	12″(305mm)	0.34	0.44	0.34	0.26	0.44	0.26
	18″(457mm)	0.51	0.61	0.51	0.34	0.61	0.34
	24″(610mm)	0.51	0.78	0.51	0.51	0.78	0.51
	30″(762mm)	1.03	0.94	0.94	0.51	0.94	0.51
	36″(914mm)	1.03	1.11	1.03	1.03	1.11	1.03
	42″(1067mm)	1.03	1.28	1.03	1.03	1.28	1.03
	48″(1219mm)	1.03	1.44	1.03	1.03	1.44	1.03
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	1.03	1.61	1.03
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.03	1.78	1.03
44″(1118mm)	12″(305mm)	0.41	0.44	0.41	0.31	0.44	0.31
	18″(457mm)	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.41	0.61	0.41
	24″(610mm)	0.61	0.78	0.61	0.61	0.78	0.61
	30″(762mm)	1.22	0.94	0.94	0.61	0.94	0.61
	36″(914mm)	1.22	1.11	1.11	1.22	1.11	1.11
	42″(1067mm)	1.22	1.28	1.22	1.22	1.28	1.22
	48″(1219mm)	1.22	1.44	1.22	1.22	1.44	1.22
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	1.22	1.61	1.22
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.22	1.78	1.22
50″(1270mm)	12″(305mm)	0.46	0.44	0.44	0.35	0.44	0.35
	18″(457mm)	0.69	0.61	0.61	0.46	0.61	0.46
	24″(610mm)	0.69	0.78	0.69	0.69	0.78	0.69
	30″(762mm)	1.39	0.94	0.94	0.69	0.94	0.69
	36″(914mm)	1.39	1.11	1.11	1.39	1.11	1.11
	42″(1067mm)	1.39	1.28	1.28	1.39	1.28	1.28
	48″(1219mm)	1.39	1.44	1.39	1.39	1.44	1.39
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	1.39	1.61	1.39
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.39	1.78	1.39
56″(1422mm)	12″(305mm)	0.52	0.44	0.44	0.39	0.44	0.39
	18″(457mm)	0.78	0.61	0.61	0.52	0.61	0.52
	24″(610mm)	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
	30″(762mm)	1.56	0.94	0.94	0.78	0.94	0.78
	36″(914mm)	1.56	1.11	1.11	1.56	1.11	1.11
	42″(1067mm)	1.56	1.28	1.28	1.56	1.28	1.28
	48″(1219mm)	1.56	1.44	1.44	1.56	1.44	1.44
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	1.61	1.61	1.56	1.61	1.56
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.56	1.78	1.56
64″(1626mm)	12″(305mm)	0.59	N/A	0.59	0.44	0.44	0.44
	18″(457mm)	0.89	N/A	0.89	0.59	0.61	0.59
	24″(610mm)	0.89	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.78	0.78
	30″(762mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	0.89	0.94	0.89
	36″(914mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.11	1.11
	42″(1067mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.28	1.28
	48″(1219mm)	1.78	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.44	1.44
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.78	1.61	1.61
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.78	1.78	1.78

COM Yardage Requirements

PLACES

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54″(1372mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66″(1676mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Straight Panels (Continued)							
68″(1727mm)	12″(305mm)	0.63	N/A	0.63	0.47	0.44	0.44
	18″(457mm)	0.94	N/A	0.94	0.63	0.61	0.61
	24″(610mm)	0.94	N/A	0.94	0.94	0.78	0.78
	30″(762mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	0.94	0.94	0.94
	36″(914mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.11	1.11
	42″(1067mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.28	1.28
	48″(1219mm)	1.89	N/A	1.89	1.89	1.44	1.44
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.89	1.61	1.61
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.89	1.78	1.78
82″(2083mm)	12″(305mm)	0.76	N/A	0.79	0.57	N/A	0.57
	18″(457mm)	1.14	N/A	1.14	0.76	N/A	0.76
	24″(610mm)	1.14	N/A	1.14	1.14	N/A	1.14
	30″(762mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	1.14	N/A	1.14
	36″(914mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	42″(1067mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	48″(1219mm)	2.28	N/A	2.28	2.28	N/A	2.28
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.28	N/A	2.28
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.28	N/A	2.28

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54″(1372mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66″(1676mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Wainscot Panels							
*	12″(305mm)	0.20	0.36	0.20	0.16	0.18	0.16
	18″(457mm)	0.40	0.53	0.40	0.27	0.26	0.26
	24″(610mm)	0.40	0.69	0.40	0.40	0.35	0.35
	30″(762mm)	0.81	0.86	0.81	0.40	0.43	0.40
	36″(914mm)	0.81	1.03	0.81	0.81	0.51	0.51
	42″(1067mm)	0.81	1.19	0.81	0.81	0.60	0.60
	48″(1219mm)	0.81	1.36	0.81	0.81	0.68	0.68
	54″(1372mm)	0.81	1.53	0.81	0.81	0.76	0.76
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.69	1.69	0.81	0.85	0.81

*Usage for 68″ and 82″ wainscot panel with muntins and 30″-high wainscot kit.

COM Yardage Requirements

PLACES

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54″(1372mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66″(1676mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Add-on Panels							
12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.11	0.11	0.11
	18″(457mm)	0.22	0.21	0.21	0.15	0.15	0.15
	24″(610mm)	0.22	0.26	0.22	0.22	0.20	0.20
	30″(762mm)	0.45	0.32	0.32	0.22	0.24	0.22
	36″(914mm)	0.45	0.37	0.37	0.45	0.28	0.28
	42″(1067mm)	0.45	0.43	0.43	0.45	0.32	0.32
	48″(1219mm)	0.45	0.48	0.45	0.45	0.36	0.36
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.54	0.54	0.45	0.40	0.40
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.59	0.59	0.45	0.45	0.45
14″(356mm)	12″(305mm)	0.17	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.13
	18″(457mm)	0.25	0.21	0.21	0.17	0.21	0.17
	24″(610mm)	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.25
	30″(762mm)	0.50	0.32	0.32	0.25	0.32	0.25
	36″(914mm)	0.50	0.37	0.37	0.50	0.37	0.37
	42″(1067mm)	0.50	0.43	0.43	0.50	0.43	0.43
	48″(1219mm)	0.50	0.48	0.48	0.50	0.48	0.48
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.54	0.54	0.50	0.54	0.50
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.59	0.59	0.50	0.59	0.50
18″(457mm)	12″(305mm)	0.21	0.22	0.21	0.15	0.15	0.15
	18″(457mm)	0.31	0.31	0.31	0.21	0.21	0.21
	24″(610mm)	0.31	0.39	0.31	0.31	0.26	0.26
	30″(762mm)	0.61	0.47	0.47	0.31	0.32	0.31
	36″(914mm)	0.61	0.56	0.56	0.62	0.37	0.37
	42″(1067mm)	0.61	0.64	0.61	0.61	0.43	0.43
	48″(1219mm)	0.61	0.72	0.61	0.61	0.48	0.48
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.81	0.81	0.61	0.54	0.54
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.61	0.59	0.59
20″(508mm)	12″(305mm)	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.17	0.22	0.17
	18″(457mm)	0.34	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.31	0.22
	24″(610mm)	0.34	0.39	0.34	0.34	0.39	0.34
	30″(762mm)	0.67	0.47	0.47	0.34	0.47	0.34
	36″(914mm)	0.67	0.56	0.56	0.67	0.56	0.56
	42″(1067mm)	0.67	0.64	0.64	0.67	0.64	0.64
	48″(1219mm)	0.67	0.72	0.67	0.67	0.72	0.67
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.81	0.81	0.67	0.81	0.67
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.67	0.89	0.67
24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	0.26	0.22	0.22	0.20	0.22	0.20
	18″(457mm)	0.39	0.31	0.31	0.26	0.31	0.26
	24″(610mm)	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
	30″(762mm)	0.78	0.47	0.47	0.39	0.47	0.39
	36″(914mm)	0.78	0.56	0.56	0.78	0.56	0.56
	42″(1067mm)	0.78	0.64	0.64	0.78	0.64	0.64
	48″(1219mm)	0.78	0.72	0.72	0.78	0.72	0.72
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.81	0.81	0.78	0.81	0.78
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.78	0.89	0.78

COM Yardage Requirements

PLACES

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54″(1372mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66″(1676mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Tackboards and Tackstrips							
5″(127mm)	24″(610mm)	0.31	0.21	0.21	0.31	0.14	0.14
	30″(762mm)	0.31	0.25	0.25	0.31	0.17	0.17
	36″(914mm)	0.31	0.29	0.29	0.31	0.19	0.19
	42″(1067mm)	0.31	0.33	0.31	0.31	0.22	0.22
	48″(1219mm)	0.31	0.38	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.25
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.46	0.46	0.31	0.31	0.31
11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	0.47	0.42	0.42	0.47	0.28	0.28
	30″(762mm)	0.47	0.50	0.47	0.47	0.33	0.33
	36″(914mm)	0.47	0.58	0.47	0.47	0.39	0.39
	42″(1067mm)	0.47	0.67	0.47	0.47	0.44	0.44
	48″(1219mm)	0.47	0.75	0.47	0.47	0.50	0.47
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.83	0.83	0.47	0.56	0.47
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.47	0.61	0.47
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	0.61	0.42	0.42	0.61	0.28	0.28
	30″(762mm)	0.61	0.50	0.50	0.61	0.33	0.33
	36″(914mm)	0.61	0.58	0.58	0.61	0.39	0.39
	42″(1067mm)	0.61	0.67	0.61	0.61	0.44	0.44
	48″(1219mm)	0.61	0.75	0.61	0.61	0.50	0.50
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.83	0.83	0.61	0.56	0.56
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.61	0.61	0.61
33″(838mm)	24″(610mm)	1.08	0.83	0.83	1.08	0.83	0.83
	30″(762mm)	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.08	1.17	1.08	1.08	1.17	1.08
	42″(1067mm)	1.08	1.33	1.08	1.08	1.33	1.08
	48″(1219mm)	1.08	1.50	1.08	1.08	1.50	1.08
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	1.67	1.67	1.08	1.67	1.08
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.08	1.83	1.08

COM Yardage Requirements

PLACES

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54″(1372mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66″(1676mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Flipper Doors							
15 5/8″(397mm)	24″(610mm)	0.61	0.42	0.42	0.31	0.28	0.28
	30″(762mm)	0.61	0.50	0.50	0.61	0.33	0.33
	36″(914mm)	0.61	0.58	0.58	0.61	0.39	0.39
	42″(1067mm)	0.61	0.67	0.61	0.61	0.44	0.44
	48″(1219mm)	0.61	0.75	0.61	0.61	0.50	0.50
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.83	0.83	0.61	0.56	0.56
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.61	0.61	0.61
16 3/4″(425mm)	24″(610mm)	0.61	0.42	0.42	0.31	0.28	0.28
	30″(762mm)	0.61	0.50	0.50	0.61	0.33	0.33
	36″(914mm)	0.61	0.58	0.58	0.61	0.39	0.39
	42″(1067mm)	0.61	0.67	0.61	0.61	0.44	0.44
	48″(1219mm)	0.61	0.75	0.61	0.61	0.50	0.50
	54″(1372mm)	N/A	0.83	0.83	0.61	0.56	0.56
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.92	0.92	0.61	0.61	0.61
Finish Posts — 90°, 120°, 135°, 180° and End of Run							
30″(762mm)		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
37″(940mm)		0.13	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.10
44″(1118mm)		0.16	0.19	0.16	0.12	0.19	0.12
50″(1270mm)		0.18	0.19	0.18	0.14	0.19	0.14
56″(1422mm)		0.21	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.19	0.16
64″(1626mm)		0.24	N/A	0.24	0.19	0.19	0.19
68″(1727mm)		0.25	N/A	0.25	0.20	0.19	0.19
82″(2083mm)		0.31	N/A	0.31	0.24	N/A	0.24
Variable Height End of Run Posts							
4″(102mm)		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
6″(152mm)		0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
7″(178mm)		0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
8″(203mm)		0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
12″(305mm)		0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04
13″(330mm)		0.05	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.04
14″(356mm)		0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05
18″(457mm)		0.07	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06
19″(483mm)		0.08	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06
20″(508mm)		0.08	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06
24″(610mm)		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
26″(660mm)		0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.08
27″(686mm)		0.11	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.10	0.09
31″(787mm)		0.13	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.10
32″(813mm)		0.13	0.19	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.10
34″(864mm)		0.14	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.19	0.11
38″(965mm)		0.15	0.19	0.15	0.12	0.19	0.12
45″(1143mm)		0.18	0.19	0.18	0.14	0.19	0.14
52″(1321mm)		0.21	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.19	0.16

COM Yardage Requirements

PLACES

Actual (Inches) Height	Width	54″(1372mm) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional	66″(1676m) Roll (Linear Yards) Directional Rightway	Directional Railroad	Non-directional
Cable Management Posts — Variable Height							
4″(102mm)		0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
6″(152mm)		0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
7″(178mm)		0.04	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02
8″(203mm)		0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
12″(305mm)		0.06	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.04
13″(330mm)		0.06	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.04
14″(356mm)		0.07	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05
18″(457mm)		0.09	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06
19″(483mm)		0.09	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.06
20″(508mm)		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.06
24″(610mm)		0.11	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.10	0.08
26″(660mm)		0.12	0.10	0.12	0.08	0.10	0.08
27″(686mm)		0.13	0.19	0.13	0.09	0.10	0.09
31″(787mm)		0.15	0.19	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10
32″(813mm)		0.15	0.19	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10
34″(864mm)		0.16	0.19	0.16	0.11	0.19	0.11
38″(965mm)		0.18	0.19	0.18	0.12	0.19	0.12
45″(1143mm)		0.21	0.19	0.19	0.14	0.19	0.14
52″(1321mm)		0.24	0.19	0.19	0.16	0.19	0.16

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
2371-6401	Panel Accessories – Panel Bridge	364
7031-0501	Panel Accessories – Friction Pad	282
7031-0501	Panel Accessories – Friction Pad	316
7031-0501	Panel Accessories – Friction Pad	366
7031-7001	Markerboard Accessories – Markerboard Accesssories	564
7031-7002	Markerboard Accessories – Markerboard Accesssories	564
7062-8001	Markerboard Accessories – Markerboard Accesssories	564
BBP-GH	Panel Attached Screen – Panel Attached Screen	304
BBP-GH	Panel Attached Screen – Panel Attached Screen	350
BBP-GH	Panel Attached Screen – Frosted Insert	304
BBP-GH	Panel Attached Screen – Frosted Insert	350
BBP-GH	Swing Door / Panel Attached Screen – Panel Attached Screen	271
BBP-GH	Swing Door / Panel Attached Screen – Frosted Insert	271
BBP-PH	Panel Attached Screen – Panel Attached Screen	304
BBP-PH	Panel Attached Screen – Panel Attached Screen	350
BBP-PH	Panel Attached Screen – Perforated Metal	304
BBP-PH	Panel Attached Screen – Perforated Metal	350
BBP-PH	Swing Door / Panel Attached Screen – Panel Attached Screen	271
BBP-PH	Swing Door / Panel Attached Screen – Perforated Metal	271
BEDP	Electrical Management Accessories – Desktop Port	405
BEDP	Electrical Management Accessories – Desktop Port	432
BFM-1-B	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection	391
BFM-1-B2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection	408
BFM-1-B4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection	408
BFM-1-C	Hardwire – Electrical Components – Base Feed Kit	435
BFM-2-A	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	391
BFM-2-A2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	409
BFM-2-A4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	409
BFM-2-B	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	391
BFM-2-B2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	408
BFM-2-B4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	408
BFM-6-B	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection	392
BFM-6-B2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection	409
BFM-6-B4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection	409
BPM-1-C	Hardwire – Electrical Components – Blank Cover Plate	435
CH-8	Panel Accessories – All-Purpose Hook	316
CMPF-1-BR	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — One Channel	386
CMPF-1-BR	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — One Channel	423
CMPT-1-B	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — Two Channels	386
CMPT-1-B	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too/UniGroup Cable Management Pole — Two Channels	423
DBKC-48	Work Tools – Team Master Kit	576
DBKP-48	Work Tools – File Master Kit	576

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
DBKP-S	Work Tools – File Master Kit	571
DBKS	Work Tools – Mini Master Kit	577
DBKS-S	Work Tools – Mini Master Kit	571
DBKT-48	Work Tools – Task Master Kit	576
DBKT-S	Work Tools – Task Master Kit	571
DMSP	Work Tools – Mini Shelf	568
DPKC-48	Work Tools – Team Master Kit	576
DPKP-48	Work Tools – File Master Kit	576
DPKP-S	Work Tools – File Master Kit	571
DPKS	Work Tools – Mini Master Kit	577
DPKS-S	Work Tools – Mini Master Kit	571
DPKT-48	Work Tools – Task Master Kit	576
DPKT-S	Work Tools – Task Master Kit	571
DPKY-1	Work Tools – Pile Master Kit	575
DS-3	Worksurface Accessories – Shallow Drawer	529
DSR-F	Work Tools – Freestanding Mount Rail	574
DSR-H	Work Tools – Panel Mount Rail	573
DSR-W	Work Tools – Worksurface Mount Rail	573
DTAR-3	Work Tools – Personal Shelf Bracket	569
DTBS-3	Work Tools – Phone Shelf Bracket	569
DTES-1	Work Tools – Personal Shelf	575
DTES-3	Work Tools – Personal Shelf	569
DTGK-3	Work Tools – Gooseneck Kit	568
DTHT-1	Work Tools – Tote Strap	572
DTLS-2	Work Tools – Letter Tray Stacking Kit	572
DTLT-2	Work Tools – Letter Tray	570
DTPR-1	Work Tools – Paper Sorter	575
DTPR-3	Work Tools – Paper Sorter	569
DTPT-1	Work Tools – Phone Shelf	575
DTPT-3	Work Tools – Phone Shelf	569
DTRB	Work Tools – Waste Bin	572
DTSB-1	Work Tools – Letter Tray Stacking Bracket	572
DTSB-3	Work Tools – Binder Bin	568
DTTE-3	Work Tools – Tote	568
DTTH-3	Work Tools – Tote	568
DTTS-12	Work Tools – Tack Strip	568
DTTS-24	Work Tools – Tack Strip	568
DTWC-2	Work Tools – Tool Cup	570
E2AG	Glazed Add-On Panel – Glazed	269
E2AL-1	Panel Accessories – UniGroup Too Top Cap Aligner	279
E2AM	Fabric Add-On Panel – Fabric	268
E2BN-B	Monolithic Panel Core without Insert(s) – Panel Core	262
E2CA-120	Panel Accessories – 120° Square Painted Top Cap for 2-Way or 3-Way	278
E2CC-90	Panel Accessories – 90° Square Painted Top Cap for 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way	278
E2CH-8	Panel Accessories – All-Purpose Hook	282
E2DN-B	Laminate Monolithic Panel – Laminate	248
E2DS	Swing Door / Panel Attached Screen – Single Door — Laminate	271
E2EC-1	Panel Accessories – UniGroup Too Top Cap End Plug	279
E2FA	Panel Accessories – 120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	273
E2FA-V	Panel Accessories – 120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	274
E2FC	Panel Accessories – 90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	272
E2FC-V	Panel Accessories – 90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	272
E2FM	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too Top Feed Module	382

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
E2FM-2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too Top Feed Module	411
E2FM-4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too Top Feed Module	411
E2FM-NT	Hardwire – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, Hardwire / International Top Feed Module	436
E2FN-B	Fabric Monolithic Panel with Square Painted Top Cap – Fabric	250
E2FS	Panel Accessories – 180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	275
E2FS	Panel Accessories – 180° Vertical Cover only, (no top cap or base raceway cover)	277
E2FS-V	Panel Accessories – 180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	276
E2GN-B	Glazed Monolithic Panel – Glazed	266
E2JF	Base Insert – Base Insert — Fabric	264
E2LN-B	Monolithic Panel with Full-Height Inserts – Fabric Inserts	254
E2MN-B	Basic Monolithic Panel – Fabric	244
E2PA	Panel Accessories – 120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	273
E2PA-V	Panel Accessories – 120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	274
E2PC	Panel Accessories – 90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	272
E2PC-120-B	Panel Accessories – 120° Power Connector Cover	274
E2PC-90-B	Panel Accessories – 90° Power Connector Cover — Square Profile	273
E2PC-V	Panel Accessories – 90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	272
E2PS	Panel Accessories – 180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	275
E2PS	Panel Accessories – 180° Vertical Cover only, (no top cap or base raceway cover)	277
E2PS-V	Panel Accessories – 180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	276
E2SN-B	Monolithic Panel with Segmented Inserts – Fabric Inserts	258
E2TF	Upper Inserts – Upper Insert — Fabric or Markerboard	265
E2TK	Panel Accessories – T-Mount Kits	282
E2TM	Upper Inserts – Upper Insert — Fabric or Markerboard	265
E2TS-P	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – Square Painted Top Caps	374
E2TS-T	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – Square Painted Top Caps	367
E2TS-U	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – Square Painted Top Caps	367
E2UR-A	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – Trim Strip for UniGroup Fabric and Glazed Add-On Panels	367
EAC-4280-BHL	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door with ADA Lever and Kick Plate — Laminate	302
EAF	Fabric Add-On Panel – Fabric	298
EAG	Glazed Add-On Panel – Glazed	300
EBEJ-0072-2WF	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module	410
EBEJ-0072-3WF	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module	392
EBEJ-0072-4WF	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Raised Floor Base Feed Module	410
EC-10-B	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Base Raceway End Cap	401
EC-10-B	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Base Raceway End Cap	428
EC-10-B	Panel Accessories – Base Raceway End Cap	279
EDG-BHL	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed	303
EDG-BKL	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed	303
EDMC-BHL	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins	303
EDMC-BKL	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins	303
EDN-B	Laminate Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Laminate	288
EDP-B	Laminate Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Laminate	288
EDS-BHL	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Laminate	302
EDS-BKL	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Laminate	302
EFN-B	Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	284
EFP-B	Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	284
EGN-B	Glazed Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Glazed	292
EGP-B	Glazed Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Glazed	292
EMN-B	Basic Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	286

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EMP-B	Basic Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	286
EON-B	Open Frame Panel with Steel Top Cap – Open-Frame	290
EOP-B	Open Frame Panel with Steel Top Cap – Open-Frame	290
ERRW	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run — Variable Height Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	312
ERRW-B	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	312
ETCR	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Cap Raceway	403
ETCR	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Cap Raceway	430
EUD1-0000-1311V	Electrical Management Accessories – Enhanced Power Module	405
EUD1-0000-1311V	Electrical Management Accessories – Enhanced Power Module	432
EUD1-0000-C311V	Electrical Management Accessories – Enhanced Power Module	405
EUD1-0000-C311V	Electrical Management Accessories – Enhanced Power Module	432
EUE1-1111W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	404
EUE1-1111W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	431
EUE1-1331W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	404
EUE1-1331W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	431
EUE1-1B01W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	404
EUE1-1B01W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	431
EUE1-C331W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	404
EUE1-C331W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	431
EUE2-1331W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	404
EUE2-1331W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	431
EUE2-C331W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	404
EUE2-C331W	Electrical Management Accessories – Flip Top Unit	431
EUEJ	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base AI Feed	393
EUEJ-2WF	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base AI Feed	410
EUEJ-4WF	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES Internal Power Base AI Feed	410
FBEW	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port	411
FBEW	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port	393
FC-1	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	403
FC-1	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	430
FC-2	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	403
FC-2	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	430
FC-3	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	403
FC-3	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	430
FC-4	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	403
FC-4	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	430
FC-90	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	403
FC-90	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Expanded Top Finish Cap	430
FDRF	Shelves and Flipper Doors – UniGroup Regular Flipper Door Front — Fabric or Laminate Door Front	542
FDRV	Shelves and Flipper Doors – UniGroup Regular Flipper Door Front — Fabric or Laminate Door Front	542
FNW-B	Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap – Fabric	294
FPC-2	Panel Accessories – Steel Top Cap for 3-Way and 4-Way	313
FPCW-2	Panel Accessories – 90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 4-Way	313
FPFC-B	Panel Accessories – 90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap— Fabric Surface	309
FPFS-B	Panel Accessories – 180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface	311
FPPC-B	Panel Accessories – 90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap— Painted Surface	310
FPPS-B	Panel Accessories – 180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface	311
FPW-B	Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap – Fabric	294
GNW-B	Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap – Glazed	296
GPW-B	Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap – Glazed	296
H2FA	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	376
H2FA-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	377
H2FC	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	374

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
H2FC-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	375
H2FS	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	378
H2FS-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	379
H2PA	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	376
H2PA-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	377
H2PC	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	374
H2PC-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	375
H2PS	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	378
H2PS-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	379
HAB	Panel Accessories – Seismic Anchoring Bracket	282
HAB	Panel Accessories – Seismic Anchoring Bracket	316
HAB	Panel Accessories – Seismic Anchoring Bracket	366
HAF	Fabric Add-On Panel – Fabric	344
HAG	Glazed Add-On Panel – Glazed	346
HBG	Shelf Accessories – UniGroup Shelf Back Guard	558
HCC-0002	Worksurface Supports – Dual-Leg Base	526
HCCP-F4	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface	390
HCCP-F4	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface	427
HCCP-V4	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface	390
HCCP-V4	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface	427
HCH-0008	Panel Accessories – All-Purpose Hook	366
HCH-0008-W	Panel Accessories – All-Purpose Hook — For Low Profile Wood Top Cap Panels	366
HCPA	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling	387
HCPA	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling	424
HCPA	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling	388
HCPA	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling	425
HCPA	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height	387
HCPA	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height	424
HCPE	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling	387
HCPE	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling	424
HCPE	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling	388
HCPE	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling	425
HCPS	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling	387
HCPS	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 10′(3048mm)-High Ceiling	424
HCPS	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling	388
HCPS	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – for 12′(3658mm)-High Ceiling	425
HCPS	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height	387
HCPS	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Pole – Panel Height	424
HCT-0000	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Plastic Liner	413
HCT-0000	Hardwire – Electrical Components – Plastic Liner	437
HCT-0000	PLACES 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Plastic Liner	384
HDG-L	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed	348
HDG-R	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed	348
HDMC-L	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins	349
HDMC-R	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed with Classic Muntins	349
HDMH-L	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed with Horizontal Muntins	349
HDMH-R	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Glazed with Horizontal Muntins	349
HDPC	Panel Accessories – 90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface	356
HDPS	Panel Accessories – 180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Painted Surface	357
HDS-L	Swing Doors with Steel Top Cap – Single Door — Laminate	348

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HDS-LT	Single Door and Frame with Wood Top Cap – Single Door — Wood	342
HE	Panel Accessories – Hinges	281
HE	Panel Accessories – Hinges	314
HFER-T	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface	358
HFN	Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	320
HFN-H	High-Performance Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	324
HFN-T	Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap – Fabric	334
HFP	Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	320
HFPC	Panel Accessories – 90° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface	355
HFPC-T	Panel Accessories – 90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface	355
HFP-H	High-Performance Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	324
HFPS	Panel Accessories – 180° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface	357
HFPS-T	Panel Accessories – 180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface	357
HFP-T	Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap – Fabric	334
HGBN	Wire Grid System and Accessories – Multi-Purpose Storage Bins	579
HGDB-0004	Wire Grid System and Accessories – Diskette Bin	579
HGMB-0002	Wire Grid System and Accessories – Mailbox	578
HGN	Glazed Monolithic Panels with Steel Top Cap – Glazed	328
HGN-T	Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap – Glazed	340
HGP	Glazed Monolithic Panels with Steel Top Cap – Glazed	328
HGP-T	Glazed Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap – Glazed	340
HGR	Wire Grid System and Accessories – Grid	578
HGRT-0001	Wire Grid System and Accessories – Reference Tray	578
HGRY	Markerboards/Wall Accessory Slat Pad – Wall Accessory Slat Pad	563
HGTS	Wire Grid System and Accessories – Grid Tackstrip	579
HHE	Panel Accessories – Hinges	364
HIAE	Panel Accessories – Pre-hinged Side Trim Rails — Angled or Straight-Line Conditions	317
HISE	Panel Accessories – Pre-hinged Side Trim Rails — Angled or Straight-Line Conditions	317
HKMP-1	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Mouse Pad	530
HKTC-M	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad	530
HKTC-N	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest	530
HKTE-M	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad	530
HKTE-N	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest	530
HM	Worksurface Supports – Modesty Panel	526
HMB	Markerboards/Wall Accessory Slat Pad – Markerboard — Magnetic Surface	563
HMKT	Panel Accessories – T-Mount Kit — Center and End Conditions	365
HMN	Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	322
HMN-T	Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap – Fabric	336
HMP	Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Steel Top Cap – Fabric	322
HMP-T	Basic Monolithic Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap – Fabric	336
HMSC	Mini Shelves with Loop Bracket – Corner Mini-Shelf, with Loop Bracket	541
HMSS	Mini Shelves with Loop Bracket – Straight Mini-Shelf, with Loop Bracket	541
HNAM	Markerboards/Wall Accessory Slat Pad – Markerboard — Non-Magnetic Surface	563
HNEH-8	Electrical Management Accessories – Wire Management Loop	406
HNEH-8	Electrical Management Accessories – Wire Management Loop	433
HNEH-8	Worksurface Accessories – Wire Management Loop	527
HON	Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Open Frame	326
HON-T	Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap – Open Frame	338
HOP	Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Steel Top Cap – Open Frame	326
HOP-T	Open Frame Monolithic Panel with Wood Top Cap – Open Frame	338
HPCA	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Power/Communication Port Kit	398
HPCA-2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Power/Communication Port Kit	421
HPCA-4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Power/Communication Port Kit	421

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HPCA-G	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Power/Communication Port Kit	398
HPCA-G-2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Power/Communication Port Kit	421
HPCA-G-4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Power/Communication Port Kit	421
HPER	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface	359
HRE	Panel Accessories – Side Trim Rail With Notch	363
HREH	Panel Accessories – Full Height Side Trim Rail – for use with Add-On Panels	364
HREU	Panel Accessories – Side Trim Rail Unnotched	363
HSCP-F1	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface	389
HSCP-F1	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface	426
HSCP-F2	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface	389
HSCP-F2	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface	426
HSCP-F3	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface	389
HSCP-F3	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface	426
HSCP-V1	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface	389
HSCP-V1	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Three-Way 180° – Fabric or Painted Surface	426
HSCP-V2	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface	389
HSCP-V2	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height – Two-Way 90° – Fabric or Painted Surface	426
HSCP-V3	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface	389
HSCP-V3	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – PLACES Cable Management Post – Variable Height — In-Line – Fabric or Painted Surface	426
HTB	Tack Strips/Tackboards – Tack Strip	561
HTB	Tack Strips/Tackboards – Tackboard	561
HTB-H	Tack Strips/Tackboards – Tack Strip — Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Panels	562
HTB-H	Tack Strips/Tackboards – Tackboard — Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Panels	562
HTCC-0090	Panel Accessories – 90° Wood Top Cap for 2-Way	361
HTCE	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap	362
HTCS-0180	Panel Accessories – 180° Wood Top Cap for 3-Way	362
HTCT-T	Tables – Laminate C-Leg Table	604
HTCW	Panel Accessories – Wood Top Cap Kit	361
HTCW-0002	Panel Accessories – In-Line Wood Top Cap	362
HTCW-T	Tables – Laminate C-Leg Table	604
HTF-0004	Panel Accessories – Steel Top Cap for 3-Way and 4-Way	362
HTFM	Hardwire – Electrical Components – PLACES Top Feed Module	437
HTFM	PLACES 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – PLACES Top Feed Module	384
HTFM-2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – PLACES Top Feed Module	413
HTFM-4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – PLACES Top Feed Module	413
HTFW-0004	Panel Accessories – 90° Wood Top Cap for 4-Way	362
HVFE	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Regular — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface	361
HVFE-C	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Coped — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface	360
HVWE	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Regular — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	360
HVWE-C	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Variable Height Finish Post — Coped — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	359
HWER-T	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	358
HWFN-T	Monolithic Wood/Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap – Wood/Fabric	332
HWFP-T	Monolithic Wood/Fabric Panel with Wood Top Cap – Wood/Fabric	332
HWN-T	Monolithic Wood Panel with Wood Top Cap – Wood	330

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HWPC-T	Panel Accessories – 90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	355
HWPS-T	Panel Accessories – 180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Wood Surface	356
HWP-T	Monolithic Wood Panel with Wood Top Cap – Wood	330
JAKA-18	X Series and V Series Accessories – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal	602
JAP-2	Electrical Management Accessories – Power/Data Dome	406
JAP-2	Electrical Management Accessories – Power/Data Dome	433
JAP-4	Electrical Management Accessories – Power/Data Dome	406
JAP-4	Electrical Management Accessories – Power/Data Dome	433
JCPB-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – Two-High Combination — Attached	598
JCPE-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – Two-High Combination — Attached	598
JCPG-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – Two-High Combination — Attached	598
JCPJ-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – Two-High Combination — Attached	598
JCPL-12	X Series and V Series Accessories – Filing Kit	602
JCPR-S1A	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – Two-High Combination – Attached	596
JCPT-S1A	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – Two-High Combination – Attached	596
JLPD-S1A	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached	594
JLRD-SJA	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached	595
JPAH-24	X Series Attached Pedestals – Box/Box/File — Attached	590
JPAJ-24	X Series Attached Pedestals – File/File — Attached	590
JPAQ-24	X Series Attached Pedestals – Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Attached	590
JPHA-24	X Series Suspended Pedestals – Box/File — Suspended	592
JPHH-24	X Series Suspended Pedestals – Box/Box/File — Suspended	592
JPHJ-24	X Series Suspended Pedestals – File/File — Suspended	592
JPHP-24	X Series Suspended Pedestals – Pencil/Box/File — Suspended	592
JPHQ-24	X Series Suspended Pedestals – Pencil/Pencil/Box/File — Suspended	592
JSHA-1	X Series and V Series Accessories – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet	602
KU1A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Locking Tilt AKP	531
KU1C	CPU Holders – Fixed Mount CPU Holder	538
KU1C	CPU Holders – Fixed Mount CPU Holder	538
KU1D	Accessories – Adjustable Document Holder	539
KU1F	Accessories – Adjustable Footrest	539
KU1L-U	Accessories – Adjustable Laptop Holder	539
KU1M-1NN	Monitor Arms – Post and Link Monitor Arms	536
KU1M-2NN	Monitor Arms – Post and Link Monitor Arms	536
KU2A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Dial Tilt AKP	531
KU2C-L	CPU Holders – Adjustable CPU Holder	538
KU3A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Dial Tilt AKP - Extended Arm	532
KU3M-1NN	Monitor Arms – Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms	536
KU3M-2NN	Monitor Arms – Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms	536
KU4A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Sit-to-Stand AKP	532
KU4M-1NNN	Monitor Arms – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	535
KU4M-2NNN	Monitor Arms – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	535
KU5A	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Thin Profile AKP	534
KU5M-1NNN	Monitor Arms – Adjustable Post Arm	537
KU5M-2NNN	Monitor Arms – Adjustable Post Arm	537
KU6M-1NNN	Monitor Arms – Extend Arm	537
KU6M-2NNN	Monitor Arms – Extend Arm	537
KU6T	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – iPad Attachment	567
KUAF	Wall Mount Components – Tackboard, Wall Mount	560
KUAM	Wall Mount Components – Markerboard, Wall Mount	560
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	567
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	567
KUDP-2420	Worksurface Accessories – Pencil + Drawer	529

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
KUP1-0000-CSN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount	566
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	567
KUPT-0913-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	567
KUPY	Wall Mount Components – Slat, Wall Mount	560
KUR1-1224-CSN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount	565
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	567
LBJ1	BRAZO – Freestanding Lighting	585
LBJ2	BRAZO – Freestanding Lighting	585
LBJ3	BRAZO – Mounted Lighting	585
LBJ4	BRAZO – Mounted Lighting	585
LLC1	LIM – LIM C	587
LLC2	LIM – LIM C	587
LLH	LIM – LIM Hardware	589
LLL1	LIM – LIM L	586
LLL2	LIM – LIM L	586
LLL3	LIM – LIM L	586
LLLA	LIM – LIM L	586
LLM1	LIM – LIM Mounted	588
LLM1	LIM – LIM Mounted	588
LLM2	LIM – LIM Mounted	588
LLU1	LIM – LIM Mounted	589
LLU2	LIM – LIM Mounted	589
LLY1	LIM – LIM Y	587
LUPT	Lighting – Pixo	584
LUTD	Lighting — Task – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)	581
LUTD-0017-1NULDN	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights	583
LUTR	Lighting — Task – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)	580
LUTS-0000	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor	583
LUTS-0017-12ULD6	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light	582
LUTS-0017-19ULD5	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light	582
LUTS-16UEP	Lighting — Task – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light	580
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	584
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	584
MAC-0001	Worksurface Accessories – Make-A-Corner	527
MEAM	Markerboards/Wall Accessory Slat Pad – Markerboard — Non-Magnetic Surface	563
MSC	Panel Accessories – Muntin Kit — Classic — Painted	351
MSC	Panel Accessories – Painted Muntin Kit — Classic	305
MSH	Panel Accessories – Muntin Kit — Horizontal — Painted	351
MSH	Panel Accessories – Painted Muntin Kit — Horizontal	305
NADR-8	Shelf Accessories – Adaptable Shelf Dividers	558
NCL	Worksurface Supports – Straight Leg Basic with Caster	525
NEP-1	3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Power Breaker Marker	396
NEP-1	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Power Break Marker	418
NUB-1	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip	543
PCC-180-B	Panel Accessories – 180° Power Connector Cover	310
PCC-180-B	Panel Accessories – 180° Power Connector Cover	358
PCC-90-B	Panel Accessories – 90° Power Connector Cover — Radius Profile	356
PCC-90-B	Panel Accessories – 90° Power Connector Cover	310
PCCW-2	Panel Accessories – 90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 2-Way and 3-Way	313
PCF-3-B	3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector	394
PCF-3-B2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector	415
PCF-3-B4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector	415
PCOF-1-B	3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through	395

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
PCOF-1-B2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through	.417
PCOF-1-B4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Connector Assembly – 12″ Pass-Through	.417
PCSS-3-B	3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Straight-Span Power Connector	.395
PCSS-3-B2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Straight-Span Power Connector	.416
PCSS-3-B4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Straight-Span Power Connector	.416
PCSW-2	Panel Accessories – 90° Top Cap — Wood Top Cap for 2-Way and 3-Way	.313
PFWC-B	Panel Accessories – 90° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap— Fabric Surface	.309
PFWS-B	Panel Accessories – 180° Finish Post — Wood Top Cap — Fabric Surface	.311
PPC-180-B	Panel Accessories – 180° Power Connector Cover	.277
PPD-18	Worksurface Accessories – Pencil Drawer	.529
PRCN-B	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Ported Raceway Covers	.399
PRCN-B	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Ported Raceway Covers	.422
PRCP	Hardwire – Electrical Components – Raceway Covers	.435
PRCP-B	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Ported Raceway Covers	.399
PRCP-B	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Ported Raceway Covers	.422
PRCP-B	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Ported Raceway Covers	.422
PRD-1500-I	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.418
PRD-1500-M	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.418
PRD-2000-M12	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Duplex Receptacle – 20 Amp	.419
PRD-2000-M13	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Duplex Receptacle – 20 Amp	.397
PRD-3-B	3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.396
PRDI-5-B	3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Duplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.396
RKN-B	3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit	.396
RKN-B	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit	.420
RKP-00-C	Hardwire – Electrical Components – Dual Power Access Raceway Kit — 4″-High Base Raceway	.435
RKP-3-LB	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Raceway Cover – 20 Amp	.397
RKP-3-LB	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Raceway Cover – 20 Amp	.419
RKP-3-LS	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Raceway Cover – 20 Amp	.397
RKP-3-LS	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Raceway Cover – 20 Amp	.419
RKP-B	3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit	.396
RKP-B2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit	.420
RKP-B4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Raceway Retrofit Kit	.420
SCD-19	Worksurface Accessories – Steel Center Drawer	.529
SD-12	Shelf Accessories – UniGroup Shelf Dividers	.558
SL	Shelves and Flipper Doors – UniGroup Low Shelf	.542
SPCL-1613	Clerestory Kits – 2-Way Connector Kit	.381
SPCL-1614	Clerestory Kits – 3-Way Connector Kit	.381
SPCL-1615	Clerestory Kits – 4-Way Connector Kit	.381
SPCL-1616	Clerestory Kits – Straight Track Kit	.381
SPCL-1622	Clerestory Kits – End Kit	.381
SPLA-1270	Panel Accessories – 120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface	.356
SPLA-1524	Panel Accessories – 120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface	.310
SPLB-2878	Panel Accessories – 120° Finish Post — for Steel Top Cap — Fabric Surface	.310
SR	Shelves and Flipper Doors – UniGroup Regular Shelf	.542
SRE	Panel Accessories – Side Trim Rail	.280
SRE	Panel Accessories – Side Trim Rail	.314
SREH	Panel Accessories – Full Height Side Trim Rail	.280
SREH	Panel Accessories – Full-Height Side Trim Rails — for use with Add-On Panels	.314
TCSW	Panel Accessories – Wood Top Cap Kit	.313
TFM-B	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – UniGroup Top Feed Module	.383
TFM-B2	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – UniGroup Top Feed Module	.412
TFM-B4	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – UniGroup Top Feed Module	.412
TFM-NT	Hardwire – Electrical Components – UniGroup Hardwire / International Top Feed Module	.436

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TMKT-B	Panel Accessories – T-Mount Kit — Center and End Conditions	315
TPC0	Tables – Laminate Oval Table	603
TPCR	Tables – Laminate Rectangular Table	603
TPPR	Tables – Laminate Round Table	603
TPPS	Tables – Laminate Square Table	603
U2FA	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	370
U2FA-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	371
U2FC	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	368
U2FC-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	369
U2FS	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	372
U2FS-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	373
U2PA	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 120° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	370
U2PA-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 120° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	371
U2PC	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 90° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	368
U2PC-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 90° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	369
U2PS	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 180° Full-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	372
U2PS-V	Panel Accessories – Retrofit Kits – 180° Variable-Height Finish Post — Square Painted Top Cap	373
UEFF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door	546
UEFS-FM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount — Painted, or Fabric Radius Edge Front	544
UEFS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door	548
UEFS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door	545
UEFS-RM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount — Painted, or Fabric Radius Edge Front	544
UEFS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door	547
UEGF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door	550
UEGS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door	552
UEGS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door	549
UEGS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door	551
UEHF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door	546
UEHS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door	548
UEHS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door	545
UEHS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door	547
UEJF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door	550
UEJS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door	552
UEJS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door	549
UEJS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door	551
UEKF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Door	546
UEKS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Door	548
UEKS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Door	545
UEKS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Door	547
UELF-QM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Door	550
UELS-LM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Door	552
UELS-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Door	549
UELS-WM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Door	551
UESN-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Open Shelf, Standard Mount	543
UESY-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Straight Mini Shelf, Standard Mount	540
UESZ-PM	Adaptable Upper Storage – Corner Mini Shelf, Standard Mount	540
UUFB-P	Wall Mount Components – Back for Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Unit	559
UUFF-QW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door	555
UUFS-FW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount — Painted or Fabric Radius Edge Front	553
UUFS-LW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door	557
UUFS-PW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door	554
UUFS-RW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount — Painted or Fabric Radius Edge Front	553
UUFS-WW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door	556

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
UUHF-QW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door	.555
UUHS-LW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door	.557
UUHS-PW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door	.554
UUHS-WW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door	.556
UUKF-QW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Door	.555
UUKS-LW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Door	.557
UUKS-PW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Door	.554
UUKS-WW	Wall Mount Components – Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Door	.556
VEEH-0000	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Infeed Harness	.414
VEEH-0030	4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Infeed Harness	.414
VEEH-3	3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Infeed Harness	.385
VEZP	Panel Accessories – Filler Post - Sliding Door	.270
VLRD-0230-5A	V Series Lateral Files — Attached – Two-High — Attached	.601
VPAH-24-5	V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals – Box/Box/File — Attached	.600
VPAJ-24-5	V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals – File/File — Attached	.600
VPHA-24-5	V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals – Box/File — Suspended	.600
VPHH-24-5	V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals – Box/Box/File — Suspended	.600
VPHJ-24-5	V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals – File/File — Suspended	.600
VPL2-12	X Series and V Series Accessories – Filing Kits	.602
VUZF	Panel Accessories – Sliding Door	.270
WC-17	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Vertical Wire Manager	.402
WC-17	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Vertical Wire Manager	.429
WC-6	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Vertical Wire Channel	.402
WC-6	Electrical and Cable Management Accessories – Vertical Wire Channel	.429
WK	Panel Accessories – Wainscot Kit Painted Rail — Fabric Panel	.306
WK	Panel Accessories – Wainscot Kit Painted Rail — Fabric Panel	.352
WMK	Panel Accessories – Wall Mount Kit	.281
WMK	Panel Accessories – Wall Mount Kit	.315
WMK	Panel Accessories – Wall Mount Kit	.365
WMSC	Panel Accessories – Wainscot with Classic Muntins Painted — Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel	.308
WMSC	Panel Accessories – Wainscot with Classic Muntins Painted — Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel	.354
WMSH	Panel Accessories – Wainscot with Horizontal Muntins — Painted Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel	.307
WMSH	Panel Accessories – Wainscot with Horizontal Muntins — Painted Rail and Muntins — Fabric Panel	.353
WQAG	BRAZO – Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only	.585
WT	Panel Accessories – Wall Track	.281
WT	Panel Accessories – Wall Track	.315
WT	Panel Accessories – Wall Track	.365
WT	Shelf Accessories – Wall Track	.558
WUAC-WSG	Electrical Management Accessories – Worksurface Grommet	.406
WUAC-WSG	Electrical Management Accessories – Worksurface Grommet	.433
WUAC-WSG	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Grommet	.527
WUAR	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	.528
WUAW-1500-PNH	Electrical Management Accessories – Horizontal Wire Manager	.406
WUAW-1500-PNH	Electrical Management Accessories – Horizontal Wire Manager	.433
WUAW-1500-PNH	Worksurface Accessories – Horizontal Wire Manager	.527
WUCA	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Straight Front	.451
WUCA-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Straight Front	.493
WUCB-L54	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Bent	.475
WUCB-R45	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Bent	.475
WUCB-WL54	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Bent	.514
WUCB-WR45	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Bent	.514
WUCC-0004	Worksurface Supports – Support Column	.525
WUCD	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around	.472

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
WUCD-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around	512
WUCE-L44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	460
WUCE-R44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	460
WUCE-WL44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	502
WUCE-WR44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended	502
WUCF-N45	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Angled Transitional	457
WUCF-N54	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Angled Transitional	457
WUCF-WN45	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Angled Transitional	499
WUCF-WN54	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Angled Transitional	499
WUCH-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	456
WUCH-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	456
WUCH-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	498
WUCH-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional	498
WUCK	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Split Top	458
WUCK-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Split Top	500
WUCL-0001	Worksurface Supports – Straight Leg Basic	525
WUCN	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched	453
WUCN-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched	495
WUCP-L44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Extended	462
WUCP-R44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Extended	462
WUCP-WL44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Extended	504
WUCP-WR44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Extended	504
WUCQ-N44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – 90° Merger	467
WUCQ-WN44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – 90° Merger	508
WUCR	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around	452
WUCR-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around	494
WUCT-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional	455
WUCT-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional	455
WUCT-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional	497
WUCT-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional	497
WUCU	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Angled	454
WUCU-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Angled	496
WUCX-L43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	464
WUCX-R34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	464
WUCX-WL43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	506
WUCX-WR34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended	506
WUCZ-N44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	468
WUCZ-WN44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	509
WUDC-3830	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Conference End	477
WUDC-3830-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Conference End	516
WUDC-5030	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Conference End	477
WUDC-5030-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Conference End	516
WUDC-6230	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Conference End	477
WUDC-6230-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Conference End	516
WUDD	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – D-Shaped Ender	474
WUDD-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – D-Shaped Ender	513
WUDZ	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – 120° Link	479
WUDZ-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – 120° Link	518
WURA	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular	438
WURA-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular	480
WURD	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – D-Shaped Convergent	469
WURD-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – D-Shaped Convergent	510
WURE-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Wedge	446

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
WURE-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Wedge	446
WURE-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Wedge	488
WURE-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Wedge	488
WURG-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Sharp Wedge	448
WURG-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Sharp Wedge	448
WURG-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Sharp Wedge	490
WURG-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Sharp Wedge	490
WURK	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular — Split Top	450
WURK-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular — Split Top	492
WURR	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Radius End	449
WURR-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Radius End	491
WURS	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Swell	442
WURS-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Swell	484
WURT-N34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Transition	444
WURT-N43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Transition	444
WURT-WN34	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Transition	486
WURT-WN43	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Transition	486
WURV	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Convergent	470
WURV-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Convergent	511
WURW	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Inverse Swell	443
WURW-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Inverse Swell	485
WURY	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Key	441
WURY-3830	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	478
WURY-3830-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	517
WURY-5030	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	478
WURY-5030-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	517
WURY-5036	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	478
WURY-5036-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	517
WURY-6236	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	478
WURY-6236-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	517
WURY-6242	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	478
WURY-6242-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	517
WURY-6248	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Key Conference End	478
WURY-6248-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Key Conference End	517
WURY-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Key	483
WUTS	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Countertop	476
WUTS-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Countertop	515
Z2BT-0000	Worksurface Supports – Counter Top Brackets	522
ZEBA-0000	Worksurface Supports – Side Bracket	522
ZEBC-1200	Worksurface Supports – Standard Snap-n-Fit Mini Cantilever Bracket for Corner Worksurface	521
ZEBC-1900	Worksurface Supports – Standard Snap-n-Fit Cantilever Bracket for Corner Worksurface	521
ZEBD-1000	Worksurface Supports – Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket	519
ZEBD-1600	Worksurface Supports – Standard Cantilever Bracket	519
ZEBF-0000-P	Worksurface Supports – Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels	521
ZEBL-1600	Worksurface Supports – Standard Link Cantilever Bracket	519
ZEBN-0000	Adaptable Worksurface Supports – Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket	523
ZEBR-0000	Worksurface Supports – Rear-Corner Bracket	522
ZEBS-1200	Worksurface Supports – Standard Snap-n-Fit Mini Cantilever Bracket for Rectangular Worksurfaces	520
ZEBS-1900	Worksurface Supports – Standard Snap-n-Fit Cantilever Bracket for Rectangular Worksurfaces	520
ZEBT-0000	Worksurface Supports – Counter Top Brackets	522
ZEBV-0000	Worksurface Supports – Convergent Mount Bracket	522
ZEFS-LNE	Adaptable Worksurface Supports – Worksurface Support Panels	524
ZEFS-WNE	Adaptable Worksurface Supports – Worksurface Support Panels	524

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
ZHBT-0000	Worksurface Supports – Counter Top Brackets	522
ZUBF-0000	Worksurface Supports – Flush Mount Plate	522
ZUBW-PN	Wall Mount Components – Worksurface Wall Bracket	559
ZUFJ-0101-PNFG	Worksurface Supports – Single Support Leg	526
ZZFJ	Worksurface Supports – Support Post	526
ZZFK	Worksurface Supports – Double Support Leg	526
ZZFZ-2121-PNF	Worksurface Supports – Adjustable Height Disc Base	525

This page intentionally blank

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

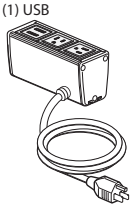
A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Enhanced Power Module

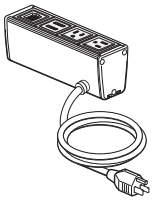
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



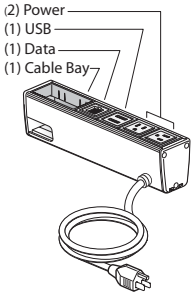
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



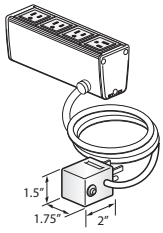
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

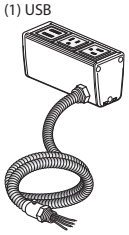
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Enhanced Power Module

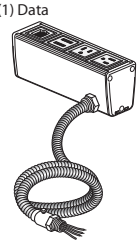
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



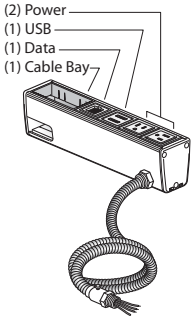
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

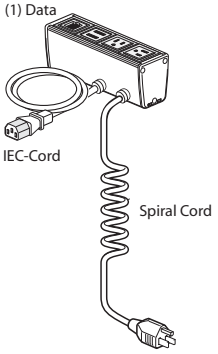
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Spiral Corded — Height Adjustable

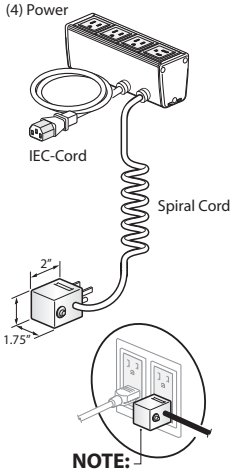
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-2110	**$767.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-2200	**827.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-3010	**707.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-3100	**767.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0B-4000	**707.13**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-2110	**$663.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-2200	**723.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-3010	**603.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-3100	**663.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0W-4000	**603.13**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SF0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

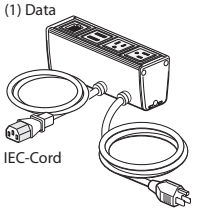
Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Cord for Height Adjustable

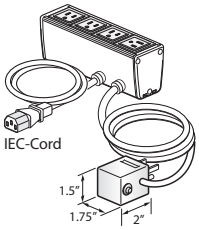
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-2110	**$816.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-2200	**876.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-3010	**756.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-3100	**816.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0B-4000	**756.01**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-2110	**$712.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-2200	**772.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-3010	**652.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-3100	**712.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0W-4000	**652.01**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SL0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SL0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

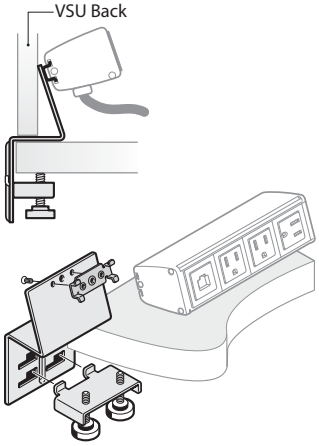
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

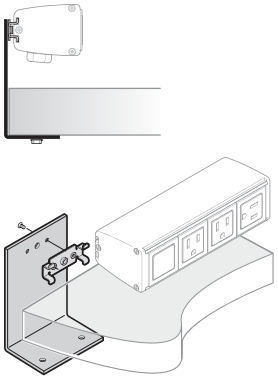
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

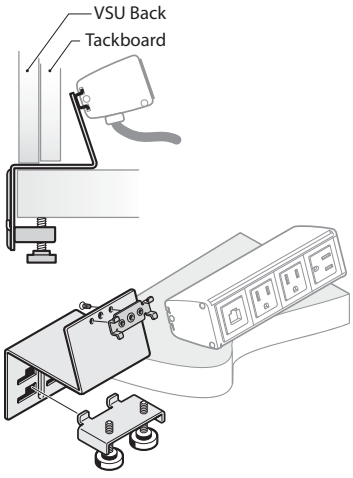
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable with Tackboard Offset



EUDB-0000-T

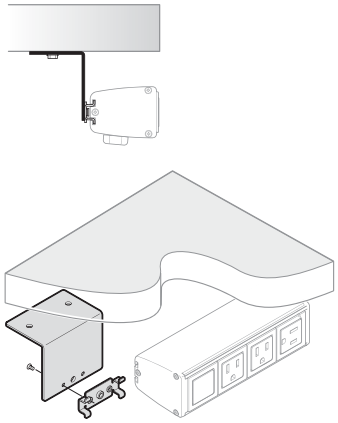
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-TB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-TW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop when a tackboard is present.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Under Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-U

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

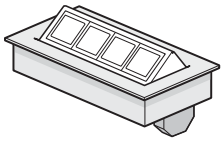
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

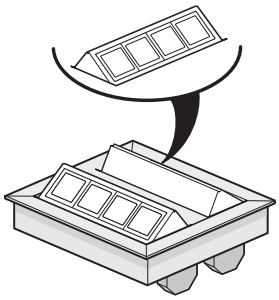
Flip Top Units

Non-Powered

Width	Bezel Depth	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
Single-Sided Outlets							
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0002	**$ 638.70**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0020	**638.70**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0022	**$ 638.70**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0040	**638.70**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0042	**$ 638.70**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0060	**638.70**
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0002	**$ 476.46**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0020	**476.46**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0022	**$ 476.46**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0040	**476.46**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0042	**$ 476.46**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0060	**476.46**
Double-Sided Outlets							
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0022	**$1112.17**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0040	**1112.17**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0042	**$1112.17**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0060	**1112.17**
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0022	**$ 949.93**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0040	**949.93**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0042	**$ 949.93**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0060	**949.93**



EUE1-000B



EUE2-000B

Features

- Includes bezel and nonpowered flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with data jack adapters or cable bays and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

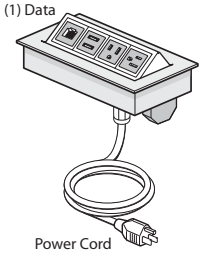
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

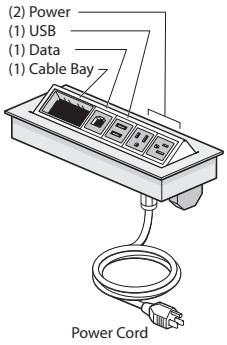
Corded — Single-Sided

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



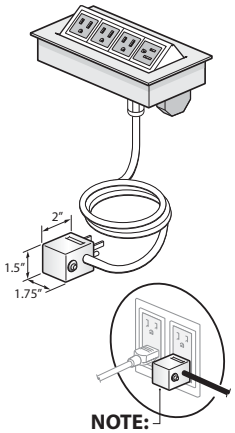
EUE1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUE1-PF0B-1212

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Corded flip top units with four or more receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptable, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1010	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1100	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-2000	**638.70**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1012	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1030	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1102	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1120	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1300	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2002	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2020	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2110	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2200	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3010	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3100	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-4000	**638.70**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1032	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1050	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1122	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1140	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1212	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1230	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1302	**818.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1320	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2022	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2040	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2112	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2130	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2202	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2220	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2310	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2400	**878.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3012	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3030	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3102	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3120	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3210	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3300	**818.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4002	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4020	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4110	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4200	**758.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5010	**638.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5100	**698.70**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-6000	**638.70**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1010	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1100	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-2000	**476.46**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1012	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1030	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1102	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1120	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1300	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2002	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2020	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2110	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2200	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3010	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3100	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-4000	**476.46**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1032	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1050	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1122	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1140	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1212	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1230	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1302	**656.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1320	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2022	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2040	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2112	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2130	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2202	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2220	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2310	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2400	**716.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3012	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3030	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3102	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3120	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3210	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3300	**656.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4002	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4020	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4110	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4200	**596.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5010	**476.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5100	**536.46**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-6000	**476.46**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1010	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1100	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-2000	**687.72**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1012	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1030	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1102	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1120	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1300	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2002	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2020	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2110	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2200	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3010	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3100	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-4000	**687.72**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1032	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1050	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1122	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1140	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1212	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1230	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1302	**867.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1320	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2022	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2040	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2112	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2130	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2202	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2220	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2310	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2400	**927.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3012	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3030	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3102	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3120	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3210	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3300	**867.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4002	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4020	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4110	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4200	**807.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5010	**687.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5100	**747.72**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-6000	**687.72**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1010	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1100	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-2000	**525.48**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1012	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1030	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1102	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1120	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1300	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2002	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2020	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2110	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2200	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3010	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3100	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-4000	**525.48**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1032	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1050	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1122	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1140	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1212	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1230	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1302	**705.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1320	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2022	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2040	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2112	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2130	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2202	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2220	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2310	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2400	**765.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3012	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3030	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3102	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3120	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3210	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3300	**705.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4002	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4020	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4110	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4200	**645.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5010	**525.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5100	**585.48**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-6000	**525.48**

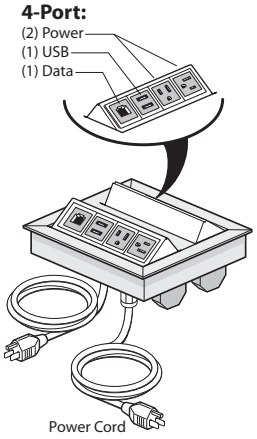
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

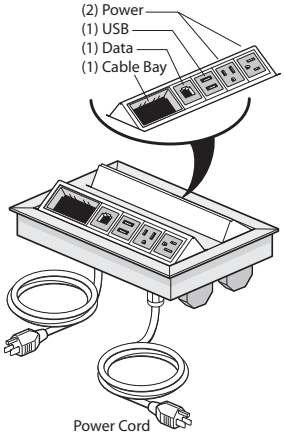
Corded — Double-Sided

4-Port:



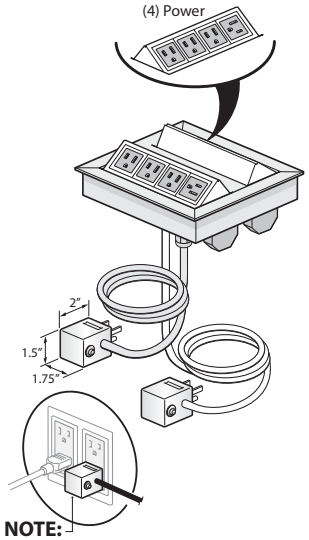
EUE2-PF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE2-PF0B-1212

4-Port:



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE2-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes frame and two flip top modules, each flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Each flip top module within the frame provided with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.

Note: Two cord feeds are provided from the double-sided flip top unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (M/P or Q/V).

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1012	**$1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1030	**1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1102	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1120	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1300	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2002	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2020	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2110	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2200	**1232.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-3010	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-3100	**1172.17**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-4000	**1112.17**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1032	**$1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1050	**1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1122	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1140	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1212	**1232.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1230	**1232.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1302	**1292.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1320	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2022	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2040	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2112	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2130	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2202	**1232.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2220	**1232.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2310	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2400	**1352.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3012	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3030	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3102	**1172.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3120	**1172.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3210	**1232.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3300	**1292.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4002	**1112.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4020	**1112.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4110	**1172.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4200	**1232.17**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-5010	**1112.17**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-5100	**1172.17**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-6000	**1112.17**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1012	**$ 949.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1030	**949.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1102	**1009.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1120	**1009.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1300	**1129.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2002	**949.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2020	**949.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2110	**1009.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2200	**1069.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-3010	**949.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-3100	**1009.93**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-4000	**949.93**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1032	**$ 949.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1050	**949.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1122	**1009.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1140	**1009.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1212	**1069.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1230	**1069.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1302	**1129.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1320	**1129.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2022	**949.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2040	**949.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2112	**1009.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2130	**1009.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2202	**1069.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2220	**1069.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2310	**1129.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2400	**1189.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3012	**949.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3030	**949.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3102	**1009.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3120	**1009.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3210	**1069.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3300	**1129.93**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4002	**949.93**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4020	**949.93**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4110	**1009.93**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4200	**1069.93**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-5010	**949.93**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-5100	**1009.93**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-6000	**949.93**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1012	**$1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1030	**1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1102	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1120	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1300	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2002	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2020	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2110	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2200	**1281.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-3010	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-3100	**1221.19**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-4000	**1161.19**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1032	**$1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1050	**1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1122	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1140	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1212	**1281.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1230	**1281.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1302	**1341.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1320	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2022	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2040	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2112	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2130	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2202	**1281.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2220	**1281.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2310	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2400	**1401.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3012	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3030	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3102	**1221.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3120	**1221.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3210	**1281.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3300	**1341.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4002	**1161.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4020	**1161.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4110	**1221.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4200	**1281.19**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-5010	**1161.19**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-5100	**1221.19**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-6000	**1161.19**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1012	**$ 998.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1030	**998.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1102	**1058.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1120	**1058.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1300	**1178.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2002	**998.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2020	**998.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2110	**1058.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2200	**1118.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-3010	**998.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-3100	**1058.95**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-4000	**998.95**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1032	**$ 998.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1050	**998.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1122	**1058.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1140	**1058.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1212	**1118.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1230	**1118.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1302	**1178.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1320	**1178.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2022	**998.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2040	**998.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2112	**1058.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2130	**1058.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2202	**1118.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2220	**1118.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2310	**1178.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2400	**1238.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3012	**998.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3030	**998.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3102	**1058.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3120	**1058.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3210	**1118.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3300	**1178.95**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4002	**998.95**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4020	**998.95**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4110	**1058.95**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4200	**1118.95**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-5010	**998.95**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-5100	**1058.95**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-6000	**998.95**

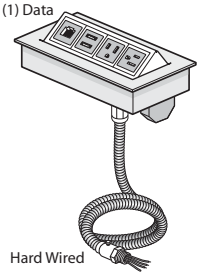
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

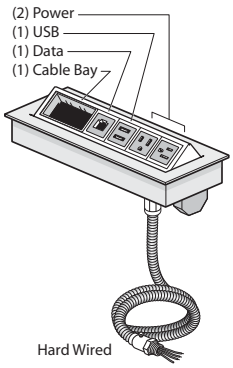
4-Port:

(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUE1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE1-HF0B-1212

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1010	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1100	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-2000	**705.54**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1012	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1030	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1102	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1120	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1300	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2002	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2020	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2110	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2200	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3010	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3100	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-4000	**705.54**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1032	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1050	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1122	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1140	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1212	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1230	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1302	**885.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1320	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2022	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2040	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2112	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2130	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2202	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2220	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2310	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2400	**945.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3012	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3030	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3102	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3120	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3210	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3300	**885.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4002	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4020	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4110	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4200	**825.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5010	**705.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5100	**765.54**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-6000	**705.54**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1010	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1100	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-2000	**543.30**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1012	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1030	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1102	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1120	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1300	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2002	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2020	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2110	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2200	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3010	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3100	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-4000	**543.30**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1032	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1050	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1122	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1140	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1212	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1230	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1302	**723.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1320	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2022	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2040	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2112	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2130	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2202	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2220	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2310	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2400	**783.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3012	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3030	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3102	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3120	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3210	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3300	**723.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4002	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4020	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4110	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4200	**663.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5010	**543.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5100	**603.30**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-6000	**543.30**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1010	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1100	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-2000	**754.56**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1012	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1030	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1102	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1120	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1300	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2002	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2020	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2110	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2200	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3010	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3100	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-4000	**754.56**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1032	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1050	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1122	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1140	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1212	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1230	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1302	**934.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1320	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2022	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2040	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2112	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2130	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2202	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2220	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2310	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2400	**994.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3012	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3030	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3102	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3120	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3210	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3300	**934.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4002	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4020	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4110	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4200	**874.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5010	**754.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5100	**814.56**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-6000	**754.56**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1010	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1100	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-2000	**592.32**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1012	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1030	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1102	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1120	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1300	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2002	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2020	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2110	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2200	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3010	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3100	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-4000	**592.32**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1032	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1050	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1122	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1140	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1212	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1230	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1302	**772.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1320	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2022	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2040	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2112	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2130	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2202	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2220	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2310	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2400	**832.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3012	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3030	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3102	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3120	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3210	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3300	**772.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4002	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4020	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4110	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4200	**712.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5010	**592.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5100	**652.32**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-6000	**592.32**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

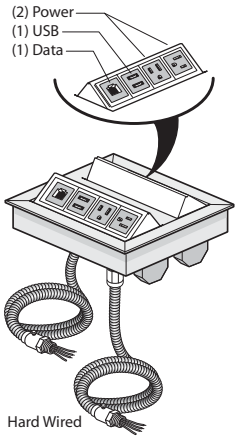
This page intentionally blank

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

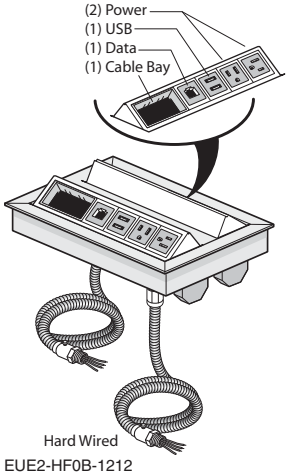
Hardwire — Double-Sided

4-Port:



EUE2-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE2-HF0B-1212

c UL us

Features

- Includes frame and two flip top modules, each flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Each flip top module within the frame provided with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top frame is flush mounted with two spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Note two conduit feeds are provided from the double-sided flip top unit.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (M/P or Q/V).

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1012	**$1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1030	**1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1102	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1120	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1300	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2002	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2020	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2110	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2200	**1365.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-3010	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-3100	**1305.85**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-4000	**1245.85**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1032	**$1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1050	**1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1122	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1140	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1212	**1365.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1230	**1365.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1302	**1425.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1320	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2022	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2040	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2112	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2130	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2202	**1365.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2220	**1365.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2310	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2400	**1485.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3012	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3030	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3102	**1305.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3120	**1305.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3210	**1365.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3300	**1425.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4002	**1245.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4020	**1245.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4110	**1305.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4200	**1365.85**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-5010	**1245.85**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-5100	**1305.85**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-6000	**1245.85**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1012	**$1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1030	**1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1102	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1120	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1300	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2002	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2020	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2110	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2200	**1203.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-3010	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-3100	**1143.61**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-4000	**1083.61**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1032	**$1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1050	**1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1122	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1140	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1212	**1203.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1230	**1203.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1302	**1263.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1320	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2022	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2040	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2112	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2130	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2202	**1203.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2220	**1203.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2310	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2400	**1323.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3012	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3030	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3102	**1143.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3120	**1143.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3210	**1203.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3300	**1263.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4002	**1083.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4020	**1083.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4110	**1143.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4200	**1203.61**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-5010	**1083.61**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-5100	**1143.61**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-6000	**1083.61**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1012	**$1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1030	**1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1102	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1120	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1300	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2002	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2020	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2110	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2200	**1414.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-3010	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-3100	**1354.87**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-4000	**1294.87**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1032	**$1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1050	**1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1122	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1140	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1212	**1414.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1230	**1414.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1302	**1474.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1320	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2022	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2040	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2112	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2130	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2202	**1414.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2220	**1414.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2310	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2400	**1534.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3012	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3030	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3102	**1354.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3120	**1354.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3210	**1414.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3300	**1474.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4002	**1294.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4020	**1294.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4110	**1354.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4200	**1414.87**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-5010	**1294.87**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-5100	**1354.87**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-6000	**1294.87**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

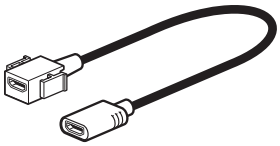
Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1012	**$1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1030	**1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1102	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1120	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1300	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2002	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2020	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2110	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2200	**1252.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-3010	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-3100	**1192.63**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-4000	**1132.63**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1032	**$1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1050	**1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1122	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1140	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1212	**1252.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1230	**1252.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1302	**1312.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1320	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2022	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2040	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2112	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2130	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2202	**1252.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2220	**1252.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2310	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2400	**1372.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3012	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3030	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3102	**1192.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3120	**1192.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3210	**1252.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3300	**1312.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4002	**1132.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4020	**1132.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4110	**1192.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4200	**1252.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-5010	**1132.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-5100	**1192.63**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-6000	**1132.63**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

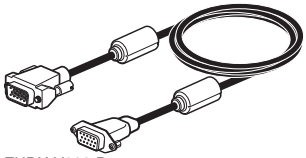
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module

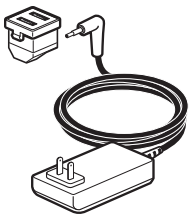
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)		Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
		White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by 4%

Steel Casegoods / Files and Storage

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Includes X Series®, V Series® and 950 Series

Electronic Update Page – Steel Casegoods Files and Storage Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	November 2016	Cover	**Update** – Cover adjusted to match printed Price List.
Click Here	April 2017	7, 359	**Update** – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm obsoleted.

Table of Contents

X Series®

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top 156
Standard Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top 157
Standard Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top 158
Standard Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top .. 159
Executive Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top 160
Executive Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top 161
Executive Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top 162
Executive Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top .. 163

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel 164
Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel 165
Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel 166
Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel 167
Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel 168
Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel 169
Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel 170
Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel 171
Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel 172
Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel 173
Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel 174
Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel 175
Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel 176
Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel 177
Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel 178
Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel 179
Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel 180
Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel 181
Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel 182
Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel 183
Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel 184
Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel 185
Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel 186
Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel 187

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels 188
Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels 189
Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels 190
Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels 191
Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels 192
Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels 193
Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels 194
Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels 195
Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels 196
Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels 197
Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels 198
Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels 199
Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels 200
Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels 201
Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels 202
Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels 203
Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels 204
Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels 205
Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels 206
Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels 207
Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels 208
Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels 209
Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels 210
Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels 211

X Series Returns

Pedestal Return — Laminate Top 213
Pedestal Return — Wood Top 214
Return — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel 215
Return — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel 216
Return — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel 217
Return — Wood Top with Steel End Panel 218
Return — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel 219
Return — Wood Top with Wood End Panel 220

X Series Bridges

Bridge — Laminate Top 221
Bridge — Wood Top 222

Table of Contents

Conference Ends

Conference End with Column Support 223
Conference End with X Base and Glides 223
Conference End with X Base and Casters 223
Conference End with Column Support 224
Conference End with X Base and Glides 224
Conference End with X Base and Casters 224

X Series Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panel . 226
D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panel 227
D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panel . 228
D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panel 229
D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panel . 230
D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panel 231
D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel 232
D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel 233
D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel 234
D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel 235
D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel 236
D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel 237
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panels 238
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panels 239
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panels 240
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panels 241
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panels 242
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panels 243
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels 244
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels 245
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels 246
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels 247
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels 248
Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels 249

X Series Corners

Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels 251
Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels 252
Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels 253
Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels 254
Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels 255
Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels 256
Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels 257
Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels 258
Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels 259
Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels 260
Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels 261
Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels 262

X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels 263
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels 264
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels 265
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels 266
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels 267
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels 268
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel 269
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel 270
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel 271
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel 272
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel 273
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel 274
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel 275
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel 276
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel 277
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel 278
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel 279
Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel 280

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels 281
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels 282
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels 283
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels 284
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels 285
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels 286
Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel 288, 289
Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel . . 290, 291
Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel 292, 293
Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel 294, 295
Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel 296, 297
Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel 298, 299

Table of Contents

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel 300, 301
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel 302, 303
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel 304, 305
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel 306, 307
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel 308, 309
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel 310, 311

X Series Credenza Tops

Credenza Top – Laminate and Wood 312

X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals

X Series Desk Pedestal 314
V Series Desk Pedestal 316

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Open Front Vertical Storage Unit 318
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Steel End Panels 319
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Laminate End Panels 320
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Wood End Panels 321
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Steel End Panels 322
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Laminate End Panels 323
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Wood End Panels 324
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Steel End Panels 325
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Laminate End Panels 326
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Wood End Panels 327
Slow-Close Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit 328, 329
Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit 330, 331
Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit 332, 333
Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard 334
Vertical Storage Unit Slat Rail 335
Slat Rail/Tackboard — For VSUs with Steel End Panels 336
Slat Rail/Tackboard — For VSUs with Laminate or Wood End Panels 336
Shelf Divider 336
Vertical Storage Unit Corner Support Bracket 337
Vertical Storage Unit Bridge/Return Support Bracket 337

X Series and V Series Accessories

Power/Data Dome 338
Grommet 338
Wire Management Loop 338
Horizontal Wire Manager 338
Pencil Drawer 339
Steel Center Drawer 339
Shallow Drawer 339

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 340
Blotter 340
Paper Tray — Landscape 340
Tool Cup 340
Hanging Sorter 341
Mini Shelf 341
Reference Shelves 341

Belong Work Tools

Base Tray 342
Desk Top L-Screen 342
Desk Top Reference Shelf 342
Accessory Kit 343
Binder Bin 344
Tote 344
Gooseneck Kit 344
Mini Shelf 344
Phone Shelf 344
Personal Shelf 345
Paper Sorter 345
Tool Cup 345
Letter Tray 345
Letter Tray Stacking Kit 346
Letter Tray Stacking Bracket 346
Mini Master Kit 346
iPad Attachment 360

Grid and Accessories

Vertical Storage Unit Grid 347
Mailbox 347
Reference Tray 347
Diskette Bin 348
Grid Tackstrip 348
Multi-Purpose Storage Bins 348

Lighting

Pixo 349
Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 349
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 349
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light 350
Task Light Mounting Bracket 350
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light 351
Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light 351
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights 352
Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor 352

Boogie Board

Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad 353
Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest 353
Boogie Board Mouse Pad 353

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Dial Tilt AKP - Extended Arm 354
Sit-to-Stand AKP 354
Locking Tilt AKP 355
Dial Tilt AKP 355
Keyboard Trays - included with Number KU AKP Arm 356
Thin Profile AKP 357

Monitor Arms

Adjustable Post Arm 358
Extend Arm 358
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms 359

X Series Pedestals

Attached Pedestal 362
Suspended Pedestal 364
Mobile Pedestal 366
Tug Pedestal 370

Table of Contents

X Series Pedestal Accessories

Pencil Tray 372
Dividers 372
CD Holder 372
Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal . 372
Pedestal Cushion Kit 372
Stationary Pedestal Conversion Kit 372

X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 374
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 376
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage 380
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 382
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage 384

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Two-High Personal Storage Tower 386
Three-High Personal Storage Tower 388
Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 390
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 392
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage 396
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 398
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage 402
Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 406
Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage 408

X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories

White Translucent Tower Top 410
Personal Storage Tower Hinged Door Storage Shelf 410
Personal Storage Tower Side Bookcase Shelf 410
Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket 410
Personal Storage Tower Boot Tray 411
Storage-to-Panel Bracket 411

X Series Lockers

Single Locker 414
Double Locker 420
Double Group Locker 424
Triple Group Locker 426
Cubby Locker 428
Cubby Combination Locker 430

X Series Locker Accessories

Locker Shelf with Personal Drawer 432
Drawer Liner 432
Locker Shelf with Suspended File Frame 432
Digital Lock 433
Digital Lock Control Key Fob 433
Locker Shelf 434
Cubby Locker Shelf 434
Locker Slat Rail 434
Locker Boot Tray 435
Base Liner 435

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Magnet Board 436
Magnet Hooks 436
Magnet Hook 436
Round Peg Magnets 436
Mirror 436
Tool Cup 437
Hanging Sorter 437

Enhanced Power Module

Enhanced Power Module — 3 Port 438
Enhanced Power Module Bracket 439

X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Lateral File – Proud Front 442
One and One-Half High Combination File – Proud Front ... 444
One and One-Half High Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors – Proud Front 446, 447
One and One-Half High Open Storage Case – Proud Top .. 448
One and One-Half High Lateral File – Inset Front 448
One and One-Half High Combination File – Inset Front 449
One and One-Half High Open Storage Case – Inset Top ... 449
Accessories – Cushion 450

X Series Lateral File Bench

Lateral File Bench 452

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached 453
Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached 459

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style 454
Three-High Lateral File – Proud Style 455
Four-High Lateral File – Proud Style 456
Five-High Lateral File – Proud Style 457
Five-High Lateral File – Proud Style with Hinged Doors 458
Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style 460
Three-High Lateral File – Inset Style 461
Four-High Lateral File – Inset Style 462
Five-High Lateral File — Inset Style 463
Five-High Lateral File – Inset Style with Receding Door ... 464
Five-High Lateral File – Inset Style with Sliding Doors 465

X Series Lateral Files

File Top 466-469
Common File Top 466-469

Accessories

Drawer Insert 470
PDA Tray 471
Dividers 471
Personal Tray 471
Pencil Tray 472
Drawer Liner 472
U Channel Divider 472
Front-to-Back Hanging Bars 473
Side-to-Side Hanging Bars 473
Dividers 473
Compressor 473
CD Holder 474
Counterweight 474
Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Lateral File 474

Table of Contents

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Attached Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers 476
Suspended Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers 477
Mobile Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers 478
Tug Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers 479
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Door Upper Storage 480
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Bookcase Upper Storage 481
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Door Upper Storage 482
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Bookcase 484
Two-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style – Attached 485
Two-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style – Freestanding 486
Three-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style 487
Four-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style 488
Five-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style 489
Five-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Doors – Proud Style 490

X Series Combination Units – Attached

Two-High Combination Unit – Attached 492
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached .. 494

X Series Combination Units

Two-High Combination Unit 496
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door 498, 499
Two-High Combination Unit with Open Shelf 500
Three-High Combination Unit 501
Four-High Combination Unit with One Lateral File Drawer . 502
Four-High Combination Unit with Two Lateral File Drawers . 503
Five-High Combination Unit with Two Lateral File Drawers . 504
Five-High Combination Unit with Three Lateral File Drawers 505

X Series Combination Unit Accessories

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Combination Unit 506
Storage Shelf 506
Storage Shelves 506
Filing Kit 506

X Series Combination Units with Valet

Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 30″ Wide ... 508, 509
Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 42″ Wide ... 510, 511

X Series Combination Units/Valet Accessories

Storage Shelf 512
Valet Shelf 512
Filing Kit 512

X Series Storage Cabinets — Attached

Two-High Storage Cabinet — Attached 514
Two-High Storage Cabinet 515
Three-High Storage 516
Four-High Storage 516
Five-High Storage Cabinet 517

X Series Wardrobes

Four-High Wardrobe 520
Five-High Wardrobe 520

X Series Storage Cabinet/Wardrobe Accessories

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet 521
Storage Cabinet/Wardrobe Shelf 521
Storage Cabinet Coat Rod 521

X Series Bookcases

Two-High Bookcase 522
Three-High Bookcase 522
Four-High Bookcase 523
Five-High Bookcase 523
Bookcase Shelf 523

X Series Recycling Solutions

Recycling/Trash Bin 524

V Series

V Series Attached and Suspended Pedestals

Attached Pedestal 526
Suspended Pedestal 527

V Series Mobile Pedestals

Mobile Pedestal 528
Filing Kits 528

V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 530
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage 531
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage 532
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage 533

V Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High Lateral File – Attached 536

V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Two-High — Freestanding 537
Three-High — Freestanding 537
Four-High — Freestanding 537
Five-High — Freestanding 537
Five-High — Freestanding with Top Receding Door and Roll-Out Shelf 538

950 Series

950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding

Two-High 540
Two-High With Counterweight 540
Three-High 541
Four-High 541
Five-High 542

Table of Contents

950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves

Two-High 543
Two-High With Counterweight 543
Three-High 544
Four-High 544
Five-High 545

950 Series Credenza Lateral Files – Attached

Two-High 546
Two-High With Counterweight 546

950 Series Credenza Lateral File Accessories

Single Top, Wood Surface with Wood Trim — Square Edge 547
Single Top, Laminate Surface — Square Edge 547
Common Top, Wood Surface with Wood Trim — Square Edge 548
Common Top, Laminate Surface — Square Edge 548

950 Series Combination Lateral Files

Two-High 549
Two-High With Counterweight 549
Three-High 549
Four-High 550
Five-High 551-554

950 Series Custom File Cases

Two-High 559
Two-High With Counterweight 559
Three-High 559
Four-High 560
Five-High 560
Two-High 561
Two-High With Counterweight 561

950 Series Custom File Components

Drawer with Three Dividers 562
Drawer with Side-to-Side Hanging Bars 563
Drawer with Side-to-Side and Front-to-Back Hanging Bars . 563
Drawer with Compressor 563
Receding Door 564
Roll-Out Shelf with Three Dividers 565
Roll-Out Shelf with Side-to-Side Hanging Bars 566
Roll-Out Shelf with Side-to-Side and Front-to-Back Hanging Bars 566
Roll-Out Shelf with Compressor 567
Freestanding Shelf with Three Dividers 568
3″(76mm)-High Filler Panel 568
Freestanding Binder Shelf with Sliding Doors and Three Dividers 569
Freestanding Binder Shelf with Three Dividers 569

950 Series File Accessories

Compressor 570
Side-to-Side Hanging Bars 570
Dividers 570
Front-to-Back Hanging Bars 571
Counterweight 571
Lateral File Lockbar 571

950 Series Overfiles

Overfile — With Doors 572
Overfile — Open Shelf 572
Overfile Storage Shelf 572

950 Series Storage Cabinets

Three-High 574
Four-High 574
Five-High 574

950 Series Wardrobe Cabinets

Five-High 575

950 Series Cabinet Accessories

Coat Rod 576
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet Shelf 576

Finishes and Fabrics

Fabrics/Color Legend 579-582
Finish/Color Legends 578
Wood Finish/Color Legends 577

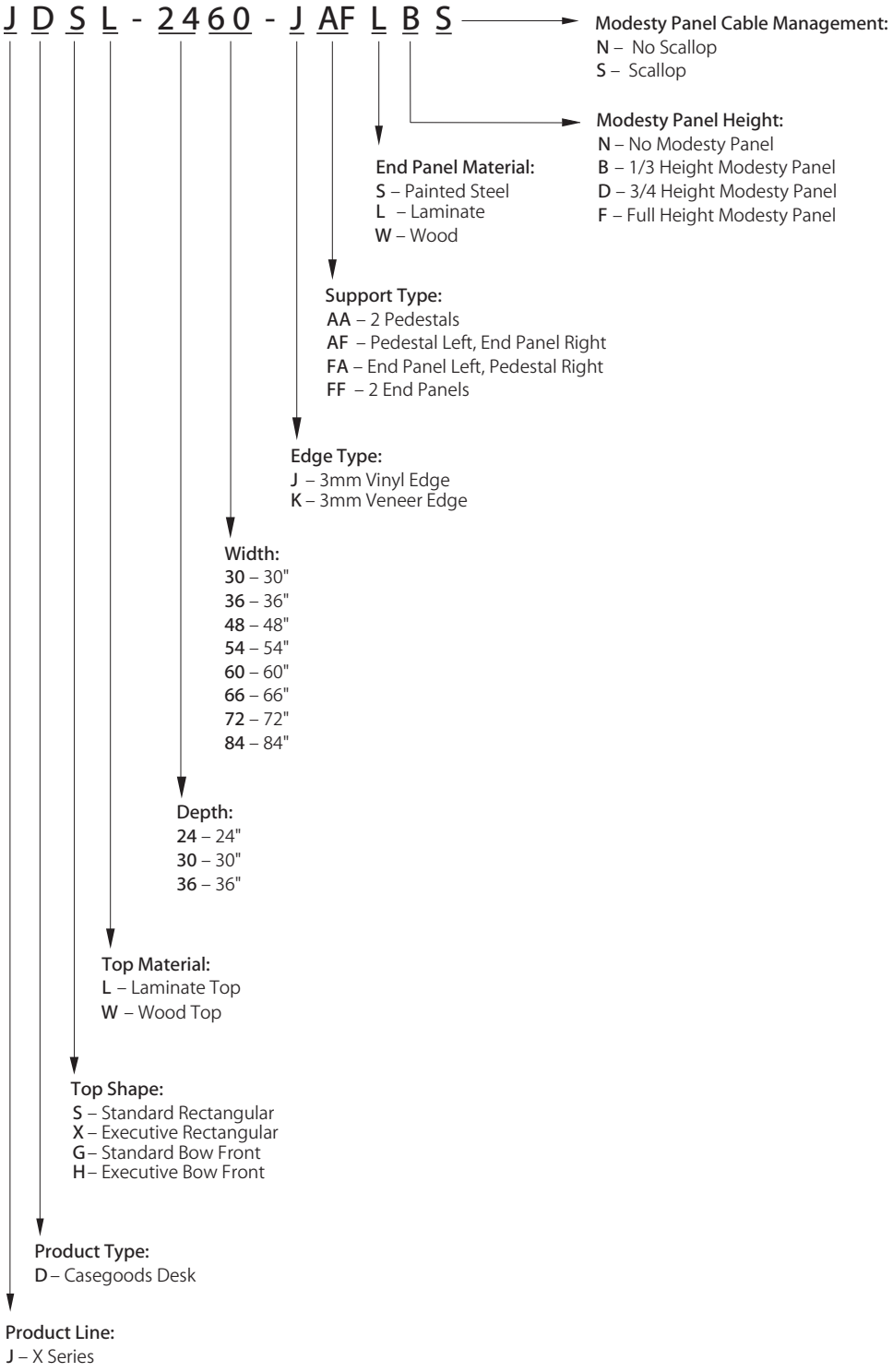
Terms of Sale

North American 585-588

Index 589-600

Warranty Policy ..... Inside Back Cover

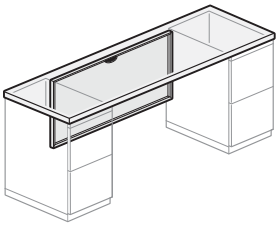
X Series Desks

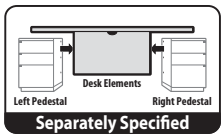


X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JAAN	$651.98	$680.12	$699.92	$728.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JAAN	696.98	729.14	748.52	780.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JAAN	741.98	778.16	797.12	833.30
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-JAAN	786.98	827.18	845.72	885.92
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-JAAN	831.98	876.20	894.32	938.54
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JAAN	$677.96	$706.10	$728.00	$756.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JAAN	722.96	755.12	776.60	808.76
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JAAN	767.96	804.14	825.20	861.38
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-JAAN	812.96	853.16	873.80	914.00
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-JAAN	857.96	902.18	922.40	966.62





JDSL-JAANDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

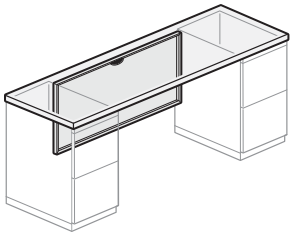
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

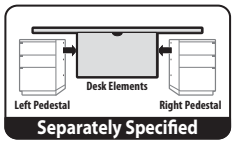
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KAAN	$ 891.96	$ 920.10	$ 960.63	$ 988.77
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KAAN	936.96	969.12	1009.95	1042.11
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KAAN	981.96	1018.14	1059.27	1095.45
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-KAAN	1026.96	1067.16	1108.59	1148.79
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-KAAN	1071.96	1116.18	1157.91	1202.13
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KAAN	$ 931.92	$ 960.06	$1003.11	$1031.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KAAN	976.92	1009.08	1052.43	1084.59
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KAAN	1021.92	1058.10	1101.75	1137.93
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-KAAN	1066.92	1107.12	1151.07	1191.27
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-KAAN	1111.92	1156.14	1200.39	1244.61





JDSW-KAANDS

Features

- Includes wood top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

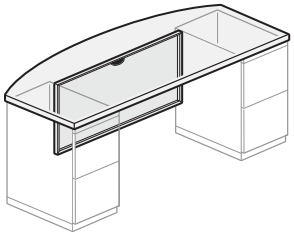
3) Trim color for modesty panel.

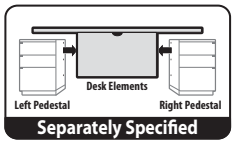
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JAAN	$722.98	$751.12	$776.60	$ 804.74
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JAAN	767.98	800.14	825.20	857.36
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JAAN	812.98	849.16	873.80	909.98
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-JAAN	857.98	898.18	922.40	962.60
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-JAAN	902.98	947.20	971.00	1015.22
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JAAN	$748.96	$777.10	$804.68	$ 832.82
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JAAN	793.96	826.12	853.28	885.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JAAN	838.96	875.14	901.88	938.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-JAAN	883.96	924.16	950.48	990.68
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-JAAN	928.96	973.18	999.08	1043.30





JDGL-JAANDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestals at the center of the desk.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

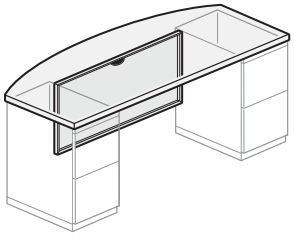
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

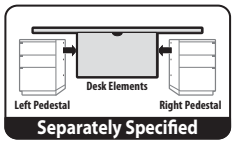
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KAAN	$ 976.96	$1005.10	$1060.76	$1088.90
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KAAN	1021.96	1054.12	1110.08	1142.24
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KAAN	1066.96	1103.14	1159.40	1195.58
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-KAAN	1111.96	1152.16	1208.72	1248.92
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-KAAN	1156.96	1201.18	1258.04	1302.26
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KAAN	$1016.92	$1045.06	$1103.24	$1131.38
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KAAN	1061.92	1094.08	1152.56	1184.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KAAN	1106.92	1143.10	1201.88	1238.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-KAAN	1151.92	1192.12	1251.20	1291.40
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-KAAN	1196.92	1241.14	1300.52	1344.74





JDGW-KAANDS

Features

- Includes wood top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestals at the center of the desk.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

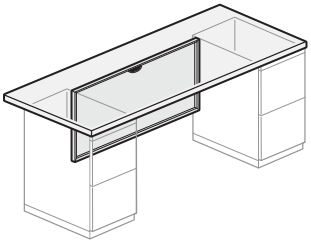
3) Trim color for modesty panel.

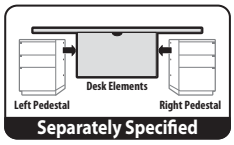
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JAAN	$677.96	$706.10	$728.00	$756.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JAAN	722.96	755.12	776.60	808.76
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JAAN	767.96	804.14	825.20	861.38
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-JAAN	812.96	853.16	873.80	914.00
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-JAAN	857.96	902.18	922.40	966.62
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JAAN	$703.94	$732.08	$756.08	$784.22
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JAAN	748.94	781.10	804.68	836.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JAAN	793.94	830.12	853.28	889.46
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-JAAN	838.94	879.14	901.88	942.08
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-JAAN	883.94	928.16	950.48	994.70





JDXL-JAANDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestals along the entire width of the desk.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

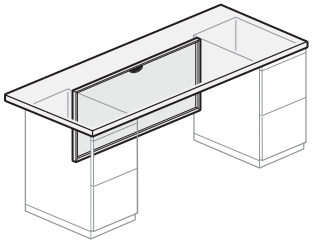
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

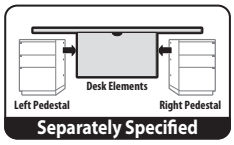
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KAAN	$ 931.92	$ 960.06	$1003.11	$1031.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KAAN	976.92	1009.08	1052.43	1084.59
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KAAN	1021.92	1058.10	1101.75	1137.93
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-KAAN	1066.92	1107.12	1151.07	1191.27
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-KAAN	1111.92	1156.14	1200.39	1244.61
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KAAN	$ 971.88	$1000.02	$1045.59	$1073.73
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KAAN	1016.88	1049.04	1094.91	1127.07
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KAAN	1061.88	1098.06	1144.23	1180.41
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-KAAN	1106.88	1147.08	1193.55	1233.75
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-KAAN	1151.88	1196.10	1242.87	1287.09





JDXW-KAANDS

Features

- Includes wood top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestals along the entire width of the desk.
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

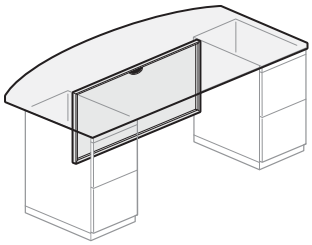
3) Trim color for modesty panel.

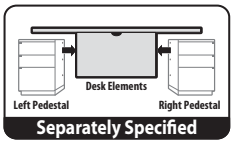
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JAAN	$748.96	$777.10	$ 804.68	$ 832.82
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JAAN	793.96	826.12	853.28	885.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JAAN	838.96	875.14	901.88	938.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-JAAN	883.96	924.16	950.48	990.68
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-JAAN	928.96	973.18	999.08	1043.30
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JAAN	$774.94	$803.08	$ 832.76	$ 860.90
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JAAN	819.94	852.10	881.36	913.52
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JAAN	864.94	901.12	929.96	966.14
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-JAAN	909.94	950.14	978.56	1018.76
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-JAAN	954.94	999.16	1027.16	1071.38





JDHL-JAANDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestals at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

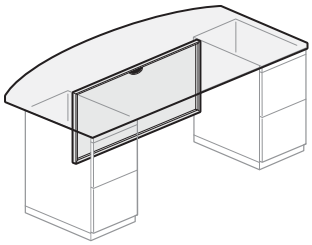
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

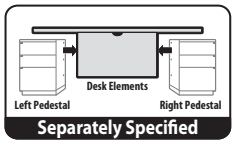
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Double Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KAAN	$1016.92	$1045.06	$1103.24	$1131.38
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KAAN	1061.92	1094.08	1152.56	1184.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KAAN	1106.92	1143.10	1201.88	1238.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-KAAN	1151.92	1192.12	1251.20	1291.40
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-KAAN	1196.92	1241.14	1300.52	1344.74
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KAAN	$1056.88	$1085.02	$1145.72	$1173.86
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KAAN	1101.88	1134.04	1195.04	1227.20
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KAAN	1146.88	1183.06	1244.36	1280.54
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-KAAN	1191.88	1232.08	1293.68	1333.88
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-KAAN	1236.88	1281.10	1343.00	1387.22





JDHW-KAANDS

Features

- Includes wood top, optional steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestals not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestals at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Optional modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Two X Series or V Series desk pedestals must be specified separately; nominal depths of desk pedestals must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Modesty Panel, deduct **$53.00** list
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

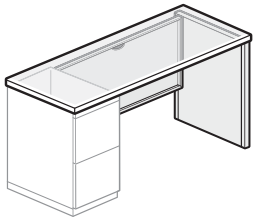
3) Trim color for modesty panel.

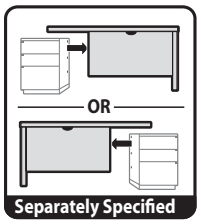
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J S	$ 904.98	$ 925.08	$ 939.96	$ 960.06
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J S	949.98	974.10	984.96	1009.08
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J S	994.98	1023.12	1029.96	1058.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J S	1039.98	1072.14	1074.96	1107.12
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J S	1084.98	1121.16	1119.96	1156.14
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J S	1129.98	1170.18	1164.96	1205.16
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J S	1174.98	1219.20	1209.96	1254.18
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J S	$ 939.96	$ 960.06	$ 982.92	$1003.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J S	984.96	1009.08	1027.92	1052.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J S	1029.96	1058.10	1072.92	1101.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J S	1074.96	1107.12	1117.92	1150.08
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J S	1119.96	1156.14	1162.92	1199.10
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J S	1164.96	1205.16	1207.92	1248.12
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J S	1209.96	1254.18	1252.92	1297.14
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J S	945.72	$ 965.82	$ 980.70	$1000.80
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J S	994.32	1018.44	1029.30	1053.42
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J S	1042.92	1071.06	1077.90	1106.04
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J S	1091.52	1123.68	1126.50	1158.66
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J S	1140.12	1176.30	1175.10	1211.28
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J S	1188.72	1228.92	1223.70	1263.90
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J S	1237.32	1281.54	1272.30	1316.52
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J S	$ 982.80	$1002.90	$1025.76	$1045.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J S	1031.40	1055.52	1074.36	1098.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J S	1080.00	1108.14	1122.96	1151.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J S	1128.60	1160.76	1171.56	1203.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J S	1177.20	1213.38	1220.16	1256.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J S	1225.80	1266.00	1268.76	1308.96
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J S	1274.40	1318.62	1317.36	1361.58





JDSL-JAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

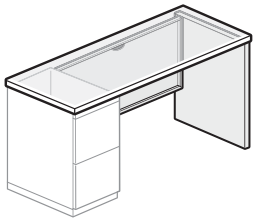
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

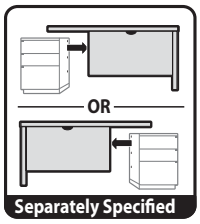
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	$ 817.98	$ 838.08	$ 838.46	$ 858.56
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	862.98	887.10	883.46	907.58
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	907.98	936.12	928.46	956.60
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	952.98	985.14	973.46	1005.62
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	997.98	1034.16	1018.46	1054.64
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1042.98	1083.18	1063.46	1103.66
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1087.98	1132.20	1108.46	1152.68
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	$ 852.96	$ 873.06	$ 874.16	$ 894.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	897.96	922.08	919.16	943.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	942.96	971.10	964.16	992.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	987.96	1020.12	1009.16	1041.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1032.96	1069.14	1054.16	1090.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1077.96	1118.16	1099.16	1139.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1122.96	1167.18	1144.16	1188.38
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	858.72	$ 878.82	$ 879.20	$ 899.30
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	907.32	931.44	927.80	951.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	955.92	984.06	976.40	1004.54
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1004.52	1036.68	1025.00	1057.16
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1053.12	1089.30	1073.60	1109.78
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1101.72	1141.92	1122.20	1162.40
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1150.32	1194.54	1170.80	1215.02
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	$ 895.80	$ 915.90	$ 917.00	$ 937.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	944.40	968.52	965.60	989.72
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	993.00	1021.14	1014.20	1042.34
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1041.60	1073.76	1062.80	1094.96
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1090.20	1126.38	1111.40	1147.58
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1138.80	1179.00	1160.00	1200.20
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1187.40	1231.62	1208.60	1252.82





JDSL-JAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestals must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

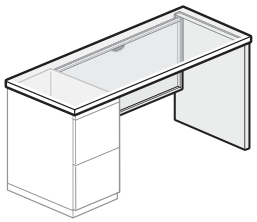
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

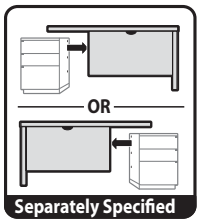
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J W	$ 953.98	$ 974.08	$1023.77	$1043.87
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J W	998.98	1023.10	1068.77	1092.89
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J W	1043.98	1072.12	1113.77	1141.91
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J W	1088.98	1121.14	1158.77	1190.93
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J W	1133.98	1170.16	1203.77	1239.95
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J W	1178.98	1219.18	1248.77	1288.97
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J W	1223.98	1268.20	1293.77	1337.99
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J W	$ 988.96	$1009.06	$1060.37	$1080.47
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J W	1033.96	1058.08	1105.37	1129.49
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J W	1078.96	1107.10	1150.37	1178.51
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J W	1123.96	1156.12	1195.37	1227.53
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J W	1168.96	1205.14	1240.37	1276.55
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J W	1213.96	1254.16	1285.37	1325.57
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J W	1258.96	1303.18	1330.37	1374.59
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-J W	994.72	$1014.82	$1064.51	$1084.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-J W	1043.32	1067.44	1113.11	1137.23
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-J W	1091.92	1120.06	1161.71	1189.85
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-J W	1140.52	1172.68	1210.31	1242.47
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-J W	1189.12	1225.30	1258.91	1295.09
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-J W	1237.72	1277.92	1307.51	1347.71
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-J W	1286.32	1330.54	1356.11	1400.33
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-J W	$1031.80	$1051.90	$1103.21	$1123.31
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-J W	1080.40	1104.52	1151.81	1175.93
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-J W	1129.00	1157.14	1200.41	1228.55
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-J W	1177.60	1209.76	1249.01	1281.17
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-J W	1226.20	1262.38	1297.61	1333.79
		78″(1981mm)	JDSL-3078-J W	1274.80	1315.00	1346.21	1386.41
		84″(2134mm)	JDSL-3084-J W	1323.40	1367.62	1394.81	1439.03





JDSL-JAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

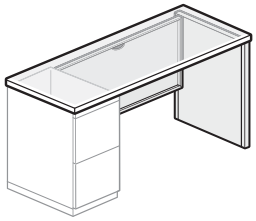
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

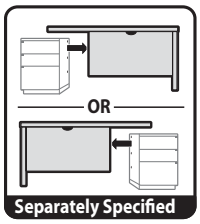
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**$1144.96**	**$1165.06**	**$1179.94**	**$1200.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1189.96**	**1214.08**	**1224.94**	**1249.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1234.96**	**1263.10**	**1269.94**	**1298.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1279.96**	**1312.12**	**1314.94**	**1347.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1324.96**	**1361.14**	**1359.94**	**1396.12**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1369.96**	**1410.16**	**1404.94**	**1445.14**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1414.96**	**1459.18**	**1449.94**	**1494.16**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**$1193.92**	**$1214.02**	**$1236.88**	**$1256.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1238.92**	**1263.04**	**1281.88**	**1306.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1283.92**	**1312.06**	**1326.88**	**1355.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1328.92**	**1361.08**	**1371.88**	**1404.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1373.92**	**1410.10**	**1416.88**	**1453.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1418.92**	**1459.12**	**1461.88**	**1502.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1463.92**	**1508.14**	**1506.88**	**1551.10**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1204.99**	**$1225.09**	**$1239.97**	**$1260.07**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1254.31**	**1278.43**	**1289.29**	**1313.41**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1303.63**	**1331.77**	**1338.61**	**1366.75**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1352.95**	**1385.11**	**1387.93**	**1420.09**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1402.27**	**1438.45**	**1437.25**	**1473.43**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1451.59**	**1491.79**	**1486.57**	**1526.77**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1500.91**	**1545.13**	**1535.89**	**1580.11**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**$1256.47**	**$1276.57**	**$1299.43**	**$1319.53**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1305.79**	**1329.91**	**1348.75**	**1372.87**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1355.11**	**1383.25**	**1398.07**	**1426.21**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1404.43**	**1436.59**	**1447.39**	**1479.55**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1453.75**	**1489.93**	**1496.71**	**1532.89**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1503.07**	**1543.27**	**1546.03**	**1586.23**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1552.39**	**1596.61**	**1595.35**	**1639.57**





JDSW-KAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

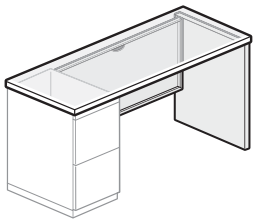
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

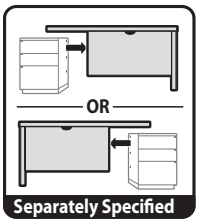
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K L	$1057.96	$1078.06	$1078.44	$1098.54
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K L	1102.96	1127.08	1123.44	1147.56
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K L	1147.96	1176.10	1168.44	1196.58
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K L	1192.96	1225.12	1213.44	1245.60
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K L	1237.96	1274.14	1258.44	1294.62
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K L	1282.96	1323.16	1303.44	1343.64
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K L	1327.96	1372.18	1348.44	1392.66
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K L	$1106.92	$1127.02	$1128.12	$1148.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K L	1151.92	1176.04	1173.12	1197.24
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K L	1196.92	1225.06	1218.12	1246.26
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K L	1241.92	1274.08	1263.12	1295.28
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K L	1286.92	1323.10	1308.12	1344.30
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K L	1331.92	1372.12	1353.12	1393.32
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K L	1376.92	1421.14	1398.12	1442.34
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K L	1117.99	$1138.09	$1138.47	$1158.57
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K L	1167.31	1191.43	1187.79	1211.91
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K L	1216.63	1244.77	1237.11	1265.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K L	1265.95	1298.11	1286.43	1318.59
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K L	1315.27	1351.45	1335.75	1371.93
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K L	1364.59	1404.79	1385.07	1425.27
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K L	1413.91	1458.13	1434.39	1478.61
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K L	$1169.47	$1189.57	$1190.67	$1210.77
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K L	1218.79	1242.91	1239.99	1264.11
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K L	1268.11	1296.25	1289.31	1317.45
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K L	1317.43	1349.59	1338.63	1370.79
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K L	1366.75	1402.93	1387.95	1424.13
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K L	1416.07	1456.27	1437.27	1477.47
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K L	1465.39	1509.61	1486.59	1530.81





JDSW-KAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

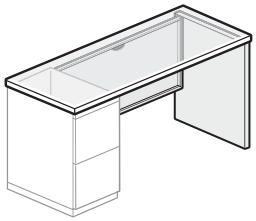
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

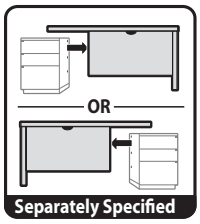
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K W	**$1193.96**	**$1214.06**	**$1263.75**	**$1283.85**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K W	**1238.96**	**1263.08**	**1308.75**	**1332.87**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K W	**1283.96**	**1312.10**	**1353.75**	**1381.89**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K W	**1328.96**	**1361.12**	**1398.75**	**1430.91**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K W	**1373.96**	**1410.14**	**1443.75**	**1479.93**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K W	**1418.96**	**1459.16**	**1488.75**	**1528.95**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K W	**1463.96**	**1508.18**	**1533.75**	**1577.97**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K W	**$1242.92**	**$1263.02**	**$1314.33**	**$1334.43**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K W	**1287.92**	**1312.04**	**1359.33**	**1383.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K W	**1332.92**	**1361.06**	**1404.33**	**1432.47**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K W	**1377.92**	**1410.08**	**1449.33**	**1481.49**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K W	**1422.92**	**1459.10**	**1494.33**	**1530.51**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K W	**1467.92**	**1508.12**	**1539.33**	**1579.53**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K W	**1512.92**	**1557.14**	**1584.33**	**1628.55**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-K W	**1253.99**	**$1274.09**	**$1323.78**	**$1343.88**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-K W	**1303.31**	**1327.43**	**1373.10**	**1397.22**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-K W	**1352.63**	**1380.77**	**1422.42**	**1450.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-K W	**1401.95**	**1434.11**	**1471.74**	**1503.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-K W	**1451.27**	**1487.45**	**1521.06**	**1557.24**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-K W	**1500.59**	**1540.79**	**1570.38**	**1610.58**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-K W	**1549.91**	**1594.13**	**1619.70**	**1663.92**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-K W	**$1305.47**	**$1325.57**	**$1376.88**	**$1396.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-K W	**1354.79**	**1378.91**	**1426.20**	**1450.32**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-K W	**1404.11**	**1432.25**	**1475.52**	**1503.66**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-K W	**1453.43**	**1485.59**	**1524.84**	**1557.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-K W	**1502.75**	**1538.93**	**1574.16**	**1610.34**
		78″(1981mm)	JDSW-3078-K W	**1552.07**	**1592.27**	**1623.48**	**1663.68**
		84″(2134mm)	JDSW-3084-K W	**1601.39**	**1645.61**	**1672.80**	**1717.02**





JDSW-KAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

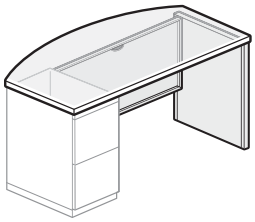
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

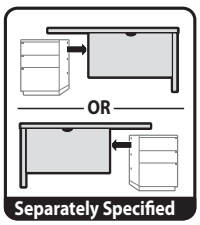
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J S	$ 975.98	$ 996.08	$1010.96	$1031.06
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J S	1020.98	1045.10	1055.96	1080.08
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J S	1065.98	1094.12	1100.96	1129.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J S	1110.98	1143.14	1145.96	1178.12
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J S	1155.98	1192.16	1190.96	1227.14
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J S	1200.98	1241.18	1235.96	1276.16
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J S	1245.98	1290.20	1280.96	1325.18
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J S	$1010.96	$1031.06	$1053.92	$1074.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J S	1055.96	1080.08	1098.92	1123.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J S	1100.96	1129.10	1143.92	1172.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J S	1145.96	1178.12	1188.92	1221.08
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J S	1190.96	1227.14	1233.92	1270.10
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J S	1235.96	1276.16	1278.92	1319.12
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J S	1280.96	1325.18	1323.92	1368.14
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J S	1022.40	$1042.50	$1057.38	$1077.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J S	1071.00	1095.12	1105.98	1130.10
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J S	1119.60	1147.74	1154.58	1182.72
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J S	1168.20	1200.36	1203.18	1235.34
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J S	1216.80	1252.98	1251.78	1287.96
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J S	1265.40	1305.60	1300.38	1340.58
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J S	1314.00	1358.22	1348.98	1393.20
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J S	$1059.48	$1079.58	$1102.44	$1122.54
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J S	1108.08	1132.20	1151.04	1175.16
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J S	1156.68	1184.82	1199.64	1227.78
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J S	1205.28	1237.44	1248.24	1280.40
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J S	1253.88	1290.06	1296.84	1333.02
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J S	1302.48	1342.68	1345.44	1385.64
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J S	1351.08	1395.30	1394.04	1438.26





JDGL-JAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

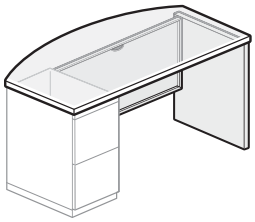
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

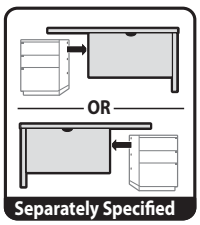
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	$ 888.98	$ 909.08	$ 909.46	$ 929.56
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	933.98	958.10	954.46	978.58
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	978.98	1007.12	999.46	1027.60
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1023.98	1056.14	1044.46	1076.62
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1068.98	1105.16	1089.46	1125.64
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1113.98	1154.18	1134.46	1174.66
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1158.98	1203.20	1179.46	1223.68
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	$ 923.96	$ 944.06	$ 945.16	$ 965.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	968.96	993.08	990.16	1014.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1013.96	1042.10	1035.16	1063.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1058.96	1091.12	1080.16	1112.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1103.96	1140.14	1125.16	1161.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1148.96	1189.16	1170.16	1210.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1193.96	1238.18	1215.16	1259.38
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	935.40	$ 955.50	$ 955.88	$ 975.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	984.00	1008.12	1004.48	1028.60
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1032.60	1060.74	1053.08	1081.22
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1081.20	1113.36	1101.68	1133.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1129.80	1165.98	1150.28	1186.46
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1178.40	1218.60	1198.88	1239.08
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1227.00	1271.22	1247.48	1291.70
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	$ 972.48	$ 992.58	$ 993.68	$1013.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1021.08	1045.20	1042.28	1066.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1069.68	1097.82	1090.88	1119.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1118.28	1150.44	1139.48	1171.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1166.88	1203.06	1188.08	1224.26
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1215.48	1255.68	1236.68	1276.88
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J ▢ L ▢ ▢	1264.08	1308.30	1285.28	1329.50





JDGL-JAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

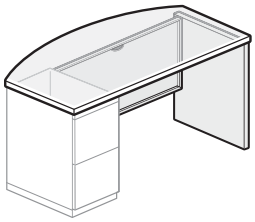
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

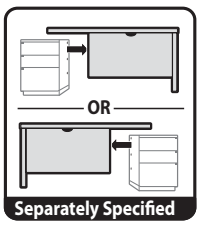
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J W	$1024.98	$1045.08	$1094.77	$1114.87
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J W	1069.98	1094.10	1139.77	1163.89
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J W	1114.98	1143.12	1184.77	1212.91
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J W	1159.98	1192.14	1229.77	1261.93
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J W	1204.98	1241.16	1274.77	1310.95
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J W	1249.98	1290.18	1319.77	1359.97
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J W	1294.98	1339.20	1364.77	1408.99
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J W	$1059.96	$1080.06	$1131.37	$1151.47
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J W	1104.96	1129.08	1176.37	1200.49
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J W	1149.96	1178.10	1221.37	1249.51
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J W	1194.96	1227.12	1266.37	1298.53
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J W	1239.96	1276.14	1311.37	1347.55
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J W	1284.96	1325.16	1356.37	1396.57
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J W	1329.96	1374.18	1401.37	1445.59
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-J W	1071.40	$1091.50	$1141.19	$1161.29
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-J W	1120.00	1144.12	1189.79	1213.91
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-J W	1168.60	1196.74	1238.39	1266.53
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-J W	1217.20	1249.36	1286.99	1319.15
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-J W	1265.80	1301.98	1335.59	1371.77
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-2478-J W	1314.40	1354.60	1384.19	1424.39
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-2484-J W	1363.00	1407.22	1432.79	1477.01
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-J W	$1108.48	$1128.58	$1179.89	$1199.99
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-J W	1157.08	1181.20	1228.49	1252.61
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-J W	1205.68	1233.82	1277.09	1305.23
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-J W	1254.28	1286.44	1325.69	1357.85
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-J W	1302.88	1339.06	1374.29	1410.47
		78″(1981mm)	JDGL-3078-J W	1351.48	1391.68	1422.89	1463.09
		84″(2134mm)	JDGL-3084-J W	1400.08	1444.30	1471.49	1515.71





JDGL-JAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

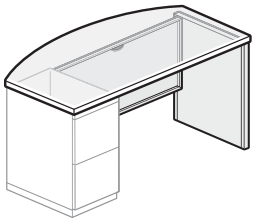
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

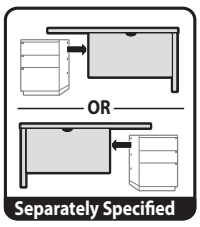
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K S	$1229.96	$1250.06	$1264.94	$1285.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K S	1274.96	1299.08	1309.94	1334.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K S	1319.96	1348.10	1354.94	1383.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K S	1364.96	1397.12	1399.94	1432.10
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K S	1409.96	1446.14	1444.94	1481.12
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K S	1454.96	1495.16	1489.94	1530.14
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K S	1499.96	1544.18	1534.94	1579.16
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K S	$1278.92	$1299.02	$1321.88	$1341.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K S	1323.92	1348.04	1366.88	1391.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K S	1368.92	1397.06	1411.88	1440.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K S	1413.92	1446.08	1456.88	1489.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K S	1458.92	1495.10	1501.88	1538.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K S	1503.92	1544.12	1546.88	1587.08
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K S	1548.92	1593.14	1591.88	1636.10
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K S	1305.12	$1325.22	$1340.10	$1360.20
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K S	1354.44	1378.56	1389.42	1413.54
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K S	1403.76	1431.90	1438.74	1466.88
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K S	1453.08	1485.24	1488.06	1520.22
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K S	1502.40	1538.58	1537.38	1573.56
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K S	1551.72	1591.92	1586.70	1626.90
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K S	1601.04	1645.26	1636.02	1680.24
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K S	$1356.60	$1376.70	$1399.56	$1419.66
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K S	1405.92	1430.04	1448.88	1473.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K S	1455.24	1483.38	1498.20	1526.34
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K S	1504.56	1536.72	1547.52	1579.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K S	1553.88	1590.06	1596.84	1633.02
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K S	1603.20	1643.40	1646.16	1686.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K S	1652.52	1696.74	1695.48	1739.70





JDGW-KAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

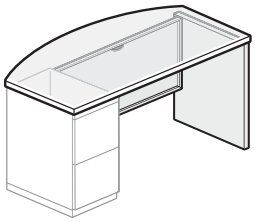
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

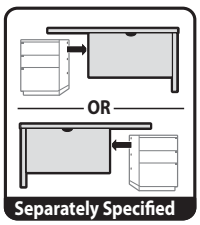
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K L	$1142.96	$1163.06	$1163.44	$1183.54
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K L	1187.96	1212.08	1208.44	1232.56
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K L	1232.96	1261.10	1253.44	1281.58
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K L	1277.96	1310.12	1298.44	1330.60
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K L	1322.96	1359.14	1343.44	1379.62
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K L	1367.96	1408.16	1388.44	1428.64
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K L	1412.96	1457.18	1433.44	1477.66
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K L	$1191.92	$1212.02	$1213.12	$1233.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K L	1236.92	1261.04	1258.12	1282.24
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K L	1281.92	1310.06	1303.12	1331.26
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K L	1326.92	1359.08	1348.12	1380.28
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K L	1371.92	1408.10	1393.12	1429.30
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K L	1416.92	1457.12	1438.12	1478.32
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K L	1461.92	1506.14	1483.12	1527.34
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K L	1218.12	$1238.22	$1238.60	$1258.70
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K L	1267.44	1291.56	1287.92	1312.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K L	1316.76	1344.90	1337.24	1365.38
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K L	1366.08	1398.24	1386.56	1418.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K L	1415.40	1451.58	1435.88	1472.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K L	1464.72	1504.92	1485.20	1525.40
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K L	1514.04	1558.26	1534.52	1578.74
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K L	$1269.60	$1289.70	$1290.80	$1310.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K L	1318.92	1343.04	1340.12	1364.24
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K L	1368.24	1396.38	1389.44	1417.58
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K L	1417.56	1449.72	1438.76	1470.92
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K L	1466.88	1503.06	1488.08	1524.26
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K L	1516.20	1556.40	1537.40	1577.60
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K L	1565.52	1609.74	1586.72	1630.94





JDGW-KAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

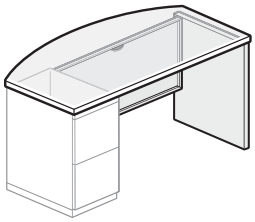
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

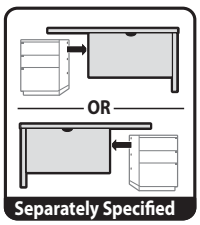
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K W	**$1278.96**	**$1299.06**	**$1348.75**	**$1368.85**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K W	**1323.96**	**1348.08**	**1393.75**	**1417.87**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K W	**1368.96**	**1397.10**	**1438.75**	**1466.89**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K W	**1413.96**	**1446.12**	**1483.75**	**1515.91**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K W	**1458.96**	**1495.14**	**1528.75**	**1564.93**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K W	**1503.96**	**1544.16**	**1573.75**	**1613.95**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K W	**1548.96**	**1593.18**	**1618.75**	**1662.97**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K W	**$1327.92**	**$1348.02**	**$1399.33**	**$1419.43**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K W	**1372.92**	**1397.04**	**1444.33**	**1468.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K W	**1417.92**	**1446.06**	**1489.33**	**1517.47**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K W	**1462.92**	**1495.08**	**1534.33**	**1566.49**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K W	**1507.92**	**1544.10**	**1579.33**	**1615.51**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K W	**1552.92**	**1593.12**	**1624.33**	**1664.53**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K W	**1597.92**	**1642.14**	**1669.33**	**1713.55**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-K W	**1354.12**	**$1374.22**	**$1423.91**	**$1444.01**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-K W	**1403.44**	**1427.56**	**1473.23**	**1497.35**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-K W	**1452.76**	**1480.90**	**1522.55**	**1550.69**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-K W	**1502.08**	**1534.24**	**1571.87**	**1604.03**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-K W	**1551.40**	**1587.58**	**1621.19**	**1657.37**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-2478-K W	**1600.72**	**1640.92**	**1670.51**	**1710.71**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-2484-K W	**1650.04**	**1694.26**	**1719.83**	**1764.05**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-K W	**$1405.60**	**$1425.70**	**$1477.01**	**$1497.11**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-K W	**1454.92**	**1479.04**	**1526.33**	**1550.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-K W	**1504.24**	**1532.38**	**1575.65**	**1603.79**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-K W	**1553.56**	**1585.72**	**1624.97**	**1657.13**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-K W	**1602.88**	**1639.06**	**1674.29**	**1710.47**
		78″(1981mm)	JDGW-3078-K W	**1652.20**	**1692.40**	**1723.61**	**1763.81**
		84″(2134mm)	JDGW-3084-K W	**1701.52**	**1745.74**	**1772.93**	**1817.15**





JDGW-KAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

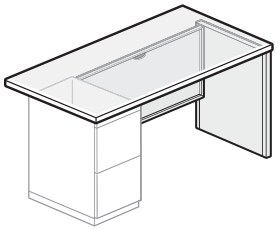
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

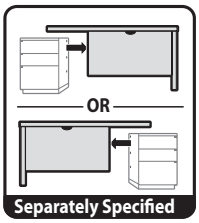
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J S	$ 939.96	$ 960.06	$ 982.92	$1003.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J S	984.96	1009.08	1027.92	1052.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J S	1029.96	1058.10	1072.92	1101.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J S	1074.96	1107.12	1117.92	1150.08
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J S	1119.96	1156.14	1162.92	1199.10
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J S	1164.96	1205.16	1207.92	1248.12
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J S	1209.96	1254.18	1252.92	1297.14
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J S	$ 974.94	$ 995.04	$1025.88	$1045.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J S	1019.94	1044.06	1070.88	1095.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J S	1064.94	1093.08	1115.88	1144.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J S	1109.94	1142.10	1160.88	1193.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J S	1154.94	1191.12	1205.88	1242.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J S	1199.94	1240.14	1250.88	1291.08
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J S	1244.94	1289.16	1295.88	1340.10
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J S	982.80	$1002.90	$1025.76	$1045.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J S	1031.40	1055.52	1074.36	1098.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J S	1080.00	1108.14	1122.96	1151.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J S	1128.60	1160.76	1171.56	1203.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J S	1177.20	1213.38	1220.16	1256.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J S	1225.80	1266.00	1268.76	1308.96
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J S	1274.40	1318.62	1317.36	1361.58
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J S	$1019.88	$1039.98	$1070.82	$1090.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J S	1068.48	1092.60	1119.42	1143.54
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J S	1117.08	1145.22	1168.02	1196.16
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J S	1165.68	1197.84	1216.62	1248.78
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J S	1214.28	1250.46	1265.22	1301.40
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J S	1262.88	1303.08	1313.82	1354.02
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J S	1311.48	1355.70	1362.42	1406.64





JDXL-JAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

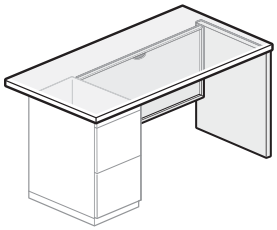
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

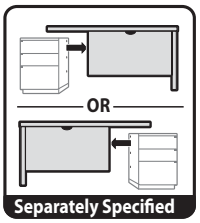
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 852.96	$ 873.06	$ 874.16	$ 894.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	897.96	922.08	919.16	943.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	942.96	971.10	964.16	992.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	987.96	1020.12	1009.16	1041.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1032.96	1069.14	1054.16	1090.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1077.96	1118.16	1099.16	1139.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1122.96	1167.18	1144.16	1188.38
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 887.94	$ 908.04	$ 909.86	$ 929.96
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J ■ L ■ ■	932.94	957.06	954.86	978.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J ■ L ■ ■	977.94	1006.08	999.86	1028.00
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J ■ L ■ ■	1022.94	1055.10	1044.86	1077.02
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J ■ L ■ ■	1067.94	1104.12	1089.86	1126.04
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J ■ L ■ ■	1112.94	1153.14	1134.86	1175.06
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J ■ L ■ ■	1157.94	1202.16	1179.86	1224.08
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	895.80	$ 915.90	$ 917.00	$ 937.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	944.40	968.52	965.60	989.72
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	993.00	1021.14	1014.20	1042.34
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	1041.60	1073.76	1062.80	1094.96
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1090.20	1126.38	1111.40	1147.58
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1138.80	1179.00	1160.00	1200.20
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1187.40	1231.62	1208.60	1252.82
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 932.88	$ 952.98	$ 954.80	$ 974.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J ■ L ■ ■	981.48	1005.60	1003.40	1027.52
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J ■ L ■ ■	1030.08	1058.22	1052.00	1080.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J ■ L ■ ■	1078.68	1110.84	1100.60	1132.76
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J ■ L ■ ■	1127.28	1163.46	1149.20	1185.38
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J ■ L ■ ■	1175.88	1216.08	1197.80	1238.00
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J ■ L ■ ■	1224.48	1268.70	1246.40	1290.62





JDXL-JAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

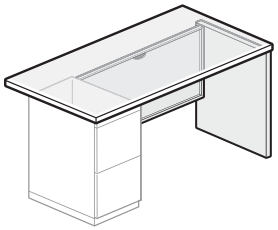
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

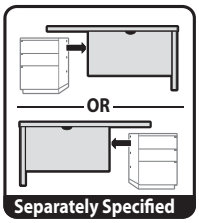
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J W	$ 988.96	$1009.06	$1060.37	$1080.47
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J W	1033.96	1058.08	1105.37	1129.49
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J W	1078.96	1107.10	1150.37	1178.51
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J W	1123.96	1156.12	1195.37	1227.53
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J W	1168.96	1205.14	1240.37	1276.55
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J W	1213.96	1254.16	1285.37	1325.57
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J W	1258.96	1303.18	1330.37	1374.59
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J W	$1023.94	$1044.04	$1096.97	$1117.07
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J W	1068.94	1093.06	1141.97	1166.09
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J W	1113.94	1142.08	1186.97	1215.11
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J W	1158.94	1191.10	1231.97	1264.13
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J W	1203.94	1240.12	1276.97	1313.15
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J W	1248.94	1289.14	1321.97	1362.17
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J W	1293.94	1338.16	1366.97	1411.19
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-J W	1031.80	$1051.90	$1103.21	$1123.31
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-J W	1080.40	1104.52	1151.81	1175.93
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-J W	1129.00	1157.14	1200.41	1228.55
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-J W	1177.60	1209.76	1249.01	1281.17
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-J W	1226.20	1262.38	1297.61	1333.79
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3078-J W	1274.80	1315.00	1346.21	1386.41
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3084-J W	1323.40	1367.62	1394.81	1439.03
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-J W	$1068.88	$1088.98	$1141.91	$1162.01
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-J W	1117.48	1141.60	1190.51	1214.63
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-J W	1166.08	1194.22	1239.11	1267.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-J W	1214.68	1246.84	1287.71	1319.87
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-J W	1263.28	1299.46	1336.31	1372.49
		78″(1981mm)	JDXL-3678-J W	1311.88	1352.08	1384.91	1425.11
		84″(2134mm)	JDXL-3684-J W	1360.48	1404.70	1433.51	1477.73





JDXL-JAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

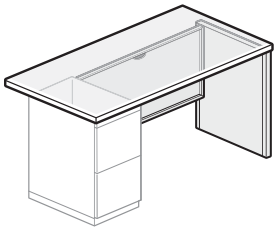
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

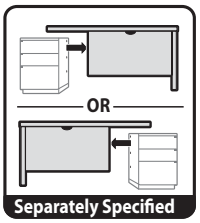
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K S	**$1193.92**	**$1214.02**	**$1236.88**	**$1256.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K S	**1238.92**	**1263.04**	**1281.88**	**1306.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K S	**1283.92**	**1312.06**	**1326.88**	**1355.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K S	**1328.92**	**1361.08**	**1371.88**	**1404.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K S	**1373.92**	**1410.10**	**1416.88**	**1453.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K S	**1418.92**	**1459.12**	**1461.88**	**1502.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K S	**1463.92**	**1508.14**	**1506.88**	**1551.10**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K S	**$1242.88**	**$1262.98**	**$1293.82**	**$1313.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K S	**1287.88**	**1312.00**	**1338.82**	**1362.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K S	**1332.88**	**1361.02**	**1383.82**	**1411.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K S	**1377.88**	**1410.04**	**1428.82**	**1460.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K S	**1422.88**	**1459.06**	**1473.82**	**1510.00**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K S	**1467.88**	**1508.08**	**1518.82**	**1559.02**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K S	**1512.88**	**1557.10**	**1563.82**	**1608.04**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K S	**1256.47**	**$1276.57**	**$1299.43**	**$1319.53**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K S	**1305.79**	**1329.91**	**1348.75**	**1372.87**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K S	**1355.11**	**1383.25**	**1398.07**	**1426.21**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K S	**1404.43**	**1436.59**	**1447.39**	**1479.55**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K S	**1453.75**	**1489.93**	**1496.71**	**1532.89**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K S	**1503.07**	**1543.27**	**1546.03**	**1586.23**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K S	**1552.39**	**1596.61**	**1595.35**	**1639.57**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K S	**$1307.95**	**$1328.05**	**$1358.89**	**$1378.99**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K S	**1357.27**	**1381.39**	**1408.21**	**1432.33**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K S	**1406.59**	**1434.73**	**1457.53**	**1485.67**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K S	**1455.91**	**1488.07**	**1506.85**	**1539.01**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K S	**1505.23**	**1541.41**	**1556.17**	**1592.35**
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K S	**1554.55**	**1594.75**	**1605.49**	**1645.69**
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K S	**1603.87**	**1648.09**	**1654.81**	**1699.03**





JDXW-KAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

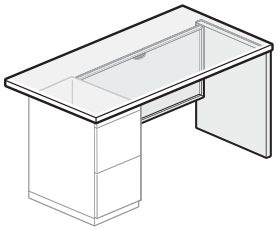
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

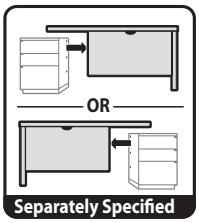
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K L	$1106.92	$1127.02	$1128.12	$1148.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K L	1151.92	1176.04	1173.12	1197.24
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K L	1196.92	1225.06	1218.12	1246.26
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K L	1241.92	1274.08	1263.12	1295.28
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K L	1286.92	1323.10	1308.12	1344.30
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K L	1331.92	1372.12	1353.12	1393.32
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K L	1376.92	1421.14	1398.12	1442.34
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K L	$1155.88	$1175.98	$1177.80	$1197.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K L	1200.88	1225.00	1222.80	1246.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K L	1245.88	1274.02	1267.80	1295.94
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K L	1290.88	1323.04	1312.80	1344.96
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K L	1335.88	1372.06	1357.80	1393.98
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K L	1380.88	1421.08	1402.80	1443.00
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K L	1425.88	1470.10	1447.80	1492.02
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K L	1169.47	$1189.57	$1190.67	$1210.77
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K L	1218.79	1242.91	1239.99	1264.11
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K L	1268.11	1296.25	1289.31	1317.45
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K L	1317.43	1349.59	1338.63	1370.79
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K L	1366.75	1402.93	1387.95	1424.13
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K L	1416.07	1456.27	1437.27	1477.47
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K L	1465.39	1509.61	1486.59	1530.81
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K L	$1220.95	$1241.05	$1242.87	$1262.97
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K L	1270.27	1294.39	1292.19	1316.31
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K L	1319.59	1347.73	1341.51	1369.65
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K L	1368.91	1401.07	1390.83	1422.99
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K L	1418.23	1454.41	1440.15	1476.33
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K L	1467.55	1507.75	1489.47	1529.67
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K L	1516.87	1561.09	1538.79	1583.01





JDXW-KAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

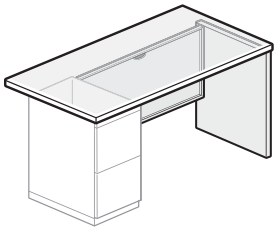
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

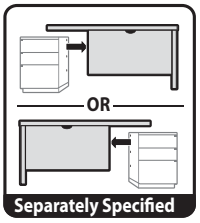
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K W	$1242.92	$1263.02	$1314.33	$1334.43
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K W	1287.92	1312.04	1359.33	1383.45
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K W	1332.92	1361.06	1404.33	1432.47
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K W	1377.92	1410.08	1449.33	1481.49
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K W	1422.92	1459.10	1494.33	1530.51
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K W	1467.92	1508.12	1539.33	1579.53
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K W	1512.92	1557.14	1584.33	1628.55
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K W	$1291.88	$1311.98	$1364.91	$1385.01
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K W	1336.88	1361.00	1409.91	1434.03
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K W	1381.88	1410.02	1454.91	1483.05
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K W	1426.88	1459.04	1499.91	1532.07
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K W	1471.88	1508.06	1544.91	1581.09
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K W	1516.88	1557.08	1589.91	1630.11
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K W	1561.88	1606.10	1634.91	1679.13
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-K W	1305.47	$1325.57	$1376.88	$1396.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-K W	1354.79	1378.91	1426.20	1450.32
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-K W	1404.11	1432.25	1475.52	1503.66
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-K W	1453.43	1485.59	1524.84	1557.00
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-K W	1502.75	1538.93	1574.16	1610.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3078-K W	1552.07	1592.27	1623.48	1663.68
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3084-K W	1601.39	1645.61	1672.80	1717.02
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-K W	$1356.95	$1377.05	$1429.98	$1450.08
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-K W	1406.27	1430.39	1479.30	1503.42
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-K W	1455.59	1483.73	1528.62	1556.76
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-K W	1504.91	1537.07	1577.94	1610.10
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-K W	1554.23	1590.41	1627.26	1663.44
		78″(1981mm)	JDXW-3678-K W	1603.55	1643.75	1676.58	1716.78
		84″(2134mm)	JDXW-3684-K W	1652.87	1697.09	1725.90	1770.12





JDXW-KAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond pedestal and end panel along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

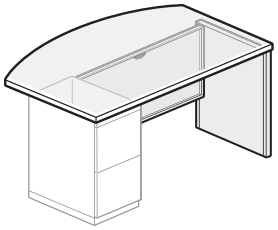
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

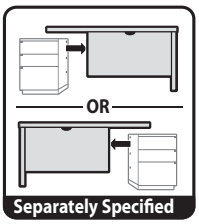
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	$1010.96	$1031.06	$1053.92	$1074.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1055.96	1080.08	1098.92	1123.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1100.96	1129.10	1143.92	1172.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1145.96	1178.12	1188.92	1221.08
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1190.96	1227.14	1233.92	1270.10
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1235.96	1276.16	1278.92	1319.12
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1280.96	1325.18	1323.92	1368.14
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	$1045.94	$1066.04	$1096.88	$1116.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1090.94	1115.06	1141.88	1166.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1135.94	1164.08	1186.88	1215.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1180.94	1213.10	1231.88	1264.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1225.94	1262.12	1276.88	1313.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1270.94	1311.14	1321.88	1362.08
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1315.94	1360.16	1366.88	1411.10
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1059.48	$1079.58	$1102.44	$1122.54
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1108.08	1132.20	1151.04	1175.16
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1156.68	1184.82	1199.64	1227.78
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1205.28	1237.44	1248.24	1280.40
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1253.88	1290.06	1296.84	1333.02
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1302.48	1342.68	1345.44	1385.64
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1351.08	1395.30	1394.04	1438.26
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	$1096.56	$1116.66	$1147.50	$1167.60
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1145.16	1169.28	1196.10	1220.22
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1193.76	1221.90	1244.70	1272.84
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1242.36	1274.52	1293.30	1325.46
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1290.96	1327.14	1341.90	1378.08
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1339.56	1379.76	1390.50	1430.70
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J ☐ S ☐ ☐	1388.16	1432.38	1439.10	1483.32





JDHL-JAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

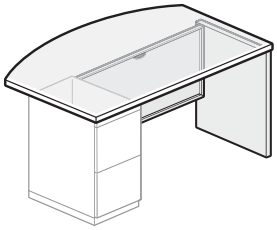
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

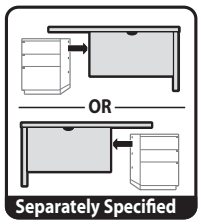
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 923.96	$ 944.06	$ 945.16	$ 965.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	968.96	993.08	990.16	1014.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	1013.96	1042.10	1035.16	1063.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	1058.96	1091.12	1080.16	1112.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1103.96	1140.14	1125.16	1161.34
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1148.96	1189.16	1170.16	1210.36
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1193.96	1238.18	1215.16	1259.38
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J ■ L ■ ■	$ 958.94	$ 979.04	$ 980.86	$1000.96
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J ■ L ■ ■	1003.94	1028.06	1025.86	1049.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J ■ L ■ ■	1048.94	1077.08	1070.86	1099.00
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J ■ L ■ ■	1093.94	1126.10	1115.86	1148.02
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J ■ L ■ ■	1138.94	1175.12	1160.86	1197.04
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J ■ L ■ ■	1183.94	1224.14	1205.86	1246.06
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J ■ L ■ ■	1228.94	1273.16	1250.86	1295.08
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J ■ L ■ ■	972.48	$ 992.58	$ 993.68	$1013.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J ■ L ■ ■	1021.08	1045.20	1042.28	1066.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J ■ L ■ ■	1069.68	1097.82	1090.88	1119.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J ■ L ■ ■	1118.28	1150.44	1139.48	1171.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J ■ L ■ ■	1166.88	1203.06	1188.08	1224.26
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J ■ L ■ ■	1215.48	1255.68	1236.68	1276.88
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J ■ L ■ ■	1264.08	1308.30	1285.28	1329.50
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J ■ L ■ ■	$1009.56	$1029.66	$1031.48	$1051.58
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J ■ L ■ ■	1058.16	1082.28	1080.08	1104.20
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J ■ L ■ ■	1106.76	1134.90	1128.68	1156.82
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J ■ L ■ ■	1155.36	1187.52	1177.28	1209.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J ■ L ■ ■	1203.96	1240.14	1225.88	1262.06
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J ■ L ■ ■	1252.56	1292.76	1274.48	1314.68
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J ■ L ■ ■	1301.16	1345.38	1323.08	1367.30





JDHL-JAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

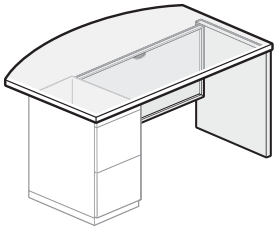
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

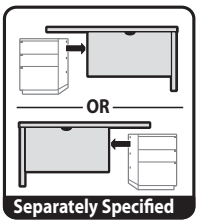
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J W	$1059.96	$1080.06	$1131.37	$1151.47
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J W	1104.96	1129.08	1176.37	1200.49
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J W	1149.96	1178.10	1221.37	1249.51
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J W	1194.96	1227.12	1266.37	1298.53
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J W	1239.96	1276.14	1311.37	1347.55
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J W	1284.96	1325.16	1356.37	1396.57
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J W	1329.96	1374.18	1401.37	1445.59
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J W	$1094.94	$1115.04	$1167.97	$1188.07
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J W	1139.94	1164.06	1212.97	1237.09
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J W	1184.94	1213.08	1257.97	1286.11
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J W	1229.94	1262.10	1302.97	1335.13
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J W	1274.94	1311.12	1347.97	1384.15
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J W	1319.94	1360.14	1392.97	1433.17
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J W	1364.94	1409.16	1437.97	1482.19
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-J W	1108.48	$1128.58	$1179.89	$1199.99
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-J W	1157.08	1181.20	1228.49	1252.61
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-J W	1205.68	1233.82	1277.09	1305.23
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-J W	1254.28	1286.44	1325.69	1357.85
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-J W	1302.88	1339.06	1374.29	1410.47
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3078-J W	1351.48	1391.68	1422.89	1463.09
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3084-J W	1400.08	1444.30	1471.49	1515.71
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-J W	$1145.56	$1165.66	$1218.59	$1238.69
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-J W	1194.16	1218.28	1267.19	1291.31
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-J W	1242.76	1270.90	1315.79	1343.93
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-J W	1291.36	1323.52	1364.39	1396.55
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-J W	1339.96	1376.14	1412.99	1449.17
		78″(1981mm)	JDHL-3678-J W	1388.56	1428.76	1461.59	1501.79
		84″(2134mm)	JDHL-3684-J W	1437.16	1481.38	1510.19	1554.41





JDHL-JAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

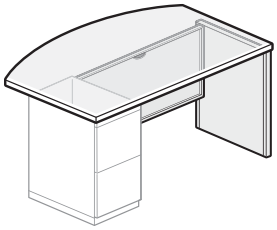
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

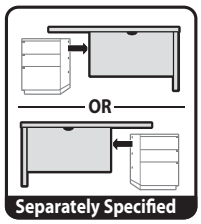
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**$1278.92**	**$1299.02**	**$1321.88**	**$1341.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1323.92**	**1348.04**	**1366.88**	**1391.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1368.92**	**1397.06**	**1411.88**	**1440.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1413.92**	**1446.08**	**1456.88**	**1489.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1458.92**	**1495.10**	**1501.88**	**1538.06**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1503.92**	**1544.12**	**1546.88**	**1587.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1548.92**	**1593.14**	**1591.88**	**1636.10**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**$1327.88**	**$1347.98**	**$1378.82**	**$1398.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1372.88**	**1397.00**	**1423.82**	**1447.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1417.88**	**1446.02**	**1468.82**	**1496.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1462.88**	**1495.04**	**1513.82**	**1545.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1507.88**	**1544.06**	**1558.82**	**1595.00**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1552.88**	**1593.08**	**1603.82**	**1644.02**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1597.88**	**1642.10**	**1648.82**	**1693.04**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1356.60**	**$1376.70**	**$1399.56**	**$1419.66**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1405.92**	**1430.04**	**1448.88**	**1473.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1455.24**	**1483.38**	**1498.20**	**1526.34**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1504.56**	**1536.72**	**1547.52**	**1579.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1553.88**	**1590.06**	**1596.84**	**1633.02**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1603.20**	**1643.40**	**1646.16**	**1686.36**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1652.52**	**1696.74**	**1695.48**	**1739.70**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**$1408.08**	**$1428.18**	**$1459.02**	**$1479.12**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1457.40**	**1481.52**	**1508.34**	**1532.46**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1506.72**	**1534.86**	**1557.66**	**1585.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1556.04**	**1588.20**	**1606.98**	**1639.14**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1605.36**	**1641.54**	**1656.30**	**1692.48**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1654.68**	**1694.88**	**1705.62**	**1745.82**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K ☐ S ☐ ☐	**1704.00**	**1748.22**	**1754.94**	**1799.16**





JDHW-KAFSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

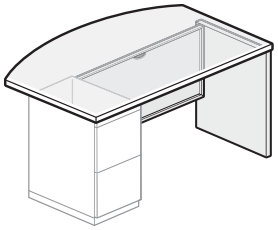
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

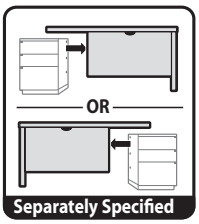
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K L	$1191.92	$1212.02	$1213.12	$1233.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K L	1236.92	1261.04	1258.12	1282.24
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K L	1281.92	1310.06	1303.12	1331.26
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K L	1326.92	1359.08	1348.12	1380.28
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K L	1371.92	1408.10	1393.12	1429.30
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K L	1416.92	1457.12	1438.12	1478.32
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K L	1461.92	1506.14	1483.12	1527.34
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K L	$1240.88	$1260.98	$1262.80	$1282.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K L	1285.88	1310.00	1307.80	1331.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K L	1330.88	1359.02	1352.80	1380.94
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K L	1375.88	1408.04	1397.80	1429.96
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K L	1420.88	1457.06	1442.80	1478.98
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K L	1465.88	1506.08	1487.80	1528.00
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K L	1510.88	1555.10	1532.80	1577.02
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K L	1269.60	$1289.70	$1290.80	$1310.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K L	1318.92	1343.04	1340.12	1364.24
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K L	1368.24	1396.38	1389.44	1417.58
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K L	1417.56	1449.72	1438.76	1470.92
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K L	1466.88	1503.06	1488.08	1524.26
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K L	1516.20	1556.40	1537.40	1577.60
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K L	1565.52	1609.74	1586.72	1630.94
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K L	$1321.08	$1341.18	$1343.00	$1363.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K L	1370.40	1394.52	1392.32	1416.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K L	1419.72	1447.86	1441.64	1469.78
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K L	1469.04	1501.20	1490.96	1523.12
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K L	1518.36	1554.54	1540.28	1576.46
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K L	1567.68	1607.88	1589.60	1629.80
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K L	1617.00	1661.22	1638.92	1683.14





JDHW-KAFLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

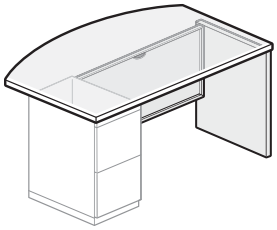
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

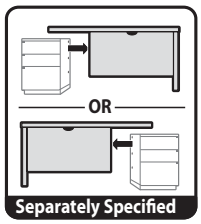
Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Single Pedestal Desks

Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K W	**$1327.92**	**$1348.02**	**$1399.33**	**$1419.43**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K W	**1372.92**	**1397.04**	**1444.33**	**1468.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K W	**1417.92**	**1446.06**	**1489.33**	**1517.47**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K W	**1462.92**	**1495.08**	**1534.33**	**1566.49**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K W	**1507.92**	**1544.10**	**1579.33**	**1615.51**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K W	**1552.92**	**1593.12**	**1624.33**	**1664.53**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K W	**1597.92**	**1642.14**	**1669.33**	**1713.55**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K W	**$1376.88**	**$1396.98**	**$1449.91**	**$1470.01**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K W	**1421.88**	**1446.00**	**1494.91**	**1519.03**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K W	**1466.88**	**1495.02**	**1539.91**	**1568.05**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K W	**1511.88**	**1544.04**	**1584.91**	**1617.07**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K W	**1556.88**	**1593.06**	**1629.91**	**1666.09**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K W	**1601.88**	**1642.08**	**1674.91**	**1715.11**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K W	**1646.88**	**1691.10**	**1719.91**	**1764.13**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-K W	**1405.60**	**$1425.70**	**$1477.01**	**$1497.11**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-K W	**1454.92**	**1479.04**	**1526.33**	**1550.45**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-K W	**1504.24**	**1532.38**	**1575.65**	**1603.79**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-K W	**1553.56**	**1585.72**	**1624.97**	**1657.13**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-K W	**1602.88**	**1639.06**	**1674.29**	**1710.47**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3078-K W	**1652.20**	**1692.40**	**1723.61**	**1763.81**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3084-K W	**1701.52**	**1745.74**	**1772.93**	**1817.15**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-K W	**$1457.08**	**$1477.18**	**$1530.11**	**$1550.21**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-K W	**1506.40**	**1530.52**	**1579.43**	**1603.55**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-K W	**1555.72**	**1583.86**	**1628.75**	**1656.89**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-K W	**1605.04**	**1637.20**	**1678.07**	**1710.23**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-K W	**1654.36**	**1690.54**	**1727.39**	**1763.57**
		78″(1981mm)	JDHW-3678-K W	**1703.68**	**1743.88**	**1776.71**	**1816.91**
		84″(2134mm)	JDHW-3684-K W	**1753.00**	**1797.22**	**1826.03**	**1870.25**





JDHW-KAFWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware (pedestal not included).
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond pedestal and end panel at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Desk orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AF** Left-hand
- **FA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

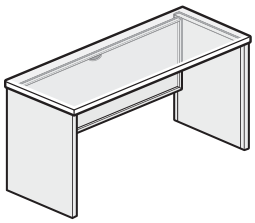
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFS	$1112.98	$1121.02	$1182.94	$1190.98
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFS	1157.98	1170.04	1227.94	1240.00
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFS	1202.98	1219.06	1272.94	1289.02
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFS	1247.98	1268.08	1317.94	1338.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFS	1292.98	1317.10	1362.94	1387.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFS	1337.98	1366.12	1407.94	1436.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFS	1382.98	1415.14	1452.94	1485.10
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFS	1427.98	1464.16	1497.94	1534.12
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFS	$1156.96	$1165.00	$1242.88	$1250.92
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFS	1201.96	1214.02	1287.88	1299.94
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFS	1246.96	1263.04	1332.88	1348.96
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFS	1291.96	1312.06	1377.88	1397.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFS	1336.96	1361.08	1422.88	1447.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFS	1381.96	1410.10	1467.88	1496.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFS	1426.96	1459.12	1512.88	1545.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFS	1471.96	1508.14	1557.88	1594.06
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFS	$1142.92	$1150.96	$1212.88	$1220.92
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFS	1191.52	1203.58	1261.48	1273.54
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFS	1240.12	1256.20	1310.08	1326.16
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFS	1288.72	1308.82	1358.68	1378.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFS	1337.32	1361.44	1407.28	1431.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFS	1385.92	1414.06	1455.88	1484.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFS	1434.52	1466.68	1504.48	1536.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFS	1483.12	1519.30	1553.08	1589.26
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFS	$1189.00	$1197.04	$1274.92	$1282.96
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFS	1237.60	1249.66	1323.52	1335.58
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFS	1286.20	1302.28	1372.12	1388.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFS	1334.80	1354.90	1420.72	1440.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFS	1383.40	1407.52	1469.32	1493.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFS	1432.00	1460.14	1517.92	1546.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFS	1480.60	1512.76	1566.52	1598.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFS	1529.20	1565.38	1615.12	1651.30



JDSL-JFFSDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

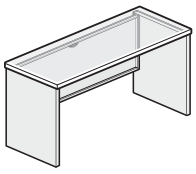
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFL	$ 938.98	$ 947.02	$ 979.94	$ 987.98
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFL	983.98	996.04	1024.94	1037.00
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFL	1028.98	1045.06	1069.94	1086.02
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFL	1073.98	1094.08	1114.94	1135.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFL	1118.98	1143.10	1159.94	1184.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFL	1163.98	1192.12	1204.94	1233.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFL	1208.98	1241.14	1249.94	1282.10
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFL	1253.98	1290.16	1294.94	1331.12
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFL	$ 982.96	$ 991.00	$1025.36	$1033.40
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFL	1027.96	1040.02	1070.36	1082.42
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFL	1072.96	1089.04	1115.36	1131.44
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFL	1117.96	1138.06	1160.36	1180.46
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFL	1162.96	1187.08	1205.36	1229.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFL	1207.96	1236.10	1250.36	1278.50
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFL	1252.96	1285.12	1295.36	1327.52
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFL	1297.96	1334.14	1340.36	1376.54
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFL	$ 968.92	$ 976.96	$1009.88	$1017.92
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFL	1017.52	1029.58	1058.48	1070.54
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFL	1066.12	1082.20	1107.08	1123.16
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFL	1114.72	1134.82	1155.68	1175.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFL	1163.32	1187.44	1204.28	1228.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFL	1211.92	1240.06	1252.88	1281.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFL	1260.52	1292.68	1301.48	1333.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFL	1309.12	1345.30	1350.08	1386.26
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFL	$1015.00	$1023.04	$1057.40	$1065.44
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFL	1063.60	1075.66	1106.00	1118.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFL	1112.20	1128.28	1154.60	1170.68
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFL	1160.80	1180.90	1203.20	1223.30
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFL	1209.40	1233.52	1251.80	1275.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFL	1258.00	1286.14	1300.40	1328.54
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFL	1306.60	1338.76	1349.00	1381.16
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFL	1355.20	1391.38	1397.60	1433.78



JDSL-JFFLDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

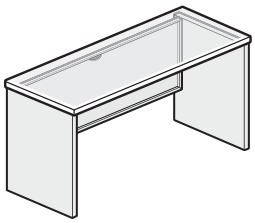
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFW	$1210.98	$1219.02	$1350.56	$1358.60
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFW	1255.98	1268.04	1395.56	1407.62
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFW	1300.98	1317.06	1440.56	1456.64
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFW	1345.98	1366.08	1485.56	1505.66
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFW	1390.98	1415.10	1530.56	1554.68
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFW	1435.98	1464.12	1575.56	1603.70
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFW	1480.98	1513.14	1620.56	1652.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFW	1525.98	1562.16	1665.56	1701.74
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFW	$1254.96	$1263.00	$1397.78	$1405.82
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFW	1299.96	1312.02	1442.78	1454.84
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFW	1344.96	1361.04	1487.78	1503.86
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFW	1389.96	1410.06	1532.78	1552.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFW	1434.96	1459.08	1577.78	1601.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFW	1479.96	1508.10	1622.78	1650.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFW	1524.96	1557.12	1667.78	1699.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFW	1569.96	1606.14	1712.78	1748.96
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-2430-JFFW	$1240.92	$1248.96	$1380.50	$1388.54
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-2436-JFFW	1289.52	1301.58	1429.10	1441.16
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-2442-JFFW	1338.12	1354.20	1477.70	1493.78
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-2448-JFFW	1386.72	1406.82	1526.30	1546.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-2454-JFFW	1435.32	1459.44	1574.90	1599.02
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JFFW	1483.92	1512.06	1623.50	1651.64
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JFFW	1532.52	1564.68	1672.10	1704.26
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JFFW	1581.12	1617.30	1720.70	1756.88
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSL-3030-JFFW	$1287.00	$1295.04	$1429.82	$1437.86
		36″(914mm)	JDSL-3036-JFFW	1335.60	1347.66	1478.42	1490.48
		42″(1067mm)	JDSL-3042-JFFW	1384.20	1400.28	1527.02	1543.10
		48″(1219mm)	JDSL-3048-JFFW	1432.80	1452.90	1575.62	1595.72
		54″(1372mm)	JDSL-3054-JFFW	1481.40	1505.52	1624.22	1648.34
		60″(1524mm)	JDSL-3060-JFFW	1530.00	1558.14	1672.82	1700.96
		66″(1676mm)	JDSL-3066-JFFW	1578.60	1610.76	1721.42	1753.58
		72″(1829mm)	JDSL-3072-JFFW	1627.20	1663.38	1770.02	1806.20



JDSL-JFFWDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

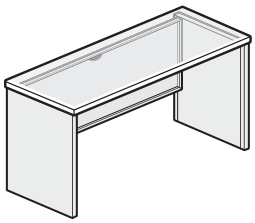
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFS	**$1352.96**	**$1361.00**	**$1422.92**	**$1430.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFS	**1397.96**	**1410.02**	**1467.92**	**1479.98**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFS	**1442.96**	**1459.04**	**1512.92**	**1529.00**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFS	**1487.96**	**1508.06**	**1557.92**	**1578.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFS	**1532.96**	**1557.08**	**1602.92**	**1627.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFS	**1577.96**	**1606.10**	**1647.92**	**1676.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFS	**1622.96**	**1655.12**	**1692.92**	**1725.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFS	**1667.96**	**1704.14**	**1737.92**	**1774.10**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFS	**$1410.92**	**$1418.96**	**$1496.84**	**$1504.88**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFS	**1455.92**	**1467.98**	**1541.84**	**1553.90**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFS	**1500.92**	**1517.00**	**1586.84**	**1602.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFS	**1545.92**	**1566.02**	**1631.84**	**1651.94**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFS	**1590.92**	**1615.04**	**1676.84**	**1700.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFS	**1635.92**	**1664.06**	**1721.84**	**1749.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFS	**1680.92**	**1713.08**	**1766.84**	**1799.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFS	**1725.92**	**1762.10**	**1811.84**	**1848.02**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFS	**$1400.03**	**$1408.07**	**$1469.99**	**$1478.03**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFS	**1449.35**	**1461.41**	**1519.31**	**1531.37**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFS	**1498.67**	**1514.75**	**1568.63**	**1584.71**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFS	**1547.99**	**1568.09**	**1617.95**	**1638.05**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFS	**1597.31**	**1621.43**	**1667.27**	**1691.39**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFS	**1646.63**	**1674.77**	**1716.59**	**1744.73**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFS	**1695.95**	**1728.11**	**1765.91**	**1798.07**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFS	**1745.27**	**1781.45**	**1815.23**	**1851.41**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFS	**$1460.51**	**$1468.55**	**$1546.43**	**$1554.47**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFS	**1509.83**	**1521.89**	**1595.75**	**1607.81**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFS	**1559.15**	**1575.23**	**1645.07**	**1661.15**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFS	**1608.47**	**1628.57**	**1694.39**	**1714.49**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFS	**1657.79**	**1681.91**	**1743.71**	**1767.83**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFS	**1707.11**	**1735.25**	**1793.03**	**1821.17**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFS	**1756.43**	**1788.59**	**1842.35**	**1874.51**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFS	**1805.75**	**1841.93**	**1891.67**	**1927.85**



JDSW-KFFSDS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

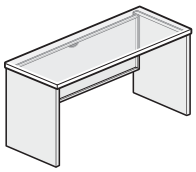
3) Trim color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFL	$1178.96	$1187.00	$1219.92	$1227.96
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFL	1223.96	1236.02	1264.92	1276.98
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFL	1268.96	1285.04	1309.92	1326.00
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFL	1313.96	1334.06	1354.92	1375.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFL	1358.96	1383.08	1399.92	1424.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFL	1403.96	1432.10	1444.92	1473.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFL	1448.96	1481.12	1489.92	1522.08
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFL	1493.96	1530.14	1534.92	1571.10
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFL	$1236.92	$1244.96	$1279.32	$1287.36
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFL	1281.92	1293.98	1324.32	1336.38
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFL	1326.92	1343.00	1369.32	1385.40
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFL	1371.92	1392.02	1414.32	1434.42
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFL	1416.92	1441.04	1459.32	1483.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFL	1461.92	1490.06	1504.32	1532.46
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFL	1506.92	1539.08	1549.32	1581.48
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFL	1551.92	1588.10	1594.32	1630.50
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFL	$1226.03	$1234.07	$1266.99	$1275.03
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFL	1275.35	1287.41	1316.31	1328.37
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFL	1324.67	1340.75	1365.63	1381.71
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFL	1373.99	1394.09	1414.95	1435.05
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFL	1423.31	1447.43	1464.27	1488.39
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFL	1472.63	1500.77	1513.59	1541.73
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFL	1521.95	1554.11	1562.91	1595.07
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFL	1571.27	1607.45	1612.23	1648.41
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFL	$1286.51	$1294.55	$1328.91	$1336.95
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFL	1335.83	1347.89	1378.23	1390.29
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFL	1385.15	1401.23	1427.55	1443.63
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFL	1434.47	1454.57	1476.87	1496.97
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFL	1483.79	1507.91	1526.19	1550.31
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFL	1533.11	1561.25	1575.51	1603.65
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFL	1582.43	1614.59	1624.83	1656.99
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFL	1631.75	1667.93	1674.15	1710.33



JDSW-KFFLDS

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

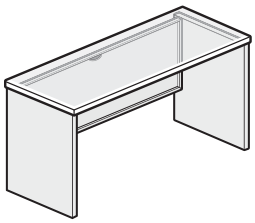
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFW	**$1450.96**	**$1459.00**	**$1590.54**	**$1598.58**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFW	**1495.96**	**1508.02**	**1635.54**	**1647.60**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFW	**1540.96**	**1557.04**	**1680.54**	**1696.62**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFW	**1585.96**	**1606.06**	**1725.54**	**1745.64**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFW	**1630.96**	**1655.08**	**1770.54**	**1794.66**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFW	**1675.96**	**1704.10**	**1815.54**	**1843.68**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFW	**1720.96**	**1753.12**	**1860.54**	**1892.70**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFW	**1765.96**	**1802.14**	**1905.54**	**1941.72**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFW	**$1508.92**	**$1516.96**	**$1651.74**	**$1659.78**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFW	**1553.92**	**1565.98**	**1696.74**	**1708.80**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFW	**1598.92**	**1615.00**	**1741.74**	**1757.82**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFW	**1643.92**	**1664.02**	**1786.74**	**1806.84**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFW	**1688.92**	**1713.04**	**1831.74**	**1855.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFW	**1733.92**	**1762.06**	**1876.74**	**1904.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFW	**1778.92**	**1811.08**	**1921.74**	**1953.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFW	**1823.92**	**1860.10**	**1966.74**	**2002.92**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-2430-KFFW	**$1498.03**	**$1506.07**	**$1637.61**	**$1645.65**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-2436-KFFW	**1547.35**	**1559.41**	**1686.93**	**1698.99**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-2442-KFFW	**1596.67**	**1612.75**	**1736.25**	**1752.33**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-2448-KFFW	**1645.99**	**1666.09**	**1785.57**	**1805.67**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-2454-KFFW	**1695.31**	**1719.43**	**1834.89**	**1859.01**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KFFW	**1744.63**	**1772.77**	**1884.21**	**1912.35**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KFFW	**1793.95**	**1826.11**	**1933.53**	**1965.69**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KFFW	**1843.27**	**1879.45**	**1982.85**	**2019.03**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDSW-3030-KFFW	**$1558.51**	**$1566.55**	**$1701.33**	**$1709.37**
		36″(914mm)	JDSW-3036-KFFW	**1607.83**	**1619.89**	**1750.65**	**1762.71**
		42″(1067mm)	JDSW-3042-KFFW	**1657.15**	**1673.23**	**1799.97**	**1816.05**
		48″(1219mm)	JDSW-3048-KFFW	**1706.47**	**1726.57**	**1849.29**	**1869.39**
		54″(1372mm)	JDSW-3054-KFFW	**1755.79**	**1779.91**	**1898.61**	**1922.73**
		60″(1524mm)	JDSW-3060-KFFW	**1805.11**	**1833.25**	**1947.93**	**1976.07**
		66″(1676mm)	JDSW-3066-KFFW	**1854.43**	**1886.59**	**1997.25**	**2029.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDSW-3072-KFFW	**1903.75**	**1939.93**	**2046.57**	**2082.75**



JDSW-KFFWDS

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

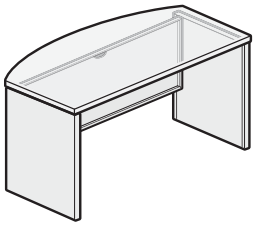
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFS	**$1183.98**	**$1192.02**	**$1253.94**	**$1261.98**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFS	**1228.98**	**1241.04**	**1298.94**	**1311.00**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFS	**1273.98**	**1290.06**	**1343.94**	**1360.02**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFS	**1318.98**	**1339.08**	**1388.94**	**1409.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFS	**1363.98**	**1388.10**	**1433.94**	**1458.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFS	**1408.98**	**1437.12**	**1478.94**	**1507.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFS	**1453.98**	**1486.14**	**1523.94**	**1556.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFS	**1498.98**	**1535.16**	**1568.94**	**1605.12**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFS	**$1227.96**	**$1236.00**	**$1313.88**	**$1321.92**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFS	**1272.96**	**1285.02**	**1358.88**	**1370.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFS	**1317.96**	**1334.04**	**1403.88**	**1419.96**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFS	**1362.96**	**1383.06**	**1448.88**	**1468.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFS	**1407.96**	**1432.08**	**1493.88**	**1518.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFS	**1452.96**	**1481.10**	**1538.88**	**1567.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFS	**1497.96**	**1530.12**	**1583.88**	**1616.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFS	**1542.96**	**1579.14**	**1628.88**	**1665.06**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFS	**$1219.60**	**$1227.64**	**$1289.56**	**$1297.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFS	**1268.20**	**1280.26**	**1338.16**	**1350.22**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFS	**1316.80**	**1332.88**	**1386.76**	**1402.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFS	**1365.40**	**1385.50**	**1435.36**	**1455.46**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFS	**1414.00**	**1438.12**	**1483.96**	**1508.08**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFS	**1462.60**	**1490.74**	**1532.56**	**1560.70**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFS	**1511.20**	**1543.36**	**1581.16**	**1613.32**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFS	**1559.80**	**1595.98**	**1629.76**	**1665.94**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFS	**$1265.68**	**$1273.72**	**$1351.60**	**$1359.64**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFS	**1314.28**	**1326.34**	**1400.20**	**1412.26**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFS	**1362.88**	**1378.96**	**1448.80**	**1464.88**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFS	**1411.48**	**1431.58**	**1497.40**	**1517.50**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFS	**1460.08**	**1484.20**	**1546.00**	**1570.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFS	**1508.68**	**1536.82**	**1594.60**	**1622.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFS	**1557.28**	**1589.44**	**1643.20**	**1675.36**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFS	**1605.88**	**1642.06**	**1691.80**	**1727.98**



JDGL-JFFSDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

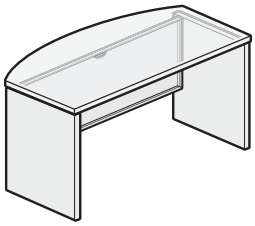
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFL		**$1009.98**	**$1018.02**	**$1050.94**	**$1058.98**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFL		**1054.98**	**1067.04**	**1095.94**	**1108.00**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFL		**1099.98**	**1116.06**	**1140.94**	**1157.02**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFL		**1144.98**	**1165.08**	**1185.94**	**1206.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFL		**1189.98**	**1214.10**	**1230.94**	**1255.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFL		**1234.98**	**1263.12**	**1275.94**	**1304.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFL		**1279.98**	**1312.14**	**1320.94**	**1353.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFL		**1324.98**	**1361.16**	**1365.94**	**1402.12**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFL		**$1053.96**	**$1062.00**	**$1096.36**	**$1104.40**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFL		**1098.96**	**1111.02**	**1141.36**	**1153.42**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFL		**1143.96**	**1160.04**	**1186.36**	**1202.44**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFL		**1188.96**	**1209.06**	**1231.36**	**1251.46**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFL		**1233.96**	**1258.08**	**1276.36**	**1300.48**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFL		**1278.96**	**1307.10**	**1321.36**	**1349.50**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFL		**1323.96**	**1356.12**	**1366.36**	**1398.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFL		**1368.96**	**1405.14**	**1411.36**	**1447.54**
Top — Laminate B								
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFL		**$1045.60**	**$1053.64**	**$1086.56**	**$1094.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFL		**1094.20**	**1106.26**	**1135.16**	**1147.22**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFL		**1142.80**	**1158.88**	**1183.76**	**1199.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFL		**1191.40**	**1211.50**	**1232.36**	**1252.46**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFL		**1240.00**	**1264.12**	**1280.96**	**1305.08**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFL		**1288.60**	**1316.74**	**1329.56**	**1357.70**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFL		**1337.20**	**1369.36**	**1378.16**	**1410.32**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFL		**1385.80**	**1421.98**	**1426.76**	**1462.94**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFL		**$1091.68**	**$1099.72**	**$1134.08**	**$1142.12**
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFL		**1140.28**	**1152.34**	**1182.68**	**1194.74**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFL		**1188.88**	**1204.96**	**1231.28**	**1247.36**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFL		**1237.48**	**1257.58**	**1279.88**	**1299.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFL		**1286.08**	**1310.20**	**1328.48**	**1352.60**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFL		**1334.68**	**1362.82**	**1377.08**	**1405.22**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFL		**1383.28**	**1415.44**	**1425.68**	**1457.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFL		**1431.88**	**1468.06**	**1474.28**	**1510.46**



JDGL-JFFLDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

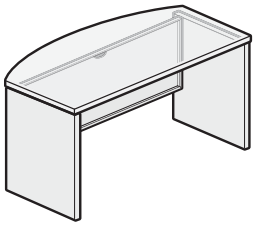
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFW	$1281.98	$1290.02	$1421.56	$1429.60
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFW	1326.98	1339.04	1466.56	1478.62
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFW	1371.98	1388.06	1511.56	1527.64
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFW	1416.98	1437.08	1556.56	1576.66
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFW	1461.98	1486.10	1601.56	1625.68
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFW	1506.98	1535.12	1646.56	1674.70
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFW	1551.98	1584.14	1691.56	1723.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFW	1596.98	1633.16	1736.56	1772.74
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFW	$1325.96	$1334.00	$1468.78	$1476.82
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFW	1370.96	1383.02	1513.78	1525.84
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFW	1415.96	1432.04	1558.78	1574.86
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFW	1460.96	1481.06	1603.78	1623.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFW	1505.96	1530.08	1648.78	1672.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFW	1550.96	1579.10	1693.78	1721.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFW	1595.96	1628.12	1738.78	1770.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFW	1640.96	1677.14	1783.78	1819.96
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-2430-JFFW	$1317.60	$1325.64	$1457.18	$1465.22
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-2436-JFFW	1366.20	1378.26	1505.78	1517.84
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-2442-JFFW	1414.80	1430.88	1554.38	1570.46
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-2448-JFFW	1463.40	1483.50	1602.98	1623.08
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-2454-JFFW	1512.00	1536.12	1651.58	1675.70
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-2460-JFFW	1560.60	1588.74	1700.18	1728.32
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-2466-JFFW	1609.20	1641.36	1748.78	1780.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-2472-JFFW	1657.80	1693.98	1797.38	1833.56
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGL-3030-JFFW	$1363.68	$1371.72	$1506.50	$1514.54
		36″(914mm)	JDGL-3036-JFFW	1412.28	1424.34	1555.10	1567.16
		42″(1067mm)	JDGL-3042-JFFW	1460.88	1476.96	1603.70	1619.78
		48″(1219mm)	JDGL-3048-JFFW	1509.48	1529.58	1652.30	1672.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDGL-3054-JFFW	1558.08	1582.20	1700.90	1725.02
		60″(1524mm)	JDGL-3060-JFFW	1606.68	1634.82	1749.50	1777.64
		66″(1676mm)	JDGL-3066-JFFW	1655.28	1687.44	1798.10	1830.26
		72″(1829mm)	JDGL-3072-JFFW	1703.88	1740.06	1846.70	1882.88



JDGL-JFFWDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

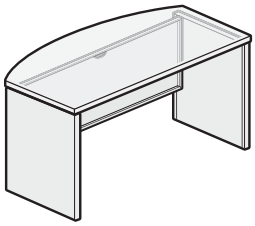
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFS	**$1437.96**	**$1446.00**	**$1507.92**	**$1515.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFS	**1482.96**	**1495.02**	**1552.92**	**1564.98**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFS	**1527.96**	**1544.04**	**1597.92**	**1614.00**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFS	**1572.96**	**1593.06**	**1642.92**	**1663.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFS	**1617.96**	**1642.08**	**1687.92**	**1712.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFS	**1662.96**	**1691.10**	**1732.92**	**1761.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFS	**1707.96**	**1740.12**	**1777.92**	**1810.08**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFS	**1752.96**	**1789.14**	**1822.92**	**1859.10**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFS	**$1495.92**	**$1503.96**	**$1581.84**	**$1589.88**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFS	**1540.92**	**1552.98**	**1626.84**	**1638.90**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFS	**1585.92**	**1602.00**	**1671.84**	**1687.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFS	**1630.92**	**1651.02**	**1716.84**	**1736.94**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFS	**1675.92**	**1700.04**	**1761.84**	**1785.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFS	**1720.92**	**1749.06**	**1806.84**	**1834.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFS	**1765.92**	**1798.08**	**1851.84**	**1884.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFS	**1810.92**	**1847.10**	**1896.84**	**1933.02**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFS	**$1500.16**	**$1508.20**	**$1570.12**	**$1578.16**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFS	**1549.48**	**1561.54**	**1619.44**	**1631.50**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFS	**1598.80**	**1614.88**	**1668.76**	**1684.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFS	**1648.12**	**1668.22**	**1718.08**	**1738.18**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFS	**1697.44**	**1721.56**	**1767.40**	**1791.52**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFS	**1746.76**	**1774.90**	**1816.72**	**1844.86**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFS	**1796.08**	**1828.24**	**1866.04**	**1898.20**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFS	**1845.40**	**1881.58**	**1915.36**	**1951.54**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFS	**$1560.64**	**$1568.68**	**$1646.56**	**$1654.60**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFS	**1609.96**	**1622.02**	**1695.88**	**1707.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFS	**1659.28**	**1675.36**	**1745.20**	**1761.28**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFS	**1708.60**	**1728.70**	**1794.52**	**1814.62**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFS	**1757.92**	**1782.04**	**1843.84**	**1867.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFS	**1807.24**	**1835.38**	**1893.16**	**1921.30**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFS	**1856.56**	**1888.72**	**1942.48**	**1974.64**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFS	**1905.88**	**1942.06**	**1991.80**	**2027.98**



JDGW-KFFSDS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

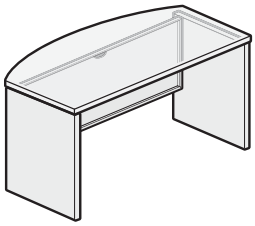
3) Trim color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFL	$1263.96	$1272.00	$1304.92	$1312.96
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFL	1308.96	1321.02	1349.92	1361.98
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFL	1353.96	1370.04	1394.92	1411.00
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFL	1398.96	1419.06	1439.92	1460.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFL	1443.96	1468.08	1484.92	1509.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFL	1488.96	1517.10	1529.92	1558.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFL	1533.96	1566.12	1574.92	1607.08
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFL	1578.96	1615.14	1619.92	1656.10
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFL	$1321.92	$1329.96	$1364.32	$1372.36
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFL	1366.92	1378.98	1409.32	1421.38
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFL	1411.92	1428.00	1454.32	1470.40
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFL	1456.92	1477.02	1499.32	1519.42
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFL	1501.92	1526.04	1544.32	1568.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFL	1546.92	1575.06	1589.32	1617.46
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFL	1591.92	1624.08	1634.32	1666.48
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFL	1636.92	1673.10	1679.32	1715.50
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFL	$1326.16	$1334.20	$1367.12	$1375.16
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFL	1375.48	1387.54	1416.44	1428.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFL	1424.80	1440.88	1465.76	1481.84
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFL	1474.12	1494.22	1515.08	1535.18
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFL	1523.44	1547.56	1564.40	1588.52
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFL	1572.76	1600.90	1613.72	1641.86
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFL	1622.08	1654.24	1663.04	1695.20
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFL	1671.40	1707.58	1712.36	1748.54
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFL	$1386.64	$1394.68	$1429.04	$1437.08
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFL	1435.96	1448.02	1478.36	1490.42
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFL	1485.28	1501.36	1527.68	1543.76
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFL	1534.60	1554.70	1577.00	1597.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFL	1583.92	1608.04	1626.32	1650.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFL	1633.24	1661.38	1675.64	1703.78
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFL	1682.56	1714.72	1724.96	1757.12
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFL	1731.88	1768.06	1774.28	1810.46



JDGW-KFFLDS

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

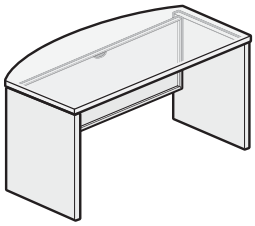
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFW	**$1535.96**	**$1544.00**	**$1675.54**	**$1683.58**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFW	**1580.96**	**1593.02**	**1720.54**	**1732.60**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFW	**1625.96**	**1642.04**	**1765.54**	**1781.62**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFW	**1670.96**	**1691.06**	**1810.54**	**1830.64**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFW	**1715.96**	**1740.08**	**1855.54**	**1879.66**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFW	**1760.96**	**1789.10**	**1900.54**	**1928.68**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFW	**1805.96**	**1838.12**	**1945.54**	**1977.70**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFW	**1850.96**	**1887.14**	**1990.54**	**2026.72**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFW	**$1593.92**	**$1601.96**	**$1736.74**	**$1744.78**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFW	**1638.92**	**1650.98**	**1781.74**	**1793.80**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFW	**1683.92**	**1700.00**	**1826.74**	**1842.82**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFW	**1728.92**	**1749.02**	**1871.74**	**1891.84**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFW	**1773.92**	**1798.04**	**1916.74**	**1940.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFW	**1818.92**	**1847.06**	**1961.74**	**1989.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFW	**1863.92**	**1896.08**	**2006.74**	**2038.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFW	**1908.92**	**1945.10**	**2051.74**	**2087.92**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-2430-KFFW	**$1598.16**	**$1606.20**	**$1737.74**	**$1745.78**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-2436-KFFW	**1647.48**	**1659.54**	**1787.06**	**1799.12**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-2442-KFFW	**1696.80**	**1712.88**	**1836.38**	**1852.46**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-2448-KFFW	**1746.12**	**1766.22**	**1885.70**	**1905.80**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-2454-KFFW	**1795.44**	**1819.56**	**1935.02**	**1959.14**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-2460-KFFW	**1844.76**	**1872.90**	**1984.34**	**2012.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-2466-KFFW	**1894.08**	**1926.24**	**2033.66**	**2065.82**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-2472-KFFW	**1943.40**	**1979.58**	**2082.98**	**2119.16**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDGW-3030-KFFW	**$1658.64**	**$1666.68**	**$1801.46**	**$1809.50**
		36″(914mm)	JDGW-3036-KFFW	**1707.96**	**1720.02**	**1850.78**	**1862.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDGW-3042-KFFW	**1757.28**	**1773.36**	**1900.10**	**1916.18**
		48″(1219mm)	JDGW-3048-KFFW	**1806.60**	**1826.70**	**1949.42**	**1969.52**
		54″(1372mm)	JDGW-3054-KFFW	**1855.92**	**1880.04**	**1998.74**	**2022.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDGW-3060-KFFW	**1905.24**	**1933.38**	**2048.06**	**2076.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JDGW-3066-KFFW	**1954.56**	**1986.72**	**2097.38**	**2129.54**
		72″(1829mm)	JDGW-3072-KFFW	**2003.88**	**2040.06**	**2146.70**	**2182.88**



JDGW-KFFWDS

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

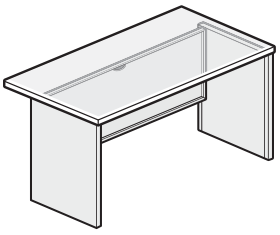
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFS	**$1156.96**	**$1165.00**	**$1242.88**	**$1250.92**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFS	**1201.96**	**1214.02**	**1287.88**	**1299.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFS	**1246.96**	**1263.04**	**1332.88**	**1348.96**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFS	**1291.96**	**1312.06**	**1377.88**	**1397.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFS	**1336.96**	**1361.08**	**1422.88**	**1447.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFS	**1381.96**	**1410.10**	**1467.88**	**1496.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFS	**1426.96**	**1459.12**	**1512.88**	**1545.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFS	**1471.96**	**1508.14**	**1557.88**	**1594.06**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFS	**$1200.94**	**$1208.98**	**$1302.82**	**$1310.86**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFS	**1245.94**	**1258.00**	**1347.82**	**1359.88**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFS	**1290.94**	**1307.02**	**1392.82**	**1408.90**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFS	**1335.94**	**1356.04**	**1437.82**	**1457.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFS	**1380.94**	**1405.06**	**1482.82**	**1506.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFS	**1425.94**	**1454.08**	**1527.82**	**1555.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFS	**1470.94**	**1503.10**	**1572.82**	**1604.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFS	**1515.94**	**1552.12**	**1617.82**	**1654.00**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFS	**$1189.00**	**$1197.04**	**$1274.92**	**$1282.96**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFS	**1237.60**	**1249.66**	**1323.52**	**1335.58**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFS	**1286.20**	**1302.28**	**1372.12**	**1388.20**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFS	**1334.80**	**1354.90**	**1420.72**	**1440.82**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFS	**1383.40**	**1407.52**	**1469.32**	**1493.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFS	**1432.00**	**1460.14**	**1517.92**	**1546.06**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFS	**1480.60**	**1512.76**	**1566.52**	**1598.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFS	**1529.20**	**1565.38**	**1615.12**	**1651.30**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFS	**$1235.08**	**$1243.12**	**$1336.96**	**$1345.00**
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFS	**1283.68**	**1295.74**	**1385.56**	**1397.62**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFS	**1332.28**	**1348.36**	**1434.16**	**1450.24**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFS	**1380.88**	**1400.98**	**1482.76**	**1502.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFS	**1429.48**	**1453.60**	**1531.36**	**1555.48**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFS	**1478.08**	**1506.22**	**1579.96**	**1608.10**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFS	**1526.68**	**1558.84**	**1628.56**	**1660.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFS	**1575.28**	**1611.46**	**1677.16**	**1713.34**



JDXL-JFFSDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

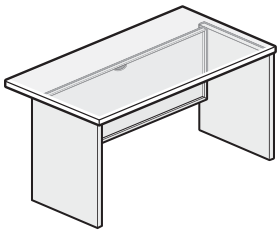
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFL	$ 982.96	$ 991.00	$1025.36	$1033.40
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFL	1027.96	1040.02	1070.36	1082.42
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFL	1072.96	1089.04	1115.36	1131.44
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFL	1117.96	1138.06	1160.36	1180.46
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFL	1162.96	1187.08	1205.36	1229.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFL	1207.96	1236.10	1250.36	1278.50
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFL	1252.96	1285.12	1295.36	1327.52
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFL	1297.96	1334.14	1340.36	1376.54
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFL	$1026.94	$1034.98	$1070.78	$1078.82
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFL	1071.94	1084.00	1115.78	1127.84
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFL	1116.94	1133.02	1160.78	1176.86
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFL	1161.94	1182.04	1205.78	1225.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFL	1206.94	1231.06	1250.78	1274.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFL	1251.94	1280.08	1295.78	1323.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFL	1296.94	1329.10	1340.78	1372.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFL	1341.94	1378.12	1385.78	1421.96
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFL	$1015.00	$1023.04	$1057.40	$1065.44
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFL	1063.60	1075.66	1106.00	1118.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFL	1112.20	1128.28	1154.60	1170.68
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFL	1160.80	1180.90	1203.20	1223.30
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFL	1209.40	1233.52	1251.80	1275.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFL	1258.00	1286.14	1300.40	1328.54
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFL	1306.60	1338.76	1349.00	1381.16
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFL	1355.20	1391.38	1397.60	1433.78
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFL	$1061.08	$1069.12	$1104.92	$1112.96
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFL	1109.68	1121.74	1153.52	1165.58
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFL	1158.28	1174.36	1202.12	1218.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFL	1206.88	1226.98	1250.72	1270.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFL	1255.48	1279.60	1299.32	1323.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFL	1304.08	1332.22	1347.92	1376.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFL	1352.68	1384.84	1396.52	1428.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFL	1401.28	1437.46	1445.12	1481.30



JDXL-JFFLDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

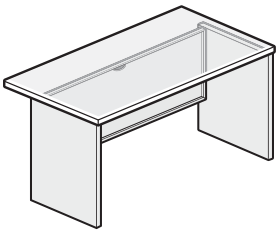
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFW	$1254.96	$1263.00	$1397.78	$1405.82
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFW	1299.96	1312.02	1442.78	1454.84
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFW	1344.96	1361.04	1487.78	1503.86
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFW	1389.96	1410.06	1532.78	1552.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFW	1434.96	1459.08	1577.78	1601.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFW	1479.96	1508.10	1622.78	1650.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFW	1524.96	1557.12	1667.78	1699.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFW	1569.96	1606.14	1712.78	1748.96
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFW	$1298.94	$1306.98	$1445.00	$1453.04
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFW	1343.94	1356.00	1490.00	1502.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFW	1388.94	1405.02	1535.00	1551.08
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFW	1433.94	1454.04	1580.00	1600.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFW	1478.94	1503.06	1625.00	1649.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFW	1523.94	1552.08	1670.00	1698.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFW	1568.94	1601.10	1715.00	1747.16
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFW	1613.94	1650.12	1760.00	1796.18
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3030-JFFW	$1287.00	$1295.04	$1429.82	$1437.86
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3036-JFFW	1335.60	1347.66	1478.42	1490.48
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3042-JFFW	1384.20	1400.28	1527.02	1543.10
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3048-JFFW	1432.80	1452.90	1575.62	1595.72
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3054-JFFW	1481.40	1505.52	1624.22	1648.34
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3060-JFFW	1530.00	1558.14	1672.82	1700.96
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3066-JFFW	1578.60	1610.76	1721.42	1753.58
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3072-JFFW	1627.20	1663.38	1770.02	1806.20
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXL-3630-JFFW	$1333.08	$1341.12	$1479.14	$1487.18
		36″(914mm)	JDXL-3636-JFFW	1381.68	1393.74	1527.74	1539.80
		42″(1067mm)	JDXL-3642-JFFW	1430.28	1446.36	1576.34	1592.42
		48″(1219mm)	JDXL-3648-JFFW	1478.88	1498.98	1624.94	1645.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDXL-3654-JFFW	1527.48	1551.60	1673.54	1697.66
		60″(1524mm)	JDXL-3660-JFFW	1576.08	1604.22	1722.14	1750.28
		66″(1676mm)	JDXL-3666-JFFW	1624.68	1656.84	1770.74	1802.90
		72″(1829mm)	JDXL-3672-JFFW	1673.28	1709.46	1819.34	1855.52



JDXL-JFFWDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

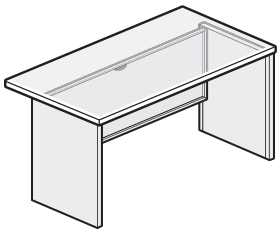
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFS	**$1410.92**	**$1418.96**	**$1496.84**	**$1504.88**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFS	**1455.92**	**1467.98**	**1541.84**	**1553.90**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFS	**1500.92**	**1517.00**	**1586.84**	**1602.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFS	**1545.92**	**1566.02**	**1631.84**	**1651.94**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFS	**1590.92**	**1615.04**	**1676.84**	**1700.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFS	**1635.92**	**1664.06**	**1721.84**	**1749.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFS	**1680.92**	**1713.08**	**1766.84**	**1799.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFS	**1725.92**	**1762.10**	**1811.84**	**1848.02**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFS	**$1468.88**	**$1476.92**	**$1570.76**	**$1578.80**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFS	**1513.88**	**1525.94**	**1615.76**	**1627.82**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFS	**1558.88**	**1574.96**	**1660.76**	**1676.84**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFS	**1603.88**	**1623.98**	**1705.76**	**1725.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFS	**1648.88**	**1673.00**	**1750.76**	**1774.88**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFS	**1693.88**	**1722.02**	**1795.76**	**1823.90**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFS	**1738.88**	**1771.04**	**1840.76**	**1872.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFS	**1783.88**	**1820.06**	**1885.76**	**1921.94**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFS	**$1460.51**	**$1468.55**	**$1546.43**	**$1554.47**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFS	**1509.83**	**1521.89**	**1595.75**	**1607.81**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFS	**1559.15**	**1575.23**	**1645.07**	**1661.15**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFS	**1608.47**	**1628.57**	**1694.39**	**1714.49**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFS	**1657.79**	**1681.91**	**1743.71**	**1767.83**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFS	**1707.11**	**1735.25**	**1793.03**	**1821.17**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFS	**1756.43**	**1788.59**	**1842.35**	**1874.51**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFS	**1805.75**	**1841.93**	**1891.67**	**1927.85**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFS	**$1520.99**	**$1529.03**	**$1622.87**	**$1630.91**
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFS	**1570.31**	**1582.37**	**1672.19**	**1684.25**
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFS	**1619.63**	**1635.71**	**1721.51**	**1737.59**
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFS	**1668.95**	**1689.05**	**1770.83**	**1790.93**
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFS	**1718.27**	**1742.39**	**1820.15**	**1844.27**
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFS	**1767.59**	**1795.73**	**1869.47**	**1897.61**
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFS	**1816.91**	**1849.07**	**1918.79**	**1950.95**
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFS	**1866.23**	**1902.41**	**1968.11**	**2004.29**



JDXW-KFFSDS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

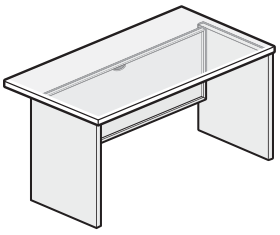
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFL	$1236.92	$1244.96	$1279.32	$1287.36
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFL	1281.92	1293.98	1324.32	1336.38
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFL	1326.92	1343.00	1369.32	1385.40
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFL	1371.92	1392.02	1414.32	1434.42
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFL	1416.92	1441.04	1459.32	1483.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFL	1461.92	1490.06	1504.32	1532.46
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFL	1506.92	1539.08	1549.32	1581.48
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFL	1551.92	1588.10	1594.32	1630.50
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFL	$1294.88	$1302.92	$1338.72	$1346.76
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFL	1339.88	1351.94	1383.72	1395.78
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFL	1384.88	1400.96	1428.72	1444.80
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFL	1429.88	1449.98	1473.72	1493.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFL	1474.88	1499.00	1518.72	1542.84
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFL	1519.88	1548.02	1563.72	1591.86
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFL	1564.88	1597.04	1608.72	1640.88
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFL	1609.88	1646.06	1653.72	1689.90
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFL	$1286.51	$1294.55	$1328.91	$1336.95
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFL	1335.83	1347.89	1378.23	1390.29
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFL	1385.15	1401.23	1427.55	1443.63
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFL	1434.47	1454.57	1476.87	1496.97
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFL	1483.79	1507.91	1526.19	1550.31
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFL	1533.11	1561.25	1575.51	1603.65
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFL	1582.43	1614.59	1624.83	1656.99
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFL	1631.75	1667.93	1674.15	1710.33
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFL	$1346.99	$1355.03	$1390.83	$1398.87
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFL	1396.31	1408.37	1440.15	1452.21
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFL	1445.63	1461.71	1489.47	1505.55
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFL	1494.95	1515.05	1538.79	1558.89
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFL	1544.27	1568.39	1588.11	1612.23
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFL	1593.59	1621.73	1637.43	1665.57
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFL	1642.91	1675.07	1686.75	1718.91
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFL	1692.23	1728.41	1736.07	1772.25



JDXW-KFFLDS

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

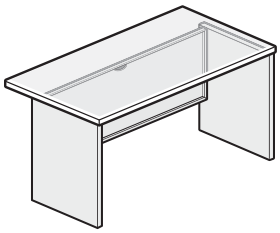
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFW		$1508.92	$1516.96	$1651.74	$1659.78
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFW		1553.92	1565.98	1696.74	1708.80
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFW		1598.92	1615.00	1741.74	1757.82
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFW		1643.92	1664.02	1786.74	1806.84
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFW		1688.92	1713.04	1831.74	1855.86
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFW		1733.92	1762.06	1876.74	1904.88
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFW		1778.92	1811.08	1921.74	1953.90
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFW		1823.92	1860.10	1966.74	2002.92
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFW		$1566.88	$1574.92	$1712.94	$1720.98
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFW		1611.88	1623.94	1757.94	1770.00
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFW		1656.88	1672.96	1802.94	1819.02
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFW		1701.88	1721.98	1847.94	1868.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFW		1746.88	1771.00	1892.94	1917.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFW		1791.88	1820.02	1937.94	1966.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFW		1836.88	1869.04	1982.94	2015.10
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFW		1881.88	1918.06	2027.94	2064.12
Top — Wood Group B								
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3030-KFFW		$1558.51	$1566.55	$1701.33	$1709.37
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3036-KFFW		1607.83	1619.89	1750.65	1762.71
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3042-KFFW		1657.15	1673.23	1799.97	1816.05
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3048-KFFW		1706.47	1726.57	1849.29	1869.39
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3054-KFFW		1755.79	1779.91	1898.61	1922.73
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3060-KFFW		1805.11	1833.25	1947.93	1976.07
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3066-KFFW		1854.43	1886.59	1997.25	2029.41
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3072-KFFW		1903.75	1939.93	2046.57	2082.75
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDXW-3630-KFFW		$1618.99	$1627.03	$1765.05	$1773.09
		36″(914mm)	JDXW-3636-KFFW		1668.31	1680.37	1814.37	1826.43
		42″(1067mm)	JDXW-3642-KFFW		1717.63	1733.71	1863.69	1879.77
		48″(1219mm)	JDXW-3648-KFFW		1766.95	1787.05	1913.01	1933.11
		54″(1372mm)	JDXW-3654-KFFW		1816.27	1840.39	1962.33	1986.45
		60″(1524mm)	JDXW-3660-KFFW		1865.59	1893.73	2011.65	2039.79
		66″(1676mm)	JDXW-3666-KFFW		1914.91	1947.07	2060.97	2093.13
		72″(1829mm)	JDXW-3672-KFFW		1964.23	2000.41	2110.29	2146.47



JDXW-KFFWDS

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Edge on guest side extends 6″(152mm) beyond end panels along the entire width of the desk.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

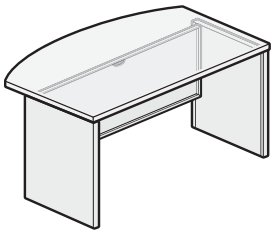
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFS	**$1227.96**	**$1236.00**	**$1313.88**	**$1321.92**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFS	**1272.96**	**1285.02**	**1358.88**	**1370.94**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFS	**1317.96**	**1334.04**	**1403.88**	**1419.96**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFS	**1362.96**	**1383.06**	**1448.88**	**1468.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFS	**1407.96**	**1432.08**	**1493.88**	**1518.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFS	**1452.96**	**1481.10**	**1538.88**	**1567.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFS	**1497.96**	**1530.12**	**1583.88**	**1616.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFS	**1542.96**	**1579.14**	**1628.88**	**1665.06**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFS	**$1271.94**	**$1279.98**	**$1373.82**	**$1381.86**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFS	**1316.94**	**1329.00**	**1418.82**	**1430.88**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFS	**1361.94**	**1378.02**	**1463.82**	**1479.90**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFS	**1406.94**	**1427.04**	**1508.82**	**1528.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFS	**1451.94**	**1476.06**	**1553.82**	**1577.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFS	**1496.94**	**1525.08**	**1598.82**	**1626.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFS	**1541.94**	**1574.10**	**1643.82**	**1675.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFS	**1586.94**	**1623.12**	**1688.82**	**1725.00**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFS	**$1265.68**	**$1273.72**	**$1351.60**	**$1359.64**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFS	**1314.28**	**1326.34**	**1400.20**	**1412.26**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFS	**1362.88**	**1378.96**	**1448.80**	**1464.88**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFS	**1411.48**	**1431.58**	**1497.40**	**1517.50**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFS	**1460.08**	**1484.20**	**1546.00**	**1570.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFS	**1508.68**	**1536.82**	**1594.60**	**1622.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFS	**1557.28**	**1589.44**	**1643.20**	**1675.36**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFS	**1605.88**	**1642.06**	**1691.80**	**1727.98**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFS	**$1311.76**	**$1319.80**	**$1413.64**	**$1421.68**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFS	**1360.36**	**1372.42**	**1462.24**	**1474.30**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFS	**1408.96**	**1425.04**	**1510.84**	**1526.92**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFS	**1457.56**	**1477.66**	**1559.44**	**1579.54**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFS	**1506.16**	**1530.28**	**1608.04**	**1632.16**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFS	**1554.76**	**1582.90**	**1656.64**	**1684.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFS	**1603.36**	**1635.52**	**1705.24**	**1737.40**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFS	**1651.96**	**1688.14**	**1753.84**	**1790.02**



JDHL-JFFSDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

4) Trim color for end panels.

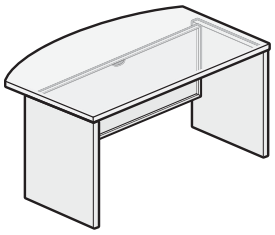
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFL	**$1053.96**	**$1062.00**	**$1096.36**	**$1104.40**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFL	**1098.96**	**1111.02**	**1141.36**	**1153.42**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFL	**1143.96**	**1160.04**	**1186.36**	**1202.44**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFL	**1188.96**	**1209.06**	**1231.36**	**1251.46**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFL	**1233.96**	**1258.08**	**1276.36**	**1300.48**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFL	**1278.96**	**1307.10**	**1321.36**	**1349.50**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFL	**1323.96**	**1356.12**	**1366.36**	**1398.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFL	**1368.96**	**1405.14**	**1411.36**	**1447.54**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFL	**$1097.94**	**$1105.98**	**$1141.78**	**$1149.82**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFL	**1142.94**	**1155.00**	**1186.78**	**1198.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFL	**1187.94**	**1204.02**	**1231.78**	**1247.86**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFL	**1232.94**	**1253.04**	**1276.78**	**1296.88**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFL	**1277.94**	**1302.06**	**1321.78**	**1345.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFL	**1322.94**	**1351.08**	**1366.78**	**1394.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFL	**1367.94**	**1400.10**	**1411.78**	**1443.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFL	**1412.94**	**1449.12**	**1456.78**	**1492.96**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFL	**$1091.68**	**$1099.72**	**$1134.08**	**$1142.12**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFL	**1140.28**	**1152.34**	**1182.68**	**1194.74**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFL	**1188.88**	**1204.96**	**1231.28**	**1247.36**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFL	**1237.48**	**1257.58**	**1279.88**	**1299.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFL	**1286.08**	**1310.20**	**1328.48**	**1352.60**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFL	**1334.68**	**1362.82**	**1377.08**	**1405.22**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFL	**1383.28**	**1415.44**	**1425.68**	**1457.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFL	**1431.88**	**1468.06**	**1474.28**	**1510.46**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFL	**$1137.76**	**$1145.80**	**$1181.60**	**$1189.64**
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFL	**1186.36**	**1198.42**	**1230.20**	**1242.26**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFL	**1234.96**	**1251.04**	**1278.80**	**1294.88**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFL	**1283.56**	**1303.66**	**1327.40**	**1347.50**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFL	**1332.16**	**1356.28**	**1376.00**	**1400.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFL	**1380.76**	**1408.90**	**1424.60**	**1452.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFL	**1429.36**	**1461.52**	**1473.20**	**1505.36**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFL	**1477.96**	**1514.14**	**1521.80**	**1557.98**



JDHL-JFFLDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

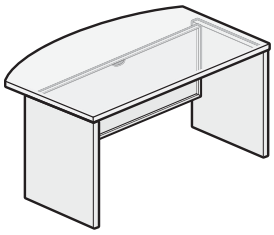
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFW	$1325.96	$1334.00	$1468.78	$1476.82
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFW	1370.96	1383.02	1513.78	1525.84
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFW	1415.96	1432.04	1558.78	1574.86
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFW	1460.96	1481.06	1603.78	1623.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFW	1505.96	1530.08	1648.78	1672.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFW	1550.96	1579.10	1693.78	1721.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFW	1595.96	1628.12	1738.78	1770.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFW	1640.96	1677.14	1783.78	1819.96
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFW	$1369.94	$1377.98	$1516.00	$1524.04
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFW	1414.94	1427.00	1561.00	1573.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFW	1459.94	1476.02	1606.00	1622.08
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFW	1504.94	1525.04	1651.00	1671.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFW	1549.94	1574.06	1696.00	1720.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFW	1594.94	1623.08	1741.00	1769.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFW	1639.94	1672.10	1786.00	1818.16
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFW	1684.94	1721.12	1831.00	1867.18
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3030-JFFW	$1363.68	$1371.72	$1506.50	$1514.54
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3036-JFFW	1412.28	1424.34	1555.10	1567.16
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3042-JFFW	1460.88	1476.96	1603.70	1619.78
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3048-JFFW	1509.48	1529.58	1652.30	1672.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3054-JFFW	1558.08	1582.20	1700.90	1725.02
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3060-JFFW	1606.68	1634.82	1749.50	1777.64
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3066-JFFW	1655.28	1687.44	1798.10	1830.26
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3072-JFFW	1703.88	1740.06	1846.70	1882.88
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHL-3630-JFFW	$1409.76	$1417.80	$1555.82	$1563.86
		36″(914mm)	JDHL-3636-JFFW	1458.36	1470.42	1604.42	1616.48
		42″(1067mm)	JDHL-3642-JFFW	1506.96	1523.04	1653.02	1669.10
		48″(1219mm)	JDHL-3648-JFFW	1555.56	1575.66	1701.62	1721.72
		54″(1372mm)	JDHL-3654-JFFW	1604.16	1628.28	1750.22	1774.34
		60″(1524mm)	JDHL-3660-JFFW	1652.76	1680.90	1798.82	1826.96
		66″(1676mm)	JDHL-3666-JFFW	1701.36	1733.52	1847.42	1879.58
		72″(1829mm)	JDHL-3672-JFFW	1749.96	1786.14	1896.02	1932.20



JDHL-JFFWDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

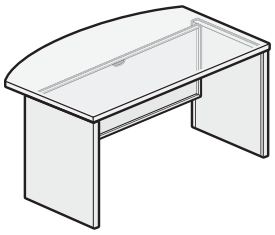
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFS	$1495.92	$1503.96	$1581.84	$1589.88
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFS	1540.92	1552.98	1626.84	1638.90
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFS	1585.92	1602.00	1671.84	1687.92
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFS	1630.92	1651.02	1716.84	1736.94
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFS	1675.92	1700.04	1761.84	1785.96
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFS	1720.92	1749.06	1806.84	1834.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFS	1765.92	1798.08	1851.84	1884.00
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFS	1810.92	1847.10	1896.84	1933.02
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFS	$1553.88	$1561.92	$1655.76	$1663.80
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFS	1598.88	1610.94	1700.76	1712.82
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFS	1643.88	1659.96	1745.76	1761.84
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFS	1688.88	1708.98	1790.76	1810.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFS	1733.88	1758.00	1835.76	1859.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFS	1778.88	1807.02	1880.76	1908.90
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFS	1823.88	1856.04	1925.76	1957.92
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFS	1868.88	1905.06	1970.76	2006.94
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFS	$1560.64	$1568.68	$1646.56	$1654.60
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFS	1609.96	1622.02	1695.88	1707.94
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFS	1659.28	1675.36	1745.20	1761.28
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFS	1708.60	1728.70	1794.52	1814.62
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFS	1757.92	1782.04	1843.84	1867.96
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFS	1807.24	1835.38	1893.16	1921.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFS	1856.56	1888.72	1942.48	1974.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFS	1905.88	1942.06	1991.80	2027.98
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFS	$1621.12	$1629.16	$1723.00	$1731.04
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFS	1670.44	1682.50	1772.32	1784.38
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFS	1719.76	1735.84	1821.64	1837.72
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFS	1769.08	1789.18	1870.96	1891.06
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFS	1818.40	1842.52	1920.28	1944.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFS	1867.72	1895.86	1969.60	1997.74
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFS	1917.04	1949.20	2018.92	2051.08
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFS	1966.36	2002.54	2068.24	2104.42



JDHW-KFFSDS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

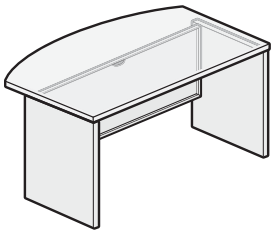
3) Trim color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFL	$1321.92	$1329.96	$1364.32	$1372.36
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFL	1366.92	1378.98	1409.32	1421.38
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFL	1411.92	1428.00	1454.32	1470.40
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFL	1456.92	1477.02	1499.32	1519.42
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFL	1501.92	1526.04	1544.32	1568.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFL	1546.92	1575.06	1589.32	1617.46
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFL	1591.92	1624.08	1634.32	1666.48
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFL	1636.92	1673.10	1679.32	1715.50
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFL	$1379.88	$1387.92	$1423.72	$1431.76
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFL	1424.88	1436.94	1468.72	1480.78
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFL	1469.88	1485.96	1513.72	1529.80
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFL	1514.88	1534.98	1558.72	1578.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFL	1559.88	1584.00	1603.72	1627.84
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFL	1604.88	1633.02	1648.72	1676.86
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFL	1649.88	1682.04	1693.72	1725.88
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFL	1694.88	1731.06	1738.72	1774.90
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFL	$1386.64	$1394.68	$1429.04	$1437.08
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFL	1435.96	1448.02	1478.36	1490.42
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFL	1485.28	1501.36	1527.68	1543.76
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFL	1534.60	1554.70	1577.00	1597.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFL	1583.92	1608.04	1626.32	1650.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFL	1633.24	1661.38	1675.64	1703.78
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFL	1682.56	1714.72	1724.96	1757.12
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFL	1731.88	1768.06	1774.28	1810.46
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFL	$1447.12	$1455.16	$1490.96	$1499.00
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFL	1496.44	1508.50	1540.28	1552.34
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFL	1545.76	1561.84	1589.60	1605.68
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFL	1595.08	1615.18	1638.92	1659.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFL	1644.40	1668.52	1688.24	1712.36
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFL	1693.72	1721.86	1737.56	1765.70
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFL	1743.04	1775.20	1786.88	1819.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFL	1792.36	1828.54	1836.20	1872.38



JDHW-KFFLDS

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

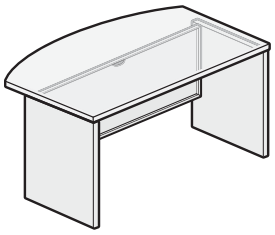
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Desk Shells

Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFW	**$1593.92**	**$1601.96**	**$1736.74**	**$1744.78**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFW	**1638.92**	**1650.98**	**1781.74**	**1793.80**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFW	**1683.92**	**1700.00**	**1826.74**	**1842.82**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFW	**1728.92**	**1749.02**	**1871.74**	**1891.84**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFW	**1773.92**	**1798.04**	**1916.74**	**1940.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFW	**1818.92**	**1847.06**	**1961.74**	**1989.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFW	**1863.92**	**1896.08**	**2006.74**	**2038.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFW	**1908.92**	**1945.10**	**2051.74**	**2087.92**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFW	**$1651.88**	**$1659.92**	**$1797.94**	**$1805.98**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFW	**1696.88**	**1708.94**	**1842.94**	**1855.00**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFW	**1741.88**	**1757.96**	**1887.94**	**1904.02**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFW	**1786.88**	**1806.98**	**1932.94**	**1953.04**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFW	**1831.88**	**1856.00**	**1977.94**	**2002.06**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFW	**1876.88**	**1905.02**	**2022.94**	**2051.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFW	**1921.88**	**1954.04**	**2067.94**	**2100.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFW	**1966.88**	**2003.06**	**2112.94**	**2149.12**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3030-KFFW	**$1658.64**	**$1666.68**	**$1801.46**	**$1809.50**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3036-KFFW	**1707.96**	**1720.02**	**1850.78**	**1862.84**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3042-KFFW	**1757.28**	**1773.36**	**1900.10**	**1916.18**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3048-KFFW	**1806.60**	**1826.70**	**1949.42**	**1969.52**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3054-KFFW	**1855.92**	**1880.04**	**1998.74**	**2022.86**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3060-KFFW	**1905.24**	**1933.38**	**2048.06**	**2076.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3066-KFFW	**1954.56**	**1986.72**	**2097.38**	**2129.54**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3072-KFFW	**2003.88**	**2040.06**	**2146.70**	**2182.88**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JDHW-3630-KFFW	**$1719.12**	**$1727.16**	**$1865.18**	**$1873.22**
		36″(914mm)	JDHW-3636-KFFW	**1768.44**	**1780.50**	**1914.50**	**1926.56**
		42″(1067mm)	JDHW-3642-KFFW	**1817.76**	**1833.84**	**1963.82**	**1979.90**
		48″(1219mm)	JDHW-3648-KFFW	**1867.08**	**1887.18**	**2013.14**	**2033.24**
		54″(1372mm)	JDHW-3654-KFFW	**1916.40**	**1940.52**	**2062.46**	**2086.58**
		60″(1524mm)	JDHW-3660-KFFW	**1965.72**	**1993.86**	**2111.78**	**2139.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDHW-3666-KFFW	**2015.04**	**2047.20**	**2161.10**	**2193.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JDHW-3672-KFFW	**2064.36**	**2100.54**	**2210.42**	**2246.60**



JDHW-KFFWDS

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Bow edge on guest side extends 10″(254mm) beyond end panels at the center of the desk (4″(102mm) of extension + 6″(152mm) of bow).
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the desk shell, pedestal depth must be at least 12″(305mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	18″(457mm)
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

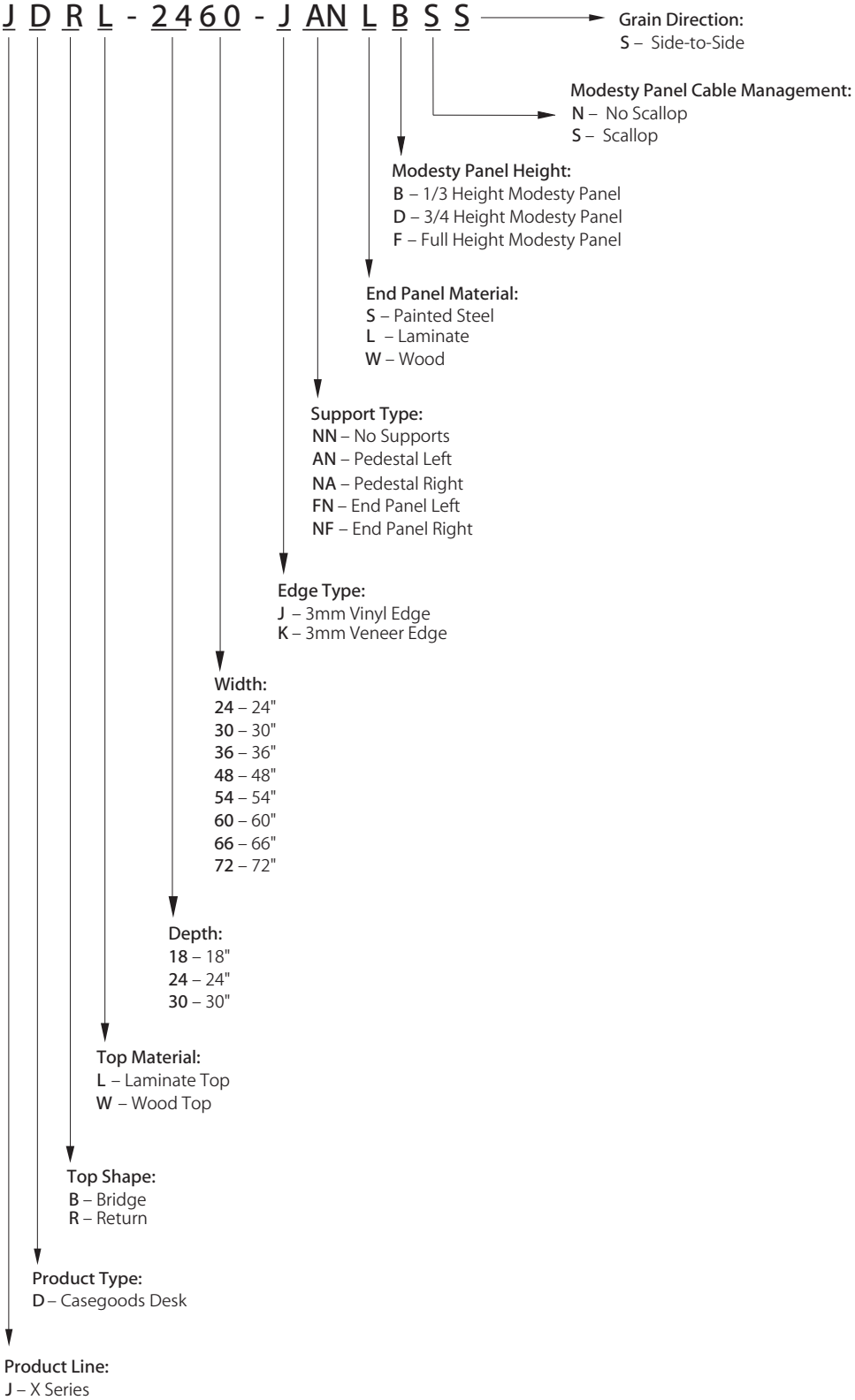
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panels.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

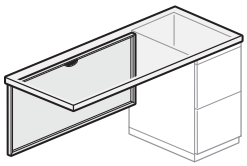
X Series Returns and Bridges

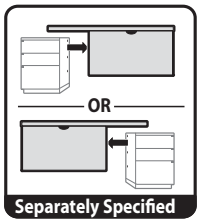


X Series Returns

Pedestal Return — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J N S	$446.00	$458.06	$477.44	$489.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J N S	491.00	507.08	526.04	542.12
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J N S	536.00	556.10	574.64	594.74
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J N S	581.00	605.12	623.24	647.36
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J N S	626.00	654.14	671.84	699.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J N S	671.00	703.16	720.44	752.60
		72″(1829mm)	JDRL-1872-J N S	716.00	752.18	769.04	805.22
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J N S	$471.98	$484.04	$505.52	$517.58
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J N S	516.98	533.06	554.12	570.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J N S	561.98	582.08	602.72	622.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J N S	606.98	631.10	651.32	675.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J N S	651.98	680.12	699.92	728.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J N S	696.98	729.14	748.52	780.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDRL-2472-J N S	741.98	778.16	797.12	833.30
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J N S	$497.96	$510.02	$533.60	$545.66
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J N S	542.96	559.04	582.20	598.28
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J N S	587.96	608.06	630.80	650.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J N S	632.96	657.08	679.40	703.52
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J N S	677.96	706.10	728.00	756.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J N S	722.96	755.12	776.60	808.76
		72″(1829mm)	JDRL-3072-J N S	767.96	804.14	825.20	861.38





JDRL-JNANDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of return top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **AN** Left-hand
- **NA** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

3) Edge trim color for top.

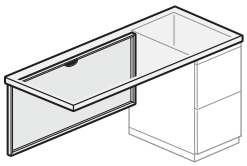
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

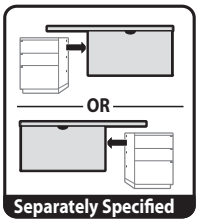
***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Returns

Pedestal Return — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K N S	$ 672.00	$ 684.06	$ 720.87	$ 732.93
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K N S	717.00	733.08	770.19	786.27
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K N S	762.00	782.10	819.51	839.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K N S	807.00	831.12	868.83	892.95
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K N S	852.00	880.14	918.15	946.29
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K N S	897.00	929.16	967.47	999.63
		72″(1829mm)	JDRW-1872-K N S	942.00	978.18	1016.79	1052.97
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K N S	$ 711.96	$ 724.02	$ 763.35	$ 775.41
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K N S	756.96	773.04	812.67	828.75
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K N S	801.96	822.06	861.99	882.09
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K N S	846.96	871.08	911.31	935.43
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K N S	891.96	920.10	960.63	988.77
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K N S	936.96	969.12	1009.95	1042.11
		72″(1829mm)	JDRW-2472-K N S	981.96	1018.14	1059.27	1095.45
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K N S	$ 751.92	$ 763.98	$ 805.83	$ 817.89
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K N S	796.92	813.00	855.15	871.23
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K N S	841.92	862.02	904.47	924.57
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K N S	886.92	911.04	953.79	977.91
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K N S	931.92	960.06	1003.11	1031.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K N S	976.92	1009.08	1052.43	1084.59
		72″(1829mm)	JDRW-3072-K N S	1021.92	1058.10	1101.75	1137.93





JDRW-KNANDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of return top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

AN Left-hand

NA Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

B 1/3 Height

D 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list

F Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

N No Scallop

S Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

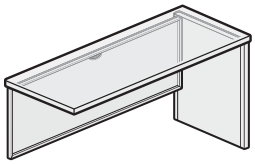
3) Trim color for modesty panel.

***Note:** Desk pedestals must be specified separately.

X Series Returns

Return — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J S S	$ 690.00	$ 694.02	$ 717.00	$ 721.02
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J S S	735.00	743.04	762.00	770.04
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J S S	780.00	792.06	807.00	819.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J S S	825.00	841.08	852.00	868.08
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J S S	870.00	890.10	897.00	917.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J S S	915.00	939.12	942.00	966.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J S S	960.00	988.14	987.00	1015.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J S S	1005.00	1037.16	1032.00	1064.16
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J S S	$ 724.98	$ 729.00	$ 759.96	$ 763.98
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J S S	769.98	778.02	804.96	813.00
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J S S	814.98	827.04	849.96	862.02
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J S S	859.98	876.06	894.96	911.04
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J S S	904.98	925.08	939.96	960.06
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J S S	949.98	974.10	984.96	1009.08
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J S S	994.98	1023.12	1029.96	1058.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J S S	1039.98	1072.14	1074.96	1107.12
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J S S	$ 759.96	$ 763.98	$ 802.92	$ 806.94
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J S S	804.96	813.00	847.92	855.96
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J S S	849.96	862.02	892.92	904.98
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J S S	894.96	911.04	937.92	954.00
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J S S	939.96	960.06	982.92	1003.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J S S	984.96	1009.08	1027.92	1052.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J S S	1029.96	1058.10	1072.92	1101.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J S S	1074.96	1107.12	1117.92	1150.08
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J S S	$ 714.24	$ 718.26	$ 741.24	$ 745.26
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J S S	762.84	770.88	789.84	797.88
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J S S	811.44	823.50	838.44	850.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J S S	860.04	876.12	887.04	903.12
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J S S	908.64	928.74	935.64	955.74
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J S S	957.24	981.36	984.24	1008.36
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J S S	1005.84	1033.98	1032.84	1060.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J S S	1054.44	1086.60	1081.44	1113.60
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J S S	$ 751.32	$ 755.34	$ 786.30	$ 790.32
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J S S	799.92	807.96	834.90	842.94
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J S S	848.52	860.58	883.50	895.56
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J S S	897.12	913.20	932.10	948.18
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J S S	945.72	965.82	980.70	1000.80
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J S S	994.32	1018.44	1029.30	1053.42
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J S S	1042.92	1071.06	1077.90	1106.04
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J S S	1091.52	1123.68	1126.50	1158.66
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J S S	$ 788.40	$ 792.42	$ 831.36	$ 835.38
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J S S	837.00	845.04	879.96	888.00
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J S S	885.60	897.66	928.56	940.62
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J S S	934.20	950.28	977.16	993.24
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J S S	982.80	1002.90	1025.76	1045.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J S S	1031.40	1055.52	1074.36	1098.48
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J S S	1080.00	1108.14	1122.96	1151.10
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J S S	1128.60	1160.76	1171.56	1203.72



JDRL-JNFSDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

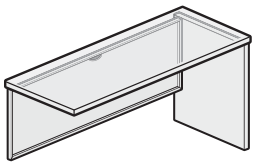
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Returns

Return — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J L S	$ 603.00	$ 607.02	$ 622.76	$ 626.78
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J L S	648.00	656.04	667.76	675.80
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J L S	693.00	705.06	712.76	724.82
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J L S	738.00	754.08	757.76	773.84
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J L S	783.00	803.10	802.76	822.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J L S	828.00	852.12	847.76	871.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J L S	873.00	901.14	892.76	920.90
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J L S	918.00	950.16	937.76	969.92
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J L S	$ 637.98	$ 642.00	$ 658.46	$ 662.48
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J L S	682.98	691.02	703.46	711.50
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J L S	727.98	740.04	748.46	760.52
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J L S	772.98	789.06	793.46	809.54
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J L S	817.98	838.08	838.46	858.56
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J L S	862.98	887.10	883.46	907.58
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J L S	907.98	936.12	928.46	956.60
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J L S	952.98	985.14	973.46	1005.62
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J L S	$ 672.96	$ 676.98	$ 694.16	$ 698.18
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J L S	717.96	726.00	739.16	747.20
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J L S	762.96	775.02	784.16	796.22
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J L S	807.96	824.04	829.16	845.24
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J L S	852.96	873.06	874.16	894.26
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J L S	897.96	922.08	919.16	943.28
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J L S	942.96	971.10	964.16	992.30
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J L S	987.96	1020.12	1009.16	1041.32
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J L S	$ 627.24	$ 631.26	$ 647.00	$ 651.02
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J L S	675.84	683.88	695.60	703.64
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J L S	724.44	736.50	744.20	756.26
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J L S	773.04	789.12	792.80	808.88
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J L S	821.64	841.74	841.40	861.50
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J L S	870.24	894.36	890.00	914.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J L S	918.84	946.98	938.60	966.74
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J L S	967.44	999.60	987.20	1019.36
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J L S	$ 664.32	$ 668.34	$ 684.80	$ 688.82
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J L S	712.92	720.96	733.40	741.44
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J L S	761.52	773.58	782.00	794.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J L S	810.12	826.20	830.60	846.68
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J L S	858.72	878.82	879.20	899.30
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J L S	907.32	931.44	927.80	951.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J L S	955.92	984.06	976.40	1004.54
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J L S	1004.52	1036.68	1025.00	1057.16
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J L S	$ 701.40	$ 705.42	$ 722.60	$ 726.62
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J L S	750.00	758.04	771.20	779.24
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J L S	798.60	810.66	819.80	831.86
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J L S	847.20	863.28	868.40	884.48
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J L S	895.80	915.90	917.00	937.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J L S	944.40	968.52	965.60	989.72
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J L S	993.00	1021.14	1014.20	1042.34
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J L S	1041.60	1073.76	1062.80	1094.96



JDRL-JNFLDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

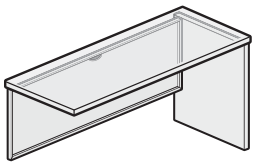
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Returns

Return — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J W S	$ 739.00	$ 743.02	$ 807.17	$ 811.19
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J W S	784.00	792.04	852.17	860.21
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J W S	829.00	841.06	897.17	909.23
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J W S	874.00	890.08	942.17	958.25
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J W S	919.00	939.10	987.17	1007.27
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J W S	964.00	988.12	1032.17	1056.29
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J W S	1009.00	1037.14	1077.17	1105.31
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J W S	1054.00	1086.16	1122.17	1154.33
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J W S	$ 773.98	$ 778.00	$ 843.77	$ 847.79
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J W S	818.98	827.02	888.77	896.81
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J W S	863.98	876.04	933.77	945.83
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J W S	908.98	925.06	978.77	994.85
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J W S	953.98	974.08	1023.77	1043.87
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J W S	998.98	1023.10	1068.77	1092.89
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J W S	1043.98	1072.12	1113.77	1141.91
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J W S	1088.98	1121.14	1158.77	1190.93
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J W S	$ 808.96	$ 812.98	$ 880.37	$ 884.39
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J W S	853.96	862.00	925.37	933.41
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J W S	898.96	911.02	970.37	982.43
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J W S	943.96	960.04	1015.37	1031.45
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J W S	988.96	1009.06	1060.37	1080.47
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J W S	1033.96	1058.08	1105.37	1129.49
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J W S	1078.96	1107.10	1150.37	1178.51
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J W S	1123.96	1156.12	1195.37	1227.53
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-1824-J W S	$ 763.24	$ 767.26	$ 831.41	$ 835.43
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-1830-J W S	811.84	819.88	880.01	888.05
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-1836-J W S	860.44	872.50	928.61	940.67
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-1842-J W S	909.04	925.12	977.21	993.29
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-1848-J W S	957.64	977.74	1025.81	1045.91
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-1854-J W S	1006.24	1030.36	1074.41	1098.53
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-1860-J W S	1054.84	1082.98	1123.01	1151.15
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-1866-J W S	1103.44	1135.60	1171.61	1203.77
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-2424-J W S	$ 800.32	$ 804.34	$ 870.11	$ 874.13
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-2430-J W S	848.92	856.96	918.71	926.75
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-2436-J W S	897.52	909.58	967.31	979.37
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-2442-J W S	946.12	962.20	1015.91	1031.99
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-2448-J W S	994.72	1014.82	1064.51	1084.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-2454-J W S	1043.32	1067.44	1113.11	1137.23
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-2460-J W S	1091.92	1120.06	1161.71	1189.85
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-2466-J W S	1140.52	1172.68	1210.31	1242.47
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRL-3024-J W S	$ 837.40	$ 841.42	$ 908.81	$ 912.83
		30″(762mm)	JDRL-3030-J W S	886.00	894.04	957.41	965.45
		36″(914mm)	JDRL-3036-J W S	934.60	946.66	1006.01	1018.07
		42″(1067mm)	JDRL-3042-J W S	983.20	999.28	1054.61	1070.69
		48″(1219mm)	JDRL-3048-J W S	1031.80	1051.90	1103.21	1123.31
		54″(1372mm)	JDRL-3054-J W S	1080.40	1104.52	1151.81	1175.93
		60″(1524mm)	JDRL-3060-J W S	1129.00	1157.14	1200.41	1228.55
		66″(1676mm)	JDRL-3066-J W S	1177.60	1209.76	1249.01	1281.17



JDRL-JNFWDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

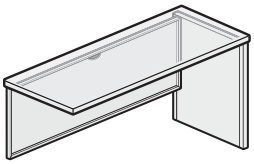
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Returns

Return — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K S S	$ 916.00	$ 920.02	$ 943.00	$ 947.02
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K S S	961.00	969.04	988.00	996.04
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K S S	1006.00	1018.06	1033.00	1045.06
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K S S	1051.00	1067.08	1078.00	1094.08
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K S S	1096.00	1116.10	1123.00	1143.10
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K S S	1141.00	1165.12	1168.00	1192.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K S S	1186.00	1214.14	1213.00	1241.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K S S	1231.00	1263.16	1258.00	1290.16
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K S S	$ 964.96	$ 968.98	$ 999.94	$1003.96
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K S S	1009.96	1018.00	1044.94	1052.98
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K S S	1054.96	1067.02	1089.94	1102.00
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K S S	1099.96	1116.04	1134.94	1151.02
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K S S	1144.96	1165.06	1179.94	1200.04
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K S S	1189.96	1214.08	1224.94	1249.06
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K S S	1234.96	1263.10	1269.94	1298.08
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K S S	1279.96	1312.12	1314.94	1347.10
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K S S	$1013.92	$1017.94	$1056.88	$1060.90
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K S S	1058.92	1066.96	1101.88	1109.92
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K S S	1103.92	1115.98	1146.88	1158.94
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K S S	1148.92	1165.00	1191.88	1207.96
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K S S	1193.92	1214.02	1236.88	1256.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K S S	1238.92	1263.04	1281.88	1306.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K S S	1283.92	1312.06	1326.88	1355.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K S S	1328.92	1361.08	1371.88	1404.04
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K S S	$ 956.23	$ 960.25	$ 983.23	$ 987.25
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K S S	1005.55	1013.59	1032.55	1040.59
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K S S	1054.87	1066.93	1081.87	1093.93
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K S S	1104.19	1120.27	1131.19	1147.27
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K S S	1153.51	1173.61	1180.51	1200.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K S S	1202.83	1226.95	1229.83	1253.95
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K S S	1252.15	1280.29	1279.15	1307.29
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K S S	1301.47	1333.63	1328.47	1360.63
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K S S	$1007.71	$1011.73	$1042.69	$1046.71
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K S S	1057.03	1065.07	1092.01	1100.05
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K S S	1106.35	1118.41	1141.33	1153.39
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K S S	1155.67	1171.75	1190.65	1206.73
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K S S	1204.99	1225.09	1239.97	1260.07
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K S S	1254.31	1278.43	1289.29	1313.41
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K S S	1303.63	1331.77	1338.61	1366.75
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K S S	1352.95	1385.11	1387.93	1420.09
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K S S	$1059.19	$1063.21	$1102.15	$1106.17
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K S S	1108.51	1116.55	1151.47	1159.51
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K S S	1157.83	1169.89	1200.79	1212.85
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K S S	1207.15	1223.23	1250.11	1266.19
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K S S	1256.47	1276.57	1299.43	1319.53
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K S S	1305.79	1329.91	1348.75	1372.87
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K S S	1355.11	1383.25	1398.07	1426.21
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K S S	1404.43	1436.59	1447.39	1479.55



JDRW-KNFSDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

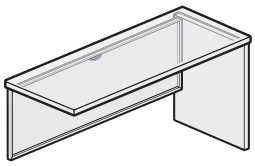
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Returns

Return — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K L S	$ 829.00	$ 833.02	$ 848.76	$ 852.78
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K L S	874.00	882.04	893.76	901.80
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K L S	919.00	931.06	938.76	950.82
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K L S	964.00	980.08	983.76	999.84
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K L S	1009.00	1029.10	1028.76	1048.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K L S	1054.00	1078.12	1073.76	1097.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K L S	1099.00	1127.14	1118.76	1146.90
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K L S	1144.00	1176.16	1163.76	1195.92
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K L S	$ 877.96	$ 881.98	$ 898.44	$ 902.46
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K L S	922.96	931.00	943.44	951.48
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K L S	967.96	980.02	988.44	1000.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K L S	1012.96	1029.04	1033.44	1049.52
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K L S	1057.96	1078.06	1078.44	1098.54
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K L S	1102.96	1127.08	1123.44	1147.56
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K L S	1147.96	1176.10	1168.44	1196.58
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K L S	1192.96	1225.12	1213.44	1245.60
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K L S	$ 926.92	$ 930.94	$ 948.12	$ 952.14
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K L S	971.92	979.96	993.12	1001.16
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K L S	1016.92	1028.98	1038.12	1050.18
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K L S	1061.92	1078.00	1083.12	1099.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K L S	1106.92	1127.02	1128.12	1148.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K L S	1151.92	1176.04	1173.12	1197.24
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K L S	1196.92	1225.06	1218.12	1246.26
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K L S	1241.92	1274.08	1263.12	1295.28
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K L S	$ 869.23	$ 873.25	$ 888.99	$ 893.01
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K L S	918.55	926.59	938.31	946.35
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K L S	967.87	979.93	987.63	999.69
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K L S	1017.19	1033.27	1036.95	1053.03
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K L S	1066.51	1086.61	1086.27	1106.37
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K L S	1115.83	1139.95	1135.59	1159.71
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K L S	1165.15	1193.29	1184.91	1213.05
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K L S	1214.47	1246.63	1234.23	1266.39
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K L S	$ 920.71	$ 924.73	$ 941.19	$ 945.21
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K L S	970.03	978.07	990.51	998.55
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K L S	1019.35	1031.41	1039.83	1051.89
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K L S	1068.67	1084.75	1089.15	1105.23
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K L S	1117.99	1138.09	1138.47	1158.57
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K L S	1167.31	1191.43	1187.79	1211.91
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K L S	1216.63	1244.77	1237.11	1265.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K L S	1265.95	1298.11	1286.43	1318.59
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K L S	$ 972.19	$ 976.21	$ 993.39	$ 997.41
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K L S	1021.51	1029.55	1042.71	1050.75
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K L S	1070.83	1082.89	1092.03	1104.09
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K L S	1120.15	1136.23	1141.35	1157.43
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K L S	1169.47	1189.57	1190.67	1210.77
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K L S	1218.79	1242.91	1239.99	1264.11
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K L S	1268.11	1296.25	1289.31	1317.45
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K L S	1317.43	1349.59	1338.63	1370.79



JDRW-KNFLDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

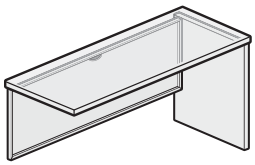
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Returns

Return — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸				End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A										
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K	W		S	$ 965.00	$ 969.02	$1033.17	$1037.19
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K	W		S	1010.00	1018.04	1078.17	1086.21
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K	W		S	1055.00	1067.06	1123.17	1135.23
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K	W		S	1100.00	1116.08	1168.17	1184.25
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K	W		S	1145.00	1165.10	1213.17	1233.27
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K	W		S	1190.00	1214.12	1258.17	1282.29
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K	W		S	1235.00	1263.14	1303.17	1331.31
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K	W		S	1280.00	1312.16	1348.17	1380.33
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K	W		S	$1013.96	$1017.98	$1083.75	$1087.77
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K	W		S	1058.96	1067.00	1128.75	1136.79
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K	W		S	1103.96	1116.02	1173.75	1185.81
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K	W		S	1148.96	1165.04	1218.75	1234.83
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K	W		S	1193.96	1214.06	1263.75	1283.85
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K	W		S	1238.96	1263.08	1308.75	1332.87
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K	W		S	1283.96	1312.10	1353.75	1381.89
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K	W		S	1328.96	1361.12	1398.75	1430.91
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K	W		S	$1062.92	$1066.94	$1134.33	$1138.35
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K	W		S	1107.92	1115.96	1179.33	1187.37
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K	W		S	1152.92	1164.98	1224.33	1236.39
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K	W		S	1197.92	1214.00	1269.33	1285.41
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K	W		S	1242.92	1263.02	1314.33	1334.43
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K	W		S	1287.92	1312.04	1359.33	1383.45
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K	W		S	1332.92	1361.06	1404.33	1432.47
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K	W		S	1377.92	1410.08	1449.33	1481.49
Top — Wood Group B										
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-1824-K	W		S	$1005.23	$1009.25	$1073.40	$1077.42
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-1830-K	W		S	1054.55	1062.59	1122.72	1130.76
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-1836-K	W		S	1103.87	1115.93	1172.04	1184.10
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-1842-K	W		S	1153.19	1169.27	1221.36	1237.44
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-1848-K	W		S	1202.51	1222.61	1270.68	1290.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-1854-K	W		S	1251.83	1275.95	1320.00	1344.12
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-1860-K	W		S	1301.15	1329.29	1369.32	1397.46
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-1866-K	W		S	1350.47	1382.63	1418.64	1450.80
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-2424-K	W		S	$1056.71	$1060.73	$1126.50	$1130.52
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-2430-K	W		S	1106.03	1114.07	1175.82	1183.86
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-2436-K	W		S	1155.35	1167.41	1225.14	1237.20
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-2442-K	W		S	1204.67	1220.75	1274.46	1290.54
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-2448-K	W		S	1253.99	1274.09	1323.78	1343.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-2454-K	W		S	1303.31	1327.43	1373.10	1397.22
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-2460-K	W		S	1352.63	1380.77	1422.42	1450.56
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-2466-K	W		S	1401.95	1434.11	1471.74	1503.90
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDRW-3024-K	W		S	$1108.19	$1112.21	$1179.60	$1183.62
		30″(762mm)	JDRW-3030-K	W		S	1157.51	1165.55	1228.92	1236.96
		36″(914mm)	JDRW-3036-K	W		S	1206.83	1218.89	1278.24	1290.30
		42″(1067mm)	JDRW-3042-K	W		S	1256.15	1272.23	1327.56	1343.64
		48″(1219mm)	JDRW-3048-K	W		S	1305.47	1325.57	1376.88	1396.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDRW-3054-K	W		S	1354.79	1378.91	1426.20	1450.32
		60″(1524mm)	JDRW-3060-K	W		S	1404.11	1432.25	1475.52	1503.66
		66″(1676mm)	JDRW-3066-K	W		S	1453.43	1485.59	1524.84	1557.00



JDRW-KNFWDSS
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- If using mobile, attached or suspended pedestals, specify the pedestal depth at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **FN** Left-hand
- **NF** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

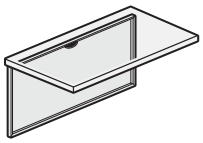
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panel.
4) Trim color for modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Bridges

Bridge — Laminate Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBL-1824-JNNN S	$356.00	$360.02	$380.24	$384.26
		30″(762mm)	JDBL-1830-JNNN S	401.00	409.04	428.84	436.88
		36″(914mm)	JDBL-1836-JNNN S	446.00	458.06	477.44	489.50
		42″(1067mm)	JDBL-1842-JNNN S	491.00	507.08	526.04	542.12
		48″(1219mm)	JDBL-1848-JNNN S	536.00	556.10	574.64	594.74
		54″(1372mm)	JDBL-1854-JNNN S	581.00	605.12	623.24	647.36
		60″(1524mm)	JDBL-1860-JNNN S	626.00	654.14	671.84	699.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDBL-1866-JNNN S	671.00	703.16	720.44	752.60
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBL-2424-JNNN S	$381.98	$386.00	$408.32	$412.34
		30″(762mm)	JDBL-2430-JNNN S	426.98	435.02	456.92	464.96
		36″(914mm)	JDBL-2436-JNNN S	471.98	484.04	505.52	517.58
		42″(1067mm)	JDBL-2442-JNNN S	516.98	533.06	554.12	570.20
		48″(1219mm)	JDBL-2448-JNNN S	561.98	582.08	602.72	622.82
		54″(1372mm)	JDBL-2454-JNNN S	606.98	631.10	651.32	675.44
		60″(1524mm)	JDBL-2460-JNNN S	651.98	680.12	699.92	728.06
		66″(1676mm)	JDBL-2466-JNNN S	696.98	729.14	748.52	780.68
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBL-3024-JNNN S	$407.96	$411.98	$436.40	$440.42
		30″(762mm)	JDBL-3030-JNNN S	452.96	461.00	485.00	493.04
		36″(914mm)	JDBL-3036-JNNN S	497.96	510.02	533.60	545.66
		42″(1067mm)	JDBL-3042-JNNN S	542.96	559.04	582.20	598.28
		48″(1219mm)	JDBL-3048-JNNN S	587.96	608.06	630.80	650.90
		54″(1372mm)	JDBL-3054-JNNN S	632.96	657.08	679.40	703.52
		60″(1524mm)	JDBL-3060-JNNN S	677.96	706.10	728.00	756.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDBL-3066-JNNN S	722.96	755.12	776.60	808.76



JDBL-JNNNDSS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.

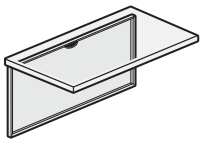
3) Edge trim color for top.

4) Trim color for modesty panel.

X Series Bridges

Bridge — Wood Top

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBW-1824-KNNN S	$582.00	$ 586.02	$ 622.23	$ 626.25
		30″(762mm)	JDBW-1830-KNNN S	627.00	635.04	671.55	679.59
		36″(914mm)	JDBW-1836-KNNN S	672.00	684.06	720.87	732.93
		42″(1067mm)	JDBW-1842-KNNN S	717.00	733.08	770.19	786.27
		48″(1219mm)	JDBW-1848-KNNN S	762.00	782.10	819.51	839.61
		54″(1372mm)	JDBW-1854-KNNN S	807.00	831.12	868.83	892.95
		60″(1524mm)	JDBW-1860-KNNN S	852.00	880.14	918.15	946.29
		66″(1676mm)	JDBW-1866-KNNN S	897.00	929.16	967.47	999.63
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBW-2424-KNNN S	$621.96	$ 625.98	$ 664.71	$ 668.73
		30″(762mm)	JDBW-2430-KNNN S	666.96	675.00	714.03	722.07
		36″(914mm)	JDBW-2436-KNNN S	711.96	724.02	763.35	775.41
		42″(1067mm)	JDBW-2442-KNNN S	756.96	773.04	812.67	828.75
		48″(1219mm)	JDBW-2448-KNNN S	801.96	822.06	861.99	882.09
		54″(1372mm)	JDBW-2454-KNNN S	846.96	871.08	911.31	935.43
		60″(1524mm)	JDBW-2460-KNNN S	891.96	920.10	960.63	988.77
		66″(1676mm)	JDBW-2466-KNNN S	936.96	969.12	1009.95	1042.11
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	JDBW-3024-KNNN S	$661.92	$ 665.94	$ 707.19	$ 711.21
		30″(762mm)	JDBW-3030-KNNN S	706.92	714.96	756.51	764.55
		36″(914mm)	JDBW-3036-KNNN S	751.92	763.98	805.83	817.89
		42″(1067mm)	JDBW-3042-KNNN S	796.92	813.00	855.15	871.23
		48″(1219mm)	JDBW-3048-KNNN S	841.92	862.02	904.47	924.57
		54″(1372mm)	JDBW-3054-KNNN S	886.92	911.04	953.79	977.91
		60″(1524mm)	JDBW-3060-KNNN S	931.92	960.06	1003.11	1031.25
		66″(1676mm)	JDBW-3066-KNNN S	976.92	1009.08	1052.43	1084.59



JDBW-KNNNDSS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel modesty panel, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjacent desk shell, single pedestal desk, corner unit, or convergent with end panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

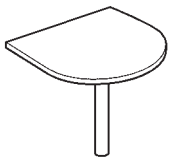
2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for modesty panel.

Conference Ends

Conference End — Laminate Top

	Height	Length	Width	Number	Top - Laminate A Column/Base - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate A Column/Base - Steel Trim B	Top - Laminate B Column/Base - Steel Trim A	Top - Laminate B Column/Base - Steel Trim B
Conference End with Column Support	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEL-4248-JD	**$1082.64**	**$1098.24**	**$1123.20**	**$1138.80**



JDEL-JD

Features
- Includes laminate top, steel column support, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for column.

Conference End with X Base and Glides	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEL-4248-JG	**$1082.64**	**$1098.24**	**$1123.20**	**$1138.80**

JDEL-JG

Features
- Includes laminate top, steel X base with glides, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for column and base.

Conference End with X Base and Casters	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEL-4248-JC	**$1103.44**	**$1119.04**	**$1144.00**	**$1159.60**

JDEL-JC

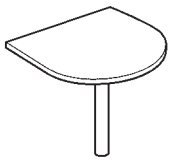
Features
- Includes laminate top, steel X base with casters, and assembly hardware.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Dual-wheel hard casters.
- Casters will be charcoal when metallic trim is ordered.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for column, base, and casters.

Conference Ends

Conference End — Wood Top

	Height	Length	Width	Number	Top - Wood Group A Column/Base - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group A Column/Base - Steel Trim B	Top - Wood Group B Column/Base - Steel Trim A	Top - Wood Group B Column/Base - Steel Trim B
Conference End with Column Support	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEW-4248-KD	**$1432.08**	**$1447.68**	**$1494.28**	**$1509.88**



JDEW-JD

Features

- Includes wood top, steel column support, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for column.

Conference End with X Base and Glides	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEW-4248-KG	**$1432.08**	**$1447.68**	**$1494.28**	**$1509.88**

JDEW-JG

Features

- Includes wood top, steel X base with glides, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for column and base.

Conference End with X Base and Casters	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDEW-4248-KC	**$1452.88**	**$1468.48**	**$1515.08**	**$1530.68**

JDEW-JC

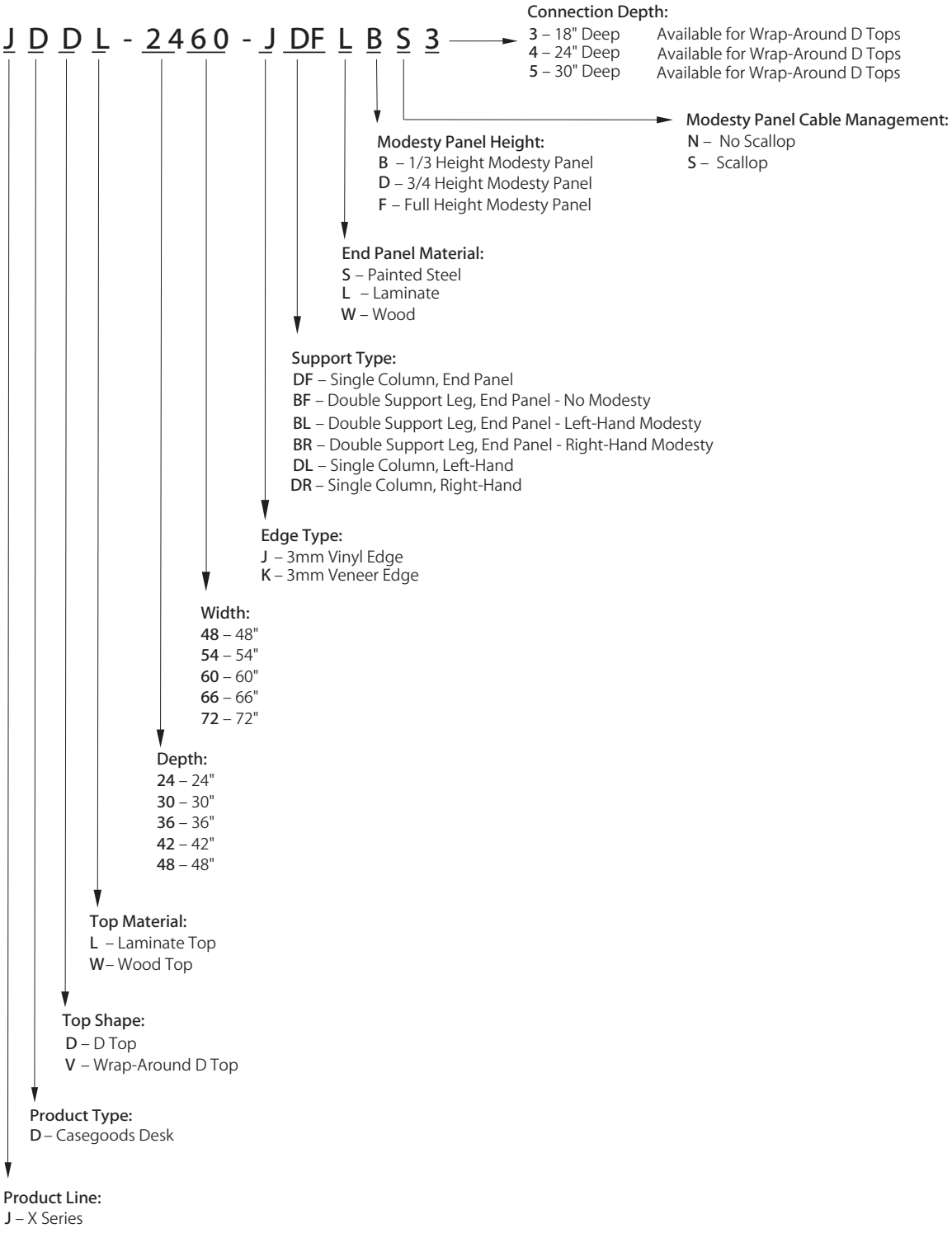
Features

- Includes wood top, steel X base with casters, and assembly hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on back.
- Dual-wheel hard casters.
- Casters will be charcoal when metallic trim is ordered.
- Field assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for column, base, and casters.

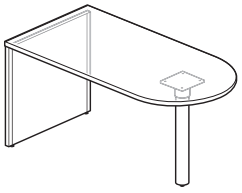
X Series Convergents



X Series Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Steel Trim A Column - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Column - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFS	$ 878.00	$ 888.00	$ 904.00	$ 914.00
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFS	933.02	943.02	959.02	969.02
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFS	988.04	998.04	1014.04	1024.04
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFS	1043.06	1053.06	1069.06	1079.06
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFS	1098.08	1108.08	1124.08	1134.08
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFS	$ 915.98	$ 925.98	$ 949.96	$ 959.96
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFS	971.00	981.00	1004.98	1014.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFS	1026.02	1036.02	1060.00	1070.00
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFS	1081.04	1091.04	1115.02	1125.02
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFS	1136.06	1146.06	1170.04	1180.04
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFS	$ 953.96	$ 963.96	$ 995.92	$1005.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFS	1008.98	1018.98	1050.94	1060.94
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFS	1064.00	1074.00	1105.96	1115.96
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFS	1119.02	1129.02	1160.98	1170.98
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFS	1174.04	1184.04	1216.00	1226.00
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFS	$ 917.92	$ 927.92	$ 943.92	$ 953.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFS	977.32	987.32	1003.32	1013.32
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFS	1036.72	1046.72	1062.72	1072.72
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFS	1096.12	1106.12	1122.12	1132.12
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFS	1155.52	1165.52	1181.52	1191.52
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFS	$ 958.24	$ 968.24	$ 992.22	$1002.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFS	1017.64	1027.64	1051.62	1061.62
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFS	1077.04	1087.04	1111.02	1121.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFS	1136.44	1146.44	1170.42	1180.42
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFS	1195.84	1205.84	1229.82	1239.82
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFS	$ 998.56	$1008.56	$1040.52	$1050.52
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFS	1057.96	1067.96	1099.92	1109.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFS	1117.36	1127.36	1159.32	1169.32
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFS	1176.76	1186.76	1218.72	1228.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFS	1236.16	1246.16	1278.12	1288.12



JDDL-JDS

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

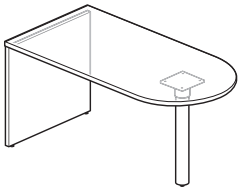
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for column.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Laminate A Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Column - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Column - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFL	$ 791.00	$ 801.00	$ 811.48	$ 821.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFL	846.02	856.02	866.50	876.50
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFL	901.04	911.04	921.52	931.52
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFL	956.06	966.06	976.54	986.54
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFL	1011.08	1021.08	1031.56	1041.56
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFL	$ 828.98	$ 838.98	$ 850.18	$ 860.18
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFL	884.00	894.00	905.20	915.20
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFL	939.02	949.02	960.22	970.22
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFL	994.04	1004.04	1015.24	1025.24
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFL	1049.06	1059.06	1070.26	1080.26
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFL	$ 866.96	$ 876.96	$ 888.88	$ 898.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFL	921.98	931.98	943.90	953.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFL	977.00	987.00	998.92	1008.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFL	1032.02	1042.02	1053.94	1063.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFL	1087.04	1097.04	1108.96	1118.96
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFL	$ 830.92	$ 840.92	$ 851.40	$ 861.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFL	890.32	900.32	910.80	920.80
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFL	949.72	959.72	970.20	980.20
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFL	1009.12	1019.12	1029.60	1039.60
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFL	1068.52	1078.52	1089.00	1099.00
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFL	$ 871.24	$ 881.24	$ 892.44	$ 902.44
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFL	930.64	940.64	951.84	961.84
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFL	990.04	1000.04	1011.24	1021.24
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFL	1049.44	1059.44	1070.64	1080.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFL	1108.84	1118.84	1130.04	1140.04
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFL	$ 911.56	$ 921.56	$ 933.48	$ 943.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFL	970.96	980.96	992.88	1002.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFL	1030.36	1040.36	1052.28	1062.28
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFL	1089.76	1099.76	1111.68	1121.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFL	1149.16	1159.16	1171.08	1181.08



JDDL-JDFL

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

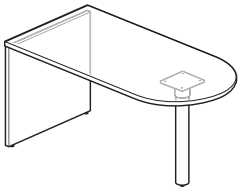
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for column.

X Series Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Wood Group A Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Column - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Column - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFW	$ 927.00	$ 937.00	$ 996.78	$1006.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFW	982.02	992.02	1051.80	1061.80
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFW	1037.04	1047.04	1106.82	1116.82
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFW	1092.06	1102.06	1161.84	1171.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFW	1147.08	1157.08	1216.86	1226.86
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFW	$ 964.98	$ 974.98	$1036.38	$1046.38
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFW	1020.00	1030.00	1091.40	1101.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFW	1075.02	1085.02	1146.42	1156.42
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFW	1130.04	1140.04	1201.44	1211.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFW	1185.06	1195.06	1256.46	1266.46
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFW	$1002.96	$1012.96	$1075.98	$1085.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFW	1057.98	1067.98	1131.00	1141.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFW	1113.00	1123.00	1186.02	1196.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFW	1168.02	1178.02	1241.04	1251.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFW	1223.04	1233.04	1296.06	1306.06
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JDFW	$ 966.92	$ 976.92	$1036.70	$1046.70
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JDFW	1026.32	1036.32	1096.10	1106.10
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JDFW	1085.72	1095.72	1155.50	1165.50
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JDFW	1145.12	1155.12	1214.90	1224.90
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JDFW	1204.52	1214.52	1274.30	1284.30
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JDFW	$1007.24	$1017.24	$1078.64	$1088.64
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JDFW	1066.64	1076.64	1138.04	1148.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JDFW	1126.04	1136.04	1197.44	1207.44
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JDFW	1185.44	1195.44	1256.84	1266.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JDFW	1244.84	1254.84	1316.24	1326.24
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JDFW	$1047.56	$1057.56	$1120.58	$1130.58
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JDFW	1106.96	1116.96	1179.98	1189.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JDFW	1166.36	1176.36	1239.38	1249.38
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JDFW	1225.76	1235.76	1298.78	1308.78
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JDFW	1285.16	1295.16	1358.18	1368.18



JDDL-JDFW

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

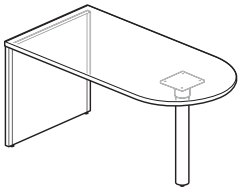
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for column.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Steel Trim A Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Column - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Column - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFS	**$1136.00**	**$1146.00**	**$1162.00**	**$1172.00**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFS	**1206.98**	**1216.98**	**1232.98**	**1242.98**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFS	**1277.96**	**1287.96**	**1303.96**	**1313.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFS	**1348.94**	**1358.94**	**1374.94**	**1384.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFS	**1419.92**	**1429.92**	**1445.92**	**1455.92**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFS	**$1184.00**	**$1194.00**	**$1217.98**	**$1227.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFS	**1254.98**	**1264.98**	**1288.96**	**1298.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFS	**1325.96**	**1335.96**	**1359.94**	**1369.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFS	**1396.94**	**1406.94**	**1430.92**	**1440.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFS	**1467.92**	**1477.92**	**1501.90**	**1511.90**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFS	**$1232.00**	**$1242.00**	**$1273.96**	**$1283.96**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFS	**1302.98**	**1312.98**	**1344.94**	**1354.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFS	**1373.96**	**1383.96**	**1415.92**	**1425.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFS	**1444.94**	**1454.94**	**1486.90**	**1496.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFS	**1515.92**	**1525.92**	**1557.88**	**1567.88**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFS	**$1181.92**	**$1191.92**	**$1207.92**	**$1217.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFS	**1265.56**	**1275.56**	**1291.56**	**1301.56**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFS	**1349.20**	**1359.20**	**1375.20**	**1385.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFS	**1432.84**	**1442.84**	**1458.84**	**1468.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFS	**1516.48**	**1526.48**	**1542.48**	**1552.48**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFS	**$1236.88**	**$1246.88**	**$1270.86**	**$1280.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFS	**1320.52**	**1330.52**	**1354.50**	**1364.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFS	**1404.16**	**1414.16**	**1438.14**	**1448.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFS	**1487.80**	**1497.80**	**1521.78**	**1531.78**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFS	**1571.44**	**1581.44**	**1605.42**	**1615.42**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFS	**$1291.84**	**$1301.84**	**$1333.80**	**$1343.80**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFS	**1375.48**	**1385.48**	**1417.44**	**1427.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFS	**1459.12**	**1469.12**	**1501.08**	**1511.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFS	**1542.76**	**1552.76**	**1584.72**	**1594.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFS	**1626.40**	**1636.40**	**1668.36**	**1678.36**



JDDW-KDFS

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

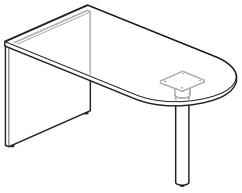
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panel.
4) Trim color for column.

X Series Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Laminate A Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Column - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Column - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Column - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFL	**$1049.00**	**$1059.00**	**$1069.48**	**$1079.48**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFL	**1119.98**	**1129.98**	**1140.46**	**1150.46**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFL	**1190.96**	**1200.96**	**1211.44**	**1221.44**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFL	**1261.94**	**1271.94**	**1282.42**	**1292.42**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFL	**1332.92**	**1342.92**	**1353.40**	**1363.40**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFL	**$1097.00**	**$1107.00**	**$1118.20**	**$1128.20**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFL	**1167.98**	**1177.98**	**1189.18**	**1199.18**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFL	**1238.96**	**1248.96**	**1260.16**	**1270.16**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFL	**1309.94**	**1319.94**	**1331.14**	**1341.14**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFL	**1380.92**	**1390.92**	**1402.12**	**1412.12**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFL	**$1145.00**	**$1155.00**	**$1166.92**	**$1176.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFL	**1215.98**	**1225.98**	**1237.90**	**1247.90**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFL	**1286.96**	**1296.96**	**1308.88**	**1318.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFL	**1357.94**	**1367.94**	**1379.86**	**1389.86**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFL	**1428.92**	**1438.92**	**1450.84**	**1460.84**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFL	**$1094.92**	**$1104.92**	**$1115.40**	**$1125.40**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFL	**1178.56**	**1188.56**	**1199.04**	**1209.04**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFL	**1262.20**	**1272.20**	**1282.68**	**1292.68**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFL	**1345.84**	**1355.84**	**1366.32**	**1376.32**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFL	**1429.48**	**1439.48**	**1449.96**	**1459.96**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFL	**$1149.88**	**$1159.88**	**$1171.08**	**$1181.08**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFL	**1233.52**	**1243.52**	**1254.72**	**1264.72**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFL	**1317.16**	**1327.16**	**1338.36**	**1348.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFL	**1400.80**	**1410.80**	**1422.00**	**1432.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFL	**1484.44**	**1494.44**	**1505.64**	**1515.64**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFL	**$1204.84**	**$1214.84**	**$1226.76**	**$1236.76**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFL	**1288.48**	**1298.48**	**1310.40**	**1320.40**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFL	**1372.12**	**1382.12**	**1394.04**	**1404.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFL	**1455.76**	**1465.76**	**1477.68**	**1487.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFL	**1539.40**	**1549.40**	**1561.32**	**1571.32**



JDDW-KDFL

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

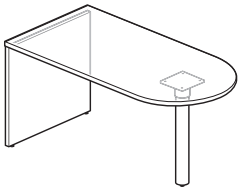
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for column.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panel

Height	Width	Length	Number	End Panel - Wood Group A Column - Painted Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Column - Painted Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Column - Painted Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Column - Painted Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFW	**$1185.00**	**$1195.00**	**$1254.78**	**$1264.78**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFW	**1255.98**	**1265.98**	**1325.76**	**1335.76**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFW	**1326.96**	**1336.96**	**1396.74**	**1406.74**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFW	**1397.94**	**1407.94**	**1467.72**	**1477.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFW	**1468.92**	**1478.92**	**1538.70**	**1548.70**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFW	**$1233.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1304.40**	**$1314.40**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFW	**1303.98**	**1313.98**	**1375.38**	**1385.38**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFW	**1374.96**	**1384.96**	**1446.36**	**1456.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFW	**1445.94**	**1455.94**	**1517.34**	**1527.34**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFW	**1516.92**	**1526.92**	**1588.32**	**1598.32**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFW	**$1281.00**	**$1291.00**	**$1354.02**	**$1364.02**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFW	**1351.98**	**1361.98**	**1425.00**	**1435.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFW	**1422.96**	**1432.96**	**1495.98**	**1505.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFW	**1493.94**	**1503.94**	**1566.96**	**1576.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFW	**1564.92**	**1574.92**	**1637.94**	**1647.94**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KDFW	**$1230.92**	**$1240.92**	**$1300.70**	**$1310.70**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KDFW	**1314.56**	**1324.56**	**1384.34**	**1394.34**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KDFW	**1398.20**	**1408.20**	**1467.98**	**1477.98**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KDFW	**1481.84**	**1491.84**	**1551.62**	**1561.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KDFW	**1565.48**	**1575.48**	**1635.26**	**1645.26**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KDFW	**$1285.88**	**$1295.88**	**$1357.28**	**$1367.28**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KDFW	**1369.52**	**1379.52**	**1440.92**	**1450.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KDFW	**1453.16**	**1463.16**	**1524.56**	**1534.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KDFW	**1536.80**	**1546.80**	**1608.20**	**1618.20**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KDFW	**1620.44**	**1630.44**	**1691.84**	**1701.84**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KDFW	**$1340.84**	**$1350.84**	**$1413.86**	**$1423.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KDFW	**1424.48**	**1434.48**	**1497.50**	**1507.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KDFW	**1508.12**	**1518.12**	**1581.14**	**1591.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KDFW	**1591.76**	**1601.76**	**1664.78**	**1674.78**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KDFW	**1675.40**	**1685.40**	**1748.42**	**1758.42**



JDDW-KDFW

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

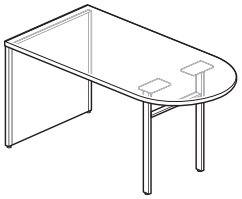
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panel.
4) Trim color for column.

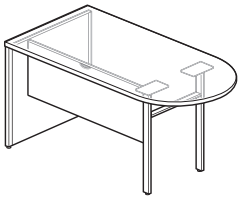
X Series Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel

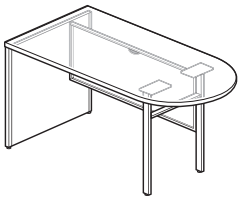
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB S	$ 923.00	$ 938.00	$ 949.00	$ 964.00
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB S	978.02	993.02	1004.02	1019.02
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB S	1033.04	1048.04	1059.04	1074.04
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB S	1088.06	1103.06	1114.06	1129.06
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB S	1143.08	1158.08	1169.08	1184.08
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB S	$ 976.98	$ 991.98	$1010.96	$1025.96
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB S	1032.00	1047.00	1065.98	1080.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB S	1087.02	1102.02	1121.00	1136.00
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB S	1142.04	1157.04	1176.02	1191.02
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB S	1197.06	1212.06	1231.04	1246.04
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB S	$1030.96	$1045.96	$1072.92	$1087.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB S	1085.98	1100.98	1127.94	1142.94
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB S	1141.00	1156.00	1182.96	1197.96
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB S	1196.02	1211.02	1237.98	1252.98
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB S	1251.04	1266.04	1293.00	1308.00
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB S	$ 962.92	$ 977.92	$ 988.92	$1003.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB S	1022.32	1037.32	1048.32	1063.32
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB S	1081.72	1096.72	1107.72	1122.72
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB S	1141.12	1156.12	1167.12	1182.12
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB S	1200.52	1215.52	1226.52	1241.52
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB S	$1019.24	$1034.24	$1053.22	$1068.22
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB S	1078.64	1093.64	1112.62	1127.62
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB S	1138.04	1153.04	1172.02	1187.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB S	1197.44	1212.44	1231.42	1246.42
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB S	1256.84	1271.84	1290.82	1305.82
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB S	$1075.56	$1090.56	$1117.52	$1132.52
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB S	1134.96	1149.96	1176.92	1191.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB S	1194.36	1209.36	1236.32	1251.32
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB S	1253.76	1268.76	1295.72	1310.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB S	1313.16	1328.16	1355.12	1370.12



JDDL-JBFSNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDL-JBLSDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDL-JBRSDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

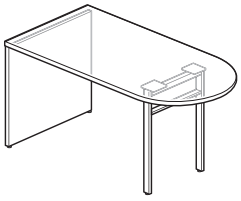
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

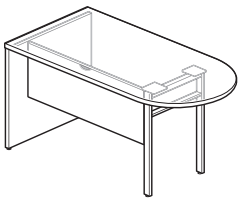
X Series Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel

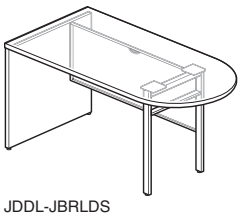
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Laminate Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Laminate Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB L	$ 836.00	$ 851.00	$ 856.48	$ 871.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB L	891.02	906.02	911.50	926.50
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB L	946.04	961.04	966.52	981.52
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB L	1001.06	1016.06	1021.54	1036.54
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB L	1056.08	1071.08	1076.56	1091.56
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB L	$ 889.98	$ 904.98	$ 911.18	$ 926.18
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB L	945.00	960.00	966.20	981.20
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB L	1000.02	1015.02	1021.22	1036.22
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB L	1055.04	1070.04	1076.24	1091.24
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB L	1110.06	1125.06	1131.26	1146.26
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB L	$ 943.96	$ 958.96	$ 965.88	$ 980.88
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB L	998.98	1013.98	1020.90	1035.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB L	1054.00	1069.00	1075.92	1090.92
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB L	1109.02	1124.02	1130.94	1145.94
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB L	1164.04	1179.04	1185.96	1200.96
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB L	$ 875.92	$ 890.92	$ 896.40	$ 911.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB L	935.32	950.32	955.80	970.80
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB L	994.72	1009.72	1015.20	1030.20
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB L	1054.12	1069.12	1074.60	1089.60
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB L	1113.52	1128.52	1134.00	1149.00
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB L	$ 932.24	$ 947.24	$ 953.44	$ 968.44
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB L	991.64	1006.64	1012.84	1027.84
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB L	1051.04	1066.04	1072.24	1087.24
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB L	1110.44	1125.44	1131.64	1146.64
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB L	1169.84	1184.84	1191.04	1206.04
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB L	$ 988.56	$1003.56	$1010.48	$1025.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB L	1047.96	1062.96	1069.88	1084.88
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB L	1107.36	1122.36	1129.28	1144.28
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB L	1166.76	1181.76	1188.68	1203.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB L	1226.16	1241.16	1248.08	1263.08



JDDL-JBFLNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDL-JBLLDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDL-JBRLDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

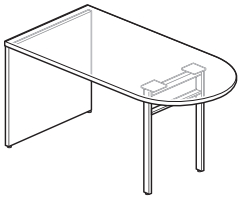
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

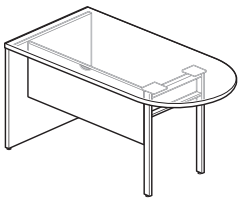
X Series Convergents

D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel

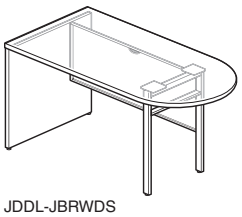
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB W	$ 972.00	$ 987.00	$1041.78	$1056.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB W	1027.02	1042.02	1096.80	1111.80
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB W	1082.04	1097.04	1151.82	1166.82
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB W	1137.06	1152.06	1206.84	1221.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB W	1192.08	1207.08	1261.86	1276.86
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB W	$1025.98	$1040.98	$1097.38	$1112.38
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB W	1081.00	1096.00	1152.40	1167.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB W	1136.02	1151.02	1207.42	1222.42
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB W	1191.04	1206.04	1262.44	1277.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB W	1246.06	1261.06	1317.46	1332.46
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB W	$1079.96	$1094.96	$1152.98	$1167.98
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB W	1134.98	1149.98	1208.00	1223.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB W	1190.00	1205.00	1263.02	1278.02
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB W	1245.02	1260.02	1318.04	1333.04
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB W	1300.04	1315.04	1373.06	1388.06
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-2448-JB W	$1011.92	$1026.92	$1081.70	$1096.70
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-2454-JB W	1071.32	1086.32	1141.10	1156.10
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-2460-JB W	1130.72	1145.72	1200.50	1215.50
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-2466-JB W	1190.12	1205.12	1259.90	1274.90
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-2472-JB W	1249.52	1264.52	1319.30	1334.30
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3048-JB W	$1068.24	$1083.24	$1139.64	$1154.64
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3054-JB W	1127.64	1142.64	1199.04	1214.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3060-JB W	1187.04	1202.04	1258.44	1273.44
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3066-JB W	1246.44	1261.44	1317.84	1332.84
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3072-JB W	1305.84	1320.84	1377.24	1392.24
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDL-3648-JB W	$1124.56	$1139.56	$1197.58	$1212.58
		54″(1372mm)	JDDL-3654-JB W	1183.96	1198.96	1256.98	1271.98
		60″(1524mm)	JDDL-3660-JB W	1243.36	1258.36	1316.38	1331.38
		66″(1676mm)	JDDL-3666-JB W	1302.76	1317.76	1375.78	1390.78
		72″(1829mm)	JDDL-3672-JB W	1362.16	1377.16	1435.18	1450.18



JDDL-JBFWNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDL-JBLWDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDL-JBRWDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

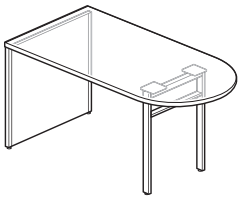
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

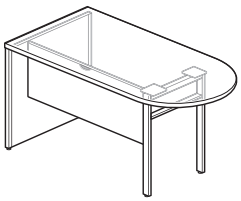
X Series Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel

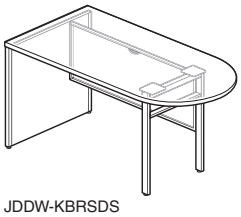
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB S	**$1181.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1207.00**	**$1222.00**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB S	**1251.98**	**1266.98**	**1277.98**	**1292.98**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB S	**1322.96**	**1337.96**	**1348.96**	**1363.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB S	**1393.94**	**1408.94**	**1419.94**	**1434.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB S	**1464.92**	**1479.92**	**1490.92**	**1505.92**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB S	**$1245.00**	**$1260.00**	**$1278.98**	**$1293.98**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB S	**1315.98**	**1330.98**	**1349.96**	**1364.96**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB S	**1386.96**	**1401.96**	**1420.94**	**1435.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB S	**1457.94**	**1472.94**	**1491.92**	**1506.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB S	**1528.92**	**1543.92**	**1562.90**	**1577.90**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB S	**$1309.00**	**$1324.00**	**$1350.96**	**$1365.96**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB S	**1379.98**	**1394.98**	**1421.94**	**1436.94**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB S	**1450.96**	**1465.96**	**1492.92**	**1507.92**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB S	**1521.94**	**1536.94**	**1563.90**	**1578.90**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB S	**1592.92**	**1607.92**	**1634.88**	**1649.88**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB S	**$1226.92**	**$1241.92**	**$1252.92**	**$1267.92**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB S	**1310.56**	**1325.56**	**1336.56**	**1351.56**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB S	**1394.20**	**1409.20**	**1420.20**	**1435.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB S	**1477.84**	**1492.84**	**1503.84**	**1518.84**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB S	**1561.48**	**1576.48**	**1587.48**	**1602.48**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB S	**$1297.88**	**$1312.88**	**$1331.86**	**$1346.86**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB S	**1381.52**	**1396.52**	**1415.50**	**1430.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB S	**1465.16**	**1480.16**	**1499.14**	**1514.14**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB S	**1548.80**	**1563.80**	**1582.78**	**1597.78**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB S	**1632.44**	**1647.44**	**1666.42**	**1681.42**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB S	**$1368.84**	**$1383.84**	**$1410.80**	**$1425.80**
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB S	**1452.48**	**1467.48**	**1494.44**	**1509.44**
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB S	**1536.12**	**1551.12**	**1578.08**	**1593.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB S	**1619.76**	**1634.76**	**1661.72**	**1676.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB S	**1703.40**	**1718.40**	**1745.36**	**1760.36**



JDDW-KBFSNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBLSDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBRSDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

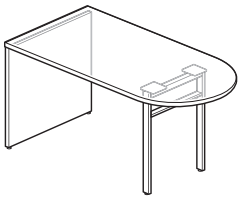
3) Trim color for end panel.

4) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

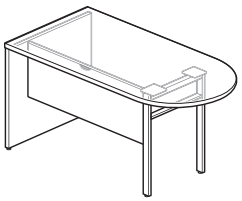
X Series Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel

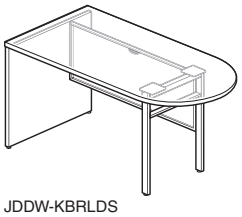
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Laminate Group A Support Leg - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Laminate Group B Support Leg - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB L	$1094.00	$1109.00	$1114.48	$1129.48
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB L	1164.98	1179.98	1185.46	1200.46
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB L	1235.96	1250.96	1256.44	1271.44
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB L	1306.94	1321.94	1327.42	1342.42
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB L	1377.92	1392.92	1398.40	1413.40
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB L	$1158.00	$1173.00	$1179.20	$1194.20
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB L	1228.98	1243.98	1250.18	1265.18
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB L	1299.96	1314.96	1321.16	1336.16
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB L	1370.94	1385.94	1392.14	1407.14
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB L	1441.92	1456.92	1463.12	1478.12
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB L	$1222.00	$1237.00	$1243.92	$1258.92
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB L	1292.98	1307.98	1314.90	1329.90
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB L	1363.96	1378.96	1385.88	1400.88
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB L	1434.94	1449.94	1456.86	1471.86
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB L	1505.92	1520.92	1527.84	1542.84
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB L	$1139.92	$1154.92	$1160.40	$1175.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB L	1223.56	1238.56	1244.04	1259.04
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB L	1307.20	1322.20	1327.68	1342.68
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB L	1390.84	1405.84	1411.32	1426.32
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB L	1474.48	1489.48	1494.96	1509.96
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB L	$1210.88	$1225.88	$1232.08	$1247.08
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB L	1294.52	1309.52	1315.72	1330.72
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB L	1378.16	1393.16	1399.36	1414.36
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB L	1461.80	1476.80	1483.00	1498.00
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB L	1545.44	1560.44	1566.64	1581.64
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB L	$1281.84	$1296.84	$1303.76	$1318.76
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB L	1365.48	1380.48	1387.40	1402.40
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB L	1449.12	1464.12	1471.04	1486.04
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB L	1532.76	1547.76	1554.68	1569.68
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB L	1616.40	1631.40	1638.32	1653.32



JDDW-KBFLNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBLLDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBRLDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

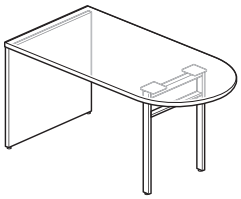
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

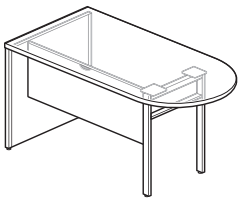
X Series Convergents

D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel

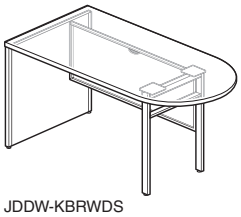
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB W	$1230.00	$1245.00	$1299.78	$1314.78
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB W	1300.98	1315.98	1370.76	1385.76
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB W	1371.96	1386.96	1441.74	1456.74
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB W	1442.94	1457.94	1512.72	1527.72
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB W	1513.92	1528.92	1583.70	1598.70
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB W	$1294.00	$1309.00	$1365.40	$1380.40
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB W	1364.98	1379.98	1436.38	1451.38
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB W	1435.96	1450.96	1507.36	1522.36
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB W	1506.94	1521.94	1578.34	1593.34
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB W	1577.92	1592.92	1649.32	1664.32
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB W	$1358.00	$1373.00	$1431.02	$1446.02
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB W	1428.98	1443.98	1502.00	1517.00
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB W	1499.96	1514.96	1572.98	1587.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB W	1570.94	1585.94	1643.96	1658.96
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB W	1641.92	1656.92	1714.94	1729.94
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-2448-KB W	$1275.92	$1290.92	$1345.70	$1360.70
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-2454-KB W	1359.56	1374.56	1429.34	1444.34
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-2460-KB W	1443.20	1458.20	1512.98	1527.98
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-2466-KB W	1526.84	1541.84	1596.62	1611.62
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-2472-KB W	1610.48	1625.48	1680.26	1695.26
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3048-KB W	$1346.88	$1361.88	$1418.28	$1433.28
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3054-KB W	1430.52	1445.52	1501.92	1516.92
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3060-KB W	1514.16	1529.16	1585.56	1600.56
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3066-KB W	1597.80	1612.80	1669.20	1684.20
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3072-KB W	1681.44	1696.44	1752.84	1767.84
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDDW-3648-KB W	$1417.84	$1432.84	$1490.86	$1505.86
		54″(1372mm)	JDDW-3654-KB W	1501.48	1516.48	1574.50	1589.50
		60″(1524mm)	JDDW-3660-KB W	1585.12	1600.12	1658.14	1673.14
		66″(1676mm)	JDDW-3666-KB W	1668.76	1683.76	1741.78	1756.78
		72″(1829mm)	JDDW-3672-KB W	1752.40	1767.40	1825.42	1840.42



JDDW-KBFWNN
(Non-Handed, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBLWDS
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDDW-KBRWDS
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back.
- Guest modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- D-top is non-handed without the guest modesty panel; guest modesty panel requires left or right hand product specification.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **F** Non-handed, no guest modesty panel
- **L** Left-hand, with guest modesty panel
- **R** Right-hand, with guest modesty panel

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel (Non-handed only)
- **B** 1/3 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$106.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$159.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

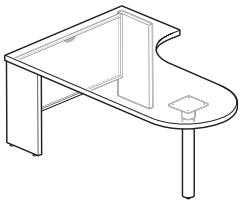
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panel.
4) Trim color for double support leg and guest modesty panel (if specified).

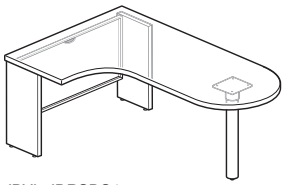
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panel - Steel Trim A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD S	**$1372.04**	**$1382.04**	**$1424.04**	**$1434.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD S	**1430.06**	**1440.06**	**1482.06**	**1492.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD S	**1488.08**	**1498.08**	**1540.08**	**1550.08**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD S	**$1498.04**	**$1508.04**	**$1550.04**	**$1560.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD S	**1556.06**	**1566.06**	**1608.06**	**1618.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD S	**1614.08**	**1624.08**	**1666.08**	**1676.08**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD S	**$1566.02**	**$1576.02**	**$1618.02**	**$1628.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD S	**1624.04**	**1634.04**	**1676.04**	**1686.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD S	**1682.06**	**1692.06**	**1734.06**	**1744.06**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD S	**$1429.28**	**$1439.28**	**$1481.28**	**$1491.28**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD S	**1491.92**	**1501.92**	**1543.92**	**1553.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD S	**1554.56**	**1564.56**	**1606.56**	**1616.56**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD S	**$1565.36**	**$1575.36**	**$1617.36**	**$1627.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD S	**1628.00**	**1638.00**	**1680.00**	**1690.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD S	**1690.64**	**1700.64**	**1742.64**	**1752.64**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD S	**$1638.80**	**$1648.80**	**$1690.80**	**$1700.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD S	**1701.44**	**1711.44**	**1753.44**	**1763.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD S	**1764.08**	**1774.08**	**1816.08**	**1826.08**



JDVL-JDLSDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVL-JDRSDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

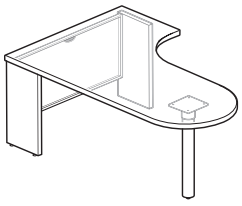
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

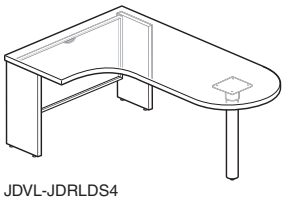
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Laminate A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD L	**$1198.04**	**$1208.04**	**$1237.56**	**$1247.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD L	**1256.06**	**1266.06**	**1295.58**	**1305.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD L	**1314.08**	**1324.08**	**1353.60**	**1363.60**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD L	**$1324.04**	**$1334.04**	**$1363.56**	**$1373.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD L	**1382.06**	**1392.06**	**1421.58**	**1431.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD L	**1440.08**	**1450.08**	**1479.60**	**1489.60**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD L	**$1392.02**	**$1402.02**	**$1431.54**	**$1441.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD L	**1450.04**	**1460.04**	**1489.56**	**1499.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD L	**1508.06**	**1518.06**	**1547.58**	**1557.58**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD L	**$1255.28**	**$1265.28**	**$1294.80**	**$1304.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD L	**1317.92**	**1327.92**	**1357.44**	**1367.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD L	**1380.56**	**1390.56**	**1420.08**	**1430.08**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD L	**$1391.36**	**$1401.36**	**$1430.88**	**$1440.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD L	**1454.00**	**1464.00**	**1493.52**	**1503.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD L	**1516.64**	**1526.64**	**1556.16**	**1566.16**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD L	**$1464.80**	**$1474.80**	**$1504.32**	**$1514.32**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD L	**1527.44**	**1537.44**	**1566.96**	**1576.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD L	**1590.08**	**1600.08**	**1629.60**	**1639.60**



JDVL-JDLLDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVL-JDRLDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

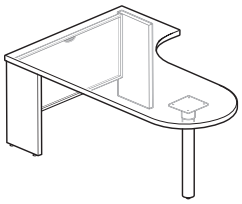
- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

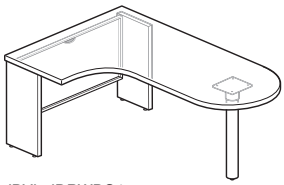
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Wood Group A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD W	**$1470.04**	**$1480.04**	**$1606.39**	**$1616.39**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD W	**1528.06**	**1538.06**	**1664.41**	**1674.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD W	**1586.08**	**1596.08**	**1722.43**	**1732.43**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD W	**$1596.04**	**$1606.04**	**$1732.39**	**$1742.39**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD W	**1654.06**	**1664.06**	**1790.41**	**1800.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD W	**1712.08**	**1722.08**	**1848.43**	**1858.43**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD W	**$1664.02**	**$1674.02**	**$1800.37**	**$1810.37**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD W	**1722.04**	**1732.04**	**1858.39**	**1868.39**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD W	**1780.06**	**1790.06**	**1916.41**	**1926.41**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JD W	**$1527.28**	**$1537.28**	**$1663.63**	**$1673.63**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JD W	**1589.92**	**1599.92**	**1726.27**	**1736.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JD W	**1652.56**	**1662.56**	**1788.91**	**1798.91**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JD W	**$1663.36**	**$1673.36**	**$1799.71**	**$1809.71**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JD W	**1726.00**	**1736.00**	**1862.35**	**1872.35**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JD W	**1788.64**	**1798.64**	**1924.99**	**1934.99**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JD W	**$1736.80**	**$1746.80**	**$1873.15**	**$1883.15**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JD W	**1799.44**	**1809.44**	**1935.79**	**1945.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JD W	**1862.08**	**1872.08**	**1998.43**	**2008.43**



JDVL-JDLWDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVL-JDRWDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

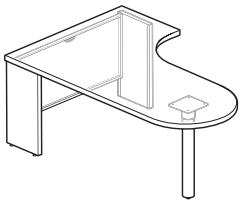
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

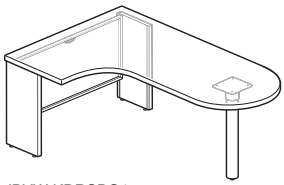
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Steel Trim A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD S	**$1767.96**	**$1777.96**	**$1819.96**	**$1829.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD S	**1835.94**	**1845.94**	**1887.94**	**1897.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD S	**1903.92**	**1913.92**	**1955.92**	**1965.92**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD S	**$1919.94**	**$1929.94**	**$1971.94**	**$1981.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD S	**1987.92**	**1997.92**	**2039.92**	**2049.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD S	**2055.90**	**2065.90**	**2107.90**	**2117.90**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD S	**$2003.94**	**$2013.94**	**$2055.94**	**$2065.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD S	**2071.92**	**2081.92**	**2123.92**	**2133.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD S	**2139.90**	**2149.90**	**2191.90**	**2201.90**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD S	**$1859.13**	**$1869.13**	**$1911.13**	**$1921.13**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD S	**1939.23**	**1949.23**	**1991.23**	**2001.23**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD S	**2019.33**	**2029.33**	**2071.33**	**2081.33**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD S	**$2038.17**	**$2048.17**	**$2090.17**	**$2100.17**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD S	**2118.27**	**2128.27**	**2170.27**	**2180.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD S	**2198.37**	**2208.37**	**2250.37**	**2260.37**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD S	**$2137.11**	**$2147.11**	**$2189.11**	**$2199.11**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD S	**2217.21**	**2227.21**	**2269.21**	**2279.21**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD S	**2297.31**	**2307.31**	**2349.31**	**2359.31**



JDVW-KDLSDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVW-KDRSDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

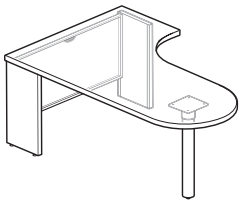
- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

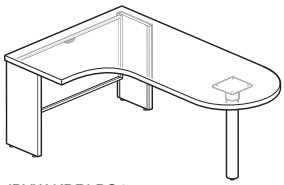
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Laminate A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD L	**$1593.96**	**$1603.96**	**$1633.48**	**$1643.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD L	**1661.94**	**1671.94**	**1701.46**	**1711.46**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD L	**1729.92**	**1739.92**	**1769.44**	**1779.44**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD L	**$1745.94**	**$1755.94**	**$1785.46**	**$1795.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD L	**1813.92**	**1823.92**	**1853.44**	**1863.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD L	**1881.90**	**1891.90**	**1921.42**	**1931.42**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD L	**$1829.94**	**$1839.94**	**$1869.46**	**$1879.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD L	**1897.92**	**1907.92**	**1937.44**	**1947.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD L	**1965.90**	**1975.90**	**2005.42**	**2015.42**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD L	**$1685.13**	**$1695.13**	**$1724.65**	**$1734.65**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD L	**1765.23**	**1775.23**	**1804.75**	**1814.75**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD L	**1845.33**	**1855.33**	**1884.85**	**1894.85**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD L	**$1864.17**	**$1874.17**	**$1903.69**	**$1913.69**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD L	**1944.27**	**1954.27**	**1983.79**	**1993.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD L	**2024.37**	**2034.37**	**2063.89**	**2073.89**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD L	**$1963.11**	**$1973.11**	**$2002.63**	**$2012.63**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD L	**2043.21**	**2053.21**	**2082.73**	**2092.73**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD L	**2123.31**	**2133.31**	**2162.83**	**2172.83**



JDVW-KDLLDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVW-KDRLDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

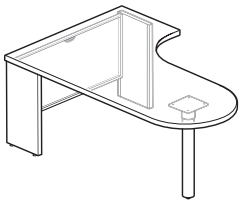
- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

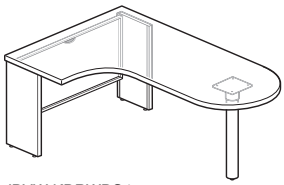
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panels

Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	End Panels - Wood Group A Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Column/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD W	**$1865.96**	**$1875.96**	**$2002.31**	**$2012.31**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD W	**1933.94**	**1943.94**	**2070.29**	**2080.29**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD W	**2001.92**	**2011.92**	**2138.27**	**2148.27**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD W	**$2017.94**	**$2027.94**	**$2154.29**	**$2164.29**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD W	**2085.92**	**2095.92**	**2222.27**	**2232.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD W	**2153.90**	**2163.90**	**2290.25**	**2300.25**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD W	**$2101.94**	**$2111.94**	**$2238.29**	**$2248.29**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD W	**2169.92**	**2179.92**	**2306.27**	**2316.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD W	**2237.90**	**2247.90**	**2374.25**	**2384.25**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KD W	**$1957.13**	**$1967.13**	**$2093.48**	**$2103.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KD W	**2037.23**	**2047.23**	**2173.58**	**2183.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KD W	**2117.33**	**2127.33**	**2253.68**	**2263.68**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KD W	**$2136.17**	**$2146.17**	**$2272.52**	**$2282.52**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KD W	**2216.27**	**2226.27**	**2352.62**	**2362.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KD W	**2296.37**	**2306.37**	**2432.72**	**2442.72**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KD W	**$2235.11**	**$2245.11**	**$2371.46**	**$2381.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KD W	**2315.21**	**2325.21**	**2451.56**	**2461.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KD W	**2395.31**	**2405.31**	**2531.66**	**2541.66**



JDVW-KDLWDS4
(Left-Hand)



JDVW-KDRWDS4
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, steel column, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

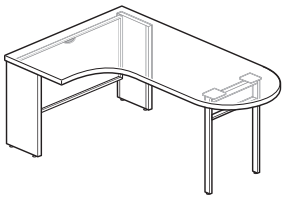
- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for column and modesty panel.

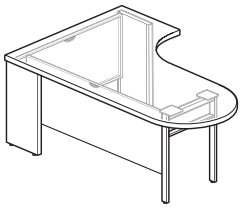
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels

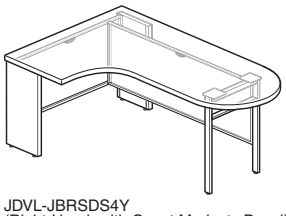
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB S	**$1433.04**	**$1448.04**	**$1485.04**	**$1500.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB S	**1491.06**	**1506.06**	**1543.06**	**1558.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB S	**1549.08**	**1564.08**	**1601.08**	**1616.08**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB S	**$1575.04**	**$1590.04**	**$1627.04**	**$1642.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB S	**1633.06**	**1648.06**	**1685.06**	**1700.06**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB S	**1691.08**	**1706.08**	**1743.08**	**1758.08**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB S	**$1643.02**	**$1658.02**	**$1695.02**	**$1710.02**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB S	**1701.04**	**1716.04**	**1753.04**	**1768.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB S	**1759.06**	**1774.06**	**1811.06**	**1826.06**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB S	**$1490.28**	**$1505.28**	**$1542.28**	**$1557.28**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB S	**1552.92**	**1567.92**	**1604.92**	**1619.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB S	**1615.56**	**1630.56**	**1667.56**	**1682.56**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB S	**$1642.36**	**$1657.36**	**$1694.36**	**$1709.36**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB S	**1705.00**	**1720.00**	**1757.00**	**1772.00**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB S	**1767.64**	**1782.64**	**1819.64**	**1834.64**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB S	**$1715.80**	**$1730.80**	**$1767.80**	**$1782.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB S	**1778.44**	**1793.44**	**1830.44**	**1845.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB S	**1841.08**	**1856.08**	**1893.08**	**1908.08**



JDVL-JBRSDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBLSDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBRSDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel is available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

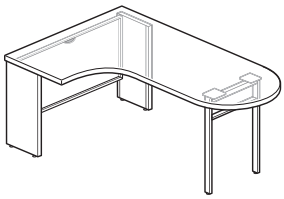
2) Laminate finish color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

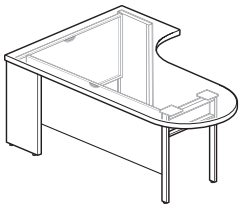
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels

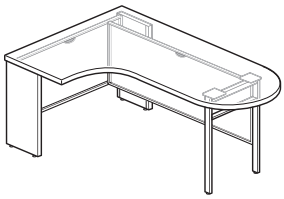
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Laminate A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB L	**$1259.04**	**$1274.04**	**$1298.56**	**$1313.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB L	**1317.06**	**1332.06**	**1356.58**	**1371.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB L	**1375.08**	**1390.08**	**1414.60**	**1429.60**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB L	**$1401.04**	**$1416.04**	**$1440.56**	**$1455.56**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB L	**1459.06**	**1474.06**	**1498.58**	**1513.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB L	**1517.08**	**1532.08**	**1556.60**	**1571.60**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB L	**$1469.02**	**$1484.02**	**$1508.54**	**$1523.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB L	**1527.04**	**1542.04**	**1566.56**	**1581.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB L	**1585.06**	**1600.06**	**1624.58**	**1639.58**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB L	**$1316.28**	**$1331.28**	**$1355.80**	**$1370.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB L	**1378.92**	**1393.92**	**1418.44**	**1433.44**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB L	**1441.56**	**1456.56**	**1481.08**	**1496.08**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB L	**$1468.36**	**$1483.36**	**$1507.88**	**$1522.88**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB L	**1531.00**	**1546.00**	**1570.52**	**1585.52**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB L	**1593.64**	**1608.64**	**1633.16**	**1648.16**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB L	**$1541.80**	**$1556.80**	**$1581.32**	**$1596.32**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB L	**1604.44**	**1619.44**	**1643.96**	**1658.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB L	**1667.08**	**1682.08**	**1706.60**	**1721.60**



JDVL-JBRLDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBLLDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBRLDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

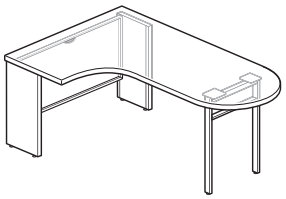
- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

2) Laminate finish color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

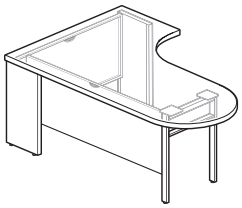
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels

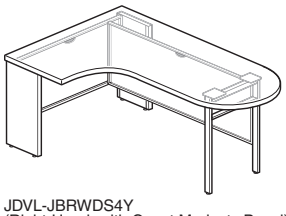
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB W	**$1531.04**	**$1546.04**	**$1667.39**	**$1682.39**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB W	**1589.06**	**1604.06**	**1725.41**	**1740.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB W	**1647.08**	**1662.08**	**1783.43**	**1798.43**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB W	**$1673.04**	**$1688.04**	**$1809.39**	**$1824.39**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB W	**1731.06**	**1746.06**	**1867.41**	**1882.41**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB W	**1789.08**	**1804.08**	**1925.43**	**1940.43**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB W	**$1741.02**	**$1756.02**	**$1877.37**	**$1892.37**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB W	**1799.04**	**1814.04**	**1935.39**	**1950.39**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB W	**1857.06**	**1872.06**	**1993.41**	**2008.41**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-3660-JB W	**$1588.28**	**$1603.28**	**$1724.63**	**$1739.63**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-3666-JB W	**1650.92**	**1665.92**	**1787.27**	**1802.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-3672-JB W	**1713.56**	**1728.56**	**1849.91**	**1864.91**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4260-JB W	**$1740.36**	**$1755.36**	**$1876.71**	**$1891.71**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4266-JB W	**1803.00**	**1818.00**	**1939.35**	**1954.35**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4272-JB W	**1865.64**	**1880.64**	**2001.99**	**2016.99**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVL-4860-JB W	**$1813.80**	**$1828.80**	**$1950.15**	**$1965.15**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVL-4866-JB W	**1876.44**	**1891.44**	**2012.79**	**2027.79**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVL-4872-JB W	**1939.08**	**1954.08**	**2075.43**	**2090.43**



JDVL-JBRWDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBLWDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVL-JBRWDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

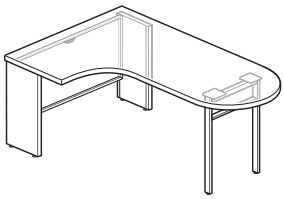
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

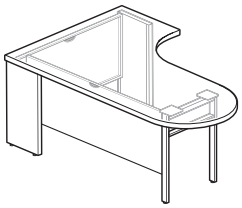
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels

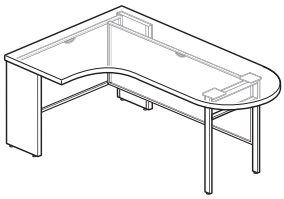
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB S	**$1828.96**	**$1843.96**	**$1880.96**	**$1895.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB S	**1896.94**	**1911.94**	**1948.94**	**1963.94**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB S	**1964.92**	**1979.92**	**2016.92**	**2031.92**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB S	**$1996.94**	**$2011.94**	**$2048.94**	**$2063.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB S	**2064.92**	**2079.92**	**2116.92**	**2131.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB S	**2132.90**	**2147.90**	**2184.90**	**2199.90**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB S	**$2080.94**	**$2095.94**	**$2132.94**	**$2147.94**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB S	**2148.92**	**2163.92**	**2200.92**	**2215.92**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB S	**2216.90**	**2231.90**	**2268.90**	**2283.90**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB S	**$1920.13**	**$1935.13**	**$1972.13**	**$1987.13**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB S	**2000.23**	**2015.23**	**2052.23**	**2067.23**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB S	**2080.33**	**2095.33**	**2132.33**	**2147.33**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB S	**$2115.17**	**$2130.17**	**$2167.17**	**$2182.17**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB S	**2195.27**	**2210.27**	**2247.27**	**2262.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB S	**2275.37**	**2290.37**	**2327.37**	**2342.37**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB S	**$2214.11**	**$2229.11**	**$2266.11**	**$2281.11**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB S	**2294.21**	**2309.21**	**2346.21**	**2361.21**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB S	**2374.31**	**2389.31**	**2426.31**	**2441.31**



JDVW-KBRSDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBLSDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBRSDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

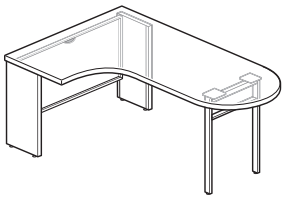
- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

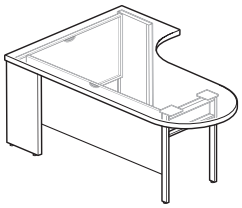
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels

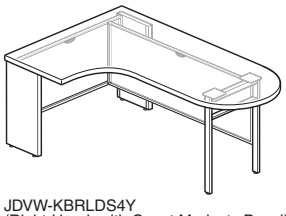
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Laminate A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB L	$1654.96	$1669.96	$1694.48	$1709.48
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB L	1722.94	1737.94	1762.46	1777.46
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB L	1790.92	1805.92	1830.44	1845.44
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB L	$1822.94	$1837.94	$1862.46	$1877.46
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB L	1890.92	1905.92	1930.44	1945.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB L	1958.90	1973.90	1998.42	2013.42
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB L	$1906.94	$1921.94	$1946.46	$1961.46
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB L	1974.92	1989.92	2014.44	2029.44
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB L	2042.90	2057.90	2082.42	2097.42
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB L	$1746.13	$1761.13	$1785.65	$1800.65
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB L	1826.23	1841.23	1865.75	1880.75
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB L	1906.33	1921.33	1945.85	1960.85
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB L	$1941.17	$1956.17	$1980.69	$1995.69
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB L	2021.27	2036.27	2060.79	2075.79
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB L	2101.37	2116.37	2140.89	2155.89
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB L	$2040.11	$2055.11	$2079.63	$2094.63
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB L	2120.21	2135.21	2159.73	2174.73
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB L	2200.31	2215.31	2239.83	2254.83



JDVW-KBRLDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBLLDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBRLDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

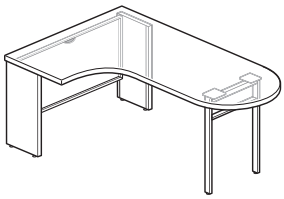
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

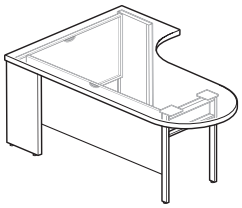
X Series Convergents

Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels

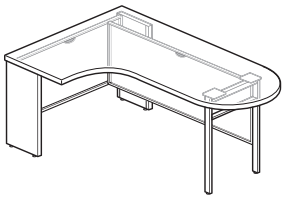
Height	Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	End Panels - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Support Leg/Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB W	**$1926.96**	**$1941.96**	**$2063.31**	**$2078.31**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB W	**1994.94**	**2009.94**	**2131.29**	**2146.29**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB W	**2062.92**	**2077.92**	**2199.27**	**2214.27**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB W	**$2094.94**	**$2109.94**	**$2231.29**	**$2246.29**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB W	**2162.92**	**2177.92**	**2299.27**	**2314.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB W	**2230.90**	**2245.90**	**2367.25**	**2382.25**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB W	**$2178.94**	**$2193.94**	**$2315.29**	**$2330.29**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB W	**2246.92**	**2261.92**	**2383.27**	**2398.27**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB W	**2314.90**	**2329.90**	**2451.25**	**2466.25**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-3660-KB W	**$2018.13**	**$2033.13**	**$2154.48**	**$2169.48**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-3666-KB W	**2098.23**	**2113.23**	**2234.58**	**2249.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-3672-KB W	**2178.33**	**2193.33**	**2314.68**	**2329.68**
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4260-KB W	**$2213.17**	**$2228.17**	**$2349.52**	**$2364.52**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4266-KB W	**2293.27**	**2308.27**	**2429.62**	**2444.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4272-KB W	**2373.37**	**2388.37**	**2509.72**	**2524.72**
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDVW-4860-KB W	**$2312.11**	**$2327.11**	**$2448.46**	**$2463.46**
		66″(1676mm)	JDVW-4866-KB W	**2392.21**	**2407.21**	**2528.56**	**2543.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JDVW-4872-KB W	**2472.31**	**2487.31**	**2608.66**	**2623.66**



JDVW-KBRWDS4N
(Right-Hand, No Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBLWDS4Y
(Left-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)



JDVW-KBRWDS4Y
(Right-Hand, with Guest Modesty Panel)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panel, steel double support leg, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Available with or without guest modesty panel.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the perimeter and 1mm edgeband on the back and straight end.
- Modesty panel(s) available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel(s).
- 36″(914mm) wide units have a 24″(610mm) deep D-end; 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide units have a 30″(762mm) deep D-end.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Optional guest modesty panel matches color, height, and cable management selections for end modesty panel.
- A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement to minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

❹ Adjoining Surface Depth:

- **3** 18″
- **4** 24″, add **$58.00** list
- **5** 30″, add **$116.00** list

❺ Guest Modesty Panel:

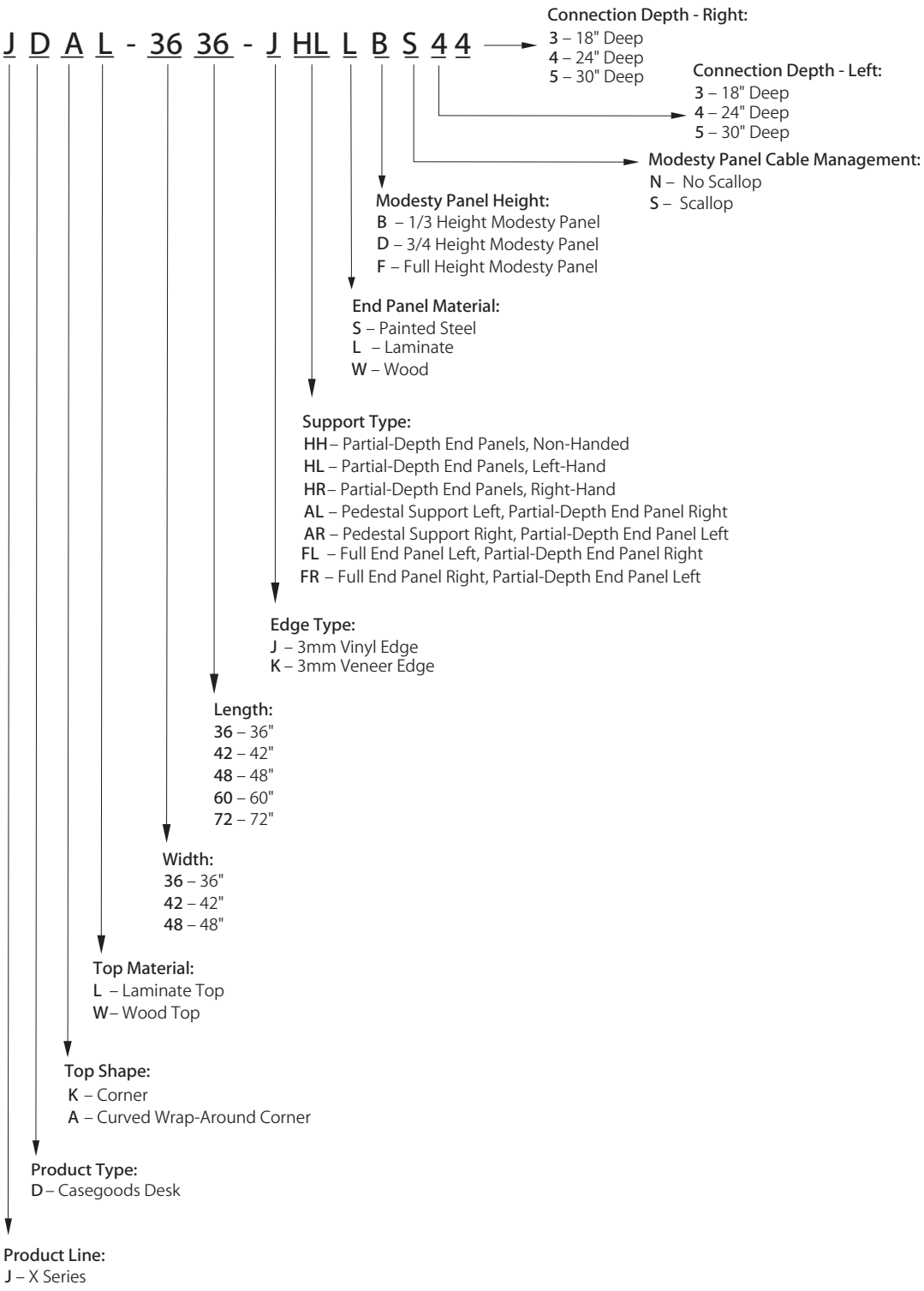
- **N** No Guest Modesty Panel
- **Y** Guest Modesty Panel
  (add **$53.00** list for 1/3 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$106.00** list for 3/4 height guest modesty panel)
  (add **$159.00** list for full height guest modesty panel)

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panels.

4) Trim color for double support leg and modesty panel(s).

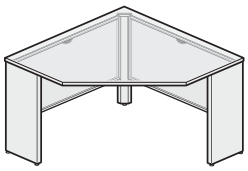
X Series Corners, Extended Corners, Transitional Corners



X Series Corners

Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHS 33	**$ 965.00**	**$1013.00**	**$1019.00**	**$1067.00**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS 33	**1109.00**	**1164.98**	**1163.00**	**1218.98**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS 33	**1253.00**	**1316.96**	**1307.00**	**1370.96**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHS 44	**$ 990.98**	**$1038.98**	**$1044.98**	**$1092.98**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS 44	**1134.98**	**1190.96**	**1188.98**	**1244.96**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS 44	**1278.98**	**1342.94**	**1332.98**	**1396.94**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS 55	**$1160.96**	**$1216.94**	**$1214.96**	**$1270.94**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS 55	**1304.96**	**1368.92**	**1358.96**	**1422.92**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHS 33	**$ 989.24**	**$1037.24**	**$1043.24**	**$1091.24**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS 33	**1144.76**	**1200.74**	**1198.76**	**1254.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS 33	**1300.28**	**1364.24**	**1354.28**	**1418.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHS 44	**$1017.32**	**$1065.32**	**$1071.32**	**$1119.32**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS 44	**1172.84**	**1228.82**	**1226.84**	**1282.82**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS 44	**1328.36**	**1392.32**	**1382.36**	**1446.32**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHS 55	**$1200.92**	**$1256.90**	**$1254.92**	**$1310.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHS 55	**1356.44**	**1420.40**	**1410.44**	**1474.40**



JDKL-JHHSDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

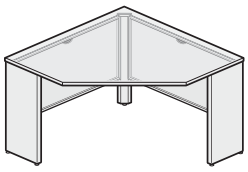
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**$ 791.00**	**$ 839.00**	**$ 830.52**	**$ 878.52**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**935.00**	**990.98**	**974.52**	**1030.50**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**1079.00**	**1142.96**	**1118.52**	**1182.48**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**$ 816.98**	**$ 864.98**	**$ 856.50**	**$ 904.50**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**960.98**	**1016.96**	**1000.50**	**1056.48**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**1104.98**	**1168.94**	**1144.50**	**1208.46**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 55	**$ 986.96**	**$1042.94**	**$1026.48**	**$1082.46**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 55	**1130.96**	**1194.92**	**1170.48**	**1234.44**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**$ 815.24**	**$ 863.24**	**$ 854.76**	**$ 902.76**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**970.76**	**1026.74**	**1010.28**	**1066.26**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 33	**1126.28**	**1190.24**	**1165.80**	**1229.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**$ 843.32**	**$ 891.32**	**$ 882.84**	**$ 930.84**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**998.84**	**1054.82**	**1038.36**	**1094.34**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 44	**1154.36**	**1218.32**	**1193.88**	**1257.84**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHL ▢▢ 55	**$1026.92**	**$1082.90**	**$1066.44**	**$1122.42**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHL ▢▢ 55	**1182.44**	**1246.40**	**1221.96**	**1285.92**



JDKL-JHHLDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

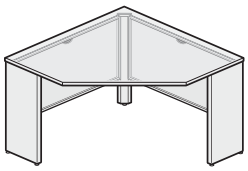
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHW__33	**$1063.00**	**$1111.00**	**$1199.34**	**$1247.34**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW__33	**1207.00**	**1262.98**	**1343.34**	**1399.32**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW__33	**1351.00**	**1414.96**	**1487.34**	**1551.30**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHW__44	**$1088.98**	**$1136.98**	**$1225.32**	**$1273.32**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW__44	**1232.98**	**1288.96**	**1369.32**	**1425.30**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW__44	**1376.98**	**1440.94**	**1513.32**	**1577.28**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW__55	**$1258.96**	**$1314.94**	**$1395.30**	**$1451.28**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW__55	**1402.96**	**1466.92**	**1539.30**	**1603.26**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHW__33	**$1087.24**	**$1135.24**	**$1223.58**	**$1271.58**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW__33	**1242.76**	**1298.74**	**1379.10**	**1435.08**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW__33	**1398.28**	**1462.24**	**1534.62**	**1598.58**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKL-3636-JHHW__44	**$1115.32**	**$1163.32**	**$1251.66**	**$1299.66**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW__44	**1270.84**	**1326.82**	**1407.18**	**1463.16**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW__44	**1426.36**	**1490.32**	**1562.70**	**1626.66**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKL-4242-JHHW__55	**$1298.92**	**$1354.90**	**$1435.26**	**$1491.24**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKL-4848-JHHW__55	**1454.44**	**1518.40**	**1590.78**	**1654.74**



JDKL-JHHWDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

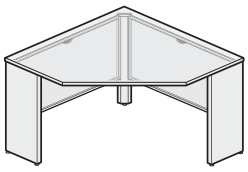
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHS ☐☐ 33	**$1220.00**	**$1268.00**	**$1274.00**	**$1322.00**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ☐☐ 33	**1364.00**	**1419.98**	**1418.00**	**1473.98**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ☐☐ 33	**1508.00**	**1571.96**	**1562.00**	**1625.96**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHS ☐☐ 44	**$1271.96**	**$1319.96**	**$1325.96**	**$1373.96**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ☐☐ 44	**1415.96**	**1471.94**	**1469.96**	**1525.94**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ☐☐ 44	**1559.96**	**1623.92**	**1613.96**	**1677.92**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ☐☐ 55	**$1467.92**	**$1523.90**	**$1521.92**	**$1577.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ☐☐ 55	**1611.92**	**1675.88**	**1665.92**	**1729.88**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHS ☐☐ 33	**$1265.39**	**$1313.39**	**$1319.39**	**$1367.39**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ☐☐ 33	**1435.01**	**1490.99**	**1489.01**	**1544.99**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ☐☐ 33	**1604.63**	**1668.59**	**1658.63**	**1722.59**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHS ☐☐ 44	**$1321.97**	**$1369.97**	**$1375.97**	**$1423.97**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ☐☐ 44	**1491.59**	**1547.57**	**1545.59**	**1601.57**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ☐☐ 44	**1661.21**	**1725.17**	**1715.21**	**1779.17**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHS ☐☐ 55	**$1548.17**	**$1604.15**	**$1602.17**	**$1658.15**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHS ☐☐ 55	**1717.79**	**1781.75**	**1771.79**	**1835.75**



JDKW-KHHSDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panels.

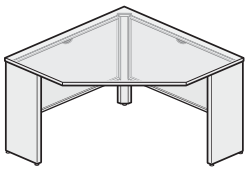
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHL 33	**$1046.00**	**$1094.00**	**$1085.52**	**$1133.52**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL 33	**1190.00**	**1245.98**	**1229.52**	**1285.50**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL 33	**1334.00**	**1397.96**	**1373.52**	**1437.48**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHL 44	**$1097.96**	**$1145.96**	**$1137.48**	**$1185.48**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL 44	**1241.96**	**1297.94**	**1281.48**	**1337.46**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL 44	**1385.96**	**1449.92**	**1425.48**	**1489.44**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL 55	**$1293.92**	**$1349.90**	**$1333.44**	**$1389.42**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL 55	**1437.92**	**1501.88**	**1477.44**	**1541.40**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHL 33	**$1091.39**	**$1139.39**	**$1130.91**	**$1178.91**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL 33	**1261.01**	**1316.99**	**1300.53**	**1356.51**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL 33	**1430.63**	**1494.59**	**1470.15**	**1534.11**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHL 44	**$1147.97**	**$1195.97**	**$1187.49**	**$1235.49**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL 44	**1317.59**	**1373.57**	**1357.11**	**1413.09**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL 44	**1487.21**	**1551.17**	**1526.73**	**1590.69**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHL 55	**$1374.17**	**$1430.15**	**$1413.69**	**$1469.67**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHL 55	**1543.79**	**1607.75**	**1583.31**	**1647.27**



JDKW-KHHLDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

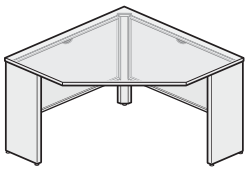
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**$1318.00**	**$1366.00**	**$1454.34**	**$1502.34**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1462.00**	**1517.98**	**1598.34**	**1654.32**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1606.00**	**1669.96**	**1742.34**	**1806.30**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**$1369.96**	**$1417.96**	**$1506.30**	**$1554.30**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1513.96**	**1569.94**	**1650.30**	**1706.28**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1657.96**	**1721.92**	**1794.30**	**1858.26**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**$1565.92**	**$1621.90**	**$1702.26**	**$1758.24**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**1709.92**	**1773.88**	**1846.26**	**1910.22**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**$1363.39**	**$1411.39**	**$1499.73**	**$1547.73**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1533.01**	**1588.99**	**1669.35**	**1725.33**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 33	**1702.63**	**1766.59**	**1838.97**	**1902.93**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDKW-3636-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**$1419.97**	**$1467.97**	**$1556.31**	**$1604.31**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1589.59**	**1645.57**	**1725.93**	**1781.91**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 44	**1759.21**	**1823.17**	**1895.55**	**1959.51**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDKW-4242-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**$1646.17**	**$1702.15**	**$1782.51**	**$1838.49**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDKW-4848-KHHW ▢▢ 55	**1815.79**	**1879.75**	**1952.13**	**2016.09**



JDKW-KHHWDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panels.

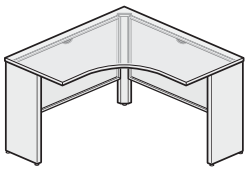
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**$1008.00**	**$1056.00**	**$1062.00**	**$1110.00**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**1152.00**	**1207.98**	**1206.00**	**1261.98**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**1296.00**	**1359.96**	**1350.00**	**1413.96**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**$1033.98**	**$1081.98**	**$1087.98**	**$1135.98**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**1177.98**	**1233.96**	**1231.98**	**1287.96**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**1321.98**	**1385.94**	**1375.98**	**1439.94**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 55	**$1203.96**	**$1259.94**	**$1257.96**	**$1313.94**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 55	**1347.96**	**1411.92**	**1401.96**	**1465.92**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**$1032.24**	**$1080.24**	**$1086.24**	**$1134.24**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**1187.76**	**1243.74**	**1241.76**	**1297.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 33	**1343.28**	**1407.24**	**1397.28**	**1461.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**$1060.32**	**$1108.32**	**$1114.32**	**$1162.32**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**1215.84**	**1271.82**	**1269.84**	**1325.82**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 44	**1371.36**	**1435.32**	**1425.36**	**1489.32**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHS ▢▢ 55	**$1243.92**	**$1299.90**	**$1297.92**	**$1353.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHS ▢▢ 55	**1399.44**	**1463.40**	**1453.44**	**1517.40**



JDAL-JHHSDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

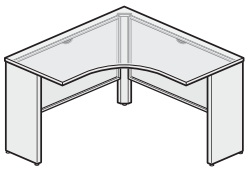
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHL 33	$ 834.00	$ 882.00	$ 873.52	$ 921.52
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL 33	978.00	1033.98	1017.52	1073.50
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL 33	1122.00	1185.96	1161.52	1225.48
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHL 44	$ 859.98	$ 907.98	$ 899.50	$ 947.50
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL 44	1003.98	1059.96	1043.50	1099.48
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL 44	1147.98	1211.94	1187.50	1251.46
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL 55	$1029.96	$1085.94	$1069.48	$1125.46
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL 55	1173.96	1237.92	1213.48	1277.44
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHL 33	$ 858.24	$ 906.24	$ 897.76	$ 945.76
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL 33	1013.76	1069.74	1053.28	1109.26
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL 33	1169.28	1233.24	1208.80	1272.76
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHL 44	$ 886.32	$ 934.32	$ 925.84	$ 973.84
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL 44	1041.84	1097.82	1081.36	1137.34
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL 44	1197.36	1261.32	1236.88	1300.84
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHL 55	$1069.92	$1125.90	$1109.44	$1165.42
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHL 55	1225.44	1289.40	1264.96	1328.92



JDAL-JHHLDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

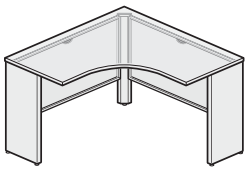
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHW__33	**$1106.00**	**$1154.00**	**$1242.34**	**$1290.34**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW__33	**1250.00**	**1305.98**	**1386.34**	**1442.32**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW__33	**1394.00**	**1457.96**	**1530.34**	**1594.30**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHW__44	**$1131.98**	**$1179.98**	**$1268.32**	**$1316.32**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW__44	**1275.98**	**1331.96**	**1412.32**	**1468.30**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW__44	**1419.98**	**1483.94**	**1556.32**	**1620.28**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW__55	**$1301.96**	**$1357.94**	**$1438.30**	**$1494.28**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW__55	**1445.96**	**1509.92**	**1582.30**	**1646.26**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHW__33	**$1130.24**	**$1178.24**	**$1266.58**	**$1314.58**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW__33	**1285.76**	**1341.74**	**1422.10**	**1478.08**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW__33	**1441.28**	**1505.24**	**1577.62**	**1641.58**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAL-3636-JHHW__44	**$1158.32**	**$1206.32**	**$1294.66**	**$1342.66**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW__44	**1313.84**	**1369.82**	**1450.18**	**1506.16**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW__44	**1469.36**	**1533.32**	**1605.70**	**1669.66**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAL-4242-JHHW__55	**$1341.92**	**$1397.90**	**$1478.26**	**$1534.24**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-4848-JHHW__55	**1497.44**	**1561.40**	**1633.78**	**1697.74**



JDAL-JHHWDS44

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

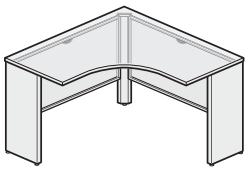
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**$1263.00**	**$1311.00**	**$1317.00**	**$1365.00**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**1407.00**	**1462.98**	**1461.00**	**1516.98**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**1551.00**	**1614.96**	**1605.00**	**1668.96**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**$1314.96**	**$1362.96**	**$1368.96**	**$1416.96**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**1458.96**	**1514.94**	**1512.96**	**1568.94**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**1602.96**	**1666.92**	**1656.96**	**1720.92**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 55	**$1510.92**	**$1566.90**	**$1564.92**	**$1620.90**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 55	**1654.92**	**1718.88**	**1708.92**	**1772.88**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**$1308.39**	**$1356.39**	**$1362.39**	**$1410.39**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**1478.01**	**1533.99**	**1532.01**	**1587.99**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 33	**1647.63**	**1711.59**	**1701.63**	**1765.59**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**$1364.97**	**$1412.97**	**$1418.97**	**$1466.97**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**1534.59**	**1590.57**	**1588.59**	**1644.57**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 44	**1704.21**	**1768.17**	**1758.21**	**1822.17**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHS ▢ ▢ 55	**$1591.17**	**$1647.15**	**$1645.17**	**$1701.15**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHS ▢ ▢ 55	**1760.79**	**1824.75**	**1814.79**	**1878.75**



JDAW-KHHSDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panels.

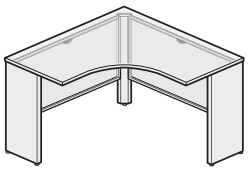
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHL ■■ 33	**$1089.00**	**$1137.00**	**$1128.52**	**$1176.52**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 33	**1233.00**	**1288.98**	**1272.52**	**1328.50**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 33	**1377.00**	**1440.96**	**1416.52**	**1480.48**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHL ■■ 44	**$1140.96**	**$1188.96**	**$1180.48**	**$1228.48**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 44	**1284.96**	**1340.94**	**1324.48**	**1380.46**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 44	**1428.96**	**1492.92**	**1468.48**	**1532.44**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 55	**$1336.92**	**$1392.90**	**$1376.44**	**$1432.42**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 55	**1480.92**	**1544.88**	**1520.44**	**1584.40**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHL ■■ 33	**$1134.39**	**$1182.39**	**$1173.91**	**$1221.91**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 33	**1304.01**	**1359.99**	**1343.53**	**1399.51**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 33	**1473.63**	**1537.59**	**1513.15**	**1577.11**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHL ■■ 44	**$1190.97**	**$1238.97**	**$1230.49**	**$1278.49**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 44	**1360.59**	**1416.57**	**1400.11**	**1456.09**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 44	**1530.21**	**1594.17**	**1569.73**	**1633.69**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHL ■■ 55	**$1417.17**	**$1473.15**	**$1456.69**	**$1512.67**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHL ■■ 55	**1586.79**	**1650.75**	**1626.31**	**1690.27**



JDAW-KHHLDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

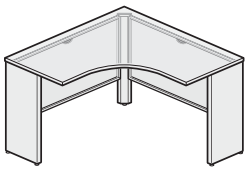
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Corners

Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHW ☐☐ 33	**$1361.00**	**$1409.00**	**$1497.34**	**$1545.34**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ☐☐ 33	**1505.00**	**1560.98**	**1641.34**	**1697.32**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ☐☐ 33	**1649.00**	**1712.96**	**1785.34**	**1849.30**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHW ☐☐ 44	**$1412.96**	**$1460.96**	**$1549.30**	**$1597.30**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ☐☐ 44	**1556.96**	**1612.94**	**1693.30**	**1749.28**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ☐☐ 44	**1700.96**	**1764.92**	**1837.30**	**1901.26**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ☐☐ 55	**$1608.92**	**$1664.90**	**$1745.26**	**$1801.24**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ☐☐ 55	**1752.92**	**1816.88**	**1889.26**	**1953.22**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHW ☐☐ 33	**$1406.39**	**$1454.39**	**$1542.73**	**$1590.73**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ☐☐ 33	**1576.01**	**1631.99**	**1712.35**	**1768.33**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ☐☐ 33	**1745.63**	**1809.59**	**1881.97**	**1945.93**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	JDAW-3636-KHHW ☐☐ 44	**$1462.97**	**$1510.97**	**$1599.31**	**$1647.31**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ☐☐ 44	**1632.59**	**1688.57**	**1768.93**	**1824.91**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ☐☐ 44	**1802.21**	**1866.17**	**1938.55**	**2002.51**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	JDAW-4242-KHHW ☐☐ 55	**$1689.17**	**$1745.15**	**$1825.51**	**$1881.49**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-4848-KHHW ☐☐ 55	**1858.79**	**1922.75**	**1995.13**	**2059.09**



JDAW-KHHWDS44

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

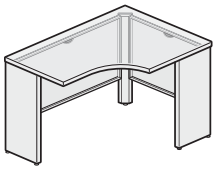
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

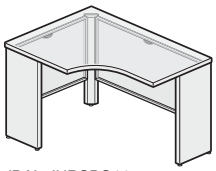
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ S ■ ■ 33	**$1260.00**	**$1315.92**	**$1314.00**	**$1369.92**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ S ■ ■ 44	**$1311.96**	**$1367.88**	**$1365.96**	**$1421.88**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ S ■ ■ 33	**$1295.76**	**$1351.68**	**$1349.76**	**$1405.68**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ■ S ■ ■ 44	**$1351.92**	**$1407.84**	**$1405.92**	**$1461.84**



JDAL-JHLSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JHRSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

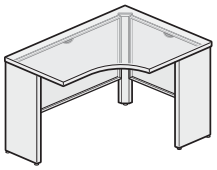
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

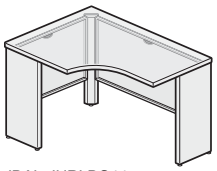
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1086.00**	**$1141.92**	**$1125.52**	**$1181.44**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1137.96**	**$1193.88**	**$1177.48**	**$1233.40**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1121.76**	**$1177.68**	**$1161.28**	**$1217.20**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1177.92**	**$1233.84**	**$1217.44**	**$1273.36**



JDAL-JHLLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JHRLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

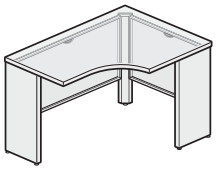
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

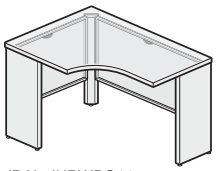
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1358.00**	**$1413.92**	**$1494.34**	**$1550.26**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1409.96**	**$1465.88**	**$1546.30**	**$1602.22**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1393.76**	**$1449.68**	**$1530.10**	**$1586.02**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1449.92**	**$1505.84**	**$1586.26**	**$1642.18**



JDAL-JHLWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JHRWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

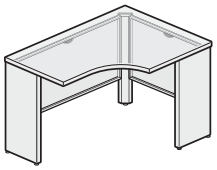
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

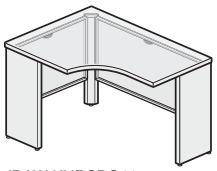
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1714.00**	**$1769.92**	**$1768.00**	**$1823.92**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1765.96**	**$1821.88**	**$1819.96**	**$1875.88**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1820.49**	**$1876.41**	**$1874.49**	**$1930.41**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1881.69**	**$1937.61**	**$1935.69**	**$1991.61**



JDAW-KHLSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KHRSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

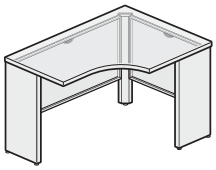
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

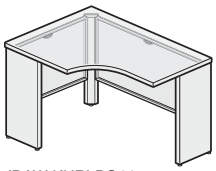
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	**$1540.00**	**$1595.92**	**$1579.52**	**$1635.44**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	**$1591.96**	**$1647.88**	**$1631.48**	**$1687.40**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	**$1646.49**	**$1702.41**	**$1686.01**	**$1741.93**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	**$1707.69**	**$1763.61**	**$1747.21**	**$1803.13**



JDAW-KHLLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KHRLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

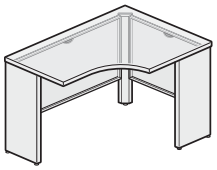
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

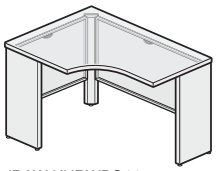
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1812.00**	**$1867.92**	**$1948.34**	**$2004.26**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1863.96**	**$1919.88**	**$2000.30**	**$2056.22**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 33	**$1918.49**	**$1974.41**	**$2054.83**	**$2110.75**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KH ▢ W ▢ ▢ 44	**$1979.69**	**$2035.61**	**$2116.03**	**$2171.95**



JDAW-KHLWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KHRWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

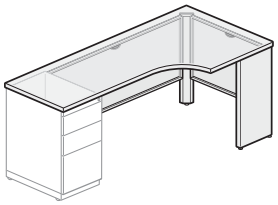
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

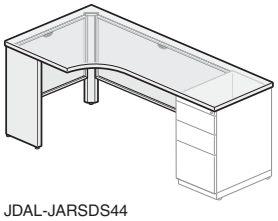
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1070.00**	**$1133.84**	**$1097.00**	**$1160.84**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1214.00**	**1285.76**	**1241.00**	**1312.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1214.00**	**$1285.76**	**$1241.00**	**$1312.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1358.00**	**1437.68**	**1385.00**	**1464.68**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1121.96**	**$1185.80**	**$1148.96**	**$1212.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1265.96**	**1337.72**	**1292.96**	**1364.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1265.96**	**$1337.72**	**$1292.96**	**$1364.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1409.96**	**1489.64**	**1436.96**	**1516.64**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**$1317.92**	**$1389.68**	**$1344.92**	**$1416.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**1461.92**	**1541.60**	**1488.92**	**1568.60**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1117.28**	**$1181.12**	**$1144.28**	**$1208.12**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1272.80**	**1344.56**	**1299.80**	**1371.56**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1272.80**	**$1344.56**	**$1299.80**	**$1371.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1428.32**	**1508.00**	**1455.32**	**1535.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1173.44**	**$1237.28**	**$1200.44**	**$1264.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1328.96**	**1400.72**	**1355.96**	**1427.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1328.96**	**$1400.72**	**$1355.96**	**$1427.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1484.48**	**1564.16**	**1511.48**	**1591.16**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**$1385.12**	**$1456.88**	**$1412.12**	**$1483.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**1540.64**	**1620.32**	**1567.64**	**1647.32**



JDAL-JALSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JARSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

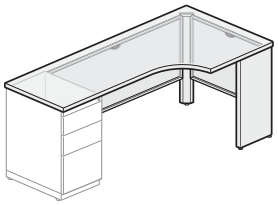
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panel.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

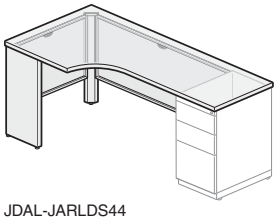
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	$ 983.00	$1046.84	$1002.76	$1066.60
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	1127.00	1198.76	1146.76	1218.52
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	$1127.00	$1198.76	$1146.76	$1218.52
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	1271.00	1350.68	1290.76	1370.44
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	$1034.96	$1098.80	$1054.72	$1118.56
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	1178.96	1250.72	1198.72	1270.48
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	$1178.96	$1250.72	$1198.72	$1270.48
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	1322.96	1402.64	1342.72	1422.40
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 55	$1230.92	$1302.68	$1250.68	$1322.44
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 55	1374.92	1454.60	1394.68	1474.36
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	$1030.28	$1094.12	$1050.04	$1113.88
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	1185.80	1257.56	1205.56	1277.32
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	$1185.80	$1257.56	$1205.56	$1277.32
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 33	1341.32	1421.00	1361.08	1440.76
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	$1086.44	$1150.28	$1106.20	$1170.04
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	1241.96	1313.72	1261.72	1333.48
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	$1241.96	$1313.72	$1261.72	$1333.48
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 44	1397.48	1477.16	1417.24	1496.92
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 55	$1298.12	$1369.88	$1317.88	$1389.64
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA ☐ L ☐ ☐ 55	1453.64	1533.32	1473.40	1553.08



JDAL-JALLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JARLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

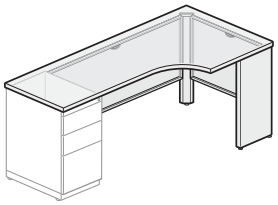
***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

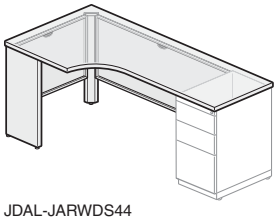
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA W 33	**$1119.00**	**$1182.84**	**$1187.17**	**$1251.01**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA W 33	**1263.00**	**1334.76**	**1331.17**	**1402.93**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA W 33	**$1263.00**	**$1334.76**	**$1331.17**	**$1402.93**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA W 33	**1407.00**	**1486.68**	**1475.17**	**1554.85**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA W 44	**$1170.96**	**$1234.80**	**$1239.13**	**$1302.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA W 44	**1314.96**	**1386.72**	**1383.13**	**1454.89**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA W 44	**$1314.96**	**$1386.72**	**$1383.13**	**$1454.89**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA W 44	**1458.96**	**1538.64**	**1527.13**	**1606.81**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA W 55	**$1366.92**	**$1438.68**	**$1435.09**	**$1506.85**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA W 55	**1510.92**	**1590.60**	**1579.09**	**1658.77**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA W 33	**$1166.28**	**$1230.12**	**$1234.45**	**$1298.29**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA W 33	**1321.80**	**1393.56**	**1389.97**	**1461.73**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA W 33	**$1321.80**	**$1393.56**	**$1389.97**	**$1461.73**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA W 33	**1477.32**	**1557.00**	**1545.49**	**1625.17**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JA W 44	**$1222.44**	**$1286.28**	**$1290.61**	**$1354.45**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JA W 44	**1377.96**	**1449.72**	**1446.13**	**1517.89**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA W 44	**$1377.96**	**$1449.72**	**$1446.13**	**$1517.89**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA W 44	**1533.48**	**1613.16**	**1601.65**	**1681.33**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JA W 55	**$1434.12**	**$1505.88**	**$1502.29**	**$1574.05**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JA W 55	**1589.64**	**1669.32**	**1657.81**	**1737.49**



JDAL-JALWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JARWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

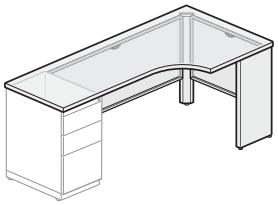
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

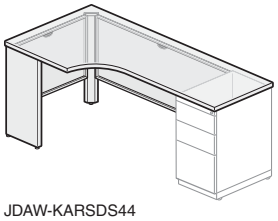
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA S 33	**$1524.00**	**$1587.84**	**$1551.00**	**$1614.84**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA S 33	**1668.00**	**1739.76**	**1695.00**	**1766.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 33	**$1668.00**	**$1739.76**	**$1695.00**	**$1766.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 33	**1812.00**	**1891.68**	**1839.00**	**1918.68**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA S 44	**$1575.96**	**$1639.80**	**$1602.96**	**$1666.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA S 44	**1719.96**	**1791.72**	**1746.96**	**1818.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 44	**$1719.96**	**$1791.72**	**$1746.96**	**$1818.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 44	**1863.96**	**1943.64**	**1890.96**	**1970.64**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 55	**$1771.92**	**$1843.68**	**$1798.92**	**$1870.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 55	**1915.92**	**1995.60**	**1942.92**	**2022.60**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA S 33	**$1656.17**	**$1720.01**	**$1683.17**	**$1747.01**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA S 33	**1825.85**	**1897.61**	**1852.85**	**1924.61**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 33	**$1825.85**	**$1897.61**	**$1852.85**	**$1924.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 33	**1995.53**	**2075.21**	**2022.53**	**2102.21**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA S 44	**$1717.37**	**$1781.21**	**$1744.37**	**$1808.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA S 44	**1887.05**	**1958.81**	**1914.05**	**1985.81**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 44	**$1887.05**	**$1958.81**	**$1914.05**	**$1985.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 44	**2056.73**	**2136.41**	**2083.73**	**2163.41**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA S 55	**$1948.25**	**$2020.01**	**$1975.25**	**$2047.01**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA S 55	**2117.93**	**2197.61**	**2144.93**	**2224.61**



JDAW-KALSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KARSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Trim color for end panel.

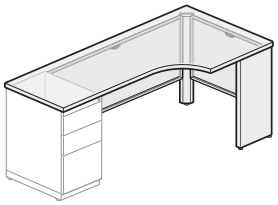
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

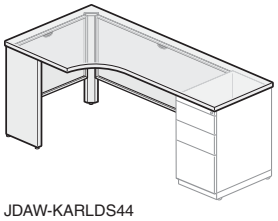
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA L 33	**$1437.00**	**$1500.84**	**$1456.76**	**$1520.60**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA L 33	**1581.00**	**1652.76**	**1600.76**	**1672.52**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA L 33	**$1581.00**	**$1652.76**	**$1600.76**	**$1672.52**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA L 33	**1725.00**	**1804.68**	**1744.76**	**1824.44**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA L 44	**$1488.96**	**$1552.80**	**$1508.72**	**$1572.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA L 44	**1632.96**	**1704.72**	**1652.72**	**1724.48**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA L 44	**$1632.96**	**$1704.72**	**$1652.72**	**$1724.48**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA L 44	**1776.96**	**1856.64**	**1796.72**	**1876.40**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA L 55	**$1684.92**	**$1756.68**	**$1704.68**	**$1776.44**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA L 55	**1828.92**	**1908.60**	**1848.68**	**1928.36**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA L 33	**$1569.17**	**$1633.01**	**$1588.93**	**$1652.77**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA L 33	**1738.85**	**1810.61**	**1758.61**	**1830.37**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA L 33	**$1738.85**	**$1810.61**	**$1758.61**	**$1830.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA L 33	**1908.53**	**1988.21**	**1928.29**	**2007.97**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA L 44	**$1630.37**	**$1694.21**	**$1650.13**	**$1713.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA L 44	**1800.05**	**1871.81**	**1819.81**	**1891.57**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA L 44	**$1800.05**	**$1871.81**	**$1819.81**	**$1891.57**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA L 44	**1969.73**	**2049.41**	**1989.49**	**2069.17**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA L 55	**$1861.25**	**$1933.01**	**$1881.01**	**$1952.77**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA L 55	**2030.93**	**2110.61**	**2050.69**	**2130.37**



JDAW-KALLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KARLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

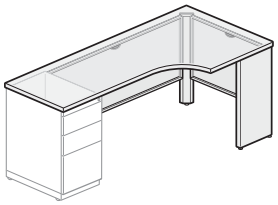
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

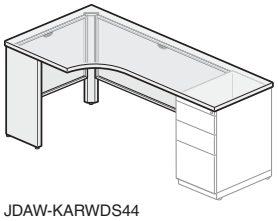
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**$1573.00**	**$1636.84**	**$1641.17**	**$1705.01**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**1717.00**	**1788.76**	**1785.17**	**1856.93**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**$1717.00**	**$1788.76**	**$1785.17**	**$1856.93**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**1861.00**	**1940.68**	**1929.17**	**2008.85**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**$1624.96**	**$1688.80**	**$1693.13**	**$1756.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**1768.96**	**1840.72**	**1837.13**	**1908.89**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**$1768.96**	**$1840.72**	**$1837.13**	**$1908.89**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**1912.96**	**1992.64**	**1981.13**	**2060.81**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 55	**$1820.92**	**$1892.68**	**$1889.09**	**$1960.85**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 55	**1964.92**	**2044.60**	**2033.09**	**2112.77**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**$1705.17**	**$1769.01**	**$1773.34**	**$1837.18**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**1874.85**	**1946.61**	**1943.02**	**2014.78**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**$1874.85**	**$1946.61**	**$1943.02**	**$2014.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**2044.53**	**2124.21**	**2112.70**	**2192.38**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**$1766.37**	**$1830.21**	**$1834.54**	**$1898.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**1936.05**	**2007.81**	**2004.22**	**2075.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**$1936.05**	**$2007.81**	**$2004.22**	**$2075.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**2105.73**	**2185.41**	**2173.90**	**2253.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 55	**$1997.25**	**$2069.01**	**$2065.42**	**$2137.18**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KA ☐ W ☐ ☐ 55	**2166.93**	**2246.61**	**2235.10**	**2314.78**



JDAW-KALWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KARWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.

3) Wood finish color for end panel.

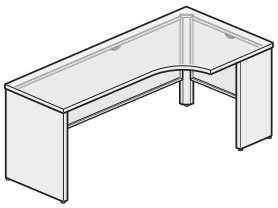
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

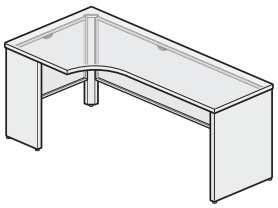
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1404.00**	**$1467.84**	**$1458.00**	**$1521.84**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1548.00**	**1619.76**	**1602.00**	**1673.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1548.00**	**$1619.76**	**$1602.00**	**$1673.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1692.00**	**1771.68**	**1746.00**	**1825.68**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1464.96**	**$1528.80**	**$1526.94**	**$1590.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1608.96**	**1680.72**	**1670.94**	**1742.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1608.96**	**$1680.72**	**$1670.94**	**$1742.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1752.96**	**1832.64**	**1814.94**	**1894.62**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**$1669.92**	**$1741.68**	**$1739.88**	**$1811.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**1813.92**	**1893.60**	**1883.88**	**1963.56**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1451.28**	**$1515.12**	**$1505.28**	**$1569.12**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1606.80**	**1678.56**	**1660.80**	**1732.56**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**$1606.80**	**$1678.56**	**$1660.80**	**$1732.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 33	**1762.32**	**1842.00**	**1816.32**	**1896.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1516.44**	**$1580.28**	**$1578.42**	**$1642.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1671.96**	**1743.72**	**1733.94**	**1805.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**$1671.96**	**$1743.72**	**$1733.94**	**$1805.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 44	**1827.48**	**1907.16**	**1889.46**	**1969.14**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**$1737.12**	**$1808.88**	**$1807.08**	**$1878.84**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ☐ S ☐ ☐ 55	**1892.64**	**1972.32**	**1962.60**	**2042.28**



JDAL-JFLSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JFRSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

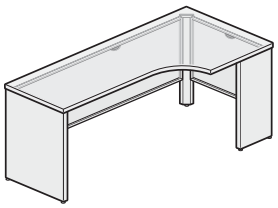
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

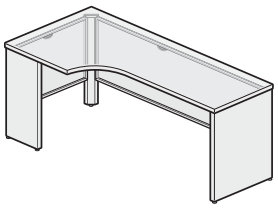
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF L 33	**$1230.00**	**$1293.84**	**$1269.52**	**$1333.36**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF L 33	**1374.00**	**1445.76**	**1413.52**	**1485.28**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF L 33	**$1374.00**	**$1445.76**	**$1413.52**	**$1485.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF L 33	**1518.00**	**1597.68**	**1557.52**	**1637.20**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF L 44	**$1290.96**	**$1354.80**	**$1331.20**	**$1395.04**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF L 44	**1434.96**	**1506.72**	**1475.20**	**1546.96**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF L 44	**$1434.96**	**$1506.72**	**$1475.20**	**$1546.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF L 44	**1578.96**	**1658.64**	**1619.20**	**1698.88**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF L 55	**$1495.92**	**$1567.68**	**$1536.88**	**$1608.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF L 55	**1639.92**	**1719.60**	**1680.88**	**1760.56**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF L 33	**$1277.28**	**$1341.12**	**$1316.80**	**$1380.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF L 33	**1432.80**	**1504.56**	**1472.32**	**1544.08**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF L 33	**$1432.80**	**$1504.56**	**$1472.32**	**$1544.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF L 33	**1588.32**	**1668.00**	**1627.84**	**1707.52**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF L 44	**$1342.44**	**$1406.28**	**$1382.68**	**$1446.52**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF L 44	**1497.96**	**1569.72**	**1538.20**	**1609.96**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF L 44	**$1497.96**	**$1569.72**	**$1538.20**	**$1609.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF L 44	**1653.48**	**1733.16**	**1693.72**	**1773.40**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF L 55	**$1563.12**	**$1634.88**	**$1604.08**	**$1675.84**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF L 55	**1718.64**	**1798.32**	**1759.60**	**1839.28**



JDAL-JFLLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JFRLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

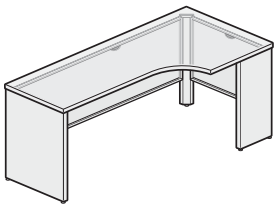
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

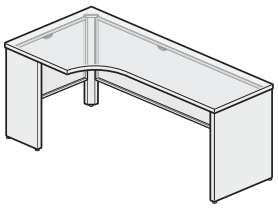
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Laminate A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ■ W ■ ■ 33	**$1502.00**	**$1565.84**	**$1638.34**	**$1702.18**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ■ W ■ ■ 33	**1646.00**	**1717.76**	**1782.34**	**1854.10**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ W ■ ■ 33	**$1646.00**	**$1717.76**	**$1782.34**	**$1854.10**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ W ■ ■ 33	**1790.00**	**1869.68**	**1926.34**	**2006.02**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ■ W ■ ■ 44	**$1562.96**	**$1626.80**	**$1700.92**	**$1764.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ■ W ■ ■ 44	**1706.96**	**1778.72**	**1844.92**	**1916.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ W ■ ■ 44	**$1706.96**	**$1778.72**	**$1844.92**	**$1916.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ W ■ ■ 44	**1850.96**	**1930.64**	**1988.92**	**2068.60**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ W ■ ■ 55	**$1767.92**	**$1839.68**	**$1907.50**	**$1979.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ W ■ ■ 55	**1911.92**	**1991.60**	**2051.50**	**2131.18**
Top — Laminate B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ■ W ■ ■ 33	**$1549.28**	**$1613.12**	**$1685.62**	**$1749.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ■ W ■ ■ 33	**1704.80**	**1776.56**	**1841.14**	**1912.90**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ W ■ ■ 33	**$1704.80**	**$1776.56**	**$1841.14**	**$1912.90**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ W ■ ■ 33	**1860.32**	**1940.00**	**1996.66**	**2076.34**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JF ■ W ■ ■ 44	**$1614.44**	**$1678.28**	**$1752.40**	**$1816.24**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JF ■ W ■ ■ 44	**1769.96**	**1841.72**	**1907.92**	**1979.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ W ■ ■ 44	**$1769.96**	**$1841.72**	**$1907.92**	**$1979.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ W ■ ■ 44	**1925.48**	**2005.16**	**2063.44**	**2143.12**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JF ■ W ■ ■ 55	**$1835.12**	**$1906.88**	**$1974.70**	**$2046.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JF ■ W ■ ■ 55	**1990.64**	**2070.32**	**2130.22**	**2209.90**



JDAL-JFLWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAL-JFRWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

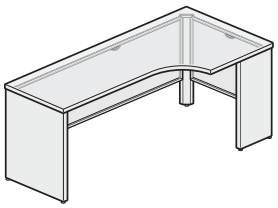
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

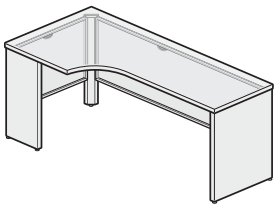
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF S 33	**$1858.00**	**$1921.84**	**$1912.00**	**$1975.84**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF S 33	**2002.00**	**2073.76**	**2056.00**	**2127.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 33	**$2002.00**	**$2073.76**	**$2056.00**	**$2127.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 33	**2146.00**	**2225.68**	**2200.00**	**2279.68**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF S 44	**$1918.96**	**$1982.80**	**$1980.94**	**$2044.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF S 44	**2062.96**	**2134.72**	**2124.94**	**2196.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 44	**$2062.96**	**$2134.72**	**$2124.94**	**$2196.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 44	**2206.96**	**2286.64**	**2268.94**	**2348.62**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 55	**$2123.92**	**$2195.68**	**$2193.88**	**$2265.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 55	**2267.92**	**2347.60**	**2337.88**	**2417.56**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF S 33	**$1990.17**	**$2054.01**	**$2044.17**	**$2108.01**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF S 33	**2159.85**	**2231.61**	**2213.85**	**2285.61**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 33	**$2159.85**	**$2231.61**	**$2213.85**	**$2285.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 33	**2329.53**	**2409.21**	**2383.53**	**2463.21**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF S 44	**$2060.37**	**$2124.21**	**$2122.35**	**$2186.19**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF S 44	**2230.05**	**2301.81**	**2292.03**	**2363.79**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 44	**$2230.05**	**$2301.81**	**$2292.03**	**$2363.79**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 44	**2399.73**	**2479.41**	**2461.71**	**2541.39**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF S 55	**$2300.25**	**$2372.01**	**$2370.21**	**$2441.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF S 55	**2469.93**	**2549.61**	**2539.89**	**2619.57**



JDAW-KFLSDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KFRSDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

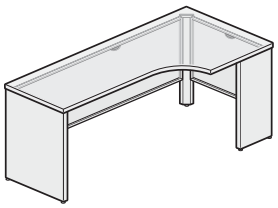
2) Wood color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

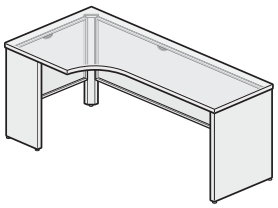
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1684.00**	**$1747.84**	**$1723.52**	**$1787.36**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1828.00**	**1899.76**	**1867.52**	**1939.28**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1828.00**	**$1899.76**	**$1867.52**	**$1939.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1972.00**	**2051.68**	**2011.52**	**2091.20**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1744.96**	**$1808.80**	**$1785.20**	**$1849.04**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**1888.96**	**1960.72**	**1929.20**	**2000.96**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1888.96**	**$1960.72**	**$1929.20**	**$2000.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**2032.96**	**2112.64**	**2073.20**	**2152.88**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**$1949.92**	**$2021.68**	**$1990.88**	**$2062.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**2093.92**	**2173.60**	**2134.88**	**2214.56**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1816.17**	**$1880.01**	**$1855.69**	**$1919.53**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**1985.85**	**2057.61**	**2025.37**	**2097.13**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**$1985.85**	**$2057.61**	**$2025.37**	**$2097.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 33	**2155.53**	**2235.21**	**2195.05**	**2274.73**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$1886.37**	**$1950.21**	**$1926.61**	**$1990.45**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**2056.05**	**2127.81**	**2096.29**	**2168.05**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**$2056.05**	**$2127.81**	**$2096.29**	**$2168.05**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 44	**2225.73**	**2305.41**	**2265.97**	**2345.65**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**$2126.25**	**$2198.01**	**$2167.21**	**$2238.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ▢ L ▢ ▢ 55	**2295.93**	**2375.61**	**2336.89**	**2416.57**



JDAW-KFLLDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KFRLDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

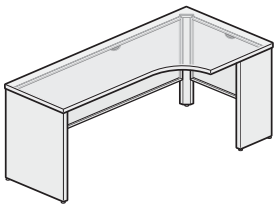
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

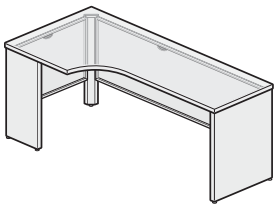
X Series Extended Corners

Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶ ❷❸	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Top — Wood Group A — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**$1956.00**	**$2019.84**	**$2092.34**	**$2156.18**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**2100.00**	**2171.76**	**2236.34**	**2308.10**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**$2100.00**	**$2171.76**	**$2236.34**	**$2308.10**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**2244.00**	**2323.68**	**2380.34**	**2460.02**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**$2016.96**	**$2080.80**	**$2154.92**	**$2218.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**2160.96**	**2232.72**	**2298.92**	**2370.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**$2160.96**	**$2232.72**	**$2298.92**	**$2370.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**2304.96**	**2384.64**	**2442.92**	**2522.60**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 55	**$2221.92**	**$2293.68**	**$2361.50**	**$2433.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 55	**2365.92**	**2445.60**	**2505.50**	**2585.18**
Top — Wood Group B — 29″(737mm) High, 18″/18″(457mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**$2088.17**	**$2152.01**	**$2224.51**	**$2288.35**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**2257.85**	**2329.61**	**2394.19**	**2465.95**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**$2257.85**	**$2329.61**	**$2394.19**	**$2465.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 33	**2427.53**	**2507.21**	**2563.87**	**2643.55**
29″(737mm) High, 24″/24″(610mm) Deep						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**$2158.37**	**$2222.21**	**$2296.33**	**$2360.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**2328.05**	**2399.81**	**2466.01**	**2537.77**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**$2328.05**	**$2399.81**	**$2466.01**	**$2537.77**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 44	**2497.73**	**2577.41**	**2635.69**	**2715.37**
29″(737mm) High, 30″/30″(762mm) Deep						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 55	**$2398.25**	**$2470.01**	**$2537.83**	**$2609.59**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KF ☐ W ☐ ☐ 55	**2567.93**	**2647.61**	**2707.51**	**2787.19**



JDAW-KFLWDS44
(Left-Hand)



JDAW-KFRWDS44
(Right-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❸ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

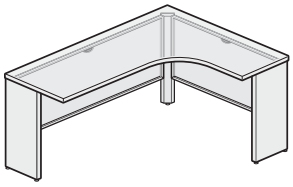
2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Orientation **Top — Laminate A**							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢	34	**$1285.98**	**$1341.90**	**$1339.98**	**$1395.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢	43	**$1285.98**	**$1341.90**	**$1339.98**	**$1395.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢	45	**$1337.94**	**$1393.86**	**$1391.94**	**$1447.86**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢	34	**$1323.84**	**$1379.76**	**$1377.84**	**$1433.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢	43	**$1323.84**	**$1379.76**	**$1377.84**	**$1433.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLS ▢▢	45	**$1380.00**	**$1435.92**	**$1434.00**	**$1489.92**
Right-Hand Orientation **Top — Laminate A**							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢	34	**$1285.98**	**$1341.90**	**$1339.98**	**$1395.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢	43	**$1285.98**	**$1341.90**	**$1339.98**	**$1395.90**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢	54	**$1337.94**	**$1393.86**	**$1391.94**	**$1447.86**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢	34	**$1323.84**	**$1379.76**	**$1377.84**	**$1433.76**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢	43	**$1323.84**	**$1379.76**	**$1377.84**	**$1433.76**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRS ▢▢	54	**$1380.00**	**$1435.92**	**$1434.00**	**$1489.92**



JDAL-JHLSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

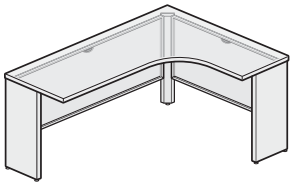
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__34	**$1111.98**	**$1167.90**	**$1151.50**	**$1207.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__43	**$1111.98**	**$1167.90**	**$1151.50**	**$1207.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__45	**$1163.94**	**$1219.86**	**$1203.46**	**$1259.38**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__34	**$1149.84**	**$1205.76**	**$1189.36**	**$1245.28**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__43	**$1149.84**	**$1205.76**	**$1189.36**	**$1245.28**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLL__45	**$1206.00**	**$1261.92**	**$1245.52**	**$1301.44**
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__34	**$1111.98**	**$1167.90**	**$1151.50**	**$1207.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__43	**$1111.98**	**$1167.90**	**$1151.50**	**$1207.42**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__54	**$1163.94**	**$1219.86**	**$1203.46**	**$1259.38**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__34	**$1149.84**	**$1205.76**	**$1189.36**	**$1245.28**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__43	**$1149.84**	**$1205.76**	**$1189.36**	**$1245.28**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRL__54	**$1206.00**	**$1261.92**	**$1245.52**	**$1301.44**



JDAL-JHLLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

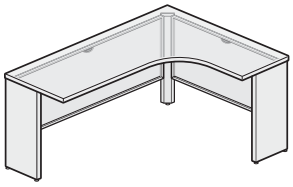
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW	34	**$1383.98**	**$1439.90**	**$1520.32**	**$1576.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW	43	**$1383.98**	**$1439.90**	**$1520.32**	**$1576.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW	45	**$1435.94**	**$1491.86**	**$1572.28**	**$1628.20**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW	34	**$1421.84**	**$1477.76**	**$1558.18**	**$1614.10**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW	43	**$1421.84**	**$1477.76**	**$1558.18**	**$1614.10**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHLW	45	**$1478.00**	**$1533.92**	**$1614.34**	**$1670.26**
Right-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW	34	**$1383.98**	**$1439.90**	**$1520.32**	**$1576.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW	43	**$1383.98**	**$1439.90**	**$1520.32**	**$1576.24**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW	54	**$1435.94**	**$1491.86**	**$1572.28**	**$1628.20**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW	34	**$1421.84**	**$1477.76**	**$1558.18**	**$1614.10**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW	43	**$1421.84**	**$1477.76**	**$1558.18**	**$1614.10**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAL-3648-JHRW	54	**$1478.00**	**$1533.92**	**$1614.34**	**$1670.26**



JDAL-JHLWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

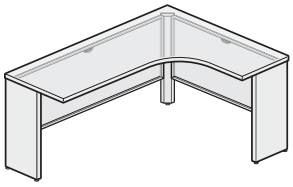
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Orientation						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS__34	**$1739.98**	**$1795.90**	**$1793.98**	**$1849.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS__43	**$1739.98**	**$1795.90**	**$1793.98**	**$1849.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS__45	**$1791.94**	**$1847.86**	**$1845.94**	**$1901.86**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS__34	**$1851.09**	**$1907.01**	**$1905.09**	**$1961.01**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS__43	**$1851.09**	**$1907.01**	**$1905.09**	**$1961.01**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLS__45	**$1912.29**	**$1968.21**	**$1966.29**	**$2022.21**
Right-Hand Orientation						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS__34	**$1739.98**	**$1795.90**	**$1793.98**	**$1849.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS__43	**$1739.98**	**$1795.90**	**$1793.98**	**$1849.90**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS__54	**$1791.94**	**$1847.86**	**$1845.94**	**$1901.86**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS__34	**$1851.09**	**$1907.01**	**$1905.09**	**$1961.01**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS__43	**$1851.09**	**$1907.01**	**$1905.09**	**$1961.01**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRS__54	**$1912.29**	**$1968.21**	**$1966.29**	**$2022.21**



JDAW-KHLSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

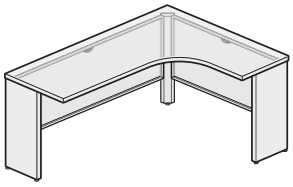
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Orientation							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL__34		**$1565.98**	**$1621.90**	**$1605.50**	**$1661.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL__43		**$1565.98**	**$1621.90**	**$1605.50**	**$1661.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL__45		**$1617.94**	**$1673.86**	**$1657.46**	**$1713.38**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL__34		**$1677.09**	**$1733.01**	**$1716.61**	**$1772.53**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL__43		**$1677.09**	**$1733.01**	**$1716.61**	**$1772.53**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLL__45		**$1738.29**	**$1794.21**	**$1777.81**	**$1833.73**
Right-Hand Orientation							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL__34		**$1565.98**	**$1621.90**	**$1605.50**	**$1661.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL__43		**$1565.98**	**$1621.90**	**$1605.50**	**$1661.42**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL__54		**$1617.94**	**$1673.86**	**$1657.46**	**$1713.38**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL__34		**$1677.09**	**$1733.01**	**$1716.61**	**$1772.53**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL__43		**$1677.09**	**$1733.01**	**$1716.61**	**$1772.53**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRL__54		**$1738.29**	**$1794.21**	**$1777.81**	**$1833.73**



JDAW-KHLLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

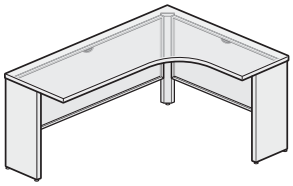
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 34	**$1837.98**	**$1893.90**	**$1974.32**	**$2030.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 43	**$1837.98**	**$1893.90**	**$1974.32**	**$2030.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 45	**$1889.94**	**$1945.86**	**$2026.28**	**$2082.20**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 34	**$1949.09**	**$2005.01**	**$2085.43**	**$2141.35**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 43	**$1949.09**	**$2005.01**	**$2085.43**	**$2141.35**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHLW ■■ 45	**$2010.29**	**$2066.21**	**$2146.63**	**$2202.55**
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 34	**$1837.98**	**$1893.90**	**$1974.32**	**$2030.24**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 43	**$1837.98**	**$1893.90**	**$1974.32**	**$2030.24**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 54	**$1889.94**	**$1945.86**	**$2026.28**	**$2082.20**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 34	**$1949.09**	**$2005.01**	**$2085.43**	**$2141.35**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left /18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 43	**$1949.09**	**$2005.01**	**$2085.43**	**$2141.35**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left /24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	JDAW-3648-KHRW ■■ 54	**$2010.29**	**$2066.21**	**$2146.63**	**$2202.55**



JDAW-KHLWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panels must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Modesty Panel Height:**

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ **Modesty Panel Cable Management:**

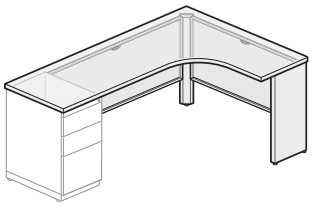
- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

This page intentionally blank

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel



JDAL-JALSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration **Top — Laminate A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 34	$1095.98	$1159.82	$1122.98	$1186.82
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 34	1239.98	1311.74	1266.98	1338.74
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 34	$1239.98	$1311.74	$1266.98	$1338.74
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 34	1383.98	1463.66	1410.98	1490.66
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 43	$1095.98	$1159.82	$1122.98	$1186.82
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 43	1239.98	1311.74	1266.98	1338.74
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 43	$1239.98	$1311.74	$1266.98	$1338.74
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 43	1383.98	1463.66	1410.98	1490.66
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 45	$1147.94	$1211.78	$1174.94	$1238.78
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 45	1291.94	1363.70	1318.94	1390.70
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 45	$1291.94	$1363.70	$1318.94	$1390.70
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 45	1435.94	1515.62	1462.94	1542.62
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 54	$1291.94	$1363.70	$1318.94	$1390.70
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 54	1435.94	1515.62	1462.94	1542.62
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 34	$1145.36	$1209.20	$1172.36	$1236.20
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 34	1300.88	1372.64	1327.88	1399.64
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 34	$1300.88	$1372.64	$1327.88	$1399.64
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 34	1456.40	1536.08	1483.40	1563.08
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 43	$1145.36	$1209.20	$1172.36	$1236.20
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 43	1300.88	1372.64	1327.88	1399.64
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 43	$1300.88	$1372.64	$1327.88	$1399.64
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 43	1456.40	1536.08	1483.40	1563.08
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALS 45	$1201.52	$1265.36	$1228.52	$1292.36
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALS 45	1357.04	1428.80	1384.04	1455.80
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 45	$1357.04	$1428.80	$1384.04	$1455.80
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 45	1512.56	1592.24	1539.56	1619.24
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALS 54	$1357.04	$1428.80	$1384.04	$1455.80
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALS 54	1512.56	1592.24	1539.56	1619.24

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

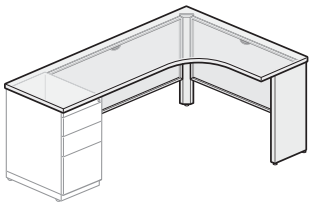
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration **Top — Laminate A**						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS 34	**$1095.98**	**$1159.82**	**$1122.98**	**$1186.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS 34	**1239.98**	**1311.74**	**1266.98**	**1338.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS 34	**$1239.98**	**$1311.74**	**$1266.98**	**$1338.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS 34	**1383.98**	**1463.66**	**1410.98**	**1490.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS 43	**$1095.98**	**$1159.82**	**$1122.98**	**$1186.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS 43	**1239.98**	**1311.74**	**1266.98**	**1338.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS 43	**$1239.98**	**$1311.74**	**$1266.98**	**$1338.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS 43	**1383.98**	**1463.66**	**1410.98**	**1490.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS 45	**$1291.94**	**$1363.70**	**$1318.94**	**$1390.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS 45	**1435.94**	**1515.62**	**1462.94**	**1542.62**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS 54	**$1147.94**	**$1211.78**	**$1174.94**	**$1238.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS 54	**1291.94**	**1363.70**	**1318.94**	**1390.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS 54	**$1291.94**	**$1363.70**	**$1318.94**	**$1390.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS 54	**1435.94**	**1515.62**	**1462.94**	**1542.62**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS 34	**$1145.36**	**$1209.20**	**$1172.36**	**$1236.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS 34	**1300.88**	**1372.64**	**1327.88**	**1399.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS 34	**$1300.88**	**$1372.64**	**$1327.88**	**$1399.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS 34	**1456.40**	**1536.08**	**1483.40**	**1563.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS 43	**$1145.36**	**$1209.20**	**$1172.36**	**$1236.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS 43	**1300.88**	**1372.64**	**1327.88**	**1399.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS 43	**$1300.88**	**$1372.64**	**$1327.88**	**$1399.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS 43	**1456.40**	**1536.08**	**1483.40**	**1563.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS 45	**$1357.04**	**$1428.80**	**$1384.04**	**$1455.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS 45	**1512.56**	**1592.24**	**1539.56**	**1619.24**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARS 54	**$1201.52**	**$1265.36**	**$1228.52**	**$1292.36**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARS 54	**1357.04**	**1428.80**	**1384.04**	**1455.80**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARS 54	**$1357.04**	**$1428.80**	**$1384.04**	**$1455.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARS 54	**1512.56**	**1592.24**	**1539.56**	**1619.24**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel



JDAL-JALLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panel.
5) Edge trim color for end panel.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷		End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	34	**$1008.98**	**$1072.82**	**$1028.74**	**$1092.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	34	**1152.98**	**1224.74**	**1172.74**	**1244.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	34	**$1152.98**	**$1224.74**	**$1172.74**	**$1244.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	34	**1296.98**	**1376.66**	**1316.74**	**1396.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	43	**$1008.98**	**$1072.82**	**$1028.74**	**$1092.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	43	**1152.98**	**1224.74**	**1172.74**	**1244.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	43	**$1152.98**	**$1224.74**	**$1172.74**	**$1244.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	43	**1296.98**	**1376.66**	**1316.74**	**1396.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	45	**$1060.94**	**$1124.78**	**$1080.70**	**$1144.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	45	**1204.94**	**1276.70**	**1224.70**	**1296.46**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	45	**$1204.94**	**$1276.70**	**$1224.70**	**$1296.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	45	**1348.94**	**1428.62**	**1368.70**	**1448.38**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	54	**$1204.94**	**$1276.70**	**$1224.70**	**$1296.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	54	**1348.94**	**1428.62**	**1368.70**	**1448.38**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	34	**$1058.36**	**$1122.20**	**$1078.12**	**$1141.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	34	**1213.88**	**1285.64**	**1233.64**	**1305.40**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	34	**$1213.88**	**$1285.64**	**$1233.64**	**$1305.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	34	**1369.40**	**1449.08**	**1389.16**	**1468.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	43	**$1058.36**	**$1122.20**	**$1078.12**	**$1141.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	43	**1213.88**	**1285.64**	**1233.64**	**1305.40**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	43	**$1213.88**	**$1285.64**	**$1233.64**	**$1305.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	43	**1369.40**	**1449.08**	**1389.16**	**1468.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALL	45	**$1114.52**	**$1178.36**	**$1134.28**	**$1198.12**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALL	45	**1270.04**	**1341.80**	**1289.80**	**1361.56**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	45	**$1270.04**	**$1341.80**	**$1289.80**	**$1361.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	45	**1425.56**	**1505.24**	**1445.32**	**1525.00**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALL	54	**$1270.04**	**$1341.80**	**$1289.80**	**$1361.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALL	54	**1425.56**	**1505.24**	**1445.32**	**1525.00**

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

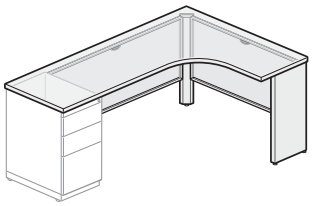
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL 34	**$1008.98**	**$1072.82**	**$1028.74**	**$1092.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL 34	**1152.98**	**1224.74**	**1172.74**	**1244.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL 34	**$1152.98**	**$1224.74**	**$1172.74**	**$1244.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL 34	**1296.98**	**1376.66**	**1316.74**	**1396.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL 43	**$1008.98**	**$1072.82**	**$1028.74**	**$1092.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL 43	**1152.98**	**1224.74**	**1172.74**	**1244.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL 43	**$1152.98**	**$1224.74**	**$1172.74**	**$1244.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL 43	**1296.98**	**1376.66**	**1316.74**	**1396.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL 45	**$1204.94**	**$1276.70**	**$1224.70**	**$1296.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL 45	**1348.94**	**1428.62**	**1368.70**	**1448.38**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL 54	**$1060.94**	**$1124.78**	**$1080.70**	**$1144.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL 54	**1204.94**	**1276.70**	**1224.70**	**1296.46**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL 54	**$1204.94**	**$1276.70**	**$1224.70**	**$1296.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL 54	**1348.94**	**1428.62**	**1368.70**	**1448.38**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL 34	**$1058.36**	**$1122.20**	**$1078.12**	**$1141.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL 34	**1213.88**	**1285.64**	**1233.64**	**1305.40**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL 34	**$1213.88**	**$1285.64**	**$1233.64**	**$1305.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL 34	**1369.40**	**1449.08**	**1389.16**	**1468.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL 43	**$1058.36**	**$1122.20**	**$1078.12**	**$1141.96**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL 43	**1213.88**	**1285.64**	**1233.64**	**1305.40**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL 43	**$1213.88**	**$1285.64**	**$1233.64**	**$1305.40**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL 43	**1369.40**	**1449.08**	**1389.16**	**1468.84**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL 45	**$1270.04**	**$1341.80**	**$1289.80**	**$1361.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL 45	**1425.56**	**1505.24**	**1445.32**	**1525.00**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARL 54	**$1114.52**	**$1178.36**	**$1134.28**	**$1198.12**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARL 54	**1270.04**	**1341.80**	**1289.80**	**1361.56**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARL 54	**$1270.04**	**$1341.80**	**$1289.80**	**$1361.56**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARL 54	**1425.56**	**1505.24**	**1445.32**	**1525.00**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel



JDAL-JALWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 34	$1144.98	$1208.82	$1213.15	$1276.99
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 34	1288.98	1360.74	1357.15	1428.91
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 34	$1288.98	$1360.74	$1357.15	$1428.91
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 34	1432.98	1512.66	1501.15	1580.83
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 43	$1144.98	$1208.82	$1213.15	$1276.99
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 43	1288.98	1360.74	1357.15	1428.91
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 43	$1288.98	$1360.74	$1357.15	$1428.91
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 43	1432.98	1512.66	1501.15	1580.83
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 45	$1196.94	$1260.78	$1265.11	$1328.95
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 45	1340.94	1412.70	1409.11	1480.87
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 45	$1340.94	$1412.70	$1409.11	$1480.87
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 45	1484.94	1564.62	1553.11	1632.79
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 54	$1340.94	$1412.70	$1409.11	$1480.87
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 54	1484.94	1564.62	1553.11	1632.79
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 34	$1194.36	$1258.20	$1262.53	$1326.37
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 34	1349.88	1421.64	1418.05	1489.81
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 34	$1349.88	$1421.64	$1418.05	$1489.81
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 34	1505.40	1585.08	1573.57	1653.25
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 43	$1194.36	$1258.20	$1262.53	$1326.37
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 43	1349.88	1421.64	1418.05	1489.81
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 43	$1349.88	$1421.64	$1418.05	$1489.81
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 43	1505.40	1585.08	1573.57	1653.25
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JALW 45	$1250.52	$1314.36	$1318.69	$1382.53
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JALW 45	1406.04	1477.80	1474.21	1545.97
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 45	$1406.04	$1477.80	$1474.21	$1545.97
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 45	1561.56	1641.24	1629.73	1709.41
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JALW 54	$1406.04	$1477.80	$1474.21	$1545.97
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JALW 54	1561.56	1641.24	1629.73	1709.41

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

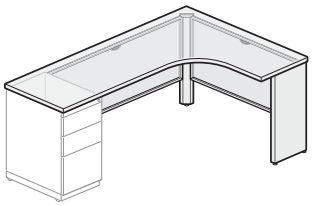
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW	34	**$1144.98**	**$1208.82**	**$1213.15**	**$1276.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW	34	**1288.98**	**1360.74**	**1357.15**	**1428.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW	34	**$1288.98**	**$1360.74**	**$1357.15**	**$1428.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW	34	**1432.98**	**1512.66**	**1501.15**	**1580.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW	43	**$1144.98**	**$1208.82**	**$1213.15**	**$1276.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW	43	**1288.98**	**1360.74**	**1357.15**	**1428.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW	43	**$1288.98**	**$1360.74**	**$1357.15**	**$1428.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW	43	**1432.98**	**1512.66**	**1501.15**	**1580.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW	45	**$1340.94**	**$1412.70**	**$1409.11**	**$1480.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW	45	**1484.94**	**1564.62**	**1553.11**	**1632.79**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW	54	**$1196.94**	**$1260.78**	**$1265.11**	**$1328.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW	54	**1340.94**	**1412.70**	**1409.11**	**1480.87**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW	54	**$1340.94**	**$1412.70**	**$1409.11**	**$1480.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW	54	**1484.94**	**1564.62**	**1553.11**	**1632.79**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW	34	**$1194.36**	**$1258.20**	**$1262.53**	**$1326.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW	34	**1349.88**	**1421.64**	**1418.05**	**1489.81**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW	34	**$1349.88**	**$1421.64**	**$1418.05**	**$1489.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW	34	**1505.40**	**1585.08**	**1573.57**	**1653.25**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW	43	**$1194.36**	**$1258.20**	**$1262.53**	**$1326.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW	43	**1349.88**	**1421.64**	**1418.05**	**1489.81**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW	43	**$1349.88**	**$1421.64**	**$1418.05**	**$1489.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW	43	**1505.40**	**1585.08**	**1573.57**	**1653.25**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW	45	**$1406.04**	**$1477.80**	**$1474.21**	**$1545.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW	45	**1561.56**	**1641.24**	**1629.73**	**1709.41**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JARW	54	**$1250.52**	**$1314.36**	**$1318.69**	**$1382.53**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JARW	54	**1406.04**	**1477.80**	**1474.21**	**1545.97**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JARW	54	**$1406.04**	**$1477.80**	**$1474.21**	**$1545.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JARW	54	**1561.56**	**1641.24**	**1629.73**	**1709.41**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel



JDAW-KALSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panel.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration **Top — Wood Group A**							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS	34	$1549.98	$1613.82	$1576.98	$1640.82
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS	34	1693.98	1765.74	1720.98	1792.74
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS	34	$1693.98	$1765.74	$1720.98	$1792.74
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS	34	1837.98	1917.66	1864.98	1944.66
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS	43	$1549.98	$1613.82	$1576.98	$1640.82
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS	43	1693.98	1765.74	1720.98	1792.74
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS	43	$1693.98	$1765.74	$1720.98	$1792.74
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS	43	1837.98	1917.66	1864.98	1944.66
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS	45	$1601.94	$1665.78	$1628.94	$1692.78
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS	45	1745.94	1817.70	1772.94	1844.70
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS	45	$1745.94	$1817.70	$1772.94	$1844.70
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS	45	1889.94	1969.62	1916.94	1996.62
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS	54	$1745.94	$1817.70	$1772.94	$1844.70
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS	54	1889.94	1969.62	1916.94	1996.62
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS	34	$1686.77	$1750.61	$1713.77	$1777.61
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS	34	1856.45	1928.21	1883.45	1955.21
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS	34	$1856.45	$1928.21	$1883.45	$1955.21
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS	34	2026.13	2105.81	2053.13	2132.81
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS	43	$1686.77	$1750.61	$1713.77	$1777.61
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS	43	1856.45	1928.21	1883.45	1955.21
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS	43	$1856.45	$1928.21	$1883.45	$1955.21
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS	43	2026.13	2105.81	2053.13	2132.81
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALS	45	$1747.97	$1811.81	$1774.97	$1838.81
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALS	45	1917.65	1989.41	1944.65	2016.41
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS	45	$1917.65	$1989.41	$1944.65	$2016.41
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS	45	2087.33	2167.01	2114.33	2194.01
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALS	54	$1917.65	$1989.41	$1944.65	$2016.41
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALS	54	2087.33	2167.01	2114.33	2194.01

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

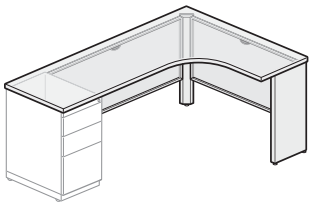
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration **Top — Wood Group A**							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	34	**$1549.98**	**$1613.82**	**$1576.98**	**$1640.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	34	**1693.98**	**1765.74**	**1720.98**	**1792.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	34	**$1693.98**	**$1765.74**	**$1720.98**	**$1792.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	34	**1837.98**	**1917.66**	**1864.98**	**1944.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	43	**$1549.98**	**$1613.82**	**$1576.98**	**$1640.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	43	**1693.98**	**1765.74**	**1720.98**	**1792.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	43	**$1693.98**	**$1765.74**	**$1720.98**	**$1792.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	43	**1837.98**	**1917.66**	**1864.98**	**1944.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	45	**$1745.94**	**$1817.70**	**$1772.94**	**$1844.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	45	**1889.94**	**1969.62**	**1916.94**	**1996.62**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	54	**$1601.94**	**$1665.78**	**$1628.94**	**$1692.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	54	**1745.94**	**1817.70**	**1772.94**	**1844.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	54	**$1745.94**	**$1817.70**	**$1772.94**	**$1844.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	54	**1889.94**	**1969.62**	**1916.94**	**1996.62**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	34	**$1686.77**	**$1750.61**	**$1713.77**	**$1777.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	34	**1856.45**	**1928.21**	**1883.45**	**1955.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	34	**$1856.45**	**$1928.21**	**$1883.45**	**$1955.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	34	**2026.13**	**2105.81**	**2053.13**	**2132.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	43	**$1686.77**	**$1750.61**	**$1713.77**	**$1777.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	43	**1856.45**	**1928.21**	**1883.45**	**1955.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	43	**$1856.45**	**$1928.21**	**$1883.45**	**$1955.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	43	**2026.13**	**2105.81**	**2053.13**	**2132.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	45	**$1917.65**	**$1989.41**	**$1944.65**	**$2016.41**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	45	**2087.33**	**2167.01**	**2114.33**	**2194.01**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARS	54	**$1747.97**	**$1811.81**	**$1774.97**	**$1838.81**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARS	54	**1917.65**	**1989.41**	**1944.65**	**2016.41**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARS	54	**$1917.65**	**$1989.41**	**$1944.65**	**$2016.41**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARS	54	**2087.33**	**2167.01**	**2114.33**	**2194.01**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel



JDAW-KALLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panel.
4) Edge trim color for end panel.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 34	$1462.98	$1526.82	$1482.74	$1546.58
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 34	1606.98	1678.74	1626.74	1698.50
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 34	$1606.98	$1678.74	$1626.74	$1698.50
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 34	1750.98	1830.66	1770.74	1850.42
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 43	$1462.98	$1526.82	$1482.74	$1546.58
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 43	1606.98	1678.74	1626.74	1698.50
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 43	$1606.98	$1678.74	$1626.74	$1698.50
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 43	1750.98	1830.66	1770.74	1850.42
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 45	$1514.94	$1578.78	$1534.70	$1598.54
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 45	1658.94	1730.70	1678.70	1750.46
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 45	$1658.94	$1730.70	$1678.70	$1750.46
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 45	1802.94	1882.62	1822.70	1902.38
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 54	$1658.94	$1730.70	$1678.70	$1750.46
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 54	1802.94	1882.62	1822.70	1902.38
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 34	$1599.77	$1663.61	$1619.53	$1683.37
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 34	1769.45	1841.21	1789.21	1860.97
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 34	$1769.45	$1841.21	$1789.21	$1860.97
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 34	1939.13	2018.81	1958.89	2038.57
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 43	$1599.77	$1663.61	$1619.53	$1683.37
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 43	1769.45	1841.21	1789.21	1860.97
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 43	$1769.45	$1841.21	$1789.21	$1860.97
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 43	1939.13	2018.81	1958.89	2038.57
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALL 45	$1660.97	$1724.81	$1680.73	$1744.57
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALL 45	1830.65	1902.41	1850.41	1922.17
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 45	$1830.65	$1902.41	$1850.41	$1922.17
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 45	2000.33	2080.01	2020.09	2099.77
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALL 54	$1830.65	$1902.41	$1850.41	$1922.17
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALL 54	2000.33	2080.01	2020.09	2099.77

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

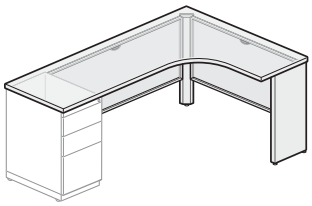
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 34	**$1462.98**	**$1526.82**	**$1482.74**	**$1546.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 34	**1606.98**	**1678.74**	**1626.74**	**1698.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 34	**$1606.98**	**$1678.74**	**$1626.74**	**$1698.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 34	**1750.98**	**1830.66**	**1770.74**	**1850.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 43	**$1462.98**	**$1526.82**	**$1482.74**	**$1546.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 43	**1606.98**	**1678.74**	**1626.74**	**1698.50**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 43	**$1606.98**	**$1678.74**	**$1626.74**	**$1698.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 43	**1750.98**	**1830.66**	**1770.74**	**1850.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 45	**$1658.94**	**$1730.70**	**$1678.70**	**$1750.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 45	**1802.94**	**1882.62**	**1822.70**	**1902.38**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 54	**$1514.94**	**$1578.78**	**$1534.70**	**$1598.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 54	**1658.94**	**1730.70**	**1678.70**	**1750.46**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 54	**$1658.94**	**$1730.70**	**$1678.70**	**$1750.46**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 54	**1802.94**	**1882.62**	**1822.70**	**1902.38**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 34	**$1599.77**	**$1663.61**	**$1619.53**	**$1683.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 34	**1769.45**	**1841.21**	**1789.21**	**1860.97**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 34	**$1769.45**	**$1841.21**	**$1789.21**	**$1860.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 34	**1939.13**	**2018.81**	**1958.89**	**2038.57**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 43	**$1599.77**	**$1663.61**	**$1619.53**	**$1683.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 43	**1769.45**	**1841.21**	**1789.21**	**1860.97**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 43	**$1769.45**	**$1841.21**	**$1789.21**	**$1860.97**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 43	**1939.13**	**2018.81**	**1958.89**	**2038.57**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 45	**$1830.65**	**$1902.41**	**$1850.41**	**$1922.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 45	**2000.33**	**2080.01**	**2020.09**	**2099.77**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARL ■■ 54	**$1660.97**	**$1724.81**	**$1680.73**	**$1744.57**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARL ■■ 54	**1830.65**	**1902.41**	**1850.41**	**1922.17**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARL ■■ 54	**$1830.65**	**$1902.41**	**$1850.41**	**$1922.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARL ■■ 54	**2000.33**	**2080.01**	**2020.09**	**2099.77**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel



JDAW-KALWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood. (Desk pedestal not included.)
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- One X Series or V Series desk pedestal must be specified separately; nominal depth of desk pedestal must match nominal depth of corner top.
- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panel.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

***Note:** Desk pedestal must be specified separately.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	34	$1598.98	$1662.82	$1667.15	$1730.99
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	34	1742.98	1814.74	1811.15	1882.91
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	34	$1742.98	$1814.74	$1811.15	$1882.91
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	34	1886.98	1966.66	1955.15	2034.83
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	43	$1598.98	$1662.82	$1667.15	$1730.99
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	43	1742.98	1814.74	1811.15	1882.91
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	43	$1742.98	$1814.74	$1811.15	$1882.91
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	43	1886.98	1966.66	1955.15	2034.83
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	45	$1650.94	$1714.78	$1719.11	$1782.95
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	45	1794.94	1866.70	1863.11	1934.87
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	45	$1794.94	$1866.70	$1863.11	$1934.87
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	45	1938.94	2018.62	2007.11	2086.79
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	54	$1794.94	$1866.70	$1863.11	$1934.87
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	54	1938.94	2018.62	2007.11	2086.79
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	34	$1735.77	$1799.61	$1803.94	$1867.78
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	34	1905.45	1977.21	1973.62	2045.38
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	34	$1905.45	$1977.21	$1973.62	$2045.38
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	34	2075.13	2154.81	2143.30	2222.98
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	43	$1735.77	$1799.61	$1803.94	$1867.78
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	43	1905.45	1977.21	1973.62	2045.38
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	43	$1905.45	$1977.21	$1973.62	$2045.38
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	43	2075.13	2154.81	2143.30	2222.98
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KALW	45	$1796.97	$1860.81	$1865.14	$1928.98
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KALW	45	1966.65	2038.41	2034.82	2106.58
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	45	$1966.65	$2038.41	$2034.82	$2106.58
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	45	2136.33	2216.01	2204.50	2284.18
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KALW	54	$1966.65	$2038.41	$2034.82	$2106.58
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KALW	54	2136.33	2216.01	2204.50	2284.18

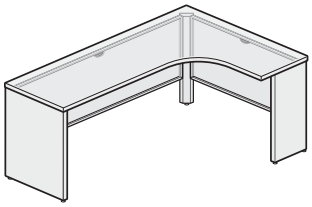
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panel - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	34	**$1598.98**	**$1662.82**	**$1667.15**	**$1730.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	34	**1742.98**	**1814.74**	**1811.15**	**1882.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	34	**$1742.98**	**$1814.74**	**$1811.15**	**$1882.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	34	**1886.98**	**1966.66**	**1955.15**	**2034.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	43	**$1598.98**	**$1662.82**	**$1667.15**	**$1730.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	43	**1742.98**	**1814.74**	**1811.15**	**1882.91**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	43	**$1742.98**	**$1814.74**	**$1811.15**	**$1882.91**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	43	**1886.98**	**1966.66**	**1955.15**	**2034.83**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	45	**$1794.94**	**$1866.70**	**$1863.11**	**$1934.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	45	**1938.94**	**2018.62**	**2007.11**	**2086.79**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	54	**$1650.94**	**$1714.78**	**$1719.11**	**$1782.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	54	**1794.94**	**1866.70**	**1863.11**	**1934.87**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	54	**$1794.94**	**$1866.70**	**$1863.11**	**$1934.87**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	54	**1938.94**	**2018.62**	**2007.11**	**2086.79**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	34	**$1735.77**	**$1799.61**	**$1803.94**	**$1867.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	34	**1905.45**	**1977.21**	**1973.62**	**2045.38**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	34	**$1905.45**	**$1977.21**	**$1973.62**	**$2045.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	34	**2075.13**	**2154.81**	**2143.30**	**2222.98**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	43	**$1735.77**	**$1799.61**	**$1803.94**	**$1867.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	43	**1905.45**	**1977.21**	**1973.62**	**2045.38**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	43	**$1905.45**	**$1977.21**	**$1973.62**	**$2045.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	43	**2075.13**	**2154.81**	**2143.30**	**2222.98**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	45	**$1966.65**	**$2038.41**	**$2034.82**	**$2106.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	45	**2136.33**	**2216.01**	**2204.50**	**2284.18**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KARW	54	**$1796.97**	**$1860.81**	**$1865.14**	**$1928.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KARW	54	**1966.65**	**2038.41**	**2034.82**	**2106.58**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KARW	54	**$1966.65**	**$2038.41**	**$2034.82**	**$2106.58**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KARW	54	**2136.33**	**2216.01**	**2204.50**	**2284.18**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel



JDAL-JFLSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, steel end panel, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Trim for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	34	**$1429.98**	**$1493.82**	**$1483.98**	**$1547.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	34	**1573.98**	**1645.74**	**1627.98**	**1699.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	34	**$1573.98**	**$1645.74**	**$1627.98**	**$1699.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	34	**1717.98**	**1797.66**	**1771.98**	**1851.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	43	**$1438.98**	**$1502.82**	**$1500.96**	**$1564.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	43	**1582.98**	**1654.74**	**1644.96**	**1716.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	43	**$1582.98**	**$1654.74**	**$1644.96**	**$1716.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	43	**1726.98**	**1806.66**	**1788.96**	**1868.64**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	45	**$1490.94**	**$1554.78**	**$1552.92**	**$1616.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	45	**1634.94**	**1706.70**	**1696.92**	**1768.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	45	**$1634.94**	**$1706.70**	**$1696.92**	**$1768.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	45	**1778.94**	**1858.62**	**1840.92**	**1920.60**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	54	**$1643.94**	**$1715.70**	**$1713.90**	**$1785.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	54	**1787.94**	**1867.62**	**1857.90**	**1937.58**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	34	**$1479.36**	**$1543.20**	**$1533.36**	**$1597.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	34	**1634.88**	**1706.64**	**1688.88**	**1760.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	34	**$1634.88**	**$1706.64**	**$1688.88**	**$1760.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	34	**1790.40**	**1870.08**	**1844.40**	**1924.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	43	**$1488.36**	**$1552.20**	**$1550.34**	**$1614.18**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	43	**1643.88**	**1715.64**	**1705.86**	**1777.62**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	43	**$1643.88**	**$1715.64**	**$1705.86**	**$1777.62**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	43	**1799.40**	**1879.08**	**1861.38**	**1941.06**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLS	45	**$1544.52**	**$1608.36**	**$1606.50**	**$1670.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLS	45	**1700.04**	**1771.80**	**1762.02**	**1833.78**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	45	**$1700.04**	**$1771.80**	**$1762.02**	**$1833.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	45	**1855.56**	**1935.24**	**1917.54**	**1997.22**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLS	54	**$1709.04**	**$1780.80**	**$1779.00**	**$1850.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLS	54	**1864.56**	**1944.24**	**1934.52**	**2014.20**

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

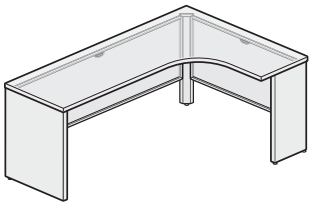
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 34	**$1438.98**	**$1502.82**	**$1500.96**	**$1564.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 34	**1582.98**	**1654.74**	**1644.96**	**1716.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 34	**$1582.98**	**$1654.74**	**$1644.96**	**$1716.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 34	**1726.98**	**1806.66**	**1788.96**	**1868.64**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 43	**$1429.98**	**$1493.82**	**$1483.98**	**$1547.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 43	**1573.98**	**1645.74**	**1627.98**	**1699.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 43	**$1573.98**	**$1645.74**	**$1627.98**	**$1699.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 43	**1717.98**	**1797.66**	**1771.98**	**1851.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 45	**$1643.94**	**$1715.70**	**$1713.90**	**$1785.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 45	**1787.94**	**1867.62**	**1857.90**	**1937.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 54	**$1490.94**	**$1554.78**	**$1552.92**	**$1616.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 54	**1634.94**	**1706.70**	**1696.92**	**1768.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 54	**$1634.94**	**$1706.70**	**$1696.92**	**$1768.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 54	**1778.94**	**1858.62**	**1840.92**	**1920.60**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 34	**$1488.36**	**$1552.20**	**$1550.34**	**$1614.18**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 34	**1643.88**	**1715.64**	**1705.86**	**1777.62**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 34	**$1643.88**	**$1715.64**	**$1705.86**	**$1777.62**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 34	**1799.40**	**1879.08**	**1861.38**	**1941.06**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 43	**$1479.36**	**$1543.20**	**$1533.36**	**$1597.20**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 43	**1634.88**	**1706.64**	**1688.88**	**1760.64**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 43	**$1634.88**	**$1706.64**	**$1688.88**	**$1760.64**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 43	**1790.40**	**1870.08**	**1844.40**	**1924.08**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 45	**$1709.04**	**$1780.80**	**$1779.00**	**$1850.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 45	**1864.56**	**1944.24**	**1934.52**	**2014.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRS 54	**$1544.52**	**$1608.36**	**$1606.50**	**$1670.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRS 54	**1700.04**	**1771.80**	**1762.02**	**1833.78**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRS 54	**$1700.04**	**$1771.80**	**$1762.02**	**$1833.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRS 54	**1855.56**	**1935.24**	**1917.54**	**1997.22**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel



JDAL-JFLLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number ❶❷		End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	34	**$1255.98**	**$1319.82**	**$1295.50**	**$1359.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	34	**1399.98**	**1471.74**	**1439.50**	**1511.26**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	34	**$1399.98**	**$1471.74**	**$1439.50**	**$1511.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	34	**1543.98**	**1623.66**	**1583.50**	**1663.18**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	43	**$1264.98**	**$1328.82**	**$1305.22**	**$1369.06**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	43	**1408.98**	**1480.74**	**1449.22**	**1520.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	43	**$1408.98**	**$1480.74**	**$1449.22**	**$1520.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	43	**1552.98**	**1632.66**	**1593.22**	**1672.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	45	**$1316.94**	**$1380.78**	**$1357.18**	**$1421.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	45	**1460.94**	**1532.70**	**1501.18**	**1572.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	45	**$1460.94**	**$1532.70**	**$1501.18**	**$1572.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	45	**1604.94**	**1684.62**	**1645.18**	**1724.86**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	54	**$1469.94**	**$1541.70**	**$1510.90**	**$1582.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	54	**1613.94**	**1693.62**	**1654.90**	**1734.58**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	34	**$1305.36**	**$1369.20**	**$1344.88**	**$1408.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	34	**1460.88**	**1532.64**	**1500.40**	**1572.16**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	34	**$1460.88**	**$1532.64**	**$1500.40**	**$1572.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	34	**1616.40**	**1696.08**	**1655.92**	**1735.60**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	43	**$1314.36**	**$1378.20**	**$1354.60**	**$1418.44**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	43	**1469.88**	**1541.64**	**1510.12**	**1581.88**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	43	**$1469.88**	**$1541.64**	**$1510.12**	**$1581.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	43	**1625.40**	**1705.08**	**1665.64**	**1745.32**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLL	45	**$1370.52**	**$1434.36**	**$1410.76**	**$1474.60**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLL	45	**1526.04**	**1597.80**	**1566.28**	**1638.04**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	45	**$1526.04**	**$1597.80**	**$1566.28**	**$1638.04**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	45	**1681.56**	**1761.24**	**1721.80**	**1801.48**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLL	54	**$1535.04**	**$1606.80**	**$1576.00**	**$1647.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLL	54	**1690.56**	**1770.24**	**1731.52**	**1811.20**

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

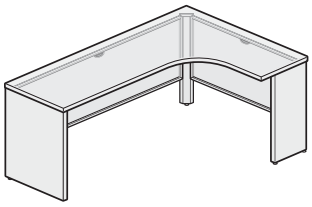
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Laminate A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 34	**$1264.98**	**$1328.82**	**$1305.22**	**$1369.06**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 34	**1408.98**	**1480.74**	**1449.22**	**1520.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 34	**$1408.98**	**$1480.74**	**$1449.22**	**$1520.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 34	**1552.98**	**1632.66**	**1593.22**	**1672.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 43	**$1255.98**	**$1319.82**	**$1295.50**	**$1359.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 43	**1399.98**	**1471.74**	**1439.50**	**1511.26**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 43	**$1399.98**	**$1471.74**	**$1439.50**	**$1511.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 43	**1543.98**	**1623.66**	**1583.50**	**1663.18**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 45	**$1469.94**	**$1541.70**	**$1510.90**	**$1582.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 45	**1613.94**	**1693.62**	**1654.90**	**1734.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 54	**$1316.94**	**$1380.78**	**$1357.18**	**$1421.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 54	**1460.94**	**1532.70**	**1501.18**	**1572.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 54	**$1460.94**	**$1532.70**	**$1501.18**	**$1572.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 54	**1604.94**	**1684.62**	**1645.18**	**1724.86**
Top — Laminate B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 34	**$1314.36**	**$1378.20**	**$1354.60**	**$1418.44**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 34	**1469.88**	**1541.64**	**1510.12**	**1581.88**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 34	**$1469.88**	**$1541.64**	**$1510.12**	**$1581.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 34	**1625.40**	**1705.08**	**1665.64**	**1745.32**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 43	**$1305.36**	**$1369.20**	**$1344.88**	**$1408.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 43	**1460.88**	**1532.64**	**1500.40**	**1572.16**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 43	**$1460.88**	**$1532.64**	**$1500.40**	**$1572.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 43	**1616.40**	**1696.08**	**1655.92**	**1735.60**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 45	**$1535.04**	**$1606.80**	**$1576.00**	**$1647.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 45	**1690.56**	**1770.24**	**1731.52**	**1811.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRL 54	**$1370.52**	**$1434.36**	**$1410.76**	**$1474.60**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRL 54	**1526.04**	**1597.80**	**1566.28**	**1638.04**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRL 54	**$1526.04**	**$1597.80**	**$1566.28**	**$1638.04**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRL 54	**1681.56**	**1761.24**	**1721.80**	**1801.48**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel



JDAL-JFLWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes laminate top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- High-pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	34	**$1527.98**	**$1591.82**	**$1664.32**	**$1728.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	34	**1671.98**	**1743.74**	**1808.32**	**1880.08**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	34	**$1671.98**	**$1743.74**	**$1808.32**	**$1880.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	34	**1815.98**	**1895.66**	**1952.32**	**2032.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	43	**$1536.98**	**$1600.82**	**$1674.94**	**$1738.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	43	**1680.98**	**1752.74**	**1818.94**	**1890.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	43	**$1680.98**	**$1752.74**	**$1818.94**	**$1890.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	43	**1824.98**	**1904.66**	**1962.94**	**2042.62**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	45	**$1588.94**	**$1652.78**	**$1726.90**	**$1790.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	45	**1732.94**	**1804.70**	**1870.90**	**1942.66**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	45	**$1732.94**	**$1804.70**	**$1870.90**	**$1942.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	45	**1876.94**	**1956.62**	**2014.90**	**2094.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	54	**$1741.94**	**$1813.70**	**$1881.52**	**$1953.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	54	**1885.94**	**1965.62**	**2025.52**	**2105.20**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	34	**$1577.36**	**$1641.20**	**$1713.70**	**$1777.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	34	**1732.88**	**1804.64**	**1869.22**	**1940.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	34	**$1732.88**	**$1804.64**	**$1869.22**	**$1940.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	34	**1888.40**	**1968.08**	**2024.74**	**2104.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	43	**$1586.36**	**$1650.20**	**$1724.32**	**$1788.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	43	**1741.88**	**1813.64**	**1879.84**	**1951.60**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	43	**$1741.88**	**$1813.64**	**$1879.84**	**$1951.60**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	43	**1897.40**	**1977.08**	**2035.36**	**2115.04**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFLW	45	**$1642.52**	**$1706.36**	**$1780.48**	**$1844.32**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFLW	45	**1798.04**	**1869.80**	**1936.00**	**2007.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	45	**$1798.04**	**$1869.80**	**$1936.00**	**$2007.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	45	**1953.56**	**2033.24**	**2091.52**	**2171.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFLW	54	**$1807.04**	**$1878.80**	**$1946.62**	**$2018.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFLW	54	**1962.56**	**2042.24**	**2102.14**	**2181.82**

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

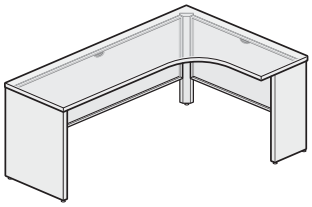
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration							
Top — Laminate A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW	34	**$1536.98**	**$1600.82**	**$1674.94**	**$1738.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW	34	**1680.98**	**1752.74**	**1818.94**	**1890.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW	34	**$1680.98**	**$1752.74**	**$1818.94**	**$1890.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW	34	**1824.98**	**1904.66**	**1962.94**	**2042.62**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW	43	**$1527.98**	**$1591.82**	**$1664.32**	**$1728.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW	43	**1671.98**	**1743.74**	**1808.32**	**1880.08**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW	43	**$1671.98**	**$1743.74**	**$1808.32**	**$1880.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW	43	**1815.98**	**1895.66**	**1952.32**	**2032.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW	45	**$1741.94**	**$1813.70**	**$1881.52**	**$1953.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW	45	**1885.94**	**1965.62**	**2025.52**	**2105.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW	54	**$1588.94**	**$1652.78**	**$1726.90**	**$1790.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW	54	**1732.94**	**1804.70**	**1870.90**	**1942.66**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW	54	**$1732.94**	**$1804.70**	**$1870.90**	**$1942.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW	54	**1876.94**	**1956.62**	**2014.90**	**2094.58**
Top — Laminate B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW	34	**$1586.36**	**$1650.20**	**$1724.32**	**$1788.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW	34	**1741.88**	**1813.64**	**1879.84**	**1951.60**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW	34	**$1741.88**	**$1813.64**	**$1879.84**	**$1951.60**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW	34	**1897.40**	**1977.08**	**2035.36**	**2115.04**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW	43	**$1577.36**	**$1641.20**	**$1713.70**	**$1777.54**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW	43	**1732.88**	**1804.64**	**1869.22**	**1940.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW	43	**$1732.88**	**$1804.64**	**$1869.22**	**$1940.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW	43	**1888.40**	**1968.08**	**2024.74**	**2104.42**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW	45	**$1807.04**	**$1878.80**	**$1946.62**	**$2018.38**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW	45	**1962.56**	**2042.24**	**2102.14**	**2181.82**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-3660-JFRW	54	**$1642.52**	**$1706.36**	**$1780.48**	**$1844.32**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-3672-JFRW	54	**1798.04**	**1869.80**	**1936.00**	**2007.76**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAL-4860-JFRW	54	**$1798.04**	**$1869.80**	**$1936.00**	**$2007.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAL-4872-JFRW	54	**1953.56**	**2033.24**	**2091.52**	**2171.20**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel



JDAW-KFLSDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, steel end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Trim color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	34	**$1883.98**	**$1947.82**	**$1937.98**	**$2001.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	34	**2027.98**	**2099.74**	**2081.98**	**2153.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	34	**$2027.98**	**$2099.74**	**$2081.98**	**$2153.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	34	**2171.98**	**2251.66**	**2225.98**	**2305.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	43	**$1892.98**	**$1956.82**	**$1954.96**	**$2018.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	43	**2036.98**	**2108.74**	**2098.96**	**2170.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	43	**$2036.98**	**$2108.74**	**$2098.96**	**$2170.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	43	**2180.98**	**2260.66**	**2242.96**	**2322.64**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	45	**$1944.94**	**$2008.78**	**$2006.92**	**$2070.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	45	**2088.94**	**2160.70**	**2150.92**	**2222.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	45	**$2088.94**	**$2160.70**	**$2150.92**	**$2222.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	45	**2232.94**	**2312.62**	**2294.92**	**2374.60**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	54	**$2097.94**	**$2169.70**	**$2167.90**	**$2239.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	54	**2241.94**	**2321.62**	**2311.90**	**2391.58**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	34	**$2020.77**	**$2084.61**	**$2074.77**	**$2138.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	34	**2190.45**	**2262.21**	**2244.45**	**2316.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	34	**$2190.45**	**$2262.21**	**$2244.45**	**$2316.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	34	**2360.13**	**2439.81**	**2414.13**	**2493.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	43	**$2029.77**	**$2093.61**	**$2091.75**	**$2155.59**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	43	**2199.45**	**2271.21**	**2261.43**	**2333.19**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	43	**$2199.45**	**$2271.21**	**$2261.43**	**$2333.19**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	43	**2369.13**	**2448.81**	**2431.11**	**2510.79**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLS	45	**$2090.97**	**$2154.81**	**$2152.95**	**$2216.79**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLS	45	**2260.65**	**2332.41**	**2322.63**	**2394.39**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	45	**$2260.65**	**$2332.41**	**$2322.63**	**$2394.39**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	45	**2430.33**	**2510.01**	**2492.31**	**2571.99**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLS	54	**$2269.65**	**$2341.41**	**$2339.61**	**$2411.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLS	54	**2439.33**	**2519.01**	**2509.29**	**2588.97**

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

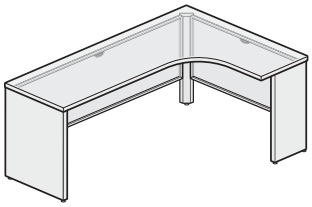
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Steel Trim B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration **Top — Wood Group A**							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	34	**$1892.98**	**$1956.82**	**$1954.96**	**$2018.80**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	34	**2036.98**	**2108.74**	**2098.96**	**2170.72**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	34	**$2036.98**	**$2108.74**	**$2098.96**	**$2170.72**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	34	**2180.98**	**2260.66**	**2242.96**	**2322.64**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	43	**$1883.98**	**$1947.82**	**$1937.98**	**$2001.82**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	43	**2027.98**	**2099.74**	**2081.98**	**2153.74**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	43	**$2027.98**	**$2099.74**	**$2081.98**	**$2153.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	43	**2171.98**	**2251.66**	**2225.98**	**2305.66**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	45	**$2097.94**	**$2169.70**	**$2167.90**	**$2239.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	45	**2241.94**	**2321.62**	**2311.90**	**2391.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	54	**$1944.94**	**$2008.78**	**$2006.92**	**$2070.76**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	54	**2088.94**	**2160.70**	**2150.92**	**2222.68**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	54	**$2088.94**	**$2160.70**	**$2150.92**	**$2222.68**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	54	**2232.94**	**2312.62**	**2294.92**	**2374.60**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	34	**$2029.77**	**$2093.61**	**$2091.75**	**$2155.59**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	34	**2199.45**	**2271.21**	**2261.43**	**2333.19**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	34	**$2199.45**	**$2271.21**	**$2261.43**	**$2333.19**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	34	**2369.13**	**2448.81**	**2431.11**	**2510.79**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	43	**$2020.77**	**$2084.61**	**$2074.77**	**$2138.61**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	43	**2190.45**	**2262.21**	**2244.45**	**2316.21**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	43	**$2190.45**	**$2262.21**	**$2244.45**	**$2316.21**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	43	**2360.13**	**2439.81**	**2414.13**	**2493.81**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	45	**$2269.65**	**$2341.41**	**$2339.61**	**$2411.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	45	**2439.33**	**2519.01**	**2509.29**	**2588.97**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRS	54	**$2090.97**	**$2154.81**	**$2152.95**	**$2216.79**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRS	54	**2260.65**	**2332.41**	**2322.63**	**2394.39**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRS	54	**$2260.65**	**$2332.41**	**$2322.63**	**$2394.39**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRS	54	**2430.33**	**2510.01**	**2492.31**	**2571.99**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel



JDAW-KFLLDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, laminate end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.
5) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	 Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	34	**$1709.98**	**$1773.82**	**$1749.50**	**$1813.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	34	**1853.98**	**1925.74**	**1893.50**	**1965.26**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	34	**$1853.98**	**$1925.74**	**$1893.50**	**$1965.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	34	**1997.98**	**2077.66**	**2037.50**	**2117.18**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	43	**$1718.98**	**$1782.82**	**$1759.22**	**$1823.06**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	43	**1862.98**	**1934.74**	**1903.22**	**1974.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	43	**$1862.98**	**$1934.74**	**$1903.22**	**$1974.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	43	**2006.98**	**2086.66**	**2047.22**	**2126.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	45	**$1770.94**	**$1834.78**	**$1811.18**	**$1875.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	45	**1914.94**	**1986.70**	**1955.18**	**2026.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	45	**$1914.94**	**$1986.70**	**$1955.18**	**$2026.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	45	**2058.94**	**2138.62**	**2099.18**	**2178.86**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	54	**$1923.94**	**$1995.70**	**$1964.90**	**$2036.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	54	**2067.94**	**2147.62**	**2108.90**	**2188.58**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	34	**$1846.77**	**$1910.61**	**$1886.29**	**$1950.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	34	**2016.45**	**2088.21**	**2055.97**	**2127.73**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	34	**$2016.45**	**$2088.21**	**$2055.97**	**$2127.73**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	34	**2186.13**	**2265.81**	**2225.65**	**2305.33**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	43	**$1855.77**	**$1919.61**	**$1896.01**	**$1959.85**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	43	**2025.45**	**2097.21**	**2065.69**	**2137.45**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	43	**$2025.45**	**$2097.21**	**$2065.69**	**$2137.45**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	43	**2195.13**	**2274.81**	**2235.37**	**2315.05**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLL	45	**$1916.97**	**$1980.81**	**$1957.21**	**$2021.05**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLL	45	**2086.65**	**2158.41**	**2126.89**	**2198.65**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	45	**$2086.65**	**$2158.41**	**$2126.89**	**$2198.65**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	45	**2256.33**	**2336.01**	**2296.57**	**2376.25**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLL	54	**$2095.65**	**$2167.41**	**$2136.61**	**$2208.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLL	54	**2265.33**	**2345.01**	**2306.29**	**2385.97**

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

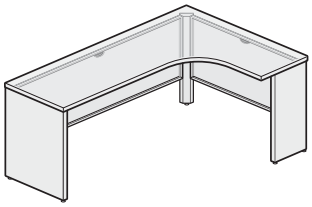
X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number ❶❷	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Laminate B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration						
Top — Wood Group A						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 34	**$1718.98**	**$1782.82**	**$1759.22**	**$1823.06**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 34	**1862.98**	**1934.74**	**1903.22**	**1974.98**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 34	**$1862.98**	**$1934.74**	**$1903.22**	**$1974.98**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 34	**2006.98**	**2086.66**	**2047.22**	**2126.90**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 43	**$1709.98**	**$1773.82**	**$1749.50**	**$1813.34**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 43	**1853.98**	**1925.74**	**1893.50**	**1965.26**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 43	**$1853.98**	**$1925.74**	**$1893.50**	**$1965.26**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 43	**1997.98**	**2077.66**	**2037.50**	**2117.18**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 45	**$1923.94**	**$1995.70**	**$1964.90**	**$2036.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 45	**2067.94**	**2147.62**	**2108.90**	**2188.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 54	**$1770.94**	**$1834.78**	**$1811.18**	**$1875.02**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 54	**1914.94**	**1986.70**	**1955.18**	**2026.94**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 54	**$1914.94**	**$1986.70**	**$1955.18**	**$2026.94**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 54	**2058.94**	**2138.62**	**2099.18**	**2178.86**
Top — Wood Group B						
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 34	**$1855.77**	**$1919.61**	**$1896.01**	**$1959.85**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 34	**2025.45**	**2097.21**	**2065.69**	**2137.45**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 34	**$2025.45**	**$2097.21**	**$2065.69**	**$2137.45**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 34	**2195.13**	**2274.81**	**2235.37**	**2315.05**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 43	**$1846.77**	**$1910.61**	**$1886.29**	**$1950.13**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 43	**2016.45**	**2088.21**	**2055.97**	**2127.73**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 43	**$2016.45**	**$2088.21**	**$2055.97**	**$2127.73**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 43	**2186.13**	**2265.81**	**2225.65**	**2305.33**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right						
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 45	**$2095.65**	**$2167.41**	**$2136.61**	**$2208.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 45	**2265.33**	**2345.01**	**2306.29**	**2385.97**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRL ■■ 54	**$1916.97**	**$1980.81**	**$1957.21**	**$2021.05**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRL ■■ 54	**2086.65**	**2158.41**	**2126.89**	**2198.65**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRL ■■ 54	**$2086.65**	**$2158.41**	**$2126.89**	**$2198.65**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRL ■■ 54	**2256.33**	**2336.01**	**2296.57**	**2376.25**

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel



JDAW-KFLWDS
(Left-Hand)

Features

- Includes wood top, wood end panels, steel modesty panels, and hardware for assembly and attachment to adjoining casegood.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Modesty panels are available with or without scallop wireway for cable management; scallop is centered at top of modesty panel.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Not for use as a stand-alone casegood. Half end panel must be attached to a return or bridge.
- Top has a 6″(152mm) depth difference at each end. Specify adjoining casegoods accordingly.
- Modesty panel height, cable management, and color selections apply to both modesty panels.
- When placing a mobile, attached, or suspended pedestal inside the corner, pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of top. See table.

Corner/Pedestal Nominal Depths

Corner Depth	Pedestal Depth
18″(457mm)	N/A
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Modesty Panel Height:

- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height, add **$53.00** list
- **F** Full Height, add **$106.00** list

❷ Modesty Panel Cable Management:

- **N** No Scallop
- **S** Scallop

2) Wood finish color for top.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.
4) Trim color for modesty panels.

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Left-Hand Configuration							
Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	34	**$1981.98**	**$2045.82**	**$2118.32**	**$2182.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	34	**2125.98**	**2197.74**	**2262.32**	**2334.08**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	34	**$2125.98**	**$2197.74**	**$2262.32**	**$2334.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	34	**2269.98**	**2349.66**	**2406.32**	**2486.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	43	**$1990.98**	**$2054.82**	**$2128.94**	**$2192.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	43	**2134.98**	**2206.74**	**2272.94**	**2344.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	43	**$2134.98**	**$2206.74**	**$2272.94**	**$2344.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	43	**2278.98**	**2358.66**	**2416.94**	**2496.62**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	45	**$2042.94**	**$2106.78**	**$2180.90**	**$2244.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	45	**2186.94**	**2258.70**	**2324.90**	**2396.66**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	45	**$2186.94**	**$2258.70**	**$2324.90**	**$2396.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	45	**2330.94**	**2410.62**	**2468.90**	**2548.58**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	54	**$2195.94**	**$2267.70**	**$2335.52**	**$2407.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	54	**2339.94**	**2419.62**	**2479.52**	**2559.20**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	34	**$2118.77**	**$2182.61**	**$2255.11**	**$2318.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	34	**2288.45**	**2360.21**	**2424.79**	**2496.55**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	34	**$2288.45**	**$2360.21**	**$2424.79**	**$2496.55**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	34	**2458.13**	**2537.81**	**2594.47**	**2674.15**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	43	**$2127.77**	**$2191.61**	**$2265.73**	**$2329.57**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	43	**2297.45**	**2369.21**	**2435.41**	**2507.17**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	43	**$2297.45**	**$2369.21**	**$2435.41**	**$2507.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	43	**2467.13**	**2546.81**	**2605.09**	**2684.77**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFLW	45	**$2188.97**	**$2252.81**	**$2326.93**	**$2390.77**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFLW	45	**2358.65**	**2430.41**	**2496.61**	**2568.37**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	45	**$2358.65**	**$2430.41**	**$2496.61**	**$2568.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	45	**2528.33**	**2608.01**	**2666.29**	**2745.97**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFLW	54	**$2367.65**	**$2439.41**	**$2507.23**	**$2578.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFLW	54	**2537.33**	**2617.01**	**2676.91**	**2756.59**

Class FM – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Extended Transitional Corners

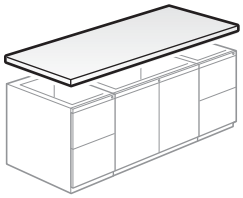
Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel

Width	Length	Number	❶❷	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group A Modesty - Steel Trim B	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim A	End Panels - Wood Group B Modesty - Steel Trim B
Right-Hand Configuration Top — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW	34	**$1990.98**	**$2054.82**	**$2128.94**	**$2192.78**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW	34	**2134.98**	**2206.74**	**2272.94**	**2344.70**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW	34	**$2134.98**	**$2206.74**	**$2272.94**	**$2344.70**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW	34	**2278.98**	**2358.66**	**2416.94**	**2496.62**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW	43	**$1981.98**	**$2045.82**	**$2118.32**	**$2182.16**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW	43	**2125.98**	**2197.74**	**2262.32**	**2334.08**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW	43	**$2125.98**	**$2197.74**	**$2262.32**	**$2334.08**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW	43	**2269.98**	**2349.66**	**2406.32**	**2486.00**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW	45	**$2195.94**	**$2267.70**	**$2335.52**	**$2407.28**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW	45	**2339.94**	**2419.62**	**2479.52**	**2559.20**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW	54	**$2042.94**	**$2106.78**	**$2180.90**	**$2244.74**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW	54	**2186.94**	**2258.70**	**2324.90**	**2396.66**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW	54	**$2186.94**	**$2258.70**	**$2324.90**	**$2396.66**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW	54	**2330.94**	**2410.62**	**2468.90**	**2548.58**
Top — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm) High, 18″(457mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW	34	**$2127.77**	**$2191.61**	**$2265.73**	**$2329.57**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW	34	**2297.45**	**2369.21**	**2435.41**	**2507.17**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW	34	**$2297.45**	**$2369.21**	**$2435.41**	**$2507.17**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW	34	**2467.13**	**2546.81**	**2605.09**	**2684.77**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/18″(457mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW	43	**$2118.77**	**$2182.61**	**$2255.11**	**$2318.95**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW	43	**2288.45**	**2360.21**	**2424.79**	**2496.55**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW	43	**$2288.45**	**$2360.21**	**$2424.79**	**$2496.55**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW	43	**2458.13**	**2537.81**	**2594.47**	**2674.15**
29″(737mm) High, 24″(610mm) Deep Left/30″(762mm) Deep Right							
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW	45	**$2367.65**	**$2439.41**	**$2507.23**	**$2578.99**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW	45	**2537.33**	**2617.01**	**2676.91**	**2756.59**
29″(737mm) High, 30″(762mm) Deep Left/24″(610mm) Deep Right							
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-3660-KFRW	54	**$2188.97**	**$2252.81**	**$2326.93**	**$2390.77**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-3672-KFRW	54	**2358.65**	**2430.41**	**2496.61**	**2568.37**
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDAW-4860-KFRW	54	**$2358.65**	**$2430.41**	**$2496.61**	**$2568.37**
	72″(1829mm)	JDAW-4872-KFRW	54	**2528.33**	**2608.01**	**2666.29**	**2745.97**

X Series Credenza Tops

Credenza Top – Laminate and Wood

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate Credenza Top				
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSL-2460-JNNN	**$598.98**	**646.92**
	66″(1676mm)	JDSL-2466-JNNN	**651.48**	**703.62**
	72″(1829mm)	JDSL-2472-JNNN	**688.98**	**744.12**
	78″(1981mm)	JDSL-2478-JNNN	**733.98**	**792.72**
	84″(2134mm)	JDSL-2484-JNNN	**778.98**	**841.32**



JDSL

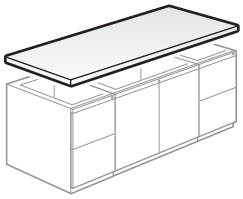
Product Features

- Includes laminate top and attachment hardware.
- High pressure laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and sides, 1mm edgeband on back.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color for top.

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Wood Credenza Top				
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	JDSW-2460-KNNN	**$ 839.02**	**934.63**
	66″(1676mm)	JDSW-2466-KNNN	**891.52**	**996.51**
	72″(1829mm)	JDSW-2472-KNNN	**929.02**	**1040.71**
	78″(1981mm)	JDSW-2478-KNNN	**974.02**	**1093.75**
	84″(2134mm)	JDSW-2484-KNNN	**1019.02**	**1146.79**



JDSW

Product Features

- Includes wood top and attachment hardware.
- Wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on user and guest edge, and 1mm edgeband on sides.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color for top.

Common Product Features

- Attaches to separately specified X Series attached lateral file(s), attached storage cabinets, attached combination units, and/or attached pedestals to create a credenza.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with X Series Desk Pedestals; modesty panel mounting holes on the side of the desk pedestal will be visible.
- Not for use with X Series Freestanding Files, storage tops are included with freestanding casegoods.
- Designing a storage credenza with attached storage pieces less than 24″(610mm) deep will result in an overhang at the back of the credenza top.
- When using attached pedestals the recommended nominal depth is 24″(610mm) to minimize overhang of the top. The actual depth of a 24″(610mm) deep attached pedestal is greater than other storage pieces; the recommended application is to place the pedestal(s) at the end(s) of the credenza to conceal the depth difference. 18″(457mm) nominal depth pedestals are less deep than other storage pieces and therefore not recommended.
- For a storage credenza with attached pedestals and lateral files, specify a proud front attached lateral (not inset front) to match the pedestal front.
- When designing a credenza to support a Vertical Storage Unit, both ends of credenza must be 24″(610mm) deep attached pedestals.

X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals

J P D H - 18 - S 1 L B

Modesty Panel Height:
N – No Modesty Panel
B – 1/3 Height Modesty Panel
D – 3/4 Height Modesty Panel
F – Full Height Modesty Panel

Orientation:
L – Left-Hand
R – Right-Hand

Pull:
1 – Ellipse
2 – Radius
3 – Taper
7 – Crescent
8 – Linear
9 – Classic
J – J-Pull (Painted Steel Fronts Only)
K – J-Pull (Laminate and Wood Fronts Only)
G – Integral Pull (Painted Steel Fronts Only)
5 – V Series Standard Pull
L – V Series Full Pull

Front/Lockbar Material:
S – Painted Steel
L – Laminate Front/Painted Steel Lockbar
T – Laminate Front/Laminate Lockbar
W – Wood Front/Painted Steel Lockbar
R – Wood Front/Wood Lockbar

Depth:
18 – 18"
24 – 24"
30 – 30"

Drawer Configuration:
H – Box/Box/File
J – File/File
Q – Pencil/Pencil/Box/File

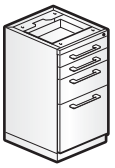
Pedestal Type:
D – Desk

Product Type:
P – Pedestal

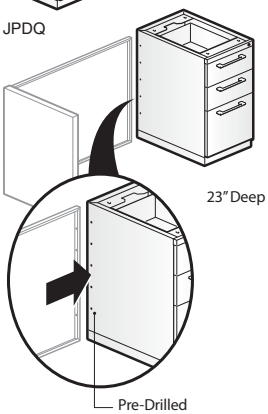
Product Line:
J – X Series
V – V Series

X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals

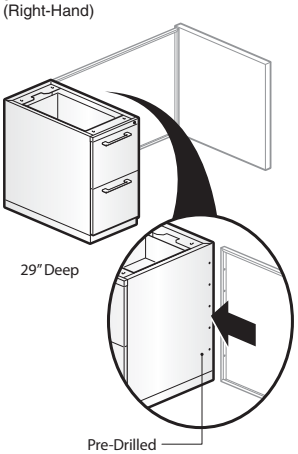
X Series Desk Pedestal



JPDQ



JPDH
(Right-Hand)



JPDJ
(Left-Hand)

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

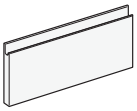
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

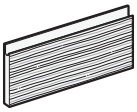
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Wood Fronts)

Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pedestal with pencil drawers and/or box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer front options include steel, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  - –Integral pull (G) available with steel fronts only
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper, J-Pull and integral pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- For use with X Series Casegoods only.
- Desk pedestals are pre-drilled when specified to accept a casegood modesty panel; holes are located on the left side of a right-hand pedestal, and on the right side of a left-hand pedestal.
- Pedestal orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- When specifying pedestals for standard rectangular or standard bow top desks, nominal depth of pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top. When specifying pedestals for executive rectangular or executive bow top desks, nominal depth of pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths
Standard Rectangular and Standard Bow Top Desks

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)

Executive Rectangular and Executive Bow Top Desks

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **S** Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar):

❸ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ **Casegood Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel (double pedestal desk only)
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height
- **F** Full Height

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **L** Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar
- **T** Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$42.64** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar):

❸ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ **Casegood Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel (double pedestal desk only)
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height
- **F** Full Height

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **W** Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar
- **R** Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$80.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar):

❸ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❹ **Casegood Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel (double pedestal desk only)
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height
- **F** Full Height

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals

X Series Desk Pedestal

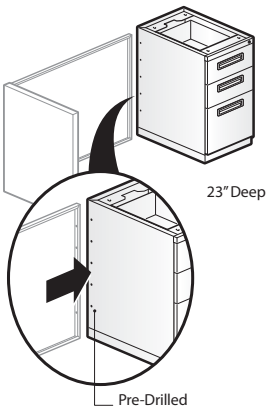
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Drawer Fronts Trim A	Drawer Fronts Trim B	Drawer Fronts - Laminate A Trim A	Drawer Fronts - Laminate A Trim B	Drawer Fronts - Laminate B Trim A	Drawer Fronts - Laminate B Trim B	Drawer Fronts - Wood Group A Trim A	Drawer Fronts - Wood Group A Trim B	Drawer Fronts - Wood Group B Trim A	Drawer Fronts - Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDQ-18-▢1▢▢	$655.20	$712.40	$ 844.48	$ 901.68	$ 859.62	$ 916.82	$1027.52	$1084.72	$1050.40	$1107.60
		J, G	JPDQ-18-▢▢▢▢	655.20	712.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDQ-18-▢▢▢▢	759.20	816.40	948.48	1005.68	963.62	1020.82	1131.52	1188.72	1154.40	1211.60
		7, 8, 9	JPDQ-18-▢▢▢▢	784.16	841.36	973.44	1030.64	988.58	1045.78	1156.48	1213.68	1179.36	1236.56
		K	JPDQ-18-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	1094.08	1151.28	1109.22	1166.42	1277.12	1334.32	1300.00	1357.20
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDQ-24-▢1▢▢	$681.20	$746.72	$ 870.48	$ 936.00	$ 885.62	$ 951.14	$1053.52	$1119.04	$1076.40	$1141.92
		J, G	JPDQ-24-▢▢▢▢	681.20	746.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDQ-24-▢▢▢▢	785.20	850.72	974.48	1040.00	989.62	1055.14	1157.52	1223.04	1180.40	1245.92
		7, 8, 9	JPDQ-24-▢▢▢▢	810.16	875.68	999.44	1064.96	1014.58	1080.10	1182.48	1248.00	1205.36	1270.88
		K	JPDQ-24-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	1120.08	1185.60	1135.22	1200.74	1303.12	1368.64	1326.00	1391.52
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDQ-30-▢1▢▢	$707.20	$781.04	$ 896.48	$ 970.32	$ 911.62	$ 985.46	$1079.52	$1153.36	$1102.40	$1176.24
		J, G	JPDQ-30-▢▢▢▢	707.20	781.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDQ-30-▢▢▢▢	811.20	885.04	1000.48	1074.32	1015.62	1089.46	1183.52	1257.36	1206.40	1280.24
		7, 8, 9	JPDQ-30-▢▢▢▢	836.16	910.00	1025.44	1099.28	1040.58	1114.42	1208.48	1282.32	1231.36	1305.20
		K	JPDQ-30-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	1146.08	1219.92	1161.22	1235.06	1329.12	1402.96	1352.00	1425.84
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDH-18-▢1▢▢	$553.28	$610.48	$ 709.28	$ 766.48	$ 721.76	$ 778.96	$ 861.12	$ 918.32	$ 886.08	$ 943.28
		J, G	JPDH-18-▢▢▢▢	553.28	610.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDH-18-▢▢▢▢	631.28	688.48	787.28	844.48	799.76	856.96	939.12	996.32	964.08	1021.28
		7, 8, 9	JPDH-18-▢▢▢▢	650.00	707.20	806.00	863.20	818.48	875.68	957.84	1015.04	982.80	1040.00
		K	JPDH-18-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	896.48	953.68	908.96	966.16	1048.32	1105.52	1073.28	1130.48
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDH-24-▢1▢▢	$579.28	$644.80	$ 735.28	$ 800.80	$ 747.76	$ 813.28	$ 887.12	$ 952.64	$ 912.08	$ 977.60
		J, G	JPDH-24-▢▢▢▢	579.28	644.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDH-24-▢▢▢▢	657.28	722.80	813.28	878.80	825.76	891.28	965.12	1030.64	990.08	1055.60
		7, 8, 9	JPDH-24-▢▢▢▢	676.00	741.52	832.00	897.52	844.48	910.00	983.84	1049.36	1008.80	1074.32
		K	JPDH-24-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	922.48	988.00	934.96	1000.48	1074.32	1139.84	1099.28	1164.80
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDH-30-▢1▢▢	$605.28	$679.12	$ 761.28	$ 835.12	$ 773.76	$ 847.60	$ 913.12	$ 986.96	$ 938.08	$1011.92
		J, G	JPDH-30-▢▢▢▢	605.28	679.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDH-30-▢▢▢▢	683.28	757.12	839.28	913.12	851.76	925.60	991.12	1064.96	1016.08	1089.92
		7, 8, 9	JPDH-30-▢▢▢▢	702.00	775.84	858.00	931.84	870.48	944.32	1009.84	1083.68	1034.80	1108.64
		K	JPDH-30-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	948.48	1022.32	960.96	1034.80	1100.32	1174.16	1125.28	1199.12
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDJ-18-▢1▢▢	$516.88	$574.08	$ 663.52	$ 720.72	$ 674.93	$ 732.13	$ 804.96	$ 862.16	$ 829.92	$ 887.12
		J, G	JPDJ-18-▢▢▢▢	516.88	574.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDJ-18-▢▢▢▢	568.88	626.08	715.52	772.72	726.93	784.13	856.96	914.16	881.92	939.12
		7, 8, 9	JPDJ-18-▢▢▢▢	581.36	638.56	728.00	785.20	739.41	796.61	869.44	926.64	894.40	951.60
		K	JPDJ-18-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	788.32	845.52	799.73	856.93	929.76	986.96	954.72	1011.92
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDJ-24-▢1▢▢	$542.88	$608.40	$ 689.52	$ 755.04	$ 700.93	$ 766.45	$ 830.96	$ 896.48	$ 855.92	$ 921.44
		J, G	JPDJ-24-▢▢▢▢	542.88	$608.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDJ-24-▢▢▢▢	594.88	660.40	741.52	807.04	752.93	818.45	882.96	948.48	907.92	973.44
		7, 8, 9	JPDJ-24-▢▢▢▢	607.36	672.88	754.00	819.52	765.41	830.93	895.44	960.96	920.40	985.92
		K	JPDJ-24-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	814.32	879.84	825.73	891.25	955.76	1021.28	980.72	1046.24
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPDJ-30-▢1▢▢	$568.88	$642.72	$ 715.52	$ 789.36	$ 726.93	$ 800.77	$ 856.96	$ 930.80	$ 881.92	$ 955.76
		J, G	JPDJ-30-▢▢▢▢	568.88	642.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPDJ-30-▢▢▢▢	620.88	694.72	767.52	841.36	778.93	852.77	908.96	982.80	933.92	1007.76
		7, 8, 9	JPDJ-30-▢▢▢▢	633.36	707.20	780.00	853.84	791.41	865.25	921.44	995.28	946.40	1020.24
		K	JPDJ-30-▢K▢▢	N/A	N/A	840.32	914.16	851.73	925.57	981.76	1055.60	1006.72	1080.56

X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals

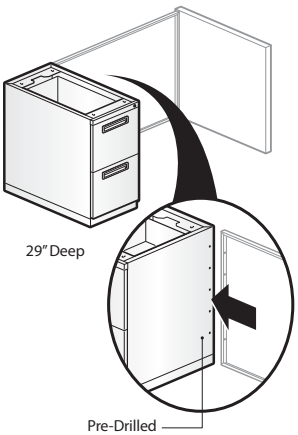
V Series Desk Pedestal

Actual Height	Actual Width	Number ❶❷❸	Drawer Fronts - Steel Case - Steel Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File				
17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDH-18-S	**$431.44**	**$488.64**
23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDH-24-S	**457.58**	**525.18**
29″(737mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDH-30-S	**499.38**	**577.38**
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File				
17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDJ-18-S	**$401.96**	**$459.16**
23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDJ-24-S	**428.10**	**495.70**
29″(737mm)	15″(381mm)	VPDJ-30-S	**469.90**	**547.90**

VPDH

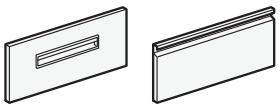


VPDH
Right-Hand



VPDJ
Left-Hand

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Optional drawer pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  –Full pull trim color matches case trim color
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- For use with X Series Casegoods only.
- Desk pedestals are pre-drilled when specified to accept a casegood modesty panel; holes are located on the left side of a right-hand pedestal, and on the right side of a left-hand pedestal.
- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Pedestal orientation can be field-changed from left to right or right to left. Order hole plugs (qty. 8) from eParts to cover exposed mounting holes.
- When specifying pedestals for standard rectangular or standard bow top desks, nominal depth of pedestal must match nominal depth of desk top. When specifying pedestals for executive rectangular or executive bow top desks, nominal depth of pedestal must be 6″(152mm) less than nominal depth of desk top. See table.

Desk/Pedestal Nominal Depths
Standard Rectangular and Standard Bow Top Desks

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)

Executive Rectangular and Executive Bow Top Desks

Desk Depth	Pedestal Depth
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull** (see side bar):

- **5** Standard pull
- **L** Full pull

❷ **Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❸ **Casegood Modesty Panel Height:**

- **N** No Modesty Panel (double pedestal desk only)
- **B** 1/3 Height
- **D** 3/4 Height
- **F** Full Height

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Vertical Storage Units

J U F S - 33 48 - S L

Lock Option:
N – No Lock
L – Lock

End Panel Material:
S – Painted Steel
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Width:
48 – 48"
60 – 60"
66 – 66"
72 – 72"

Height:
33 – 33"

Front Material:
N – Open Front
S – Painted Steel
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Door Type:
N – Open Front
F – Flipper Door
S – Slow-Close Flipper Door
H – Single Sliding Door
K – Hinged Doors

Product Type:
U – Vertical Storage Unit

Product Line:
J – X Series

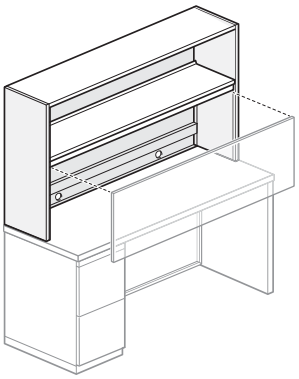
X Series Vertical Storage Units

Open Front Vertical Storage Unit

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim B
Open Front Vertical Storage Unit, Steel End Panels					
34 1/4″(870mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUNN-3348-SN	**$882.00**	**$ 961.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUNN-3360-SN	**926.04**	**1005.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUNN-3366-SN	**948.06**	**1027.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUNN-3372-SN	**970.08**	**1049.58**

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate B
Open Front Vertical Storage Unit, Laminate End Panels							
34 1/4″(870mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUNN-3348-LN	**$882.00**	**$ 939.50**	**$905.00**	**$ 962.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUNN-3360-LN	**926.04**	**983.54**	**949.04**	**1006.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUNN-3366-LN	**948.06**	**1005.56**	**971.06**	**1028.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUNN-3372-LN	**970.08**	**1027.58**	**993.08**	**1050.58**

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group B
Open Front Vertical Storage Unit, Wood End Panels							
34 1/4″(870mm)	13 5/8″(346mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUNN-3348-WN	**$1154.00**	**$1211.50**	**$1202.42**	**$1259.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JUNN-3360-WN	**1198.04**	**1255.54**	**1246.46**	**1303.96**
		66″(1676mm)	JUNN-3366-WN	**1220.06**	**1277.56**	**1268.48**	**1325.98**
		72″(1829mm)	JUNN-3372-WN	**1242.08**	**1299.58**	**1290.50**	**1348.00**



JUNN

Features

- Includes steel top, fixed steel shelf, steel, laminate or wood end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Unit is standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Unit with steel end panels is field assembled; unit with laminate or wood end panels ships fully assembled.

Specification Tip

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.

Note: Tackboard specification is dependent upon VSU End Panel material:

–Laminate and Wood VSU end panels accept the same tackboard.

–Steel VSU end panels accept tackboard designed for use with steel end panels.

To Order, Specify:

Steel End Panels

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Laminate End Panels

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Laminate color for end panels.
4) Edge trim color for end panels.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Wood End Panels

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Wood finish color for end panels.

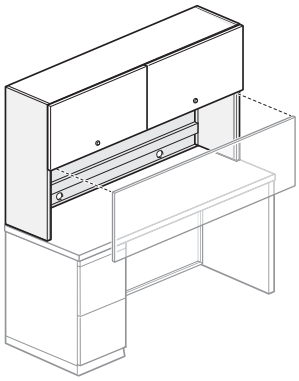
Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Steel End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Flipper Door — Steel Trim A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-S	**$1363.00**	**$1383.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-S	**1649.08**	**1699.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-S	**1792.12**	**1857.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-S	**1935.16**	**2015.16**
Flipper Door — Steel Trim B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-S	**$1442.50**	**$1462.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-S	**1728.58**	**1778.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-S	**1871.62**	**1936.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-S	**2014.66**	**2094.66**



JUFS-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel flipper door(s), steel end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″ and 60″, add **$20.00** list for 66″ and 72″

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.

3) Trim color for door.

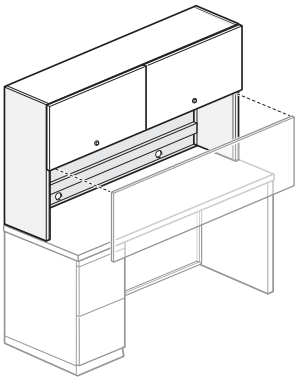
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Laminate End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate B
Flipper Door — Steel Trim A							
34 1/4″(870mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-LL	**$1373.00**	**$1393.00**	**$1430.50**	**$1450.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-LL	**1669.08**	**1719.08**	**1726.58**	**1776.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-LL	**1812.12**	**1877.12**	**1869.62**	**1934.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-LL	**1955.16**	**2035.16**	**2012.66**	**2092.66**
Flipper Door — Steel Trim B							
34 1/4″(870mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-LL	**$1396.00**	**$1416.00**	**$1453.50**	**$1473.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-LL	**1692.08**	**1742.08**	**1749.58**	**1799.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-LL	**1835.12**	**1900.12**	**1892.62**	**1957.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-LL	**1978.16**	**2058.16**	**2035.66**	**2115.66**



JUFS-LL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel flipper door(s), laminate end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm), and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.
- Vertical Storage Unit has a painted back. Painted back matches case color.

To Order, Specify:

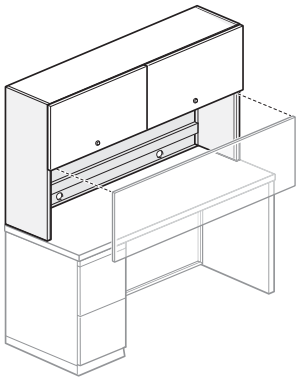
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Wood End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group B
Flipper Door — Steel Trim A							
34 1/4″(870mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-WL	**$1645.00**	**$1665.00**	**$1702.50**	**$1722.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-WL	**1941.08**	**1991.08**	**1998.58**	**2048.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-WL	**2084.12**	**2149.12**	**2141.62**	**2206.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-WL	**2227.16**	**2307.16**	**2284.66**	**2364.66**
Flipper Door — Steel Trim B							
34 1/4″(870mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFS-3348-WL	**$1693.42**	**$1713.42**	**$1750.92**	**$1770.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFS-3360-WL	**1989.50**	**2039.50**	**2047.00**	**2097.00**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFS-3366-WL	**2132.54**	**2197.54**	**2190.04**	**2255.04**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFS-3372-WL	**2275.58**	**2355.58**	**2333.08**	**2413.08**



JUFS-WL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel flipper door(s), wood end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.
- Vertical Storage Unit has a painted back. Painted back matches case color.

To Order, Specify:

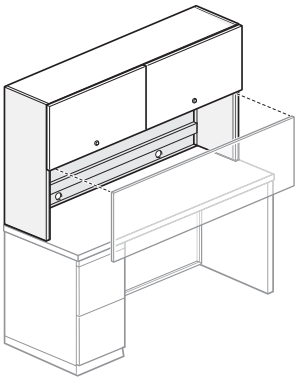
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Steel End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Flipper Door — Laminate A					
34″(864mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-S	**$1497.00**	**$1576.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-S	**1799.04**	**1878.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-S	**1950.06**	**2029.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-S	**2101.08**	**2180.58**
Flipper Door — Laminate B					
34″(864mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-S	**$1546.20**	**$1625.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-S	**1868.88**	**1948.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-S	**2030.22**	**2109.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-S	**2191.56**	**2271.06**



JUFL-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, laminate flipper door(s), steel end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″ and 60″, add **$20.00** list for 66″ and 72″.

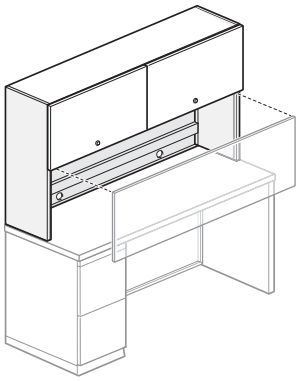
2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Laminate End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate B
Flipper Door — Laminate A							
34″(864mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-LL	**$1507.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1564.50**	**$1587.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-LL	**1819.04**	**1842.04**	**1876.54**	**1899.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-LL	**1970.06**	**1993.06**	**2027.56**	**2050.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-LL	**2121.08**	**2144.08**	**2178.58**	**2201.58**
Flipper Door — Laminate B							
34″(864mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-LL	**$1556.20**	**$1579.20**	**$1613.70**	**$1636.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-LL	**1888.88**	**1911.88**	**1946.38**	**1969.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-LL	**2050.22**	**2073.22**	**2107.72**	**2130.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-LL	**2211.56**	**2234.56**	**2269.06**	**2292.06**



JUFL-LL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, laminate flipper door(s), laminate end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

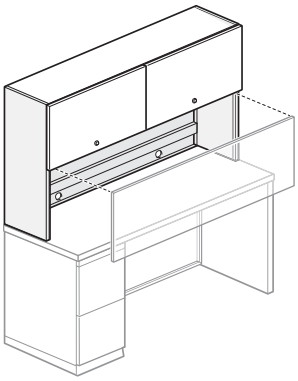
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Laminate color for end panels.
6) Edge trim color for end panels.
7) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Wood End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group B
Flipper Door — Laminate A							
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-WL	**$1779.00**	**$1836.50**	**$1828.20**	**$1885.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-WL	**2091.04**	**2148.54**	**2160.88**	**2218.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-WL	**2242.06**	**2299.56**	**2322.22**	**2379.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-WL	**2393.08**	**2450.58**	**2483.56**	**2541.06**
Flipper Door — Laminate B							
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFL-3348-WL	**$1827.42**	**$1884.92**	**$1876.62**	**$1934.12**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFL-3360-WL	**2139.46**	**2196.96**	**2209.30**	**2266.80**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFL-3366-WL	**2290.48**	**2347.98**	**2370.64**	**2428.14**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFL-3372-WL	**2441.50**	**2499.00**	**2531.98**	**2589.48**



JUFL-WL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, laminate flipper door(s), wood end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

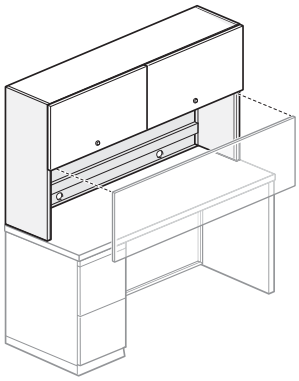
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Wood finish color for end panels.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Steel End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Flipper Door — Wood Group A					
34″(864mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-S	**$1631.00**	**$1710.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-S	**1949.12**	**2028.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-S	**2108.18**	**2187.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-S	**2267.24**	**2346.74**
Flipper Door — Wood Group B					
34″(864mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-S	**$1764.32**	**$1843.82**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-S	**2131.28**	**2210.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-S	**2314.76**	**2394.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-S	**2498.24**	**2577.74**



JUFW-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, wood flipper door(s), steel end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″ and 60″, add **$20.00** list for 66″ and 72″.

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.

3) Wood finish color for door.

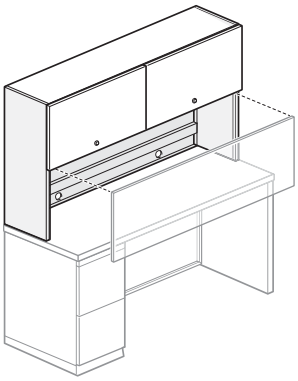
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Laminate End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Laminate B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Laminate B
Flipper Door — Wood Group A							
34″(864mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-LL	**$1641.00**	**$1698.50**	**$1664.00**	**$1721.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-LL	**1969.12**	**2026.62**	**1992.12**	**2049.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-LL	**2128.18**	**2185.68**	**2151.18**	**2208.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-LL	**2287.24**	**2344.74**	**2310.24**	**2367.74**
Flipper Door — Wood Group B							
34″(864mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-LL	**$1774.32**	**$1831.82**	**$1797.32**	**$1854.82**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-LL	**2151.28**	**2208.78**	**2174.28**	**2231.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-LL	**2334.76**	**2392.26**	**2357.76**	**2415.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-LL	**2518.24**	**2575.74**	**2541.24**	**2598.74**



JUFW-LL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, wood flipper door(s), laminate end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

To Order, Specify:

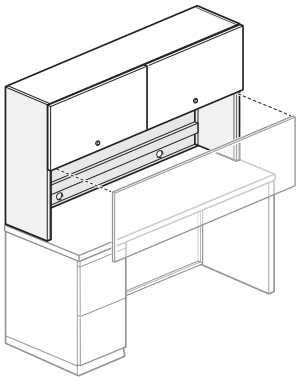
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Wood finish color for door.
4) Laminate color for end panels.
5) Edge trim color for end panels.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Wood End Panels

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim A End Panels - Wood Group B	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group A	Top & Shelf - Steel Trim B End Panels - Wood Group B
Flipper Door — Wood Group A							
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-WL	**$1913.00**	**$1970.50**	**$1961.42**	**$2018.92**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-WL	**2241.12**	**2298.62**	**2289.54**	**2347.04**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-WL	**2400.18**	**2457.68**	**2448.60**	**2506.10**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-WL	**2559.24**	**2616.74**	**2607.66**	**2665.16**
Flipper Door — Wood Group B							
29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUFW-3348-WL	**$2046.32**	**$2094.74**	**$2103.82**	**$2152.24**
		60″(1524mm)	JUFW-3360-WL	**2423.28**	**2471.70**	**2480.78**	**2529.20**
		66″(1676mm)	JUFW-3366-WL	**2606.76**	**2655.18**	**2664.26**	**2712.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUFW-3372-WL	**2790.24**	**2838.66**	**2847.74**	**2896.16**



JUFW-WL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, wood flipper door(s), wood end panels, assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with VSU laminate or wood end panels.

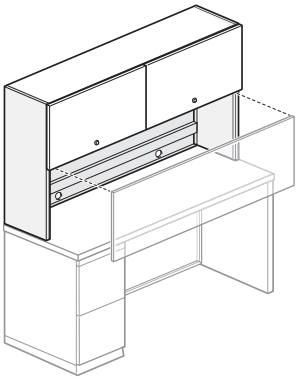
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top and shelf.
3) Wood finish color for door.
4) Wood finish color for end panels.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Slow-Close Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit



JUSL-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel end panels, steel, laminate, or wood flipper door(s), assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Lock plug bezel available in black or chrome.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- 48″(1219mm) wide units have one door; 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide units have two doors.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″ and 60″, add **$20.00** list for 60″ and 72″

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Laminate Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″ and 60″, add **$20.00** list for 66″ and 72″

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Wood Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list for 48″ and 60″, add **$20.00** list for 60″ and 72″

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for door.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

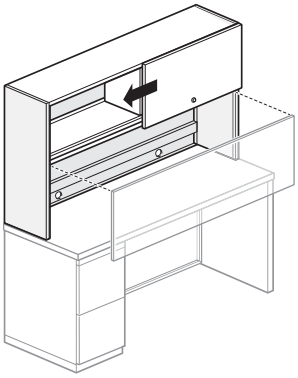
X Series Vertical Storage Units

Slow-Close Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit — Steel Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Steel Trim A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSS-3348-S	**$1533.00**	**$1553.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSS-3360-S	**1819.08**	**1869.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSS-3366-S	**2302.12**	**2367.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSS-3372-S	**2445.16**	**2525.16**
Door — Steel Trim B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSS-3348-S	**$1612.50**	**$1632.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSS-3360-S	**1898.58**	**1948.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSS-3366-S	**2381.62**	**2446.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSS-3372-S	**2524.66**	**2604.66**
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit — Laminate Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Laminate A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSL-3348-S	**$1667.00**	**$1746.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSL-3360-S	**1969.04**	**2048.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSL-3366-S	**2460.06**	**2539.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSL-3372-S	**2611.08**	**2690.58**
Door — Laminate B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSL-3348-S	**$1716.20**	**$1795.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSL-3360-S	**2038.88**	**2118.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSL-3366-S	**2540.22**	**2619.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSL-3372-S	**2701.56**	**2781.06**
Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit — Wood Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Wood Group A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSW-3348-S	**$1801.00**	**$1880.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSW-3360-S	**2119.12**	**2198.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSW-3366-S	**2618.18**	**2697.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSW-3372-S	**2777.24**	**2856.74**
Door — Wood Group B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUSW-3348-S	**$1934.32**	**$2013.82**
		60″(1524mm)	JUSW-3360-S	**2301.28**	**2380.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JUSW-3366-S	**2824.76**	**2904.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JUSW-3372-S	**3008.24**	**3087.74**

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit



JUHS-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel end panels, steel, laminate, or wood flipper door(s), assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- For lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Trim color for door.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Laminate Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Laminate color for door.
4) Edge trim color for door.
5) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Wood Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$10.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for door.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

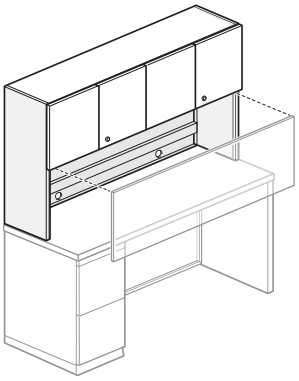
X Series Vertical Storage Units

Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number [1]	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit — Steel Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Steel Trim A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHS-3348-S	**$1363.00**	**$1383.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHS-3360-S	**1649.08**	**1699.08**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHS-3366-S	**1792.12**	**1857.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHS-3372-S	**1935.16**	**2015.16**
Door — Steel Trim B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHS-3348-S	**$1442.50**	**$1462.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHS-3360-S	**1728.58**	**1778.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHS-3366-S	**1871.62**	**1936.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHS-3372-S	**2014.66**	**2094.66**
Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit — Laminate Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Laminate A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHL-3348-S	**$1497.00**	**$1576.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHL-3360-S	**1799.04**	**1878.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHL-3366-S	**1950.06**	**2029.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHL-3372-S	**2101.08**	**2180.58**
Door — Laminate B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHL-3348-S	**$1546.20**	**$1625.70**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHL-3360-S	**1868.88**	**1948.38**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHL-3366-S	**2030.22**	**2109.72**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHL-3372-S	**2191.56**	**2271.06**
Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit — Wood Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Wood Group A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHW-3348-S	**$1631.00**	**$1710.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHW-3360-S	**1949.12**	**2028.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHW-3366-S	**2108.18**	**2187.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHW-3372-S	**2267.24**	**2346.74**
Door — Wood Group B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUHW-3348-S	**$1764.32**	**$1843.82**
		60″(1524mm)	JUHW-3360-S	**2131.28**	**2210.78**
		66″(1676mm)	JUHW-3366-S	**2314.76**	**2394.26**
		72″(1829mm)	JUHW-3372-S	**2498.24**	**2577.74**

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit



JUKS-SL

Features

- Includes steel top and interior shelf, steel end panels, steel, laminate, or wood hinged door(s), assembly hardware, and double-sided adhesive tape for attachment to desk or credenza.
- Optional lock plug available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Accepts separately specified task lights.
- Units have four cabinet doors with two locks (if lock options is specified).
- Inside height clearance is 13″(330mm). Inside depth clearance is 12 3/4″(324mm).
- Vertical clearance between desk/credenza top and underside of shelf is 19″(483mm).
- Units are standard with two grommets located in the back panel.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard is required and must be specified separately.
- Specify tackboard designed for use with steel end panels, only.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$20.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Trim color for doors.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Laminate Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$20.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Laminate color for doors.
4) Edge trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

Wood Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **L** Lock, add **$20.00** list

2) Trim color for top, shelf, and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for doors.
4) Trim color for lock plug (if applicable).

Note: Tackboard must be specified separately.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

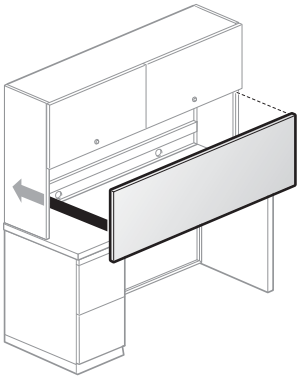
Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number ❶	Top, Shelf & End Panels - Steel Trim A	Trim B
Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit — Steel Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Steel Trim A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKS-3348-S	**$1612.00**	**$1653.00**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKS-3360-S	**1984.12**	**2061.12**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKS-3366-S	**2170.18**	**2265.18**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKS-3372-S	**2356.24**	**2469.24**
Door — Steel Trim B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKS-3348-S	**$1691.50**	**$1732.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKS-3360-S	**2063.62**	**2140.62**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKS-3366-S	**2249.68**	**2344.68**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKS-3372-S	**2435.74**	**2548.74**
Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit — Laminate Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Laminate A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKL-3348-S	**$1821.00**	**$1900.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKL-3360-S	**2249.04**	**2328.54**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKL-3366-S	**2463.06**	**2542.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKL-3372-S	**2677.08**	**2756.58**
Door — Laminate B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKL-3348-S	**$1896.92**	**$1976.42**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKL-3360-S	**2355.68**	**2435.18**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKL-3366-S	**2585.06**	**2664.56**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKL-3372-S	**2814.44**	**2893.94**
Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit — Wood Front with Steel End Panels					
Door — Wood Group A					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKW-3348-S	**$1998.00**	**$2077.50**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKW-3360-S	**2452.08**	**2531.58**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKW-3366-S	**2679.12**	**2758.62**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKW-3372-S	**2906.16**	**2985.66**
Door — Wood Group B					
34 1/4″(870mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	48″(1219mm)	JUKW-3348-S	**$2151.31**	**$2230.81**
		60″(1524mm)	JUKW-3360-S	**2678.47**	**2757.97**
		66″(1676mm)	JUKW-3366-S	**2942.05**	**3021.55**
		72″(1829mm)	JUKW-3372-S	**3205.63**	**3285.13**

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
Tackboard — For VSUs with Steel End Panels					
17 1/4″(438mm)	48″(1219mm)	JTVS-1848	**$141.00**	**$162.15**	**$186.12**
	60″(1524mm)	JTVS-1860	**153.00**	**175.95**	**201.96**
	66″(1676mm)	JTVS-1866	**159.00**	**182.85**	**209.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JTVS-1872	**165.00**	**189.75**	**217.80**
Tackboard — For VSUs with Laminate or Veneer End Panels					
17 1/4″(438mm)	48″(1219mm)	JTVL-1848	**$141.00**	**$162.15**	**$186.12**
	60″(1524mm)	JTVL-1860	**153.00**	**175.95**	**201.96**
	66″(1676mm)	JTVL-1866	**159.00**	**182.85**	**209.88**
	72″(1829mm)	JTVL-1872	**165.00**	**189.75**	**217.80**



JTVS

Features

- Includes fabric-covered tackboard and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to the lower section of a vertical storage unit back panel.

Specification Tips

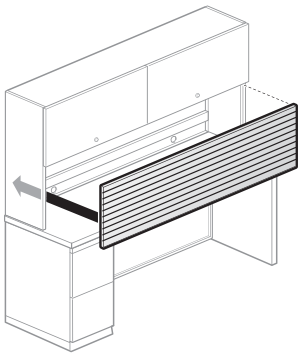
- All Vertical Storage Units (VSU) require separately specified tackboards.
- Specify tackboard per type of VSU end panels - options include:
  –Tackboard for use with steel VSU end panels, only.
  –Tackboard for use with laminate or wood VSU end panels.
- Tackboards 66″(1676mm) or 72″(1829mm) wide are comprised of 2 equal-width fabric sections.
- Tackboard widths are nominal; catalog number reflects the vertical storage unit width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric code.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Unit Slat Rail



JSVS-18

Height	Width	Number	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Slat Rail — For VSUs with Steel End Panels				
17 1/4″(438mm)	48″(1219mm)	JSVS-1848	**$201.00**	**222.00**
	60″(1524mm)	JSVS-1860	**269.04**	**296.04**
	66″(1676mm)	JSVS-1866	**308.73**	**339.23**
	72″(1829mm)	JSVS-1872	**337.08**	**370.08**
Slat Rail — For VSUs with Laminate or Wood End Panels				
17 1/4″(438mm)	48″(1219mm)	JSVL-1848	**$201.00**	**222.00**
	60″(1524mm)	JSVL-1860	**269.04**	**296.04**
	66″(1676mm)	JSVL-1866	**308.73**	**339.23**
	72″(1829mm)	JSVL-1872	**337.08**	**370.08**

Features

- Includes painted aluminum slat rail and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to the lower section of a vertical storage unit back panel to support slat rail accessories.

Specification Tips

- Specify slat rail based on VSU end panel type - options include:
  –Slat rail for use with steel VSU end panels only.
  –Slat rail for use with laminate or wood VSU end panels.
- Slat rails 66″(1676mm) or 72″(1829mm) wide are comprised of 2 equal-width sections.
- Slat rail widths are nominal; catalog number reflects the vertical storage unit width.

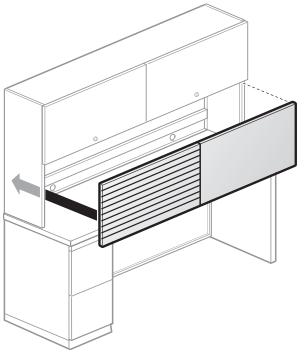
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Unit Slat Rail/Tackboard

Slat Rail/Tackboard — For VSUs with Steel End Panels



JCVS-18

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
Slat Rail/Tackboard — Trim A					
17 1/4″(438mm)	66″(1676mm)	JCVS-1866	**$582.00**	**$627.00**	**$678.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JCVS-1872	**601.98**	**649.98**	**704.40**
Slat Rail/Tackboard — Trim B					
17 1/4″(438mm)	66″(1676mm)	JCVS-1866	**592.50**	**637.50**	**688.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JCVS-1872	**613.98**	**661.98**	**716.40**

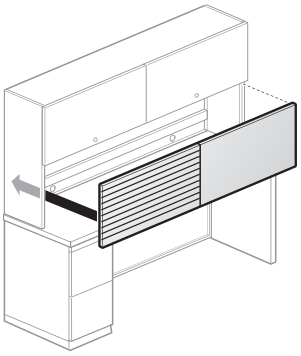
Features

- For use with steel end panel VSUs only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Fabric color.

Slat Rail/Tackboard — For VSUs with Laminate or Wood End Panels



JCVL-18

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
Slat Rail/Tackboard — Trim A					
17 1/4″(438mm)	66″(1676mm)	JCVL-1866	**$582.00**	**$627.00**	**$678.00**
	72″(1829mm)	JCVL-1872	**601.98**	**649.98**	**704.40**
Slat Rail/Tackboard — Trim B					
17 1/4″(438mm)	66″(1676mm)	JCVL-1866	**592.50**	**637.50**	**688.50**
	72″(1829mm)	JCVL-1872	**613.98**	**661.98**	**716.40**

Features

- For use with laminate or wood end panel VSUs only.

Common Features

- Includes 1/2-width painted aluminum slat rail, 1/2-width fabric tackboard, and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to the lower section of a vertical storage unit back panel.

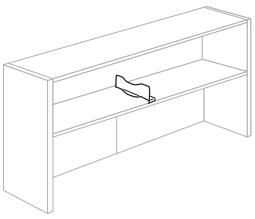
Specification Tips

- Slat rail/tackboard widths are nominal; catalog number reflects the vertical storage unit width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Fabric color.

Shelf Divider



NADR-8

Height	Depth	Number	Trim A	B
4″(102mm)	13 1/4″(337mm)	NADR-8	**$193.46**	**$206.95**

Features

- Includes box of eight shelf dividers.
- To be used to divide space laterally on vertical storage units.

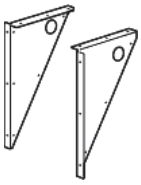
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class FM – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Vertical Storage Units

Vertical Storage Unit Corner Support Bracket



JABB-L
JABB-R

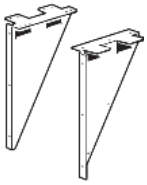
Orientation	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Left	JABB-L	$184.08	$185.12
Right	JABB-R	184.08	185.12

Features
- Use to support Vertical Storage Unit to a corner unit in a bridge or return application.
- Alignment holes are predrilled, additional drilling required per installation instructions.
- Includes attachment hardware.

Specification Tips
- Brackets are handed which requires orientation to match application to ensure proper floor support.
- Refer to Specification Guide for proper application.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Vertical Storage Unit Bridge/Return Support Bracket



JABR-L
JABR-R

Orientation	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Left	JABR-L	$276.64	$277.68
Right	JABR-R	276.64	277.68

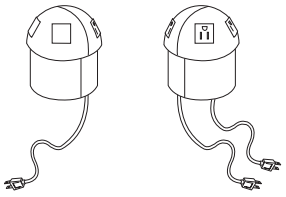
Features
- Use to support Vertical Storage Unit to a single pedestal desk or shell in a bridge or return application.
- Alignment holes are predrilled, additional drilling required per installation instructions.
- Includes attachment hardware.

Specification Tips
- Brackets are handed which requires orientation to match application to ensure proper floor support.
- Refer to Specification Guide for proper application.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

X Series and V Series Accessories

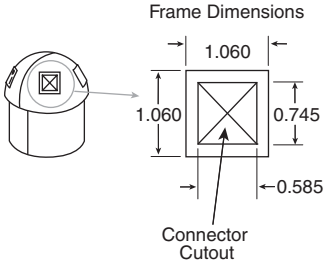
Power/Data Dome



JAP-2 JAP-4

Class FM – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XII

JAP-2 Data Connection Cutout Sizes



It is recommended that the cutout sizes are confirmed before ordering connectors from suppliers.

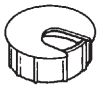
Size	Number	Price
Two (2) power outlets and two (2) plates for data connection	JAP-2	**$193.44**
Four (4) power outlets	JAP-4	**211.12**

Features
- Provides power and communication access at desk height.
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks.
- Field installed. Mounts into 3″(76mm) diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″(1829mm) long.
- Cutouts for data connectors.

Specification Tip
- Power/Data Dome does not have to be used with grommet.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Grommet



JAG-2

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Size	Diameter	Hole Size	Number	Price
Large grommet	2-3/4″ inside	3″(76mm)	JAG-2	**$16.22**

Features
- Install in field drilled 3″(76mm) hole.
- Available in (black) color only.
- Removable cap.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

JEH-8

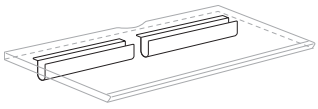
Class FA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group XII

Width	Installed Height	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	4 1/2″(114mm)	JEH-8	**$35.54**

Features
- Includes box of eight wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops under casegoods tops.
- Install anywhere under top in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Loop capacity: 19, 25-pair communications cables.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Horizontal Wire Manager



WUAW

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

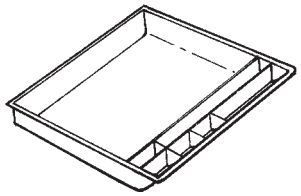
Width	Number	Price
15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH	**$150.80**

Features
- Includes package of 10.
- Mounts to bottom of worksurface.
- Black only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

X Series and V Series Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Pencil Drawer	1 5/8″(41mm)	19″(483mm)	18″(457mm)	JAC-18■	**$66.56**



JAC-18

Class FP – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group XII

Features
- Includes black plastic drawer, slides, and mounting hardware.
- Attaches under freestanding desks, returns, bridges, system convergent or rectangular worksurfaces.

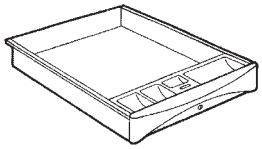
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- Do not install in area where cantilever bracket is installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Steel Center Drawer	2″(51mm)	17 1/2″(445mm)	19 1/8″(486mm)	SCD-19■	**$261.87**



SCD-19

Class MA – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group II

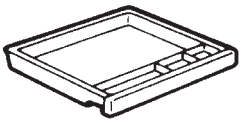
Features
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Standard with lock.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Shallow Drawer	3″(76mm)	15 3/8″(391mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	DS-3	**$45.43**



DS-3

Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features
- Shallow drawer has four compartments.
- Drawer does not stack.
- Available in charcoal or gray tone finish colors only.

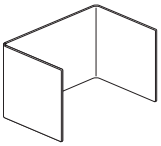
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

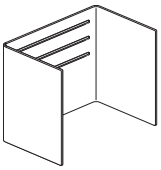
2) Trim color.
TR-K Charcoal
TR-G Gray Tone

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby



KUCU-0915-BNN



KUCU-1215-BNS

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-0915-BNN ■	$ 90.85	$101.67
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-1215-BNN ■	95.18	106.00
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	With Slots	KUCU-1215-BNS ■	106.00	116.82

Features

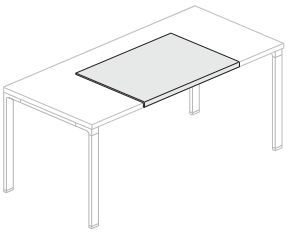
- Includes one freestanding Open C Cubby.
- Freestanding Open C Cubby's are designed for supporting binders and books.
- Open C Cubby with slots allows use of Belong Work Tools or Jump Stuff Slat Pad Tools; separately specified.
- Open C Cubby's can be used in Beside Overhead Storage.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Blotter



KUBL-2030-FJ

Depth	Width	Edge	Number	Fabric Grade E
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	3mm	KUBL-2030-FJ ■	$464.01
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FJ ■	476.99
23.6″(599mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2436-FJ ■	489.97
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	Knife	KUBL-2030-FF ■	$464.01
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FF ■	476.99
23.6″(599mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2436-FF ■	489.97

Features

- Includes one blotter with protective back.
- Specify blotter profile to match desking edge:
  –3mm Edgeband
  –Knife edge
- Belong Blotter radius is 1/2″(13mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

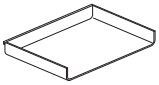
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric
   Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)

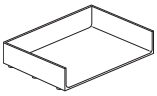
Specification Tips

- 20″(508mm) deep blotter can be used on 24″(610mm) deep desking without hatch.
- 20″(508mm) deep blotter can be used on 30″(762mm) deep desking with hatch.
- 24″(610mm) deep blotter can be used on 36″(914mm) deep desking with hatch.

Paper Tray — Landscape



KUPT-0913-H



KUPT-0913-F

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H ■	$22.71
2 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F ■	27.04

Features

- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup

KUTC-0000-H

3 1/2″(90mm)	2 1/2″(38mm)	2 1/2″(38mm)	KUTC-0000-H ■	$19.47

Features

- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Locker slat rail
  –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

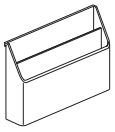
Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Hanging Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H ■	$53.00



KUHS-0000-H

Features

- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Locker slat rail (18″(457mm) wide locker only)
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

■ Available on RUSH.

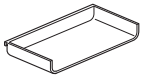
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Mini Shelf

1″(25mm)	4″(102mm)	8″(203mm)	KUSH-0408-H ■	$19.47



KUSH-0408-H

Features

- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

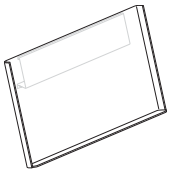
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

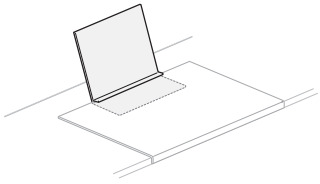
Reference Shelves

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
11 1/4″(286mm)	9 7/8″(251mm)	Reference — Small	KURS-0010-H ■	$54.08	$59.49
	18 1/2″(470mm)	Reference — Large	KURS-0019-H ■	81.12	86.53
9 7/8″(251mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	Blotter Reference Shelf	KURS-0012-B ■	$54.08	$59.49

KURS-0010-H



KURS-0019-H



KURS-0012-B

Features

- Includes one metal reference shelf
- Large and Small Reference shelves mount on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
- Blotter Reference Shelf slides under blotter for support.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

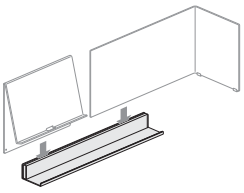
- In installed position large and small referencing shelves are 0.88″(22mm) high and 4.3″(109mm) deep.
- Reference shelf lip is 1.375″(35mm) deep.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Base Tray



KUBT

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
2.09″(53mm)	3.55″(90mm)	23.75″(603mm)	5.0 (2.3kg)	With Accessory Kit	KUBT-0224-A	**$151.43**	**$162.25**
				Without Accessory Kit	KUBT-0224-N	**113.57**	**124.39**

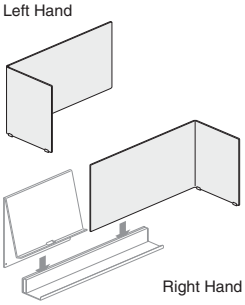
Features
- Includes one freestanding steel Base Tray with aluminum insert rail.
- Base Tray is available with or without Accessory Kit.

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with L-Screen, Reference Shelf and Accessory Kit.
- L-Screen and Reference Shelf slide into space between steel back and aluminum insert.
- Base Tray accommodates one Reference Shelf and one L-Screen.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on 2.84″(72mm) deep base tray ledge.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Desk Top L-Screen

Left Hand



Right Hand

KULS

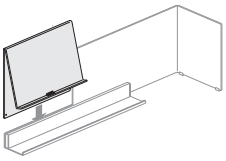
11.87″(301mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	9.7 (4.4kg)	Right-Hand	KULS-0000-TR	**$104.92**	**$115.74**
				Left-Hand	KULS-0000-TL	**104.92**	**115.74**

Features
- Includes one steel Desk Top L-screen with semi-transparent plastic feet.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.
- Desk Top L-Screen is handed.
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with Base Tray or as freestanding
- Desk Top L-Screen may be used alone in Base Tray or with Reference Shelf.
- Depth portion of L-Screen, when used adjacent to Reference Shelf, is the same width as Base Tray; width portion of L-Screen perpendicularly wraps around Base Tray ledge.
- Width portion of Desk Top L-Screen may be positioned to fill Base Tray or a portion may overhang past end of Base Tray to accommodate Reference Shelf.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Desk Top Reference Shelf



KURS

12.03″(306mm)	4.25″(108mm)	14.5″(368mm)	8.1 (3.7kg)		KURS-0014-T	**$54.08**	**$59.49**

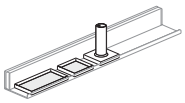
Features
- Includes one steel desk Top Reference Shelf
- Desk Top Reference Shelf lip is 1″(25mm) deep with a 15 degree angle.
- Includes a cutout for cord drop if used for charging of electronic devices.
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips
- Desk Top Reference Shelf may not be used alone in Base Tray; must be used together with Desk Top L-Screen for support purposes.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf is not freestanding.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf adjacent to depth portion of L-Screen are the same width as Base Tray; width portion of L-Screen perpendicularly wraps around Base Tray ledge.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf adjacent to width portion of L-Screen will overhang past end of Base Tray.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Accessory Kit



KUAK

Number	Price
KUAK-0000-BSR ■	$44.35

Features

- Includes one square tray, one rectangular tray and bud vase with square base. All items are plastic.
- Sizes:
  - –Square tray: 2.75″(70mm).
  - –Rectangular tray: 2.75″ x 5.5″(70mm x 140mm).
  - –Bud Vase: 4″(102mm) tall, 0.75″(19mm) inside diameter, 2.75″(70mm) square base.
- Designed for use with the Base Tray, Territory Screen or as freestanding pieces.
- Standard in snow trim color.

■ Available on RUSH.

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

To Order, Specify:

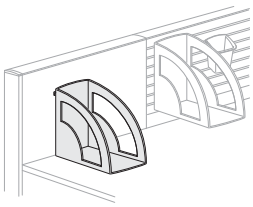
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required)

Belong Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Tile Tools

Binder Bin

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
12 1/2″(318mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	6 1/2″(165mm)	DTSB-3 ■	**$47.90**



DTSB-3

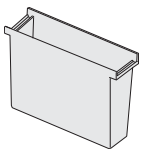
Features
- Mounts on slat pad. Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Bin accommodates two 3″(76mm) thick binders.

■ Available on RUSH.

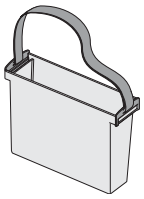
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Tote

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
10″(254mm)	4″(102mm)	13″(330mm)	Tote	DTTE-3 ■	**$55.70**
			Tote, clips, and strap	DTTH-3 ■	**79.10**



DTTE-3



DTTH-3

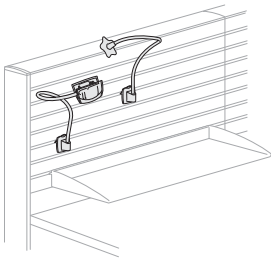
Features
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Clip and strap standard in black.
- Fits in lateral files.
- Accommodates hanging files.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Gooseneck Kit

DTGK-3 ■ **$58.41**



DTGK-3

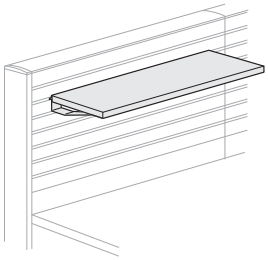
Features
- Includes two flex arms, two base clips, assortment of three tops (one grip clip, one round top, and one flower top) and two stick-on clips.
- Mounts on slat pad to display miscellaneous notes/items or anywhere with stick-on clips.
- Stick-on clips include double-sided tape.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Mini Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
1 3/4″(44mm)	6 1/4″(159mm)	18″(457mm)	DMSP-18 ■	**$ 97.56**	**$105.35**
		24″(610mm)	DMSP-24 ■	**102.01**	**109.80**
		30″(762mm)	DMSP-30 ■	**106.43**	**114.22**
		36″(914mm)	DMSP-36 ■	**110.87**	**118.66**
		42″(1067mm)	DMSP-42 ■	**115.29**	**123.08**
		48″(1219mm)	DMSP-48 ■	**119.71**	**127.50**



DMSP

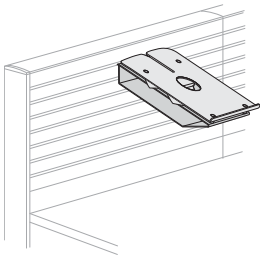
Features
- Includes shelf and brackets.
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Shelf thickness 3/4″(19mm)
- Designed for lightweight accessories.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate shelf color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Phone Shelf

2 1/2″(64mm)	11 1/4″(286mm)	9″(229mm)	DTPT-3 ■	**$75.75**



DTPT-3

Features
- Includes phone shelf and bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad at 30° angle.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

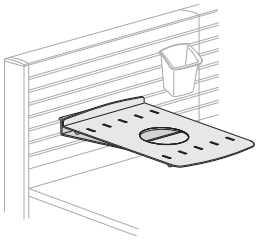
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Belong Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Tile Tools

Personal Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
1 3/4″(44mm)	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)	DTES-3		**$52.36**



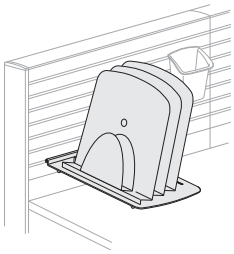
DTES-3

Features
- Includes mounting bracket and personal shelf.
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Paper Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
9 1/4″(235mm)	11″(279mm)	9″-12″(229mm-305mm)	DTPR-3 ■	**$63.50**



DTPR-3

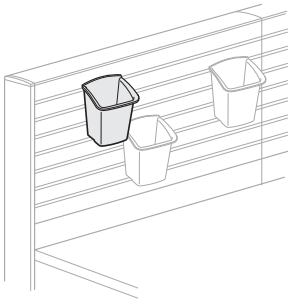
Features
- Includes three dividers, one shelf, and mounting bracket.
- Mounts on slat pad.
- Can also be used as a horizontal freestanding tray.
- Supports maximum of two reams (ten pounds/4.6 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket. Trim B, add **$2.23** list.

Tool Cup

5 1/2″(140mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	4″(102mm)	DTWC-2 ■	**$20.05**



DTWC-2

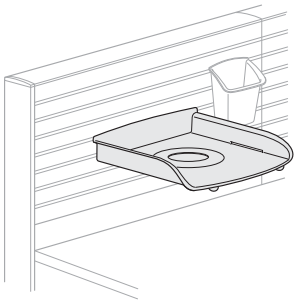
Feature
- Mounts on rail and slat pad. Can also be used in freestanding applications.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray

2 1/2″(64mm)	12″(305mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)	DTLT-2 ■	**$23.40**



DTLT-2

Features
- Mounts on rail at 60° angle or horizontally.
- Mounts on slat pad horizontally.
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.
- Use Letter Tray Stacking Brackets (DTLS-2) to convert to stacking letter trays.
- Supports maximum of one ream (five pounds/2.3 kilograms) of paper.

■ Available on RUSH.

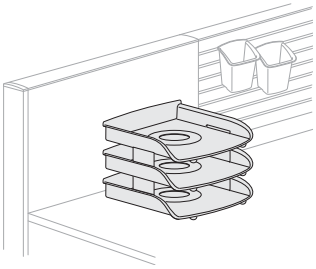
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Jump Stuff Slat Tile Tools

Letter Tray Stacking Kit

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	12″(305mm)	10 1/2″(267mm)		DTLS-2 ■	**$60.16**



DTLS-2

Features

- Includes three letter trays and two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

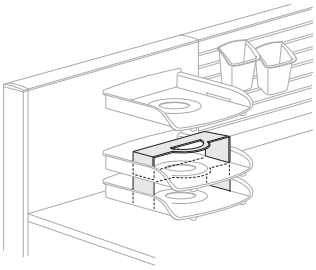
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Letter Tray Stacking Bracket

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
2 1/4″(57mm)	5″(127mm)	9 1/2″(241mm)		DTSB-1 ■	**$16.71**



DTSB-1

Features

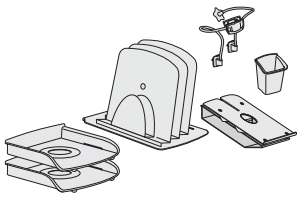
- Includes two stacking brackets.
- Used in freestanding applications.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.

Mini Master Kit



DPKS-S
DBKS-S

Mounting System	Slat Pad Width	Packaging	Number	Price
Slat Tile	49″(1245mm)	Pre-Packaged	DPKS-S	**$278.51**
Slat Tile		Bulk-Packaged	DBKS-S ■	**236.17**

Features

- Kit includes gooseneck kit, paper sorter, two letter trays, phone shelf, and tool cup.
- Mounts on separately specified slat pad.
- Ships either pre-packaged or bulk-packaged.
- Bulk-packaged offers reduced list price, and ships with each set of parts packaged in separate cartons.

■ Available on RUSH.

Note: Minimum 10 kits required to order as bulk-packaged.

To Order, Specify:

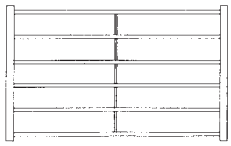
1) Product number.
2) Translucent trim color.
3) Trim color for bracket.
   Trim B, add **$6.68** list.

Grid and Accessories

Wire

Vertical Storage Unit Grid

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	30″(762mm)	SGR-3016	**$278.17**



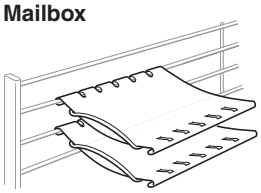
SGR-3016

Class MA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group II

Features
- Grid suspends from vertical storage unit tackboard.
- Grid holds optional accessories, see below.
- 60″(1524mm)-wide vertical storage units will accommodate only one grid.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Mailbox



HGMB-0002

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10 3/4″(273mm)	12 1/2″(318mm)	HGMB-0002 ■	**$155.93**	**$185.87**

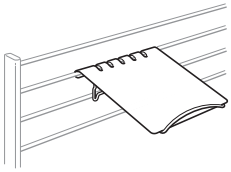
Features
- Includes two (2) trays and required hardware.
- For grid mount applications.
- Field assembly of grid support hardware required.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tray.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Reference Tray

	13″(330mm)	10 3/4″(273mm)	HGRT-0001 ■	**$152.19**	**$167.16**



HGRT-0001

Class BA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features
- Includes one (1) reference tray.
- Grid mount only.
- Requires field assembly.

■ Available on RUSH.

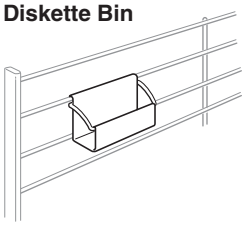
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tray.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Note: Trim B price shown is for tray and hardware both in Trim B.

Grid and Accessories

Wire

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Diskette Bin	3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	6″(152mm)	HGDB-0004	**$178.38**	**$193.35**

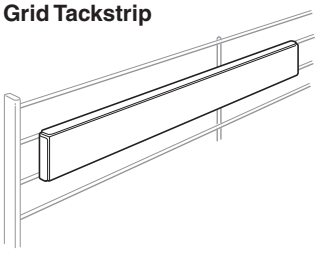


HGDB-0004

Features
- Includes four (4) diskette bins.
- Grid mount or freestanding.
- Stores up to three (3) CDs in jewel cases or ten 3 1/2″(89mm) diskettes.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for bin.
3) Trim color for hardware.

Grid Tackstrip	3 1/2″(89mm)	1/4″(6mm)	24″(610mm)	HGTS-0024	**$386.69**	**$401.66**
			30″(762mm)	HGTS-0030	**485.24**	**503.95**

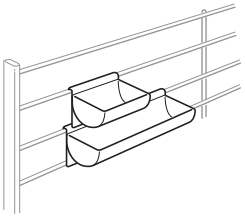


HGTS

Features
- Includes four (4) tackstrips.
- Grid mount only.
- Mounts between two horizontal grid members.
- Cork color is standard in a natural finish color.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Bracket trim color.

Multi-Purpose Storage Bins	3 1/2″(89mm)	3″(76mm)	4″(102mm)	HGBN-0004	**$168.40**	**$183.37**
			8″(203mm)	HGBN-0008	**213.30**	**228.27**



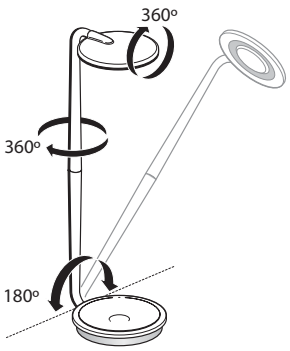
HGBN

Features
- Includes four (4) multi-purpose storage bins of one size.
- Grid mount only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Lighting

	Number ❶	Price
Pixo	LUPT-0016-05FL ■	**$389.38**



LUPT

Intertek

Features
- Includes base/mount with USB charging port, 16.5″(419mm) arm with LED light and 6′(182cm) attached cord.
- Available with optional integrated occupancy sensor.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- USB port for charging cell phones.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

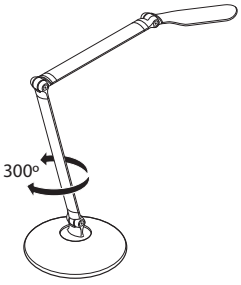
❶ **Occupancy Sensor:**

C No Occupancy Sensor ■

O Occupancy Sensor, add **$249.60** list

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor — LUV1-0012-07 ■ LC ■ — **$459.68**



LUV1

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- Auto turn off after 10 hours of use.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

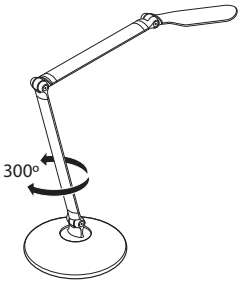
❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor — LUV2-0012-07 ■ LO ■ — **$676.00**



LUV2

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

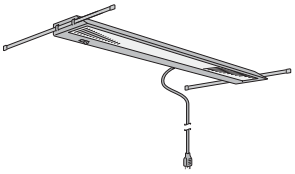
F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1.375″(25mm)	4 1/4″(105mm)	24″(610mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP ■	**$203.11**
		30″(762mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP ■	**209.66**
		42″(1067mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP ■	**222.76**
		54″(1372mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP ■	**235.86**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side on 42″(1067mm) and 54″(1372mm)-wide units only.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **A task light must be a minimum of 6″(152mm) less than the vertical storage unit to which it is attached.**
- Task lights must be adjusted front-to-back.
- Task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may be adjusted side-to-side.
- Separately specify task light mounting brackets (JBBT-1) for X Series vertical storage unit applications.
- Daisy chain task lighting is not for vertical storage unit applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$85.18** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

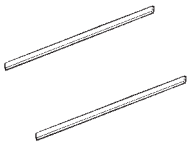
Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option ■

To specify, replace **6** with **9** in the product number and add **$37.13** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Task Light Mounting Bracket



JBBT-1

	JBBT-1	**$19.86**

Features

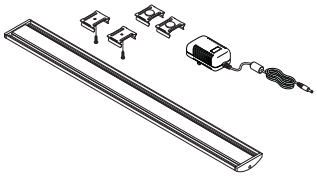
- For installing task lights under X Series vertical storage units.
- Part number includes two brackets and hanger boots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-19ULD5

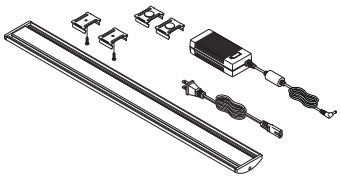
Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-19ULD5	**$210.00**

Features
- Includes 17″(432mm) LED fixture, 15 watt power supply with nine foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 16.4″(417mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 50,000 hour.
- Not intended for daisy chaining.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-12ULD6

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-12ULD6	**$288.75**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTS-0031-12ULD6	**420.07**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTS-0044-12ULD6	**542.01**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTS-0058-12ULD6	**673.33**

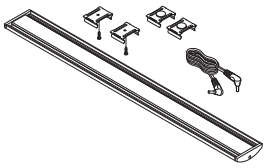
Features
- Includes LED fixture, 60 watt power supply with twelve foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 50,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights



LUTD-0017-1NULDN

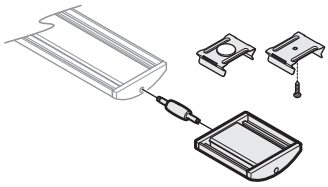
Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTD-0017-1NULDN	**$210.00**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTD-0031-1NULDN	**341.32**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTD-0044-1NULDN	**463.26**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTD-0058-1NULDN	**594.58**

Features
- Includes LED fixture, 8″(203mm) and 30″(762mm) daisy chain cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 50,000 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor



LUTS-0000

		LUTS-0000	**$236.25**

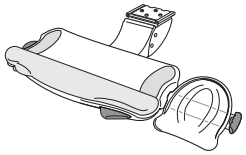
Features
- Includes occupancy sensor and attachment connector.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.7″(17.8mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 2.3″(58mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Boogie Board

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad	5.3″(135mm)	12″(305mm)	28″(711mm)	17″(432mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-17-M ■	**$560.37**
				17″(432mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-17-M ■	**560.37**
				21″(533mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-21-M ■	**560.37**
				21″(533mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-21-M ■	**560.37**

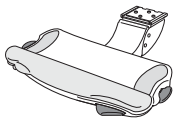


HKTC-M
HKTE-M

Features
- Integrated mouse pad tilts independently of keyboard tray.
- Includes mouse pad insert (not shown) for optional use.
- Mouse pad is interchangeable between right and left hand applications.

■ Available on RUSH. Does not include positive tilt lock-out option.

Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest	5.3″(135mm)	12″(305mm)	21″(533mm)	17″(432mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-17-N	**$530.29**
				17″(432mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-17-N	**530.29**
				21″(533mm) track, Comfort Palm Rest	HKTC-21-N	**530.29**
				21″(533mm) track, Ergonomic Palm Rest	HKTE-21-N	**530.29**



HKTC-N
HKTE-N

Common Features
- Palm rests available in ergonomic height adjustable or soft comfort versions.
- Stores under worksurface or lift entire tray to pull out. Release tray and it automatically saves distance-to-desk position.
- Intuitive single lever on front of AKP adjusts both height and tilt.
- Features spring assisted adjustment (with automatic lock) of 6.5″(165mm) above worksurface and 4″(102mm) below.
- Ease of modifying positions reduces repetitive stress injuries by encouraging AKP repositioning throughout the day.
- Superior stability (patented arm mechanism makes for smooth and stable operation).
- A simple guide for new users located within the AKP for referencing.
- Keyboard tray and mouse pad tilt +/-15°.
- 360° rotation.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper. Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

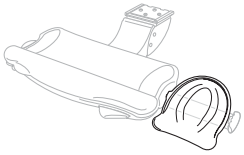
2) Finish color.

Boogie Board is available in the following finish colors:
- TR-0LX Ice (translucent blue) Keyboard tray in smoke with accents of graphite (palm rest, mouse pad insert and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).
- TR-0LU Shadow (translucent charcoal) Keyboard tray in charcoal with accents of graphite (palm rest, mouse pad insert and bottom of keyboard tray), and black (arm).

Positive Tilt Lock-Out Option:
For positive tilt lock-out option (0° to -15° tilt only), add suffix **P** to the product number.

Example: HKTC-17-M**P**

Boogie Board Mouse Pad	1″(25mm)	11″(279mm)	8″(203mm)		HKMP-1 ■	**$56.82**



HKMP-1

Features
- For use with Boogie Board AKP or on top of worksurface.
- Integrated teeth allow right- or left-handed keyboard applications.
- Easily attaches to keyboard tray.
- Includes mouse pad insert (not shown) for optional use.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

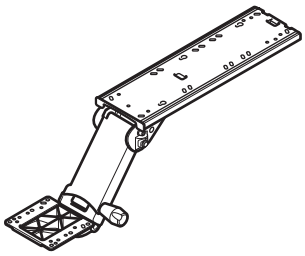
2) Finish color.

Boogie Board mouse pad is available in the following finish colors:
- TR-0LX Ice (translucent blue) Mouse pad insert standard in graphite.
- TR-0LU Shadow (translucent charcoal) Mouse pad insert standard in graphite.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Dial Tilt AKP - Extended Arm

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
23″(584mm) Long Extended Track/Dial Tilt	2.75″ Above/8″ Below	KU3A-0023-▢▢	**$365.59**



KU3A-0023

Features
- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.75″ above/8″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- 23″(584mm) track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 26″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list

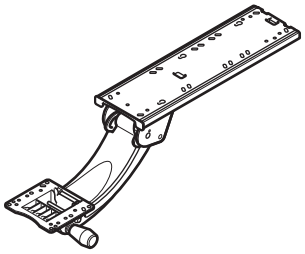
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

P Positive Tilt Lock

N None
(No finish specification required.)

Sit-to-Stand AKP

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
23″(584mm) Long Track/Sit-to-Stand	8.25″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU4A-0023-▢▢	**$388.30**



KU4A-0023

Features
- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 8.25″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- 23″(584mm) track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 26″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

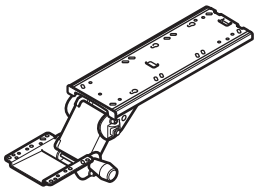
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

P Positive Tilt Lock

N None
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Locking Tilt AKP



KU1A-0017

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU1A-0017- ▢ N	**$314.75**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″ Above/5.9″ Below	KU1A-0021- ▢ N	**314.75**

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Soft-touch knob for locking tilt adjustment -15°/+15°.
- 360° rotation.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.
- 17″ long (432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″ long (533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

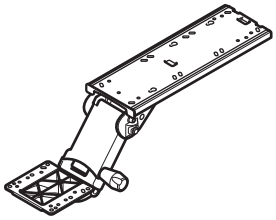
❶ Keyboard Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 26″ Keyboard with built-in Mouse Pad, add **$67.06** list.
(No finish specification required.)

Dial Tilt AKP



KU2A-0017

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″ Above/6.1″ Below	KU2A-0017- ▢ ▢	**$337.46**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″ Above/6.1″ Below	KU2A-0021- ▢ ▢	**337.46**

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/6.1″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 5.5″(140mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.
- 17″(432mm) track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″(533mm) track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- Recommended for most corner applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 26″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

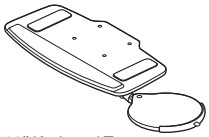
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option

P Positive Tilt Lock

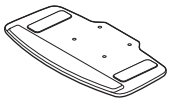
N None
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

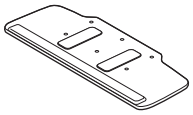
Keyboard Trays - included with Number KU AKP Arm



21″ Keyboard Tray
with swivel mouse pad (1)



21″ Keyboard Tray
without mouse pad (2)



26″ Keyboard Tray
with space for mousing (3)

Features

- Includes one Keyboard Tray in different configurations.
- Sizes: 20″(508mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep;
  Mouse Pad adds 8.4″(213mm) to width
  26″(660mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep
- Keyboard Tray Options:
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with 360° swivel Mouse Pad with mouse edge guard and cable manager
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 26″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Keyboards are made from 1/2″ thick HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) in textured supplier black.
- Keyboard Trays include anti-skid strips to hold keyboard in place.
- Standard with removable palm rest.
- Keyboard with mouse pad; Mouse Pad can be attached on either right or left side of Keyboard Tray; rotates 360° independent of keyboard tray.
- Field installed.

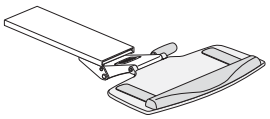
Specification Tips

- Keyboard Tray has mounting holes for attachment to AKP numbers: KU1A, KU2A, KU3A and KU4A.
- 21″ Keyboard Tray recommended for use with most corner worksurfaces.
- 26″ Keyboard Tray recommended for rectangular worksurfaces with flat edges; not recommended for corner worksurfaces.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

	Description	Number ❶❷	Price
Thin Profile AKP	17″(432mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0017-	**$314.75**
	21″(533mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0021-	**314.75**



KU5A

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Gauges show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray .
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 1.19″(30mm) above/6.5″(165mm) below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -20°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -20°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 12″(305mm) for 17″(432mm) and 16.75″(419mm) for 21″(533mm) track.
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″(686mm) wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

1 Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

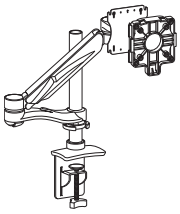
P Positive Tilt Lock

N None

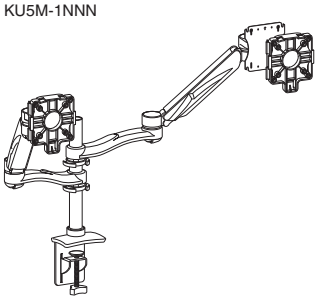
(No finish specification required.)

Monitor Arms

Adjustable Post Arm



KU5M-1NNN



KU5M-2NNN

Description	Number	Price
Single Arm	KU5M-0000-1NNN	**$486.72**
Double Arm	KU5M-0000-2NNN	**811.20**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with quick connect bracket, desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position up and down post or by adjustable arm. Requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  - –Extension 24″(610mm)
  - –Height Adjustment range: 13″(330mm)counter balance adjustable arm and 9″(229mm) post adjustment.
  - –Joint rotation 360° at three joints
  - –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  - –180° of tilt
  - –180° of side to side movement
- Double arm will displays screens up to 35″(889mm).
- Displays screens 5-20 lbs per Monitor Arm.
- Double Monitor Arms attach to central post.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver, black, white, or polished.

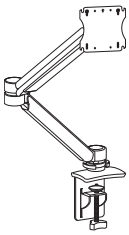
Specification Tip

- Certified VESA plate includes 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

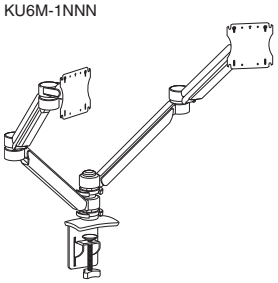
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0F Black
   TR-0W White
   TR-PD Polished

Extend Arm



KU6M-1NNN



KU6M-2NNN

Single Arm	KU6M-0000-1NNN	**$270.40**
Double Arm	KU6M-0000-2NNN	**486.72**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor by adjustable arm. Requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  - –Extension 26″(660mm)
  - –Height Adjustment range: 13″(330mm)
  - –Joint rotation 360° at three joints
  - –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  - –180° degrees of tilt
  - –180° of side to side movement
- Double arm will displays screens up to 35″(889mm).
- Displays screens up to 2 lbs – 14 lbs per arm.
- Double Monitors Arms attach to central post.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver, black, or white.

Specification Tip

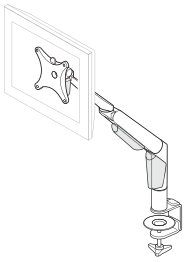
- Certified VESA plate includes 75mm x 75mm and 100mm x 100mm hole patterns.

To Order, Specify:

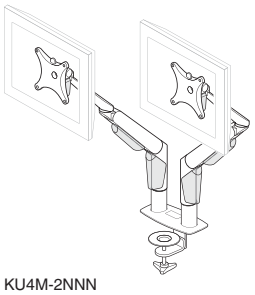
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0F Black
   TR-0W White

Monitor Arms

	Description	Number ❶	Price
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	Single Arm	KU4M-0000-1NN	**$448.86**
	Double Arm	KU4M-0000-2NN	**995.07**



KU4M-1NNN



KU4M-2NNN

Features

- Includes one or two advanced adjustable height Monitor Arm with desk clamp mounting and through-desk clamp mounting hardware.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm:
  –Accommodates monitors from 6-20 lbs. per Monitor Arm
  –Extension 18.6″(472mm)
  –Height adjustment range of 10.4″(264mm)
  –Two joints rotate 360°/Base rotates 180°
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts 90° up and 20° down from center
- Double arm will display screens up to 27″(686mm).
- One clamp is used for both grommet and desk mounted applications. Grommet must be 2 1/8″(54mm) or greater in diameter.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or Vista black.
- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick .
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to Belong tool rail specification tips for weight restrictions of Belong rail mount attachments.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Mounting Option:**

K Desk Clamp

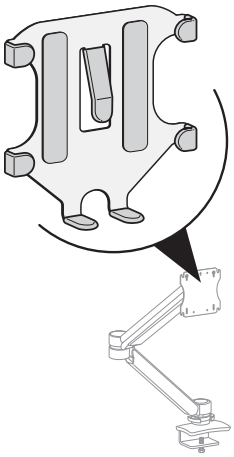
R Rail Mount, add **$52.00** list.

2) Trim Cover (Supplier Colors)
TF Silver
TE Vista Black

OBSOLETED 11/3/2016

Belong Work Tools

	Height	Width	Number	Price
iPad Attachment	7.88″(200mm)	8″(203mm)	KU6T-0000	**$270.40**



KU6T

Features
- Includes one steel tablet holder with cutouts and mounting hardware.
- Works with tablets size 6.75″-7.5″(171-191mm) wide and at least 7″(178mm) high with a 1/2″(13mm) maximum thickness.
- Mounts directly onto the Extend Arm with standard VESA 100mm connection.
- Rotates from landscape orientation to portrait orientation.
- Cutouts allow for use of cables.

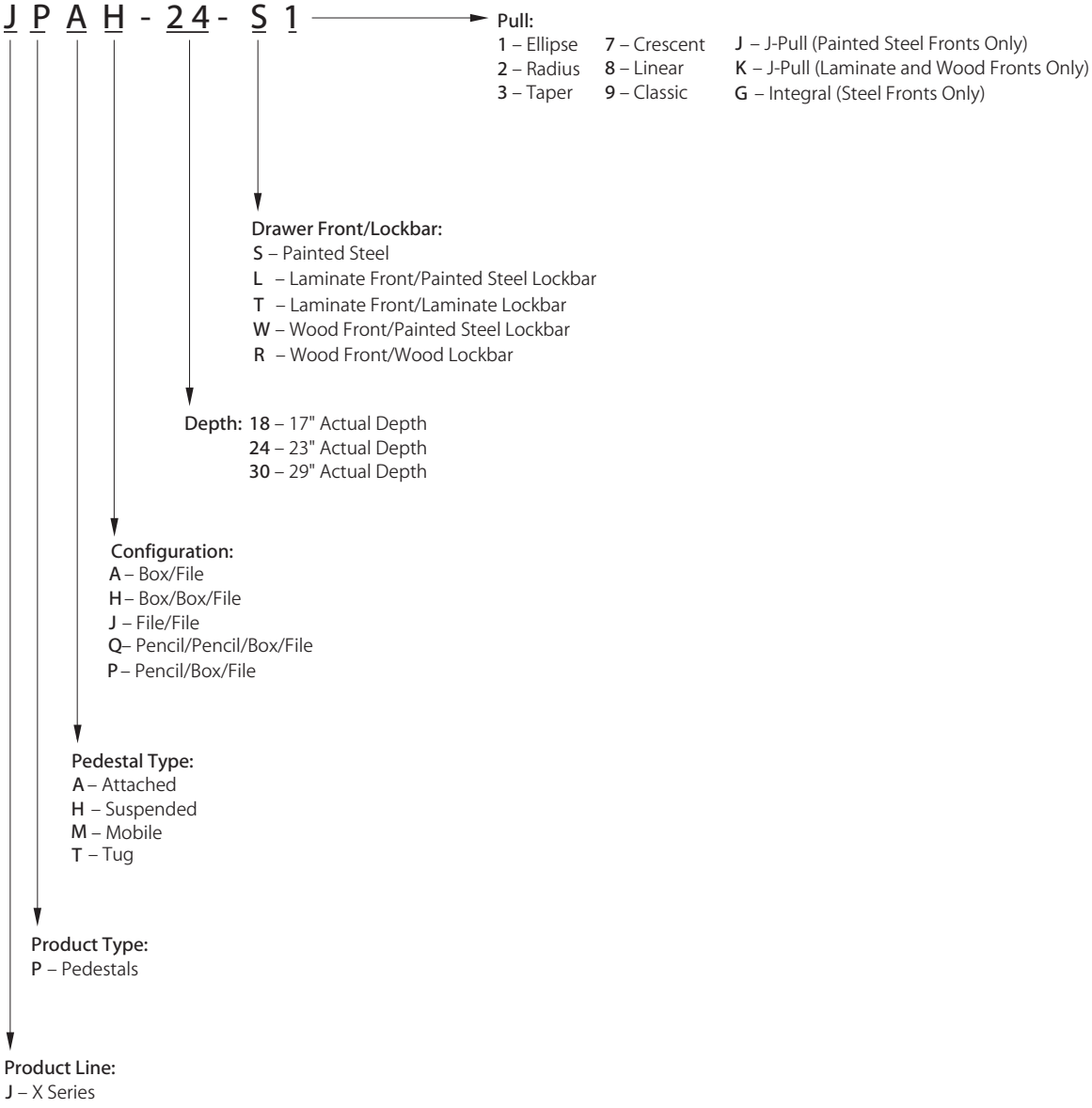
Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with Extend Arm.
- iPad not included.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0F Black
   TR-0W White

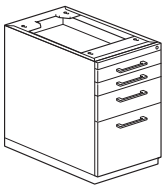
Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Pedestals – Catalog Logic

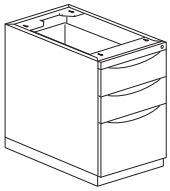


X Series Pedestals

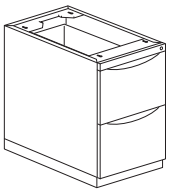
Attached Pedestal



JPAQ-24



JPAH-24



JPAJ-24

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

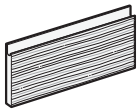
Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pedestal with pencil drawers and/or box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper, Integral, and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available on painted steel fronts only
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm), 24″(610mm), or 30″(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept an attached pedestal
  - 24″(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - 30″(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
- When using pedestal to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pedestal to panel bracket; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- 18″(457mm)-deep pedestal accommodates letter-size filing only.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar◆

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$42.64** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

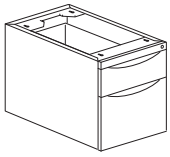
X Series Pedestals

Attached Pedestal

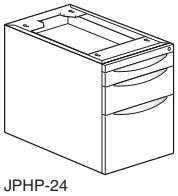
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAQ-18- ▢ 1	$655.20	$712.40	$ 844.48	$ 901.68	$ 859.62	$ 916.82	$1027.52	$1084.72	$1050.40	$1107.60
		J, G	JPAQ-18- ▢ ▢	655.20	712.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAQ-18- ▢ ▢	759.20	816.40	948.48	1005.68	963.62	1020.82	1131.52	1188.72	1154.40	1211.60
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-18- ▢ ▢	784.16	841.36	973.44	1030.64	988.58	1045.78	1156.48	1213.68	1179.36	1236.56
		K	JPAQ-18- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1094.08	1151.28	1109.22	1166.42	1277.12	1334.32	1300.00	1357.20
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAQ-24- ▢ 1	$681.20	$746.72	$ 870.48	$ 936.00	$ 885.62	$ 951.14	$1053.52	$1119.04	$1076.40	$1141.92
		J, G	JPAQ-24- ▢ ▢	681.20	746.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAQ-24- ▢ ▢	785.20	850.72	974.48	1040.00	989.62	1055.14	1157.52	1223.04	1180.40	1245.92
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-24- ▢ ▢	810.16	875.68	999.44	1064.96	1014.58	1080.10	1182.48	1248.00	1205.36	1270.88
		K	JPAQ-24- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1120.08	1185.60	1135.22	1200.74	1303.12	1368.64	1326.00	1391.52
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAQ-30- ▢ 1	$707.20	$781.04	$ 896.48	$ 970.32	$ 911.62	$ 985.46	$1079.52	$1153.36	$1102.40	$1176.24
		J, G	JPAQ-30- ▢ ▢	707.20	781.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAQ-30- ▢ ▢	811.20	885.04	1000.48	1074.32	1015.62	1089.46	1183.52	1257.36	1206.40	1280.24
		7, 8, 9	JPAQ-30- ▢ ▢	836.16	910.00	1025.44	1099.28	1040.58	1114.42	1208.48	1282.32	1231.36	1305.20
		K	JPAQ-30- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1146.08	1219.92	1161.22	1235.06	1329.12	1402.96	1352.00	1425.84
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAH-18- ▢ 1	$553.28	$610.48	$ 709.28	$ 766.48	$ 721.76	$ 778.96	$ 861.12	$ 918.32	$ 886.08	$ 943.28
		J, G	JPAH-18- ▢ ▢	553.28	610.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAH-18- ▢ ▢	631.28	688.48	787.28	844.48	799.76	856.96	939.12	996.32	964.08	1021.28
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-18- ▢ ▢	650.00	707.20	806.00	863.20	818.48	875.68	957.84	1015.04	982.80	1040.00
		K	JPAH-18- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	896.48	953.68	908.96	966.16	1048.32	1105.52	1073.28	1130.48
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAH-24- ▢ 1	$579.28	$644.80	$ 735.28	$ 800.80	$ 747.76	$ 813.28	$ 887.12	$ 952.64	$ 912.08	$ 977.60
		J, G	JPAH-24- ▢ ▢ ■	579.28	644.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAH-24- ▢ ▢ ■	657.28	722.80	813.28	878.80	825.76	891.28	965.12	1030.64	990.08	1055.60
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-24- ▢ ▢	676.00	741.52	832.00	897.52	844.48	910.00	983.84	1049.36	1008.80	1074.32
		K	JPAH-24- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	922.48	988.00	934.96	1000.48	1074.32	1139.84	1099.28	1164.80
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAH-30- ▢ 1	$605.28	$679.12	$ 761.28	$ 835.12	$ 773.76	$ 847.60	$ 913.12	$ 986.96	$ 938.08	$1011.92
		J, G	JPAH-30- ▢ ▢ ■	605.28	679.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAH-30- ▢ ▢ ■	683.28	757.12	839.28	913.12	851.76	925.60	991.12	1064.96	1016.08	1089.92
		7, 8, 9	JPAH-30- ▢ ▢	702.00	775.84	858.00	931.84	870.48	944.32	1009.84	1083.68	1034.80	1108.64
		K	JPAH-30- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	948.48	1022.32	960.96	1034.80	1100.32	1174.16	1125.28	1199.12
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAJ-18- ▢ 1	$516.88	$574.08	$ 663.52	$ 720.72	$ 674.93	$ 732.13	$ 804.96	$ 862.16	$ 829.92	$ 887.12
		J, G	JPAJ-18- ▢ ▢	516.88	574.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAJ-18- ▢ ▢	568.88	626.08	715.52	772.72	726.93	784.13	856.96	914.16	881.92	939.12
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-18- ▢ ▢	581.36	638.56	728.00	785.20	739.41	796.61	869.44	926.64	894.40	951.60
		K	JPAJ-18- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	788.32	845.52	799.73	856.93	929.76	986.96	954.72	1011.92
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAJ-24- ▢ 1	$542.88	$608.40	$ 689.52	$ 755.04	$ 700.93	$ 766.45	$ 830.96	$ 896.48	$ 855.92	$ 921.44
		J, G	JPAJ-24- ▢ ▢ ■	542.88	608.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAJ-24- ▢ ▢ ■	594.88	660.40	741.52	807.04	752.93	818.45	882.96	948.48	907.92	973.44
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-24- ▢ ▢	607.36	672.88	754.00	819.52	765.41	830.93	895.44	960.96	920.40	985.92
		K	JPAJ-24- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	814.32	879.84	825.73	891.25	955.76	1021.28	980.72	1046.24
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPAJ-30- ▢ 1	$568.88	$642.72	$ 715.52	$ 789.36	$ 726.93	$ 800.77	$ 856.96	$ 930.80	$ 881.92	$ 955.76
		J, G	JPAJ-30- ▢ ▢ ■	$568.88	$642.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPAJ-30- ▢ ▢ ■	620.88	694.72	767.52	841.36	778.93	852.77	908.96	982.80	933.92	1007.76
		7, 8, 9	JPAJ-30- ▢ ▢	633.36	707.20	780.00	853.84	791.41	865.25	921.44	995.28	946.40	1020.24
		K	JPAJ-30- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	840.32	914.16	851.73	925.57	981.76	1055.60	1006.72	1080.56

X Series Pedestals

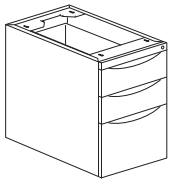
Suspended Pedestal



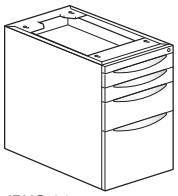
JPHA-24



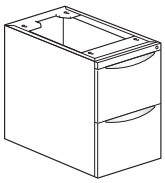
JPHP-24



JPHH-24



JPHQ-24



JPHJ-24

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Pedestal with pencil drawers and/or box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper, Integral, and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available on painted steel fronts only
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm), 24″(610mm), or 30″(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept a suspended pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
- For use with RACE, UniGroup, UniGroup Too, and PLACES systems applications only.
- 18″(457mm)-deep pedestal accommodates letter-size filing only.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

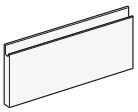
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

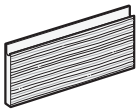
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$42.64** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

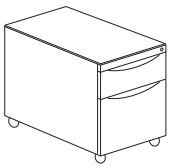
X Series Pedestals

Suspended Pedestal

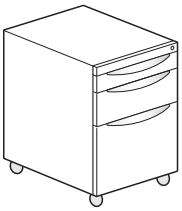
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
19 5/8″(498mm) High — Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHA-18- ■ 1	$376.48	$414.96	$ 488.80	$ 527.28	$ 497.44	$ 535.92	$ 596.96	$ 635.44	$ 636.48	$ 674.96
		J, G	JPHA-18- ■ ■	376.48	414.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHA-18- ■ ■	428.48	466.96	540.80	579.28	549.44	587.92	648.96	687.44	688.48	726.96
		7, 8, 9	JPHA-18- ■ ■	440.96	479.44	553.28	591.76	561.92	600.40	661.44	699.92	700.96	739.44
		K	JPHA-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	613.60	652.08	622.24	660.72	721.76	760.24	761.28	799.76
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHA-24- ■ 1	$402.48	$449.28	$ 514.80	$ 561.60	$ 523.44	$ 570.24	$ 622.96	$ 669.76	$ 662.48	$ 709.28
		J, G	JPHA-24- ■ ■	402.48	449.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHA-24- ■ ■	454.48	501.28	566.80	613.60	575.44	622.24	674.96	721.76	714.48	761.28
		7, 8, 9	JPHA-24- ■ ■	466.96	513.76	579.28	626.08	587.92	634.72	687.44	734.24	726.96	773.76
		K	JPHA-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	639.60	686.40	648.24	695.04	747.76	794.56	787.28	834.08
22 5/8″(575mm) High — Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHP-18- ■ 1	$459.68	$503.36	$ 604.24	$ 647.92	$ 616.02	$ 659.70	$ 744.64	$ 788.32	$ 776.88	$ 820.56
		J, G	JPHP-18- ■ ■	459.68	503.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHP-18- ■ ■	537.68	581.36	682.24	725.92	694.02	737.70	822.64	866.32	854.88	898.56
		7, 8, 9	JPHP-18- ■ ■	556.40	600.08	700.96	744.64	712.74	756.42	841.36	885.04	873.60	917.28
		K	JPHP-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	791.44	835.12	803.22	846.90	931.84	975.52	964.08	1007.76
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHP-24- ■ 1	$485.68	$537.68	$ 630.24	$ 682.24	$ 642.02	$ 694.02	$ 770.64	$ 822.64	$ 802.88	$ 854.88
		J, G	JPHP-24- ■ ■	485.68	537.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHP-24- ■ ■	563.68	615.68	708.24	760.24	720.02	772.02	848.64	900.64	880.88	932.88
		7, 8, 9	JPHP-24- ■ ■	582.40	634.40	726.96	778.96	738.74	790.74	867.36	919.36	899.60	951.60
		K	JPHP-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	817.44	869.44	829.22	881.22	957.84	1009.84	990.08	1042.08
25 5/8″(651mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHH-18- ■ 1	$489.84	$539.76	$ 645.84	$ 695.76	$ 658.32	$ 708.24	$ 797.68	$ 847.60	$ 822.64	$ 872.56
		J, G	JPHH-18- ■ ■	489.84	539.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHH-18- ■ ■	567.84	617.76	723.84	773.76	736.32	786.24	875.68	925.60	900.64	950.56
		7, 8, 9	JPHH-18- ■ ■	586.56	636.48	742.56	792.48	755.04	804.96	894.40	944.32	919.36	969.28
		K	JPHH-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	833.04	882.96	845.52	895.44	984.88	1034.80	1009.84	1059.76
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHH-24- ■ 1	$515.84	$574.08	$ 671.84	$ 730.08	$ 684.32	$ 742.56	$ 823.68	$ 881.92	$ 848.64	$ 906.88
		J, G	JPHH-24- ■ ■	515.84	574.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHH-24- ■ ■	593.84	652.08	749.84	808.08	762.32	820.56	901.68	959.92	926.64	984.88
		7, 8, 9	JPHH-24- ■ ■	612.56	670.80	768.56	826.80	781.04	839.28	920.40	978.64	945.36	1003.60
		K	JPHH-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	859.04	917.28	871.52	929.76	1010.88	1069.12	1035.84	1094.08
25 5/8″(651mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHQ-18- ■ 1	$591.76	$641.68	$ 781.04	$ 830.96	$ 796.18	$ 846.10	$ 964.08	$1014.00	$ 986.96	$1036.88
		J, G	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	591.76	641.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	695.76	745.68	885.04	934.96	900.18	950.10	1068.08	1118.00	1090.96	1140.88
		7, 8, 9	JPHQ-18- ■ ■	720.72	770.64	910.00	959.92	925.14	975.06	1093.04	1142.96	1115.92	1165.84
		K	JPHQ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1030.64	1080.56	1045.78	1095.70	1213.68	1263.60	1236.56	1286.48
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHQ-24- ■ 1	$617.76	$676.00	$ 807.04	$ 865.28	$ 822.18	$ 880.42	$ 990.08	$1048.32	$1012.96	$1071.20
		J, G	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	617.76	676.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	721.76	780.00	911.04	969.28	926.18	984.42	1094.08	1152.32	1116.96	1175.20
		7, 8, 9	JPHQ-24- ■ ■	746.72	804.96	936.00	994.24	951.14	1009.38	1119.04	1177.28	1141.92	1200.16
		K	JPHQ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	1056.64	1114.88	1071.78	1130.02	1239.68	1297.92	1262.56	1320.80
25 5/8″(651mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHJ-18- ■ 1	$453.44	$503.36	$ 600.08	$ 650.00	$ 611.49	$ 661.41	$ 741.52	$ 791.44	$ 766.48	$ 816.40
		J, G	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	453.44	503.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	505.44	555.36	652.08	702.00	663.49	713.41	793.52	843.44	818.48	868.40
		7, 8, 9	JPHJ-18- ■ ■	517.92	567.84	664.56	714.48	675.97	725.89	806.00	855.92	830.96	880.88
		K	JPHJ-18- ■ K	N/A	N/A	724.88	774.80	736.29	786.21	866.32	916.24	891.28	941.20
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPHJ-24- ■ 1	$479.44	$537.68	$ 626.08	$ 684.32	$ 637.49	$ 695.73	$ 767.52	$ 825.76	$ 792.48	$ 850.72
		J, G	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	479.44	537.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	531.44	589.68	678.08	736.32	689.49	747.73	819.52	877.76	844.48	902.72
		7, 8, 9	JPHJ-24- ■ ■	543.92	602.16	690.56	748.80	701.97	760.21	832.00	890.24	856.96	915.20
		K	JPHJ-24- ■ K	N/A	N/A	750.88	809.12	762.29	820.53	892.32	950.56	917.28	975.52

X Series Pedestals

Mobile Pedestal

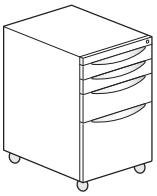


JPMA-24



JPMP-24

JPMH-24



JPMQ-24

JPMJ-24

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with non-locking casters; two fixed casters in front, and two swivel casters at the back.
- Pedestal with pencil drawers and/or box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper, Integral, and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available on painted steel fronts only
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For a mobile pedestal with a cushion top, specify **C** in the third option.

Example: JPMA-24-S1**C**.

A pedestal with this option will not include a top, allowing a cushion top to be field installed. Specify cushion top separately.

- Mobile file/file pedestal with a cushion top will not fit under a work surface.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

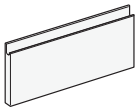
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

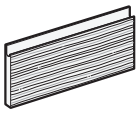
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar■

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$42.64** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Pedestals

Mobile Pedestal

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
21 1/2″(546mm) High — Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMA-18- ▢ 1	$568.88	$ 614.64	$ 681.20	$ 726.96	$ 689.84	$ 735.60	$ 789.36	$ 835.12	$ 828.88	$ 874.64
		J, G	JPMA-18- ▢ ▢	568.88	614.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMA-18- ▢ ▢	620.88	666.64	733.20	778.96	741.84	787.60	841.36	887.12	880.88	926.64
		7, 8, 9	JPMA-18- ▢ ▢	633.36	679.12	745.68	791.44	754.32	800.08	853.84	899.60	893.36	939.12
		K	JPMA-18- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	806.00	851.76	814.64	860.40	914.16	959.92	953.68	999.44
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMA-24- ▢ 1	$594.88	$ 648.96	$ 707.20	$ 761.28	$ 715.84	$ 769.92	$ 815.36	$ 869.44	$ 854.88	$ 908.96
		J, G	JPMA-24- ▢ ▢	594.88	648.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMA-24- ▢ ▢	646.88	700.96	759.20	813.28	767.84	821.92	867.36	921.44	906.88	960.96
		7, 8, 9	JPMA-24- ▢ ▢	659.36	713.44	771.68	825.76	780.32	834.40	879.84	933.92	919.36	973.44
		K	JPMA-24- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	832.00	886.08	840.64	894.72	940.16	994.24	979.68	1033.76
24 1/2″(622mm) High — Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMP-18- ▢ 1	$652.08	$ 703.04	$ 796.64	$ 847.60	$ 808.42	$ 859.38	$ 937.04	$ 988.00	$ 969.28	$1020.24
		J, G	JPMP-18- ▢ ▢	652.08	703.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMP-18- ▢ ▢	730.08	781.04	874.64	925.60	886.42	937.38	1015.04	1066.00	1047.28	1098.24
		7, 8, 9	JPMP-18- ▢ ▢	748.80	799.76	893.36	944.32	905.14	956.10	1033.76	1084.72	1066.00	1116.96
		K	JPMP-18- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	983.84	1034.80	995.62	1046.58	1124.24	1175.20	1156.48	1207.44
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMP-24- ▢ 1	$678.08	$ 737.36	$ 822.64	$ 881.92	$ 834.42	$ 893.70	$ 963.04	$1022.32	$ 995.28	$1054.56
		J, G	JPMP-24- ▢ ▢	678.08	737.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMP-24- ▢ ▢	756.08	815.36	900.64	959.92	912.42	971.70	1041.04	1100.32	1073.28	1132.56
		7, 8, 9	JPMP-24- ▢ ▢	774.80	834.08	919.36	978.64	931.14	990.42	1059.76	1119.04	1092.00	1151.28
		K	JPMP-24- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1009.84	1069.12	1021.62	1080.90	1150.24	1209.52	1182.48	1241.76
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMH-18- ▢ 1	$682.24	$ 739.44	$ 838.24	$ 895.44	$ 850.72	$ 907.92	$ 990.08	$1047.28	$1015.04	$1072.24
		J, G	JPMH-18- ▢ ▢	682.24	739.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMH-18- ▢ ▢	760.24	817.44	916.24	973.44	928.72	985.92	1068.08	1125.28	1093.04	1150.24
		7, 8, 9	JPMH-18- ▢ ▢	778.96	836.16	934.96	992.16	947.44	1004.64	1086.80	1144.00	1111.76	1168.96
		K	JPMH-18- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1025.44	1082.64	1037.92	1095.12	1177.28	1234.48	1202.24	1259.44
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMH-24- ▢ 1	$708.24	$ 773.76	$ 864.24	$ 929.76	$ 876.72	$ 942.24	$1016.08	$1081.60	$1041.04	$1106.56
		J, G	JPMH-24- ▢ ▢ ◆	708.24	773.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMH-24- ▢ ▢ ◆	786.24	851.76	942.24	1007.76	954.72	1020.24	1094.08	1159.60	1119.04	1184.56
		7, 8, 9	JPMH-24- ▢ ▢	804.96	870.48	960.96	1026.48	973.44	1038.96	1112.80	1178.32	1137.76	1203.28
		K	JPMH-24- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1051.44	1116.96	1063.92	1129.44	1203.28	1268.80	1228.24	1293.76
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMH-30- ▢ 1	$734.24	$ 808.08	$ 890.24	$ 964.08	$ 902.72	$ 976.56	$1042.08	$1115.92	$1067.04	$1140.88
		J, G	JPMH-30- ▢ ▢ ◆	734.24	808.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMH-30- ▢ ▢ ◆	812.24	886.08	968.24	1042.08	980.72	1054.56	1120.08	1193.92	1145.04	1218.88
		7, 8, 9	JPMH-30- ▢ ▢	830.96	904.80	986.96	1060.80	999.44	1073.28	1138.80	1212.64	1163.76	1237.60
		K	JPMH-30- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1077.44	1151.28	1089.92	1163.76	1229.28	1303.12	1254.24	1328.08
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Pencil/Pencil/Box/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMQ-18- ▢ 1	$784.16	$ 841.36	$ 973.44	$1030.64	$ 988.58	$1045.78	$1156.48	$1213.68	$1179.36	$1236.56
		J, G	JPMQ-18- ▢ ▢	784.16	841.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMQ-18- ▢ ▢	888.16	945.36	1077.44	1134.64	1092.58	1149.78	1260.48	1317.68	1283.36	1340.56
		7, 8, 9	JPMQ-18- ▢ ▢	913.12	970.32	1102.40	1159.60	1117.54	1174.74	1285.44	1342.64	1308.32	1365.52
		K	JPMQ-18- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1223.04	1280.24	1238.18	1295.38	1406.08	1463.28	1428.96	1486.16
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMQ-24- ▢ 1	$810.16	$ 875.68	$ 999.44	$1064.96	$1014.58	$1080.10	$1182.48	$1248.00	$1205.36	$1270.88
		J, G	JPMQ-24- ▢ ▢	810.16	875.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMQ-24- ▢ ▢	914.16	979.68	1103.44	1168.96	1118.58	1184.10	1286.48	1352.00	1309.36	1374.88
		7, 8, 9	JPMQ-24- ▢ ▢	939.12	1004.64	1128.40	1193.92	1143.54	1209.06	1311.44	1376.96	1334.32	1399.84
		K	JPMQ-24- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1249.04	1314.56	1264.18	1329.70	1432.08	1497.60	1454.96	1520.48

X Series Pedestals

Mobile Pedestal

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File													
17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMJ-18- ▢ 1	$645.84	$703.04	$792.48	$ 849.68	$803.89	$ 861.09	$ 933.92	$ 991.12	$ 958.88	$1016.08
		J, G	JPMJ-18- ▢ ▢	645.84	703.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMJ-18- ▢ ▢	697.84	755.04	844.48	901.68	855.89	913.09	985.92	1043.12	1010.88	1068.08
		7, 8, 9	JPMJ-18- ▢ ▢	710.32	767.52	856.96	914.16	868.37	925.57	998.40	1055.60	1023.36	1080.56
		K	JPMJ-18- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	917.28	974.48	928.69	985.89	1058.72	1115.92	1083.68	1140.88
23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMJ-24- ▢ 1	$671.84	$737.36	$818.48	$ 884.00	$829.89	$ 895.41	$ 959.92	$1025.44	$ 984.88	$1050.40
		J, G	JPMJ-24- ▢ ▢ ■	671.84	737.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMJ-24- ▢ ▢ ■	723.84	789.36	870.48	936.00	881.89	947.41	1011.92	1077.44	1036.88	1102.40
		7, 8, 9	JPMJ-24- ▢ ▢	736.32	801.84	882.96	948.48	894.37	959.89	1024.40	1089.92	1049.36	1114.88
		K	JPMJ-24- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	943.28	1008.80	954.69	1020.21	1084.72	1150.24	1109.68	1175.20
29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	JPMJ-30- ▢ 1	$697.84	$771.68	$844.48	$ 918.32	$855.89	$ 929.73	$ 985.92	$1059.76	$1010.88	$1084.72
		J, G	JPMJ-30- ▢ ▢ ■	697.84	771.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JPMJ-30- ▢ ▢ ■	749.84	823.68	896.48	970.32	907.89	981.73	1037.92	1111.76	1062.88	1136.72
		7, 8, 9	JPMJ-30- ▢ ▢	762.32	836.16	908.96	982.80	920.37	994.21	1050.40	1124.24	1075.36	1149.20
		K	JPMJ-30- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	969.28	1043.12	980.69	1054.53	1110.72	1184.56	1135.68	1209.52

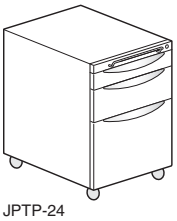
This page intentionally blank

X Series Pedestals

Tug Pedestal

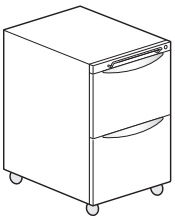
JPTA-24

JPTH-24



JPTP-24

JPTQ-24



JPTJ-24

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with attached handle and non-locking casters; two fixed casters in front, and two swivel casters at the back.
- Pedestal with pencil drawers and/or box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper, Integral, and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available on painted steel fronts only
- Handle matches case trim color and is centered in lockbar.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tip

- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.
- Tug Pedestal will not accommodate digital lock.

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

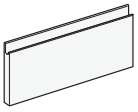
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number including:

❶ **Pull** (see below)

1) Trim color for drawer fronts, case and handle.
2) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   - –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   - –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
3) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

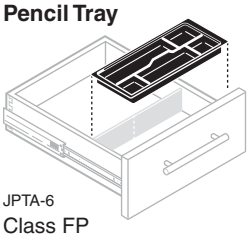
X Series Pedestals

Tug Pedestal

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number[1]	Trim A	B
21 3/4″ (552mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/File	1,J, G	JPTA-24-S	$ 724.88	$ 778.96
				2, 3	JPTA-24-S	776.88	830.96
				7, 8, 9	JPTA-24-S	789.36	843.44
27 3/4″ (705mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTH-24-S	$ 838.24	$ 903.76
				2, 3	JPTH-24-S	916.24	981.76
				7, 8, 9	JPTH-24-S	934.96	1000.48
27 3/4″ (705mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTH-30-S	$ 864.24	$ 938.08
				2, 3	JPTH-30-S	942.24	1016.08
				7, 8, 9	JPTH-30-S	960.96	1034.80
24 3/4″ (629mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTP-24-S	$ 808.08	$ 867.36
				2, 3	JPTP-24-S	886.08	945.36
				7, 8, 9	JPTP-24-S	904.80	964.08
27 3/4″ (705mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTP-30-S	$ 834.08	$ 901.68
				2, 3	JPTP-30-S	912.08	979.68
				7, 8, 9	JPTP-30-S	930.80	998.40
27 3/4″ (705mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTQ-24-S	$ 940.16	$1005.68
				2, 3	JPTQ-24-S	1044.16	1109.68
				7, 8, 9	JPTQ-24-S	1069.12	1134.64
27 3/4″ (705mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Pencil/Box/File	1,J, G	JPTQ-30-S	$ 966.16	$1040.00
				2, 3	JPTQ-30-S	1070.16	1144.00
				7, 8, 9	JPTQ-30-S	1095.12	1168.96
27 3/4″ (705mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1,J, G	JPTJ-24-S	$ 801.84	$ 867.36
				2, 3	JPTJ-24-S	853.84	919.36
				7, 8, 9	JPTJ-24-S	866.32	931.84
27 3/4″ (705mm)	29″ (737mm)	15″ (381mm)	File/File	1,J, G	JPTJ-30-S	$ 827.84	$ 901.68
				2, 3	JPTJ-30-S	879.84	953.68
				7, 8, 9	JPTJ-30-S	892.32	966.16

X Series Pedestal Accessories

Pencil Tray



JPTA-6
Class FP

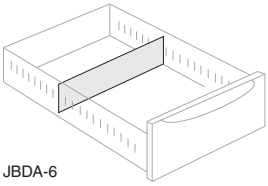
Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1 1/4″(32mm)	5 1/2″(140mm)	12 7/8″(327mm)	JPTA-6 ■	$27.04

Features
- Includes one black plastic tray.
- Suspends from sides of 6″(152mm) drawer and slides for drawer access.
- Works with X Series and V Series pedestal drawers.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Dividers



JBDA-6
Class FP

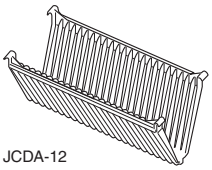
Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3″(76mm)		12″(305mm)	JBDA-6 ■	$26.00

Features
- Includes six dividers.
- Spans 6″(152mm) drawer from side-to-side.
- Adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments from front to back of drawer.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Works with X Series and V Series pedestal drawers.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

CD Holder



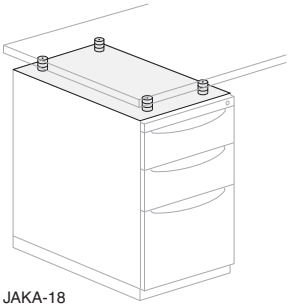
JCDA-12
Class FM

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
6 1/2″(165mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	6″(152mm)	JCDA-12	$23.92

Features
- Fits side-to-side inside file drawer.
- Holds 24 CD jewel cases.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Works with X Series and V Series pedestal drawers.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal



JAKA-18
Class FP

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
1-2″(25-51mm)	JAKA-18	$167.44	$170.56
	JAKA-24	177.84	182.00
	JAKA-30	188.24	193.44

Features
- Includes pedestal top, eight spacers, and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for pedestal-supported worksurfaces.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1″(25mm) increments up to 2″(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Adjustment spacers are standard in charcoal finish color.
- Works with X Series and V Series attached pedestals.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top.

Pedestal Cushion Kit

JCTB-24
Class FM

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	Fabric Grade B	Fabric Grade C
1″(25mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	JCTB-18	$162.24	$182.00	$206.96
1″(25mm)	23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	JCTB-24	$281.84	$306.80	$332.80

Features
- Includes cushion with fastener.
- Works with X Series and V Series 18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) deep pedestals.
- Field installed.
- COM yardage:
  –17″(432mm) deep - .75 yard
  –23″(584mm) deep - 1 yard

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface/color.

Stationary Pedestal Conversion Kit

JSCK-18
Class FP

Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
18″(457mm)	JSCK-18	$130.00	$137.28
24″(610mm)	JSCK-24	135.20	144.56
30″(762mm)	JSCK-30	140.40	151.84

Features
- Includes top, counterweight, and attachment hardware.
- Converts an X Series or V Series attached pedestal to a stationary pedestal.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top.

SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Personal Storage Towers — Catalog Logic

J 2 H B - 51 24 - SS 1 R

Top Material:
R – Painted Steel
T – Translucent
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Pull:
1 – Ellipse
2 – Radius
3 – Taper
7 – Crescent
8 – Linear
9 – Classic

Touch Latch Door w/Pull:
A – Ellipse
B – Radius
C – Taper
D – Crescent
E – Linear
F – Classic
J – J-Pull (Painted Steel Fronts Only)
K – J-Pull (Laminate and Wood Fronts Only)
G – Integral (Painted Steel Fronts Only)

Front/Lockbar Material:
SS – Painted Steel
LL – Laminate Front/Painted Steel Lockbar
TT – Laminate Front/Laminate Lockbar
WW – Wood Front/Painted Steel Lockbar
RR – Wood Front/Wood Lockbar

Width:
15 – 15"
24 – 24"

Height:
27 – 27 1/2"
39 – 39 1/2"
40 – 40 1/2"
48 – 48 1/2"
51 – 51 1/2"
56 – 56 1/2"
63 – 63 1/2"
64 – 64 1/2"
73 – 73 1/2"

Configuration:
L – Box/File - Left-Hand Door
P – Box/File - Right-Hand Door
C – Box/Box/File - Left-Hand Door (or Left-Facing Bookcase)
D – Box/Box/File - Right-Hand Door (or Right-Facing Bookcase)
F – File/File - Left-Hand Door (or Left-Facing Bookcase)
K – File/File - Right-Hand Door (or Right-Facing Bookcase)
Q – Box/File - Valet Right
R – Box/File - Valet Left
B – Box/Box/File - Valet Right
E – Box/Box/File - Valet Left
G – File/File - Valet Right
J – File/File - Valet Left
N – Box/Box/File/File - Valet Right
H – Box/Box/File/File - Valet Left
M – File/File/File - Valet Right
A – File/File/File - Valet Left

Upper Storage Type:
H – Hinged Door
B – Bookcase
N – No Upper Storage

Product Type:
2 – Personal Storage Tower

Product Line:
J – X Series

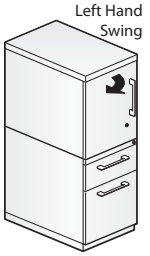
X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Right Hand Swing

J2HP-4015 (Right)

Left Hand Swing



J2HL-4015 (Left)

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

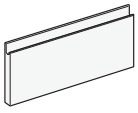
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

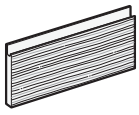
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes pedestal section with box/file drawers.
- Box drawer includes one divider and one pencil tray.
- File drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  –Painted steel or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  –Painted steel or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors, shelf, and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Storage unit locks separately.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of tower.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Three-High, 40 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HP-4015-▪1▪	$1838.70	$1927.95	$1980.66	$2048.91	$2043.26	$2111.51	$2124.86	$2193.11	$2260.19	$2328.44
		J	J2HP-4015-▪▪▪	1865.74	1954.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HP-4015-▪▪▪	1890.70	1979.95	$2032.66	$2100.91	$2095.26	$2163.51	$2176.86	$2245.11	$2312.19	$2380.44
		7, 8, 9	J2HP-4015-▪▪▪	1903.18	1992.43	2045.14	2113.39	2107.74	2175.99	2189.34	2257.59	2324.67	2392.92
		K	J2HP-4015-▪K▪	N/A	N/A	2132.50	2200.75	2195.10	2263.35	2276.70	2344.95	2412.03	2480.28
Three-High, 40 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HL-4015-▪1▪	$1838.70	$1927.95	$1980.66	$2048.91	$2043.26	$2111.51	$2124.86	$2193.11	$2260.19	$2328.44
		J	J2HL-4015-▪▪▪	1865.74	1954.99	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HL-4015-▪▪▪	1890.70	1979.95	$2032.66	$2100.91	$2095.26	$2163.51	$2176.86	$2245.11	$2312.19	$2380.44
		7, 8, 9	J2HL-4015-▪▪▪	1903.18	1992.43	2045.14	2113.39	2107.74	2175.99	2189.34	2257.59	2324.67	2392.92
		K	J2HL-4015-▪K▪	N/A	N/A	2132.50	2200.75	2195.10	2263.35	2276.70	2344.95	2412.03	2480.28

X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

J2HP-4815 (Right)

J2HD-4815 (Right)

J2HK-4815 (Right)

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

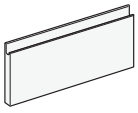
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

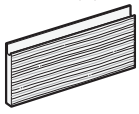
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  –Upper storage unit with one or more removable shelves.
- Tower with box drawer(s) includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- 48 1/2″(1232mm) and 51 1/2″(1308mm) tall units have one removable shelf located 12 1/2″(318mm) from bottom of the hinged door storage area.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors, shelf, and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Storage unit locks separately.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of tower.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HP-4815-▢1▢	$2037.91	$2139.56	$2211.23	$2289.88	$2292.28	$2370.93	$2386.90	$2465.55	$2568.87	$2647.52
		J	J2HP-4815-▢▢▢	2064.95	2166.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HP-4815-▢▢▢	2089.91	2191.56	$2263.23	$2341.88	$2344.28	$2422.93	$2438.90	$2517.55	$2620.87	$2699.52
		7, 8, 9	J2HP-4815-▢▢▢	2102.39	2204.04	2275.71	2354.36	2356.76	2435.41	2451.38	2530.03	2633.35	2712.00
		K	J2HP-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2363.07	2441.72	2444.12	2522.77	2538.74	2617.39	2720.71	2799.36
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HL-4815-▢1▢	$2037.91	$2139.56	$2211.23	$2289.88	$2292.28	$2370.93	$2386.90	$2465.55	$2568.87	$2647.52
		J	J2HL-4815-▢▢▢	2064.95	2166.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HL-4815-▢▢▢	2089.91	2191.56	$2263.23	$2341.88	$2344.28	$2422.93	$2438.90	$2517.55	$2620.87	$2699.52
		7, 8, 9	J2HL-4815-▢▢▢	2102.39	2204.04	2275.71	2354.36	2356.76	2435.41	2451.38	2530.03	2633.35	2712.00
		K	J2HL-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2363.07	2441.72	2444.12	2522.77	2538.74	2617.39	2720.71	2799.36
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HD-4815-▢1▢	$2087.28	$2185.69	$2232.88	$2311.53	$2315.66	$2394.31	$2390.96	$2469.61	$2565.68	$2644.33
		J	J2HD-4815-▢▢▢	2114.32	2212.73	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HD-4815-▢▢▢	2191.28	2289.69	$2336.88	$2415.53	$2419.66	$2498.31	$2494.96	$2573.61	$2669.68	$2748.33
		7, 8, 9	J2HD-4815-▢▢▢	2216.24	2314.65	2361.84	2440.49	2444.62	2523.27	2519.92	2598.57	2694.64	2773.29
		K	J2HD-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2447.12	2525.77	2529.90	2608.55	2605.20	2683.85	2779.92	2858.57
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HC-4815-▢1▢	$2087.28	$2185.69	$2232.88	$2311.53	$2315.66	$2394.31	$2390.96	$2469.61	$2565.68	$2644.33
		J	J2HC-4815-▢▢▢	2114.32	2212.73	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HC-4815-▢▢▢	2191.28	2289.69	$2336.88	$2415.53	$2419.66	$2498.31	$2494.96	$2573.61	$2669.68	$2748.33
		7, 8, 9	J2HC-4815-▢▢▢	2216.24	2314.65	2361.84	2440.49	2444.62	2523.27	2519.92	2598.57	2694.64	2773.29
		K	J2HC-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2447.12	2525.77	2529.90	2608.55	2605.20	2683.85	2779.92	2858.57
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HK-4815-▢1▢	$2024.88	$2123.29	$2160.08	$2238.73	$2237.04	$2315.69	$2307.76	$2386.41	$2482.48	$2561.13
		J	J2HK-4815-▢▢▢	2051.92	2150.33	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HK-4815-▢▢▢	2102.88	2201.29	$2238.08	$2316.73	$2315.04	$2393.69	$2385.76	$2464.41	$2560.48	$2639.13
		7, 8, 9	J2HK-4815-▢▢▢	2121.60	2220.01	2256.80	2335.45	2333.76	2412.41	2404.48	2483.13	2579.20	2657.85
		K	J2HK-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2311.92	2390.57	2388.88	2467.53	2459.60	2538.25	2634.32	2712.97
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HF-4815-▢1▢	$2024.88	$2123.29	$2160.08	$2238.73	$2237.04	$2315.69	$2307.76	$2386.41	$2482.48	$2561.13
		J	J2HF-4815-▢▢▢	2051.92	2150.33	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HF-4815-▢▢▢	2102.88	2201.29	$2238.08	$2316.73	$2315.04	$2393.69	$2385.76	$2464.41	$2560.48	$2639.13
		7, 8, 9	J2HF-4815-▢▢▢	2121.60	2220.01	2256.80	2335.45	2333.76	2412.41	2404.48	2483.13	2579.20	2657.85
		K	J2HF-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2311.92	2390.57	2388.88	2467.53	2459.60	2538.25	2634.32	2712.97
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HP-5115-▢1▢	$2113.83	$2217.48	$2277.29	$2355.94	$2363.62	$2442.27	$2443.06	$2521.71	$2635.03	$2713.68
		J	J2HP-5115-▢▢▢	2140.87	2244.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HP-5115-▢▢▢	2165.83	2269.48	$2329.29	$2407.94	$2415.62	$2494.27	$2495.06	$2573.71	$2687.03	$2765.68
		7, 8, 9	J2HP-5115-▢▢▢	2178.31	2281.96	2341.77	2420.42	2428.10	2506.75	2507.54	2586.19	2699.51	2778.16
		K	J2HP-5115-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2429.13	2507.78	2515.46	2594.11	2594.90	2673.55	2786.87	2865.52
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HL-5115-▢1▢	$2113.83	$2217.48	$2277.29	$2355.94	$2363.62	$2442.27	$2443.06	$2521.71	$2635.03	$2713.68
		J	J2HL-5115-▢▢▢	2140.87	2244.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HL-5115-▢▢▢	2165.83	2269.48	$2329.29	$2407.94	$2415.62	$2494.27	$2495.06	$2573.71	$2687.03	$2765.68
		7, 8, 9	J2HL-5115-▢▢▢	2178.31	2281.96	2341.77	2420.42	2428.10	2506.75	2507.54	2586.19	2699.51	2778.16
		K	J2HL-5115-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2429.13	2507.78	2515.46	2594.11	2594.90	2673.55	2786.87	2865.52

X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

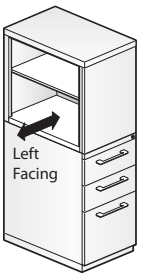
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HD-5115- ▢ 1 ▢	$2163.20	$2266.81	$2299.44	$2378.09	$2387.55	$2466.20	$2447.12	$2525.77	$2630.96	$2709.61
		J	J2HD-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2190.24	2293.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HD-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2267.20	2370.81	$2403.44	$2482.09	$2491.55	$2570.20	$2551.12	$2629.77	$2734.96	$2813.61
		7, 8, 9	J2HD-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2292.16	2395.77	2428.40	2507.05	2516.51	2595.16	2576.08	2654.73	2759.92	2838.57
		K	J2HD-5115- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2513.68	2592.33	2601.79	2680.44	2661.36	2740.01	2845.20	2923.85
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HC-5115- ▢ 1 ▢	$2163.20	$2266.81	$2299.44	$2378.09	$2387.55	$2466.20	$2447.12	$2525.77	$2630.96	$2709.61
		J	J2HC-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2190.24	2293.85	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HC-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2267.20	2370.81	$2403.44	$2482.09	$2491.55	$2570.20	$2551.12	$2629.77	$2734.96	$2813.61
		7, 8, 9	J2HC-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2292.16	2395.77	2428.40	2507.05	2516.51	2595.16	2576.08	2654.73	2759.92	2838.57
		K	J2HC-5115- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2513.68	2592.33	2601.79	2680.44	2661.36	2740.01	2845.20	2923.85
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HK-5115- ▢ 1 ▢	$2100.80	$2204.41	$2226.64	$2305.29	$2308.93	$2387.58	$2363.92	$2442.57	$2547.76	$2626.41
		J	J2HK-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2127.84	2231.45	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HK-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2178.80	2282.41	$2304.64	$2383.29	$2386.93	$2465.58	$2441.92	$2520.57	$2625.76	$2704.41
		7, 8, 9	J2HK-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2197.52	2301.13	2323.36	2402.01	2405.65	2484.30	2460.64	2539.29	2644.48	2723.13
		K	J2HK-5115- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2378.48	2457.13	2460.77	2539.42	2515.76	2594.41	2699.60	2778.25
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HF-5115- ▢ 1 ▢	$2100.80	$2204.41	$2226.64	$2305.29	$2308.93	$2387.58	$2363.92	$2442.57	$2547.76	$2626.41
		J	J2HF-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2127.84	2231.45	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HF-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2178.80	2282.41	$2304.64	$2383.29	$2386.93	$2465.58	$2441.92	$2520.57	$2625.76	$2704.41
		7, 8, 9	J2HF-5115- ▢ ▢ ▢	2197.52	2301.13	2323.36	2402.01	2405.65	2484.30	2460.64	2539.29	2644.48	2723.13
		K	J2HF-5115- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2378.48	2457.13	2460.77	2539.42	2515.76	2594.41	2699.60	2778.25

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

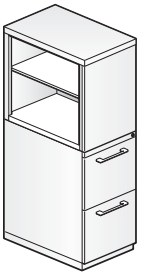
This page intentionally blank

X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage



J2BC-4815 (Left)



J2BF-4815 (Left)

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

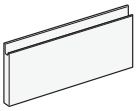
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

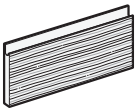
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Side facing bookcase with one shelf that adjusts 3″(76mm) increments
- Tower with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Bookcase interior and shelf color match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of tower.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **SS** Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

❸ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **T** Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **LL** Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar
- **TT** Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

❸ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **T** Translucent top, add **$461.76** list
- **L** Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **WW** Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar
- **RR** Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

❸ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **T** Translucent top, add **$461.76** list
- **W** Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for drawer fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

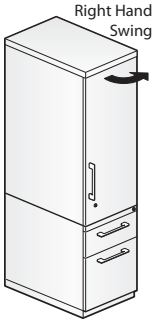
X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Right-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BD-4815-▢1▢	$1860.56	$1958.97	$2005.12	$2083.77	$2069.68	$2148.33	$2162.16	$2240.81	$2295.28	$2373.93
		J	J2BD-4815-▢▢▢	1887.60	1986.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BD-4815-▢▢▢	1964.56	2062.97	$2109.12	$2187.77	$2173.68	$2252.33	$2266.16	$2344.81	$2399.28	$2477.93
		7, 8, 9	J2BD-4815-▢▢▢	1989.52	2087.93	2134.08	2212.73	2198.64	2277.29	2291.12	2369.77	2424.24	2502.89
		K	J2BD-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2219.36	2298.01	2283.92	2362.57	2376.40	2455.05	2509.52	2588.17
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Left-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BC-4815-▢1▢	$1860.56	$1958.97	$2005.12	$2083.77	$2069.68	$2148.33	$2162.16	$2240.81	$2295.28	$2373.93
		J	J2BC-4815-▢▢▢	1887.60	1986.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BC-4815-▢▢▢	1964.56	2062.97	$2109.12	$2187.77	$2173.68	$2252.33	$2266.16	$2344.81	$2399.28	$2477.93
		7, 8, 9	J2BC-4815-▢▢▢	1989.52	2087.93	2134.08	2212.73	2198.64	2277.29	2291.12	2369.77	2424.24	2502.89
		K	J2BC-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2219.36	2298.01	2283.92	2362.57	2376.40	2455.05	2509.52	2588.17
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Right-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BK-4815-▢1▢	$1798.16	$1896.57	$1932.32	$2010.97	$1991.06	$2069.71	$2078.96	$2157.61	$2212.08	$2290.73
		J	J2BK-4815-▢▢▢	1825.20	1923.61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BK-4815-▢▢▢	1876.16	1974.57	$2010.32	$2088.97	$2069.06	$2147.71	$2156.96	$2235.61	$2290.08	$2368.73
		7, 8, 9	J2BK-4815-▢▢▢	1894.88	1993.29	2029.04	2107.69	2087.78	2166.43	2175.68	2254.33	2308.80	2387.45
		K	J2BK-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2084.16	2162.81	2142.90	2221.55	2230.80	2309.45	2363.92	2442.57
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Left-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BF-4815-▢1▢	$1798.16	$1896.57	$1932.32	$2010.97	$1991.06	$2069.71	$2078.96	$2157.61	$2212.08	$2290.73
		J	J2BF-4815-▢▢▢	1825.20	1923.61	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BF-4815-▢▢▢	1876.16	1974.57	$2010.32	$2088.97	$2069.06	$2147.71	$2156.96	$2235.61	$2290.08	$2368.73
		7, 8, 9	J2BF-4815-▢▢▢	1894.88	1993.29	2029.04	2107.69	2087.78	2166.43	2175.68	2254.33	2308.80	2387.45
		K	J2BF-4815-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2084.16	2162.81	2142.90	2221.55	2230.80	2309.45	2363.92	2442.57
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Right-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BD-5115-▢1▢	$1921.92	$2025.53	$2064.40	$2143.05	$2133.70	$2212.35	$2218.32	$2296.97	$2421.12	$2499.77
		J	J2BD-5115-▢▢▢	1948.96	2052.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BD-5115-▢▢▢	2025.92	2129.53	$2168.40	$2247.05	$2237.70	$2316.35	$2322.32	$2400.97	$2525.12	$2603.77
		7, 8, 9	J2BD-5115-▢▢▢	2050.88	2154.49	2193.36	2272.01	2262.66	2341.31	2347.28	2425.93	2550.08	2628.73
		K	J2BD-5115-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2278.64	2357.29	2347.94	2426.59	2432.56	2511.21	2635.36	2714.01
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Left-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BC-5115-▢1▢	$1921.92	$2025.53	$2064.40	$2143.05	$2133.70	$2212.35	$2218.32	$2296.97	$2421.12	$2499.77
		J	J2BC-5115-▢▢▢	1948.96	2052.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BC-5115-▢▢▢	2025.92	2129.53	$2168.40	$2247.05	$2237.70	$2316.35	$2322.32	$2400.97	$2525.12	$2603.77
		7, 8, 9	J2BC-5115-▢▢▢	2050.88	2154.49	2193.36	2272.01	2262.66	2341.31	2347.28	2425.93	2550.08	2628.73
		K	J2BC-5115-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2278.64	2357.29	2347.94	2426.59	2432.56	2511.21	2635.36	2714.01
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Right-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BK-5115-▢1▢	$1859.52	$1963.13	$1991.60	$2070.25	$2055.08	$2133.73	$2135.12	$2213.77	$2337.92	$2416.57
		J	J2BK-5115-▢▢▢	1886.56	1990.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BK-5115-▢▢▢	1937.52	2041.13	$2069.60	$2148.25	$2133.08	$2211.73	$2213.12	$2291.77	$2415.92	$2494.57
		7, 8, 9	J2BK-5115-▢▢▢	1956.24	2059.85	2088.32	2166.97	2151.80	2230.45	2231.84	2310.49	2434.64	2513.29
		K	J2BK-5115-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2143.44	2222.09	2206.92	2285.57	2286.96	2365.61	2489.76	2568.41
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Left-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BF-5115-▢1▢	$1859.52	$1963.13	$1991.60	$2070.25	$2055.08	$2133.73	$2135.12	$2213.77	$2337.92	$2416.57
		J	J2BF-5115-▢▢▢	1886.56	1990.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BF-5115-▢▢▢	1937.52	2041.13	$2069.60	$2148.25	$2133.08	$2211.73	$2213.12	$2291.77	$2415.92	$2494.57
		7, 8, 9	J2BF-5115-▢▢▢	1956.24	2059.85	2088.32	2166.97	2151.80	2230.45	2231.84	2310.49	2434.64	2513.29
		K	J2BF-5115-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2143.44	2222.09	2206.92	2285.57	2286.96	2365.61	2489.76	2568.41

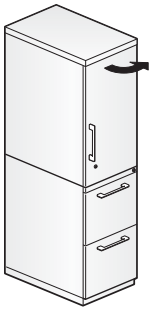
X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage



J2HP-5615 (Right)

J2HD-5615 (Right)



J2HK-5115 (Right)

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

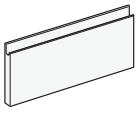
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

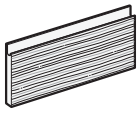
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Upper storage units will accommodate one or two removable shelves depending on height and pedestal configuration. Configurations with Box/Box/File or File/File includes one removable shelf. Storage with Box/File configuration includes two removable shelves.
- Tower with box drawer(s) includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors, shelf, and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Storage unit locks separately.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of tower.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

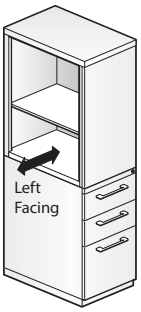
X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

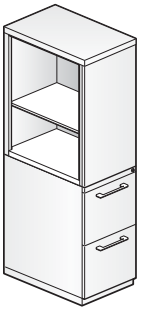
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HP-5615-▪1▪	$2238.09	$2357.44	$2364.97	$2455.32	$2458.32	$2548.67	$2494.02	$2584.37	$2695.06	$2785.41
		J	J2HP-5615-▪▪▪	2265.13	2384.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HP-5615-▪▪▪	2290.09	2409.44	$2416.97	$2507.32	$2510.32	$2600.67	$2546.02	$2636.37	$2747.06	$2837.41
		7, 8, 9	J2HP-5615-▪▪▪	2302.57	2421.92	2429.45	2519.80	2522.80	2613.15	2558.50	2648.85	2759.54	2849.89
		K	J2HP-5615-▪K▪	N/A	N/A	2516.81	2607.16	2610.16	2700.51	2645.86	2736.21	2846.90	2937.25
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HL-5615-▪1▪	$2238.09	$2357.44	$2364.97	$2455.32	$2458.32	$2548.67	$2494.02	$2584.37	$2695.06	$2785.41
		J	J2HL-5615-▪▪▪	2265.13	2384.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HL-5615-▪▪▪	2290.09	2409.44	$2416.97	$2507.32	$2510.32	$2600.67	$2546.02	$2636.37	$2747.06	$2837.41
		7, 8, 9	J2HL-5615-▪▪▪	2302.57	2421.92	2429.45	2519.80	2522.80	2613.15	2558.50	2648.85	2759.54	2849.89
		K	J2HL-5615-▪K▪	N/A	N/A	2516.81	2607.16	2610.16	2700.51	2645.86	2736.21	2846.90	2937.25
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HD-5615-▪1▪	$2140.32	$2253.55	$2311.92	$2402.27	$2401.02	$2491.37	$2498.08	$2588.43	$2690.48	$2780.83
		J	J2HD-5615-▪▪▪	2167.36	2280.59	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HD-5615-▪▪▪	2244.32	2357.55	$2415.92	$2506.27	$2505.02	$2595.37	$2602.08	$2692.43	$2794.48	$2884.83
		7, 8, 9	J2HD-5615-▪▪▪	2269.28	2382.51	2440.88	2531.23	2529.98	2620.33	2627.04	2717.39	2819.44	2909.79
		K	J2HD-5615-▪K▪	N/A	N/A	2526.16	2616.51	2615.26	2705.61	2712.32	2802.67	2904.72	2995.07
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HC-5615-▪1▪	$2140.32	$2253.55	$2311.92	$2402.27	$2401.02	$2491.37	$2498.08	$2588.43	$2690.48	$2780.83
		J	J2HC-5615-▪▪▪	2167.36	2280.59	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HC-5615-▪▪▪	2244.32	2357.55	$2415.92	$2506.27	$2505.02	$2595.37	$2602.08	$2692.43	$2794.48	$2884.83
		7, 8, 9	J2HC-5615-▪▪▪	2269.28	2382.51	2440.88	2531.23	2529.98	2620.33	2627.04	2717.39	2819.44	2909.79
		K	J2HC-5615-▪K▪	N/A	N/A	2526.16	2616.51	2615.26	2705.61	2712.32	2802.67	2904.72	2995.07
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Right-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HK-5615-▪1▪	$2077.92	$2191.15	$2239.12	$2329.47	$2322.40	$2412.75	$2414.88	$2505.23	$2607.28	$2697.63
		J	J2HK-5615-▪▪▪	2104.96	2218.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HK-5615-▪▪▪	2155.92	2269.15	$2317.12	$2407.47	$2400.40	$2490.75	$2492.88	$2583.23	$2685.28	$2775.63
		7, 8, 9	J2HK-5615-▪▪▪	2174.64	2287.87	2335.84	2426.19	2419.12	2509.47	2511.60	2601.95	2704.00	2794.35
		K	J2HK-5615-▪K▪	N/A	N/A	2390.96	2481.31	2474.24	2564.59	2566.72	2657.07	2759.12	2849.47
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Left-Hand Door													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2HF-5615-▪1▪	$2077.92	$2191.15	$2239.12	$2329.47	$2322.40	$2412.75	$2414.88	$2505.23	$2607.28	$2697.63
		J	J2HF-5615-▪▪▪	2104.96	2218.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HF-5615-▪▪▪	2155.92	2269.15	$2317.12	$2407.47	$2400.40	$2490.75	$2492.88	$2583.23	$2685.28	$2775.63
		7, 8, 9	J2HF-5615-▪▪▪	2174.64	2287.87	2335.84	2426.19	2419.12	2509.47	2511.60	2601.95	2704.00	2794.35
		K	J2HF-5615-▪K▪	N/A	N/A	2390.96	2481.31	2474.24	2564.59	2566.72	2657.07	2759.12	2849.47

X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage



J2BC-5615 (Left)



J2BF-5615 (Left)

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

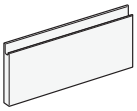
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

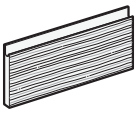
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Side facing bookcase includes one shelf adjustable in 3″(76mm) increments. Lowest shelf mounting position is: 5″(127mm) from the bottom of compartment. Highest shelf mounting position is located at 5 3/4″(146mm) from the top of compartment.
- Tower with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Bookcase interior and shelf color match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of tower.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **SS** Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

❸ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **T** Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **LL** Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar
- **TT** Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

❸ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **T** Translucent top, add **$461.76** list
- **L** Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

- **WW** Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar
- **RR** Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

❸ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **T** Translucent top, add **$461.76** list
- **W** Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for drawer fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

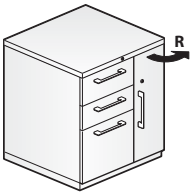
X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

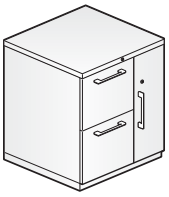
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Right-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BD-5615-▢1▢	$1978.08	$2091.31	$2138.00	$2228.35	$2213.19	$2303.54	$2329.88	$2420.23	$2492.85	$2583.20
		J	J2BD-5615-▢▢▢	2005.12	2118.35	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BD-5615-▢▢▢	2082.08	2195.31	$2242.00	$2332.35	$2317.19	$2407.54	$2433.88	$2524.23	$2596.85	$2687.20
		7, 8, 9	J2BD-5615-▢▢▢	2107.04	2220.27	2266.96	2357.31	2342.15	2432.50	2458.84	2549.19	2621.81	2712.16
		K	J2BD-5615-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2352.24	2442.59	2427.43	2517.78	2544.12	2634.47	2707.09	2797.44
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Left-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BC-5615-▢1▢	$1978.08	$2091.31	$2138.00	$2228.35	$2213.19	$2303.54	$2329.88	$2420.23	$2492.85	$2583.20
		J	J2BC-5615-▢▢▢	2005.12	2118.35	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BC-5615-▢▢▢	2082.08	2195.31	$2242.00	$2332.35	$2317.19	$2407.54	$2433.88	$2524.23	$2596.85	$2687.20
		7, 8, 9	J2BC-5615-▢▢▢	2107.04	2220.27	2266.96	2357.31	2342.15	2432.50	2458.84	2549.19	2621.81	2712.16
		K	J2BC-5615-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2352.24	2442.59	2427.43	2517.78	2544.12	2634.47	2707.09	2797.44
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Right-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BK-5615-▢1▢	$1915.68	$2028.91	$2065.20	$2155.55	$2134.57	$2224.92	$2246.68	$2337.03	$2409.65	$2500.00
		J	J2BK-5615-▢▢▢	1942.72	2055.95	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BK-5615-▢▢▢	1993.68	2106.91	$2143.20	$2233.55	$2212.57	$2302.92	$2324.68	$2415.03	$2487.65	$2578.00
		7, 8, 9	J2BK-5615-▢▢▢	2012.40	2125.63	2161.92	2252.27	2231.29	2321.64	2343.40	2433.75	2506.37	2596.72
		K	J2BK-5615-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2217.04	2307.39	2286.41	2376.76	2398.52	2488.87	2561.49	2651.84
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Left-Facing Bookcase													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	15″ (381mm)	1	J2BF-5615-▢1▢	$1915.68	$2028.91	$2065.20	$2155.55	$2134.57	$2224.92	$2246.68	$2337.03	$2409.65	$2500.00
		J	J2BF-5615-▢▢▢	1942.72	2055.95	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BF-5615-▢▢▢	1993.68	2106.91	$2143.20	$2233.55	$2212.57	$2302.92	$2324.68	$2415.03	$2487.65	$2578.00
		7, 8, 9	J2BF-5615-▢▢▢	2012.40	2125.63	2161.92	2252.27	2231.29	2321.64	2343.40	2433.75	2506.37	2596.72
		K	J2BF-5615-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2217.04	2307.39	2286.41	2376.76	2398.52	2488.87	2561.49	2651.84

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

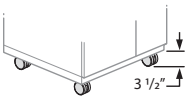
Two-High Personal Storage Tower



J2NB-2724 (Right)



J2NG-2724 (Right)



Caster Option

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

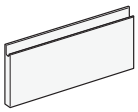
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

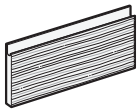
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  –Valet
- Tower with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  –Integral pull available with painted steel fronts only
  –Integral and J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Valet locks separately.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Tower can be specified with optional casters; adds 3 1/2″(89mm) to overall height of tower.

Caster Option

To specify tower with casters, add **C** to the end of the product number. Add **$213.20** list.

Example: J2NB-2724-SS1R**C**

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

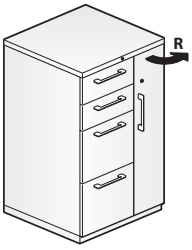
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Two-High Personal Storage Tower

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2NB-2724- ▢ 1R	$1624.48	$1718.08	$1816.88	$1893.84	$1866.38	$1943.34	$2023.84	$2100.80	$2087.28	$2164.24
		J, G	J2NB-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1651.52	1745.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2NB-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1728.48	1822.08	$1920.88	$1997.84	$1970.38	$2047.34	$2127.84	$2204.80	$2191.28	$2268.24
		7, 8, 9	J2NB-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1753.44	1847.04	1945.84	2022.80	1995.34	2072.30	2152.80	2229.76	2216.24	2293.20
		K	J2NB-2724- ▢ KR	N/A	N/A	2031.12	2108.08	2080.62	2157.58	2238.08	2315.04	2301.52	2378.48
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2NE-2724- ▢ 1R	$1624.48	$1718.08	$1816.88	$1893.84	$1866.38	$1943.34	$2023.84	$2100.80	$2087.28	$2164.24
		J, G	J2NE-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1651.52	1745.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2NE-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1728.48	1822.08	$1920.88	$1997.84	$1970.38	$2047.34	$2127.84	$2204.80	$2191.28	$2268.24
		7, 8, 9	J2NE-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1753.44	1847.04	1945.84	2022.80	1995.34	2072.30	2152.80	2229.76	2216.24	2293.20
		K	J2NE-2724- ▢ KR	N/A	N/A	2031.12	2108.08	2080.62	2157.58	2238.08	2315.04	2301.52	2378.48
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2NG-2724- ▢ 1R	$1562.08	$1655.68	$1744.08	$1821.04	$1787.76	$1864.72	$1940.64	$2017.60	$2004.08	$2081.04
		J, G	J2NG-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1589.12	1682.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2NG-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1640.08	1733.68	$1822.08	$1899.04	$1865.76	$1942.72	$2018.64	$2095.60	$2082.08	$2159.04
		7, 8, 9	J2NG-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1658.80	1752.40	1840.80	1917.76	1884.48	1961.44	2037.36	2114.32	2100.80	2177.76
		K	J2NG-2724- ▢ KR	N/A	N/A	1895.92	1972.88	1939.60	2016.56	2092.48	2169.44	2155.92	2232.88
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2NJ-2724- ▢ 1R	$1562.08	$1655.68	$1744.08	$1821.04	$1787.76	$1864.72	$1940.64	$2017.60	$2004.08	$2081.04
		J, G	J2NJ-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1589.12	1682.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2NJ-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1640.08	1733.68	$1822.08	$1899.04	$1865.76	$1942.72	$2018.64	$2095.60	$2082.08	$2159.04
		7, 8, 9	J2NJ-2724- ▢ ▢ R	1658.80	1752.40	1840.80	1917.76	1884.48	1961.44	2037.36	2114.32	2100.80	2177.76
		K	J2NJ-2724- ▢ KR	N/A	N/A	1895.92	1972.88	1939.60	2016.56	2092.48	2169.44	2155.92	2232.88

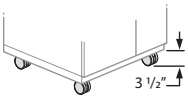
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Three-High Personal Storage Tower



J2NN-3924 (Right)

J2NM-3924 (Right)



Caster Option

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

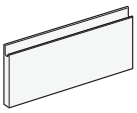
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

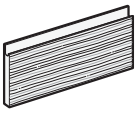
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  –Valet with coat hook
- Tower with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  –Integral pull available with painted steel fronts only
  –Integral and J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Valet locks separately.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Tower can be specified with optional casters; adds 3 1/2″(89mm) to overall height of tower.

Caster Option

To specify tower with casters, add **C** to the end of the product number. Add **$213.20** list.

Example: J2NN-3924-SS1R**C**

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

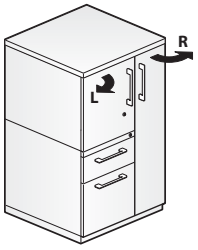
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Three-High Personal Storage Tower

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2NN-3924- 1R	$2050.88	$2179.84	$2306.72	$2415.92	$2395.41	$2504.61	$2582.32	$2691.52	$2664.48	$2773.68
		J, G	J2NN-3924- R	2077.92	2206.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2NN-3924- R	2128.88	2257.84	$2384.72	$2493.92	$2473.41	$2582.61	$2660.32	$2769.52	$2742.48	$2851.68
		7, 8, 9	J2NN-3924- R	2147.60	2276.56	2403.44	2512.64	2492.13	2601.33	2679.04	2788.24	2761.20	2870.40
		K	J2NN-3924- KR	N/A	N/A	2583.36	2692.56	2672.05	2781.25	2858.96	2968.16	2941.12	3050.32
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2NH-3924- 1R	$2050.88	$2179.84	$2306.72	$2415.92	$2395.41	$2504.61	$2582.32	$2691.52	$2664.48	$2773.68
		J, G	J2NH-3924- R	2077.92	2206.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2NH-3924- R	2128.88	2257.84	$2384.72	$2493.92	$2473.41	$2582.61	$2660.32	$2769.52	$2742.48	$2851.68
		7, 8, 9	J2NH-3924- R	2147.60	2276.56	2403.44	2512.64	2492.13	2601.33	2679.04	2788.24	2761.20	2870.40
		K	J2NH-3924- KR	N/A	N/A	2583.36	2692.56	2672.05	2781.25	2858.96	2968.16	2941.12	3050.32
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — File/File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2NM-3924- 1R	$1988.48	$2117.44	$2236.00	$2345.20	$2319.03	$2428.23	$2504.32	$2613.52	$2581.28	$2690.48
		J, G	J2NM-3924- R	2015.52	2144.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2NM-3924- R	2092.48	2221.44	$2340.00	$2449.20	$2423.03	$2532.23	$2608.32	$2717.52	$2685.28	$2794.48
		7, 8, 9	J2NM-3924- R	2117.44	2246.40	2364.96	2474.16	2447.99	2557.19	2633.28	2742.48	2710.24	2819.44
		K	J2NM-3924- KR	N/A	N/A	2450.24	2559.44	2533.27	2642.47	2718.56	2827.76	2795.52	2904.72
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — File/File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2NA-3924- 1R	$1988.48	$2117.44	$2236.00	$2345.20	$2319.03	$2428.23	$2504.32	$2613.52	$2581.28	$2690.48
		J, G	J2NA-3924- R	2015.52	2144.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2NA-3924- R	2092.48	2221.44	$2340.00	$2449.20	$2423.03	$2532.23	$2608.32	$2717.52	$2685.28	$2794.48
		7, 8, 9	J2NA-3924- R	2117.44	2246.40	2364.96	2474.16	2447.99	2557.19	2633.28	2742.48	2710.24	2819.44
		K	J2NA-3924- KR	N/A	N/A	2450.24	2559.44	2533.27	2642.47	2718.56	2827.76	2795.52	2904.72

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage



J2HQ-4024 (Right)

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

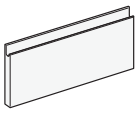
Crescent (D)

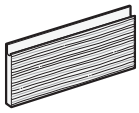
Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)


J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)


J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Pedestal section with box/file drawers
  –Valet with coat rod
- Box drawer includes one divider and one pencil tray.
- File drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  –J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Separate lock secures storage unit and valet.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

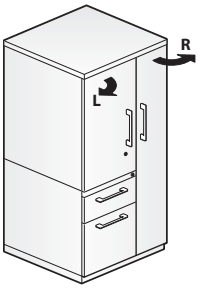
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

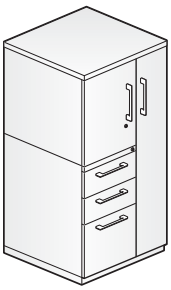
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Three-High, 40 1/2″(1029mm) — Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HQ-4024-▢1▢	$2009.37	$2149.17	$2223.86	$2333.06	$2305.92	$2415.12	$2445.93	$2555.13	$2638.33	$2747.53
		J	J2HQ-4024-▢▢▢	2036.41	2176.21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HQ-4024-▢▢▢	2113.37	2253.17	$2327.86	$2437.06	$2409.92	$2519.12	$2549.93	$2659.13	$2742.33	$2851.53
		7, 8, 9	J2HQ-4024-▢▢▢	2138.33	2278.13	2352.82	2462.02	2434.88	2544.08	2574.89	2684.09	2767.29	2876.49
		K	J2HQ-4024-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2375.70	2484.90	2457.76	2566.96	2597.77	2706.97	2790.17	2899.37
Three-High, 40 1/2″(1029mm) — Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HR-4024-▢1▢	$2009.37	$2149.17	$2223.86	$2333.06	$2305.92	$2415.12	$2445.93	$2555.13	$2638.33	$2747.53
		J	J2HR-4024-▢▢▢	2036.41	2176.21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HR-4024-▢▢▢	2113.37	2253.17	$2327.86	$2437.06	$2409.92	$2519.12	$2549.93	$2659.13	$2742.33	$2851.53
		7, 8, 9	J2HR-4024-▢▢▢	2138.33	2278.13	2352.82	2462.02	2434.88	2544.08	2574.89	2684.09	2767.29	2876.49
		K	J2HR-4024-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2375.70	2484.90	2457.76	2566.96	2597.77	2706.97	2790.17	2899.37

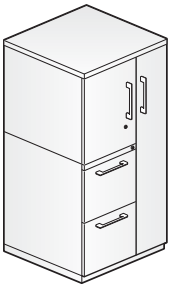
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

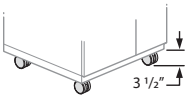
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage



J2HQ-4824 (Right)


J2HB-4824 (Right)


J2HG-4824 (Right)



Caster Option

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

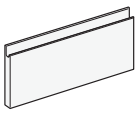
Crescent (D)

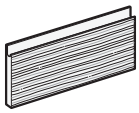
Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)


J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)


J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Upper storage unit includes one removable shelf
- Tower with box drawer(s) includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available with painted steel fronts only
  - –Integral pull is not available on tower with Box/File drawer configuration
  - –Integral and J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Separate lock secures storage unit and valet.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional casters add 3 1/2″(89mm) to overall height.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of tower.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

Caster Option

To specify tower with casters, add **C** to the end of the product number. Add **$213.20** list (Casters not available on tower with Box/File configuration).

Example: J2HB-4824-SS1R**C**

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HQ-4824- ▢ 1 ▢	$2251.11	$2409.31	$2464.99	$2590.83	$2566.34	$2692.18	$2684.34	$2810.18	$2919.35	$3045.19
		J	J2HQ-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2278.15	2436.35	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HQ-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2355.11	2513.31	$2568.99	$2694.83	$2670.34	$2796.18	$2788.34	$2914.18	$3023.35	$3149.19
		7, 8, 9	J2HQ-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2380.07	2538.27	2593.95	2719.79	2695.30	2821.14	2813.30	2939.14	3048.31	3174.15
		K	J2HQ-4824- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2616.83	2742.67	2718.18	2844.02	2836.18	2962.02	3071.19	3197.03
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HR-4824- ▢ 1 ▢	$2251.11	$2409.31	$2464.99	$2590.83	$2566.34	$2692.18	$2684.34	$2810.18	$2919.35	$3045.19
		J	J2HR-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2278.15	2436.35	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HR-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2355.11	2513.31	$2568.99	$2694.83	$2670.34	$2796.18	$2788.34	$2914.18	$3023.35	$3149.19
		7, 8, 9	J2HR-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2380.07	2538.27	2593.95	2719.79	2695.30	2821.14	2813.30	2939.14	3048.31	3174.15
		K	J2HR-4824- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2616.83	2742.67	2718.18	2844.02	2836.18	2962.02	3071.19	3197.03
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HB-4824- ▢ 1 ▢	$2300.48	$2455.44	$2486.64	$2612.48	$2589.72	$2715.56	$2688.40	$2814.24	$2916.16	$3042.00
		J, G	J2HB-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2327.52	2482.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HB-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2430.48	2585.44	$2616.64	$2742.48	$2719.72	$2845.56	$2818.40	$2944.24	$3046.16	$3172.00
		7, 8, 9	J2HB-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2461.68	2616.64	2647.84	2773.68	2750.92	2876.76	2849.60	2975.44	3077.36	3203.20
		K	J2HB-4824- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2700.88	2826.72	2803.96	2929.80	2902.64	3028.48	3130.40	3256.24
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HE-4824- ▢ 1 ▢	$2300.48	$2455.44	$2486.64	$2612.48	$2589.72	$2715.56	$2688.40	$2814.24	$2916.16	$3042.00
		J, G	J2HE-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2327.52	2482.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HE-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2430.48	2585.44	$2616.64	$2742.48	$2719.72	$2845.56	$2818.40	$2944.24	$3046.16	$3172.00
		7, 8, 9	J2HE-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2461.68	2616.64	2647.84	2773.68	2750.92	2876.76	2849.60	2975.44	3077.36	3203.20
		K	J2HE-4824- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2700.88	2826.72	2803.96	2929.80	2902.64	3028.48	3130.40	3256.24
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HG-4824- ▢ 1 ▢	$2238.08	$2393.04	$2413.84	$2539.68	$2511.10	$2636.94	$2605.20	$2731.04	$2832.96	$2958.80
		J, G	J2HG-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2265.12	2420.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HG-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2342.08	2497.04	$2517.84	$2643.68	$2615.10	$2740.94	$2709.20	$2835.04	$2936.96	$3062.80
		7, 8, 9	J2HG-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2367.04	2522.00	2542.80	2668.64	2640.06	2765.90	2734.16	2860.00	2961.92	3087.76
		K	J2HG-4824- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2565.68	2691.52	2662.94	2788.78	2757.04	2882.88	2984.80	3110.64
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HJ-4824- ▢ 1 ▢	$2238.08	$2393.04	$2413.84	$2539.68	$2511.10	$2636.94	$2605.20	$2731.04	$2832.96	$2958.80
		J, G	J2HJ-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2265.12	2420.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HJ-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2342.08	2497.04	$2517.84	$2643.68	$2615.10	$2740.94	$2709.20	$2835.04	$2936.96	$3062.80
		7, 8, 9	J2HJ-4824- ▢ ▢ ▢	2367.04	2522.00	2542.80	2668.64	2640.06	2765.90	2734.16	2860.00	2961.92	3087.76
		K	J2HJ-4824- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2565.68	2691.52	2662.94	2788.78	2757.04	2882.88	2984.80	3110.64
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HQ-5124- ▢ 1 ▢	$2342.63	$2506.99	$2627.77	$2753.61	$2742.14	$2867.98	$2925.62	$3051.46	$3202.87	$3328.71
		J	J2HQ-5124- ▢ ▢ ▢	2369.67	2534.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HQ-5124- ▢ ▢ ▢	2446.63	2610.99	$2731.77	$2857.61	$2846.14	$2971.98	$3029.62	$3155.46	$3306.87	$3432.71
		7, 8, 9	J2HQ-5124- ▢ ▢ ▢	2471.59	2635.95	2756.73	2882.57	2871.10	2996.94	3054.58	3180.42	3331.83	3457.67
		K	J2HQ-5124- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2779.61	2905.45	2893.98	3019.82	3077.46	3203.30	3354.71	3480.55
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HR-5124- ▢ 1 ▢	$2342.63	$2506.99	$2627.77	$2753.61	$2742.14	$2867.98	$2925.62	$3051.46	$3202.87	$3328.71
		J	J2HR-5124- ▢ ▢ ▢	2369.67	2534.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HR-5124- ▢ ▢ ▢	2446.63	2610.99	$2731.77	$2857.61	$2846.14	$2971.98	$3029.62	$3155.46	$3306.87	$3432.71
		7, 8, 9	J2HR-5124- ▢ ▢ ▢	2471.59	2635.95	2756.73	2882.57	2871.10	2996.94	3054.58	3180.42	3331.83	3457.67
		K	J2HR-5124- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2779.61	2905.45	2893.98	3019.82	3077.46	3203.30	3354.71	3480.55

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

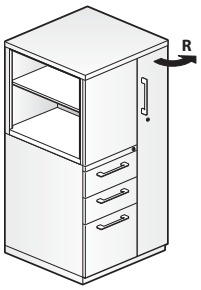
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HB-5124-▢1▢	$2392.00	$2556.32	$2649.92	$2775.76	$2766.07	$2891.91	$2929.68	$3055.52	$3198.80	$3324.64
		J, G	J2HB-5124-▢▢▢	2419.04	2583.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HB-5124-▢▢▢	2522.00	2686.32	$2779.92	$2905.76	$2896.07	$3021.91	$3059.68	$3185.52	$3328.80	$3454.64
		7, 8, 9	J2HB-5124-▢▢▢	2553.20	2717.52	2811.12	2936.96	2927.27	3053.11	3090.88	3216.72	3360.00	3485.84
		K	J2HB-5124-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2864.16	2990.00	2980.31	3106.15	3143.92	3269.76	3413.04	3538.88
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HE-5124-▢1▢	$2392.00	$2556.32	$2649.92	$2775.76	$2766.07	$2891.91	$2929.68	$3055.52	$3198.80	$3324.64
		J, G	J2HE-5124-▢▢▢	2419.04	2583.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HE-5124-▢▢▢	2522.00	2686.32	$2779.92	$2905.76	$2896.07	$3021.91	$3059.68	$3185.52	$3328.80	$3454.64
		7, 8, 9	J2HE-5124-▢▢▢	2553.20	2717.52	2811.12	2936.96	2927.27	3053.11	3090.88	3216.72	3360.00	3485.84
		K	J2HE-5124-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2864.16	2990.00	2980.31	3106.15	3143.92	3269.76	3413.04	3538.88
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HG-5124-▢1▢	$2329.60	$2493.92	$2577.12	$2702.96	$2687.45	$2813.29	$2846.48	$2972.32	$3115.60	$3241.44
		J, G	J2HG-5124-▢▢▢	2356.64	2520.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HG-5124-▢▢▢	2433.60	2597.92	$2681.12	$2806.96	$2791.45	$2917.29	$2950.48	$3076.32	$3219.60	$3345.44
		7, 8, 9	J2HG-5124-▢▢▢	2458.56	2622.88	2706.08	2831.92	2816.41	2942.25	2975.44	3101.28	3244.56	3370.40
		K	J2HG-5124-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2728.96	2854.80	2839.29	2965.13	2998.32	3124.16	3267.44	3393.28
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HJ-5124-▢1▢	$2329.60	$2493.92	$2577.12	$2702.96	$2687.45	$2813.29	$2846.48	$2972.32	$3115.60	$3241.44
		J, G	J2HJ-5124-▢▢▢	2356.64	2520.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HJ-5124-▢▢▢	2433.60	2597.92	$2681.12	$2806.96	$2791.45	$2917.29	$2950.48	$3076.32	$3219.60	$3345.44
		7, 8, 9	J2HJ-5124-▢▢▢	2458.56	2622.88	2706.08	2831.92	2816.41	2942.25	2975.44	3101.28	3244.56	3370.40
		K	J2HJ-5124-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2728.96	2854.80	2839.29	2965.13	2998.32	3124.16	3267.44	3393.28

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

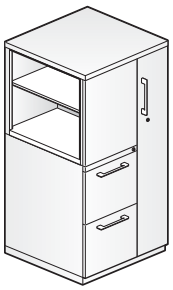
This page intentionally blank

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

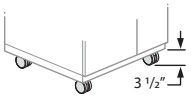
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage



J2BB-4824 (Right)



J2BG-4824 (Right)



Caster Option

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

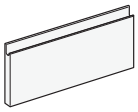
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

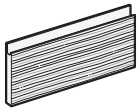
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Side facing bookcase with one shelf that adjusts in 3″(76mm) increments
- Tower with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available with painted steel fronts only
  - –Integral and J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Bookcase, shelf, and valet interior match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Valet locks separately.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Optional casters add 3 1/2″(89mm) to overall height.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of tower.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

Caster Option

To specify tower with casters, add **C** to the end of the product number. Add **$213.20** list.

Example: J2BB-4824-SS1R**C**

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

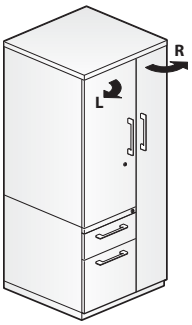
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

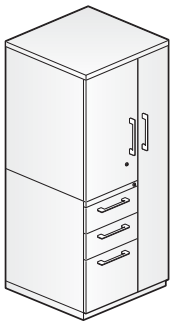
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BB-4824- ■ 1 ■	$2073.76	$2228.72	$2258.88	$2384.72	$2343.74	$2469.58	$2459.60	$2585.44	$2645.76	$2771.60
		J, G	J2BB-4824- ■ ■ ■	2100.80	2255.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BB-4824- ■ ■ ■	2177.76	2332.72	$2362.88	$2488.72	$2447.74	$2573.58	$2563.60	$2689.44	$2749.76	$2875.60
		7, 8, 9	J2BB-4824- ■ ■ ■	2202.72	2357.68	2387.84	2513.68	2472.70	2598.54	2588.56	2714.40	2774.72	2900.56
		K	J2BB-4824- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2473.12	2598.96	2557.98	2683.82	2673.84	2799.68	2860.00	2985.84
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BE-4824- ■ 1 ■	$2073.76	$2228.72	$2258.88	$2384.72	$2343.74	$2469.58	$2459.60	$2585.44	$2645.76	$2771.60
		J, G	J2BE-4824- ■ ■ ■	2100.80	2255.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BE-4824- ■ ■ ■	2177.76	2332.72	$2362.88	$2488.72	$2447.74	$2573.58	$2563.60	$2689.44	$2749.76	$2875.60
		7, 8, 9	J2BE-4824- ■ ■ ■	2202.72	2357.68	2387.84	2513.68	2472.70	2598.54	2588.56	2714.40	2774.72	2900.56
		K	J2BE-4824- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2473.12	2598.96	2557.98	2683.82	2673.84	2799.68	2860.00	2985.84
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BG-4824- ■ 1 ■	$2011.36	$2166.32	$2186.08	$2311.92	$2265.12	$2390.96	$2376.40	$2502.24	$2562.56	$2688.40
		J, G	J2BG-4824- ■ ■ ■	2038.40	2193.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BG-4824- ■ ■ ■	2089.36	2244.32	$2264.08	$2389.92	$2343.12	$2468.96	$2454.40	$2580.24	$2640.56	$2766.40
		7, 8, 9	J2BG-4824- ■ ■ ■	2108.08	2263.04	2282.80	2408.64	2361.84	2487.68	2473.12	2598.96	2659.28	2785.12
		K	J2BG-4824- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2337.92	2463.76	2416.96	2542.80	2528.24	2654.08	2714.40	2840.24
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BJ-4824- ■ 1 ■	$2011.36	$2166.32	$2186.08	$2311.92	$2265.12	$2390.96	$2376.40	$2502.24	$2562.56	$2688.40
		J, G	J2BJ-4824- ■ ■ ■	2038.40	2193.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BJ-4824- ■ ■ ■	2089.36	2244.32	$2264.08	$2389.92	$2343.12	$2468.96	$2454.40	$2580.24	$2640.56	$2766.40
		7, 8, 9	J2BJ-4824- ■ ■ ■	2108.08	2263.04	2282.80	2408.64	2361.84	2487.68	2473.12	2598.96	2659.28	2785.12
		K	J2BJ-4824- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2337.92	2463.76	2416.96	2542.80	2528.24	2654.08	2714.40	2840.24
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BB-5124- ■ 1 ■	$2150.72	$2315.04	$2414.88	$2540.72	$2512.22	$2638.06	$2700.88	$2826.72	$2988.96	$3114.80
		J, G	J2BB-5124- ■ ■ ■	2177.76	2342.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BB-5124- ■ ■ ■	2254.72	2419.04	$2518.88	$2644.72	$2616.22	$2742.06	$2804.88	$2930.72	$3092.96	$3218.80
		7, 8, 9	J2BB-5124- ■ ■ ■	2279.68	2444.00	2543.84	2669.68	2641.18	2767.02	2829.84	2955.68	3117.92	3243.76
		K	J2BB-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2629.12	2754.96	2726.46	2852.30	2915.12	3040.96	3203.20	3329.04
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BE-5124- ■ 1 ■	$2150.72	$2315.04	$2414.88	$2540.72	$2512.22	$2638.06	$2700.88	$2826.72	$2988.96	$3114.80
		J, G	J2BE-5124- ■ ■ ■	2177.76	2342.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BE-5124- ■ ■ ■	2254.72	2419.04	$2518.88	$2644.72	$2616.22	$2742.06	$2804.88	$2930.72	$3092.96	$3218.80
		7, 8, 9	J2BE-5124- ■ ■ ■	2279.68	2444.00	2543.84	2669.68	2641.18	2767.02	2829.84	2955.68	3117.92	3243.76
		K	J2BE-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2629.12	2754.96	2726.46	2852.30	2915.12	3040.96	3203.20	3329.04
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BG-5124- ■ 1 ■	$2088.32	$2252.64	$2342.08	$2467.92	$2433.60	$2559.44	$2617.68	$2743.52	$2905.76	$3031.60
		J, G	J2BG-5124- ■ ■ ■	2115.36	2279.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BG-5124- ■ ■ ■	2166.32	2330.64	$2420.08	$2545.92	$2511.60	$2637.44	$2695.68	$2821.52	$2983.76	$3109.60
		7, 8, 9	J2BG-5124- ■ ■ ■	2185.04	2349.36	2438.80	2564.64	2530.32	2656.16	2714.40	2840.24	3002.48	3128.32
		K	J2BG-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2493.92	2619.76	2585.44	2711.28	2769.52	2895.36	3057.60	3183.44
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BJ-5124- ■ 1 ■	$2088.32	$2252.64	$2342.08	$2467.92	$2433.60	$2559.44	$2617.68	$2743.52	$2905.76	$3031.60
		J, G	J2BJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	2115.36	2279.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	2166.32	2330.64	$2420.08	$2545.92	$2511.60	$2637.44	$2695.68	$2821.52	$2983.76	$3109.60
		7, 8, 9	J2BJ-5124- ■ ■ ■	2185.04	2349.36	2438.80	2564.64	2530.32	2656.16	2714.40	2840.24	3002.48	3128.32
		K	J2BJ-5124- ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	2493.92	2619.76	2585.44	2711.28	2769.52	2895.36	3057.60	3183.44

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage



J2HQ-5624 (Right)



J2HB-5624 (Right)

J2HM-6324 (Right)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

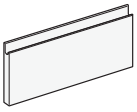
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

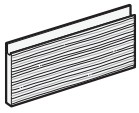
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Upper Storage unit with one or more removable shelves
- Tower with box drawer(s) includes a single pencil tray.
- Storage unit in 56 1/2″(144mm) high tower with Box/File configuration includes two removable shelves. Unit with Box/Box/File or File/File includes one removable shelf.
- Storage unit in 63 1/2″(1613mm) and 64 1/2″(1638mm) high towers includes two removable shelves.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available with painted steel fronts only
  - –Integral pull is not available on towers with Box/File configuration
  - –Integral and J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Separate lock secures storage unit and valet.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HQ-5624-▢1▢	$2492.89	$2677.89	$2649.97	$2794.53	$2766.12	$2910.68	$2823.02	$2967.58	$3082.62	$3227.18
		J	J2HQ-5624-▢▢▢	2519.93	2704.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HQ-5624-▢▢▢	2596.89	2781.89	$2753.97	$2898.53	$2870.12	$3014.68	$2927.02	$3071.58	$3186.62	$3331.18
		7, 8, 9	J2HQ-5624-▢▢▢	2621.85	2806.85	2778.93	2923.49	2895.08	3039.64	2951.98	3096.54	3211.58	3356.14
		K	J2HQ-5624-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2801.81	2946.37	2917.96	3062.52	2974.86	3119.42	3234.46	3379.02
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HR-5624-▢1▢	$2492.89	$2677.89	$2649.97	$2794.53	$2766.12	$2910.68	$2823.02	$2967.58	$3082.62	$3227.18
		J	J2HR-5624-▢▢▢	2519.93	2704.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HR-5624-▢▢▢	2596.89	2781.89	$2753.97	$2898.53	$2870.12	$3014.68	$2927.02	$3071.58	$3186.62	$3331.18
		7, 8, 9	J2HR-5624-▢▢▢	2621.85	2806.85	2778.93	2923.49	2895.08	3039.64	2951.98	3096.54	3211.58	3356.14
		K	J2HR-5624-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2801.81	2946.37	2917.96	3062.52	2974.86	3119.42	3234.46	3379.02
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HB-5624-▢1▢	$2395.12	$2574.00	$2596.92	$2741.48	$2708.82	$2853.38	$2827.08	$2971.64	$3078.04	$3222.60
		J, G	J2HB-5624-▢▢▢	2422.16	2601.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HB-5624-▢▢▢	2525.12	2704.00	$2726.92	$2871.48	$2838.82	$2983.38	$2957.08	$3101.64	$3208.04	$3352.60
		7, 8, 9	J2HB-5624-▢▢▢	2556.32	2735.20	2758.12	2902.68	2870.02	3014.58	2988.28	3132.84	3239.24	3383.80
		K	J2HB-5624-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2811.16	2955.72	2923.06	3067.62	3041.32	3185.88	3292.28	3436.84
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HE-5624-▢1▢	$2395.12	$2574.00	$2596.92	$2741.48	$2708.82	$2853.38	$2827.08	$2971.64	$3078.04	$3222.60
		J, G	J2HE-5624-▢▢▢	2422.16	2601.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HE-5624-▢▢▢	2525.12	2704.00	$2726.92	$2871.48	$2838.82	$2983.38	$2957.08	$3101.64	$3208.04	$3352.60
		7, 8, 9	J2HE-5624-▢▢▢	2556.32	2735.20	2758.12	2902.68	2870.02	3014.58	2988.28	3132.84	3239.24	3383.80
		K	J2HE-5624-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2811.16	2955.72	2923.06	3067.62	3041.32	3185.88	3292.28	3436.84
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HG-5624-▢1▢	$2332.72	$2511.60	$2524.12	$2668.68	$2630.20	$2774.76	$2743.88	$2888.44	$2994.84	$3139.40
		J, G	J2HG-5624-▢▢▢	2359.76	2538.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HG-5624-▢▢▢	2436.72	2615.60	$2628.12	$2772.68	$2734.20	$2878.76	$2847.88	$2992.44	$3098.84	$3243.40
		7, 8, 9	J2HG-5624-▢▢▢	2461.68	2640.56	2653.08	2797.64	2759.16	2903.72	2872.84	3017.40	3123.80	3268.36
		K	J2HG-5624-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2675.96	2820.52	2782.04	2926.60	2895.72	3040.28	3146.68	3291.24
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HJ-5624-▢1▢	$2332.72	$2511.60	$2524.12	$2668.68	$2630.20	$2774.76	$2743.88	$2888.44	$2994.84	$3139.40
		J, G	J2HJ-5624-▢▢▢	2359.76	2538.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HJ-5624-▢▢▢	2436.72	2615.60	$2628.12	$2772.68	$2734.20	$2878.76	$2847.88	$2992.44	$3098.84	$3243.40
		7, 8, 9	J2HJ-5624-▢▢▢	2461.68	2640.56	2653.08	2797.64	2759.16	2903.72	2872.84	3017.40	3123.80	3268.36
		K	J2HJ-5624-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2675.96	2820.52	2782.04	2926.60	2895.72	3040.28	3146.68	3291.24
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HB-6324-▢1▢	$2508.48	$2707.12	$2830.88	$2975.44	$2961.50	$3106.06	$3179.28	$3323.84	$3287.44	$3432.00
		J, G	J2HB-6324-▢▢▢	2535.52	2734.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HB-6324-▢▢▢	2638.48	2837.12	$2960.88	$3105.44	$3091.50	$3236.06	$3309.28	$3453.84	$3417.44	$3562.00
		7, 8, 9	J2HB-6324-▢▢▢	2669.68	2868.32	2992.08	3136.64	3122.70	3267.26	3340.48	3485.04	3448.64	3593.20
		K	J2HB-6324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3045.12	3189.68	3175.74	3320.30	3393.52	3538.08	3501.68	3646.24
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HE-6324-▢1▢	$2508.48	$2707.12	$2830.88	$2975.44	$2961.50	$3106.06	$3179.28	$3323.84	$3287.44	$3432.00
		J, G	J2HE-6324-▢▢▢	2535.52	2734.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HE-6324-▢▢▢	2638.48	2837.12	$2960.88	$3105.44	$3091.50	$3236.06	$3309.28	$3453.84	$3417.44	$3562.00
		7, 8, 9	J2HE-6324-▢▢▢	2669.68	2868.32	2992.08	3136.64	3122.70	3267.26	3340.48	3485.04	3448.64	3593.20
		K	J2HE-6324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3045.12	3189.68	3175.74	3320.30	3393.52	3538.08	3501.68	3646.24

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HN-6324-▢1▢	$2809.04	$3007.68	$3130.40	$3274.96	$3284.99	$3429.55	$3476.72	$3621.28	$3585.92	$3730.48
		J, G	J2HN-6324-▢▢▢	2836.08	3034.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HN-6324-▢▢▢	2913.04	3111.68	$3234.40	$3378.96	$3388.99	$3533.55	$3580.72	$3725.28	$3689.92	$3834.48
		7, 8, 9	J2HN-6324-▢▢▢	2938.00	3136.64	3259.36	3403.92	3413.95	3558.51	3605.68	3750.24	3714.88	3859.44
		K	J2HN-6324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3407.04	3551.60	3561.63	3706.19	3753.36	3897.92	3862.56	4007.12
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HH-6324-▢1▢	$2809.04	$3007.68	$3130.40	$3274.96	$3284.99	$3429.55	$3476.72	$3621.28	$3585.92	$3730.48
		J, G	J2HH-6324-▢▢▢	2836.08	3034.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HH-6324-▢▢▢	2913.04	3111.68	$3234.40	$3378.96	$3388.99	$3533.55	$3580.72	$3725.28	$3689.92	$3834.48
		7, 8, 9	J2HH-6324-▢▢▢	2938.00	3136.64	3259.36	3403.92	3413.95	3558.51	3605.68	3750.24	3714.88	3859.44
		K	J2HH-6324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3407.04	3551.60	3561.63	3706.19	3753.36	3897.92	3862.56	4007.12
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HG-6324-▢1▢	$2446.08	$2644.72	$2758.08	$2902.64	$2882.88	$3027.44	$3096.08	$3240.64	$3204.24	$3348.80
		J, G	J2HG-6324-▢▢▢	2473.12	2671.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HG-6324-▢▢▢	2550.08	2748.72	$2862.08	$3006.64	$2986.88	$3131.44	$3200.08	$3344.64	$3308.24	$3452.80
		7, 8, 9	J2HG-6324-▢▢▢	2575.04	2773.68	2887.04	3031.60	3011.84	3156.40	3225.04	3369.60	3333.20	3477.76
		K	J2HG-6324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2909.92	3054.48	3034.72	3179.28	3247.92	3392.48	3356.08	3500.64
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HJ-6324-▢1▢	$2446.08	$2644.72	$2758.08	$2902.64	$2882.88	$3027.44	$3096.08	$3240.64	$3204.24	$3348.80
		J, G	J2HJ-6324-▢▢▢	2473.12	2671.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HJ-6324-▢▢▢	2550.08	2748.72	$2862.08	$3006.64	$2986.88	$3131.44	$3200.08	$3344.64	$3308.24	$3452.80
		7, 8, 9	J2HJ-6324-▢▢▢	2575.04	2773.68	2887.04	3031.60	3011.84	3156.40	3225.04	3369.60	3333.20	3477.76
		K	J2HJ-6324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2909.92	3054.48	3034.72	3179.28	3247.92	3392.48	3356.08	3500.64
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HM-6324-▢1▢	$2746.64	$2945.28	$3059.68	$3204.24	$3208.61	$3353.17	$3398.72	$3543.28	$3502.72	$3647.28
		J, G	J2HM-6324-▢▢▢	2773.68	2972.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HM-6324-▢▢▢	2876.64	3075.28	$3189.68	$3334.24	$3338.61	$3483.17	$3528.72	$3673.28	$3632.72	$3777.28
		7, 8, 9	J2HM-6324-▢▢▢	2907.84	3106.48	3220.88	3365.44	3369.81	3514.37	3559.92	3704.48	3663.92	3808.48
		K	J2HM-6324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3273.92	3418.48	3422.85	3567.41	3612.96	3757.52	3716.96	3861.52
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HA-6324-▢1▢	$2746.64	$2945.28	$3059.68	$3204.24	$3208.61	$3353.17	$3398.72	$3543.28	$3502.72	$3647.28
		J, G	J2HA-6324-▢▢▢	2773.68	2972.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HA-6324-▢▢▢	2876.64	3075.28	$3189.68	$3334.24	$3338.61	$3483.17	$3528.72	$3673.28	$3632.72	$3777.28
		7, 8, 9	J2HA-6324-▢▢▢	2907.84	3106.48	3220.88	3365.44	3369.81	3514.37	3559.92	3704.48	3663.92	3808.48
		K	J2HA-6324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3273.92	3418.48	3422.85	3567.41	3612.96	3757.52	3716.96	3861.52
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HB-6424-▢1▢	$2585.44	$2787.20	$2864.16	$3008.72	$2997.44	$3142.00	$3166.80	$3311.36	$3478.80	$3623.36
		J, G	J2HB-6424-▢▢▢	2612.48	2814.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HB-6424-▢▢▢	2715.44	2917.20	$2994.16	$3138.72	$3127.44	$3272.00	$3296.80	$3441.36	$3608.80	$3753.36
		7, 8, 9	J2HB-6424-▢▢▢	2746.64	2948.40	3025.36	3169.92	3158.64	3303.20	3328.00	3472.56	3640.00	3784.56
		K	J2HB-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3078.40	3222.96	3211.68	3356.24	3381.04	3525.60	3693.04	3837.60
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HE-6424-▢1▢	$2585.44	$2787.20	$2864.16	$3008.72	$2997.44	$3142.00	$3166.80	$3311.36	$3478.80	$3623.36
		J, G	J2HE-6424-▢▢▢	2612.48	2814.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HE-6424-▢▢▢	2715.44	2917.20	$2994.16	$3138.72	$3127.44	$3272.00	$3296.80	$3441.36	$3608.80	$3753.36
		7, 8, 9	J2HE-6424-▢▢▢	2746.64	2948.40	3025.36	3169.92	3158.64	3303.20	3328.00	3472.56	3640.00	3784.56
		K	J2HE-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3078.40	3222.96	3211.68	3356.24	3381.04	3525.60	3693.04	3837.60

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

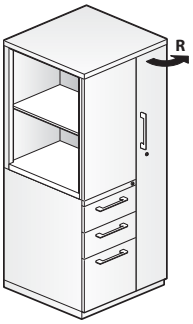
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

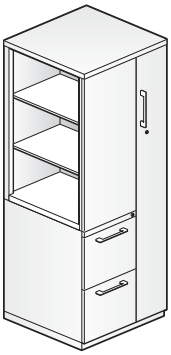
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HN-6424-▢1▢	$2887.04	$3088.80	$3125.20	$3269.76	$3279.37	$3423.93	$3382.08	$3526.64	$3662.88	$3807.44
		J, G	J2HN-6424-▢▢▢	2914.08	3115.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HN-6424-▢▢▢	2991.04	3192.80	$3229.20	$3373.76	$3383.37	$3527.93	$3486.08	$3630.64	$3766.88	$3911.44
		7, 8, 9	J2HN-6424-▢▢▢	3016.00	3217.76	3254.16	3398.72	3408.33	3552.89	3511.04	3655.60	3791.84	3936.40
		K	J2HN-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3401.84	3546.40	3556.01	3700.57	3658.72	3803.28	3939.52	4084.08
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HH-6424-▢1▢	$2887.04	$3088.80	$3125.20	$3269.76	$3279.37	$3423.93	$3382.08	$3526.64	$3662.88	$3807.44
		J, G	J2HH-6424-▢▢▢	2914.08	3115.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HH-6424-▢▢▢	2991.04	3192.80	$3229.20	$3373.76	$3383.37	$3527.93	$3486.08	$3630.64	$3766.88	$3911.44
		7, 8, 9	J2HH-6424-▢▢▢	3016.00	3217.76	3254.16	3398.72	3408.33	3552.89	3511.04	3655.60	3791.84	3936.40
		K	J2HH-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3401.84	3546.40	3556.01	3700.57	3658.72	3803.28	3939.52	4084.08
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HG-6424-▢1▢	$2523.04	$2724.80	$2791.36	$2935.92	$2918.82	$3063.38	$3083.60	$3228.16	$3395.60	$3540.16
		J, G	J2HG-6424-▢▢▢	2550.08	2751.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HG-6424-▢▢▢	2627.04	2828.80	$2895.36	$3039.92	$3022.82	$3167.38	$3187.60	$3332.16	$3499.60	$3644.16
		7, 8, 9	J2HG-6424-▢▢▢	2652.00	2853.76	2920.32	3064.88	3047.78	3192.34	3212.56	3357.12	3524.56	3669.12
		K	J2HG-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2943.20	3087.76	3070.66	3215.22	3235.44	3380.00	3547.44	3692.00
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HJ-6424-▢1▢	$2523.04	$2724.80	$2791.36	$2935.92	$2918.82	$3063.38	$3083.60	$3228.16	$3395.60	$3540.16
		J, G	J2HJ-6424-▢▢▢	2550.08	2751.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HJ-6424-▢▢▢	2627.04	2828.80	$2895.36	$3039.92	$3022.82	$3167.38	$3187.60	$3332.16	$3499.60	$3644.16
		7, 8, 9	J2HJ-6424-▢▢▢	2652.00	2853.76	2920.32	3064.88	3047.78	3192.34	3212.56	3357.12	3524.56	3669.12
		K	J2HJ-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2943.20	3087.76	3070.66	3215.22	3235.44	3380.00	3547.44	3692.00
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HM-6424-▢1▢	$2824.64	$3026.40	$3054.48	$3199.04	$3202.99	$3347.55	$3304.08	$3448.64	$3579.68	$3724.24
		J, G	J2HM-6424-▢▢▢	2851.68	3053.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HM-6424-▢▢▢	2954.64	3156.40	$3184.48	$3329.04	$3332.99	$3477.55	$3434.08	$3578.64	$3709.68	$3854.24
		7, 8, 9	J2HM-6424-▢▢▢	2985.84	3187.60	3215.68	3360.24	3364.19	3508.75	3465.28	3609.84	3740.88	3885.44
		K	J2HM-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3268.72	3413.28	3417.23	3561.79	3518.32	3662.88	3793.92	3938.48
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HA-6424-▢1▢	$2824.64	$3026.40	$3054.48	$3199.04	$3202.99	$3347.55	$3304.08	$3448.64	$3579.68	$3724.24
		J, G	J2HA-6424-▢▢▢	2851.68	3053.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HA-6424-▢▢▢	2954.64	3156.40	$3184.48	$3329.04	$3332.99	$3477.55	$3434.08	$3578.64	$3709.68	$3854.24
		7, 8, 9	J2HA-6424-▢▢▢	2985.84	3187.60	3215.68	3360.24	3364.19	3508.75	3465.28	3609.84	3740.88	3885.44
		K	J2HA-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3268.72	3413.28	3417.23	3561.79	3518.32	3662.88	3793.92	3938.48

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage



J2BB-5624 (Right)



J2BG-6324 (Right)

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

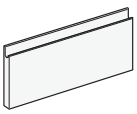
Crescent (D)

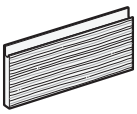
Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)


J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)


J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Side facing bookcase with one or more shelves that adjust in 3″(76mm) increments
- Tower with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Bookcase in 56 1/2″(1435mm) high tower includes two shelves that adjust in 3″(76mm) increments.
- Bookcase in 63 1/2″(1613mm) and 64 1/2″(1638mm) high towers with Box/Box/File or File/File drawers includes two shelves that adjust in 6 1/4″(159mm) increments.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available with painted steel fronts only
  - –Integral and J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Bookcase, shelf, and valet interior match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Valet locks separately.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BB-5624- ▢ 1 ▢	$2232.88	$2411.76	$2423.00	$2567.56	$2520.99	$2665.55	$2658.88	$2803.44	$2880.41	$3024.97
		J, G	J2BB-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2259.92	2438.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BB-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2336.88	2515.76	$2527.00	$2671.56	$2624.99	$2769.55	$2762.88	$2907.44	$2984.41	$3128.97
		7, 8, 9	J2BB-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2361.84	2540.72	2551.96	2696.52	2649.95	2794.51	2787.84	2932.40	3009.37	3153.93
		K	J2BB-5624- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2637.24	2781.80	2735.23	2879.79	2873.12	3017.68	3094.65	3239.21
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BE-5624- ▢ 1 ▢	$2232.88	$2411.76	$2423.00	$2567.56	$2520.99	$2665.55	$2658.88	$2803.44	$2880.41	$3024.97
		J, G	J2BE-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2259.92	2438.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BE-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2336.88	2515.76	$2527.00	$2671.56	$2624.99	$2769.55	$2762.88	$2907.44	$2984.41	$3128.97
		7, 8, 9	J2BE-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2361.84	2540.72	2551.96	2696.52	2649.95	2794.51	2787.84	2932.40	3009.37	3153.93
		K	J2BE-5624- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2637.24	2781.80	2735.23	2879.79	2873.12	3017.68	3094.65	3239.21
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BG-5624- ▢ 1 ▢	$2170.48	$2349.36	$2350.20	$2494.76	$2442.37	$2586.93	$2575.68	$2720.24	$2797.21	$2941.77
		J, G	J2BG-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2197.52	2376.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BG-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2248.48	2427.36	$2428.20	$2572.76	$2520.37	$2664.93	$2653.68	$2798.24	$2875.21	$3019.77
		7, 8, 9	J2BG-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2267.20	2446.08	2446.92	2591.48	2539.09	2683.65	2672.40	2816.96	2893.93	3038.49
		K	J2BG-5624- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2502.04	2646.60	2594.21	2738.77	2727.52	2872.08	2949.05	3093.61
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BJ-5624- ▢ 1 ▢	$2170.48	$2349.36	$2350.20	$2494.76	$2442.37	$2586.93	$2575.68	$2720.24	$2797.21	$2941.77
		J, G	J2BJ-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2197.52	2376.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BJ-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2248.48	2427.36	$2428.20	$2572.76	$2520.37	$2664.93	$2653.68	$2798.24	$2875.21	$3019.77
		7, 8, 9	J2BJ-5624- ▢ ▢ ▢	2267.20	2446.08	2446.92	2591.48	2539.09	2683.65	2672.40	2816.96	2893.93	3038.49
		K	J2BJ-5624- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2502.04	2646.60	2594.21	2738.77	2727.52	2872.08	2949.05	3093.61
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BB-6324- ▢ 1 ▢	$2263.04	$2461.68	$2594.80	$2739.36	$2706.54	$2851.10	$2953.60	$3098.16	$3038.88	$3183.44
		J, G	J2BB-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2290.08	2488.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BB-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2367.04	2565.68	$2698.80	$2843.36	$2810.54	$2955.10	$3057.60	$3202.16	$3142.88	$3287.44
		7, 8, 9	J2BB-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2392.00	2590.64	2723.76	2868.32	2835.50	2980.06	3082.56	3227.12	3167.84	3312.40
		K	J2BB-6324- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2809.04	2953.60	2920.78	3065.34	3167.84	3312.40	3253.12	3397.68
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BE-6324- ▢ 1 ▢	$2263.04	$2461.68	$2594.80	$2739.36	$2706.54	$2851.10	$2953.60	$3098.16	$3038.88	$3183.44
		J, G	J2BE-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2290.08	2488.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BE-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2367.04	2565.68	$2698.80	$2843.36	$2810.54	$2955.10	$3057.60	$3202.16	$3142.88	$3287.44
		7, 8, 9	J2BE-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2392.00	2590.64	2723.76	2868.32	2835.50	2980.06	3082.56	3227.12	3167.84	3312.40
		K	J2BE-6324- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2809.04	2953.60	2920.78	3065.34	3167.84	3312.40	3253.12	3397.68
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BG-6324- ▢ 1 ▢	$2200.64	$2399.28	$2522.00	$2666.56	$2627.92	$2772.48	$2870.40	$3014.96	$2955.68	$3100.24
		J, G	J2BG-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2227.68	2426.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BG-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2278.64	2477.28	$2600.00	$2744.56	$2705.92	$2850.48	$2948.40	$3092.96	$3033.68	$3178.24
		7, 8, 9	J2BG-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2297.36	2496.00	2618.72	2763.28	2724.64	2869.20	2967.12	3111.68	3052.40	3196.96
		K	J2BG-6324- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2673.84	2818.40	2779.76	2924.32	3022.24	3166.80	3107.52	3252.08
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BJ-6324- ▢ 1 ▢	$2200.64	$2399.28	$2522.00	$2666.56	$2627.92	$2772.48	$2870.40	$3014.96	$2955.68	$3100.24
		J, G	J2BJ-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2227.68	2426.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BJ-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2278.64	2477.28	$2600.00	$2744.56	$2705.92	$2850.48	$2948.40	$3092.96	$3033.68	$3178.24
		7, 8, 9	J2BJ-6324- ▢ ▢ ▢	2297.36	2496.00	2618.72	2763.28	2724.64	2869.20	2967.12	3111.68	3052.40	3196.96
		K	J2BJ-6324- ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	2673.84	2818.40	2779.76	2924.32	3022.24	3166.80	3107.52	3252.08

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

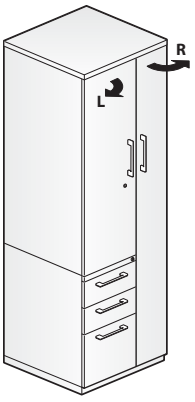
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BB-6424-▢1▢	$2319.20	$2520.96	$2549.04	$2693.60	$2657.11	$2801.67	$2797.60	$2942.16	$3044.08	$3188.64
		J, G	J2BB-6424-▢▢▢	2346.24	2548.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BB-6424-▢▢▢	2423.20	2624.96	$2653.04	$2797.60	$2761.11	$2905.67	$2901.60	$3046.16	$3148.08	$3292.64
		7, 8, 9	J2BB-6424-▢▢▢	2448.16	2649.92	2678.00	2822.56	2786.07	2930.63	2926.56	3071.12	3173.04	3317.60
		K	J2BB-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2763.28	2907.84	2871.35	3015.91	3011.84	3156.40	3258.32	3402.88
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BE-6424-▢1▢	$2319.20	$2520.96	$2549.04	$2693.60	$2657.11	$2801.67	$2797.60	$2942.16	$3044.08	$3188.64
		J, G	J2BE-6424-▢▢▢	2346.24	2548.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BE-6424-▢▢▢	2423.20	2624.96	$2653.04	$2797.60	$2761.11	$2905.67	$2901.60	$3046.16	$3148.08	$3292.64
		7, 8, 9	J2BE-6424-▢▢▢	2448.16	2649.92	2678.00	2822.56	2786.07	2930.63	2926.56	3071.12	3173.04	3317.60
		K	J2BE-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2763.28	2907.84	2871.35	3015.91	3011.84	3156.40	3258.32	3402.88
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BG-6424-▢1▢	$2256.80	$2458.56	$2476.24	$2620.80	$2578.49	$2723.05	$2714.40	$2858.96	$2960.88	$3105.44
		J, G	J2BG-6424-▢▢▢	2283.84	2485.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BG-6424-▢▢▢	2334.80	2536.56	$2554.24	$2698.80	$2656.49	$2801.05	$2792.40	$2936.96	$3038.88	$3183.44
		7, 8, 9	J2BG-6424-▢▢▢	2353.52	2555.28	2572.96	2717.52	2675.21	2819.77	2811.12	2955.68	3057.60	3202.16
		K	J2BG-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2628.08	2772.64	2730.33	2874.89	2866.24	3010.80	3112.72	3257.28
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BJ-6424-▢1▢	$2256.80	$2458.56	$2476.24	$2620.80	$2578.49	$2723.05	$2714.40	$2858.96	$2960.88	$3105.44
		J, G	J2BJ-6424-▢▢▢	2283.84	2485.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BJ-6424-▢▢▢	2334.80	2536.56	$2554.24	$2698.80	$2656.49	$2801.05	$2792.40	$2936.96	$3038.88	$3183.44
		7, 8, 9	J2BJ-6424-▢▢▢	2353.52	2555.28	2572.96	2717.52	2675.21	2819.77	2811.12	2955.68	3057.60	3202.16
		K	J2BJ-6424-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2628.08	2772.64	2730.33	2874.89	2866.24	3010.80	3112.72	3257.28

This page intentionally blank

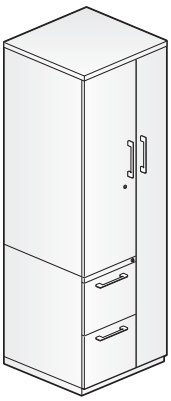
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage



J2HB-7324 (Right)

J2HN-7324 (Right)


J2HG-7324 (Right)

J2HM-7324 (Right)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Upper storage unit with one or more removable shelves
- Tower with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Storage unit in tower with Box/Box/File or File/File drawers includes three removable shelves.
- Storage unit in tower with Box/Box/File/File or File/File/File drawers includes two removable shelves.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available with painted steel fronts only
  - –Integral and J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Separate lock secures storage unit and valet.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

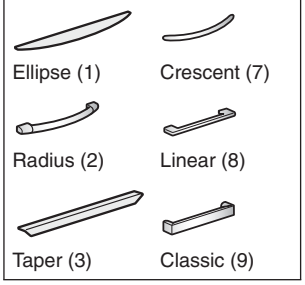
Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

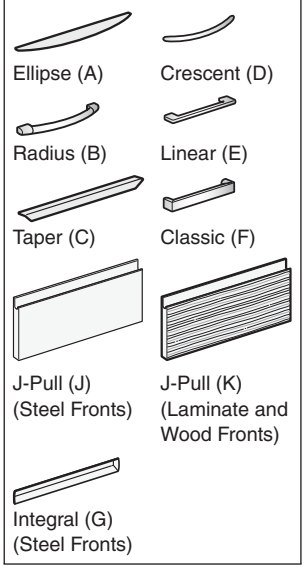
❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

SS Painted steel fronts/ painted steel lockbar

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles



❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



To Order, Specify (cont'd):

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

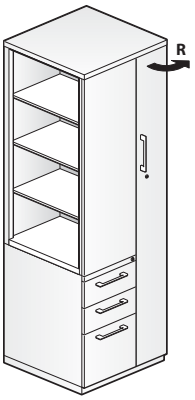
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HB-7324-▢1▢	$2869.36	$3098.16	$3208.40	$3392.48	$3369.23	$3553.31	$3574.48	$3758.56	$3683.68	$3867.76
		J, G	J2HB-7324-▢▢▢	2896.40	3125.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HB-7324-▢▢▢	2999.36	3228.16	$3338.40	$3522.48	$3499.23	$3683.31	$3704.48	$3888.56	$3813.68	$3997.76
		7, 8, 9	J2HB-7324-▢▢▢	3030.56	3259.36	3369.60	3553.68	3530.43	3714.51	3735.68	3919.76	3844.88	4028.96
		K	J2HB-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3422.64	3606.72	3583.47	3767.55	3788.72	3972.80	3897.92	4082.00
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HE-7324-▢1▢	$2869.36	$3098.16	$3208.40	$3392.48	$3369.23	$3553.31	$3574.48	$3758.56	$3683.68	$3867.76
		J, G	J2HE-7324-▢▢▢	2896.40	3125.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HE-7324-▢▢▢	2999.36	3228.16	$3338.40	$3522.48	$3499.23	$3683.31	$3704.48	$3888.56	$3813.68	$3997.76
		7, 8, 9	J2HE-7324-▢▢▢	3030.56	3259.36	3369.60	3553.68	3530.43	3714.51	3735.68	3919.76	3844.88	4028.96
		K	J2HE-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3422.64	3606.72	3583.47	3767.55	3788.72	3972.80	3897.92	4082.00
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HN-7324-▢1▢	$3168.88	$3397.68	$3502.72	$3686.80	$3687.09	$3871.17	$3862.56	$4046.64	$3984.24	$4168.32
		J, G	J2HN-7324-▢▢▢	3195.92	3424.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HN-7324-▢▢▢	3272.88	3501.68	$3606.72	$3790.80	$3791.09	$3975.17	$3966.56	$4150.64	$4088.24	$4272.32
		7, 8, 9	J2HN-7324-▢▢▢	3297.84	3526.64	3631.68	3815.76	3816.05	4000.13	3991.52	4175.60	4113.20	4297.28
		K	J2HN-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3779.36	3963.44	3963.73	4147.81	4139.20	4323.28	4260.88	4444.96
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HH-7324-▢1▢	$3168.88	$3397.68	$3502.72	$3686.80	$3687.09	$3871.17	$3862.56	$4046.64	$3984.24	$4168.32
		J, G	J2HH-7324-▢▢▢	3195.92	3424.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HH-7324-▢▢▢	3272.88	3501.68	$3606.72	$3790.80	$3791.09	$3975.17	$3966.56	$4150.64	$4088.24	$4272.32
		7, 8, 9	J2HH-7324-▢▢▢	3297.84	3526.64	3631.68	3815.76	3816.05	4000.13	3991.52	4175.60	4113.20	4297.28
		K	J2HH-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3779.36	3963.44	3963.73	4147.81	4139.20	4323.28	4260.88	4444.96
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HG-7324-▢1▢	$2806.96	$3035.76	$3135.60	$3319.68	$3290.61	$3474.69	$3491.28	$3675.36	$3600.48	$3784.56
		J, G	J2HG-7324-▢▢▢	2834.00	3062.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HG-7324-▢▢▢	2910.96	3139.76	$3239.60	$3423.68	$3394.61	$3578.69	$3595.28	$3779.36	$3704.48	$3888.56
		7, 8, 9	J2HG-7324-▢▢▢	2935.92	3164.72	3264.56	3448.64	3419.57	3603.65	3620.24	3804.32	3729.44	3913.52
		K	J2HG-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3287.44	3471.52	3442.45	3626.53	3643.12	3827.20	3752.32	3936.40
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HJ-7324-▢1▢	$2806.96	$3035.76	$3135.60	$3319.68	$3290.61	$3474.69	$3491.28	$3675.36	$3600.48	$3784.56
		J, G	J2HJ-7324-▢▢▢	2834.00	3062.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HJ-7324-▢▢▢	2910.96	3139.76	$3239.60	$3423.68	$3394.61	$3578.69	$3595.28	$3779.36	$3704.48	$3888.56
		7, 8, 9	J2HJ-7324-▢▢▢	2935.92	3164.72	3264.56	3448.64	3419.57	3603.65	3620.24	3804.32	3729.44	3913.52
		K	J2HJ-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3287.44	3471.52	3442.45	3626.53	3643.12	3827.20	3752.32	3936.40
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HM-7324-▢1▢	$3106.48	$3335.28	$3432.00	$3616.08	$3610.71	$3794.79	$3784.56	$3968.64	$3901.04	$4085.12
		J, G	J2HM-7324-▢▢▢	3133.52	3362.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HM-7324-▢▢▢	3236.48	3465.28	$3562.00	$3746.08	$3740.71	$3924.79	$3914.56	$4098.64	$4031.04	$4215.12
		7, 8, 9	J2HM-7324-▢▢▢	3267.68	3496.48	3593.20	3777.28	3771.91	3955.99	3945.76	4129.84	4062.24	4246.32
		K	J2HM-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3646.24	3830.32	3824.95	4009.03	3998.80	4182.88	4115.28	4299.36
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2HA-7324-▢1▢	$3106.48	$3335.28	$3432.00	$3616.08	$3610.71	$3794.79	$3784.56	$3968.64	$3901.04	$4085.12
		J, G	J2HA-7324-▢▢▢	3133.52	3362.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2HA-7324-▢▢▢	3236.48	3465.28	$3562.00	$3746.08	$3740.71	$3924.79	$3914.56	$4098.64	$4031.04	$4215.12
		7, 8, 9	J2HA-7324-▢▢▢	3267.68	3496.48	3593.20	3777.28	3771.91	3955.99	3945.76	4129.84	4062.24	4246.32
		K	J2HA-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3646.24	3830.32	3824.95	4009.03	3998.80	4182.88	4115.28	4299.36

X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage



J2BB-7324 (Right)

J2BG-7324 (Right)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

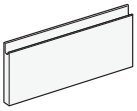
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

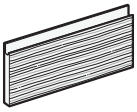
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Side-facing bookcase with three shelves that adjust in 6 1/4″(159mm) increments
- Tower with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Each box drawer includes one divider.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or laminate lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or laminate top
- Wood fronts can be specified with:
  - –Painted steel or wood lockbar
  - –Painted steel, translucent, or wood top
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, Integral, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –Integral pull available with painted steel fronts only
  - –Integral and J-Pull are available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer Interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Bookcase, shelf, and valet interior match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Valet locks separately.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$40.56** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

L Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$78.00** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

❸ Top Option:

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

W Wood top, add **$234.00** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

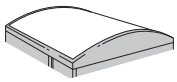
X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers

Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BB-7324-▢1▢	$2586.48	$2815.28	$2930.72	$3114.80	$3069.33	$3253.41	$3304.08	$3488.16	$3400.80	$3584.88
		J, G	J2BB-7324-▢▢▢	2613.52	2842.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BB-7324-▢▢▢	2690.48	2919.28	$3034.72	$3218.80	$3173.33	$3357.41	$3408.08	$3592.16	$3504.80	$3688.88
		7, 8, 9	J2BB-7324-▢▢▢	2715.44	2944.24	3059.68	3243.76	3198.29	3382.37	3433.04	3617.12	3529.76	3713.84
		K	J2BB-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3144.96	3329.04	3283.57	3467.65	3518.32	3702.40	3615.04	3799.12
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — Box/Box/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BE-7324-▢1▢	$2586.48	$2815.28	$2930.72	$3114.80	$3069.33	$3253.41	$3304.08	$3488.16	$3400.80	$3584.88
		J, G	J2BE-7324-▢▢▢	2613.52	2842.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BE-7324-▢▢▢	2690.48	2919.28	$3034.72	$3218.80	$3173.33	$3357.41	$3408.08	$3592.16	$3504.80	$3688.88
		7, 8, 9	J2BE-7324-▢▢▢	2715.44	2944.24	3059.68	3243.76	3198.29	3382.37	3433.04	3617.12	3529.76	3713.84
		K	J2BE-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3144.96	3329.04	3283.57	3467.65	3518.32	3702.40	3615.04	3799.12
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File, Valet Right													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BG-7324-▢1▢	$2524.08	$2752.88	$2857.92	$3042.00	$2990.71	$3174.79	$3220.88	$3404.96	$3317.60	$3501.68
		J, G	J2BG-7324-▢▢▢	2551.12	2779.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BG-7324-▢▢▢	2602.08	2830.88	$2935.92	$3120.00	$3068.71	$3252.79	$3298.88	$3482.96	$3395.60	$3579.68
		7, 8, 9	J2BG-7324-▢▢▢	2620.80	2849.60	2954.64	3138.72	3087.43	3271.51	3317.60	3501.68	3414.32	3598.40
		K	J2BG-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3009.76	3193.84	3142.55	3326.63	3372.72	3556.80	3469.44	3653.52
Six-High, 73 1/2″(1867mm) — File/File, Valet Left													
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	J2BJ-7324-▢1▢	$2524.08	$2752.88	$2857.92	$3042.00	$2990.71	$3174.79	$3220.88	$3404.96	$3317.60	$3501.68
		J, G	J2BJ-7324-▢▢▢	2551.12	2779.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	J2BJ-7324-▢▢▢	2602.08	2830.88	$2935.92	$3120.00	$3068.71	$3252.79	$3298.88	$3482.96	$3395.60	$3579.68
		7, 8, 9	J2BJ-7324-▢▢▢	2620.80	2849.60	2954.64	3138.72	3087.43	3271.51	3317.60	3501.68	3414.32	3598.40
		K	J2BJ-7324-▢K▢	N/A	N/A	3009.76	3193.84	3142.55	3326.63	3372.72	3556.80	3469.44	3653.52

X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories

White Translucent Tower Top



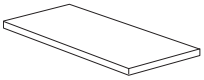
JTTT-2424

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
3 3/4″(95mm)	23″(582mm)	24″(610mm)	Translucent	JTTT-2424	**$461.76**	**$491.92**

Feature
- Top can be retrofit to X Series Personal Storage Towers with upper storage or bookcase.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top.

Personal Storage Tower Hinged Door Storage Shelf



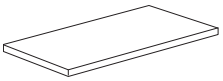
JTSA-15

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
5/8″(16mm)	23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	JTSA-15	**$47.84**

Features
- Includes shelf and clips.
- Black finish only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Personal Storage Tower Side Bookcase Shelf



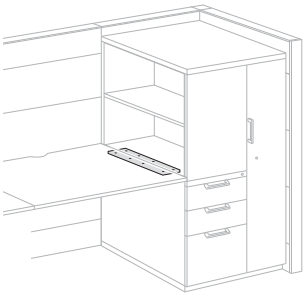
JTSA-24

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
5/8″(16mm)	15″(381mm)	23″(584mm)	JTSA-24	**$47.84**	**$58.24**

Feature
- Includes shelf and clips.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket



ZJBB

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
5/8″(16mm)	6″(152mm)	20 3/16″(512mm)	ZJBB-0000-PN	**$73.84**

Features
- Includes attachment hardware.
- Connects worksurfaces to X Series and V Series side bookcase towers only.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

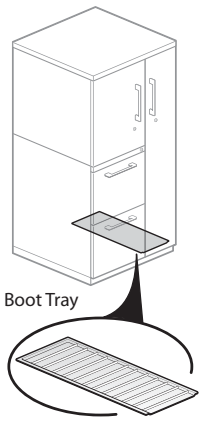
Specification Tip
- In application, overhead storage not permitted on adjacent panel run.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories

Personal Storage Tower Boot Tray

Depth	Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	9″(229mm)	JAT-2409	**$47.00**



JAT-2409

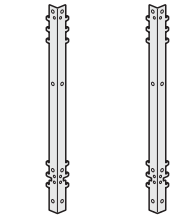
Features

- Includes one black plastic tray.
- 9″(229mm) wide tray fits into the valet section of a personal storage tower.
- Boot tray is available in black only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Storage-to-Panel Bracket



ZNBT-1900 Premise ZZBT-1900 Compose

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Compose					
18 1/2″(470mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	ZZBT-1900	**$163.89**	**$176.74**
Premise					
18 1/2″(470mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	1 1/4″(32mm)	ZNBT-1900	**$163.89**	**$176.74**

Features

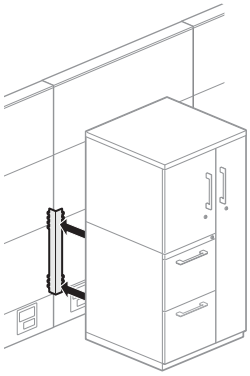
- Includes one non-handed steel bracket and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip

- Allows an X Series storage product to attach and provide support to a Compose or Premise panel.

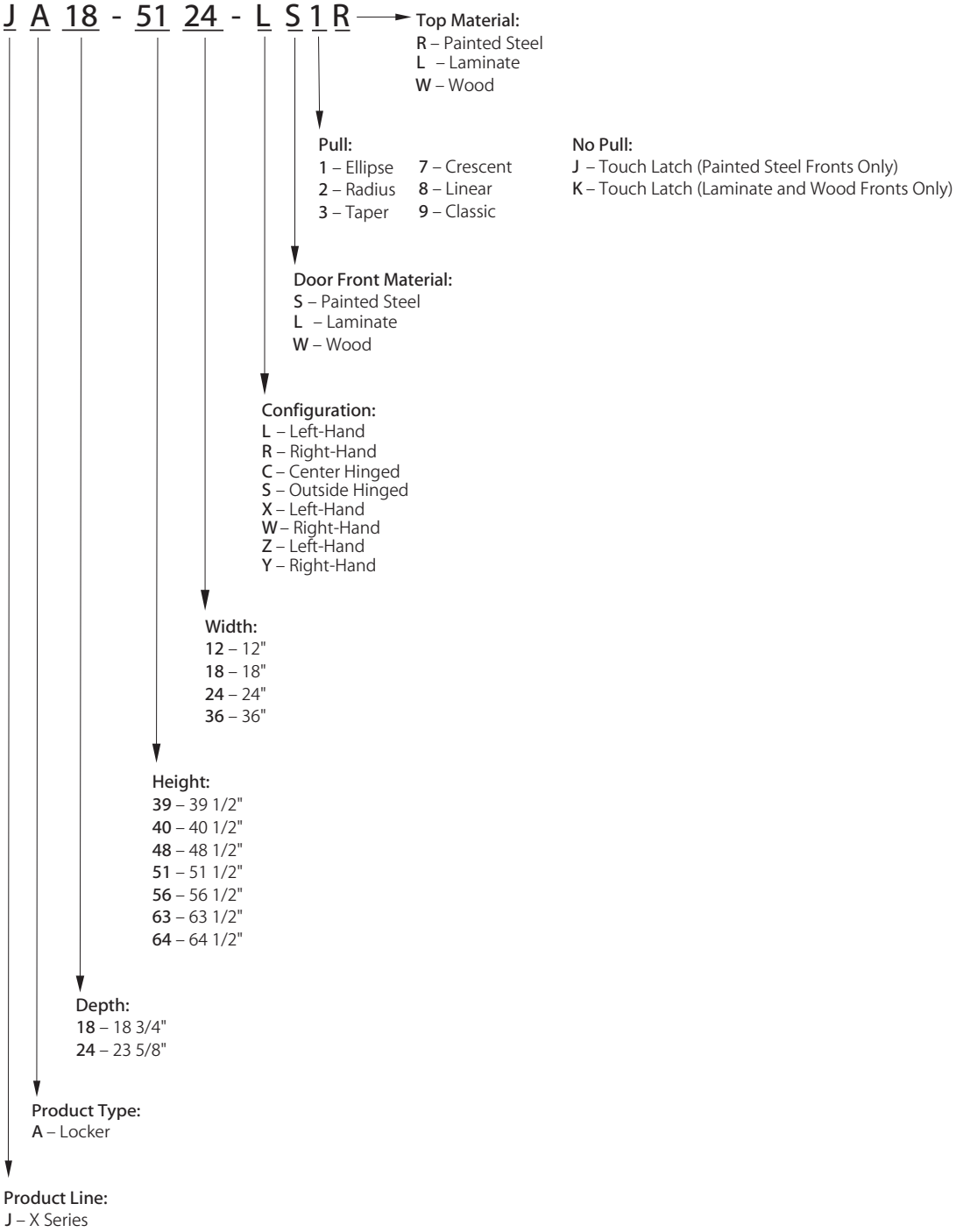
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.



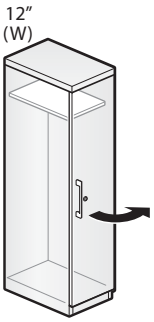
This page intentionally blank

X Series Lockers

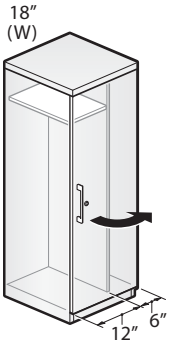


X Series Lockers

Single Locker



JA18-5112-R



JA18-5118-R

❸ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors =
(J) Painted steel front,
(K) Laminate and Wood fronts.

Features

- Includes:
  –Upper shelf with coat rod and/or coat hooks below
  –Ventilated back panel
- 23 5/8″(651mm) deep locker includes a coat rod and a coat hook.
- 18 3/4″(476mm) deep locker includes one coat hook.
- Lockers up to 40 1/2″(1029mm) tall have one shelf that adjusts in 2″(51mm) increments.
- Lockers 48 1/2″(1232mm) and taller have one non-adjustable shelf located 6″(152mm) below top.
- 12″(305mm) wide locker is a single compartment.
- 18″(457mm) wide locker compartment is divided into a 6″(152mm) wide valet section and12″(305mm) wide shelf section.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate top.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood top.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper pull trim color matches case color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Shelves and interior match case color.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Single locker is dimensioned for use in a workstation.
- 12″(305mm) wide locker must be attached to a systems panel, wall or ganged to another locker.
  –To attach to a Compose or PREMISE panel, use a storage-to-panel bracket(ZZBT-1900 or ZNBT-1900), specified separately.
  –To gang lockers side-by-side, use a ganging kit (6220-4002), available through eParts.
- May be used adjacent to group locker of same height and depth; base aesthetic will differ slightly.
- The following accessories can be specified separately and field installed:
  –Shelf
  –Power module and bracket
  –Locker shelf with suspended file frame (18″(457mm) wide locker only)
  –Locker shelf with personal drawer (18″(457mm) wide locker only)
  –Locker boot tray
  –Locker slat rail (18″(457mm) wide locker only)
- Locker shelf with suspended file frame, locker shelf with personal drawer, and slat rail can only be used on 18″(457mm) wide locker.
- File tops may be used for 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage runs.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Door Front Option:

- **S** Painted steel

❸ Pull (see side bar)

❹ Top Option:

- **R** Regular top

2) Trim color for case, front, and top.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Door Front

1) Product number; including:

❶ Door Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Door Front Option:

- **L** Laminate

❸ Pull (see side bar)

❹ Top Option:

- **R** Regular top
- **L** Laminate top,
  add **$100.32** for 12″(305mm) wide;
  add **$111.00** for 18″(457mm) wide

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for door (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for door (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Front

1) Product number; including:

❶ Door Orientation:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ Door Front Option:

- **W** Wood

❸ Pull (see side bar)

❹ Top Option:

- **R** Regular top
- **W** Wood top,
  add **$182.00** for 12″(305mm) wide,
  add **$207.98** for 18″(457mm) wide

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for door (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lockers

Single Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA18-3912- ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1097.00	$1167.00	$1301.40	$1359.90	$1317.75	$1376.25	$1505.80	$1564.30	$1578.57	$1637.07
		J	JA18-3912- ▢ ▢ J ▢	1124.04	1194.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-3912- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1123.00	1193.00	$1327.40	$1385.90	$1343.75	$1402.25	$1531.80	$1590.30	$1604.57	$1663.07
		7, 8, 9	JA18-3912- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1128.20	1198.20	1332.60	1391.10	1348.95	1407.45	1537.00	1595.50	1609.77	1668.27
		K	JA18-3912- ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	1328.44	1386.94	1344.79	1403.29	1532.84	1591.34	1605.61	1664.11
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA18-3918- ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1403.00	$1479.00	$1632.96	$1694.46	$1651.35	$1712.85	$1862.92	$1924.42	$1944.81	$2006.31
		J	JA18-3918- ▢ ▢ J ▢	1430.04	1506.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-3918- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1429.00	1505.00	$1658.96	$1720.46	$1677.35	$1738.85	$1888.92	$1950.42	$1970.81	$2032.31
		7, 8, 9	JA18-3918- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1434.20	1510.20	1664.16	1725.66	1682.55	1744.05	1894.12	1955.62	1976.01	2037.51
		K	JA18-3918- ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	1660.00	1721.50	1678.39	1739.89	1889.96	1951.46	1971.85	2033.35
23 5/8″ (600mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA24-3912- ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1121.30	$1201.30	$1325.70	$1394.20	$1342.05	$1410.55	$1530.10	$1598.60	$1602.87	$1671.37
		J	JA24-3912- ▢ ▢ J ▢	1148.34	1228.34	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-3912- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1147.30	1227.30	$1351.70	$1420.20	$1368.05	$1436.55	$1556.10	$1624.60	$1628.87	$1697.37
		7, 8, 9	JA24-3912- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1152.50	1232.50	1356.90	1425.40	1373.25	1441.75	1561.30	1629.80	1634.07	1702.57
		K	JA24-3912- ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	1352.74	1421.24	1369.09	1437.59	1557.14	1625.64	1629.91	1698.41
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA24-3918- ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1427.30	$1513.30	$1657.26	$1728.76	$1675.65	$1747.15	$1887.22	$1958.72	$1969.11	$2040.61
		J	JA24-3918- ▢ ▢ J ▢	1454.34	1540.34	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-3918- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1453.30	1539.30	$1683.26	$1754.76	$1701.65	$1773.15	$1913.22	$1984.72	$1995.11	$2066.61
		7, 8, 9	JA24-3918- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1458.50	1544.50	1688.46	1759.96	1706.85	1778.35	1918.42	1989.92	2000.31	2071.81
		K	JA24-3918- ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	1684.30	1755.80	1702.69	1774.19	1914.26	1985.76	1996.15	2067.65
40 1/2″(1029mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA18-4012- ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1101.00	$1173.20	$1306.45	$1366.90	$1322.88	$1383.33	$1511.90	$1572.35	$1585.04	$1645.49
		J	JA18-4012- ▢ ▢ J ▢	1128.04	1200.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-4012- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1127.00	1199.20	$1332.45	$1392.90	$1348.88	$1409.33	$1537.90	$1598.35	$1611.04	$1671.49
		7, 8, 9	JA18-4012- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1132.20	1204.40	1337.65	1398.10	1354.08	1414.53	1543.10	1603.55	1616.24	1676.69
		K	JA18-4012- ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	1333.49	1393.94	1349.92	1410.37	1538.94	1599.39	1612.08	1672.53
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA18-4018- ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1410.00	$1488.20	$1641.01	$1704.46	$1659.48	$1722.93	$1872.02	$1935.47	$1954.28	$2017.73
		J	JA18-4018- ▢ ▢ J ▢	1437.04	1515.24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-4018- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1436.00	1514.20	$1667.01	$1730.46	$1685.48	$1748.93	$1898.02	$1961.47	$1980.28	$2043.73
		7, 8, 9	JA18-4018- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1441.20	1519.40	1672.21	1735.66	1690.68	1754.13	1903.22	1966.67	1985.48	2048.93
		K	JA18-4018- ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	1668.05	1731.50	1686.52	1749.97	1899.06	1962.51	1981.32	2044.77
23 5/8″ (600mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA24-4012- ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1125.30	$1207.50	$1330.75	$1401.20	$1347.18	$1417.63	$1536.20	$1606.65	$1609.34	$1679.79
		J	JA24-4012- ▢ ▢ J ▢	1152.34	1234.54	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-4012- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1151.30	1233.50	$1356.75	$1427.20	$1373.18	$1443.63	$1562.20	$1632.65	$1635.34	$1705.79
		7, 8, 9	JA24-4012- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1156.50	1238.70	1361.95	1432.40	1378.38	1448.83	1567.40	1637.85	1640.54	1710.99
		K	JA24-4012- ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	1357.79	1428.24	1374.22	1444.67	1563.24	1633.69	1636.38	1706.83
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA24-4018- ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1434.30	$1522.50	$1665.31	$1738.76	$1683.78	$1757.23	$1896.32	$1969.77	$1978.58	$2052.03
		J	JA24-4018- ▢ ▢ J ▢	1461.34	1549.54	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-4018- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1460.30	1548.50	$1691.31	$1764.76	$1709.78	$1783.23	$1922.32	$1995.77	$2004.58	$2078.03
		7, 8, 9	JA24-4018- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1465.50	1553.70	1696.51	1769.96	1714.98	1788.43	1927.52	2000.97	2009.78	2083.23
		K	JA24-4018- ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	1692.35	1765.80	1710.82	1784.27	1923.36	1996.81	2005.62	2079.07

X Series Lockers

Single Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
48 1/2″(1232mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA18-4812-□□1□	$1133.00	$1222.80	$1346.85	$1422.90	$1363.92	$1439.97	$1560.70	$1636.75	$1636.80	$1712.85
		J	JA18-4812-□□J□	1160.04	1249.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-4812-□□□□	1159.00	1248.80	$1372.85	$1448.90	$1389.92	$1465.97	$1586.70	$1662.75	$1662.80	$1738.85
		7, 8, 9	JA18-4812-□□□□	1164.20	1254.00	1378.05	1454.10	1395.12	1471.17	1591.90	1667.95	1668.00	1744.05
		K	JA18-4812-□□K□	N/A	N/A	1373.89	1449.94	1390.96	1467.01	1587.74	1663.79	1663.84	1739.89
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA18-4818-□□1□	$1466.00	$1561.80	$1705.41	$1784.46	$1724.52	$1803.57	$1944.82	$2023.87	$2030.04	$2109.09
		J	JA18-4818-□□J□	1493.04	1588.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-4818-□□□□	1492.00	1587.80	$1731.41	$1810.46	$1750.52	$1829.57	$1970.82	$2049.87	$2056.04	$2135.09
		7, 8, 9	JA18-4818-□□□□	1497.20	1593.00	1736.61	1815.66	1755.72	1834.77	1976.02	2055.07	2061.24	2140.29
		K	JA18-4818-□□K□	N/A	N/A	1732.45	1811.50	1751.56	1830.61	1971.86	2050.91	2057.08	2136.13
23 5/8″ (600mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA24-4812-□□1□	$1157.30	$1257.10	$1371.15	$1457.20	$1388.22	$1474.27	$1585.00	$1671.05	$1661.10	$1747.15
		J	JA24-4812-□□J□	1184.34	1284.14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-4812-□□□□	1183.30	1283.10	$1397.15	$1483.20	$1414.22	$1500.27	$1611.00	$1697.05	$1687.10	$1773.15
		7, 8, 9	JA24-4812-□□□□	1188.50	1288.30	1402.35	1488.40	1419.42	1505.47	1616.20	1702.25	1692.30	1778.35
		K	JA24-4812-□□K□	N/A	N/A	1398.19	1484.24	1415.26	1501.31	1612.04	1698.09	1688.14	1774.19
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA24-4818-□□1□	$1490.30	$1596.10	$1729.71	$1818.76	$1748.82	$1837.87	$1969.12	$2058.17	$2054.34	$2143.39
		J	JA24-4818-□□J□	1517.34	1623.14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-4818-□□□□	1516.30	1622.10	$1755.71	$1844.76	$1774.82	$1863.87	$1995.12	$2084.17	$2080.34	$2169.39
		7, 8, 9	JA24-4818-□□□□	1521.50	1627.30	1760.91	1849.96	1780.02	1869.07	2000.32	2089.37	2085.54	2174.59
		K	JA24-4818-□□K□	N/A	N/A	1756.75	1845.80	1775.86	1864.91	1996.16	2085.21	2081.38	2170.43
51 1/2″(1308mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA18-5112-□□1□	$1145.00	$1241.40	$1362.00	$1443.90	$1379.31	$1461.21	$1579.00	$1660.90	$1656.21	$1738.11
		J	JA18-5112-□□J□	1172.04	1268.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5112-□□□□	1171.00	1267.40	$1388.00	$1469.90	$1405.31	$1487.21	$1605.00	$1686.90	$1682.21	$1764.11
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5112-□□□□	1176.20	1272.60	1393.20	1475.10	1410.51	1492.41	1610.20	1692.10	1687.41	1769.31
		K	JA18-5112-□□K□	N/A	N/A	1389.04	1470.94	1406.35	1488.25	1606.04	1687.94	1683.25	1765.15
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA18-5118-□□1□	$1487.00	$1589.40	$1729.56	$1814.46	$1748.91	$1833.81	$1972.12	$2057.02	$2058.45	$2143.35
		J	JA18-5118-□□J□	1514.04	1616.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5118-□□□□	1513.00	1615.40	$1755.56	$1840.46	$1774.91	$1859.81	$1998.12	$2083.02	$2084.45	$2169.35
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5118-□□□□	1518.20	1620.60	1760.76	1845.66	1780.11	1865.01	2003.32	2088.22	2089.65	2174.55
		K	JA18-5118-□□K□	N/A	N/A	1756.60	1841.50	1775.95	1860.85	1999.16	2084.06	2085.49	2170.39
23 5/8″ (600mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA24-5112-□□1□	$1169.30	$1275.70	$1386.30	$1478.20	$1403.61	$1495.51	$1603.30	$1695.20	$1680.51	$1772.41
		J	JA24-5112-□□J□	1196.34	1302.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-5112-□□□□	1195.30	1301.70	$1412.30	$1504.20	$1429.61	$1521.51	$1629.30	$1721.20	$1706.51	$1798.41
		7, 8, 9	JA24-5112-□□□□	1200.50	1306.90	1417.50	1509.40	1434.81	1526.71	1634.50	1726.40	1711.71	1803.61
		K	JA24-5112-□□K□	N/A	N/A	1413.34	1505.24	1430.65	1522.55	1630.34	1722.24	1707.55	1799.45
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA24-5118-□□1□	$1511.30	$1623.70	$1753.86	$1848.76	$1773.21	$1868.11	$1996.42	$2091.32	$2082.75	$2177.65
		J	JA24-5118-□□J□	1538.34	1650.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-5118-□□□□	1537.30	1649.70	$1779.86	$1874.76	$1799.21	$1894.11	$2022.42	$2117.32	$2108.75	$2203.65
		7, 8, 9	JA24-5118-□□□□	1542.50	1654.90	1785.06	1879.96	1804.41	1899.31	2027.62	2122.52	2113.95	2208.85
		K	JA24-5118-□□K□	N/A	N/A	1780.90	1875.80	1800.25	1895.15	2023.46	2118.36	2109.79	2204.69

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lockers

Single Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
56 1/2″(1435mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA18-5612- ▢▢1▢	$1165.00	$1272.40	$1387.25	$1478.90	$1404.96	$1496.61	$1609.50	$1701.15	$1688.56	$1780.21
		J	JA18-5612- ▢▢J▢	1192.04	1299.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5612- ▢▢▢▢	1191.00	1298.40	$1413.25	$1504.90	$1430.96	$1522.61	$1635.50	$1727.15	$1714.56	$1806.21
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5612- ▢▢▢▢	1196.20	1303.60	1418.45	1510.10	1436.16	1527.81	1640.70	1732.35	1719.76	1811.41
		K	JA18-5612- ▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1414.29	1505.94	1432.00	1523.65	1636.54	1728.19	1715.60	1807.25
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA18-5618- ▢▢1▢	$1522.00	$1635.40	$1769.81	$1864.46	$1789.56	$1884.21	$2017.62	$2112.27	$2105.80	$2200.45
		J	JA18-5618- ▢▢J▢	1549.04	1662.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5618- ▢▢▢▢	1548.00	1661.40	$1795.81	$1890.46	$1815.56	$1910.21	$2043.62	$2138.27	$2131.80	$2226.45
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5618- ▢▢▢▢	1553.20	1666.60	1801.01	1895.66	1820.76	1915.41	2048.82	2143.47	2137.00	2231.65
		K	JA18-5618- ▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1796.85	1891.50	1816.60	1911.25	2044.66	2139.31	2132.84	2227.49
23 5/8″ (600mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA24-5612- ▢▢1▢	$1189.30	$1306.70	$1411.55	$1513.20	$1429.26	$1530.91	$1633.80	$1735.45	$1712.86	$1814.51
		J	JA24-5612- ▢▢J▢	1216.34	1333.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-5612- ▢▢▢▢	1215.30	1332.70	$1437.55	$1539.20	$1455.26	$1556.91	$1659.80	$1761.45	$1738.86	$1840.51
		7, 8, 9	JA24-5612- ▢▢▢▢	1220.50	1337.90	1442.75	1544.40	1460.46	1562.11	1665.00	1766.65	1744.06	1845.71
		K	JA24-5612- ▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1438.59	1540.24	1456.30	1557.95	1660.84	1762.49	1739.90	1841.55
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA24-5618- ▢▢1▢	$1546.30	$1669.70	$1794.11	$1898.76	$1813.86	$1918.51	$2041.92	$2146.57	$2130.10	$2234.75
		J	JA24-5618- ▢▢J▢	1573.34	1696.74	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-5618- ▢▢▢▢	1572.30	1695.70	$1820.11	$1924.76	$1839.86	$1944.51	$2067.92	$2172.57	$2156.10	$2260.75
		7, 8, 9	JA24-5618- ▢▢▢▢	1577.50	1700.90	1825.31	1929.96	1845.06	1949.71	2073.12	2177.77	2161.30	2265.95
		K	JA24-5618- ▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1821.15	1925.80	1840.90	1945.55	2068.96	2173.61	2157.14	2261.79
63 1/2″(1613mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA18-6312- ▢▢1▢	$1193.00	$1315.80	$1422.60	$1527.90	$1440.87	$1546.17	$1652.20	$1757.50	$1733.85	$1839.15
		J	JA18-6312- ▢▢J▢	1220.04	1342.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6312- ▢▢▢▢	1219.00	1341.80	$1448.60	$1553.90	$1466.87	$1572.17	$1678.20	$1783.50	$1759.85	$1865.15
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6312- ▢▢▢▢	1224.20	1347.00	1453.80	1559.10	1472.07	1577.37	1683.40	1788.70	1765.05	1870.35
		K	JA18-6312- ▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1449.64	1554.94	1467.91	1573.21	1679.24	1784.54	1760.89	1866.19
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA18-6318- ▢▢1▢	$1571.00	$1699.80	$1826.16	$1934.46	$1846.47	$1954.77	$2081.32	$2189.62	$2172.09	$2280.39
		J	JA18-6318- ▢▢J▢	1598.04	1726.84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6318- ▢▢▢▢	1597.00	1725.80	$1852.16	$1960.46	$1872.47	$1980.77	$2107.32	$2215.62	$2198.09	$2306.39
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6318- ▢▢▢▢	1602.20	1731.00	1857.36	1965.66	1877.67	1985.97	2112.52	2220.82	2203.29	2311.59
		K	JA18-6318- ▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1853.20	1961.50	1873.51	1981.81	2108.36	2216.66	2199.13	2307.43
23 5/8″ (600mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA24-6312- ▢▢1▢	$1217.30	$1350.10	$1446.90	$1562.20	$1465.17	$1580.47	$1676.50	$1791.80	$1758.15	$1873.45
		J	JA24-6312- ▢▢J▢	1244.34	1377.14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-6312- ▢▢▢▢	1243.30	1376.10	$1472.90	$1588.20	$1491.17	$1606.47	$1702.50	$1817.80	$1784.15	$1899.45
		7, 8, 9	JA24-6312- ▢▢▢▢	1248.50	1381.30	1478.10	1593.40	1496.37	1611.67	1707.70	1823.00	1789.35	1904.65
		K	JA24-6312- ▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1473.94	1589.24	1492.21	1607.51	1703.54	1818.84	1785.19	1900.49
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA24-6318- ▢▢1▢	$1595.30	$1734.10	$1850.46	$1968.76	$1870.77	$1989.07	$2105.62	$2223.92	$2196.39	$2314.69
		J	JA24-6318- ▢▢J▢	1622.34	1761.14	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-6318- ▢▢▢▢	1621.30	1760.10	$1876.46	$1994.76	$1896.77	$2015.07	$2131.62	$2249.92	$2222.39	$2340.69
		7, 8, 9	JA24-6318- ▢▢▢▢	1626.50	1765.30	1881.66	1999.96	1901.97	2020.27	2136.82	2255.12	2227.59	2345.89
		K	JA24-6318- ▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1877.50	1995.80	1897.81	2016.11	2132.66	2250.96	2223.43	2341.73

X Series Lockers

Single Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
64 1/2″(1638mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA18-6412-▢▢1▢	$1197.00	$1322.00	$1427.65	$1534.90	$1446.00	$1553.25	$1658.30	$1765.55	$1740.32	$1847.57
		J	JA18-6412-▢▢J▢	1224.04	1349.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6412-▢▢▢▢	1223.00	1348.00	$1453.65	$1560.90	$1472.00	$1579.25	$1684.30	$1791.55	$1766.32	$1873.57
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6412-▢▢▢▢	1228.20	1353.20	1458.85	1566.10	1477.20	1584.45	1689.50	1796.75	1771.52	1878.77
		K	JA18-6412-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1454.69	1561.94	1473.04	1580.29	1685.34	1792.59	1767.36	1874.61
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA18-6418-▢▢1▢	$1578.00	$1709.00	$1834.21	$1944.46	$1854.60	$1964.85	$2090.42	$2200.67	$2181.56	$2291.81
		J	JA18-6418-▢▢J▢	1605.04	1736.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6418-▢▢▢▢	1604.00	1735.00	$1860.21	$1970.46	$1880.60	$1990.85	$2116.42	$2226.67	$2207.56	$2317.81
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6418-▢▢▢▢	1609.20	1740.20	1865.41	1975.66	1885.80	1996.05	2121.62	2231.87	2212.76	2323.01
		K	JA18-6418-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1861.25	1971.50	1881.64	1991.89	2117.46	2227.71	2208.60	2318.85
23 5/8″ (600mm)	12″ (305mm)	1	JA24-6412-▢▢1▢	$1221.30	$1356.30	$1451.95	$1569.20	$1470.30	$1587.55	$1682.60	$1799.85	$1764.62	$1881.87
		J	JA24-6412-▢▢J▢	1248.34	1383.34	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-6412-▢▢▢▢	1247.30	1382.30	$1477.95	$1595.20	$1496.30	$1613.55	$1708.60	$1825.85	$1790.62	$1907.87
		7, 8, 9	JA24-6412-▢▢▢▢	1252.50	1387.50	1483.15	1600.40	1501.50	1618.75	1713.80	1831.05	1795.82	1913.07
		K	JA24-6412-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1478.99	1596.24	1497.34	1614.59	1709.64	1826.89	1791.66	1908.91
	18″ (457mm)	1	JA24-6418-▢▢1▢	$1602.30	$1743.30	$1858.51	$1978.76	$1878.90	$1999.15	$2114.72	$2234.97	$2205.86	$2326.11
		J	JA24-6418-▢▢J▢	1629.34	1770.34	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-6418-▢▢▢▢	1628.30	1769.30	$1884.51	$2004.76	$1904.90	$2025.15	$2140.72	$2260.97	$2231.86	$2352.11
		7, 8, 9	JA24-6418-▢▢▢▢	1633.50	1774.50	1889.71	2009.96	1910.10	2030.35	2145.92	2266.17	2237.06	2357.31
		K	JA24-6418-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	1885.55	2005.80	1905.94	2026.19	2141.76	2262.01	2232.90	2353.15

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

X Series Lockers

Double Locker

JA18-5124-R

JA24-5124-R

❸ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors =
(J) Painted steel front,
(K) Laminate and Wood fronts.

Features

- Includes:
  - –Two 12″(305mm) wide compartments separated by a divider panel, with individual doors
  - –Ventilated back panel
- Each compartment Includes:
  - –Upper shelf
  - –Coat rod and coat hook in 23 5/8″(651mm) deep locker
  - –One coat hook in 18 3/4″(476mm) deep locker
- Doors can be left-, right-, center-, or outside-hinged.
- Lockers up to 40 1/2″(1029mm) tall have shelves that adjust in 2″(51mm) increments.
- Lockers 48 1/2″(1232mm) and taller have non-adjustable shelves located 6″(152mm) below top.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate top.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood top.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper pull trim color matches case color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Shelves and interior match case color.
- Each door locks separately and is randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Double locker is dimensioned for use in a workstation.
- May be used adjacent to group locker of same height and depth; base aesthetic will differ slightly.
- The following accessories can be specified separately and field installed:
  - –Shelf
  - –Power module and bracket
  - –Locker boot tray
- File tops may be used for 18 3/4″(476mm) deep storage runs.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand
- **C** Center-hinged
- **S** Outside-hinged

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **S** Painted steel

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top

2) Trim color for case, front, and top.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand
- **C** Center-hinged
- **S** Outside-hinged

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **L** Laminate

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **L** Laminate top, add **$121.68** list

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand
- **C** Center-hinged
- **S** Outside-hinged

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **W** Wood

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **W** Wood top, add **$233.96**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for doors (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lockers

Double Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA18-3924-__1_	$1402.00	$1484.00	$1657.52	$1722.02	$1677.95	$1742.45	$1913.04	$1977.54	$2004.05	$2068.55
		J	JA18-3924-__J_	1456.08	1538.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-3924-____	1454.00	1536.00	$1709.52	$1774.02	$1729.95	$1794.45	$1965.04	$2029.54	$2056.05	$2120.55
		7, 8, 9	JA18-3924-____	1464.40	1546.40	1719.92	1784.42	1740.35	1804.85	1975.44	2039.94	2066.45	2130.95
		K	JA18-3924-__K_	N/A	N/A	1711.60	1776.10	1732.03	1796.53	1967.12	2031.62	2058.13	2122.63
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA24-3924-__1_	$1426.30	$1518.30	$1681.82	$1756.32	$1702.25	$1776.75	$1937.34	$2011.84	$2028.35	$2102.85
		J	JA24-3924-__J_	1480.38	1572.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-3924-____	1478.30	1570.30	$1733.82	$1808.32	$1754.25	$1828.75	$1989.34	$2063.84	$2080.35	$2154.85
		7, 8, 9	JA24-3924-____	1488.70	1580.70	1744.22	1818.72	1764.65	1839.15	1999.74	2074.24	2090.75	2165.25
		K	JA24-3924-__K_	N/A	N/A	1735.90	1810.40	1756.33	1830.83	1991.42	2065.92	2082.43	2156.93
40 1/2″(1029mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA18-4024-__1_	$1406.00	$1490.20	$1662.57	$1729.02	$1683.08	$1749.53	$1919.14	$1985.59	$2010.52	$2076.97
		J	JA18-4024-__J_	1460.08	1544.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-4024-____	1458.00	1542.20	$1714.57	$1781.02	$1735.08	$1801.53	$1971.14	$2037.59	$2062.52	$2128.97
		7, 8, 9	JA18-4024-____	1468.40	1552.60	1724.97	1791.42	1745.48	1811.93	1981.54	2047.99	2072.92	2139.37
		K	JA18-4024-__K_	N/A	N/A	1716.65	1783.10	1737.16	1803.61	1973.22	2039.67	2064.60	2131.05
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA24-4024-__1_	$1430.30	$1524.50	$1686.87	$1763.32	$1707.38	$1783.83	$1943.44	$2019.89	$2034.82	$2111.27
		J	JA24-4024-__J_	1484.38	1578.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-4024-____	1482.30	1576.50	$1738.87	$1815.32	$1759.38	$1835.83	$1995.44	$2071.89	$2086.82	$2163.27
		7, 8, 9	JA24-4024-____	1492.70	1586.90	1749.27	1825.72	1769.78	1846.23	2005.84	2082.29	2097.22	2173.67
		K	JA24-4024-__K_	N/A	N/A	1740.95	1817.40	1761.46	1837.91	1997.52	2073.97	2088.90	2165.35
48 1/2″(1232mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA18-4824-__1_	$1438.00	$1539.80	$1702.97	$1785.02	$1724.12	$1806.17	$1967.94	$2049.99	$2062.28	$2144.33
		J	JA18-4824-__J_	1492.08	1593.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-4824-____	1490.00	1591.80	$1754.97	$1837.02	$1776.12	$1858.17	$2019.94	$2101.99	$2114.28	$2196.33
		7, 8, 9	JA18-4824-____	1500.40	1602.20	1765.37	1847.42	1786.52	1868.57	2030.34	2112.39	2124.68	2206.73
		K	JA18-4824-__K_	N/A	N/A	1757.05	1839.10	1778.20	1860.25	2022.02	2104.07	2116.36	2198.41
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA24-4824-__1_	$1462.30	$1574.10	$1727.27	$1819.32	$1748.42	$1840.47	$1992.24	$2084.29	$2086.58	$2178.63
		J	JA24-4824-__J_	1516.38	1628.18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-4824-____	1514.30	1626.10	$1779.27	$1871.32	$1800.42	$1892.47	$2044.24	$2136.29	$2138.58	$2230.63
		7, 8, 9	JA24-4824-____	1524.70	1636.50	1789.67	1881.72	1810.82	1902.87	2054.64	2146.69	2148.98	2241.03
		K	JA24-4824-__K_	N/A	N/A	1781.35	1873.40	1802.50	1894.55	2046.32	2138.37	2140.66	2232.71
51 1/2″(1308mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA18-5124-__1_	$1450.00	$1558.40	$1718.12	$1806.02	$1739.51	$1827.41	$1986.24	$2074.14	$2081.69	$2169.59
		J	JA18-5124-__J_	1504.08	1612.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5124-____	1502.00	1610.40	$1770.12	$1858.02	$1791.51	$1879.41	$2038.24	$2126.14	$2133.69	$2221.59
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5124-____	1512.40	1620.80	1780.52	1868.42	1801.91	1889.81	2048.64	2136.54	2144.09	2231.99
		K	JA18-5124-__K_	N/A	N/A	1772.20	1860.10	1793.59	1881.49	2040.32	2128.22	2135.77	2223.67
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA24-5124-__1_	$1474.30	$1592.70	$1742.42	$1840.32	$1763.81	$1861.71	$2010.54	$2108.44	$2105.99	$2203.89
		J	JA24-5124-__J_	1528.38	1646.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-5124-____	1526.30	1644.70	$1794.42	$1892.32	$1815.81	$1913.71	$2062.54	$2160.44	$2157.99	$2255.89
		7, 8, 9	JA24-5124-____	1536.70	1655.10	1804.82	1902.72	1826.21	1924.11	2072.94	2170.84	2168.39	2266.29
		K	JA24-5124-__K_	N/A	N/A	1796.50	1894.40	1817.89	1915.79	2064.62	2162.52	2160.07	2257.97

X Series Lockers

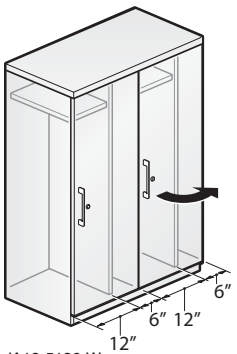
Double Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
56 1/2″(1435mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA18-5624- ■ ■ 1 ■	$1470.00	$1589.40	$1743.37	$1841.02	$1765.16	$1862.81	$2016.74	$2114.39	$2114.04	$2211.69
		J	JA18-5624- ■ ■ J ■	1524.08	1643.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5624- ■ ■ ■ ■	1522.00	1641.40	$1795.37	$1893.02	$1817.16	$1914.81	$2068.74	$2166.39	$2166.04	$2263.69
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5624- ■ ■ ■ ■	1532.40	1651.80	1805.77	1903.42	1827.56	1925.21	2079.14	2176.79	2176.44	2274.09
		K	JA18-5624- ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	1797.45	1895.10	1819.24	1916.89	2070.82	2168.47	2168.12	2265.77
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA24-5624- ■ ■ 1 ■	$1494.30	$1623.70	$1767.67	$1875.32	$1789.46	$1897.11	$2041.04	$2148.69	$2138.34	$2245.99
		J	JA24-5624- ■ ■ J ■	1548.38	1677.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-5624- ■ ■ ■ ■	1546.30	1675.70	$1819.67	$1927.32	$1841.46	$1949.11	$2093.04	$2200.69	$2190.34	$2297.99
		7, 8, 9	JA24-5624- ■ ■ ■ ■	1556.70	1686.10	1830.07	1937.72	1851.86	1959.51	2103.44	2211.09	2200.74	2308.39
		K	JA24-5624- ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	1821.75	1929.40	1843.54	1951.19	2095.12	2202.77	2192.42	2300.07
63 1/2″(1613mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA18-6324- ■ ■ 1 ■	$1498.00	$1632.80	$1778.72	$1890.02	$1801.07	$1912.37	$2059.44	$2170.74	$2159.33	$2270.63
		J	JA18-6324- ■ ■ J ■	1552.08	1686.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6324- ■ ■ ■ ■	1550.00	1684.80	$1830.72	$1942.02	$1853.07	$1964.37	$2111.44	$2222.74	$2211.33	$2322.63
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6324- ■ ■ ■ ■	1560.40	1695.20	1841.12	1952.42	1863.47	1974.77	2121.84	2233.14	2221.73	2333.03
		K	JA18-6324- ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	1832.80	1944.10	1855.15	1966.45	2113.52	2224.82	2213.41	2324.71
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA24-6324- ■ ■ 1 ■	$1522.30	$1667.10	$1803.02	$1924.32	$1825.37	$1946.67	$2083.74	$2205.04	$2183.63	$2304.93
		J	JA24-6324- ■ ■ J ■	1576.38	1721.18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-6324- ■ ■ ■ ■	1574.30	1719.10	$1855.02	$1976.32	$1877.37	$1998.67	$2135.74	$2257.04	$2235.63	$2356.93
		7, 8, 9	JA24-6324- ■ ■ ■ ■	1584.70	1729.50	1865.42	1986.72	1887.77	2009.07	2146.14	2267.44	2246.03	2367.33
		K	JA24-6324- ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	1857.10	1978.40	1879.45	2000.75	2137.82	2259.12	2237.71	2359.01
64 1/2″(1638mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA18-6424- ■ ■ 1 ■	$1502.00	$1639.00	$1783.77	$1897.02	$1806.20	$1919.45	$2065.54	$2178.79	$2165.80	$2279.05
		J	JA18-6424- ■ ■ J ■	1556.08	1693.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6424- ■ ■ ■ ■	1554.00	1691.00	$1835.77	$1949.02	$1858.20	$1971.45	$2117.54	$2230.79	$2217.80	$2331.05
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6424- ■ ■ ■ ■	1564.40	1701.40	1846.17	1959.42	1868.60	1981.85	2127.94	2241.19	2228.20	2341.45
		K	JA18-6424- ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	1837.85	1951.10	1860.28	1973.53	2119.62	2232.87	2219.88	2333.13
23 5/8″ (600mm)	24″ (610mm)	1	JA24-6424- ■ ■ 1 ■	$1526.30	$1673.30	$1808.07	$1931.32	$1830.50	$1953.75	$2089.84	$2213.09	$2190.10	$2313.35
		J	JA24-6424- ■ ■ J ■	1580.38	1727.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA24-6424- ■ ■ ■ ■	1578.30	1725.30	$1860.07	$1983.32	$1882.50	$2005.75	$2141.84	$2265.09	$2242.10	$2365.35
		7, 8, 9	JA24-6424- ■ ■ ■ ■	1588.70	1735.70	1870.47	1993.72	1892.90	2016.15	2152.24	2275.49	2252.50	2375.75
		K	JA24-6424- ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	1862.15	1985.40	1884.58	2007.83	2143.92	2267.17	2244.18	2367.43

This page intentionally blank

X Series Lockers

Double Group Locker



JA18-5136-W

❸ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors =
(J) Painted steel front,
(K) Laminate and Wood fronts.

Features

- Includes two 18″(457mm) wide compartments separated by a divider panel, with individual doors.
- Each compartment Includes:
  –6″(152mm) wide valet section
  –12″(305mm) wide shelf section
  –Upper shelf that adjusts in 2″(51mm) increments
  –Coat hook
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate top.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood top.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper pull trim color matches case color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Shelves and interior match case color.
- Each door locks separately and is randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Double group locker is dimensioned for use in storage banks.
- May be used adjacent to locker of same height and depth; base aesthetic will differ slightly.
- The following accessories can be specified separately and field installed:
  –Shelf
  –Power module and bracket
  –Locker shelf with suspended file frame
  –Locker shelf with personal drawer
  –Locker boot tray
  –Locker slat rail

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **X** Left-hand
- **W** Right-hand

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **S** Painted steel

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top

2) Trim color for case, front, and top.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **X** Left-hand
- **W** Right-hand

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **L** Laminate

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **L** Laminate top, add **$143.04**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **X** Left-hand
- **W** Right-hand

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **W** Wood

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **W** Wood top, add **$285.92**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for doors (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

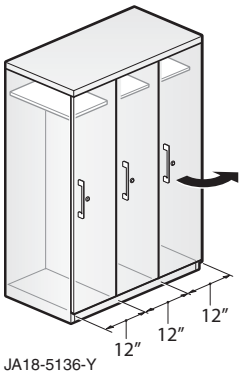
X Series Lockers

Double Group Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-3936-▢▢1▢	$2014.00	$2108.00	$2320.64	$2391.14	$2345.15	$2415.65	$2627.28	$2697.78	$2736.53	$2807.03
		J	JA18-3936-▢▢J▢	2068.08	2162.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-3936-▢▢▢▢	2066.00	2160.00	$2372.64	$2443.14	$2397.15	$2467.65	$2679.28	$2749.78	$2788.53	$2859.03
		7, 8, 9	JA18-3936-▢▢▢▢	2076.40	2170.40	2383.04	2453.54	2407.55	2478.05	2689.68	2760.18	2798.93	2869.43
		K	JA18-3936-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2374.72	2445.22	2399.23	2469.73	2681.36	2751.86	2790.61	2861.11
51 1/2″(1308mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-5136-▢▢1▢	$2098.00	$2218.40	$2417.24	$2511.14	$2442.71	$2536.61	$2736.48	$2830.38	$2850.17	$2944.07
		J	JA18-5136-▢▢J▢	2152.08	2272.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5136-▢▢▢▢	2150.00	2270.40	$2469.24	$2563.14	$2494.71	$2588.61	$2788.48	$2882.38	$2902.17	$2996.07
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5136-▢▢▢▢	2160.40	2280.80	2479.64	2573.54	2505.11	2599.01	2798.88	2892.78	2912.57	3006.47
		K	JA18-5136-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2471.32	2565.22	2496.79	2590.69	2790.56	2884.46	2904.25	2998.15
63 1/2″(1613mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-6336-▢▢1▢	$2182.00	$2328.80	$2513.84	$2631.14	$2540.27	$2657.57	$2845.68	$2962.98	$2963.81	$3081.11
		J	JA18-6336-▢▢J▢	2236.08	2382.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6336-▢▢▢▢	2234.00	2380.80	$2565.84	$2683.14	$2592.27	$2709.57	$2897.68	$3014.98	$3015.81	$3133.11
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6336-▢▢▢▢	2244.40	2391.20	2576.24	2693.54	2602.67	2719.97	2908.08	3025.38	3026.21	3143.51
		K	JA18-6336-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2567.92	2685.22	2594.35	2711.65	2899.76	3017.06	3017.89	3135.19

X Series Lockers

Triple Group Locker



JA18-5136-Y

❸ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors =
(J) Painted steel front,
(K) Laminate and Wood fronts.

Features

- Includes three 12″(305mm) wide compartments separated by a divider panel, with individual doors.
- Each compartment Includes:
  –Upper shelf that adjusts in 2″(51mm) increments
  –Coat hook
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate top.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood top.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper pull trim color matches case color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Shelves and interior match case color.
- Each door locks separately and is randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Triple group locker is dimensioned for use in storage banks.
- May be used adjacent to locker of same height and depth; base aesthetic will differ slightly.
- The following accessories can be specified separately and field installed:
  –Shelf
  –Power module and bracket
  –Locker boot tray
  –Locker slat rail

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Orientation:

- **Z** Left-hand
- **Y** Right-hand

❷ Door Front Option:

- **S** Painted steel

❸ Pull (see side bar)

❹ Top Option:

- **R** Regular top

2) Trim color for case, front, and top.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ Door Orientation:

- **Z** Left-hand
- **Y** Right-hand

❷ Door Front Option:

- **L** Laminate

❸ Pull (see side bar)

❹ Top Option:

- **R** Regular top
- **L** Laminate top, add **$143.04**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ Door Orientation:

- **Z** Left-hand
- **Y** Right-hand

❷ Door Front Option:

- **W** Wood

❸ Pull (see side bar)

❹ Top Option:

- **R** Regular top
- **W** Wood top, add **$285.92**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for doors (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

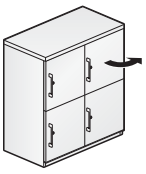
X Series Lockers

Triple Group Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-3936-▢▢1▢	$1707.00	$1801.00	$2013.64	$2084.14	$2038.15	$2108.65	$2320.28	$2390.78	$2429.53	$2500.03
		J	JA18-3936-▢▢J▢	1788.12	1882.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-3936-▢▢▢▢	1785.00	1879.00	$2091.64	$2162.14	$2116.15	$2186.65	$2398.28	$2468.78	$2507.53	$2578.03
		7, 8, 9	JA18-3936-▢▢▢▢	1800.60	1894.60	2107.24	2177.74	2131.75	2202.25	2413.88	2484.38	2523.13	2593.63
		K	JA18-3936-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2094.76	2165.26	2119.27	2189.77	2401.40	2471.90	2510.65	2581.15
51 1/2″(1308mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-5136-▢▢1▢	$1755.00	$1875.40	$2074.24	$2168.14	$2099.71	$2193.61	$2393.48	$2487.38	$2507.17	$2601.07
		J	JA18-5136-▢▢J▢	1836.12	1956.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5136-▢▢▢▢	1833.00	1953.40	$2152.24	$2246.14	$2177.71	$2271.61	$2471.48	$2565.38	$2585.17	$2679.07
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5136-▢▢▢▢	1848.60	1969.00	2167.84	2261.74	2193.31	2287.21	2487.08	2580.98	2600.77	2694.67
		K	JA18-5136-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2155.36	2249.26	2180.83	2274.73	2474.60	2568.50	2588.29	2682.19
63 1/2″(1613mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-6336-▢▢1▢	$1803.00	$1949.80	$2134.84	$2252.14	$2161.27	$2278.57	$2466.68	$2583.98	$2584.81	$2702.11
		J	JA18-6336-▢▢J▢	1884.12	2030.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6336-▢▢▢▢	1881.00	2027.80	$2212.84	$2330.14	$2239.27	$2356.57	$2544.68	$2661.98	$2662.81	$2780.11
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6336-▢▢▢▢	1896.60	2043.40	2228.44	2345.74	2254.87	2372.17	2560.28	2677.58	2678.41	2795.71
		K	JA18-6336-▢▢K▢	N/A	N/A	2215.96	2333.26	2242.39	2359.69	2547.80	2665.10	2665.93	2783.23

X Series Lockers

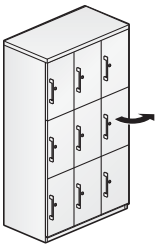
Cubby Locker



JA18-3936-AR

JA18-5136-GR

JA18-6336-GR



JA18-6336-NR

❸ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors =
(J) Painted steel front,
(K) Laminate and Wood fronts.

Features

- Includes a single case with choice of four, six, or nine compartments separated by divider panels, with individually locking doors.
- 39 1/2″(1003mm) and 51 1/2″(1308mm) high units include four 18″(457mm) wide or six 12″(305mm) wide compartments.
- 63 1/2″(1613mm) high unit includes six 18″(457mm) wide or nine 12″(305mm) wide compartments
- Each compartment Includes one shelf that adjusts in 2″(51mm) increments.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate top.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood top.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper pull trim color matches case color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Shelves and interior match case color.
- Each door locks separately and is randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

- The following accessories can be specified separately and field installed:
  –Shelf
  –Power module and bracket
  –Locker boot tray (12″(305mm) wide compartments only)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **S** Painted steel

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **L** Laminate

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **L** Laminate top, add **$143.00**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Door Front Option:**

- **W** Wood

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **W** Wood top, add **$286.00**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for doors (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lockers

Cubby Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm) High, Four Doors													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-3936-A ■ ■ 1 ■	$3015.48	$3133.48	$3348.48	$3432.48	$3375.12	$3459.12	$3680.48	$3764.48	$3798.85	$3882.85
		J	JA18-3936-A ■ ■ J ■	3123.64	3241.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-3936-A ■ ■ ■ ■	3145.48	3263.48	$3478.48	$3562.48	$3505.12	$3589.12	$3810.48	$3894.48	$3928.85	$4012.85
		7, 8, 9	JA18-3936-A ■ ■ ■ ■	3171.48	3289.48	3504.48	3588.48	3531.12	3615.12	3836.48	3920.48	3954.85	4038.85
		K	JA18-3936-A ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3456.64	3540.64	3483.28	3567.28	3788.64	3872.64	3907.01	3991.01
39 1/2″(1003mm) High, Six Doors													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-3936-G ■ ■ 1 ■	$3258.66	$3376.66	$3591.66	$3675.66	$3618.30	$3702.30	$3923.66	$4007.66	$4042.03	$4126.03
		J	JA18-3936-G ■ ■ J ■	3420.90	3538.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-3936-G ■ ■ ■ ■	3440.66	3558.66	$3773.66	$3857.66	$3800.30	$3884.30	$4105.66	$4189.66	$4224.03	$4308.03
		7, 8, 9	JA18-3936-G ■ ■ ■ ■	3477.06	3595.06	3810.06	3894.06	3836.70	3920.70	4142.06	4226.06	4260.43	4344.43
		K	JA18-3936-G ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3753.90	3837.90	3780.54	3864.54	4085.90	4169.90	4204.27	4288.27
51 1/2″(1308mm) High, Four Doors													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-5136-A ■ ■ 1 ■	$3238.20	$3428.20	$3665.28	$3797.28	$3699.48	$3831.48	$4091.24	$4223.24	$4243.09	$4375.09
		J	JA18-5136-A ■ ■ J ■	3346.36	3536.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5136-A ■ ■ ■ ■	3368.20	3558.20	$3795.28	$3927.28	$3829.48	$3961.48	$4221.24	$4353.24	$4373.09	$4505.09
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5136-A ■ ■ ■ ■	3394.20	3584.20	3821.28	3953.28	3855.48	3987.48	4247.24	4379.24	4399.09	4531.09
		K	JA18-5136-A ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	3773.44	3905.44	3807.64	3939.64	4199.40	4331.40	4351.25	4483.25
51 1/2″(1308mm) High, Six Doors													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-5136-G ■ ■ 1 ■	$3481.38	$3671.38	$3908.46	$4040.46	$3942.66	$4074.66	$4334.42	$4466.42	$4486.27	$4618.27
		J	JA18-5136-G ■ ■ J ■	3643.62	3833.62	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5136-G ■ ■ ■ ■	3663.38	3853.38	$4090.46	$4222.46	$4124.66	$4256.66	$4516.42	$4648.42	$4668.27	$4800.27
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5136-G ■ ■ ■ ■	3699.78	3889.78	4126.86	4258.86	4161.06	4293.06	4552.82	4684.82	4704.67	4836.67
		K	JA18-5136-G ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	4070.70	4202.70	4104.90	4236.90	4496.66	4628.66	4648.51	4780.51
63 1/2″(1613mm) High, Six Doors													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-6336-G ■ ■ 1 ■	$3750.92	$4012.92	$4272.08	$4452.08	$4313.84	$4493.84	$4792.00	$4972.00	$4977.33	$5157.33
		J	JA18-6336-G ■ ■ J ■	3913.16	4175.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6336-G ■ ■ ■ ■	3906.92	4168.92	$4428.08	$4608.08	$4469.84	$4649.84	$4948.00	$5128.00	$5133.33	$5313.33
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6336-G ■ ■ ■ ■	3938.12	4200.12	4459.28	4639.28	4501.04	4681.04	4979.20	5159.20	5164.53	5344.53
		K	JA18-6336-G ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	4434.32	4614.32	4476.08	4656.08	4954.24	5134.24	5139.57	5319.57
63 1/2″(1613mm) High, Nine Doors													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-6336-N ■ ■ 1 ■	$4115.69	$4377.69	$4636.85	$4816.85	$4678.61	$4858.61	$5156.77	$5336.77	$5342.10	$5522.10
		J	JA18-6336-N ■ ■ J ■	4359.05	4621.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6336-N ■ ■ ■ ■	4349.69	4611.69	$4870.85	$5050.85	$4912.61	$5092.61	$5390.77	$5570.77	$5576.10	$5756.10
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6336-N ■ ■ ■ ■	4396.49	4658.49	4917.65	5097.65	4959.41	5139.41	5437.57	5617.57	5622.90	5802.90
		K	JA18-6336-N ■ ■ K ■	N/A	N/A	4880.21	5060.21	4921.97	5101.97	5400.13	5580.13	5585.46	5765.46

X Series Lockers

Cubby Combination Locker

JA18-5136-JR

JA18-5136-LR

JA18-6336-CR

JA18-6336-ER

❸ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors =
(J) Painted steel front,
(K) Laminate and Wood fronts.

Features

- Includes a single case with choice of:
  –Four 18″(457mm) wide or six 12″(305mm) wide compartments separated by divider panels, with individually locking doors
  –Lower 12″(305mm) file drawer or 12″(305mm) open section
- Each compartment Includes one shelf that adjusts in 2″(51mm) increments.
- File drawer (when specified) includes side-to-side hanging bars.
- Door/drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with painted steel or laminate top.
- Wood fronts can be specified with painted steel or wood top.
- Optional door/drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper pull trim color matches case color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Shelves and interior match case color.
- Each door locks separately and is randomly keyed.
- Lower file drawer is non-locking.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

- The following accessories can be specified separately and field installed:
  –Shelf
  –Power module and bracket
  –Locker boot tray (12″(305mm) wide compartments only)
- For locker with open lower section, a base liner can be specified separately to conceal the leveling glide access holes and unused hardware attachment holes in the bottom panel.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Drawer/Door Front Option:**

- **S** Painted steel

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Drawer/Door Front Option:**

- **L** Laminate

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **L** Laminate top, add **$143.00**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

5) Edge trim color for doors (and top, if laminate top is specified).

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Door Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❷ **Drawer/Door Front Option:**

- **W** Wood

❸ **Pull** (see side bar)

❹ **Top Option:**

- **R** Regular top
- **W** Wood top, add **$286.00**

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
  –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
  –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for doors (and top, if wood top is specified).

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lockers

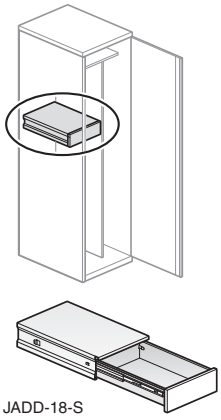
Cubby Combination Locker

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
51 1/2″(1308mm) High, Four Doors with Open Lower Section													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-5136-C ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$3343.20	$3533.20	$3770.28	$3902.28	$3804.48	$3936.48	$4196.24	$4328.24	$4348.09	$4480.09
		J	JA18-5136-C ▢ ▢ J ▢	3451.36	3641.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5136-C ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3447.20	3637.20	$3874.28	$4006.28	$3908.48	$4040.48	$4300.24	$4432.24	$4452.09	$4584.09
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5136-C ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3468.00	3658.00	3895.08	4027.08	3929.28	4061.28	4321.04	4453.04	4472.89	4604.89
		K	JA18-5136-C ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	3878.44	4010.44	3912.64	4044.64	4304.40	4436.40	4456.25	4588.25
51 1/2″(1308mm) High, Four Doors with Drawer Lower Section													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-5136-E ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$3480.35	$3670.35	$3907.43	$4039.43	$3941.63	$4073.63	$4333.39	$4465.39	$4485.24	$4617.24
		J	JA18-5136-E ▢ ▢ J ▢	3615.55	3805.55	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5136-E ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3610.35	3800.35	$4037.43	$4169.43	$4071.63	$4203.63	$4463.39	$4595.39	$4615.24	$4747.24
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5136-E ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3636.35	3826.35	4063.43	4195.43	4097.63	4229.63	4489.39	4621.39	4641.24	4773.24
		K	JA18-5136-E ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	4141.43	4273.43	4175.63	4307.63	4567.39	4699.39	4719.24	4851.24
51 1/2″(1308mm) High, Six Doors with Open Lower Section													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-5136-J ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$3586.38	$3776.38	$4013.46	$4145.46	$4047.66	$4179.66	$4439.42	$4571.42	$4591.27	$4723.27
		J	JA18-5136-J ▢ ▢ J ▢	3748.62	3938.62	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5136-J ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3742.38	3932.38	$4169.46	$4301.46	$4203.66	$4335.66	$4595.42	$4727.42	$4747.27	$4879.27
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5136-J ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3773.58	3963.58	4200.66	4332.66	4234.86	4366.86	4626.62	4758.62	4778.47	4910.47
		K	JA18-5136-J ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	4175.70	4307.70	4209.90	4341.90	4601.66	4733.66	4753.51	4885.51
51 1/2″(1308mm) High, Six Doors with Drawer Lower Section													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-5136-L ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$3723.53	$3913.53	$4150.61	$4282.61	$4184.81	$4316.81	$4576.57	$4708.57	$4728.42	$4860.42
		J	JA18-5136-L ▢ ▢ J ▢	3912.81	4102.81	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-5136-L ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3905.53	4095.53	$4332.61	$4464.61	$4366.81	$4498.81	$4758.57	$4890.57	$4910.42	$5042.42
		7, 8, 9	JA18-5136-L ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3941.93	4131.93	4369.01	4501.01	4403.21	4535.21	4794.97	4926.97	4946.82	5078.82
		K	JA18-5136-L ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	4438.69	4570.69	4472.89	4604.89	4864.65	4996.65	5016.50	5148.50
63 1/2″(1613mm) High, Four Doors with Open Lower Section													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-6336-C ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$3565.92	$3827.92	$4087.08	$4267.08	$4128.84	$4308.84	$4607.00	$4787.00	$4792.33	$4972.33
		J	JA18-6336-C ▢ ▢ J ▢	3674.08	3936.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6336-C ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3669.92	3931.92	$4191.08	$4371.08	$4232.84	$4412.84	$4711.00	$4891.00	$4896.33	$5076.33
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6336-C ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3690.72	3952.72	4211.88	4391.88	4253.64	4433.64	4731.80	4911.80	4917.13	5097.13
		K	JA18-6336-C ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	4195.24	4375.24	4237.00	4417.00	4715.16	4895.16	4900.49	5080.49
63 1/2″(1613mm) High, Four Doors with Drawer Lower Section													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-6336-E ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$3703.07	$3965.07	$4224.23	$4404.23	$4265.99	$4445.99	$4744.15	$4924.15	$4929.48	$5109.48
		J	JA18-6336-E ▢ ▢ J ▢	3838.27	4100.27	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6336-E ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3833.07	4095.07	$4354.23	$4534.23	$4395.99	$4575.99	$4874.15	$5054.15	$5059.48	$5239.48
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6336-E ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3859.07	4121.07	4380.23	4560.23	4421.99	4601.99	4900.15	5080.15	5085.48	5265.48
		K	JA18-6336-E ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	4458.23	4638.23	4499.99	4679.99	4978.15	5158.15	5163.48	5343.48
63 1/2″(1613mm) High, Six Doors with Open Lower Section													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-6336-J ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$3809.10	$4071.10	$4330.26	$4510.26	$4372.02	$4552.02	$4850.18	$5030.18	$5035.51	$5215.51
		J	JA18-6336-J ▢ ▢ J ▢	3971.34	4233.34	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6336-J ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3965.10	4227.10	$4486.26	$4666.26	$4528.02	$4708.02	$5006.18	$5186.18	$5191.51	$5371.51
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6336-J ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	3996.30	4258.30	4517.46	4697.46	4559.22	4739.22	5037.38	5217.38	5222.71	5402.71
		K	JA18-6336-J ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	4492.50	4672.50	4534.26	4714.26	5012.42	5192.42	5197.75	5377.75
63 1/2″(1613mm) High, Six Doors with Drawer Lower Section													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	36″ (914mm)	1	JA18-6336-L ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$3946.25	$4208.25	$4467.41	$4647.41	$4509.17	$4689.17	$4987.33	$5167.33	$5172.66	$5352.66
		J	JA18-6336-L ▢ ▢ J ▢	4135.53	4397.53	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JA18-6336-L ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	4128.25	4390.25	$4649.41	$4829.41	$4691.17	$4871.17	$5169.33	$5349.33	$5354.66	$5534.66
		7, 8, 9	JA18-6336-L ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	4164.65	4426.65	4685.81	4865.81	4727.57	4907.57	5205.73	5385.73	5391.06	5571.06
		K	JA18-6336-L ▢ ▢ K ▢	N/A	N/A	4755.49	4935.49	4797.25	4977.25	5275.41	5455.41	5460.74	5640.74

X Series Locker Accessories

Locker Shelf with Personal Drawer

Actual Depth	Width	Number	Shelf — Trim A Drawer Trim A	Shelf — Trim A Drawer Trim B	Shelf — Trim B Drawer Trim A	Shelf — Trim B Drawer Trim B
16″(406mm)	12″(305mm)	JADD-18-S	**$124.74**	**$125.74**	**$135.74**	**$136.74**
17 1/2″(445mm)	12″(305mm)	JADD-24-S	**$164.88**	**$165.88**	**$178.88**	**$179.88**



JADD-18-S

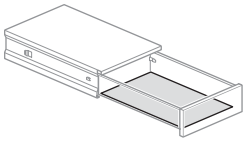
Features
- Includes a painted steel locker shelf with suspended personal drawer and attachment hardware.
- Attaches inside a 12″(305mm) wide compartment in an 18″(457mm) wide locker or double group locker.
- 4″(102mm) high drawer has full extension steel ball bearing slides.

Specification Tips
- 16″(406mm) deep shelf/drawer fits 18 3/4″(476mm) deep units.
- 17 1/2″(445mm) deep shelf/drawer fits 23 5/8″(600mm) deep units.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shelf.
3) Trim color for drawer front.

Drawer Liner

Number	Price
KJFL-0015-JD	**$16.75**



KJFL-0015-JD

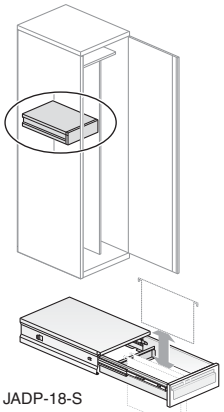
Class YA – GSA: Open Market

Features
- Includes one soft felt like drawer liner in charcoal grey.
- Fits into locker shelf with personal drawer.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

Locker Shelf with Suspended File Frame

16″(406mm)	12″(305mm)	JADP-18-S	**$109.62**	**$110.62**	**$115.62**	**$116.62**
17 1/2″(445mm)	12″(305mm)	JADP-24-S	**$149.76**	**$150.76**	**$158.76**	**$159.76**



JADP-18-S

NOTE:
Hanging Folders
Not Included

Features
- Includes a painted steel locker shelf with suspended file frame and attachment hardware.
- Supports side-to-side hanging of letter-size suspended file folders.
- Attaches inside a 12″(305mm) wide compartment in an 18″(457mm) wide locker or double group locker.
- File frame has full extension steel ball bearing slides.

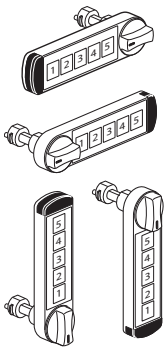
Specification Tips
- 16″(406mm) deep shelf/frame fits 18 3/4″(476mm) deep units.
- 17 1/2″(445mm) deep shelf/frame fits 23 5/8″(600mm) deep units.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for shelf.
3) Trim color for drawer front.

X Series Locker Accessories

Digital Lock

Length	Width	Height	Number ❶❷❸	Price
3 7/8″(98mm)	1″(25mm)	3/4″(19mm)	HUDR- ■ ■ - ■ Y	**$488.00**



HUDR

Features

- Includes:
  - –Digital lock with 5-digit horizontal or vertical keypad and rotating lock knob
  - –CR2032 3-volt lithium battery
  - –Factory-assigned access code
  - –Attachment hardware and spacer for metal and wood surfaces
- Fits standard lock housings in all Haworth systems, casegoods, files and storage furniture.
- Two software versions allow the lock to be programmed by individual users each time it's used, or by a facility manager for workstations where re-programming is infrequent.
- Master codes can be created by facilities management to override factory-assigned access codes.
- Factory or master codes provide manager access and enable re-programming.
- Available in black or brushed chrome.

Specification Tips

- Digital lock installs on Haworth products and fits over existing lock bezel using the included spacer.
- Optional control key fob can be specified separately to manage factory and/or master codes.
- For product-specific applications, see the Lock Program Price List.
- Digital Lock cannot be used on Tug Pedestal.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keypad Orientation

- **L** Horizontal, knob left
- **R** Horizontal, knob right
- **T** Vertical, knob top
- **B** Vertical, knob bottom

❷ Knob Rotation

- **090** - 90 degree
- **180** 180 degree

❸ Software Option

- **U** User-programmable (Locker Mode)
- **F** Facility-programmed (Station Mode)

2) Trim color for lock

Digital Lock Control Key Fob

Number	Price
HUDF-F	**$448.00**

HUDF-F

Features

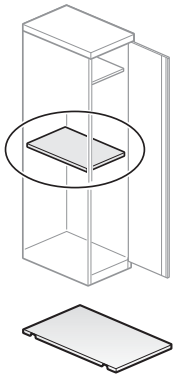
- Includes one control key fob and CR2032 3-volt lithium battery.
- Provides facility management of factory, master, and user codes, allowing management access and re-programming of digital locks (HUDR).
- Stores an unlimited number of factory and master codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

X Series Locker Accessories

Locker Shelf



JAS-1812-S

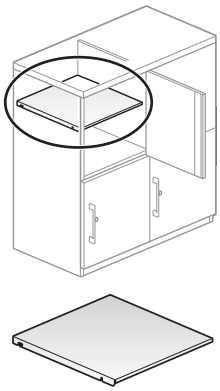
Actual Depth	Width	Number	Painted Trim A	Trim B
16″(406mm)	12″(305mm)	JAS-1812-S	**$41.54**	**$47.04**
17 1/2″(445mm)	12″(305mm)	JAS-2412-S	**$55.40**	**$62.46**

Features
- Includes a painted steel locker shelf and attachment hardware.
- Attaches inside the shelf compartment of a 12″(305mm) or 18″(457mm) wide locker or group locker.

Specification Tips
- 16″(406mm) deep shelf fits 18 3/4″(476mm) deep unit.
- 17 1/2″(445mm) deep shelf fits 23 5/8″(600mm) deep unit.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Cubby Locker Shelf



JACS-1812-S

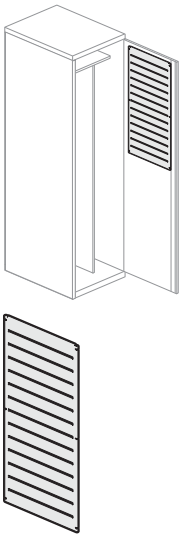
Depth	Width	Number	Painted Trim A	Trim B
17 1/2″(445mm)	12″(305mm)	JACS-1812-S	**$41.54**	**$47.04**
17 1/2″(445mm)	18″(457mm)	JACS-1818-S	**45.98**	**53.04**

Features
- Includes a painted steel locker shelf and attachment hardware.
- Attaches inside a 12″(305mm) or 18″(457mm) wide cubby locker or cubby combination locker.

Specification Tip
- Match shelf width to compartment width.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Locker Slat Rail



JAR-3918-S

Locker Height	Slat Rail Height	Locker Width	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm)	15 3/4″(400mm)	18″(457mm)	JAR-3918-	**$84.00**	**$102.00**
40 1/2″(1029mm)	16 1/4″(413mm)	18″(457mm)	JAR-4018-	**84.56**	**103.06**
48 1/2″(1232mm)	20 1/2″(514mm)	18″(457mm)	JAR-4818-	**89.04**	**111.54**
51 1/2″(1208mm)	21 3/4″(552mm)	18″(457mm)	JAR-5118-	**90.72**	**114.72**
56 1/2″(1435mm)	24 1/4″(616mm)	18″(457mm)	JAR-5618-	**93.52**	**120.02**
63 1/2″(1613mm)	27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	JAR-6318-	**97.44**	**127.44**
64 1/2″(1638mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	18″(457mm)	JAR-6418-	**98.56**	**129.56**

Features
- Includes painted aluminum slat rail and attachment hardware.
- Attaches to the interior of an 18″(457mm) wide locker door to support slat rail accessories.

Specification Tip
- Slat rail attaches to an 18″(457mm) wide locker door only; will not work with 12″(305mm) wide door.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Locker Door Material**

S For use with Painted Steel Door

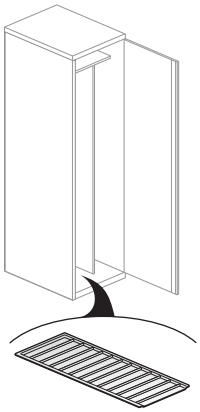
N For use with Laminate or Wood Door

2) Trim color.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Locker Accessories

Locker Boot Tray



JAT-2412

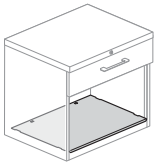
Depth	Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	JAT-2412	**$ 56.00**
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	JAT-1836	**$116.00**

Features
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Available in black only.

Specification Tips
- 12″(305mm) wide tray fits into a 12″(305mm) wide compartment in a single, double, group, or cubby locker.
- 36″(914mm) wide tray fits into lower open section of a cubby combination locker.
- 24″(610mm) deep boot tray can be field cut to fit 18 3/4″(476mm) deep lockers.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Base Liner



JNAB-30-S

Depth	Width	Number	Painted Trim A	Trim B
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	JNAB-30-S	**$52.00**	**$65.07**
	36″(914mm)	JNAB-36-S	**56.44**	**72.51**
	42″(1067mm)	JNAB-42-S	**60.88**	**79.95**

Features
- Includes a painted steel base liner.
- Fits into the lower open storage section of the following products:
  –1 1/2 high combination unit (proud front or inset front)
  –1 1/2 high open storage case (proud front or inset front)
  –Cubby combination locker with open lower section
- Conceals the leveling glide access holes and unused hardware attachment holes in the bottom panel.

Specification Tip
- Match liner width to storage width.

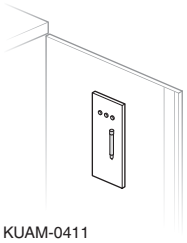
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

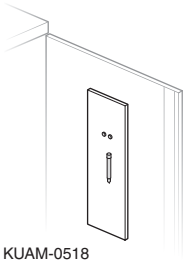
Locker Accessories

Magnet Board

Actual Height	Actual Width	Number	Price
11″(279mm)	4″(102mm)	KUAM-0411	**$25.00**
18″(457mm)	5″(127mm)	KUAM-0518	**50.00**



KUAM-0411



KUAM-0518

Features
- Includes:
  - –Magnetic dry-erase board
  - –Three round magnets on 11″(279mm) high magnet board, two round magnets on 18″(457mm) high magnet board
  - –One magnetic dry erase pen
  - –Magnetic attachment strip for attachment to magnetic surfaces
  - –Adhesive strip for attachment to non-magnetic surfaces
- Available in white (not matched to Haworth's color palette).

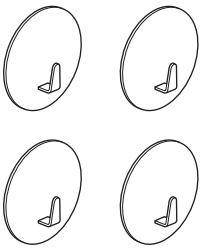
Specification Tip
- Use on non-textured surfaces for best performance.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

Magnet Hooks

Diameter	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	KUAH-0002	**$24.00**



KUAH-0002

Features
- Includes four 1 1/2″(38mm)-diameter magnetic hooks for holding personal items.
- Available in white (not matched to Haworth's color palette).

Specification Tip
- Use on non-textured surfaces for best performance.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

Magnet Hook

		Number	Price
3″(76mm)		KUAH-0003	**$15.00**

KUAH-0003

Features
- Includes one 3″(76mm)-diameter magnetic hook for holding personal items.
- Available in white (not matched to Haworth's color palette).

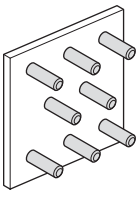
Specification Tip
- Use on non-textured surfaces for best performance.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

Round Peg Magnets

Depth	Diameter	Number	Price
3/8″(10mm)	5/32″(4mm)	KUAP-0000	**$24.00**



KUAP-0000

Features
- Includes eight round magnets and acrylic storage box.
- Available in chrome.

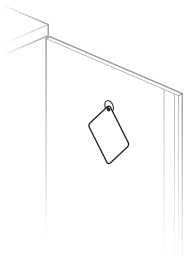
Specification Tips
- Use on non-textured surfaces for best performance.
- Each magnet can hold up to eight sheets of letter-size paper.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

Mirror

Actual Width	Actual Length	Number	Price
3 1/8″(80mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	KUAR-0403	**$17.00**



KUAR

Features
- Includes one acrylic mirror.
- Can be hung from a Belong magnetic hook, or placed in a Belong pouch (specified separately).

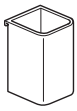
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Locker Accessories

Tool Cup



KUTC-0000-H

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3 1/2″(90mm)	2 1/2″(38mm)	2 1/2″(38mm)	KUTC-0000-H■	**$19.47**

Features

- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
  - –Locker slat rail
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

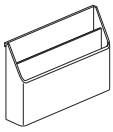
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Hanging Sorter



KUHS-0000-H

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H■	**$53.00**

Features

- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
  - –Locker slat rail (18″(457mm) wide locker only)

■ Available on RUSH.

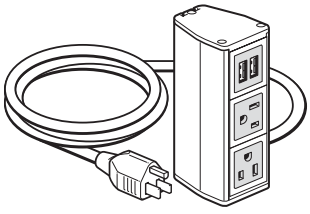
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

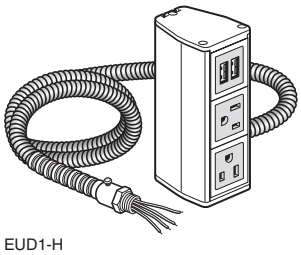
Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Enhanced Power Module — 3 Port

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Configuration	Number	Price
With Plug								
1 7/8″(48mm)	5 1/8″(130mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	6′(1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging Port	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**$1063.27**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging Port	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**773.40**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
				Clear Anodized	White	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging Port	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**$ 959.27**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging Port	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**669.40**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
			12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging Port	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**$1112.15**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging Port	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**822.28**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
				Clear Anodized	White	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging Port	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**$1008.15**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging Port	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**718.28**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
Hardwire								
1 7/8″(48mm)	5 1/8″(130mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	6′(1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging Port	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**$1124.55**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging Port	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**834.68**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
				Clear Anodized	White	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging Port	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**$1020.55**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging Port	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**730.68**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
			12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging Port	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**$1173.43**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging Port	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**883.56**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
				Clear Anodized	White	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging Port	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**$1069.43**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging Port	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**779.56**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**



EUD1-P



EUD1-H

Features

- Includes a power module with choice of one of three types of power configurations and either a cord with plug or hardwire connection.
- 120 V electrical outlet is configured to NEMA 5-15R.
- USB Charging Port consist of 2 USB outlets. 1, 000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Corded power module available with 15amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Attaches to X Series with separately specified bracket specifically designed for X Series.
- Option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

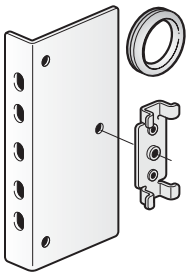
Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Requires field cut access hole for power cord/conduit routing.
- **Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

Enhanced Power Module Bracket



EUDB-J

Height	Width	Depth	Trim Color	Number	Price
5″(127mm)	23/8″(60mm)	11/8″(29mm)	Black	EUDB-0000-JB	**$52.00**
			White	EUDB-0000-JW	**$52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket, grommet and mounting hardware.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- Bracket designed to be used with X Series Enhanced Power Module only.
- Designed to be used in open storage cavities of lockers, group lockers, cubby lockers and combination units.
- Cannot be used in drawers or personal storage towers.
- A 1 1/4″(32mm) diameter Greenlee punch is recommended to punch the power hole through the back of our products (lockers).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

This page intentionally blank

X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

J L P D - 15 30 - S 1

Pull:
1 – Ellipse
2 – Radius
3 – Taper
7 – Crescent
8 – Linear
9 – Classic
J – J-Pull (Painted Steel Fronts Only)
K – J-Pull (Laminate and Wood Fronts Only)

Front/Lockbar Material:
S – Painted Steel
L – Laminate Front/Painted Steel Lockbar
T – Laminate Front/Laminate Lockbar
W – Wood Front/Painted Steel Lockbar
RR – Wood Front/Wood Lockbar

Width:
30 – 29 7/8"
36 – 35 7/8"
42 – 41 7/8"

Height:
15 – 1 1/2" High (21 1/2")

Configuration:
D – Box/File Drawers
C – Box Drawer/Open
Z – Open/File Drawer
Y – Hinged Doors
N – Open Front

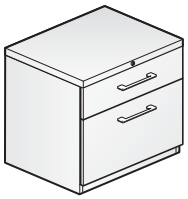
Front Style:
P – Proud
R – Inset

Product Type:
L – Lateral File
C – Combination File
S – Storage Cabinet

Product Line:
J – X Series

X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Lateral File – Proud Front



JLPD-1530
(Box - File Proud)

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

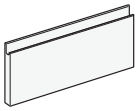
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

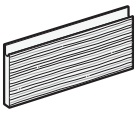
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –One 12″(305mm) high file drawer and one 6″(152mm) high box drawer
  - –Factory-installed counterweight
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures both drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- When using one or more 1 1/2 high units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

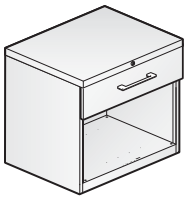
X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Lateral File – Proud Front

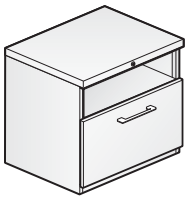
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm) — Box/File													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JLPD-1530- ▢ 1	$ 994.00	$1074.92	$1070.68	$1115.98	$1076.81	$1122.11	$1178.04	$1223.34	$1210.82	$1256.12
		J	JLPD-1530- ▢ J	994.00	1074.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-1530- ▢ ▢	1044.00	1124.92	$1120.68	$1165.98	$1126.81	$1172.11	$1228.04	$1273.34	$1260.82	$1306.12
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-1530- ▢ ▢	1054.00	1134.92	1130.68	1175.98	1136.81	1182.11	1238.04	1283.34	1270.82	1316.12
		K	JLPD-1530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1169.48	1214.78	1175.61	1220.91	1276.84	1322.14	1309.62	1354.92
	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JLPD-1536- ▢ 1	$1165.00	$1270.22	$1241.68	$1291.84	$1247.81	$1297.97	$1386.00	$1436.16	$1425.38	$1475.54
		J	JLPD-1536- ▢ J	1165.00	1270.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-1536- ▢ ▢	1215.00	1320.22	$1291.68	$1341.84	$1297.81	$1347.97	$1436.00	$1486.16	$1475.38	$1525.54
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-1536- ▢ ▢	1225.00	1330.22	1301.68	1351.84	1307.81	1357.97	1446.00	1496.16	1485.38	1535.54
		K	JLPD-1536- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1340.48	1390.64	1346.61	1396.77	1484.80	1534.96	1524.18	1574.34
	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JLPD-1542- ▢ 1	$1336.00	$1465.52	$1412.68	$1467.70	$1418.81	$1473.83	$1593.96	$1648.98	$1639.94	$1694.96
		J	JLPD-1542- ▢ J	1336.00	1465.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-1542- ▢ ▢	1386.00	1515.52	$1462.68	$1517.70	$1468.81	$1523.83	$1643.96	$1698.98	$1689.94	$1744.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-1542- ▢ ▢	1396.00	1525.52	1472.68	1527.70	1478.81	1533.83	1653.96	1708.98	1699.94	1754.96
		K	JLPD-1542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1511.48	1566.50	1517.61	1572.63	1692.76	1747.78	1738.74	1793.76

X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Combination File – Proud Front



JCPC-1530
(Box Drawer - 12″ Open Proud)



JCPZ-1530
(6″ Open - File Drawer Proud)

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

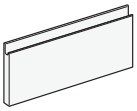
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

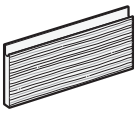
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Box drawer with 12″(305mm) open includes a 12″(305mm) high open section with a 6″(152mm) high box drawer above.
- 6″(152mm) open with file drawer includes one 12″(305mm) high file drawer with a 6″(152mm) high open section above, and factory-installed counterweight.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Open section interior matches case color.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- When using one or more 1 1/2 high units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.
- For file with open lower section, a base liner can be specified separately to conceal the leveling glide access holes and unused hardware attachment holes in the bottom panel.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

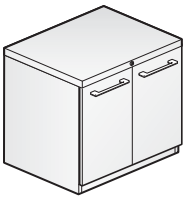
X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Combination File – Proud Front

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm) — Box Drawer with 12″(305mm) Open													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPC-1530-▢1	$ 989.00	$1069.92	$1065.68	$1110.98	$1071.81	$1117.11	$1173.04	$1218.34	$1205.82	$1251.12
		J	JCPC-1530-▢J	989.00	1069.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPC-1530-▢▢	1014.00	1094.92	$1090.68	$1135.98	$1096.81	$1142.11	$1198.04	$1243.34	$1230.82	$1276.12
		7, 8, 9	JCPC-1530-▢▢	1019.00	1099.92	1095.68	1140.98	1101.81	1147.11	1203.04	1248.34	1235.82	1281.12
		K	JCPC-1530-▢K	N/A	N/A	1164.48	1209.78	1170.61	1215.91	1271.84	1317.14	1304.62	1349.92
	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JCPC-1536-▢1	$1160.00	$1265.22	$1236.68	$1286.84	$1242.81	$1292.97	$1381.00	$1431.16	$1420.38	$1470.54
		J	JCPC-1536-▢J	1160.00	1265.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPC-1536-▢▢	1185.00	1290.22	$1261.68	$1311.84	$1267.81	$1317.97	$1406.00	$1456.16	$1445.38	$1495.54
		7, 8, 9	JCPC-1536-▢▢	1190.00	1295.22	1266.68	1316.84	1272.81	1322.97	1411.00	1461.16	1450.38	1500.54
		K	JCPC-1536-▢K	N/A	N/A	1335.48	1385.64	1341.61	1391.77	1479.80	1529.96	1519.18	1569.34
	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JCPC-1542-▢1	$1331.00	$1460.52	$1407.68	$1462.70	$1413.81	$1468.83	$1588.96	$1643.98	$1634.94	$1689.96
		J	JCPC-1542-▢J	1331.00	1460.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPC-1542-▢▢	1356.00	1485.52	$1432.68	$1487.70	$1438.81	$1493.83	$1613.96	$1668.98	$1659.94	$1714.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPC-1542-▢▢	1361.00	1490.52	1437.68	1492.70	1443.81	1498.83	1618.96	1673.98	1664.94	1719.96
		K	JCPC-1542-▢K	N/A	N/A	1506.48	1561.50	1512.61	1567.63	1687.76	1742.78	1733.74	1788.76
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm) — 6″(152mm) Open with File Drawer													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPZ-1530-▢1	$ 994.00	$1074.92	$1070.68	$1115.98	$1076.81	$1122.11	$1178.04	$1223.34	$1210.82	$1256.12
		J	JCPZ-1530-▢J	994.00	1074.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPZ-1530-▢▢	1019.00	1099.92	$1095.68	$1140.98	$1101.81	$1147.11	$1203.04	$1248.34	$1235.82	$1281.12
		7, 8, 9	JCPZ-1530-▢▢	1024.00	1104.92	1100.68	1145.98	1106.81	1152.11	1208.04	1253.34	1240.82	1286.12
		K	JCPZ-1530-▢K	N/A	N/A	1169.48	1214.78	1175.61	1220.91	1276.84	1322.14	1309.62	1354.92
	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JCPZ-1536-▢1	$1165.00	$1270.22	$1241.68	$1291.84	$1247.81	$1297.97	$1386.00	$1436.16	$1425.38	$1475.54
		J	JCPZ-1536-▢J	1165.00	1270.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPZ-1536-▢▢	1190.00	1295.22	$1266.68	$1316.84	$1272.81	$1322.97	$1411.00	$1461.16	$1450.38	$1500.54
		7, 8, 9	JCPZ-1536-▢▢	1195.00	1300.22	1271.68	1321.84	1277.81	1327.97	1416.00	1466.16	1455.38	1505.54
		K	JCPZ-1536-▢K	N/A	N/A	1340.48	1390.64	1346.61	1396.77	1484.80	1534.96	1524.18	1574.34
	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JCPZ-1542-▢1	$1336.00	$1465.52	$1412.68	$1467.70	$1418.81	$1473.83	$1593.96	$1648.98	$1639.94	$1694.96
		J	JCPZ-1542-▢J	1336.00	1465.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPZ-1542-▢▢	1361.00	1490.52	$1437.68	$1492.70	$1443.81	$1498.83	$1618.96	$1673.98	$1664.94	$1719.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPZ-1542-▢▢	1366.00	1495.52	1442.68	1497.70	1448.81	1503.83	1623.96	1678.98	1669.94	1724.96
		K	JCPZ-1542-▢K	N/A	N/A	1511.48	1566.50	1517.61	1572.63	1692.76	1747.78	1738.74	1793.76

X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors – Proud Front



JSPY-1530
(Hinged Doors Proud)

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors =
(J) Painted steel front,
(K) Laminate and Wood fronts.

Features

- Includes full-height hinged doors and one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull trim color matches case color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Interior and shelf match case color.
- Single lock secures both doors.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- When using one or more 1 1/2 high units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number; including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish color for door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

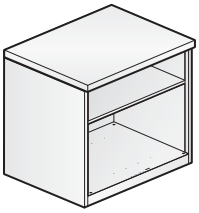
X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors – Proud Front

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm) — Hinged Doors													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JSPY-1530- ▢ 1	$ 900.00	$ 980.92	$ 976.68	$1021.98	$ 982.81	$1028.11	$1084.04	$1129.34	$1116.82	$1162.12
		J	JSPY-1530- ▢ J	900.00	980.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-1530- ▢ ▢	950.00	1030.92	$1026.68	$1071.98	$1032.81	$1078.11	$1134.04	$1179.34	$1166.82	$1212.12
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-1530- ▢ ▢	960.00	1040.92	1036.68	1081.98	1042.81	1088.11	1144.04	1189.34	1176.82	1222.12
		K	JSPY-1530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	976.68	1021.98	982.81	1028.11	1084.04	1129.34	1116.82	1162.12
	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JSPY-1536- ▢ 1	$1071.00	$1176.22	$1147.68	$1197.84	$1153.81	$1203.97	$1292.00	$1342.16	$1331.38	$1381.54
		J	JSPY-1536- ▢ J	1071.00	1176.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-1536- ▢ ▢	1121.00	1226.22	$1197.68	$1247.84	$1203.81	$1253.97	$1342.00	$1392.16	$1381.38	$1431.54
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-1536- ▢ ▢	1131.00	1236.22	1207.68	1257.84	1213.81	1263.97	1352.00	1402.16	1391.38	1441.54
		K	JSPY-1536- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1147.68	1197.84	1153.81	1203.97	1292.00	1342.16	1331.38	1381.54
	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JSPY-1542- ▢ 1	$1242.00	$1371.52	$1318.68	$1373.70	$1324.81	$1379.83	$1499.96	$1554.98	$1545.94	$1600.96
		J	JSPY-1542- ▢ J	1242.00	1371.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-1542- ▢ ▢	1292.00	1421.52	$1368.68	$1423.70	$1374.81	$1429.83	$1549.96	$1604.98	$1595.94	$1650.96
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-1542- ▢ ▢	1302.00	1431.52	1378.68	1433.70	1384.81	1439.83	1559.96	1614.98	1605.94	1660.96
		K	JSPY-1542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1318.68	1373.70	1324.81	1379.83	1499.96	1554.98	1545.94	1600.96

X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Open Storage Case – Proud Top



JSPN-1530
(Open Proud Top)

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number	Painted Trim A	Trim B
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm), Open					
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)		JSPN-1530	**$ 750.00**	**$ 795.30**
	35 7/8″(911mm)		JSPN-1536	**921.00**	**971.16**
	41 7/8″(1064mm)		JSPN-1542	**1092.00**	**1147.02**

Features

- Includes a proud top that overhangs the front of the case by 3/4″(19mm), and an open interior with adjustable shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments.
- Interior and shelf match case color.

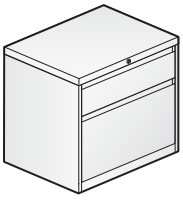
Specification Tips

- When using one or more 1 1/2 high units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.
- Bottom liner can be specified separately to conceal the leveling glide access holes and unused hardware attachment holes in the bottom panel.

To Order, Specify:

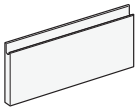
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case.

One and One-Half High Lateral File – Inset Front



JLRD-1530
(Box - File Inset)

Pull Style



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number	Painted Trim A	Trim B
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm), Box/File					
18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J	JLRD-1530-SJ	**$ 994.00**	**$1074.92**
	35 7/8″(911mm)	J	JLRD-1536-SJ	**1165.00**	**1270.22**
	41 7/8″(1064mm)	J	JLRD-1542-SJ	**1336.00**	**1465.52**

Features

- Includes:
  - –One 12″(305mm) high file drawer and one 6″(152mm) high box drawer
  - –Factory-installed counterweight
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

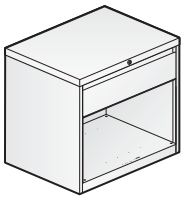
- When using one or more 1 1/2 high units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

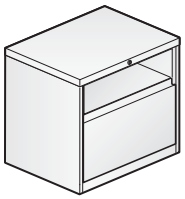
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case and front.
3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

One and One-Half High Combination File – Inset Front

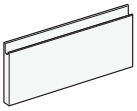


JCRC-1530
(Box Drawer - 12″ Open Inset)



JCRZ-1530
(6″ Open - File Drawer Inset)

Pull Style



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number	Painted Trim A	Trim B
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm), Box Drawer with 12″(305mm) Open					
18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J	JCRC-1530-SJ	**$ 989.00**	**$1069.92**
	35 7/8″(911mm)	J	JCRC-1536-SJ	**1160.00**	**1265.22**
	41 7/8″(1064mm)	J	JCRC-1542-SJ	**1331.00**	**1460.52**
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm), 6″(152mm) Open with File Drawer					
18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J	JCRZ-1530-SJ	**$ 994.00**	**$1074.92**
	35 7/8″(911mm)	J	JCRZ-1536-SJ	**1165.00**	**1270.22**
	41 7/8″(1064mm)	J	JCRZ-1542-SJ	**1336.00**	**1465.52**

Features

- Box drawer with 12″(305mm) open includes a 12″(305mm) high open section with a 6″(152mm) high box drawer above.
- 6″(152mm) open with file drawer includes one 12″(305mm) high file drawer with a 6″(152mm) high open section above, and factory-installed counterweight.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Open section interior matches case color.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

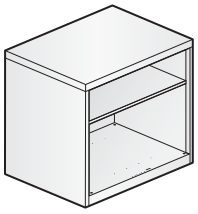
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case and front.
3) Trim color for lock plug.

Specification Tips

- When using one or more 1 1/2 high units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.
- For file with open lower section, a base liner can be specified separately to conceal the leveling glide access holes and unused hardware attachment holes in the bottom panel.

One and One-Half High Open Storage Case – Inset Top



JSRN-1530
(Open Inset Top)

Depth	Width	Number	Case - Steel Trim A	Trim B
One and One-Half High, 21 1/2″(546mm), Open				
18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	JSRN-1530	**$ 750.00**	**$ 795.30**
	36″(914mm)	JSRN-1536	**921.00**	**971.16**
	42″(1067mm)	JSRN-1542	**1092.00**	**1147.02**

Features

- Includes an inset top that matches the depth of the case and an open interior with adjustable shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments.
- Interior and shelf match case color.

To Order, Specify:

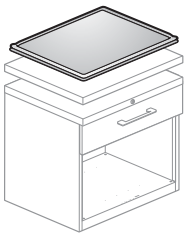
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case.

Specification Tips

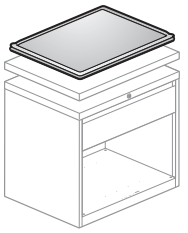
- When using one or more 1 1/2 high units to provide guest seating, file top or common file top is required; specified separately.
- Cushion available for use on file top or common file top; specified separately.
- Additional shelves can be specified separately.
- Bottom liner can be specified separately to conceal the leveling glide access holes and unused hardware attachment holes in the bottom panel.

X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage

Accessories – Cushion



JPFC-1830-F
(Proud Front)



JRFC-1830-F
(Inset Front)

Depth	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D
For Proud Front Filing/Storage						
18 3/4″(476mm)	24″(610mm)	JPFC-1824-F	**$423.33**	**$485.48**	**$555.94**	**$630.54**
	30″(762mm)	JPFC-1830-F	**487.95**	**559.77**	**641.20**	**727.44**
	36″(914mm)	JPFC-1836-F	**552.57**	**634.05**	**726.46**	**824.34**
	42″(1067mm)	JPFC-1842-F	**617.19**	**708.33**	**811.72**	**921.24**
For Inset Front Filing/Storage						
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	JRFC-1824-F	**$414.42**	**$476.58**	**$547.03**	**$621.63**
	30″(762mm)	JRFC-1830-F	**479.04**	**550.86**	**632.29**	**718.53**
	36″(914mm)	JRFC-1836-F	**543.66**	**625.14**	**717.55**	**815.43**
	42″(1067mm)	JRFC-1842-F	**608.28**	**699.42**	**802.81**	**912.33**

Features

- Includes one cushion and non-slip material.
- Cushion is 3/4″(19mm) thick and cover-stitched around edges.
- Cushion is reversible.
- COM yardage:
  –30″(762mm) wide - 1yard
  –36″(914mm) wide - 1.25 yards
  –42″(1067mm) wide - 1.5 yards

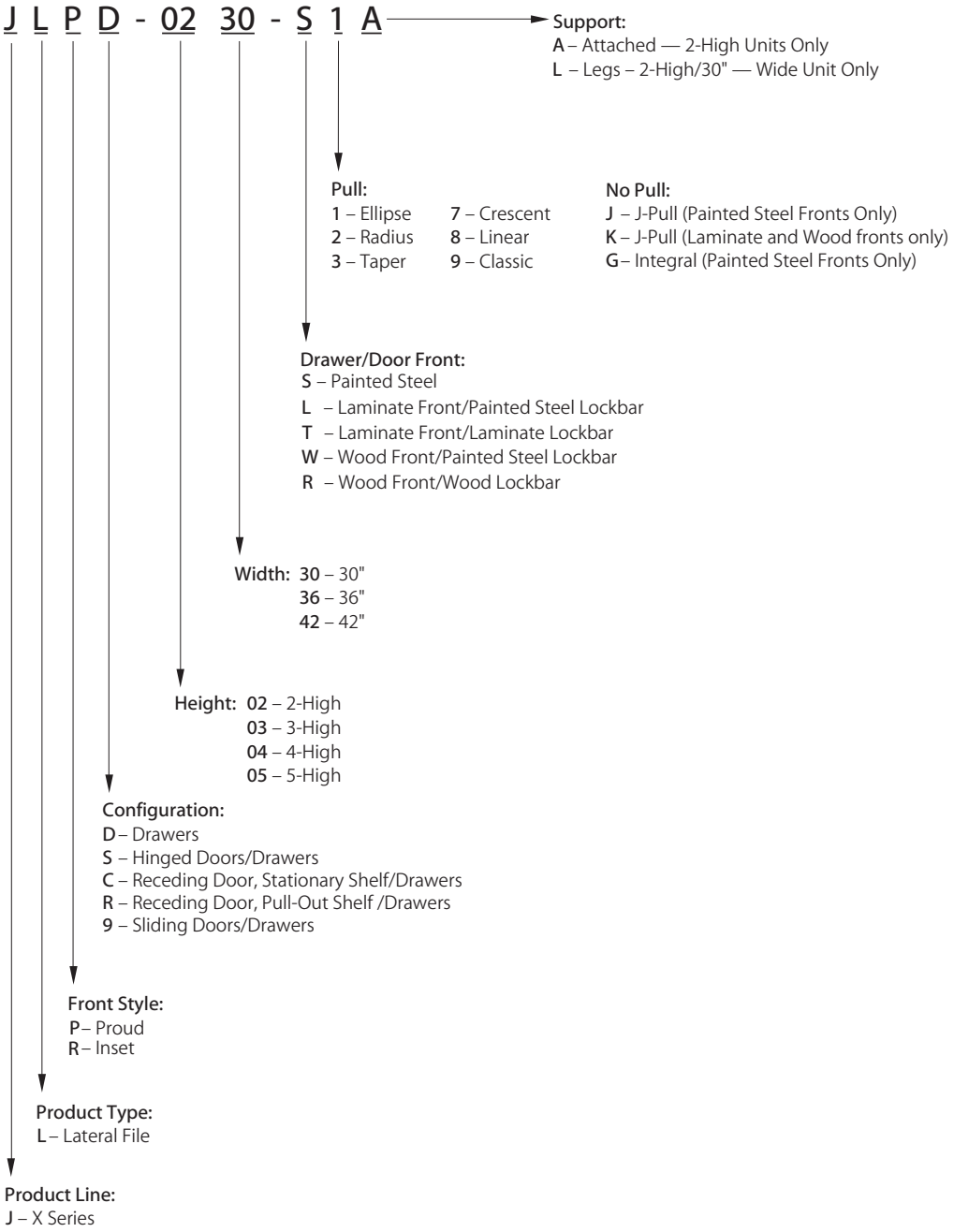
Specification Tip

- When using cushion on X Series filing and storage to provide guest seating, a file top or common file top is required; specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface/color.

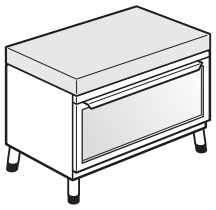
X Series Lateral Files — Catalog Logic



X Series Lateral File Bench

Lateral File Bench

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Translucent Color	Trim A Fabric Grade A	Trim A Fabric Grade B	Trim A Fabric Grade C	Trim A Fabric Grade D	Trim B Fabric Grade A	Trim B Fabric Grade B	Trim B Fabric Grade C	Trim B Fabric Grade D
21 5/8″(549mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	JLPB-0130-U3L	White	$2126.99	$2152.07	$2156.26	$2159.40	$2211.66	$2236.74	$2240.93	$2244.07
				Patterned	2386.20	2411.28	2415.47	2418.61	2470.87	2495.95	2500.14	2503.28



JLPB-0130-U3L

Features

- Includes:
  - –12″(305mm)-high case with legs
  - –Hinged, slow-close cushion top with full-width Taper pull
  - –Translucent front with inner liner
  - –Side-to-side hanging bars for letter and legal suspended file folders
- Bench interior, legs and Taper pull color match case color.
- Lock is located on right side panel of bench.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Cushion top is 2″(51mm) thick.
- Legs are field installed.
- COM yardage: 1.5 yards

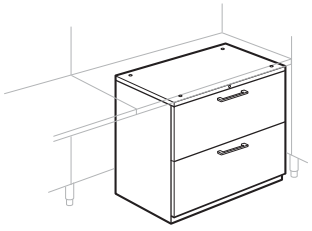
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case.
3) Translucent color for front.
4) Fabric for cushion.
5) Trim color for lock plug and bezel.

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

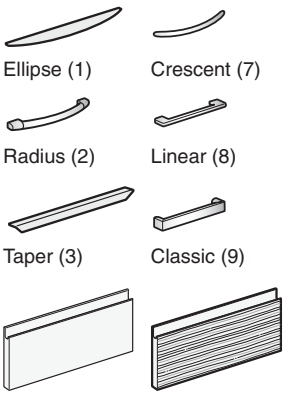
Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JLPD-0230- 1A	$ 788.32	$ 867.36	$ 884.00	$ 942.24	$ 987.33	$1045.57	$ 972.40	$1030.64	$1008.80	$1067.04
		J	JLPD-0230- A ■	788.32	867.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0230- A ■	840.32	919.36	936.00	994.24	1039.33	1097.57	1024.40	1082.64	1060.80	1119.04
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0230- A	850.72	929.76	946.40	1004.64	1049.73	1107.97	1034.80	1093.04	1071.20	1129.44
		K	JLPD-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	1081.60	1139.84	1184.93	1243.17	1170.00	1228.24	1206.40	1264.64
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JLPD-0236- 1A	$ 921.44	$1010.88	$1035.84	$1100.32	$1140.67	$1205.15	$1141.92	$1206.40	$1183.52	$1248.00
		J	JLPD-0236- A ■	921.44	1010.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0236- A ■	973.44	1062.88	1087.84	1152.32	1192.67	1257.15	1193.92	1258.40	1235.52	1300.00
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0236- A	983.84	1073.28	1098.24	1162.72	1203.07	1267.55	1204.32	1268.80	1245.92	1310.40
		K	JLPD-0236- KA	N/A	N/A	1233.44	1297.92	1338.27	1402.75	1339.52	1404.00	1381.12	1445.60
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JLPD-0242- 1A	$1054.56	$1154.40	$1187.68	$1258.40	$1294.01	$1364.73	$1311.44	$1382.16	$1358.24	$1428.96
		J	JLPD-0242- A ■	1054.56	1154.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0242- A ■	1106.56	1206.40	1239.68	1310.40	1346.01	1416.73	1363.44	1434.16	1410.24	1480.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0242- A	1116.96	1216.80	1250.08	1320.80	1356.41	1427.13	1373.84	1444.56	1420.64	1491.36
		K	JLPD-0242- KA	N/A	N/A	1385.28	1456.00	1491.61	1562.33	1509.04	1579.76	1555.84	1626.56



JLPD-S1A

❷ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)
Crescent (7)
Radius (2)
Linear (8)
Taper (3)
Classic (9)
J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)
J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm) deep or deeper.
- When using lateral file to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar ■

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

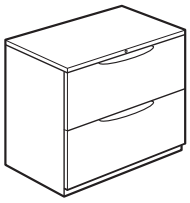
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Two-High, 27 1/2″(699mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JLPD-0230- ☐ 1 ■	$ 903.76	$ 982.80	$ 999.44	$1057.68	$1102.77	$1161.01	$1087.84	$1102.00	$1081.00	$1137.00
		J	JLPD-0230- ☐ ☐ ■	903.76	982.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0230- ☐ ☐ ■	955.76	1034.80	1051.44	1109.68	1154.77	1213.01	1139.84	1198.08	1176.24	1234.48
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0230- ☐ ☐	966.16	1045.20	1061.84	1120.08	1165.17	1223.41	1150.24	1208.48	1186.64	1244.88
		K	JLPD-0230- ☐ K ■	N/A	N/A	1197.04	1255.28	1300.37	1358.61	1285.44	1343.68	1321.84	1380.08
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JLPD-0236- ☐ 1 ■	$1059.76	$1149.20	$1174.16	$1238.64	$1278.99	$1343.47	$1231.00	$1293.00	$1271.00	$1333.00
		J	JLPD-0236- ☐ ☐ ■	1059.76	1149.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0236- ☐ ☐ ■	1111.76	1201.20	1226.16	1290.64	1330.99	1395.47	1332.24	1396.72	1373.84	1438.32
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0236- ☐ ☐	1122.16	1211.60	1236.56	1301.04	1341.39	1405.87	1342.64	1407.12	1384.24	1448.72
		K	JLPD-0236- ☐ K ■	N/A	N/A	1371.76	1436.24	1476.59	1541.07	1477.84	1542.32	1519.44	1583.92
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JLPD-0242- ☐ 1 ■	$1215.76	$1315.60	$1348.88	$1419.60	$1455.21	$1525.93	$1416.00	$1484.00	$1461.00	$1529.00
		J	JLPD-0242- ☐ ☐ ■	1215.76	1315.60	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0242- ☐ ☐ ■	1267.76	1367.60	1400.88	1471.60	1507.21	1577.93	1524.64	1595.36	1571.44	1642.16
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0242- ☐ ☐	1278.16	1378.00	1411.28	1482.00	1517.61	1588.33	1535.04	1605.76	1581.84	1652.56
		K	JLPD-0242- ☐ K ■	N/A	N/A	1546.48	1617.20	1652.81	1723.53	1670.24	1740.96	1717.04	1787.76



JLPD-S1

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

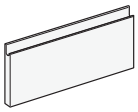
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

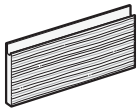
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes factory-installed counterweight.
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar ■

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

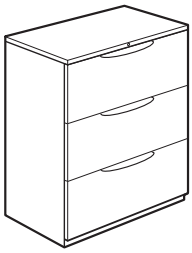
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Three-High Lateral File – Proud Style

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JLPD-0330- 1 ■	$1062.88	$1171.04	$1234.48	$1313.52	$1419.81	$1498.85	$1392.56	$1471.60	$1434.16	$1513.20
		J	JLPD-0330- ■	1062.88	1171.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0330- ■	1140.88	1249.04	1312.48	1391.52	1497.81	1576.85	1470.56	1549.60	1512.16	1591.20
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0330-	1156.48	1264.64	1328.08	1407.12	1513.41	1592.45	1486.16	1565.20	1527.76	1606.80
		K	JLPD-0330- K ■	N/A	N/A	1530.88	1609.92	1716.21	1795.25	1688.96	1768.00	1730.56	1809.60
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JLPD-0336- 1 ■	$1230.32	$1353.04	$1428.96	$1516.32	$1616.45	$1703.81	$1612.00	$1699.36	$1653.60	$1740.96
		J	JLPD-0336- ■	1230.32	1353.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0336- ■	1308.32	1431.04	1506.96	1594.32	1694.45	1781.81	1690.00	1777.36	1731.60	1818.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0336-	1323.92	1446.64	1522.56	1609.92	1710.05	1797.41	1705.60	1792.96	1747.20	1834.56
		K	JLPD-0336- K ■	N/A	N/A	1725.36	1812.72	1912.85	2000.21	1908.40	1995.76	1950.00	2037.36
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JLPD-0342- 1 ■	$1397.76	$1535.04	$1623.44	$1719.12	$1813.09	$1908.77	$1831.44	$1927.12	$1873.04	$1968.72
		J	JLPD-0342- ■	1397.76	1535.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0342- ■	1475.76	1613.04	1701.44	1797.12	1891.09	1986.77	1909.44	2005.12	1951.04	2046.72
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0342-	1491.36	1628.64	1717.04	1812.72	1906.69	2002.37	1925.04	2020.72	1966.64	2062.32
		K	JLPD-0342- K ■	N/A	N/A	1919.84	2015.52	2109.49	2205.17	2127.84	2223.52	2169.44	2265.12



JLPD-S1

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

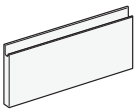
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

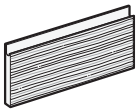
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar ■

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

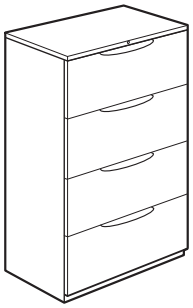
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Four-High Lateral File – Proud Style

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate Group A Trim A	Laminate Group A Trim B	Laminate Group B Trim A	Laminate Group B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JLPD-0430- 1 ■	$1337.44	$1474.72	$1506.96	$1606.80	$1683.00	$1782.84	$1664.00	$1763.84	$1719.12	$1818.96
		J	JLPD-0430- ■	1337.44	1474.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0430- ■	1441.44	1578.72	1610.96	1710.80	1787.00	1886.84	1768.00	1867.84	1823.12	1922.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0430-	1462.24	1599.52	1631.76	1731.60	1807.80	1907.64	1788.80	1888.64	1843.92	1943.76
		K	JLPD-0430- K ■	N/A	N/A	1902.16	2002.00	2078.20	2178.04	2059.20	2159.04	2114.32	2214.16
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JLPD-0436- 1 ■	$1574.56	$1729.52	$1776.32	$1886.56	$1954.94	$2065.18	$1963.52	$2073.76	$2024.88	$2135.12
		J	JLPD-0436- ■	1574.56	1729.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0436- ■	1678.56	1833.52	1880.32	1990.56	2058.94	2169.18	2067.52	2177.76	2128.88	2239.12
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0436-	1699.36	1854.32	1901.12	2011.36	2079.74	2189.98	2088.32	2198.56	2149.68	2259.92
		K	JLPD-0436- K ■	N/A	N/A	2171.52	2281.76	2350.14	2460.38	2358.72	2468.96	2420.08	2530.32
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JLPD-0442- 1 ■	$1811.68	$1984.32	$2045.68	$2166.32	$2226.88	$2347.52	$2263.04	$2383.68	$2330.64	$2451.28
		J	JLPD-0442- ■	1811.68	1984.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0442- ■	1915.68	2088.32	2149.68	2270.32	2330.88	2451.52	2367.04	2487.68	2434.64	2555.28
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0442-	1936.48	2109.12	2170.48	2291.12	2351.68	2472.32	2387.84	2508.48	2455.44	2576.08
		K	JLPD-0442- K ■	N/A	N/A	2440.88	2561.52	2622.08	2742.72	2658.24	2778.88	2725.84	2846.48



JLPD-S1

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

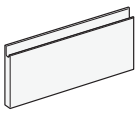
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

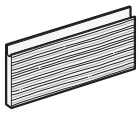
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar ■

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

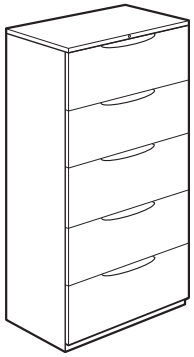
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Five-High Lateral File – Proud Style

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm)													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JLPD-0530- 1 ■	$1612.00	$1778.40	$1901.12	$2019.68	$2213.37	$2331.93	$2168.40	$2286.96	$2246.40	$2364.96
		J	JLPD-0530- ■	1612.00	1778.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0530- ■	1742.00	1908.40	2031.12	2149.68	2343.37	2461.93	2298.40	2416.96	2376.40	2494.96
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0530-	1768.00	1934.40	2057.12	2175.68	2369.37	2487.93	2324.40	2442.96	2402.40	2520.96
		K	JLPD-0530- K ■	N/A	N/A	2395.12	2513.68	2707.37	2825.93	2662.40	2780.96	2740.40	2858.96
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JLPD-0536- 1 ■	$1892.80	$2081.04	$2236.00	$2367.04	$2552.58	$2683.62	$2553.20	$2684.24	$2631.20	$2762.24
		J	JLPD-0536- ■	1892.80	2081.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0536- ■	2022.80	2211.04	2366.00	2497.04	2682.58	2813.62	2683.20	2814.24	2761.20	2892.24
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0536-	2048.80	2237.04	2392.00	2523.04	2708.58	2839.62	2709.20	2840.24	2787.20	2918.24
		K	JLPD-0536- K ■	N/A	N/A	2730.00	2861.04	3046.58	3177.62	3047.20	3178.24	3125.20	3256.24
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JLPD-0542- 1 ■	$2173.60	$2383.68	$2570.88	$2714.40	$2891.79	$3035.31	$2938.00	$3081.52	$3016.00	$3159.52
		J	JLPD-0542- ■	2173.60	2383.68	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPD-0542- ■	2303.60	2513.68	2700.88	2844.40	3021.79	3165.31	3068.00	3211.52	3146.00	3289.52
		7, 8, 9	JLPD-0542-	2329.60	2539.68	2726.88	2870.40	3047.79	3191.31	3094.00	3237.52	3172.00	3315.52
		K	JLPD-0542- K ■	N/A	N/A	3064.88	3208.40	3385.79	3529.31	3432.00	3575.52	3510.00	3653.52



JLPD-S1

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

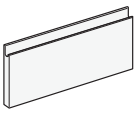
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

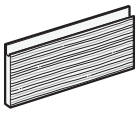
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- To see into the top drawer a person must be at least 5′9″ or use a step stool. As an alternative, consider a five high unit with hinged doors, sliding doors, or receding door in the top position.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar ■

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

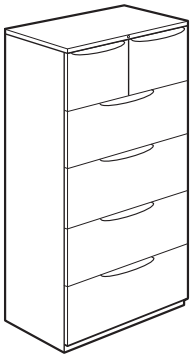
4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Five-High Lateral File – Proud Style with Hinged Doors

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm)													
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1	JLPS-0530- 1	$1612.00	$1778.40	$1922.96	$2041.52	$2258.80	$2377.36	$2210.00	$2328.56	$2278.64	$2397.20
		J	JLPS-0530- ■	1639.04	1805.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPS-0530- ■	1768.00	1934.40	2078.96	2197.52	2414.80	2533.36	2366.00	2484.56	2434.64	2553.20
		7, 8, 9	JLPS-0530-	1799.20	1965.60	2110.16	2228.72	2446.00	2564.56	2397.20	2515.76	2465.84	2584.40
		K	JLPS-0530- K	N/A	N/A	2542.80	2661.36	2878.64	2997.20	2829.84	2948.40	2898.48	3017.04
18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1	JLPS-0536- 1	$1919.84	$2108.08	$2267.20	$2398.24	$2605.95	$2736.99	$2588.56	$2719.60	$2667.60	$2798.64
		J	JLPS-0536- ■	1946.88	2135.12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPS-0536- ■	2075.84	2264.08	2423.20	2554.24	2761.95	2892.99	2744.56	2875.60	2823.60	2954.64
		7, 8, 9	JLPS-0536-	2107.04	2295.28	2454.40	2585.44	2793.15	2924.19	2775.76	2906.80	2854.80	2985.84
		K	JLPS-0536- K	N/A	N/A	2887.04	3018.08	3225.79	3356.83	3208.40	3339.44	3287.44	3418.48
18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1	JLPS-0542- 1	$2227.68	$2437.76	$2611.44	$2754.96	$2953.10	$3096.62	$2967.12	$3110.64	$3056.56	$3200.08
		J	JLPS-0542- ■	2254.72	2464.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JLPS-0542- ■	2383.68	2593.76	2767.44	2910.96	3109.10	3252.62	3123.12	3266.64	3212.56	3356.08
		7, 8, 9	JLPS-0542-	2414.88	2624.96	2798.64	2942.16	3140.30	3283.82	3154.32	3297.84	3243.76	3387.28
		K	JLPS-0542- K	N/A	N/A	3231.28	3374.80	3572.94	3716.46	3586.96	3730.48	3676.40	3819.92



JLPS-S1

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

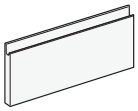
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

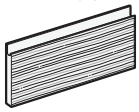
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers and hinged door section at top.
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish and are oriented vertically on the hinged doors
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer/storage section interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers and doors.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Storage section accommodates standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar ■

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

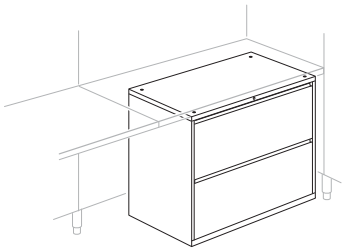
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files — Attached

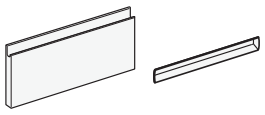
Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶		Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0230-S	A	**$ 788.32**	**$ 867.36**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0236-S	A	**921.44**	**1010.88**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0242-S	A	**1054.56**	**1154.40**



JLRD-SJA

❶ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case color.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm) deep or deeper.
- When using lateral file to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

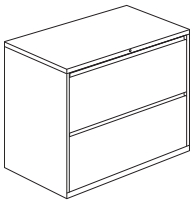
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

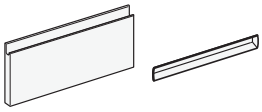
Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0230-S	**$ 903.76**	**$ 982.80**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0236-S	**1059.76**	**1149.20**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0242-S	**1215.76**	**1315.60**



JLRD-SJ

❶ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes factory-installed counterweight.
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull trim color matches case color.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

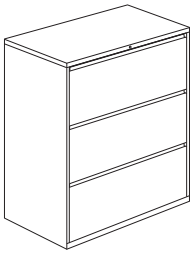
3) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

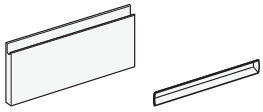
Three-High Lateral File – Inset Style

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0330-S	**$1062.88**	**$1171.04**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0336-S	**1230.32**	**1353.04**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0342-S	**1397.76**	**1535.04**



JLRD-SJ

❶ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull color matches case color.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

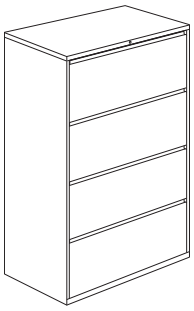
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

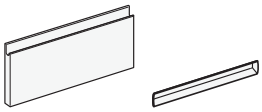
Four-High Lateral File – Inset Style

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
51 1/2″(1308mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0430-S	**$1337.44**	**$1474.72**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0436-S	**1574.56**	**1729.52**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0442-S	**1811.68**	**1984.32**



JLRD-SJ

❶ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull color matches case color.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

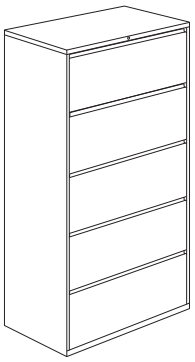
3) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

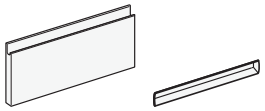
Five-High Lateral File — Inset Style

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRD-0530-S	**$1612.00**	**$1778.40**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRD-0536-S	**1892.80**	**2081.04**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRD-0542-S	**2173.60**	**2383.68**



JLRD-SJ

❶ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull color matches case color.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- To see into the top drawer a person must be at least 5′9″ or use a step stool. As an alternative, consider a five high unit with hinged doors, sliding doors, or receding door in the top position.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

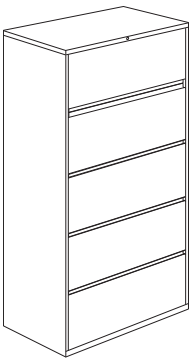
2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

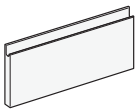
Five-High Lateral File – Inset Style with Receding Door

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
12″ Receding Door on Top with Stationary Shelf/Four 12″ Drawers						
63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRC-0530-S	**$1612.00**	**$1778.40**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRC-0536-S	**1929.20**	**2117.44**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRC-0542-S	**2246.40**	**2456.48**
12″ Receding Door on Top with Pull Out Shelf/Four 12″ drawers						
63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	J, G	JLRR-0530-S	**$1612.00**	**$1778.40**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	J, G	JLRR-0536-S	**1929.20**	**2117.44**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	J, G	JLRR-0542-S	**2246.40**	**2456.48**



JLRC-SJ

❶ Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)

Integral (G) (Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers and receding door section at top.
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Receding door section can be specified with a stationary or pull-out shelf.
- Optional drawer pulls include J-Pull and Integral; pull color matches case color.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers and door.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Receding door section does not accommodate standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

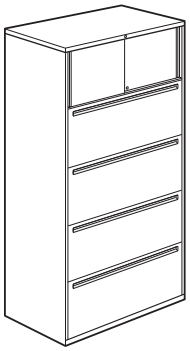
❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Five-High Lateral File – Inset Style with Sliding Doors	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	G	JLR9-0530-SG	**$1612.00**	**$1778.40**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	G	JLR9-0536-SG	**1918.80**	**2107.04**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	G	JLR9-0542-SG	**2225.60**	**2435.68**



JLR9-SG

Integral (G)

Features

- Includes 12″(305mm)-high drawers and sliding door section at top.
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Sliding door section includes three shelf dividers.
- Standard with Integral pull; pull trim color matches case color.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Sliding door interior and shelf dividers match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Sliding doors lock separately.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Sliding door section accommodates standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.
3) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Lateral Files

Lateral File Laminate Tops — for use with Proud Fronts

File Top

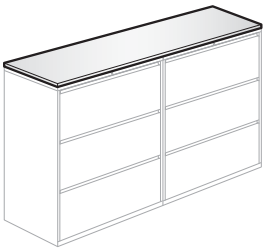
JTPL-1830

Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	JTPL-1830-JYJYS	$270.40	$292.24
	36″(914mm)	JTPL-1836-JYJYS	312.00	337.17
	42″(1067mm)	JTPL-1842-JYJYS	353.60	382.10

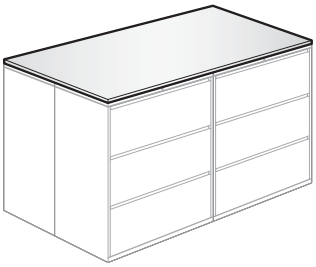
Feature

- Intended for use on single files with proud style fronts.

Common File Top



JTPL-1860



JTPL-3660

Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
18 3/4″(476mm)	60″(1524mm)	JTPL-1860-JYJYS	$ 478.40	$ 516.89
	66″(1676mm)	JTPL-1866-JYJYS	520.00	561.82
	72″(1829mm)	JTPL-1872-JYJYS	561.60	606.75
	78″(1981mm)	JTPL-1878-JYJYS	603.20	651.68
	84″(2134mm)	JTPL-1884-JYJYS	644.80	696.61
	90″(2286mm)	JTPL-1890-JYJYS	686.40	741.54
	96″(2438mm)	JTPL-1896-JYJYS	728.00	786.47
	102″(2591mm)	JTPL-18A2-JYJYS	769.60	831.40
	108″(2743mm)	JTPL-18A8-JYJYS	811.20	876.33
	114″(2896mm)	JTPL-18B4-JYJYS	852.80	921.26
	120″(3048mm)	JTPL-18C0-JYJYS	894.40	966.19
37 1/2″(953mm)	30″(762mm)	JTPL-3630-JYJYS	$ 457.60	$ 494.42
	36″(914mm)	JTPL-3636-JYJYS	540.80	584.28
	42″(1067mm)	JTPL-3642-JYJYS	624.00	674.14
	60″(1524mm)	JTPL-3660-JYJYS	873.60	943.72
	66″(1676mm)	JTPL-3666-JYJYS	956.80	1033.58
	72″(1829mm)	JTPL-3672-JYJYS	1040.00	1123.44
	78″(1981mm)	JTPL-3678-JYJYS	1123.20	1213.30
	84″(2134mm)	JTPL-3684-JYJYS	1206.40	1303.16
	90″(2286mm)	JTPL-3690-JYJYS	1289.60	1393.02
	96″(2438mm)	JTPL-3696-JYJYS	1372.80	1482.88
	102″(2591mm)	JTPL-36A2-JYJYS	1456.00	1572.74
	108″(2743mm)	JTPL-36A8-JYJYS	1539.20	1662.60
	114″(2896mm)	JTPL-36B4-JYJYS	1622.40	1752.46
	120″(3048mm)	JTPL-36C0-JYJYS	1705.60	1842.32

Features

- Intended for use on multiple files with proud style fronts.
- 37 1/2″(953mm) deep top is intended for back-to-back file applications.

Common Features

- Includes top and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the front and back edges, 1mm edgeband on the sides.

Specification Tips

- Top attaches to metal file top with fasteners. Field drilling is required.
- Designed to be used on X Series lateral files with proud style fronts only.

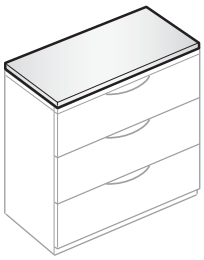
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Edge trim color.

X Series Lateral Files

Lateral File Wood Tops — for use with Proud Style Fronts

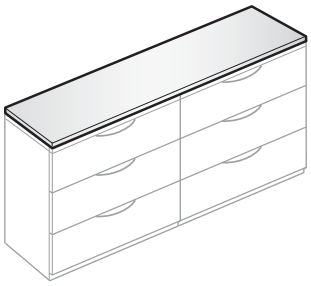
	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
File Top	18 3/4″(476mm)	30″(762mm)	JTPW-1830-KXKXS	**$504.40**	**$509.60**
		36″(914mm)	JTPW-1836-KXKXS	**560.56**	**576.16**
		42″(1067mm)	JTPW-1842-KXKXS	**616.72**	**642.72**



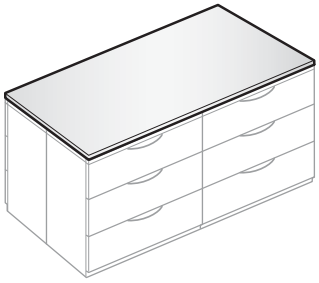
JTPW-1830

Feature
- Intended for use on single files with proud style fronts.

Common File Top	18 3/4″(476mm)	60″(1524mm)	JTPW-1860-KXKXS	**$ 785.20**	**$ 842.40**
		66″(1676mm)	JTPW-1866-KXKXS	**841.36**	**908.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JTPW-1872-KXKXS	**897.52**	**975.52**
		78″(1981mm)	JTPW-1878-KXKXS	**953.68**	**1042.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JTPW-1884-KXKXS	**1009.84**	**1108.64**
		90″(2286mm)	JTPW-1890-KXKXS	**1066.00**	**1175.20**
		96″(2438mm)	JTPW-1896-KXKXS	**1122.16**	**1241.76**
		102″(2591mm)	JTPW-18A2-KXKXS	**1178.32**	**1308.32**
		108″(2743mm)	JTPW-18A8-KXKXS	**1234.48**	**1374.88**
		114″(2896mm)	JTPW-18B4-KXKXS	**1290.64**	**1441.44**
		120″(3048mm)	JTPW-18C0-KXKXS	**1346.80**	**1508.00**
	37 1/2″(953mm)	30″(762mm)	JTPW-3630-KXKXS	**$ 764.40**	**$ 790.40**
		36″(914mm)	JTPW-3636-KXKXS	**876.72**	**923.52**
		42″(1067mm)	JTPW-3642-KXKXS	**989.04**	**1056.64**
		60″(1524mm)	JTPW-3660-KXKXS	**1326.00**	**1456.00**
		66″(1676mm)	JTPW-3666-KXKXS	**1438.32**	**1589.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JTPW-3672-KXKXS	**1550.64**	**1722.24**
		78″(1981mm)	JTPW-3678-KXKXS	**1662.96**	**1855.36**
		84″(2134mm)	JTPW-3684-KXKXS	**1775.28**	**1988.48**
		90″(2286mm)	JTPW-3690-KXKXS	**1887.60**	**2121.60**
		96″(2438mm)	JTPW-3696-KXKXS	**1999.92**	**2254.72**
		102″(2591mm)	JTPW-36A2-KXKXS	**2112.24**	**2387.84**
		108″(2743mm)	JTPW-36A8-KXKXS	**2224.56**	**2520.96**
		114″(2896mm)	JTPW-36B4-KXKXS	**2336.88**	**2654.08**
		120″(3048mm)	JTPW-36C0-KXKXS	**2449.20**	**2787.20**



JTPW-1860



JTPW-3660

Features
- Intended for use on multiple files with proud style fronts.
- 37 1/2″(953mm) deep top is intended for back-to-back file applications.

Common Features
- Includes wood top and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the front and back edges, 1mm edgeband on the sides.

Specification Tips
- Top attaches to metal file top with fasteners. Field drilling is required.
- Designed to be used on X Series lateral files with proud style fronts only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

X Series Lateral Files

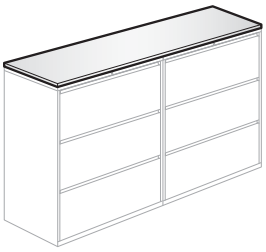
Lateral File Laminate Tops — for use with Inset Style Fronts

	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
File Top	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	JTRL-1830-JYJYS	**$270.40**	**$292.24**
		36″(914mm)	JTRL-1836-JYJYS	**312.00**	**337.17**
		42″(1067mm)	JTRL-1842-JYJYS	**353.60**	**382.10**

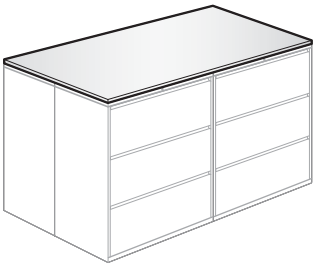
JTRL-1830

Feature
- Intended for use on single files with inset style fronts.

Common File Top	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	JTRL-1860-JYJYS	**$ 478.40**	**$ 516.89**
		66″(1676mm)	JTRL-1866-JYJYS	**520.00**	**561.82**
		72″(1829mm)	JTRL-1872-JYJYS	**561.60**	**606.75**
		78″(1981mm)	JTRL-1878-JYJYS	**603.20**	**651.68**
		84″(2134mm)	JTRL-1884-JYJYS	**644.80**	**696.61**
		90″(2286mm)	JTRL-1890-JYJYS	**686.40**	**741.54**
		96″(2438mm)	JTRL-1896-JYJYS	**728.00**	**786.47**
		102″(2591mm)	JTRL-18A2-JYJYS	**769.60**	**831.40**
		108″(2743mm)	JTRL-18A8-JYJYS	**811.20**	**876.33**
		114″(2896mm)	JTRL-18B4-JYJYS	**852.80**	**921.26**
		120″(3048mm)	JTRL-18C0-JYJYS	**894.40**	**966.19**
	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JTRL-3630-JYJYS	**$ 457.60**	**$ 494.42**
		36″(914mm)	JTRL-3636-JYJYS	**540.80**	**584.28**
		42″(1067mm)	JTRL-3642-JYJYS	**624.00**	**674.14**
		60″(1524mm)	JTRL-3660-JYJYS	**873.60**	**943.72**
		66″(1676mm)	JTRL-3666-JYJYS	**956.80**	**1033.58**
		72″(1829mm)	JTRL-3672-JYJYS	**1040.00**	**1123.44**
		78″(1981mm)	JTRL-3678-JYJYS	**1123.20**	**1213.30**
		84″(2134mm)	JTRL-3684-JYJYS	**1206.40**	**1303.16**
		90″(2286mm)	JTRL-3690-JYJYS	**1289.60**	**1393.02**
		96″(2438mm)	JTRL-3696-JYJYS	**1372.80**	**1482.88**
		102″(2591mm)	JTRL-36A2-JYJYS	**1456.00**	**1572.74**
		108″(2743mm)	JTRL-36A8-JYJYS	**1539.20**	**1662.60**
		114″(2896mm)	JTRL-36B4-JYJYS	**1622.40**	**1752.46**
		120″(3048mm)	JTRL-36C0-JYJYS	**1705.60**	**1842.32**



JTRL-1860



JTRL-3660

Features
- Intended for use on multiple files with inset style fronts.
- 36″(914mm) deep top is intended for back-to-back file applications.

Common Features
- Includes laminate top and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on the front and back edges, 1mm edgeband on the sides.

Specification Tips
- Top attaches to metal file top with fasteners. Field drilling is required.
- Designed to be used on X Series and V Series lateral files with inset style fronts only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Edge trim color.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Lateral Files

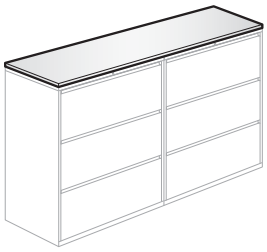
Lateral File Wood Tops — for use with Inset Style Fronts

	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
File Top	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	JTRW-1830-KXKXS	**$504.40**	**$509.60**
		36″(914mm)	JTRW-1836-KXKXS	**560.56**	**576.16**
		42″(1067mm)	JTRW-1842-KXKXS	**616.72**	**642.72**

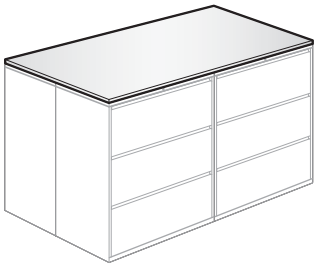
JTRW-1830

Feature
- Intended for use on single files with inset style fronts.

Common File Top	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	JTRW-1860-KXKXS	**$ 785.20**	**$ 842.40**
		66″(1676mm)	JTRW-1866-KXKXS	**841.36**	**908.96**
		72″(1829mm)	JTRW-1872-KXKXS	**897.52**	**975.52**
		78″(1981mm)	JTRW-1878-KXKXS	**953.68**	**1042.08**
		84″(2134mm)	JTRW-1884-KXKXS	**1009.84**	**1108.64**
		90″(2286mm)	JTRW-1890-KXKXS	**1066.00**	**1175.20**
		96″(2438mm)	JTRW-1896-KXKXS	**1122.16**	**1241.76**
		102″(2591mm)	JTRW-18A2-KXKXS	**1178.32**	**1308.32**
		108″(2743mm)	JTRW-18A8-KXKXS	**1234.48**	**1374.88**
		114″(2896mm)	JTRW-18B4-KXKXS	**1290.64**	**1441.44**
		120″(3048mm)	JTRW-18C0-KXKXS	**1346.80**	**1508.00**
	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	JTRW-3630-KXKXS	**$ 764.40**	**$ 790.40**
		36″(914mm)	JTRW-3636-KXKXS	**876.72**	**923.52**
		42″(1067mm)	JTRW-3642-KXKXS	**989.04**	**1056.64**
		60″(1524mm)	JTRW-3660-KXKXS	**1326.00**	**1456.00**
		66″(1676mm)	JTRW-3666-KXKXS	**1438.32**	**1589.12**
		72″(1829mm)	JTRW-3672-KXKXS	**1550.64**	**1722.24**
		78″(1981mm)	JTRW-3678-KXKXS	**1662.96**	**1855.36**
		84″(2134mm)	JTRW-3684-KXKXS	**1775.28**	**1988.48**
		90″(2286mm)	JTRW-3690-KXKXS	**1887.60**	**2121.60**
		96″(2438mm)	JTRW-3696-KXKXS	**1999.92**	**2254.72**
		102″(2591mm)	JTRW-36A2-KXKXS	**2112.24**	**2387.84**
		108″(2743mm)	JTRW-36A8-KXKXS	**2224.56**	**2520.96**
		114″(2896mm)	JTRW-36B4-KXKXS	**2336.88**	**2654.08**
		120″(3048mm)	JTRW-36C0-KXKXS	**2449.20**	**2787.20**



JTRW-1860



JTRW-3660

Features
- Intended for use on multiple files with inset style fronts.
- 36″(914mm) deep top is intended for back-to-back file applications.

Common Features
- Includes wood top and attachment hardware.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on the front and back edges, 1mm edgeband on the sides.

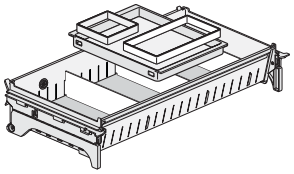
Specification Tips
- Top attaches to metal file top with fasteners. Field drilling is required.
- Designed to be used on X Series and V Series lateral files with inset style fronts only.

To Order, Specify:

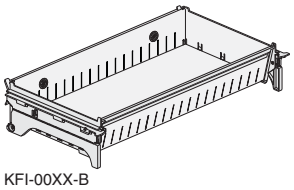
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Accessories

Drawer Insert



KJFI-00XX-D



KFI-00XX-B

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Deluxe Drawer Insert					
	5″(127mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	KJFI-0030-D	**$229.30**
	5″(127mm)	14″(356mm)	36″(914mm)	KJFI-0036-D	**245.52**
	5″(127mm)	14″(356mm)	42″(1067mm)	KJFI-0042-D	**261.74**
Base Option Insert					
	5″(127mm)	14″(356mm)	30″(762mm)	KJFI-0030-B	**$176.30**
	5″(127mm)	14″(356mm)	36″(914mm)	KJFI-0036-B	**192.52**
	5″(127mm)	14″(356mm)	42″(1067mm)	KJFI-0042-B	**208.74**

Features

- Includes drawer insert that subdivides a 12″ high lateral file drawer into two 6″ deep compartments.
- **For use in X Series, V Series and 950 Series 12″ high lateral file drawers.**
- Drawer Insert is 5″ shallower than file drawer allowing the Drawer Insert to slide from front-to-back to access contents in the lower compartment.
- Deluxe Drawer Insert:
  - –Includes: Drawer Insert, Drawer Liner, three dividers and one PDA Tray with ring subdivision.
  - –Drawer Insert available in Accent Red (TR-1F) or Smoke (TR-E).
- Base Option Insert:
  - –Includes: Drawer insert only.
  - –Available in black only.
- Drawer Insert and PDA Tray have cut outs/grommets to allow for low voltage cable routing. Lateral files can be modified in the field to accommodate routing of cables to access building power.
- PDA Tray, rings and dividers are plastic in Snow trim color.

Specification Tips

- Drawer Insert cannot be used in lateral files that have full backs on the drawer body. (ex. Beside, Compose Storage, Master Series)
- Drawer Insert cannot be used in lateral files with individually locking drawers.
- Top lateral file drawer, or only file drawer, of an X Series combination unit will not accommodate a Drawer Insert; the remaining positions are able to accommodate the Drawer Insert.
- Top lateral file drawer in an X Series Lateral File with sliding or hinge doors cannot accommodate a Drawer Insert; the remaining positions are able to accommodate the Drawer Insert.
- Drawer Insert cannot be used in a drawer with a receding door.
- PDA Tray is designed to slide side-to-side along the Drawer Insert front and back panels allowing access to drawer contents below the PDA Tray.

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

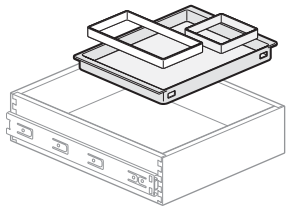
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color (Deluxe Drawer Insert only)
   TR-1F Accent Red
   TR-E Smoke

Accessories

PDA Tray

Number	Price
KJTY-12	**$31.37**



KJTY-12

Features
- Includes one rectangular PDA tray, one small ring, and one large ring.
- PDA Tray:
  –Outside dimensions - 1.38″(35mm)H x 11.75″(298mm)W x 16.12″(409mm)L
  –Inside dimensions - 1.25″(32mm)H x 11.5(292mm)″W x 12.87″(327mm)L
- Small ring:
  –Outside dimensions - 1″(25mm)H x 5.55″(141mm)W x 5.55″(141mm)L
- Large ring:
  –Outside dimensions - 1″(25mm)H x 5.98″(152mm)W x 11.43″(290mm)L
- PDA Tray has cutouts to allow for low voltage cable management.
- PDA Tray and rings are plastic.
- Standard in Snow trim.

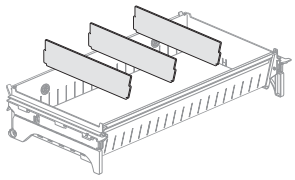
Specification Tips
- PDA Tray designed to be used with the Drawer Insert or as a stand alone accessory in X Series, V Series, Masters Series, 950 Series and Compose Storage file drawers.
- Designed to slide side-to-side along the Drawer Insert front and back panels, or hanging bars in file drawers, allowing access to drawer contents below the PDA Tray.
- Files cannot be hung in lateral file drawers when using the PDA Tray.

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Dividers

Height	Depth	Number	Price
3.4″(86mm)	14.97″(390mm)	KDV-0000	**$17.31**



KDV

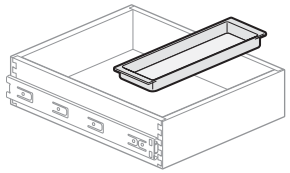
Features
- Includes set of three plastic dividers.
- Designed to be used with the Drawer Insert.
- Standard in Snow trim.

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Personal Tray

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1.38″(35mm)	5.88″(149mm)	12.87″(327mm)	KJTY-10	**$15.14**



KJTY-10

Features
- Includes one rectangle plastic tray.
  –Outside dimensions: 1.38″(35mm)H x 5.88″(149mm)W x 12.87″(327mm)L
  –Inside dimensions: 1.25″(32mm)H x 5.63″(143mm)W x 11.5″(292mm)L
- Can be hung between the separately specified dividers of the Drawer Insert.
- Can be used as a freestanding accessory in X Series and V Series lateral files, X Series Pedestal, Beside 12″ drawers, Masters Series Pedestal and Compose Storage Pedestal.
- Standard in Snow trim.

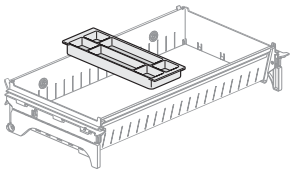
Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Pencil Tray

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1.25″(32mm)	5.5″(140mm)	16.3″(414mm)	KJTY-9	**$35.05**



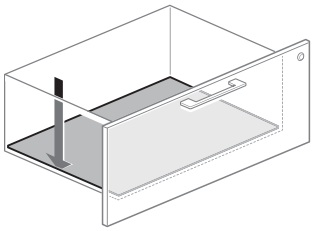
KJTY-9

Features
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Suspends from sides of the Drawer Insert; X Series, V Series and 950 Series hanging bars; Masters Series 6″ drawer.
- Standard in Snow trim.

Specification Tip
- Files cannot be hung in X Series, V Series and 950 Series lateral file drawers when using the Pencil tray.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Drawer Liner



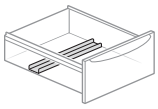
KJFL

Description	Number	Price
Drawer Insert		
30″(762mm) Wide Drawer Insert	KJFL-0030-JI	**$25.95**
36″(914mm) Wide Drawer Insert	KJFL-0036-JI	**29.19**
42″(1067mm) Wide Drawer Insert	KJFL-0042-JI	**32.43**
X Series		
30″(762mm) Wide File Insert	KJFL-0030-JL	**$25.95**
36″(914mm) Wide File Insert	KJFL-0036-JL	**29.19**
42″(1067mm) Wide File Insert	KJFL-0042-JL	**32.43**
18″(457mm) Deep Combination Unit Box Drawer	KJFL-0018-JC	**19.47**
18″(457mm) Deep Pedestal Box Drawer	KJFL-0018-JP	**19.47**
24″(610mm) Deep Pedestal Box Drawer	KJFL-0024-JP	**22.71**
30″(762mm) Deep Pedestal Box Drawer	KJFL-0030-JP	**25.95**
Beside		
24″(610mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0024-QL	**$22.71**
30″(762mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0030-QL	**25.95**
36″(914mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0036-QL	**29.19**

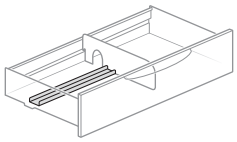
Features
- Drawer Liner is a soft felt like covering that sits on the bottom of the metal drawer body.
- Liners are dimensioned for specific drawer bodies.
- Standard in Charcoal Gray.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

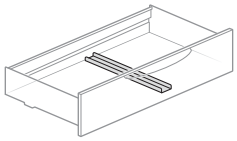
U Channel Divider



KUAU-1203-JP



KUAU-1203-JL



KUAU-1603-JL

Actual Height	Actual Width	Actual Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Pedestal Box Drawer, Front-to-Back					
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	11 1/2″(292mm)	KUAU-1203-JP	**$54.00**	**$61.00**
Lateral Box Drawer, Side-to-Side					
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	11 7/8″(302mm)	KUAU-1203-JL	**$54.00**	**$61.00**
Lateral Box Drawer, Front-to-Back					
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	16 3/8″(416mm)	KUAU-1603-JL	**$62.00**	**$71.00**

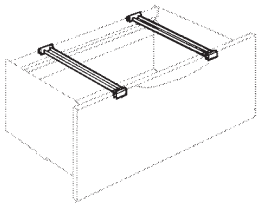
Features
- Includes one steel open channel that divides a pedestal box drawer, lateral box drawer, or lateral file drawer.

Specification Tips
- When placed in pedestal box drawer, U channel divider (KUAU-1203-JP) fits side-to-side.
- When placed in lateral box drawer, U channel divider (KUAU-1203-JL) fits side-to-side with use of drawer divider (LDV-3).
- When placed in lateral box drawer, U channel divider (KUAU-1603-JL) fits front-to-back.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Accessories

Front-to-Back Hanging Bars



JFFA-15

Depth	Number	Price
15 1/2″(394mm)	JFFA-15 ■	**$27.04**

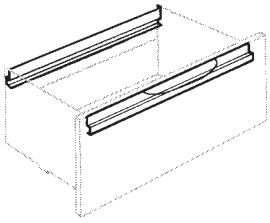
Features
- Includes two front-to-back hanging bars.
- Spans between side-to-side hanging bars in lateral file drawers to convert drawer to front-to-back suspended filing format.
- Rear hanging bars must be set at EDP depth.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side-to-Side Hanging Bars



JFHA

File Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	JFHA-30 ■	**$51.03**
36″(914mm)	JFHA-36 ■	**51.03**
42″(1067mm)	JFHA-42 ■	**51.03**

Features
- Includes two side-to-side hanging bars.
- Standard in black finish color only.

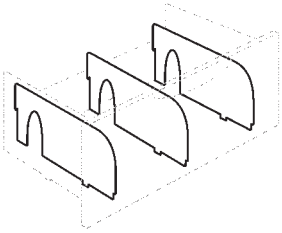
Note: Side-to-side hanging bars ship standard in all lateral file drawers.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Dividers



JFDA-15

Height	Number	Price
7″(178mm)	JFDA-15 ■	**$27.04**

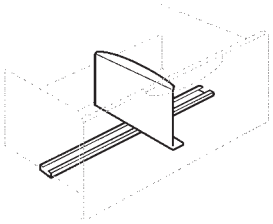
Features
- Includes three dividers that insert into 1″(25mm) incremental slots in bottom and back of file drawer.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compressor



JFCA

Height	File Width	Number	Price
7″(178mm)	30″(762mm)	JFCA-30 ■	**$27.04**
	36″(914mm)	JFCA-36 ■	**27.04**
	42″(1067mm)	JFCA-42 ■	**27.04**

Features
- Includes one compressor and horizontal track.
- Spring clip release for manual drawer settings.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

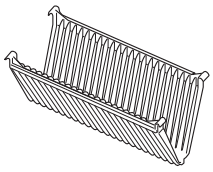
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

CD Holder

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
6 1/2″(165mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	6″(152mm)	JCDA-12	**$23.92**



JCDA-12

Features

- Hangs from front-to-back or side-to-side hanging bars.
- Holds 24 CD jewel cases.
- Standard in black finish color only.

Specification Tip

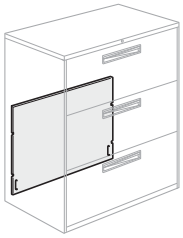
- Front-to-back hanging bars must be specified separately when installing a CD Holder in a lateral file drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Counterweight

File Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	JFWA-30 ■	**$116.48**
36″(914mm)	JFWA-36 ■	**139.45**
42″(1067mm)	JFWA-42 ■	**162.27**



JFWA

Features

- Includes counterweight and attachment hardware.
- Required for use with three-, four- or five-high freestanding lateral files when not ganged together or anchored to a fixed object.
- Recycled extruded material - black only.

Note: Two-high freestanding lateral files ship standard with installed counterweight.

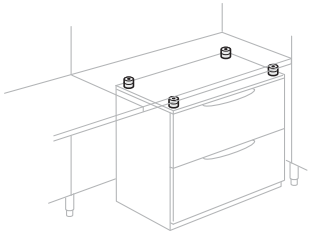
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Lateral File

Height	Number	Price
1-2″(25-51mm)	JSHA-1	**$26.00**



JSHA-1

Features

- Includes eight height adjustment spacers and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for file-supported panel-hung worksurfaces.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1″(25mm) increments up to 2″(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

J 2 H W - 48 24 - SS 1 R

Personal Storage Tower Top Material:
R – Painted Steel
T – Translucent

Pull:
1 – Ellipse
2 – Radius
3 – Taper
7 – Crescent
8 – Linear
9 – Classic

No Pull:
J – J-Pull (Painted Steel Fronts Only)
K – J-Pull (Laminate and Wood Fronts Only)

Front/Lockbar Material:
S – Painted Steel (Pedestal and Lateral File)
SS – Painted Steel (Personal Storage Tower)

Personal Storage Tower Width:
24 – 24"

Lateral File Width:
30 – 29 7/8"
36 – 35 7/8"
42 – 41 7/8"

Pedestal Depth:
18 – 17"
24 – 23"
30 – 29"

Personal Storage Tower Height:
48 – 48 1/2"
51 – 51 1/2"
56 – 56 1/2"
63 – 63 1/2"
64 – 64 1/2"

Lateral File Height:
02 – 2-High, 27 1/2"
03 – 3-High, 39 1/2"
04 – 4-High, 51 1/2"
05 – 5-High, 63 1/2"

Pedestal Configuration:
W – Individually Locking File/File Drawers

Personal Storage Tower Configuration:
W – Individually Locking File/File Drawers Non-locking storage cabinet, Non-locking Valet Right
X – Individually Locking File/File Drawers Non-locking storage cabinet, Non-locking Valet Left
Y – Individually Locking Box/Box/File/File Valet Right
Z – Individually Locking Box/Box/File/File Valet Left

Lateral File Configuration:
W – Individually Locking File/File Drawers
X – Individually Locking File Drawers with Non-Locking Hinged Doors

Pedestal Type:
A – Attached
H – Suspended
M – Mobile
T – Tug

Personal Storage Tower Type:
H – Hinged Door Upper Storage
B – Bookcase Upper Storage

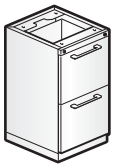
Lateral File Front Style:
P – Proud

Product Type:
P – Pedestal
2 – Personal Storage Tower
L – Lateral File

Product Line:
J – X Series

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Attached Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers



JPAW-18-S

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High, File/File					
17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPAW-18-S	**$564.88**	**$622.08**
		2, 3	JPAW-18-S	**616.88**	**674.08**
		7, 8, 9	JPAW-18-S	**629.36**	**686.56**
23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPAW-24-S	**$594.88**	**$660.40**
		2, 3	JPAW-24-S	**646.88**	**712.40**
		7, 8, 9	JPAW-24-S	**659.36**	**724.88**
29″(737mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPAW-30-S	**$624.88**	**$698.72**
		2, 3	JPAW-30-S	**676.88**	**750.72**
		7, 8, 9	JPAW-30-S	**689.36**	**763.20**

❶ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

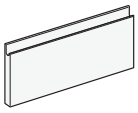
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with individually locking drawers and attachment hardware.
- Each drawer includes one compressor.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Pedestal has two locks; left-hand lock secures top file drawer, right-hand lock secures bottom file drawer.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm), 24″(610mm), or 30″(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept an attached pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
- When using pedestal to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pedestal to panel bracket; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit; specified separately.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.
- 18″(457mm)-deep pedestal accommodates letter-size filing only.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

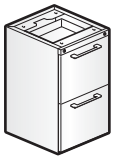
2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   - –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   - –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Suspended Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers



JPHW-18-S

❶ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

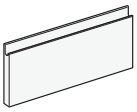
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High, File/File					
17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPHW-18-S	**$501.44**	**$551.36**
		2, 3	JPHW-18-S	**553.44**	**603.36**
		7, 8, 9	JPHW-18-S	**565.92**	**615.84**
23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPHW-24-S	**$531.44**	**$589.68**
		2, 3	JPHW-24-S	**583.44**	**641.68**
		7, 8, 9	JPHW-24-S	**595.92**	**654.16**

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with individually locking drawers and attachment hardware.
- Each drawer includes one compressor.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Pedestal has two locks; left-hand lock secures top file drawer, right-hand lock secures bottom file drawer.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm), 24″(610mm), or 30″(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept a suspended pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
- For use with RACE, UniGroup, UniGroup Too, and PLACES systems applications only.
- Not for use with steel casegoods.
- Not for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurface with knife edge.
- 18″(457mm) deep pedestal accommodates letter-size filing only.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Mobile Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers

JPMW-18-S

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High, File/File					
17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPMW-18-S	**$693.84**	**$751.04**
		2, 3	JPMW-18-S	**745.84**	**803.04**
		7, 8, 9	JPMW-18-S	**758.32**	**815.52**
23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPMW-24-S	**$723.84**	**$789.36**
		2, 3	JPMW-24-S	**775.84**	**841.36**
		7, 8, 9	JPMW-24-S	**788.32**	**853.84**
29″(737mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPMW-30-S	**$753.84**	**$827.68**
		2, 3	JPMW-30-S	**805.84**	**879.68**
		7, 8, 9	JPMW-30-S	**818.32**	**892.16**

❶ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

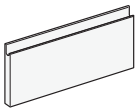
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with individually locking drawers and non-locking casters; two fixed casters in front, and two swivel casters at the back.
- Each drawer includes one compressor.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Pedestal has two locks; left-hand lock secures top file drawer, right-hand lock secures bottom file drawer.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- For a mobile pedestal with a cushion top, specify **C** in the third option.

Example: JMPA-24-S1**C**.

A pedestal with this option will not include a top, allowing a cushion top to be field installed. Specify cushion top separately.

- Mobile file/file pedestal with a cushion top will not fit under a work surface.
- 18″(457mm) deep pedestal accommodates letter-size filing only.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

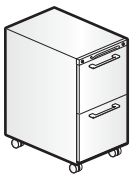
2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Tug Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers



JPTW-24-S

❶ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

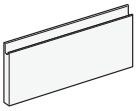
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High, File/File					
23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPTW-24-S	**$853.84**	**$ 919.36**
		2, 3	JPTW-24-S	**905.84**	**971.36**
		7, 8, 9	JPTW-24-S	**918.32**	**983.84**
29″(737mm)	15″(381mm)	1, J	JPTW-30-S	**$883.84**	**$ 957.68**
		2, 3	JPTW-30-S	**935.84**	**1009.68**
		7, 8, 9	JPTW-30-S	**948.32**	**1022.16**

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with individually locking drawers, attached handle, and non-locking casters; two swivel casters in front, and two fixed casters at the back.
- Each drawer includes one compressor.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Handle matches case trim color and is centered in lockbar.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Pedestal has two locks; left-hand lock secures top file drawer, right-hand lock secures bottom file drawer.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tip

- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

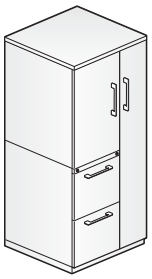
2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Door Upper Storage



J2HW-4824-SS

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HW-4824-SS	**$2510.12**	**$2665.08**
		2, 3	J2HW-4824-SS	**2587.08**	**2742.04**
		7, 8, 9	J2HW-4824-SS	**2612.04**	**2767.00**
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HX-4824-SS	**$2510.12**	**$2665.08**
		2, 3	J2HX-4824-SS	**2587.08**	**2742.04**
		7, 8, 9	J2HX-4824-SS	**2612.04**	**2767.00**
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HW-5124-SS	**$2601.64**	**$2765.96**
		2, 3	J2HW-5124-SS	**2678.60**	**2842.92**
		7, 8, 9	J2HW-5124-SS	**2703.56**	**2867.88**
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HX-5124-SS	**$2601.64**	**$2765.96**
		2, 3	J2HX-5124-SS	**2678.60**	**2842.92**
		7, 8, 9	J2HX-5124-SS	**2703.56**	**2867.88**

❶ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❶ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

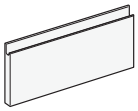
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with individually locking drawers
  - –Non-locking valet with coat rod
  - –Non-locking upper storage unit with one removable shelf. Shelf is positioned at 12.5″(318mm) from bottom of hinged door area
- Each drawer includes one compressor.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors, shelf, and accessories are black finish color.
- Drawer section contains two locks; left-hand lock secures top file drawer, right-hand lock secures bottom file drawer.
- Valet and storage doors do not lock.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Additional storage unit shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch doors

❷ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

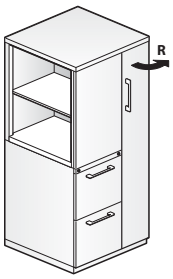
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

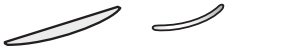
Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Bookcase Upper Storage



J2BW-4824-SS

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BW-4824-SS	**$2283.40**	**$2438.36**
		2, 3	J2BW-4824-SS	**2334.36**	**2489.32**
		7, 8, 9	J2BW-4824-SS	**2353.08**	**2508.04**
Four-High, 48 1/2″(1232mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BX-4824-SS	**$2283.40**	**$2438.36**
		2, 3	J2BX-4824-SS	**2334.36**	**2489.32**
		7, 8, 9	J2BX-4824-SS	**2353.08**	**2508.04**
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BW-5124-SS	**$2360.36**	**$2524.68**
		2, 3	J2BW-5124-SS	**2411.32**	**2575.64**
		7, 8, 9	J2BW-5124-SS	**2430.04**	**2594.36**
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BX-5124-SS	**$2360.36**	**$2524.68**
		2, 3	J2BX-5124-SS	**2411.32**	**2575.64**
		7, 8, 9	J2BX-5124-SS	**2430.04**	**2594.36**

❶ Standard Door Pull Styles


Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❶ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

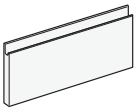
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with Individually locking drawers
  - –Non-locking valet with coat rod
  - –Side-facing bookcase with one shelf that adjusts in 3″(76mm) increments
- Each drawer includes one compressor.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer Interiors and accessories are black finish color; bookcase, shelf, and valet interior match case color.
- Drawer section contains two locks; left-hand lock secures top file drawer, right-hand lock secures bottom file drawer.
- Valet door does not lock.
- All locks in tower have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Additional storage unit shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch doors

❷ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

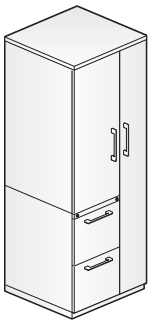
2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Door Upper Storage



J2HW-5624-SS

❶ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❶ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

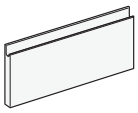
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with Individually locking drawers
  - –Non-locking valet with coat rod
  - –Non-locking upper storage unit contains one or more removable shelves
- Storage unit in 56 1/2″(1453mm) high tower includes one removable shelf.
- Storage unit in 63 1/2(1613mm) and 64 1/2″(1638mm) high towers with File/File drawers includes two removable shelves.
- Storage unit in 63 1/2″(1613mm) and 64 1/2″(1638mm) high towers with Box/Box/File/File drawers includes one removable shelf.
- Each drawer includes one compressor.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Interiors, shelf, and accessories are black finish color.
- Drawer section contains two locks;
  - –Left-hand lock secures top file drawer on File/File configuration. Secures top box drawer and upper file drawer on Box/Box/File/File configuration.
  - –Right-hand lock secures bottom file drawer on File/File configuration. Secures second box drawer and bottom file drawer on Box/Box/File/File configuration.
- Valet and storage doors do not lock.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Additional storage unit shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch doors

❷ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

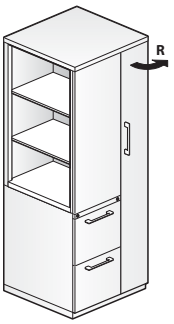
X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Door Upper Storage

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HW-5624-SS	**$2604.76**	**$2783.64**
		2, 3	J2HW-5624-SS	**2681.72**	**2860.60**
		7, 8, 9	J2HW-5624-SS	**2706.68**	**2885.56**
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HX-5624-SS	**$2604.76**	**$2783.64**
		2, 3	J2HX-5624-SS	**2681.72**	**2860.60**
		7, 8, 9	J2HX-5624-SS	**2706.68**	**2885.56**
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HW-6324-SS	**$2718.12**	**$2916.76**
		2, 3	J2HW-6324-SS	**2795.08**	**2993.72**
		7, 8, 9	J2HW-6324-SS	**2820.04**	**3018.68**
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HX-6324-SS	**$2718.12**	**$2916.76**
		2, 3	J2HX-6324-SS	**2795.08**	**2993.72**
		7, 8, 9	J2HX-6324-SS	**2820.04**	**3018.68**
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) – Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HY-6324-SS	**$3204.08**	**$3402.72**
		2, 3	J2HY-6324-SS	**3281.04**	**3479.68**
		7, 8, 9	J2HY-6324-SS	**3306.00**	**3504.64**
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) – Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HZ-6324-SS	**$3204.08**	**$3402.72**
		2, 3	J2HZ-6324-SS	**3281.04**	**3479.68**
		7, 8, 9	J2HZ-6324-SS	**3306.00**	**3504.64**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HW-6424-SS	**$2795.08**	**$2996.84**
		2, 3	J2HW-6424-SS	**2872.04**	**3073.80**
		7, 8, 9	J2HW-6424-SS	**2897.00**	**3098.76**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HX-6424-SS	**$2795.08**	**$2996.84**
		2, 3	J2HX-6424-SS	**2872.04**	**3073.80**
		7, 8, 9	J2HX-6424-SS	**2897.00**	**3098.76**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) – Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HY-6424-SS	**$3282.08**	**$3483.84**
		2, 3	J2HY-6424-SS	**3359.04**	**3560.80**
		7, 8, 9	J2HY-6424-SS	**3384.00**	**3585.76**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) – Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2HZ-6424-SS	**$3282.08**	**$3483.84**
		2, 3	J2HZ-6424-SS	**3359.04**	**3560.80**
		7, 8, 9	J2HZ-6424-SS	**3384.00**	**3585.76**

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

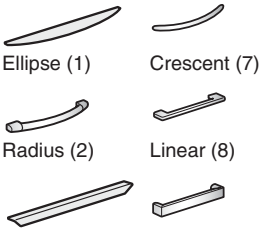
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Bookcase



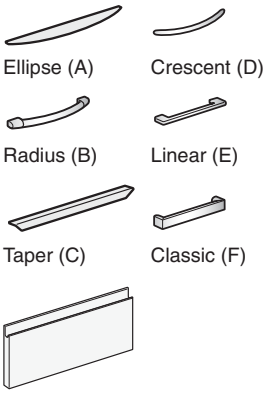
J2BW-5624-SS

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BW-5624-SS	**$2442.52**	**$2621.40**
		2, 3	J2BW-5624-SS	**2493.48**	**2672.36**
		7, 8, 9	J2BW-5624-SS	**2512.20**	**2691.08**
Five-High, 56 1/2″(1435mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BX-5624-SS	**$2442.52**	**$2621.40**
		2, 3	J2BX-5624-SS	**2493.48**	**2672.36**
		7, 8, 9	J2BX-5624-SS	**2512.20**	**2691.08**
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BW-6324-SS	**$2472.68**	**$2671.32**
		2, 3	J2BW-6324-SS	**2523.64**	**2722.28**
		7, 8, 9	J2BW-6324-SS	**2542.36**	**2741.00**
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BX-6324-SS	**$2472.68**	**$2671.32**
		2, 3	J2BX-6324-SS	**2523.64**	**2722.28**
		7, 8, 9	J2BX-6324-SS	**2542.36**	**2741.00**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) – File/File, Valet Right					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BW-6424-SS	**$2528.84**	**$2730.60**
		2, 3	J2BW-6424-SS	**2579.80**	**2781.56**
		7, 8, 9	J2BW-6424-SS	**2598.52**	**2800.28**
Five-High, 64 1/2″(1638mm) – File/File, Valet Left					
23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	J2BX-6424-SS	**$2528.84**	**$2730.60**
		2, 3	J2BX-6424-SS	**2579.80**	**2781.56**
		7, 8, 9	J2BX-6424-SS	**2598.52**	**2800.28**

❶ Standard Door Pull Styles



❶ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with Individually locking drawers
  - –Non-locking valet with coat rod
  - –Side-facing bookcase with one or more shelves that are adjustable
- Bookcase in 56 1/2″(1435mm)high tower includes two shelves that are adjustable in 3″(76mm) increments.
- Bookcase in 63 1/2″(1613mm) and 64 1/2″(1638mm) high tower with File/File drawers includes two shelves that are adjustable in 6 1/4″(159mm) increments.
- Each file drawer includes one compressor.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer Interiors and accessories are black finish color; bookcase shelf, and valet interior match case color.
- Drawer section contains two locks; left-hand lock secures top file drawer, right-hand lock secures bottom file drawer.
- Valet door does not lock.
- All locks in tower have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Optional white translucent top adds 2 3/4″(70mm) to overall height of unit.
- Additional storage unit shelves can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch doors

❷ **Top Option:**

R Regular top

T Translucent top, add **$461.76** list

2) Trim color for case and front.

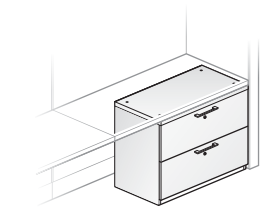
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

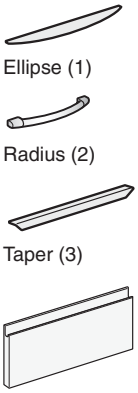
Two-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style – Attached



JLPW-0230-S-A

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High					
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JLPW-0230-S A	**$ 998.32**	**$1077.36**
		2, 3	JLPW-0230-S A	**1050.32**	**1129.36**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0230-S A	**1060.72**	**1139.76**
18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JLPW-0236-S A	**$1241.44**	**$1330.88**
		2, 3	JLPW-0236-S A	**1293.44**	**1382.88**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0236-S A	**1303.84**	**1393.28**
18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JLPW-0242-S A	**$1484.56**	**$1584.40**
		2, 3	JLPW-0242-S A	**1536.56**	**1636.40**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0242-S A	**1546.96**	**1646.80**

❶ Pull Styles



Ellipse (1)
Crescent (7)
Radius (2)
Linear (8)
Taper (3)
Classic (9)
J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Individually locking 12″(305mm) high drawers
  - –Security shelf between drawers
  - –Attachment hardware
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Each drawer has a separate lock, centered on drawer front 3″(76mm) below top edge.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm) deep or deeper.
- When using lateral file to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit; specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

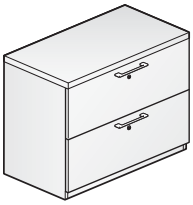
2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   - –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   - –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Two-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style – Freestanding



JLPW-0230-S

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High					
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JLPW-0230-S	**$1113.76**	**$1192.80**
		2, 3	JLPW-0230-S	**1165.76**	**1244.80**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0230-S	**1176.16**	**1255.20**
18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JLPW-0236-S	**$1379.76**	**$1469.20**
		2, 3	JLPW-0236-S	**1431.76**	**1521.20**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0236-S	**1442.16**	**1531.60**
18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JLPW-0242-S	**$1645.76**	**$1745.60**
		2, 3	JLPW-0242-S	**1697.76**	**1797.60**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0242-S	**1708.16**	**1808.00**

❶ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

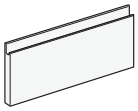
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Individually locking 12″(305mm) high drawers
  - –Security shelf between drawers
  - –Factory-installed counterweight
  - –Attachment hardware
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Each drawer has a separate lock, centered on drawer front 3″(76mm) below top edge.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case and front.

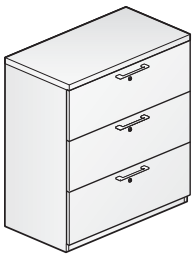
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   - –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   - –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Three-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style



JLPW-0330-S

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
39 1/2″(699mm) High					
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JLPW-0330-S	**$1472.88**	**$1581.04**
		2, 3	JLPW-0330-S	**1550.88**	**1659.04**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0330-S	**1566.48**	**1674.64**
18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JLPW-0336-S	**$1750.32**	**$1873.04**
		2, 3	JLPW-0336-S	**1828.32**	**1951.04**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0336-S	**1843.92**	**1966.64**
18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JLPW-0342-S	**$2027.76**	**$2165.04**
		2, 3	JLPW-0342-S	**2105.76**	**2243.04**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0342-S	**2121.36**	**2258.64**

❶ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

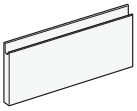
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Individually locking 12″(305mm) high drawers
  - –Security shelves between drawers
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Each drawer has a separate lock, centered on drawer front 3″(76mm) below top edge.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   - –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   - –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Four-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style

JLPW-0430-S

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
51 1/2″(1308mm) High					
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JLPW-0430-S	**$1947.44**	**$2084.72**
		2, 3	JLPW-0430-S	**2051.44**	**2188.72**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0430-S	**2072.24**	**2209.52**
18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JLPW-0436-S	**$2294.56**	**$2449.52**
		2, 3	JLPW-0436-S	**2398.56**	**2553.52**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0436-S	**2419.36**	**2574.32**
18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JLPW-0442-S	**$2641.68**	**$2814.32**
		2, 3	JLPW-0442-S	**2745.68**	**2918.32**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0442-S	**2766.48**	**2939.12**

❶ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

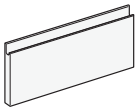
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Individually locking 12"(305mm)-high drawers
  –Security shelves between drawers
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Each drawer has a separate lock, centered on drawer front 3″(76mm) below top edge.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case and front.

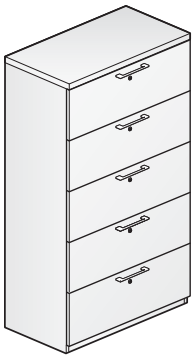
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

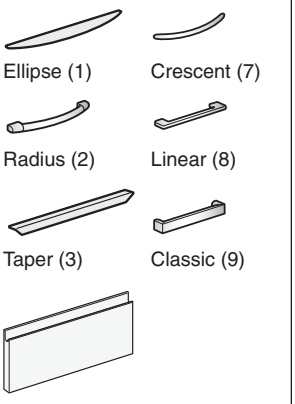
Five-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style



JLPW-0530-S

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″(1613mm) High					
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JLPW-0530-S	**$2422.00**	**$2588.40**
		2, 3	JLPW-0530-S	**2552.00**	**2718.40**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0530-S	**2578.00**	**2744.40**
18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JLPW-0536-S	**$2812.80**	**$3001.04**
		2, 3	JLPW-0536-S	**2942.80**	**3131.04**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0536-S	**2968.80**	**3157.04**
18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JLPW-0542-S	**$3203.60**	**$3413.68**
		2, 3	JLPW-0542-S	**3333.60**	**3543.68**
		7, 8, 9	JLPW-0542-S	**3359.60**	**3569.68**

❶ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes:
  - –Individually locking 12"(305mm) high drawers
  - –Security shelves between drawers
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Each drawer has a separate lock, centered on drawer front 3″(76mm) below top edge.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- To see into the top drawer a person must be at least 5′9″ or use a step stool. As an alternative, consider a five high unit with hinged doors, sliding doors, or receding in the top position.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

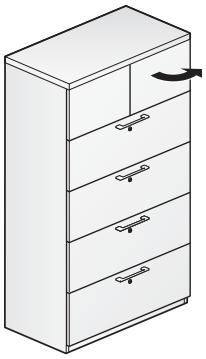
2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   - –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   - –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers

Five-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Doors – Proud Style



JLPX-0530-S

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶	Painted Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″(1613mm) High					
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JLPX-0530-S	**$2249.04**	**$2415.44**
		2, 3	JLPX-0530-S	**2378.00**	**2544.40**
		7, 8, 9	JLPX-0530-S	**2409.20**	**2575.60**
18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JLPX-0536-S	**$2666.88**	**$2855.12**
		2, 3	JLPX-0536-S	**2795.84**	**2984.08**
		7, 8, 9	JLPX-0536-S	**2827.04**	**3015.28**
18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JLPX-0542-S	**$3084.72**	**$3294.80**
		2, 3	JLPX-0542-S	**3213.68**	**3423.76**
		7, 8, 9	JLPX-0542-S	**3244.88**	**3454.96**

❶ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❶ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

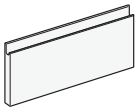
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Hinged door section at the top
  - –Individually locking 12"(305mm) high drawers
  - –Security shelves between drawers
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, and EDP suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish and are oriented vertically on the hinged doors
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Each drawer has a separate lock, centered on drawer front 3″(76mm) below top edge.
- Hinged door section does not lock.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Storage section accommodates standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case and front.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   - –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   - –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

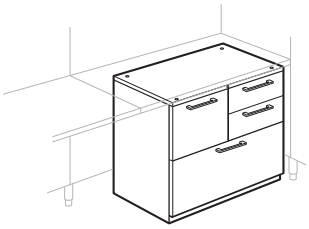
Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units – Catalog Logic

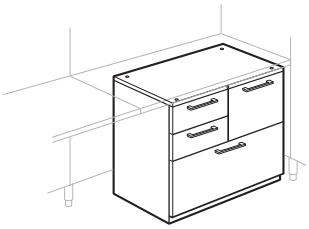
X Series Combination Units — Attached

Two-High Combination Unit – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/Box/Box/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPT-0230-▢1A	$1379.04	$1458.08	$1593.28	$1651.52	$1610.42	$1668.66	$1807.52	$1865.76	$1864.72	$1922.96
		J	JCPT-0230-▢▢A	1379.04	1458.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPT-0230-▢▢A	1483.04	1562.08	1697.28	1755.52	1714.42	1772.66	1911.52	1969.76	1968.72	2026.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPT-0230-▢▢A	1508.00	1587.04	1722.24	1780.48	1739.38	1797.62	1936.48	1994.72	1993.68	2051.92
		K	JCPT-0230-▢KA	N/A	N/A	1687.92	1746.16	1705.06	1763.30	1996.80	2055.04	2054.00	2112.24
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPR-0230-▢1A	$1379.04	$1458.08	$1593.28	$1651.52	$1610.42	$1668.66	$1807.52	$1865.76	$1864.72	$1922.96
		J	JCPR-0230-▢▢A	1379.04	1458.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPR-0230-▢▢A	1483.04	1562.08	1697.28	1755.52	1714.42	1772.66	1911.52	1969.76	1968.72	2026.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPR-0230-▢▢A	1508.00	1587.04	1722.24	1780.48	1739.38	1797.62	1936.48	1994.72	1993.68	2051.92
		K	JCPR-0230-▢KA	N/A	N/A	1687.92	1746.16	1705.06	1763.30	1996.80	2055.04	2054.00	2112.24



JCPT-S1A



JCPR-S1A

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

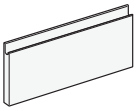
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

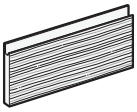
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Two 6″(152mm)-high pedestal box drawers
  - –12″(305mm)-high pedestal file drawer
  - –12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawer
  - –Attachment hardware
- Combination unit with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Lateral file drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm)-deep or deeper.
- When using combination unit to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Pedestal file drawer has a half-height back. To accommodate side-to-side legal filing, or to convert to a full-height back, a legal-size filing kit must be specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

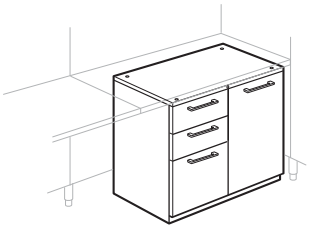
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

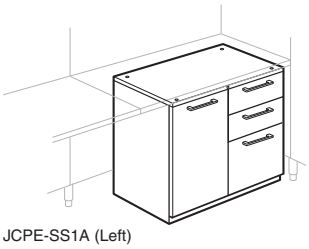
This page intentionally blank

X Series Combination Units – Attached

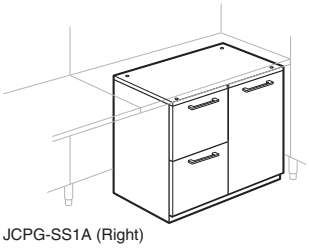
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached



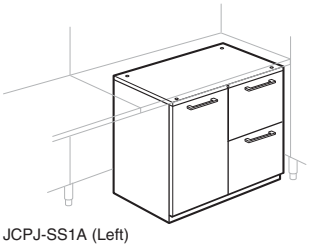
JCPB-SS1A (Right)



JCPE-SS1A (Left)



JCPG-SS1A (Right)



JCPJ-SS1A (Left)

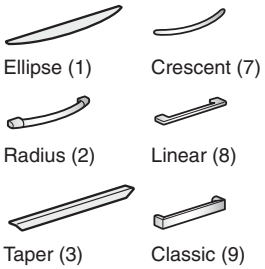
Features

- Includes:
  - –Two 6″(152mm)-high pedestal box drawers
  - –12″(305mm)-high pedestal file drawer
  - –24″(610mm)-high storage unit with one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –Attachment hardware
- Combination unit with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull Available with touch latch door only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit and shelf match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers and door.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

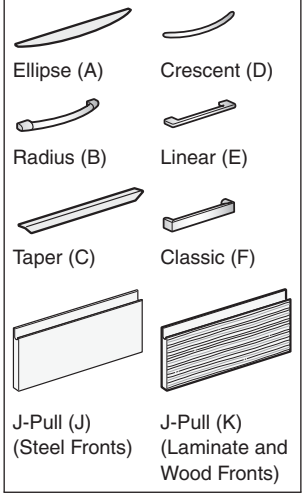
Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm)-deep or deeper.
- When using combination unit to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Pedestal file drawer has a half-height back. To accommodate side-to-side legal filing, or to convert to a full-height back, a legal-size filing kit must be specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles



❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units – Attached

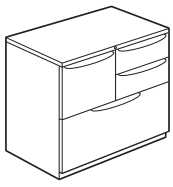
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPB-0230- 1A	$1609.92	$1688.96	$1824.16	$1882.40	$1841.30	$1899.54	$2038.40	$2096.64	$2097.68	$2155.92
		J	JCPB-0230- A	1636.96	1716.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPB-0230- A	1713.92	1792.96	1928.16	1986.40	1945.30	2003.54	2142.40	2200.64	2201.68	2259.92
		7, 8, 9	JCPB-0230- A	1738.88	1817.92	1953.12	2011.36	1970.26	2028.50	2167.36	2225.60	2226.64	2284.88
		K	JCPB-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	1945.84	2004.08	1962.98	2021.22	2254.72	2312.96	2314.00	2372.24
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPE-0230- 1A	$1609.92	$1688.96	$1824.16	$1882.40	$1841.30	$1899.54	$2038.40	$2096.64	$2097.68	$2155.92
		J	JCPE-0230- A	1636.96	1716.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPE-0230- A	1713.92	1792.96	1928.16	1986.40	1945.30	2003.54	2142.40	2200.64	2201.68	2259.92
		7, 8, 9	JCPE-0230- A	1738.88	1817.92	1953.12	2011.36	1970.26	2028.50	2167.36	2225.60	2226.64	2284.88
		K	JCPE-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	1945.84	2004.08	1962.98	2021.22	2254.72	2312.96	2314.00	2372.24
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPG-0230- 1A	$1569.36	$1648.40	$1774.24	$1832.48	$1790.63	$1848.87	$1979.12	$2037.36	$2037.36	$2095.60
		J	JCPG-0230- A	1596.40	1675.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPG-0230- A	1647.36	1726.40	1852.24	1910.48	1868.63	1926.87	2057.12	2115.36	2115.36	2173.60
		7, 8, 9	JCPG-0230- A	1666.08	1745.12	1870.96	1929.20	1887.35	1945.59	2075.84	2134.08	2134.08	2192.32
		K	JCPG-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	1895.92	1954.16	1912.31	1970.55	2195.44	2253.68	2253.68	2311.92
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPJ-0230- 1A	$1569.36	$1648.40	$1774.24	$1832.48	$1790.63	$1848.87	$1979.12	$2037.36	$2037.36	$2095.60
		J	JCPJ-0230- A	1596.40	1675.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPJ-0230- A	1647.36	1726.40	1852.24	1910.48	1868.63	1926.87	2057.12	2115.36	2115.36	2173.60
		7, 8, 9	JCPJ-0230- A	1666.08	1745.12	1870.96	1929.20	1887.35	1945.59	2075.84	2134.08	2134.08	2192.32
		K	JCPJ-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	1895.92	1954.16	1912.31	1970.55	2195.44	2253.68	2253.68	2311.92

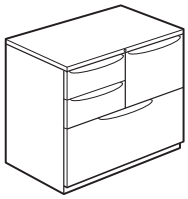
X Series Combination Units

Two-High Combination Unit

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/Box/Box/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPT-0230- ▢ 1	$1494.48	$1573.52	$1708.72	$1766.96	$1725.86	$1784.10	$1922.96	$1981.20	$1980.16	$2038.40
		J	JCPT-0230- ▢ ▢	1494.48	1573.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPT-0230- ▢ ▢	1598.48	1677.52	1812.72	1870.96	1829.86	1888.10	2026.96	2085.20	2084.16	2142.40
		7, 8, 9	JCPT-0230- ▢ ▢	1623.44	1702.48	1837.68	1895.92	1854.82	1913.06	2051.92	2110.16	2109.12	2167.36
		K	JCPT-0230- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1803.36	1861.60	1820.50	1878.74	2112.24	2170.48	2169.44	2227.68
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File/Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPR-0230- ▢ 1	$1494.48	$1573.52	$1708.72	$1766.96	$1725.86	$1784.10	$1922.96	$1981.20	$1980.16	$2038.40
		J	JCPR-0230- ▢ ▢	1494.48	1573.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPR-0230- ▢ ▢	1598.48	1677.52	1812.72	1870.96	1829.86	1888.10	2026.96	2085.20	2084.16	2142.40
		7, 8, 9	JCPR-0230- ▢ ▢	1623.44	1702.48	1837.68	1895.92	1854.82	1913.06	2051.92	2110.16	2109.12	2167.36
		K	JCPR-0230- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1803.36	1861.60	1820.50	1878.74	2112.24	2170.48	2169.44	2227.68



JCPT-S1



JCPR-S1

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

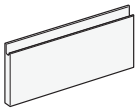
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

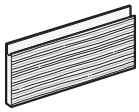
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Two 6″(152mm)-high pedestal box drawers
  - –12″(305mm)-high pedestal file drawer
  - –12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawer
  - –Factory-installed counterweight
- Combination unit with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Lateral file drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Pedestal file drawer has a half-height back. To accommodate side-to-side legal filing, or to convert to a full-height back, a legal-size filing kit must be specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

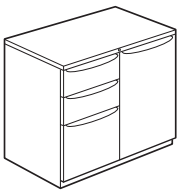
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

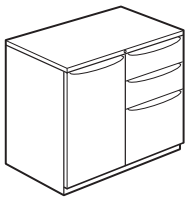
This page intentionally blank

X Series Combination Units

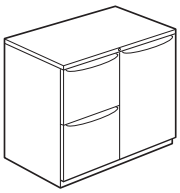
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door



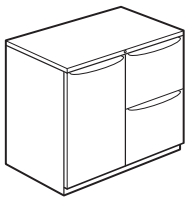
JCPB-SS1 (Right)



JCPE-SS1 (Left)



JCPG-SS1 (Right)



JCPJ-SS1 (Left)

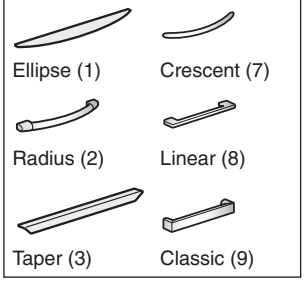
Features

- Includes:
  - –Two 6″(152mm)-high pedestal box drawers
  - –12″(305mm)-high pedestal file drawer
  - –24″(610mm)-high storage unit with one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –Factory-installed counterweight
- Combination unit with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available on touch latch door only
- Standard or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit and shelf match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers and door.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

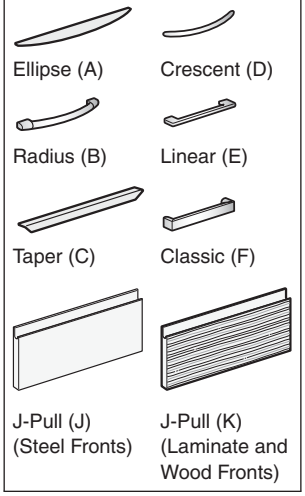
Specification Tips

- Pedestal file drawer has a half-height back. To accommodate side-to-side legal filing, or to convert to a full-height back, a legal-size filing kit must be specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles



❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door.

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units

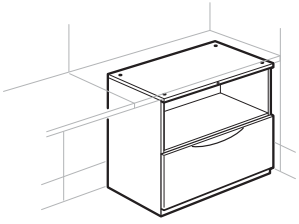
Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPB-0230- ▢ 1	$1725.36	$1804.40	$1939.60	$1997.84	$1956.74	$2014.98	$2153.84	$2212.08	$2213.12	$2271.36
		J	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢	1752.40	1831.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢	1829.36	1908.40	2043.60	2101.84	2060.74	2118.98	2257.84	2316.08	2317.12	2375.36
		7, 8, 9	JCPB-0230- ▢ ▢	1854.32	1933.36	2068.56	2126.80	2085.70	2143.94	2282.80	2341.04	2342.08	2400.32
		K	JCPB-0230- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2061.28	2119.52	2078.42	2136.66	2370.16	2428.40	2429.44	2487.68
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Box/Box/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPE-0230- ▢ 1	$1725.36	$1804.40	$1939.60	$1997.84	$1956.74	$2014.98	$2153.84	$2212.08	$2213.12	$2271.36
		J	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢	1752.40	1831.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢	1829.36	1908.40	2043.60	2101.84	2060.74	2118.98	2257.84	2316.08	2317.12	2375.36
		7, 8, 9	JCPE-0230- ▢ ▢	1854.32	1933.36	2068.56	2126.80	2085.70	2143.94	2282.80	2341.04	2342.08	2400.32
		K	JCPE-0230- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2061.28	2119.52	2078.42	2136.66	2370.16	2428.40	2429.44	2487.68
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPG-0230- ▢ 1	$1684.80	$1763.84	$1889.68	$1947.92	$1906.07	$1964.31	$2094.56	$2152.80	$2152.80	$2211.04
		J	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢	1711.84	1790.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢	1762.80	1841.84	1967.68	2025.92	1984.07	2042.31	2172.56	2230.80	2230.80	2289.04
		7, 8, 9	JCPG-0230- ▢ ▢	1781.52	1860.56	1986.40	2044.64	2002.79	2061.03	2191.28	2249.52	2249.52	2307.76
		K	JCPG-0230- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2011.36	2069.60	2027.75	2085.99	2310.88	2369.12	2369.12	2427.36
27 1/2″(699mm) High — File/File, Door Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPJ-0230- ▢ 1	$1684.80	$1763.84	$1889.68	$1947.92	$1906.07	$1964.31	$2094.56	$2152.80	$2152.80	$2211.04
		J	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢	1711.84	1790.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢	1762.80	1841.84	1967.68	2025.92	1984.07	2042.31	2172.56	2230.80	2230.80	2289.04
		7, 8, 9	JCPJ-0230- ▢ ▢	1781.52	1860.56	1986.40	2044.64	2002.79	2061.03	2191.28	2249.52	2249.52	2307.76
		K	JCPJ-0230- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2011.36	2069.60	2027.75	2085.99	2310.88	2369.12	2369.12	2427.36

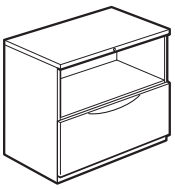
X Series Combination Units

Two-High Combination Unit with Open Shelf

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Attached													
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1	JCPZ-0230- 1A	$788.32	$ 867.36	$ 884.00	$ 942.24	$ 891.65	$ 949.89	$ 979.68	$1037.92	$1010.88	$1069.12
		J	JCPZ-0230- A ■	788.32	867.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPZ-0230- A ■	840.32	919.36	936.00	994.24	943.65	1001.89	1031.68	1089.92	1062.88	1121.12
		7, 8, 9	JCPZ-0230- A	852.80	931.84	948.48	1006.72	956.13	1014.37	1044.16	1102.40	1075.36	1133.60
		K	JCPZ-0230- KA	N/A	N/A	978.64	1036.88	986.29	1044.53	1168.96	1227.20	1200.16	1258.40
27 1/2″(699mm) High — Freestanding													
18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1	JCPZ-0230- 1 ■	$903.76	$ 982.80	$ 999.44	$1057.68	$1007.09	$1065.33	$1053.00	$1109.00	$1083.00	$1139.00
		J	JCPZ-0230- ■	903.76	982.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPZ-0230- ■	955.76	1034.80	1051.44	1109.68	1059.09	1117.33	1147.12	1205.36	1178.32	1236.56
		7, 8, 9	JCPZ-0230-	968.24	1047.28	1063.92	1122.16	1071.57	1129.81	1159.60	1217.84	1190.80	1249.04
		K	JCPZ-0230- K ■	N/A	N/A	1094.08	1152.32	1101.73	1159.97	1284.40	1342.64	1315.60	1373.84



JCPZ-S1A



JCPZ-S1

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

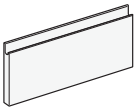
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

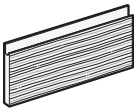
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –12″(305mm)-high open shelf
  - –12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawer
  - –Factory-installed counterweight (freestanding version only)
- Lateral file drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Drawer has full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interior and accessories are black finish color. Open shelf interior matches case color.
- Lock centered on front edge of unit top secures drawer.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Attached combination unit must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm)-deep or deeper.
- When using attached combination unit to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar ■

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Front/Lockbar Option:

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

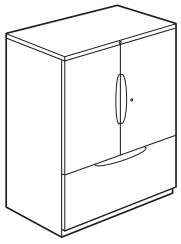
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units

Three-High Combination Unit

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Three-High, 39 1/2″(1003mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, One Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPV-0330-▢1	$1406.08	$1514.24	$1587.04	$1666.08	$1617.24	$1696.28	$1748.24	$1827.28	$1802.32	$1881.36
		J	JCPV-0330-▢▢	1433.12	1541.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPV-0330-▢▢	1484.08	1592.24	1665.04	1744.08	1695.24	1774.28	1826.24	1905.28	1880.32	1959.36
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0330-▢▢	1502.80	1610.96	1683.76	1762.80	1713.96	1793.00	1844.96	1924.00	1899.04	1978.08
		K	JCPV-0330-▢K	N/A	N/A	1708.72	1787.76	1738.92	1817.96	2059.20	2138.24	2113.28	2192.32
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JCPV-0336-▢1	$1518.40	$1641.12	$1710.80	$1798.16	$1750.90	$1838.26	$1903.20	$1990.56	$1957.28	$2044.64
		J	JCPV-0336-▢▢	1545.44	1668.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPV-0336-▢▢	1596.40	1719.12	1788.80	1876.16	1828.90	1916.26	1981.20	2068.56	2035.28	2122.64
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0336-▢▢	1615.12	1737.84	1807.52	1894.88	1847.62	1934.98	1999.92	2087.28	2054.00	2141.36
		K	JCPV-0336-▢K	N/A	N/A	1832.48	1919.84	1872.58	1959.94	2214.16	2301.52	2268.24	2355.60
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JCPV-0342-▢1	$1630.72	$1768.00	$1834.56	$1930.24	$1884.56	$1980.24	$2058.16	$2153.84	$2112.24	$2207.92
		J	JCPV-0342-▢▢	1657.76	1795.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPV-0342-▢▢	1708.72	1846.00	1912.56	2008.24	1962.56	2058.24	2136.16	2231.84	2190.24	2285.92
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0342-▢▢	1727.44	1864.72	1931.28	2026.96	1981.28	2076.96	2154.88	2250.56	2208.96	2304.64
		K	JCPV-0342-▢K	N/A	N/A	1956.24	2051.92	2006.24	2101.92	2369.12	2464.80	2423.20	2518.88



JCPV-SS1

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

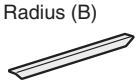
❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

Crescent (D)

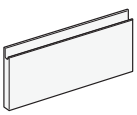
Radius (B)

Linear (E)

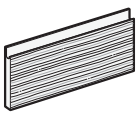


Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –24″(610mm)-high storage unit with one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawer
  - –Factory-installed counterweight
- Lateral file drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Drawer has full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interior and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit interior and shelf match case color.
- Lock centered on front edge of unit top secures drawer. Storage unit locks separately.
- All locks have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Storage unit accommodates one row of standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

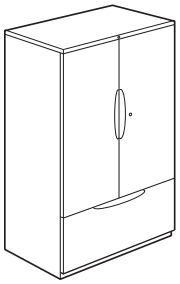
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units

Four-High Combination Unit with One Lateral File Drawer

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — 36″(914mm) High Storage, One Lateral													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPV-0430- ▢ 1	$1602.64	$1739.92	$1842.88	$1942.72	$1893.55	$1993.39	$2073.76	$2173.60	$2135.12	$2234.96
		J	JCPV-0430- ▢ ▢	1629.68	1766.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPV-0430- ▢ ▢	1680.64	1817.92	1920.88	2020.72	1971.55	2071.39	2151.76	2251.60	2213.12	2312.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0430- ▢ ▢	1699.36	1836.64	1939.60	2039.44	1990.27	2090.11	2170.48	2270.32	2231.84	2331.68
		K	JCPV-0430- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1964.56	2064.40	2015.23	2115.07	2479.36	2579.20	2540.72	2640.56
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JCPV-0436- ▢ 1	$1714.96	$1869.92	$1980.16	$2090.40	$2041.81	$2152.05	$2245.36	$2355.60	$2306.72	$2416.96
		J	JCPV-0436- ▢ ▢	1742.00	1896.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPV-0436- ▢ ▢	1792.96	1947.92	2058.16	2168.40	2119.81	2230.05	2323.36	2433.60	2384.72	2494.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0436- ▢ ▢	1811.68	1966.64	2076.88	2187.12	2138.53	2248.77	2342.08	2452.32	2403.44	2513.68
		K	JCPV-0436- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2101.84	2212.08	2163.49	2273.73	2650.96	2761.20	2712.32	2822.56
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JCPV-0442- ▢ 1	$1827.28	$1999.92	$2117.44	$2238.08	$2190.07	$2310.71	$2416.96	$2537.60	$2478.32	$2598.96
		J	JCPV-0442- ▢ ▢	1854.32	2026.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPV-0442- ▢ ▢	1905.28	2077.92	2195.44	2316.08	2268.07	2388.71	2494.96	2615.60	2556.32	2676.96
		7, 8, 9	JCPV-0442- ▢ ▢	1924.00	2096.64	2214.16	2334.80	2286.79	2407.43	2513.68	2634.32	2575.04	2695.68
		K	JCPV-0442- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2239.12	2359.76	2311.75	2432.39	2822.56	2943.20	2883.92	3004.56



JCPV-SS1

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

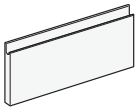
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

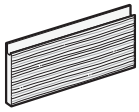
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –36″(914mm)-high storage unit with two shelves that adjust in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawer
  - –Factory-installed counterweight
- Lateral file drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Drawer has full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interior and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit interior and shelf match case color.
- Lock centered on front edge of unit top secures drawer. Storage unit locks separately.
- All locks have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Storage unit accommodates two rows of standard-height binders.
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when unit is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

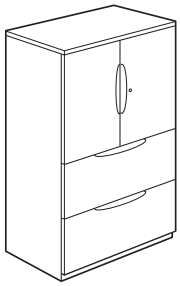
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units

Four-High Combination Unit with Two Lateral File Drawers

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Four-High, 51 1/2″(1308mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Two Laterals													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPY-0430- ▢ 1	$1607.84	$1745.12	$1824.16	$1924.00	$1854.44	$1954.28	$2017.60	$2117.44	$2080.00	$2179.84
		J	JCPY-0430- ▢ ▢	1634.88	1772.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPY-0430- ▢ ▢	1711.84	1849.12	1928.16	2028.00	1958.44	2058.28	2121.60	2221.44	2184.00	2283.84
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0430- ▢ ▢	1736.80	1874.08	1953.12	2052.96	1983.40	2083.24	2146.56	2246.40	2208.96	2308.80
		K	JCPY-0430- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1945.84	2045.68	1976.12	2075.96	2423.20	2523.04	2485.60	2585.44
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (962mm)	1	JCPY-0436- ▢ 1	$1751.36	$1906.32	$1985.36	$2095.60	$2028.54	$2138.78	$2219.36	$2329.60	$2281.76	$2392.00
		J	JCPY-0436- ▢ ▢	1778.40	1933.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPY-0436- ▢ ▢	1855.36	2010.32	2089.36	2199.60	2132.54	2242.78	2323.36	2433.60	2385.76	2496.00
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0436- ▢ ▢	1880.32	2035.28	2114.32	2224.56	2157.50	2267.74	2348.32	2458.56	2410.72	2520.96
		K	JCPY-0436- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2107.04	2217.28	2150.22	2260.46	2624.96	2735.20	2687.36	2797.60
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JCPY-0442- ▢ 1	$1894.88	$2067.52	$2146.56	$2267.20	$2202.64	$2323.28	$2421.12	$2541.76	$2483.52	$2604.16
		J	JCPY-0442- ▢ ▢	1921.92	2094.56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPY-0442- ▢ ▢	1998.88	2171.52	2250.56	2371.20	2306.64	2427.28	2525.12	2645.76	2587.52	2708.16
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0442- ▢ ▢	2023.84	2196.48	2275.52	2396.16	2331.60	2452.24	2550.08	2670.72	2612.48	2733.12
		K	JCPY-0442- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2268.24	2388.88	2324.32	2444.96	2826.72	2947.36	2889.12	3009.76



JCPY-SS1

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

Crescent (D)

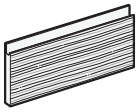
Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)

J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –24″(610mm)-high storage unit with one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –Two 12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawers
- Lateral file drawers include side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interior and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit interior and shelf match case color.
- Lock centered on front edge of unit top secures all drawers. Storage unit locks separately.
- All locks have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Storage unit accommodates one row of standard-height binders.
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when unit is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

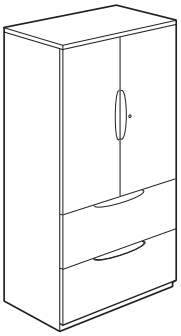
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Units

Five-High Combination Unit with Two Lateral File Drawers

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 36″(914mm) High Storage, Two Laterals													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPY-0530- ▢ 1	$1697.28	$1863.68	$1966.64	$2085.20	$2008.32	$2126.88	$2228.72	$2347.28	$2297.36	$2415.92
		J	JCPY-0530- ▢ ▢	1724.32	1890.72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPY-0530- ▢ ▢	1801.28	1967.68	2070.64	2189.20	2112.32	2230.88	2332.72	2451.28	2401.36	2519.92
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0530- ▢ ▢	1826.24	1992.64	2095.60	2214.16	2137.28	2255.84	2357.68	2476.24	2426.32	2544.88
		K	JCPY-0530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2088.32	2206.88	2130.00	2248.56	2728.96	2847.52	2797.60	2916.16
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JCPY-0536- ▢ 1	$1840.80	$2029.04	$2148.64	$2279.68	$2204.88	$2335.92	$2456.48	$2587.52	$2525.12	$2656.16
		J	JCPY-0536- ▢ ▢	1867.84	2056.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPY-0536- ▢ ▢	1944.80	2133.04	2252.64	2383.68	2308.88	2439.92	2560.48	2691.52	2629.12	2760.16
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0536- ▢ ▢	1969.76	2158.00	2277.60	2408.64	2333.84	2464.88	2585.44	2716.48	2654.08	2785.12
		K	JCPY-0536- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2270.32	2401.36	2326.56	2457.60	2956.72	3087.76	3025.36	3156.40
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JCPY-0542- ▢ 1	$1984.32	$2194.40	$2330.64	$2474.16	$2401.44	$2544.96	$2684.24	$2827.76	$2752.88	$2896.40
		J	JCPY-0542- ▢ ▢	2011.36	2221.44	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPY-0542- ▢ ▢	2088.32	2298.40	2434.64	2578.16	2505.44	2648.96	2788.24	2931.76	2856.88	3000.40
		7, 8, 9	JCPY-0542- ▢ ▢	2113.28	2323.36	2459.60	2603.12	2530.40	2673.92	2813.20	2956.72	2881.84	3025.36
		K	JCPY-0542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2452.32	2595.84	2523.12	2666.64	3184.48	3328.00	3253.12	3396.64



JCPY-SS1

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

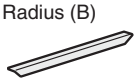
❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

Crescent (D)

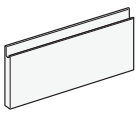
Radius (B)

Linear (E)

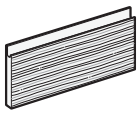


Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –36″(914mm)-high storage unit with two shelves that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –Two 12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawers
- Lateral file drawers include side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interior and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit interior and shelf match case color.
- Lock centered on front edge of unit top secures all drawers. Storage unit locks separately.
- All locks have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Storage unit accommodates two rows of standard-height binders.
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when unit is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

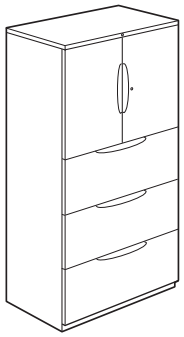
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units

Five-High Combination Unit with Three Lateral File Drawers

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Three Laterals													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JCPX-0530- ▢ 1	$1796.08	$1962.48	$2064.40	$2182.96	$2085.87	$2204.43	$2327.52	$2446.08	$2395.12	$2513.68
		J	JCPX-0530- ▢ ▢	1823.12	1989.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPX-0530- ▢ ▢	1926.08	2092.48	2194.40	2312.96	2215.87	2334.43	2457.52	2576.08	2525.12	2643.68
		7, 8, 9	JCPX-0530- ▢ ▢	1957.28	2123.68	2225.60	2344.16	2247.07	2365.63	2488.72	2607.28	2556.32	2674.88
		K	JCPX-0530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2186.08	2304.64	2207.55	2326.11	2827.76	2946.32	2895.36	3013.92
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JCPX-0536- ▢ 1	$1944.80	$2133.04	$2255.76	$2386.80	$2292.54	$2423.58	$2566.72	$2697.76	$2645.76	$2776.80
		J	JCPX-0536- ▢ ▢	1971.84	2160.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPX-0536- ▢ ▢	2074.80	2263.04	2385.76	2516.80	2422.54	2553.58	2696.72	2827.76	2775.76	2906.80
		7, 8, 9	JCPX-0536- ▢ ▢	2106.00	2294.24	2416.96	2548.00	2453.74	2584.78	2727.92	2858.96	2806.96	2938.00
		K	JCPX-0536- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2377.44	2508.48	2414.22	2545.26	3066.96	3198.00	3146.00	3277.04
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JCPX-0542- ▢ 1	$2093.52	$2303.60	$2447.12	$2590.64	$2499.21	$2642.73	$2805.92	$2949.44	$2896.40	$3039.92
		J	JCPX-0542- ▢ ▢	2120.56	2330.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JCPX-0542- ▢ ▢	2223.52	2433.60	2577.12	2720.64	2629.21	2772.73	2935.92	3079.44	3026.40	3169.92
		7, 8, 9	JCPX-0542- ▢ ▢	2254.72	2464.80	2608.32	2751.84	2660.41	2803.93	2967.12	3110.64	3057.60	3201.12
		K	JCPX-0542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	2568.80	2712.32	2620.89	2764.41	3306.16	3449.68	3396.64	3540.16



JCPX-SS1

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A)

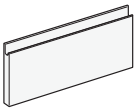
Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

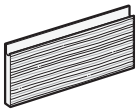
Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –24″(610mm)-high storage unit with one shelf that adjust in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –Three 12″(305mm)-high lateral file drawers
- Lateral file drawers include side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Drawer has full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interior and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit interior and shelf match case color.
- Lock centered on front edge of unit top secures all drawers. Storage unit locks separately.
- All locks have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Storage unit accommodates one row of standard-height binders.
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when unit is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

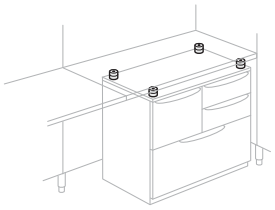
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Combination Unit Accessories

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Combination Unit



JSHA-1

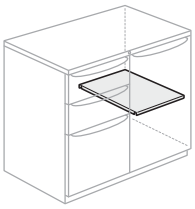
Height	Number	Price
1-2″(25-51mm)	JSHA-1	**$26.00**

Features
- Includes eight height adjustment spacers and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for file-supported worksurfaces.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1″(25mm) increments up to 2″(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Storage Shelf



JSSA-15

Unit Width	Shelf Width	Shelf Depth	Shelf Thickness	Number	Trim A	Trim B
30″(762mm)	13 3/4″(349mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	5/8″(16mm)	JSSA-15	**$43.78**	**$53.14**

Feature
- Includes shelf and clips.

Specification Tip
- To be used with 2-high combination unit with storage door only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Storage Shelves

JSSA

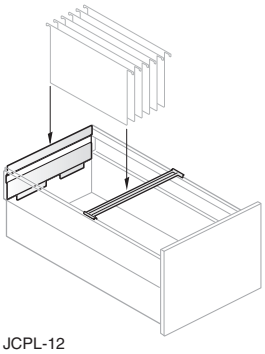
30″(762mm)	28 1/4″(718mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	5/8″(16mm)	JSSA-30	**$54.88**	**$68.40**
36″(914mm)	34 1/4″(870mm)			JSSA-36	**59.31**	**72.83**
42″(1067mm)	40 1/4″(1022mm)			JSSA-42	**63.74**	**77.26**

Feature
- Includes one storage shelf and clips.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Filing Kit



JCPL-12

Number	Price
JCPL-12	**$36.40**

Features
- Includes one steel drawer back extension and one side-to-side file hanging bar.
- Black finish only.

Specification Tips
- For use in X Series Combination Units only.
- Required for filing side-to-side or legal in 12″(305mm) Combination Unit pedestal style drawers.

To Order, Specify:

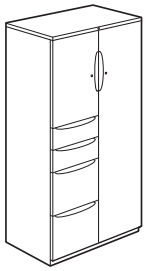
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

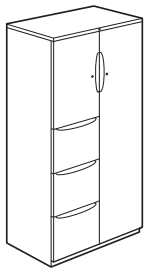
This page intentionally blank

X Series Combination Units with Valet

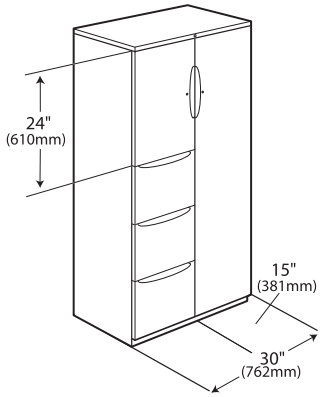
Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 30″ Wide



JVPN-SS1 (Right)



JVPM-SS1 (Right)



Features

- Includes:
  - –24″(610mm)-high storage unit with one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
- Combination unit with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull Available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color. Storage unit interior, valet interior, and shelves match case color.
- Lock centered on front edge of unit top secures all drawers; storage unit and valet each lock separately.
- All locks have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Storage unit accommodates one row of standard-height binders.
- Pedestal file drawer has a half-height back. To accommodate side-to-side legal filing, or to convert to a full-height back, a legal-size filing kit must be specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1) Crescent (7)

Radius (2) Linear (8)

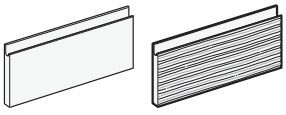
Taper (3) Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (A) Crescent (D)

Radius (B) Linear (E)

Taper (C) Classic (F)



J-Pull (J) (Steel Fronts) J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

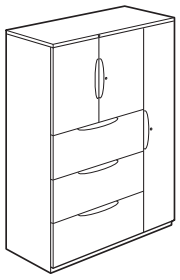
X Series Combination Units with Valet

Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 30″ Wide

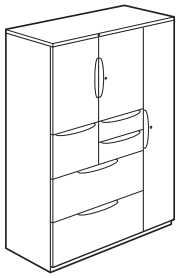
Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, File/File/File, Valet Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JVPM-0530- ▢ 1	$2954.64	$3121.04	$3317.60	$3436.16	$3346.64	$3465.20	$3679.52	$3798.08	$3791.84	$3910.40
		J	JVPM-0530- ▢ ▢	2981.68	3148.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JVPM-0530- ▢ ▢	3084.64	3251.04	3447.60	3566.16	3476.64	3595.20	3809.52	3928.08	3921.84	4040.40
		7, 8, 9	JVPM-0530- ▢ ▢	3115.84	3282.24	3478.80	3597.36	3507.84	3626.40	3840.72	3959.28	3953.04	4071.60
		K	JVPM-0530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	3439.28	3557.84	3468.32	3586.88	4179.76	4298.32	4292.08	4410.64
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, File/File/File, Valet Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JVPA-0530- ▢ 1	$2954.64	$3121.04	$3317.60	$3436.16	$3346.64	$3465.20	$3679.52	$3798.08	$3791.84	$3910.40
		J	JVPA-0530- ▢ ▢	2981.68	3148.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JVPA-0530- ▢ ▢	3084.64	3251.04	3447.60	3566.16	3476.64	3595.20	3809.52	3928.08	3921.84	4040.40
		7, 8, 9	JVPA-0530- ▢ ▢	3115.84	3282.24	3478.80	3597.36	3507.84	3626.40	3840.72	3959.28	3953.04	4071.60
		K	JVPA-0530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	3439.28	3557.84	3468.32	3586.88	4179.76	4298.32	4292.08	4410.64
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Box/Box/File/File, Valet Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JVPN-0530- ▢ 1	$3014.96	$3181.36	$3386.24	$3504.80	$3415.94	$3534.50	$3756.48	$3875.04	$3870.88	$3989.44
		J	JVPN-0530- ▢ ▢	3042.00	3208.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JVPN-0530- ▢ ▢	3170.96	3337.36	3542.24	3660.80	3571.94	3690.50	3912.48	4031.04	4026.88	4145.44
		7, 8, 9	JVPN-0530- ▢ ▢	3208.40	3374.80	3579.68	3698.24	3609.38	3727.94	3949.92	4068.48	4064.32	4182.88
		K	JVPN-0530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	3507.92	3626.48	3537.62	3656.18	4256.72	4375.28	4371.12	4489.68
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Box/Box/File/File, Valet Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JVPH-0530- ▢ 1	$3014.96	$3181.36	$3386.24	$3504.80	$3415.94	$3534.50	$3756.48	$3875.04	$3870.88	$3989.44
		J	JVPH-0530- ▢ ▢	3042.00	3208.40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JVPH-0530- ▢ ▢	3170.96	3337.36	3542.24	3660.80	3571.94	3690.50	3912.48	4031.04	4026.88	4145.44
		7, 8, 9	JVPH-0530- ▢ ▢	3208.40	3374.80	3579.68	3698.24	3609.38	3727.94	3949.92	4068.48	4064.32	4182.88
		K	JVPH-0530- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	3507.92	3626.48	3537.62	3656.18	4256.72	4375.28	4371.12	4489.68

X Series Combination Units with Valet

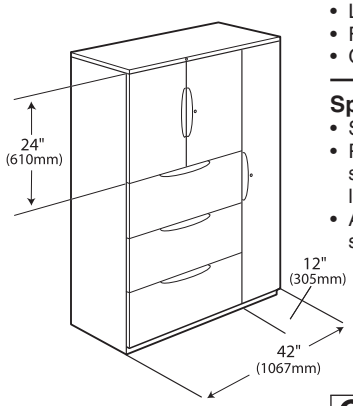
Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 42″ Wide



JVPW-SS1 (Right)



JVPP-SS1 (Right)



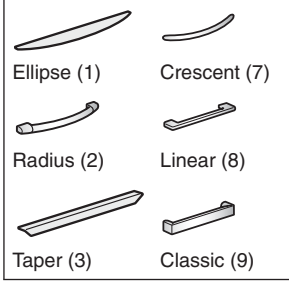
Features

- Includes:
  - –24″(610mm)-high storage unit with one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments
  - –Drawer section with multiple pedestal and lateral drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
- Combination unit with box drawers includes a single pencil tray.
- Lateral file drawers include side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Drawer/door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull Available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color; shelves, storage unit interior, and valet interior match case color.
- Lock centered on front edge of unit top secures all drawers; storage unit and valet each lock separately.
- All locks in unit have the same key number.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

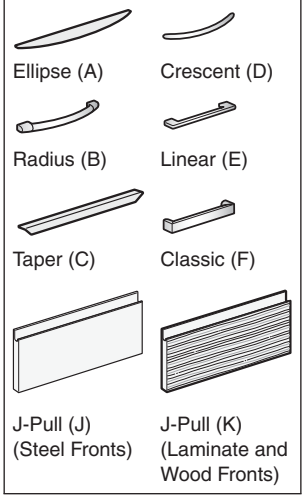
Specification Tips

- Storage unit accommodates one row of standard-height binders.
- Pedestal file drawer has a half-height back. To accommodate side-to-side legal filing, or to convert to a full-height back, a legal-size filing kit must be specified separately.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles



❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

SS Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

LL Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

TT Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer/Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

WW Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

RR Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch door(s).

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Wood finish for drawer/door fronts.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Combination Units with Valet

Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 42″ Wide

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Three Laterals, Valet Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JVPW-0542- ▢ 1	$3199.04	$3409.12	$3607.76	$3751.28	$3640.46	$3783.98	$4016.48	$4160.00	$4139.20	$4282.72
		J	JVPW-0542- ▢ ▢	3226.08	3436.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JVPW-0542- ▢ ▢	3355.04	3565.12	3763.76	3907.28	3796.46	3939.98	4172.48	4316.00	4295.20	4438.72
		7, 8, 9	JVPW-0542- ▢ ▢	3392.48	3602.56	3801.20	3944.72	3833.90	3977.42	4209.92	4353.44	4332.64	4476.16
		K	JVPW-0542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	3729.44	3872.96	3762.14	3905.66	4516.72	4660.24	4639.44	4782.96
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, Three Laterals, Valet Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JVPD-0542- ▢ 1	$3199.04	$3409.12	$3607.76	$3751.28	$3640.46	$3783.98	$4016.48	$4160.00	$4139.20	$4282.72
		J	JVPD-0542- ▢ ▢	3226.08	3436.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JVPD-0542- ▢ ▢	3355.04	3565.12	3763.76	3907.28	3796.46	3939.98	4172.48	4316.00	4295.20	4438.72
		7, 8, 9	JVPD-0542- ▢ ▢	3392.48	3602.56	3801.20	3944.72	3833.90	3977.42	4209.92	4353.44	4332.64	4476.16
		K	JVPD-0542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	3729.44	3872.96	3762.14	3905.66	4516.72	4660.24	4639.44	4782.96
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, File/Box/Box/Two Laterals, Valet Right													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JVPP-0542- ▢ 1	$3393.52	$3603.60	$3871.92	$4015.44	$3910.19	$4053.71	$4350.32	$4493.84	$4483.44	$4626.96
		J	JVPP-0542- ▢ ▢	3420.56	3630.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JVPP-0542- ▢ ▢	3601.52	3811.60	4079.92	4223.44	4118.19	4261.71	4558.32	4701.84	4691.44	4834.96
		7, 8, 9	JVPP-0542- ▢ ▢	3651.44	3861.52	4129.84	4273.36	4168.11	4311.63	4608.24	4751.76	4741.36	4884.88
		K	JVPP-0542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	3993.60	4137.12	4031.87	4175.39	4850.56	4994.08	4983.68	5127.20
Five-High, 63 1/2″(1613mm) — 24″(610mm) High Storage, File/Box/Box/Two Laterals, Valet Left													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JVPF-0542- ▢ 1	$3393.52	$3603.60	$3871.92	$4015.44	$3910.19	$4053.71	$4350.32	$4493.84	$4483.44	$4626.96
		J	JVPF-0542- ▢ ▢	3420.56	3630.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JVPF-0542- ▢ ▢	3601.52	3811.60	4079.92	4223.44	4118.19	4261.71	4558.32	4701.84	4691.44	4834.96
		7, 8, 9	JVPF-0542- ▢ ▢	3651.44	3861.52	4129.84	4273.36	4168.11	4311.63	4608.24	4751.76	4741.36	4884.88
		K	JVPF-0542- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	3993.60	4137.12	4031.87	4175.39	4850.56	4994.08	4983.68	5127.20

X Series Combination Units/Valet Accessories

Storage Shelf

Shelf Width	Shelf Depth	Shelf Thickness	Number	Trim A	Trim B
28 1/4″(718mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	5/8″(16mm)	JSSA-30	$54.88	$68.40

JSSA-30

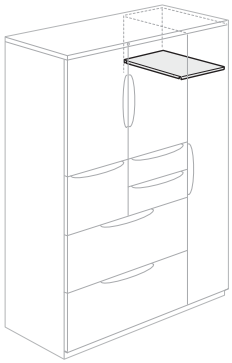
Feature
- Includes shelf and clips (combination units only).

Specification Tip
- For use with five-high 42″ wide combination unit with valet in 30″ wide storage area.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Valet Shelf

Shelf Width	Shelf Depth	Shelf Thickness	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10 3/4″(273mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	5/8″(16mm)	JSSA-12	$41.54	$50.90



JSSA-12

Feature
- Includes shelf and clips.

Specification Tips
- For use with five-high 42″ wide combination unit with valet.
- Shelves mount under coat rod. Adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Valet Shelf

Shelf Width	Shelf Depth	Shelf Thickness	Number	Trim A	Trim B
13 3/4″(349mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	5/8″(16mm)	JSSA-15	$43.78	$53.14

JSSA-15

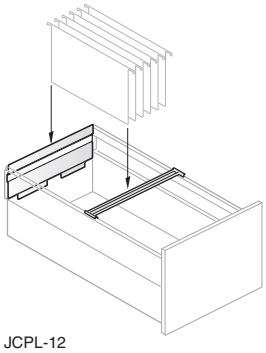
Feature
- Includes shelf and clips.

Specification Tip
- For use with five-high 42″ wide combination unit with valet in valet.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Filing Kit

Number	Price
JCPL-12	$36.40



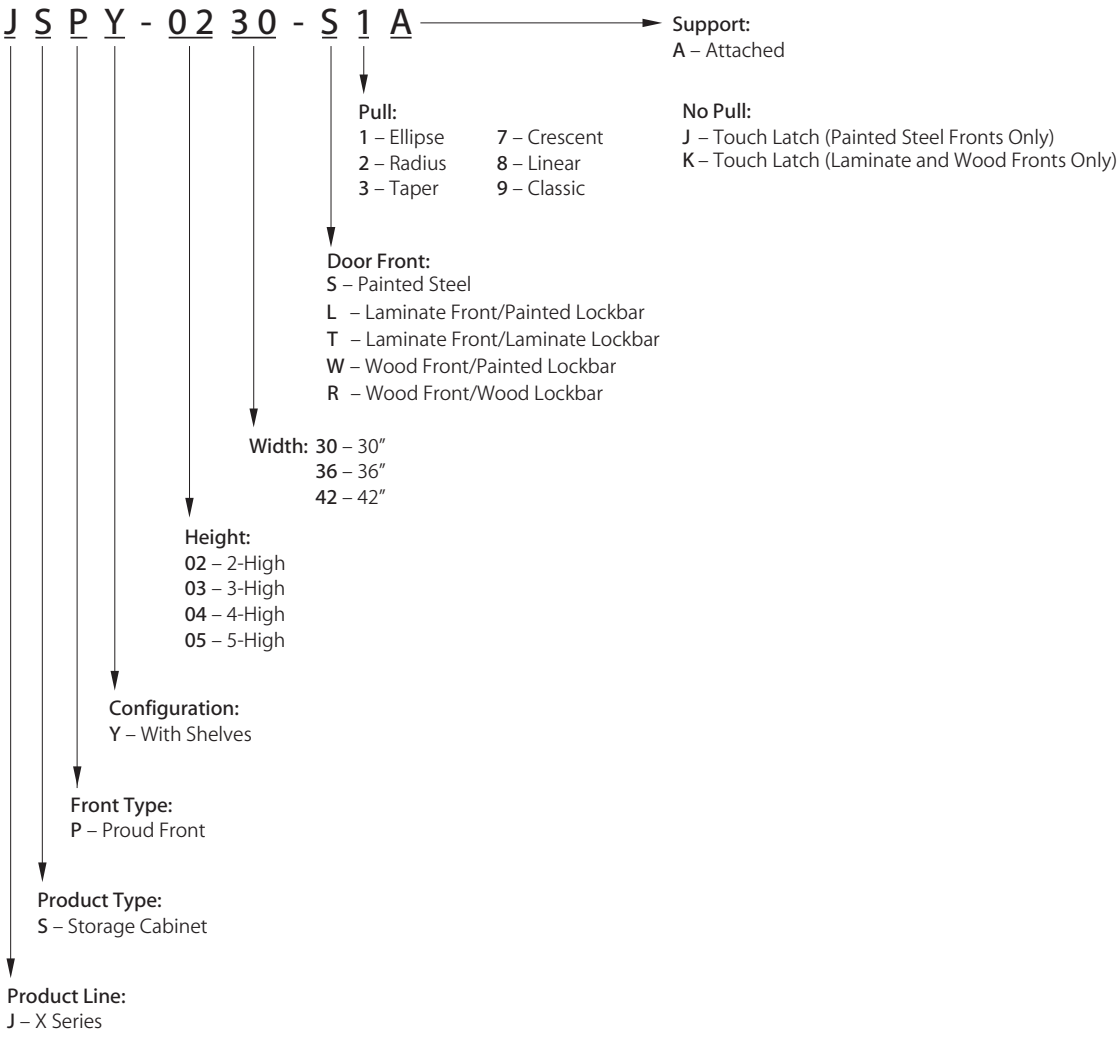
JCPL-12

Features
- Includes one steel drawer back extension and one side-to-side file hanging bar.
- Black finish only.

Specification Tips
- For use in X Series Combination Units only.
- Required for filing side-to-side or legal in 12″(305mm) Combination Unit pedestal style drawers.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

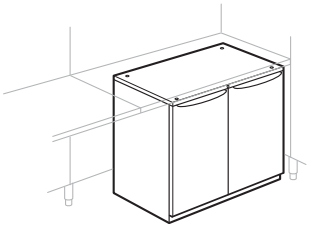
X Series Storage Cabinets – Catalog Logic



X Series Storage Cabinets — Attached

Two-High Storage Cabinet — Attached

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JSPY-0230-▢ 1A	$ 856.96	$ 936.00	$ 965.12	$1023.36	$ 981.76	$1040.00	$1064.96	$1123.20	$1096.16	$1154.40
		J	JSPY-0230-▢▢A	884.00	963.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0230-▢▢A	908.96	988.00	1017.12	1075.36	1033.76	1092.00	1116.96	1175.20	1148.16	1206.40
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0230-▢▢A	921.44	1000.48	1029.60	1087.84	1046.24	1104.48	1129.44	1187.68	1160.64	1218.88
		K	JSPY-0230-▢KA	N/A	N/A	992.16	1050.40	1008.80	1067.04	1092.00	1150.24	1123.20	1181.44
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JSPY-0236-▢ 1A	$1005.68	$1095.12	$1130.48	$1194.96	$1153.36	$1217.84	$1245.92	$1310.40	$1288.68	$1353.16
		J	JSPY-0236-▢▢A	1032.72	1122.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0236-▢▢A	1057.68	1147.12	1182.48	1246.96	1205.36	1269.84	1297.92	1362.40	1340.68	1405.16
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0236-▢▢A	1070.16	1159.60	1194.96	1259.44	1217.84	1282.32	1310.40	1374.88	1353.16	1417.64
		K	JSPY-0236-▢KA	N/A	N/A	1157.52	1222.00	1180.40	1244.88	1272.96	1337.44	1315.72	1380.20
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JSPY-0242-▢ 1A	$1055.60	$1155.44	$1192.88	$1263.60	$1217.84	$1288.56	$1319.76	$1390.48	$1366.78	$1437.50
		J	JSPY-0242-▢▢A	1082.64	1182.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0242-▢▢A	1107.60	1207.44	1244.88	1315.60	1269.84	1340.56	1371.76	1442.48	1418.78	1489.50
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0242-▢▢A	1120.08	1219.92	1257.36	1328.08	1282.32	1353.04	1384.24	1454.96	1431.26	1501.98
		K	JSPY-0242-▢KA	N/A	N/A	1219.92	1290.64	1244.88	1315.60	1346.80	1417.52	1393.82	1464.54



JSPY-S1A

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

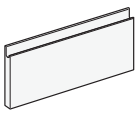
Radius (2)

Linear (8)

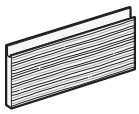
Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Front)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments and attachment hardware.
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Cabinet interior and shelf match case color.
- Lock is centered on front edge of cabinet top.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 20″(508mm)-deep or deeper.
- When using storage unit to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket or cantilever; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Accommodates one row of standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Laminate Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Laminate color for door fronts.
5) Edge trim color for door fronts.
6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

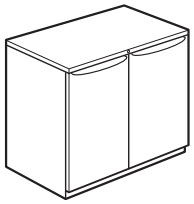
2) Trim color for case.
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)
4) Wood finish for door fronts.
5) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Storage Cabinets

Two-High Storage Cabinet

Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Laminate A Trim A	Laminate A Trim B	Laminate B Trim A	Laminate B Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm) High													
18 3/4″ (476mm)	29 7/8″ (759mm)	1	JSPY-0230- ▢ 1	$ 856.96	$ 936.00	$ 965.12	$1023.36	$ 981.76	$1040.00	$1064.96	$1123.20	$1096.16	$1154.40
		J	JSPY-0230- ▢ ▢	884.00	963.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0230- ▢ ▢	908.96	988.00	1017.12	1075.36	1033.76	1092.00	1116.96	1175.20	1148.16	1206.40
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0230- ▢ ▢	921.44	1000.48	1029.60	1087.84	1046.24	1104.48	1129.44	1187.68	1160.64	1218.88
		K	JSPY-0230- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	992.16	1050.40	1008.80	1067.04	1092.00	1150.24	1123.20	1181.44
18 3/4″ (476mm)	35 7/8″ (911mm)	1	JSPY-0236- ▢ 1	$1005.68	$1095.12	$1130.48	$1194.96	$1153.36	$1217.84	$1245.92	$1310.40	$1288.68	$1353.16
		J	JSPY-0236- ▢ ▢	1032.72	1122.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0236- ▢ ▢	1057.68	1147.12	1182.48	1246.96	1205.36	1269.84	1297.92	1362.40	1340.68	1405.16
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0236- ▢ ▢	1070.16	1159.60	1194.96	1259.44	1217.84	1282.32	1310.40	1374.88	1353.16	1417.64
		K	JSPY-0236- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1157.52	1222.00	1180.40	1244.88	1272.96	1337.44	1315.72	1380.20
18 3/4″ (476mm)	41 7/8″ (1064mm)	1	JSPY-0242- ▢ 1	$1055.60	$1155.44	$1192.88	$1263.60	$1217.84	$1288.56	$1319.76	$1390.48	$1366.78	$1437.50
		J	JSPY-0242- ▢ ▢	1082.64	1182.48	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		2, 3	JSPY-0242- ▢ ▢	1107.60	1207.44	1244.88	1315.60	1269.84	1340.56	1371.76	1442.48	1418.78	1489.50
		7, 8, 9	JSPY-0242- ▢ ▢	1120.08	1219.92	1257.36	1328.08	1282.32	1353.04	1384.24	1454.96	1431.26	1501.98
		K	JSPY-0242- ▢ K	N/A	N/A	1219.92	1290.64	1244.88	1315.60	1346.80	1417.52	1393.82	1464.54



JSPY-S1

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

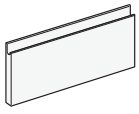
Radius (2)

Linear (8)

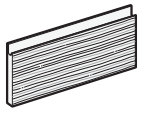
Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ Touch Latch Door Pull Styles



J-Pull (J) (Steel Front)



J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments.
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges.
- Door front options include painted, laminate, or wood.
- Laminate fronts can be specified with a painted steel or laminate lockbar.
- Wood fronts can be specified with a painted steel or wood lockbar.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper and J-Pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
  - –J-Pull available with touch latch doors only
- Standard door or touch latch door choice is determined by pull style code.
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Cabinet interior and shelf match case color.
- Lock is centered on front edge of cabinet top.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates one row of standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

Painted Steel Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

S Painted steel fronts/painted steel lockbar

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

Laminate Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

L Laminate fronts/painted steel lockbar

T Laminate fronts/laminate lockbar, add **$31.20** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Laminate color for door fronts.

5) Edge trim color for door fronts.

6) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Door Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Front/Lockbar Option:**

W Wood fronts/painted steel lockbar

R Wood fronts/wood lockbar, add **$60.32** list

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

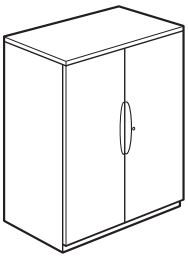
4) Wood finish for door fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

X Series Storage Cabinets

Three-High and Four-High Storage Cabinets

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Three-High Storage	39 1/2″(1003mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JSPY-0330-	$ 959.92	$1068.08
				2, 3	JSPY-0330-	1011.92	1120.08
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0330-	1024.40	1132.56
	39 1/2″(1003mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JSPY-0336-	$1012.96	$1135.68
				2, 3	JSPY-0336-	1064.96	1187.68
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0336-	1077.44	1200.16
	39 1/2″(1003mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JSPY-0342-	$1106.56	$1243.84
				2, 3	JSPY-0342-	1158.56	1295.84
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0342-	1171.04	1308.32

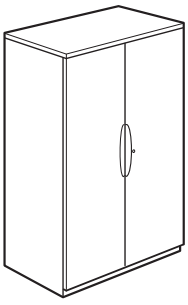


JSPY-S1

Feature

- Includes two shelves that adjust in 6″(152mm) increments.

Four-High Storage	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JSPY-0430-	$1078.48	$1215.76
				2, 3	JSPY-0430-	1103.44	1240.72
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0430-	1115.92	1253.20
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JSPY-0436-	$1133.60	$1288.56
				2, 3	JSPY-0436-	1185.60	1340.56
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0436-	1198.08	1353.04
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JSPY-0442-	$1264.64	$1437.28
				2, 3	JSPY-0442-	1316.64	1489.28
				7, 8, 9	JSPY-0442-	1329.12	1501.76



JSPY-S1

Feature

- Includes three shelves that adjust in 6″(152mm) increments.

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (J)

Common Features

- Hinged doors feature full access hinges.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Cabinet interior and shelves match case color.
- Lock is located next to pull on right-hand door.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Three-high cabinet accommodates two rows of standard-height binders; Four-high cabinet accommodates three rows of standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Front Option:**

S Painted Steel

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch doors.

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

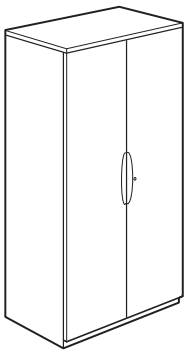
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Storage Cabinets

Five-High Storage Cabinet



JSPY-S1

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″ (1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JSPY-0530-	**$1159.60**	**$1326.00**
			2, 3	JSPY-0530-	**1211.60**	**1378.00**
			7, 8, 9	JSPY-0530-	**1224.08**	**1390.48**
63 1/2″ (1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JSPY-0536-	**$1257.36**	**$1445.60**
			2, 3	JSPY-0536-	**1309.36**	**1497.60**
			7, 8, 9	JSPY-0536-	**1321.84**	**1510.08**
63 1/2″ (1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JSPY-0542-	**$1397.76**	**$1607.84**
			2, 3	JSPY-0542-	**1449.76**	**1659.84**
			7, 8, 9	JSPY-0542-	**1462.24**	**1672.32**

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (J)

Features

- Includes four shelves that adjust in 6″(152mm) increments.
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Cabinet interior and shelves match case color.
- Lock is located next to pull on right-hand door.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates four rows of standard-height binders.
- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Front Option:**

S Painted steel

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)
$27.04 upcharge list for touch latch doors.

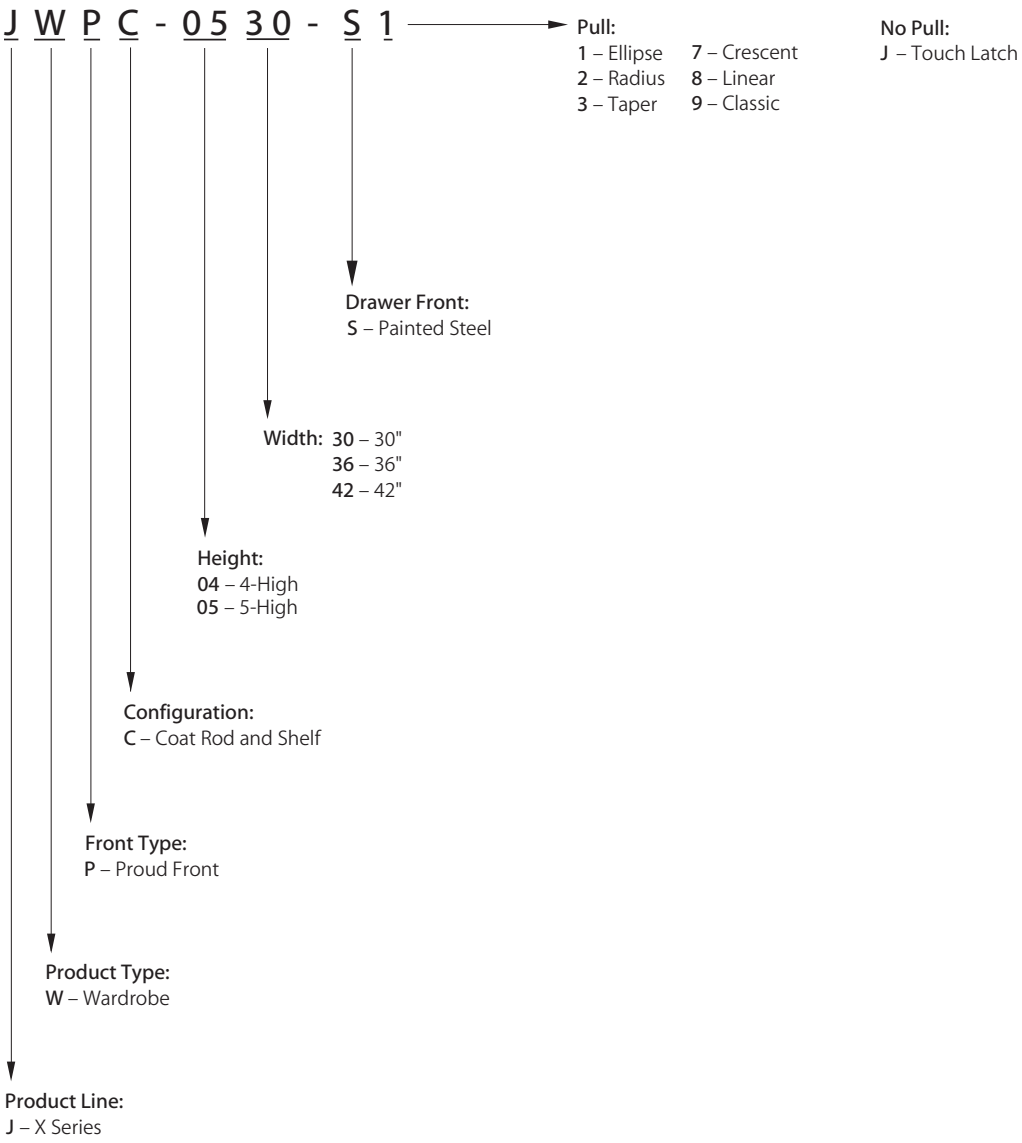
2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

This page intentionally blank

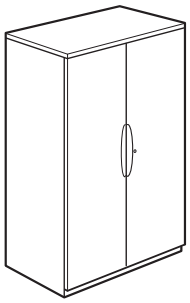
X Series Wardrobes – Catalog Logic



X Series Wardrobes

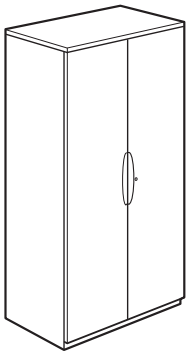
Four-High and Five-High Wardrobes

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷	Painted Trim A	Trim B
Four-High Wardrobe	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JWPC-0430-	**$1023.36**	**$1160.64**
				2, 3	JWPC-0430-	**1075.36**	**1212.64**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0430-	**1087.84**	**1225.12**
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JWPC-0436-	**$1105.52**	**$1260.48**
				2, 3	JWPC-0436-	**1157.52**	**1312.48**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0436-	**1170.00**	**1324.96**
	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JWPC-0442-	**$1236.56**	**$1409.20**
				2, 3	JWPC-0442-	**1288.56**	**1461.20**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0442-	**1301.04**	**1473.68**



JWPC-S1

Five-High Wardrobe	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	1, J	JWPC-0530-	**$1075.36**	**$1241.76**
				2, 3	JWPC-0530-	**1127.36**	**1293.76**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0530-	**1139.84**	**1306.24**
	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	35 7/8″(911mm)	1, J	JWPC-0536-	**$1173.12**	**$1361.36**
				2, 3	JWPC-0536-	**1225.12**	**1413.36**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0536-	**1237.60**	**1425.84**
	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	41 7/8″(1064mm)	1, J	JWPC-0542-	**$1313.52**	**$1523.60**
				2, 3	JWPC-0542-	**1365.52**	**1575.60**
				7, 8, 9	JWPC-0542-	**1378.00**	**1588.08**



JWPC-S1

❷ Standard Door Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❷ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (J)

Common Features

- Includes coat rod and one shelf that adjusts in 6″(152mm) increments.
- Coat rod is located 3″(76mm) from top.
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull (touch latch).
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only
  - –Taper trim color matches case trim color
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish
- Touch latch doors have touch latch mechanism on the right door, controlling access to both sides.
- Cabinet interior and shelves match case color.
- Lock is located next to pull on right-hand door.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

- Additional accessories are available and can be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Door Front Option:**

S Painted Steel

❷ **Pull** (see side bar)

$27.00 upcharge list for touch latch doors.

2) Trim color for door fronts and case.

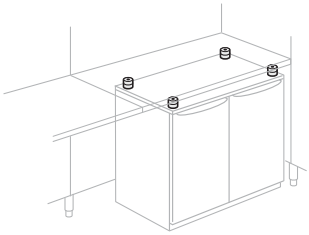
3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
   - –Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
   - –Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class FM – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Storage Cabinet/Wardrobe Accessories

Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet



JSHA-1

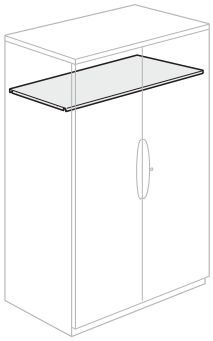
Height	Number	Price
1-2″(25-51mm)	JSHA-1	**$26.00**

Features
- Includes eight height adjustment spacers and attachment hardware.
- Provides height adjustment for storage-supported panel-hung worksurface.
- Raises worksurfaces in 1″(25mm) increments up to 2″(51mm) above standard worksurface height.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Storage Cabinet/Wardrobe Shelf



JSSA

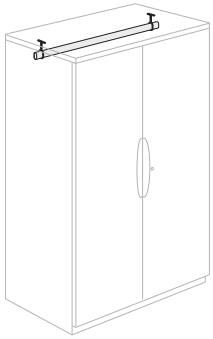
Shelf Width	Shelf Depth	Shelf Thickness	Number	Trim A	Trim B
28 1/4″(718mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	5/8″(16mm)	JSSA-30	**$54.88**	**$68.40**
34 1/4″(870mm)			JSSA-36	**59.31**	**72.83**
40 1/4″(1022mm)			JSSA-42	**63.74**	**77.26**

Feature
- Includes shelf and clips.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Storage Cabinet Coat Rod



JSCA

Number	Price
JSCA-30	**$ 83.20**
JSCA-36	**93.60**
JSCA-42	**104.00**

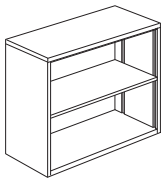
Features
- Includes coat rod and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Use to convert storage cabinet to wardrobe.
- Coat rod attaches to underside of inner top.
- Additional shelves can be added separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

X Series Bookcases

Two-High Bookcase



JBCS-0230
JBCS-0236
JBCS-0242

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	14″(356mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	JBCS-0230	**$592.80**	**$653.12**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	JBCS-0236 ■	**655.20**	**723.84**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	JBCS-0242	**717.60**	**794.56**

Features

- Includes one shelf that adjusts in 1 3/4″(44mm) increments.
- Interior and shelf match case color.
- Glides provide 5/8″(16mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

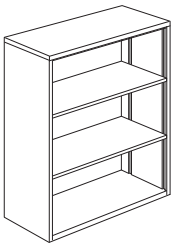
Specification Tip

- Accommodates two rows of standard-height binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case and shelves.

Three-High Bookcase



JBCS-0330
JBCS-0336
JBCS-0342

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
39 1/2″(1003mm)	14″(356mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	JBCS-0330	**$629.20**	**$717.60**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	JBCS-0336	**694.72**	**795.60**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	JBCS-0342	**760.24**	**873.60**

Features

- Includes two shelves that adjust in 1 3/4″(44mm) increments.
- Interior and shelf match case color.
- Glides provide 5/8″(16mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

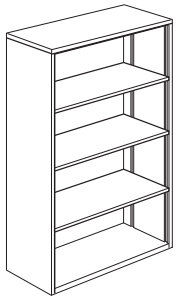
- Accommodates three rows of standard-height binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case and shelves.

X Series Bookcases

Four-High Bookcase



JBCS-0430
JBCS-0436
JBCS-0442

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
51 1/2″(1308mm)	14″(356mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	JBCS-0430	$709.28	$ 825.76
		35 7/8″(911mm)	JBCS-0436 ■	788.32	921.44
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	JBCS-0442	867.36	1017.12

Feature

- Includes three shelves that adjust in 1 3/4″(44mm) increments.
- Interior and shelf match case color.
- Glides provide 5/8″(16mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

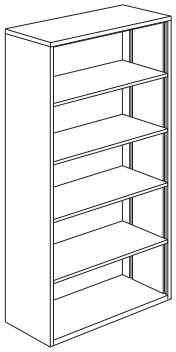
Specification Tip

- Accommodates four rows of standard-height binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case and shelves.

Five-High Bookcase



JBCS-0530
JBCS-0536
JBCS-0542

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″(1613mm)	14″(356mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	JBCS-0530	$806.00	$ 949.52
		35 7/8″(911mm)	JBCS-0536 ■	895.44	1059.76
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	JBCS-0542	984.88	1170.00

Features

- Includes four shelves that adjust in 1 3/4″(44mm) increments.
- Interior and shelf match case color.
- Glides provide 5/8″(16mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

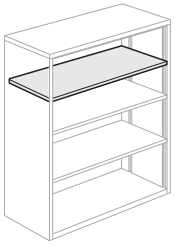
Specification Tip

- Accommodates five rows of standard-height binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for case and shelves.

Bookcase Shelf



JBSA

Unit Width	Shelf Depth	Shelf Thickness	Number	Trim A	Trim B
29 7/8″(759mm)	13 1/4″(337mm)	5/8″(16mm)	JBSA-30	$53.04	$63.44
35 7/8″(911mm)			JBSA-36	57.20	69.68
41 7/8″(1064mm)			JBSA-42	61.36	75.92

Feature

- Includes shelf and clips.
- Shelf clearance is 11.875″(302mm).

Specification Tip

- Bookcase shelf to be used in X Series bookcase only.

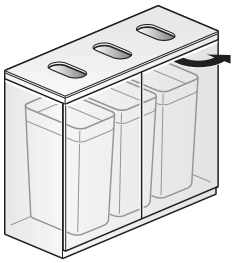
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

X Series Recycling Solutions

Recycle Station

Depth	Height	Width	Number	Painted A	B
18 3/4″(476mm)	39 1/2″(1003mm)	48″(1219mm)	JRPY-3948-SJAN	**$3242.01**	**$3420.01**



JRPY-3948

Class FM – SIN 711-3,
Discount Group XII

Features

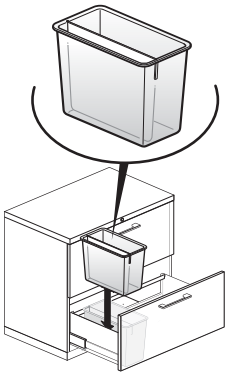
- Includes:
  - –Painted steel cabinet and top with three 11″(279mm) x 6″(152mm) openings.
  - –Non-locking hinged doors
  - –Clear acrylic overlay for top
  - –3 removable Rubbermaid recycle bins

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Recycling/Trash Bin

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	12.5″(318mm)	6.5″(165mm)	KURB-0912	**$173.51**



KURB

Class YA – SIN 711-2,
Discount Group XIII

Features

- Includes one plastic bin with removable plastic divider.
- Can be used with Recycle Bin Carriage for Reside or suspended from hanging rails in X Series, V Series, A Series, Beside, Compose and Masters Series pedestals and lateral filing drawers.
- Recycling/Trash Bin can be easily removed from carriage or drawer body to dispose of waste contents.
- Not designed to be freestanding.
- Available in Snow only.
- The removable divider subdivides the space into nominal 4.25″(108mm) and 1.5″(38mm) sections.

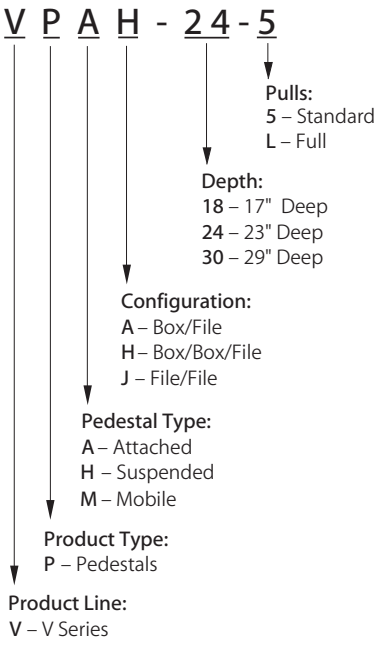
Specification Tip

- Cannot accommodate hanging files.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

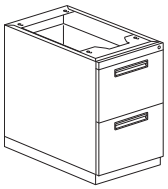
V Series Pedestals – Catalog Logic



V Series Attached Pedestals

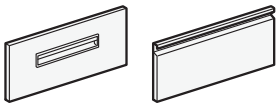
Attached Pedestal

VPAH-24-5



VPAJ-24-5

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPAH-18- ■	$431.44	$488.64
	23″(584mm)			VPAH-24- ■	457.58	525.18
	29″(737mm)			VPAH-30- ■	499.38	577.38
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPAJ-18- ■	$401.96	$459.16
	23″(584mm)			VPAJ-24- ■	428.10	495.70
	29″(737mm)			VPAJ-30- ■	469.90	547.90

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Optional drawer pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  - –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Full pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm), 24″(610mm), or 30″(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept an attached pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
- When using pedestal to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pedestal to panel bracket; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

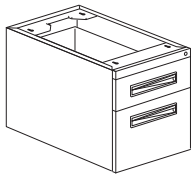
- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

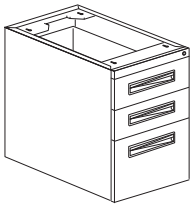
Class VS – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

V Series Suspended Pedestals

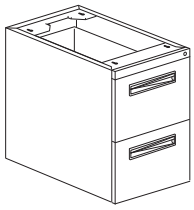
Suspended Pedestal



VPHA-24-5



VPHH-24-5



VPHJ-24-5

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
19 5/8″(498mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/File	VPHA-18- ■	$336.44	$374.92
	23″(584mm)			VPHA-24- ■	362.58	409.38
25 5/8″(651mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPHH-18- ■	$425.20	$475.12
	23″(584mm)			VPHH-24- ■	451.34	509.58
25 5/8″(651mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPHJ-18- ■	$395.72	$445.64
	23″(584mm)			VPHJ-24- ■	421.86	480.10

Features

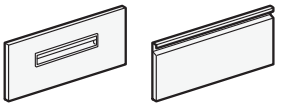
- Includes steel pedestal and attachment hardware.
- Optional drawer pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  - –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Full pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- When attaching pedestal to a square edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be equal to, or less than the worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) square edge worksurface accepts an 18″(457mm), 24″(610mm), or 30″(762mm) deep pedestal
- When attaching pedestal to a knife edge worksurface, the pedestal depth must be at least 6″(152mm) less than worksurface depth.
  - –18″(457mm) deep knife edge worksurface will not accept an attached pedestal
  - –24″(610mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) deep pedestal
  - –30″(762mm) deep knife edge worksurface will accept an 18″(457mm) or 24″(610mm) deep pedestal
- For use with RACE, UniGroup, UniGroup Too, and PLACES systems applications only.
- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

V Series Mobile Pedestals

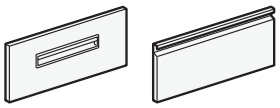
Mobile Pedestal

VPMA-24-5

VPMH-24-5

VPMJ-24-5

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
21 1/2″(546mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/File	VPMA-18- ■	$440.96	$486.72
	23″(584mm)			VPMA-24- ■	467.10	523.26
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	Box/Box/File	VPMH-18- ■	$529.72	$586.92
	23″(584mm)			VPMH-24- ■	555.86	623.46
	29″(737mm)			VPMH-30- ■	597.66	675.66
27 1/2″(699mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	File/File	VPMJ-18- ■	$500.24	$557.44
	23″(584mm)			VPMJ-24- ■	526.38	593.98
	29″(737m)			VPMJ-30- ■	568.18	646.18

Features

- Includes steel pedestal and non-locking casters; two fixed casters in front, and two swivel casters at the back.
- Optional drawer pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Full pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For a mobile pedestal with a cushion top, specify **"C"** at the end of the product number.

Example: VPMA-18-5**C**

A pedestal with this option will not include a top, allowing a cushion top to be field installed. Specify cushion top separately.

- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

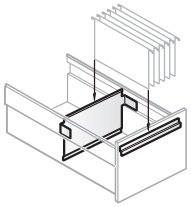
1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

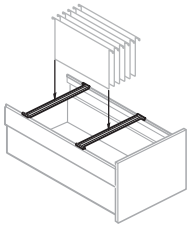
- **5** Standard Pull
- **L** Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Filing Kits



VPL1-12



VPL2-12

Description	Number	Price
Compressor, inner hanging bar	VPL1-12	$70.72
12″(305mm) STS file conversion bars	VPL2-12	36.40

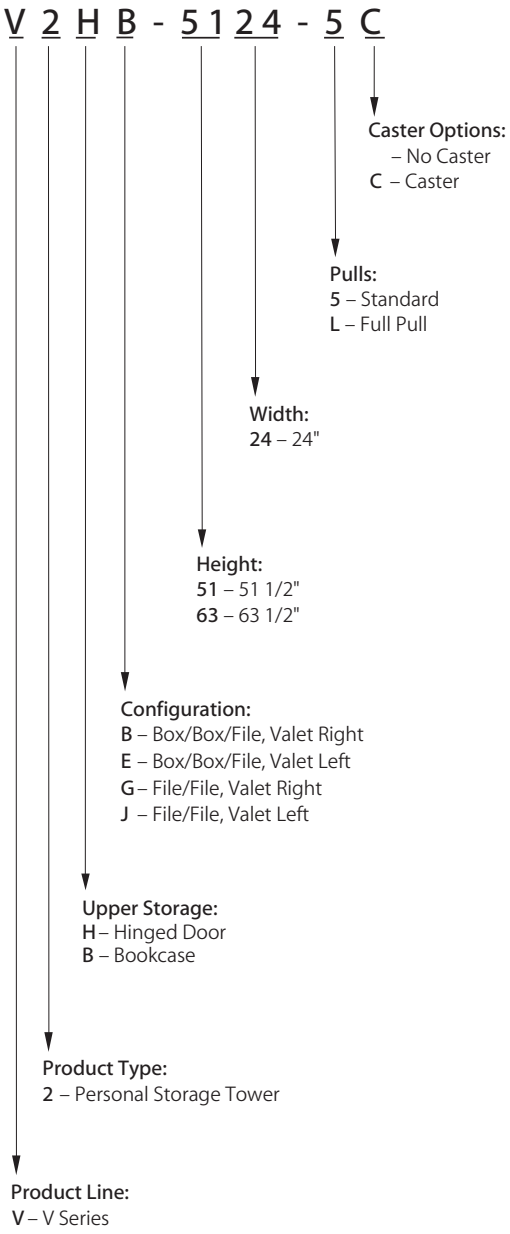
Features

- Includes one compressor and one hanging bar, or two hanging bars.
- Allows side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders in a pedestal file drawer.
- Designed to be used in V Series 23″(584mm) and 29″(737mm) deep pedestals.

To Order, Specify:

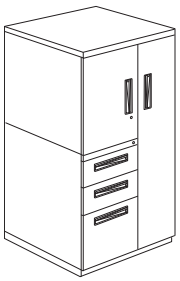
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

V Series Personal Storage Towers – Catalog Logic

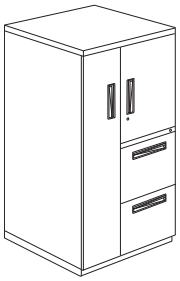


V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

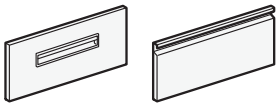


(Right)
V2HB-5124-5



(Left)
V2HJ-5124-5

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
51 1/2″(1308mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right 24″(610mm) Storage	V2HB-5124- ■	**$1571.44**	**$1750.32**
			Box/Box/File Valet Left 24″(610mm) Storage	V2HE-5124- ■	**1571.44**	**1750.32**
			File/File Valet Right 24″(610mm) Storage	V2HG-5124- ■	**1460.16**	**1639.04**
			File/File Valet Left 24″(610mm) Storage	V2HJ-5124- ■	**1460.16**	**1639.04**

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Upper storage unit with one removable shelf
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  - –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Full pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Full pull option has a touch latch door on the valet
- Drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors, shelf, and case interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Separate lock secures storage unit and valet.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Tower can be specified with optional casters; adds 3″(76mm) to overall height of tower.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

Caster Option

To specify tower with casters, add ***"C"*** to the end of the product number. Add **$222.56** list.

Example: V2HB-5124-**C**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull w/standard doors.
- **L** Full Pull with touch latch valet door, add **$27.04** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

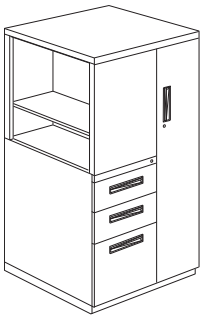
3) Trim color for standard pulls (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

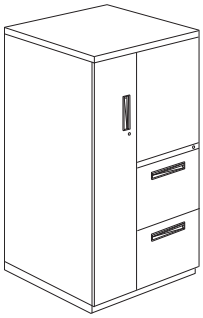
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

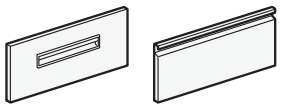


(Right)
V2BB-5124-5



(Left)
V2BJ-5124-5

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
51 1/2″(1308mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right 24″(610mm) Bookcase	V2BB-5124- ■	**$1639.04**	**$1817.92**
			Box/Box/File Valet Left 24″(610mm) Bookcase	V2BE-5124- ■	**1639.04**	**1817.92**
			File/File Valet Right 24″(610mm) Bookcase	V2BG-5124- ■	**1527.76**	**1706.64**
			File/File Valet Left 24″(610mm) Bookcase	V2BJ-5124- ■	**1527.76**	**1706.64**

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Side-facing bookcase with one shelf that adjusts in 3″(76mm) increments
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  - –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Full pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Full pull option has a touch latch door on the valet
- Drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer Interiors are black finish color. Bookcase, shelf, and valet interior match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Valet locks separately.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Tower can be specified with optional casters; adds 3″(76mm) to overall height of tower.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

Caster Option

To specify tower with casters, add **"C"** to the end of the product number. Add **$222.56** list.

Example: **V2HB-5124-C**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Pull Option:

- **5** Standard Pull w/standard doors.
- **L** Full Pull with touch latch valet door, add **$27.04** list

2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.

3) Trim color for standard pulls (non-metallic colors only).

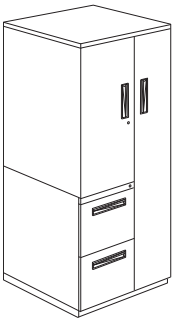
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

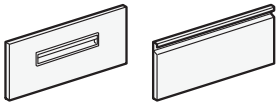
Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage

(Right)
V2HB-6324-5



(Right)
V2HG-6324-5

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″(1613mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right 36″(914mm) Storage	V2HB-6324- ■	**$1666.08**	**$1880.32**
			Box/Box/File Valet Left 36″(914mm) Storage	V2HE-6324- ■	**1666.08**	**1880.32**
			File/File Valet Right 36″(914mm) Storage	V2HG-6324- ■	**1554.80**	**1769.04**
			File/File Valet Left 36″(914mm) Storage	V2HJ-6324- ■	**1554.80**	**1769.04**

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Upper storage unit with one removable shelf
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  - –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Full pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Full pull option has a touch latch door on the valet
- Drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors, shelf, and case interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Separate lock secures storage unit and valet.
- Locks in tower are randomly keyed.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull w/standard doors.
- **L** Full Pull with touch latch valet door, add **$27.04** list

2) Trim color for drawer/door/case.

3) Trim color for standard pulls (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Class VS — SIN 711-9; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

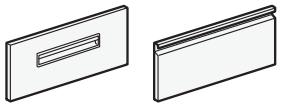
V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage

Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage

(Right)
V2BB-6324-5

(Left)
V2BJ-6324-5

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
63 1/2″(1613mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	24″(610mm)	Box/Box/File Valet Right 36″(914mm) Bookcase	V2BB-6324- ■	**$1733.68**	**$1947.92**
			Box/Box/File Valet Left 36″(914mm) Bookcase	V2BE-6324- ■	**1733.68**	**1947.92**
			File/File Valet Right 36″(914mm) Bookcase	V2BG-6324- ■	**1622.40**	**1836.64**
			File/File Valet Left 36″(914mm) Bookcase	V2BJ-6324- ■	**1622.40**	**1836.64**

Features

- Includes:
  - –Pedestal section with multiple box and file drawer configurations
  - –Valet with coat rod
  - –Side-facing bookcase with one shelf that adjusts in 6 1/4″(159mm) increments
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  - –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  - –Full pull trim color matches case trim color
  - –Full pull option has a touch latch door on the valet
- Drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer Interiors are black finish color. Bookcase, shelf, and valet interior match case color.
- Single lock secures all drawers. Valet locks separately.
- Lock plugs are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- File drawer(s) accommodate front-to-back filing of letter size suspended file folders. For side-to-side filing of legal-size suspended file folders, order Filing Kits (VPL1-12, VPL2-12) separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **5** Standard Pull w/standard doors.
- **L** Full Pull with touch latch valet doors, add **$27.04** list

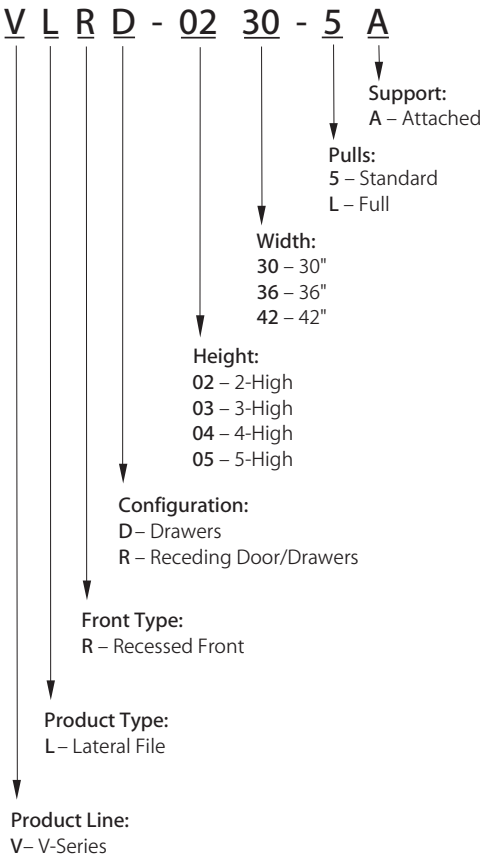
2) Trim color for drawers/doors/case.

3) Trim color for standard pulls (non-metallic colors only).

4) Trim color for lock plug.

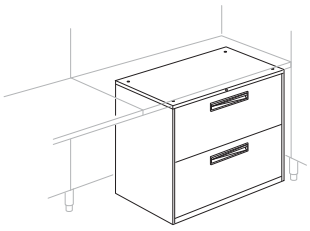
This page intentionally blank

V Series Lateral Files – Catalog Logic



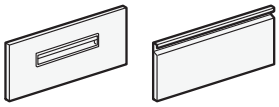
V Series Lateral Files — Attached

Two-High Lateral File – Attached



VLRD-0230-5A

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0230- A ■	**$689.52**	**$ 768.56**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0236- A ■	**816.40**	**905.84**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0242- A ■	**943.28**	**1043.12**

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  –Full pull trim color matches case trim color
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached under a worksurface 18″(457mm)-deep or deeper.
- Not for use with an 18″(457mm)-deep knife-edge worksurface.
- When using lateral file to support one end of a worksurface in a panel system application, secure the worksurface to the panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pedestal to panel bracket; specified separately.
- When attaching a panel-hung worksurface up to 2″(51mm) higher than standard mounting height, use a worksurface height adjustment kit, specified separately.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

5 Standard Pull

L Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Two-High Lateral File – Attached

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Two-High — Freestanding	27 1/2″(699mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0230- ■	**$ 803.92**	**$ 882.96**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0236- ■	**930.80**	**1020.24**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0242- ■	**1057.68**	**1157.52**

VLRD-0230-5

Features
- Includes factory-installed counterweight.

■ Available on RUSH.

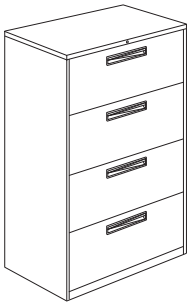
Three-High — Freestanding	39 1/2″(1003mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0330- ■	**$ 910.00**	**$1018.16**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0336- ■	**1043.12**	**1165.84**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0342- ■	**1176.24**	**1313.52**

VLRD-0330-5

Features
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.

■ Available on RUSH.

Four-High — Freestanding	51 1/2″(1308mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0430- ■	**$1130.48**	**$1267.76**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0436- ■	**1327.04**	**1482.00**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0442- ■	**1523.60**	**1696.24**



VLRD-0430-5

Features
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.

■ Available on RUSH.

Five-High — Freestanding	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRD-0530- ■	**$1350.96**	**$1517.36**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRD-0536- ■	**1586.00**	**1774.24**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRD-0542- ■	**1821.04**	**2031.12**

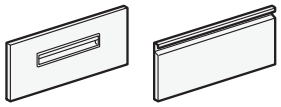
VLRD-0530-5

Features
- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.

■ Available on RUSH.

Common Features:
- Each 12″(305mm)-high drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  – Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  – Full pull trim color matches case trim color
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Specification Tip
- To see into the top drawer of five high lateral file, a person must be at least 5′9″ or use a step stool. As an alternative, consider a five high lateral file with receding door in the top position.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

5 Standard Pull

L Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

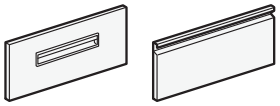
V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding

Two-High Lateral File – Attached

	Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Five-High — Freestanding with Top Receding Door and Roll-Out Shelf	63 1/2″(1613mm)	18″(457mm)	29 7/8″(759mm)	VLRR-0530- ■	**$1449.76**	**$1616.16**
			35 7/8″(911mm)	VLRR-0536- ■	**1684.80**	**1873.04**
			41 7/8″(1064mm)	VLRR-0542- ■	**1919.84**	**2129.92**

VLRR-0530-5

❶ Pull Styles



Standard Pull (5) Full Pull (L)

Features

- Includes four 12″(305mm)-high drawers and a receding door with roll-out shelf at the top.
- Each drawer includes side-to-side hanging bars that accommodate letter, legal, EDP, international A4, and foolscap suspended file folders.
- Optional drawer/door pulls include Standard or Full pull.
  –Standard pull available in non-metallic trim colors only
  –Full pull trim color matches case trim color
- Drawer interiors are black finish color.
- Single lock secures all drawers.
- Lock plug is available in black or chrome.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- A separately specified counterweight is recommended when lateral file is not ganged to another file or anchored to a fixed object.
- Accessories must be specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Pull Option:**

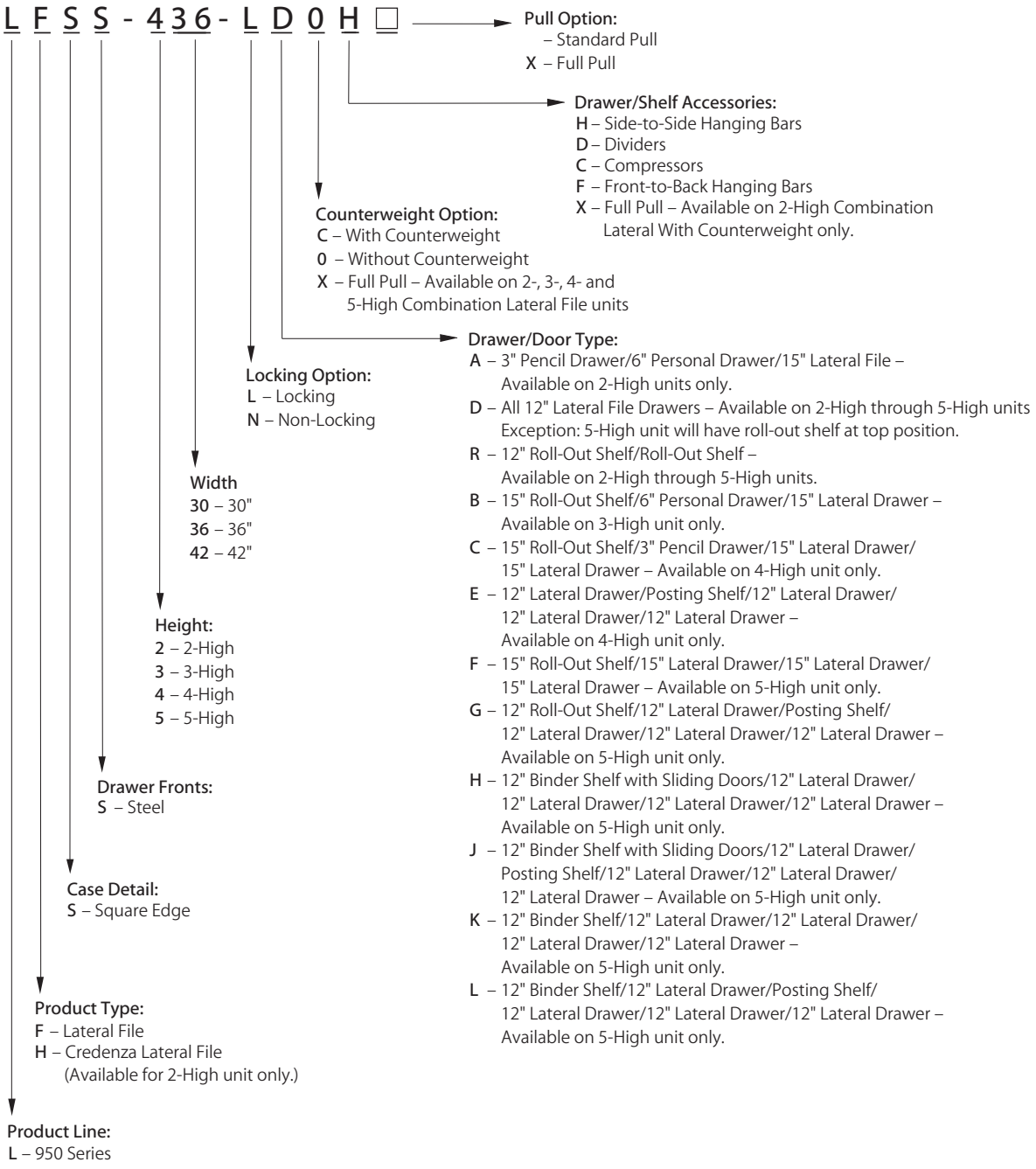
5 Standard Pull

L Full Pull

2) Trim color for drawer/door fronts and case.
3) Trim color for standard pull (non-metallic colors only).
4) Trim color for lock plug.

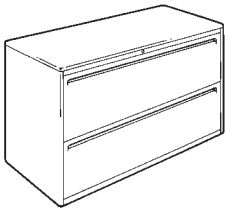
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

950 Series Lateral Files/Combination Lateral Files – Catalog Logic



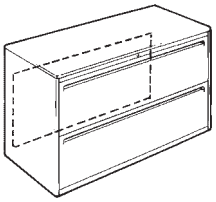
950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding

Two-High



LFSS-LD0H

Two-High With Counterweight*



LFSS-LDCH

Height	Depth	Width	Number without Counterweight	Trim A	B	Number with Counterweight	Trim A	B
Side-to-side hanging bars								
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-230-LD0**H** ■	**$1122.07**	**$1212.28**	LFSS-230-LDC**H** ■	**$1270.61**	**$1360.82**
		36″(914mm)	LFSS-236-LD0**H** ■	**1271.51**	**1373.59**	LFSS-236-LDC**H** ■	**1434.92**	**1537.00**
		42″(1067mm)	LFSS-242-LD0**H** ■	**1408.09**	**1522.04**	LFSS-242-LDC**H** ■	**1612.35**	**1726.30**
Front-to-back hanging bars								
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-230-LD0F ■	**$1162.92**	**$1253.13**	LFSS-230-LDCF ■	**$1311.46**	**$1401.67**
		36″(914mm)	LFSS-236-LD0F ■	**1312.36**	**1414.44**	LFSS-236-LDCF ■	**1475.77**	**1577.85**
		42″(1067mm)	LFSS-242-LD0F ■	**1448.94**	**1562.89**	LFSS-242-LDCF ■	**1653.20**	**1767.15**

Features

- One counterweight is required per two-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Includes one factory-installed counterweight.*
- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with two (2) 12″(305mm) drawers.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option available.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

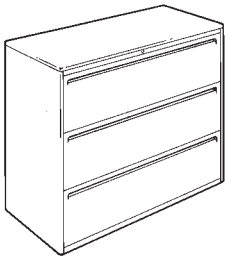
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-230-**L**D0H becomes LFSS-230-**N**D0H.

950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding

Three-High



LFSS-LD0H

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars	LFSS-330-LD0**H** ■	**$1461.24**	**$1584.68**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-336-LD0**H** ■	**1664.59**	**1804.64**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-342-LD0**H** ■	**1881.92**	**2038.58**
38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars	LFSS-330-LD0F ■	**$1521.89**	**$1645.33**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-336-LD0F ■	**1725.24**	**1865.29**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-342-LD0F ■	**1942.57**	**2099.23**

Features

- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with three (3) 12″(305mm) drawers.
- Standard with locks.
- One counterweight is recommended per three- or four-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option available.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

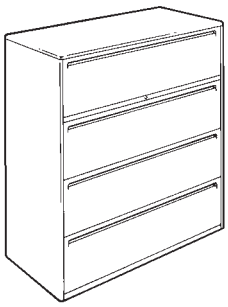
- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Four-High



LFSS-LD0H

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars	LFSS-430-LD0**H** ■	**$1857.37**	**$2014.06**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-436-LD0**H** ■	**2157.71**	**2334.58**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-442-LD0**H** ■	**2440.84**	**2637.89**
50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars	LFSS-430-LD0F ■	**$1936.59**	**$2093.28**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-436-LD0F ■	**2236.93**	**2413.80**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-442-LD0F ■	**2520.06**	**2717.11**

Features

- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with four (4) 12″(305mm) drawers.
- One counterweight is recommended per three- or four-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option available.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

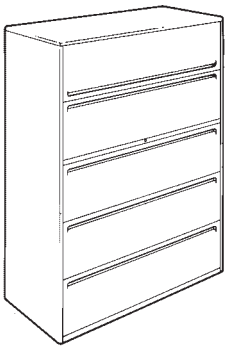
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-330-**L**D0H becomes LFSS-330-**N**D0H.

950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding

Five-High



LFSS-LD0H

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars	LFSS-530-LD0**H** ■	**$2230.00**	**$2419.92**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-536-LD0**H** ■	**2574.55**	**2789.40**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-542-LD0**H** ■	**2922.46**	**3162.24**
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars	LFSS-530-LD0F ■	**$2331.52**	**$2521.44**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-536-LD0F ■	**2676.07**	**2890.92**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-542-LD0F ■	**3023.98**	**3263.76**

Features

- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with four (4) 12″(305mm) drawers and one (1) roll-out shelf with receding door in the top position.
- Standard with locks.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option available.
- Drawer and shelf interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.
- 12″(305mm) roll-out shelf does not accommodate standard binders, see custom file section.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

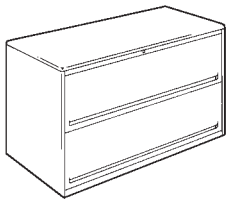
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-530-**L**D0H becomes LFSS-530-**N**D0H.

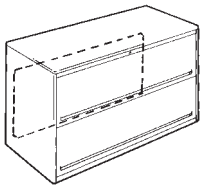
950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves

Two-High



LFSS-LR0H

Two-High With Counterweight*



LFSS-LRCH

Height	Depth	Width	Number without Counterweight	Trim A	Trim B	Number with Counterweight	Trim A	Trim B
Side-to-side hanging bars								
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-230-LR0**H**	**$1122.07**	**$1212.28**	LFSS-230-LRC**H**	**$1270.61**	**$1360.82**
		36″(914mm)	LFSS-236-LR0**H**	**1312.36**	**1414.44**	LFSS-236-LRC**H**	**1434.92**	**1537.00**
		42″(1067mm)	LFSS-242-LR0**H**	**1408.09**	**1522.04**	LFSS-242-LRC**H**	**1612.35**	**1726.30**
Front-to-back hanging bars								
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-230-LR0F	**$1162.92**	**$1253.13**	LFSS-230-LRCF	**$1311.46**	**$1401.67**
		36″(914mm)	LFSS-236-LR0F	**1312.36**	**1414.44**	LFSS-236-LRCF	**1475.77**	**1577.85**
		42″(1067mm)	LFSS-242-LR0F	**1448.94**	**1562.89**	LFSS-242-LRCF	**1653.20**	**1767.15**

Features

- One counterweight is recommended per two-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Includes one factory-installed counterweight.*
- Includes lateral file, one factory-installed counterweight and label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two each per shelf) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with two (2) 12″(305mm) roll-out shelves behind receding doors.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option available.
- Shelf interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per shelf) or **C** for compressors (one per shelf) in place of the **H**.
- 12″(305mm) roll-out shelves do not accommodate standard binders, see custom file section.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

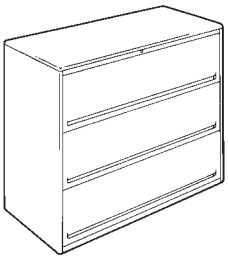
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-230-**L**RCH becomes LFSS-230-**N**RCH.

950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves

Three-High



LFSS-LR0H

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars	LFSS-330-LR0**H**	**$1461.24**	**$1584.68**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-336-LR0**H**	**1664.59**	**1804.64**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-342-LR0**H**	**1881.92**	**2038.58**
38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars	LFSS-330-LR0F	**$1521.89**	**$1645.33**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-336-LR0F	**1725.24**	**1865.29**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-342-LR0F	**1942.57**	**2099.23**

Features

- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per shelf); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per shelf) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with three (3) 12″(305mm) roll-out shelves behind receding doors.
- Standard with locks.
- One counterweight is recommended per three- or four-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option available.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

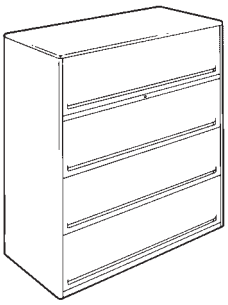
- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per shelf) or **C** for compressors (one per shelf) in place of the **H**.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Four-High



LFSS-LR0H

50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars	LFSS-430-LR0**H**	**$1857.37**	**$2014.06**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-436-LR0**H**	**2157.71**	**2334.58**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-442-LR0**H**	**2440.84**	**2637.89**
50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars	LFSS-430-LR0F	**$1936.59**	**$2093.28**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-436-LR0F	**2236.93**	**2413.80**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-442-LR0F	**2520.06**	**2717.11**

Features

- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per shelf); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per shelf) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with four (4) 12″(305mm) roll-out shelves behind receding doors.
- Standard with locks.
- One counterweight is recommended per three- or four-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option available.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per shelf) or **C** for compressors (one per shelf) in place of the **H**.
- 12″(305mm) roll-out shelves do not accommodate standard binders, see custom file section.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

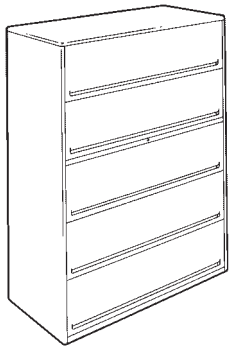
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-430-**L**R0H becomes LFSS-430-**N**R0H.

950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves

Five-High



LFSS-LR0H

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Side-to-side hanging bars	LFSS-530-LR0**H**	**$2230.00**	**$2419.92**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-536-LR0**H**	**2574.55**	**2789.40**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-542-LR0**H**	**2922.46**	**3162.24**
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Front-to-back hanging bars	LFSS-530-LR0F	**$2331.52**	**$2521.44**
		36″(914mm)		LFSS-536-LR0F	**2676.07**	**2890.92**
		42″(1067mm)		LFSS-542-LR0F	**3023.98**	**3263.76**

Features

- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per shelf); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per shelf) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with five (5) 12″(305mm) roll-out shelves behind receding doors.
- Standard with locks.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option available.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tips

- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per shelf) or **C** for compressors (one per shelf) in place of the **H**.
- 12″(305mm) roll-out shelves do not accommodate standard binders, see custom file section.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

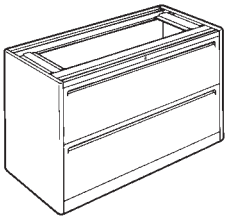
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-530-**L**R0H becomes LFSS-530-**N**R0H.

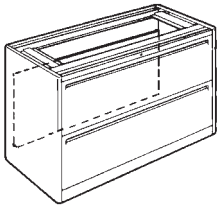
950 Series Credenza Lateral Files – Attached

Two-High



LHSS-LD0H

Two-High With Counterweight*



LHSS-LDCH

Height	Depth	Width	Number without Counterweight	Trim A	B	Number with Counterweight	Trim A	B
Side-to-side hanging bars								
27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LHSS-230-LD0**H** ■	**$1122.07**	**$1212.28**	LHSS-230-LDC**H** ■	**$1270.61**	**$1360.82**
		36″(914mm)	LHSS-236-LD0**H** ■	**1271.51**	**1373.59**	LHSS-236-LDC**H** ■	**1434.92**	**1537.00**
		42″(1067mm)	LHSS-242-LD0**H** ■	**1408.09**	**1522.04**	LHSS-242-LDC**H** ■	**1612.35**	**1726.30**
Front-to-back hanging bars								
27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LHSS-230-LD0F ■	**$1162.92**	**$1253.13**	LHSS-230-LDCF ■	**$1311.46**	**$1401.67**
		36″(914mm)	LHSS-236-LD0F ■	**1312.36**	**1414.44**	LHSS-236-LDCF ■	**1475.77**	**1577.85**
		42″(1067mm)	LHSS-242-LD0F ■	**1448.94**	**1562.89**	LHSS-242-LDCF ■	**1653.20**	**1767.15**

Features

- One counterweight is required per two-high credenza file when not ganged, attached to wall, or attached to system or freestanding steel worksurface, see page 571.
- Includes one factory-installed counterweight.*
- Includes lateral file, label holders with inserts and side-to-side hanging bars (two per drawer); or front-to-back hanging bars (two each per drawer) and one side-to-side bar.
- Equipped with two (2) 12″(305mm) drawers.
- Standard with locks.
- Prepared to accept a single or common top, which must be ordered separately.
- Credenza lateral file without top may be placed under a panel-mounted worksurface or within a PLACES steel casegoods unit.
- Non-locking option available.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- To specify dividers or compressors in place of side-to-side hanging bars, substitute **D** for dividers (three per drawer) or **C** for compressors (one per drawer) in place of the **H**.
- Use corner brackets and/or cantilevers to attach the worksurface to the panel.
- If not being used under a worksurface, order credenza lateral file top. Specify separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 12th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

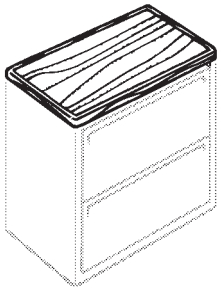
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LHSS-230-**L**DCH becomes LHSS-230-**N**DCH.

950 Series Credenza Lateral File Accessories

Single Top, Wood Surface with Wood Trim — Square Edge



CFTS-W

Top Thickness	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group B
1 3/16″(30mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	CFTS-1830-W	**$677.61**
		36″(914mm)	CFTS-1836-W	**764.50**
		42″(1067mm)	CFTS-1842-W	**851.39**

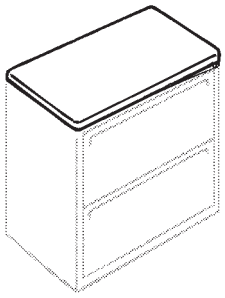
Features

- Includes wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband and attachment hardware.
- Shipped separately for field installation.
- Applicable only to 950 Series credenza lateral files purchased after 10/2/89.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish.

Single Top, Laminate Surface — Square Edge



CFTS-LT

Top Thickness	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
1 1/4″(32mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	CFTS-1830-LT■	**$351.77**	**$371.97**
		36″(914mm)	CFTS-1836-LT■	**409.56**	**434.33**
		42″(1067mm)	CFTS-1842-LT■	**467.35**	**496.69**

Features

- Includes high-pressure laminate top with 1mm edgeband and attachment hardware.
- Shipped separately for field installation.
- Applicable only to 950 Series credenza lateral files purchased after 10/2/89.

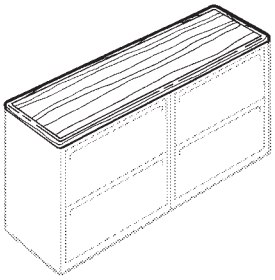
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

950 Series Credenza Lateral File Accessories

Common Top, Wood Surface with Wood Trim — Square Edge



CCTS-W

Top Thickness	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group B
1 3/16″(30mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	CCTS-1860-W	**$1112.06**
		72″(1829mm)	CCTS-1872-W	**1285.84**
		84″(2134mm)	CCTS-1884-W	**1459.62**

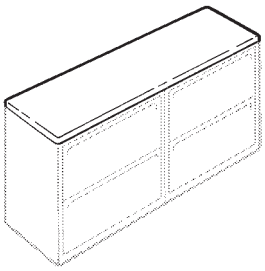
Features

- Includes wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband and attachment hardware.
- Shipped separately for field installation.
- Common tops for two, ganged credenza files.
- Widths are based on dimensions of two, same-width files.
- Applicable only to 950 Series credenza lateral files purchased after 10/2/89.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish.

Common Top, Laminate Surface — Square Edge



CCTS-LT

Top Thickness	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
1 1/4″(32mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	CCTS-1860-LT◆	**$640.72**	**$683.77**
		72″(1829mm)	CCTS-1872-LT◆	**756.30**	**808.49**
		84″(2134mm)	CCTS-1884-LT◆	**871.88**	**933.21**

Features

- Includes high-pressure laminate top with 1mm edgeband and attachment hardware.
- Shipped separately for field installation.
- Common tops for two, ganged credenza files.
- Widths are based on dimensions of two, same-width files.
- Applicable only to 950 Series credenza lateral files purchased after 10/2/89.

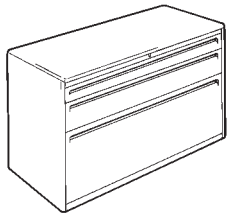
◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

950 Series Combination Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Two-High	26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-230-LA	**$1406.77**	**$1496.98**
			36″(914mm)	LFSS-236-LA	**1607.46**	**1709.54**
			42″(1067mm)	LFSS-242-LA	**1766.82**	**1880.77**



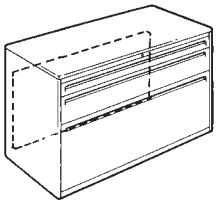
LFSS-LA

Features
- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 3″(76mm) drawer with three (3) dividers; (1) 6″(152mm) drawer with dividers; (1) 15″(381mm) drawer with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is required per two-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Two-High With Counterweight	26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-230-LAC	**$1555.31**	**$1645.52**
			36″(914mm)	LFSS-236-LAC	**1770.87**	**1872.95**
			42″(1067mm)	LFSS-242-LAC	**1971.08**	**2085.03**



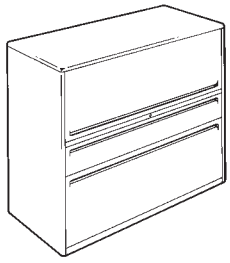
LFSS-LAC

Features
- Lateral files include one factory-installed counterweight and label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 3″(76mm) drawer with three (3) dividers; (1) 6″(152mm) drawer with three (3) dividers; (1) 15″(381mm) drawer with side-to-side hanging bars.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 11th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Three-High	38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-330-LB	**$1568.95**	**$1692.39**
			36″(914mm)	LFSS-336-LB	**1748.74**	**1888.79**
			42″(1067mm)	LFSS-342-LB	**1983.27**	**2139.93**



LFSS-LB

Features
- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 15″(381mm) roll-out shelf with dividers and receding door; (1) 6″(152mm) drawer with three (3) dividers; (1) 15″(381mm) drawer with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per three-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors, shelf and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

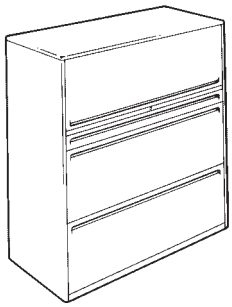
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Non-Locking Option
To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-230-**L**A becomes LFSS-230-**N**A.

950 Series Combination Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Four-High	50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-430-LC	**$2085.16**	**$2241.85**
			36″(914mm)	LFSS-436-LC	**2365.04**	**2541.91**
			42″(1067mm)	LFSS-442-LC	**2678.69**	**2875.74**



LFSS-LC

Features

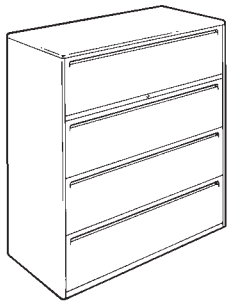
- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 15″(381mm) roll-out shelf with three (3) dividers and receding door; (1) 3″(76mm) drawer with three (3) dividers; (2) 15″(381mm) drawers with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per four-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors, shelf and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Four-High	50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-430-LE	**$1957.65**	**$2114.34**
			36″(914mm)	LFSS-436-LE	**2269.13**	**2446.00**
			42″(1067mm)	LFSS-442-LE	**2564.63**	**2761.68**



LFSS-LE

Features

- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 12″(305mm) drawer with side-to-side hanging bars; (1) posting shelf; (3) 12″(305mm) drawers with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per four-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

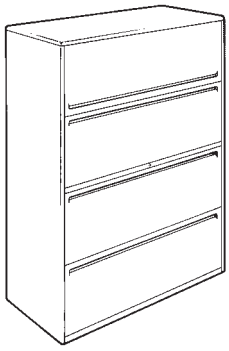
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-430-**L**E becomes LFSS-430-**N**E.

950 Series Combination Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Five-High	62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-530-LF	**$2280.76**	**$2470.68**
			36″(914mm)	LFSS-536-LF	**2569.21**	**2784.06**
			42″(1067mm)	LFSS-542-LF	**2934.23**	**3174.01**



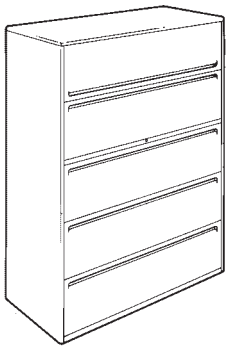
LFSS-LF

Features
- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 15″(381mm) roll-out shelf with three (3) dividers and receding door; (3) 15″(381mm) drawers with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors, shelf and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Five-High	62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-530-LG	**$2330.28**	**$2520.20**
			36″(914mm)	LFSS-536-LG	**2685.97**	**2900.82**
			42″(1067mm)	LFSS-542-LG	**3046.25**	**3286.03**



LFSS-LG

Features
- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 12″(305mm) roll-out shelf with three (3) dividers and receding door; (1) 12″(305mm) drawer with side-to-side hanging bars; (1) posting shelf; (3) 12″(305mm) drawers with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Drawer interiors, shelf and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/receding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

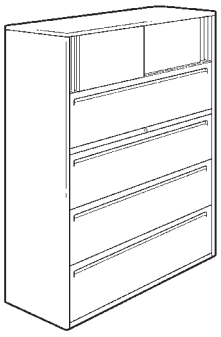
Specification Tip
- 12″(305mm) roll-out shelf does not accommodate standard binders, see custom file section.

Non-Locking Option
To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-530-**L**F becomes LFSS-530-**N**F.

950 Series Combination Lateral Files

Five-High



LFSS-LH

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-530-LH	**$2418.17**	**$2608.09**
		36″(914mm)	LFSS-536-LH	**2796.59**	**3011.44**
		42″(1067mm)	LFSS-542-LH	**3159.56**	**3399.34**

Features

- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 12″(305mm) stationary 3-ring binder shelf with three (3) dividers and sliding doors; (4) 12″(305mm) drawers with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Sliding doors centrally lock on locking files.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Binder shelf and dividers are color-matched to case; drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

- 12″(305mm) binder shelf accommodates standard letter, 3-ring binders only, and **will not** accommodate A4 binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/sliding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Non-Locking Option

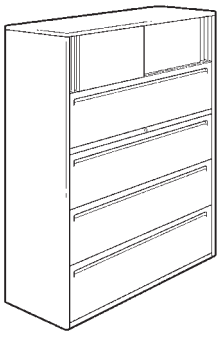
To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-530-**L**F becomes LFSS-530-**N**F.

Class MA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group II
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

950 Series Combination Lateral Files

Five-High



LFSS-LJ

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-530-LJ	**$2518.45**	**$2708.37**
		36″(914mm)	LFSS-536-LJ	**2908.01**	**3122.86**
		42″(1067mm)	LFSS-542-LJ	**3283.35**	**3523.13**

Features

- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 12″(305mm) stationary 3-ring binder shelf with three (3) dividers and sliding doors; (1) 12″(305mm) drawer with side-to-side hanging bars; (1) posting shelf; (3) 12″(305mm) drawers with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Sliding doors centrally lock on locking files.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Binder shelf and dividers are color-matched to case; drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

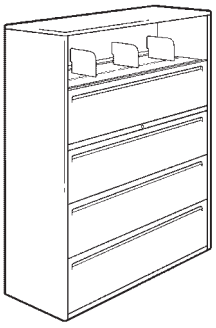
- 12″(305mm) binder shelf accommodates standard letter, 3-ring binders only, and **will not** accommodate A4 binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer/sliding door front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Five-High



LFSS-LK

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-530-LK	**$2262.19**	**$2452.11**
		36″(914mm)	LFSS-536-LK	**2612.54**	**2827.39**
		42″(1067mm)	LFSS-542-LK	**2963.02**	**3202.80**

Features

- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 12″(305mm) stationary 3-ring binder shelf with three (3) dividers; (4) 12″(305mm) drawers with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Binder shelf and dividers will be color-matched to case; drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

- 12″(305mm) binder shelf accommodates standard letter, 3-ring binders only, and **will not** accommodate A4 binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

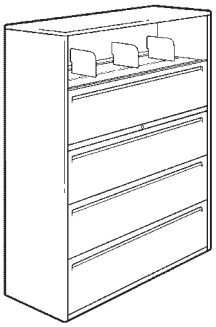
Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-530-**L**J becomes LFSS-530-**N**J.

950 Series Combination Lateral Files

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Five-High	62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	LFSS-530-LL	**$2362.47**	**$2552.39**
			36″(914mm)	LFSS-536-LL	**2723.96**	**2938.81**
			42″(1067mm)	LFSS-542-LL	**3086.81**	**3326.59**



LFSS-LL

Features

- Lateral files include label holders with inserts.
- Top to bottom: (1) 12″(305mm) stationary 3-ring binder shelf with three (3) dividers; (1) 12″(305mm) drawer with side-to-side hanging bars; (1) posting shelf; (3) 12″(305mm) drawers with side-to-side hanging bars.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Standard with locks.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Non-locking option, see below.
- Binder shelf and dividers will be color-matched to case; drawer interiors and accessories are black.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

Specification Tip

- 12″(305mm) binder shelf accommodates standard letter, 3-ring binders only, and **will not** accommodate A4 binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Non-Locking Option

To specify, replace the eighth digit of the product number with an **N**. Deduct **$74.27** from the list price.

Example: LFSS-530-**L**J becomes LFSS-530-**N**J.

950 Series Custom File Specifications

General Guidelines for Component Arrangement

— The total of drawer and door heights cannot exceed the interior height of the case.
— If total component heights do not equal the available vertical space in a custom file case, 3″(76mm)-high filler panels are used to fill the remaining space. These must be specified and assigned a component position number within the case.
— Individual components should be specified in descending order, starting at the top position in the case.
— No more than four (4) 3″(76mm)-high drawers or roll-out shelves can be placed in one file case.
— Receding doors are used to cover roll-out or stationary shelves, and must be specified separately.
— 3″(76mm) drawers or roll-out shelves cannot be configured in the bottom location.

Receding Door / Shelf Configurations

Multiple roll-out or stationary shelves may be stacked behind one receding door.

A single-shelf or a multiple-shelf combination must be specified for the space behind each 6″(152mm)-, 9″(229mm)-, 12″(305mm)-, or 15″(381mm)-high receding door.

Shelves within each configuration must be specified individually, beginning with the top-most shelf position.

In some cases, the single shelf or total configuration dimension will be less than the available vertical space. In each case, the remaining 3″(76mm) space will be at the top, behind the receding door. **A 3″(76mm)-high roll-out shelf cannot be specified as the top component behind a receding door.**

Example: 6″(152mm) receding door can be specified with one 6″(152mm) roll-out shelf or one 3″(76mm) roll-out shelf only.

6″(152mm)-, 9″(229mm)-, 12″(305mm)-, or 15″(381mm)-high shelves must be individually specified as either **roll-out** or **stationary.** 3″(76mm)-high shelves are available in roll-out style only.

The chart below lists the suggested shelf configurations that are possible behind receding doors of various heights.

Receding Door Height	Shelf Configurations
6″(152mm)	3″(76mm)-high roll-out shelf OR 6″(152mm)-high single shelf
9″(229mm)	6″(152mm)-high single shelf OR 9″(229mm)-high single shelf OR 3″(76mm)- and 3″(76mm)-high combination stack OR 6″(152mm)- and 3″(76mm)-high combination stack (in this order)
12″(305mm)	9″(229mm)-high single shelf OR 12″(305mm)-high single shelf OR 3″(76mm)-, 3″(76mm)-, and 3″(76mm)-high combination stack OR 6″(152mm)-, 3″(76mm)-, and 3″(76mm)-high combination stack (in this order) OR 6″(152mm)- and 6″(152mm)-high combination stack OR 9″(229mm)- and 3″(76mm)-high combination stack (in this order)
15″(381mm)	12″(305mm)-high single shelf OR 15″(381mm)-high single shelf OR 3″(76mm)-, 3″(76mm)-, 3″(76mm)-, and 3″(76mm)-high combination stack OR 6″(152mm)- and 6″(152mm)-high combination stack OR 6″(152mm)-, 6″(152mm)-, and 3″(76mm)-high combination stack OR 6″(152mm)-, 3″(76mm)-, 3″(76mm)-, 3″(76mm)-high combination stack (in this order) OR 12″(305mm)- and 3″(76mm)-high combination stack (in this order) OR 6″(152mm)- and 9″(229mm)-high combination stack OR 9″(229mm)- and 6″(152mm)-high combination stack

950 Series Custom File Specifications

Tie-Bar / Posting Shelf

The tie-bar is a 1″(25mm)-high structural member located on the file unit front under the case top or between components. It contains the lock or the lock knock-out. A posting shelf option, which replaces the tie-bar, is available on four-high and five-high files only. This feature is available in select combination files or is specified in custom files when selecting the desired case.

A structural tie-bar or optional posting shelf on a custom unit will automatically be placed in the first available space starting at 36″(914mm) from the bottom of the case. Depending on how the file is configured, the tie bar/posting shelf could be located as low as 24″(610mm) from the case bottom.

For instance, in a five-high case with two (2) 12″(305mm)-high components in positions one and two (counting from the top), the posting shelf will be located 36″(914mm) from the bottom of the case.

In a five-high case with one (1) 15″(381mm)-high component and one (1) 12″(305mm)-high component in positions one and two, the posting shelf will be 33″(838mm) from the bottom.

THERE IS NO OPTION FOR SPECIFYING THE POSITION OF THE STRUCTURAL TIE-BAR OR POSTING SHELF WITHIN THE LATERAL FILE CASE. THE POSITION WILL BE ASSIGNED BY HAWORTH BASED UPON THE DRAWER CONFIGURATION SPECIFIED.

Custom File Order Form

Use the Haworth custom file order form on page 558 and make a photocopy for each custom file size and component configuration required. Complete the custom file order form(s) and attach to a Haworth order form with all other information completed. Enter the words ``custom file" on the Haworth order form under ``description." Transfer unit and total prices for each complete file unit from the custom file order form to the Haworth order form.

The custom file order form contains a simplified elevation diagram showing the file interior heights and outside width dimensions. This scaled guide may be used for indicating the positions and heights of interior components. Completing the diagram is optional.

950 Series Custom File Specifications

Custom File Order Form Instructions

1. Enter Quantity

One order form must be prepared for each file type, size, finish color, and component configuration. Order must be a complete unit. Parts cannot be ordered separately for service parts through this order form. Individual parts must be ordered through the service parts program. Enter quantity of like units in the box provided.

2. Draw File Elevation

A. As an option, use the file front elevation diagram on the order form to indicate the height and width of the file case you are specifying. Use the three-inch spaced incremental marks to identify the component heights and locations within the file case. This will help you in step 4 to list the components in descending order from the top of the case to the bottom.

B. A horizontal tie bar, which contains the optional lock, or a specified posting shelf will automatically be placed within the stack of components and does not need to be included in your drawing. The tie bar or posting shelf will be placed between components in the first available position down from the top within the 36″(914mm) to 24″(610mm) space above the floor of the case.

3. Specify Case and Trim Color

A. Select a file case from pages 559-561 and complete the specification number on the line provided. Be sure to consider the following:
   Locking or Non-locking
   Factory-installed counterweights (two-high standard and credenza cases only)
   Posting shelf (four- and five-high cases only)

B. Indicate trim color for the case in the space provided. The tie bar or posting shelf will automatically be finished in the trim color selected for the components (4C., below).

C. If building a custom credenza file, specify credenza file top if it is not being installed under a systems or freestanding steel worksurface. Enter selection on your purchase order, not the custom file order form.

4. Specify Components and Trim Color

A. Select interior components from product options on pages 562-569. List the component specification numbers in order on the lines provided beginning with the top of the case and working toward the bottom. The top component will be in position 1, the next component down will be in position 2, and so on.

B. A receding door and the shelf or shelves behind it should all be listed with the same position number. In the list, always place the receding door first, followed by the shelf or multiple shelves in descending order. When specifying 3″(76mm) roll-out shelves, see page 558 for additional instructions.

C. Indicate one trim color for all receding doors, drawer fronts, or filler panels. This color can match the case color specified or can contrast with it. Shelves behind receding doors will always be finished in standard black paint and color need not be specified. Drawer bodies and all accessories will also be black. The tie bar or posting shelf will automatically match the external trim color of the components.

HAWORTH® Custom File Order Form

Photocopy and attach completed form to Haworth Order Form or your purchase order. Enter line item as "custom file." Enter unit costs and extension. Follow instructions provided in the price list for specifying custom files.

1. *Enter Quantity*

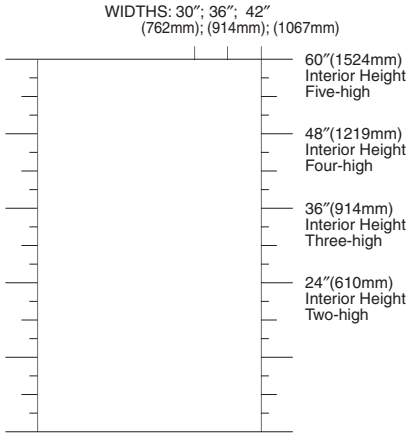
- Indicate quantity for each custom file of the same size, component configuration, and trim colors.

QUANTITY

2. *Draw File Elevation*

- As an optional step, draw lines to indicate case width and height. Use the 3″(76mm) incremental marks as guides for placing components within the case.

POSTING 36″(914mm)
SHELF 33″(838mm)
POSSIBLE 30″(762mm)
LOCATION 27″(686mm)
HEIGHTS 24″(610mm)



HAWORTH OFFICE USE ONLY

QUANTITY

CF ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ ___ - 0000 ___ ___

SOLD TO:

CUSTOMER P.O.

(As appears on attached Haworth Order Form)

3. *Specify Case and Trim Color*

	Trim Code	Unit Price	Extension
L ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___ - ___ ___ ___	_____	$ _____	$ _____

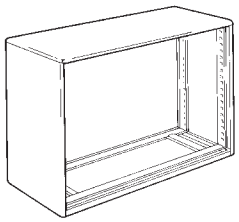
4. *Specify Components and Trim Color*

- Select interior component options from price list and list them in order from the top of the case to the bottom of the case.
- Specify one trim color for all receding doors, drawer fronts and filler panels. This trim color can either match or contrast with the trim color selected for the case.

POSITION	Component Number	Trim Code	Unit Price	Extension
1	_____	_____	$ _____	$ _____
_____	_____		$ _____	$ _____
_____	_____		$ _____	$ _____
_____	_____

950 Series Custom File Cases

Two-High



LFS-L

Exterior Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Locking	LFS-230-L	**$631.11**	**$721.32**
			Non-Locking	LFS-230-N	**555.09**	**645.30**
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Locking	LFS-236-L	**$694.68**	**$796.76**
			Non-Locking	LFS-236-N	**618.66**	**720.74**
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Locking	LFS-242-L	**$760.73**	**$874.68**
			Non-Locking	LFS-242-N	**684.71**	**798.66**

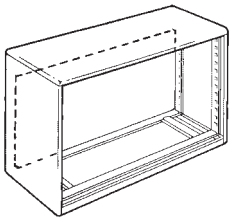
Features

- Interior height is 24″(610mm).
- The total of drawer and door heights cannot exceed the interior height of the case; the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar is already factored into the interior height.
- One counterweight is required per two-high file when not ganged or attached to wall, see page 571.
- Refer to pages 562-569 for interior components.
- **Do not specify case as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.

Two-High With Counterweight



LFS-L0C

NOTE:
Two-high file case with counterweight cannot be shipped blanket wrapped.

Exterior Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Locking	LFS-230-L0C	**$783.16**	**$ 873.37**
			Non-Locking	LFS-230-N0C	**707.14**	**797.35**
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Locking	LFS-236-L0C	**$860.45**	**$ 962.53**
			Non-Locking	LFS-236-N0C	**784.43**	**886.51**
26 7/8″(682mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Locking	LFS-242-L0C	**$971.37**	**$1085.32**
			Non-Locking	LFS-242-N0C	**895.35**	**1009.30**

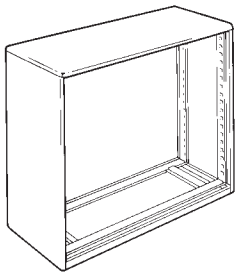
Features

- Interior height is 24″(610mm).
- The total of drawer and door heights cannot exceed the interior height of the case; the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar is already factored into the interior height.
- Price includes one factory-installed counterweight.
- Refer to pages 562-569 for interior components.
- **Do not specify case as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.

Three-High



LFS-L

Exterior Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Locking	LFS-330-L	**$725.83**	**$ 849.27**
			Non-Locking	LFS-330-N	**649.81**	**773.25**
38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Locking	LFS-336-L	**$791.89**	**$ 931.94**
			Non-Locking	LFS-336-N	**715.87**	**855.92**
38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Locking	LFS-342-L	**$953.93**	**$1110.59**
			Non-Locking	LFS-342-N	**877.91**	**1034.57**

Features

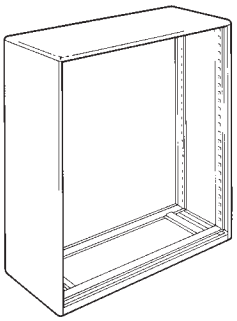
- Interior height is 36″(914mm).
- The total of drawer and door heights cannot exceed the interior height of the case; the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar is already factored into the interior height.
- One counterweight is recommended per three-high file when not ganged or attached to wall, see page 571.
- Refer to pages 562-569 for interior components.
- **Do not specify case as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.

950 Series Custom File Cases

Four-High



LFS-L

Exterior Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Locking	LFS-430-L	$ 876.65	$1033.34
			Locking, with posting shelf	LFS-430-LP	970.25	1126.94
			Non-locking	LFS-430-N	800.63	957.32
			Non-locking, with posting shelf	LFS-430-NP	894.23	1050.92
50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Locking	LFS-436-L	$1001.28	$1178.15
			Locking, with posting shelf	LFS-436-LP	1113.60	1290.47
			Non-locking	LFS-436-N	925.26	1102.13
			Non-locking, with posting shelf	LFS-436-NP	1037.58	1214.45
50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Locking	LFS-442-L	$1206.93	$1403.98
			Locking, with posting shelf	LFS-442-LP	1337.97	1535.02
			Non-locking	LFS-442-N	1130.91	1327.96
			Non-locking, with posting shelf	LFS-442-NP	1261.95	1459.00

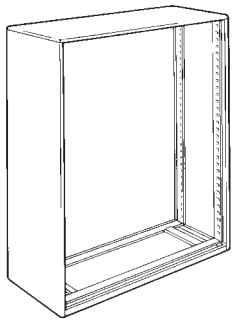
Features

- Interior height is 48″(1219mm).
- The total of drawer and door heights cannot exceed the interior height of the case; the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar is already factored into the interior height.
- An optional posting shelf replaces the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar.
- One counterweight is recommended per four-high file when not ganged or attached to walls, see page 571.
- Refer to pages 562-569 for interior components.
- **Do not specify case as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.

Five-High



LFS-L

Exterior Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Locking	LFS-530-L	$1001.28	$1191.20
			Locking, with posting shelf	LFS-530-LP	1094.88	1284.80
			Non-locking	LFS-530-N	925.26	1115.18
			Non-locking, with posting shelf	LFS-530-NP	1018.86	1208.78
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Locking	LFS-536-L	$1118.43	$1333.28
			Locking, with posting shelf	LFS-536-LP	1230.75	1445.60
			Non-locking	LFS-536-N	1042.41	1257.26
			Non-locking, with posting shelf	LFS-536-NP	1154.73	1369.58
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Locking	LFS-542-L	$1371.44	$1611.22
			Locking, with posting shelf	LFS-542-LP	1502.48	1742.26
			Non-locking	LFS-542-N	1295.42	1535.20
			Non-locking, with posting shelf	LFS-542-NP	1426.46	1666.24

Features

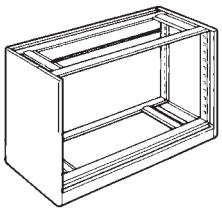
- Interior height is 60″(1524mm).
- The total of drawer and door heights cannot exceed the interior height of the case; the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar is already factored into the interior height.
- An optional posting shelf replaces the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar.
- One counterweight is recommended per five-high file when not ganged or attached to walls, see page 571.
- Refer to pages 562-569 for interior components.
- **Do not specify case as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.

950 Series Custom File Cases

Two-High



LHS-L

Exterior Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Locking	LHS-230-L	**$631.11**	**$721.32**
			Non-Locking	LHS-230-N	**555.09**	**645.30**
27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Locking	LHS-236-L	**$694.68**	**$796.76**
			Non-Locking	LHS-236-N	**618.66**	**720.74**
27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Locking	LHS-242-L	**$760.73**	**$874.68**
			Non-Locking	LHS-242-N	**684.71**	**798.66**

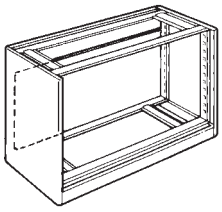
Features

- Interior height is 24″(610mm).
- The total of drawer and door heights cannot exceed the interior height of the case; the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar is already factored into the interior height.
- Prepared to accept a single or common top which must be ordered separately, see pages 547-548 for options.
- Credenza file without top may be placed under a panel-mounted worksurface when used with support kit or within a PLACES steel casegoods unit.
- One counterweight is required per two-high credenza file when not ganged, attached to wall, or attached to system or freestanding steel worksurface, see page 571.
- Refer to pages 562-569 for interior components.
- **Do not specify case as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.

Two-High With Counterweight



LHS-L0C

NOTE:
Two-high credenza file case with counterweight cannot be shipped blanket wrapped.

Exterior Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Locking	LHS-230-L0C	**$783.16**	**$ 873.37**
			Non-Locking	LHS-230-N0C	**707.14**	**797.35**
27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Locking	LHS-236-L0C	**$860.45**	**$ 962.53**
			Non-Locking	LHS-236-N0C	**784.43**	**886.51**
27 3/4″(705mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Locking	LHS-242-L0C	**$971.37**	**$1085.32**
			Non-Locking	LHS-242-N0C	**895.35**	**1009.30**

Features

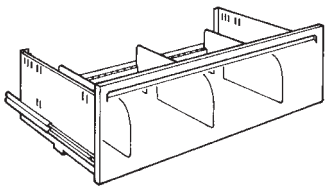
- Interior height is 24″(610mm).
- The total of drawer and door heights cannot exceed the interior height of the case; the 1″(25mm)-high tie bar is already factored into the interior height.
- Prepared to accept a single or common top which must be ordered separately, see pages 547-548 for options.
- Credenza file without top may be placed under a panel-mounted worksurface when used with support kit or within a PLACES steel casegoods unit.
- Price includes one factory-installed counterweight.
- Refer to pages 562-569 for interior components.
- **Do not specify case as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.

950 Series Custom File Components

Drawer with Three Dividers



D-D

Height	Width	Number	Price
3″(76mm)	30″(762mm)	D-0330-D	**$266.92**
	36″(914mm)	D-0336-D	**313.03**
	42″(1067mm)	D-0342-D	**334.21**
6″(152mm)	30″(762mm)	D-0630-D	**$223.29**
	36″(914mm)	D-0636-D	**253.21**
	42″(1067mm)	D-0642-D	**278.14**
9″(229mm)	30″(762mm)	D-0930-D	**$255.70**
	36″(914mm)	D-0936-D	**286.86**
	42″(1067mm)	D-0942-D	**308.05**
12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	D-1230-D	**$256.94**
	36″(914mm)	D-1236-D	**303.06**
	42″(1067mm)	D-1242-D	**321.76**
15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	D-1530-D	**$334.21**
	36″(914mm)	D-1536-D	**369.12**
	42″(1067mm)	D-1542-D	**392.79**

Features

- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Specify no more than four (4) 3″(76mm) drawers and roll-out shelves per case.
- Component price includes label holder and insert.
- Drawer interior and dividers are black.

Specification Tip

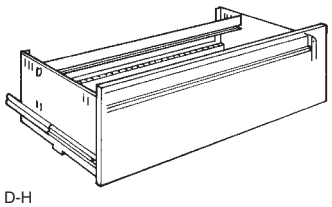
- Haworth recommends one (1) separately specified side-to-side hanging bar for every 12″(305mm) or 15″(381mm) drawer with dividers. The side-to-side hanging bar functions as a letter- or A4-depth backstop for 3-ring binders or folders. Refer to page 570.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Drawer front trim color.
3) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 7th digit.

950 Series Custom File Components

Drawer with Side-to-Side Hanging Bars



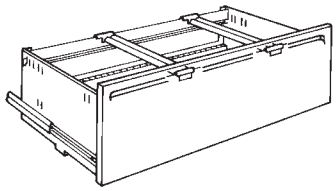
D-H

Height	Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	D-1230-H	**$256.94**
	36″(914mm)	D-1236-H	**303.06**
	42″(1067mm)	D-1242-H	**321.76**
15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	D-1530-H	**$334.21**
	36″(914mm)	D-1536-H	**369.12**
	42″(1067mm)	D-1542-H	**392.79**

Features
- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Component price includes label holder and insert.
- Drawer interior and hanging bars are black.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Drawer front trim color.
3) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 7th digit.

Drawer with Side-to-Side and Front-to-Back Hanging Bars



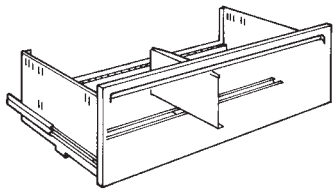
D-F

12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	D-1230-F	**$284.36**
	36″(914mm)	D-1236-F	**330.49**
	42″(1067mm)	D-1242-F	**349.16**
15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	D-1530-F	**$361.64**
	36″(914mm)	D-1536-F	**396.54**
	42″(1067mm)	D-1542-F	**420.21**

Features
- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Component price includes label holder and insert.
- Drawer interior and hanging bars are black.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Drawer front trim color.
3) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 7th digit.

Drawer with Compressor



D-C

9″(229mm)	30″(762mm)	D-0930-C	**$255.70**
	36″(914mm)	D-0936-C	**286.86**
	42″(1067mm)	D-0942-C	**308.05**
12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	D-1230-C	**$256.94**
	36″(914mm)	D-1236-C	**303.06**
	42″(1067mm)	D-1242-C	**321.76**
15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	D-1530-C	**$334.21**
	36″(914mm)	D-1536-C	**369.12**
	42″(1067mm)	D-1542-C	**392.79**

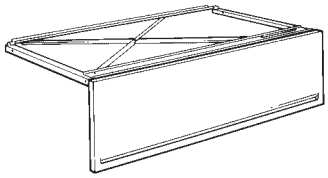
Features
- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Component price includes label holder and insert.
- Drawer interior and compressor are black.

Specification Tip
- Haworth recommends one (1) separately specified side-to-side hanging bar for every 12″(305mm) or 15″(381mm) drawer with a compressor. The side-to-side hanging bar functions as a letter- or A4- depth backstop for 3-ring binders or folders. Refer to page 570.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Drawer front trim color.
3) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 7th digit.

950 Series Custom File Components

Receding Door



F

Height	Width	Number	Price
6″(152mm)	30″(762mm)	F-0630	**$ 82.32**
	36″(914mm)	F-0636	**89.80**
	42″(1067mm)	F-0642	**97.27**
9″(229mm)	30″(762mm)	F-0930	**$ 87.30**
	36″(914mm)	F-0936	**92.30**
	42″(1067mm)	F-0942	**104.75**
12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	F-1230	**$ 88.55**
	36″(914mm)	F-1236	**104.75**
	42″(1067mm)	F-1242	**117.22**
15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	F-1530	**$114.73**
	36″(914mm)	F-1536	**139.65**
	42″(1067mm)	F-1542	**152.12**

Features

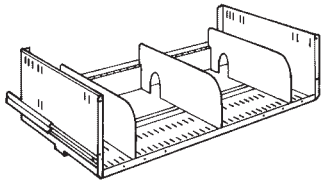
- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- One or more shelves can be specified behind a single receding door.
  Example: F-1236, 12″(305mm) receding door
  R-0636-D, 6″(152mm) roll-out shelf with dividers
  R-0636-D, 6″(152mm) roll-out shelf with dividers
  This receding door/shelf combination would occupy one position within the custom file cabinet.
- Component price includes label holder and insert.
- Mechanism and mounting hardware are black.
- **Receding doors must be specified to cover shelves.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Door front trim color.
3) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 6th digit.

950 Series Custom File Components

Roll-Out Shelf with Three Dividers



R-D

Height	Width	Number	Price
3″(76mm)	30″(762mm)	R-0330-D	**$255.63**
	36″(914mm)	R-0336-D	**261.85**
	42″(1067mm)	R-0342-D	**266.84**
6″(152mm)	30″(762mm)	R-0630-D	**$139.71**
	36″(914mm)	R-0636-D	**162.14**
	42″(1067mm)	R-0642-D	**179.59**
9″(229mm)	30″(762mm)	R-0930-D	**$165.88**
	36″(914mm)	R-0936-D	**193.30**
	42″(1067mm)	R-0942-D	**198.29**
12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	R-1230-D	**$165.88**
	36″(914mm)	R-1236-D	**195.79**
	42″(1067mm)	R-1242-D	**204.51**
15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	R-1530-D	**$224.47**
	36″(914mm)	R-1536-D	**231.93**
	42″(1067mm)	R-1542-D	**238.18**

Features

- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as service parts. See lateral file eParts.**
- Specify no more than four (4) 3″(76mm) drawers and roll-out shelves per case.
- Shelf and dividers are black.

Specification Tips

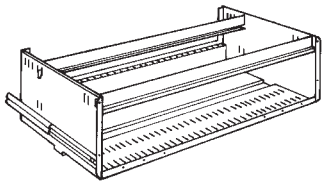
- **Receding door must be specified separately to cover shelf.**
- 12″(305mm) roll-out shelf does not accommodate standard or A4 binders. Specify 15″(381mm) shelf for standard or A4 binder storage.
- Haworth recommends one (1) separately specified side-to-side hanging bar for each 12″(305mm) or 15″(381mm) shelf ordered with dividers. The side-to-side hanging bar functions as a letter- or A4-depth backstop for 3-ring binders or folders. Refer to page 570.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

950 Series Custom File Components

	Height	Width	Number	Price
Roll-Out Shelf with Side-to-Side Hanging Bars	12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	R-1230-H	**$165.88**
		36″(914mm)	R-1236-H	**195.79**
		42″(1067mm)	R-1242-H	**204.51**
	15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	R-1530-H	**$224.47**
		36″(914mm)	R-1536-H	**231.93**
		42″(1067mm)	R-1542-H	**238.18**



R-H

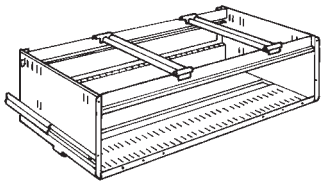
Features
- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Shelf and hanging bars are black.

Specification Tip
- **Receding door must be specified separately to cover shelf.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

	Height	Width	Number	Price
Roll-Out Shelf with Side-to-Side and Front-to-Back Hanging Bars	12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	R-1230-F	**$193.30**
		36″(914mm)	R-1236-F	**223.21**
		42″(1067mm)	R-1242-F	**231.93**
	15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	R-1530-F	**$251.89**
		36″(914mm)	R-1536-F	**259.36**
		42″(1067mm)	R-1542-F	**265.58**



R-F

Features
- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Shelf and hanging bars are black.

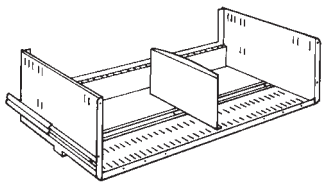
Specification Tip
- **Receding door must be specified separately to cover shelf.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

950 Series Custom File Components

Roll-Out Shelf with Compressor



R-C

Height	Width	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	30″(762mm)	R-0930-C	**$165.88**
	36″(914mm)	R-0936-C	**193.30**
	42″(1067mm)	R-0942-C	**198.29**
12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	R-1230-C	**$165.88**
	36″(914mm)	R-1236-C	**195.79**
	42″(1067mm)	R-1242-C	**204.51**
15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	R-1530-C	**$224.47**
	36″(914mm)	R-1536-C	**231.93**
	42″(1067mm)	R-1542-C	**238.18**

Features

- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Shelf and compressor are black.

Specification Tips

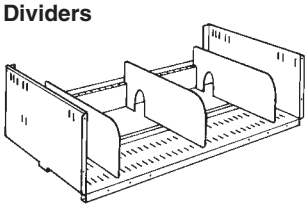
- **Receding door must be specified separately to cover shelf.**
- 12″(305mm) roll-out shelf does not accommodate standard or A4 binders. Specify 15″(381mm) shelf for standard or A4 binder storage.
- Haworth recommends one (1) separately specified side-to-side hanging bar for each 12″(305mm) or 15″(381mm) shelf ordered with dividers. The side-to-side hanging bar functions as a letter- or A4-depth backstop for 3-ring binders or folders. Refer to page 570.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

950 Series Custom File Components

Freestanding Shelf with Three Dividers



S-D

Height	Width	Number	Price
6″(152mm)	30″(762mm)	S-0630-D	**$139.71**
	36″(914mm)	S-0636-D	**162.14**
	42″(1067mm)	S-0642-D	**179.59**
9″(229mm)	30″(762mm)	S-0930-D	**$165.88**
	36″(914mm)	S-0936-D	**193.30**
	42″(1067mm)	S-0942-D	**198.29**
12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	S-1230-D	**$165.88**
	36″(914mm)	S-1236-D	**195.79**
	42″(1067mm)	S-1242-D	**204.51**
15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	S-1530-D	**$224.47**
	36″(914mm)	S-1536-D	**231.93**
	42″(1067mm)	S-1542-D	**238.18**

Features

- Components specified for use with lateral file cases, pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Shelf and dividers are black.

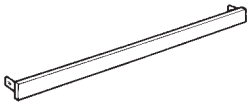
Specification Tips

- **Receding door must be specified separately to cover shelf.**
- 12″(305mm) roll-out shelf does not accommodate standard or A4 binders. Specify 15″(381mm) shelf for standard or A4 binder storage.
- Haworth recommends one (1) separately specified side-to-side hanging bar for each 12″(305mm) or 15″(381mm) shelf ordered with dividers. The side-to-side hanging bar functions as a letter- or A4-depth backstop for 3-ring binders or folders. Refer to page 570.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

3″(76mm)-High Filler Panel



FP

	30″(762mm)	FP-30	**$54.89**
	36″(914mm)	FP-36	**56.13**
	42″(1067mm)	FP-42	**59.87**

Features

- Used to fill spaces within custom lateral file cases where drawers and shelves are not required.
- Filler panel occupies 3″(76mm) of available space.

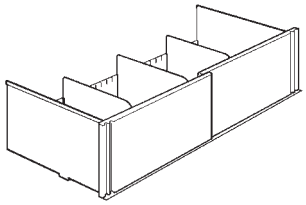
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class MA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group II
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

950 Series Custom File Components

	Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
Freestanding Binder Shelf with Sliding Doors and Three Dividers	12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	Stationary Shelf, with Doors	BSM-30-D	**$451.43**
		36″(914mm)		BSM-36-D	**527.45**
		42″(1067mm)		BSM-42-D	**568.58**



BSM-D

Features
- Specify for use only with 5-high lateral file cases, see pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Binder shelf accommodates letter, 3-ring binders.
- Price includes one (1) stationary shelf, two (2) sliding doors and three (3) dividers.
- Sliding doors match drawer/receding door front color; stationary shelf and dividers match case color.
- **See specification guidelines below.**

Specification Tip
- Binder shelf will not accommodate A4 binders.

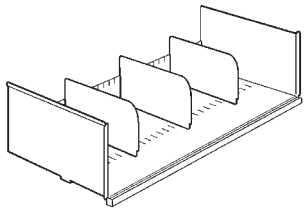
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

2) Sliding door trim color.

-Specify for the 3″ High Filler Panel and Stationary Binder Shelf with Sliding Doors and Three Dividers.

Freestanding Binder Shelf with Three Dividers	12″(305mm)	30″(762mm)	Stationary Shelf, open	BSM-30-N	**$296.88**
		36″(914mm)		BSM-36-N	**345.49**
		42″(1067mm)		BSM-42-N	**375.40**



BSM-N

Features
- Specify for use only with 5-high lateral file cases, see pages 559-561.
- **Do not specify as a service part. See lateral file eParts.**
- Binder shelf accommodates letter, 3-ring binders.
- Price includes one (1) stationary shelf and three (3) dividers.
- Stationary shelf and dividers match case color.
- **See specification guidelines below.**

Specification Tip
- Binder shelf will not accommodate A4 binders.

To Order, Specify:

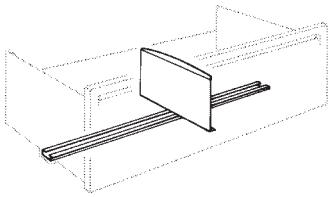
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Binder Shelf Specification Guidelines

- The binder shelf module is for use **only** with 5-high file case, and **must** be used in the top position.
- The component directly below the binder shelf module **must** be a 6″(152mm), 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) drawer.
- Only one binder shelf module can be used in a single case.
- Binder shelf will not accommodate A4 binders.

950 Series File Accessories

Compressor



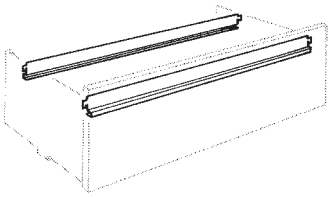
CP

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
7″(178mm)	30″(762mm)	For drawer or shelf interiors	CP-30	**$39.92**
	36″(914mm)	For drawer or shelf interiors	CP-36	**39.92**
	42″(1067mm)	For drawer or shelf interiors	CP-42	**39.92**

Features
- Includes one (1) compressor and horizontal track.
- For use in 9″(229mm)-, 12″(305mm)-, and 15″(381mm)-high drawers and roll-out shelves.
- For converting lateral file drawer or shelf from any other filing format to compressor style.
- Manually-operated spring clip release for infinite drawer settings.
- Standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Side-to-Side Hanging Bars



HB

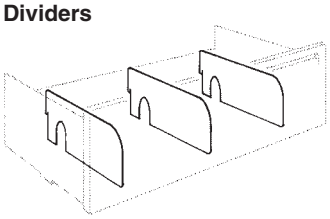
	30″(762mm)	For drawer or roll-out shelf	HB-30	**$63.61**
	36″(914mm)	For drawer or roll-out shelf	HB-36	**63.61**
	42″(1067mm)	For drawer or roll-out shelf	HB-42	**63.61**

Features
- Includes two (2) side-to-side hanging bars.
- For converting lateral file drawer or shelf from any other filing format to side-to-side format.
- Use in conjunction with separately specified front-to-back hanging bars for front-to-back filing.
- Standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Specification Tip
- Haworth recommends one (1) separately specified side-to-side hanging bar for each 12″(305mm) or 15″(381mm) shelf ordered with dividers. The side-to-side hanging bar functions as a letter- or A4-depth backstop for 3-ring binders or folders.

Dividers



LDV

For 12″(305mm) or 15″(381mm) -high drawer or shelf	LDV-1215■	**$38.67**
For 9″(229mm)-high drawer or shelf	LDV-09	**38.67**
For 6″(152mm)-high drawer or shelf	LDV-06	**38.67**
For 3″(76mm)-high drawer or shelf	LDV-03	**38.67**

Features
- Includes three (3) dividers dimensioned to utilize the full drawer depth.
- For use in files manufactured after 6/28/93.
- Dividers may be used with any file width and can be adjusted at 1″(25mm) increments.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

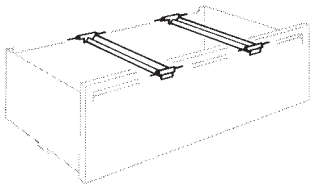
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Specification Tip
- Files manufactured before 6/28/93, order dividers from lateral files eParts.

Class MA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group II
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

950 Series File Accessories

Front-to-Back Hanging Bars



FTB-15

Length	Number	Price
15 3/4″(400mm)	FTB-15■	$34.93

Features

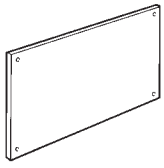
- Includes two (2) front-to-back bars.
- Front-to-back hanging bars may be used with any width file.
- Must be used in drawers or roll-out shelf interiors featuring side-to-side hanging bars set at EDP depth.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Counterweight



CW

Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	CW-30■	$145.41
36″(914mm)	CW-36■	173.28
42″(1067mm)	CW-42■	201.15

Features

- One counterweight is required per two-high freestanding file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- One counterweight is recommended per three-, four- or five-high file when not ganged or attached to wall.
- Shipped separately for field installation.
- Designed to mount in the 950 Series Lateral file **only.**

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required).

Lateral File Lockbar

LBA

File Height	Number	Price
Two-High	LBA-2	$261.95
Three-High	LBA-3	263.19
Four-High	LBA-4	264.43
Five-High	LBA-5	265.67

Features

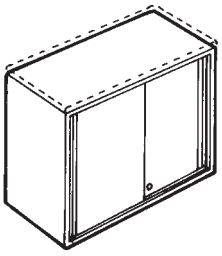
- Lockbar attaches to the front of lateral file.
- Attachment hardware includes two top brackets and one bottom bracket.
- One of the top brackets may be mounted on the side of the file case for storing the lockbar during file access.
- Lockbar meets requirements established by the U.S. Department of Defense.
- Shipped separately for field installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

950 Series Overfiles

Overfile — With Doors



LVSS

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
29 3/4″(756mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Doors, locking	LVSS-230-L	$ 989.37	$1084.33
			Doors, non-locking	LVSS-230-N	874.23	969.19
29 3/4″(756mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Doors, locking	LVSS-236-L	$1024.98	$1133.00
			Doors, non-locking	LVSS-236-N	909.84	1017.86
29 3/4″(756mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Doors, locking	LVSS-242-L	$1060.59	$1181.67
			Doors, non-locking	LVSS-242-N	945.45	1066.53

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- Sliding doors, locking and non-locking.
- One adjustable shelf (color matched to case).
- Designed to accept additional overfile shelves; specify separately.
- Top of base file, wardrobe, or storage unit is removed and used as top on the overfile.
- May be installed on top of any height 950 Series lateral file unit except two-high credenza file.

To Order, Specify:

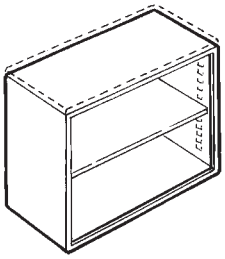
1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Door trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Specification Tips

- Overfile can be used on 950 Series files **only**.
- Overfile must face same direction as lateral file.

Overfile — Open Shelf



LVSN

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
29 3/4″(756mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Open	LVSN-230	$722.30	$817.26
		36″(914mm)	Open	LVSN-236	757.91	865.93
		42″(1067mm)	Open	LVSN-242	793.52	914.60

Features

- Includes attachment hardware.
- One adjustable shelf (color matched to case).
- Designed to accept additional overfile shelves; specify separately.
- Top of base file, wardrobe, or storage unit is removed and used as top on the overfile.
- May be installed on top of any height 950 Series lateral file unit except two-high credenza file.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.

Overfile Storage Shelf

OFSS

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
		30″(762mm)		OFSS-30	$68.90	$ 80.78
		36″(914mm)		OFSS-36	80.78	92.66
		42″(1067mm)		OFSS-42	92.66	104.54

Features

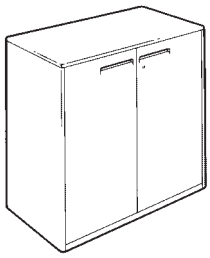
- Includes one (1) shelf.
- 15.95″(405mm) deep, and 1 1/4″(32mm)-high.
- Shelf design does not require mounting hardware.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

950 Series Storage/Wardrobe Cabinets Catalog Logic

Three-High Storage Cabinet



LSSS-330-LA

L S S S - 3 3 0 - L A X

Pull Options:
– Integral Pull
X – Full Pull

Width:
30 – 30"
36 – 36"
42 – 42"

Shelving Options:
A – One Shelf – Available on 3H Storage Units.
B – Two Shelves – Available on 4H Storage Units.
B – No Shelves – Available on 5H Wardrobe.
C – Three Shelves – Available on 5H Storage Cabinets.
E – No Shelves – Available on 5H Wardrobe.

Height:
3 – 3-High
4 – 4-High
5 – 5-High

Lock Option:
L – Locking

Drawer Fronts:
S – Steel

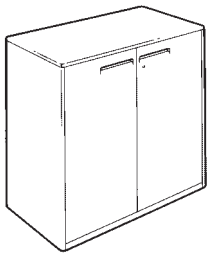
Case Detail:
S – Square

Product Type:
S – Storage
W – Wardrobe

Product Line:
L – 950 Series

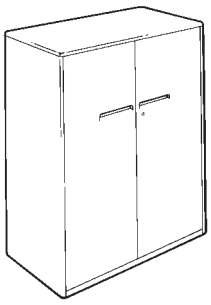
950 Series Storage Cabinets

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	B
Three-High	38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	One shelf, locking	LSSS-330-LA ■	**$1279.76**	**$1403.20**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-330-LE	**1204.98**	**1328.42**
	38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	One shelf, locking	LSSS-336-LA ■	**$1349.57**	**$1489.62**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-336-LE	**1268.55**	**1408.60**
	38 7/8″(987mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	One shelf, locking	LSSS-342-LA ■	**$1477.93**	**$1634.59**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-342-LE	**1390.68**	**1547.34**



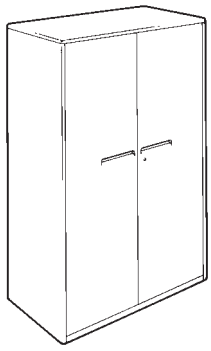
LSSS-LA

Four-High	50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Two shelves, locking	LSSS-430-LB	**$1410.63**	**$1567.32**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-430-LE	**1254.83**	**1411.52**
	50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Two shelves, locking	LSSS-436-LB	**$1509.09**	**$1685.96**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-436-LE	**1347.05**	**1523.92**
	50 3/4″(1289mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Two shelves, locking	LSSS-442-LB	**$1679.85**	**$1876.90**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-442-LE	**1511.58**	**1708.63**



LSSS-LB

Five-High	62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Three shelves, locking	LSSS-530-LC ■	**$1561.44**	**$1751.36**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-530-LE	**1318.40**	**1508.32**
	62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	Three shelves, locking	LSSS-536-LC ■	**$1684.83**	**$1899.68**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-536-LE	**1435.55**	**1650.40**
	62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	Three shelves, locking	LSSS-542-LC ■	**$1859.33**	**$2099.11**
				No shelves, locking	LSSS-542-LE	**1603.82**	**1843.60**



LSSS-LC

Common Features

- Available with or without shelves.
- Interior components can be adjusted vertically in 2 1/4″(57mm) increments.
- Interior components are black.
- Interior depth is 17 3/4″(451mm).
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

■ Available on RUSH.

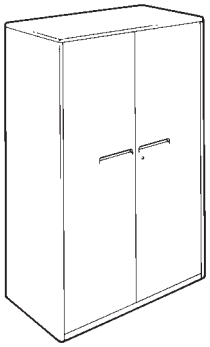
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Door trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

Class MA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group II
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

950 Series Wardrobe Cabinets

Five-High



LWSS-LB

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
62 3/4″(1594mm)	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	Locking	LWSS-530-LB	**$1507.84**	**$1697.76**
		36″(914mm)	Locking	LWSS-536-LB	**1643.70**	**1858.55**
		42″(1067mm)	Locking	LWSS-542-LB	**1833.16**	**2072.94**

Features

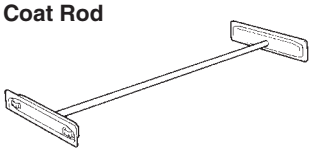
- Cabinet contains one (1) coat rod and one (1) shelf.
- Interior components can be adjusted vertically in 2 1/4″(57mm) increments.
- Interior components are black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Door trim color.
4) Specify full pull option (if desired) by adding **X** as 10th digit.

950 Series Cabinet Accessories

Coat Rod



CRR

Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	CRR-30	**$104.54**
36″(914mm)	CRR-36	**118.65**
42″(1067mm)	CRR-42	**132.76**

Features
- Includes one (1) coat rod and mounting hardware.
- 11/16″(18mm)-diameter steel rod.
- Standard in black finish color only.

Specification Tip
- Coat rod used to field retrofit 950 Series storage cabinet used to convert wardrobe.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet Shelf

CSS

Width	Number	Price
30″(762mm)	CSS-30	**$72.35**
36″(914mm)	CSS-36	**78.58**
42″(1067mm)	CSS-42	**84.81**

Features
- Includes one (1) shelf.
- 15.95″(405mm) deep, and 1 1/4″(32mm) high.
- Shelf design does not require mounting hardware.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Shelf to be ordered for cabinets manufactured after 10/30/2000.
- For units before 10/30/2000 please refer to the service parts catalog.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

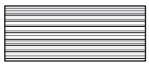
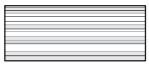
Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Refer to Specification Guide for grain direction.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip match	Applegate	2P-RL
						Beachwood	WL-RL
						Butternut	2R-RL
						Ebony	WJ-RE
						Echo	2N-RL
						Melba	WE-RT
						Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Natural Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Brindle	VJ-W42
						Natural Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
						Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
						Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
B 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on Anegre	NP-W15
						Golden on Anegre	NP-W08
						Light on Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Medium on Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Natural Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Clear	NW-W35
						Espresso on Walnut	NW-W15
						Retro on Walnut	NW-W31
						Verdent	NW-W41
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Clear	NR-W35
						Espresso	NR-W15
						Fawn	NR-W37
						Mocha	NR-W40
						Tuxedo	NR-W38

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Mahogany Satin on Walnut VR-W21
Sorrel WF-RC

Finish/Color Legends

	X Series Surface Colors	X Series Edge Trim	X Series Ellipse Pulls	X Series Radius Pulls	V Series Surface Colors	V Series Pulls	950 Series
Smooth Paint - Grade A							
Beige	TR-R		TR-R		TR-R	TR-R	TR-R
Black							TR-F
Chalk	TR-AK		TR-AK		TR-AK	TR-AK	TR-AK
Charcoal	TR-K		TR-K		TR-K	TR-K	TR-K
Cocoa	TR-C1		TR-C1				
Graphite	TR-J		TR-J		TR-J	TR-J	TR-J
Gray Tone	TR-G		TR-G		TR-G	TR-G	TR-G
Putty	TR-AA		TR-AA		TR-AA	TR-AA	TR-AA
Smoke	TR-E		TR-E		TR-E	TR-E	TR-E
White							TR-W
Smooth Paint - Grade B							
Blue Jay	TR-1G		TR-1G				
Brindle	TR-1L		TR-1L				
Brownstone	TR-1R		TR-1R				
Chartreuse	TR-CTS		TR-CTS				
Night	TR-1N		TR-1N				
Park	TR-1Q		TR-1Q				
Rusty Red	TR-RR		TR-RR				
Sable	TR-1M		TR-1M				
Seville	TR-1P		TR-1P				
Sky Blue	TR-1J		TR-1J				
Terra	TR-1H		TR-1H				
Wren	TR-1K		TR-1K				
Textured Paint - Grade A*							
Cement	TR-TY						
Grout	TR-TG						
Pitch	TR-TF						
Plaster	TR-TW						
Textured Paint - Grade B*							
Alloy	TR-AL						
Argent	TR-AR						
Hellenic	TR-HE						
Metallic Trim Colors - Grade B							
Champagne	TR-MC			TR-MC	TR-MC		TR-MC
Silver	TR-LE			TR-LE	TR-LE		TR-LE
Dark Bronze	TR-DM			TR-DM			
Laminate - Solid - Grade A							
Beige	H-34	HP-34					
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK					
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J					
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J					
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62					
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL					
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P					
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA					
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E					
Laminate - Wood Grain - Grade A							
Amber Cherry	H-AM	HP-AM					
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE					
Laminate - Wood Grain - Grade B							
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA					
Columbian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG					
Field Elm	H-KP	HP-KP					
Grey Elm	H-KN	HP-KN					
Landmark Wood	H-KM	HP-KM					
Neo Walnut	H-KL	HP-KL					
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC					
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD					
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE					
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF					
Lock Plug Color							
Black	LR-BL				LR-BL		
Chrome	LR-BP				LR-BP		
Translucent - Solid - Grade A							
White	P8-AW						

*Textured paint available on X Series Files & Storage and X Series Casegoods Modesty Panels only.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Gunmetal	TR-MG	Wheat Grain	H-DE	Robin Nest	H-EA	White Spex	H-21
Barley Grain	H-DH	Owl Nest	H-EK	Quail Nest	H-EC	Patterned Silver	P8-PS
Oats Grain	H-DA	Rhea Nest	H-ED	Grey Spex	H-22	Patterned White	P8-PW

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

- Fabrics listed on this page apply to all X Series upholstered products. Exceptions will be noted on the price chart pages.

(1)Tellure and Hue is available only on tackboards or tack strips.

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to surfaces.haworth.com for current information.
- Fabric part numbers shown in parenthesis can be used to order fabric only.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ETCH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
35-CM Cameo
35-CA Cartoon
35-CT Circuit
35-CR Crayon
35-DD Doodle
35-DT Draft
35-DR Draw
35-MA Marquette
35-UT Outline
35-PA Pastel
35-PE Pencil
35-SP Scratch Pad
35-SK Sketch
35-TH Thatch
35-TT Tic Tac

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester (100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-AG Compass
EE-AC Decimal ■
EE-AF Focal ■
EE-AD Nib ■
EE-AA Peak ■
EE-AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CAMP
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
33-CF Campfire
33-CA Canoe
33-CT Cot
33-DK Docks
33-FF Firefly
33-FR Forest
33-GR Granola
33-GL Grill
33-JA Jamboree
33-PD Pond
33-RA Rain
33-SC Scout
33-SM Smore
33-TE Tent

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester (82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
FIELDS
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester 50% Virgin Polyester
34-AL Alfalfa
34-BB Blueberry
34-CN Corn
34-CT Cotton
34-OA Oats
34-PL Plow
34-PR Prairie
34-PK Pumpkin
34-SC Scarecrow
34-SY Soy
34-ST Strawberry
34-TL Till
34-WH Wheat

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE(1)
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Section
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
PECA
51% Virgin Polyester
49% Antimony Free Polyester
32-BE Bead
32-CH Chip
32-DT Dots
32-EL Elfin
32-JT Jot
32-MN Minnow
32-MS Mouse
32-PW Pee Wee
32-SE Seed
32-SM Smidge
32-TA Tad
32-TT Tittle
32-TR Trifle
32-TY Tynee

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100%Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100%Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
24%Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76%Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on the X Series Pedestal Cushion Kit and 1-high Bench.
- ■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.
- Vinyl and leather NA on X Series pedestal kit.
- Brisa is only Faux Leather offered on X Series Pedestal Cushions.
- Leather is not available on X Series Pedestal Cushions.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to surfaces.haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BLANKET
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
50% Virgin Polyester
4H-BE Beach
4H-BD Bindle
4H-CL Cloak
4H-FE Feather
4H-FW Firewheel
4H-FT Fort
4H-GR Grass
4H-HD Hood
4H-MA Mackinaw
4H-MT Manta
4H-PN Picnic
4H-PC Poncho
4H-SW Swag
4H-SP Sweep
4H-TK Tuck
4H-YA Yawn

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MORSE
100% Polyester
4J-BP Blip
4J-CA Cable
4J-CD Code
4J-DA Dash
4J-DT Dot
4J-MA Marconi
4J-RA Radio
4J-SS S.O.S.
4J-SC Scribe
4J-TA Tap
4J-TE Telegraph
4J-TR Transmit
4J-WL Wireless

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
69% Polyester/
31% Recycled Polyester
(31% REPREVE®)
7-AH Ash
7-AS Aspen
7-BR Birch
7-BW Black Walnut
7-CN Chestnut
7-GO Golden Oak
7-RB Redbud
7-WL Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MG-A Alley
MG-AV Avenue
MG-C Courtyard
MG-M Metropolitan
MG-PW Pathway
MG-PA Pavers
MG-P Plaza
MG-S Stickball
MG-V Venezia

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
11% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
ME-CA Calico
ME-C Chads
ME-DD Dew Drops
ME-F Flecks
ME-M Morse
ME-P Pip
ME-PD Polka Dots
ME-R Roulette
ME-T Tabby
ME-Y Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ESOTERIA
52% Nylon/
31% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
17% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
3H-17 Amulet ■
3H-14 Antares
3H-16 Borealis ■
3H-06 Celestial ■
3H-01 Cryptic ■
3H-22 Draco ■
3H-15 Enigma ■
3H-02 Estuary ■
3H-09 Ethereal ■
3H-21 Mantra
3H-11 Scirroco ■
3H-19 Shiva ■
3H-18 Tarot ■
3H-20 Vedic ■
3H-05 Visage ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester
1X-05 Depth ■
1X-04 Gas ■
1X-11 Narrow
1X-08 Pressure
1X-02 Rain ■
1X-12 Sea
1X-13 Standard
1X-10 Test
1X-03 Time
1X-09 Water
1X-06 Weather
1X-01 Wind
1X-07 Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester
1N-001 Beeline
1N-004 Birdseye
1N-003 Border ■
1N-002 Compass ■
1N-005 Panorama
1N-008 Skyline ■
1N-006 Sweep
1N-007 Vista ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MOODRING
100% Recycled Polyester
NQ-4 Calm ■
NQ-24 Cheerful
NQ-3 Cool ■
NQ-21 Grounded
NQ-25 Happy
NQ-22 Inspired
NQ-23 Intense
NQ-7 Easy
NQ-8 Joy ■
NQ-10 Liberate ■
NQ-28 Peaceful
NQ-26 Restful
NQ-27 Zen

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TELLURE(1)
100% Polyester
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy ■
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo ■
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-42 Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
20% from Rayon Bamboo
MM-AS And Shout
MM-C Coil ■
MM-CS Corkscrew ■
MM-CU Curl
MM-D DNA
MM-I Ivy
MM-P Plot
MM-SW Sidewinder
MM-S Snail ■
MM-SP Spire
MM-WH Whirlpool
MM-W Winding

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco Intelligent Polyester
MBDC Technical Nutrient
1W-012 Black Cow ■
1W-008 Blue Moon
1W-013 Boilermaker
1W-001 Bubbly
1W-003 Gibson ■
1W-004 Grasshopper
1W-007 Lounge
1W-016 Margarita
1W-010 Martini
1W-014 Mojito ■
1W-011 Old Fashion ■
1W-006 Pink Squirrel
1W-015 Sidecar
1W-009 Stinger
1W-002 Stout
1W-005 Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B
DIAGONALE
15.76% Nylon
84.24% Polyester
4N-AC Across
4N-BA Bias
4N-CH Chevron
4N-CR Crosscut
4N-DA Diamond
4N-FE Featherstitch
4N-HT Half Timber
4N-KC Kitty Corner
4N-MA Matrix
4N-OB Oblique
4N-SE Serge
4N-ST Slant
4N-SH Slash
4N-SL Slope
4N-WC Whipcord
4N-ZZ Zig Zag

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
23% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MN-AM Amber
MN-A Aquamarine
MN-C Citrine
MN-E Emerald
MN-G Garnet
MN-J Jade
MN-M Malachite
MN-R Ruby
MN-S Sapphire
MN-TE Tiger's Eye

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
ML-A Aspen
ML-B Beet
ML-C Coca
ML-CN Coconut
ML-F Fennel
ML-HE Henna
ML-H Hosta
ML-HY Hydrangea
ML-M Moonflower
ML-PE Petunia
ML-P Pumpkin
ML-S Sunflower
ML-V Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MV-AI A.I. ■
MV-AN Anatomy
MV-A Aviation
MV-B Bionics
MV-C Cosmos
MV-D Disc
MV-E Electric
MV-F Forestry
MV-L Logic ■
MV-P Optics
MV-RA Radio ■
MV-R Rocket ■
MV-SF Sci-Fi
MV-S Skill
MV-T Theory
MV-Z Zoology

Fabric Grade: C
SMALL ARROW
45.7% Virgon Nylon/
54.3% Post Industrial Recycled Nylon
4L-AR Archer
4L-BA Barb
4L-CR Crossbow
4L-DA Dart
4L-FL Fletcher
4L-MA Mark
4L-NK Nock
4L-QU Quiver
4L-RE Reed
4L-RL Release
4L-ST Shaft
4L-SH Sharp
4L-TA Target

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100%Wool

JB-AN	Anquilla
JB-BR	Bottlegrass
JB-CA	Camp
JB-DN	Dandelion
JB-ED	Editor Blue
JB-GS	Goldfish
JB-HA	Heart
JB-KE	Kokanee
JB-NE	Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL	Pickeral Weed
JB-SA	Sand
JB-SD	Silver Dollar
JB-SU	Silverbush
JB-SC	Soft Charcoal
JB-TR	Tree
JB-WE	Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D
NOTABLE
28.1% Virgon Nylon/
71.9% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4K-BR	Bravo
4K-CT	Concert
4K-DR	Dramatic
4K-EN	Entertain
4K-MA	Magic
4K-MT	Matinee
4K-PA	Pantomini
4K-PE	Perform
4K-PL	Play
4K-PT	Plot
4K-PR	Practice
4K-SC	Script
4K-SH	Show
4K-SK	Skit
4K-ST	Star
4K-TH	Theatrical

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester/
28% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
15% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face/
100% Reinforced Rayon Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ashen
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onxy■
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy■
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
37% Recycled Polyester/
63% Polyester
(13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel
NI-18	Kiwi
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM

For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Desktop Screens	1.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

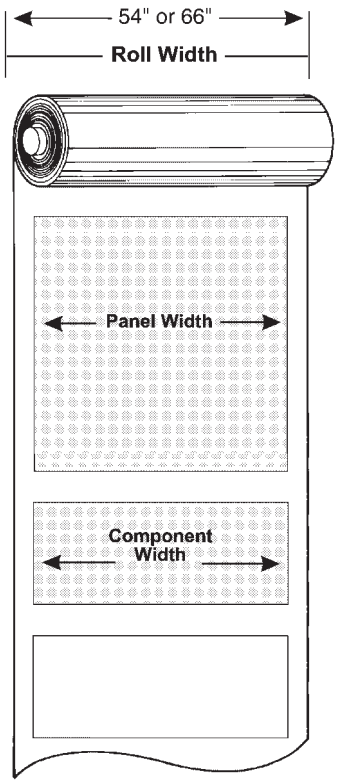
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

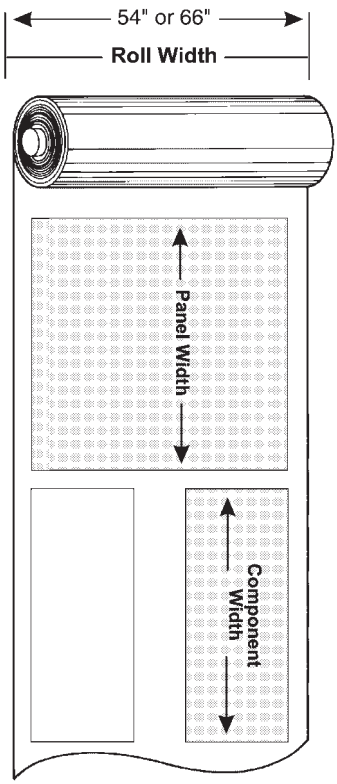
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

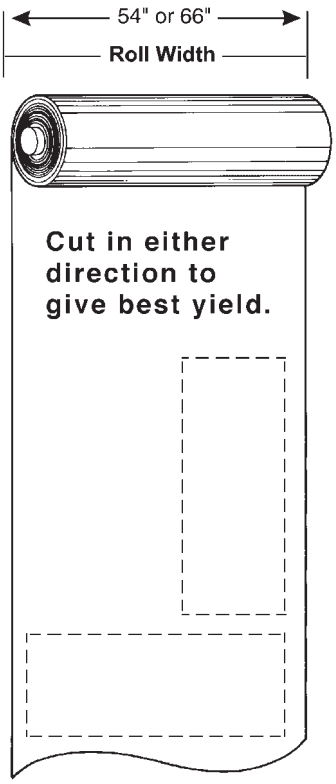
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



COM Yardage Requirements

X Series Vertical Storage Unit Tackboards

Nominal (Inches)	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
48″(1219mm)	0.65	0.71	0.65	0.65	0.47	0.47
60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.87	0.87	0.65	0.58	0.58
66″(1676mm)	1.30	1.05	1.05	1.30	0.70	0.70
72″(1828mm)	1.30	1.13	1.13	1.30	0.75	0.75

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
BSM-D	950 Series Custom File Components – Freestanding Binder Shelf with Sliding Doors and Three Dividers	569
BSM-N	950 Series Custom File Components – Freestanding Binder Shelf with Three Dividers	569
CCTS-LT	950 Series Credenza Lateral File Accessories – Common Top, Laminate Surface — Square Edge	548
CCTS-W	950 Series Credenza Lateral File Accessories – Common Top, Wood Surface with Wood Trim — Square Edge	548
CFTS-LT	950 Series Credenza Lateral File Accessories – Single Top, Laminate Surface — Square Edge	547
CFTS-W	950 Series Credenza Lateral File Accessories – Single Top, Wood Surface with Wood Trim — Square Edge	547
CP	950 Series File Accessories – Compressor	570
CRR	950 Series Cabinet Accessories – Coat Rod	576
CSS	950 Series Cabinet Accessories – Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet Shelf	576
CW	950 Series File Accessories – Counterweight	571
DBKS-S	Belong Work Tools – Mini Master Kit	346
D-C	950 Series Custom File Components – Drawer with Compressor	563
D-D	950 Series Custom File Components – Drawer with Three Dividers	562
D-F	950 Series Custom File Components – Drawer with Side-to-Side and Front-to-Back Hanging Bars	563
D-H	950 Series Custom File Components – Drawer with Side-to-Side Hanging Bars	563
DMSP	Belong Work Tools – Mini Shelf	344
DPKS-S	Belong Work Tools – Mini Master Kit	346
DS-3	X Series and V Series Accessories – Shallow Drawer	339
DTES-3	Belong Work Tools – Personal Shelf	345
DTGK-3	Belong Work Tools – Gooseneck Kit	344
DTLS-2	Belong Work Tools – Letter Tray Stacking Kit	346
DTLT-2	Belong Work Tools – Letter Tray	345
DTPR-3	Belong Work Tools – Paper Sorter	345
DTPT-3	Belong Work Tools – Phone Shelf	344
DTSB-1	Belong Work Tools – Letter Tray Stacking Bracket	346
DTSB-3	Belong Work Tools – Binder Bin	344
DTTE-3	Belong Work Tools – Tote	344
DTTH-3	Belong Work Tools – Tote	344
DTWC-2	Belong Work Tools – Tool Cup	345
EUD1-H	Enhanced Power Module — 3 Port	438
EUD1-P	Enhanced Power Module — 3 Port	438
EUDB-J	Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Enhanced Power Module Bracket	439
F	950 Series Custom File Components – Receding Door	564
FP	950 Series Custom File Components – 3″(76mm)-High Filler Panel	568
FTB-15	950 Series File Accessories – Front-to-Back Hanging Bars	571
HB	950 Series File Accessories – Side-to-Side Hanging Bars	570
HGBN	Grid and Accessories – Multi-Purpose Storage Bins	348
HGDB-0004	Grid and Accessories – Diskette Bin	348
HGMB-0002	Grid and Accessories – Mailbox	347
HGRT-0001	Grid and Accessories – Reference Tray	347
HGTS	Grid and Accessories – Grid Tackstrip	348
HKMP-1	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Mouse Pad	353
HKTC-M	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad	353
HKTC-N	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest	353
HKTE-M	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad	353
HKTE-N	Boogie Board – Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest	353
HUDF-F	X Series Locker Accessories – Digital Lock Control Key Fob	433
HUDR	X Series Locker Accessories – Digital Lock	433
J2BB-4824	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	396
J2BB-5624	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	402

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
J2BB-7324	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	408
J2BC-4815	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	380
J2BC-5615	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	384
J2BF-4815	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	380
J2BF-5615	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	384
J2BG-4824	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	396
J2BG-6324	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	402
J2BG-7324	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	408
J2BW-4824-SS	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Bookcase Upper Storage	481
J2BW-5624-SS	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Bookcase	484
J2HB-4824	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	392
J2HB-5624	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	398
J2HB-7324	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	406
J2HD-4815	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	376
J2HD-5615	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	382
J2HG-4824	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	392
J2HG-7324	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	406
J2HK-4815	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	376
J2HK-5115	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	382
J2HL-4015	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	374
J2HM-6324	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	398
J2HM-7324	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	406
J2HN-7324	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Six-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	406
J2HP-4015	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	374
J2HP-4815	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	376
J2HP-5615	X Series 15″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	382
J2HQ-4024	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Three-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	390
J2HQ-4824	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	392
J2HQ-5624	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	398
J2HW-4824-SS	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Door Upper Storage	480
J2HW-5624-SS	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Door Upper Storage	482
J2NB-2724	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Two-High Personal Storage Tower	386
J2NG-2724	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Two-High Personal Storage Tower	386
J2NM-3924	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Three-High Personal Storage Tower	388
J2NN-3924	X Series 24″ Wide Personal Storage Towers – Three-High Personal Storage Tower	388
JA18-3936-AR	X Series Lockers – Cubby Locker	428
JA18-5112-R	X Series Lockers – Single Locker	414
JA18-5118-R	X Series Lockers – Single Locker	414
JA18-5124-R	X Series Lockers – Double Locker	420
JA18-5136-GR	X Series Lockers – Cubby Locker	428
JA18-5136-JR	X Series Lockers – Cubby Combination Locker	430
JA18-5136-LR	X Series Lockers – Cubby Combination Locker	430
JA18-5136-W	X Series Lockers – Double Group Locker	424
JA18-5136-Y	X Series Lockers – Triple Group Locker	426
JA18-6336-CR	X Series Lockers – Cubby Combination Locker	430
JA18-6336-ER	X Series Lockers – Cubby Combination Locker	430
JA18-6336-GR	X Series Lockers – Cubby Locker	428
JA18-6336-NR	X Series Lockers – Cubby Locker	428
JA24-5124-R	X Series Lockers – Double Locker	420
JABB-L	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit Corner Support Bracket	337

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
JABB-R	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit Corner Support Bracket	337
JABR-L	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit Bridge/Return Support Bracket	337
JABR-R	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit Bridge/Return Support Bracket	337
JAC-18	X Series and V Series Accessories – Pencil Drawer	339
JACS-1812-S	X Series Locker Accessories – Cubby Locker Shelf	434
JADD-18-S	X Series Locker Accessories – Locker Shelf with Personal Drawer	432
JADP-18-S	X Series Locker Accessories – Locker Shelf with Suspended File Frame	432
JAG-2	X Series and V Series Accessories – Grommet	338
JAKA-18	X Series Pedestal Accessories – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal	372
JAP-2	X Series and V Series Accessories – Power/Data Dome	338
JAP-4	X Series and V Series Accessories – Power/Data Dome	338
JAR-3918-S	X Series Locker Accessories – Locker Slat Rail	434
JAS-1812-S	X Series Locker Accessories – Locker Shelf	434
JAT-2409	X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Personal Storage Tower Boot Tray	411
JAT-2412	X Series Locker Accessories – Locker Boot Tray	435
JBBT-1	Lighting – Task Light Mounting Bracket	350
JBCS-0230	X Series Bookcases – Two-High Bookcase	522
JBCS-0236	X Series Bookcases – Two-High Bookcase	522
JBCS-0242	X Series Bookcases – Two-High Bookcase	522
JBCS-0330	X Series Bookcases – Three-High Bookcase	522
JBCS-0336	X Series Bookcases – Three-High Bookcase	522
JBCS-0342	X Series Bookcases – Three-High Bookcase	522
JBCS-0430	X Series Bookcases – Four-High Bookcase	523
JBCS-0436	X Series Bookcases – Four-High Bookcase	523
JBCS-0442	X Series Bookcases – Four-High Bookcase	523
JBCS-0530	X Series Bookcases – Five-High Bookcase	523
JBCS-0536	X Series Bookcases – Five-High Bookcase	523
JBCS-0542	X Series Bookcases – Five-High Bookcase	523
JBDA-6	X Series Pedestal Accessories – Dividers	372
JBSA	X Series Bookcases – Bookcase Shelf	523
JCDA-12	Accessories – CD Holder	474
JCDA-12	X Series Pedestal Accessories – CD Holder	372
JCPB-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door	498
JCPB-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached	494
JCPC-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Combination File – Proud Front	444
JCPE-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door	498
JCPE-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached	494
JCPG-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door	498
JCPG-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached	494
JCPJ-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door	498
JCPJ-SS1A	X Series Combination Units – Attached – Two-High Combination Unit with Hinged Door – Attached	494
JCPL-12	X Series Combination Unit Accessories – Filing Kit	506
JCPL-12	X Series Combination Units/Valet Accessories – Filing Kit	512
JCPR-S1	X Series Combination Units – Two-High Combination Unit	496
JCPR-S1A	X Series Combination Units – Catalog Logic – Two-High Combination Unit – Attached	492
JCPT-S1	X Series Combination Units – Two-High Combination Unit	496
JCPT-S1A	X Series Combination Units – Catalog Logic – Two-High Combination Unit – Attached	492
JCPV-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Four-High Combination Unit with One Lateral File Drawer	502
JCPV-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Three-High Combination Unit	501
JCPX-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Five-High Combination Unit with Three Lateral File Drawers	505
JCPY-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Five-High Combination Unit with Two Lateral File Drawers	504
JCPY-SS1	X Series Combination Units – Four-High Combination Unit with Two Lateral File Drawers	503
JCPZ-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Combination File – Proud Front	444

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
JCPZ-S1	X Series Combination Units – Two-High Combination Unit with Open Shelf	500
JCPZ-S1A	X Series Combination Units – Two-High Combination Unit with Open Shelf	500
JCRC-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Combination File – Inset Front	449
JCRZ-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Combination File – Inset Front	449
JCTB-24	X Series Pedestal Accessories – Pedestal Cushion Kit	372
JCVL-18	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Slat Rail/Tackboard — For VSUs with Laminate or Wood End Panels	336
JCVS-18	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Slat Rail/Tackboard — For VSUs with Steel End Panels	336
JDAL-JALLDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel	290
JDAL-JALLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel	270
JDAL-JALSDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel	288
JDAL-JALSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel	269
JDAL-JALWDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel	292
JDAL-JALWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel	271
JDAL-JARLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel	270
JDAL-JARSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel	269
JDAL-JARWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel	271
JDAL-JFLLDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel	302
JDAL-JFLLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel	276
JDAL-JFLSDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel	300
JDAL-JFLSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel	275
JDAL-JFLWDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel	304
JDAL-JFLWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel	277
JDAL-JFRLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate Full End Panel	276
JDAL-JFRSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel Full End Panel	275
JDAL-JFRWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood Full End Panel	277
JDAL-JHHLDS44	X Series Corners – Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	258
JDAL-JHHSDS44	X Series Corners – Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	257
JDAL-JHHWDS44	X Series Corners – Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	259
JDAL-JHLLDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	282
JDAL-JHLLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	264
JDAL-JHLSDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	281
JDAL-JHLSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	263
JDAL-JHLWDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	283
JDAL-JHLWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	265
JDAL-JHRLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	264
JDAL-JHRSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	263
JDAL-JHRWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	265
JDAW-KALLDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel	296
JDAW-KALLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel	273
JDAW-KALSDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel	294
JDAW-KALSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel	272
JDAW-KALWDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Pedestal-Supported Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel	298
JDAW-KALWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel	274
JDAW-KARLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel	273

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
JDAW-KARSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panel	272
JDAW-KARWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Pedestal Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panel	274
JDAW-KFLLDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel	308
JDAW-KFLLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel	279
JDAW-KFLSDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel	306
JDAW-KFLSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel	278
JDAW-KFLWDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel	310
JDAW-KFLWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel	280
JDAW-KFRLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate Full End Panel	279
JDAW-KFRSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel Full End Panel	278
JDAW-KFRWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood Full End Panel	280
JDAW-KHHLDS44	X Series Corners – Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	261
JDAW-KHHSDS44	X Series Corners – Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	260
JDAW-KHHWDS44	X Series Corners – Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	262
JDAW-KHLLDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	285
JDAW-KHLLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	267
JDAW-KHLSDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	284
JDAW-KHLSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	266
JDAW-KHLWDS	X Series Extended Transitional Corners – Extended Transitional Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	286
JDAW-KHLWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	268
JDAW-KHRLDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	267
JDAW-KHRSDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	266
JDAW-KHRWDS44	X Series Extended Corners – Extended Curved Wrap-Around Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	268
JDBL-JNNNDSS	X Series Bridges – Bridge — Laminate Top	221
JDBW-KNNNDSS	X Series Bridges – Bridge — Wood Top	222
JDDL-JBFLNN	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel	233
JDDL-JBFSNN	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel	232
JDDL-JBFWNN	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel	234
JDDL-JBLLDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel	233
JDDL-JBLSDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel	232
JDDL-JBLWDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel	234
JDDL-JBRLDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel	233
JDDL-JBRSDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel	232
JDDL-JBRWDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel	234
JDDL-JDFL	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panel	227
JDDL-JDFW	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panel	228
JDDL-JDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panel	226
JDDW-KBFLNN	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel	236
JDDW-KBFSNN	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel	235
JDDW-KBFWNN	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel	237
JDDW-KBLLDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel	236
JDDW-KBLSDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel	235
JDDW-KBLWDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel	237
JDDW-KBRLDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panel	236
JDDW-KBRSDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panel	235
JDDW-KBRWDS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panel	237
JDDW-KDFL	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panel	230
JDDW-KDFS	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panel	229
JDDW-KDFW	X Series Convergents – D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panel	231
JDEL-JC	Conference Ends – Conference End with X Base and Casters	223

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
JDEL-JD	Conference Ends – Conference End with Column Support	223
JDEL-JG	Conference Ends – Conference End with X Base and Glides	223
JDEW-JC	Conference Ends – Conference End with X Base and Casters	224
JDEW-JD	Conference Ends – Conference End with Column Support	224
JDEW-JG	Conference Ends – Conference End with X Base and Glides	224
JDGL-JAANDS	X Series Double Pedestal Desks – Standard Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top	158
JDGL-JAFLDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel	171
JDGL-JAFSDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel	170
JDGL-JAFWDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel	172
JDGL-JFFLDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	195
JDGL-JFFSDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	194
JDGL-JFFWDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	196
JDGW-KAANDS	X Series Double Pedestal Desks – Standard Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top	159
JDGW-KAFLDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel	174
JDGW-KAFSDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel	173
JDGW-KAFWDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel	175
JDGW-KFFLDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	198
JDGW-KFFSDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	197
JDGW-KFFWDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	199
JDHL-JAANDS	X Series Double Pedestal Desks – Executive Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top	162
JDHL-JAFLDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel	183
JDHL-JAFSDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel	182
JDHL-JAFWDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel	184
JDHL-JFFLDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	207
JDHL-JFFSDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	206
JDHL-JFFWDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	208
JDHW-KAANDS	X Series Double Pedestal Desks – Executive Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top	163
JDHW-KAFLDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel	186
JDHW-KAFSDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel	185
JDHW-KAFWDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel	187
JDHW-KFFLDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	210
JDHW-KFFSDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	209
JDHW-KFFWDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Bow Front Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	211
JDKL-JHHLDS44	X Series Corners – Corner — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	252
JDKL-JHHSDS44	X Series Corners – Corner — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	251
JDKL-JHHWDS44	X Series Corners – Corner — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	253
JDKW-KHHLDS44	X Series Corners – Corner — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	255
JDKW-KHHSDS44	X Series Corners – Corner — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	254
JDKW-KHHWDS44	X Series Corners – Corner — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	256
JDRL-JNANDSS	X Series Returns – Pedestal Return — Laminate Top	213
JDRL-JNFLDSS	X Series Returns – Return — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel	216
JDRL-JNFSDSS	X Series Returns – Return — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel	215
JDRL-JNFWDSS	X Series Returns – Return — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel	217
JDRW-KNANDSS	X Series Returns – Pedestal Return — Wood Top	214
JDRW-KNFLDSS	X Series Returns – Return — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel	219
JDRW-KNFSDSS	X Series Returns – Return — Wood Top with Steel End Panel	218
JDRW-KNFWDSS	X Series Returns – Return — Wood Top with Wood End Panel	220
JDSL	X Series Credenza Tops – Credenza Top – Laminate and Wood	312
JDSL-JAANDS	X Series Double Pedestal Desks – Standard Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top	156
JDSL-JAFLDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel	165
JDSL-JAFSDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel	164
JDSL-JAFWDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel	166
JDSL-JFFLDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	189

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
JDSL-JFFSDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	188
JDSL-JFFWDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	190
JDSW	X Series Credenza Tops – Credenza Top – Laminate and Wood	312
JDSW-KAANDS	X Series Double Pedestal Desks – Standard Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top	157
JDSW-KAFLDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel	168
JDSW-KAFSDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel	167
JDSW-KAFWDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Standard Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel	169
JDSW-KFFLDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	192
JDSW-KFFSDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	191
JDSW-KFFWDS	X Series Desk Shells – Standard Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	193
JDVL-JBLLDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels	245
JDVL-JBLSDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels	244
JDVL-JBLWDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels	246
JDVL-JBRLDS4N	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels	245
JDVL-JBRLDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels	245
JDVL-JBRSDS4N	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels	244
JDVL-JBRSDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels	244
JDVL-JBRWDS4N	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels	246
JDVL-JBRWDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels	246
JDVL-JDLLDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panels	239
JDVL-JDLSDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panels	238
JDVL-JDLWDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panels	240
JDVL-JDRLDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Laminate End Panels	239
JDVL-JDRSDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Steel End Panels	238
JDVL-JDRWDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Laminate Top with Column and Wood End Panels	240
JDVW-KBLLDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels	248
JDVW-KBLSDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels	247
JDVW-KBLWDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels	249
JDVW-KBRLDS4N	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels	248
JDVW-KBRLDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Laminate End Panels	248
JDVW-KBRSDS4N	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels	247
JDVW-KBRSDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Steel End Panels	247
JDVW-KBRWDS4N	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels	249
JDVW-KBRWDS4Y	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Double Support Leg and Wood End Panels	249
JDVW-KDLLDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panels	242
JDVW-KDLSDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panels	241
JDVW-KDLWDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panels	243
JDVW-KDRLDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Laminate End Panels	242
JDVW-KDRSDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Steel End Panels	241
JDVW-KDRWDS4	X Series Convergents – Curved Wrap-Around D-Top — Wood Top with Column and Wood End Panels	243
JDXL-JAANDS	X Series Double Pedestal Desks – Executive Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top	160
JDXL-JAFLDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panel	177
JDXL-JAFSDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Steel End Panel	176
JDXL-JAFWDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Laminate Top with Wood End Panel	178
JDXL-JFFLDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Laminate End Panels	201
JDXL-JFFSDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Steel End Panels	200
JDXL-JFFWDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Laminate Top with Wood End Panels	202
JDXW-KAANDS	X Series Double Pedestal Desks – Executive Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk — Wood Top	161
JDXW-KAFLDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Laminate End Panel	180
JDXW-KAFSDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Steel End Panel	179
JDXW-KAFWDS	X Series Single Pedestal Desks – Executive Rectangular Single Pedestal Desk — Wood Top with Wood End Panel	181
JDXW-KFFLDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Laminate End Panels	204
JDXW-KFFSDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Steel End Panels	203

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
JDXW-KFFWDS	X Series Desk Shells – Executive Rectangular Desk Shell — Wood Top with Wood End Panels	205
JEH-8	X Series and V Series Accessories – Wire Management Loop	338
JFCA	Accessories – Compressor	473
JFDA-15	Accessories – Dividers	473
JFFA-15	Accessories – Front-to-Back Hanging Bars	473
JFHA	Accessories – Side-to-Side Hanging Bars	473
JFWA	Accessories – Counterweight	474
JLPB-0130-U3L	X Series Lateral File Bench – Lateral File Bench	452
JLPD-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Lateral File – Proud Front	442
JLPD-S1	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Five-High Lateral File – Proud Style	457
JLPD-S1	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Four-High Lateral File – Proud Style	456
JLPD-S1	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Three-High Lateral File – Proud Style	455
JLPD-S1	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style	454
JLPD-S1A	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached	453
JLPS-S1	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Five-High Lateral File – Proud Style with Hinged Doors	458
JLPW-0230-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Two-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style – Freestanding	486
JLPW-0230-S-A	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Two-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style – Attached	485
JLPW-0330-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Three-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style	487
JLPW-0430-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Four-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style	488
JLPW-0530-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Five-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers – Proud Style	489
JLPX-0530-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Five-High Lateral File with Individually Locking Drawers and Hinged Doors – Proud Style	490
JLR9-SG	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Five-High Lateral File – Inset Style with Sliding Doors	465
JLRC-SJ	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Five-High Lateral File – Inset Style with Receding Door	464
JLRD-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Lateral File – Inset Front	448
JLRD-SJ	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Five-High Lateral File — Inset Style	463
JLRD-SJ	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Four-High Lateral File – Inset Style	462
JLRD-SJ	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Three-High Lateral File – Inset Style	461
JLRD-SJ	X Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style	460
JLRD-SJA	X Series Lateral Files — Attached – Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached	459
JNAB-30-S	X Series Locker Accessories – Base Liner	435
JPAH-24	X Series Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	362
JPAJ-24	X Series Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	362
JPAQ-24	X Series Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	362
JPAW-18-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Attached Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers	476
JPDH	X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals – X Series Desk Pedestal	314
JPDJ	X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals – X Series Desk Pedestal	314
JPDQ	X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals – X Series Desk Pedestal	314
JPFC-1830-F	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – Accessories – Cushion	450
JPHA-24	X Series Pedestals – Suspended Pedestal	364
JPHH-24	X Series Pedestals – Suspended Pedestal	364
JPHJ-24	X Series Pedestals – Suspended Pedestal	364
JPHP-24	X Series Pedestals – Suspended Pedestal	364
JPHQ-24	X Series Pedestals – Suspended Pedestal	364
JPHW-18-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Suspended Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers	477
JPMA-24	X Series Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	366
JPMH-24	X Series Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	366
JPMJ-24	X Series Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	366
JPMP-24	X Series Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	366

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
JPMQ-24	X Series Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	366
JPMW-18-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Mobile Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers	478
JPTA-24	X Series Pedestals – Tug Pedestal	370
JPTA-6	X Series Pedestal Accessories – Pencil Tray	372
JPTH-24	X Series Pedestals – Tug Pedestal	370
JPTJ-24	X Series Pedestals – Tug Pedestal	370
JPTP-24	X Series Pedestals – Tug Pedestal	370
JPTQ-24	X Series Pedestals – Tug Pedestal	370
JPTW-24-S	X Series Filing & Storage with Individually Locking Drawers – Tug Pedestal with Individually Locking Drawers	479
JRFC-1830-F	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – Accessories – Cushion	450
JRPY-3948	X Series Recycling Solutions	524
JSCA	X Series Storage Cabinet/Wardrobe Accessories – Storage Cabinet Coat Rod	521
JSCK-18	X Series Pedestal Accessories – Stationary Pedestal Conversion Kit	372
JSHA-1	Accessories – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Lateral File	474
JSHA-1	X Series Combination Unit Accessories – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Combination Unit	506
JSHA-1	X Series Storage Cabinet/Wardrobe Accessories – Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet	521
JSPN-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Open Storage Case – Proud Top	448
JSPY-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Storage Cabinet with Hinged Doors – Proud Front	446
JSPY-S1	X Series Storage Cabinets – Four-High Storage	516
JSPY-S1	X Series Storage Cabinets – Three-High Storage	516
JSPY-S1	X Series Storage Cabinets – Five-High Storage Cabinet	517
JSPY-S1	X Series Storage Cabinets – Two-High Storage Cabinet	515
JSPY-S1A	X Series Storage Cabinets — Attached – Two-High Storage Cabinet — Attached	514
JSRN-1530	X Series One and One-Half High Filing & Storage – One and One-Half High Open Storage Case – Inset Top	449
JSSA	X Series Combination Unit Accessories – Storage Shelves	506
JSSA	X Series Storage Cabinet/Wardrobe Accessories – Storage Cabinet/Wardrobe Shelf	521
JSSA-12	X Series Combination Units/Valet Accessories – Valet Shelf	512
JSSA-15	X Series Combination Unit Accessories – Storage Shelf	506
JSSA-15	X Series Combination Units/Valet Accessories – Valet Shelf	512
JSSA-30	X Series Combination Units/Valet Accessories – Storage Shelf	512
JSVS-18	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit Slat Rail	335
JTPL-1830	X Series Lateral Files – File Top	466
JTPL-1860	X Series Lateral Files – Common File Top	466
JTPL-3660	X Series Lateral Files – Common File Top	466
JTPW-1830	X Series Lateral Files – File Top	467
JTPW-1860	X Series Lateral Files – Common File Top	467
JTPW-3660	X Series Lateral Files – Common File Top	467
JTRL-1830	X Series Lateral Files – File Top	468
JTRL-1860	X Series Lateral Files – Common File Top	468
JTRL-3660	X Series Lateral Files – Common File Top	468
JTRW-1830	X Series Lateral Files – File Top	469
JTRW-1860	X Series Lateral Files – Common File Top	469
JTRW-3660	X Series Lateral Files – Common File Top	469
JTSA-15	X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Personal Storage Tower Hinged Door Storage Shelf	410
JTSA-24	X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Personal Storage Tower Side Bookcase Shelf	410
JTTT-2424	X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – White Translucent Tower Top	410
JTVS	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Vertical Storage Unit Tackboard	334
JUFL-LL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Laminate End Panels	323
JUFL-SL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Steel End Panels	322
JUFL-WL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Laminate Front with Wood End Panels	324
JUFS-LL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Laminate End Panels	320
JUFS-SL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Steel End Panels	319

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
JUFS-WL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Steel Front with Wood End Panels	321
JUFW-LL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Laminate End Panels	326
JUFW-SL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Steel End Panels	325
JUFW-WL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit – Wood Front with Wood End Panels	327
JUHS-SL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Single Sliding Door Vertical Storage Unit	330
JUKS-SL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Hinged Door Vertical Storage Unit	332
JUNN	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Open Front Vertical Storage Unit	318
JUSL-SL	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Slow-Close Flipper Door Vertical Storage Unit	328
JVPM-SS1	X Series Combination Units with Valet – Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 30″ Wide	508
JVPN-SS1	X Series Combination Units with Valet – Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 30″ Wide	508
JVPP-SS1	X Series Combination Units with Valet – Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 42″ Wide	510
JVPW-SS1	X Series Combination Units with Valet – Five-High Combination Unit with Valet — 42″ Wide	510
JWPC-S1	X Series Wardrobes – Five-High Wardrobe	520
JWPC-S1	X Series Wardrobes – Four-High Wardrobe	520
KDV	Accessories – Dividers	471
KFI-00XX-B	Accessories – Drawer Insert	470
KJFI-00XX-D	Accessories – Drawer Insert	470
KJFL	Accessories – Drawer Liner	472
KJFL-0015-JD	X Series Locker Accessories – Drawer Liner	432
KJTY-10	Accessories – Personal Tray	471
KJTY-12	Accessories – PDA Tray	471
KJTY-9	Accessories – Pencil Tray	472
KU1A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Locking Tilt AKP	355
KU2A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Dial Tilt AKP	355
KU3A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Dial Tilt AKP - Extended Arm	354
KU4A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Sit-to-Stand AKP	354
KU4M-1NNN	Monitor Arms – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	359
KU4M-2NNN	Monitor Arms – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	359
KU5A	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Thin Profile AKP	357
KU5M-1NNN	Monitor Arms – Adjustable Post Arm	358
KU5M-2NNN	Monitor Arms – Adjustable Post Arm	358
KU6M-1NNN	Monitor Arms – Extend Arm	358
KU6M-2NNN	Monitor Arms – Extend Arm	358
KU6T	Belong Work Tools – iPad Attachment	360
KUAH-0002	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Magnet Hooks	436
KUAH-0003	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Magnet Hook	436
KUAK	Belong Work Tools – Accessory Kit	343
KUAM-0411	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Magnet Board	436
KUAM-0518	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Magnet Board	436
KUAP-0000	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Round Peg Magnets	436
KUAR	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mirror	436
KUAU-1203-JL	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – U Channel Divider	437
KUAU-1203-JP	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – U Channel Divider	437
KUAU-1603-JL	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – U Channel Divider	437
KUBL-2030-FJ	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Blotter	340
KUBT	Belong Work Tools – Base Tray	342
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	340
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	340
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	341
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	437
KULS	Belong Work Tools – Desk Top L-Screen	342
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	340
KUPT-0913-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	340

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
KURB	X Series Recycling Solutions – Recycling/Trash Bin	524
KURS	Belong Work Tools – Desk Top Reference Shelf	342
KURS-0010-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	341
KURS-0012-B	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	341
KURS-0019-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	341
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mini Shelf	341
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	340
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	437
LBA	950 Series File Accessories – Lateral File Lockbar	571
LDV	950 Series File Accessories – Dividers	570
LFS-L	950 Series Custom File Cases – Five-High	560
LFS-L	950 Series Custom File Cases – Four-High	560
LFS-L	950 Series Custom File Cases – Three-High	559
LFS-L	950 Series Custom File Cases – Two-High	559
LFS-L0C	950 Series Custom File Cases – Two-High With Counterweight	559
LFSS-LA	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Two-High	549
LFSS-LAC	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Two-High With Counterweight	549
LFSS-LB	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Three-High	549
LFSS-LC	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Four-High	550
LFSS-LD0H	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding – Five-High	542
LFSS-LD0H	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding – Four-High	541
LFSS-LD0H	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding – Three-High	541
LFSS-LD0H	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding – Two-High	540
LFSS-LDCH	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding – Two-High With Counterweight	540
LFSS-LE	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Four-High	550
LFSS-LF	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Five-High	551
LFSS-LG	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Five-High	551
LFSS-LH	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Five-High	552
LFSS-LJ	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Five-High	553
LFSS-LK	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Five-High	553
LFSS-LL	950 Series Combination Lateral Files – Five-High	554
LFSS-LR0H	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves – Five-High	545
LFSS-LR0H	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves – Four-High	544
LFSS-LR0H	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves – Three-High	544
LFSS-LR0H	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves – Two-High	543
LFSS-LRCH	950 Series Lateral Files – Freestanding, Receding Doors, Roll-Out Shelves – Two-High With Counterweight	543
LHS-L	950 Series Custom File Cases – Two-High	561
LHS-L0C	950 Series Custom File Cases – Two-High With Counterweight	561
LHSS-LD0H	950 Series Credenza Lateral Files – Attached – Two-High	546
LHSS-LDCH	950 Series Credenza Lateral Files – Attached – Two-High With Counterweight	546
LSSS-330-LA	950 Series Storage/Wardrobe Cabinets Catalog Logic	573
LSSS-LA	950 Series Storage Cabinets – Three-High	574
LSSS-LB	950 Series Storage Cabinets – Four-High	574
LSSS-LC	950 Series Storage Cabinets – Five-High	574
LUPT	Lighting – Pixo	349
LUTD-0017-1NULDN	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights	352
LUTS-0000	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor	352
LUTS-0017-12ULD6	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light	351
LUTS-0017-19ULD5	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light	351
LUTS-16UEP	Lighting – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light	350
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	349
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	349
LVSN	950 Series Overfiles – Overfile — Open Shelf	572

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
LVSS	950 Series Overfiles – Overfile — With Doors	572
LWSS-LB	950 Series Wardrobe Cabinets – Five-High	575
NADR-8	X Series Vertical Storage Units – Shelf Divider	336
OFSS	950 Series Overfiles – Overfile Storage Shelf	572
R-C	950 Series Custom File Components – Roll-Out Shelf with Compressor	567
R-D	950 Series Custom File Components – Roll-Out Shelf with Three Dividers	565
R-F	950 Series Custom File Components – Roll-Out Shelf with Side-to-Side and Front-to-Back Hanging Bars	566
R-H	950 Series Custom File Components – Roll-Out Shelf with Side-to-Side Hanging Bars	566
SCD-19	X Series and V Series Accessories – Steel Center Drawer	339
S-D	950 Series Custom File Components – Freestanding Shelf with Three Dividers	568
SGR-3016	Grid and Accessories – Vertical Storage Unit Grid	347
V2BB-5124-5	V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	531
V2BB-6324-5	V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	533
V2BJ-5124-5	V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	531
V2BJ-6324-5	V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase Upper Storage	533
V2HB-5124-5	V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	530
V2HB-6324-5	V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	532
V2HG-6324-5	V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Five-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	532
V2HJ-5124-5	V Series Personal Storage Towers with Upper Storage – Four-High Personal Storage Tower with Hinged Door Upper Storage	530
VLRD-0230-5	V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Two-High — Freestanding	537
VLRD-0230-5A	V Series Lateral Files — Attached – Two-High Lateral File – Attached	536
VLRD-0330-5	V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Three-High — Freestanding	537
VLRD-0430-5	V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Four-High — Freestanding	537
VLRD-0530-5	V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Five-High — Freestanding	537
VLRR-0530-5	V Series Lateral Files — Freestanding – Five-High — Freestanding with Top Receding Door and Roll-Out Shelf	538
VPAH-24-5	V Series Attached Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	526
VPAJ-24-5	V Series Attached Pedestals – Attached Pedestal	526
VPDH	X Series and V Series Desk Pedestals – V Series Desk Pedestal	316
VPHA-24-5	V Series Suspended Pedestals – Suspended Pedestal	527
VPHH-24-5	V Series Suspended Pedestals – Suspended Pedestal	527
VPHJ-24-5	V Series Suspended Pedestals – Suspended Pedestal	527
VPL1-12	V Series Mobile Pedestals – Filing Kits	528
VPL2-12	V Series Mobile Pedestals – Filing Kits	528
VPMA-24-5	V Series Mobile Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	528
VPMH-24-5	V Series Mobile Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	528
VPMJ-24-5	V Series Mobile Pedestals – Mobile Pedestal	528
WUAW	X Series and V Series Accessories – Horizontal Wire Manager	338
ZJBB	X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket	410
ZNBT-1900	X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Storage-to-Panel Bracket	411
ZZBT-1900	X Series Personal Storage Tower Accessories – Storage-to-Panel Bracket	411

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by 4%

A Series™ Storage

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Electronic Update Page – A Series Storage Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	September 2015	All Price List Pages	**Update** – Footer was updated to show GSA SIN and Discount Group.
Click Here	November 2015	All Pages	**New** – Specification Guide added and Price List pages were renumbered to match.
Click Here	August 2016	148	**Update** – Front to Back Hanging Bars SFCK-0013 added to Accessories Price List page.
Click Here	September 2016	22	**Update** – Touch latch illustration updated to show new touch latch components.
Click Here	December 2016	153-154	**Update** – The following fabrics have been added to the Seating Fabrics/Color Legend and Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend pages: Blanket, Morse, Align, Diagonale, English Tweed, King, Maya, Small Arrow, Big Arrow, Class and Notable.

Table of Contents

One and One-Half High Open Credenzas

48″ Wide — Laminate Case 47
48″ Wide — Wood Case 48
60″ Wide — Laminate Case 49
60″ Wide — Wood Case 50
72″ Wide — Laminate Case 51
72″ Wide — Wood Case 52

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 54-55
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 56-57
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 58-59
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 60-61
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 62-63
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 64-65
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 66-67
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 68-69
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 70-71
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 72-73
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 74-75
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 76-77

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 78-79
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 80-81
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 82-83
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 84-85
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 86-88
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 89-91
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 93-95
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 97-99
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 101-103
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 105-107
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 109-111
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 113-115

Two High Open Credenzas

48″ Wide — Laminate Case 116
48″ Wide — Wood Case 117
60″ Wide — Laminate Case 118
60″ Wide — Wood Case 119
72″ Wide — Laminate Case 120
72″ Wide — Wood Case 121

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 122-123
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 124-125
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 126-127
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 128-129
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 130-131
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 132-133
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 134-135
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 136-137
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 138-139
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front 140-141
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front 142-143
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front 144-145

Brackets

Desk-to-Storage Bracket 146
Floating Worksurface Bracket 146
Storage to Panel Bracket 147

Accessories

Cushion 148
Grommet 148
Drawer Liner 149
Personal Tray 149
Recycling/Trash Bin 149

Finishes and Fabrics

Preferred Finishes 150
Legacy Finishes 151
Wood Finishes.....152
Seating Fabric/Color Legend — Preferred Fabrics.....153
Seating Fabric/Color Legend — Legacy Fabrics.....154
COM Yardage Requirements 155

Terms of Sale

North America.....156-159

Index 160-161

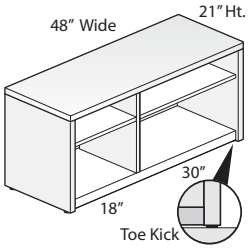
Lifetime Product Warranty .....Inside Back Cover

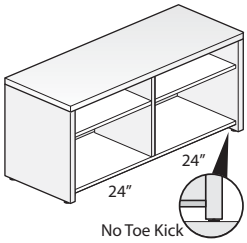
This page intentionally blank

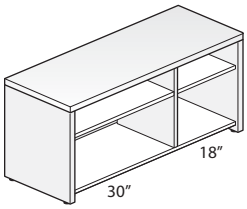
One and One-Half High Open Credenzas

48″ Wide — Laminate Case

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	GCLN-2148-TVNF NN	**$798.52**	**$819.52**	**$858.76**	**$879.76**
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	GCLN-2148-UUNF NN	**$798.52**	**$819.52**	**$858.76**	**$879.76**
30″(762mm) Open Left/18″(457mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	GCLN-2148-VTNF NN	**$798.52**	**$819.52**	**$858.76**	**$879.76**







GCLN-2148

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

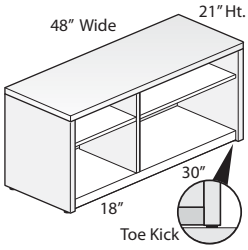
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

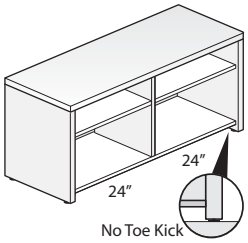
2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

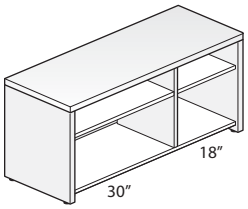
One and One-Half High Open Credenzas

48″ Wide — Wood Case

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	GCWN-2148-TVNF NN	**$1489.18**	**$1510.18**	**$1615.20**	**$1636.20**
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	GCWN-2148-UUNF NN	**$1489.18**	**$1510.18**	**$1615.20**	**$1636.20**
30″(762mm) Open Left/18″(457mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	GCWN-2148-VTNF NN	**$1489.18**	**$1510.18**	**$1615.20**	**$1636.20**







GCWN-2148

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.

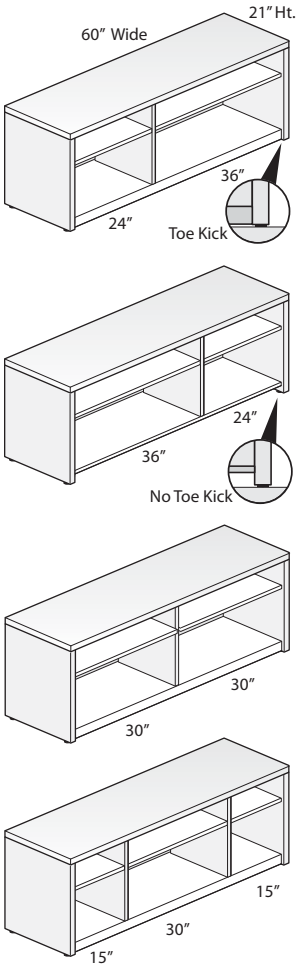
3) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Open Credenzas

60″ Wide — Laminate Case

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCLN-2160-TZNF NN	**$842.92**	**$869.92**	**$905.80**	**$932.80**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCLN-2160-UXNF NN	**$842.92**	**$869.92**	**$905.80**	**$932.80**
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCLN-2160-VVNF NN	**$842.92**	**$869.92**	**$905.80**	**$932.80**
36″(914mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCLN-2160-XUNF NN	**$842.92**	**$869.92**	**$905.80**	**$932.80**
42″(1067mm) Open Left/18″(457mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCLN-2160-ZTNF NN	**$842.92**	**$869.92**	**$905.80**	**$932.80**
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Open Center/15″(381mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCLN-2160-RVRF NN	**$872.92**	**$899.92**	**$935.80**	**$962.80**



GCLN-2160

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

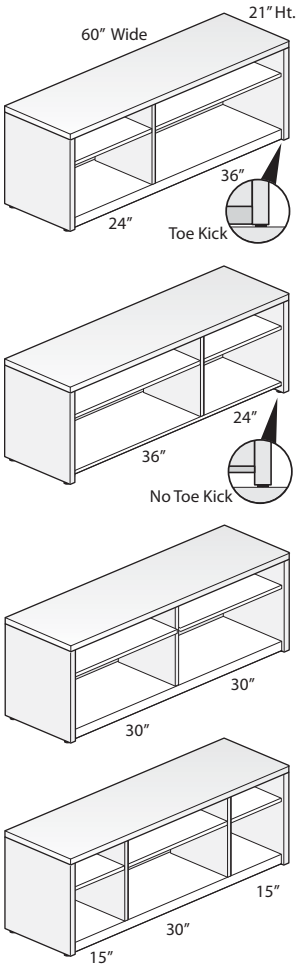
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

One and One-Half High Open Credenzas

60″ Wide — Wood Case

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCWN-2160-TZNF NN	**$1559.14**	**$1586.14**	**$1695.48**	**$1722.48**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCWN-2160-UXNF NN	**$1559.14**	**$1586.14**	**$1695.48**	**$1722.48**
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCWN-2160-VVNF NN	**$1559.14**	**$1586.14**	**$1695.48**	**$1722.48**
36″(914mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCWN-2160-XUNF NN	**$1559.14**	**$1586.14**	**$1695.48**	**$1722.48**
42″(1067mm) Open Left/18″(457mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCWN-2160-ZTNF NN	**$1559.14**	**$1586.14**	**$1695.48**	**$1722.48**
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Open Center/15″(381mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCWN-2160-RVRF NN	**$1589.14**	**$1616.14**	**$1725.48**	**$1752.48**



GCWN-2160

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.

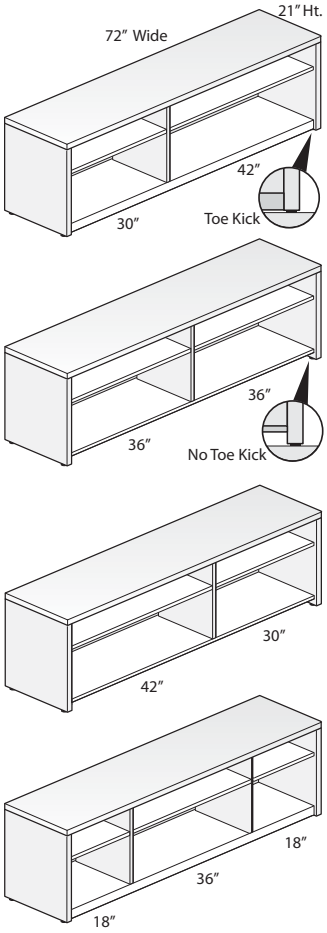
3) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Open Credenzas

72″ Wide — Laminate Case

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCLN-2172-VZNF	NN	**$887.32**	**$920.32**	**$952.84**	**$ 985.84**
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCLN-2172-XXNF	NN	**$887.32**	**$920.32**	**$952.84**	**$ 985.84**
42″(1067mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCLN-2172-ZVNF	NN	**$887.32**	**$920.32**	**$952.84**	**$ 985.84**
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Open Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCLN-2172-TXTF	NN	**$917.32**	**$950.32**	**$982.84**	**$1015.84**



GCLN-2172

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

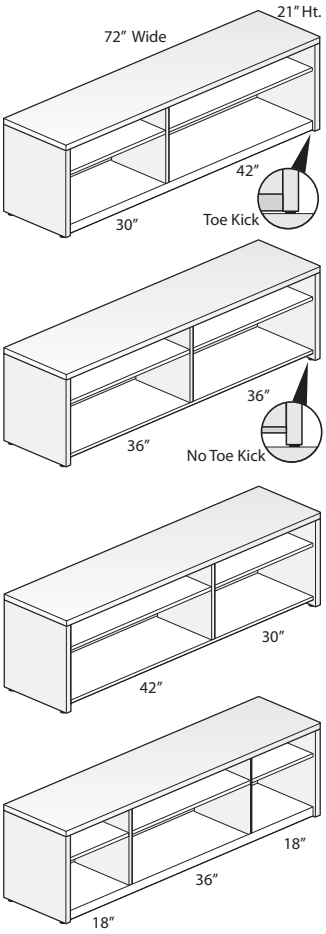
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

One and One-Half High Open Credenzas

72″ Wide — Wood Case

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCWN-2172-VZNF NN	**$1629.10**	**$1662.10**	**$1775.76**	**$1808.76**
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCWN-2172-XXNF NN	**$1629.10**	**$1662.10**	**$1775.76**	**$1808.76**
42″(1067mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCWN-2172-ZVNF NN	**$1629.10**	**$1662.10**	**$1775.76**	**$1808.76**
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Open Center/18″(457mm) Open Right							
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCWN-2172-TXTF NN	**$1659.10**	**$1692.10**	**$1805.76**	**$1838.76**



GCWN-2172

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.

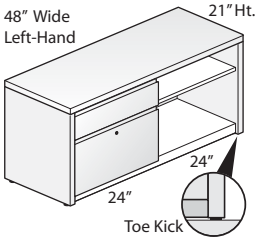
3) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

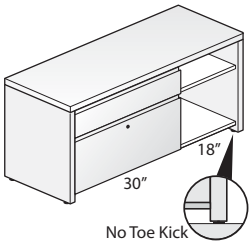
Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

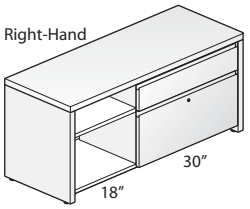
This page intentionally blank

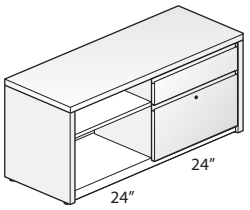
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front









GCLS-2148

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

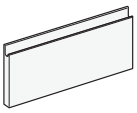
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 48″(1219mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 24″(610mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

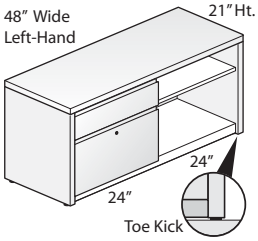
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

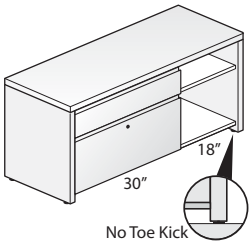
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

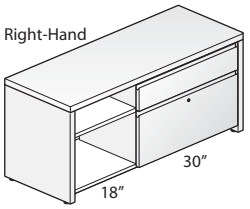
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-BUN	$1199.52	$1207.02	$1216.52	$1224.02
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-BUN	1249.52	1257.02	1266.52	1274.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-BUN	1259.52	1267.02	1276.52	1284.02
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-CTN	$1217.52	$1225.02	$1234.52	$1242.02
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-CTN	1267.52	1275.02	1284.52	1292.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-CTN	1277.52	1285.02	1294.52	1302.02
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-UBN	$1199.52	$1207.02	$1216.52	$1224.02
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-UBN	1249.52	1257.02	1266.52	1274.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UBN	1259.52	1267.02	1276.52	1284.02
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-TCN	$1217.52	$1225.02	$1234.52	$1242.02
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TCN	1267.52	1275.02	1284.52	1292.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TCN	1277.52	1285.02	1294.52	1302.02
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-BUN	$1259.76	$1267.26	$1276.76	$1284.26
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-BUN	1309.76	1317.26	1326.76	1334.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-BUN	1319.76	1327.26	1336.76	1344.26
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-CTN	$1277.76	$1285.26	$1294.76	$1302.26
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-CTN	1327.76	1335.26	1344.76	1352.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-CTN	1337.76	1345.26	1354.76	1362.26
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-UBN	$1259.76	$1267.26	$1276.76	$1284.26
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-UBN	1309.76	1317.26	1326.76	1334.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UBN	1319.76	1327.26	1336.76	1344.26
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-TCN	$1277.76	$1285.26	$1294.76	$1302.26
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TCN	1327.76	1335.26	1344.76	1352.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TCN	1337.76	1345.26	1354.76	1362.26

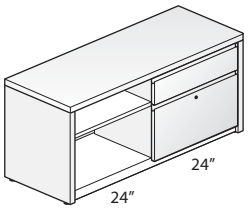
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front









GCLL-2148

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

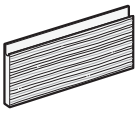
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and
Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and adjustable shelves.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 48″(1219mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 24″(610mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ Base Type:

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

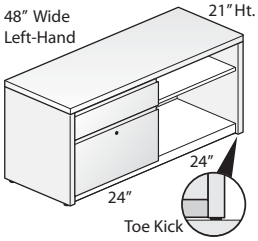
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

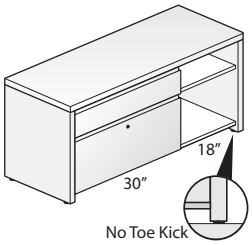
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

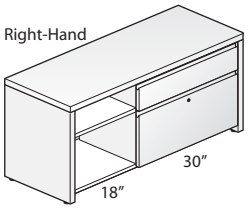
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-BUN 1	$1279.48	$1286.98	$1345.32	$1352.82
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-BUN	1329.48	1336.98	1395.32	1402.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-BUN	1339.48	1346.98	1405.32	1412.82
			K	GCLL-2148-BUN K	1399.48	1406.98	1465.32	1472.82
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-CTN 1	$1297.48	$1304.98	$1363.32	$1370.82
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-CTN	1347.48	1354.98	1413.32	1420.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-CTN	1357.48	1364.98	1423.32	1430.82
			K	GCLL-2148-CTN K	1417.48	1424.98	1483.32	1490.82
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-UBN 1	$1279.48	$1286.98	$1345.32	$1352.82
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-UBN	1329.48	1336.98	1395.32	1402.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-UBN	1339.48	1346.98	1405.32	1412.82
			K	GCLL-2148-UBN K	1399.48	1406.98	1465.32	1472.82
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-TCN 1	$1297.48	$1304.98	$1363.32	$1370.82
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-TCN	1347.48	1354.98	1413.32	1420.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-TCN	1357.48	1364.98	1423.32	1430.82
			K	GCLL-2148-TCN K	1417.48	1424.98	1483.32	1490.82
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-BUN 1	$1339.72	$1347.22	$1405.56	$1413.06
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-BUN	1389.72	1397.22	1455.56	1463.06
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-BUN	1399.72	1407.22	1465.56	1473.06
			K	GCLL-2148-BUN K	1459.72	1467.22	1525.56	1533.06
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-CTN 1	$1357.72	$1365.22	$1423.56	$1431.06
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-CTN	1407.72	1415.22	1473.56	1481.06
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-CTN	1417.72	1425.22	1483.56	1491.06
			K	GCLL-2148-CTN K	1477.72	1485.22	1543.56	1551.06
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-UBN 1	$1339.72	$1347.22	$1405.56	$1413.06
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-UBN	1389.72	1397.22	1455.56	1463.06
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-UBN	1399.72	1407.22	1465.56	1473.06
			K	GCLL-2148-UBN K	1459.72	1467.22	1525.56	1533.06
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-TCN 1	$1357.72	$1365.22	$1423.56	$1431.06
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-TCN	1407.72	1415.22	1473.56	1481.06
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-TCN	1417.72	1425.22	1483.56	1491.06
			K	GCLL-2148-TCN K	1477.72	1485.22	1543.56	1551.06

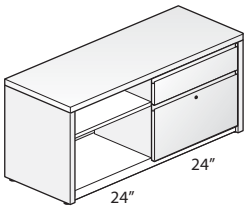
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front









GCWS-2148

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

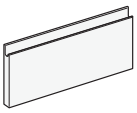
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 48″(1219mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 24″(610mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for drawer fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

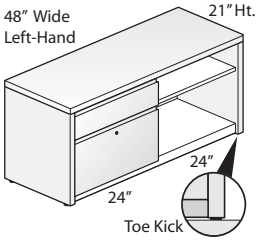
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

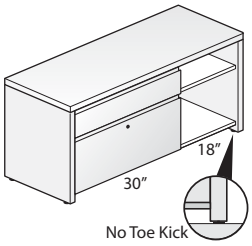
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

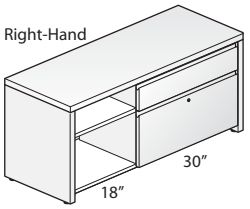
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCWS-2148-BUN	$1890.18	$1897.68	$1907.18	$1914.68
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-BUN	1940.18	1947.68	1957.18	1964.68
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-BUN	1950.18	1957.68	1967.18	1974.68
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCWS-2148-CTN	$1908.18	$1915.68	$1925.18	$1932.68
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-CTN	1958.18	1965.68	1975.18	1982.68
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-CTN	1968.18	1975.68	1985.18	1992.68
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCWS-2148-UBN	$1890.18	$1897.68	$1907.18	$1914.68
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-UBN	1940.18	1947.68	1957.18	1964.68
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-UBN	1950.18	1957.68	1967.18	1974.68
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCWS-2148-TCN	$1908.18	$1915.68	$1925.18	$1932.68
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-TCN	1958.18	1965.68	1975.18	1982.68
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-TCN	1968.18	1975.68	1985.18	1992.68
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCWS-2148-BUN	$2016.20	$2023.70	$2033.20	$2040.70
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-BUN	2066.20	2073.70	2083.20	2090.70
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-BUN	2076.20	2083.70	2093.20	2100.70
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCWS-2148-CTN	$2034.20	$2041.70	$2051.20	$2058.70
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-CTN	2084.20	2091.70	2101.20	2108.70
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-CTN	2094.20	2101.70	2111.20	2118.70
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCWS-2148-UBN	$2016.20	$2023.70	$2033.20	$2040.70
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-UBN	2066.20	2073.70	2083.20	2090.70
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-UBN	2076.20	2083.70	2093.20	2100.70
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCWS-2148-TCN	$2034.20	$2041.70	$2051.20	$2058.70
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-TCN	2084.20	2091.70	2101.20	2108.70
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-TCN	2094.20	2101.70	2111.20	2118.70

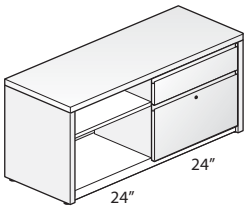
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front









GCWW-2148

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

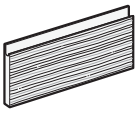
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and
Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider, and drawer fronts.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 48″(1219mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 24″(610mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

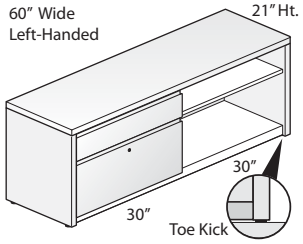
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

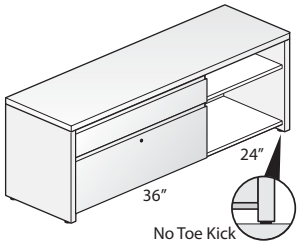
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

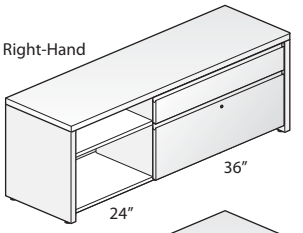
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-BUN 1	$2096.38	$2103.88	$2133.14	$2140.64
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-BUN	2146.38	2153.88	2183.14	2190.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-BUN	2156.38	2163.88	2193.14	2200.64
			K	GCWW-2148-BUN K	2216.38	2223.88	2253.14	2260.64
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-CTN 1	$2114.38	$2121.88	$2151.14	$2158.64
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-CTN	2164.38	2171.88	2201.14	2208.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-CTN	2174.38	2181.88	2211.14	2218.64
			K	GCWW-2148-CTN K	2234.38	2241.88	2271.14	2278.64
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-UBN 1	$2096.38	$2103.88	$2133.14	$2140.64
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-UBN	2146.38	2153.88	2183.14	2190.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-UBN	2156.38	2163.88	2193.14	2200.64
			K	GCWW-2148-UBN K	2216.38	2223.88	2253.14	2260.64
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-TCN 1	$2114.38	$2121.88	$2151.14	$2158.64
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-TCN	2164.38	2171.88	2201.14	2208.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-TCN	2174.38	2181.88	2211.14	2218.64
			K	GCWW-2148-TCN K	2234.38	2241.88	2271.14	2278.64
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-BUN 1	$2222.40	$2229.90	$2259.16	$2266.66
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-BUN	2272.40	2279.90	2309.16	2316.66
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-BUN	2282.40	2289.90	2319.16	2326.66
			K	GCWW-2148-BUN K	2342.40	2349.90	2379.16	2386.66
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-CTN 1	$2240.40	$2247.90	$2277.16	$2284.66
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-CTN	2290.40	2297.90	2327.16	2334.66
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-CTN	2300.40	2307.90	2337.16	2344.66
			K	GCWW-2148-CTN K	2360.40	2367.90	2397.16	2404.66
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-UBN 1	$2222.40	$2229.90	$2259.16	$2266.66
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-UBN	2272.40	2279.90	2309.16	2316.66
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-UBN	2282.40	2289.90	2319.16	2326.66
			K	GCWW-2148-UBN K	2342.40	2349.90	2379.16	2386.66
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-TCN 1	$2240.40	$2247.90	$2277.16	$2284.66
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-TCN	2290.40	2297.90	2327.16	2334.66
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-TCN	2300.40	2307.90	2337.16	2344.66
			K	GCWW-2148-TCN K	2360.40	2367.90	2397.16	2404.66

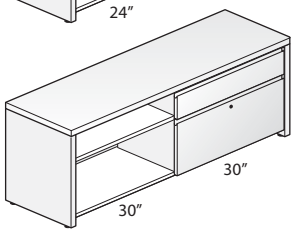
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

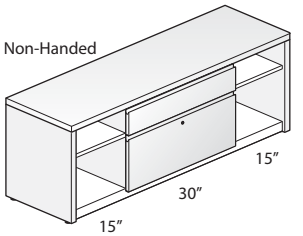
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front











GCLS-2160

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

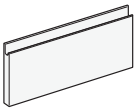
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 60″(1524mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 36″(914mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

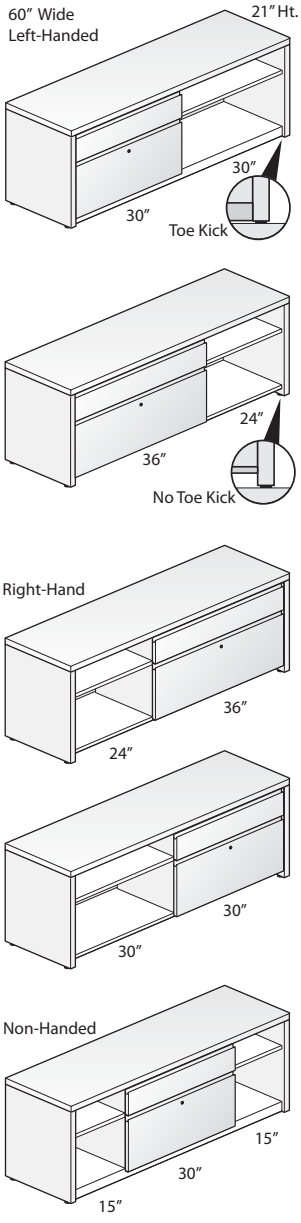
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-CVN	$1249.92	$1257.42	$1272.92	$1280.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-CVN	1299.92	1307.42	1322.92	1330.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-CVN	1309.92	1317.42	1332.92	1340.42
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-DUN	$1267.92	$1275.42	$1290.92	$1298.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-DUN	1317.92	1325.42	1340.92	1348.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-DUN	1327.92	1335.42	1350.92	1358.42
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-VCN	$1249.92	$1257.42	$1272.92	$1280.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VCN	1299.92	1307.42	1322.92	1330.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VCN	1309.92	1317.42	1332.92	1340.42
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-UDN	$1267.92	$1275.42	$1290.92	$1298.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UDN	1317.92	1325.42	1340.92	1348.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UDN	1327.92	1335.42	1350.92	1358.42
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-RCR	$1279.92	$1287.42	$1302.92	$1310.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RCR	1329.92	1337.42	1352.92	1360.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RCR	1339.92	1347.42	1362.92	1370.42
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-CVN	$1312.80	$1320.30	$1335.80	$1343.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-CVN	1362.80	1370.30	1385.80	1393.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-CVN	1372.80	1380.30	1395.80	1403.30
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-DUN	$1330.80	$1338.30	$1353.80	$1361.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-DUN	1380.80	1388.30	1403.80	1411.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-DUN	1390.80	1398.30	1413.80	1421.30
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-VCN	$1312.80	$1320.30	$1335.80	$1343.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VCN	1362.80	1370.30	1385.80	1393.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VCN	1372.80	1380.30	1395.80	1403.30
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-UDN	$1330.80	$1338.30	$1353.80	$1361.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UDN	1380.80	1388.30	1403.80	1411.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UDN	1390.80	1398.30	1413.80	1421.30
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-RCR	$1342.80	$1350.30	$1365.80	$1373.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RCR	1392.80	1400.30	1415.80	1423.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RCR	1402.80	1410.30	1425.80	1433.30

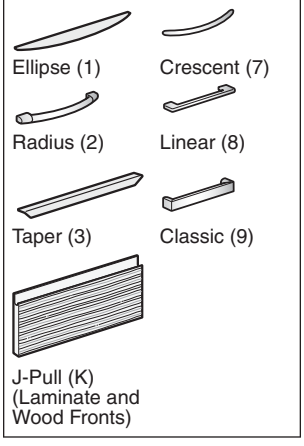
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front



GCLL-2160

❸ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and drawer fronts.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate drawer fronts, end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 60″(1524mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 36″(914mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

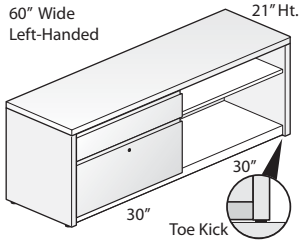
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

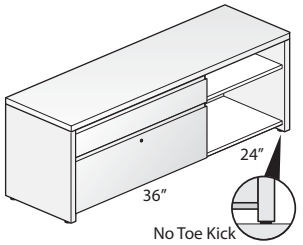
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

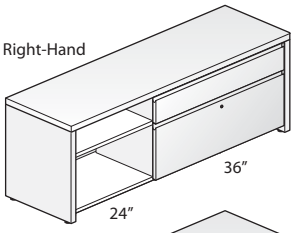
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-CVN 1	$1354.84	$1362.34	$1422.72	$1430.22
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-CVN	1404.84	1412.34	1472.72	1480.22
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-CVN	1414.84	1422.34	1482.72	1490.22
			K	GCLL-2160-CVN K	1474.84	1482.34	1542.72	1550.22
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-DUN 1	$1372.84	$1380.34	$1440.72	$1448.22
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-DUN	1422.84	1430.34	1490.72	1498.22
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-DUN	1432.84	1440.34	1500.72	1508.22
			K	GCLL-2160-DUN K	1492.84	1500.34	1560.72	1568.22
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-VCN 1	$1354.84	$1362.34	$1422.72	$1430.22
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-VCN	1404.84	1412.34	1472.72	1480.22
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-VCN	1414.84	1422.34	1482.72	1490.22
			K	GCLL-2160-VCN K	1474.84	1482.34	1542.72	1550.22
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-UDN 1	$1372.84	$1380.34	$1440.72	$1448.22
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-UDN	1422.84	1430.34	1490.72	1498.22
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-UDN	1432.84	1440.34	1500.72	1508.22
			K	GCLL-2160-UDN K	1492.84	1500.34	1560.72	1568.22
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-RCR 1	$1384.84	$1392.34	$1452.72	$1460.22
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-RCR	1434.84	1442.34	1502.72	1510.22
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-RCR	1444.84	1452.34	1512.72	1520.22
			K	GCLL-2160-RCR K	1504.84	1512.34	1572.72	1580.22
Case — Laminate B								
Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-CVN 1	$1417.72	$1425.22	$1485.60	$1493.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-CVN	1467.72	1475.22	1535.60	1543.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-CVN	1477.72	1485.22	1545.60	1553.10
			K	GCLL-2160-CVN K	1537.72	1545.22	1605.60	1613.10
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-DUN 1	$1435.72	$1443.22	$1503.60	$1511.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-DUN	1485.72	1493.22	1553.60	1561.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-DUN	1495.72	1503.22	1563.60	1571.10
			K	GCLL-2160-DUN K	1555.72	1563.22	1623.60	1631.10
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-VCN 1	$1417.72	$1425.22	$1485.60	$1493.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-VCN	1467.72	1475.22	1535.60	1543.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-VCN	1477.72	1485.22	1545.60	1553.10
			K	GCLL-2160-VCN K	1537.72	1545.22	1605.60	1613.10
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-UDN 1	$1435.72	$1443.22	$1503.60	$1511.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-UDN	1485.72	1493.22	1553.60	1561.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-UDN	1495.72	1503.22	1563.60	1571.10
			K	GCLL-2160-UDN K	1555.72	1563.22	1623.60	1631.10
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-RCR 1	$1447.72	$1455.22	$1515.60	$1523.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-RCR	1497.72	1505.22	1565.60	1573.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-RCR	1507.72	1515.22	1575.60	1583.10
			K	GCLL-2160-RCR K	1567.72	1575.22	1635.60	1643.10

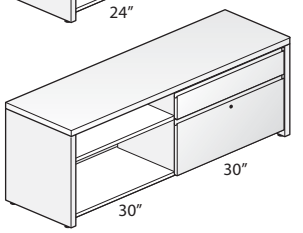
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

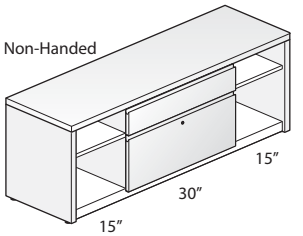
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front











GCWS-2160

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

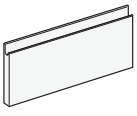
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 60″(1524mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 36″(914mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for drawer fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

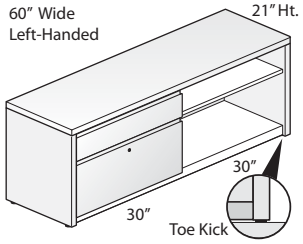
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

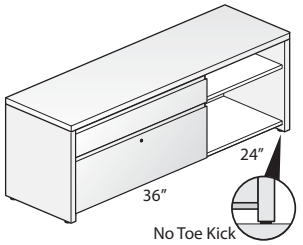
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

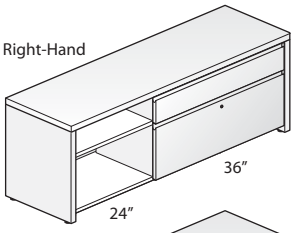
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-CVN	**$1966.14**	**$1973.64**	**$1989.14**	**$1996.64**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-CVN	**2016.14**	**2023.64**	**2039.14**	**2046.64**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-CVN	**2026.14**	**2033.64**	**2049.14**	**2056.64**
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-DUN	**$1984.14**	**$1991.64**	**$2007.14**	**$2014.64**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-DUN	**2034.14**	**2041.64**	**2057.14**	**2064.64**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-DUN	**2044.14**	**2051.64**	**2067.14**	**2074.64**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-VCN	**$1966.14**	**$1973.64**	**$1989.14**	**$1996.64**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-VCN	**2016.14**	**2023.64**	**2039.14**	**2046.64**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-VCN	**2026.14**	**2033.64**	**2049.14**	**2056.64**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-UDN	**$1984.14**	**$1991.64**	**$2007.14**	**$2014.64**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-UDN	**2034.14**	**2041.64**	**2057.14**	**2064.64**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-UDN	**2044.14**	**2051.64**	**2067.14**	**2074.64**
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-RCR	**$1996.14**	**$2003.64**	**$2019.14**	**$2026.64**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-RCR	**2046.14**	**2053.64**	**2069.14**	**2076.64**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-RCR	**2056.14**	**2063.64**	**2079.14**	**2086.64**
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-CVN	**$2102.48**	**$2109.98**	**$2125.48**	**$2132.98**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-CVN	**2152.48**	**2159.98**	**2175.48**	**2182.98**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-CVN	**2162.48**	**2169.98**	**2185.48**	**2192.98**
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-DUN	**$2120.48**	**$2127.98**	**$2143.48**	**$2150.98**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-DUN	**2170.48**	**2177.98**	**2193.48**	**2200.98**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-DUN	**2180.48**	**2187.98**	**2203.48**	**2210.98**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-VCN	**$2102.48**	**$2109.98**	**$2125.48**	**$2132.98**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-VCN	**2152.48**	**2159.98**	**2175.48**	**2182.98**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-VCN	**2162.48**	**2169.98**	**2185.48**	**2192.98**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-UDN	**$2120.48**	**$2127.98**	**$2143.48**	**$2150.98**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-UDN	**2170.48**	**2177.98**	**2193.48**	**2200.98**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-UDN	**2180.48**	**2187.98**	**2203.48**	**2210.98**
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCWS-2160-RCR	**$2132.48**	**$2139.98**	**$2155.48**	**$2162.98**
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-RCR	**2182.48**	**2189.98**	**2205.48**	**2212.98**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-RCR	**2192.48**	**2199.98**	**2215.48**	**2222.98**

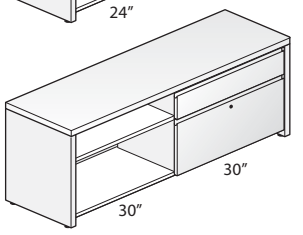
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

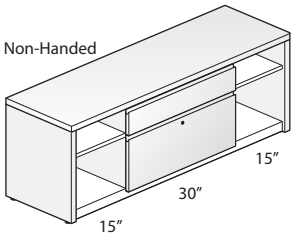
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front











GCWW-2160

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

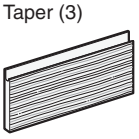
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and
Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and drawer fronts.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood drawer fronts, end panels, and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 60″(1524mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 36″(914mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

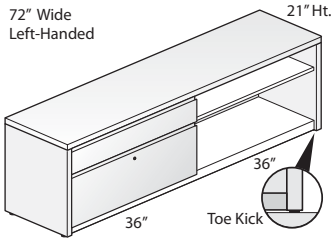
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

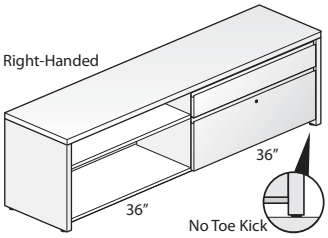
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

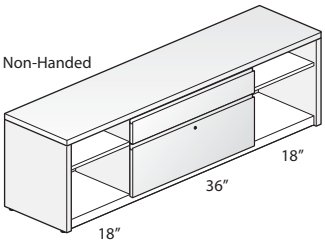
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-CVN 1	$2218.54	$2226.04	$2263.58	$2271.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-CVN	2268.54	2276.04	2313.58	2321.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-CVN	2278.54	2286.04	2323.58	2331.08
			K	GCWW-2160-CVN K	2338.54	2346.04	2383.58	2391.08
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-DUN 1	$2236.54	$2244.04	$2281.58	$2289.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-DUN	2286.54	2294.04	2331.58	2339.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-DUN	2296.54	2304.04	2341.58	2349.08
			K	GCWW-2160-DUN K	2356.54	2364.04	2401.58	2409.08
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-VCN 1	$2218.54	$2226.04	$2263.58	$2271.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-VCN	2268.54	2276.04	2313.58	2321.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-VCN	2278.54	2286.04	2323.58	2331.08
			K	GCWW-2160-VCN K	2338.54	2346.04	2383.58	2391.08
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-UDN 1	$2236.54	$2244.04	$2281.58	$2289.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-UDN	2286.54	2294.04	2331.58	2339.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-UDN	2296.54	2304.04	2341.58	2349.08
			K	GCWW-2160-UDN K	2356.54	2364.04	2401.58	2409.08
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-RCR 1	$2248.54	$2256.04	$2293.58	$2301.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-RCR	2298.54	2306.04	2343.58	2351.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-RCR	2308.54	2316.04	2353.58	2361.08
			K	GCWW-2160-RCR K	2368.54	2376.04	2413.58	2421.08
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-CVN 1	$2354.88	$2362.38	$2399.92	$2407.42
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-CVN	2404.88	2412.38	2449.92	2457.42
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-CVN	2414.88	2422.38	2459.92	2467.42
			K	GCWW-2160-CVN K	2474.88	2482.38	2519.92	2527.42
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-DUN 1	$2372.88	$2380.38	$2417.92	$2425.42
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-DUN	2422.88	2430.38	2467.92	2475.42
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-DUN	2432.88	2440.38	2477.92	2485.42
			K	GCWW-2160-DUN K	2492.88	2500.38	2537.92	2545.42
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-VCN 1	$2354.88	$2362.38	$2399.92	$2407.42
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-VCN	2404.88	2412.38	2449.92	2457.42
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-VCN	2414.88	2422.38	2459.92	2467.42
			K	GCWW-2160-VCN K	2474.88	2482.38	2519.92	2527.42
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-UDN 1	$2372.88	$2380.38	$2417.92	$2425.42
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-UDN	2422.88	2430.38	2467.92	2475.42
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-UDN	2432.88	2440.38	2477.92	2485.42
			K	GCWW-2160-UDN K	2492.88	2500.38	2537.92	2545.42
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-RCR 1	$2384.88	$2392.38	$2429.92	$2437.42
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-RCR	2434.88	2442.38	2479.92	2487.42
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-RCR	2444.88	2452.38	2489.92	2497.42
			K	GCWW-2160-RCR K	2504.88	2512.38	2549.92	2557.42

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front







GCLS-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

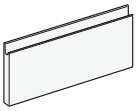
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has 3 shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 72″(1829mm) wide credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

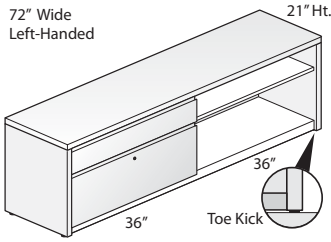
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

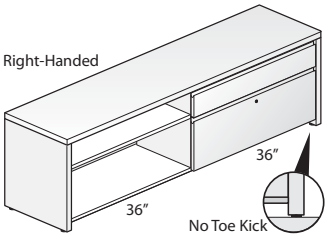
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

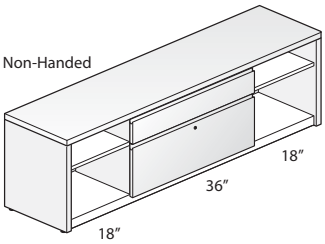
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number	❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A **Left-Hand**									
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-DXN		**$1300.32**	**$1307.82**	**$1329.32**	**$1336.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-DXN		**1350.32**	**1357.82**	**1379.32**	**1386.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-DXN		**1360.32**	**1367.82**	**1389.32**	**1396.82**
Right-Hand									
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-XDN		**$1300.32**	**$1307.82**	**$1329.32**	**$1336.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XDN		**1350.32**	**1357.82**	**1379.32**	**1386.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XDN		**1360.32**	**1367.82**	**1389.32**	**1396.82**
Non-Handed									
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-TDT		**$1330.32**	**$1337.82**	**$1359.32**	**$1366.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TDT		**1380.32**	**1387.82**	**1409.32**	**1416.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TDT		**1390.32**	**1397.82**	**1419.32**	**1426.82**
Case — Laminate B **Left-Hand**									
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-DXN		**$1365.84**	**$1373.34**	**$1394.84**	**$1402.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-DXN		**1415.84**	**1423.34**	**1444.84**	**1452.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-DXN		**1425.84**	**1433.34**	**1454.84**	**1462.34**
Right-Hand									
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-XDN		**$1365.84**	**$1373.34**	**$1394.84**	**$1402.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XDN		**1415.84**	**1423.34**	**1444.84**	**1452.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XDN		**1425.84**	**1433.34**	**1454.84**	**1462.34**
Non-Handed									
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right									
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-TDT		**$1395.84**	**$1403.34**	**$1424.84**	**$1432.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TDT		**1445.84**	**1453.34**	**1474.84**	**1482.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TDT		**1455.84**	**1463.34**	**1484.84**	**1492.34**

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front







GCLL-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

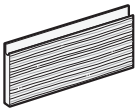
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and
Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and drawer fronts.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate drawer fronts, end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 72″(1829mm) wide credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for drawer fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer fronts.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

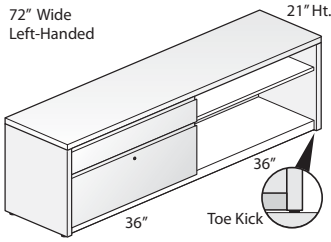
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

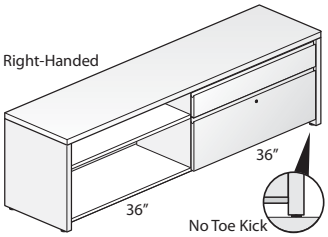
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

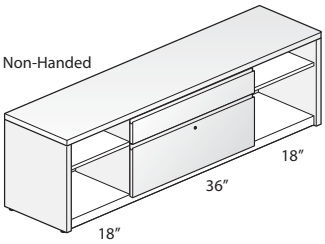
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-DXN 1	$1430.20	$1437.70	$1500.12	$1507.62
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-DXN	1480.20	1487.70	1550.12	1557.62
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-DXN	1490.20	1497.70	1560.12	1567.62
			K	GCLL-2172-DXN K	1550.20	1557.70	1620.12	1627.62
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-XDN 1	$1430.20	$1437.70	$1500.12	$1507.62
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-XDN	1480.20	1487.70	1550.12	1557.62
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-XDN	1490.20	1497.70	1560.12	1567.62
			K	GCLL-2172-XDN K	1550.20	1557.70	1620.12	1627.62
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-TDT 1	$1460.20	$1467.70	$1530.12	$1537.62
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-TDT	1510.20	1517.70	1580.12	1587.62
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-TDT	1520.20	1527.70	1590.12	1597.62
			K	GCLL-2172-TDT K	1580.20	1587.70	1650.12	1657.62
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-DXN 1	$1495.72	$1503.22	$1565.64	$1573.14
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-DXN	1545.72	1553.22	1615.64	1623.14
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-DXN	1555.72	1563.22	1625.64	1633.14
			K	GCLL-2172-DXN K	1615.72	1623.22	1685.64	1693.14
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-XDN 1	$1495.72	$1503.22	$1565.64	$1573.14
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-XDN	1545.72	1553.22	1615.64	1623.14
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-XDN	1555.72	1563.22	1625.64	1633.14
			K	GCLL-2172-XDN K	1615.72	1623.22	1685.64	1693.14
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-TDT 1	$1525.72	$1533.22	$1595.64	$1603.14
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-TDT	1575.72	1583.22	1645.64	1653.14
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-TDT	1585.72	1593.22	1655.64	1663.14
			K	GCLL-2172-TDT K	1645.72	1653.22	1715.64	1723.14

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front







GCWS-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

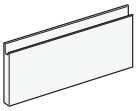
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has 3 shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 72″(1829mm) wide credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:

- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for drawer fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

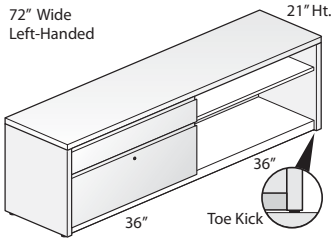
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

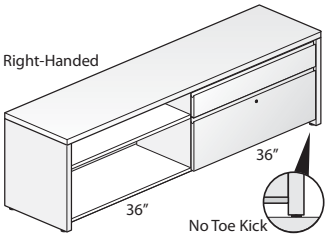
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

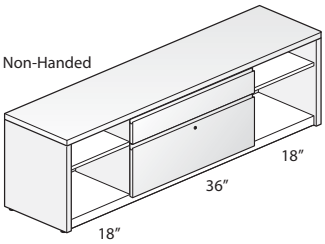
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCWS-2172-DXN	$2042.10	$2049.60	$2071.10	$2078.60
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-DXN	2092.10	2099.60	2121.10	2128.60
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-DXN	2102.10	2109.60	2131.10	2138.60
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCWS-2172-XDN	$2042.10	$2049.60	$2071.10	$2078.60
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-XDN	2092.10	2099.60	2121.10	2128.60
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-XDN	2102.10	2109.60	2131.10	2138.60
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCWS-2172-TDT	$2072.10	$2079.60	$2101.10	$2108.60
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-TDT	2122.10	2129.60	2151.10	2158.60
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-TDT	2132.10	2139.60	2161.10	2168.60
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCWS-2172-DXN	$2188.76	$2196.26	$2217.76	$2225.26
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-DXN	2238.76	2246.26	2267.76	2275.26
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-DXN	2248.76	2256.26	2277.76	2285.26
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCWS-2172-XDN	$2188.76	$2196.26	$2217.76	$2225.26
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-XDN	2238.76	2246.26	2267.76	2275.26
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-XDN	2248.76	2256.26	2277.76	2285.26
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCWS-2172-TDT	$2218.76	$2226.26	$2247.76	$2255.26
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-TDT	2268.76	2276.26	2297.76	2305.26
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-TDT	2278.76	2286.26	2307.76	2315.26

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front







GCWW-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

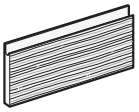
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and
Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and drawer fronts.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  - –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood drawer fronts, end panels, and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 72″(1829mm) wide credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Recycle Bin
- –Personal Tray
- –Front-to-Back File Bars

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

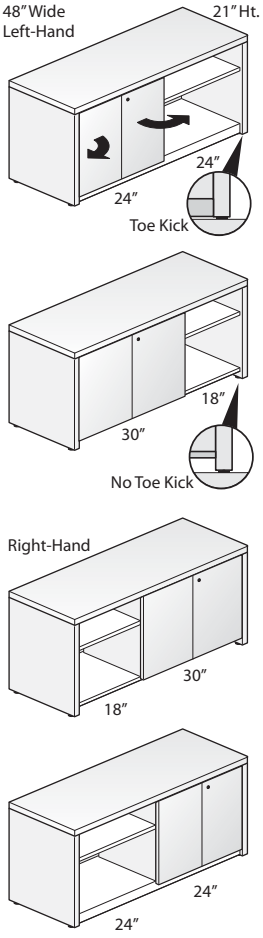
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-DXN 1	**$2340.70**	**$2348.20**	**$2394.02**	**$2401.52**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-DXN	**2390.70**	**2398.20**	**2444.02**	**2451.52**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-DXN	**2400.70**	**2408.20**	**2454.02**	**2461.52**
			K	GCWW-2172-DXN K	**2460.70**	**2468.20**	**2514.02**	**2521.52**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-XDN 1	**$2340.70**	**$2348.20**	**$2394.02**	**$2401.52**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-XDN	**2390.70**	**2398.20**	**2444.02**	**2451.52**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-XDN	**2400.70**	**2408.20**	**2454.02**	**2461.52**
			K	GCWW-2172-XDN K	**2460.70**	**2468.20**	**2514.02**	**2521.52**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-TDT 1	**$2370.70**	**$2378.20**	**$2424.02**	**$2431.52**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-TDT	**2420.70**	**2428.20**	**2474.02**	**2481.52**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-TDT	**2430.70**	**2438.20**	**2484.02**	**2491.52**
			K	GCWW-2172-TDT K	**2490.70**	**2498.20**	**2544.02**	**2551.52**
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-DXN 1	**$2487.36**	**$2494.86**	**$2540.68**	**$2548.18**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-DXN	**2537.36**	**2544.86**	**2590.68**	**2598.18**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-DXN	**2547.36**	**2554.86**	**2600.68**	**2608.18**
			K	GCWW-2172-DXN K	**2607.36**	**2614.86**	**2660.68**	**2668.18**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-XDN 1	**$2487.36**	**$2494.86**	**$2540.68**	**$2548.18**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-XDN	**2537.36**	**2544.86**	**2590.68**	**2598.18**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-XDN	**2547.36**	**2554.86**	**2600.68**	**2608.18**
			K	GCWW-2172-XDN K	**2607.36**	**2614.86**	**2660.68**	**2668.18**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-TDT 1	**$2517.36**	**$2524.86**	**$2570.68**	**$2578.18**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-TDT	**2567.36**	**2574.86**	**2620.68**	**2628.18**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-TDT	**2577.36**	**2584.86**	**2630.68**	**2638.18**
			K	GCWW-2172-TDT K	**2637.36**	**2644.86**	**2690.68**	**2698.18**

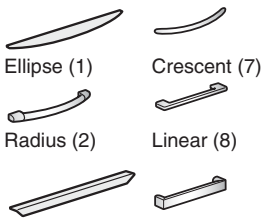
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front



GCLS-2148

❸ Pull Styles



❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

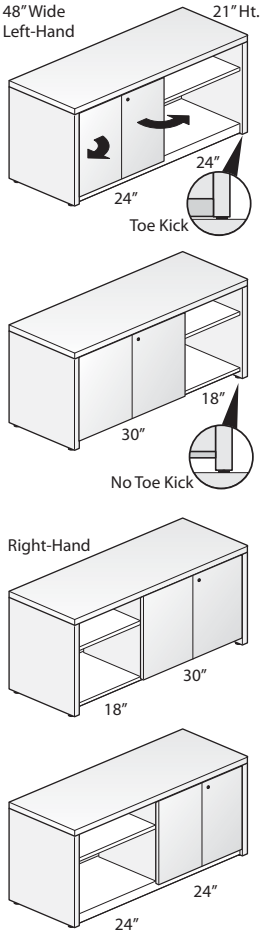
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-HUN	$ 990.52	$ 998.02	$1007.52	$1015.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-HUN	1000.52	1008.02	1017.52	1025.02
			N	GCLS-2148-HUN N	940.52	948.02	957.52	965.02
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-ITN 1	$ 949.52	$ 957.02	$ 966.52	$ 974.02
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-ITN	999.52	1007.02	1016.52	1024.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-ITN	1009.52	1017.02	1026.52	1034.02
			N	GCLS-2148-ITN N	949.52	957.02	966.52	974.02
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-UHN	$ 990.52	$ 998.02	$1007.52	$1015.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UHN	1000.52	1008.02	1017.52	1025.02
			N	GCLS-2148-UHN N	940.52	948.02	957.52	965.02
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-TIN 1	$ 949.52	$ 957.02	$ 966.52	$ 974.02
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TIN	999.52	1007.02	1016.52	1024.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TIN	1009.52	1017.02	1026.52	1034.02
			N	GCLS-2148-TIN N	949.52	957.02	966.52	974.02
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-HUN	$1050.76	$1058.26	$1067.76	$1075.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-HUN	1060.76	1068.26	1077.76	1085.26
			N	GCLS-2148-HUN N	1000.76	1008.26	1017.76	1025.26
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-ITN 1	$1009.76	$1017.26	$1026.76	$1034.26
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-ITN	1059.76	1067.26	1076.76	1084.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-ITN	1069.76	1077.26	1086.76	1094.26
			N	GCLS-2148-ITN N	1009.76	1017.26	1026.76	1034.26
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-UHN	$1050.76	$1058.26	$1067.76	$1075.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UHN	1060.76	1068.26	1077.76	1085.26
			N	GCLS-2148-UHN N	1000.76	1008.26	1017.76	1025.26
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-TIN 1	$1009.76	$1017.26	$1026.76	$1034.26
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TIN	1059.76	1067.26	1076.76	1084.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TIN	1069.76	1077.26	1086.76	1094.26
			N	GCLS-2148-TIN N	1009.76	1017.26	1026.76	1034.26

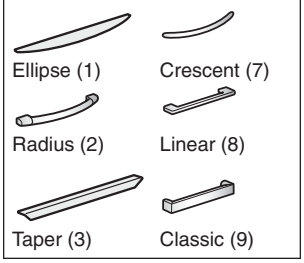
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front



GCLL-2148

❸ Pull Styles



❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider, and doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate doors, end panels, and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for doors.
5) Edge trim color for doors.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

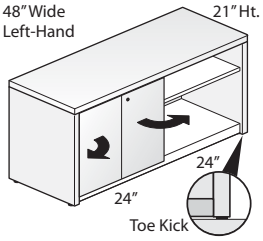
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

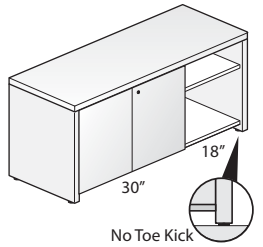
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

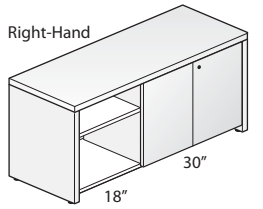
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2148-HUN ■ ■ ■ ■	**$1070.48**	**$1077.98**	**$1136.32**	**$1143.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-HUN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1080.48**	**1087.98**	**1146.32**	**1153.82**
			N	GCLL-2148-HUN ■ ■ N ■	**1020.48**	**1027.98**	**1086.32**	**1093.82**
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-ITN ■ ■ 1 ■	**$1029.48**	**$1036.98**	**$1095.32**	**$1102.82**
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-ITN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1079.48**	**1086.98**	**1145.32**	**1152.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-ITN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1089.48**	**1096.98**	**1155.32**	**1162.82**
			N	GCLL-2148-ITN ■ ■ N ■	**1029.48**	**1036.98**	**1095.32**	**1102.82**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2148-UHN ■ ■ ■ ■	**$1070.48**	**$1077.98**	**$1136.32**	**$1143.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-UHN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1080.48**	**1087.98**	**1146.32**	**1153.82**
			N	GCLL-2148-UHN ■ ■ N ■	**1020.48**	**1027.98**	**1086.32**	**1093.82**
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-TIN ■ ■ 1 ■	**$1029.48**	**$1036.98**	**$1095.32**	**$1102.82**
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-TIN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1079.48**	**1086.98**	**1145.32**	**1152.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-TIN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1089.48**	**1096.98**	**1155.32**	**1162.82**
			N	GCLL-2148-TIN ■ ■ N ■	**1029.48**	**1036.98**	**1095.32**	**1102.82**
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2148-HUN ■ ■ ■ ■	**$1130.72**	**$1138.22**	**$1196.56**	**$1204.06**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-HUN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1140.72**	**1148.22**	**1206.56**	**1214.06**
			N	GCLL-2148-HUN ■ ■ N ■	**1080.72**	**1088.22**	**1146.56**	**1154.06**
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-ITN ■ ■ 1 ■	**$1089.72**	**$1097.22**	**$1155.56**	**$1163.06**
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-ITN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1139.72**	**1147.22**	**1205.56**	**1213.06**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-ITN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1149.72**	**1157.22**	**1215.56**	**1223.06**
			N	GCLL-2148-ITN ■ ■ N ■	**1089.72**	**1097.22**	**1155.56**	**1163.06**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2148-UHN ■ ■ ■ ■	**$1130.72**	**$1138.22**	**$1196.56**	**$1204.06**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-UHN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1140.72**	**1148.22**	**1206.56**	**1214.06**
			N	GCLL-2148-UHN ■ ■ N ■	**1080.72**	**1088.22**	**1146.56**	**1154.06**
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLL-2148-TIN ■ ■ 1 ■	**$1089.72**	**$1097.22**	**$1155.56**	**$1163.06**
			2, 3	GCLL-2148-TIN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1139.72**	**1147.22**	**1205.56**	**1213.06**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2148-TIN ■ ■ ■ ■	**1149.72**	**1157.22**	**1215.56**	**1223.06**
			N	GCLL-2148-TIN ■ ■ N ■	**1089.72**	**1097.22**	**1155.56**	**1163.06**

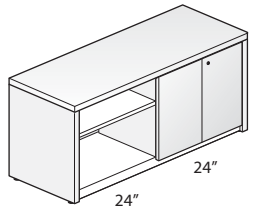
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front









GCWS-2148

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–File/Storage Cushion
–Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for doors.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

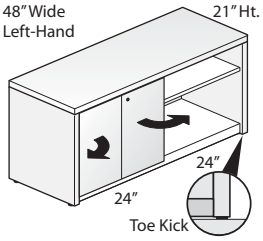
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

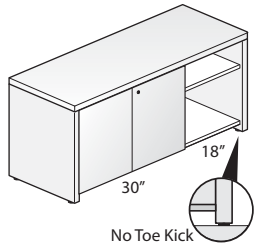
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

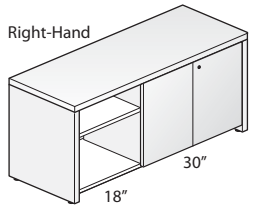
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A **Left-Hand**								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWS-2148-HUN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**$1681.18**	**$1688.68**	**$1698.18**	**$1705.68**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-HUN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1691.18**	**1698.68**	**1708.18**	**1715.68**
			N	GCWS-2148-HUN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1631.18**	**1638.68**	**1648.18**	**1655.68**
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWS-2148-ITN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1640.18**	**$1647.68**	**$1657.18**	**$1664.68**
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-ITN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1690.18**	**1697.68**	**1707.18**	**1714.68**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-ITN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1700.18**	**1707.68**	**1717.18**	**1724.68**
			N	GCWS-2148-ITN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1640.18**	**1647.68**	**1657.18**	**1664.68**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWS-2148-UHN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**$1681.18**	**$1688.68**	**$1698.18**	**$1705.68**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-UHN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1691.18**	**1698.68**	**1708.18**	**1715.68**
			N	GCWS-2148-UHN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1631.18**	**1638.68**	**1648.18**	**1655.68**
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWS-2148-TIN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1640.18**	**$1647.68**	**$1657.18**	**$1664.68**
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-TIN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1690.18**	**1697.68**	**1707.18**	**1714.68**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-TIN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1700.18**	**1707.68**	**1717.18**	**1724.68**
			N	GCWS-2148-TIN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1640.18**	**1647.68**	**1657.18**	**1664.68**
Case — Wood Group B **Left-Hand**								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWS-2148-HUN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**$1807.20**	**$1814.70**	**$1824.20**	**$1831.70**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-HUN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1817.20**	**1824.70**	**1834.20**	**1841.70**
			N	GCWS-2148-HUN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1757.20**	**1764.70**	**1774.20**	**1781.70**
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWS-2148-ITN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1766.20**	**$1773.70**	**$1783.20**	**$1790.70**
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-ITN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1816.20**	**1823.70**	**1833.20**	**1840.70**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-ITN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1826.20**	**1833.70**	**1843.20**	**1850.70**
			N	GCWS-2148-ITN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1766.20**	**1773.70**	**1783.20**	**1790.70**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWS-2148-UHN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**$1807.20**	**$1814.70**	**$1824.20**	**$1831.70**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-UHN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1817.20**	**1824.70**	**1834.20**	**1841.70**
			N	GCWS-2148-UHN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1757.20**	**1764.70**	**1774.20**	**1781.70**
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWS-2148-TIN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1766.20**	**$1773.70**	**$1783.20**	**$1790.70**
			2, 3	GCWS-2148-TIN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1816.20**	**1823.70**	**1833.20**	**1840.70**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2148-TIN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1826.20**	**1833.70**	**1843.20**	**1850.70**
			N	GCWS-2148-TIN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1766.20**	**1773.70**	**1783.20**	**1790.70**

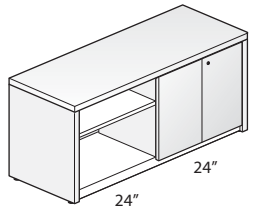
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front









GCWW-2148

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider, and doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood doors, end panels, and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for doors.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

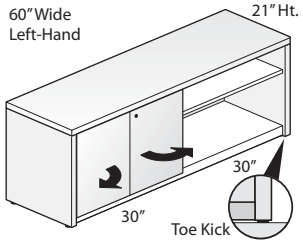
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

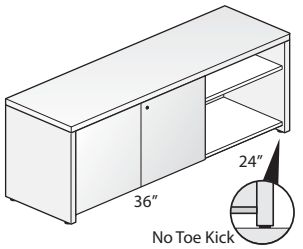
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

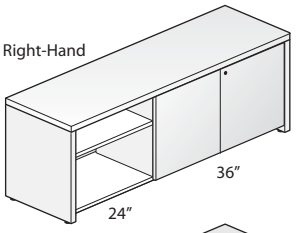
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2148-HUN	$1887.38	$1894.88	$1924.14	$1931.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-HUN	1897.38	1904.88	1934.14	1941.64
			N	GCWW-2148-HUN N	1837.38	1844.88	1874.14	1881.64
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-ITN 1	$1846.38	$1853.88	$1883.14	$1890.64
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-ITN	1896.38	1903.88	1933.14	1940.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-ITN	1906.38	1913.88	1943.14	1950.64
			N	GCWW-2148-ITN N	1846.38	1853.88	1883.14	1890.64
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2148-UHN	$1887.38	$1894.88	$1924.14	$1931.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-UHN	1897.38	1904.88	1934.14	1941.64
			N	GCWW-2148-UHN N	1837.38	1844.88	1874.14	1881.64
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-TIN 1	$1846.38	$1853.88	$1883.14	$1890.64
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-TIN	1896.38	1903.88	1933.14	1940.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-TIN	1906.38	1913.88	1943.14	1950.64
			N	GCWW-2148-TIN N	1846.38	1853.88	1883.14	1890.64
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2148-HUN	$2013.40	$2020.90	$2050.16	$2057.66
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-HUN	2023.40	2030.90	2060.16	2067.66
			N	GCWW-2148-HUN N	1963.40	1970.90	2000.16	2007.66
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-ITN 1	$1972.40	$1979.90	$2009.16	$2016.66
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-ITN	2022.40	2029.90	2059.16	2066.66
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-ITN	2032.40	2039.90	2069.16	2076.66
			N	GCWW-2148-ITN N	1972.40	1979.90	2009.16	2016.66
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2148-UHN	$2013.40	$2020.90	$2050.16	$2057.66
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-UHN	2023.40	2030.90	2060.16	2067.66
			N	GCWW-2148-UHN N	1963.40	1970.90	2000.16	2007.66
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCWW-2148-TIN 1	$1972.40	$1979.90	$2009.16	$2016.66
			2, 3	GCWW-2148-TIN	2022.40	2029.90	2059.16	2066.66
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2148-TIN	2032.40	2039.90	2069.16	2076.66
			N	GCWW-2148-TIN N	1972.40	1979.90	2009.16	2016.66

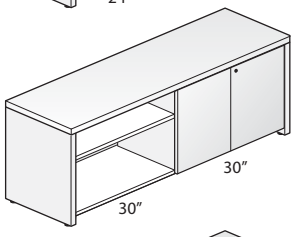
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

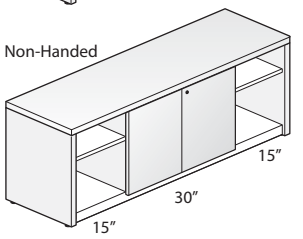
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front











GCLS-2160

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-IVN 1	$ 981.92	$ 989.42	$1004.92	$1012.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-IVN	1031.92	1039.42	1054.92	1062.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-IVN	1041.92	1049.42	1064.92	1072.42
			N	GCLS-2160-IVN N	981.92	989.42	1004.92	1012.42
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-JUN 1	$ 990.92	$ 998.42	$1013.92	$1021.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-JUN	1040.92	1048.42	1063.92	1071.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-JUN	1050.92	1058.42	1073.92	1081.42
			N	GCLS-2160-JUN N	990.92	998.42	1013.92	1021.42
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-LTN 1	$ 999.92	$1007.42	$1022.92	$1030.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-LTN	1049.92	1057.42	1072.92	1080.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-LTN	1059.92	1067.42	1082.92	1090.42
			N	GCLS-2160-LTN N	999.92	1007.42	1022.92	1030.42
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-VIN 1	$ 981.92	$ 989.42	$1004.92	$1012.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VIN	1031.92	1039.42	1054.92	1062.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VIN	1041.92	1049.42	1064.92	1072.42
			N	GCLS-2160-VIN N	981.92	989.42	1004.92	1012.42
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-UJN 1	$ 990.92	$ 998.42	$1013.92	$1021.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UJN	1040.92	1048.42	1063.92	1071.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UJN	1050.92	1058.42	1073.92	1081.42
			N	GCLS-2160-UJN N	990.92	998.42	1013.92	1021.42
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-TLN 1	$ 999.92	$1007.42	$1022.92	$1030.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-TLN	1049.92	1057.42	1072.92	1080.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-TLN	1059.92	1067.42	1082.92	1090.42
			N	GCLS-2160-TLN N	999.92	1007.42	1022.92	1030.42
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-RIR 1	$1011.92	$1019.42	$1034.92	$1042.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RIR	1061.92	1069.42	1084.92	1092.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RIR	1071.92	1079.42	1094.92	1102.42
			N	GCLS-2160-RIR N	1011.92	1019.42	1034.92	1042.42

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

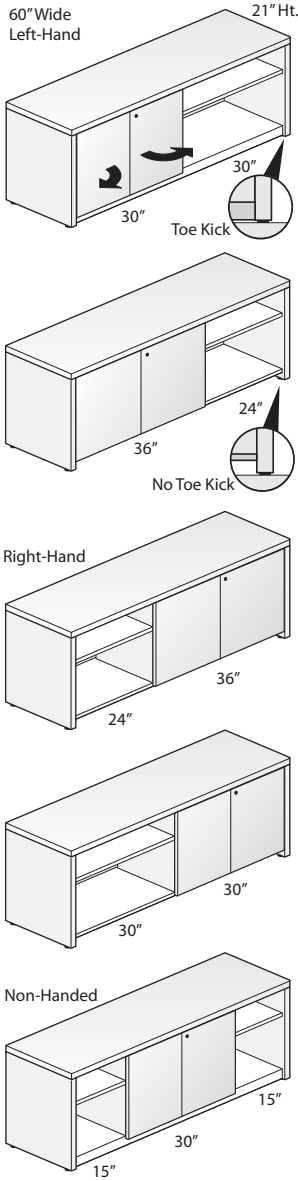
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate B **Left-Hand**								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-IVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1044.80**	**$1052.30**	**$1067.80**	**$1075.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-IVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1094.80**	**1102.30**	**1117.80**	**1125.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-IVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1104.80**	**1112.30**	**1127.80**	**1135.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-IVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1044.80**	**1052.30**	**1067.80**	**1075.30**
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-JUN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1053.80**	**$1061.30**	**$1076.80**	**$1084.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-JUN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1103.80**	**1111.30**	**1126.80**	**1134.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-JUN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1113.80**	**1121.30**	**1136.80**	**1144.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-JUN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1053.80**	**1061.30**	**1076.80**	**1084.30**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-LTN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1062.80**	**$1070.30**	**$1085.80**	**$1093.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-LTN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1112.80**	**1120.30**	**1135.80**	**1143.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-LTN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1122.80**	**1130.30**	**1145.80**	**1153.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-LTN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1062.80**	**1070.30**	**1085.80**	**1093.30**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-VIN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1044.80**	**$1052.30**	**$1067.80**	**$1075.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VIN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1094.80**	**1102.30**	**1117.80**	**1125.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VIN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1104.80**	**1112.30**	**1127.80**	**1135.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-VIN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1044.80**	**1052.30**	**1067.80**	**1075.30**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-UJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1053.80**	**$1061.30**	**$1076.80**	**$1084.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1103.80**	**1111.30**	**1126.80**	**1134.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1113.80**	**1121.30**	**1136.80**	**1144.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-UJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1053.80**	**1061.30**	**1076.80**	**1084.30**
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-TLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1062.80**	**$1070.30**	**$1085.80**	**$1093.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-TLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1112.80**	**1120.30**	**1135.80**	**1143.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-TLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1122.80**	**1130.30**	**1145.80**	**1153.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-TLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1062.80**	**1070.30**	**1085.80**	**1093.30**
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-RIR ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1074.80**	**$1082.30**	**$1097.80**	**$1105.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RIR ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1124.80**	**1132.30**	**1147.80**	**1155.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RIR ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1134.80**	**1142.30**	**1157.80**	**1165.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-RIR ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1074.80**	**1082.30**	**1097.80**	**1105.30**

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

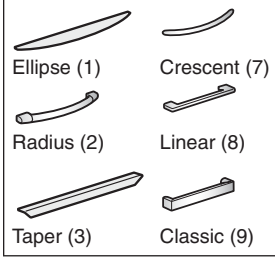
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front



GCLL-2160

❸ Pull Styles



❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate doors, end panels, and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for doors.
5) Edge trim color for doors.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-IVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1086.84**	**$1094.34**	**$1154.72**	**$1162.22**
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-IVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1136.84**	**1144.34**	**1204.72**	**1212.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-IVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1146.84**	**1154.34**	**1214.72**	**1222.22**
			N	GCLL-2160-IVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1086.84**	**1094.34**	**1154.72**	**1162.22**
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-JUN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1095.84**	**$1103.34**	**$1163.72**	**$1171.22**
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-JUN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1145.84**	**1153.34**	**1213.72**	**1221.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-JUN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1155.84**	**1163.34**	**1223.72**	**1231.22**
			N	GCLL-2160-JUN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1095.84**	**1103.34**	**1163.72**	**1171.22**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-LTN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1104.84**	**$1112.34**	**$1172.72**	**$1180.22**
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-LTN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1154.84**	**1162.34**	**1222.72**	**1230.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-LTN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1164.84**	**1172.34**	**1232.72**	**1240.22**
			N	GCLL-2160-LTN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1104.84**	**1112.34**	**1172.72**	**1180.22**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-VIN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1086.84**	**$1094.34**	**$1154.72**	**$1162.22**
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-VIN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1136.84**	**1144.34**	**1204.72**	**1212.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-VIN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1146.84**	**1154.34**	**1214.72**	**1222.22**
			N	GCLL-2160-VIN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1086.84**	**1094.34**	**1154.72**	**1162.22**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-UJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1095.84**	**$1103.34**	**$1163.72**	**$1171.22**
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-UJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1145.84**	**1153.34**	**1213.72**	**1221.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-UJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1155.84**	**1163.34**	**1223.72**	**1231.22**
			N	GCLL-2160-UJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1095.84**	**1103.34**	**1163.72**	**1171.22**
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-TLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1104.84**	**$1112.34**	**$1172.72**	**$1180.22**
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-TLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1154.84**	**1162.34**	**1222.72**	**1230.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-TLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1164.84**	**1172.34**	**1232.72**	**1240.22**
			N	GCLL-2160-TLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1104.84**	**1112.34**	**1172.72**	**1180.22**
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-RIR ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1116.84**	**$1124.34**	**$1184.72**	**$1192.22**
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-RIR ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1166.84**	**1174.34**	**1234.72**	**1242.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-RIR ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1176.84**	**1184.34**	**1244.72**	**1252.22**
			N	GCLL-2160-RIR ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1116.84**	**1124.34**	**1184.72**	**1192.22**

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

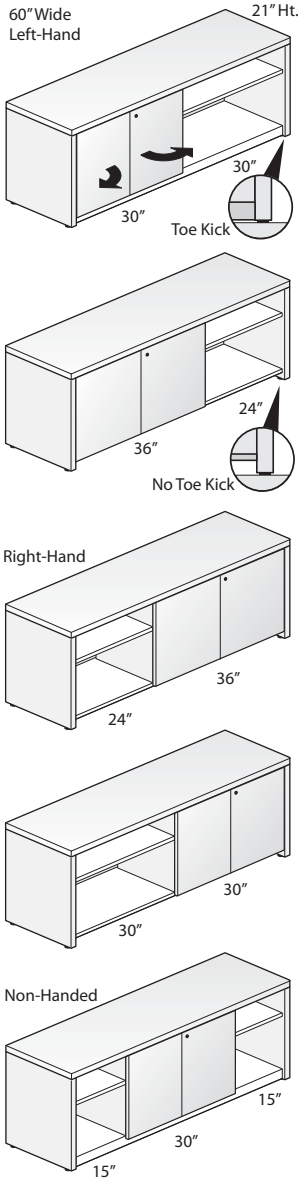
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-IVN ■ ■ 1 ■	$1149.72	$1157.22	$1217.60	$1225.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-IVN ■ ■ ■ ■	1199.72	1207.22	1267.60	1275.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-IVN ■ ■ ■ ■	1209.72	1217.22	1277.60	1285.10
			N	GCLL-2160-IVN ■ ■ N ■	1149.72	1157.22	1217.60	1225.10
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-JUN ■ ■ 1 ■	$1158.72	$1166.22	$1226.60	$1234.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-JUN ■ ■ ■ ■	1208.72	1216.22	1276.60	1284.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-JUN ■ ■ ■ ■	1218.72	1226.22	1286.60	1294.10
			N	GCLL-2160-JUN ■ ■ N ■	1158.72	1166.22	1226.60	1234.10
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-LTN ■ ■ 1 ■	$1167.72	$1175.22	$1235.60	$1243.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-LTN ■ ■ ■ ■	1217.72	1225.22	1285.60	1293.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-LTN ■ ■ ■ ■	1227.72	1235.22	1295.60	1303.10
			N	GCLL-2160-LTN ■ ■ N ■	1167.72	1175.22	1235.60	1243.10
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-VIN ■ ■ 1 ■	$1149.72	$1157.22	$1217.60	$1225.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-VIN ■ ■ ■ ■	1199.72	1207.22	1267.60	1275.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-VIN ■ ■ ■ ■	1209.72	1217.22	1277.60	1285.10
			N	GCLL-2160-VIN ■ ■ N ■	1149.72	1157.22	1217.60	1225.10
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-UJN ■ ■ 1 ■	$1158.72	$1166.22	$1226.60	$1234.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-UJN ■ ■ ■ ■	1208.72	1216.22	1276.60	1284.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-UJN ■ ■ ■ ■	1218.72	1226.22	1286.60	1294.10
			N	GCLL-2160-UJN ■ ■ N ■	1158.72	1166.22	1226.60	1234.10
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-TLN ■ ■ 1 ■	$1167.72	$1175.22	$1235.60	$1243.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-TLN ■ ■ ■ ■	1217.72	1225.22	1285.60	1293.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-TLN ■ ■ ■ ■	1227.72	1235.22	1295.60	1303.10
			N	GCLL-2160-TLN ■ ■ N ■	1167.72	1175.22	1235.60	1243.10
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLL-2160-RIR ■ ■ 1 ■	$1179.72	$1187.22	$1247.60	$1255.10
			2, 3	GCLL-2160-RIR ■ ■ ■ ■	1229.72	1237.22	1297.60	1305.10
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2160-RIR ■ ■ ■ ■	1239.72	1247.22	1307.60	1315.10
			N	GCLL-2160-RIR ■ ■ N ■	1179.72	1187.22	1247.60	1255.10

This page intentionally blank

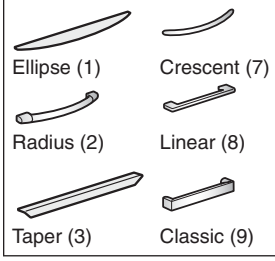
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front



GCWS-2160

❸ Pull Styles



❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for doors.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A **Left-Hand**								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-IVN 1	$1698.14	$1705.64	$1721.14	$1728.64
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-IVN	1748.14	1755.64	1771.14	1778.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-IVN	1758.14	1765.64	1781.14	1788.64
			N	GCWS-2160-IVN N	1698.14	1705.64	1721.14	1728.64
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-JUN 1	$1707.14	$1714.64	$1730.14	$1737.64
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-JUN	1757.14	1764.64	1780.14	1787.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-JUN	1767.14	1774.64	1790.14	1797.64
			N	GCWS-2160-JUN N	1707.14	1714.64	1730.14	1737.64
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-LTN 1	$1716.14	$1723.64	$1739.14	$1746.64
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-LTN	1766.14	1773.64	1789.14	1796.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-LTN	1776.14	1783.64	1799.14	1806.64
			N	GCWS-2160-LTN N	1716.14	1723.64	1739.14	1746.64
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-VIN 1	$1698.14	$1705.64	$1721.14	$1728.64
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-VIN	1748.14	1755.64	1771.14	1778.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-VIN	1758.14	1765.64	1781.14	1788.64
			N	GCWS-2160-VIN N	1698.14	1705.64	1721.14	1728.64
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-UJN 1	$1707.14	$1714.64	$1730.14	$1737.64
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-UJN	1757.14	1764.64	1780.14	1787.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-UJN	1767.14	1774.64	1790.14	1797.64
			N	GCWS-2160-UJN N	1707.14	1714.64	1730.14	1737.64
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-TLN 1	$1716.14	$1723.64	$1739.14	$1746.64
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-TLN	1766.14	1773.64	1789.14	1796.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-TLN	1776.14	1783.64	1799.14	1806.64
			N	GCWS-2160-TLN N	1716.14	1723.64	1739.14	1746.64
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-RIR 1	$1728.14	$1735.64	$1751.14	$1758.64
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-RIR	1778.14	1785.64	1801.14	1808.64
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-RIR	1788.14	1795.64	1811.14	1818.64
			N	GCWS-2160-RIR N	1728.14	1735.64	1751.14	1758.64

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

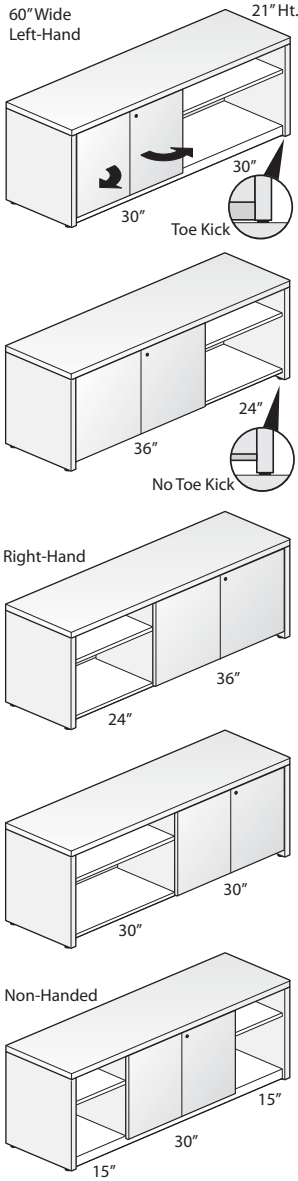
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-IVN 1	$1834.48	$1841.98	$1857.48	$1864.98
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-IVN	1884.48	1891.98	1907.48	1914.98
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-IVN	1894.48	1901.98	1917.48	1924.98
			N	GCWS-2160-IVN N	1834.48	1841.98	1857.48	1864.98
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-JUN 1	$1843.48	$1850.98	$1866.48	$1873.98
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-JUN	1893.48	1900.98	1916.48	1923.98
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-JUN	1903.48	1910.98	1926.48	1933.98
			N	GCWS-2160-JUN N	1843.48	1850.98	1866.48	1873.98
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-LTN 1	$1852.48	$1859.98	$1875.48	$1882.98
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-LTN	1902.48	1909.98	1925.48	1932.98
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-LTN	1912.48	1919.98	1935.48	1942.98
			N	GCWS-2160-LTN N	1852.48	1859.98	1875.48	1882.98
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-VIN 1	$1834.48	$1841.98	$1857.48	$1864.98
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-VIN	1884.48	1891.98	1907.48	1914.98
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-VIN	1894.48	1901.98	1917.48	1924.98
			N	GCWS-2160-VIN N	1834.48	1841.98	1857.48	1864.98
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-UJN 1	$1843.48	$1850.98	$1866.48	$1873.98
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-UJN	1893.48	1900.98	1916.48	1923.98
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-UJN	1903.48	1910.98	1926.48	1933.98
			N	GCWS-2160-UJN N	1843.48	1850.98	1866.48	1873.98
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-TLN 1	$1852.48	$1859.98	$1875.48	$1882.98
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-TLN	1902.48	1909.98	1925.48	1932.98
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-TLN	1912.48	1919.98	1935.48	1942.98
			N	GCWS-2160-TLN N	1852.48	1859.98	1875.48	1882.98
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWS-2160-RIR 1	$1864.48	$1871.98	$1887.48	$1894.98
			2, 3	GCWS-2160-RIR	1914.48	1921.98	1937.48	1944.98
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2160-RIR	1924.48	1931.98	1947.48	1954.98
			N	GCWS-2160-RIR N	1864.48	1871.98	1887.48	1894.98

This page intentionally blank

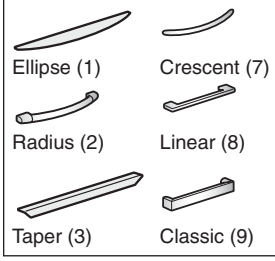
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front



GCWW-2160

❸ Pull Styles



❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood doors, end panels, and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors ; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for doors.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A								
Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-IVN 1	$1950.54	$1958.04	$1995.58	$2003.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-IVN	2000.54	2008.04	2045.58	2053.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-IVN	2010.54	2018.04	2055.58	2063.08
			N	GCWW-2160-IVN N	1950.54	1958.04	1995.58	2003.08
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-JUN 1	$1959.54	$1967.04	$2004.58	$2012.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-JUN	2009.54	2017.04	2054.58	2062.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-JUN	2019.54	2027.04	2064.58	2072.08
			N	GCWW-2160-JUN N	1959.54	1967.04	2004.58	2012.08
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-LTN 1	$1968.54	$1976.04	$2013.58	$2021.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-LTN	2018.54	2026.04	2063.58	2071.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-LTN	2028.54	2036.04	2073.58	2081.08
			N	GCWW-2160-LTN N	1968.54	1976.04	2013.58	2021.08
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-VIN 1	$1950.54	$1958.04	$1995.58	$2003.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-VIN	2000.54	2008.04	2045.58	2053.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-VIN	2010.54	2018.04	2055.58	2063.08
			N	GCWW-2160-VIN N	1950.54	1958.04	1995.58	2003.08
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-UJN 1	$1959.54	$1967.04	$2004.58	$2012.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-UJN	2009.54	2017.04	2054.58	2062.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-UJN	2019.54	2027.04	2064.58	2072.08
			N	GCWW-2160-UJN N	1959.54	1967.04	2004.58	2012.08
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-TLN 1	$1968.54	$1976.04	$2013.58	$2021.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-TLN	2018.54	2026.04	2063.58	2071.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-TLN	2028.54	2036.04	2073.58	2081.08
			N	GCWW-2160-TLN N	1968.54	1976.04	2013.58	2021.08
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-RIR 1	$1980.54	$1988.04	$2025.58	$2033.08
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-RIR	2030.54	2038.04	2075.58	2083.08
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-RIR	2040.54	2048.04	2085.58	2093.08
			N	GCWW-2160-RIR N	1980.54	1988.04	2025.58	2033.08

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

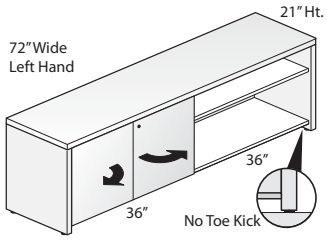
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

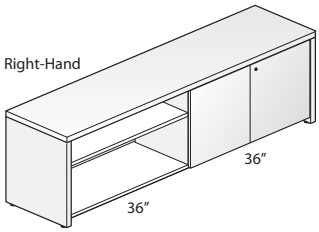
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-IVN 1	**$2086.88**	**$2094.38**	**$2131.92**	**$2139.42**
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-IVN	**2136.88**	**2144.38**	**2181.92**	**2189.42**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-IVN	**2146.88**	**2154.38**	**2191.92**	**2199.42**
			N	GCWW-2160-IVN N	**2086.88**	**2094.38**	**2131.92**	**2139.42**
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-JUN 1	**$2095.88**	**$2103.38**	**$2140.92**	**$2148.42**
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-JUN	**2145.88**	**2153.38**	**2190.92**	**2198.42**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-JUN	**2155.88**	**2163.38**	**2200.92**	**2208.42**
			N	GCWW-2160-JUN N	**2095.88**	**2103.38**	**2140.92**	**2148.42**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-LTN 1	**$2104.88**	**$2112.38**	**$2149.92**	**$2157.42**
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-LTN	**2154.88**	**2162.38**	**2199.92**	**2207.42**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-LTN	**2164.88**	**2172.38**	**2209.92**	**2217.42**
			N	GCWW-2160-LTN N	**2104.88**	**2112.38**	**2149.92**	**2157.42**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-VIN 1	**$2086.88**	**$2094.38**	**$2131.92**	**$2139.42**
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-VIN	**2136.88**	**2144.38**	**2181.92**	**2189.42**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-VIN	**2146.88**	**2154.38**	**2191.92**	**2199.42**
			N	GCWW-2160-VIN N	**2086.88**	**2094.38**	**2131.92**	**2139.42**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-UJN 1	**$2095.88**	**$2103.38**	**$2140.92**	**$2148.42**
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-UJN	**2145.88**	**2153.38**	**2190.92**	**2198.42**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-UJN	**2155.88**	**2163.38**	**2200.92**	**2208.42**
			N	GCWW-2160-UJN N	**2095.88**	**2103.38**	**2140.92**	**2148.42**
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-TLN 1	**$2104.88**	**$2112.38**	**$2149.92**	**$2157.42**
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-TLN	**2154.88**	**2162.38**	**2199.92**	**2207.42**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-TLN	**2164.88**	**2172.38**	**2209.92**	**2217.42**
			N	GCWW-2160-TLN N	**2104.88**	**2112.38**	**2149.92**	**2157.42**
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCWW-2160-RIR 1	**$2116.88**	**$2124.38**	**$2161.92**	**$2169.42**
			2, 3	GCWW-2160-RIR	**2166.88**	**2174.38**	**2211.92**	**2219.42**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2160-RIR	**2176.88**	**2184.38**	**2221.92**	**2229.42**
			N	GCWW-2160-RIR N	**2116.88**	**2124.38**	**2161.92**	**2169.42**

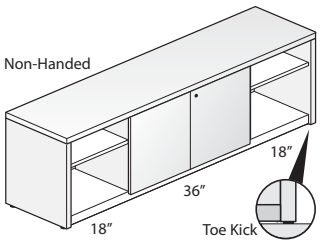
This page intentionally blank

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front







GCLS-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A **Left-Hand**								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1023.32**	**$1030.82**	**$1052.32**	**$1059.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1073.32**	**1080.82**	**1102.32**	**1109.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1083.32**	**1090.82**	**1112.32**	**1119.82**
			N	GCLS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1023.32**	**1030.82**	**1052.32**	**1059.82**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1032.32**	**$1039.82**	**$1061.32**	**$1068.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1082.32**	**1089.82**	**1111.32**	**1118.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1092.32**	**1099.82**	**1121.32**	**1128.82**
			N	GCLS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1032.32**	**1039.82**	**1061.32**	**1068.82**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1023.32**	**$1030.82**	**$1052.32**	**$1059.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1073.32**	**1080.82**	**1102.32**	**1109.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1083.32**	**1090.82**	**1112.32**	**1119.82**
			N	GCLS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1023.32**	**1030.82**	**1052.32**	**1059.82**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1032.32**	**$1039.82**	**$1061.32**	**$1068.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1082.32**	**1089.82**	**1111.32**	**1118.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1092.32**	**1099.82**	**1121.32**	**1128.82**
			N	GCLS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1032.32**	**1039.82**	**1061.32**	**1068.82**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1053.32**	**$1060.82**	**$1082.32**	**$1089.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1103.32**	**1110.82**	**1132.32**	**1139.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1113.32**	**1120.82**	**1142.32**	**1149.82**
			N	GCLS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1053.32**	**1060.82**	**1082.32**	**1089.82**

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

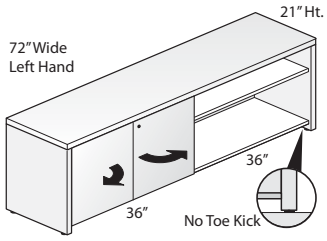
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

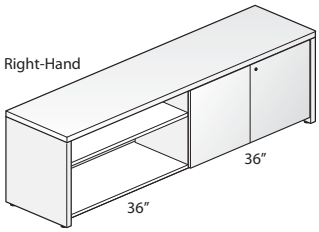
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate B **Left-Hand**								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1088.84**	**$1096.34**	**$1117.84**	**$1125.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1138.84**	**1146.34**	**1167.84**	**1175.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1148.84**	**1156.34**	**1177.84**	**1185.34**
			N	GCLS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1088.84**	**1096.34**	**1117.84**	**1125.34**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1097.84**	**$1105.34**	**$1126.84**	**$1134.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1147.84**	**1155.34**	**1176.84**	**1184.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1157.84**	**1165.34**	**1186.84**	**1194.34**
			N	GCLS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1097.84**	**1105.34**	**1126.84**	**1134.34**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1088.84**	**$1096.34**	**$1117.84**	**$1125.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1138.84**	**1146.34**	**1167.84**	**1175.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1148.84**	**1156.34**	**1177.84**	**1185.34**
			N	GCLS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1088.84**	**1096.34**	**1117.84**	**1125.34**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1097.84**	**$1105.34**	**$1126.84**	**$1134.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1147.84**	**1155.34**	**1176.84**	**1184.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1157.84**	**1165.34**	**1186.84**	**1194.34**
			N	GCLS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1097.84**	**1105.34**	**1126.84**	**1134.34**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1118.84**	**$1126.34**	**$1147.84**	**$1155.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1168.84**	**1176.34**	**1197.84**	**1205.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1178.84**	**1186.34**	**1207.84**	**1215.34**
			N	GCLS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1118.84**	**1126.34**	**1147.84**	**1155.34**

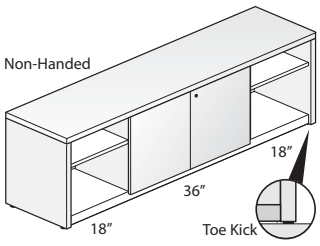
This page intentionally blank

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front







GCLL-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate doors, end panels, and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for doors.
5) Edge trim color for doors.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1153.20**	**$1160.70**	**$1223.12**	**$1230.62**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1203.20**	**1210.70**	**1273.12**	**1280.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1213.20**	**1220.70**	**1283.12**	**1290.62**
			N	GCLL-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1153.20**	**1160.70**	**1223.12**	**1230.62**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1162.20**	**$1169.70**	**$1232.12**	**$1239.62**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1212.20**	**1219.70**	**1282.12**	**1289.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1222.20**	**1229.70**	**1292.12**	**1299.62**
			N	GCLL-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1162.20**	**1169.70**	**1232.12**	**1239.62**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1153.20**	**$1160.70**	**$1223.12**	**$1230.62**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1203.20**	**1210.70**	**1273.12**	**1280.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1213.20**	**1220.70**	**1283.12**	**1290.62**
			N	GCLL-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1153.20**	**1160.70**	**1223.12**	**1230.62**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1162.20**	**$1169.70**	**$1232.12**	**$1239.62**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1212.20**	**1219.70**	**1282.12**	**1289.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1222.20**	**1229.70**	**1292.12**	**1299.62**
			N	GCLL-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1162.20**	**1169.70**	**1232.12**	**1239.62**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1183.20**	**$1190.70**	**$1253.12**	**$1260.62**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1233.20**	**1240.70**	**1303.12**	**1310.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1243.20**	**1250.70**	**1313.12**	**1320.62**
			N	GCLL-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1183.20**	**1190.70**	**1253.12**	**1260.62**

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

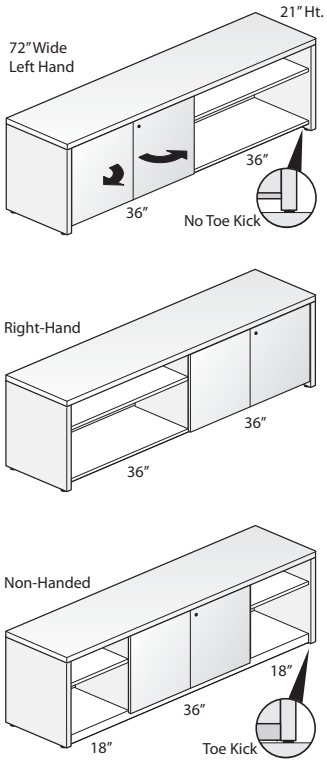
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1218.72**	**$1226.22**	**$1288.64**	**$1296.14**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1268.72**	**1276.22**	**1338.64**	**1346.14**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1278.72**	**1286.22**	**1348.64**	**1356.14**
			N	GCLL-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1218.72**	**1226.22**	**1288.64**	**1296.14**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1227.72**	**$1235.22**	**$1297.64**	**$1305.14**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1277.72**	**1285.22**	**1347.64**	**1355.14**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1287.72**	**1295.22**	**1357.64**	**1365.14**
			N	GCLL-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1227.72**	**1235.22**	**1297.64**	**1305.14**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1218.72**	**$1226.22**	**$1288.64**	**$1296.14**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1268.72**	**1276.22**	**1338.64**	**1346.14**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1278.72**	**1286.22**	**1348.64**	**1356.14**
			N	GCLL-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1218.72**	**1226.22**	**1288.64**	**1296.14**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1227.72**	**$1235.22**	**$1297.64**	**$1305.14**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1277.72**	**1285.22**	**1347.64**	**1355.14**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1287.72**	**1295.22**	**1357.64**	**1365.14**
			N	GCLL-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1227.72**	**1235.22**	**1297.64**	**1305.14**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLL-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1248.72**	**$1256.22**	**$1318.64**	**$1326.14**
			2, 3	GCLL-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1298.72**	**1306.22**	**1368.64**	**1376.14**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1308.72**	**1316.22**	**1378.64**	**1386.14**
			N	GCLL-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1248.72**	**1256.22**	**1318.64**	**1326.14**

This page intentionally blank

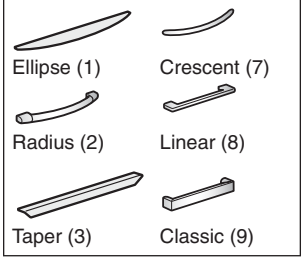
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front



GCWS-2172

❸ Pull Styles



❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for doors.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A **Left-Hand**								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1765.10**	**$1772.60**	**$1794.10**	**$1801.60**
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1815.10**	**1822.60**	**1844.10**	**1851.60**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1825.10**	**1832.60**	**1854.10**	**1861.60**
			N	GCWS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1765.10**	**1772.60**	**1794.10**	**1801.60**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1774.10**	**$1781.60**	**$1803.10**	**$1810.60**
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1824.10**	**1831.60**	**1853.10**	**1860.60**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1834.10**	**1841.60**	**1863.10**	**1870.60**
			N	GCWS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1774.10**	**1781.60**	**1803.10**	**1810.60**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1765.10**	**$1772.60**	**$1794.10**	**$1801.60**
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1815.10**	**1822.60**	**1844.10**	**1851.60**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1825.10**	**1832.60**	**1854.10**	**1861.60**
			N	GCWS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1765.10**	**1772.60**	**1794.10**	**1801.60**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1774.10**	**$1781.60**	**$1803.10**	**$1810.60**
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1824.10**	**1831.60**	**1853.10**	**1860.60**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1834.10**	**1841.60**	**1863.10**	**1870.60**
			N	GCWS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1774.10**	**1781.60**	**1803.10**	**1810.60**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$1795.10**	**$1802.60**	**$1824.10**	**$1831.60**
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1845.10**	**1852.60**	**1874.10**	**1881.60**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**1855.10**	**1862.60**	**1884.10**	**1891.60**
			N	GCWS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ N ▢	**1795.10**	**1802.60**	**1824.10**	**1831.60**

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

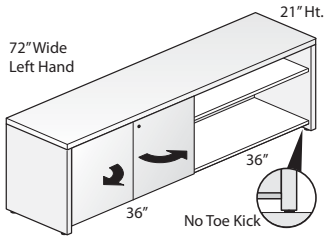
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

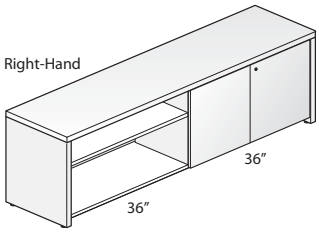
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1911.76	$1919.26	$1940.76	$1948.26
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1961.76	1969.26	1990.76	1998.26
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1971.76	1979.26	2000.76	2008.26
			N	GCWS-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ N ▢	1911.76	1919.26	1940.76	1948.26
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1920.76	$1928.26	$1949.76	$1957.26
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1970.76	1978.26	1999.76	2007.26
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1980.76	1988.26	2009.76	2017.26
			N	GCWS-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	1920.76	1928.26	1949.76	1957.26
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1911.76	$1919.26	$1940.76	$1948.26
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1961.76	1969.26	1990.76	1998.26
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1971.76	1979.26	2000.76	2008.26
			N	GCWS-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	1911.76	1919.26	1940.76	1948.26
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1920.76	$1928.26	$1949.76	$1957.26
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1970.76	1978.26	1999.76	2007.26
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1980.76	1988.26	2009.76	2017.26
			N	GCWS-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	1920.76	1928.26	1949.76	1957.26
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	$1941.76	$1949.26	$1970.76	$1978.26
			2, 3	GCWS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	1991.76	1999.26	2020.76	2028.26
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	2001.76	2009.26	2030.76	2038.26
			N	GCWS-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ N ▢	1941.76	1949.26	1970.76	1978.26

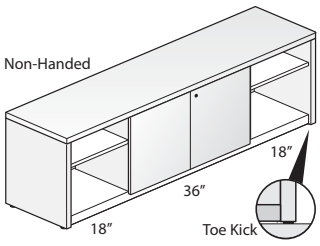
This page intentionally blank

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front







GCWW-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood doors, end panels, and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  - –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –File/Storage Cushion
- –Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for doors.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2063.70**	**$2071.20**	**$2117.02**	**$2124.52**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2113.70**	**2121.20**	**2167.02**	**2174.52**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2123.70**	**2131.20**	**2177.02**	**2184.52**
			N	GCWW-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2063.70**	**2071.20**	**2117.02**	**2124.52**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2072.70**	**$2080.20**	**$2126.02**	**$2133.52**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2122.70**	**2130.20**	**2176.02**	**2183.52**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2132.70**	**2140.20**	**2186.02**	**2193.52**
			N	GCWW-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2072.70**	**2080.20**	**2126.02**	**2133.52**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2063.70**	**$2071.20**	**$2117.02**	**$2124.52**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2113.70**	**2121.20**	**2167.02**	**2174.52**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2123.70**	**2131.20**	**2177.02**	**2184.52**
			N	GCWW-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2063.70**	**2071.20**	**2117.02**	**2124.52**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2072.70**	**$2080.20**	**$2126.02**	**$2133.52**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2122.70**	**2130.20**	**2176.02**	**2183.52**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2132.70**	**2140.20**	**2186.02**	**2193.52**
			N	GCWW-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2072.70**	**2080.20**	**2126.02**	**2133.52**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2093.70**	**$2101.20**	**$2147.02**	**$2154.52**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2143.70**	**2151.20**	**2197.02**	**2204.52**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2153.70**	**2161.20**	**2207.02**	**2214.52**
			N	GCWW-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2093.70**	**2101.20**	**2147.02**	**2154.52**

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

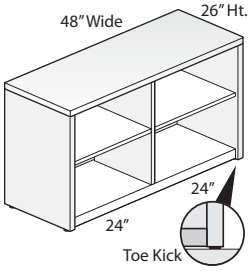
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

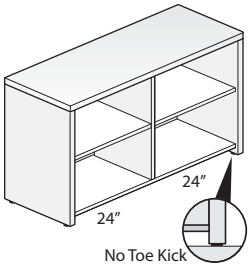
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2210.36**	**$2217.86**	**$2263.68**	**$2271.18**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2260.36**	**2267.86**	**2313.68**	**2321.18**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2270.36**	**2277.86**	**2323.68**	**2331.18**
			N	GCWW-2172-JXN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2210.36**	**2217.86**	**2263.68**	**2271.18**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2219.36**	**$2226.86**	**$2272.68**	**$2280.18**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2269.36**	**2276.86**	**2322.68**	**2330.18**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2279.36**	**2286.86**	**2332.68**	**2340.18**
			N	GCWW-2172-LVN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2219.36**	**2226.86**	**2272.68**	**2280.18**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2210.36**	**$2217.86**	**$2263.68**	**$2271.18**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2260.36**	**2267.86**	**2313.68**	**2321.18**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2270.36**	**2277.86**	**2323.68**	**2331.18**
			N	GCWW-2172-XJN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2210.36**	**2217.86**	**2263.68**	**2271.18**
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2219.36**	**$2226.86**	**$2272.68**	**$2280.18**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2269.36**	**2276.86**	**2322.68**	**2330.18**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2279.36**	**2286.86**	**2332.68**	**2340.18**
			N	GCWW-2172-VLN ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2219.36**	**2226.86**	**2272.68**	**2280.18**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCWW-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ 1 ▢	**$2240.36**	**$2247.86**	**$2293.68**	**$2301.18**
			2, 3	GCWW-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2290.36**	**2297.86**	**2343.68**	**2351.18**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**2300.36**	**2307.86**	**2353.68**	**2361.18**
			N	GCWW-2172-TJT ▢ ▢ N ▢	**2240.36**	**2247.86**	**2293.68**	**2301.18**

Two High Open Credenzas

48″ Wide — Laminate Case

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	❶	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Trim B	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Trim B
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	GCLN-2648-UUNF	NN	**$827.50**	**$848.50**	**$890.08**	**$911.08**





GCLN-2648

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on both sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

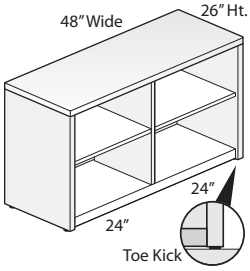
2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

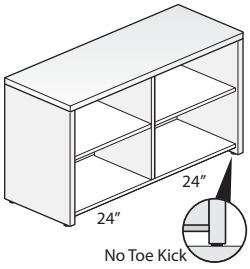
Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Two High Open Credenzas

48″ Wide — Wood Case

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	❶	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	GCWN-2648-UUNF NN		**$1554.16**	**$1575.16**	**$1691.76**	**$1712.76**





GCWN-2648

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on both sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

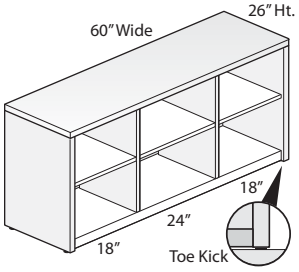
2) Wood color for top and end panels.

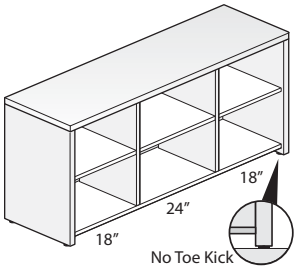
3) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

Two High Open Credenzas

60″ Wide — Laminate Case

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	❶	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Trim B	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Trim B
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCLN-2660-TUTF NN		**$901.90**	**$928.90**	**$967.12**	**$994.12**





GCLN-2660

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical dividers.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on both sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

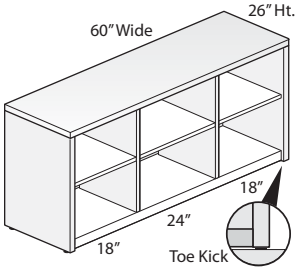
2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

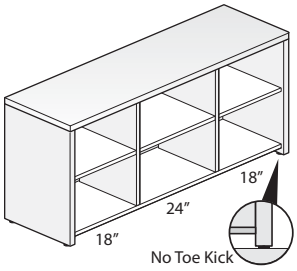
Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Two High Open Credenzas

60″ Wide — Wood Case

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	❶	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	GCWN-2660-TUTF NN		**$1654.12**	**$1681.12**	**$1802.04**	**$1829.04**





GCWN-2660

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical dividers.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on both sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

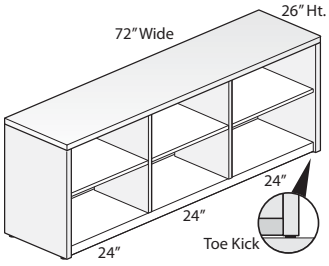
2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.

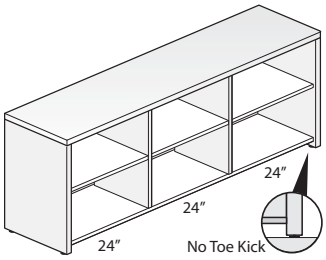
3) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

Two High Open Credenzas

72″ Wide — Laminate Case

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	❶	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Center/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCLN-2672-UUUF NN		**$946.30**	**$979.30**	**$1014.16**	**$1047.16**





GCLN-2672

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical dividers.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on both sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

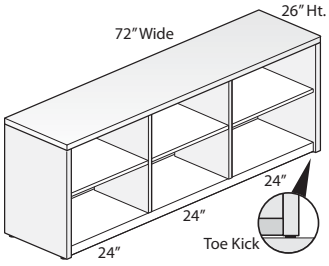
2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

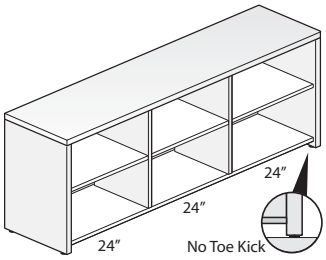
Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Two High Open Credenzas

72″ Wide — Wood Case

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Number	❶	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Case - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Open Center/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	GCWN-2672-UUUF ■ NN		**$1724.08**	**$1757.08**	**$1882.32**	**$1915.32**





GCWN-2672

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical dividers.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on both sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf.
- Full back panel encloses the entire back of the credenza.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

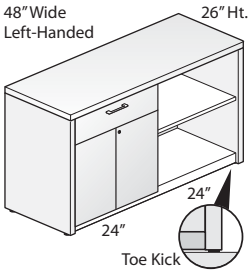
T Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

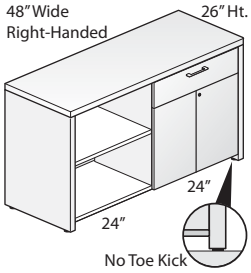
2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.

3) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front





GCLS-2648

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

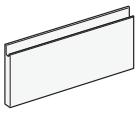
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel drawer/doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches drawer front color.
- Open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

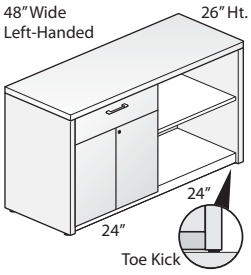
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

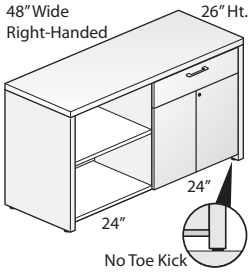
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCLS-2648-MUN J	**$900.50**	**$ 908.00**	**$ 917.50**	**$ 925.00**
			2, 3	GCLS-2648-MUN	**925.50**	**933.00**	**942.50**	**950.00**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2648-MUN	**930.50**	**938.00**	**947.50**	**955.00**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCLS-2648-UMN J	**$900.50**	**$ 908.00**	**$ 917.50**	**$ 925.00**
			2, 3	GCLS-2648-UMN	**925.50**	**933.00**	**942.50**	**950.00**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2648-UMN	**930.50**	**938.00**	**947.50**	**955.00**
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCLS-2648-MUN J	**$963.08**	**$ 970.58**	**$ 980.08**	**$ 987.58**
			2, 3	GCLS-2648-MUN	**988.08**	**995.58**	**1005.08**	**1012.58**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2648-MUN	**993.08**	**1000.58**	**1010.08**	**1017.58**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCLS-2648-UMN J	**$963.08**	**$ 970.58**	**$ 980.08**	**$ 987.58**
			2, 3	GCLS-2648-UMN	**988.08**	**995.58**	**1005.08**	**1012.58**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2648-UMN	**993.08**	**1000.58**	**1010.08**	**1017.58**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front





GCLL-2648

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

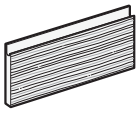
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and
Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider, and drawer/doors.
  –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf
–Drawer Liner
–Storage-to-Panel Bracket
–Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

C Storage Back Panel

F Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

N No Lock

Y Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

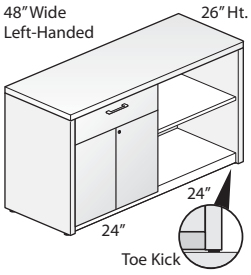
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

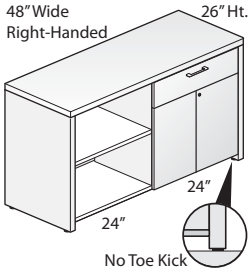
48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2648-MUN	**$1005.46**	**$1012.96**	**$1071.30**	**$1078.80**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2648-MUN	**1010.46**	**1017.96**	**1076.30**	**1083.80**
			K	GCLL-2648-MUN K	**1040.46**	**1047.96**	**1106.30**	**1113.80**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2648-UMN	**$1005.46**	**$1012.96**	**$1071.30**	**$1078.80**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2648-UMN	**1010.46**	**1017.96**	**1076.30**	**1083.80**
			K	GCLL-2648-UMN K	**1040.46**	**1047.96**	**1106.30**	**1113.80**
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2648-MUN	**$1068.04**	**$1075.54**	**$1133.88**	**$1141.38**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2648-MUN	**1073.04**	**1080.54**	**1138.88**	**1146.38**
			K	GCLL-2648-MUN K	**1103.04**	**1110.54**	**1168.88**	**1176.38**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2648-UMN	**$1068.04**	**$1075.54**	**$1133.88**	**$1141.38**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2648-UMN	**1073.04**	**1080.54**	**1138.88**	**1146.38**
			K	GCLL-2648-UMN K	**1103.04**	**1110.54**	**1168.88**	**1176.38**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

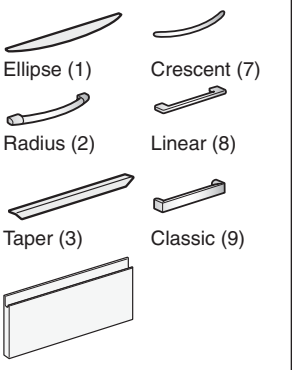
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front





GCWS-2648

❸ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  - –Painted steel drawer/doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches drawer front color.
- Open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for drawer/door fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

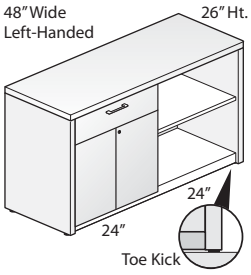
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

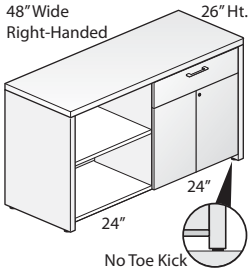
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCWS-2648-MUN J	**$1627.16**	**$1634.66**	**$1644.16**	**$1651.66**
			2, 3	GCWS-2648-MUN	**1652.16**	**1659.66**	**1669.16**	**1676.66**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2648-MUN	**1657.16**	**1664.66**	**1674.16**	**1681.66**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCWS-2648-UMN J	**$1627.16**	**$1634.66**	**$1644.16**	**$1651.66**
			2, 3	GCWS-2648-UMN	**1652.16**	**1659.66**	**1669.16**	**1676.66**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2648-UMN	**1657.16**	**1664.66**	**1674.16**	**1681.66**
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCWS-2648-MUN J	**$1764.76**	**$1772.26**	**$1781.76**	**$1789.26**
			2, 3	GCWS-2648-MUN	**1789.76**	**1797.26**	**1806.76**	**1814.26**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2648-MUN	**1794.76**	**1802.26**	**1811.76**	**1819.26**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCWS-2648-UMN J	**$1764.76**	**$1772.26**	**$1781.76**	**$1789.26**
			2, 3	GCWS-2648-UMN	**1789.76**	**1797.26**	**1806.76**	**1814.26**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2648-UMN	**1794.76**	**1802.26**	**1811.76**	**1819.26**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front





GCWW-2648

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

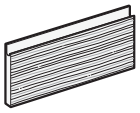
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and
Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider, and drawer/doors.
  –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood drawer/doors, end panels, and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf
–Drawer Liner
–Storage-to-Panel Bracket
–Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

C Storage Back Panel

F Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

N No Lock

Y Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for drawer/door fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

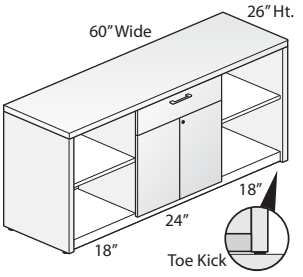
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

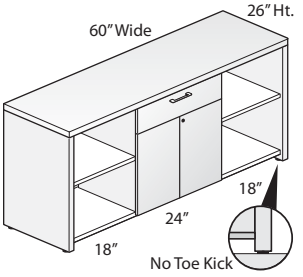
48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2648-MUN	**$1858.36**	**$1865.86**	**$1895.12**	**$1902.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2648-MUN	**1863.36**	**1870.86**	**1900.12**	**1907.62**
			K	GCWW-2648-MUN K	**1893.36**	**1900.86**	**1930.12**	**1937.62**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2648-UMN	**$1858.36**	**$1865.86**	**$1895.12**	**$1902.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2648-UMN	**1863.36**	**1870.86**	**1900.12**	**1907.62**
			K	GCWW-2648-UMN K	**1893.36**	**1900.86**	**1930.12**	**1937.62**
Case — Wood Group B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2648-MUN	**$1995.96**	**$2003.46**	**$2032.72**	**$2040.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2648-MUN	**2000.96**	**2008.46**	**2037.72**	**2045.22**
			K	GCWW-2648-MUN K	**2030.96**	**2038.46**	**2067.72**	**2075.22**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2648-UMN	**$1995.96**	**$2003.46**	**$2032.72**	**$2040.22**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2648-UMN	**2000.96**	**2008.46**	**2037.72**	**2045.22**
			K	GCWW-2648-UMN K	**2030.96**	**2038.46**	**2067.72**	**2075.22**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front





GCLS-2660

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

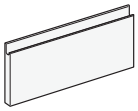
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer/doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches drawer front color.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

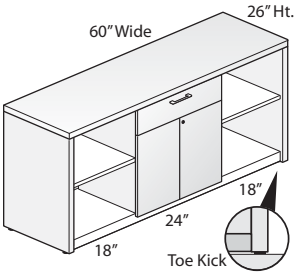
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

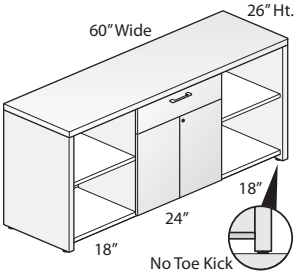
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	J	GCLS-2660-TMT J	**$ 962.90**	**$ 970.40**	**$ 985.90**	**$ 993.40**
			2, 3	GCLS-2660-TMT	**987.90**	**995.40**	**1010.90**	**1018.40**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2660-TMT	**992.90**	**1000.40**	**1015.90**	**1023.40**
Case — Laminate B								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	GCLS-2660-TMT J	**$1028.12**	**$1035.62**	**$1051.12**	**$1058.62**
			2, 3	GCLS-2660-TMT	**1053.12**	**1060.62**	**1076.12**	**1083.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2660-TMT	**1058.12**	**1065.62**	**1081.12**	**1088.62**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front





GCLL-2660

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

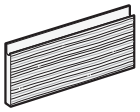
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and drawer/doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate drawer/doors, end panels, and interior dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

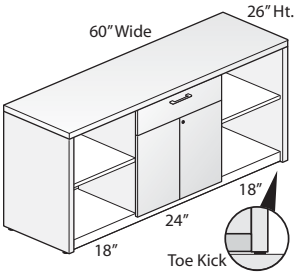
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

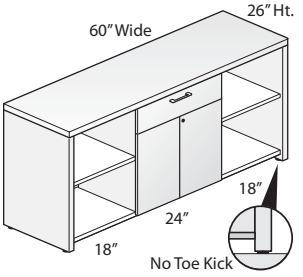
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2660-TMT	**$1092.82**	**$1100.32**	**$1160.70**	**$1168.20**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2660-TMT	**1097.82**	**1105.32**	**1165.70**	**1173.20**
			K	GCLL-2660-TMT K	**1127.82**	**1135.32**	**1195.70**	**1203.20**
Case — Laminate B								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2660-TMT	**$1158.04**	**$1165.54**	**$1225.92**	**$1233.42**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2660-TMT	**1163.04**	**1170.54**	**1230.92**	**1238.42**
			K	GCLL-2660-TMT K	**1193.04**	**1200.54**	**1260.92**	**1268.42**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front





GCWS-2660

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

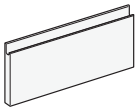
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s).
  –Painted steel drawer/doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  –J-Pull trim color matches drawer front color.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–Adjustable Shelf
–Drawer Liner
–Storage-to-Panel Bracket
–Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**

C Storage Back Panel

F Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**

S Standard Base

T Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**

N No Lock

Y Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for drawer/door fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

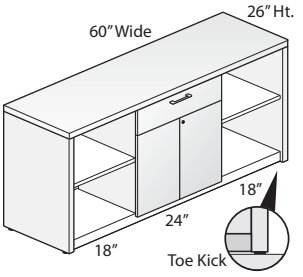
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

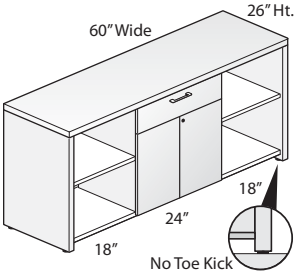
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	J	GCWS-2660-TMT ■ ■ J ■	**$1715.12**	**$1722.62**	**$1738.12**	**$1745.62**
			2, 3	GCWS-2660-TMT ■ ■ ■ ■	**1740.12**	**1747.62**	**1763.12**	**1770.62**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2660-TMT ■ ■ ■ ■	**1745.12**	**1752.62**	**1768.12**	**1775.62**
Case — Wood Group B								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	J	GCWS-2660-TMT ■ ■ J ■	**$1863.04**	**$1870.54**	**$1886.04**	**$1893.54**
			2, 3	GCWS-2660-TMT ■ ■ ■ ■	**1888.04**	**1895.54**	**1911.04**	**1918.54**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2660-TMT ■ ■ ■ ■	**1893.04**	**1900.54**	**1916.04**	**1923.54**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front





GCWW-2660

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

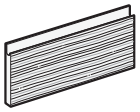
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and drawer/doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood drawer/doors, end panels, and interior dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

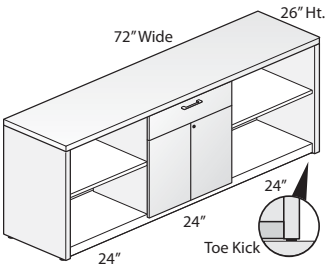
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

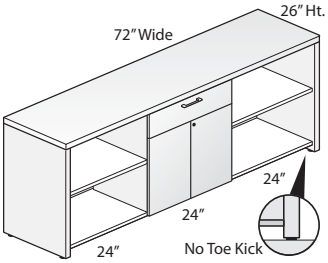
60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2660-TMT	**$1992.52**	**$2000.02**	**$2037.56**	**$2045.06**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2660-TMT	**1997.52**	**2005.02**	**2042.56**	**2050.06**
			K	GCWW-2660-TMTK	**2027.52**	**2035.02**	**2072.56**	**2080.06**
Case — Wood Group B								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	60″(1524mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2660-TMT	**$2140.44**	**$2147.94**	**$2185.48**	**$2192.98**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2660-TMT	**2145.44**	**2152.94**	**2190.48**	**2197.98**
			K	GCWW-2660-TMTK	**2175.44**	**2182.94**	**2220.48**	**2227.98**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front





GCLS-2672

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

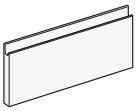
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer/doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches drawer front color.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

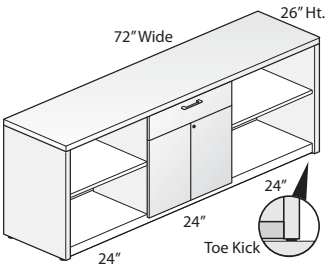
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

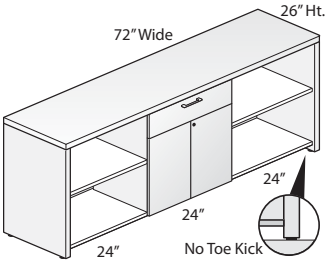
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	J	GCLS-2672-UMU J	**$ 995.30**	**$1002.80**	**$1024.30**	**$1031.80**
			2, 3	GCLS-2672-UMU	**1020.30**	**1027.80**	**1049.30**	**1056.80**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2672-UMU	**1025.30**	**1032.80**	**1054.30**	**1061.80**
Case — Laminate B								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	J	GCLS-2672-UMU J	**$1063.16**	**$1070.66**	**$1092.16**	**$1099.66**
			2, 3	GCLS-2672-UMU	**1088.16**	**1095.66**	**1117.16**	**1124.66**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2672-UMU	**1093.16**	**1100.66**	**1122.16**	**1129.66**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front





GCLL-2672

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

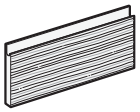
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K)
(Laminate and
Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Laminate top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and drawer/doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate drawer/doors, end panels, and interior dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Laminate color for drawer/door fronts.
5) Edge trim color for drawer/door fronts.
6) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
7) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

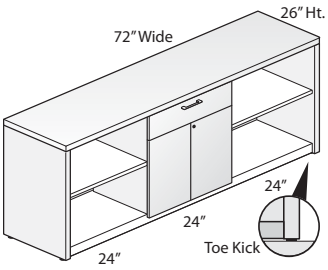
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

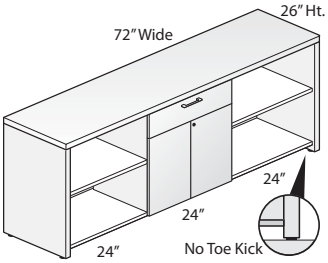
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Laminate B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2672-UMU	**$1150.18**	**$1157.68**	**$1220.10**	**$1227.60**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2672-UMU	**1155.18**	**1162.68**	**1225.10**	**1232.60**
			K	GCLL-2672-UMU K	**1185.18**	**1192.68**	**1255.10**	**1262.60**
Case — Laminate B								
18″(457mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	2, 3	GCLL-2672-UMU	**$1218.04**	**$1225.54**	**$1287.96**	**$1295.46**
			7, 8, 9	GCLL-2672-UMU	**1223.04**	**1230.54**	**1292.96**	**1300.46**
			K	GCLL-2672-UMU K	**1253.04**	**1260.54**	**1322.96**	**1330.46**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front





GCWS-2672

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

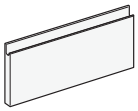
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s).
  - –Painted steel drawer/doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  - –J-Pull trim color matches drawer front color.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Trim color for drawer/door fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

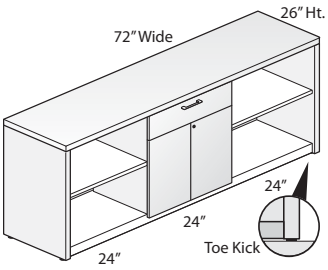
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

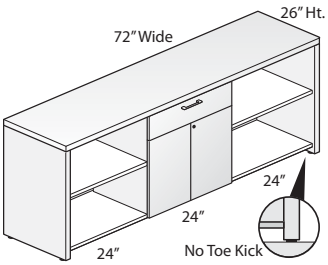
72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front

Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	J	GCWS-2672-UMU ■ ■ J ■	**$1773.08**	**$1780.58**	**$1802.08**	**$1809.58**
			2, 3	GCWS-2672-UMU ■ ■ ■ ■	**1798.08**	**1805.58**	**1827.08**	**1834.58**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2672-UMU ■ ■ ■ ■	**1803.08**	**1810.58**	**1832.08**	**1839.58**
Case — Wood Group B								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	J	GCWS-2672-UMU ■ ■ J ■	**$1931.32**	**$1938.82**	**$1960.32**	**$1967.82**
			2, 3	GCWS-2672-UMU ■ ■ ■ ■	**1956.32**	**1963.82**	**1985.32**	**1992.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCWS-2672-UMU ■ ■ ■ ■	**1961.32**	**1968.82**	**1990.32**	**1997.82**

Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front





GCWW-2672

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

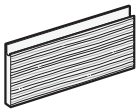
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (K) (Laminate and Wood Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  - –Wood top, end panels, interior vertical divider(s), and drawer/doors.
  - –Painted steel back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Wood drawer/doors, end panels, and interior dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  - –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer/door section only.
  - –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  - –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  - –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel.
- Drawer has full-extension ball bearing slides.
- Hinged doors feature full access, free swing hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Hinged doors have a touch latch with no pulls; touch latch is located on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens only when right-hand door is open.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks the drawer and both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  - –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  - –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  - –Taper and J-Pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  - –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section includes one adjustable shelf; storage section does not include a shelf.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 13″(330mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 22 7/8″(581mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Note: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
- –Grommet
- –Adjustable Shelf
- –Drawer Liner
- –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
- –Floating Worksurface Bracket

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Panel Type:**
- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ **Base Type:**
- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ **Pull** (see side bar):

❹ **Lock Option:**
- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Wood finish color for top and end panels.
3) Wood finish color for drawer fronts.
4) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
5) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

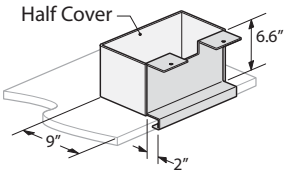
Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors

72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front

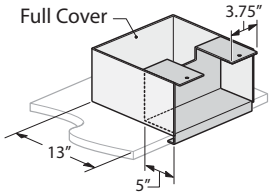
Height	Actual Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Wood Group B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Wood Group A								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2672-UMU	**$2096.68**	**$2104.18**	**$2150.00**	**$2157.50**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2672-UMU	**2101.68**	**2109.18**	**2155.00**	**2162.50**
			K	GCWW-2672-UMUK	**2131.68**	**2139.18**	**2185.00**	**2192.50**
Case — Wood Group B								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box Drawer with Hinged Doors Center/24″(610mm) Open Right								
26″(660mm)	14 5/8″(371mm)	72″(1829mm)	2, 3	GCWW-2672-UMU	**$2254.92**	**$2262.42**	**$2308.24**	**$2315.74**
			7, 8, 9	GCWW-2672-UMU	**2259.92**	**2267.42**	**2313.24**	**2320.74**
			K	GCWW-2672-UMUK	**2289.92**	**2297.42**	**2343.24**	**2350.74**

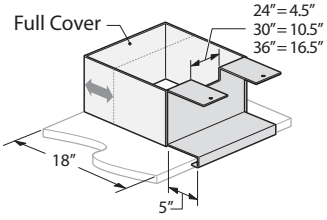
Brackets

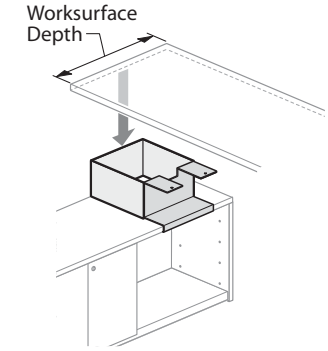
Desk-to-Storage Bracket



ZUBG-PNHC







ZUBG-PNFC

Description	Bracket Width	Number	Price
Half Cover - 9″(229mm)			
24″(610mm) Deep Reside Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZGBG-2924-PNHC	**$ 95.00**
30″(762mm) Deep Reside Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZGBG-2930-PNHC	**95.00**
36″(914mm) Deep Reside Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZGBG-2936-PNHC	**95.00**
Full Cover - 13″(330mm)/18″(457mm)			
24″(610mm) Deep Reside Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZGBG-2924-PNFC	**$115.00**
30″(762mm) Deep Reside Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZGBG-2930-PNFC	**115.00**
36″(914mm) Deep Reside Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZGBG-2936-PNFC	**115.00**

Features

- Includes one bracket with cover and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 6 5/8″(168mm)
- Depths are shown in nominal dimensions.
- Cover Options:
  - –Half Cover depth is 9″(229mm) deep with 2″(51mm) recess.
  - –Full Cover depth is adjustable and provides two planning positions; 13″(330mm) or 18″(457mm).

Specification Tips

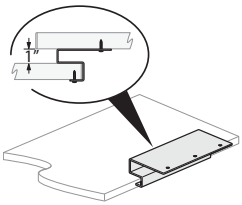
- Bracket supports one end of a Reside rectilinear worksurface when attached to an A Series one and one-half high credenza; provides a finished height of 29″(737mm).
- Connects along the front of the open section in an A Series credenza.
  - –Half cover is used to layer a Reside rectilinear worksurface above an A Series credenza; cover is located at mid point of credenza depth, providing a 9″(229mm) floating worksurface overhang.
  - –Full cover is used to layer a Reside rectilinear worksurface above an A Series credenza and provides two planning positions; position with a 13″(330mm) floating worksurface overhang, or 18″(457mm) position flush to the back of the credenza with no worksurface overhang.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge list for Metallic or accent trim colors.

Floating Worksurface Bracket



ZGBG-26

2 High Credenza		ZGBG-2600-PN	**$80.00**

Features

- Includes one bracket and attachment hardware.
- Bracket is 12″(305mm) wide, 2 1/4″(57mm) high, and 3″(76mm) deep.

Specification Tips

- Attaches an A Series credenza to the underside of an Adaptable worksurface; bracket not for use with Intuity or Reside.
- Bracket attaches along the front of the open section in a credenza; provides a 1″(25mm) gap between the credenza top and worksurce.
- For a convergent worksurface:
  - –Bracket must be centered within the width of worksurface.
  - –The opposite end of the convergent must be supported by a Double Support Leg, Worksurface Support End or another A Series credenza; surface cannot be supported by a Support Column, Adjustable Height Disc Base, or Support Post.

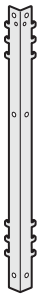
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge list for Metallic or accent trim colors.

Brackets

	Description	Number	Price
Storage to Panel Bracket	1 1/2 High Credenza	ZGBA-2100-PN	**$80.00**
	2 High Credenza	ZGBA-2600-PN	**80.00**



ZGBA

Features

- Includes one bracket and attachment hardware for attaching an A Series credenza to a Compose full panel frame.

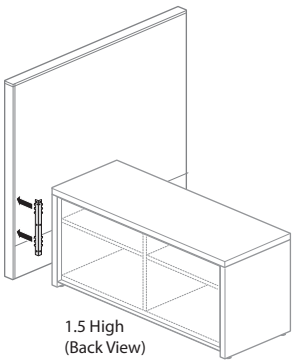
Specification Tips

- Allows an A Series credenza to support a Compose frame; see Specification Guide for proper support and application guidelines.
- Not for use with Compose glass panels
- Not for use with X Series storage products.
- Installation requires field-drilling of credenza end panel.

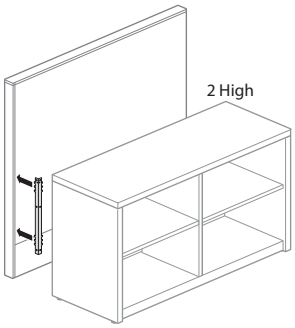
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge list for Metallic or accent trim colors.



ZGBA-21

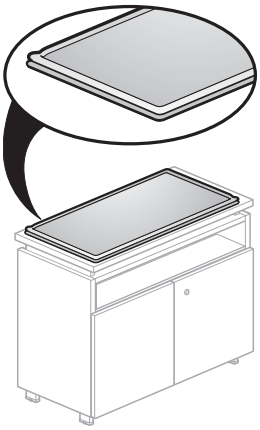


ZGBA-26

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Accessories

Cushion



QBFC_F

Class BD – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XII

Depth	Nominal Width	Actual Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E
16.8″(427mm)	24″(610mm)	22.65″(575mm)	QBFC-1824-F	$385.00	$442.75	$508.20	$577.50	$ 743.05
	30″(762mm)	28.65″(728mm)	QBFC-1830-F	445.00	511.75	587.40	667.50	858.85
	36″(914mm)	34.65″(880mm)	QBFC-1836-F	505.00	580.75	666.60	757.50	974.65
	42″(1067mm)	40.65″(1033mm)	QBFC-1842-F	565.00	649.75	745.80	847.50	1090.45

Features

- Includes one cushion and non-slip material.
- .75″(19mm) thick cushion is cover stitched around perimeter edges.
- Cushion is inset 0.6000″ from base unit perimeter edges.
- Cushion has a two-sided reversible surface; same fabric on both sides.
- COM yardage:
  –24″(610mm) wide - 1 yard
  –30″(762mm) wide - 1 yard
  –36″(914mm) wide - 1.25 yards
  –42″(1067mm) wide - 1.5 yards

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric and color.

Specification Tips

- Cushion is not structural; to be used with a storage top.
- Cushion may be the same width or not as wide as the base unit.
- Patterned fabrics may not align on both sides of the cushion.

Grommet

JAG-1

Class: TA – GSA: Open Market

Size	Diameter	Hole Size	Number	Price
Large grommet	2-3/4″ inside	3″(76mm)	JAG-1	$14.06

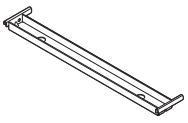
Features

- Install in field drilled 3″(76mm) hole.
- Available in (black) color only.
- Removable cap.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Front-to-Back Hanging Bars



SFCK

Class BD – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XII

Depth	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	SFCK-0013	$26.00

Features

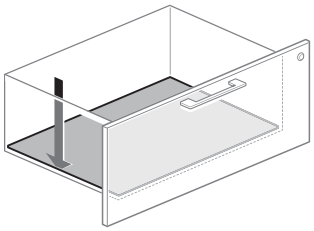
- Includes one front-to-back hanging bar.
- Spans between side-to-side hanging bars in file drawers to convert drawer to front-to-back suspended filing format.
- Standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Drawer Liner



KJFL

Description	Number	Price
24″(610mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0024-QL	**$22.71**
30″(762mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0030-QL	**25.95**
36″(914mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0036-QL	**29.19**

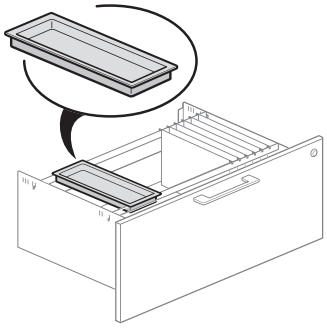
Features

- Drawer Liner is a soft felt like covering that sits on the bottom of the metal drawer body.
- Liners are dimensioned for specific drawer bodies.
- Standard in Charcoal Gray.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Personal Tray



KJTY-10

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1.38″(35mm)	5.88″(149mm)	12.87″(327mm)	KJTY-10	**$15.14**

Features

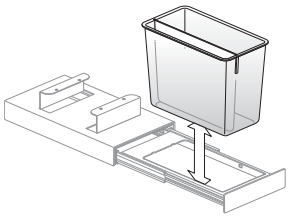
- Includes one rectangle plastic tray.
  - –Outside dimensions: 1.38″(35mm)H x 5.88″(149mm)W x 12.87″(327mm)L
  - –Inside dimensions: 1.25″(32mm)H x 5.63″(143mm)W x 11.5″(292mm)L
- Can be hung between the separately specified dividers of the Drawer Insert.
- Can be used as a freestanding accessory in X Series and V Series lateral files, X Series Pedestal, Beside 12″ drawers, Masters Series Pedestal and Compose Storage Pedestal.
- Standard in Snow trim.

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Recycling/Trash Bin



KURB

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	12.5″(318mm)	6.5″(165mm)	KURB-0912	**$173.51**

Features

- Includes one plastic bin with removable plastic divider.
- Can be used with Recycle Bin Carriage for Reside or suspended from hanging rails in X Series, V Series, A Series, Beside, Compose and Masters Series pedestals and lateral filing drawers.
- Recycling/Trash Bin can be easily removed from carriage or drawer body to dispose of waste contents.
- Not designed to be freestanding.
- Available in Snow only.
- The removable divider subdivides the space into nominal 4.25″(108mm) and 1.5″(38mm) sections.

Specification Tip

- Cannot accommodate hanging files.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Preferred Finishes

These surface materials were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	A Series Storage Laminate Colors	A Series Storage Edge Trim Colors	A Series Storage Trim Colors
Paint – Grade A			
Cocoa			TR-C1
Smooth Plaster			TR-PLS
Textured Paint – Grade A			
Cement			TR-TY
Grout			TR-TG
Pitch			TR-TF
Plaster			TR-TW
Accent Paint – Grade B			
Accent Blue			TR-1C
Accent Green			TR-1D
Accent Orange			TR-1E
Accent Red			TR-1F
Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Champagne			TR-MC
Dark Bronze			TR-DM
Silver			TR-LE
Textured Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Alloy			TR-AL
Argent			TR-AR
Hellenic			TR-HE
Laminate- Solid – Grade A			
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL	
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P	
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA	
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain – Grade B			
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA	
Colombian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG	
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC	
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD	
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE	
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF	

See specification guide for information on grain direction for wood grain laminates.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Gunmetal TR-MG

Legacy Finishes

These surface materials are additional finishes available on the products

	A Series Storage Laminate Colors	A Series Storage Edge Trim Colors	A Series Storage Trim Colors
Paint – Grade A			
Beige			TR-R
Chalk			TR-AK
Charcoal			TR-K
Graphite			TR-J
Gray Tone			TR-G
Putty			TR-AA
Smoke			TR-E
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Beige	H-34	HP-34	
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK	
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J	
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J	
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62	
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E	
Laminate - Wood Grain – Grade A			
Amber Cherry	H-AM	H-AM	
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE	

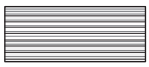
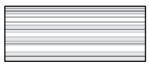
See specification guide for information on grain direction for wood grain laminates.

- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding finish availability.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21

Wood Finishes

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Case/Door/ Drawer Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Sorrel	WF-RC
							Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
B 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on select Haworth upholstered seating models. Refer to the fabric pattern usage matrix.

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.
ⓓ = Directional fabric

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester
(31% REPREVE®)
07-AH Ash
07-AS Aspen
07-BR Birch
07-BW Black Walnut
07-CN Chestnut
07-GO Golden Oak
07-RB Redbud
07-WL Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BLANKET
50% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester,
50% Virgin Polyester
4H-BE Beach
4H-BD Bindle
4H-CL Cloak
4H-FE Feather
4H-FW Firewheel
4H-FT Fort
4H-GR Grass
4H-HD Hood
4H-MA Mackinaw
4H-MT Manta
4H-PN Picnic
4H-PC Poncho
4H-SW Swag
4H-SP Sweep
4H-TK Tuck
4H-YA Yawn

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
35% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MG-A Alley
MG-AV Avenue
MG-C Courtyard
MG-M Metropolitan
MG-PW Pathway
MG-PA Pavers
MG-P Plaza
MG-S Stickball
MG-V Venezia

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
11% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
ME-CA Calico
ME-C Chads
ME-DD Dew Drops
ME-F Flecks
ME-M Morse
ME-P Pip
ME-PD Polka Dots
ME-R Roulette
ME-T Tabby
ME-Y Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester
1X-05 Depth ■
1X-04 Gas ■
1X-11 Narrow
1X-08 Pressure
1X-02 Rain ■
1X-12 Sea
1X-13 Standard
1X-10 Test
1X-03 Time
1X-09 Water
1X-06 Weather
1X-01 Wind
1X-07 Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester
1N-001 Beeline
1N-004 Birdseye
1N-003 Border ■
1N-002 Compass ■
1N-005 Panorama
1N-008 Skyline ■
1N-006 Sweep
1N-007 Vista ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MORSE
100% Polyester
4J-BP Blip
4J-CA Cable
4J-CD Code
4J-DA Dash
4J-DT Dot
4J-MA Marconi
4J-RA Radio
4J-SS S.O.S.
4J-SC Scribe
4J-TA Tap
4J-TE Telegraph
4J-TR Transmit
4J-WL Wireless

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester,
20% from Rayon Bamboo
MM-AS And Shout
MM-C Coil
MM-CS Corkscrew
MM-CU Curl
MM-D DNA
MM-I Ivy
MM-P Plot
MM-SW Sidewinder
MM-S Snail
MM-SP Spire
MM-WH Whirlpool
MM-W Winding

Fabric Grade: A
WELLINGTON FAUX
LEATHER
100% Polyurethane
XJ-BL Black ■
XJ-BU Buff ■
XJ-EL Elephant ■
XJ-JA Java ■
XJ-PA Pacific ■
XJ-SA Sage ■
XJ-ST Storm ■
XJ-TA Tangelo ■
XJ-WI Wine ■

Fabric Grade: B
ALIGN
95% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon,
5% Post Consumer
Recycled Nylon
4F-AR Array
4F-FC Focus
4F-LM Limerick
4F-OR Orient
4F-PK Picket
4F-RT Root
4F-SC Scrimmage
4F-SP Spring
4F-TA Tangent
4F-TL Tree Line
4F-WR Wire

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco-Intelligent®
Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold
1W-12 Black Cow ■
1W-08 Blue Moon
1W-13 Boilermaker
1W-01 Bubbly
1W-03 Gibson ■
1W-04 Grasshopper
1W-07 Lounge
1W-16 Margarita
1W-10 Martini
1W-14 Mojito ■
1W-11 Old Fashion ■
1W-06 Pink Squirrel
1W-15 Sidecar
1W-09 Stinger
1W-02 Stout
1W-05 Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
DIAGONALE
15.76% Nylon,
84.24% Polyester
4N-AC Across
4N-BA Bias
4N-CH Chevron
4N-CR Crosscut
4N-DA Diamond
4N-FE Featherstitch
4N-HT Half Timber
4N-KC Kitty Corner
4N-MA Matrix
4N-OB Oblique
4N-SE Serge
4N-ST Slant
4N-SH Slash
4N-SL Slope
4N-WC Whipcord
4N-ZZ Zig Zag

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
ENGLISH TWEED
92% Polyester,
5% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
3% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
4E-BS Biscuit
4E-BL Blimey
4E-BN Bonnet
4E-CT Cottage
4E-DW Doctor Who
4E-FX Fox
4E-ML My Lady
4E-XD Oxford
4E-PE Pipe
4E-SH Sherry
4E-SN Stilton
4E-ST Stout
4E-TE Tea
4E-TU Tudor

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
23% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MN-AM Amber
MN-A Aquamarine
MN-C Citrine
MN-E Emerald
MN-G Garnet
MN-J Jade
MN-M Malachite
MN-R Ruby
MN-S Sapphire
MN-TE Tiger's Eye

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester
51% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
ML-A Aspen
ML-B Beet
ML-C Coca
ML-CN Coconut
ML-F Fennel
ML-HE Henna
ML-H Hosta
ML-HY Hydrangea
ML-M Moonflower
ML-PE Petunia
ML-P Pumpkin
ML-S Sunflower
ML-V Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
MOODRING
100% Recycled Polyester
NQ-4 Calm ■
NQ-24 Cheerful
NQ-3 Cool ■
NQ-21 Grounded
NQ-25 Happy
NQ-22 Inspired
NQ-23 Intense
NQ-8 Joy ■
NQ-10 Liberate ■
NQ-28 Peaceful
NQ-26 Restful
NQ-27 Zen

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MV-AI A.I. ■
MV-AN Anatomy
MV-A Aviation
MV-B Bionics
MV-C Cosmos
MV-D Disc
MV-E Electric
MV-F Forestry
MV-L Logic ■
MV-P Optics
MV-RA Radio ■
MV-R Rocket ■
MV-SF Sci-Fi
MV-S Skill
MV-T Theory
MV-Z Zoology

-

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
KING
100% Polyester

LH-BE	Beige
LH-DB	Dark Blue
LH-DG	Dark Green
LH-DM	Dark Mustard
LH-GD	Gold
LH-GL	Light Green
LH-LG	Light Grey
LH-MB	Medium Blue
LH-MG	Medium Grey
LH-RD	Red
LH-RG	Orange
LH-WG	Warm Grey

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYA
100% Polyester

LM-DB	Dark Blue
LM-GR	Green
LM-GY	Golden Yellow
LM-MG	Medium Cool Grey
LM-WG	Medium Warm Grey
LM-RG	Orange

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
SMALL ARROW
45.7% Virgin Nylon,
54.3% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4L-AR	Archer
4L-BA	Barb
4L-CR	Crossbow
4L-DA	Dart
4L-FL	Fletcher
4L-MA	Mark
4L-NK	Nock
4L-QU	Quiver
4L-RE	Reed
4L-RL	Release
4L-ST	Shaft
4L-SH	Sharp
4L-TA	Target

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
BIG ARROW
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

4D-BS	Bisque
4D-BL	Blue
4D-CN	Cool Neutral
4D-DB	Dark Blue
4D-GD	Gold
4D-GR	Green
4D-MG	Medium Grey
4D-RE	Red
4D-SA	Salmon
4D-WN	Warm Neutral

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
CLASS
100% Polyester

LE-DG	Dark Grey
LE-GM	Green Multi
LE-GR	Green
LE-LN	Light Cool Neutral
LE-MB	Medium Blue
LE-MN	Medium Warm Neutral
LE-RR	Reddish Orange

Fabric Grade D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100% Wool

JB-AN	Anquilla
JB-BR	Bottlegrass
JB-CA	Camp
JB-DN	Dandelion
JB-ED	Editor Blue
JB-GS	Goldfish
JB-HA	Heart
JB-KE	Kokanee
JB-NE	Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL	Pickeral Weed
JB-SA	Sand
JB-SD	Silver Dollar
JB-SU	Silverbush
JB-SC	Soft Charcoal
JB-TR	Tree
JB-WE	Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
NOTABLE
28.1% Virgin Nylon,
71.9% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4K-BR	Bravo
4K-CT	Concert
4K-DR	Dramatic
4K-EN	Entertain
4K-MA	Magic
4K-MT	Matinee
4K-PA	Pantomime
4K-PE	Perform
4K-PL	Play
4K-PT	Plot
4K-PR	Practice
4K-SC	Script
4K-SH	Show
4K-SK	Skit
4K-ST	Star
4K-TH	Theatrical

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester,
28% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
15% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face,
65% Polyester,
35% Rayon Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ash
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onyx ■
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy ■
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
37% Recycled Polyester,
63% Polyester
(13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel
NI-18	Kiwi
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > Resources > COM

For information on approved COM's, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

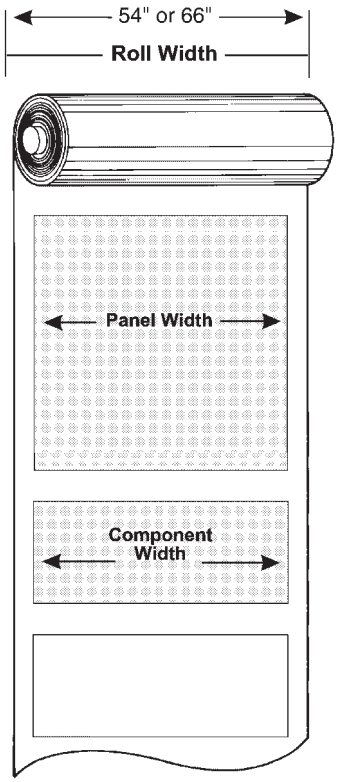
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

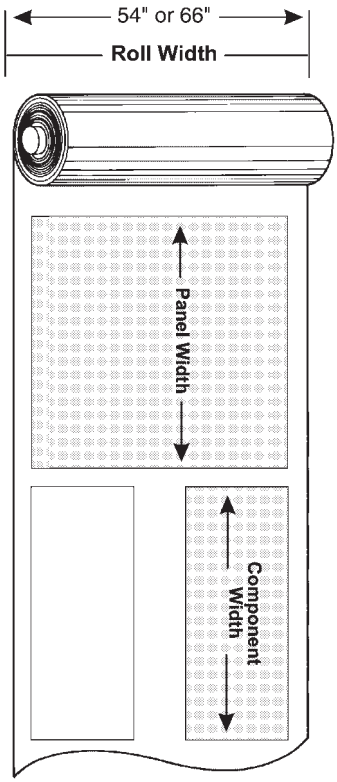
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

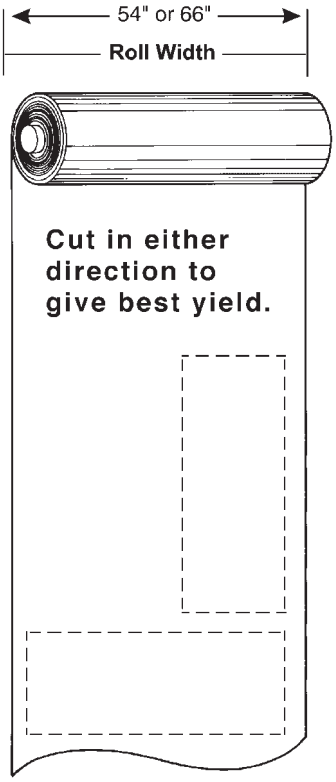
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
GCLL-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	56
GCLL-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	80
GCLL-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	64
GCLL-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	89
GCLL-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	72
GCLL-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	105
GCLL-2648	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	124
GCLL-2660	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	132
GCLL-2672	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Laminate Front	140
GCLN-2148	One and One-Half High Open Credenzas – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case	47
GCLN-2160	One and One-Half High Open Credenzas – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case	49
GCLN-2172	One and One-Half High Open Credenzas – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case	51
GCLN-2648	Two High Open Credenzas – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case	116
GCLN-2660	Two High Open Credenzas – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case	118
GCLN-2672	Two High Open Credenzas – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case	120
GCLS-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	54
GCLS-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	78
GCLS-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	62
GCLS-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	86
GCLS-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	70
GCLS-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	101
GCLS-2648	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	122
GCLS-2660	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	130
GCLS-2672	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	138
GCWN-2148	One and One-Half High Open Credenzas – 48″ Wide — Wood Case	48
GCWN-2160	One and One-Half High Open Credenzas – 60″ Wide — Wood Case	50
GCWN-2172	One and One-Half High Open Credenzas – 72″ Wide — Wood Case	52
GCWN-2648	Two High Open Credenzas – 48″ Wide — Wood Case	117
GCWN-2660	Two High Open Credenzas – 60″ Wide — Wood Case	119
GCWN-2672	Two High Open Credenzas – 72″ Wide — Wood Case	121
GCWS-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	58
GCWS-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	82
GCWS-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	66
GCWS-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	93
GCWS-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	74
GCWS-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	109
GCWS-2648	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 48″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	126
GCWS-2660	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 60″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	134
GCWS-2672	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 72″ Wide — Wood Case with Steel Front	142
GCWW-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	60
GCWW-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	84
GCWW-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	68
GCWW-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	97
GCWW-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	76
GCWW-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	113
GCWW-2648	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 48″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	128
GCWW-2660	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 60″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	136
GCWW-2672	Two High Credenzas with Drawer and Doors – 72″ Wide — Wood Case with Wood Front	144
JAG-1	Accessories – Grommet	148
KJFL	Accessories – Drawer Liner	149
KJTY-10	Accessories – Personal Tray	149

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
KURB	Accessories – Recycling/Trash Bin	149
QBFC_F	Accessories – Cushion	148
ZGBA	Brackets – Storage to Panel Bracket	147
ZGBA-21	Brackets – Storage to Panel Bracket	147
ZGBA-26	Brackets – Storage to Panel Bracket	147
ZGBG-26	Brackets – Floating Worksurface Bracket	146
ZUBG-PNFC	Brackets – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	146
ZUBG-PNHC	Brackets – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	146

This page intentionally left blank.

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will not increase on March 1, 2017

Active Components™

North America DRAFT Specification Guide / Price List – September 2016

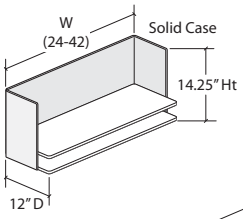
Electronic Update Page – Active Components Price List

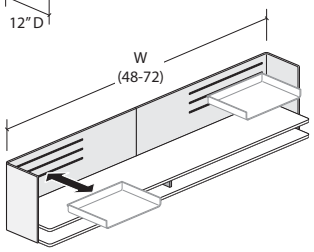
- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	November 2016	15	**Update** – Security Drawer illustration modified to show USB Power.
Click Here	November 2016	1A	**New** – Price List page for panel top trim stanchions and brackets for mounting Active Components.
Click Here	January 2017	1-8	**Update** – Specification Tip about Off-Modular Top Trim was removed.
Click Here	February 2017	11, 22, 23	**Update** – Stanchion heights corrected.

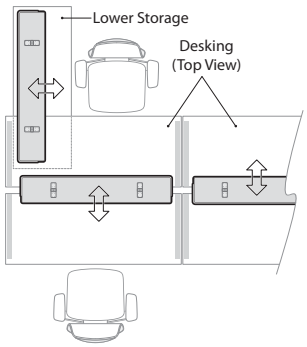
Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot





Accessory Slot Case



A0U1A-S

Features

- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48″(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
- Shroud is open on one side.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the top of the shroud.

Specification Tips

- Mounted on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - –Reside will require three stanchions.
  - –Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shroud Type:

- **S** Solid
- **A** Accessory Slot, add **$20.00** list

❷ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

2) Shroud trim color.

3) Bottom/shelf/divider trim or wood finish color.

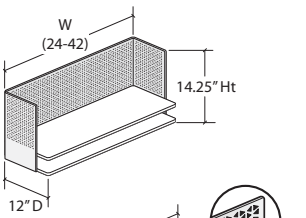
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

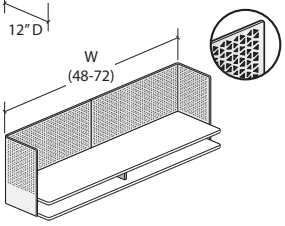
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
14 1/4″(362mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	AU1A-1424-S ☐☐N	$372.50	$390.25	$382.50	$400.25	$412.50	$ 422.83	$422.50	$ 432.83
		30″(762mm)	AU1A-1430-S ☐☐N	415.40	437.65	426.90	449.15	479.40	493.99	490.90	505.49
		36″(914mm)	AU1A-1436-S ☐☐N	458.30	485.05	471.30	498.05	546.30	565.15	559.30	578.15
		42″(1067mm)	AU1A-1442-S ☐☐N	531.20	562.45	545.70	576.95	643.20	666.31	657.70	680.81
		48″(1219mm)	AU1A-1448-S ☐☐N	574.10	609.85	590.10	625.85	710.10	737.47	726.10	753.47
		51″(1295mm)	AU1A-1451-S ☐☐N	595.55	633.55	612.30	650.30	743.55	773.05	760.30	789.80
		54″(1372mm)	AU1A-1454-S ☐☐N	617.00	657.25	634.50	674.75	777.00	808.63	794.50	826.13
		60″(1524mm)	AU1A-1460-S ☐☐N	659.90	704.65	678.90	723.65	843.90	879.79	862.90	898.79
		63″(1600mm)	AU1A-1463-S ☐☐N	681.35	728.35	701.10	748.10	877.35	915.37	897.10	935.12
		66″(1676mm)	AU1A-1466-S ☐☐N	702.80	752.05	723.30	772.55	910.80	950.95	931.30	971.45
		72″(1829mm)	AU1A-1472-S ☐☐N	745.70	799.45	767.70	821.45	977.70	1022.11	999.70	1044.11

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

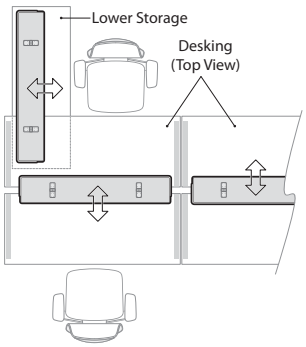
Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Single Sided Perforated





Perforated
Case



AU1A-SM

Features

- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48″(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.

Specification Tips

- Mounted on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  –Reside will require three stanchions.
  –Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

2) Shroud trim color.

3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

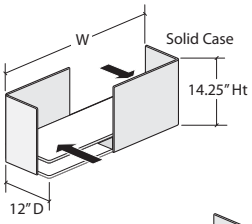
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶		Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
14 1/4″(362mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	AU1A-1424-SM	N	$ 462.50	$ 480.25	$ 472.50	$ 490.25	$ 502.50	$ 512.83	$ 512.50	$ 522.83
		30″(762mm)	AU1A-1430-SM	N	529.40	551.65	540.90	563.15	593.40	607.99	604.90	619.49
		36″(914mm)	AU1A-1436-SM	N	596.30	623.05	609.30	636.05	684.30	703.15	697.30	716.15
		42″(1067mm)	AU1A-1442-SM	N	693.20	724.45	707.70	738.95	805.20	828.31	819.70	842.81
		48″(1219mm)	AU1A-1448-SM	N	760.10	795.85	776.10	811.85	896.10	923.47	912.10	939.47
		51″(1295mm)	AU1A-1451-SM	N	793.55	831.55	810.30	848.30	941.55	971.05	958.30	987.80
		54″(1372mm)	AU1A-1454-SM	N	827.00	867.25	844.50	884.75	987.00	1018.63	1004.50	1036.13
		60″(1524mm)	AU1A-1460-SM	N	893.90	938.65	912.90	957.65	1077.90	1113.79	1096.90	1132.79
		63″(1600mm)	AU1A-1463-SM	N	927.35	974.35	947.10	994.10	1123.35	1161.37	1143.10	1181.12
		66″(1676mm)	AU1A-1466-SM	N	960.80	1010.05	981.30	1030.55	1168.80	1208.95	1189.30	1229.45
		72″(1829mm)	AU1A-1472-SM	N	1027.70	1081.45	1049.70	1103.45	1259.70	1304.11	1281.70	1326.11

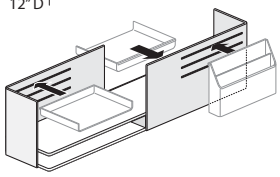
Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

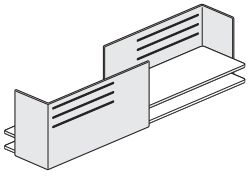
Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot

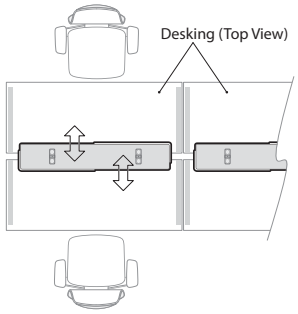




Accessory Slot Case
(Left Handed)



Accessory Slot Case
(Right Handed)



AU2A-S

Features

- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48″(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is solid or with accessory slot.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the top of the shroud.

Specification Tips

- Mounted on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - –Reside will require three stanchions.
  - –Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shroud Type:

- **S** Solid
- **A** Accessory Slot, add **$20.00** list

❷ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

❸ Handedness:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Case trim color.

3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

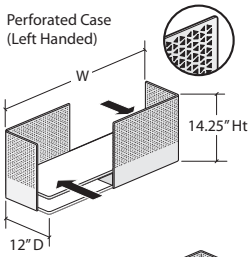
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

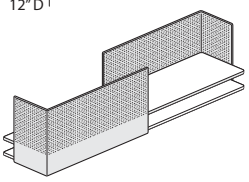
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
14 1/4″(362mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	AU2A-1424-S	$397.50	$415.25	$407.50	$425.25	$ 437.50	$ 447.83	$ 447.50	$ 457.83
		30″(762mm)	AU2A-1430-S	440.40	462.65	451.90	474.15	504.40	518.99	515.90	530.49
		36″(914mm)	AU2A-1436-S	483.30	510.05	496.30	523.05	571.30	590.15	584.30	603.15
		42″(1067mm)	AU2A-1442-S	556.20	587.45	570.70	601.95	668.20	691.31	682.70	705.81
		48″(1219mm)	AU2A-1448-S	599.10	634.85	615.10	650.85	735.10	762.47	751.10	778.47
		51″(1295mm)	AU2A-1451-S	620.55	658.55	637.30	675.30	768.55	798.05	785.30	814.80
		54″(1372mm)	AU2A-1454-S	642.00	682.25	659.50	699.75	802.00	833.63	819.50	851.13
		60″(1524mm)	AU2A-1460-S	684.90	729.65	703.90	748.65	868.90	904.79	887.90	923.79
		63″(1600mm)	AU2A-1463-S	706.35	753.35	726.10	773.10	902.35	940.37	922.10	960.12
		66″(1676mm)	AU2A-1466-S	727.80	777.05	748.30	797.55	935.80	975.95	956.30	996.45
		72″(1829mm)	AU2A-1472-S	770.70	824.45	792.70	846.45	1002.70	1047.11	1024.70	1069.11

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

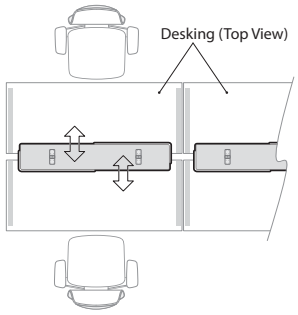
Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Open — Dual Sided Perforated





Perforated Case
(Right Handed)



AU2A-SM

Features

- Includes two steel shrouds and two shelves.
- Nooks 48″(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.
- Shelves available in painted MDF or wood.

Specification Tips

- Mounted on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  –Reside will require three stanchions.
  –Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when acing the unit.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

❷ Handedness:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Case trim color.

3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

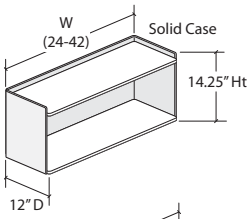
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
14 1/4″(362mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	AU2A-1424-SM	$ 487.50	$ 505.25	$ 497.50	$ 515.25	$ 527.50	$ 537.83	$ 537.50	$ 547.83
		30″(762mm)	AU2A-1430-SM	554.40	576.65	565.90	588.15	618.40	632.99	629.90	644.49
		36″(914mm)	AU2A-1436-SM	621.30	648.05	634.30	661.05	709.30	728.15	722.30	741.15
		42″(1067mm)	AU2A-1442-SM	718.20	749.45	732.70	763.95	830.20	853.31	844.70	867.81
		48″(1219mm)	AU2A-1448-SM	785.10	820.85	801.10	836.85	921.10	948.47	937.10	964.47
		51″(1295mm)	AU2A-1451-SM	818.55	856.55	835.30	873.30	966.55	996.05	983.30	1012.80
		54″(1372mm)	AU2A-1454-SM	852.00	892.25	869.50	909.75	1012.00	1043.63	1029.50	1061.13
		60″(1524mm)	AU2A-1460-SM	918.90	963.65	937.90	982.65	1102.90	1138.79	1121.90	1157.79
		63″(1600mm)	AU2A-1463-SM	952.35	999.35	972.10	1019.10	1148.35	1186.37	1168.10	1206.12
		66″(1676mm)	AU2A-1466-SM	985.80	1035.05	1006.30	1055.55	1193.80	1233.95	1214.30	1254.45
		72″(1829mm)	AU2A-1472-SM	1052.70	1106.45	1074.70	1128.45	1284.70	1329.11	1306.70	1351.11

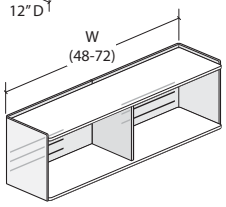
Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

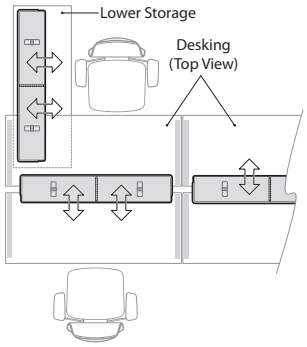
Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot





Accessory Slot Case



AU1B-S

Features

- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48″(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Nook is available in two heights.
- Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the bottom of the shroud.

Specification Tips

- Mounted on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - –Reside will require three stanchions.
  - –Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- 8 (203mm) high unit will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shroud Type:

- **S** Solid
- **A** Accessory Slot, add **$20.00** list

❷ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

2) Shroud trim color.

3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

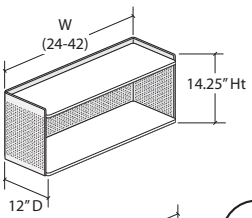
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

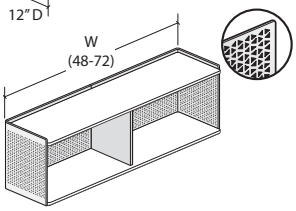
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
8″(203mm)	9″(229mm)	24″(610mm)	AU1B-0824-S ☐☐ N	$355.00	$369.00	$362.00	$376.00	$ 395.00	$ 402.12	$ 402.00	$ 409.12
		30″(762mm)	AU1B-0830-S ☐☐ N	397.90	416.40	406.40	424.90	461.90	473.28	470.40	481.78
		36″(914mm)	AU1B-0836-S ☐☐ N	440.80	463.80	450.80	473.80	528.80	544.44	538.80	554.44
		42″(1067mm)	AU1B-0842-S ☐☐ N	513.70	541.20	525.20	552.70	625.70	645.60	637.20	657.10
		48″(1219mm)	AU1B-0848-S ☐☐ N	556.60	588.60	569.60	601.60	692.60	716.76	705.60	729.76
		51″(1295mm)	AU1B-0851-S ☐☐ N	578.05	612.30	591.80	626.05	726.05	752.34	739.80	766.09
		54″(1372mm)	AU1B-0854-S ☐☐ N	599.50	636.00	614.00	650.50	759.50	787.92	774.00	802.42
		60″(1524mm)	AU1B-0860-S ☐☐ N	642.40	683.40	658.40	699.40	826.40	859.08	842.40	875.08
		63″(1600mm)	AU1B-0863-S ☐☐ N	663.85	707.10	680.60	723.85	859.85	894.66	876.60	911.41
		66″(1676mm)	AU1B-0866-S ☐☐ N	685.30	730.80	702.80	748.30	893.30	930.24	910.80	947.74
		72″(1829mm)	AU1B-0872-S ☐☐ N	728.20	778.20	747.20	797.20	960.20	1001.40	979.20	1020.40
14 1/4″(362mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	AU1B-1424-S ☐☐ N	$407.50	$425.25	$417.50	$435.25	$ 447.50	$ 457.83	$ 457.50	$ 467.83
		30″(762mm)	AU1B-1430-S ☐☐ N	450.40	472.65	461.90	484.15	514.40	528.99	525.90	540.49
		36″(914mm)	AU1B-1436-S ☐☐ N	493.30	520.05	506.30	533.05	581.30	600.15	594.30	613.15
		42″(1067mm)	AU1B-1442-S ☐☐ N	566.20	597.45	580.70	611.95	678.20	701.31	692.70	715.81
		48″(1219mm)	AU1B-1448-S ☐☐ N	609.10	644.85	625.10	660.85	745.10	772.47	761.10	788.47
		51″(1295mm)	AU1B-1451-S ☐☐ N	630.55	668.55	647.30	685.30	778.55	808.05	795.30	824.80
		54″(1372mm)	AU1B-1454-S ☐☐ N	652.00	692.25	669.50	709.75	812.00	843.63	829.50	861.13
		60″(1524mm)	AU1B-1460-S ☐☐ N	694.90	739.65	713.90	758.65	878.90	914.79	897.90	933.79
		63″(1600mm)	AU1B-1463-S ☐☐ N	716.35	763.35	736.10	783.10	912.35	950.37	932.10	970.12
		66″(1676mm)	AU1B-1466-S ☐☐ N	737.80	787.05	758.30	807.55	945.80	985.95	966.30	1006.45
		72″(1829mm)	AU1B-1472-S ☐☐ N	780.70	834.45	802.70	856.45	1012.70	1057.11	1034.70	1079.11

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

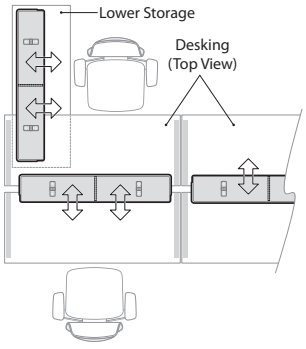
Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Single Sided Perforated





Perforated
Case



AU1B-SM

Features

- Includes a steel shroud and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48″(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Nook is available in two heights.
- Shroud is perforated.

Specification Tips

- Mounted on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  –Reside will require three stanchions.
  –Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- 8″(203mm) high unit will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

2) Shroud trim color.

3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

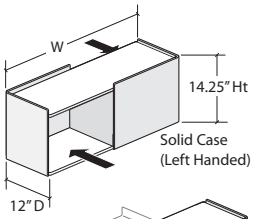
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group B	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
8″(203mm)	9″(229mm)	24″(610mm)	AU1B-0824-SM N	$ 445.00	$ 459.00	$ 452.00	$ 466.00	$ 485.00	$ 492.12	$ 492.00	$ 499.12
		30″(762mm)	AU1B-0830-SM N	511.90	530.40	520.40	538.90	575.90	587.28	584.40	595.78
		36″(914mm)	AU1B-0836-SM N	578.80	601.80	588.80	611.80	666.80	682.44	676.80	692.44
		42″(1067mm)	AU1B-0842-SM N	675.70	703.20	687.20	714.70	787.70	807.60	799.20	819.10
		48″(1219mm)	AU1B-0848-SM N	742.60	774.60	755.60	787.60	878.60	902.76	891.60	915.76
		51″(1295mm)	AU1B-0851-SM N	776.05	810.30	789.80	824.05	924.05	950.34	937.80	964.09
		54″(1372mm)	AU1B-0854-SM N	809.50	846.00	824.00	860.50	969.50	997.92	984.00	1012.42
		60″(1524mm)	AU1B-0860-SM N	876.40	917.40	892.40	933.40	1060.40	1093.08	1076.40	1109.08
		63″(1600mm)	AU1B-0863-SM N	909.85	953.10	926.60	969.85	1105.85	1140.66	1122.60	1157.41
		66″(1676mm)	AU1B-0866-SM N	943.30	988.80	960.80	1006.30	1151.30	1188.24	1168.80	1205.74
		72″(1829mm)	AU1B-0872-SM N	1010.20	1060.20	1029.20	1079.20	1242.20	1283.40	1261.20	1302.40
14 1/4″(362mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	AU1B-1424-SM N	$ 497.50	$ 515.25	$ 507.50	$ 525.25	$ 537.50	$ 547.83	$ 547.50	$ 557.83
		30″(762mm)	AU1B-1430-SM N	564.40	586.65	575.90	598.15	628.40	642.99	639.90	654.49
		36″(914mm)	AU1B-1436-SM N	631.30	658.05	644.30	671.05	719.30	738.15	732.30	751.15
		42″(1067mm)	AU1B-1442-SM N	728.20	759.45	742.70	773.95	840.20	863.31	854.70	877.81
		48″(1219mm)	AU1B-1448-SM N	795.10	830.85	811.10	846.85	931.10	958.47	947.10	974.47
		51″(1295mm)	AU1B-1451-SM N	828.55	866.55	845.30	883.30	976.55	1006.05	993.30	1022.80
		54″(1372mm)	AU1B-1454-SM N	862.00	902.25	879.50	919.75	1022.00	1053.63	1039.50	1071.13
		60″(1524mm)	AU1B-1460-SM N	928.90	973.65	947.90	992.65	1112.90	1148.79	1131.90	1167.79
		63″(1600mm)	AU1B-1463-SM N	962.35	1009.35	982.10	1029.10	1158.35	1196.37	1178.10	1216.12
		66″(1676mm)	AU1B-1466-SM N	995.80	1045.05	1016.30	1065.55	1203.80	1243.95	1224.30	1264.45
		72″(1829mm)	AU1B-1472-SM N	1062.70	1116.45	1084.70	1138.45	1294.70	1339.11	1316.70	1361.11

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

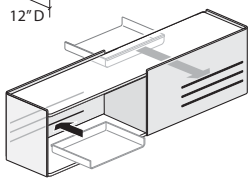
HAWORTH

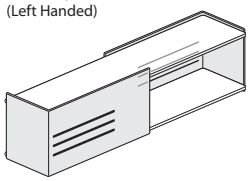
Desk-Height Storage

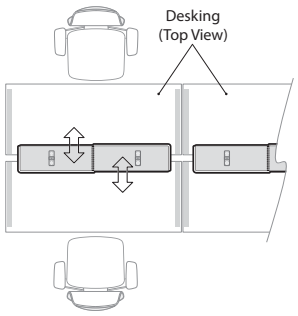
Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Solid or with Accessory Slot



Solid Case
(Left Handed)


Accessory Slot Case
(Left Handed)


Accessory Slot Case
(Right Handed)



AU2B-S

Features

- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48″(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is available solid or with accessory slot.
- Accessory slots start two inches from the bottom of the shroud.

Specification Tips

- Mounted on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable Worksurfaces in Compose panel applications.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Panel mounted Nooks require Off Modular Top Trim Mounting for Compose bracket.
- Nook support:
  - –Reside will require three stanchions.
  - –Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when facing the unit.
- 8″(203mm) high unit will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shroud Type:

- **S** Solid
- **A** Accessory Slot, add **$20.00** list

❷ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

❸ Handedness:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Case trim color.

3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

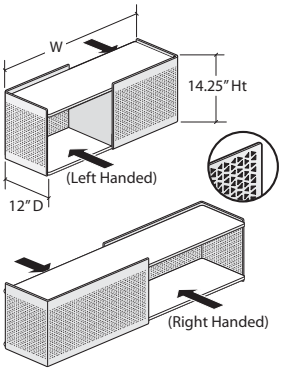
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

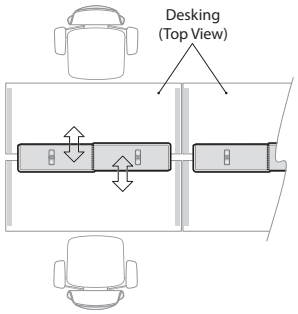
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group B	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
8″(203mm)	9″(229mm)	24″(610mm)	AU2B-0824-S	$380.00	$394.00	$387.00	$401.00	$ 420.00	$ 427.12	$ 427.00	$ 434.12
		30″(762mm)	AU2B-0830-S	422.90	441.40	431.40	449.90	486.90	498.28	495.40	506.78
		36″(914mm)	AU2B-0836-S	465.80	488.80	475.80	498.80	553.80	569.44	563.80	579.44
		42″(1067mm)	AU2B-0842-S	538.70	566.20	550.20	577.70	650.70	670.60	662.20	682.10
		48″(1219mm)	AU2B-0848-S	581.60	613.60	594.60	626.60	717.60	741.76	730.60	754.76
		51″(1295mm)	AU2B-0851-S	603.05	637.30	616.80	651.05	751.05	777.34	764.80	791.09
		54″(1372mm)	AU2B-0854-S	624.50	661.00	639.00	675.50	784.50	812.92	799.00	827.42
		60″(1524mm)	AU2B-0860-S	667.40	708.40	683.40	724.40	851.40	884.08	867.40	900.08
		63″(1600mm)	AU2B-0863-S	688.85	732.10	705.60	748.85	884.85	919.66	901.60	936.41
		66″(1676mm)	AU2B-0866-S	710.30	755.80	727.80	773.30	918.30	955.24	935.80	972.74
		72″(1829mm)	AU2B-0872-S	753.20	803.20	772.20	822.20	985.20	1026.40	1004.20	1045.40
14 1/4″(362mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	AU2B-1424-S	$432.50	$450.25	$442.50	$460.25	$ 472.50	$ 482.83	$ 482.50	$ 492.83
		30″(762mm)	AU2B-1430-S	475.40	497.65	486.90	509.15	539.40	553.99	550.90	565.49
		36″(914mm)	AU2B-1436-S	518.30	545.05	531.30	558.05	606.30	625.15	619.30	638.15
		42″(1067mm)	AU2B-1442-S	591.20	622.45	605.70	636.95	703.20	726.31	717.70	740.81
		48″(1219mm)	AU2B-1448-S	634.10	669.85	650.10	685.85	770.10	797.47	786.10	813.47
		51″(1295mm)	AU2B-1451-S	655.55	693.55	672.30	710.30	803.55	833.05	820.30	849.80
		54″(1372mm)	AU2B-1454-S	677.00	717.25	694.50	734.75	837.00	868.63	854.50	886.13
		60″(1524mm)	AU2B-1460-S	719.90	764.65	738.90	783.65	903.90	939.79	922.90	958.79
		63″(1600mm)	AU2B-1463-S	741.35	788.35	761.10	808.10	937.35	975.37	957.10	995.12
		66″(1676mm)	AU2B-1466-S	762.80	812.05	783.30	832.55	970.80	1010.95	991.30	1031.45
		72″(1829mm)	AU2B-1472-S	805.70	859.45	827.70	881.45	1037.70	1082.11	1059.70	1104.11

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Nook, Enclosed — Dual Sided Perforated





AU2B-SM

Features

- Includes two steel shrouds and two painted MDF or wood shelves.
- Nooks 48″(1219mm) and greater have a center divider in cubby.
- Divider finish matches shelf.
- Shroud is perforated.

Specification Tips

- Mounted on double-sided Reside and Intuity benching and desking applications and Adaptable Worksurface in Compose panel applications.
- Can be mounted parallel and perpendicular to the application.
- Can be mounted on Beside and A Series storage.
- Nooks cannot be flush mounted to a worksurface; must use stanchion.
- Nook support:
  - –Reside will require three stanchions.
  - –Intuity will require two stanchions, an application specific support bracket and the accessory rail mounting bracket.
- Access hatch on Intuity will clear nook.
- When Nooks are in a side-by-side application, order the next width smaller than the width of the worksurface.
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open side when acing the unit.
- 8″(203mm) H unit will not accept the Hanging Sorter.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for mounting application guidelines per product line.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

❷ Handedness:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Case trim color.

3) Shelf trim or wood finish color.

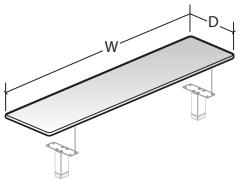
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - MDF Trim B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim A Shelf - Wood Group B	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group A	Wood Shelves Case - Trim B Shelf - Wood Group B
8″(203mm)	9″(229mm)	24″(610mm)	AU2B-0824-SM	$ 470.00	$ 484.00	$ 477.00	$ 491.00	$ 510.00	$ 517.12	$ 517.00	$ 524.12
		30″(762mm)	AU2B-0830-SM	536.90	555.40	545.40	563.90	600.90	612.28	609.40	620.78
		36″(914mm)	AU2B-0836-SM	603.80	626.80	613.80	636.80	691.80	707.44	701.80	717.44
		42″(1067mm)	AU2B-0842-SM	700.70	728.20	712.20	739.70	812.70	832.60	824.20	844.10
		48″(1219mm)	AU2B-0848-SM	767.60	799.60	780.60	812.60	903.60	927.76	916.60	940.76
		51″(1295mm)	AU2B-0851-SM	801.05	835.30	814.80	849.05	949.05	975.34	962.80	989.09
		54″(1372mm)	AU2B-0854-SM	834.50	871.00	849.00	885.50	994.50	1022.92	1009.00	1037.42
		60″(1524mm)	AU2B-0860-SM	901.40	942.40	917.40	958.40	1085.40	1118.08	1101.40	1134.08
		63″(1600mm)	AU2B-0863-SM	934.85	978.10	951.60	994.85	1130.85	1165.66	1147.60	1182.41
		66″(1676mm)	AU2B-0866-SM	968.30	1013.80	985.80	1031.30	1176.30	1213.24	1193.80	1230.74
		72″(1829mm)	AU2B-0872-SM	1035.20	1085.20	1054.20	1104.20	1267.20	1308.40	1286.20	1327.40
14 1/4″(362mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	AU2B-1424-SM	$ 522.50	$ 540.25	$ 532.50	$ 550.25	$ 562.50	$ 572.83	$ 572.50	$ 582.83
		30″(762mm)	AU2B-1430-SM	589.40	611.65	600.90	623.15	653.40	667.99	664.90	679.49
		36″(914mm)	AU2B-1436-SM	656.30	683.05	669.30	696.05	744.30	763.15	757.30	776.15
		42″(1067mm)	AU2B-1442-SM	753.20	784.45	767.70	798.95	865.20	888.31	879.70	902.81
		48″(1219mm)	AU2B-1448-SM	820.10	855.85	836.10	871.85	956.10	983.47	972.10	999.47
		51″(1295mm)	AU2B-1451-SM	853.55	891.55	870.30	908.30	1001.55	1031.05	1018.30	1047.80
		54″(1372mm)	AU2B-1454-SM	887.00	927.25	904.50	944.75	1047.00	1078.63	1064.50	1096.13
		60″(1524mm)	AU2B-1460-SM	953.90	998.65	972.90	1017.65	1137.90	1173.79	1156.90	1192.79
		63″(1600mm)	AU2B-1463-SM	987.35	1034.35	1007.10	1054.10	1183.35	1221.37	1203.10	1241.12
		66″(1676mm)	AU2B-1466-SM	1020.80	1070.05	1041.30	1090.55	1228.80	1268.95	1249.30	1289.45
		72″(1829mm)	AU2B-1472-SM	1087.70	1141.45	1109.70	1163.45	1319.70	1364.11	1341.70	1386.11

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

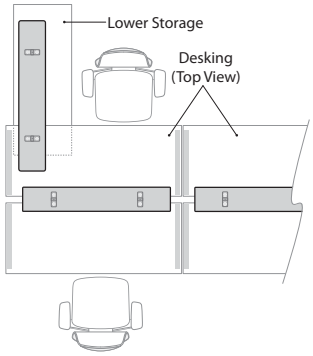
Desk-Height Storage

Desk-Height Shelf



Feature
- Includes one painted MDF or veneer shelf.

Specification Tips
- Mounts on Intuity, Reside, A Series, Beside or Adaptable Worksurfaces on Compose.
- Requires separately specified stanchions. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.



AUSN

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Shelf Finish:**

P Painted

W Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish.

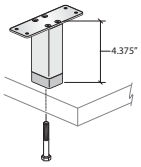
Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
1/2″(13mm)	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	AUSN-1212-	$ 65.00	$ 75.00	$ 95.00	$100.34
		18″(457mm)	AUSN-1218-	77.05	93.07	119.10	126.61
		24″(610mm)	AUSN-1224-	89.02	111.03	143.04	152.70
		30″(762mm)	AUSN-1230-	101.06	129.09	167.12	178.95
		36″(914mm)	AUSN-1236-	113.03	147.05	191.06	205.05
		42″(1067mm)	AUSN-1242-	125.00	165.00	215.00	231.14
		48″(1219mm)	AUSN-1248-	137.05	183.07	239.10	257.41
		51″(1295mm)	AUSN-1251-	143.03	192.05	251.06	270.45
		54″(1372mm)	AUSN-1254-	149.02	201.03	263.04	283.50
		60″(1524mm)	AUSN-1260-	161.06	219.09	287.12	309.75
		63″(1600mm)	AUSN-1263-	167.05	228.07	299.10	322.81
		66″(1676mm)	AUSN-1266-	173.03	237.05	311.06	335.85
		72″(1829mm)	AUSN-1272-	185.00	255.00	335.00	361.94

Desk-Height Storage Support

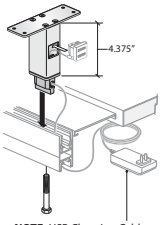
Stanchions

Stanchion

AUSK-Universal
(N) No USB Power
(Worksurface Supported)

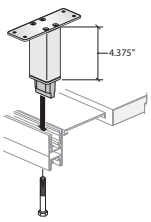


AUSK-Intuity
(U) USB Power

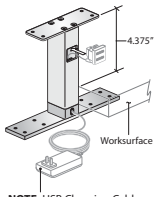


NOTE: USB Charging Cable Seperatly Specified

AUSK-Intuity
(N) No USB Power

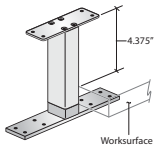


AUSK-Reside
(U) USB Power

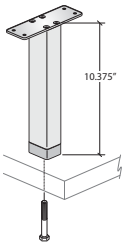


NOTE: USB Charging Cable Seperatly Specified

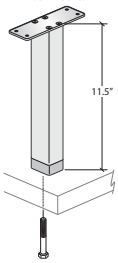
AUSK-Reside
(N) No USB Power



AUSK-Beside



AUSK-A Series



AUSK

Height	Application	Number ❶	Trim A	B
4 3/8″(110mm)	Intuity	AUSK-0400-B	**$25.00**	**$27.00**
	Reside	AUSK-0400-K	**25.00**	**27.00**
	Universal	AUSK-0400-UN	**25.00**	**27.00**
10 3/8″(264mm)	Beside	AUSK-1000-QN	**$32.20**	**$37.20**
11 1/2″(292mm)	A Series	AUSK-1200-GN	**$44.20**	**$50.20**

Features

- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- USB Power option includes a cutout for USB module.
- Supports desk-height storage nook or desk-height shelf in parallel or perpendicular applications.

Specification Tips

- Available for use with Intuity, Reside, Beside, and A Series.
- Must use Accessory Rail Mounting Double Sided bracket (BABD-0000) for Intuity.
- For USB power, specify USB module and cables separately. (Retrofit USB Charging Cable EUDX-U000-B or EUDX-U000-W)
- USB power only available on Intuity and Reside.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Power Cutout Option:

N No Power

U USB Power upcharge, add **$20.00** list

2) Trim color.

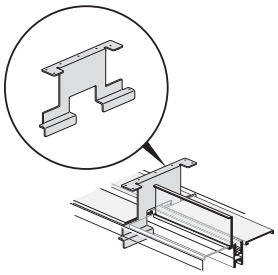
Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Nook Support

	Number	Price

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity with Access Hatch Mid-Mod Mount

ZBBM-0410-PSN **$50.00**



ZBBM

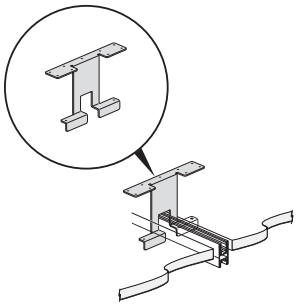
Feature
- One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.

Specification Tips
- Required when Nook is centered on an Intuity starter or add on kit with access hatches.
- Bracket mounts between the split in the access hatch.
- Bracket is centered on Nook.
- Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit. See Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Intuity without Access Hatch

ZBBB-0410-PCN **$50.00**



ZBBB

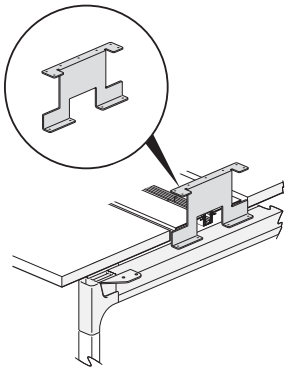
Feature
- One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.

Specification Tips
- Required when Nook is mounted on an Intuity starter or add on kit without access hatches.
- Bracket is centered on Nook.
- Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit. See Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface to Storage Bracket - Intuity with Access Hatch Intersection Mount

ZBBI-0410-PWN **$50.00**



ZBBI

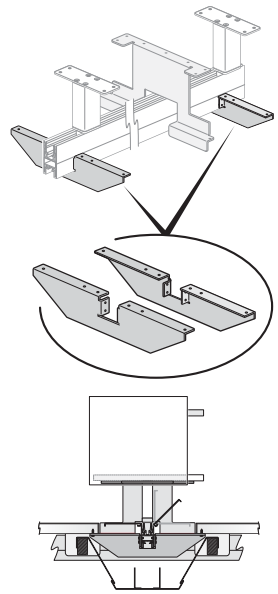
Feature
- One painted steel bracket with mounting hardware.

Specification Tips
- Required when the Nook is spanning between Intuity starter and add on kit with access hatches. Bracket mounts at intersection.
- Bracket is centered on the Nook.
- Used in combination with required Intuity Stanchions and Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit. See Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Nook Support

	Height	Actual Depth	Number	Price
Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided	3″(76mm)	13 3/4″(349mm)	BABD-0000	**$50.00**



BABD

Features

- Includes two mounting brackets and attachment hardware.
- Allows attachment of two accessory rails (back-to-back) in a double-sided application.
- Brackets are black finish color.

Specification Tip

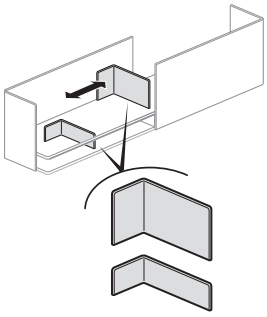
- Required when mounting Nook with Intuity Stanchion. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Shelf Divider



AAOS-S

Actual Width	Actual Depth	Actual Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4 1/2″(114mm)	9″(229mm)	2 5/8″(67mm)	AAOS-0305-S	**$27.00**	**$28.00**
		5 3/4″(146mm)	AAOS-0605-S	**30.03**	**$31.79**

Features

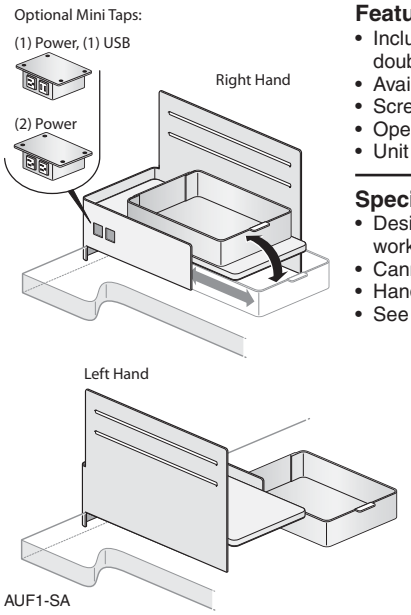
- Includes one painted steel divider.
- Works with desk-height nooks, shelves and enders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Screens

Personal Divider with Drawer



Features

- Includes screen with accessory slots, open shelf, drawer, and double stick tape.
- Available with optional Mini tap power.
- Screen and drawer are painted steel.
- Open shelf is available in painted MDF or wood veneer.
- Unit is non-locking.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be placed at rear of worksurface; will fit between the worksurface and Intuity access hatch.
- Cannot be flush with a panel.
- Handedness is determined by relationship of open shelf to user.
- See Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shelf Option:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

❷ Handedness:

- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** Non-Powered
- **M** Mini Tap Power, add **$25.00** list

2) Case trim color.

3) Shelf trim color.

4) Drawer trim or wood finish color.

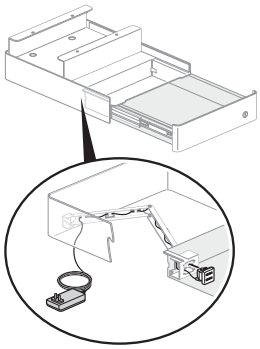
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Painted MDF Shelf Case - Trim A Drawer Trim A	Painted MDF Shelf Case - Trim A Drawer Trim B	Painted MDF Shelf Case - Trim B Drawer Trim A	Painted MDF Shelf Case - Trim B Drawer Trim B	Wood Shelf Case - Trim A Drawer Trim A	Wood Shelf Case - Trim A Drawer Trim B	Wood Shelf Case - Trim B Drawer Trim A	Wood Shelf Case - Trim B Drawer Trim B
12 1/2″(318mm)	19″(483mm)	9″(229mm)	AUF1-1319-SA	$354.00	$384.00	$379.00	$389.00	$404.00	$412.90	$429.00	$437.90

Suspended Storage

Security Drawer

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
5″(127mm)	17″(432mm)	12″(305mm)	AHDD-0312-SU NL	**$330.00**	**$346.00**



AHDD-SU

Features
- Includes a painted steel drawer and front with lock.
- Available with optional USB power (Retrofit USB Charging Cable EUDX-U000-_).
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer is 3″(76mm) high.
- Bracket designed to clear desking understructure.

Specification Tips
- Built-in top shelf 2″(51mm) from bottom of worksurface.
- Designed to be used on Intuity, Reside, Adaptable Worksurfaces mounted to Compose or 30″(762mm) deep or greater Planes, Planes height adjustable tables or benches.
- Not designed to work on 24″(610mm) deep Planes height adjustable tables or benches.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Power Option:**

N Non-Powered

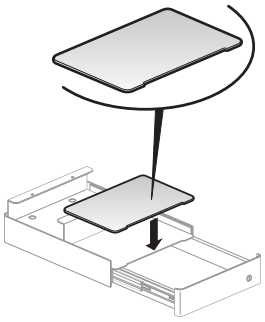
U USB Power, add **$60.00** list

2) Case trim color.
3) Front trim color.
4) Lock trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Top Liner – Security Drawer

Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	12″(305mm)	ALTD-0812-S	**$40.00**	**$42.50**



ALTD-S

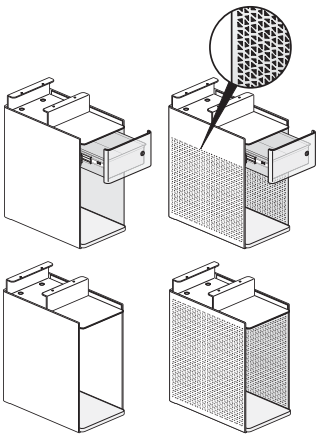
Feature
- Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

Specification Tips
- Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
- Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal — Open or Open with Box Drawer



AHPZ-S

Features

- Includes open pedestal or open pedestal with box drawer with lock and attachment hardware.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Painted steel case is available with solid or perforated side panels.
- Bottom panel can be specified in painted MDF or wood veneer.
- Pencil drawer has a painted front.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - –Top Liner
  - –Drawer Liner
  - –Drawer Tray
  - –Magnetic Divider
- Attaches to Reside, Intuity, or Adaptable Worksurfaces on Compose. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Not for use on height adjustable surfaces.
- Built-in top shelf suspended 2″(51mm) from worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Type:

N Solid

M Perforated, add **$200.00** list

❷ Bottom Panel:

P Painted MDF

W Wood

2) Case trim color.

3) Pencil drawer front trim color (If applicable).

4) Bottom trim color.

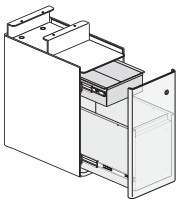
5) Lock plug trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Painted MDF Bottom Panel Case - Trim A Bottom Trim A	Painted MDF Bottom Panel Case - Trim A Bottom Trim B	Painted MDF Bottom Panel Case - Trim B Bottom Trim A	Painted MDF Bottom Panel Case - Trim B Bottom Trim B	Wood Bottom Panel Case - Trim A Bottom - Wood Group A	Wood Bottom Panel Case - Trim A Bottom - Wood Group B	Wood Bottom Panel Case - Trim B Bottom - Wood Group A	Wood Bottom Panel Case - Trim B Bottom - Wood Group B
Open											
18″(457mm)	17″(432mm)	9″(229mm)	AHPZ-1809-S ▢▢ UNN	**$340.00**	**$346.00**	**$375.00**	**$381.00**	**$370.00**	**$375.34**	**$405.00**	**$410.34**
Open with Box Drawer											
18″(457mm)	17″(432mm)	9″(229mm)	AHPD-1809-S ▢▢ UNL	**$510.00**	**$516.00**	**$545.00**	**$551.00**	**$540.00**	**$545.34**	**$575.00**	**$580.34**

Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal — Box/File Drawers



AHPA

Features

- Includes box/file pedestal with lock and attachment hardware.
- Pedestal front attaches to the file drawer and conceals box drawer. Standard with lock.
- Painted steel case.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Bottom panel is painted MDF.

Specification Tips

- Attaches to Reside, Intuity, or Adaptable Worksurfaces for Compose. See Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Not for use on height adjustable surfaces.
- **Separately specified File Partition must be specified for letter filing in drawer. Not required for legal filing.**
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - –Top Liner
  - –Drawer Liner
  - –Drawer Tray
  - –File Partition
  - –Drawer Divider
  - –Magnetic Divider
  - –Personal Storage Hook
- Built-in top shelf suspended 2″(51mm) from worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

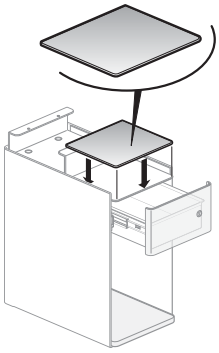
1) Product number.
2) Case trim color.
3) Drawer front trim color.
4) Bottom trim color
5) Lock plug trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Painted MDF Bottom Panel Case - Trim A Bottom Trim A	Case - Trim A Bottom Trim B	Case - Trim B Bottom Trim A	Case - Trim B Bottom Trim B
18″(457mm)	17″(432mm)	9″(229mm)	**AHPA-1809-SNPUNL**	**$640.00**	**$646.00**	**$675.00**	**$681.00**

Suspended Storage

Suspended Pedestal Top Liner



ALTP-S

Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	9″(229mm)	ALTP-0809-S	**$35.00**	**$37.00**

Feature

- Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

Specification Tips

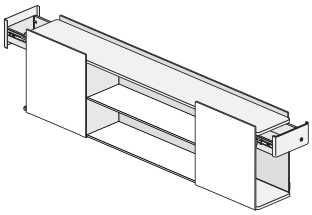
- Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
- Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

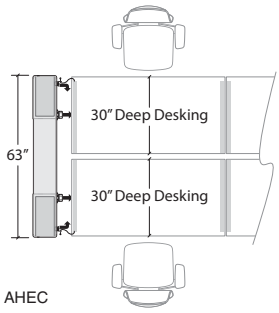
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

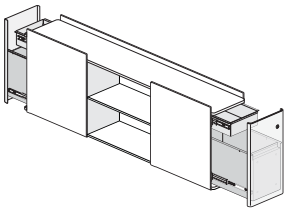
Suspended Storage

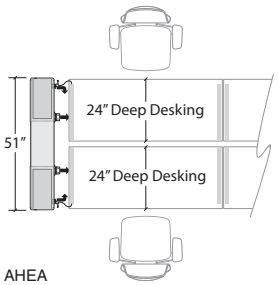
Suspended Ender — Box/Open or Box/File





AHEC





AHEA

Features

- Includes two box/open or box/file configurations with lock, center section and attachment hardware.
- Attachment hardware is product line and leg specific.
- Top is recessed 1″(25mm).
- Case, front and interior panels are painted steel.
- Top/Bottom/Shelves are painted MDF or wood veneer.

Specification Tips

- Mounts on dual sided Reside or Intuity Bench, Reside 120°.
- Cannot mount on single sided bench.
- Width of the Suspended Ender must match the depth of the bench.
- Fixed shelf cannot accommodate binders.
- **Separately specified File Partition must be specified for letter filing in drawer. Not required for legal filing.**
- Separately specified, if applicable:
  - –Top Liner
  - –Drawer Liner
  - –Drawer Tray
  - –File Partition
  - –Drawer Divider
  - –Magnetic Divider
  - –Personal Storage Hook

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Product Line:

- **B** Intuity
- **K** Reside

❷ Leg Type:

- **I** Straight Leg
- **A** Angled Leg

❸ Top/Bottom/Shelves:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Wood

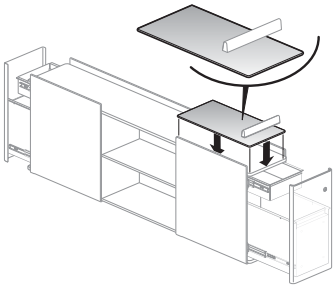
2) Case trim color.
3) Front trim color.
4) Top/bottom/shelf trim or wood finish color.
5) Interior trim color.
6) Lock plug trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Painted MDF Top/Bottom/Shelves Trim A Top/Bottom - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Top/Bottom/Shelves Trim A Top/Bottom - MDF Trim B	Painted MDF Top/Bottom/Shelves Trim B Top/Bottom - MDF Trim A	Painted MDF Top/Bottom/Shelves Trim B Top/Bottom - MDF Trim B	Wood Top/Bottom/Shelves Trim A Top/Bottom - Wood Group A	Wood Top/Bottom/Shelves Trim A Top/Bottom - Wood Group B	Wood Top/Bottom/Shelves Trim B Top/Bottom - Wood Group A	Wood Top/Bottom/Shelves Trim B Top/Bottom - Wood Group B
Box Drawer/Open											
18″(457mm)	9″(229mm)	51″(1295mm)	AHEC-1851- S NL	**$1300.00**	**$1308.00**	**$1377.00**	**$1385.00**	**$1390.00**	**$1406.02**	**$1467.00**	**$1483.02**
		63″(1600mm)	AHEC-1863- S NL	**1540.00**	**1572.00**	**1629.00**	**1661.00**	**1678.00**	**1702.54**	**1767.00**	**1791.54**
Box/File Drawers											
18″(457mm)	9″(229mm)	51″(1295mm)	AHEA-1851- S NL	**$1610.00**	**$1618.00**	**$1687.00**	**$1695.00**	**$1700.00**	**$1716.02**	**$1777.00**	**$1793.02**
		63″(1600mm)	AHEA-1863- S NL	**1850.00**	**1882.00**	**1939.00**	**1971.00**	**1988.00**	**2012.54**	**2077.00**	**2101.54**

Suspended Storage

Suspended Ender Top Liner



ALTE-S

For Use With	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
51″(1295mm) Suspended Ender	17″(432mm)	9″(229mm)	ALTE-1709-S	**$43.00**	**$46.75**
63″(1600mm) Suspended Ender	18″(457mm)	9″(229mm)	ALTO-1809-S	**45.00**	**48.75**

Feature

- Includes one steel liner and double sided tape.

Specification Tips

- Painted steel liner sits on top of built-in top shelf.
- Painted steel liner is not for drawer body.

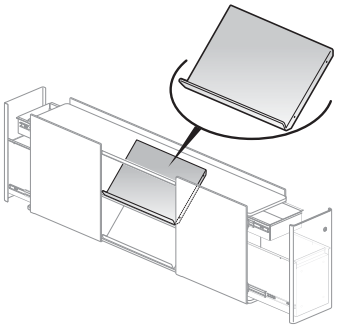
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Accessories

Suspended Ender Reference Shelf

Nominal Depth	For Use With	Number	Trim A	Trim B
9″(229mm)	51″(1295mm) Suspended Ender	AAOR-0951-S	**$115.00**	**$119.00**
9″(229mm)	63″(1600mm) Suspended Ender	AAOR-0963-S	**127.01**	**134.01**



AAOR-S

Features

- Includes one painted steel shelf and attachment hardware.
- Attaches to center section of suspended ender.

Specification Tips

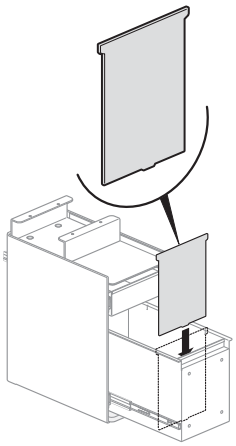
- Shelf is angled 38°.
- Suspended Ender can accommodate two reference shelves.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Accessories

	Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
File Partition	10″(254mm)	6″(152mm)	AAOP-1007-S	**$25.00**	**$27.00**



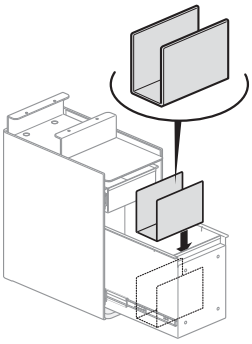
AAOP-S

Features
- Includes one painted steel partition.
- Attaches in file drawer of suspended pedestal or suspended ender for letter filing.

Specification Tip
- Required in Suspended Pedestal and Suspended Ender to provide filing capability.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Drawer Divider	6″(152mm)	3 3/4″(95mm)	AAOF-0604-S	**$32.50**	**$43.50**



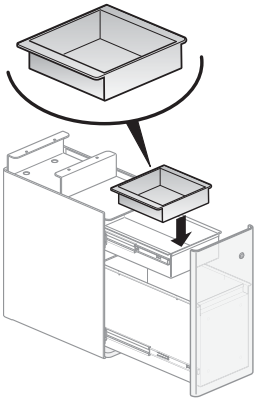
AAOF-S

Features
- Includes one painted steel U shaped divider and magnetic tape.
- Fits in file drawer of suspended pedestal or suspended ender.

Specification Tip
- Subdivides drawer into three compartments.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Drawer Tray	2″(51mm)	7″(178mm)	AAOT-0207-S	**$83.00**	**$84.00**



AAOT-S

Feature
- Includes one painted steel tray.

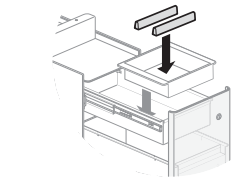
Specification Tips
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Drawer Liner
  –Magnetic Divider
- Designed to use with box or file drawer of a Suspended Pedestal or Suspended Ender.

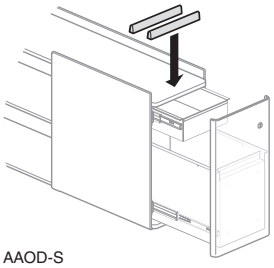
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Magnetic Divider





AAOD-S

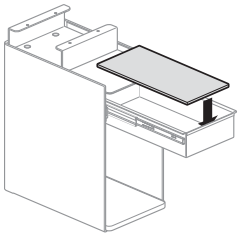
Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
1″(25mm)	7″(178mm)	AAOD-0107-S	**$23.00**	**$25.25**
	9″(229mm)	AAOD-0109-S	**23.00**	**25.25**
	12″(305mm)	AAOD-0112-S	**23.00**	**25.25**

Feature
- Includes one magnetic aluminum divider.

Specification Tips
- Requires separately specified Suspended Pedestal Top Liner or Suspended Ender Top Liner.
- Designed to be used with:
  - –Suspended Pedestal drawer
  - –Suspended Ender
  - –Suspended Ender Painted Steel Liner
  - –Security Drawer
  - –Drawer Tray

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Drawer Liner



ALDP-F

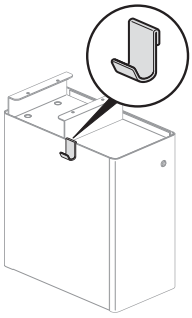
Application	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Pedestal Pencil Drawer	17″(432mm)	7″(178mm)	ALDP-1707-F	**$20.25**
Pedestal Box Drawer	17″(432mm)	7″(178mm)	ALDA-1707-F	**20.25**
Security Drawer	17″(432mm)	12″(305mm)	ALDD-1712-F	**22.75**
Tray	17″(432mm)	7″(178mm)	ALDT-0607-F	**12.00**

Feature
- Includes one felt liner.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with:
  - –Suspended Pedestal drawer
  - –Suspended Ender
  - –Security Drawer
  - –Drawer Tray

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

Personal Storage Hook



AAOC-S

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	AAOC-0302-S	**$30.00**	**$31.00**

Feature
- Includes one hook.

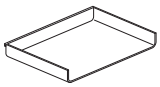
Specification Tips
- Designed to hang from Suspended Pedestal, Suspended Ender, Security Drawer or Nook.
- Does not work with Beside Stanchions.
- Hook load capacity: 20lbs.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

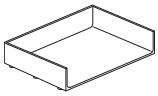
Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Paper Tray — Landscape

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H	**$22.71**
2 1/2″(64mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F	**27.04**



KUPT-0913-H



KUPT-0913-F

Features
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

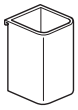
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	KUTC-0000-H	**$19.47**



KUTC-0000-H

Features
- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

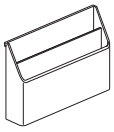
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Hanging Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H	**$53.00**



KUHS-0000-H

Features
- Includes one plastic hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots

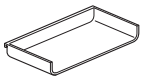
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Mini Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	4″(102mm)	8″(203mm)	KUSH-0408-H	**$19.47**



KUSH-0408-H

Features
- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots

To Order, Specify:

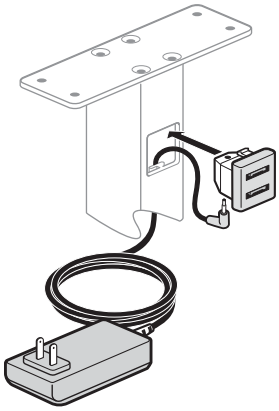
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Electrical Components

Cables

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-U000-B

Length	Color	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module
  - –Active Components Stanchions
  - –Active Components Security Drawer
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

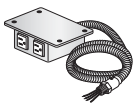
Electrical Components

Mini Tap — Corded and Hardwire

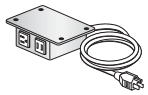
Width	Depth	Height	Port Color	Length Cord	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded							
2.9″(74mm)	3.2″(81mm)	1.5″(38mm)	Black	6′	2 Power	EUM1-PF0B-2000	**$115.00**
			Black	6′	1 Power, USB	EUM1-PF0B-1100	**240.00**
			Black	12′	2 Power	EUM1-PL0B-2000	**140.00**
			Black	12′	1 Power, USB	EUM1-PL0B-1100	**265.00**
			White	6′	2 Power	EUM1-PF0W-2000	**$115.00**
			White	6′	1 Power, USB	EUM1-PF0W-1100	**240.00**
			White	12′	2 Power	EUM1-PL0W-2000	**140.00**
			White	12′	1 Power, USB	EUM1-PL0W-1100	**265.00**
Hardwire							
2.9″(74mm)	3.2″(81mm)	1.5″(38mm)	Black	6′	2 Power	EUM1-HF0B-2000	**$165.00**
			Black	6′	1 Power, USB	EUM1-HF0B-1100	**290.00**
			Black	12′	2 Power	EUM1-HL0B-2000	**190.00**
			Black	12′	1 Power, USB	EUM1-HL0B-1100	**315.00**
			White	6′	2 Power	EUM1-HF0W-2000	**$165.00**
			White	6′	1 Power, USB	EUM1-HF0W-1100	**290.00**
			White	12′	2 Power	EUM1-HL0W-2000	**190.00**
			White	12′	1 Power, USB	EUM1-HL0W-1100	**315.00**

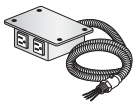
Optional Mini Taps:

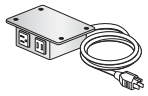
(2) Power



(1) Power, (1) USB







EUM1-PF0B

Features

- Includes power module with 2 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets).
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 10′(3048mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

Specification Tips

- **For use with Active Components Personal Divider.**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Finish Matrix

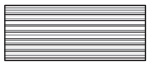
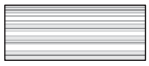
Wood Finish/Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

EcoShield and hand-applied, water-based finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

See Specification Guide for grain direction.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Applegate	2P-RL
						Beachwood	WL-RL
						Butternut	2R-RL
						Ebony	WJ-RE
						Echo	2N-RL
						Melba	WE-RT
						Sorrel	WF-RC
						Wenge	WC-R
B	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
						Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
						Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Natural Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Brindle on Oak	VJ-W42
						Natural on Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
	Natural	Beech	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops Slip Match All Other Surfaces	Beech	VT-W04
B 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
						Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
						Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Clear on QC Walnut	NW-W35
						Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
						Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
						Verdant on QC Walnut	NW-W41
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Clear on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W35
						Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15
						Fawn on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W37
						Mocha on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W40
						Tuxedo on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W38

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-Certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Finishes

Trim Finishes

SMOOTH
Grade A
TR-AK Chalk
TR-K Charcoal
TR-C1 Cocoa
TR-J Graphite
TR-G Gray Tone
TR-AA Putty
TR-E Smoke
TR-PLS Smooth Plaster

Grade B
TR-1G Blue Jay
TR-1L Brindle
TR-1R Brownstone
TR-CTS Chartreuse
TR-1N Night
TR-1Q Park
TR-RR Rusty Red
TR-1M Sable
TR-1P Seville
TR-1J Sky Blue
TR-1H Terra
TR-1K Wren

TEXTURED
Grade A
TR-TY Cement
TR-TG Grout
TR-TF Pitch
TR-TW Plaster

METALLIC
Grade B
TR-AL Alloy
TR-AR Argent
TR-DM Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-HE Hellenic
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-LE Metallic Silver

Paint Finishes

SOLID COLOR
Grade A
PW-R Beige
PW-F Black
PW-AK Chalk
PW-PL Polar
PW-RR Rusty Red
PW-1J Sky Blue
PW-SY Stormy
PW-1H Terra
PW-VA Vapor

Lock Plugs
LR-BL Black
LR-BP Chrome

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Accent Blue TR-1C
Accent Red TR-1F

HAWORTH®

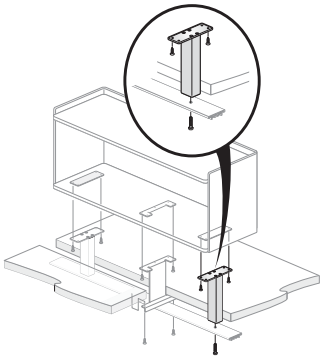
For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2016 9.16

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com

Desk-Height Storage Support to be used with Compose Connections

	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Stanchion for use with Standard Aluminum Top Trim	8″(203mm)	ZZBP-0800-PAN	**$130.00**	**$142.00**



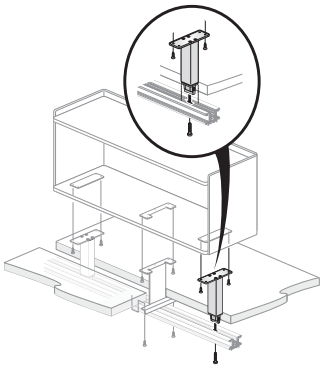
ZZBP-PAN

Features
- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports 12″(305mm) deep Desk-Height Storage Nook or Desk-Height Shelf in parallel applications with standard aluminum top trim.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with Compose Connections with standard aluminum top trim.
- Not to be used with work rail top trim.
- No USB power available.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim	7″(178mm)	ZZBP-0700-PGN	**$160.00**	**$171.00**



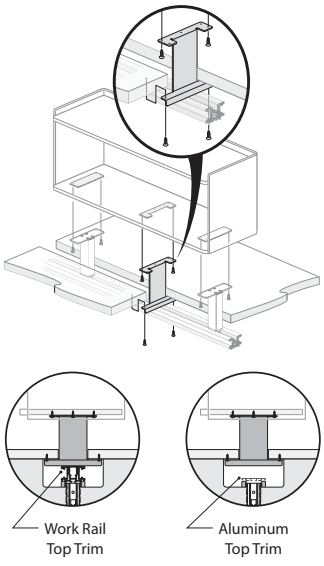
ZZBP-PGN

Features
- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports 12″(305mm) deep Desk-Height Storage Nook or Desk-Height Shelf in parallel applications with work rail top trim.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with Compose Connections work rail top trim.
- Not to be used with standard aluminum top trim.
- No USB power available.
- See Specification Guide for specific application details and number of stanchions needed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface to Storage Bracket – Compose Connections Mount		ZVBM-0603-PWN	**$50.00**	**$51.00**



ZVBM-PWN

Feature
- Includes one painted bracket and mounting hardware.

Specification Tips
- Only for use with Compose Connections panel frames.
- Requires an attached worksurface on both sides of panel.
- One bracket is required per 12″(305mm) deep Desk-Height Nook or Desk-Height Shelf.
- Not for use with 9″(229mm) deep Desk-Height Nook.
- For use with work rail top trim or standard aluminum top trim.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by:

4% - Beside Storage
0% - Beside Storage Pantry

Beside® Storage

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Includes Belong™ Accessories

Electronic Update Page – Beside Storage Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	July 2015	1A	**New** – Price List Page for U Channel Divider added.
Click Here	August 2015	2A-17A	**New** – Price List Pages added for the Enhanced Power Module with USB Charging.
Click Here	August 2015	268	**Update** – Illustration correction.
Click Here	March 2016	18A-19A	**New** – Pages added describing wood grain direction for natural veneer, double cut veneer and wood grain laminate.
Click Here	April 2016	40	**Update** – Correction to description of bracket orientation.
Click Here	April 2016	18	**Update** – Chamfer Leg illustrations added to Base Unit components page.
Click Here	July 2016	20A-61A	**New** – Beside Storage Pantry Price List Pages and Specification Guide Pages added.
Click Here	Aug 2016	34, 134, 140, 148, 152, 157, 173	**Update** – Pages reflect that Front to Back filing bars are now ordered separately.
Click Here	Aug 2016	196	**Update** – Front to Back File Bar (part SFCK-0013) was added to price list page.
Click Here	Nov 2016	277	**Update** – Note added stating that the Beside Paper Tray may not be used with 12" wide Beside Storage Pantries.
Click Here	Nov 2016	282, 283	**Update** – Pages 283 and 284 have been obsoleted due the addition new Vertical Fabrics and Seating Fabrics. Refer to page 62A-66A at the back of the Price List for the new replacement pages.
Click Here	Nov 2016	62A-66A	**New** – Additional fabrics added for the Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend and the Seating Fabrics/Color Legend. (Replaces obsoleted pages 283-284)
Click Here	April 2017	44A-61A	**Update** – GSA Footer information updated on the Beside Storage Panty pages.
Click Here	April 2017	14	**Update** – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm obsoleted.

Table of Contents

Beside Storage

Catalog Logic 127-130

Base Unit

Open 132
Open Storage with a Drawer — Single 134
Open Storage with a Drawer — Double 140
Drawer Combinations — Single 148
Drawer Combinations — Double 152
Drawer Combinations — Triple 157
Hinged Door 160
Hinged Door — Open Storage Unit 167
Hinged Door — Drawer Combination 173
Single Sliding Door 181
Double Sliding Door 185

Storage Top

Rectangular 188
Finished Back 189

Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf

Single Units — Open and Functional 190
Double Units — Open/Open 190
Double Units — Open/Functional 190
Single Sliding Door 191
Double Sliding Door 191
Triple Unit 192

Accessories

Filler Panel 193
Top Filler Track 193
Storage to Panel Bracket 194
Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit 194
Desk-to-Storage Bracket 195
Storage Attachment Bracket 195
Flush Mount Plate 195
Ganging Bracket Kit 196
Cushion 197
Counterweight 197

Belong Power

3-Circuit

Infeed Harness 198
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 198
Base Feed Module — Architectural 199
Top Feed 200
Top Feed Grommet 200
Power Distribution Assembly 201
Jumpers 201
Power Tap 202

4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — Architectural 203
Infeed Harness 204
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 204
Top Feed 205
Top Feed Grommet 205
Power Distribution Assembly 206
Jumpers 207
Power Tap — Horizontal 208
Power Tap — Vertical 209

Beside Electrical Components

Top Feed 210
Top Feed Grommet 210
Hardwire Kit 210
Power Tap — Hardwire 211
Cord Manager — Mesh 212
Power Tap Bracket with Grommet 212
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed 212
Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable 212
Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface 213
Vertical Cable Guide 213
Conduit Clamp 213
Patch Cord Data Holder Bracket 214
Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening 214
TrueNet® Patch Cord — Cat 5eT 214
TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T 215

Stanchion Kit and Overhead Storage Unit

Stanchion Kits and Accessories

Stanchion Kit — G 216
Stanchion Kit — H 217
Stanchion Kit — M 218
Stanchion Kit — N 222
Stanchion Kit — P 226
Stanchion Kit — Q 232

Overhead Storage Unit and Overhead Storage Unit Accessories

Hutch Shelf 236
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Open 237
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Hinged Doors 238
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Hinged Doors 241
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Sliding Doors 244
Overhead Storage Unit — Single Sided Sliding Doors 247
Overhead Storage Unit — Dual Sided Open 250
Overhead Storage Unit — Dual Sided Sliding Doors 251
Overhead Storage Unit — Dual Sided Sliding Doors 253
Top Mount Bracket 255
Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose 255
Ganging Tie Plate Bracket 256

Lighting and Haworth Collection Lighting

Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light 257
Adaptable Light Skirt 257
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light 258
Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light 258
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light 259
Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor 259
Pixo 260
Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 260
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 260

Haworth Collection Lighting

Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO® 261
Mounted Lighting — BRAZO 261
Grommet 261
LIM L 262
LIM C 263
LIM Y 263
LIM Mounted 264, 265
LIM Hardware 265

Table of Contents

Belong Screens, Work Tools and Work Tools Accessories

Belong Screens

Screen — Back 266
Screen — Center 268
Screen — 120° Bracket 269

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Horizontal Surface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount 270
Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount 271
Under Horizontal Surface Mount — L-Bracket 272
Single Post — L-Bracket Mount 273
Single Sided Continuous Benching End 274
Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application 275
Internal Continuous Benching Application Only 276
Single Post Internal/Benching 276

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 277
Paper Tray 277
Tool Cup 277
Drawer Liner 277
Hanging Sorter 278
Mini Shelf 278
Reference Shelves 278

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish Matrix 279-281
Fabrics/Color Legend 282-283

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 284-287

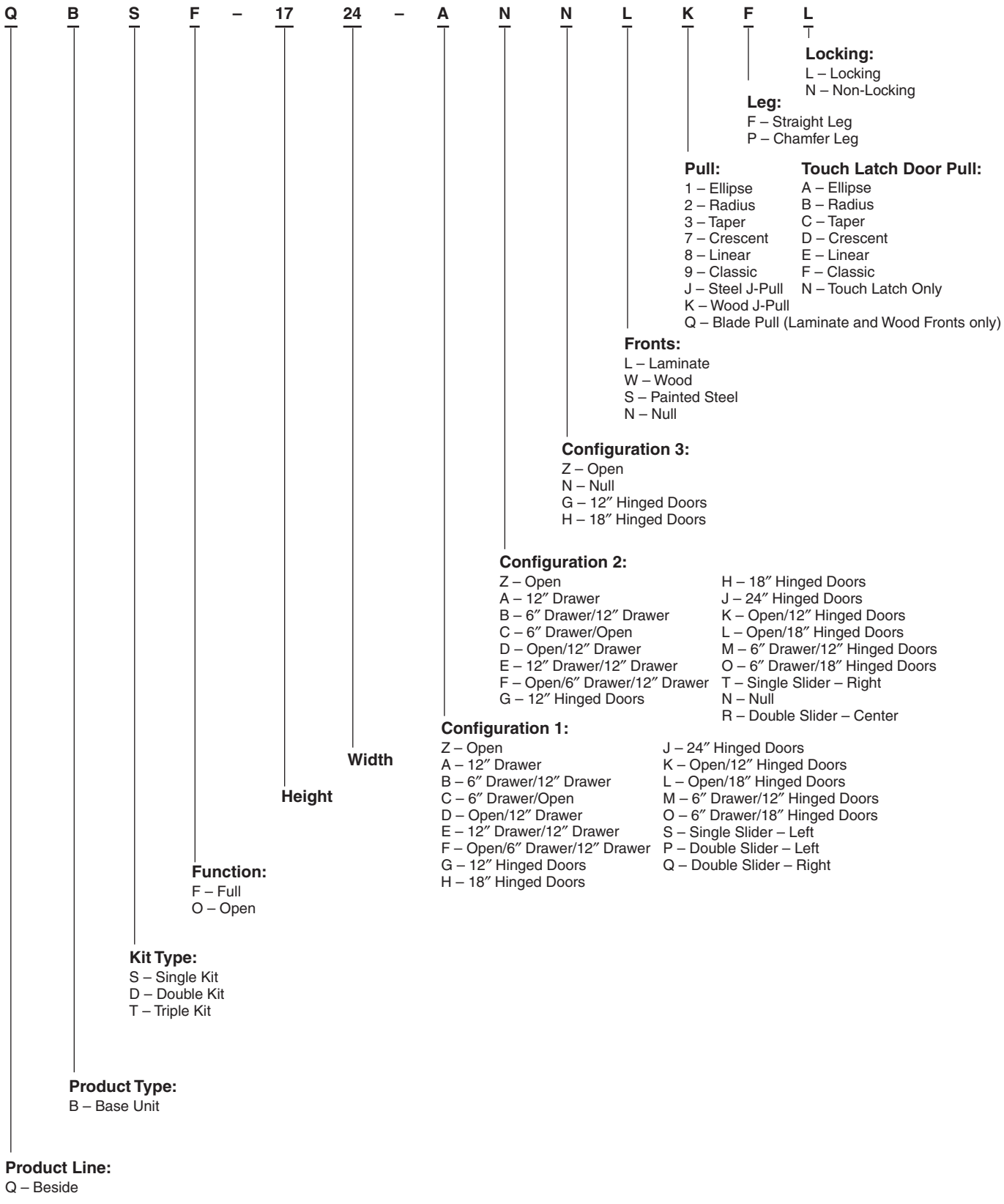
Terms of Sale

North American 288-291

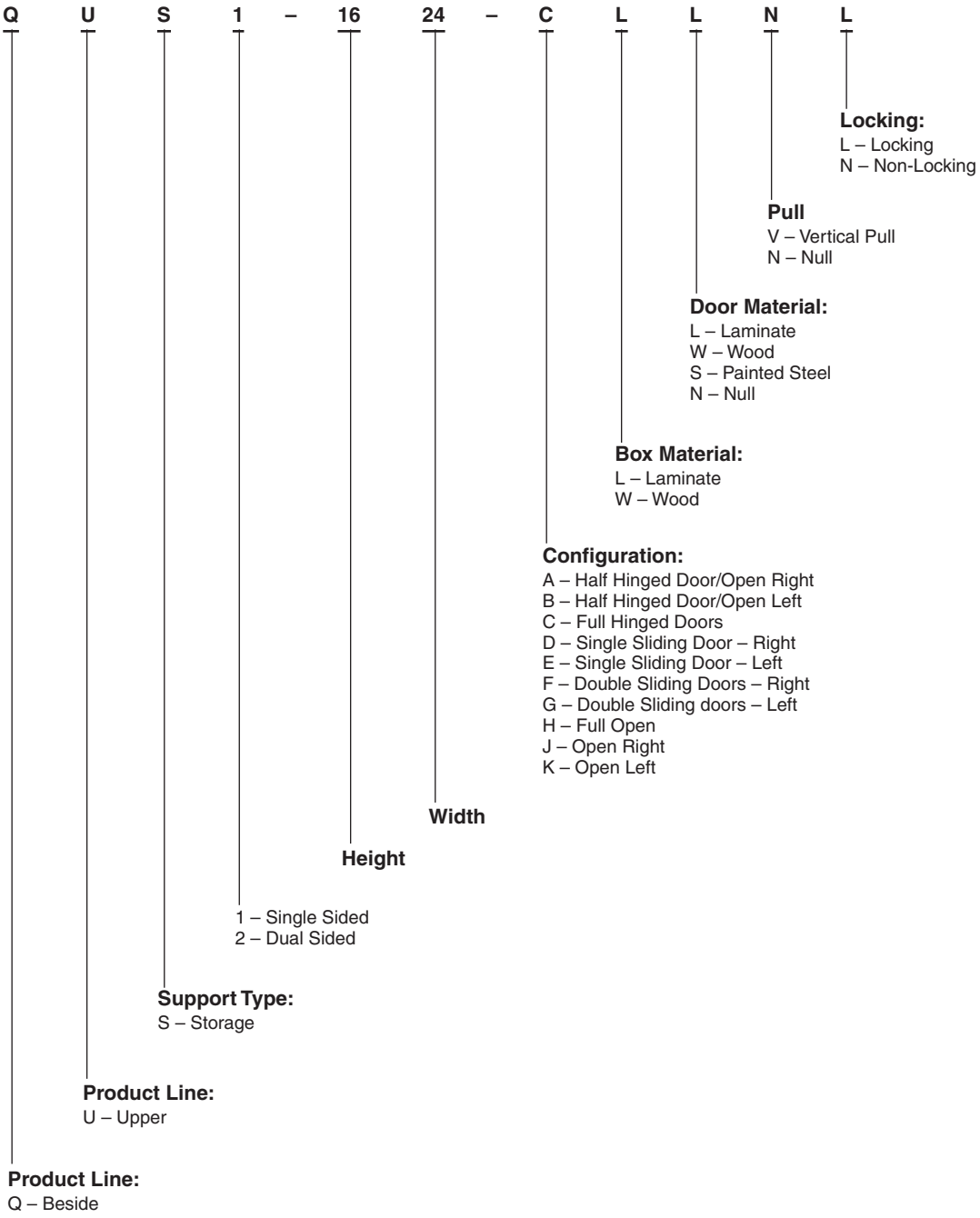
Index 292-294

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

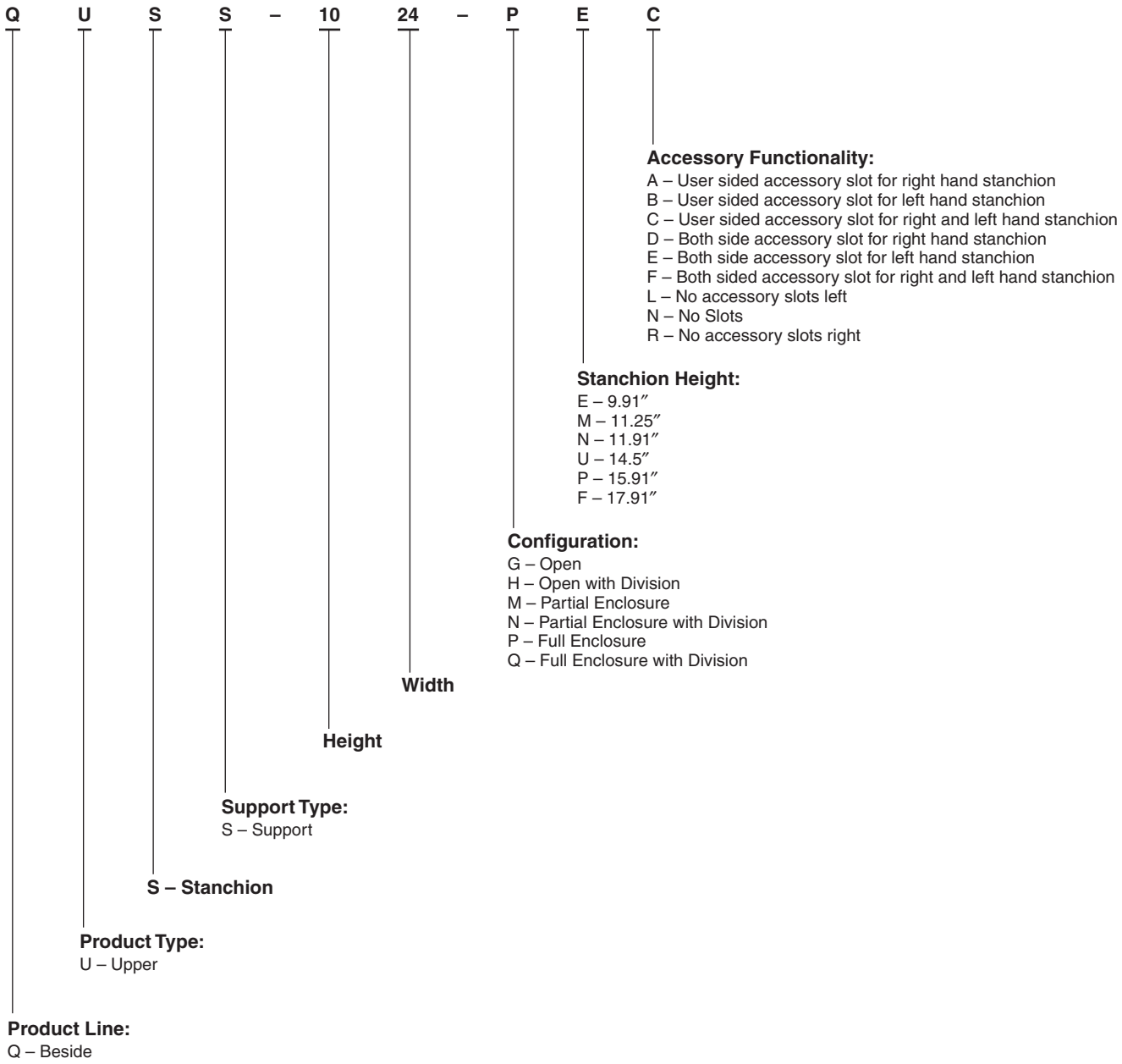
Base Unit — Catalog Logic



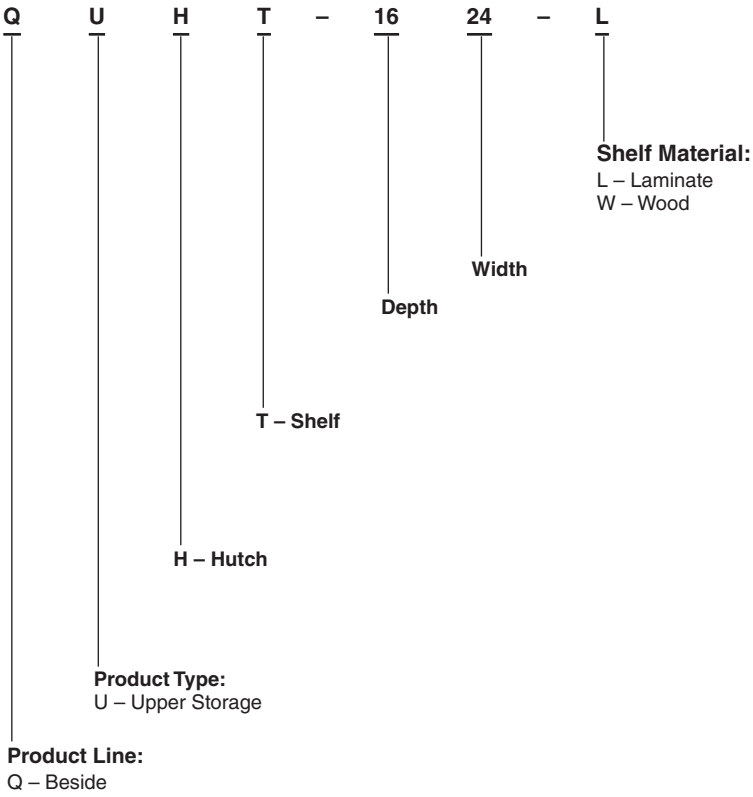
Overhead Storage Unit – Catalog Logic



Stanchion — Catalog Logic



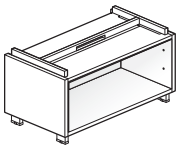
Hutch Shelf — Catalog Logic

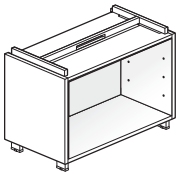


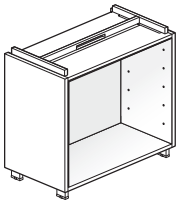
This page intentionally blank

Base Unit — Open Storage

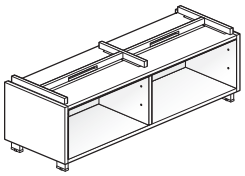
Open

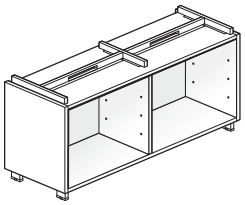


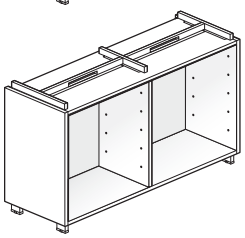




QBSO







QBDO

Features

- Storage units without doors include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(762mm-1067mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband.
4) Bottom and inset back trim.
5) Leg and spacer end trim color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Open Storage

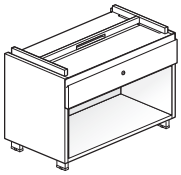
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Case Laminate A Trim A	Case Laminate A Trim B	Case Laminate B Trim A	Case Laminate B Trim B
Single — One-High								
	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBSO-1724-ZNNNN N	**$496.00**	**$509.00**	**$535.00**	**$548.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBSO-1730-ZNNNN N	**522.00**	**537.00**	**563.00**	**578.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBSO-1736-ZNNNN N	**548.00**	**565.00**	**591.00**	**608.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBSO-1742-ZNNNN N	**574.00**	**593.00**	**619.00**	**638.00**
Single — One and One-Half High								
	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBSO-2324-ZNNNN N	**$578.00**	**$595.00**	**$623.00**	**$640.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBSO-2330-ZNNNN N	**604.00**	**623.00**	**651.00**	**670.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBSO-2336-ZNNNN N	**630.00**	**651.00**	**679.00**	**700.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBSO-2342-ZNNNN N	**656.00**	**679.00**	**707.00**	**730.00**
Single — Two-High								
	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBSO-2924-ZNNNN N	**$660.00**	**$681.00**	**$711.00**	**$732.00**
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBSO-2930-ZNNNN N	**686.00**	**709.00**	**739.00**	**762.00**
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBSO-2936-ZNNNN N	**712.00**	**737.00**	**767.00**	**792.00**
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBSO-2942-ZNNNN N	**738.00**	**765.00**	**795.00**	**822.00**
Double — One-High								
	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDO-1748-ZZNNN N	**$600.00**	**$621.00**	**$647.00**	**$668.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDO-1760-ZZNNN N	**652.00**	**677.00**	**703.00**	**728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDO-1772-ZZNNN N	**704.00**	**733.00**	**759.00**	**788.00**
Double — One and One-Half High								
	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDO-2348-ZZNNN N	**$682.00**	**$707.00**	**$735.00**	**$760.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDO-2360-ZZNNN N	**734.00**	**763.00**	**791.00**	**820.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDO-2372-ZZNNN N	**786.00**	**819.00**	**847.00**	**880.00**
Double — Two-High								
	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDO-2948-ZZNNN N	**$764.00**	**$793.00**	**$823.00**	**$852.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDO-2960-ZZNNN N	**816.00**	**849.00**	**879.00**	**912.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDO-2972-ZZNNN N	**868.00**	**905.00**	**935.00**	**972.00**

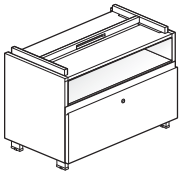
*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

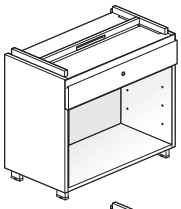
Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

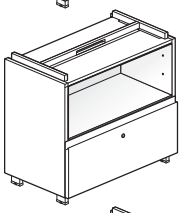
Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

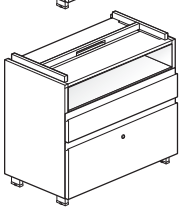




QBSF-2330







QBSF-2930

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

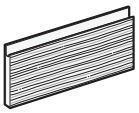
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

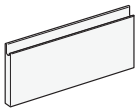
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

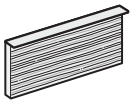
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  – 1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Drawer front options include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel fronts.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bar
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single One and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/ 12″ Open	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-CNN	$ 844.00	$ 855.00	$ 954.00	$ 994.00	$1149.00	$1189.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-CNN	869.00	880.00	979.00	1019.00	1174.00	1214.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-CNN	874.00	885.00	984.00	1024.00	1179.00	1219.00
				K	QBSF-2324-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1014.00	1054.00	1209.00	1249.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1044.00	1084.00	1239.00	1279.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-CNN	$ 891.00	$ 904.00	$1010.00	$1053.00	$1223.00	$1268.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-CNN	916.00	929.00	1035.00	1078.00	1248.00	1293.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-CNN	921.00	934.00	1040.00	1083.00	1253.00	1298.00
				K	QBSF-2330-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1070.00	1113.00	1283.00	1328.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1100.00	1143.00	1313.00	1358.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-CNN	$ 938.00	$ 953.00	$1066.00	$1112.00	$1297.00	$1347.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-CNN	963.00	978.00	1091.00	1137.00	1322.00	1372.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-CNN	968.00	983.00	1096.00	1142.00	1327.00	1377.00
				K	QBSF-2336-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1126.00	1172.00	1357.00	1407.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1156.00	1202.00	1387.00	1437.00
6″ Open/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-DNN	$1120.00	$1131.00	$1230.00	$1270.00	$1425.00	$1465.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-DNN	1145.00	1156.00	1255.00	1295.00	1450.00	1490.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-DNN	1150.00	1161.00	1260.00	1300.00	1455.00	1495.00
				K	QBSF-2324-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1290.00	1330.00	1485.00	1525.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1320.00	1360.00	1515.00	1555.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-DNN	$1190.00	$1203.00	$1309.00	$1352.00	$1522.00	$1567.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-DNN	1215.00	1228.00	1334.00	1377.00	1547.00	1592.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-DNN	1220.00	1233.00	1339.00	1382.00	1552.00	1597.00
				K	QBSF-2330-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1369.00	1412.00	1582.00	1627.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1399.00	1442.00	1612.00	1657.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-DNN	$1260.00	$1275.00	$1388.00	$1434.00	$1619.00	$1669.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-DNN	1285.00	1300.00	1413.00	1459.00	1644.00	1694.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-DNN	1290.00	1305.00	1418.00	1464.00	1649.00	1699.00
				K	QBSF-2336-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1448.00	1494.00	1679.00	1729.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1478.00	1524.00	1709.00	1759.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single Two High											
Box Drawer/ 18″ Open	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-CNN	$ 970.00	$ 985.00	$1090.00	$1130.00	$1305.00	$1345.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-CNN	995.00	1010.00	1115.00	1155.00	1330.00	1370.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-CNN	1000.00	1015.00	1120.00	1160.00	1335.00	1375.00
				K	QBSF-2924-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1150.00	1190.00	1365.00	1405.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1180.00	1220.00	1395.00	1435.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-CNN	$1024.00	$1041.00	$1153.00	$1196.00	$1386.00	$1431.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-CNN	1049.00	1066.00	1178.00	1221.00	1411.00	1456.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-CNN	1054.00	1071.00	1183.00	1226.00	1416.00	1461.00
				K	QBSF-2930-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1213.00	1256.00	1446.00	1491.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1243.00	1286.00	1476.00	1521.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-CNN	$1078.00	$1097.00	$1216.00	$1262.00	$1467.00	$1517.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-CNN	1103.00	1122.00	1241.00	1287.00	1492.00	1542.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-CNN	1108.00	1127.00	1246.00	1292.00	1497.00	1547.00
				K	QBSF-2936-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1276.00	1322.00	1527.00	1577.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1306.00	1352.00	1557.00	1607.00
12″ Open/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-DNN	$1175.00	$1190.00	$1295.00	$1335.00	$1510.00	$1550.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-DNN	1200.00	1215.00	1320.00	1360.00	1535.00	1575.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-DNN	1205.00	1220.00	1325.00	1365.00	1540.00	1580.00
				K	QBSF-2924-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1355.00	1395.00	1570.00	1610.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1385.00	1425.00	1600.00	1640.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-DNN	$1247.00	$1264.00	$1376.00	$1419.00	$1609.00	$1654.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-DNN	1272.00	1289.00	1401.00	1444.00	1634.00	1679.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-DNN	1277.00	1294.00	1406.00	1449.00	1639.00	1684.00
				K	QBSF-2930-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1436.00	1479.00	1669.00	1714.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1466.00	1509.00	1699.00	1744.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-DNN	$1319.00	$1338.00	$1457.00	$1503.00	$1708.00	$1758.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-DNN	1344.00	1363.00	1482.00	1528.00	1733.00	1783.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-DNN	1349.00	1368.00	1487.00	1533.00	1738.00	1788.00
				K	QBSF-2936-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1517.00	1563.00	1768.00	1818.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1547.00	1593.00	1798.00	1848.00
6″ Open/Box Drawer/Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-FNN	$1220.00	$1235.00	$1340.00	$1380.00	$1555.00	$1595.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-FNN	1270.00	1285.00	1390.00	1430.00	1605.00	1645.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-FNN	1280.00	1295.00	1400.00	1440.00	1615.00	1655.00
				K	QBSF-2924-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1460.00	1500.00	1675.00	1715.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1520.00	1560.00	1735.00	1775.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-FNN	$1295.00	$1312.00	$1424.00	$1467.00	$1657.00	$1702.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-FNN	1345.00	1362.00	1474.00	1517.00	1707.00	1752.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-FNN	1355.00	1372.00	1484.00	1527.00	1717.00	1762.00
				K	QBSF-2930-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1544.00	1587.00	1777.00	1822.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1604.00	1647.00	1837.00	1882.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-FNN	$1370.00	$1389.00	$1508.00	$1554.00	$1759.00	$1809.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-FNN	1420.00	1439.00	1558.00	1604.00	1809.00	1859.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-FNN	1430.00	1449.00	1568.00	1614.00	1819.00	1869.00
				K	QBSF-2936-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1628.00	1674.00	1879.00	1929.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1688.00	1734.00	1939.00	1989.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single One and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/ 12″ Open	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-CNN	$ 889.00	$ 900.00	$ 999.00	$1039.00	$1194.00	$1234.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-CNN	914.00	925.00	1024.00	1064.00	1219.00	1259.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-CNN	919.00	930.00	1029.00	1069.00	1224.00	1264.00
				K	QBSF-2324-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1059.00	1099.00	1254.00	1294.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1089.00	1129.00	1284.00	1324.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-CNN	$ 938.00	$ 951.00	$1057.00	$1100.00	$1270.00	$1315.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-CNN	963.00	976.00	1082.00	1125.00	1295.00	1340.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-CNN	968.00	981.00	1087.00	1130.00	1300.00	1345.00
				K	QBSF-2330-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1117.00	1160.00	1330.00	1375.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1147.00	1190.00	1360.00	1405.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-CNN	$ 987.00	$1002.00	$1115.00	$1161.00	$1346.00	$1396.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-CNN	1012.00	1027.00	1140.00	1186.00	1371.00	1421.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-CNN	1017.00	1032.00	1145.00	1191.00	1376.00	1426.00
				K	QBSF-2336-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1175.00	1221.00	1406.00	1456.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1205.00	1251.00	1436.00	1486.00
6″ Open/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-DNN	$1165.00	$1176.00	$1275.00	$1315.00	$1470.00	$1510.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-DNN	1190.00	1201.00	1300.00	1340.00	1495.00	1535.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-DNN	1195.00	1206.00	1305.00	1345.00	1500.00	1540.00
				K	QBSF-2324-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1335.00	1375.00	1530.00	1570.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1365.00	1405.00	1560.00	1600.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-DNN	$1237.00	$1250.00	$1356.00	$1399.00	$1569.00	$1614.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-DNN	1262.00	1275.00	1381.00	1424.00	1594.00	1639.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-DNN	1267.00	1280.00	1386.00	1429.00	1599.00	1644.00
				K	QBSF-2330-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1416.00	1459.00	1629.00	1674.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1446.00	1489.00	1659.00	1704.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-DNN	$1309.00	$1324.00	$1437.00	$1483.00	$1668.00	$1718.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-DNN	1334.00	1349.00	1462.00	1508.00	1693.00	1743.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-DNN	1339.00	1354.00	1467.00	1513.00	1698.00	1748.00
				K	QBSF-2336-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1497.00	1543.00	1728.00	1778.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1527.00	1573.00	1758.00	1808.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single

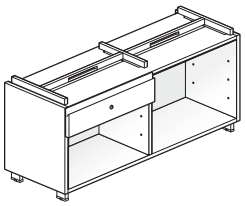
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single Two High											
Box Drawer/ 18″ Open	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-CNN	$1021.00	$1036.00	$1141.00	$1181.00	$1356.00	$1396.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-CNN	1046.00	1061.00	1166.00	1206.00	1381.00	1421.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-CNN	1051.00	1066.00	1171.00	1211.00	1386.00	1426.00
				K	QBSF-2924-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1201.00	1241.00	1416.00	1456.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1231.00	1271.00	1446.00	1486.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-CNN	1077.00	1094.00	1206.00	1249.00	1439.00	1484.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-CNN	1102.00	1119.00	1231.00	1274.00	1464.00	1509.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-CNN	1107.00	1124.00	1236.00	1279.00	1469.00	1514.00
				K	QBSF-2930-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1266.00	1309.00	1499.00	1544.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1296.00	1339.00	1529.00	1574.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-CNN	1133.00	1152.00	1271.00	1317.00	1522.00	1572.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-CNN	1158.00	1177.00	1296.00	1342.00	1547.00	1597.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-CNN	1163.00	1182.00	1301.00	1347.00	1552.00	1602.00
				K	QBSF-2936-CNN K	N/A	N/A	1331.00	1377.00	1582.00	1632.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-CNN Q	N/A	N/A	1361.00	1407.00	1612.00	1662.00
12″ Open/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-DNN	$1226.00	$1241.00	$1346.00	$1386.00	$1561.00	$1601.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-DNN	1251.00	1266.00	1371.00	1411.00	1586.00	1626.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-DNN	1256.00	1271.00	1376.00	1416.00	1591.00	1631.00
				K	QBSF-2924-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1406.00	1446.00	1621.00	1661.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1436.00	1476.00	1651.00	1691.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-DNN	1300.00	1317.00	1429.00	1472.00	1662.00	1707.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-DNN	1325.00	1342.00	1454.00	1497.00	1687.00	1732.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-DNN	1330.00	1347.00	1459.00	1502.00	1692.00	1737.00
				K	QBSF-2930-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1489.00	1532.00	1722.00	1767.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1519.00	1562.00	1752.00	1797.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-DNN	1374.00	1393.00	1512.00	1558.00	1763.00	1813.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-DNN	1399.00	1418.00	1537.00	1583.00	1788.00	1838.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-DNN	1404.00	1423.00	1542.00	1588.00	1793.00	1843.00
				K	QBSF-2936-DNN K	N/A	N/A	1572.00	1618.00	1823.00	1873.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-DNN Q	N/A	N/A	1602.00	1648.00	1853.00	1903.00
6″ Open/Box Drawer/Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-FNN	$1271.00	$1286.00	$1391.00	$1431.00	$1606.00	$1646.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-FNN	1321.00	1336.00	1441.00	1481.00	1656.00	1696.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-FNN	1331.00	1346.00	1451.00	1491.00	1666.00	1706.00
				K	QBSF-2924-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1511.00	1551.00	1726.00	1766.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1571.00	1611.00	1786.00	1826.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-FNN	1348.00	1365.00	1477.00	1520.00	1710.00	1755.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-FNN	1398.00	1415.00	1527.00	1570.00	1760.00	1805.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-FNN	1408.00	1425.00	1537.00	1580.00	1770.00	1815.00
				K	QBSF-2930-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1597.00	1640.00	1830.00	1875.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1657.00	1700.00	1890.00	1935.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-FNN	1425.00	1444.00	1563.00	1609.00	1814.00	1864.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-FNN	1475.00	1494.00	1613.00	1659.00	1864.00	1914.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-FNN	1485.00	1504.00	1623.00	1669.00	1874.00	1924.00
				K	QBSF-2936-FNN K	N/A	N/A	1683.00	1729.00	1934.00	1984.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-FNN Q	N/A	N/A	1743.00	1789.00	1994.00	2044.00

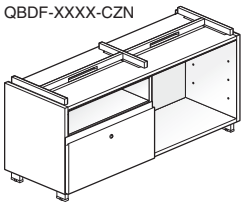
*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

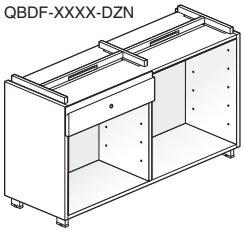
This page intentionally blank

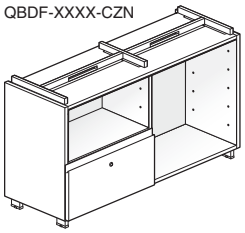
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

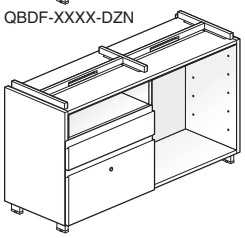
Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double


QBDF-XXXX-CZN


QBDF-XXXX-DZN


QBDF-XXXX-CZN


QBDF-XXXX-DZN


QBDF-XXXX-FZN

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

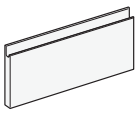
Crescent (7)

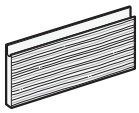
Radius (2)

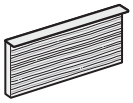
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)


J-Pull (K)


Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Optional drawer front options include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel front.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bars
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double One and One-Half High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/ 12″ Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZCN	$1077.00	$1096.00	$1223.00	$1275.00	$1490.00	$1550.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZCN	1102.00	1121.00	1248.00	1300.00	1515.00	1575.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZCN	1107.00	1126.00	1253.00	1305.00	1520.00	1580.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1283.00	1335.00	1550.00	1610.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1313.00	1365.00	1606.00	1666.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZCN	$1161.00	$1184.00	$1325.00	$1383.00	$1628.00	$1698.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZCN	1186.00	1209.00	1350.00	1408.00	1653.00	1723.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZCN	1191.00	1214.00	1355.00	1413.00	1658.00	1728.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1385.00	1443.00	1688.00	1758.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1415.00	1473.00	1744.00	1814.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZCN	$1245.00	$1272.00	$1427.00	$1491.00	$1766.00	$1846.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZCN	1270.00	1297.00	1452.00	1516.00	1791.00	1871.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZCN	1275.00	1302.00	1457.00	1521.00	1796.00	1876.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1487.00	1551.00	1826.00	1906.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1543.00	1607.00	1882.00	1962.00
Box Drawer/ 12″ Open Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-CZN	$1077.00	$1096.00	$1223.00	$1275.00	$1490.00	$1550.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-CZN	1102.00	1121.00	1248.00	1300.00	1515.00	1575.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-CZN	1107.00	1126.00	1253.00	1305.00	1520.00	1580.00
				K	QBDF-2348-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1283.00	1335.00	1550.00	1610.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1313.00	1365.00	1606.00	1666.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-CZN	$1161.00	$1184.00	$1325.00	$1383.00	$1628.00	$1698.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-CZN	1186.00	1209.00	1350.00	1408.00	1653.00	1723.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-CZN	1191.00	1214.00	1355.00	1413.00	1658.00	1728.00
				K	QBDF-2360-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1385.00	1443.00	1688.00	1758.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1415.00	1473.00	1744.00	1814.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-CZN	$1245.00	$1272.00	$1427.00	$1491.00	$1766.00	$1846.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-CZN	1270.00	1297.00	1452.00	1516.00	1791.00	1871.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-CZN	1275.00	1302.00	1457.00	1521.00	1796.00	1876.00
				K	QBDF-2372-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1487.00	1551.00	1826.00	1906.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1517.00	1581.00	1882.00	1962.00
Open — Left 6″ Open/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZDN	$1472.00	$1491.00	$1618.00	$1670.00	$1885.00	$1945.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZDN	1497.00	1516.00	1643.00	1695.00	1910.00	1970.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZDN	1502.00	1521.00	1648.00	1700.00	1915.00	1975.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	1678.00	1730.00	1945.00	2005.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	1708.00	1760.00	2001.00	2061.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZDN	$1590.00	$1613.00	$1754.00	$1812.00	$2057.00	$2127.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZDN	1615.00	1638.00	1779.00	1837.00	2082.00	2152.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZDN	1620.00	1643.00	1784.00	1842.00	2087.00	2157.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	1814.00	1872.00	2117.00	2187.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	1844.00	1902.00	2173.00	2243.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZDN	$1708.00	$1735.00	$1890.00	$1954.00	$2229.00	$2309.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZDN	1733.00	1760.00	1915.00	1979.00	2254.00	2334.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZDN	1738.00	1765.00	1920.00	1984.00	2259.00	2339.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	1950.00	2014.00	2289.00	2369.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	1980.00	2044.00	2345.00	2425.00
6″ Open/ Lateral File Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-DZN	$1472.00	$1491.00	$1618.00	$1670.00	$1885.00	$1945.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-DZN	1497.00	1516.00	1643.00	1695.00	1910.00	1970.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-DZN	1502.00	1521.00	1648.00	1700.00	1915.00	1975.00
				K	QBDF-2348-DZN K	N/A	N/A	1678.00	1730.00	1945.00	2005.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	1708.00	1760.00	2001.00	2061.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-DZN	$1590.00	$1613.00	$1754.00	$1812.00	$2057.00	$2127.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-DZN	1615.00	1638.00	1779.00	1837.00	2082.00	2152.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-DZN	1620.00	1643.00	1784.00	1842.00	2087.00	2157.00
				K	QBDF-2360-DZN K	N/A	N/A	1814.00	1872.00	2117.00	2187.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	1844.00	1902.00	2173.00	2243.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-DZN	$1708.00	$1735.00	$1890.00	$1954.00	$2229.00	$2309.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-DZN	1733.00	1760.00	1915.00	1979.00	2254.00	2334.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-DZN	1738.00	1765.00	1920.00	1984.00	2259.00	2339.00
				K	QBDF-2372-DZN K	N/A	N/A	1950.00	2014.00	2289.00	2369.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	1980.00	2044.00	2345.00	2425.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double Two-High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/ 18″ Open	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZCN	$1337.00	$1360.00	$1493.00	$1545.00	$1780.00	$1840.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZCN	1362.00	1385.00	1518.00	1570.00	1805.00	1865.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZCN	1367.00	1390.00	1523.00	1575.00	1810.00	1870.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1553.00	1605.00	1840.00	1900.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1583.00	1635.00	1870.00	1930.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZCN	$1421.00	$1448.00	$1595.00	$1653.00	$1918.00	$1988.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZCN	1446.00	1473.00	1620.00	1678.00	1943.00	2013.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZCN	1451.00	1478.00	1625.00	1683.00	1948.00	2018.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1655.00	1713.00	1978.00	2048.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1685.00	1743.00	2008.00	2078.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZCN	$1505.00	$1536.00	$1697.00	$1761.00	$2056.00	$2136.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZCN	1530.00	1561.00	1722.00	1786.00	2081.00	2161.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZCN	1535.00	1566.00	1727.00	1791.00	2086.00	2166.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1757.00	1821.00	2116.00	2196.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1787.00	1851.00	2146.00	2226.00
Box Drawer/ 18″ Open Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-CZN	$1337.00	$1360.00	$1493.00	$1545.00	$1780.00	$1840.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-CZN	1362.00	1385.00	1518.00	1570.00	1805.00	1865.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-CZN	1367.00	1390.00	1523.00	1575.00	1810.00	1870.00
				K	QBDF-2948-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1553.00	1605.00	1840.00	1900.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1583.00	1635.00	1870.00	1930.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-CZN	$1421.00	$1448.00	$1595.00	$1653.00	$1918.00	$1988.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-CZN	1446.00	1473.00	1620.00	1678.00	1943.00	2013.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-CZN	1451.00	1478.00	1625.00	1683.00	1948.00	2018.00
				K	QBDF-2960-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1655.00	1713.00	1978.00	2048.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1685.00	1743.00	2008.00	2078.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-CZN	$1505.00	$1536.00	$1697.00	$1761.00	$2056.00	$2136.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-CZN	1530.00	1561.00	1722.00	1786.00	2081.00	2161.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-CZN	1535.00	1566.00	1727.00	1791.00	2086.00	2166.00
				K	QBDF-2972-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1757.00	1821.00	2116.00	2196.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1787.00	1851.00	2146.00	2226.00
Open — Left 12″ Open/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZDN	$1697.00	$1720.00	$1853.00	$1905.00	$2140.00	$2200.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZDN	1722.00	1745.00	1878.00	1930.00	2165.00	2225.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZDN	1727.00	1750.00	1883.00	1935.00	2170.00	2230.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	1913.00	1965.00	2200.00	2260.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	1943.00	1995.00	2230.00	2290.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZDN	$1829.00	$1856.00	$2003.00	$2061.00	$2326.00	$2396.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZDN	1854.00	1881.00	2028.00	2086.00	2351.00	2421.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZDN	1859.00	1886.00	2033.00	2091.00	2356.00	2426.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	2063.00	2121.00	2386.00	2456.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2093.00	2151.00	2416.00	2486.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZDN	$1961.00	$1992.00	$2153.00	$2217.00	$2512.00	$2592.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZDN	1986.00	2017.00	2178.00	2242.00	2537.00	2617.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZDN	1991.00	2022.00	2183.00	2247.00	2542.00	2622.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	2213.00	2277.00	2572.00	2652.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2243.00	2307.00	2602.00	2682.00
12″ Open/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-DZN	$1697.00	$1720.00	$1853.00	$1905.00	$2140.00	$2200.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-DZN	1722.00	1745.00	1878.00	1930.00	2165.00	2225.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-DZN	1727.00	1750.00	1883.00	1935.00	2170.00	2230.00
				K	QBDF-2948-DZN K	N/A	N/A	1913.00	1965.00	2200.00	2260.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	1943.00	1995.00	2230.00	2290.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-DZN	$1829.00	$1856.00	$2003.00	$2061.00	$2326.00	$2396.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-DZN	1854.00	1881.00	2028.00	2086.00	2351.00	2421.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-DZN	1859.00	1886.00	2033.00	2091.00	2356.00	2426.00
				K	QBDF-2960-DZN K	N/A	N/A	2063.00	2121.00	2386.00	2456.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2093.00	2151.00	2416.00	2486.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-DZN	$1961.00	$1992.00	$2153.00	$2217.00	$2512.00	$2592.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-DZN	1986.00	2017.00	2178.00	2242.00	2537.00	2617.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-DZN	1991.00	2022.00	2183.00	2247.00	2542.00	2622.00
				K	QBDF-2972-DZN K	N/A	N/A	2213.00	2277.00	2572.00	2652.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2243.00	2307.00	2602.00	2682.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Open — Left 6″ Open/ Box Drawer/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZFN	$1762.00	$1785.00	$1918.00	$1970.00	$2205.00	$2265.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZFN	1812.00	1835.00	1968.00	2020.00	2255.00	2315.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZFN	1822.00	1845.00	1978.00	2030.00	2265.00	2325.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2038.00	2090.00	2325.00	2385.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2098.00	2150.00	2385.00	2445.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZFN	$1896.00	$1923.00	$2070.00	$2128.00	$2393.00	$2463.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZFN	1946.00	1973.00	2120.00	2178.00	2443.00	2513.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZFN	1956.00	1983.00	2130.00	2188.00	2453.00	2523.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2190.00	2248.00	2513.00	2583.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2250.00	2308.00	2573.00	2643.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZFN	$2030.00	$2061.00	$2222.00	$2286.00	$2581.00	$2661.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZFN	2080.00	2111.00	2272.00	2336.00	2631.00	2711.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZFN	2090.00	2121.00	2282.00	2346.00	2641.00	2721.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2342.00	2406.00	2701.00	2781.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2402.00	2466.00	2761.00	2841.00
6″ Open/ Box Drawer/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-FZN	$1762.00	$1785.00	$1918.00	$1970.00	$2205.00	$2265.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-FZN	1812.00	1835.00	1968.00	2020.00	2255.00	2315.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-FZN	1822.00	1845.00	1978.00	2030.00	2265.00	2325.00
				K	QBDF-2948-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2038.00	2090.00	2325.00	2385.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2098.00	2150.00	2385.00	2445.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-FZN	$1896.00	$1923.00	$2070.00	$2128.00	$2393.00	$2463.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-FZN	1946.00	1973.00	2120.00	2178.00	2443.00	2513.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-FZN	1956.00	1983.00	2130.00	2188.00	2453.00	2523.00
				K	QBDF-2960-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2190.00	2248.00	2513.00	2583.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2250.00	2308.00	2573.00	2643.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-FZN	$2030.00	$2061.00	$2222.00	$2286.00	$2581.00	$2661.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-FZN	2080.00	2111.00	2272.00	2336.00	2631.00	2711.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-FZN	2090.00	2121.00	2282.00	2346.00	2641.00	2721.00
				K	QBDF-2972-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2342.00	2406.00	2701.00	2781.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2402.00	2466.00	2761.00	2841.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number	❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double One and One-Half High												
Open — Left Box Drawer/ 12″ Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZCN		$1130.00	$1149.00	$1276.00	$1328.00	$1543.00	$1603.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZCN		1155.00	1174.00	1301.00	1353.00	1568.00	1628.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZCN		1160.00	1179.00	1306.00	1358.00	1573.00	1633.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZCN	K	N/A	N/A	1336.00	1388.00	1603.00	1663.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZCN	Q	N/A	N/A	1366.00	1418.00	1659.00	1719.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZCN		$1218.00	$1241.00	$1382.00	$1440.00	$1685.00	$1755.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZCN		1243.00	1266.00	1407.00	1465.00	1710.00	1780.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZCN		1248.00	1271.00	1412.00	1470.00	1715.00	1785.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZCN	K	N/A	N/A	1442.00	1500.00	1745.00	1815.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZCN	Q	N/A	N/A	1472.00	1530.00	1801.00	1871.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZCN		$1306.00	$1333.00	$1488.00	$1552.00	$1827.00	$1907.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZCN		1331.00	1358.00	1513.00	1577.00	1852.00	1932.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZCN		1336.00	1363.00	1518.00	1582.00	1857.00	1937.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZCN	K	N/A	N/A	1548.00	1612.00	1887.00	1967.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZCN	Q	N/A	N/A	1604.00	1668.00	1943.00	2023.00
Box Drawer/ 12″ Open Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-CZN		$1130.00	$1149.00	$1276.00	$1328.00	$1543.00	$1603.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-CZN		1155.00	1174.00	1301.00	1353.00	1568.00	1628.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-CZN		1160.00	1179.00	1306.00	1358.00	1573.00	1633.00
				K	QBDF-2348-CZN	K	N/A	N/A	1336.00	1388.00	1603.00	1663.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-CZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1366.00	1418.00	1659.00	1719.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-CZN		$1218.00	$1241.00	$1382.00	$1440.00	$1685.00	$1755.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-CZN		1243.00	1266.00	1407.00	1465.00	1710.00	1780.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-CZN		1248.00	1271.00	1412.00	1470.00	1715.00	1785.00
				K	QBDF-2360-CZN	K	N/A	N/A	1442.00	1500.00	1745.00	1815.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-CZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1472.00	1530.00	1801.00	1871.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-CZN		$1306.00	$1333.00	$1488.00	$1552.00	$1827.00	$1907.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-CZN		1331.00	1358.00	1513.00	1577.00	1852.00	1932.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-CZN		1336.00	1363.00	1518.00	1582.00	1857.00	1937.00
				K	QBDF-2372-CZN	K	N/A	N/A	1548.00	1612.00	1887.00	1967.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-CZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1578.00	1642.00	1943.00	2023.00
Open — Left 6″ Open/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZDN		$1525.00	$1544.00	$1671.00	$1723.00	$1938.00	$1998.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZDN		1550.00	1569.00	1696.00	1748.00	1963.00	2023.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZDN		1555.00	1574.00	1701.00	1753.00	1968.00	2028.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZDN	K	N/A	N/A	1731.00	1783.00	1998.00	2058.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZDN	Q	N/A	N/A	1761.00	1813.00	2054.00	2114.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZDN		$1647.00	$1670.00	$1811.00	$1869.00	$2114.00	$2184.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZDN		1672.00	1695.00	1836.00	1894.00	2139.00	2209.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZDN		1677.00	1700.00	1841.00	1899.00	2144.00	2214.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZDN	K	N/A	N/A	1871.00	1929.00	2174.00	2244.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZDN	Q	N/A	N/A	1901.00	1959.00	2230.00	2300.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZDN		$1769.00	$1796.00	$1951.00	$2015.00	$2290.00	$2370.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZDN		1794.00	1821.00	1976.00	2040.00	2315.00	2395.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZDN		1799.00	1826.00	1981.00	2045.00	2320.00	2400.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZDN	K	N/A	N/A	2011.00	2075.00	2350.00	2430.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZDN	Q	N/A	N/A	2041.00	2105.00	2406.00	2486.00
6″ Open/ Lateral File Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-DZN		$1525.00	$1544.00	$1671.00	$1723.00	$1938.00	$1998.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-DZN		1550.00	1569.00	1696.00	1748.00	1963.00	2023.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-DZN		1555.00	1574.00	1701.00	1753.00	1968.00	2028.00
				K	QBDF-2348-DZN	K	N/A	N/A	1731.00	1783.00	1998.00	2058.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-DZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1761.00	1813.00	2054.00	2114.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-DZN		$1647.00	$1670.00	$1811.00	$1869.00	$2114.00	$2184.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-DZN		1672.00	1695.00	1836.00	1894.00	2139.00	2209.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-DZN		1677.00	1700.00	1841.00	1899.00	2144.00	2214.00
				K	QBDF-2360-DZN	K	N/A	N/A	1871.00	1929.00	2174.00	2244.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-DZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1901.00	1959.00	2230.00	2300.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-DZN		$1769.00	$1796.00	$1951.00	$2015.00	$2290.00	$2370.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-DZN		1794.00	1821.00	1976.00	2040.00	2315.00	2395.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-DZN		1799.00	1826.00	1981.00	2045.00	2320.00	2400.00
				K	QBDF-2372-DZN	K	N/A	N/A	2011.00	2075.00	2350.00	2430.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-DZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2041.00	2105.00	2406.00	2486.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double Two-High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/ 18″ Open	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZCN	$1396.00	$1419.00	$1552.00	$1604.00	$1839.00	$1899.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZCN	1421.00	1444.00	1577.00	1629.00	1864.00	1924.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZCN	1426.00	1449.00	1582.00	1634.00	1869.00	1929.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1612.00	1664.00	1899.00	1959.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1642.00	1694.00	1929.00	1989.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZCN	$1484.00	$1511.00	$1658.00	$1716.00	$1981.00	$2051.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZCN	1509.00	1536.00	1683.00	1741.00	2006.00	2076.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZCN	1514.00	1541.00	1688.00	1746.00	2011.00	2081.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1718.00	1776.00	2041.00	2111.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1748.00	1806.00	2071.00	2141.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZCN	$1572.00	$1603.00	$1764.00	$1828.00	$2123.00	$2203.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZCN	1597.00	1628.00	1789.00	1853.00	2148.00	2228.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZCN	1602.00	1633.00	1794.00	1858.00	2153.00	2233.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZCN K	N/A	N/A	1824.00	1888.00	2183.00	2263.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZCN Q	N/A	N/A	1854.00	1918.00	2213.00	2293.00
Box Drawer/ 18″ Open Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-CZN	$1396.00	$1419.00	$1552.00	$1604.00	$1839.00	$1899.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-CZN	1421.00	1444.00	1577.00	1629.00	1864.00	1924.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-CZN	1426.00	1449.00	1582.00	1634.00	1869.00	1929.00
				K	QBDF-2948-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1612.00	1664.00	1899.00	1959.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1642.00	1694.00	1929.00	1989.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-CZN	$1484.00	$1511.00	$1658.00	$1716.00	$1981.00	$2051.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-CZN	1509.00	1536.00	1683.00	1741.00	2006.00	2076.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-CZN	1514.00	1541.00	1688.00	1746.00	2011.00	2081.00
				K	QBDF-2960-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1718.00	1776.00	2041.00	2111.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1748.00	1806.00	2071.00	2141.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-CZN	$1572.00	$1603.00	$1764.00	$1828.00	$2123.00	$2203.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-CZN	1597.00	1628.00	1789.00	1853.00	2148.00	2228.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-CZN	1602.00	1633.00	1794.00	1858.00	2153.00	2233.00
				K	QBDF-2972-CZN K	N/A	N/A	1824.00	1888.00	2183.00	2263.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-CZN Q	N/A	N/A	1854.00	1918.00	2213.00	2293.00
Open — Left 12″ Open/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZDN	$1756.00	$1779.00	$1912.00	$1964.00	$2199.00	$2259.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZDN	1781.00	1804.00	1937.00	1989.00	2224.00	2284.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZDN	1786.00	1809.00	1942.00	1994.00	2229.00	2289.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	1972.00	2024.00	2259.00	2319.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2002.00	2054.00	2289.00	2349.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZDN	$1892.00	$1919.00	$2066.00	$2124.00	$2389.00	$2459.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZDN	1917.00	1944.00	2091.00	2149.00	2414.00	2484.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZDN	1922.00	1949.00	2096.00	2154.00	2419.00	2489.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	2126.00	2184.00	2449.00	2519.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2156.00	2214.00	2479.00	2549.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZDN	$2028.00	$2059.00	$2220.00	$2284.00	$2579.00	$2659.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZDN	2053.00	2084.00	2245.00	2309.00	2604.00	2684.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZDN	2058.00	2089.00	2250.00	2314.00	2609.00	2689.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZDN K	N/A	N/A	2280.00	2344.00	2639.00	2719.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZDN Q	N/A	N/A	2310.00	2374.00	2669.00	2749.00
12″ Open/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-DZN	$1756.00	$1779.00	$1912.00	$1964.00	$2199.00	$2259.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-DZN	1781.00	1804.00	1937.00	1989.00	2224.00	2284.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-DZN	1786.00	1809.00	1942.00	1994.00	2229.00	2289.00
				K	QBDF-2948-DZN K	N/A	N/A	1972.00	2024.00	2259.00	2319.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2002.00	2054.00	2289.00	2349.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-DZN	$1892.00	$1919.00	$2066.00	$2124.00	$2389.00	$2459.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-DZN	1917.00	1944.00	2091.00	2149.00	2414.00	2484.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-DZN	1922.00	1949.00	2096.00	2154.00	2419.00	2489.00
				K	QBDF-2960-DZN K	N/A	N/A	2126.00	2184.00	2449.00	2519.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2156.00	2214.00	2479.00	2549.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-DZN	$2028.00	$2059.00	$2220.00	$2284.00	$2579.00	$2659.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-DZN	2053.00	2084.00	2245.00	2309.00	2604.00	2684.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-DZN	2058.00	2089.00	2250.00	2314.00	2609.00	2689.00
				K	QBDF-2972-DZN K	N/A	N/A	2280.00	2344.00	2639.00	2719.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-DZN Q	N/A	N/A	2310.00	2374.00	2669.00	2749.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Open — Left 6″ Open/ Box Drawer/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZFN	$1821.00	$1844.00	$1977.00	$2029.00	$2264.00	$2324.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZFN	1871.00	1894.00	2027.00	2079.00	2314.00	2374.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZFN	1881.00	1904.00	2037.00	2089.00	2324.00	2384.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2097.00	2149.00	2384.00	2444.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2157.00	2209.00	2444.00	2504.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZFN	$1959.00	$1986.00	$2133.00	$2191.00	$2456.00	$2526.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZFN	2009.00	2036.00	2183.00	2241.00	2506.00	2576.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZFN	2019.00	2046.00	2193.00	2251.00	2516.00	2586.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2253.00	2311.00	2576.00	2646.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2313.00	2371.00	2636.00	2706.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZFN	$2097.00	$2128.00	$2289.00	$2353.00	$2648.00	$2728.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZFN	2147.00	2178.00	2339.00	2403.00	2698.00	2778.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZFN	2157.00	2188.00	2349.00	2413.00	2708.00	2788.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZFN K	N/A	N/A	2409.00	2473.00	2768.00	2848.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZFN Q	N/A	N/A	2469.00	2533.00	2828.00	2908.00
6″ Open/ Box Drawer/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-FZN	$1821.00	$1844.00	$1977.00	$2029.00	$2264.00	$2324.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-FZN	1871.00	1894.00	2027.00	2079.00	2314.00	2374.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-FZN	1881.00	1904.00	2037.00	2089.00	2324.00	2384.00
				K	QBDF-2948-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2097.00	2149.00	2384.00	2444.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2157.00	2209.00	2444.00	2504.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-FZN	$1959.00	$1986.00	$2133.00	$2191.00	$2456.00	$2526.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-FZN	2009.00	2036.00	2183.00	2241.00	2506.00	2576.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-FZN	2019.00	2046.00	2193.00	2251.00	2516.00	2586.00
				K	QBDF-2960-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2253.00	2311.00	2576.00	2646.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2313.00	2371.00	2636.00	2706.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-FZN	$2097.00	$2128.00	$2289.00	$2353.00	$2648.00	$2728.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-FZN	2147.00	2178.00	2339.00	2403.00	2698.00	2778.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-FZN	2157.00	2188.00	2349.00	2413.00	2708.00	2788.00
				K	QBDF-2972-FZN K	N/A	N/A	2409.00	2473.00	2768.00	2848.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-FZN Q	N/A	N/A	2469.00	2533.00	2828.00	2908.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

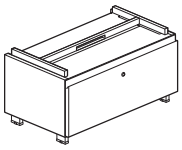
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

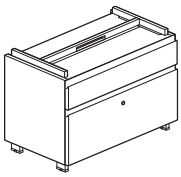
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single

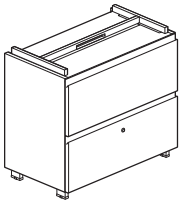
Drawer Combinations — Single



QBSF-ANN



QBSF-BNN



QBSF-ENN

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

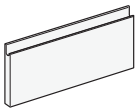
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

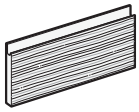
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

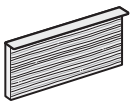
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel front.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bars
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single One High											
Lateral File	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-1724-ANN	$1070.00	$1077.00	$1170.00	$1210.00	$1345.00	$1385.00
				2,3	QBSF-1724-ANN	1095.00	1102.00	1195.00	1235.00	1370.00	1410.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1724-ANN	1100.00	1107.00	1200.00	1240.00	1375.00	1415.00
				K	QBSF-1724-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1230.00	1270.00	1405.00	1445.00
				Q	QBSF-1724-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1260.00	1300.00	1435.00	1475.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-1730-ANN	$1125.00	$1134.00	$1234.00	$1277.00	$1427.00	$1472.00
				2,3	QBSF-1730-ANN	1150.00	1159.00	1259.00	1302.00	1452.00	1497.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1730-ANN	1155.00	1164.00	1264.00	1307.00	1457.00	1502.00
				K	QBSF-1730-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1294.00	1337.00	1487.00	1532.00
				Q	QBSF-1730-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1324.00	1367.00	1517.00	1562.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-1736-ANN	$1180.00	$1191.00	$1298.00	$1344.00	$1509.00	$1559.00
				2,3	QBSF-1736-ANN	1205.00	1216.00	1323.00	1369.00	1534.00	1584.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1736-ANN	1210.00	1221.00	1328.00	1374.00	1539.00	1589.00
				K	QBSF-1736-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1358.00	1404.00	1569.00	1619.00
				Q	QBSF-1736-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1388.00	1434.00	1599.00	1649.00
Single One and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-BNN	$1185.00	$1196.00	$1295.00	$1335.00	$1490.00	$1530.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-BNN	1235.00	1246.00	1345.00	1385.00	1540.00	1580.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-BNN	1245.00	1256.00	1355.00	1395.00	1550.00	1590.00
				K	QBSF-2324-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1415.00	1455.00	1610.00	1650.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1475.00	1515.00	1670.00	1710.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-BNN	$1265.00	$1278.00	$1384.00	$1427.00	$1597.00	$1642.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-BNN	1315.00	1328.00	1434.00	1477.00	1647.00	1692.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-BNN	1325.00	1338.00	1444.00	1487.00	1657.00	1702.00
				K	QBSF-2330-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1504.00	1547.00	1717.00	1762.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1564.00	1607.00	1777.00	1822.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-BNN	$1345.00	$1360.00	$1473.00	$1519.00	$1704.00	$1754.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-BNN	1395.00	1410.00	1523.00	1569.00	1754.00	1804.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-BNN	1405.00	1420.00	1533.00	1579.00	1764.00	1814.00
				K	QBSF-2336-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1593.00	1639.00	1824.00	1874.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1653.00	1699.00	1884.00	1934.00
Single Two High											
Lateral File/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-ENN	$1271.00	$1286.00	$1391.00	$1431.00	$1606.00	$1646.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-ENN	1321.00	1336.00	1441.00	1481.00	1656.00	1696.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-ENN	1331.00	1346.00	1451.00	1491.00	1666.00	1706.00
				K	QBSF-2924-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1511.00	1551.00	1726.00	1766.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1571.00	1611.00	1786.00	1826.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-ENN	$1348.00	$1365.00	$1477.00	$1520.00	$1710.00	$1755.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-ENN	1398.00	1415.00	1527.00	1570.00	1760.00	1805.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-ENN	1408.00	1425.00	1537.00	1580.00	1770.00	1815.00
				K	QBSF-2930-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1597.00	1640.00	1830.00	1875.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1657.00	1700.00	1890.00	1935.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-ENN	$1425.00	$1444.00	$1563.00	$1609.00	$1814.00	$1864.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-ENN	1475.00	1494.00	1613.00	1659.00	1864.00	1914.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-ENN	1485.00	1504.00	1623.00	1669.00	1874.00	1924.00
				K	QBSF-2936-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1683.00	1729.00	1934.00	1984.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1743.00	1789.00	1994.00	2044.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single One High											
Lateral File	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-1724-ANN	$1109.00	$1116.00	$1209.00	$1249.00	$1384.00	$1424.00
				2,3	QBSF-1724-ANN	1134.00	1141.00	1234.00	1274.00	1409.00	1449.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1724-ANN	1139.00	1146.00	1239.00	1279.00	1414.00	1454.00
				K	QBSF-1724-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1269.00	1309.00	1444.00	1484.00
				Q	QBSF-1724-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1299.00	1339.00	1474.00	1514.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-1730-ANN	$1166.00	$1175.00	$1275.00	$1318.00	$1468.00	$1513.00
				2,3	QBSF-1730-ANN	1191.00	1200.00	1300.00	1343.00	1493.00	1538.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1730-ANN	1196.00	1205.00	1305.00	1348.00	1498.00	1543.00
				K	QBSF-1730-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1335.00	1378.00	1528.00	1573.00
				Q	QBSF-1730-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1365.00	1408.00	1558.00	1603.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-1736-ANN	$1223.00	$1234.00	$1341.00	$1387.00	$1552.00	$1602.00
				2,3	QBSF-1736-ANN	1248.00	1259.00	1366.00	1412.00	1577.00	1627.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1736-ANN	1253.00	1264.00	1371.00	1417.00	1582.00	1632.00
				K	QBSF-1736-ANN K	N/A	N/A	1401.00	1447.00	1612.00	1662.00
				Q	QBSF-1736-ANN Q	N/A	N/A	1431.00	1477.00	1642.00	1692.00
Single One and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2324-BNN	$1230.00	$1241.00	$1340.00	$1380.00	$1535.00	$1575.00
				2,3	QBSF-2324-BNN	1280.00	1291.00	1390.00	1430.00	1585.00	1625.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-BNN	1290.00	1301.00	1400.00	1440.00	1595.00	1635.00
				K	QBSF-2324-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1460.00	1500.00	1655.00	1695.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1520.00	1560.00	1715.00	1755.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-BNN	$1312.00	$1325.00	$1431.00	$1474.00	$1644.00	$1689.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-BNN	1362.00	1375.00	1481.00	1524.00	1694.00	1739.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-BNN	1372.00	1385.00	1491.00	1534.00	1704.00	1749.00
				K	QBSF-2330-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1551.00	1594.00	1764.00	1809.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1611.00	1654.00	1824.00	1869.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-BNN	$1394.00	$1409.00	$1522.00	$1568.00	$1753.00	$1803.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-BNN	1444.00	1459.00	1572.00	1618.00	1803.00	1853.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-BNN	1454.00	1469.00	1582.00	1628.00	1813.00	1863.00
				K	QBSF-2336-BNN K	N/A	N/A	1642.00	1688.00	1873.00	1923.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-BNN Q	N/A	N/A	1702.00	1748.00	1933.00	1983.00
Single Two High											
Lateral File/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	1, J	QBSF-2924-ENN	$1322.00	$1337.00	$1442.00	$1482.00	$1657.00	$1697.00
				2,3	QBSF-2924-ENN	1372.00	1387.00	1492.00	1532.00	1707.00	1747.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-ENN	1382.00	1397.00	1502.00	1542.00	1717.00	1757.00
				K	QBSF-2924-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1562.00	1602.00	1777.00	1817.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1622.00	1662.00	1837.00	1877.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-ENN	$1401.00	$1418.00	$1530.00	$1573.00	$1763.00	$1808.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-ENN	1451.00	1468.00	1580.00	1623.00	1813.00	1858.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-ENN	1461.00	1478.00	1590.00	1633.00	1823.00	1868.00
				K	QBSF-2930-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1650.00	1693.00	1883.00	1928.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1710.00	1753.00	1943.00	1988.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-ENN	$1480.00	$1499.00	$1618.00	$1664.00	$1869.00	$1919.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-ENN	1530.00	1549.00	1668.00	1714.00	1919.00	1969.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-ENN	1540.00	1559.00	1678.00	1724.00	1929.00	1979.00
				K	QBSF-2936-ENN K	N/A	N/A	1738.00	1784.00	1989.00	2039.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-ENN Q	N/A	N/A	1798.00	1844.00	2049.00	2099.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

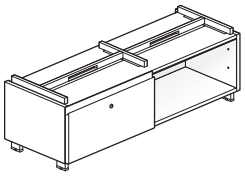
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

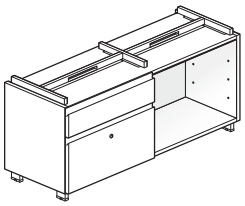
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

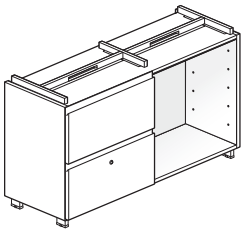
Drawer Combinations — Double



QBDF-XXXX-AZN



QBDF-XXXX-BZN



QBDF-XXXX-EZN

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

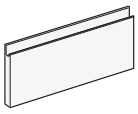
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

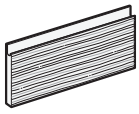
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

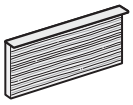
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38 mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel fronts.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bars
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. They can only attach to these surfaces.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30- 72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number	❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double One High												
Open — Left Lateral File	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-1748-ZAN		$1304.00	$1319.00	$1440.00	$1492.00	$1687.00	$1747.00
				2,3	QBDF-1748-ZAN		1329.00	1344.00	1465.00	1517.00	1712.00	1772.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-ZAN		1334.00	1349.00	1470.00	1522.00	1717.00	1777.00
				K	QBDF-1748-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1500.00	1552.00	1747.00	1807.00
				Q	QBDF-1748-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1530.00	1582.00	1777.00	1837.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-1760-ZAN		$1444.00	$1463.00	$1598.00	$1656.00	$1881.00	$1951.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-ZAN		1469.00	1488.00	1623.00	1681.00	1906.00	1976.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-ZAN		1474.00	1493.00	1628.00	1686.00	1911.00	1981.00
				K	QBDF-1760-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1658.00	1716.00	1941.00	2011.00
				Q	QBDF-1760-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1688.00	1746.00	1971.00	2041.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-1772-ZAN		$1584.00	$1607.00	$1756.00	$1820.00	$2075.00	$2155.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1609.00	1632.00	1781.00	1845.00	2100.00	2180.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1614.00	1637.00	1786.00	1850.00	2105.00	2185.00
				K	QBDF-1772-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1816.00	1880.00	2135.00	2215.00
				Q	QBDF-1772-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1846.00	1910.00	2165.00	2245.00
Lateral File Open — Right	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-1748-AZN		$1304.00	$1319.00	$1440.00	$1492.00	$1687.00	$1747.00
				2,3	QBDF-1748-AZN		1329.00	1344.00	1465.00	1517.00	1712.00	1772.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-AZN		1334.00	1349.00	1470.00	1522.00	1717.00	1777.00
				K	QBDF-1748-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1500.00	1552.00	1747.00	1807.00
				Q	QBDF-1748-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1530.00	1582.00	1777.00	1837.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-1760-AZN		$1444.00	$1463.00	$1598.00	$1656.00	$1881.00	$1951.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-AZN		1469.00	1488.00	1623.00	1681.00	1906.00	1976.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-AZN		1474.00	1493.00	1628.00	1686.00	1911.00	1981.00
				K	QBDF-1760-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1658.00	1716.00	1941.00	2011.00
				Q	QBDF-1760-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1688.00	1746.00	1971.00	2041.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-1772-AZN		$1584.00	$1607.00	$1756.00	$1820.00	$2075.00	$2155.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-AZN		1609.00	1632.00	1781.00	1845.00	2100.00	2180.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-AZN		1614.00	1637.00	1786.00	1850.00	2105.00	2185.00
				K	QBDF-1772-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1816.00	1880.00	2135.00	2215.00
				Q	QBDF-1772-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1846.00	1910.00	2165.00	2245.00
Double One and One-Half High												
Open - Left Box Drawer/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZBN		$1647.00	$1666.00	$1793.00	$1845.00	$2060.00	$2120.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZBN		1697.00	1716.00	1843.00	1895.00	2110.00	2170.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZBN		1707.00	1726.00	1853.00	1905.00	2120.00	2180.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	1913.00	1965.00	2180.00	2240.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	1973.00	2025.00	2266.00	2326.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZBN		$1787.00	$1810.00	$1951.00	$2009.00	$2254.00	$2324.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZBN		1837.00	1860.00	2001.00	2059.00	2304.00	2374.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZBN		1847.00	1870.00	2011.00	2069.00	2314.00	2384.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	2071.00	2129.00	2374.00	2444.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2131.00	2189.00	2460.00	2530.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZBN		$1927.00	$1954.00	$2109.00	$2173.00	$2448.00	$2528.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZBN		1977.00	2004.00	2159.00	2223.00	2498.00	2578.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZBN		1987.00	2014.00	2169.00	2233.00	2508.00	2588.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	2229.00	2293.00	2568.00	2648.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2289.00	2353.00	2654.00	2734.00
Box Drawer/ Lateral File Open — Right		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-BZN		$1647.00	$1666.00	$1793.00	$1845.00	$2060.00	$2120.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-BZN		1697.00	1716.00	1843.00	1895.00	2110.00	2170.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-BZN		1707.00	1726.00	1853.00	1905.00	2120.00	2180.00
				K	QBDF-2348-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	1913.00	1965.00	2180.00	2240.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1973.00	2025.00	2266.00	2326.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-BZN		$1787.00	$1810.00	$1951.00	$2009.00	$2254.00	$2324.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-BZN		1837.00	1860.00	2001.00	2059.00	2304.00	2374.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-BZN		1847.00	1870.00	2011.00	2069.00	2314.00	2384.00
				K	QBDF-2360-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	2071.00	2129.00	2374.00	2444.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2131.00	2189.00	2460.00	2530.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-BZN		$1927.00	$1954.00	$2109.00	$2173.00	$2448.00	$2528.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-BZN		1977.00	2004.00	2159.00	2223.00	2498.00	2578.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-BZN		1987.00	2014.00	2169.00	2233.00	2508.00	2588.00
				K	QBDF-2372-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	2229.00	2293.00	2568.00	2648.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2289.00	2353.00	2654.00	2734.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double Two High											
Open — Left Lateral File/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**$1822.00**	**$1845.00**	**$1978.00**	**$2030.00**	**$2265.00**	**$2325.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**1872.00**	**1895.00**	**2028.00**	**2080.00**	**2315.00**	**2375.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZEN	**1882.00**	**1905.00**	**2038.00**	**2090.00**	**2325.00**	**2385.00**
				K	QBDF-2948-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2098.00**	**2150.00**	**2385.00**	**2445.00**
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2158.00**	**2210.00**	**2445.00**	**2505.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**$1962.00**	**$1989.00**	**$2136.00**	**$2194.00**	**$2459.00**	**$2529.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**2012.00**	**2039.00**	**2186.00**	**2244.00**	**2509.00**	**2579.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZEN	**2022.00**	**2049.00**	**2196.00**	**2254.00**	**2519.00**	**2589.00**
				K	QBDF-2960-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2256.00**	**2314.00**	**2579.00**	**2649.00**
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2316.00**	**2374.00**	**2639.00**	**2709.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**$2102.00**	**$2133.00**	**$2294.00**	**$2358.00**	**$2653.00**	**$2733.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**2152.00**	**2183.00**	**2344.00**	**2408.00**	**2703.00**	**2783.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZEN	**2162.00**	**2193.00**	**2354.00**	**2418.00**	**2713.00**	**2793.00**
				K	QBDF-2972-ZEN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2414.00**	**2478.00**	**2773.00**	**2853.00**
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZEN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2474.00**	**2538.00**	**2833.00**	**2913.00**
Lateral File/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-EZN	**$1822.00**	**$1845.00**	**$1978.00**	**$2030.00**	**$2265.00**	**$2325.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2948-EZN	**1872.00**	**1895.00**	**2028.00**	**2080.00**	**2315.00**	**2375.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-EZN	**1882.00**	**1905.00**	**2038.00**	**2090.00**	**2325.00**	**2385.00**
				K	QBDF-2948-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2098.00**	**2150.00**	**2385.00**	**2445.00**
				Q	QBDF-2948-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2158.00**	**2210.00**	**2445.00**	**2505.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-EZN	**$1962.00**	**$1989.00**	**$2136.00**	**$2194.00**	**$2459.00**	**$2529.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-EZN	**2012.00**	**2039.00**	**2186.00**	**2244.00**	**2509.00**	**2579.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-EZN	**2022.00**	**2049.00**	**2196.00**	**2254.00**	**2519.00**	**2589.00**
				K	QBDF-2960-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2256.00**	**2314.00**	**2579.00**	**2649.00**
				Q	QBDF-2960-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2316.00**	**2374.00**	**2639.00**	**2709.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-EZN	**$2102.00**	**$2133.00**	**$2294.00**	**$2358.00**	**$2653.00**	**$2733.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-EZN	**2152.00**	**2183.00**	**2344.00**	**2408.00**	**2703.00**	**2783.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-EZN	**2162.00**	**2193.00**	**2354.00**	**2418.00**	**2713.00**	**2793.00**
				K	QBDF-2972-EZN K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2414.00**	**2478.00**	**2773.00**	**2853.00**
				Q	QBDF-2972-EZN Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2474.00**	**2538.00**	**2833.00**	**2913.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number	❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double One High												
Open — Left Lateral File	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-1748-ZAN		$1351.00	$1366.00	$1487.00	$1539.00	$1734.00	$1794.00
				2,3	QBDF-1748-ZAN		1376.00	1391.00	1512.00	1564.00	1759.00	1819.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-ZAN		1381.00	1396.00	1517.00	1569.00	1764.00	1824.00
				K	QBDF-1748-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1547.00	1599.00	1794.00	1854.00
				Q	QBDF-1748-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1577.00	1629.00	1824.00	1884.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-1760-ZAN		$1495.00	$1514.00	$1649.00	$1707.00	$1932.00	$2002.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-ZAN		1520.00	1539.00	1674.00	1732.00	1957.00	2027.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-ZAN		1525.00	1544.00	1679.00	1737.00	1962.00	2032.00
				K	QBDF-1760-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1709.00	1767.00	1992.00	2062.00
				Q	QBDF-1760-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1739.00	1797.00	2022.00	2092.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1639.00	1662.00	1811.00	1875.00	2130.00	2210.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1664.00	1687.00	1836.00	1900.00	2155.00	2235.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-ZAN		1669.00	1692.00	1841.00	1905.00	2160.00	2240.00
				K	QBDF-1772-ZAN	K	N/A	N/A	1871.00	1935.00	2190.00	2270.00
				Q	QBDF-1772-ZAN	Q	N/A	N/A	1901.00	1965.00	2220.00	2300.00
Lateral File Open — Right	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-1748-AZN		$1351.00	$1366.00	$1487.00	$1539.00	$1734.00	$1794.00
				2,3	QBDF-1748-AZN		1376.00	1391.00	1512.00	1564.00	1759.00	1819.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-AZN		1381.00	1396.00	1517.00	1569.00	1764.00	1824.00
				K	QBDF-1748-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1547.00	1599.00	1794.00	1854.00
				Q	QBDF-1748-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1577.00	1629.00	1824.00	1884.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-1760-AZN		$1495.00	$1514.00	$1649.00	$1707.00	$1932.00	$2002.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-AZN		1520.00	1539.00	1674.00	1732.00	1957.00	2027.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-AZN		1525.00	1544.00	1679.00	1737.00	1962.00	2032.00
				K	QBDF-1760-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1709.00	1767.00	1992.00	2062.00
				Q	QBDF-1760-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1739.00	1797.00	2022.00	2092.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-1772-AZN		$1639.00	$1662.00	$1811.00	$1875.00	$2130.00	$2210.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-AZN		1664.00	1687.00	1836.00	1900.00	2155.00	2235.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-AZN		1669.00	1692.00	1841.00	1905.00	2160.00	2240.00
				K	QBDF-1772-AZN	K	N/A	N/A	1871.00	1935.00	2190.00	2270.00
				Q	QBDF-1772-AZN	Q	N/A	N/A	1901.00	1965.00	2220.00	2300.00
Double One and One-Half High												
Open - Left Box Drawer/ Lateral File	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-ZBN		$1700.00	$1719.00	$1846.00	$1898.00	$2113.00	$2173.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZBN		1750.00	1769.00	1896.00	1948.00	2163.00	2223.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZBN		1760.00	1779.00	1906.00	1958.00	2173.00	2233.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	1966.00	2018.00	2233.00	2293.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2026.00	2078.00	2319.00	2379.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZBN		$1844.00	$1867.00	$2008.00	$2066.00	$2311.00	$2381.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZBN		1894.00	1917.00	2058.00	2116.00	2361.00	2431.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZBN		1904.00	1927.00	2068.00	2126.00	2371.00	2441.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	2128.00	2186.00	2431.00	2501.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2188.00	2246.00	2517.00	2587.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZBN		$1988.00	$2015.00	$2170.00	$2234.00	$2509.00	$2589.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZBN		2038.00	2065.00	2220.00	2284.00	2559.00	2639.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZBN		2048.00	2075.00	2230.00	2294.00	2569.00	2649.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZBN	K	N/A	N/A	2290.00	2354.00	2629.00	2709.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZBN	Q	N/A	N/A	2350.00	2414.00	2715.00	2795.00
Box Drawer/ Lateral File Open — Right		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2348-BZN		$1700.00	$1719.00	$1846.00	$1898.00	$2113.00	$2173.00
				2,3	QBDF-2348-BZN		1750.00	1769.00	1896.00	1948.00	2163.00	2223.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-BZN		1760.00	1779.00	1906.00	1958.00	2173.00	2233.00
				K	QBDF-2348-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	1966.00	2018.00	2233.00	2293.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2026.00	2078.00	2319.00	2379.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-BZN		$1844.00	$1867.00	$2008.00	$2066.00	$2311.00	$2381.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-BZN		1894.00	1917.00	2058.00	2116.00	2361.00	2431.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-BZN		1904.00	1927.00	2068.00	2126.00	2371.00	2441.00
				K	QBDF-2360-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	2128.00	2186.00	2431.00	2501.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2188.00	2246.00	2517.00	2587.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-BZN		$1988.00	$2015.00	$2170.00	$2234.00	$2509.00	$2589.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-BZN		2038.00	2065.00	2220.00	2284.00	2559.00	2639.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-BZN		2048.00	2075.00	2230.00	2294.00	2569.00	2649.00
				K	QBDF-2372-BZN	K	N/A	N/A	2290.00	2354.00	2629.00	2709.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-BZN	Q	N/A	N/A	2350.00	2414.00	2715.00	2795.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double

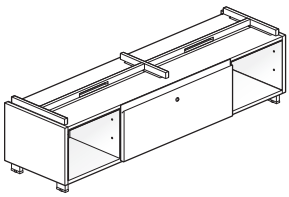
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double Two High											
Open — Left Lateral File/ Lateral File	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-ZEN	$1881.00	$1904.00	$2037.00	$2089.00	$2324.00	$2384.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZEN	1931.00	1954.00	2087.00	2139.00	2374.00	2434.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZEN	1941.00	1964.00	2097.00	2149.00	2384.00	2444.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZEN K	N/A	N/A	2157.00	2209.00	2444.00	2504.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZEN Q	N/A	N/A	2217.00	2269.00	2504.00	2564.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZEN	$2025.00	$2052.00	$2199.00	$2257.00	$2522.00	$2592.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZEN	2075.00	2102.00	2249.00	2307.00	2572.00	2642.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZEN	2085.00	2112.00	2259.00	2317.00	2582.00	2652.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZEN K	N/A	N/A	2319.00	2377.00	2642.00	2712.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZEN Q	N/A	N/A	2379.00	2437.00	2702.00	2772.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZEN	$2169.00	$2200.00	$2361.00	$2425.00	$2720.00	$2800.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZEN	2219.00	2250.00	2411.00	2475.00	2770.00	2850.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZEN	2229.00	2260.00	2421.00	2485.00	2780.00	2860.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZEN K	N/A	N/A	2481.00	2545.00	2840.00	2920.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZEN Q	N/A	N/A	2541.00	2605.00	2900.00	2980.00
Lateral File/ Lateral File Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBDF-2948-EZN	$1881.00	$1904.00	$2037.00	$2089.00	$2324.00	$2384.00
				2,3	QBDF-2948-EZN	1931.00	1954.00	2087.00	2139.00	2374.00	2434.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-EZN	1941.00	1964.00	2097.00	2149.00	2384.00	2444.00
				K	QBDF-2948-EZN K	N/A	N/A	2157.00	2209.00	2444.00	2504.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-EZN Q	N/A	N/A	2217.00	2269.00	2504.00	2564.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-EZN	$2025.00	$2052.00	$2199.00	$2257.00	$2522.00	$2592.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-EZN	2075.00	2102.00	2249.00	2307.00	2572.00	2642.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-EZN	2085.00	2112.00	2259.00	2317.00	2582.00	2652.00
				K	QBDF-2960-EZN K	N/A	N/A	2319.00	2377.00	2642.00	2712.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-EZN Q	N/A	N/A	2379.00	2437.00	2702.00	2772.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-EZN	$2169.00	$2200.00	$2361.00	$2425.00	$2720.00	$2800.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-EZN	2219.00	2250.00	2411.00	2475.00	2770.00	2850.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-EZN	2229.00	2260.00	2421.00	2485.00	2780.00	2860.00
				K	QBDF-2972-EZN K	N/A	N/A	2481.00	2545.00	2840.00	2920.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-EZN Q	N/A	N/A	2541.00	2605.00	2900.00	2980.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

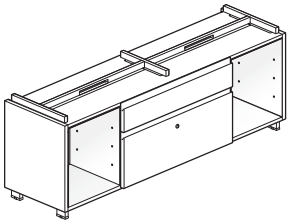
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple

Drawer Combinations — Triple



QBTF-XXXX-ZAZ



QBTF-XXXX-ZBZ

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

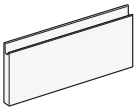
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

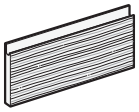
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

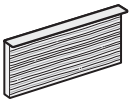
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Features

- Open Storage with a drawer include:
  –Laminate end panel and inner top.
  –Painted Steel inner back and bottom.
  –Painted Steel spacer.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F)
  –Chamfer Leg (P)
- Glide adjustment range:
  –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Drawer interior is black.
- Lateral file includes side-to-side filing bar.
- Full extension drawers.
- Drawer front options include painted steel, laminate or wood.
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel fronts.
- J-Pull (K) or Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Lock Options:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –One lock accommodates all drawers.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurfaces in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
  –Front-to-Back Filing Bars
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Steel Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front steel color.

Laminate or Wood Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Laminate or Wood Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Drawer front laminate or wood color.
7) Laminate drawer front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Triple — One High											
Open Storage/ Lateral File/ Open Storage	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	$1751.00	$1766.00	$1993.00	$2093.00	$2398.00	$2478.00
				2,3	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	1776.00	1791.00	2018.00	2118.00	2423.00	2503.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	1781.00	1796.00	2023.00	2123.00	2428.00	2508.00
				K	QBTF-1748-ZAZ K	N/A	N/A	2053.00	2153.00	2458.00	2538.00
				Q	QBTF-1748-ZAZ Q	N/A	N/A	2083.00	2183.00	2488.00	2568.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	$1845.00	$1864.00	$2102.00	$2205.00	$2532.00	$2619.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	1870.00	1889.00	2127.00	2230.00	2557.00	2644.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	1875.00	1894.00	2132.00	2235.00	2562.00	2649.00
				K	QBTF-1760-ZAZ K	N/A	N/A	2162.00	2265.00	2592.00	2679.00
				Q	QBTF-1760-ZAZ Q	N/A	N/A	2192.00	2295.00	2622.00	2709.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	$1939.00	$1962.00	$2211.00	$2317.00	$2666.00	$2760.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	1964.00	1987.00	2236.00	2342.00	2691.00	2785.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	1969.00	1992.00	2241.00	2347.00	2696.00	2790.00
				K	QBTF-1772-ZAZ K	N/A	N/A	2271.00	2377.00	2726.00	2820.00
				Q	QBTF-1772-ZAZ Q	N/A	N/A	2301.00	2407.00	2756.00	2850.00
Triple — One and One-Half High											
Open Storage/ Box Drawer and Lateral File/ Open Storage	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	$1901.00	$1920.00	$2143.00	$2243.00	$2548.00	$2628.00
				2,3	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	1951.00	1970.00	2193.00	2293.00	2598.00	2678.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	1961.00	1980.00	2203.00	2303.00	2608.00	2688.00
				K	QBTF-2348-ZBZ K	N/A	N/A	2263.00	2363.00	2668.00	2748.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-ZBZ Q	N/A	N/A	2323.00	2423.00	2728.00	2808.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	$1995.00	$2018.00	$2252.00	$2355.00	$2682.00	$2769.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	2045.00	2068.00	2302.00	2405.00	2732.00	2819.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	2055.00	2078.00	2312.00	2415.00	2742.00	2829.00
				K	QBTF-2360-ZBZ K	N/A	N/A	2372.00	2475.00	2802.00	2889.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-ZBZ Q	N/A	N/A	2432.00	2535.00	2862.00	2949.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	$2089.00	$2116.00	$2361.00	$2467.00	$2816.00	$2910.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	2139.00	2166.00	2411.00	2517.00	2866.00	2960.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	2149.00	2176.00	2421.00	2527.00	2876.00	2970.00
				K	QBTF-2372-ZBZ K	N/A	N/A	2481.00	2587.00	2936.00	3030.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-ZBZ Q	N/A	N/A	2541.00	2647.00	2996.00	3090.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

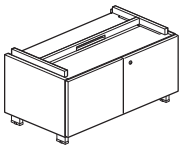
Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Triple — One High											
Open Storage/ Lateral File/ Open Storage	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**$1798.00**	**$1813.00**	**$2040.00**	**$2140.00**	**$2445.00**	**$2525.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**1823.00**	**1838.00**	**2065.00**	**2165.00**	**2470.00**	**2550.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-ZAZ	**1828.00**	**1843.00**	**2070.00**	**2170.00**	**2475.00**	**2555.00**
				K	QBTF-1748-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2100.00**	**2200.00**	**2505.00**	**2585.00**
				Q	QBTF-1748-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2130.00**	**2230.00**	**2535.00**	**2615.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**$1896.00**	**$1915.00**	**$2153.00**	**$2256.00**	**$2583.00**	**$2670.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**1921.00**	**1940.00**	**2178.00**	**2281.00**	**2608.00**	**2695.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-ZAZ	**1926.00**	**1945.00**	**2183.00**	**2286.00**	**2613.00**	**2700.00**
				K	QBTF-1760-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2213.00**	**2316.00**	**2643.00**	**2730.00**
				Q	QBTF-1760-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2243.00**	**2346.00**	**2673.00**	**2760.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**$1994.00**	**$2017.00**	**$2266.00**	**$2372.00**	**$2721.00**	**$2815.00**
				2,3	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**2019.00**	**2042.00**	**2291.00**	**2397.00**	**2746.00**	**2840.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-ZAZ	**2024.00**	**2047.00**	**2296.00**	**2402.00**	**2751.00**	**2845.00**
				K	QBTF-1772-ZAZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2326.00**	**2432.00**	**2781.00**	**2875.00**
				Q	QBTF-1772-ZAZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2356.00**	**2462.00**	**2811.00**	**2905.00**
Triple — One and One-Half High											
Open Storage/ Box Drawer and Lateral File/ Open Storage	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**$1954.00**	**$1973.00**	**$2196.00**	**$2296.00**	**$2601.00**	**$2681.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**2004.00**	**2023.00**	**2246.00**	**2346.00**	**2651.00**	**2731.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZBZ	**2014.00**	**2033.00**	**2256.00**	**2356.00**	**2661.00**	**2741.00**
				K	QBTF-2348-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2316.00**	**2416.00**	**2721.00**	**2801.00**
				Q	QBTF-2348-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2376.00**	**2476.00**	**2781.00**	**2861.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**$2052.00**	**$2075.00**	**$2309.00**	**$2412.00**	**$2739.00**	**$2826.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**2102.00**	**2125.00**	**2359.00**	**2462.00**	**2789.00**	**2876.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZBZ	**2112.00**	**2135.00**	**2369.00**	**2472.00**	**2799.00**	**2886.00**
				K	QBTF-2360-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2429.00**	**2532.00**	**2859.00**	**2946.00**
				Q	QBTF-2360-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2489.00**	**2592.00**	**2919.00**	**3006.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**$2150.00**	**$2177.00**	**$2422.00**	**$2528.00**	**$2877.00**	**$2971.00**
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**2200.00**	**2227.00**	**2472.00**	**2578.00**	**2927.00**	**3021.00**
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZBZ	**2210.00**	**2237.00**	**2482.00**	**2588.00**	**2937.00**	**3031.00**
				K	QBTF-2372-ZBZ K	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2542.00**	**2648.00**	**2997.00**	**3091.00**
				Q	QBTF-2372-ZBZ Q	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2602.00**	**2708.00**	**3057.00**	**3151.00**

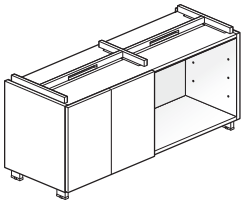
*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door

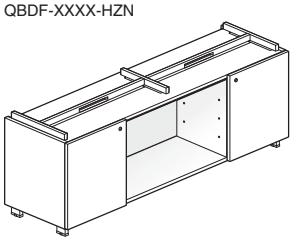
Hinged Door



QBSF-XXXX-GNN



QBDF-XXXX-HZN



QBTF-XXXX-HZH

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

Touch Latch Only (N)
(add **$26.00** list)

Features

- Hinged Door Single Base Unit include:
  –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back and base.
  –Full access hinges that open 100 degrees.
  –If specified right-hand door includes touch latch mechanism (free swing hinge).
  –If specified left-hand door includes full length return flange (self-closing hinge).
  –Leg and drawer options.
  –Spacer
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  – Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Optional door fronts include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock plugs:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –Single and double base units have one lock.
  –Triple base units may have more then one lock.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Ellipse pull is not available on 12″(305mm) wide hinge doors.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel, Laminate or Wood Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Material front color
7) Material front edgeband color (laminate only).

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One-High											
12″H Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-1724-GNN	$ 770.00	$ 777.00	$ 870.00	$ 910.00	$1045.00	$1085.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1724-GNN	780.00	787.00	880.00	920.00	1055.00	1095.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-1730-GNN	$ 757.00	$ 766.00	$ 866.00	$ 909.00	$1059.00	$1104.00
				2,3	QBSF-1730-GNN	807.00	816.00	916.00	959.00	1109.00	1154.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1730-GNN	817.00	826.00	926.00	969.00	1119.00	1164.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-1736-GNN	$ 794.00	$ 805.00	$ 912.00	$ 958.00	$1123.00	$1173.00
				2,3	QBSF-1736-GNN	844.00	855.00	962.00	1008.00	1173.00	1223.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1736-GNN	854.00	865.00	972.00	1018.00	1183.00	1233.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-1742-GNN	$ 831.00	$ 844.00	$ 958.00	$1007.00	$1187.00	$1242.00
				2,3	QBSF-1742-GNN	881.00	894.00	1008.00	1057.00	1237.00	1292.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1742-GNN	891.00	904.00	1018.00	1067.00	1247.00	1302.00
Single — One-and One-Half High											
18″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2324-HNN	$ 880.00	$ 891.00	$ 990.00	$1030.00	$1185.00	$1225.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-HNN	890.00	901.00	1000.00	1040.00	1195.00	1235.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2330-HNN	$ 875.00	$ 888.00	$ 994.00	$1037.00	$1207.00	$1252.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-HNN	925.00	938.00	1044.00	1087.00	1257.00	1302.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-HNN	935.00	948.00	1054.00	1097.00	1267.00	1312.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2336-HNN	$ 920.00	$ 935.00	$1048.00	$1094.00	$1279.00	$1329.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-HNN	970.00	985.00	1098.00	1144.00	1329.00	1379.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-HNN	980.00	995.00	1108.00	1154.00	1339.00	1389.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2342-HNN	$ 965.00	$ 982.00	$1102.00	$1151.00	$1351.00	$1406.00
				2,3	QBSF-2342-HNN	1015.00	1032.00	1152.00	1201.00	1401.00	1456.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2342-HNN	1025.00	1042.00	1162.00	1211.00	1411.00	1466.00
Single — Two-High											
24″ H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-JNN	$ 900.00	$ 915.00	$1020.00	$1060.00	$1235.00	$1275.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-JNN	910.00	925.00	1030.00	1070.00	1245.00	1285.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-JNN	$ 968.00	$ 985.00	$1097.00	$1140.00	$1330.00	$1375.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-JNN	1018.00	1035.00	1147.00	1190.00	1380.00	1425.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-JNN	1028.00	1045.00	1157.00	1200.00	1390.00	1435.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-JNN	$1086.00	$1105.00	$1224.00	$1270.00	$1475.00	$1525.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-JNN	1136.00	1155.00	1274.00	1320.00	1525.00	1575.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-JNN	1146.00	1165.00	1284.00	1330.00	1535.00	1585.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-JNN	$1204.00	$1225.00	$1351.00	$1400.00	$1620.00	$1675.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-JNN	1254.00	1275.00	1401.00	1450.00	1670.00	1725.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-JNN	1264.00	1285.00	1411.00	1460.00	1680.00	1735.00
Double — One-High											
12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-1748-GZN	$ 899.00	$ 914.00	$1035.00	$1087.00	$1282.00	$1342.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-GZN	909.00	924.00	1045.00	1097.00	1292.00	1352.00
		59 7/8″(1826mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-1760-GZN	$ 993.00	$1012.00	$1147.00	$1205.00	$1430.00	$1500.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-GZN	1043.00	1062.00	1197.00	1255.00	1480.00	1550.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-GZN	1053.00	1072.00	1207.00	1265.00	1490.00	1560.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-1772-GZN	$1137.00	$1160.00	$1309.00	$1373.00	$1628.00	$1708.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-GZN	1187.00	1210.00	1359.00	1423.00	1678.00	1758.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-GZN	1197.00	1220.00	1369.00	1433.00	1688.00	1768.00
Open — Left 12″H Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-1748-ZGN	$ 899.00	$ 914.00	$1035.00	$1087.00	$1282.00	$1342.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-ZGN	909.00	924.00	1045.00	1097.00	1292.00	1352.00
		59 7/8″(1826mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-1760-ZGN	$ 993.00	$1012.00	$1147.00	$1205.00	$1430.00	$1500.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-ZGN	1043.00	1062.00	1197.00	1255.00	1480.00	1550.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-ZGN	1053.00	1072.00	1207.00	1265.00	1490.00	1560.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-1772-ZGN	$1137.00	$1160.00	$1309.00	$1373.00	$1628.00	$1708.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-ZGN	1187.00	1210.00	1359.00	1423.00	1678.00	1758.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-ZGN	1197.00	1220.00	1369.00	1433.00	1688.00	1768.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — One- and One-Half High											
Open — Left 18″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-ZHN	$1092.00	$1111.00	$1238.00	$1290.00	$1505.00	$1565.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZHN	1102.00	1121.00	1248.00	1300.00	1515.00	1575.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-ZHN	$1120.00	$1143.00	$1284.00	$1342.00	$1587.00	$1657.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZHN	1170.00	1193.00	1334.00	1392.00	1637.00	1707.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZHN	1180.00	1203.00	1344.00	1402.00	1647.00	1717.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-ZHN	$1198.00	$1225.00	$1380.00	$1444.00	$1719.00	$1799.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZHN	1248.00	1275.00	1430.00	1494.00	1769.00	1849.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZHN	1258.00	1285.00	1440.00	1504.00	1779.00	1859.00
18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-HZN	$1092.00	$1111.00	$1238.00	$1290.00	$1505.00	$1565.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-HZN	1102.00	1121.00	1248.00	1300.00	1515.00	1575.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-HZN	$1120.00	$1143.00	$1284.00	$1342.00	$1587.00	$1657.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-HZN	1170.00	1193.00	1334.00	1392.00	1637.00	1707.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-HZN	1180.00	1203.00	1344.00	1402.00	1647.00	1717.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-HZN	$1198.00	$1225.00	$1380.00	$1444.00	$1719.00	$1799.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-HZN	1248.00	1275.00	1430.00	1494.00	1769.00	1849.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-HZN	1258.00	1285.00	1440.00	1504.00	1779.00	1859.00
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left 24″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZJN	$1342.00	$1365.00	$1498.00	$1550.00	$1785.00	$1845.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZJN	1352.00	1375.00	1508.00	1560.00	1795.00	1855.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZJN	$1378.00	$1405.00	$1552.00	$1610.00	$1875.00	$1945.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZJN	1428.00	1455.00	1602.00	1660.00	1925.00	1995.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZJN	1438.00	1465.00	1612.00	1670.00	1935.00	2005.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZJN	$1464.00	$1495.00	$1656.00	$1720.00	$2015.00	$2095.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZJN	1514.00	1545.00	1706.00	1770.00	2065.00	2145.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZJN	1524.00	1555.00	1716.00	1780.00	2075.00	2155.00
24″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-JZN	$1342.00	$1365.00	$1498.00	$1550.00	$1785.00	$1845.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-JZN	1352.00	1375.00	1508.00	1560.00	1795.00	1855.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-JZN	$1378.00	$1405.00	$1552.00	$1610.00	$1875.00	$1945.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-JZN	1428.00	1455.00	1602.00	1660.00	1925.00	1995.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-JZN	1438.00	1465.00	1612.00	1670.00	1935.00	2005.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-JZN	$1464.00	$1495.00	$1656.00	$1720.00	$2015.00	$2095.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-JZN	1514.00	1545.00	1706.00	1770.00	2065.00	2145.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-JZN	1524.00	1555.00	1716.00	1780.00	2075.00	2155.00
Triple — One-High											
Open/Hinged Door/Open	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-ZGZ	$1364.00	$1379.00	$1606.00	$1706.00	$2011.00	$2091.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-ZGZ	1374.00	1389.00	1616.00	1716.00	2021.00	2101.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	$1368.00	$1387.00	$1625.00	$1728.00	$2055.00	$2142.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	1418.00	1437.00	1675.00	1778.00	2105.00	2192.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	1428.00	1447.00	1685.00	1788.00	2115.00	2202.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	$1422.00	$1445.00	$1694.00	$1800.00	$2149.00	$2243.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	1472.00	1495.00	1744.00	1850.00	2199.00	2293.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	1482.00	1505.00	1754.00	1860.00	2209.00	2303.00
Hinged Door/ Open/Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-GZG	$1384.00	$1399.00	$1626.00	$1726.00	$2031.00	$2111.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GZG	1394.00	1409.00	1636.00	1736.00	2041.00	2121.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-GZG	$1386.00	$1405.00	$1643.00	$1746.00	$2073.00	$2160.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GZG	1436.00	1455.00	1693.00	1796.00	2123.00	2210.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GZG	1446.00	1465.00	1703.00	1806.00	2133.00	2220.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-GZG	$1438.00	$1461.00	$1710.00	$1816.00	$2165.00	$2259.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GZG	1488.00	1511.00	1760.00	1866.00	2215.00	2309.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GZG	1498.00	1521.00	1770.00	1876.00	2225.00	2319.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/ Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-GGG	$1389.00	$1404.00	$1631.00	$1731.00	$2036.00	$2116.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GGG	1394.00	1409.00	1636.00	1736.00	2041.00	2121.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-GGG	$1416.00	$1435.00	$1673.00	$1776.00	$2103.00	$2190.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GGG	1441.00	1460.00	1698.00	1801.00	2128.00	2215.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GGG	1446.00	1465.00	1703.00	1806.00	2133.00	2220.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-GGG	$1468.00	$1491.00	$1740.00	$1846.00	$2195.00	$2289.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GGG	1493.00	1516.00	1765.00	1871.00	2220.00	2314.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GGG	1498.00	1521.00	1770.00	1876.00	2225.00	2319.00
Triple — One-and One-Half High											
Open/Hinged Door/Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-ZHZ	$1446.00	$1465.00	$1688.00	$1788.00	$2093.00	$2173.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZHZ	1456.00	1475.00	1698.00	1798.00	2103.00	2183.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	$1450.00	$1473.00	$1707.00	$1810.00	$2137.00	$2224.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	1500.00	1523.00	1757.00	1860.00	2187.00	2274.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	1510.00	1533.00	1767.00	1870.00	2197.00	2284.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	$1504.00	$1531.00	$1776.00	$1882.00	$2231.00	$2325.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	1554.00	1581.00	1826.00	1932.00	2281.00	2375.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	1564.00	1591.00	1836.00	1942.00	2291.00	2385.00
Hinged Door/ Open/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-HZH	$1466.00	$1485.00	$1708.00	$1808.00	$2113.00	$2193.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HZH	1476.00	1495.00	1718.00	1818.00	2123.00	2203.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-HZH	$1468.00	$1491.00	$1725.00	$1828.00	$2155.00	$2242.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HZH	1518.00	1541.00	1775.00	1878.00	2205.00	2292.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HZH	1528.00	1551.00	1785.00	1888.00	2215.00	2302.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-HZH	$1520.00	$1547.00	$1792.00	$1898.00	$2247.00	$2341.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HZH	1570.00	1597.00	1842.00	1948.00	2297.00	2391.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HZH	1580.00	1607.00	1852.00	1958.00	2307.00	2401.00
Hinged Door/ Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-HHH	$1471.00	$1490.00	$1713.00	$1813.00	$2118.00	$2198.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HHH	1476.00	1495.00	1718.00	1818.00	2123.00	2203.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-HHH	$1498.00	$1521.00	$1755.00	$1858.00	$2185.00	$2272.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HHH	1523.00	1546.00	1780.00	1883.00	2210.00	2297.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HHH	1528.00	1551.00	1785.00	1888.00	2215.00	2302.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-HHH	$1550.00	$1577.00	$1822.00	$1928.00	$2277.00	$2371.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HHH	1575.00	1602.00	1847.00	1953.00	2302.00	2396.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HHH	1580.00	1607.00	1852.00	1958.00	2307.00	2401.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One-High											
12″H Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-1724-GNN	$ 809.00	$ 816.00	$ 909.00	$ 949.00	$1084.00	$1124.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1724-GNN	$ 819.00	$ 826.00	$ 919.00	$ 959.00	$1094.00	$1134.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-1730-GNN	798.00	807.00	907.00	950.00	1100.00	1145.00
				2,3	QBSF-1730-GNN	848.00	857.00	957.00	1000.00	1150.00	1195.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1730-GNN	858.00	867.00	967.00	1010.00	1160.00	1205.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-1736-GNN	$ 837.00	$ 848.00	$ 955.00	$1001.00	$1166.00	$1216.00
				2,3	QBSF-1736-GNN	887.00	898.00	1005.00	1051.00	1216.00	1266.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1736-GNN	897.00	908.00	1015.00	1061.00	1226.00	1276.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-1742-GNN	$ 876.00	$ 889.00	$1003.00	$1052.00	$1232.00	$1287.00
				2,3	QBSF-1742-GNN	926.00	939.00	1053.00	1102.00	1282.00	1337.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-1742-GNN	936.00	949.00	1063.00	1112.00	1292.00	1347.00
Single — One-and One-Half High											
18″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2324-HNN	$ 925.00	$ 936.00	$1035.00	$1075.00	$1230.00	$1270.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-HNN	935.00	946.00	1045.00	1085.00	1240.00	1280.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2330-HNN	$ 922.00	$ 935.00	$1041.00	$1084.00	$1254.00	$1299.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-HNN	972.00	985.00	1091.00	1134.00	1304.00	1349.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-HNN	982.00	995.00	1101.00	1144.00	1314.00	1359.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2336-HNN	$ 969.00	$ 984.00	$1097.00	$1143.00	$1328.00	$1378.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-HNN	1019.00	1034.00	1147.00	1193.00	1378.00	1428.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-HNN	1029.00	1044.00	1157.00	1203.00	1388.00	1438.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2342-HNN	$1016.00	$1033.00	$1153.00	$1202.00	$1402.00	$1457.00
				2,3	QBSF-2342-HNN	1066.00	1083.00	1203.00	1252.00	1452.00	1507.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2342-HNN	1076.00	1093.00	1213.00	1262.00	1462.00	1517.00
Single — Two-High											
24″ H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-JNN	$ 951.00	$ 966.00	$1071.00	$1111.00	$1286.00	$1326.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-JNN	961.00	976.00	1081.00	1121.00	1296.00	1336.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-JNN	$1021.00	$1038.00	$1150.00	$1193.00	$1383.00	$1428.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-JNN	1071.00	1088.00	1200.00	1243.00	1433.00	1478.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-JNN	1081.00	1098.00	1210.00	1253.00	1443.00	1488.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-JNN	$1141.00	$1160.00	$1279.00	$1325.00	$1530.00	$1580.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-JNN	1191.00	1210.00	1329.00	1375.00	1580.00	1630.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-JNN	1201.00	1220.00	1339.00	1385.00	1590.00	1640.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-JNN	$1261.00	$1282.00	$1408.00	$1457.00	$1677.00	$1732.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-JNN	1311.00	1332.00	1458.00	1507.00	1727.00	1782.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-JNN	1321.00	1342.00	1468.00	1517.00	1737.00	1792.00
Double — One-High											
12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-1748-GZN	$ 946.00	$ 961.00	$1082.00	$1134.00	$1329.00	$1389.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-GZN	956.00	971.00	1092.00	1144.00	1339.00	1399.00
		59 7/8″(1826mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-1760-GZN	$1044.00	$1063.00	$1198.00	$1256.00	$1481.00	$1551.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-GZN	1094.00	1113.00	1248.00	1306.00	1531.00	1601.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-GZN	1104.00	1123.00	1258.00	1316.00	1541.00	1611.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-1772-GZN	$1192.00	$1215.00	$1364.00	$1428.00	$1683.00	$1763.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-GZN	1242.00	1265.00	1414.00	1478.00	1733.00	1813.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-GZN	1252.00	1275.00	1424.00	1488.00	1743.00	1823.00
Open — Left 12″H Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-1748-ZGN	$ 946.00	$ 961.00	$1082.00	$1134.00	$1329.00	$1389.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1748-ZGN	956.00	971.00	1092.00	1144.00	1339.00	1399.00
		59 7/8″(1826mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-1760-ZGN	$1044.00	$1063.00	$1198.00	$1256.00	$1481.00	$1551.00
				2,3	QBDF-1760-ZGN	1094.00	1113.00	1248.00	1306.00	1531.00	1601.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1760-ZGN	1104.00	1123.00	1258.00	1316.00	1541.00	1611.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-1772-ZGN	$1192.00	$1215.00	$1364.00	$1428.00	$1683.00	$1763.00
				2,3	QBDF-1772-ZGN	1242.00	1265.00	1414.00	1478.00	1733.00	1813.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-1772-ZGN	1252.00	1275.00	1424.00	1488.00	1743.00	1823.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — One- and One-Half High											
Open — Left 18″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-ZHN	$1145.00	$1164.00	$1291.00	$1343.00	$1558.00	$1618.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZHN	1155.00	1174.00	1301.00	1353.00	1568.00	1628.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-ZHN	$1177.00	$1200.00	$1341.00	$1399.00	$1644.00	$1714.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZHN	1227.00	1250.00	1391.00	1449.00	1694.00	1764.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZHN	1237.00	1260.00	1401.00	1459.00	1704.00	1774.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-ZHN	$1259.00	$1286.00	$1441.00	$1505.00	$1780.00	$1860.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZHN	1309.00	1336.00	1491.00	1555.00	1830.00	1910.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZHN	1319.00	1346.00	1501.00	1565.00	1840.00	1920.00
18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-HZN	$1145.00	$1164.00	$1291.00	$1343.00	$1558.00	$1618.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-HZN	1155.00	1174.00	1301.00	1353.00	1568.00	1628.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-HZN	$1177.00	$1200.00	$1341.00	$1399.00	$1644.00	$1714.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-HZN	1227.00	1250.00	1391.00	1449.00	1694.00	1764.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-HZN	1237.00	1260.00	1401.00	1459.00	1704.00	1774.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-HZN	$1259.00	$1286.00	$1441.00	$1505.00	$1780.00	$1860.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-HZN	1309.00	1336.00	1491.00	1555.00	1830.00	1910.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-HZN	1319.00	1346.00	1501.00	1565.00	1840.00	1920.00
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left 24″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZJN	$1401.00	$1424.00	$1557.00	$1609.00	$1844.00	$1904.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZJN	1411.00	1434.00	1567.00	1619.00	1854.00	1914.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZJN	$1441.00	$1468.00	$1615.00	$1673.00	$1938.00	$2008.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZJN	1491.00	1518.00	1665.00	1723.00	1988.00	2058.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZJN	1501.00	1528.00	1675.00	1733.00	1998.00	2068.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZJN	$1531.00	$1562.00	$1723.00	$1787.00	$2082.00	$2162.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZJN	1581.00	1612.00	1773.00	1837.00	2132.00	2212.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZJN	1591.00	1622.00	1783.00	1847.00	2142.00	2222.00
24″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-JZN	$1401.00	$1424.00	$1557.00	$1609.00	$1844.00	$1904.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-JZN	1411.00	1434.00	1567.00	1619.00	1854.00	1914.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-JZN	$1441.00	$1468.00	$1615.00	$1673.00	$1938.00	$2008.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-JZN	1491.00	1518.00	1665.00	1723.00	1988.00	2058.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-JZN	1501.00	1528.00	1675.00	1733.00	1998.00	2068.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-JZN	$1531.00	$1562.00	$1723.00	$1787.00	$2082.00	$2162.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-JZN	1581.00	1612.00	1773.00	1837.00	2132.00	2212.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-JZN	1591.00	1622.00	1783.00	1847.00	2142.00	2222.00
Triple — One-High											
Open/Hinged Door/Open	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-ZGZ	$1411.00	$1426.00	$1653.00	$1753.00	$2058.00	$2138.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-ZGZ	1421.00	1436.00	1663.00	1763.00	2068.00	2148.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	$1419.00	$1438.00	$1676.00	$1779.00	$2106.00	$2193.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	1469.00	1488.00	1726.00	1829.00	2156.00	2243.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-ZGZ	1479.00	1498.00	1736.00	1839.00	2166.00	2253.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	$1477.00	$1500.00	$1749.00	$1855.00	$2204.00	$2298.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	1527.00	1550.00	1799.00	1905.00	2254.00	2348.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-ZGZ	1537.00	1560.00	1809.00	1915.00	2264.00	2358.00
Hinged Door/ Open/Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-GZG	$1431.00	$1446.00	$1673.00	$1773.00	$2078.00	$2158.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GZG	1441.00	1456.00	1683.00	1783.00	2088.00	2168.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-GZG	$1437.00	$1456.00	$1694.00	$1797.00	$2124.00	$2211.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GZG	1487.00	1506.00	1744.00	1847.00	2174.00	2261.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GZG	1497.00	1516.00	1754.00	1857.00	2184.00	2271.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-GZG	$1493.00	$1516.00	$1765.00	$1871.00	$2220.00	$2314.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GZG	1543.00	1566.00	1815.00	1921.00	2270.00	2364.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GZG	1553.00	1576.00	1825.00	1931.00	2280.00	2374.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door

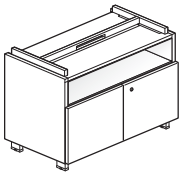
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/ Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-1748-GGG	$1436.00	$1451.00	$1678.00	$1778.00	$2083.00	$2163.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GGG	1441.00	1456.00	1683.00	1783.00	2088.00	2168.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-1760-GGG	$1467.00	$1486.00	$1724.00	$1827.00	$2154.00	$2241.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GGG	1492.00	1511.00	1749.00	1852.00	2179.00	2266.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GGG	1497.00	1516.00	1754.00	1857.00	2184.00	2271.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-1772-GGG	$1523.00	$1546.00	$1795.00	$1901.00	$2250.00	$2344.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GGG	1548.00	1571.00	1820.00	1926.00	2275.00	2369.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GGG	1553.00	1576.00	1825.00	1931.00	2280.00	2374.00
Triple — One-and One-Half High											
Open/Hinged Door/Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-ZHZ	$1499.00	$1518.00	$1741.00	$1841.00	$2146.00	$2226.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZHZ	1509.00	1528.00	1751.00	1851.00	2156.00	2236.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	$1507.00	$1530.00	$1764.00	$1867.00	$2194.00	$2281.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	1557.00	1580.00	1814.00	1917.00	2244.00	2331.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZHZ	1567.00	1590.00	1824.00	1927.00	2254.00	2341.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	$1565.00	$1592.00	$1837.00	$1943.00	$2292.00	$2386.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	1615.00	1642.00	1887.00	1993.00	2342.00	2436.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZHZ	1625.00	1652.00	1897.00	2003.00	2352.00	2446.00
Hinged Door/ Open/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-HZH	$1519.00	$1538.00	$1761.00	$1861.00	$2166.00	$2246.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HZH	1529.00	1548.00	1771.00	1871.00	2176.00	2256.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-HZH	$1525.00	$1548.00	$1782.00	$1885.00	$2212.00	$2299.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HZH	1575.00	1598.00	1832.00	1935.00	2262.00	2349.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HZH	1585.00	1608.00	1842.00	1945.00	2272.00	2359.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-HZH	$1581.00	$1608.00	$1853.00	$1959.00	$2308.00	$2402.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HZH	1631.00	1658.00	1903.00	2009.00	2358.00	2452.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HZH	1641.00	1668.00	1913.00	2019.00	2368.00	2462.00
Hinged Door/ Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBTF-2348-HHH	$1524.00	$1543.00	$1766.00	$1866.00	$2171.00	$2251.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HHH	1529.00	1548.00	1771.00	1871.00	2176.00	2256.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBTF-2360-HHH	$1555.00	$1578.00	$1812.00	$1915.00	$2242.00	$2329.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HHH	1580.00	1603.00	1837.00	1940.00	2267.00	2354.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HHH	1585.00	1608.00	1842.00	1945.00	2272.00	2359.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBTF-2372-HHH	$1611.00	$1638.00	$1883.00	$1989.00	$2338.00	$2432.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HHH	1636.00	1663.00	1908.00	2014.00	2363.00	2457.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HHH	1641.00	1668.00	1913.00	2019.00	2368.00	2462.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

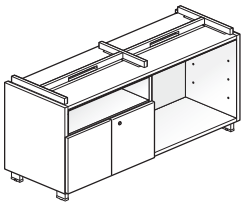
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

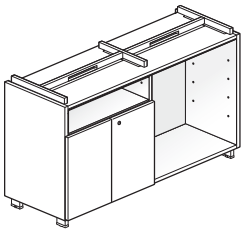
Hinged Door — Open Storage Unit



QBSF-XXXX-KNN



QBDF-XXXX-KZN



QBDF-XXXX-LZN

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

Touch Latch Only (N)
(add **$26.00** list)

Features

- Hinged Door Single Base Unit include:
  - –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back and base.
  - –Full access hinges that open 100 degrees.
  - –If specified right-hand door includes touch latch mechanism (free swing hinge).
  - –If specified left-hand door includes full length return flange (self-closing hinge).
  - –Leg and drawer options.
  - –Spacer
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Leg Options:
  - –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  - –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  - –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  - –1.18″(30mm) high
  - –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Optional door fronts include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock plugs:
  - –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  - –Single and double base units have one lock.
  - –Triple base units may have more then one lock.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  - –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  - –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  - –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  - –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  - –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  - –Storage Attachment Bracket
  - –Ganging Bracket
  - –Storage Top (required)
  - –Filler Panel
  - –Top Filler Track
  - –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  - –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  - –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. They can only attach to these surfaces.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

To Order, Specify:

Steel, Laminate or Wood Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Veneer

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back, fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg, and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.
7) Laminate door front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One- and One-Half High											
6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2324-KNN	$ 779.00	$ 790.00	$ 889.00	$ 929.00	$1084.00	$1124.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-KNN	789.00	800.00	899.00	939.00	1094.00	1134.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2330-KNN	781.00	794.00	900.00	943.00	1113.00	1158.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-KNN	831.00	844.00	950.00	993.00	1163.00	1208.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-KNN	841.00	854.00	960.00	1003.00	1173.00	1218.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2336-KNN	$ 833.00	$ 848.00	$ 961.00	$1007.00	$1192.00	$1242.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-KNN	883.00	898.00	1011.00	1057.00	1242.00	1292.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-KNN	893.00	908.00	1021.00	1067.00	1252.00	1302.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2342-KNN	$ 885.00	$ 902.00	$1022.00	$1071.00	$1271.00	$1326.00
				2,3	QBSF-2342-KNN	935.00	952.00	1072.00	1121.00	1321.00	1376.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2342-KNN	945.00	962.00	1082.00	1131.00	1331.00	1386.00
Single — Two-High											
6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-LNN	$ 875.00	$ 890.00	$ 995.00	$1035.00	$1210.00	$1250.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-LNN	885.00	900.00	1005.00	1045.00	1220.00	1260.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-LNN	$ 870.00	$ 887.00	$ 999.00	$1042.00	$1232.00	$1277.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-LNN	920.00	937.00	1049.00	1092.00	1282.00	1327.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-LNN	930.00	947.00	1059.00	1102.00	1292.00	1337.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-LNN	$ 915.00	$ 934.00	$1053.00	$1099.00	$1304.00	$1354.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-LNN	965.00	984.00	1103.00	1149.00	1354.00	1404.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-LNN	975.00	994.00	1113.00	1159.00	1364.00	1414.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-LNN	$ 960.00	$ 981.00	$1107.00	$1156.00	$1376.00	$1431.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-LNN	1010.00	1031.00	1157.00	1206.00	1426.00	1481.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-LNN	1020.00	1041.00	1167.00	1216.00	1436.00	1491.00
12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-KNN	$ 875.00	$ 890.00	$ 995.00	$1035.00	$1210.00	$1250.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-KNN	885.00	900.00	1005.00	1045.00	1220.00	1260.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-KNN	$ 870.00	$ 887.00	$ 999.00	$1042.00	$1232.00	$1277.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-KNN	920.00	937.00	1049.00	1092.00	1282.00	1327.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-KNN	930.00	947.00	1059.00	1102.00	1292.00	1337.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-KNN	$ 915.00	$ 934.00	$1053.00	$1099.00	$1304.00	$1354.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-KNN	965.00	984.00	1103.00	1149.00	1354.00	1404.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-KNN	975.00	994.00	1113.00	1159.00	1364.00	1414.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-KNN	$ 960.00	$ 981.00	$1107.00	$1156.00	$1376.00	$1431.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-KNN	1010.00	1031.00	1157.00	1206.00	1426.00	1481.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-KNN	1020.00	1041.00	1167.00	1216.00	1436.00	1491.00
Double — One- and One-Half High											
Open — Left 6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-ZKN	$ 962.00	$ 981.00	$1108.00	$1160.00	$1375.00	$1435.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZKN	972.00	991.00	1118.00	1170.00	1385.00	1445.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-ZKN	$ 970.00	$ 993.00	$1134.00	$1192.00	$1437.00	$1507.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZKN	1020.00	1043.00	1184.00	1242.00	1487.00	1557.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZKN	1030.00	1053.00	1194.00	1252.00	1497.00	1567.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-ZKN	$1028.00	$1055.00	$1210.00	$1274.00	$1549.00	$1629.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZKN	1078.00	1105.00	1260.00	1324.00	1599.00	1679.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZKN	1088.00	1115.00	1270.00	1334.00	1609.00	1689.00
6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-KZN	$ 962.00	$ 981.00	$1108.00	$1160.00	$1375.00	$1435.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-KZN	972.00	991.00	1118.00	1170.00	1385.00	1445.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-KZN	$ 970.00	$ 993.00	$1134.00	$1192.00	$1437.00	$1507.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-KZN	1020.00	1043.00	1184.00	1242.00	1487.00	1557.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-KZN	1030.00	1053.00	1194.00	1252.00	1497.00	1567.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-KZN	$1028.00	$1055.00	$1210.00	$1274.00	$1549.00	$1629.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-KZN	1078.00	1105.00	1260.00	1324.00	1599.00	1679.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-KZN	1088.00	1115.00	1270.00	1334.00	1609.00	1689.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left 12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZKN	**$1087.00**	**$1110.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1295.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1590.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZKN	**1097.00**	**1120.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1540.00**	**1600.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**$1101.00**	**$1128.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1333.00**	**$1598.00**	**$1668.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**1151.00**	**1178.00**	**1325.00**	**1383.00**	**1648.00**	**1718.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZKN	**1161.00**	**1188.00**	**1335.00**	**1393.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**$1165.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1357.00**	**$1421.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1796.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**1215.00**	**1246.00**	**1407.00**	**1471.00**	**1766.00**	**1846.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZKN	**1225.00**	**1256.00**	**1417.00**	**1481.00**	**1776.00**	**1856.00**
12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-KZN	**$1087.00**	**$1110.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1295.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1590.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-KZN	**1097.00**	**1120.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1540.00**	**1600.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-KZN	**$1101.00**	**$1128.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1333.00**	**$1598.00**	**$1668.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-KZN	**1151.00**	**1178.00**	**1325.00**	**1383.00**	**1648.00**	**1718.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-KZN	**1161.00**	**1188.00**	**1335.00**	**1393.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-KZN	**$1165.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1357.00**	**$1421.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1796.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-KZN	**1215.00**	**1246.00**	**1407.00**	**1471.00**	**1766.00**	**1846.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-KZN	**1225.00**	**1256.00**	**1417.00**	**1481.00**	**1776.00**	**1856.00**
Open — Left 6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZLN	**$1087.00**	**$1110.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1295.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1590.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZLN	**1097.00**	**1120.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1540.00**	**1600.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**$1101.00**	**$1128.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1333.00**	**$1598.00**	**$1668.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**1151.00**	**1178.00**	**1325.00**	**1383.00**	**1648.00**	**1718.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZLN	**1161.00**	**1188.00**	**1335.00**	**1393.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**$1165.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1357.00**	**$1421.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1796.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**1215.00**	**1246.00**	**1407.00**	**1471.00**	**1766.00**	**1846.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZLN	**1225.00**	**1256.00**	**1417.00**	**1481.00**	**1776.00**	**1856.00**
6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-LZN	**$1087.00**	**$1110.00**	**$1243.00**	**$1295.00**	**$1530.00**	**$1590.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-LZN	**1097.00**	**1120.00**	**1253.00**	**1305.00**	**1540.00**	**1600.00**
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-LZN	**$1101.00**	**$1128.00**	**$1275.00**	**$1333.00**	**$1598.00**	**$1668.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2960-LZN	**1151.00**	**1178.00**	**1325.00**	**1383.00**	**1648.00**	**1718.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-LZN	**1161.00**	**1188.00**	**1335.00**	**1393.00**	**1658.00**	**1728.00**
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-LZN	**$1165.00**	**$1196.00**	**$1357.00**	**$1421.00**	**$1716.00**	**$1796.00**
				2,3	QBDF-2972-LZN	**1215.00**	**1246.00**	**1407.00**	**1471.00**	**1766.00**	**1846.00**
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-LZN	**1225.00**	**1256.00**	**1417.00**	**1481.00**	**1776.00**	**1856.00**

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One- and One-Half High											
6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2324-KNN	$ 824.00	$ 835.00	$ 934.00	$ 974.00	$1129.00	$1169.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-KNN	834.00	845.00	944.00	984.00	1139.00	1179.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2330-KNN	$ 828.00	$ 841.00	$ 947.00	$ 990.00	$1160.00	$1205.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-KNN	878.00	891.00	997.00	1040.00	1210.00	1255.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-KNN	888.00	901.00	1007.00	1050.00	1220.00	1265.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2336-KNN	$ 882.00	$ 897.00	$1010.00	$1056.00	$1241.00	$1291.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-KNN	932.00	947.00	1060.00	1106.00	1291.00	1341.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-KNN	942.00	957.00	1070.00	1116.00	1301.00	1351.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2342-KNN	$ 936.00	$ 953.00	$1073.00	$1122.00	$1322.00	$1377.00
				2,3	QBSF-2342-KNN	986.00	1003.00	1123.00	1172.00	1372.00	1427.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2342-KNN	996.00	1013.00	1133.00	1182.00	1382.00	1437.00
Single — Two-High											
6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-LNN	$ 926.00	$ 941.00	$1046.00	$1086.00	$1261.00	$1301.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-LNN	936.00	951.00	1056.00	1096.00	1271.00	1311.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-LNN	$ 923.00	$ 940.00	$1052.00	$1095.00	$1285.00	$1330.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-LNN	973.00	990.00	1102.00	1145.00	1335.00	1380.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-LNN	983.00	1000.00	1112.00	1155.00	1345.00	1390.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-LNN	$ 970.00	$ 989.00	$1108.00	$1154.00	$1359.00	$1409.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-LNN	1020.00	1039.00	1158.00	1204.00	1409.00	1459.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-LNN	1030.00	1049.00	1168.00	1214.00	1419.00	1469.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-LNN	$1017.00	$1038.00	$1164.00	$1213.00	$1433.00	$1488.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-LNN	1067.00	1088.00	1214.00	1263.00	1483.00	1538.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-LNN	1077.00	1098.00	1224.00	1273.00	1493.00	1548.00
12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	2,3	QBSF-2924-KNN	$ 926.00	$ 941.00	$1046.00	$1086.00	$1261.00	$1301.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-KNN	936.00	951.00	1056.00	1096.00	1271.00	1311.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1	QBSF-2930-KNN	$ 923.00	$ 940.00	$1052.00	$1095.00	$1285.00	$1330.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-KNN	973.00	990.00	1102.00	1145.00	1335.00	1380.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-KNN	983.00	1000.00	1112.00	1155.00	1345.00	1390.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1	QBSF-2936-KNN	$ 970.00	$ 989.00	$1108.00	$1154.00	$1359.00	$1409.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-KNN	1020.00	1039.00	1158.00	1204.00	1409.00	1459.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-KNN	1030.00	1049.00	1168.00	1214.00	1419.00	1469.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	1	QBSF-2942-KNN	$1017.00	$1038.00	$1164.00	$1213.00	$1433.00	$1488.00
				2,3	QBSF-2942-KNN	1067.00	1088.00	1214.00	1263.00	1483.00	1538.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2942-KNN	1077.00	1098.00	1224.00	1273.00	1493.00	1548.00
Double — One- and One-Half High											
Open — Left 6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-ZKN	$1015.00	$1034.00	$1161.00	$1213.00	$1428.00	$1488.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZKN	1025.00	1044.00	1171.00	1223.00	1438.00	1498.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-ZKN	$1027.00	$1050.00	$1191.00	$1249.00	$1494.00	$1564.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZKN	1077.00	1100.00	1241.00	1299.00	1544.00	1614.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZKN	1087.00	1110.00	1251.00	1309.00	1554.00	1624.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-ZKN	$1089.00	$1116.00	$1271.00	$1335.00	$1610.00	$1690.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZKN	1139.00	1166.00	1321.00	1385.00	1660.00	1740.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZKN	1149.00	1176.00	1331.00	1395.00	1670.00	1750.00
6″ Open/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2348-KZN	$1015.00	$1034.00	$1161.00	$1213.00	$1428.00	$1488.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-KZN	1025.00	1044.00	1171.00	1223.00	1438.00	1498.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2360-KZN	$1027.00	$1050.00	$1191.00	$1249.00	$1494.00	$1564.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-KZN	1077.00	1100.00	1241.00	1299.00	1544.00	1614.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-KZN	1087.00	1110.00	1251.00	1309.00	1554.00	1624.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2372-KZN	$1089.00	$1116.00	$1271.00	$1335.00	$1610.00	$1690.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-KZN	1139.00	1166.00	1321.00	1385.00	1660.00	1740.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-KZN	1149.00	1176.00	1331.00	1395.00	1670.00	1750.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit

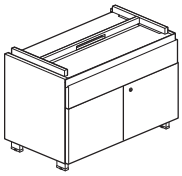
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left 12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZKN	$1146.00	$1169.00	$1302.00	$1354.00	$1589.00	$1649.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZKN	1156.00	1179.00	1312.00	1364.00	1599.00	1659.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZKN	$1164.00	$1191.00	$1338.00	$1396.00	$1661.00	$1731.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZKN	1214.00	1241.00	1388.00	1446.00	1711.00	1781.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZKN	1224.00	1251.00	1398.00	1456.00	1721.00	1791.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZKN	$1232.00	$1263.00	$1424.00	$1488.00	$1783.00	$1863.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZKN	1282.00	1313.00	1474.00	1538.00	1833.00	1913.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZKN	1292.00	1323.00	1484.00	1548.00	1843.00	1923.00
12″ Open/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-KZN	$1146.00	$1169.00	$1302.00	$1354.00	$1589.00	$1649.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-KZN	1156.00	1179.00	1312.00	1364.00	1599.00	1659.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-KZN	$1164.00	$1191.00	$1338.00	$1396.00	$1661.00	$1731.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-KZN	1214.00	1241.00	1388.00	1446.00	1711.00	1781.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-KZN	1224.00	1251.00	1398.00	1456.00	1721.00	1791.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-KZN	$1232.00	$1263.00	$1424.00	$1488.00	$1783.00	$1863.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-KZN	1282.00	1313.00	1474.00	1538.00	1833.00	1913.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-KZN	1292.00	1323.00	1484.00	1548.00	1843.00	1923.00
Open — Left 6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-ZLN	$1146.00	$1169.00	$1302.00	$1354.00	$1589.00	$1649.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZLN	1156.00	1179.00	1312.00	1364.00	1599.00	1659.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-ZLN	$1164.00	$1191.00	$1338.00	$1396.00	$1661.00	$1731.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZLN	1214.00	1241.00	1388.00	1446.00	1711.00	1781.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZLN	1224.00	1251.00	1398.00	1456.00	1721.00	1791.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-ZLN	$1232.00	$1263.00	$1424.00	$1488.00	$1783.00	$1863.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZLN	1282.00	1313.00	1474.00	1538.00	1833.00	1913.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZLN	1292.00	1323.00	1484.00	1548.00	1843.00	1923.00
6″ Open/18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	2,3	QBDF-2948-LZN	$1146.00	$1169.00	$1302.00	$1354.00	$1589.00	$1649.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-LZN	1156.00	1179.00	1312.00	1364.00	1599.00	1659.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	QBDF-2960-LZN	$1164.00	$1191.00	$1338.00	$1396.00	$1661.00	$1731.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-LZN	1214.00	1241.00	1388.00	1446.00	1711.00	1781.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-LZN	1224.00	1251.00	1398.00	1456.00	1721.00	1791.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	QBDF-2972-LZN	$1232.00	$1263.00	$1424.00	$1488.00	$1783.00	$1863.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-LZN	1282.00	1313.00	1474.00	1538.00	1833.00	1913.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-LZN	1292.00	1323.00	1484.00	1548.00	1843.00	1923.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

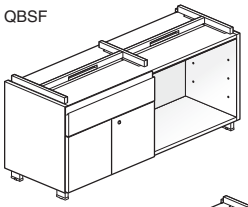
This page intentionally blank

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

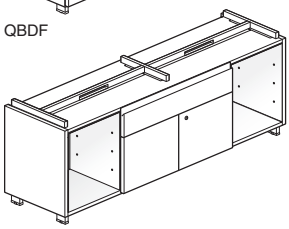
Hinged Door — Drawer Combination



QBSF



QBDF



QBTF

❷ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

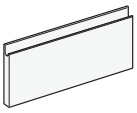
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

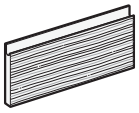
Linear (8)

Taper (3)

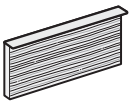
Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)



J-Pull (K)



Blade Pull (Q)

Touch Latch Only (N)
(add **$26.00** list)

❷ Pull Styles with Touch Latch Door

Ellipse (A)

Crescent (D)

Radius (B)

Linear (E)

Taper (C)

Classic (F)

Features

- Hinged Door Single Base Unit include:
  –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back and base.
  –Full access hinges that open 100 degrees.
  –If specified right-hand door includes touch latch mechanism (free swing hinge).
  –If specified left-hand door includes full length return flange (self-closing hinge).
  –Leg and drawer options.
  –Spacer
- Ellipse pull available in non-metallic color only. (see finish page for pull color)
- Radius pull available in metallic colors only. (see finish page for pull color)
- J-Pull (J) matches painted steel fronts.
- J-Pull (K) and Blade Pull (Q) available on laminate or wood fronts only. Must specify color.
- Leg Options:
  –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  – Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  –1.18″(30mm) high
  –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Door front options include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock plugs:
  –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
  –Single and double base units have one lock.
  –Triple base units may have more then one lock.
- Shelves are separately specified; not included with unit.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  –Storage Attachment Bracket
  –Ganging Bracket
  –Storage Top (required)
  –Filler Panel
  –Top Filler Track
  –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.
Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths.
Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.
One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door/Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door/Drawer Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.

Laminate or Wood Door/Drawer Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door/Drawer Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

❸ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.
7) Laminate front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One- and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	J	QBSF-2324-MNN J	$ 883.00	$ 894.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBSF-2324-MNN	932.00	943.00	1042.00	1082.00	1237.00	1277.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-MNN	947.00	958.00	1057.00	1097.00	1252.00	1292.00
				K	QBSF-2324-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1173.00	1213.00	1368.00	1408.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1263.00	1303.00	1458.00	1498.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-MNN	$ 907.00	$ 920.00	$1026.00	$1069.00	$1239.00	$1284.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-MNN	982.00	995.00	1101.00	1144.00	1314.00	1359.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-MNN	997.00	1010.00	1116.00	1159.00	1329.00	1374.00
				K	QBSF-2330-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1232.00	1275.00	1445.00	1490.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1322.00	1365.00	1535.00	1580.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-MNN	$ 957.00	$ 972.00	$1085.00	$1131.00	$1316.00	$1366.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-MNN	1032.00	1047.00	1160.00	1206.00	1391.00	1441.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-MNN	1047.00	1062.00	1175.00	1221.00	1406.00	1456.00
				K	QBSF-2336-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1291.00	1337.00	1522.00	1572.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1381.00	1427.00	1612.00	1662.00
Single — Two-High											
Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	J	QBSF-2924-ONN J	$1025.00	$1040.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBSF-2924-ONN	1074.00	1089.00	1194.00	1234.00	1409.00	1449.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-ONN	1089.00	1104.00	1209.00	1249.00	1424.00	1464.00
				K	QBSF-2924-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1325.00	1365.00	1540.00	1580.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1415.00	1455.00	1630.00	1670.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-ONN	$1057.00	$1074.00	$1186.00	$1229.00	$1419.00	$1464.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-ONN	1132.00	1149.00	1261.00	1304.00	1494.00	1539.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-ONN	1147.00	1164.00	1276.00	1319.00	1509.00	1554.00
				K	QBSF-2930-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1392.00	1435.00	1625.00	1670.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1482.00	1525.00	1715.00	1760.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-ONN	$1115.00	$1134.00	$1253.00	$1299.00	$1504.00	$1554.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-ONN	1190.00	1209.00	1328.00	1374.00	1579.00	1629.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-ONN	1205.00	1224.00	1343.00	1389.00	1594.00	1644.00
				K	QBSF-2936-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1459.00	1505.00	1710.00	1760.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1549.00	1595.00	1800.00	1850.00
Double — One and One-Half High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2348-ZMN J	$1138.00	$1157.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZMN	1187.00	1206.00	1333.00	1385.00	1600.00	1660.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZMN	1202.00	1221.00	1348.00	1400.00	1615.00	1675.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1464.00	1516.00	1731.00	1791.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1554.00	1606.00	1821.00	1881.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZMN	$1202.00	$1225.00	$1366.00	$1424.00	$1669.00	$1739.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZMN	1277.00	1300.00	1441.00	1499.00	1744.00	1814.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZMN	1292.00	1315.00	1456.00	1514.00	1759.00	1829.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1572.00	1630.00	1875.00	1945.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1662.00	1720.00	1965.00	2035.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZMN	$1292.00	$1319.00	$1474.00	$1538.00	$1813.00	$1893.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZMN	1367.00	1394.00	1549.00	1613.00	1888.00	1968.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZMN	1382.00	1409.00	1564.00	1628.00	1903.00	1983.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1680.00	1744.00	2019.00	2099.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1744.00	1808.00	2109.00	2189.00
Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2348-MZN J	$1138.00	$1157.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2348-MZN	1187.00	1206.00	1333.00	1385.00	1600.00	1660.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-MZN	1202.00	1221.00	1348.00	1400.00	1615.00	1675.00
				K	QBDF-2348-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1464.00	1516.00	1731.00	1791.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1554.00	1606.00	1821.00	1881.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-MZN	$1202.00	$1225.00	$1366.00	$1424.00	$1669.00	$1739.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-MZN	1277.00	1300.00	1441.00	1499.00	1744.00	1814.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-MZN	1292.00	1315.00	1456.00	1514.00	1759.00	1829.00
				K	QBDF-2360-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1572.00	1630.00	1875.00	1945.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1662.00	1720.00	1965.00	2035.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-MZN	$1292.00	$1319.00	$1474.00	$1538.00	$1813.00	$1893.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-MZN	1367.00	1394.00	1549.00	1613.00	1888.00	1968.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-MZN	1382.00	1409.00	1564.00	1628.00	1903.00	1983.00
				K	QBDF-2372-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1680.00	1744.00	2019.00	2099.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1770.00	1834.00	2109.00	2189.00

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2948-ZON J	$1410.00	$1433.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZON	1459.00	1482.00	1615.00	1667.00	1902.00	1962.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZON	1474.00	1497.00	1630.00	1682.00	1917.00	1977.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZON K	N/A	N/A	1746.00	1798.00	2033.00	2093.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	1836.00	1888.00	2123.00	2183.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZON	$1480.00	$1507.00	$1654.00	$1712.00	$1977.00	$2047.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZON	1555.00	1582.00	1729.00	1787.00	2052.00	2122.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZON	1570.00	1597.00	1744.00	1802.00	2067.00	2137.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZON K	N/A	N/A	1860.00	1918.00	2183.00	2253.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	1950.00	2008.00	2273.00	2343.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZON	$1576.00	$1607.00	$1768.00	$1832.00	$2127.00	$2207.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZON	1651.00	1682.00	1843.00	1907.00	2202.00	2282.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZON	1666.00	1697.00	1858.00	1922.00	2217.00	2297.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZON K	N/A	N/A	1974.00	2038.00	2333.00	2413.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	2064.00	2128.00	2423.00	2503.00
Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2948-OZN J	$1410.00	$1433.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2948-OZN	1459.00	1482.00	1615.00	1667.00	1902.00	1962.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-OZN	1474.00	1497.00	1630.00	1682.00	1917.00	1977.00
				K	QBDF-2948-OZN K	N/A	N/A	1746.00	1798.00	2033.00	2093.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	1836.00	1888.00	2123.00	2183.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-OZN	$1480.00	$1507.00	$1654.00	$1712.00	$1977.00	$2047.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-OZN	1555.00	1582.00	1729.00	1787.00	2052.00	2122.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-OZN	1570.00	1597.00	1744.00	1802.00	2067.00	2137.00
				K	QBDF-2960-OZN K	N/A	N/A	1860.00	1918.00	2183.00	2253.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	1950.00	2008.00	2273.00	2343.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-OZN	$1576.00	$1607.00	$1768.00	$1832.00	$2127.00	$2207.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-OZN	1651.00	1682.00	1843.00	1907.00	2202.00	2282.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-OZN	1666.00	1697.00	1858.00	1922.00	2217.00	2297.00
				K	QBDF-2972-OZN K	N/A	N/A	1974.00	2038.00	2333.00	2413.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	2064.00	2128.00	2423.00	2503.00
Triple — One-High											
Hinged Door/ Lateral File/ Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-1748-GAG J	$1796.00	$1811.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-1748-GAG	1845.00	1860.00	2087.00	2187.00	2492.00	2572.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GAG	1860.00	1875.00	2102.00	2202.00	2507.00	2587.00
				K	QBTF-1748-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2218.00	2318.00	2623.00	2703.00
				Q	QBTF-1748-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2308.00	2408.00	2713.00	2793.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-1760-GAG	$1822.00	$1841.00	$2079.00	$2182.00	$2509.00	$2596.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GAG	1897.00	1916.00	2154.00	2257.00	2584.00	2671.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GAG	1912.00	1931.00	2169.00	2272.00	2599.00	2686.00
				K	QBTF-1760-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2285.00	2388.00	2715.00	2802.00
				Q	QBTF-1760-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2375.00	2478.00	2805.00	2892.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-1772-GAG	$1874.00	$1897.00	$2146.00	$2252.00	$2601.00	$2695.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GAG	1949.00	1972.00	2221.00	2327.00	2676.00	2770.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GAG	1964.00	1987.00	2236.00	2342.00	2691.00	2785.00
				K	QBTF-1772-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2352.00	2458.00	2807.00	2901.00
				Q	QBTF-1772-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2442.00	2548.00	2897.00	2991.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Triple — One and One-Half High											
Open/Box Drawer with Hinged Door/ Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-ZMZ J	$1483.00	$1502.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-ZMZ	1532.00	1551.00	1774.00	1874.00	2179.00	2259.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZMZ	1547.00	1566.00	1789.00	1889.00	2194.00	2274.00
				K	QBTF-2348-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	1905.00	2005.00	2310.00	2390.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	1995.00	2095.00	2400.00	2480.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	$1523.00	$1546.00	$1780.00	$1883.00	$2210.00	$2297.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	1598.00	1621.00	1855.00	1958.00	2285.00	2372.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	1613.00	1636.00	1870.00	1973.00	2300.00	2387.00
				K	QBTF-2360-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	1986.00	2089.00	2416.00	2503.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2076.00	2179.00	2506.00	2593.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	$1589.00	$1616.00	$1861.00	$1967.00	$2316.00	$2410.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	1664.00	1691.00	1936.00	2042.00	2391.00	2485.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	1679.00	1706.00	1951.00	2057.00	2406.00	2500.00
				K	QBTF-2372-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	2067.00	2173.00	2522.00	2616.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2157.00	2263.00	2612.00	2706.00
Hinged Door/ Box Drawer with Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-HMH J	$1513.00	$1532.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-HMH	1612.00	1631.00	1854.00	1954.00	2259.00	2339.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HMH	1637.00	1656.00	1879.00	1979.00	2284.00	2364.00
				K	QBTF-2348-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2055.00	2155.00	2460.00	2540.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2205.00	2305.00	2610.00	2690.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-HMH	$1539.00	$1562.00	$1796.00	$1899.00	$2226.00	$2313.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HMH	1664.00	1687.00	1921.00	2024.00	2351.00	2438.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HMH	1689.00	1712.00	1946.00	2049.00	2376.00	2463.00
				K	QBTF-2360-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2122.00	2225.00	2552.00	2639.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2272.00	2375.00	2702.00	2789.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-HMH	$1591.00	$1618.00	$1863.00	$1969.00	$2318.00	$2412.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HMH	1716.00	1743.00	1988.00	2094.00	2443.00	2537.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HMH	1741.00	1768.00	2013.00	2119.00	2468.00	2562.00
				K	QBTF-2372-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2189.00	2295.00	2644.00	2738.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2339.00	2445.00	2794.00	2888.00
Hinged Door/ Box Drawer and Lateral File/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-HBH J	$1979.00	$1998.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-HBH	2053.00	2072.00	2295.00	2395.00	2700.00	2780.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HBH	2073.00	2092.00	2315.00	2415.00	2720.00	2800.00
				K	QBTF-2348-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2461.00	2561.00	2866.00	2946.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2581.00	2681.00	2986.00	3066.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-HBH	$2005.00	$2028.00	$2262.00	$2365.00	$2692.00	$2779.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HBH	2105.00	2128.00	2362.00	2465.00	2792.00	2879.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HBH	2125.00	2148.00	2382.00	2485.00	2812.00	2899.00
				K	QBTF-2360-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2528.00	2631.00	2958.00	3045.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2648.00	2751.00	3078.00	3165.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-HBH	$2057.00	$2084.00	$2329.00	$2435.00	$2784.00	$2878.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HBH	2157.00	2184.00	2429.00	2535.00	2884.00	2978.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HBH	2177.00	2204.00	2449.00	2555.00	2904.00	2998.00
				K	QBTF-2372-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2595.00	2701.00	3050.00	3144.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2715.00	2821.00	3170.00	3264.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Single — One- and One-Half High											
Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	J	QBSF-2324-MNN J	$ 928.00	$ 939.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBSF-2324-MNN	977.00	988.00	1087.00	1127.00	1282.00	1322.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2324-MNN	992.00	1003.00	1102.00	1142.00	1297.00	1337.00
				K	QBSF-2324-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1218.00	1258.00	1413.00	1453.00
				Q	QBSF-2324-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1308.00	1348.00	1503.00	1543.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2330-MNN	$ 954.00	$ 967.00	$1073.00	$1116.00	$1286.00	$1331.00
				2,3	QBSF-2330-MNN	1029.00	1042.00	1148.00	1191.00	1361.00	1406.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2330-MNN	1044.00	1057.00	1163.00	1206.00	1376.00	1421.00
				K	QBSF-2330-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1279.00	1322.00	1492.00	1537.00
				Q	QBSF-2330-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1369.00	1412.00	1582.00	1627.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2336-MNN	$1006.00	$1021.00	$1134.00	$1180.00	$1365.00	$1415.00
				2,3	QBSF-2336-MNN	1081.00	1096.00	1209.00	1255.00	1440.00	1490.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2336-MNN	1096.00	1111.00	1224.00	1270.00	1455.00	1505.00
				K	QBSF-2336-MNN K	N/A	N/A	1340.00	1386.00	1571.00	1621.00
				Q	QBSF-2336-MNN Q	N/A	N/A	1430.00	1476.00	1661.00	1711.00
Single — Two-High											
Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	J	QBSF-2924-ONN J	$1076.00	$1091.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBSF-2924-ONN	1125.00	1140.00	1245.00	1285.00	1460.00	1500.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2924-ONN	1140.00	1155.00	1260.00	1300.00	1475.00	1515.00
				K	QBSF-2924-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1376.00	1416.00	1591.00	1631.00
				Q	QBSF-2924-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1466.00	1506.00	1681.00	1721.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	1, J	QBSF-2930-ONN	$1110.00	$1127.00	$1239.00	$1282.00	$1472.00	$1517.00
				2,3	QBSF-2930-ONN	1185.00	1202.00	1314.00	1357.00	1547.00	1592.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2930-ONN	1200.00	1217.00	1329.00	1372.00	1562.00	1607.00
				K	QBSF-2930-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1445.00	1488.00	1678.00	1723.00
				Q	QBSF-2930-ONN Q	N/A	N/A	1535.00	1578.00	1768.00	1813.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	1, J	QBSF-2936-ONN	$1170.00	$1189.00	$1308.00	$1354.00	$1559.00	$1609.00
				2,3	QBSF-2936-ONN	1245.00	1264.00	1383.00	1429.00	1634.00	1684.00
				7,8,9	QBSF-2936-ONN	1260.00	1279.00	1398.00	1444.00	1649.00	1699.00
				K	QBSF-2936-ONN K	N/A	N/A	1514.00	1560.00	1765.00	1815.00
				Q	QBSF-2936-ONN Q	N/a	N/A	1604.00	1650.00	1855.00	1905.00
Double — One and One-Half High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2348-ZMN J	$1191.00	$1210.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2348-ZMN	1240.00	1259.00	1386.00	1438.00	1653.00	1713.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-ZMN	1255.00	1274.00	1401.00	1453.00	1668.00	1728.00
				K	QBDF-2348-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1517.00	1569.00	1784.00	1844.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1607.00	1659.00	1874.00	1934.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-ZMN	$1259.00	$1282.00	$1423.00	$1481.00	$1726.00	$1796.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-ZMN	1334.00	1357.00	1498.00	1556.00	1801.00	1871.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-ZMN	1349.00	1372.00	1513.00	1571.00	1816.00	1886.00
				K	QBDF-2360-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1629.00	1687.00	1932.00	2002.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1719.00	1777.00	2022.00	2092.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-ZMN	$1353.00	$1380.00	$1535.00	$1599.00	$1874.00	$1954.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-ZMN	1428.00	1455.00	1610.00	1674.00	1949.00	2029.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-ZMN	1443.00	1470.00	1625.00	1689.00	1964.00	2044.00
				K	QBDF-2372-ZMN K	N/A	N/A	1741.00	1805.00	2080.00	2160.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-ZMN Q	N/A	N/A	1805.00	1869.00	2170.00	2250.00
Box Drawer/12″H Hinged Door Open — Right	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2348-MZN J	$1191.00	$1210.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2348-MZN	1240.00	1259.00	1386.00	1438.00	1653.00	1713.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2348-MZN	1255.00	1274.00	1401.00	1453.00	1668.00	1728.00
				K	QBDF-2348-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1517.00	1569.00	1784.00	1844.00
				Q	QBDF-2348-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1607.00	1659.00	1874.00	1934.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2360-MZN	$1259.00	$1282.00	$1423.00	$1481.00	$1726.00	$1796.00
				2,3	QBDF-2360-MZN	1334.00	1357.00	1498.00	1556.00	1801.00	1871.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2360-MZN	1349.00	1372.00	1513.00	1571.00	1816.00	1886.00
				K	QBDF-2360-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1629.00	1687.00	1932.00	2002.00
				Q	QBDF-2360-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1719.00	1777.00	2022.00	2092.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2372-MZN	$1353.00	$1380.00	$1535.00	$1599.00	$1874.00	$1954.00
				2,3	QBDF-2372-MZN	1428.00	1455.00	1610.00	1674.00	1949.00	2029.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2372-MZN	1443.00	1470.00	1625.00	1689.00	1964.00	2044.00
				K	QBDF-2372-MZN K	N/A	N/A	1741.00	1805.00	2080.00	2160.00
				Q	QBDF-2372-MZN Q	N/A	N/A	1831.00	1895.00	2170.00	2250.00

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Double — Two-High											
Open — Left Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2948-ZON J	$1469.00	$1492.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2948-ZON	1518.00	1541.00	1674.00	1726.00	1961.00	2021.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-ZON	1533.00	1556.00	1689.00	1741.00	1976.00	2036.00
				K	QBDF-2948-ZON K	N/A	N/A	1805.00	1857.00	2092.00	2152.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	1895.00	1947.00	2182.00	2242.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-ZON	$1543.00	$1570.00	$1717.00	$1775.00	$2040.00	$2110.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-ZON	1618.00	1645.00	1792.00	1850.00	2115.00	2185.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-ZON	1633.00	1660.00	1807.00	1865.00	2130.00	2200.00
				K	QBDF-2960-ZON K	N/A	N/A	1923.00	1981.00	2246.00	2316.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	2013.00	2071.00	2336.00	2406.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-ZON	$1643.00	$1674.00	$1835.00	$1899.00	$2194.00	$2274.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-ZON	1718.00	1749.00	1910.00	1974.00	2269.00	2349.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-ZON	1733.00	1764.00	1925.00	1989.00	2284.00	2364.00
				K	QBDF-2972-ZON K	N/A	N/A	2041.00	2105.00	2400.00	2480.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-ZON Q	N/A	N/A	2131.00	2195.00	2490.00	2570.00
Box Drawer/18″H Hinged Door Open — Right	29″(737mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBDF-2948-OZN J	$1469.00	$1492.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBDF-2948-OZN	1518.00	1541.00	1674.00	1726.00	1961.00	2021.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2948-OZN	1533.00	1556.00	1689.00	1741.00	1976.00	2036.00
				K	QBDF-2948-OZN K	N/A	N/A	1805.00	1857.00	2092.00	2152.00
				Q	QBDF-2948-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	1895.00	1947.00	2182.00	2242.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBDF-2960-OZN	$1543.00	$1570.00	$1717.00	$1775.00	$2040.00	$2110.00
				2,3	QBDF-2960-OZN	1618.00	1645.00	1792.00	1850.00	2115.00	2185.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2960-OZN	1633.00	1660.00	1807.00	1865.00	2130.00	2200.00
				K	QBDF-2960-OZN K	N/A	N/A	1923.00	1981.00	2246.00	2316.00
				Q	QBDF-2960-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	2013.00	2071.00	2336.00	2406.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBDF-2972-OZN	$1643.00	$1674.00	$1835.00	$1899.00	$2194.00	$2274.00
				2,3	QBDF-2972-OZN	1718.00	1749.00	1910.00	1974.00	2269.00	2349.00
				7,8,9	QBDF-2972-OZN	1733.00	1764.00	1925.00	1989.00	2284.00	2364.00
				K	QBDF-2972-OZN K	N/A	N/A	2041.00	2105.00	2400.00	2480.00
				Q	QBDF-2972-OZN Q	N/A	N/A	2131.00	2195.00	2490.00	2570.00
Triple — One-High											
Hinged Door/ Lateral File/ Hinged Door	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-1748-GAG J	$1843.00	$1858.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-1748-GAG	1892.00	1907.00	2134.00	2234.00	2539.00	2619.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1748-GAG	1907.00	1922.00	2149.00	2249.00	2554.00	2634.00
				K	QBTF-1748-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2265.00	2365.00	2670.00	2750.00
				Q	QBTF-1748-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2355.00	2455.00	2760.00	2840.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-1760-GAG	$1873.00	$1892.00	$2130.00	$2233.00	$2560.00	$2647.00
				2,3	QBTF-1760-GAG	1948.00	1967.00	2205.00	2308.00	2635.00	2722.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1760-GAG	1963.00	1982.00	2220.00	2323.00	2650.00	2737.00
				K	QBTF-1760-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2336.00	2439.00	2766.00	2853.00
				Q	QBTF-1760-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2426.00	2529.00	2856.00	2943.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-1772-GAG	$1929.00	$1952.00	$2201.00	$2307.00	$2656.00	$2750.00
				2,3	QBTF-1772-GAG	2004.00	2027.00	2276.00	2382.00	2731.00	2825.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-1772-GAG	2019.00	2042.00	2291.00	2397.00	2746.00	2840.00
				K	QBTF-1772-GAG K	N/A	N/A	2407.00	2513.00	2862.00	2956.00
				Q	QBTF-1772-GAG Q	N/A	N/A	2497.00	2603.00	2952.00	3046.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination

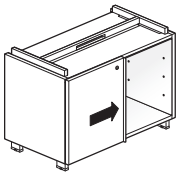
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Triple — One and One-Half High											
Open/Box Drawer with Hinged Door/ Open	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-ZMZ J	$1536.00	$1555.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-ZMZ	1585.00	1604.00	1827.00	1927.00	2232.00	2312.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-ZMZ	1600.00	1619.00	1842.00	1942.00	2247.00	2327.00
				K	QBTF-2348-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	1958.00	2058.00	2363.00	2443.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2048.00	2148.00	2453.00	2533.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	$1580.00	$1603.00	$1837.00	$1940.00	$2267.00	$2354.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	1655.00	1678.00	1912.00	2015.00	2342.00	2429.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-ZMZ	1670.00	1693.00	1927.00	2030.00	2357.00	2444.00
				K	QBTF-2360-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	2043.00	2146.00	2473.00	2560.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2133.00	2236.00	2563.00	2650.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	$1650.00	$1677.00	$1922.00	$2028.00	$2377.00	$2471.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	1725.00	1752.00	1997.00	2103.00	2452.00	2546.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-ZMZ	1740.00	1767.00	2012.00	2118.00	2467.00	2561.00
				K	QBTF-2372-ZMZ K	N/A	N/A	2128.00	2234.00	2583.00	2677.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-ZMZ Q	N/A	N/A	2218.00	2324.00	2673.00	2767.00
Hinged Door/ Box Drawer with Hinged Door/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-HMH J	$1566.00	$1585.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-HMH	1665.00	1684.00	1907.00	2007.00	2312.00	2392.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HMH	1690.00	1709.00	1932.00	2032.00	2337.00	2417.00
				K	QBTF-2348-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2108.00	2208.00	2513.00	2593.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2258.00	2358.00	2663.00	2743.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-HMH	$1596.00	$1619.00	$1853.00	$1956.00	$2283.00	$2370.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HMH	1721.00	1744.00	1978.00	2081.00	2408.00	2495.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HMH	1746.00	1769.00	2003.00	2106.00	2433.00	2520.00
				K	QBTF-2360-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2179.00	2282.00	2609.00	2696.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2329.00	2432.00	2759.00	2846.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-HMH	$1652.00	$1679.00	$1924.00	$2030.00	$2379.00	$2473.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HMH	1777.00	1804.00	2049.00	2155.00	2504.00	2598.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HMH	1802.00	1829.00	2074.00	2180.00	2529.00	2623.00
				K	QBTF-2372-HMH K	N/A	N/A	2250.00	2356.00	2705.00	2799.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-HMH Q	N/A	N/A	2400.00	2506.00	2855.00	2949.00
Hinged Door/ Box Drawer and Lateral File/ Hinged Door	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	J	QBTF-2348-HBH J	$2032.00	$2051.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				2,3	QBTF-2348-HBH	2106.00	2125.00	2348.00	2448.00	2753.00	2833.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2348-HBH	2126.00	2145.00	2368.00	2468.00	2773.00	2853.00
				K	QBTF-2348-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2514.00	2614.00	2919.00	2999.00
				Q	QBTF-2348-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2634.00	2734.00	3039.00	3119.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	QBTF-2360-HBH	$2062.00	$2085.00	$2319.00	$2422.00	$2749.00	$2836.00
				2,3	QBTF-2360-HBH	2162.00	2185.00	2419.00	2522.00	2849.00	2936.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2360-HBH	2182.00	2205.00	2439.00	2542.00	2869.00	2956.00
				K	QBTF-2360-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2585.00	2688.00	3015.00	3102.00
				Q	QBTF-2360-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2705.00	2808.00	3135.00	3222.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	QBTF-2372-HBH	$2118.00	$2145.00	$2390.00	$2496.00	$2845.00	$2939.00
				2,3	QBTF-2372-HBH	2218.00	2245.00	2490.00	2596.00	2945.00	3039.00
				7,8,9	QBTF-2372-HBH	2238.00	2265.00	2510.00	2616.00	2965.00	3059.00
				K	QBTF-2372-HBH K	N/A	N/A	2656.00	2762.00	3111.00	3205.00
				Q	QBTF-2372-HBH Q	N/A	N/A	2776.00	2882.00	3231.00	3325.00

*Finished Height includes worksurface top, spacer, base unit and legs

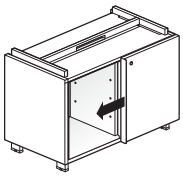
This page intentionally blank

Base Unit — Single Sliding Door

Single Sliding Door



QBDF-SZN
(Proud left)



QBDF-ZTN
(Proud right)

Features

- Sliding Door include:
  - –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back, proud door and base.
  - –Legs and door options.
  - –Spacer
  - –Vertical pull
- Open storage dimensions:
  - –One-High
  - –One and One-Half High
  - –Two-High
- Leg Options:
  - –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  - –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - –Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  - –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  - –1.18″(30mm) high
  - –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Sliding door options include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock Option:
  - –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  - –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  - –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  - –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  - –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  - –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  - –Storage Attachment Bracket
  - –Ganging Bracket
  - –Storage Top (required)
  - –Filler Panel
  - –Top Filler Track
  - –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  - –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  - –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❸ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.

Laminate or Wood Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Leg Option

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❸ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.
7) Laminate front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Single Sliding Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
One-High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-SZN N	$ 819.00	$ 826.00	$ 919.00	$ 959.00	$1094.00	$1134.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-SZN N	890.00	899.00	999.00	1042.00	1192.00	1237.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-SZN N	961.00	972.00	1079.00	1125.00	1290.00	1340.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-SZN N	1032.00	1045.00	1159.00	1208.00	1388.00	1443.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-SZN N	1103.00	1118.00	1239.00	1291.00	1486.00	1546.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-SZN N	1245.00	1264.00	1399.00	1457.00	1682.00	1752.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-SZN N	1387.00	1410.00	1559.00	1623.00	1878.00	1958.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-ZTN N	$ 819.00	$ 826.00	$ 919.00	$ 959.00	$1094.00	$1134.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-ZTN N	890.00	899.00	999.00	1042.00	1192.00	1237.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-ZTN N	961.00	972.00	1079.00	1125.00	1290.00	1340.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-ZTN N	1032.00	1045.00	1159.00	1208.00	1388.00	1443.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-ZTN N	1103.00	1118.00	1239.00	1291.00	1486.00	1546.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-ZTN N	1245.00	1264.00	1399.00	1457.00	1682.00	1752.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-ZTN N	1387.00	1410.00	1559.00	1623.00	1878.00	1958.00
One and One-Half High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-SZN N	$ 857.00	$ 868.00	$ 967.00	$1007.00	$1162.00	$1202.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-SZN N	925.00	938.00	1044.00	1087.00	1257.00	1302.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-SZN N	993.00	1008.00	1121.00	1167.00	1352.00	1402.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-SZN N	1061.00	1078.00	1198.00	1247.00	1447.00	1502.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-SZN N	1129.00	1148.00	1275.00	1327.00	1542.00	1602.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-SZN N	1265.00	1288.00	1429.00	1487.00	1732.00	1802.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-SZN N	1401.00	1428.00	1583.00	1647.00	1922.00	2002.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-ZTN N	$ 857.00	$ 868.00	$ 967.00	$1007.00	$1162.00	$1202.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-ZTN N	925.00	938.00	1044.00	1087.00	1257.00	1302.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-ZTN N	993.00	1008.00	1121.00	1167.00	1352.00	1402.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-ZTN N	1061.00	1078.00	1198.00	1247.00	1447.00	1502.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-ZTN N	1129.00	1148.00	1275.00	1327.00	1542.00	1602.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-ZTN N	1265.00	1288.00	1429.00	1487.00	1732.00	1802.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-ZTN N	1401.00	1428.00	1583.00	1647.00	1922.00	2002.00
Two-High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-SZN N	$1012.00	$1027.00	$1132.00	$1172.00	$1347.00	$1387.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-SZN N	1110.00	1127.00	1239.00	1282.00	1472.00	1517.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-SZN N	1208.00	1227.00	1346.00	1392.00	1597.00	1647.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-SZN N	1306.00	1327.00	1453.00	1502.00	1722.00	1777.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-SZN N	1404.00	1427.00	1560.00	1612.00	1847.00	1907.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-SZN N	1600.00	1627.00	1774.00	1832.00	2097.00	2167.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-SZN N	1796.00	1827.00	1988.00	2052.00	2347.00	2427.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-ZTN N	$1012.00	$1027.00	$1132.00	$1172.00	$1347.00	$1387.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-ZTN N	1110.00	1127.00	1239.00	1282.00	1472.00	1517.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-ZTN N	1208.00	1227.00	1346.00	1392.00	1597.00	1647.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-ZTN N	1306.00	1327.00	1453.00	1502.00	1722.00	1777.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-ZTN N	1404.00	1427.00	1560.00	1612.00	1847.00	1907.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-ZTN N	1600.00	1627.00	1774.00	1832.00	2097.00	2167.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-ZTN N	1796.00	1827.00	1988.00	2052.00	2347.00	2427.00

*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Base Unit — Single Sliding Door

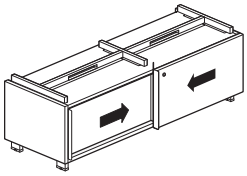
Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
One-High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-SZN N	$ 858.00	$ 865.00	$ 958.00	$ 998.00	$1133.00	$1173.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-SZN N	931.00	940.00	1040.00	1083.00	1233.00	1278.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-SZN N	1004.00	1015.00	1122.00	1168.00	1333.00	1383.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-SZN N	1077.00	1090.00	1204.00	1253.00	1433.00	1488.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-SZN N	1150.00	1165.00	1286.00	1338.00	1533.00	1593.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-SZN N	1296.00	1315.00	1450.00	1508.00	1733.00	1803.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-SZN N	1442.00	1465.00	1614.00	1678.00	1933.00	2013.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-ZTN N	$ 858.00	$ 865.00	$ 958.00	$ 998.00	$1133.00	$1173.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-ZTN N	931.00	940.00	1040.00	1083.00	1233.00	1278.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-ZTN N	1004.00	1015.00	1122.00	1168.00	1333.00	1383.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-ZTN N	1077.00	1090.00	1204.00	1253.00	1433.00	1488.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-ZTN N	1150.00	1165.00	1286.00	1338.00	1533.00	1593.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-ZTN N	1296.00	1315.00	1450.00	1508.00	1733.00	1803.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-ZTN N	1442.00	1465.00	1614.00	1678.00	1933.00	2013.00
One and One-Half High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-SZN N	$ 902.00	$ 913.00	$1012.00	$1052.00	$1207.00	$1247.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-SZN N	972.00	985.00	1091.00	1134.00	1304.00	1349.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-SZN N	1042.00	1057.00	1170.00	1216.00	1401.00	1451.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-SZN N	1112.00	1129.00	1249.00	1298.00	1498.00	1553.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-SZN N	1182.00	1201.00	1328.00	1380.00	1595.00	1655.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-SZN N	1322.00	1345.00	1486.00	1544.00	1789.00	1859.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-SZN N	1462.00	1489.00	1644.00	1708.00	1983.00	2063.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-ZTN N	$ 902.00	$ 913.00	$1012.00	$1052.00	$1207.00	$1247.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-ZTN N	972.00	985.00	1091.00	1134.00	1304.00	1349.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-ZTN N	1042.00	1057.00	1170.00	1216.00	1401.00	1451.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-ZTN N	1112.00	1129.00	1249.00	1298.00	1498.00	1553.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-ZTN N	1182.00	1201.00	1328.00	1380.00	1595.00	1655.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-ZTN N	1322.00	1345.00	1486.00	1544.00	1789.00	1859.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-ZTN N	1462.00	1489.00	1644.00	1708.00	1983.00	2063.00
Two-High										
Proud Sliding Door – Left	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-SZN N	$1063.00	$1078.00	$1183.00	$1223.00	$1398.00	$1438.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-SZN N	1163.00	1180.00	1292.00	1335.00	1525.00	1570.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-SZN N	1263.00	1282.00	1401.00	1447.00	1652.00	1702.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-SZN N	1363.00	1384.00	1510.00	1559.00	1779.00	1834.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-SZN N	1463.00	1486.00	1619.00	1671.00	1906.00	1966.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-SZN N	1663.00	1690.00	1837.00	1895.00	2160.00	2230.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-SZN N	1863.00	1894.00	2055.00	2119.00	2414.00	2494.00
Proud Sliding Door – Right	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-ZTN N	$1063.00	$1078.00	$1183.00	$1223.00	$1398.00	$1438.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-ZTN N	1163.00	1180.00	1292.00	1335.00	1525.00	1570.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-ZTN N	1263.00	1282.00	1401.00	1447.00	1652.00	1702.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-ZTN N	1363.00	1384.00	1510.00	1559.00	1779.00	1834.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-ZTN N	1463.00	1486.00	1619.00	1671.00	1906.00	1966.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-ZTN N	1663.00	1690.00	1837.00	1895.00	2160.00	2230.00
		71 7/8″(1521mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-ZTN N	1863.00	1894.00	2055.00	2119.00	2414.00	2494.00

*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

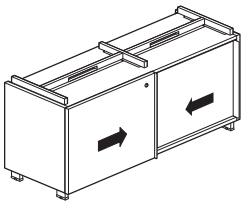
This page intentionally blank

Base Unit — Double Sliding Door

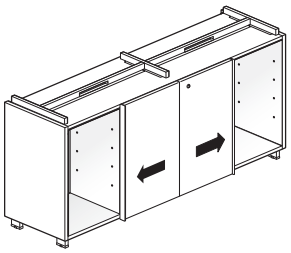
Double Sliding Door



QBDF-QNN



QBDF-PNN



QBTF-ZRZ

Features

- Sliding Door — Double and Triple include:
  - –Laminate case standard with a painted steel inset back and base.
  - –Leg and door options.
  - –Spacer
  - –Vertical Pull
- Open storage dimensions:
  - –One-High
  - –One and One-Half High
  - –Two-High
- Leg Options:
  - –Straight Leg (F); requires trim color.
  - –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - – Straight Leg: 1.5″(38mm)
  - –Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm)
- Spacer:
  - –1.18″(30mm) high
  - –End pieces come in specified color; center spacer section black only.
- Sliding door options include painted, laminate or wood.
- Lock Option:
  - –Locking (chrome only) and non-locking available.
- Case ships assembled. Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette, UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking and/or Belong Work Tools.
- Beside base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) cannot be freestanding. Units must be attached or ganged together. All base units with drawers must be attached. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base units 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) widths can be freestanding.
- Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.
- To route and access power in storage, order separately specified Belong power components.
- One and One-Half High and Two-High storage can be used to support Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface in a perpendicular configuration with separately specified brackets. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- Beside base storage unit with top, spacer, base unit and legs finished heights:
  - –One-High = 17″(432mm)
  - –One and One-Half = 23″(584mm)
  - –Two-High = 29″(737mm)
- Separately specified if applicable:
  - –Belong Power and communication cabling, tools, screens and tool rails.
  - –Storage-to-Panel Bracket
  - –Storage Attachment Bracket
  - –Ganging Bracket
  - –Storage Top (required)
  - –Filler Panel
  - –Top Filler Track
  - –Finished Back (recommended when back is exposed)
  - –Adjustable Shelf (not included with unit)
  - –Stack-On Hutch
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Notes: Two-High storage base units are not designed to fit under Reside benching or return worksurfaces. Reside Desking or Adaptable worksurfaces can be attached to the front or back of a Two-High Beside storage unit with separately specified flush mount plates.

Separately specified Belong base unit power components available for 30″-72″(372mm-1829mm) widths only.

Storage shelves are unique to the specific base unit configuration. Refer to shelf price list pages for appropriate shelf.

One-High units cannot accept binders.

To Order, Specify:

Steel Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **S** Steel

❷ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❸ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.

Laminate or Wood Door Front

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Front Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Leg Option:

- **F** Straight Leg
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$80.00** list

❸ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case laminate edgeband color.
4) Bottom, inset back and fixed shelf trim color.
5) Pull, leg and spacer trim color.
6) Door front color.
7) Laminate front edgeband color.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Base Unit — Double Sliding Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Case Laminate A Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
One-High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-PNN N	$1103.00	$1110.00	$1203.00	$1243.00	$1378.00	$1418.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-PNN N	1157.00	1166.00	1266.00	1309.00	1459.00	1504.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-PNN N	1211.00	1222.00	1329.00	1375.00	1540.00	1590.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-PNN N	1265.00	1278.00	1392.00	1441.00	1621.00	1676.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-PNN N	1319.00	1334.00	1455.00	1507.00	1702.00	1762.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-PNN N	1427.00	1446.00	1581.00	1639.00	1864.00	1934.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-PNN N	1535.00	1558.00	1707.00	1771.00	2026.00	2106.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-QNN N	$1103.00	$1110.00	$1203.00	$1243.00	$1378.00	$1418.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-QNN N	1157.00	1166.00	1266.00	1309.00	1459.00	1504.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-QNN N	1211.00	1222.00	1329.00	1375.00	1540.00	1590.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-QNN N	1265.00	1278.00	1392.00	1441.00	1621.00	1676.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-QNN N	1319.00	1334.00	1455.00	1507.00	1702.00	1762.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-QNN N	1427.00	1446.00	1581.00	1639.00	1864.00	1934.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-QNN N	1535.00	1558.00	1707.00	1771.00	2026.00	2106.00
One and One-Half High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-PNN N	$1225.00	$1236.00	$1335.00	$1375.00	$1530.00	$1570.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-PNN N	1329.00	1342.00	1448.00	1491.00	1661.00	1706.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-PNN N	1433.00	1448.00	1561.00	1607.00	1792.00	1842.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-PNN N	1537.00	1554.00	1674.00	1723.00	1923.00	1978.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-PNN N	1641.00	1660.00	1787.00	1839.00	2054.00	2114.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-PNN N	1849.00	1872.00	2013.00	2071.00	2316.00	2386.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-PNN N	2057.00	2084.00	2239.00	2303.00	2578.00	2658.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-QNN N	$1225.00	$1236.00	$1335.00	$1375.00	$1530.00	$1570.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-QNN N	1329.00	1342.00	1448.00	1491.00	1661.00	1706.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-QNN N	1433.00	1448.00	1561.00	1607.00	1792.00	1842.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-QNN N	1537.00	1554.00	1674.00	1723.00	1923.00	1978.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-QNN N	1641.00	1660.00	1787.00	1839.00	2054.00	2114.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-QNN N	1849.00	1872.00	2013.00	2071.00	2316.00	2386.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-QNN N	2057.00	2084.00	2239.00	2303.00	2578.00	2658.00
Two-High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-PNN N	$1310.00	$1325.00	$1430.00	$1470.00	$1645.00	$1685.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-PNN N	1414.00	1431.00	1543.00	1586.00	1776.00	1821.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-PNN N	1518.00	1537.00	1656.00	1702.00	1907.00	1957.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-PNN N	1622.00	1643.00	1769.00	1818.00	2038.00	2093.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-PNN N	1726.00	1749.00	1882.00	1934.00	2169.00	2229.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-PNN N	1934.00	1961.00	2108.00	2166.00	2431.00	2501.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-PNN N	2142.00	2173.00	2334.00	2398.00	2693.00	2773.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-QNN N	$1310.00	$1325.00	$1430.00	$1470.00	$1645.00	$1685.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-QNN N	1414.00	1431.00	1543.00	1586.00	1776.00	1821.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-QNN N	1518.00	1537.00	1656.00	1702.00	1907.00	1957.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-QNN N	1622.00	1643.00	1769.00	1818.00	2038.00	2093.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-QNN N	1726.00	1749.00	1882.00	1934.00	2169.00	2229.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-QNN N	1934.00	1961.00	2108.00	2166.00	2431.00	2501.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-QNN N	2142.00	2173.00	2334.00	2398.00	2693.00	2773.00
One-High										
Sliding Door — Center	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBTF-1748-ZRZ N	$1947.00	$1962.00	$2189.00	$2289.00	$2594.00	$2674.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBTF-1760-ZRZ N	2027.00	2046.00	2284.00	2387.00	2714.00	2801.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBTF-1772-ZRZ N	2107.00	2130.00	2379.00	2485.00	2834.00	2928.00
One and One-Half High										
Sliding Door — Center	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBTF-2348-ZRZ N	$2069.00	$2088.00	$2311.00	$2411.00	$2716.00	$2796.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBTF-2360-ZRZ N	2141.00	2164.00	2398.00	2501.00	2828.00	2915.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBTF-2372-ZRZ N	2213.00	2240.00	2485.00	2591.00	2940.00	3034.00

*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

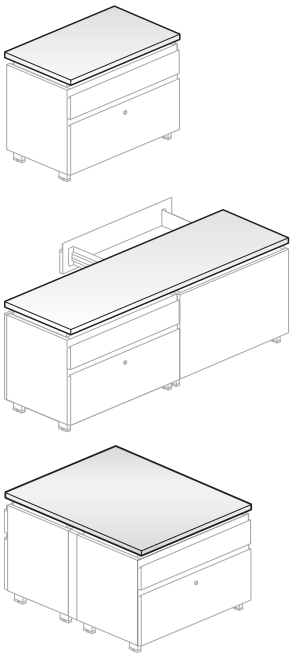
Base Unit — Double Sliding Door

Description	Finished Height*	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Case Laminate B Steel Door Trim A	Steel Door Trim B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
One-High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-PNN N	$1142.00	$1149.00	$1242.00	$1282.00	$1417.00	$1457.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-PNN N	1198.00	1207.00	1307.00	1350.00	1500.00	1545.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-PNN N	1254.00	1265.00	1372.00	1418.00	1583.00	1633.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-PNN N	1310.00	1323.00	1437.00	1486.00	1666.00	1721.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-PNN N	1366.00	1381.00	1502.00	1554.00	1749.00	1809.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-PNN N	1478.00	1497.00	1632.00	1690.00	1915.00	1985.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-PNN N	1590.00	1613.00	1762.00	1826.00	2081.00	2161.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-1724-QNN N	$1142.00	$1149.00	$1242.00	$1282.00	$1417.00	$1457.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-1730-QNN N	1198.00	1207.00	1307.00	1350.00	1500.00	1545.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-1736-QNN N	1254.00	1265.00	1372.00	1418.00	1583.00	1633.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-1742-QNN N	1310.00	1323.00	1437.00	1486.00	1666.00	1721.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-1748-QNN N	1366.00	1381.00	1502.00	1554.00	1749.00	1809.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-1760-QNN N	1478.00	1497.00	1632.00	1690.00	1915.00	1985.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-1772-QNN N	1590.00	1613.00	1762.00	1826.00	2081.00	2161.00
One and One-Half High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-PNN N	$1270.00	$1281.00	$1380.00	$1420.00	$1575.00	$1615.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-PNN N	1376.00	1389.00	1495.00	1538.00	1708.00	1753.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-PNN N	1482.00	1497.00	1610.00	1656.00	1841.00	1891.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-PNN N	1588.00	1605.00	1725.00	1774.00	1974.00	2029.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-PNN N	1694.00	1713.00	1840.00	1892.00	2107.00	2167.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-PNN N	1906.00	1929.00	2070.00	2128.00	2373.00	2443.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-PNN N	2118.00	2145.00	2300.00	2364.00	2639.00	2719.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2324-QNN N	$1270.00	$1281.00	$1380.00	$1420.00	$1575.00	$1615.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2330-QNN N	1376.00	1389.00	1495.00	1538.00	1708.00	1753.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2336-QNN N	1482.00	1497.00	1610.00	1656.00	1841.00	1891.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2342-QNN N	1588.00	1605.00	1725.00	1774.00	1974.00	2029.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2348-QNN N	1694.00	1713.00	1840.00	1892.00	2107.00	2167.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2360-QNN N	1906.00	1929.00	2070.00	2128.00	2373.00	2443.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2372-QNN N	2118.00	2145.00	2300.00	2364.00	2639.00	2719.00
Two-High										
Sliding Door — Proud Left	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-PNN N	$1361.00	$1376.00	$1481.00	$1521.00	$1696.00	$1736.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-PNN N	1467.00	1484.00	1596.00	1639.00	1829.00	1874.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-PNN N	1573.00	1592.00	1711.00	1757.00	1962.00	2012.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-PNN N	1679.00	1700.00	1826.00	1875.00	2095.00	2150.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-PNN N	1785.00	1808.00	1941.00	1993.00	2228.00	2288.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-PNN N	1997.00	2024.00	2171.00	2229.00	2494.00	2564.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-PNN N	2209.00	2240.00	2401.00	2465.00	2760.00	2840.00
Sliding Door — Proud Right	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBDF-2924-QNN N	$1361.00	$1376.00	$1481.00	$1521.00	$1696.00	$1736.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBDF-2930-QNN N	1467.00	1484.00	1596.00	1639.00	1829.00	1874.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBDF-2936-QNN N	1573.00	1592.00	1711.00	1757.00	1962.00	2012.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBDF-2942-QNN N	1679.00	1700.00	1826.00	1875.00	2095.00	2150.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBDF-2948-QNN N	1785.00	1808.00	1941.00	1993.00	2228.00	2288.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBDF-2960-QNN N	1997.00	2024.00	2171.00	2229.00	2494.00	2564.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBDF-2972-QNN N	2209.00	2240.00	2401.00	2465.00	2760.00	2840.00
One-High										
Sliding Door — Center	17″(432mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBTF-1748-ZRZ N	$1994.00	$2009.00	$2236.00	$2336.00	$2641.00	$2721.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBTF-1760-ZRZ N	2078.00	2097.00	2335.00	2438.00	2765.00	2852.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBTF-1772-ZRZ N	2162.00	2185.00	2434.00	2540.00	2889.00	2983.00
One and One-Half High										
Sliding Door — Center	23″(584mm)	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBTF-2348-ZRZ N	$2122.00	$2141.00	$2364.00	$2464.00	$2769.00	$2849.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBTF-2360-ZRZ N	2198.00	2221.00	2455.00	2558.00	2885.00	2972.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBTF-2372-ZRZ N	2274.00	2301.00	2546.00	2652.00	3001.00	3095.00

*Finished height is for fully assembled base unit including separately specified top.

Storage Top

Rectangular



QBRA

Nominal Depth	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
18″(457mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBRA-1824-	$163.00	$219.00	$350.00	$ 570.00
	29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBRA-1830-	177.00	233.00	364.00	600.00
	35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBRA-1836-	191.00	247.00	378.00	630.00
	41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBRA-1842-	205.00	261.00	392.00	660.00
	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBRA-1848-	219.00	275.00	406.00	690.00
	53 7/8″(1368mm)	54″(1372mm)	QBRA-1854-	233.00	289.00	420.00	720.00
	59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBRA-1860-	247.00	303.00	434.00	750.00
	65 7/8″(1673mm)	66″(1676mm)	QBRA-1866-	261.00	317.00	448.00	780.00
	71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBRA-1872-	275.00	331.00	462.00	810.00
	77 7/8″(1978mm)	78″(1981mm)	QBRA-1878-	289.00	345.00	476.00	840.00
	83 7/8″(2130mm)	84″(2134mm)	QBRA-1884-	303.00	359.00	490.00	870.00
	89 7/8″(2283mm)	90″(2286mm)	QBRA-1890-	317.00	373.00	504.00	900.00
	95 7/8″(2435mm)	96″(2438mm)	QBRA-1896-	331.00	387.00	518.00	930.00
	101 7/8″(2588mm)	102″(2591mm)	QBRA-18A2-	345.00	401.00	532.00	960.00
	107 7/8″(2740mm)	108″(2743mm)	QBRA-18A8-	359.00	415.00	546.00	990.00
	113 7/8″(2892mm)	114″(2896mm)	QBRA-18B4-	373.00	429.00	560.00	1020.00
	119 7/8″(3045mm)	120″(3048mm)	QBRA-18C0-	387.00	443.00	574.00	1050.00
36″(914mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBRA-3624-	163.00	219.00	350.00	570.00
	29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBRA-3630-	177.00	233.00	364.00	600.00
	35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBRA-3636-	191.00	247.00	378.00	630.00
	41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBRA-3642-	205.00	261.00	392.00	660.00
	47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBRA-3648-	219.00	275.00	406.00	690.00
	53 7/8″(1368mm)	54″(1372mm)	QBRA-3654-	233.00	289.00	420.00	720.00
	59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBRA-3660-	247.00	303.00	434.00	750.00
	65 7/8″(1673mm)	66″(1676mm)	QBRA-3666-	261.00	317.00	448.00	780.00
	71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBRA-3672-	275.00	331.00	462.00	810.00
	77 7/8″(1978mm)	78″(1981mm)	QBRA-3678-	289.00	345.00	476.00	840.00
	83 7/8″(2130mm)	84″(2134mm)	QBRA-3684-	303.00	359.00	490.00	870.00
	89 7/8″(2283mm)	90″(2286mm)	QBRA-3690-	317.00	373.00	504.00	900.00
	95 7/8″(2435mm)	96″(2438mm)	QBRA-3696-	331.00	387.00	518.00	930.00
	101 7/8″(2588mm)	102″(2591mm)	QBRA-36A2-	345.00	401.00	532.00	960.00
	107 7/8″(2740mm)	108″(2743mm)	QBRA-36A8-	359.00	415.00	546.00	990.00
	113 7/8″(2892mm)	114″(2896mm)	QBRA-36B4-	373.00	429.00	560.00	1020.00
	119 7/8″(3045mm)	120″(3048mm)	QBRA-36C0-	387.00	443.00	574.00	1050.00

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick Individual Storage Top and attachment hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood veneer:
  –Laminate surface with 3mm edge- band on front and back edge; 1mm edgeband on sides.
  –Wood veneer surface with 3mm wood edgeband on front and back; 1mm wood edgeband on sides.
- For use with storage applications with inset unfinished back or separately specified proud finished back. If finished back is not specified; top will extend 3/4″(19mm) past the back of the unit.

Specification Tips

- Dimensioned for use with Beside Storage only.
- **Separately specified storage tops are required and can match the width of a single base unit or span two or more adjacent base units side by side.**
- Tops must be drilled to install field installed Powertap brackets with grommets.
- Tops must be field drilled to attach Stanchion Kits.
- Tops required on One, One and One-Half and Two-High storage units.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Material Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edgeband Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ **Core Option:**

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$50.00** list

2) Laminate color.

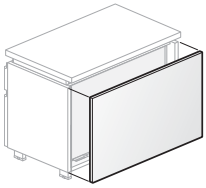
3) Laminate edgeband color.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Finished Back

Description	Finished Height	Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Steel Trim A	Steel Trim B	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
One-High										
	17″(432mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBBK-1724-	$ 89.00	$ 94.00	$102.00	$158.00	$125.00	$128.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBBK-1730-	106.00	111.00	119.00	175.00	142.00	146.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBBK-1736-	123.00	128.00	136.00	192.00	159.00	164.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBBK-1742-	140.00	145.00	153.00	209.00	176.00	182.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBBK-1748-	157.00	162.00	170.00	226.00	193.00	200.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBBK-1760-	191.00	196.00	204.00	260.00	227.00	236.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBBK-1772-	225.00	230.00	238.00	294.00	261.00	272.00
One and One-Half High										
	23″(584mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBBK-2324-	$ 99.00	$104.00	$112.00	$168.00	$135.00	$138.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBBK-2330-	116.00	121.00	129.00	185.00	152.00	156.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBBK-2336-	133.00	138.00	146.00	202.00	169.00	174.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBBK-2342-	150.00	155.00	163.00	219.00	186.00	192.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBBK-2348-	167.00	172.00	180.00	236.00	203.00	210.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBBK-2360-	201.00	206.00	214.00	270.00	237.00	246.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBBK-2372-	235.00	240.00	248.00	304.00	271.00	282.00
Two-High										
	29″(737mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	24″(610mm)	QBBK-2924-	$109.00	$114.00	$122.00	$178.00	$145.00	$148.00
		29 7/8″(759mm)	30″(762mm)	QBBK-2930-	126.00	131.00	139.00	195.00	162.00	166.00
		35 7/8″(911mm)	36″(914mm)	QBBK-2936-	143.00	148.00	156.00	212.00	179.00	184.00
		41 7/8″(1064mm)	42″(1067mm)	QBBK-2942-	160.00	165.00	173.00	229.00	196.00	202.00
		47 7/8″(1216mm)	48″(1219mm)	QBBK-2948-	177.00	182.00	190.00	246.00	213.00	220.00
		59 7/8″(1521mm)	60″(1524mm)	QBBK-2960-	211.00	216.00	224.00	280.00	247.00	256.00
		71 7/8″(1826mm)	72″(1829mm)	QBBK-2972-	245.00	250.00	258.00	314.00	281.00	292.00

Finished Back



QBBK

Features

- Includes 3/4″(19mm) thick finished back and attachment hardware.
- For use with one Beside base storage unit, not designed to span multiple units.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Provides a finished back panel in an exposed Beside storage back application.
- Provides a finished back in a Beside storage supported convergent worksurface application.
- Finished Back adds 3/4″(19mm) to depth of the unfinished inset back storage unit.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Material Option:**

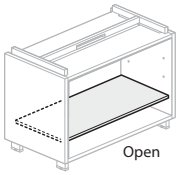
- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

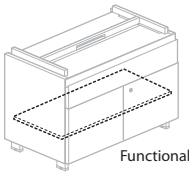
2) Steel, laminate, or wood color.

3) Laminate edgeband color.

Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf

Single Units — Open and Functional





QASS

Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
24″(610mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASS-24-BNS	**$106.00**	**$111.00**
30″(762mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASS-30-BNS	**110.02**	**115.02**
36″(914mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASS-36-BNS	**114.01**	**119.01**
42″(1067mm)	40.32″(1024mm)	QASS-42-BNS	**118.02**	**123.02**

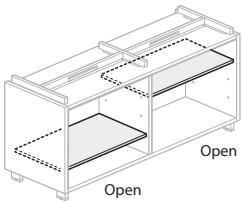
Feature
- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips
- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Double Units — Open/Open



QASD

Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
48″(1219mm)	22.75″(578mm)	QASD-24-ONS	**$106.00**	**$119.00**
60″(1524mm)	28.75″(730mm)	QASD-30-ONS	**114.00**	**127.00**
72″(1829mm)	34.75″(883mm)	QASD-36-ONS	**122.00**	**135.00**

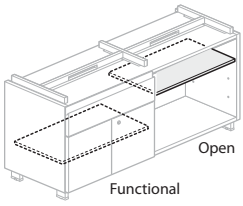
Feature
- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips
- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Double Units — Open/Functional



QASD

Description	Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Open Side	48″(1219mm)	23.06″(586mm)	QASD-24-XNS	**$106.00**	**$119.00**
	60″(1524mm)	29.06″(738mm)	QASD-30-XNS	**114.00**	**127.00**
	72″(1829mm)	35.06″(891mm)	QASD-36-XNS	**122.00**	**135.00**
Functional Side	48″(1219mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASS-24-BNS	**$106.00**	**$111.00**
	60″(1524mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASS-30-BNS	**110.02**	**115.02**
	72″(1829mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASS-36-BNS	**114.01**	**119.01**

Feature
- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

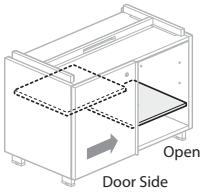
Specification Tips
- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf

Single Sliding Door



QASD

Description	Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Door Side 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm)	24″(610mm)	11.06″(281mm)	QASD-12-FNS	$ 90.00	$103.00
	30″(762mm)	14.06″(357mm)	QASD-15-FNS	94.00	107.00
	36″(914mm)	17.06″(433mm)	QASD-18-FNS	98.00	111.00
	42″(1067mm)	20.06″(510mm)	QASD-21-FNS	102.00	115.00
Door Side 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm)	48″(1219mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASS-24-BNS	$106.00	$111.00
	60″(1524mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASS-30-BNS	110.02	115.02
	72″(1829mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASS-36-BNS	114.01	119.01
Open Side 24″-72″(610mm-1829mm)	24″(610mm)	11.06″(281mm)	QASD-12-XNS	$ 90.00	$103.00
	30″(762mm)	14.06″(357mm)	QASD-15-XNS	94.00	107.00
	36″(914mm)	17.06″(433mm)	QASD-18-XNS	98.00	111.00
	42″(1067mm)	20.06″(510mm)	QASD-21-XNS	102.00	115.00
	48″(1219mm)	23.06″(586mm)	QASD-24-XNS	106.00	119.00
	60″(1524mm)	29.06″(738mm)	QASD-30-XNS	114.00	127.00
	72″(1829mm)	35.06″(891mm)	QASD-36-XNS	122.00	135.00

Feature

- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips

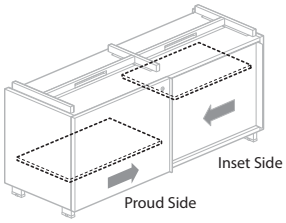
- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Double Sliding Door



QASR

Description	Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Proud Side 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm)	24″(610mm)	10.32″(262mm)	QASP-12-FNS	$ 90.00	$103.00
	30″(762mm)	13.32″(338mm)	QASP-15-FNS	94.00	107.00
	36″(914mm)	16.32″(415mm)	QASP-18-FNS	98.00	111.00
	42″(1067mm)	19.32″(491mm)	QASP-21-FNS	102.00	115.00
Proud Side 48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm)	48″(1219mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASP-24-FNS	$106.00	$119.00
	60″(1524mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASP-30-FNS	114.00	127.00
	72″(1829mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASP-36-FNS	122.00	135.00
Inset Side 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm)	24″(610mm)	11.06″(281mm)	QASR-12-FNS	$ 90.00	$103.00
	30″(762mm)	14.06″(357mm)	QASR-15-FNS	94.00	107.00
	36″(914mm)	17.06″(433mm)	QASR-18-FNS	98.00	111.00
	42″(1067mm)	20.06″(510mm)	QASR-21-FNS	102.00	115.00
Inset Side 48″-72″(610mm-1829mm)	48″(1219mm)	23.06″(586mm)	QASR-24-FNS	$106.00	$119.00
	60″(1524mm)	29.06″(738mm)	QASR-30-FNS	114.00	127.00
	72″(1829mm)	35.06″(891mm)	QASR-36-FNS	122.00	135.00

Feature

- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips

- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

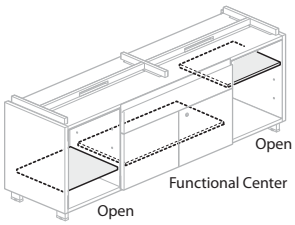
Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

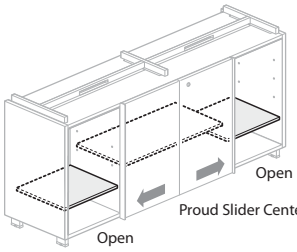
To Order, Specify:

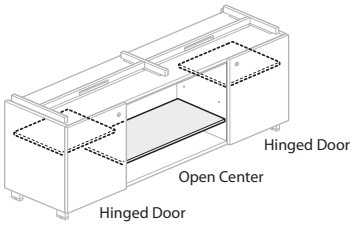
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf

Triple Unit







QAST

Description	Base Unit Nominal Width	Shelf Actual Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Functional/Proud Center Slider					
Center	48″(1219mm)	22.32″(567mm)	QASS-24-BNS	**$106.00**	**$111.00**
	60″(1524mm)	28.32″(719mm)	QASS-30-BNS	**110.02**	**115.02**
	72″(1829mm)	34.32″(872mm)	QASS-36-BNS	**114.01**	**119.01**
Wings (Open or hinged Door)	48″(1219mm)	11.06″(281mm)	QAST-12-FFS	**$ 90.90**	**$ 95.90**
	60″(1524mm)	14.06″(357mm)	QAST-15-FFS	**93.96**	**98.96**
	72″(1829mm)	17.06″(433mm)	QAST-18-FFS	**96.98**	**101.98**
Open Center					
Center	48″(1219mm)	23.91″(607mm)	QAST-24-XNS	**$103.03**	**$108.03**
	60″(1524mm)	29.91″(760mm)	QAST-30-XNS	**109.11**	**114.11**
	72″(1829mm)	35.91″(912mm)	QAST-36-XNS	**115.16**	**120.16**
Wings (Hinged Door)	48″(1219mm)	10.45″(265mm)	QAST-12-FOS	**$ 90.90**	**$ 95.90**
	60″(1524mm)	13.45″(342mm)	QAST-15-FOS	**93.96**	**98.96**
	72″(1829mm)	16.45″(418mm)	QAST-18-FOS	**96.98**	**101.98**

Feature

- Includes 5/8″(16mm) thick painted steel shelf and shelf pins.

Specification Tips

- Shelf is designed for use with Beside base units only.
- Open and functional interior dimensions/shelf widths are specific to Beside base unit configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines and actual dimensions.

Note: When ordering, first determine the type of unit (open or functional), the location of shelf, then determine shelf size.

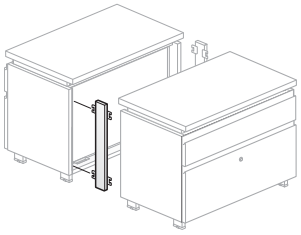
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Filler Panel



QAFF

Description	Gap	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
One-High				
	1.5″(38mm)	QAFF-0017-AL	**$ 99.00**	**$106.92**
	2.8″(71mm)	QAFF-0017-BL	**102.00**	**110.16**
	5.1″(130mm)	QAFF-0017-CL	**105.00**	**113.40**
One and One-Half High				
	1.5″(38mm)	QAFF-0023-AL	**$102.00**	**$109.92**
	2.8″(71mm)	QAFF-0023-BL	**105.00**	**113.16**
	5.1″(130mm)	QAFF-0023-CL	**108.00**	**116.40**
Two-High				
	1.5″(38mm)	QAFF-0029-AL	**$105.00**	**$112.92**
	2.8″(71mm)	QAFF-0029-BL	**108.00**	**116.16**
	5.1″(130mm)	QAFF-0029-CL	**111.00**	**119.40**

Features

- Includes one non-handed, laminate filler panel and attachment hardware.
- Beside Filler Panels are used to fill the open vertical gap between back-to-back base units; available in three depths and heights to accommodate specific applications.
  - –**1.5″(38mm)** depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Beside base units with separately specified storage tops.
  - –**2.8″(71mm)** depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Beside base units with separately specified storage tops and one of the following component options: a Tool Rail, a Center Screen or a Top Feed.
  - –**5.1″(130mm)** depth fills the gap between two back-to-back Beside base units with separately specified storage tops, (2) Tools Rails and a Center Screen.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified ganging bracket required for back-to-back applications.
- Beside base unit storage with drawer applications.
- Order appropriate quantity for application.
- Not for use with finished backs.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

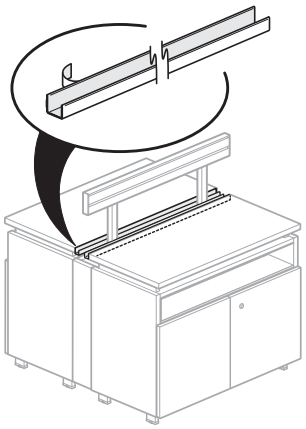
Notes: These filler panels are not a Beside base unit attachment option for storage support.

Filler panel does not gang units together. Order separately specified ganging bracket for stability.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Laminate edgeband.

Top Filler Track



9060-8803

Width	Nominal Depth	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	1″(25mm)	9060-8803	**$319.00**

Features

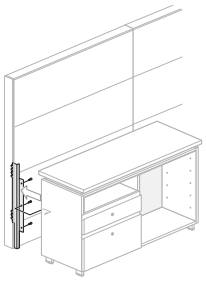
- Includes (6) 72″(1829mm) plastic filler tracks.
- Tracks attach to Beside storage tops in back-to-back applications when screens or tool rails are used.
- Filler track lessens, but does not fully enclose the top gap.
- Track is field cut to desired width.
- Attaches with double sided tape.
- Available in black only.

To Order, Specify:

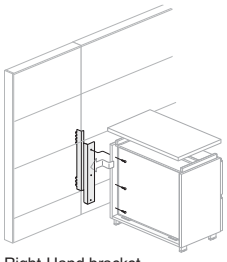
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Storage to Panel Bracket



Left-Hand bracket
Parallel application
Z(_)BQ-LA



Right-Hand bracket
Perpendicular application
Z(_)BQ-RE

	Finished Height	Number ❶ ❷	Trim A	B
UniGroup Too				
	17″(432mm)	ZEBQ-1700-P ▢ J ▢	**$147.00**	**$155.00**
	23″(584mm)	ZEBQ-2300-P ▢ J ▢	**147.00**	**155.00**
	29″(737mm)	ZEBQ-2900-P ▢ J ▢	**147.00**	**155.00**
Compose				
	17″(432mm)	ZZBQ-1700-P ▢ J ▢	**$147.00**	**$155.00**
	23″(584mm)	ZZBQ-2300-P ▢ J ▢	**147.00**	**155.00**
	29″(737mm)	ZZBQ-2900-P ▢ J ▢	**147.00**	**155.00**
PREMISE				
	17″(432mm)	ZNBQ-1700-P ▢ J ▢	**$147.00**	**$155.00**
	23″(584mm)	ZNBQ-2300-P ▢ J ▢	**147.00**	**155.00**
	29″(737mm)	ZNBQ-2900-P ▢ J ▢	**147.00**	**155.00**

Features

- Includes one handed application specific attachment bracket with hardware.
- Installs in panel connector slots and attaches to the back corner of the base unit.
- Available in user specified trim colors.

Specification Tips

- Specify the bracket for use with the appropriate panel system; Compose, PREMISE or UniGroup Too, UniGroup and PLACES.
- Height of the bracket is determined by the finished height of the Beside base unit:
  –17″(432mm) high bracket is for use with a One-High base unit
  –23″(584mm) high bracket is for use with a One-and-One-Half High base unit
  –29″(737mm) high bracket is for use with a Two-High base unit
- Bracket handedness is determined by facing the front of the Beside base unit and identifying if the left or right hand side will attach to the panel.
- Bracket application is determined by the base unit in relationship to the panel run; whether the base unit is parallel or perpendicular to the panel run.
- Two High Beside Base Unit, Storage-to-Panel Bracket and the Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit are separately specified. Used together they provide anti-dislodgement support. Refer to the appropriate panel system Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handed Option:**

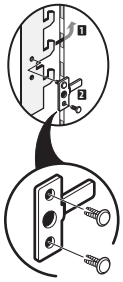
- **L** Left
- **R** Right

❷ **Application:**

- **A** Parallel
- **E** Perpendicular

2) Trim color.

Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit



ZZBC

	Number	Price
	ZZBC-0000	**$46.80**

Features

- Includes one non-handed attachment plate and two clips.
- For use with Two High Beside Base Unit with Beside Storage-to-Panel Bracket.
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tip

- Two High Base Unit, Storage-to-Panel Bracket and the Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit are separately specified. Used together they provide anti-dislodgement support. Refer to the appropriate panel system Specification Guide for application guidelines.

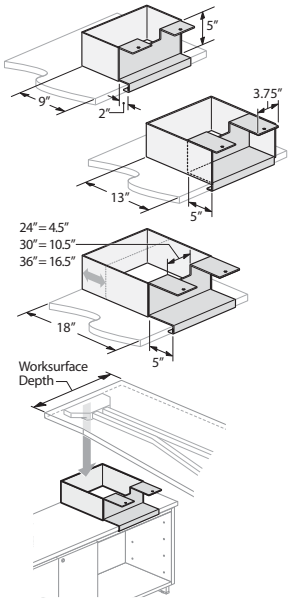
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Desk-to-Storage Bracket



ZUBG-PNHC
ZUBG-PNFC

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

For Use With	Bracket Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Half Cover — 9″(229mm)				
24″ Deep Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2924-PNHC	**$ 90.00**	**$ 95.00**
30″ Deep Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZUBG-2930-PNHC	**90.00**	**95.00**
36″ Deep Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZUBG-2936-PNHC	**90.00**	**95.00**
Full Cover — 13″/18″(330mm/457mm)				
24″ Deep Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2924-PNFC	**$110.00**	**$115.00**
30″ Deep Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZUBG-2930-PNFC	**110.00**	**115.00**
36″ Deep Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZUBG-2936-PNFC	**110.00**	**115.00**

Features

- Includes one desk-to-storage bracket with cover and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 5″(127mm).
- Depths are shown in nominal dimensions.
- Cover Options:
  –Half Cover depth is 9″(229mm) deep with 2″(51mm) recess.
  –Full Cover depth is adjustable from 13″-18″(330mm-457mm) deep with a 5″(127mm) recess.

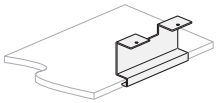
Specification Tips

- For supporting Reside desking with finished height of 29″(737mm) on Beside one and one-half high storage.
  –Half cover is used to layer Reside above the Beside storage at half depth of 9″(229mm).
  –Full cover used to layer Reside above the Beside storage inside the Beside hutch 13″(330mm) or at full depth 18″(457mm).
- Provides support for one end of Reside desking with central block.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket connects to front or back of Beside storage.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with half cover supports floating top overhang of 9″(229mm).
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with full cover supports floating top overhang of 13″-18″(330mm-457mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Storage Attachment Bracket



ZUBG-PNNN

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2900-PNNN	**$60.00**	**$65.00**

Feature

- Includes one storage attachment bracket and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height 5″(127mm) with 2″(51mm) recess.

Specification Tips

- Used to attach a freestanding one and one-half high Beside storage base unit with a storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

Note: The storage attachment bracket does not provide Reside Worksurface Support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Produce number.
2) Trim color.

Flush Mount Plate

ZUBF-PN

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Width	Depth	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3″(76mm)	ZUBF-0000.000-PN	**$21.63**

Features

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in Charcoal finish.

Specification Tips

- Provides attachment for perpendicular desking worksurfaces.
- Used to attach Reside desking or Adaptable worksurface along depth side to front or back edge of Storage Top at a nominal finished height of 29″(737mm).
- Two plates are required.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

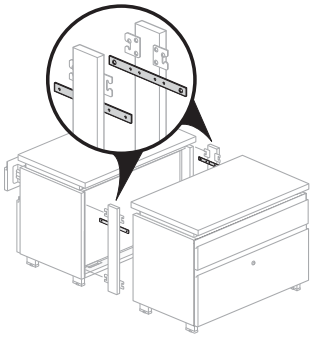
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

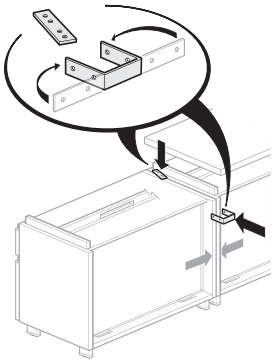
Accessories

Ganging Bracket Kit

Number	Price
QAGB-0000	**$20.00**



QAGB
(Two kits required for this application)



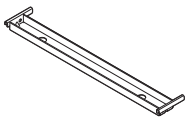
Features
- Includes one short and one long bracket and attachment hardware.
- Refer to specification guide for additional required support.
- Attaches two base units together back-to-back or in-line.
- Black only.

Specification Tips
- Provides attached storage support for two or more Beside base units in back-to-back and/or in-line applications. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.
- **Beside Base units 24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) must be appropriately attached for storage support. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.″**
- **All base units with drawers 24″-72″(610mm-1829mm) must be appropriately attached for storage support. Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.**
- See Specification Guide for planning requirements.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Front-to-Back Hanging Bars

Depth	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	SFCK-0013	**$26.00**



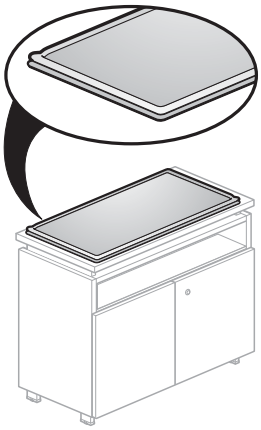
SFCK

Features
- Includes one front-to-back hanging bar.
- Spans between side-to-side hanging bars in file drawers to convert drawer to front-to-back suspended filing format.
- Standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Cushion



QBFC_F

Depth	Nominal Width	Actual Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E
16.8″(427mm)	24″(610mm)	22.65″(575mm)	QBFC-1824-F	**$385.00**	**$442.75**	**$508.20**	**$577.50**	**$646.80**
	30″(762mm)	28.65″(728mm)	QBFC-1830-F	**445.00**	**511.75**	**587.40**	**667.50**	**747.60**
	36″(914mm)	34.65″(880mm)	QBFC-1836-F	**505.00**	**580.75**	**666.60**	**757.50**	**848.40**
	42″(1067mm)	40.65″(1033mm)	QBFC-1842-F	**565.00**	**649.75**	**745.80**	**847.50**	**949.20**

Features

- Includes one cushion and non-slip material.
- .75″(19mm) thick cushion is cover stitched around perimeter edges.
- Cushion is inset 0.6000″ from base unit perimeter edges.
- Cushion has a two-sided reversible surface; same fabric on both sides.

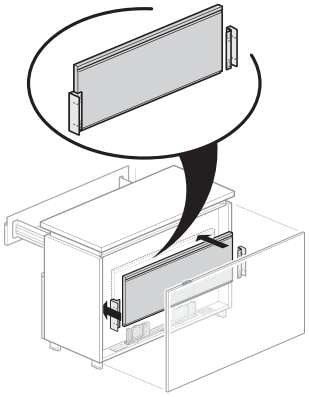
Specification Tips

- Cushion is not structural; to be used with a storage top.
- Cushion may be the same width or not as wide as the base unit.
- Patterned fabrics may not align on both sides of the cushion.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric and color.

Counterweight



2670

Base Unit Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm) Single	2670-7001	**$383.00**
30″(762mm) Single	2670-7002	**393.00**
36″(914mm) Single	2670-7003	**403.00**
42″(1067mm) Single	2670-7004	**413.00**
48″(1219mm) Double	2670-7005	**125.00**
60″(1524mm) Double	2670-7006	**145.00**
72″(1829mm) Double	2670-7007	**165.00**
48″(1219mm) Triple	2670-7008	**125.00**
60″(1524mm) Triple	2670-7009	**145.00**
72″(1829mm) Triple	2670-7010	**165.00**

Features

- Includes counterweight and attachment hardware.
- Installs in back of base unit and allows for standard electrical applications.
- Field installed.
- Counterweights must be the same width and case type (single, double, triple) as base unit.

Specification Tip

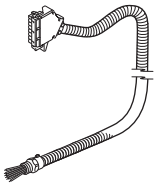
- For use with free-standing Beside base units with drawers and all units less than 48″(1219mm) wide. See Specification Guide for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness — *3-Circuit*



EUEH-0087-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Feed Length	Number	Price
87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-3	**$165.49**
180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-3	**255.76**
300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-3	**430.94**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit and provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of three circuits into the powered component.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

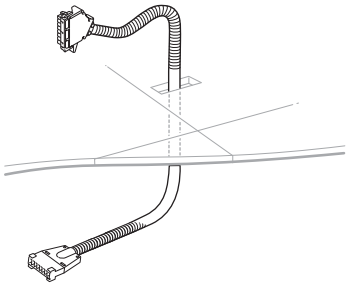
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0064-3F

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

64″(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$165.49**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**229.97**
300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**549.16**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power, one Power Base AI connector head and a two port splitter.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

To Order, Specify:

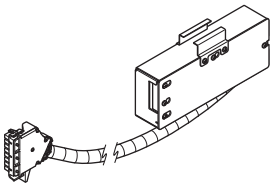
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 3-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

	Number	Price
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection *3-Circuit*	EUEB-0000-3HY	**$270.40**



EUEB-0000-3HY

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, eight 12-gauge wires for up to three circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

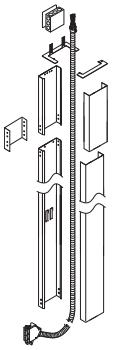
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Beside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Top Feed — *3-Circuit* Beside Storage Only



EQET-C000-3S

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount Height					
3-Circuit	10′(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EQET-C000-3	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EQET-E400-3	**800.39**	**860.96**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches to flex connector or receptacle site location.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

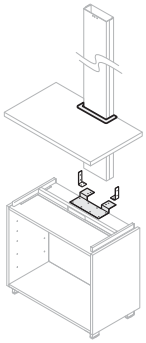
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Beside Storage top feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Beside Storage floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to Beside Storage at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- If Beside Storage is back-to-back, a minimum gap of 2.5″(63.5mm) must be provided or if no gap, separately specify Top Feed Grommet – field cutting required.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only



EQAG-0000-PT

Number	Price
EQAG-0000-PT	**$43.26**

Features

- Includes grommet and attachment hardware.
- For use when mounting Beside Top Feed through storage top.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

Specification Tips

- Beside storage must be attached to another Beside Storage, Reside desking, panel or a wall.
- Grommet requires field modification of storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

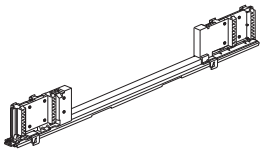
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Beside/Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Distribution Assembly — *3-circuit or Hardwire* — Beside Storage Only



EUEP-0030-3Q

Description	Width	Number	Price
3-Circuit			
	30″(762mm)	EUEP-0030-3Q	**$38.72**
	36″(914mm)	EUEP-0036-3Q	**44.12**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEP-0042-3Q	**49.52**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEP-0048-3Q	**55.82**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEP-0054-3Q	**60.32**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEP-0060-3Q	**65.72**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEP-0066-3Q	**72.02**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEP-0072-3Q	**76.52**

Features

- Includes one power distribution assembly (PDA) and attachment hardware to attach power to Beside Storage.
- Attached to Beside Storage power and communication recessed compartment.
- Field installed.

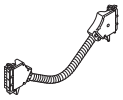
Specification Tips:

- **For use to access power or route power through Beside Storage.**
- To access power in Beside Storage, separately specify 3-circuit conduit, Power Tap and bracket.
- **Specify jumper separately.**
- **Beside Storage PDA's do not accept receptacles.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Jumpers — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0018-3

Actual Length	Number	Price
18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-3	**$ 93.02**
24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-3	**99.50**
30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-3	**105.98**
36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-3	**112.46**
42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-3	**118.94**
48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-3	**125.42**
54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-3	**131.90**
60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-3	**138.38**
76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-3	**155.66**
96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-3	**177.26**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-3	**229.10**
192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-3	**280.94**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips:

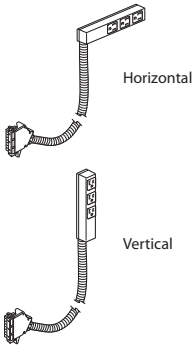
- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Beside Storage in-line applications; specify 42″(1067mm) jumper.
- Beside Storage dual sided, single row application; specify 54″(1372mm) jumper.
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — *3-Circuit*
Horizontal and Vertical



EUET-0030-3M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NL	**169.18**
Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

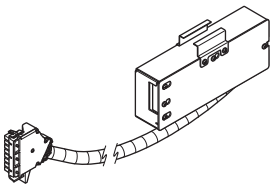
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0000-4HY

Description	Number	Price
4-Circuit (2+2)	EUEB-0000-2HY	**$270.40**
4-Circuit (3+1)	EUEB-0000-4HY	**270.40**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

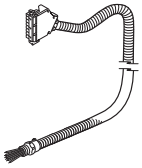
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEH-0087-2

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-2	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-2	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-2	**447.06**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-4	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-4	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-4	**447.06**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of four circuits into the powered components.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

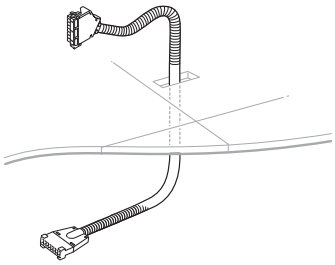
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Beside Storage, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0064-2F

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**565.28**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**565.28**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and one Power Base AI Connector.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

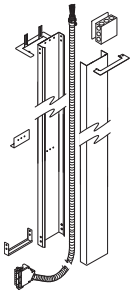
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 4-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

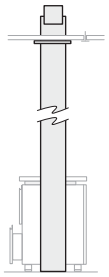
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Top Feed — *4-circuit* (2+2 and 3+1) Beside Storage Only





Floor Mount

EQET-C000-2

Floor Mount	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
4-circuit — 2+2	10′(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EQET-C000-2	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EQET-E400-2	**800.39**	**860.96**
4-circuit — 3+1	10′(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EQET-C000-4	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EQET-E400-4	**800.39**	**860.96**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches to flex connector location.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

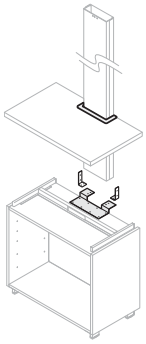
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Beside Storage Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Beside Storage floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to Beside Storage at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- If Beside Storage is back-to-back, a minimum gap of 2.5″(63.5mm) must be provided or if no gap, separately specify Top Feed Grommet - field cutting required.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only



EQAG-0000-PT

Number	Price
EQAG-0000-PT	**$43.26**

Features

- Includes grommet and attachment hardware.
- For use when mounting Beside Top Feed through storage top.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

Specification Tips

- Beside storage must be attached to additional Beside Storage, Reside desking, panel or a wall.
- Grommet requires field modification of storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

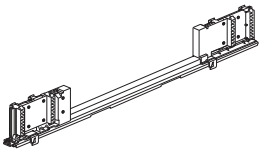
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Distribution Assembly — *4-circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEP-0030-2Q

Description	Width	Number	Price
4-circuit — 2+2	30″(762mm)	EUEP-0030-2Q	**$43.05**
	36″(914mm)	EUEP-0036-2Q	**48.45**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEP-0042-2Q	**53.85**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEP-0048-2Q	**60.15**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEP-0054-2Q	**64.65**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEP-0060-2Q	**70.05**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEP-0066-2Q	**76.35**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEP-0072-2Q	**80.85**
4-circuit — 3+1	30″(762mm)	EUEP-0030-4Q	**$43.05**
	36″(914mm)	EUEP-0036-4Q	**48.45**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEP-0042-4Q	**53.85**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEP-0048-4Q	**60.15**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEP-0054-4Q	**64.65**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEP-0060-4Q	**70.05**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEP-0066-4Q	**76.35**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEP-0072-4Q	**80.85**

Features

- Includes one power distribution assembly (PDA) and attachment hardware to attach power to Beside Storage.
- Attaches to Beside Storage power and communication recessed compartment.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

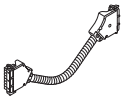
- **For use to access power or route power through Beside Storage.**
- **Specify jumper separately.**
- **Beside Storage PDA's do not accept receptacles.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Jumpers — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0018-2

Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-2	**$ 99.51**
	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-2	**105.99**
	30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-2	**112.47**
	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-2	**118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-2	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-2	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-2	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-2	**144.87**
	76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-2	**162.15**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-2	**183.75**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-2	**235.59**
	192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-2	**287.43**
3+1	18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-4	**$ 99.51**
	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-4	**105.99**
	30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-4	**112.47**
	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-4	**118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-4	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-4	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-4	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-4	**144.87**
	76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-4	**162.15**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-4	**183.75**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-4	**235.59**
	192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-4	**287.43**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

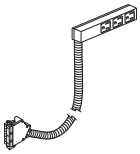
- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Beside Storage in-line applications; specify 42″(1067mm) jumper.
- Beside Storage dual sided, single row application; specify 54″(1372mm) jumper.
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NL	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NL	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

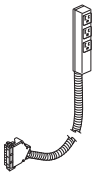
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NS	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

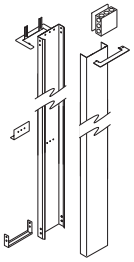
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
  Vertical Power Tap required.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

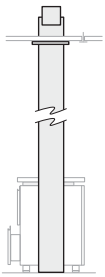
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Beside Electrical Components — Hardwire

Top Feed — Hardwire Beside Storage Only





Floor Mount

EQET-C000-C

Floor Mount	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Hardwire	10′(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EQET-C000-C	**$275.81**	**$327.73**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EQET-E400-C	**293.12**	**353.69**

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For routing and cabling capacities, refer to Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

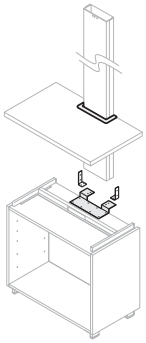
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Beside Storage Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Beside Storage floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to Beside Storage at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardwire is field installed.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only



EQAG-0000-PT

Number	Price
EQAG-0000-PT	**$43.26**

Features

- Includes grommet and attachment hardware.
- For use when mounting Beside Top Feed through storage top.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

Specification Tips

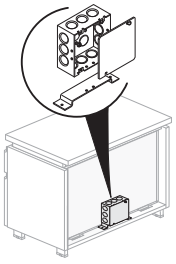
- Beside storage must be attached to additional Beside Storage, Reside desking, panel or a wall.
- Grommet requires field modification of storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Hardwire Kit — Beside Storage Only



EQEP-0000-C

Number	Price
EQEP-0000-C	**$118.97**

Features

- Includes one electrical box with nine 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, blank cover plate and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to Beside Storage recessed compartment sidewall.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Beside Storage only.**

Specification Tips

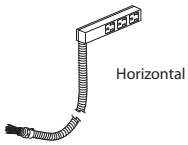
- For use with Hardwire Power Taps for electrical connection.
- **Not intended for mounting of receptacles.**
- **Wiring, fittings and conduit are field supplied.**

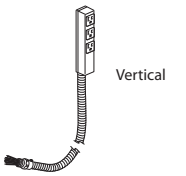
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Electrical Components — Hardwire

Power Tap — Hardwire





EUET-0030-CM3N

Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Hardwire Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NL	**$129.79**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NL	**151.00**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NL	**169.18**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NL	**205.54**
Hardwire Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NS	**$129.79**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NS	**151.00**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NS	**169.18**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NS	**205.54**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15) with conduit and conduit fitting.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Hardwire option for connection to field wired junction box with 1/2″(13mm) knockout.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.

Specification Tips

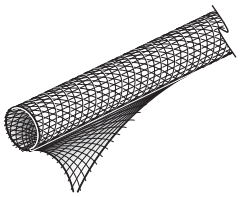
- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Beside/Belong Electrical Components

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

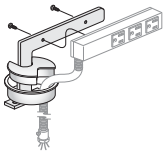
Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features
- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Power Tap Bracket with Grommet — Beside Storage Only



ZUAP-0000-PGH

Description	Number	Price
Fixed Grommet — Horizontal	ZUAP-0000-PGH	**$85.45**
Fixed Grommet — Vertical	ZUAP-0000-PGV	**90.86**

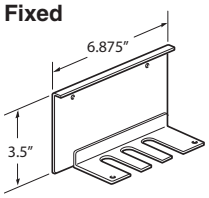
Features
- Includes one Power Tap bracket, grommet with cover and mounting hardware.
- Horizontal bracket mounts to Beside Storage Top through field installed grommet. Horizontal Power Tap required.
- Vertical bracket mounts to Beside Storage Top through field installed grommet. Vertical Power Tap required.

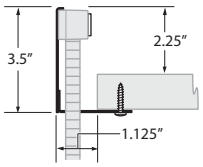
Specification Tips
- **Designed for use with 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Power Tap Bracket with grommet can only be used with 3-Circuit, 4-Circuit and Hardwired power taps.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Fixed





ZUAP-0000-PFD

Fixed	ZUAP-0000-PFD	**$37.86**

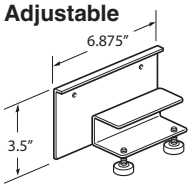
Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Fixed Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws.
- Fixed bracket accommodates three patch cords.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

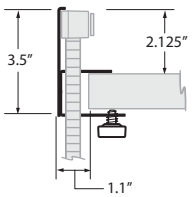
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable





ZUAP-0000-PAN

Adjustable	ZUAP-0000-PAN	**$53.00**

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to back edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Adjustable Power Tap Bracket may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen application.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

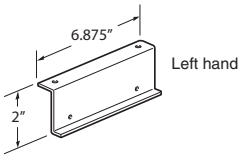
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

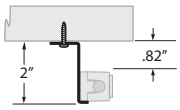
Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Beside/Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface



Right hand



ZUAP-0000-PUR

Class YA – SIN 711-2
Discount Group XIII

Description	Number	Price
Under Surface — Right-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUR	**$37.86**
Under Surface — Left-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUL	**43.27**

Features

- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
- **Vertical Power Tap required.**

Specification Tips

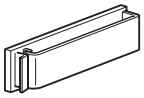
- Under surface bracket may be used on top of worksurface in restricted reach (ADA) applications. Mounting screws will deface top of worksurface.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Vertical Cable Guide



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″	1/2″	3″	NECG-V	**$50.24**

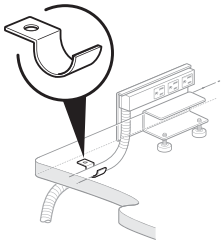
Features

- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable capacity.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Conduit Clamp



EUAM-0000

Class YA – SIN 711-2
Discount Group XIII

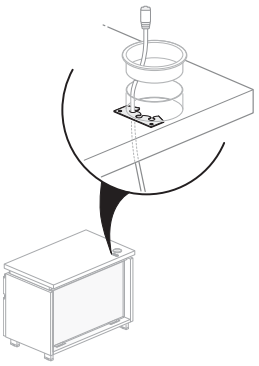
EUAM-0000		**$54.08**

Features

- Includes 25 clamps and 25 screws.
- For managing Power Tap cord or conduit under horizontal surfaces.

Beside Electrical Components

Patch Cord Data Holder Bracket — Beside Storage Only



EQAD-0000-GD

Class YA – SIN 711-2
Discount Group XIII

Number	Price
EUAD-0000-GD	**$19.47**

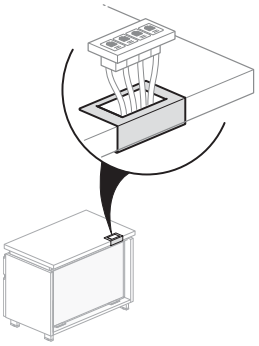
Features
- Includes bracket and attachment hardware.
- Designed for use with grommet and sidewall mounting bracket for holding up to three patch cords.
- Designed for use with patch cords having a diameter of 0.16″(4mm) to 0.20″(5mm).

Specification Tips
- Mounts to underside of Beside Storage Top.
- Sidewall bracket for holding up to three patch cords.
- Field supplied.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

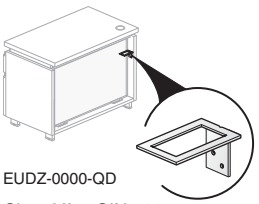
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening — Beside Storage Only



EUDZ-0000-WDD



EUDZ-0000-QD

Class YA – SIN 711-2
Discount Group XIII

Description	Number	Price
Storage — Top Mount	EUDZ-0000-WD	**$32.45**
Storage — Sidewall Mount	EUDZ-0000-QD	**32.45**

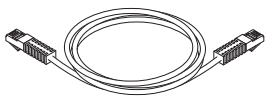
Features
- Includes bracket and attachment hardware.
- Provides a 1.38″(35mm) x 2.71″(69mm) opening for field supplied modular furniture telecommunication faceplate.
- Storage sidewall bracket mounts Beside Storage recessed compartment sidewall.
- Storage top bracket mounts to back edge of Beside Storage Top.

Specification Tips
- Sidewall storage bracket may interfere with base feed module.
- Coordination of data and power with installation of double sided Beside Storage is recommended.
- Sidewall bracket data patch cords should be available during installation.
- Top mount Modular Furniture Telecommunication requires field modification.
- Field supplied face plate and patch cord.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

TrueNet® Patch Cord — Cat 5eT



DPC-5

Class DT – SIN 711-99
Discount Group XVI

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
4′(1.22m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	Blue	DPC-4-5U	**$10.07**
		White	DPC-4-5W	**10.07**
7′(2.13m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	Blue	DPC-7-5U	**$11.29**
		White	DPC-7-5W	**11.29**
10′(3.05m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	Blue	DPC-10-5U	**$12.51**
		White	DPC-10-5W	**12.51**
15′(4.57m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	Blue	DPC-15-5U	**$14.52**
		White	DPC-15-5W	**14.52**

Features
- TrueNet Patch Cords with injection molded strain relief use C5eT cable.
- Cat 5e performance.

Specification Tip
- Connects to K610 or KM8 jacks in the closet and/or workstation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Beside Electrical Components

TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T

DXT-6

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
4′(1.22m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	Blue	DXT-4-6U	**$12.58**
		White	DXT-4-6W	**12.58**
7′(2.13m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	Blue	DXT-7-6U	**$15.41**
		White	DXT-7-6W	**15.41**
10′(3.05m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	Blue	DXT-10-6U	**$18.26**
		White	DXT-10-6W	**18.26**
15′(4.57m)	RJ45, TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	Blue	DXT-15-6U	**$22.98**
		White	DXT-15-6W	**22.98**

Features

- TrueNet Patch Cords with molded strain relief boots use C6T cable.
- Cat 6 performance.

Specification Tip

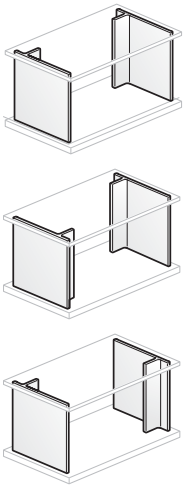
- Connects to K610 or KM8 jacks in the closet and/or workstation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Stanchion Kit — G

	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Stanchion Kit — G	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-GEN	**$320.00**	**$325.76**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-GEN	**320.00**	**325.76**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-GEN	**320.00**	**325.76**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-GEN	**320.00**	**325.76**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-GMN	**$332.00**	**$338.54**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-GMN	**332.00**	**338.54**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-GMN	**332.00**	**338.54**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-GMN	**332.00**	**338.54**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-GNN	**$344.00**	**$350.92**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-GNN	**344.00**	**350.92**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-GNN	**344.00**	**350.92**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-GNN	**344.00**	**350.92**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-GUN	**$380.00**	**$388.42**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-GUN	**380.00**	**388.42**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-GUN	**380.00**	**388.42**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-GUN	**380.00**	**388.42**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-GPN	**$392.00**	**$401.24**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-GPN	**392.00**	**401.24**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-GPN	**392.00**	**401.24**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-GPN	**392.00**	**401.24**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-GFN	**$416.00**	**$426.40**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-GFN	**416.00**	**426.40**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-GFN	**416.00**	**426.40**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-GFN	**416.00**	**426.40**



QUSS

Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits G and M not available at widths greater than 42″(1067mm).
- Shelf must match width of stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

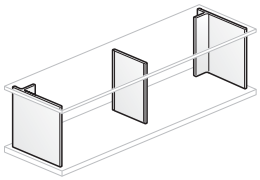
1) Product number.
2) Painted color Stanchion left.
3) Painted color Stanchion right.

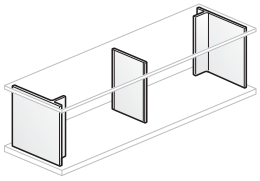
Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

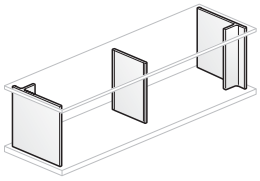
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Stanchion Kit — H

Stanchion Kit — H







QUSS

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-HEN	**$370.00**	**$378.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-HEN	**370.00**	**378.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-HEN	**370.00**	**378.64**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-HEN	**370.00**	**378.64**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-HEN	**370.00**	**378.64**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-HMN	**$385.00**	**$394.81**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-HMN	**385.00**	**394.81**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-HMN	**385.00**	**394.81**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-HMN	**385.00**	**394.81**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-HMN	**385.00**	**394.81**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-HNN	**$400.00**	**$410.38**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-HNN	**400.00**	**410.38**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-HNN	**400.00**	**410.38**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-HNN	**400.00**	**410.38**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-HNN	**400.00**	**410.38**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-HUN	**$445.00**	**$457.63**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-HUN	**445.00**	**457.63**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-HUN	**445.00**	**457.63**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-HUN	**445.00**	**457.63**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-HUN	**445.00**	**457.63**
15.9″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-HPN	**$460.00**	**$473.86**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-HPN	**460.00**	**473.86**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-HPN	**460.00**	**473.86**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-HPN	**460.00**	**473.86**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-HPN	**460.00**	**473.86**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-HFN	**$490.00**	**$505.60**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-HFN	**490.00**	**505.60**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-HFN	**490.00**	**505.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-HFN	**490.00**	**505.60**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-HFN	**490.00**	**505.60**

Features

- Includes thick stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits G and M not available in widths greater than 42″(1067mm).
- Shelf must match width of stanchion kit,
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

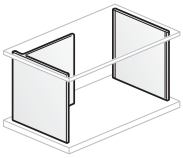
To Order, Specify:

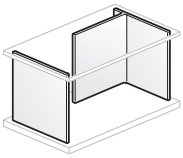
1) Product number.
2) Painted color Stanchion left.
3) Painted color Stanchion right.
4) Painted color Center Divider (for widths 48″(1219mm) and higher).

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — M

Stanchion Kit — M

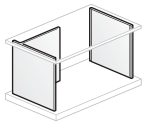




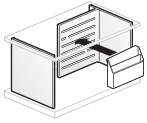
QUSS

Stanchion Accessory Slot Options

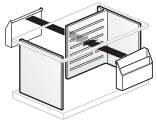
No Accessory Slots



Accessory Slots - User Side



Accessory Slots - Both Sides



Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple base units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Accessory Functionality:
  - –**A** User sided accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**B** User sided accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**D** Both side accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**E** Both side accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**L** No accessory left.
  - –**R** No accessory right.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits G and M not available in widths greater than 42″(1067mm).
- Shelf must match width of the stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Accessory Slots Options:**

User Side

- **A** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **B** Left-Hand Stanchion

Both Sides

- **D** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **E** Left-Hand Stanchion

No Accessory Slot

- **R** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **L** Left-Hand Stanchion

2) Painted color Stanchion Left.

3) Painted color Stanchion Right.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — M

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number [1]	Trim A	B
Accessory Slots — User Side (A or B)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-ME	**$347.00**	**$358.51**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-ME	**353.00**	**365.95**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-ME	**359.00**	**373.39**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-ME	**365.00**	**380.83**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-MM	**$358.00**	**$371.07**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-MM	**364.00**	**378.70**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-MM	**370.00**	**386.34**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-MM	**376.00**	**393.97**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-MN	**$369.00**	**$382.83**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-MN	**375.00**	**390.56**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-MN	**381.00**	**398.29**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-MN	**387.00**	**406.02**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-MU	**$402.00**	**$418.84**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-MU	**408.00**	**426.94**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-MU	**414.00**	**435.05**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-MU	**420.00**	**443.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-MP	**$413.00**	**$431.48**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-MP	**419.00**	**439.79**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-MP	**425.00**	**448.10**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-MP	**431.00**	**456.40**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-MF	**$435.00**	**$455.80**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-MF	**441.00**	**464.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-MF	**447.00**	**473.00**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-MF	**453.00**	**481.60**
Accessory Slot — Both Sides (D or E)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-ME	**$374.00**	**$385.51**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-ME	**383.00**	**395.95**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-ME	**392.00**	**406.39**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-ME	**401.00**	**416.83**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-MM	**$388.00**	**$401.07**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-MM	**397.00**	**411.70**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-MM	**406.00**	**422.34**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-MM	**415.00**	**432.97**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-MN	**$402.00**	**$415.83**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-MN	**411.00**	**426.56**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-MN	**420.00**	**437.29**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-MN	**429.00**	**448.02**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-MU	**$444.00**	**$460.84**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-MU	**453.00**	**471.94**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-MU	**462.00**	**483.05**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-MU	**471.00**	**494.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-MP	**$458.00**	**$476.48**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-MP	**467.00**	**487.79**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-MP	**476.00**	**499.10**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-MP	**485.00**	**510.40**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-MF	**$486.00**	**$506.80**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-MF	**495.00**	**518.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-MF	**504.00**	**530.00**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-MF	**513.00**	**541.60**

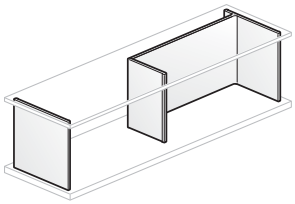
Stanchion Kit — M

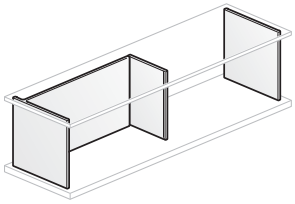
	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
No Accessory Slot (L or R)						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-ME	**$320.00**	**$331.51**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-ME	**323.00**	**335.95**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-ME	**326.00**	**340.39**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-ME	**329.00**	**344.83**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-MM	**$328.00**	**$341.07**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-MM	**331.00**	**345.70**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-MM	**334.00**	**350.34**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-MM	**337.00**	**354.97**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-MN	**$336.00**	**$349.83**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-MN	**339.00**	**354.56**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-MN	**342.00**	**359.29**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-MN	**345.00**	**364.02**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-MU	**$360.00**	**$376.84**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-MU	**363.00**	**381.94**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-MU	**366.00**	**387.05**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-MU	**369.00**	**392.15**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-MP	**$368.00**	**$386.48**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-MP	**371.00**	**391.79**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-MP	**374.00**	**397.10**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-MP	**377.00**	**402.40**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-MF	**$384.00**	**$404.80**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-MF	**387.00**	**410.40**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-MF	**390.00**	**416.00**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-MF	**393.00**	**421.60**

This page intentionally blank

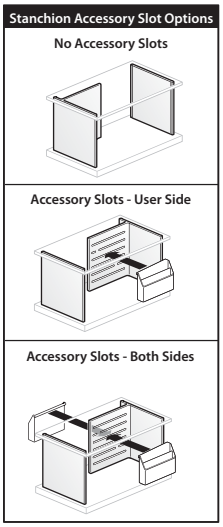
Stanchion Kit — N

Stanchion Kit — N





QUSS



Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple base units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Accessory Functionality:
  - –**A** User sided accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**B** User sided accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**D** Both side accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**E** Both side accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**L** No accessory left.
  - –**R** No accessory right.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits not available in widths greater than 72″(1829mm).
- Shelf must match width of the stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Accessory Slots Options:

User Side

- **A** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **B** Left-Hand Stanchion

Both Sides

- **D** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **E** Left-Hand Stanchion

No Accessory Slot

- **R** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **L** Left-Hand Stanchion

2) Painted color Stanchion Left.

3) Painted color Stanchion Right.

4) Painted color Center Divider (for widths 48″(1219mm) and higher).

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — N

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Accessory Slot — User Side (A or B)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-NE	**$421.00**	**$441.14**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-NE	**427.00**	**448.58**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-NE	**433.00**	**456.02**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-NE	**439.00**	**463.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-NE	**445.00**	**470.90**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-NM	**$435.00**	**$457.87**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-NM	**441.00**	**465.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-NM	**447.00**	**473.14**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-NM	**453.00**	**480.77**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-NM	**459.00**	**488.41**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-NN	**$449.00**	**$473.21**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-NN	**455.00**	**480.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-NN	**461.00**	**488.67**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-NN	**467.00**	**496.39**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-NN	**473.00**	**504.12**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-NU	**$491.00**	**$520.47**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-NU	**497.00**	**528.57**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-NU	**503.00**	**536.68**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-NU	**509.00**	**544.78**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-NU	**515.00**	**552.89**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-NP	**$505.00**	**$537.33**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-NP	**511.00**	**545.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-NP	**517.00**	**553.95**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-NP	**523.00**	**562.26**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-NP	**529.00**	**570.57**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-NF	**$533.00**	**$569.40**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-NF	**539.00**	**578.00**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-NF	**545.00**	**586.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-NF	**551.00**	**595.20**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-NF	**557.00**	**603.80**
Accessory Slot — Both Sides (D or E)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-NE	**$460.00**	**$480.14**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-NE	**469.00**	**490.58**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-NE	**478.00**	**501.02**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-NE	**487.00**	**511.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-NE	**496.00**	**521.90**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-NM	**$477.00**	**$499.87**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-NM	**486.00**	**510.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-NM	**495.00**	**521.14**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-NM	**504.00**	**531.77**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-NM	**513.00**	**542.41**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-NN	**$494.00**	**$518.21**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-NN	**503.00**	**528.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-NN	**512.00**	**539.67**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-NN	**521.00**	**550.39**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-NN	**530.00**	**561.12**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-NU	**$545.00**	**$574.47**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-NU	**554.00**	**585.57**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-NU	**563.00**	**596.68**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-NU	**572.00**	**607.78**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-NU	**581.00**	**618.89**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-NP	**$562.00**	**$594.33**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-NP	**571.00**	**605.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-NP	**580.00**	**616.95**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-NP	**589.00**	**628.26**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-NP	**598.00**	**639.57**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-NF	**$596.00**	**$632.40**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-NF	**605.00**	**644.00**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-NF	**614.00**	**655.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-NF	**623.00**	**667.20**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-NF	**632.00**	**678.80**

Stanchion Kit — N

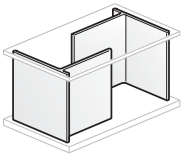
	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
No Accessory Slot (L or R)						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-NE	**$382.00**	**$402.14**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-NE	**385.00**	**406.58**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-NE	**388.00**	**411.02**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-NE	**391.00**	**415.46**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-NE	**394.00**	**419.90**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-NM	**$393.00**	**$415.87**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-NM	**396.00**	**420.51**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-NM	**399.00**	**425.14**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-NM	**402.00**	**429.77**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-NM	**405.00**	**434.41**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-NN	**$404.00**	**$428.21**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-NN	**407.00**	**432.94**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-NN	**410.00**	**437.67**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-NN	**413.00**	**442.39**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-NN	**416.00**	**447.12**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-NU	**$437.00**	**$466.47**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-NU	**440.00**	**471.57**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-NU	**443.00**	**476.68**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-NU	**446.00**	**481.78**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-NU	**449.00**	**486.89**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-NP	**$448.00**	**$480.33**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-NP	**451.00**	**485.64**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-NP	**454.00**	**490.95**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-NP	**457.00**	**496.26**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-NP	**460.00**	**501.57**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-NF	**$470.00**	**$506.40**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-NF	**473.00**	**512.00**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-NF	**476.00**	**517.60**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-NF	**479.00**	**523.20**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-NF	**482.00**	**528.80**

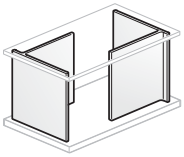
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

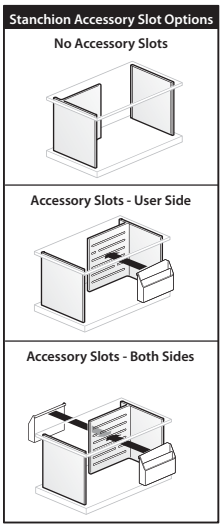
Stanchion Kit — P

Stanchion Kit — P





QUSS



Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple base units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Accessory Functionality:
  - –**A** User sided accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**B** User sided accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**C** User sided accessory slot for right and left hand stanchion.
  - –**D** Both side accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**E** Both side accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**F** Both side accessory slot for right and left hand stanchion.
  - –**N** No slots.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits not available in widths greater than 72″(1829mm).
- Shelf must match width of the stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- Stanchion Kit P can be applied in an in-line condition up to 42″(1067mm). Greater than 42″(1067mm) requires the product to be installed in a mirror image application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Accessory Slots Options:**

User Side

- **A** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **B** Left-Hand Stanchion
- **C** Right and Left Hand Stanchion

Both Sides

- **D** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **E** Left-Hand Stanchion
- **F** Right and Left Hand Stanchion

No Accessory Slot

- **N** No Slot

2) Painted color Stanchion Left.

3) Painted color Stanchion Right.

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — P

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number [1]	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — User Side (A or B)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PE	**$387.00**	**$404.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PE	**396.00**	**416.14**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PE	**405.00**	**428.02**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PE	**414.00**	**439.90**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PE	**423.00**	**451.76**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PE	**432.00**	**463.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PE	**441.00**	**475.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PE	**450.00**	**487.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PE	**459.00**	**499.28**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PM	**$400.00**	**$419.60**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PM	**409.00**	**431.86**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PM	**418.00**	**444.14**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PM	**427.00**	**456.40**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PM	**436.00**	**468.66**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PM	**445.00**	**480.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PM	**454.00**	**493.20**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PM	**463.00**	**505.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PM	**472.00**	**517.74**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PN	**$413.00**	**$433.74**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PN	**422.00**	**446.20**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PN	**431.00**	**458.66**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PN	**440.00**	**471.12**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PN	**449.00**	**483.58**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PN	**458.00**	**496.04**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PN	**467.00**	**508.50**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PN	**476.00**	**520.94**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PN	**485.00**	**533.40**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PU	**$452.00**	**$477.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PU	**461.00**	**490.46**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PU	**470.00**	**503.68**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PU	**479.00**	**516.88**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PU	**488.00**	**530.10**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PU	**497.00**	**543.30**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PU	**506.00**	**556.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PU	**515.00**	**569.72**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PU	**524.00**	**582.94**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PP	**$413.00**	**$433.74**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PP	**474.00**	**506.34**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PP	**483.00**	**519.96**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PP	**492.00**	**533.56**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PP	**501.00**	**547.18**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PP	**510.00**	**560.80**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PP	**519.00**	**574.42**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PP	**528.00**	**588.04**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PP	**537.00**	**601.66**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PF	**$491.00**	**$522.20**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PF	**500.00**	**536.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PF	**509.00**	**550.60**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PF	**518.00**	**564.80**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PF	**527.00**	**579.00**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PF	**536.00**	**593.20**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PF	**545.00**	**607.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PF	**554.00**	**621.60**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PF	**563.00**	**635.80**

Stanchion Kit — P

	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — User Side Right and Left-hand Stanchion (C)						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PEC	**$414.00**	**$431.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PEC	**426.00**	**446.14**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PEC	**438.00**	**461.02**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PEC	**450.00**	**475.90**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PEC	**462.00**	**490.76**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PEC	**474.00**	**505.64**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PEC	**486.00**	**520.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PEC	**498.00**	**535.40**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PEC	**510.00**	**550.28**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PMC	**$430.00**	**$449.60**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PMC	**442.00**	**464.86**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PMC	**454.00**	**480.14**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PMC	**466.00**	**495.40**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PMC	**478.00**	**510.66**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PMC	**490.00**	**525.94**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PMC	**502.00**	**541.20**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PMC	**514.00**	**556.46**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PMC	**526.00**	**571.74**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PNC	**$446.00**	**$466.74**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PNC	**458.00**	**482.20**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PNC	**470.00**	**497.66**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PNC	**482.00**	**513.12**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PNC	**494.00**	**528.58**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PNC	**506.00**	**544.04**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PNC	**518.00**	**559.50**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PNC	**530.00**	**574.94**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PNC	**542.00**	**590.40**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PUC	**$494.00**	**$519.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PUC	**506.00**	**535.46**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PUC	**518.00**	**551.68**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PUC	**530.00**	**567.88**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PUC	**542.00**	**584.10**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PUC	**554.00**	**600.30**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PUC	**566.00**	**616.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PUC	**578.00**	**632.72**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PUC	**590.00**	**648.94**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PPC	**$510.00**	**$537.72**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PPC	**522.00**	**554.34**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PPC	**534.00**	**570.96**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PPC	**546.00**	**587.56**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PPC	**558.00**	**604.18**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PPC	**570.00**	**620.80**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PPC	**582.00**	**637.42**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PPC	**594.00**	**654.04**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PPC	**606.00**	**670.66**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PFC	**$542.00**	**$573.20**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PFC	**554.00**	**590.40**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PFC	**566.00**	**607.60**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PFC	**578.00**	**624.80**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PFC	**590.00**	**642.00**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PFC	**602.00**	**659.20**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PFC	**614.00**	**676.40**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PFC	**626.00**	**693.60**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PFC	**638.00**	**710.80**

Stanchion Kit — P

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory slot — Both Sides (D or E)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PE	**$414.00**	**$431.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PE	**426.00**	**446.14**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PE	**438.00**	**461.02**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PE	**450.00**	**475.90**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PE	**462.00**	**490.76**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PE	**474.00**	**505.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PE	**486.00**	**520.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PE	**498.00**	**535.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PE	**510.00**	**550.28**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PM	**$430.00**	**$449.60**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PM	**442.00**	**464.86**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PM	**454.00**	**480.14**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PM	**466.00**	**495.40**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PM	**478.00**	**510.66**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PM	**490.00**	**525.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PM	**502.00**	**541.20**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PM	**514.00**	**556.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PM	**526.00**	**571.74**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PN	**$446.00**	**$466.74**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PN	**458.00**	**482.20**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PN	**470.00**	**497.66**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PN	**482.00**	**513.12**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PN	**494.00**	**528.58**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PN	**506.00**	**544.04**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PN	**518.00**	**559.50**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PN	**530.00**	**574.94**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PN	**542.00**	**590.40**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PU	**$494.00**	**$519.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PU	**506.00**	**535.46**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PU	**518.00**	**551.68**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PU	**530.00**	**567.88**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PU	**542.00**	**584.10**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PU	**554.00**	**600.30**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PU	**566.00**	**616.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PU	**578.00**	**632.72**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PU	**590.00**	**648.94**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PP	**$510.00**	**$537.72**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PP	**522.00**	**554.34**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PP	**534.00**	**570.96**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PP	**546.00**	**587.56**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PP	**558.00**	**604.18**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PP	**570.00**	**620.80**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PP	**582.00**	**637.42**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PP	**594.00**	**654.04**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PP	**606.00**	**670.66**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PF	**$542.00**	**$573.20**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PF	**554.00**	**590.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PF	**566.00**	**607.60**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PF	**578.00**	**624.80**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PF	**590.00**	**642.00**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PF	**602.00**	**659.20**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PF	**614.00**	**676.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PF	**626.00**	**693.60**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PF	**638.00**	**710.80**

Stanchion Kit — P

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — Both Sides Right and Left-hand Stanchion (F)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PEF	**$468.00**	**$485.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PEF	**486.00**	**506.14**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PEF	**504.00**	**527.02**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PEF	**522.00**	**547.90**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PEF	**540.00**	**568.76**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PEF	**558.00**	**589.64**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PEF	**576.00**	**610.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PEF	**594.00**	**631.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PEF	**612.00**	**652.28**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PMF	**$490.00**	**$509.60**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PMF	**508.00**	**530.86**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PMF	**526.00**	**552.14**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PMF	**544.00**	**573.40**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PMF	**562.00**	**594.66**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PMF	**580.00**	**615.94**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PMF	**598.00**	**637.20**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PMF	**616.00**	**658.46**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PMF	**634.00**	**679.74**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PNF	**$512.00**	**$532.74**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PNF	**530.00**	**554.20**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PNF	**548.00**	**575.66**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PNF	**566.00**	**597.12**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PNF	**584.00**	**618.58**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PNF	**602.00**	**640.04**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PNF	**620.00**	**661.50**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PNF	**638.00**	**682.94**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PNF	**656.00**	**704.40**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PUF	**$578.00**	**$603.26**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PUF	**596.00**	**625.46**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PUF	**614.00**	**647.68**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PUF	**632.00**	**669.88**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PUF	**650.00**	**692.10**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PUF	**668.00**	**714.30**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PUF	**686.00**	**736.52**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PUF	**704.00**	**758.72**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PUF	**722.00**	**780.94**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PPF	**$600.00**	**$627.72**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PPF	**618.00**	**650.34**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PPF	**636.00**	**672.96**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PPF	**654.00**	**695.56**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PPF	**672.00**	**718.18**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PPF	**690.00**	**740.80**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PPF	**708.00**	**763.42**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PPF	**726.00**	**786.04**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PPF	**744.00**	**808.66**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PFF	**$644.00**	**$675.20**
		30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PFF	**662.00**	**698.40**
		36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PFF	**680.00**	**721.60**
		42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PFF	**698.00**	**744.80**
		48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PFF	**716.00**	**768.00**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PFF	**734.00**	**791.20**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PFF	**752.00**	**814.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PFF	**770.00**	**837.60**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PFF	**788.00**	**860.80**

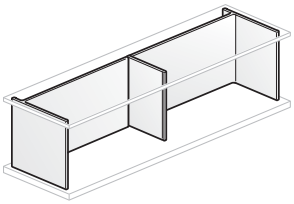
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

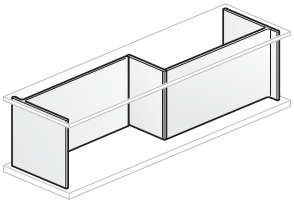
Stanchion Kit — P

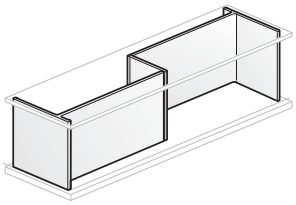
	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
No Slots						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1024-PEN	**$360.00**	**$377.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1030-PEN	**366.00**	**386.14**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1036-PEN	**372.00**	**395.02**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1042-PEN	**378.00**	**403.90**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-PEN	**384.00**	**412.76**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-PEN	**390.00**	**421.64**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-PEN	**396.00**	**430.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-PEN	**402.00**	**439.40**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-PEN	**408.00**	**448.28**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1124-PMN	**$370.00**	**$389.60**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1130-PMN	**376.00**	**398.86**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1136-PMN	**382.00**	**408.14**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1142-PMN	**388.00**	**417.40**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-PMN	**394.00**	**426.66**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-PMN	**400.00**	**435.94**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-PMN	**406.00**	**445.20**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-PMN	**412.00**	**454.46**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-PMN	**418.00**	**463.74**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1224-PNN	**$380.00**	**$400.74**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1230-PNN	**386.00**	**410.20**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1236-PNN	**392.00**	**419.66**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1242-PNN	**398.00**	**429.12**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-PNN	**404.00**	**438.58**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-PNN	**410.00**	**448.04**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-PNN	**416.00**	**457.50**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-PNN	**422.00**	**466.94**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-PNN	**428.00**	**476.40**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1524-PUN	**$410.00**	**$435.26**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1530-PUN	**416.00**	**445.46**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1536-PUN	**422.00**	**455.68**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1542-PUN	**428.00**	**465.88**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-PUN	**434.00**	**476.10**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-PUN	**440.00**	**486.30**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-PUN	**446.00**	**496.52**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-PUN	**452.00**	**506.72**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-PUN	**458.00**	**516.94**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1624-PPN	**$420.00**	**$447.72**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1630-PPN	**426.00**	**458.34**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1636-PPN	**432.00**	**468.96**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1642-PPN	**438.00**	**479.56**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-PPN	**444.00**	**490.18**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-PPN	**450.00**	**500.80**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-PPN	**456.00**	**511.42**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-PPN	**462.00**	**522.04**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-PPN	**468.00**	**532.66**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	QUSS-1824-PFN	**$440.00**	**$471.20**
			30″(762mm)	QUSS-1830-PFN	**446.00**	**482.40**
			36″(914mm)	QUSS-1836-PFN	**452.00**	**493.60**
			42″(1067mm)	QUSS-1842-PFN	**458.00**	**504.80**
			48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-PFN	**464.00**	**516.00**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-PFN	**470.00**	**527.20**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-PFN	**476.00**	**538.40**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-PFN	**482.00**	**549.60**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-PFN	**488.00**	**560.80**

Stanchion Kit — Q

Stanchion Kit — Q



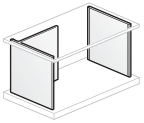




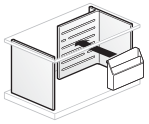
QUSS

Stanchion Accessory Slot Options

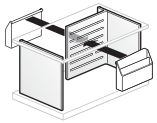
No Accessory Slots



Accessory Slots - User Side



Accessory Slots - Both Sides



Features

- Includes stanchions and attachment hardware.
- For use with a single base unit or multiple base units of matching widths in a side-by-side application.
- Accessory Functionality:
  - –**A** User sided accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**B** User sided accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**C** User side accessory slot for right and left hand stanchion.
  - –**D** Both side accessory slot for right hand stanchion.
  - –**E** Both side accessory slot for left hand stanchion.
  - –**F** Both side accessory slot for right and left hand stanchion.
  - –**N** No slots.
- Field assembled and installed.

Specification Tips

- User side is the inset side.
- Stanchion kits with separately specified shelves create a hutch which is designed to be used with a Beside base unit.
- A single stanchion kit can be used to support a Beside overhead storage unit. The combination of the Beside base unit, Stanchion kit and Overhead Storage or hutch shelf not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Binder Storage minimum height 15″(381mm).
- Refer to accessory price pages for stanchion height minimum requirement.
- Stanchion kits not available in widths greater than 72″(1829mm).
- Shelf must match width of the stanchion kit.
- Stanchion kits can be configured into multiple configurations.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Accessory Slots Options:**

User Side

- **A** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **B** Left-Hand Stanchion
- **C** Right and Left Hand Stanchion

Both Sides

- **D** Right-Hand Stanchion
- **E** Left-Hand Stanchion
- **F** Right and Left Hand Stanchion

No Accessory Slot

- **N** No Slot

2) Painted color Stanchion Left.

3) Painted color Stanchion Right.

4) Painted color Center Divider (for widths 48″(1219mm) and higher).

Note: For mixed surface grades, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic catalog.

Stanchion Kit — Q

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — User Side (A or B)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QE	**$473.00**	**$504.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QE	**482.00**	**516.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QE	**491.00**	**528.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QE	**500.00**	**540.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QE	**509.00**	**552.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QM	**$489.00**	**$524.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QM	**498.00**	**537.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QM	**507.00**	**549.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QM	**516.00**	**561.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QM	**525.00**	**574.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QN	**$505.00**	**$543.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QN	**514.00**	**555.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QN	**523.00**	**567.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QN	**532.00**	**580.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QN	**541.00**	**592.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QU	**$553.00**	**$599.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QU	**562.00**	**612.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QU	**571.00**	**625.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QU	**580.00**	**638.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QU	**589.00**	**652.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QP	**$569.00**	**$619.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QP	**578.00**	**633.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QP	**587.00**	**647.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QP	**596.00**	**660.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QP	**605.00**	**674.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QF	**$601.00**	**$658.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QF	**610.00**	**672.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QF	**619.00**	**686.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QF	**628.00**	**700.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QF	**637.00**	**715.00**
Accessory Slot — User Side Right and Left-hand Stanchion (C)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QEC	**$512.00**	**$543.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QEC	**524.00**	**558.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QEC	**536.00**	**573.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QEC	**548.00**	**588.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QEC	**560.00**	**603.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QMC	**$531.00**	**$566.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QMC	**543.00**	**582.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QMC	**555.00**	**597.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QMC	**567.00**	**612.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QMC	**579.00**	**628.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QNC	**$550.00**	**$588.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QNC	**562.00**	**603.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QNC	**574.00**	**618.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QNC	**586.00**	**634.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QNC	**598.00**	**649.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QUC	**$607.00**	**$653.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QUC	**619.00**	**669.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QUC	**631.00**	**685.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QUC	**643.00**	**701.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QUC	**655.00**	**718.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QPC	**$626.00**	**$676.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QPC	**638.00**	**693.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QPC	**650.00**	**710.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QPC	**662.00**	**726.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QPC	**674.00**	**743.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QFC	**$664.00**	**$721.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QFC	**676.00**	**738.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QFC	**688.00**	**755.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QFC	**700.00**	**772.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QFC	**712.00**	**790.00**

Stanchion Kit — Q

	Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — Both Sides (D or E)						
	9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QE	**$512.00**	**$543.64**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QE	**524.00**	**558.52**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QE	**536.00**	**573.40**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QE	**548.00**	**588.28**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QE	**560.00**	**603.16**
	11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QM	**$531.00**	**$566.93**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QM	**543.00**	**582.21**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QM	**555.00**	**597.47**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QM	**567.00**	**612.73**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QM	**579.00**	**628.01**
	11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QN	**550.00**	**588.04**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QN	**562.00**	**603.50**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QN	**574.00**	**618.96**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QN	**586.00**	**634.40**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QN	**598.00**	**649.86**
	14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QU	**$607.00**	**$653.31**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QU	**619.00**	**669.51**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QU	**631.00**	**685.73**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QU	**643.00**	**701.93**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QU	**655.00**	**718.15**
	15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QP	**$626.00**	**$676.80**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QP	**638.00**	**693.42**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QP	**650.00**	**710.04**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QP	**662.00**	**726.66**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QP	**674.00**	**743.28**
	17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QF	**$664.00**	**$721.20**
			54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QF	**676.00**	**738.40**
			60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QF	**688.00**	**755.60**
			66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QF	**700.00**	**772.80**
			72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QF	**712.00**	**790.00**

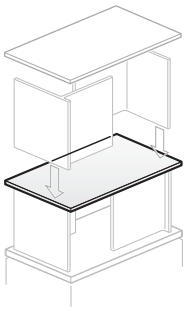
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Stanchion Kit — Q

Actual Height	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Trim A	B
Accessory Slot — Both Sides Right and Left-hand Stanchion (F)					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QEF	**$590.00**	**$621.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QEF	**608.00**	**642.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QEF	**626.00**	**663.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QEF	**644.00**	**684.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QEF	**662.00**	**705.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QMF	**$615.00**	**$650.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QMF	**633.00**	**672.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QMF	**651.00**	**693.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QMF	**669.00**	**714.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QMF	**687.00**	**736.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QNF	**$640.00**	**$678.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QNF	**658.00**	**699.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QNF	**676.00**	**720.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QNF	**694.00**	**742.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QNF	**712.00**	**763.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QUF	**$715.00**	**$761.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QUF	**733.00**	**783.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QUF	**751.00**	**805.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QUF	**769.00**	**827.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QUF	**787.00**	**850.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QPF	**$740.00**	**$790.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QPF	**758.00**	**813.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QPF	**776.00**	**836.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QPF	**794.00**	**858.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QPF	**812.00**	**881.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QFF	**$790.00**	**$847.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QFF	**808.00**	**870.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QFF	**826.00**	**893.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QFF	**844.00**	**916.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QFF	**862.00**	**940.00**
No Slots					
9.91″(252mm)	10″(254mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1048-QEN	**$434.00**	**$465.64**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1054-QEN	**440.00**	**474.52**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1060-QEN	**446.00**	**483.40**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1066-QEN	**452.00**	**492.28**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1072-QEN	**458.00**	**501.16**
11.25″(286mm)	11″(279mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1148-QMN	**$447.00**	**$482.93**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1154-QMN	**453.00**	**492.21**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1160-QMN	**459.00**	**501.47**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1166-QMN	**465.00**	**510.73**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1172-QMN	**471.00**	**520.01**
11.91″(303mm)	12″(305mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1248-QNN	**$460.00**	**$498.04**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1254-QNN	**466.00**	**507.50**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1260-QNN	**472.00**	**516.96**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1266-QNN	**478.00**	**526.40**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1272-QNN	**484.00**	**535.86**
14.5″(368mm)	15″(381mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1548-QUN	**$499.00**	**$545.31**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1554-QUN	**505.00**	**555.51**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1560-QUN	**511.00**	**565.73**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1566-QUN	**517.00**	**575.93**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1572-QUN	**523.00**	**586.15**
15.91″(404mm)	16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1648-QPN	**$512.00**	**$562.80**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1654-QPN	**518.00**	**573.42**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1660-QPN	**524.00**	**584.04**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1666-QPN	**530.00**	**594.66**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1672-QPN	**536.00**	**605.28**
17.91″(455mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	QUSS-1848-QFN	**$538.00**	**$595.20**
		54″(1372mm)	QUSS-1854-QFN	**544.00**	**606.40**
		60″(1524mm)	QUSS-1860-QFN	**550.00**	**617.60**
		66″(1676mm)	QUSS-1866-QFN	**556.00**	**628.80**
		72″(1829mm)	QUSS-1872-QFN	**562.00**	**640.00**

Accessories

Hutch Shelf



QUHT

Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	QUHT-1624-	$ 90.00	$146.00	$380.00	$392.00
	30″(762mm)	QUHT-1630-	100.00	157.00	396.00	411.00
	36″(914mm)	QUHT-1636-	110.00	168.00	412.00	430.00
	42″(1067mm)	QUHT-1642-	120.00	179.00	428.00	449.00
	48″(1219mm)	QUHT-1648-	130.00	190.00	444.00	468.00
	54″(1372mm)	QUHT-1654-	140.00	201.00	460.00	487.00
	60″(1524mm)	QUHT-1660-	150.00	212.00	476.00	506.00
	66″(1676mm)	QUHT-1666-	160.00	223.00	492.00	525.00
	72″(1829mm)	QUHT-1672-	170.00	234.00	508.00	544.00

Features

- Includes one 3/4″(19mm) shelf.
- Available in:
  - –Laminate with 3mm edgeband on user edge and 1mm on sides and back.
  - –Wood with 3mm edgeband on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

Specification Tips

- For use with Beside Product only.
- Hutch application can be created with one stanchion and one shelf. Maximum stacking with base units, stanchion kits and shelves not to exceed 58″(1473mm).
- Shelves require separately specified stanchion kits.
- Shelves are not used in combination with a stanchion and a overhead.
- Shelves 48″(1219mm) or wider can only be used with Stanchion kits H, N, P and Q.
- Shelf must match width of stanchion kit.
- Separately specified Adaptable LED task light is designed to be attached to the underside of a hutch shelf.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Shelf Surface:**

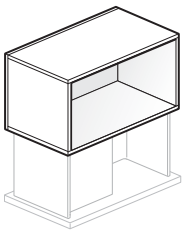
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Laminate edgeband color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Open

Single Sided Open



QUS1-XXXX-HXNNN

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	17.25″(438mm)	24″(610mm)	QUS1-1624-H ▢ NNN	$ 636.00	$ 671.00	$ 978.00	$1033.00
		30″(762mm)	QUS1-1630-H ▢ NNN	683.00	795.79	1045.00	1110.00
		36″(914mm)	QUS1-1636-H ▢ NNN	730.00	920.58	1112.00	1187.00
		42″(1067mm)	QUS1-1642-H ▢ NNN	777.00	1045.37	1179.00	1264.00
		48″(1219mm)	QUS1-1648-H ▢ NNN	824.00	1170.16	1246.00	1341.00
		54″(1372mm)	QUS1-1654-H ▢ NNN	871.00	1294.95	1313.00	1418.00
		60″(1524mm)	QUS1-1660-H ▢ NNN	976.00	1477.74	1442.00	1557.00
		66″(1676mm)	QUS1-1666-H ▢ NNN	1023.00	1602.53	1557.00	1682.00
		72″(1829mm)	QUS1-1672-H ▢ NNN	1096.00	1753.32	1660.00	1795.00

Feature

- Includes one overhead storage unit.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kit no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Case Surface Option:**

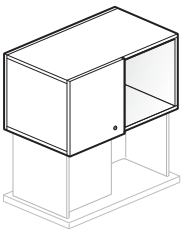
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

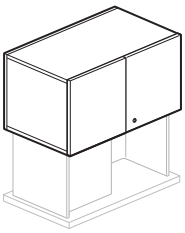
3) Laminate edgeband color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case

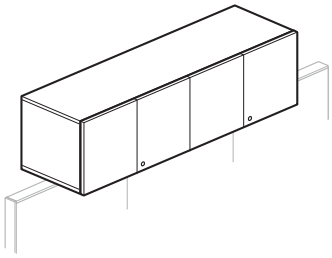
Single Sided



QUS1-XXXX-AXXNX
(Hinged Door left/Open Right)



QUS1-XXXX-CXXNX
(Full Hinged Doors)



QUS1-XXXX-CXXNX
(Full Hinged Doors)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with laminate case and hinged doors (steel, laminate or wood with touch latch).
- Hinged doors require field assembly.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Notes: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) Full hinge units have two doors and one lock if specified.

48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) Full hinge units have four doors and two locks if specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case edgeband trim color.
4) Door material front color.
5) Door material front edgeband color with touch latch (laminate only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case

Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/Open Right										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-AL N	$ 740.24	$ 745.24	$ 829.24	$ 836.24	$1046.96	$1099.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-AL N	793.98	799.98	891.98	899.98	1130.05	1188.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-AL N	847.72	854.72	954.72	963.72	1213.14	1276.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-AL N	901.46	909.46	1017.46	1027.46	1296.23	1364.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-AL N	962.62	971.62	1087.62	1098.62	1386.74	1459.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-AL N	1018.75	1028.75	1152.75	1164.75	1472.22	1550.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-AL N	1132.88	1143.88	1275.88	1288.88	1615.70	1698.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-AL N	1189.01	1201.01	1341.01	1355.01	1701.18	1789.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-AL N	1271.14	1284.14	1432.14	1447.14	1812.66	1905.66
Hinged Door/Open Left										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-BL N	$ 740.24	$ 745.24	$ 829.24	$ 836.24	$1046.96	$1099.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-BL N	793.98	799.98	891.98	899.98	1130.05	1188.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-BL N	847.72	854.72	954.72	963.72	1213.14	1276.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-BL N	901.46	909.46	1017.46	1027.46	1296.23	1364.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-BL N	962.62	971.62	1087.62	1098.62	1386.74	1459.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-BL N	1018.75	1028.75	1152.75	1164.75	1472.22	1550.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-BL N	1132.88	1143.88	1275.88	1288.88	1615.70	1698.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-BL N	1189.01	1201.01	1341.01	1355.01	1701.18	1789.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-BL N	1271.14	1284.14	1432.14	1447.14	1812.66	1905.66
Full Hinged Doors										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-CL N	$ 801.47	$ 806.47	$ 890.47	$ 897.47	$1108.19	$1161.19
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-CL N	872.94	878.94	970.94	978.94	1209.01	1267.01
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-CL N	944.41	951.41	1051.41	1060.41	1309.83	1372.83
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-CL N	1015.88	1023.88	1131.88	1141.88	1410.65	1478.65
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-CL N	1102.19	1111.19	1227.19	1238.19	1526.31	1599.31
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-CL N	1178.44	1188.44	1312.44	1324.44	1631.91	1709.91
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-CL N	1312.69	1323.69	1455.69	1468.69	1795.51	1878.51
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-CL N	1388.94	1400.94	1540.94	1554.94	1901.11	1989.11
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-CL N	1491.19	1504.19	1652.19	1667.19	2032.71	2125.71

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case

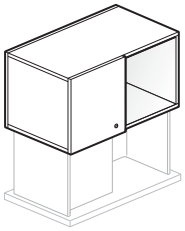
Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/Open Right										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-AL N	$ 775.24	$ 780.24	$ 864.24	$ 871.24	$1081.96	$1134.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-AL N	906.77	912.77	1004.77	1012.77	1242.84	1300.84
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-AL N	1038.30	1045.30	1145.30	1154.30	1403.72	1466.72
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-AL N	1169.83	1177.83	1285.83	1295.83	1564.60	1632.60
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-AL N	1308.78	1317.78	1433.78	1444.78	1732.90	1805.90
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-AL N	1442.70	1452.70	1576.70	1588.70	1896.17	1974.17
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-AL N	1634.62	1645.62	1777.62	1790.62	2117.44	2200.44
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-AL N	1768.54	1780.54	1934.54	1934.54	2280.71	2368.71
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-AL N	1928.46	1941.46	2089.46	2104.46	2469.98	2562.98
Hinged Door/Open Left										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-BL N	$ 775.24	$ 780.24	$ 864.24	$ 871.24	$1081.96	$1134.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-BL N	906.77	912.77	1004.77	1012.77	1242.84	1300.84
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-BL N	1038.30	1045.30	1145.30	1154.30	1403.72	1466.72
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-BL N	1169.83	1177.83	1285.83	1295.83	1564.60	1632.60
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-BL N	1308.78	1317.78	1433.78	1444.78	1732.90	1805.90
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-BL N	1442.70	1452.70	1576.70	1588.70	1896.17	1974.17
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-BL N	1634.62	1645.62	1777.62	1790.62	2117.44	2200.44
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-BL N	1768.54	1780.54	1920.54	1934.54	2280.71	2368.71
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-BL N	1928.46	1941.46	2089.46	2104.46	2469.98	2562.98
Full Hinged Doors										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-CL N	$ 836.47	$ 841.47	$ 925.47	$ 932.47	$1143.19	$1196.19
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-CL N	985.73	991.73	1083.73	1091.73	1321.80	1379.80
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-CL N	1134.99	1141.99	1241.99	1250.99	1500.41	1563.41
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-CL N	1284.25	1292.25	1400.25	1410.25	1679.02	1747.02
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-CL N	1448.35	1457.35	1573.35	1584.35	1872.47	1945.47
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-CL N	1602.39	1612.39	1736.39	1748.39	2055.86	2133.86
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-CL N	1814.43	1825.43	1957.43	1970.43	2297.25	2380.25
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-CL N	1968.47	1980.47	2120.47	2134.47	2480.64	2568.64
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-CL N	2148.51	2161.51	2309.51	2324.51	2690.03	2783.03

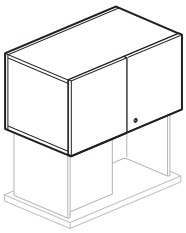
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case

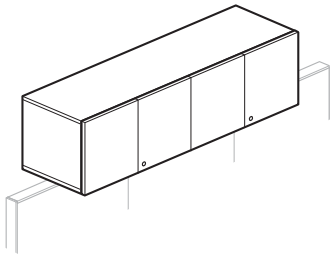
Single Sided



QUS1-XXXX-AXXNX
(Hinged Door left/Open Right)



QUS1-XXXX-CXXNX
(Full Hinged Doors)



QUS1-XXXX-CXXNX
(Full Hinged Doors)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with wood case and hinged doors (steel, laminate or wood with touch latch).
- Hinged doors require field assembly.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Notes: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

24″-42″(610mm-1067mm) Full hinge units have two doors and one lock if specified.

48″-72″(1219mm-1829mm) Full hinge units have four doors and two locks if specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case wood finish.

3) Door material front color.

4) Door material front edgeband color with touch latch (laminate only).

Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case

Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/Open Right										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-AW N	$1082.24	$1087.24	$1171.24	$1178.24	$1388.96	$1441.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-AW N	1155.98	1161.98	1253.98	1261.98	1492.05	1550.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-AW N	1229.72	1236.72	1336.72	1345.72	1595.14	1658.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-AW N	1303.46	1311.46	1419.46	1429.46	1698.23	1766.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-AW N	1384.62	1393.62	1509.62	1520.62	1808.74	1881.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-AW N	1460.75	1470.75	1594.75	1606.75	1914.22	1992.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-AW N	1598.88	1609.88	1741.88	1754.88	2081.70	2164.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-AW N	1723.01	1735.01	1875.01	1889.01	2235.18	2323.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-AW N	1835.14	1848.14	1996.14	2011.14	2376.66	2469.66
Hinged Door/Open Left										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-BW N	$1082.24	$1087.24	$1171.24	$1178.24	$1388.96	$1441.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-BW N	1155.98	1161.98	1253.98	1261.98	1492.05	1550.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-BW N	1229.72	1236.72	1336.72	1345.72	1595.14	1658.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-BW N	1303.46	1311.46	1419.46	1429.46	1698.23	1766.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-BW N	1384.62	1393.62	1509.62	1520.62	1808.74	1881.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-BW N	1460.75	1470.75	1594.75	1606.75	1914.22	1992.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-BW N	1598.88	1609.88	1741.88	1754.88	2081.70	2164.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-BW N	1723.01	1735.01	1875.01	1889.01	2235.18	2323.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-BW N	1835.14	1848.14	1996.14	2011.14	2376.66	2469.66
Full Hinged Doors										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-CW N	$1143.47	$1148.47	$1232.47	$1239.47	$1450.19	$1503.19
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-CW N	1234.94	1240.94	1332.94	1340.94	1571.01	1629.01
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-CW N	1326.41	1333.41	1433.41	1442.41	1691.83	1754.83
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-CW N	1417.88	1425.88	1533.88	1543.88	1812.65	1880.65
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-CW N	1524.19	1533.19	1649.19	1660.19	1948.31	2021.31
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-CW N	1620.44	1630.44	1754.44	1766.44	2073.91	2151.91
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-CW N	1778.69	1789.69	1921.69	1934.69	2261.51	2344.51
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-CW N	1922.94	1934.94	2074.94	2088.94	2435.11	2523.11
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-CW N	2055.19	2068.19	2216.19	2231.19	2596.71	2689.71

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

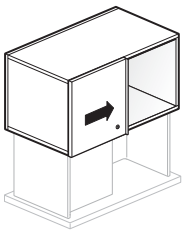
Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case

Single Sided

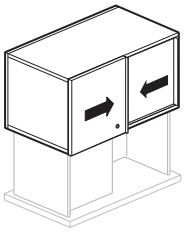
Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Hinged Door/Open Right										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-AW N	$1137.24	$1142.24	$1226.24	$1233.24	$1443.96	$1496.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-AW N	1220.98	1226.98	1318.98	1326.98	1557.05	1615.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-AW N	1304.72	1311.72	1411.72	1420.72	1670.14	1733.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-AW N	1388.46	1396.46	1504.46	1514.46	1783.23	1851.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-AW N	1479.62	1488.62	1604.62	1615.62	1903.74	1976.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-AW N	1565.75	1575.75	1699.75	1711.75	2019.22	2097.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-AW N	1713.88	1724.88	1856.88	1869.88	2196.70	2279.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-AW N	1848.01	1860.01	2000.01	2014.01	2360.18	2448.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-AW N	1970.14	1983.14	2131.14	2146.14	2511.66	2604.66
Hinged Door/Open Left										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-BW N	$1137.24	$1142.24	$1226.24	$1233.24	$1443.96	$1496.96
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-BW N	1220.98	1226.98	1318.98	1326.98	1557.05	1615.05
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-BW N	1304.72	1311.72	1411.72	1420.72	1670.14	1733.14
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-BW N	1388.46	1396.46	1504.46	1514.46	1783.23	1851.23
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-BW N	1479.62	1488.62	1604.62	1615.62	1903.74	1976.74
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-BW N	1565.75	1575.75	1699.75	1711.75	2019.22	2097.22
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-BW N	1713.88	1724.88	1856.88	1869.88	2196.70	2279.70
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-BW N	1848.01	1860.01	2000.01	2014.01	2360.18	2448.18
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-BW N	1970.14	1983.14	2131.14	2146.14	2511.66	2604.66
Full Hinged Doors										
	18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	22.5″(572mm)	QUS1-1624-CW N	$1198.47	$1203.47	$1287.47	$1294.47	$1505.19	$1558.19
		30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-CW N	1299.94	1305.94	1397.94	1405.94	1636.01	1694.01
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-CW N	1401.41	1408.41	1508.41	1517.41	1766.83	1829.83
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-CW N	1502.88	1510.88	1618.88	1628.88	1897.65	1965.65
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-CW N	1619.19	1628.19	1744.19	1755.19	2043.31	2116.31
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-CW N	1725.44	1735.44	1859.44	1871.44	2178.91	2256.91
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-CW N	1893.69	1904.69	2036.69	2049.69	2376.51	2459.51
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-CW N	2047.94	2059.94	2199.94	2213.94	2560.11	2648.11
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-CW N	2190.19	2203.19	2351.19	2366.19	2731.71	2824.71

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

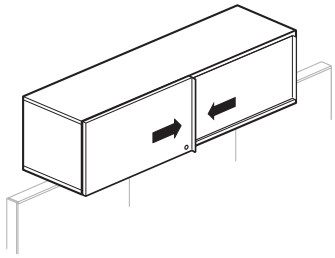
Single Sided



QUS1-XXXX-EXXVX
(When in the locked position, door is on left side of unit)



QUS1-XXXX-GXXVX
(Proud side door is in the left position - stanchion mounted)



QUS1-XXXX-GXXVX
(Proud side door is in the left position - panel mounted)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with laminate case and sliding door (steel, laminate or wood).
- Sliding doors require field assembly.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate color.
3) Case edgeband trim color.
4) Door material front color.
5) Door material front edgeband color (laminate only).
6) Pull trim color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-DL V	$ 928.02	$ 934.02	$1026.02	$1034.02	$1258.37	$1316.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-DL V	995.34	1002.34	1102.34	1111.34	1355.04	1418.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-DL V	1062.66	1070.66	1178.66	1188.66	1451.71	1519.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-DL V	1129.98	1138.98	1254.98	1265.98	1548.38	1621.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-DL V	1197.30	1207.30	1331.30	1343.30	1645.05	1723.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-DL V	1322.62	1333.62	1465.62	1478.62	1799.72	1882.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-DL V	1389.94	1401.94	1541.94	1555.94	1896.39	1984.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-DL V	1483.26	1496.26	1644.26	1659.26	2019.06	2112.06
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-EL V	$ 928.02	$ 934.02	$1026.02	$1034.02	$1258.37	$1316.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-EL V	995.34	1002.34	1102.34	1111.34	1355.04	1418.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-EL V	1062.66	1070.66	1178.66	1188.66	1451.71	1519.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-EL V	1129.98	1138.98	1254.98	1265.98	1548.38	1621.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-EL V	1197.30	1207.30	1331.30	1343.30	1645.05	1723.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-EL V	1322.62	1333.62	1465.62	1478.62	1799.72	1882.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-EL V	1389.94	1401.94	1541.94	1555.94	1896.39	1984.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-EL V	1483.26	1496.26	1644.26	1659.26	2019.06	2112.06
Double Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-FL V	$1018.79	$1024.79	$1116.79	$1124.79	$1349.14	$1407.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-FL V	1103.84	1110.84	1210.84	1219.84	1463.54	1526.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-FL V	1188.89	1196.89	1304.89	1314.89	1577.94	1645.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-FL V	1273.94	1282.94	1398.94	1409.94	1692.34	1765.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-FL V	1358.99	1368.99	1492.99	1504.99	1806.74	1884.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-FL V	1502.04	1513.04	1645.04	1658.04	1979.14	2062.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-FL V	1587.09	1599.09	1739.09	1753.09	2093.54	2181.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-FL V	1698.14	1711.14	1859.14	1874.14	2233.94	2326.94
Double Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-GL V	$1018.79	$1024.79	$1116.79	$1124.79	$1349.14	$1407.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-GL V	1103.84	1110.84	1210.84	1219.84	1463.54	1526.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-GL V	1188.89	1196.89	1304.89	1314.89	1577.94	1645.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-GL V	1273.94	1282.94	1398.94	1409.94	1692.34	1765.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-GL V	1358.99	1368.99	1492.99	1504.99	1806.74	1884.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-GL V	1502.04	1513.04	1645.04	1658.04	1979.14	2062.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-GL V	1587.09	1599.09	1739.09	1753.09	2093.54	2181.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-GL V	1698.14	1711.14	1859.14	1874.14	2233.94	2326.94

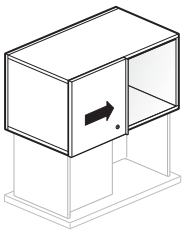
Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

Single Sided

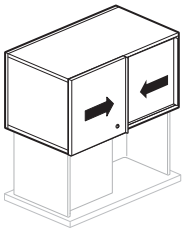
Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-DL V	$1040.81	$1046.81	$1138.81	$1146.81	$1371.16	$1429.16
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-DL V	1185.92	1192.92	1292.92	1301.92	1545.62	1608.62
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-DL V	1331.03	1339.03	1447.03	1457.03	1720.08	1788.08
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-DL V	1476.14	1485.14	1601.14	1612.14	1894.54	1967.54
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-DL V	1621.25	1631.25	1755.25	1767.25	2069.00	2147.00
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-DL V	1824.36	1835.36	1967.36	1980.36	2301.46	2384.46
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-DL V	1969.47	1981.47	2121.47	2135.47	2475.92	2563.92
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-DL V	2140.58	2153.58	2301.58	2316.58	2676.38	2769.38
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-EL V	$1040.81	$1046.81	$1138.81	$1146.81	$1371.16	$1429.16
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-EL V	1185.92	1192.92	1292.92	1301.92	1545.62	1608.62
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-EL V	1331.03	1339.03	1447.03	1457.03	1720.08	1788.08
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-EL V	1476.14	1485.14	1601.14	1612.14	1894.54	1967.54
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-EL V	1621.25	1631.25	1755.25	1767.25	2069.00	2147.00
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-EL V	1824.36	1835.36	1967.36	1980.36	2301.46	2384.46
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-EL V	1969.47	1981.47	2121.47	2135.47	2475.92	2563.92
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-EL V	2140.58	2153.58	2301.58	2316.58	2676.38	2769.38
Double Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-FL V	$1131.58	$1137.58	$1229.58	$1237.58	$1461.93	$1519.93
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-FL V	1294.42	1301.42	1401.42	1410.42	1654.12	1717.12
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-FL V	1457.26	1465.26	1573.26	1583.26	1846.31	1914.31
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-FL V	1620.10	1629.10	1745.10	1756.10	2038.50	2111.50
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-FL V	1782.94	1792.94	1916.94	1928.94	2230.69	2308.69
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-FL V	2003.78	2014.78	2146.78	2159.78	2480.88	2563.88
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-FL V	2166.62	2178.62	2318.62	2332.62	2673.07	2761.07
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-FL V	2355.46	2368.46	2516.46	2531.46	2891.26	2984.26
Double Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-GL V	$1131.58	$1137.58	$1229.58	$1237.58	$1461.93	$1519.93
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-GL V	1294.42	1301.42	1401.42	1410.42	1654.12	1717.12
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-GL V	1457.26	1465.26	1573.26	1583.26	1846.31	1914.31
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-GL V	1620.10	1629.10	1745.10	1756.10	2038.50	2111.50
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-GL V	1782.94	1792.94	1916.94	1928.94	2230.69	2308.69
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-GL V	2003.78	2014.78	2146.78	2159.78	2480.88	2563.88
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-GL V	2166.62	2178.62	2318.62	2332.62	2673.07	2761.07
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-GL V	2355.46	2368.46	2516.46	2531.46	2891.26	2984.26

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

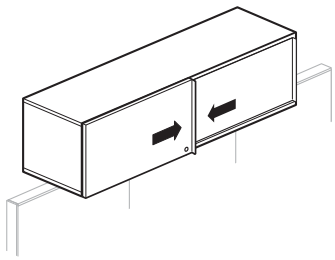
Single Sided



QUS1-XXXX-EXXVX
(When in the locked position, door is on left side of unit)



QUS1-XXXX-GXXVX
(Proud side door is in the left position - stanchion mounted)



QUS1-XXXX-GXXVX
(Proud side door is in the left position - panel mounted)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with wood case and sliding door (steel, laminate or wood).
- Sliding doors require field assembly.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kit no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **S** Steel
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case wood color.
3) Door material front color.
4) Door material front edgeband color with touch latch (laminate only).
5) Pull trim color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-DW ■ V ■	$1290.02	$1296.02	$1388.02	$1396.02	$1620.37	$1678.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-DW ■ V ■	1377.34	1384.34	1484.34	1493.34	1737.04	1800.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-DW ■ V ■	1464.66	1472.66	1580.66	1590.66	1853.71	1921.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-DW ■ V ■	1551.98	1560.98	1676.98	1687.98	1970.38	2043.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-DW ■ V ■	1639.30	1649.30	1773.30	1785.30	2087.05	2165.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-DW ■ V ■	1788.62	1799.62	1931.62	1944.62	2265.72	2348.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-DW ■ V ■	1923.94	1935.94	2075.94	2089.94	2430.39	2518.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-DW ■ V ■	2047.26	2060.26	2208.26	2223.26	2583.06	2676.06
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-EW ■ V ■	$1290.02	$1296.02	$1388.02	$1396.02	$1620.37	$1678.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-EW ■ V ■	1377.34	1384.34	1484.34	1493.34	1737.04	1800.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-EW ■ V ■	1464.66	1472.66	1580.66	1590.66	1853.71	1921.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-EW ■ V ■	1551.98	1560.98	1676.98	1687.98	1970.38	2043.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-EW ■ V ■	1639.30	1649.30	1773.30	1785.30	2087.05	2165.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-EW ■ V ■	1788.62	1799.62	1931.62	1944.62	2265.72	2348.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-EW ■ V ■	1923.94	1935.94	2075.94	2089.94	2430.39	2518.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-EW ■ V ■	2047.26	2060.26	2208.26	2223.26	2583.06	2676.06
Double Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-FW ■ V ■	$1380.79	$1386.79	$1478.79	$1486.79	$1711.14	$1769.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-FW ■ V ■	1485.84	1492.84	1592.84	1601.84	1845.54	1908.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-FW ■ V ■	1590.89	1598.89	1706.89	1716.89	1979.94	2047.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-FW ■ V ■	1695.94	1704.94	1820.94	1831.94	2114.34	2187.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-FW ■ V ■	1800.99	1810.99	1934.99	1946.99	2248.74	2326.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-FW ■ V ■	1968.04	1979.04	2111.04	2124.04	2445.14	2528.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-FW ■ V ■	2121.09	2133.09	2273.09	2287.09	2627.54	2715.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-FW ■ V ■	2262.14	2275.14	2423.14	2438.14	2797.94	2890.94
Double Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-GW ■ V ■	$1380.79	$1386.79	$1478.79	$1486.79	$1711.14	$1769.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-GW ■ V ■	1485.84	1492.84	1592.84	1601.84	1845.54	1908.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-GW ■ V ■	1590.89	1598.89	1706.89	1716.89	1979.94	2047.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-GW ■ V ■	1695.94	1704.94	1820.94	1831.94	2114.34	2187.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-GW ■ V ■	1800.99	1810.99	1934.99	1946.99	2248.74	2326.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-GW ■ V ■	1968.04	1979.04	2111.04	2124.04	2445.14	2528.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-GW ■ V ■	2121.09	2133.09	2273.09	2287.09	2627.54	2715.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-GW ■ V ■	2262.14	2275.14	2423.14	2438.14	2797.94	2890.94

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

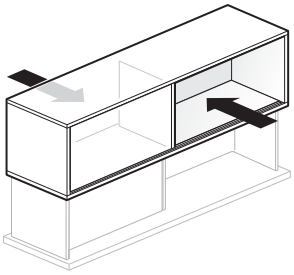
Single Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-DW V	$1355.02	$1361.02	$1453.02	$1461.02	$1685.37	$1743.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-DW V	1452.34	1459.34	1559.34	1568.34	1812.04	1875.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-DW V	1549.66	1557.66	1665.66	1675.66	1938.71	2006.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-DW V	1646.98	1655.98	1771.98	1782.98	2065.38	2138.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-DW V	1744.30	1754.30	1878.30	1890.30	2192.05	2270.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-DW V	1903.62	1914.62	2046.62	2059.62	2380.72	2463.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-DW V	2048.94	2060.94	2200.94	2214.94	2555.39	2643.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-DW V	2182.26	2195.26	2343.26	2358.26	2718.06	2811.06
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-EW V	$1355.02	$1361.02	$1453.02	$1461.02	$1685.37	$1743.37
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-EW V	1452.34	1459.34	1559.34	1568.34	1812.04	1875.04
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-EW V	1549.66	1557.66	1665.66	1675.66	1938.71	2006.71
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-EW V	1646.98	1655.98	1771.98	1782.98	2065.38	2138.38
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-EW V	1744.30	1754.30	1878.30	1890.30	2192.05	2270.05
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-EW V	1903.62	1914.62	2046.62	2059.62	2380.72	2463.72
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-EW V	2048.94	2060.94	2200.94	2214.94	2555.39	2643.39
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-EW V	2182.26	2195.26	2343.26	2358.26	2718.06	2811.06
Double Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-FW V	$1445.79	$1451.79	$1543.79	$1551.79	$1776.14	$1834.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-FW V	1560.84	1567.84	1667.84	1676.84	1920.54	1983.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-FW V	1675.89	1683.89	1791.89	1801.89	2064.94	2132.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-FW V	1790.94	1799.94	1915.94	1926.94	2209.34	2282.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-FW V	1905.99	1915.99	2039.99	2051.99	2353.74	2431.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-FW V	2083.04	2094.04	2226.04	2239.04	2560.14	2643.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-FW V	2246.09	2258.09	2398.09	2412.09	2752.54	2840.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-FW V	2397.14	2410.14	2558.14	2573.14	2932.94	3025.94
Double Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	30″(762mm)	28.5″(724mm)	QUS1-1630-GW V	$1445.79	$1451.79	$1543.79	$1551.79	$1776.14	$1834.14
		36″(914mm)	34.5″(876mm)	QUS1-1636-GW V	1560.84	1567.84	1667.84	1676.84	1920.54	1983.54
		42″(1067mm)	40.5″(1029mm)	QUS1-1642-GW V	1675.89	1683.89	1791.89	1801.89	2064.94	2132.94
		48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS1-1648-GW V	1790.94	1799.94	1915.94	1926.94	2209.34	2282.34
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS1-1654-GW V	1905.99	1915.99	2039.99	2051.99	2353.74	2431.74
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS1-1660-GW V	2083.04	2094.04	2226.04	2239.04	2560.14	2643.14
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS1-1666-GW V	2246.09	2258.09	2398.09	2412.09	2752.54	2840.54
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS1-1672-GW V	2397.14	2410.14	2558.14	2573.14	2932.94	3025.94

Overhead Storage Unit — Open

Dual Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Open Right								
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-J ▢ NNN	**$1089.76**	**$1435.92**	**$1660.83**	**$1755.83**
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-J ▢ NNN	**1180.46**	**1604.41**	**1771.53**	**1876.53**
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-J ▢ NNN	**1329.16**	**1830.90**	**1944.23**	**2059.23**
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-J ▢ NNN	**1419.86**	**1999.39**	**2102.93**	**2227.93**
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-J ▢ NNN	**1536.56**	**2193.88**	**2249.63**	**2384.63**
Open Left								
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-K ▢ NNN	**$1089.76**	**$1435.92**	**$1660.83**	**$1755.83**
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-K ▢ NNN	**1180.46**	**1604.41**	**1771.53**	**1876.53**
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-K ▢ NNN	**1329.16**	**1830.90**	**1944.23**	**2059.23**
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-K ▢ NNN	**1419.86**	**1999.39**	**2102.93**	**2227.93**
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-K ▢ NNN	**1536.56**	**2193.88**	**2249.63**	**2384.63**



QUS2-XXXX-JXNNN
(Open right)

Features

- Includes one dual sided open overhead with laminate or wood case and an opening on each side.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).
- Designed to be used with shared back-to-back office applications.

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Case Surface Option:**

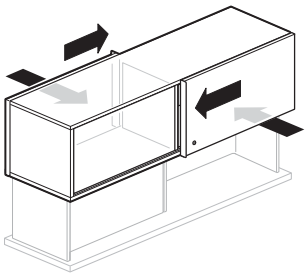
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

Dual Sided



QUS2-XXXX-DXXVX
(When in a locked position,
the door is on the right side of the unit)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with laminate case and dual sliding doors (laminate, wood or steel).
- Doors are field assembled.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).
- Designed to be used with shared back-to-back office applications.

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **S** Steel

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case laminate finish color.
3) Case edgeband trim color.
4) Door material front color.
5) Door material front edgeband (laminate only).
6) Pull trim color.*

***Note:** **$5.00** upcharge for Metallic and accent Pull trim colors.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case

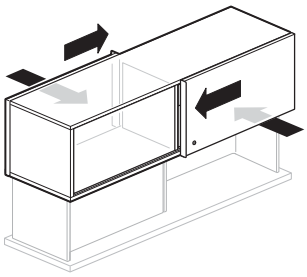
Dual Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-DL V	$1510.52	$1519.52	$1691.14	$1702.14	$2102.67	$2175.67
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-DL V	1667.26	1677.26	1856.88	1868.88	2288.76	2366.76
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-DL V	1882.00	1893.00	2080.62	2093.62	2532.85	2615.85
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-DL V	2038.74	2050.74	2246.36	2260.36	2718.94	2806.94
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-DL V	2221.48	2234.48	2438.10	2453.10	2931.03	3024.03
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-EL V	$1510.52	$1519.52	$1691.14	$1702.14	$2102.67	$2175.67
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-EL V	1667.26	1677.26	1856.88	1868.88	2288.76	2366.76
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-EL V	1882.00	1893.00	2080.62	2093.62	2532.85	2615.85
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-EL V	2038.74	2050.74	2246.36	2260.36	2718.94	2806.94
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-EL V	2221.48	2234.48	2438.10	2453.10	2931.03	3024.03

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Laminate B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-DL V	$1856.68	$1865.68	$2037.30	$2048.30	$2448.83	$2521.83
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-DL V	2091.21	2101.21	2280.83	2292.83	2712.71	2790.71
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-DL V	2383.74	2394.74	2582.36	2595.36	3034.59	3117.59
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-DL V	2618.27	2630.27	2825.89	2839.89	3298.47	3386.47
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-DL V	2878.80	2891.80	3095.42	3110.42	3588.35	3681.35
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-EL V	$1856.68	$1865.68	$2037.30	$2048.30	$2448.83	$2521.83
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-EL V	2091.21	2101.21	2280.83	2292.83	2712.71	2790.71
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-EL V	2383.74	2394.74	2582.36	2595.36	3034.59	3117.59
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-EL V	2618.27	2630.27	2825.89	2839.89	3298.47	3386.47
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-EL V	2878.80	2891.80	3095.42	3110.42	3588.35	3681.35

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

Dual Sided



QUS2-XXXX-DXXVX
(When in a locked position,
the door is on the right side of the unit)

Features

- Includes overhead unit with wood case and dual sliding doors (laminate, wood or steel).
- Doors are field assembled.
- Locking (chrome only) and non-locking options available; refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- Overhead Storage Unit can be stanchion mounted on Beside Base Units or top mounted on a system panel; cannot be wall mounted.
- When designing with separately specified stanchion kits no shelves required directly under overhead.
- Maximum stacking with a base unit, a stanchion kit and an overhead unit not to exceed 58″(1473mm). Maximum stacking with a panel and an overhead storage unit not of exceed 66″(1676mm).
- Accepts separately specified lighting.
- Doors are not designed to be retrofitted.
- Separately specified if applicable:
  –Stanchion Kit (hardware included)
  –Panel attachment hardware
- Beside overhead storage unit can be off-modular mounted on separately specified Compose aluminum top trim (UZCC) and PREMISE (QNGB-0000-PZ).
- Designed to be used with shared back-to-back office applications.

Note: Attachment hardware is application specific. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Door Material Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **S** Steel

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$69.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

2) Case wood finish color.

3) Door material front color.

4) Door material front edgeband (laminate only).

5) Pull trim color.*

***Note:** **$5.00** upcharge for Metallic and accent Pull trim colors.

Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case

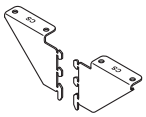
Dual Sided

Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group A Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-DW ■ V ■	$2107.99	$2116.99	$2288.61	$2299.61	$2700.14	$2773.14
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-DW ■ V ■	2284.73	2294.73	2474.35	2486.35	2906.23	2984.23
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-DW ■ V ■	2523.47	2534.47	2722.09	2735.09	3174.32	3257.32
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-DW ■ V ■	2748.21	2760.21	2955.83	2969.83	3428.41	3516.41
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-DW ■ V ■	2960.95	2973.95	3177.57	3192.57	3670.50	3763.50
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-EW ■ V ■	$2107.99	$2116.99	$2288.61	$2299.61	$2700.14	$2773.14
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-EW ■ V ■	2284.73	2294.73	2474.35	2486.35	2906.23	2984.23
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-EW ■ V ■	2523.47	2534.47	2722.09	2735.09	3174.32	3257.32
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-EW ■ V ■	2748.21	2760.21	2955.83	2969.83	3428.41	3516.41
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-EW ■ V ■	2960.95	2973.95	3177.57	3192.57	3670.50	3763.50

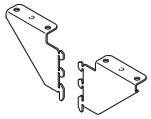
Description	Outside Depth	Outside Width	Total Inside Width	Number ❶ ❷	Case Wood Group B Steel Door A	Steel Door B	Laminate Door A	Laminate Door B	Wood Door Group A	Wood Door Group B
Sliding Door/Right										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-DW ■ V ■	$2202.99	$2211.99	$2383.61	$2394.61	$2795.14	$2868.14
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-DW ■ V ■	2389.73	2399.73	2579.35	2591.35	3011.23	3089.23
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-DW ■ V ■	2638.47	2649.47	2837.09	2850.09	3289.32	3372.32
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-DW ■ V ■	2873.21	2885.21	3080.83	3094.83	3553.41	3641.41
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-DW ■ V ■	3095.95	3108.95	3312.57	3327.57	3805.50	3898.50
Sliding Door/Left										
	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	46.5″(1181mm)	QUS2-1648-EW ■ V ■	$2202.99	$2211.99	$2383.61	$2394.61	$2795.14	$2868.14
		54″(1372mm)	52.5″(1334mm)	QUS2-1654-EW ■ V ■	2389.73	2399.73	2579.35	2591.35	3011.23	3089.23
		60″(1524mm)	58.5″(1486mm)	QUS2-1660-EW ■ V ■	2658.47	2669.47	2857.09	2870.09	3309.32	3392.32
		66″(1676mm)	64.5″(1638mm)	QUS2-1666-EW ■ V ■	2913.21	2925.21	3120.83	3134.83	3593.41	3681.41
		72″(1829mm)	70.5″(1791mm)	QUS2-1672-EW ■ V ■	3125.95	3138.95	3342.57	3357.57	3835.50	3928.50

Overhead Storage Unit Accessories

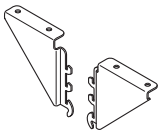
Top Mount Bracket



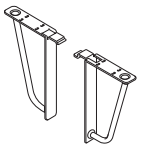
Compose Steel
QZBT-PPH



Compose Aluminum Trim
QZBT-PPA

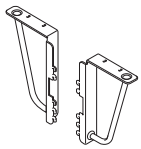


UniGroup Too Trim
QEBT-PP



PREMISE – Off Modular
QNGB-PZ

Class BD



PREMISE – On Modular
QNGB-PM

Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Steel Trim			
	QZBT-0000-PPH	$ 76.00	$ 86.00
Compose Aluminum Trim			
	QZBT-0000-PPA	$ 76.00	$ 86.00
UniGroup Too			
	QEBT-0000-PP	$ 76.00	$ 86.00
PREMISE — Off Modular			
	QNGB-0000-PZ	$224.00	$239.00
PREMISE — On Modular			
	QNGB-0000-PM	$205.00	$220.00

Features

- Includes brackets and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount Beside overhead storage unit to Compose, UniGroup Too, and PREMISE Panel systems.

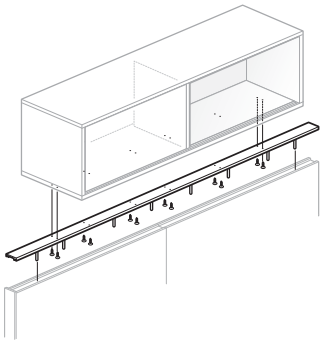
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Order appropriate Top mount bracket.
- For trim lengths over 60″(1524mm) order two kits.
- PREMISE Off Modular and PREMISE on Modular Top Mount Bracket may be used with a monolithic panel or a stackable panel configuration.
- PREMISE Off Modular and PREMISE On Modular Top Mount Bracket **cannot** be used with 10″(254mm) stack pads or kits.
- PREMISE On Modular Top Mount Bracket installed in connector slots on same size panel or on a combination of panels which equal the width of the storage unit.
- For PREMISE Off Modular Top Mount Bracket used with a stackable panel: the panel must have a 16″(406mm) high structural fabric stack pad/kit with a structural cross bar. Structural cross bar must be at the top of the panel configuration.
- Foundation element must have a grooved cap top cap when using PREMISE Off Modular Top Mount Bracket.

Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose



UZCC

Class BC

Number	Trim A	Trim B
UZCC-0018-A	$ 77.87	$ 78.98
UZCC-0024-A	88.55	90.22
UZCC-0030-A	99.23	100.90
UZCC-0036-A	109.91	111.58
UZCC-0042-A	120.59	122.26
UZCC-0048-A	131.27	132.94
UZCC-0051-A	136.61	138.28
UZCC-0054-A	141.95	143.62
UZCC-0060-A	152.63	154.30
UZCC-0063-A	183.56	185.23
UZCC-0066-A	188.90	190.57
UZCC-0072-A	199.58	201.25
UZCC-0075-A	228.28	229.95
UZCC-0078-A	233.62	235.29
UZCC-0084-A	244.30	245.97
UZCC-0090-A	254.98	256.65
UZCC-0096-A	265.66	267.33
UZCC-0102-A	276.34	278.01
UZCC-0108-A	287.02	288.69
UZCC-0114-A	297.70	299.37
UZCC-0120-A	308.38	310.05

Features

- Includes off modular top trim and attachment hardware.
- Use to center mount Beside overhead storage unit to modular or off modular applications.

To Order, Specify:

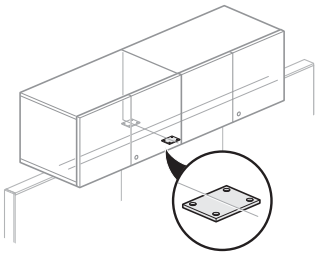
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used on aluminum top trim only.
- Recommended panel height is 42″(1067mm) to 50″(1270mm).

Overhead Storage Unit Accessories

	Number	Price
Ganging Tie Plate Bracket	QUUG-0000	**$38.11**



QUUG

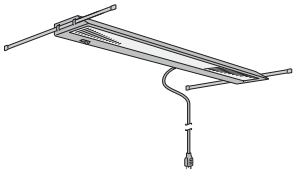
Features
- Includes one bracket and attachment hardware.
- Available in Charcoal only.

Specification Tips
- Designed to be used with Beside overhead storage unit in top mount positions only.
- Not designed to be used with PREMISE.
- Quantity of brackets dependent on application use.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



LUTS-16UEP

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1.375″(25mm)	4 1/4″(105mm)	24″(610mm)	LUTS-0024-16UEP ■	**$203.11**
		30″(762mm)	LUTS-0030-16UEP ■	**209.66**
		42″(1067mm)	LUTS-0042-16UEP ■	**222.76**
		54″(1372mm)	LUTS-0054-16UEP ■	**235.86**

Features

- Includes mounting brackets, black power cord, prismatic lens, low mercury content, and T-8 optic fluorescent lamp with 3500K color temperature.
- Six foot cord is factory installed on right side; may be field-installed on the left-hand side, 42″(1067mm)- and 54″(1372mm)-wide units only.
- Nine foot cord is available as a specified option.
- Provides task lighting beneath shelves or overhead storage units.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems only.**
- Available in charcoal only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **A task light must be a minimum of 6″(152mm) less than the vertical storage unit to which it is attached.**
- Task lights may be adjusted front-to-back.
- Task light is less than the width of the unit to which it is attached, it may be adjusted side-to-side.
- Separately specified task light mounting brackets (JBBT-1) for X Series vertical storage unit applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Batwing Lens Specification:

To specify, replace **P** with **B** in the product number and add **$18.56** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-16UE**B**

Chicago Specification:

To specify, replace **1** with **C** in the product number and add **$85.18** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-**C**6UEP

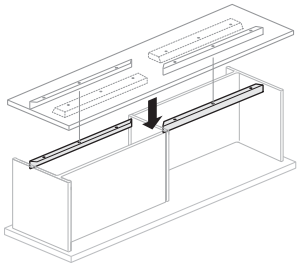
Chicago only: Plug includes 3 AMP resettable circuit breaker.

9′ Cord Option ■

To specify, replace **6** with **9** and add **$37.13** list.

Example: LUTS-0030-1**9**UEP

Adaptable Light Skirt



QULS

Class BD – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XII

Actual Width	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
20.69″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	QULS-0024	**$ 60.00**	**$ 66.00**
26.69″(660mm)	30″(762mm)	QULS-0030	**70.00**	**77.00**
32.69″(813mm)	36″(914mm)	QULS-0036	**80.00**	**88.00**
38.69″(965mm)	42″(1067mm)	QULS-0042	**90.00**	**99.00**
21.94″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	QULS-0048	**100.00**	**110.00**
24.94″(610mm)	54″(1372mm)	QULS-0054	**110.00**	**122.00**
27.94″(686mm)	60″(1524mm)	QULS-0060	**120.00**	**132.00**
30.94″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	QULS-0066	**130.00**	**144.00**
33.94″(838mm)	72″(1829mm)	QULS-0072	**140.00**	**154.00**

Features

- Includes light skirt with attachment hardware.
- Used to visually conceal the Adaptable Task Light.
- Units 48″(1219mm) wide and greater include 2 light skirts. See actual widths for dimensions.

Specification Tip

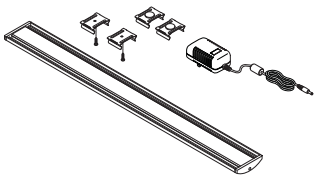
- To be used with Beside stanchion kits application only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-19ULD5

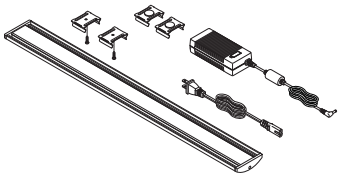
Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-19ULD5	**$210.00**

Features
- Includes 17″(432mm) LED fixture, 15 watt power supply with nine foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 16.4″(417mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 , 00 hour.
- Not intended for daisy chaining.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light



LUTS-0017-12ULD6

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTS-0017-12ULD6	**$288.75**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTS-0031-12ULD6	**420.07**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTS-0044-12ULD6	**542.01**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTS-0058-12ULD6	**673.33**

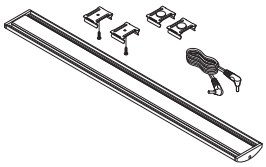
Features
- Includes LED fixture, 60 watt power supply with twelve foot removable power cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 , 00 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights



LUTD-0017-1NULDN

Fixture Length	Watts	Number	Price
16.4″(417mm)	7.8	LUTD-0017-1NULDN	**$210.00**
30.1″(765mm)	17.6	LUTD-0031-1NULDN	**341.32**
43.7″(1110mm)	25.9	LUTD-0044-1NULDN	**463.26**
57.4″(1458mm)	33.6	LUTD-0058-1NULDN	**594.58**

Features

- Includes LED fixture, 8″(203mm) and 30″(762mm) daisy chain cord.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.5″(12.7mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Lengths: 16.4″(417mm), 30.1″(765mm), 43.7″(1110mm) or 57.4″(1458mm).

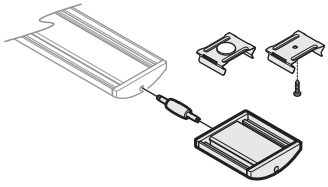
Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Color Temp: 3500K.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- Rated Lifespan: 5 , 00 hour.
- Refer to the Specification Guide for a chart showing the total number of light fixtures that can be daisy chained together.
- Single touch on/off with continuous dimming from 15-100%.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor



LUTS-0000

		LUTS-0000	**$236.25**

Features

- Includes occupancy sensor and attachment connector.
- Standard in anodized (silver) color with white end caps.
- Height: 0.7″(17.8mm); Width: 2.0″(51mm); Length: 2.3″(58mm).

Specification Tips

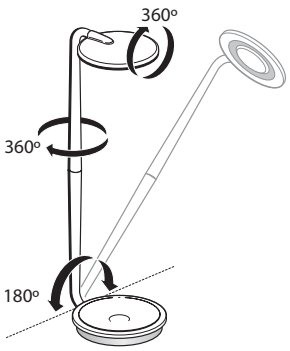
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz electrical system.
- Includes screw and magnetic attachment hardware for steel, laminate and wood.
- Intended for use in horizontal applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number. (No finish specification required.)

Lighting

	Number ❶	Price
Pixo	LUPT-0016-05FL	**$389.38**



LUPT

Intertek

Features
- Includes base/mount with USB charging port, 16.5″(419mm) arm with LED light and 6′(182cm) attached cord.
- Available with optional integrated occupancy sensor.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- USB port for charging cell phones.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

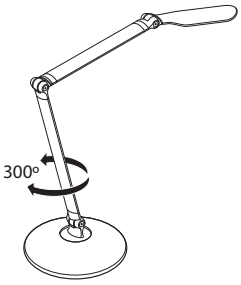
❶ **Occupancy Sensor:**

C No Occupancy Sensor ■

O Occupancy Sensor, add **$249.60** list

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor — LUV1-0012-07 LC ■ — **$459.68**



LUV1

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- Auto turn off after 10 hours of use.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

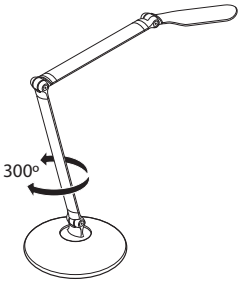
❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor — LUV2-0012-07 LO ■ — **$676.00**



LUV2

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

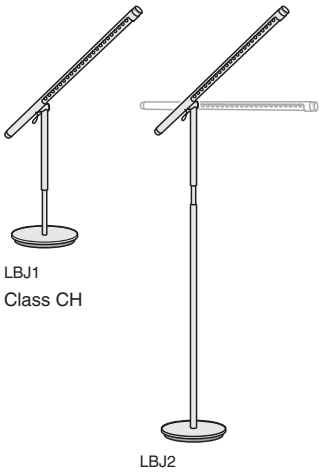
2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

BRAZO

Haworth Collection

Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

Freestanding Lighting



LBJ1

Class CH

LBJ2

Base Diameter	Model	Number ❶	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	Desk	LBJ1-0026-19FLC ■	$696.28
	Floor	LBJ2-0026-19FLC	837.68

Features

- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 14″-22″(356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 48″-56″(1219-1422mm) from floor.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be used on any horizontal surface.
- Desk overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41″(1041mm).
- Floor overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 74 3/4″(1899mm).
- Minor assembly required.

■ Available on RUSH.

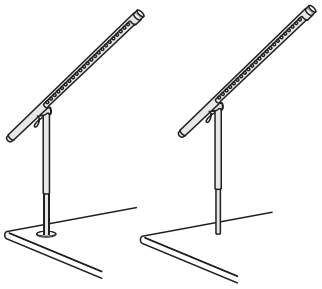
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

Mounted Lighting



LBJ3 LBJ4

Class CH

Grommet/Hole Diameter	Model	Number ❶❷	Price
3″(76mm)	Grommet Mount	LBJ3-0026-19GLC	$696.28
1″(25mm)	Fixed Mount	LBJ4-0026-19GLC	723.06

Features

- Grommet Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware. **Grommet ordered separately.**
- Fixed Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware with trim ring.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Both mounted light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-21″(330mm-533mm) from desktop.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.
- Overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 40″(1016mm).
- Minor assembly required.

Specification Tips

- **Grommet Mount BRAZO requires a separately specified grommet.**
- Field drilling of surface required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

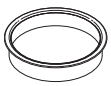
❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

❷ Worksurface Thickness

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only



WQAG

Class PT

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PSN	$29.46
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PMN	29.46
3″(76mm)	WQAG-0303-PQN	29.46

Features

- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet without cover.

Specification Tips

- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- For use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

2) Trim color.
Plaster – TR-TW
Metallic Silver – TR-LE, add **$5.90** list.
Metallic Champagne – TR-MC, add **$5.90** list.
Metallic Gunmetal – TR-MG, add **$5.90** list.

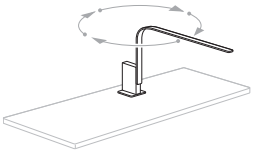
LIM

Haworth Collection

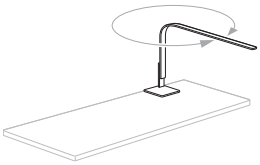
Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM L

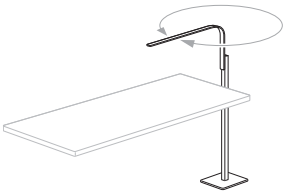
Base/Mount	Number	Price
Freestanding Block	LLL1-0022-19FLC	**$593.44**
Freestanding Pivot	LLL2-0022-19FLC ■	**536.67**
Freestanding Floor	LLL3-0022-19FLC	**650.21**
Freestanding Add-On	LLLA-0022-19FLC	**395.27**



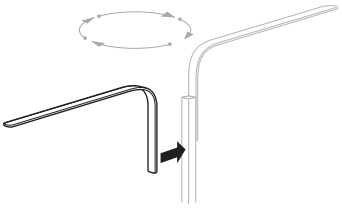
Freestanding Block
LLL1



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2



Freestanding Floor
LLL3



Freestanding Add-On
LLLA

Features

- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Freestanding Block:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 12″-15.75″(305mm-400mm) from desktop.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom with cord management.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Block Base size: 6.63″(168mm) height, 3″(76mm) width, 3.5″(89mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Pivot:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Desk Pivot rotates 360° around the base.
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Pivot light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Pivot Base size: 5″(127mm) height, 4.5″(114mm) width, 5.5″(140mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Floor:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-50.75″(330mm-1289mm) from floor.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Floor Base size: 38″(965mm) height, 9″(229mm) width, 9″(229mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Add-On:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:

Pivot/Floor available in:
Textured White TR-L2
Textured Black TR-L3

Block/Add-On available in:
Textured White TR-L2
Textured Black TR-L3
Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list.

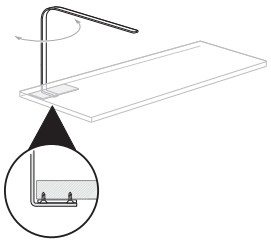
LIM

Haworth Collection

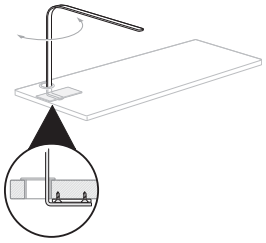
Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM C

Base/Mount	Average Height	Number	Price
Worksurface Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC1-0022-19WLC	**$508.82**
Grommet Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC2-0022-19GLC	**508.82**



Worksurface Mount
LLC1



Grommet Mount
LLC2

Features

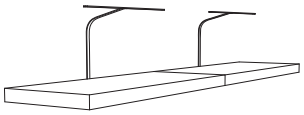
- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to compliment the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Worksurface Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Worksurface attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
- **Grommet Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Grommet attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes Grommet configured flat brackets with adhesive.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Y

Worksurface Mount	20.4″(518mm)	LLY1-0013-19WLC	**$847.32**



Worksurface Mount
LLY1

Features

- Includes base/mount, 14″(356mm) depth by 35″(889mm) width arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features a LED light source with two levels of dim control.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- Magnets are used to attach to base or brackets.
  - –Arm does not rotate and uses fixed mount bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Fixed mount bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes bracket with hardware.

To Order, Specify:

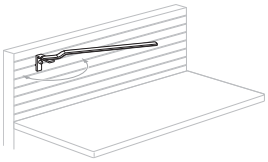
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM

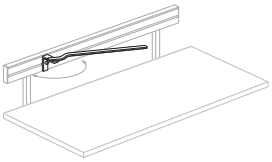
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

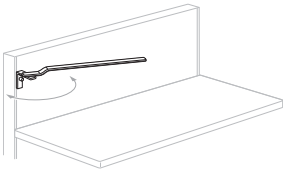
LIM Mounted



Slat
LLM1



Belong Rail
LLM1



Panel
LLM2

Base/Mount	Panel System	Number	Price
Slat/Rail		LLM1-0023-19MLC	**$424.19**
Panel	for PREMISE	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	**$424.19**
	for Compose	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	**424.19**
	for UniGroup Too	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	**424.19**

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(591mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- *Overall height ranges dependent on the mount.*
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Slat:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat profiles – hooks into the second bottom slat and can be adjusted to the top slat off the slat tiles.
  - –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  - –Can be used on any Haworth slat tile.
  - –Slat Tile Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.
- **Panel:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  - –Panel Mount can be adjusted within the panel slot profiles.
  - –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  - –Can be used on any Haworth Panel System.
  - –Panel Mount Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3

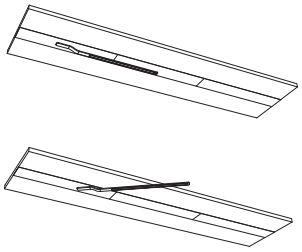
LIM

Haworth Collection

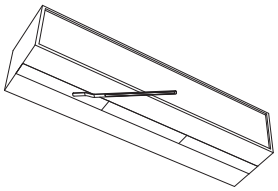
Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM Mounted

Base/Mount	Number	Price
Under Shelf Flat	LLU1-0023-19ULC	**$424.19**
Under Shelf Proud	LLU2-0023-19ULC	**424.19**
Under Shelf Proud–Wood Casegoods	LLU3-0023-19ULC	**424.19**



LLU1



LLU2

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(510mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to complement the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Under Shelf Flat:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
  - **–Can be used on: Storage Box.**
- **Under Shelf Proud:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - **–Can be used on: Adaptable Upper Storage.**
- **Under Shelf Proud - Wood Casegoods:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Shelf attachment bracket.
  - –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat tile profiles.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Under Shelf Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket.
  - **–Can be used on: Wood Casegoods Vertical Storage Unit.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Hardware

Base/Mount	Panel System	Units	Number	Price
Slat Mount Bracket		1	LLH1-0000	**$ 56.77**
Panel Mount Bracket	for PREMISE	1	LLH2-0000-N	**$ 56.77**
	for Compose	1	LLH2-0000-Z	**56.77**
	for UniGroup Too	1	LLH2-0000-E	**56.77**
Under Shelf Flat/Under Shelf Proud/Worksurface Bracket*		5	LLH3-0000	**$146.75**
Under Shelf Proud - Casegood Bracket		5	LLH4-0000	**146.75**
Grommet Bracket		1	LLH5-0000	**29.99**
Wire Management Clips		10	LLH6-0000	**$ 71.76**

Features

- Hardware for use with LIM lights to provide additional attachment.
- Each bracket description correlates with the appropriate LIM light. Please specify accordingly.
- For use if greater user adjustment is required.
- Slat and Panel Mount available in Textured White and Textured Black.
- Under Shelf available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Grommet bracket available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.
- Wire management clips are standard in White.

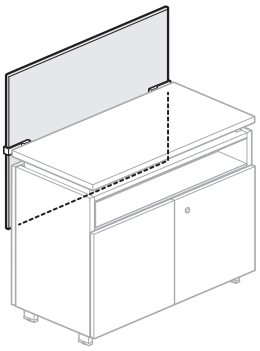
***Same brackets are used for Under Shelf Flat, Under Shelf Proud and Worksurface Mount C and Y LIM light applications.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for brackets:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

Belong Screens

Screen — Back



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces and Beside Storage.**
- **Designed for single sided applications.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing Screens can be specified to match width of component for any size.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the Reside desking worksurface or storage unit.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″(483mm) High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface or Beside Lower Storage 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   – Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color:
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

			Fabric Grade						
Height	**Depth**	**Number**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FU	**$187.20**	**$190.84**	**$194.48**	**$198.12**	**$201.76**	**$207.57**	**$210.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FU	**205.92**	**211.12**	**216.53**	**222.04**	**227.55**	**235.96**	**240.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FU	**224.64**	**231.40**	**238.58**	**245.96**	**253.34**	**264.35**	**270.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FU	**243.36**	**251.68**	**260.63**	**269.88**	**279.13**	**292.74**	**300.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FU	**262.08**	**271.96**	**282.68**	**293.80**	**304.92**	**321.13**	**330.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FU	**280.80**	**292.24**	**304.73**	**317.72**	**330.71**	**349.52**	**360.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FU	**299.52**	**312.52**	**326.78**	**341.64**	**356.50**	**377.91**	**390.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FU	**$212.16**	**$219.96**	**$227.76**	**$235.56**	**$243.36**	**$255.81**	**$262.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FU	**230.88**	**240.24**	**249.81**	**259.48**	**269.15**	**284.20**	**292.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FU	**249.60**	**260.52**	**271.86**	**283.40**	**294.94**	**312.59**	**322.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FU	**268.32**	**280.80**	**293.91**	**307.32**	**320.73**	**340.98**	**352.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FU	**287.04**	**301.08**	**315.96**	**331.24**	**346.52**	**369.37**	**382.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FU	**305.76**	**321.36**	**338.01**	**355.16**	**372.31**	**397.76**	**412.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FU	**324.48**	**341.64**	**360.06**	**379.08**	**398.10**	**426.15**	**442.56**

			Laminate	
Height	**Depth**	**Number**	**A**	**B**
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DU	**$124.80**	**$132.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DU	**133.12**	**141.86**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DU	**141.44**	**150.86**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DU	**149.76**	**159.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DU	**158.08**	**168.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DU	**166.40**	**177.86**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DU	**174.72**	**186.86**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DU	**$149.76**	**$159.90**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DU	**158.08**	**168.90**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DU	**166.40**	**177.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DU	**174.72**	**186.90**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DU	**183.04**	**195.90**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DU	**191.36**	**204.90**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DU	**199.68**	**213.90**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Screens

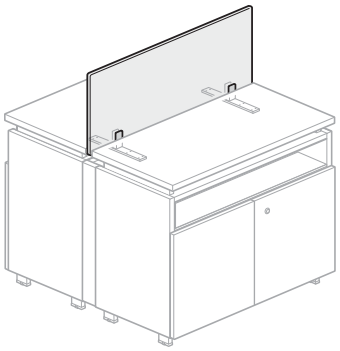
Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WU	**$317.20**	**$323.96**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WU	**333.84**	**342.06**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WU	**350.48**	**360.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WU	**367.12**	**378.26**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WU	**383.76**	**396.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WU	**400.40**	**414.46**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WU	**417.04**	**432.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WU	**$342.16**	**$353.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WU	**358.80**	**371.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WU	**375.44**	**389.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WU	**392.08**	**407.38**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WU	**408.72**	**425.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WU	**425.36**	**443.58**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WU	**442.00**	**461.68**

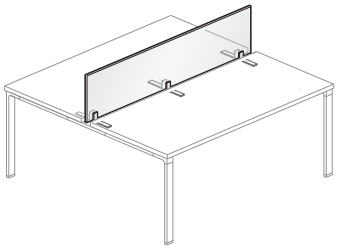
Height	Width	Number	Glass A	C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GU	**$296.40**	**$329.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GU	**323.44**	**357.53**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GU	**350.48**	**385.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GU	**377.52**	**414.11**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GU	**404.56**	**442.40**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GU	**431.60**	**470.69**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GU	**458.64**	**498.98**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GU	**$362.96**	**$403.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GU	**390.00**	**431.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GU	**417.04**	**459.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GU	**444.08**	**488.19**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GU	**471.12**	**516.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GU	**498.16**	**544.77**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GU	**525.20**	**573.06**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Screens

Screen — Center





SUPC

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for center back-to-back Reside Desking worksurface and Beside Storage.**
- For ease of installation, it is required that center screen brackets are attached to only one of the two back-to-back Beside storage tops.
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens can be specified to match width of component or screens can span multiple adjacent components.
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail and Reside desking utility tray; 1.5″(38mm) clearance range.
- Screen is 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.
- Screens are designed to be used with Belong screen rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color:
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Depth	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-FU	**$182.00**	**$182.78**	**$183.66**	**$184.60**	**$185.54**	**$186.89**	**$187.62**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-FU	**195.52**	**198.38**	**201.34**	**205.40**	**208.42**	**212.89**	**215.70**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-FU	**209.04**	**213.98**	**219.02**	**226.20**	**231.30**	**238.89**	**243.78**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-FU	**222.56**	**229.58**	**236.70**	**247.00**	**254.18**	**264.89**	**271.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-FU	**236.08**	**245.18**	**254.38**	**267.80**	**277.06**	**290.89**	**299.94**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-FU	**249.60**	**260.78**	**272.06**	**288.60**	**299.94**	**316.89**	**328.02**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-FU	**263.12**	**276.38**	**289.74**	**309.40**	**322.82**	**342.89**	**356.10**

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-DU	**$145.60**	**$148.10**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-DU	**156.00**	**159.54**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-DU	**166.40**	**170.98**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-DU	**176.80**	**182.42**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-DU	**187.20**	**193.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-DU	**197.60**	**205.30**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-DU	**208.00**	**216.74**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-DU	**218.40**	**228.18**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-DU	**228.80**	**239.62**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-DU	**239.20**	**251.06**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-DU	**249.60**	**262.50**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-DU	**260.00**	**273.94**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-DU	**270.40**	**285.38**

Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-WU	**$327.60**	**$333.22**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-WU	**343.20**	**352.98**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-WU	**358.80**	**372.74**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-WU	**374.40**	**392.50**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-WU	**390.00**	**412.26**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-WU	**405.60**	**432.02**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-WU	**421.20**	**451.78**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-WU	**436.80**	**471.54**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-WU	**452.40**	**491.30**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-WU	**468.00**	**511.06**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-WU	**483.60**	**530.82**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-WU	**499.20**	**550.58**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-WU	**514.80**	**570.34**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Belong Screens

Screen — Center (cont'd)

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-GU	**$208.00**	**$244.40**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-GU	**220.48**	**257.82**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-GU	**232.96**	**271.24**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-GU	**245.44**	**284.66**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-GU	**257.92**	**298.08**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-GU	**270.40**	**311.50**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-GU	**282.88**	**324.92**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-GU	**295.36**	**338.34**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-GU	**307.84**	**351.76**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-GU	**320.32**	**365.18**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-GU	**332.80**	**378.60**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-GU	**345.28**	**392.02**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-GU	**357.76**	**405.44**

Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside worksurface

Number	Trim A	Trim B
SUCB-0000	**$75.71**	**$81.12**

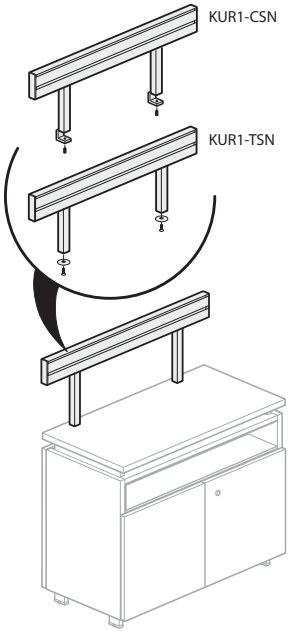
Feature
- Includes one bracket.

Specification Tips
- For use with Reside 120° worksurface application with separately specified Belong Center Screen.
- Order one Bracket for each Center Screen; bracket replaces one of the standard brackets shipped with Center Screen.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Tool Rail — Horizontal Surface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount



KUR1-1224-CSN

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CMN	**421.82**	**440.20**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TMN	**421.82**	**440.20**

Features

- Includes one double sided rail with two posts, two rail end caps and attachment hardware.
- Mounts to horizontal surface to support rail tools.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) C-clamp Rail mounts on horizontal surfaces from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Thru-mount Rail mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surfaces.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Belong Rail tools separately specified.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 13/16″(300mm).
- Distance between rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed for single sided Reside desking and single sided benching applications or Beside base units.
- **Not designed to be used in front of panel mounted accessories (tackboard, markerboard).**
- For ease of installation, it is required that tool rail posts are attached to Beside storage top prior to attaching storage top to base unit.
- Tool Rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds evenly distributed on user side.
- If supporting two monitor arms (up to 13 pounds each); an additional C-clamp or thru-mount post is recommended.
- Rail may be installed off modular.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Thru-mount post can be attached flush to back edge of horizontal surface.
- C-clamp rail can be attached to panel mounted horizontal surface with notch or radius wireways without removing the horizontal surface.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and adjacent component for clamp attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

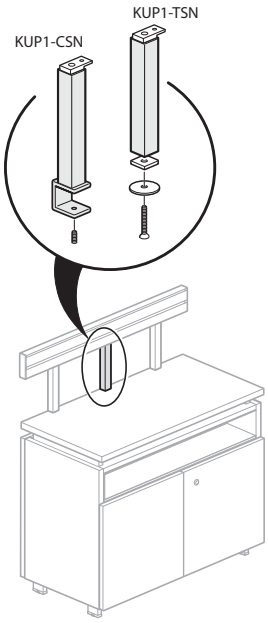
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for rail/post.
3) Trim color for rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount



KUP1-0000-CSN

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one C-clamp or one Thru-mount Post and attachment hardware.
- Posts mount on horizontal surfaces 1 13/16″-2″(46mm-51mm) thick.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

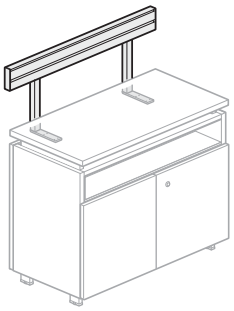
- For ease of installation, it is required that tool rail post is attached to Beside storage top prior to attaching storage top to base unit.
- Posts supports slide along rail bottom groove.
- For use with C-clamp or Thru-mount tool rail only.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

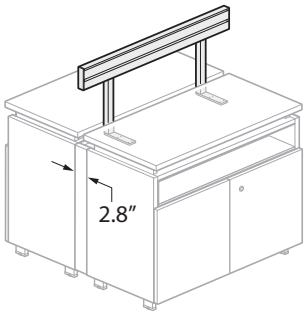
To Order, Specify:

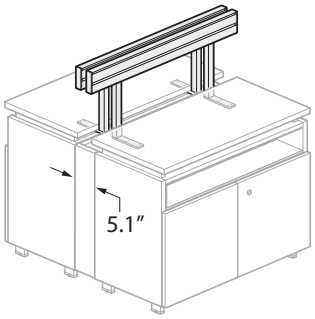
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

Tool Rail — Under Horizontal Surface Mount — L-Bracket







KUR1-1224-USN

Rail Height	Width	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-1224-USN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)	KUR1-1230-USN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)	KUR1-1236-USN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)	KUR1-1242-USN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)	KUR1-1248-USN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)	KUR1-1254-USN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)	KUR1-1260-USN	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)	KUR1-1266-USN	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)	KUR1-1272-USN	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)	KUR1-1278-USN	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)	KUR1-1284-USN	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)	KUR1-1290-USN	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)	KUR1-1296-USN	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided rail with two or three posts, two rail end caps and attachment brackets.
- Rails 66″-96″(1676mm-2438mm) include three posts.
- L-bracket mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surface to support rail tools on both sides.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Rail with L-bracket or shared bracket mount can only be used in non-panel applications.**
- **Designed for single sided Reside desking and single sided benching applications or Beside base unit.**
- Tool Rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds (18.14kg) evenly distributed on user side or supports two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each; additional L-bracket mount post recommended.
- For use with one Beside base unit or back-to-back base units; L-Bracket Tool Rail is double sided to accommodate Belong work tool accessories on both sides.
- For back-to-back Beside base unit applications, one or two L-Bracket tool rail(s) may be used:
  - –One L-Bracket tool rail may be used between base units which results in an aesthetically unbalanced tool rail condition. Both users share a single tool rail. L-Brackets are attached to only one of the two back-to-back Beside storage tops. (Note: KUR2-USN Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket is not recommended for use with back-to-back base units due to installation issues.)
  - –Two back-to-back L-Bracket tool rails may be used between base units for an aesthetically balanced tool rail condition.
  - –For a single tool rail application, a 2.8″(71mm) deep filler panel may be used to fill gap between back-to-back units.
  - –For two back-to-back tool rails, a 5.1″(130mm) deep filler panel may be used to fill gap between back-to-back base units.
- Tool Rail should be specified 6″(152mm) shorter than screen if both are specified.
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and adjacent component for flat bracket attachment.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.
- Posts mount flush to back edge of horizontal surface.

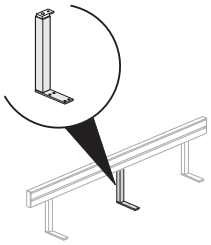
Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for rail/post.
3) Trim color for rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails

	Post Height	Number	Price A	B
Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount	8 7/8″(225mm)	KUP1-0000-USN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**



KUP1-0000-USN

Features

- Includes one under horizontal surface L-Bracket mount post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

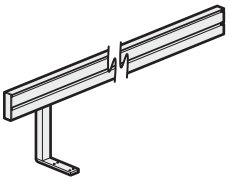
- For use with under horizontal surface mount tool rail.
- Single Support Post may interfere with central casting.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End



KUR1-1224-USE

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	End	KUR1-1224-USE	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-USE	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-USE	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-USE	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-USE	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-USE	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-USE	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR1-1266-USE	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR1-1272-USE	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR1-1278-USE	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR1-1284-USE	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR1-1290-USE	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR1-1296-USE	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One single sided tool rail with one or two posts, one rail end cap and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for Reside Single Sided Continuous Benching or Beside continuous storage applications only.**
- **For use with another tool rail end or internal tool rail; internal benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.**
- **For continuous benching application, two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

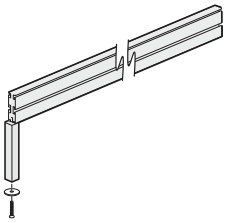
Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end cap:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application



KUR1-1224-USI

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Internal	KUR1-1224-USI	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-USI	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-USI	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-USI	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-USI	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-USI	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-USI	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR1-1266-USI	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR1-1272-USI	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR1-1278-USI	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR1-1284-USI	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR1-1290-USI	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR1-1296-USI	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One single sided tool rail with one or two post and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

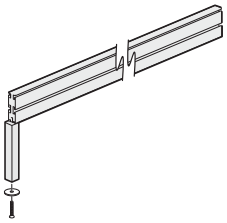
- **Designed for Reside Single Sided Continuous Benching or Beside continuous storage applications only.**
- **For use with two rail ends; Internal Benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.**
- **For use with benching application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Internal Continuous Benching Application Only



KUR2-1224-UBI

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Internal	KUR2-1224-UBI	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR2-1230-UBI	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR2-1236-UBI	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR2-1242-UBI	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR2-1248-UBI	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR2-1254-UBI	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR2-1260-UBI	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR2-1266-UBI	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR2-1272-UBI	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR2-1278-UBI	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR2-1284-UBI	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR2-1290-UBI	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR2-1296-UBI	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with one or two post and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick horizontal surface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above horizontal surface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of horizontal surface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

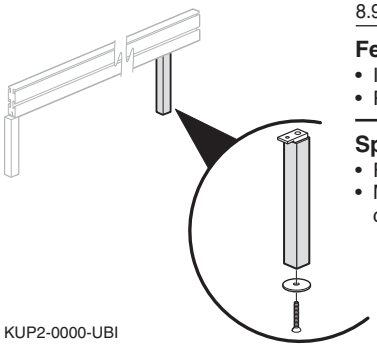
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for Reside Continuous Benching and Beside continuous storage applications only.**
- **For use with two rail ends; Internal Benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **For use with benching application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.
- Under horizontal surface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of horizontal surface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount centered within 3.65″(93mm) gap.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching



KUP2-0000-UBI

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
8.9″(226mm)	Internal	KUP2-0000-UBI	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one Internal position post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

To Order, Specify:

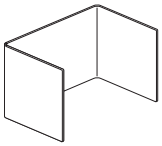
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

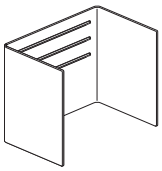
- For use with benching mount tool rail.
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby



KUCU-0915-BNN



KUCU-1215-BNS

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	B
9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	Freestanding	KUCU-0915-BNN	$ 90.85	$101.67
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	Freestanding	KUCU-1215-BNN	95.18	106.00
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	With Slots	KUCU-1215-BNS	106.00	116.82

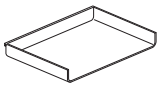
Features

- Includes one Open C Cubby.
- Freestanding Open C Cubby's designed for supporting binders and books.
- Open C Cubby with slots allows use of Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools; separately specified.
- Open C Cubby's can be used in Beside Overhead Storage.

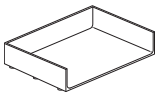
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Paper Tray



KUPT-0913-H



KUPT-0913-F

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H	$22.71
2 1/2″(64mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F	27.04

Features

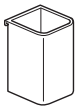
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion kit.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.
- Not to be used in 12″(305mm) wide Beside Storage Pantry.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup



KUTC-0000-H

3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)		KUTC-0000-H	$19.47

Features

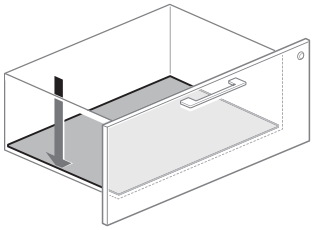
- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.
  –Tool cup cannot be used on a 10″(254mm) Stanchion.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Drawer Liner



KJFL

Description	Number	Price
24″(610mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0024-QL	$22.71
30″(762mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0030-QL	25.95
36″(914mm) Deep Box Drawer	KJFL-0036-QL	29.19

Features

- Drawer Liner is a soft felt like covering that sits on the bottom of the metal drawer body.
- Liners are dimensioned for specific drawer bodies.
- Standard in Charcoal Gray.

To Order, Specify:

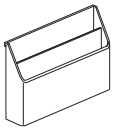
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Class YA – GSA: Open Market;
Discount Group XIII

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Hanging Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H	**$53.00**



KUHS-0000-H

Features

- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

Specification Tip

- Not for use on 10″(254mm) Stanchion.

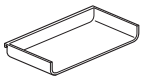
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Mini Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	4″(102mm)	8″(203mm)	KUSH-0408-H	**$19.47**



KUSH-0408-H

Features

- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

To Order, Specify:

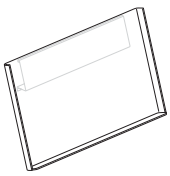
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

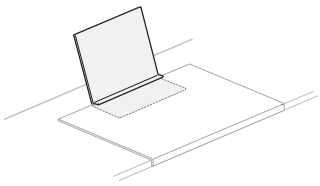
Reference Shelves

Height	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
11 1/4″(286mm)	9 7/8″(251mm)	Reference — Small	KURS-0010-H	**$54.08**	**$59.49**
	18 1/2″(470mm)	Reference — Large	KURS-0019-H	**81.12**	**86.53**
9 7/8″(251mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	Blotter Reference Shelf	KURS-0012-B	**$54.08**	**$59.49**

KURS-0010-H



KURS-0019-H



KURS-0012-B

Features

- Includes one metal reference shelf
- Large and small reference shelves mount on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
- Blotter Reference Shelf slides under blotter for support.

Specification Tips

- In installed position large and small referencing shelves are 0.88″(22mm) high and 4.3″(109mm) deep.
- Reference shelf lip is 1.375″(35mm) deep.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Preferred Finishes

These surface materials were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	Beside Storage/ Belong Screens	Beside Storage/ Belong Screens Edge Trim	Beside/Belong Trim Colors
Paint – Grade A			
Cocoa			TR-C1
Smooth Plaster			TR-PLS
Textured Paint – Grade A			
Cement			TR-TY
Grout			TR-TG
Pitch			TR-TF
Plaster			TR-TW
Textured Paint – Grade B			
Alloy			TR-AL
Argent			TR-AR
Hellenic			TR-HE
Accent Paint – Grade B			
Accent Blue			TR-1C
Accent Green			TR-1D
Accent Orange			TR-1E
Accent Red			TR-1F
Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Champagne			TR-MC
Dark Bronze			TR-DM
Silver			TR-LE
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL	
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P	
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA	
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain – Grade B			
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA	
Colombian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG	
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC	
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD	
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE	
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF	

Laminate wood grain pattern: over 60″(1524mm) will have vertical grain pattern. Under 60″(1524mm) will have a horizontal wood grain pattern.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Metallic Paint – Grade B
Gunmetal TR-MG

Pull chart reference for default colors for Ellipse pulls with metallic leg and spacer trim color and Radius pulls with non-metallic leg and spacer.
Ellipse pull available in non-metallic colors only. Radius pull available in metallic colors only.

Ellipse Pull default colors

Leg and spacer trim color	ELLIPSE PULL color
TR-0MC	TR-E
TR-0MG	TR-J
TR-0LE	TR-E
TR-0TY	TR-J
TR-0TG	TR-E
TR-0TF	TR-K
TR-0TW	TR-AA
TR-01C	TR-J
TR-01D	TR-J
TR-01E	TR-J
TR-01F	TR-J

Radius Pull default colors

Leg and spacer trim color	RADIUS PULL color
TR-00R	TR-MC
TR-0AK	TR-MC
TR-00K	TR-MG
TR-00J	TR-MG
TR-00G	TR-MC
TR-0AA	TR-MC
TR-00E	TR-LE
TR-0TY	TR-MC
TR-0TG	TR-MG
TR-0TF	TR-MG
TR-0TW	TR-LE
TR-01C	TR-LE
TR-01D	TR-LE
TR-01E	TR-LE
TR-01F	TR-LE

Legacy Finishes

These surface materials are additional finishes available on the products

	Beside Storage/ Belong Screens	Beside Storage/ Belong Screens Edge Trim	Beside/Belong Trim Colors
Paint – Grade A			
Beige			TR-R
Chalk			TR-AK
Charcoal			TR-K
Graphite			TR-J
Gray Tone			TR-G
Putty			TR-AA
Smoke			TR-E
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Beige	H-34	HP-34	
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK	
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J	
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J	
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62	
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E	
Laminate - Wood Grain – Grade A			
Amber Cherry	H-AM	H-AM	
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE	

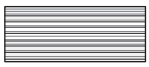
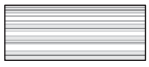
- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding finish availability.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Laminate - Patterned – Grade A

Barley Grain H-DH
Oats Grain H-DA
Wheat Grain H-DE
Owl Nest H-EK
Quail Nest H-EC
Rhea Nest H-ED
Robin Nest H-EA
Grey Spex H-22
White Spex H-21

Wood Finishes

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Case/Door/ Drawer Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Sorrel	WF-RC
							Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
B 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

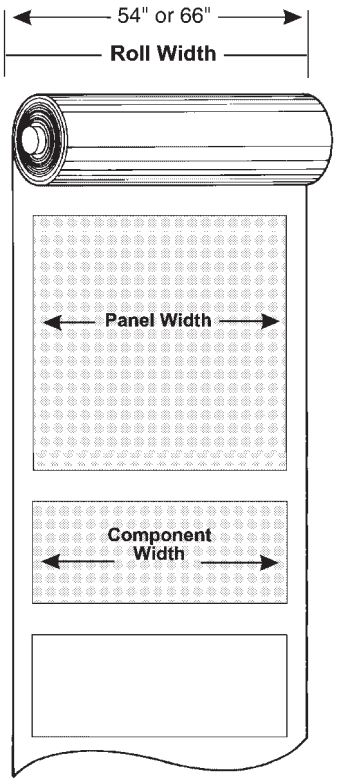
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

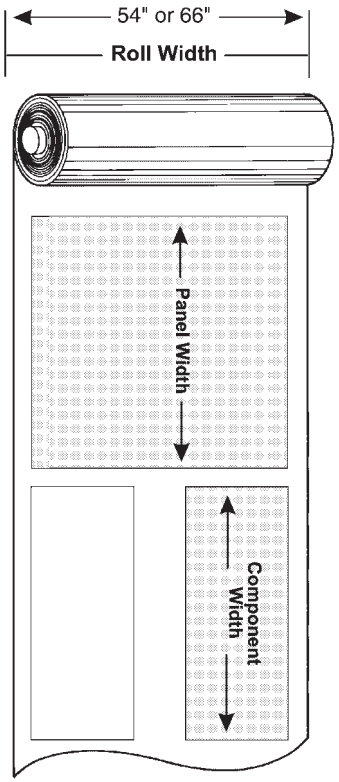
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

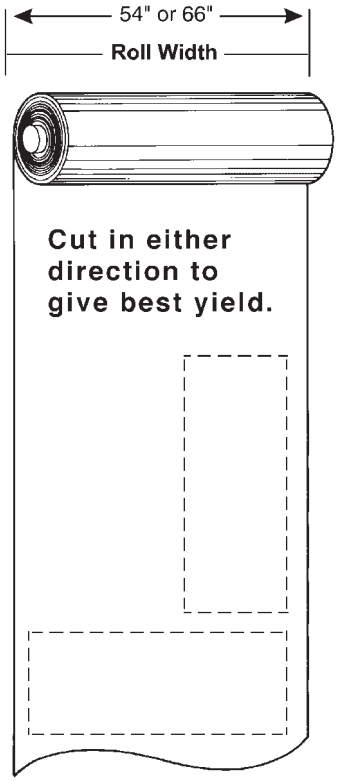
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



COM Yardage Requirements

Beside Panel Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	0.46	0.67	0.46	0.46	0.33	0.33
	24″(610mm)	0.92	0.83	0.83	0.46	0.42	0.42
	30″(762mm)	0.92	1.00	0.92	0.92	0.50	0.50
	36″(914mm)	0.92	1.17	0.92	0.92	0.58	0.58
	42″(1067mm)	0.92	1.33	0.92	0.92	0.67	0.67
	48″(1219mm)	0.92	1.50	0.92	0.92	0.75	0.75
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	0.92	0.92	0.92
42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	0.60	0.67	0.60	0.60	0.67	0.60
	24″(610mm)	1.19	0.83	0.83	0.60	0.83	0.60
	30″(762mm)	1.19	1.00	1.00	1.19	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.19	1.17	1.17	1.19	1.17	1.17
	42″(1067mm)	1.19	1.33	1.19	1.19	1.33	1.19
	48″(1219mm)	1.19	1.50	1.19	1.19	1.50	1.19
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.19	1.83	1.19
48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	0.68	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.67	0.67
	24″(610mm)	1.36	0.83	0.83	0.68	0.83	0.68
	30″(762mm)	1.36	1.00	1.00	1.36	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.36	1.17	1.17	1.36	1.17	1.17
	42″(1067mm)	1.36	1.33	1.33	1.36	1.33	1.33
	48″(1219mm)	1.36	1.50	1.36	1.36	1.50	1.36
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.36	1.83	1.36
53″(1346mm)	18″(457mm)	0.75	0.67	0.67	0.75	0.67	0.67
	24″(610mm)	1.50	0.83	0.83	0.75	0.83	0.75
	30″(762mm)	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.50	1.17	1.17	1.50	1.17	1.17
	42″(1067mm)	1.50	1.33	1.33	1.50	1.33	1.33
	48″(1219mm)	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.83	1.83	1.50	1.83	1.50
64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	0.90	N/A	0.90	0.90	0.67	0.67
	24″(610mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	0.90	0.83	0.83
	30″(762mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	1.81	1.00	1.00
	36″(914mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	1.81	1.17	1.17
	42″(1067mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	1.81	1.33	1.33
	48″(1219mm)	1.81	N/A	1.81	1.81	1.50	1.50
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.81	1.83	1.81
80″(2032mm)	18″(457mm)	1.13	N/A	1.13	1.13	N/A	1.13
	24″(610mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	1.13	N/A	1.13
	30″(762mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A	2.25
	36″(914mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A	2.25
	42″(1067mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A	2.25
	48″(1219mm)	2.25	N/A	2.25	2.25	N/A	2.25
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.25	N/A	2.25

COM Yardage Requirements

Beside Stackable Pad Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
10″(254mm)	18″(457mm)	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.13	0.15	0.13
	24″(610mm)	0.19	0.26	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19
	30″(762mm)	0.39	0.31	0.31	0.19	0.24	0.19
	36″(914mm)	0.39	0.37	0.37	0.39	0.28	0.28
	42″(1067mm)	0.39	0.43	0.39	0.39	0.32	0.32
	48″(1219mm)	0.39	0.48	0.39	0.39	0.36	0.36
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.59	0.59	0.39	0.44	0.39
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	0.28	0.31	0.28	0.19	0.20	0.19
	24″(610mm)	0.28	0.39	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.26
	30″(762mm)	0.56	0.47	0.47	0.28	0.31	0.28
	36″(914mm)	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.37	0.37
	42″(1067mm)	0.56	0.64	0.56	0.56	0.43	0.43
	48″(1219mm)	0.56	0.72	0.56	0.56	0.48	0.48
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.89	0.89	0.56	0.59	0.56
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	0.39	0.61	0.39	0.26	0.31	0.26
	24″(610mm)	0.39	0.78	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
	30″(762mm)	0.78	0.94	0.78	0.39	0.47	0.39
	36″(914mm)	0.78	1.11	0.78	0.78	0.56	0.56
	42″(1067mm)	0.78	1.28	0.78	0.78	0.64	0.64
	48″(1219mm)	0.78	1.44	0.78	0.78	0.72	0.72
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	0.78	0.89	0.78
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	0.44	0.61	0.44	0.30	0.31	0.30
	24″(610mm)	0.44	0.78	0.44	0.44	0.39	0.39
	30″(762mm)	0.89	0.94	0.89	0.44	0.47	0.44
	36″(914mm)	0.89	1.11	0.89	0.89	0.56	0.56
	42″(1067mm)	0.89	1.28	0.89	0.89	0.64	0.64
	48″(1219mm)	0.89	1.44	0.89	0.89	0.72	0.72
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	1.78	1.78	0.89	0.89	0.89

Beside Expanded Variable Height Cover Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
5″(127mm)	0.05	0.31	0.05	0.04	0.31	0.04
6″(152mm)	0.06	0.31	0.06	0.04	0.31	0.04
10″(254mm)	0.08	0.31	0.08	0.07	0.31	0.07
11″(279mm)	0.09	0.31	0.09	0.07	0.31	0.07
16″(406mm)	0.31	0.31	0.13	0.10	0.31	0.10
21″(533mm)	0.16	0.31	0.16	0.13	0.31	0.13
22″(559mm)	0.17	0.31	0.17	0.13	0.31	0.13
27″(686mm)	0.20	0.31	0.20	0.16	0.31	0.16
32″(813mm)	0.24	0.31	0.24	0.19	0.31	0.19
38″(965mm)	0.28	0.31	0.28	0.22	0.31	0.22
48″(1219mm)	0.35	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.31	0.28

COM Yardage Requirements

Beside Trim Covers Fabric Usage (End of Run, 2-Way, 3-Way, Variable Height)

Nominal (Inches)	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
5″(127mm)	0.04	0.26	0.04	0.03	0.26	0.03
6″(152mm)	0.04	0.26	0.04	0.04	0.26	0.04
10″(254mm)	0.07	0.26	0.07	0.06	0.26	0.06
11″(279mm)	0.07	0.26	0.07	0.06	0.26	0.06
16″(406mm)	0.10	0.26	0.10	0.08	0.26	0.08
21″(533mm)	0.13	0.26	0.13	0.11	0.26	0.11
22″(559mm)	0.13	0.26	0.13	0.11	0.26	0.11
24″(610mm)	0.14	0.26	0.14	0.12	0.26	0.12
26″(660mm)	0.16	0.26	0.16	0.13	0.26	0.13
27″(686mm)	0.16	0.26	0.16	0.13	0.26	0.13
32″(813mm)	0.19	0.26	0.19	0.16	0.26	0.16
38″(965mm)	0.22	0.26	0.22	0.19	0.26	0.19
42″(1067mm)	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.20	0.26	0.20
48″(1219mm)	0.28	0.26	0.28	0.23	0.26	0.23
53″(1346mm)	0.31	N/A	0.31	0.25	0.26	0.25
58″(1473mm)	0.33	N/A	0.33	0.28	0.26	0.28
64″(1625.6mm)	0.37	N/A	0.37	0.31	0.26	0.31
74″(1880mm)	0.42	N/A	0.42	0.35	N/A	0.35
80″(2032mm)	0.46	N/A	0.46	0.38	N/A	0.38

Beside Tackboard and Tackstrip Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
5″(254mm)	24″(610mm)	0.306	0.208	0.208	0.306	0.139	0.139
	30″(762mm)	0.306	0.250	0.250	0.306	0.167	0.167
	36″(914mm)	0.306	0.292	0.292	0.306	0.194	0.194
	42″(1067mm)	0.306	0.333	0.306	0.306	0.222	0.222
	48″(1219mm)	0.306	0.375	0.306	0.306	0.250	0.250
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.458	0.458	0.306	0.306	0.306
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	0.611	0.417	0.417	0.611	0.278	0.278
	30″(762mm)	0.611	0.500	0.500	0.611	0.333	0.333
	36″(914mm)	0.611	0.583	0.583	0.611	0.389	0.389
	42″(1067mm)	0.611	0.667	0.611	0.611	0.444	0.444
	48″(1219mm)	0.611	0.750	0.611	0.611	0.500	0.500
	60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.917	0.917	0.611	0.611	0.611

Beside Vertical Storage Unit Tackboards

Nominal (Inches)	54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
48″(1219mm)	0.65	0.71	0.65	0.65	0.47	0.47
60″(1524mm)	N/A	0.87	0.87	0.65	0.58	0.58
66″(1676mm)	1.30	1.05	1.05	1.30	0.70	0.70
72″(1828mm)	1.30	1.13	1.13	1.30	0.75	0.75

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
2670	Accessories – Counterweight	197
9060-8803	Accessories – Top Filler Track	193
DPC-5	Beside Electrical Components – TrueNet® Patch Cord — Cat 5eT	214
DXT-6	Beside Electrical Components – TrueNet Patch Cord — Cat 6T	215
EQAD-0000-GD	Beside Electrical Components – Patch Cord Data Holder Bracket — Beside Storage Only	214
EQAG-0000-PT	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only	205
EQAG-0000-PT	Beside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only	200
EQAG-0000-PT	Beside Electrical Components — Hardwire – Top Feed Grommet — Beside Storage Only	210
EQEP-0000-C	Beside Electrical Components — Hardwire – Hardwire Kit — Beside Storage Only	210
EQET-C000-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Top Feed — Beside Storage Only	205
EQET-C000-3S	Beside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Top Feed — Beside Storage Only	200
EQET-C000-C	Beside Electrical Components — Hardwire – Top Feed — Hardwire Beside Storage Only	210
EUAM-0000	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Conduit Clamp	213
EUAW-0000-NHS	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Cord Manager — Mesh	212
EUDZ-0000-QD	Beside Electrical Components – Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening — Beside Storage Only	214
EUDZ-0000-WDD	Beside Electrical Components – Modular Furniture Telecommunication Opening — Beside Storage Only	214
EUEB-0000-3HY	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection	199
EUEB-0000-4HY	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection	203
EUEH-0087-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Infeed Harness	204
EUEH-0087-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Infeed Harness	198
EUEJ-0018-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Jumpers	207
EUEJ-0018-3	Beside/Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Jumpers	201
EUEJ-0064-2F	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	204
EUEJ-0064-3F	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	198
EUEP-0030-2Q	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Distribution Assembly	206
EUEP-0030-3Q	Beside/Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Distribution Assembly — Beside Storage Only	201
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Horizontal	208
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Vertical	209
EUET-0030-3M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Tap — Horizontal and Vertical	202
EUET-0030-CM3N	Belong Electrical Components — Hardwire – Power Tap	211
KJFL	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Drawer Liner	277
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	277
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	277
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	278
KUP1-0000-CSN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount	271
KUP1-0000-USN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount	273
KUP2-0000-UBI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching	276
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray	277
KUPT-0913-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray	277
KUR1-1224-CSN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Horizontal Surface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount	270
KUR1-1224-USE	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End	274
KUR1-1224-USI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application	275
KUR1-1224-USN	Belong Work Tools Mounting Rails – Tool Rail — Under Horizontal Surface Mount — L-Bracket	272
KUR2-1224-UBI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Internal Continuous Benching Application Only	276
KURS-0010-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	278
KURS-0012-B	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	278
KURS-0019-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	278
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mini Shelf	278
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	277
LBJ1	Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO	261
LBJ2	Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO	261
LBJ3	Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO	261

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
LBJ4	Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO	261
LLC1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C	263
LLC2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C	263
LLL1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	262
LLL2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	262
LLL3	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	262
LLLA	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	262
LLM1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	264
LLM1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	264
LLM2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	264
LLU1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	265
LLU2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	265
LLY1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Y	263
LUPT	Lighting – Pixo	260
LUTD-0017-1NULDN	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light — For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights	259
LUTS-0000	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Add-On Occupancy Sensor	259
LUTS-0017-12ULD6	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light	258
LUTS-0017-19ULD5	Lighting – Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light	258
LUTS-16UEP	Lighting – Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light	257
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	260
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	260
NECG-V	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Vertical Cable Guide	213
QAFF	Accessories – Filler Panel	193
QAGB	Accessories – Ganging Bracket Kit	196
QASD	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Double Units — Open/Functional	190
QASD	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Double Units — Open/Open	190
QASD	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Single Sliding Door	191
QASR	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Double Sliding Door	191
QASS	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Single Units — Open and Functional	190
QAST	Accessories — Base Unit Accessory Shelf – Triple Unit	192
QBBK	Finished Back – Finished Back	189
QBDF	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination	173
QBDF-PNN	Base Unit — Double Sliding Door	185
QBDF-QNN	Base Unit — Double Sliding Door	185
QBDF-SZN	Base Unit — Single Sliding Door	181
QBDF-AZN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double	152
QBDF-BZN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double	152
QBDF-CZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-CZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-DZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-DZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-EZN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Double	152
QBDF-FZN	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Double	140
QBDF-HZN	Base Unit — Hinged Door – Hinged Door	160
QBDF-KZN	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit – Hinged Door	167
QBDF-LZN	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit – Hinged Door	167
QBDF-ZTN	Base Unit — Single Sliding Door	181
QBDO	Base Unit — Open Storage – Open	132
QBFC_F	Accessories – Cushion	197
QBRA	Storage Top – Rectangular	188
QBSF	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination	173
QBSF-2330	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single	134
QBSF-2930	Base Unit — Open Storage with a Drawer — Single	134
QBSF-ANN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single	148
QBSF-BNN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single	148

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
QBSF-ENN	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Single	148
QBSF-GNN	Base Unit — Hinged Door – Hinged Door	160
QBSF-KNN	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Open Storage Unit	167
QBSO	Base Unit — Open Storage – Open	132
QBTF	Base Unit — Hinged Door and Drawer Combination	173
QBTF-HZH	Base Unit — Hinged Door – Hinged Door	160
QBTF-ZAZ	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple	157
QBTF-ZBZ	Base Unit — Drawer Combinations — Triple	157
QBTF-ZRZ	Base Unit — Double Sliding Door	185
QEBT-PP	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
QNGB-PM	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
QNGB-PZ	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
QUHT	Accessories – Hutch Shelf	236
QULS	Lighting – Adaptable Light Skirt	257
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case – Single Sided	238
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case	241
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case – Single Sided	238
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Laminate Case – Single Sided	238
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case	241
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Hinged Doors — Wood Case	241
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case	244
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case	247
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case	244
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case	244
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case	247
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case	247
QUS1	Overhead Storage Unit — Open – Single Sided Open	237
QUS2	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Laminate Case – Dual Sided	251
QUS2	Overhead Storage Unit — Sliding Doors — Wood Case – Dual Sided	253
QUS2	Overhead Storage Unit — Open – Dual Sided	250
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — G	216
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — H	217
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — M	218
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — N	222
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — P	226
QUSS	Stanchion Kit — Q	232
QUUG	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Ganging Tie Plate Bracket	256
QZBT-PPA	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
QZBT-PPH	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Top Mount Bracket	255
SUFB	Belong Screens – Screen — Back	266
SUPC	Belong Screens – Screen — Center	268
UZCC	Overhead Storage Unit Accessories – Off Modular Top Trim Mounting 18″-120″ for Compose	255
WQAG	Haworth Collection Lighting – Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only	261
Z(_)BQ-LA	Accessories – Storage to Panel Bracket	194
Z(_)BQ-RE	Accessories – Storage to Panel Bracket	194
ZUAP-0000-PAN	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	212
ZUAP-0000-PFD	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	212
ZUAP-0000-PGH	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket with Grommet — Beside Storage Only	212
ZUAP-0000-PUR	Beside/Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	213
ZUBF-PN	Accessories – Flush Mount Plate	195
ZUBG-PNFC	Accessories – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	195
ZUBG-PNHC	Accessories – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	195
ZUBG-PNNN	Accessories – Storage Attachment Bracket	195
ZZBC	Accessories – Adaptable Anti-Dislodgement Clip Kit	194

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2015 6.15 Item #0010

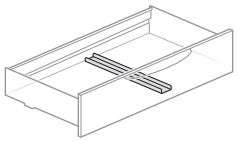
haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com

integrated palette™

Haworth's Integrated Palette includes Compose®, Enclose®, Patterns™, Planes®, Reside®, Beside® and Belong™.

Accessories — U Channel Divider

Acutal Height	Actual Width	Actual Length	Number	Trim A	B
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	16 3/8″(416mm)	KUAU-1303-QD	**$56.00**	**$63.50**



KUAU-1303-QD

Feature

- Includes one steel open channel that divides a lateral box drawer; fits front-to-back.

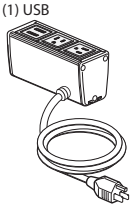
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Enhanced Power Module

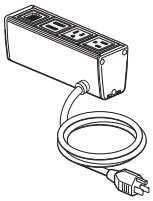
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



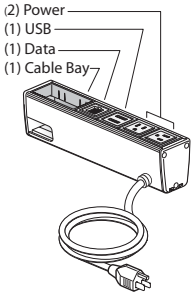
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



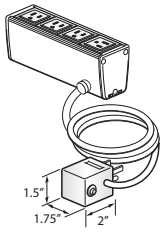
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

c UL us

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

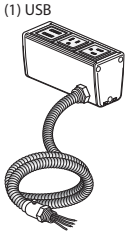
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Enhanced Power Module

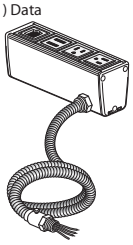
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



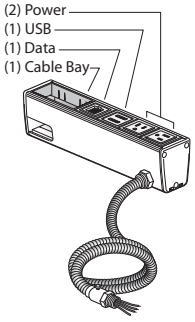
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

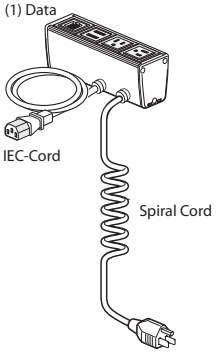
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Spiral Corded — Height Adjustable

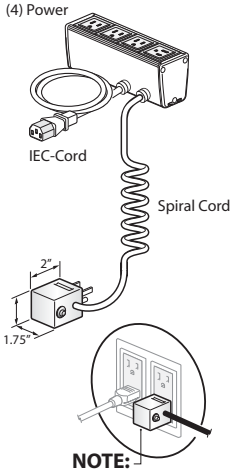
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-2110	**$767.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-2200	**827.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-3010	**707.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-3100	**767.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0B-4000	**707.13**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-2110	**$663.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-2200	**723.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-3010	**603.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-3100	**663.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0W-4000	**603.13**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SF0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

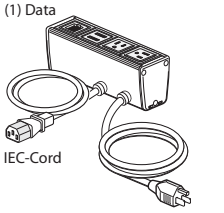
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Cord for Height Adjustable

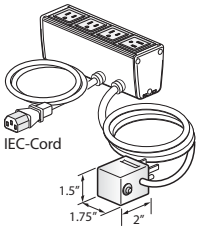
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-2110	**$816.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-2200	**876.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-3010	**756.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-3100	**816.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0B-4000	**756.01**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-2110	**$712.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-2200	**772.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-3010	**652.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-3100	**712.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0W-4000	**652.01**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SL0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SL0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

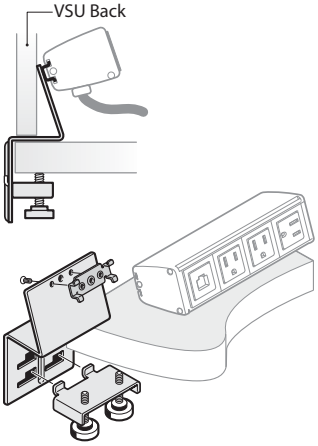
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

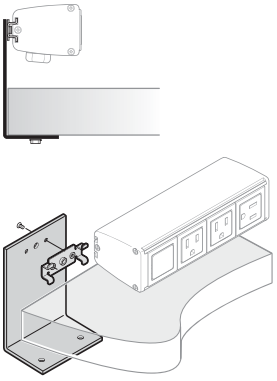
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

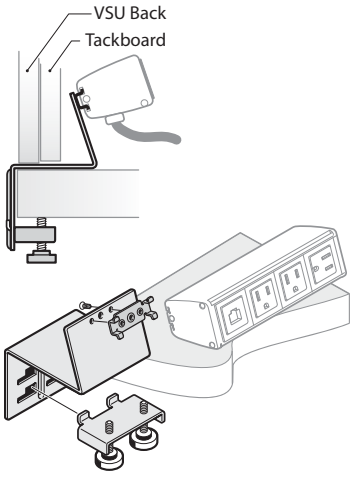
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable with Tackboard Offset



EUDB-0000-T

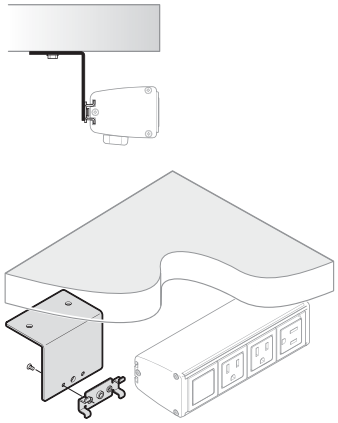
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-TB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-TW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop when a tackboard is present.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Under Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-U

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

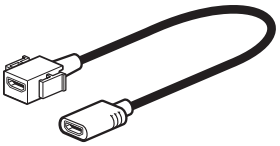
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

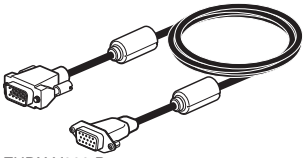
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module

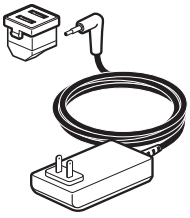
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

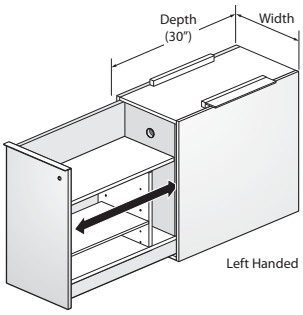
To Order, Specify:

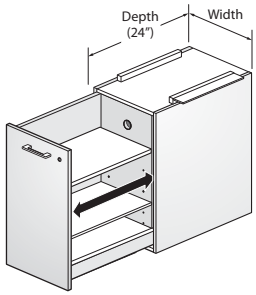
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class TK – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

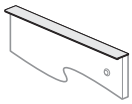
Storage Pantry — 28″ High





QLG1-ZLLF

❶ Pull Styles


Blade Pull (Q)

Crescent (7)

Linear (8)

Classic (9)

Features

- Includes: Laminate or wood case with sliding pull out storage pantry, spacer, glides and one center caster.
- Spacer: 1.18″(30mm) high.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm).
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
  –Laminate case has matching laminate interior.
  –Veneer case has specifiable laminate interior.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Optional USB Power Cutout comes with a precut hole to accept a round Bezel Utility Module.
- Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Lock option standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- For use beneath a separately specified adaptable worksurface; storage pantry standard with spacer provides a 29″(737mm) finished height worksurface.
- Must be attached under an adaptable worksurface equal to or greater than pantry depth.
- Not for use with Reside or Intuity worksurfaces.
- When using pantry to support one end of a worksurface in a panel application, secure worksurface to panel using a corner bracket, cantilever, or pantry to panel bracket; separately specified.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utlity Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- 28″(711mm) high pantry not available with inner pantry markerboard side panel option.
- One personal or hanging file drawer per 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry is allowed. Field installed beneath fixed shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment is 13.64″(346mm) high.
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of two storage compartments.
- Door Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand
- Not for use with Saddle Cover.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❷ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❸ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❹ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior laminate or wood finish.
3) Case exterior laminate edgeband color.
4) Front laminate or wood finish color.
5) Front laminate edgeband color (if applicable).
6) Trim color (Spacer and Blade pull if applicable).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Storage Pantry — 28″ High

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Front - Laminate A	Case Laminate A Front - Laminate B	Case Laminate B Front - Laminate A	Case Laminate B Front - Laminate B
Laminate Case/Laminate Front, Worksurface Depth							
28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-2812-ZLLF	$1830.00	$1855.19	$1940.97	$1966.16
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-2815-ZLLF	1872.00	1897.41	1985.67	2011.08
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-2818-ZLLF	1914.00	1939.41	2030.37	2055.78
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-2812-ZLLF	$1950.00	$1975.19	$2069.61	$2094.80
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-2815-ZLLF	1992.00	2017.41	2114.31	2139.72
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-2818-ZLLF	2034.00	2059.41	2159.01	2184.42

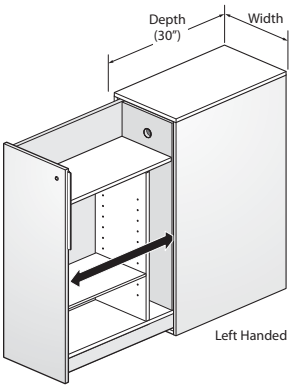
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Laminate A Front - Wood Group A	Case Laminate A Front - Wood Group B	Case Laminate B Front - Wood Group A	Case Laminate B Front - Wood Group B
Laminate Case/Wood Front, Worksurface Depth							
28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-2812-ZLWF	$2125.00	$2177.51	$2235.97	$2288.48
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-2815-ZLWF	2174.50	2228.35	2288.17	2342.02
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-2818-ZLWF	2216.50	2270.35	2332.87	2386.72
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-2812-ZLWF	$2245.00	$2297.51	$2364.61	$2417.12
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-2815-ZLWF	2294.50	2348.35	2416.81	2470.66
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-2818-ZLWF	2336.50	2390.35	2461.51	2515.36

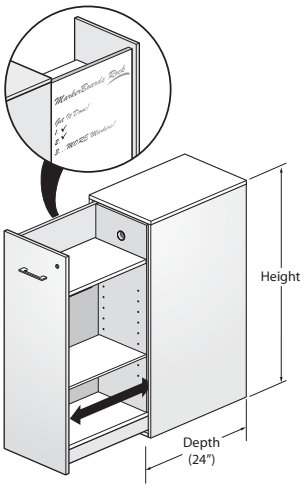
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Wood Group A Front - Laminate A	Case Wood Group A Front - Laminate B	Case Wood Group B Front - Laminate A	Case Wood Group B Front - Laminate B
Wood Case/Laminate Front, Worksurface Depth							
28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-2812-ZWLF	$2462.00	$2487.19	$2574.51	$2599.70
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-2815-ZWLF	2519.00	2544.41	2634.18	2659.59
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-2818-ZWLF	2576.00	2601.41	2693.85	2719.26
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-2812-ZWLF	$2678.00	$2703.19	$2807.61	$2832.80
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-2815-ZWLF	2735.00	2760.41	2867.28	2892.69
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-2818-ZWLF	2792.00	2817.41	2926.95	2952.36

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Case Wood Group A Front - Wood Group A	Case Wood Group A Front - Wood Group B	Case Wood Group B Front - Wood Group A	Case Wood Group B Front - Wood Group B
Wood Case/Wood Front, Worksurface Depth							
28″(711mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-2812-ZWWL	$2757.00	$2809.51	$2869.51	$2922.02
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-2815-ZWWL	2821.50	2875.35	2936.68	2990.53
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-2818-ZWWL	2878.50	2932.35	2996.35	3050.20
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-2812-ZWWL	$2973.00	$3025.51	$3102.61	$3155.12
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-2815-ZWWL	3037.50	3091.35	3169.78	3223.63
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-2818-ZWWL	3094.50	3148.35	3229.45	3283.30

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

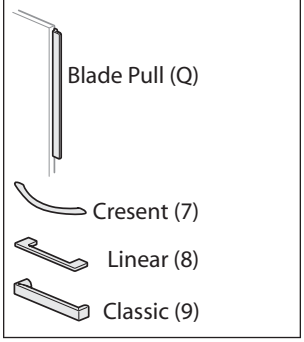
Storage Pantry — Laminate Case and Front





QLG1-LLF

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes: Laminate case and front sliding pull out storage pantry, glides and one center caster.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm).
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
  –Laminate case has matching laminate interior.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Optional USB Power Cutout Option comes with a precut hole to accept a round Bezel Utility Module. Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Available with laminate or markerboard inner pantry side panel option. Inner pantry side panel is located on the non-user side of the pull out pantry. Laminate option matches case exterior laminate.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Lock plug standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- 12″(305mm) wide units must be attached. (Refer to specification guidelines).
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units can be freestanding.
- Extended depth pantry designed for back to back application to fill the gap on a bench or panel application.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utility Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- Personal or hanging file drawer allowed on 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry. Field installed beneath fixed or adjustable shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment height:
  –40″(1016mm) high pantry - 27.98″(711mm) high
  –48″(1219mm) high pantry - 35.98″(914mm) high
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of one storage compartment and one valet with coat hook.
- User Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- The following are recommended to maintain markerboard appearance:
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Inner Pantry Side Panel Option:

- **Z** Laminate
- **Y** Markerboard, add **$40.00** list

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❸ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❺ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior laminate color.
3) Case exterior laminate edgeband color.
4) Front laminate color.
5) Front laminate edgeband color.
6) Pull trim color (Blade pull only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

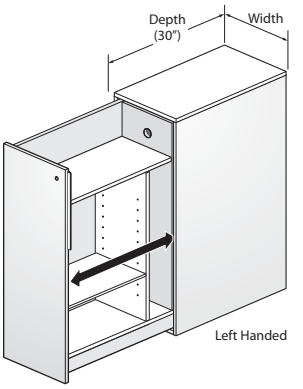
HAWORTH

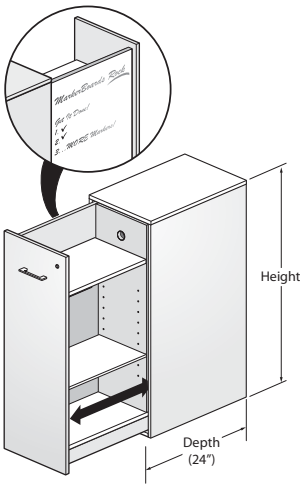
Storage Pantry — Laminate Case and Front

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Case Laminate A Front - Laminate A	Case Laminate A Front - Laminate B	Case Laminate B Front - Laminate A	Case Laminate B Front - Laminate B
Worksurface Depth							
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4012- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	$1932.00	$1958.87	$2049.93	$2076.80
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4015- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	1974.00	2001.09	2094.63	2121.72
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4018- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2016.00	2043.09	2139.33	2166.42
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4012- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	$2052.00	$2078.87	$2178.57	$2205.44
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4015- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2094.00	2121.09	2223.27	2250.36
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4018- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2136.00	2163.09	2267.97	2295.06
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4812- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	$2020.00	$2047.99	$2142.57	$2170.56
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4815- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2062.00	2090.21	2187.27	2215.48
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4818- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2104.00	2132.21	2231.97	2260.18
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4812- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	$2140.00	$2167.99	$2271.21	$2299.20
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4815- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2182.00	2210.21	2315.91	2344.12
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4818- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2224.00	2252.21	2360.61	2388.82
Extended Depth							
40″(1016mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4012- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	$1959.00	$1985.87	$2076.93	$2103.80
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4015- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2001.00	2028.09	2121.63	2148.72
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4018- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2043.00	2070.09	2166.33	2193.42
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4012- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	$2094.00	$2120.87	$2220.57	$2247.44
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4015- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2136.00	2163.09	2265.27	2292.36
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4018- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2178.00	2205.09	2309.97	2337.06
48″(1219mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4812- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	$2051.00	$2078.99	$2173.57	$2201.56
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4815- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2093.00	2121.21	2218.27	2246.48
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4818- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2135.00	2163.21	2262.97	2291.18
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4812- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	$2186.00	$2213.99	$2317.21	$2345.20
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4815- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2228.00	2256.21	2361.91	2390.12
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4818- ▢ LLF ▢▢▢▢	2270.00	2298.21	2406.61	2434.82

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

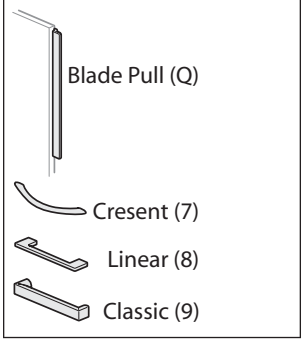
Storage Pantry — Laminate Case with Wood Front





QLG1-LWF

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes: Laminate case with wood front sliding pull out storage pantry, glides and one center caster.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm)
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
  –Laminate case has matching laminate interior.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Optional USB Power Cutout Option comes with a precut hole to accept a round Bezel Utility Module. Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Available with laminate or markerboard inner pantry side panel option. Inner pantry side panel is located on the non-user side of the pull-out pantry. Laminate option matches case exterior laminate.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Lock plug standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- 12″(305mm) wide units must be attached. (Refer to specification guidelines).
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units can be freestanding.
- Extended depth pantry designed for back to back application to fill the gap on a bench or panel application.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utility Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- Personal or hanging file drawer allowed on 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry. Field installed beneath fixed or adjustable shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment height:
  –40″(1016mm) high pantry - 27.98″(756mm) high
  –48″(1219mm) high pantry - 35.98″(914mm) high
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of one storage compartment and one valet with coat hook.
- User Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- The following are recommended to maintain markerboard appearance:
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Inner Pantry Side Panel Option:

- **Z** Laminate
- **Y** Markerboard, add **$40.00** list

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❸ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❺ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior laminate color.
3) Case exterior laminate edgeband color.
4) Front wood color.
5) Pull trim color (Blade pull only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

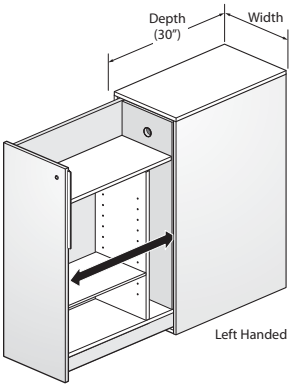
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

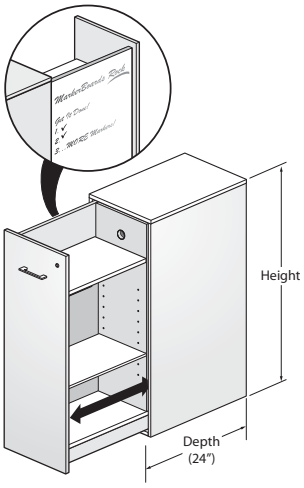
Storage Pantry — Laminate Case with Wood Front

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Case Laminate A Front - Wood Group A	Case Laminate A Front - Wood Group B	Case Laminate B Front - Wood Group A	Case Laminate B Front - Wood Group B
Worksurface Depth							
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4012- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	$2347.00	$2420.87	$2464.93	$2538.80
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4015- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2396.50	2471.71	2517.13	2592.34
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4018- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2438.50	2513.71	2561.83	2637.04
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4012- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	$2467.00	$2540.87	$2593.57	$2667.44
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4015- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2516.50	2591.71	2645.77	2720.98
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4018- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2558.50	2633.71	2690.47	2765.68
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4812- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	$2515.00	$2603.11	$2637.57	$2725.68
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4815- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2564.50	2653.95	2689.77	2779.22
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4818- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2606.50	2695.95	2734.47	2823.92
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4812- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	$2635.00	$2723.11	$2766.21	$2854.32
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4815- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2684.50	2773.95	2818.41	2907.86
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4818- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2726.50	2815.95	2863.11	2952.56
Extended Depth							
40″(1016mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4012- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	$2374.00	$2447.87	$2491.93	$2565.80
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4015- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2423.50	2498.71	2544.13	2619.34
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4018- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2465.50	2540.71	2588.83	2664.04
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4012- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	$2509.00	$2582.87	$2635.57	$2709.44
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4015- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2558.50	2633.71	2687.77	2762.98
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4018- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2600.50	2675.71	2732.47	2807.68
48″(1219mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4812- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	$2546.00	$2634.11	$2668.57	$2756.68
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4815- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2595.50	2684.95	2720.77	2810.22
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4818- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2637.50	2726.95	2765.47	2854.92
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4812- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	$2681.00	$2769.11	$2812.21	$2900.32
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4815- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2730.50	2819.95	2864.41	2953.86
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4818- ▢ LWF ▢▢▢▢	2772.50	2861.95	2909.11	2998.56

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

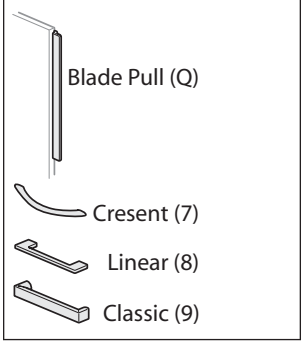
Storage Pantry — Wood Case with Laminate Front





QLG1-WLF

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes: Wood case with laminate front sliding pull out storage pantry, glides and one center caster.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm).
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Optional USB Power Cutout Option comes with a precut hole to accept Bezel Utility Module. Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Available with laminate or markerboard inner pantry side panel option. Inner pantry side panel is located on the non-user side of the pull-out pantry. Laminate option matches case interior laminate.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Lock plug standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- 12″(305mm) wide units must be attached. (Refer to specification guidelines).
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units can be freestanding.
- Extended depth pantry designed for back to back application to fill the gap on a bench or panel application.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utility Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- Personal or hanging file drawer allowed on 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry. Field installed beneath fixed or adjustable shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment height:
  –40″(1016mm) high pantry - 27.98″(711mm) high
  –48″(1219mm) high pantry - 35.98″(914mm) high
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of one storage compartment and one valet with coat hook.
- User Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- The following are recommended to maintain markerboard appearance:
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Inner Pantry Side Panel Option:

- **Z** Laminate
- **Y** Markerboard, add **$40.00** list

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❸ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❺ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior finish.
3) Interior laminate color.
4) Case interior edgeband color.
5) Front laminate color.
6) Front edgeband color.
7) Pull trim color (Blade pull only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

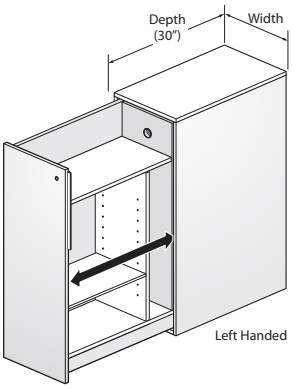
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

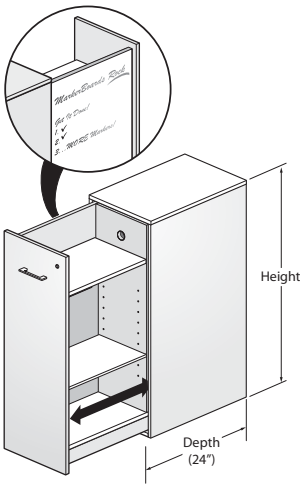
Storage Pantry — Wood Case with Laminate Front

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Case Wood Group A Front - Laminate A	Case Wood Group A Front - Laminate B	Case Wood Group B Front - Laminate A	Case Wood Group B Front - Laminate B
Worksurface Depth							
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4012- WLF	$2684.00	$2710.87	$2817.87	$2844.74
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4015- WLF	2741.00	2768.09	2877.54	2904.63
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4018- WLF	2798.00	2825.09	2937.21	2964.30
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4012- WLF	$2900.00	$2926.87	$3050.97	$3077.84
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4015- WLF	2957.00	2984.09	3110.64	3137.73
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4018- WLF	3014.00	3041.09	3170.31	3197.40
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4812- WLF	$2852.00	$2879.99	$3000.11	$3028.10
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4815- WLF	2909.00	2937.21	3059.78	3087.99
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4818- WLF	2966.00	2994.21	3119.45	3147.66
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4812- WLF	$3068.00	$3095.99	$3233.21	$3261.20
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4815- WLF	3125.00	3153.21	3292.88	3321.09
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4818- WLF	3182.00	3210.21	3352.55	3380.76
Extended Depth							
40″(1016mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4012- WLF	$2711.00	$2737.87	$2844.87	$2871.74
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4015- WLF	2768.00	2795.09	2904.54	2931.63
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4018- WLF	2825.00	2852.09	2964.21	2991.30
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4012- WLF	$2942.00	$2968.87	$3092.97	$3119.84
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4015- WLF	2999.00	3026.09	3152.64	3179.73
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4018- WLF	3056.00	3083.09	3212.31	3239.40
48″(1219mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4812- WLF	$2883.00	$2910.99	$3031.11	$3059.10
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4815- WLF	2940.00	2968.21	3090.78	3118.99
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4818- WLF	2997.00	3025.21	3150.45	3178.66
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4812- WLF	$3114.00	$3141.99	$3279.21	$3307.20
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4815- WLF	3171.00	3199.21	3338.88	3367.09
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4818- WLF	3228.00	3256.21	3398.55	3426.76

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

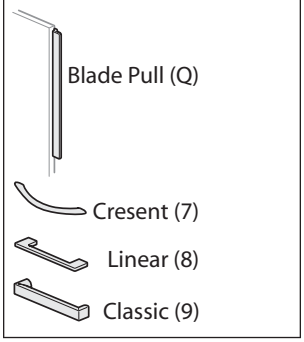
Storage Pantry — Wood Case with Wood Front





QLG1-WWL

❷ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes: Wood case with wood front sliding pull out storage pantry, glides and one center caster.
- Glides: Adjustment range: 0.78″(20mm).
- Center Caster: Height adjustable caster located in the center front of the pull out storage pantry. Adjustment range: 1″(25mm).
- Full extension slides.
- Storage pantry standard with fixed shelf between upper and lower storage compartments.
- Pantry drilled with holes in 2″(51mm) increments to accept separately specified adjustable shelf.
- Pantry interior standard in laminate.
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units accommodate standard height binders in lower storage compartment.
- Optional USB Power Cutout Option comes with a precut hole to accept Bezel Utility Module. Bezel Utility Module is separately specified.
- Available with laminate or markerboard inner pantry side panel option. Inner pantry side panel is located on the non-user side of the pull-out pantry. Laminate option matches case interior laminate.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish. Blade pull available in trim color.
- Lock plug standard in chrome.
- Digital locks available. For this and other lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.

Specification Tips

- 12″(305mm) wide units must be attached. (Refer to specification guidelines).
- 15″(381mm) and 18″(457mm) wide units can be freestanding.
- Extended depth pantry designed for back to back application to fill the gap on a bench or panel application.
- Separately specified and field installed options include:
  –Finished back
  –Bezel Utility Module (must be installed prior to installing a finished back)
  –Personal drawer
  –Hanging file drawer
  –Adjustable shelf
  –Upper and lower slat rails
- Personal or hanging file drawer allowed on 15″(381mm) or 18″(457mm) deep pantry. Field installed beneath fixed or adjustable shelf.
- Upper storage compartment is 6.38″(162mm) high.
- Lower Storage compartment height:
  –40″(1016mm) high pantry - 27.98″(711mm) high
  –48″(1219mm) high pantry - 35.98″(914mm) high
- Lower storage compartment of 24″(610mm) deep pantry consists of one storage section. 30″(762mm) deep pantry lower storage compartment comprised of one storage compartment and one valet with coat hook.
- User Orientation: If pantry is located on left-hand side of the user it is left-handed. If located on right-hand side of user it is right-hand
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information and actual dimensions.
- The following are recommended to maintain markerboard appearance:
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Inner Pantry Side Panel Option:

- **Z** Laminate
- **Y** Markerboard, add **$40.00** list

❷ Pull Option: (see side bar)

- **Q** Blade Pull, add **$40.00** list
- **7** Crescent Pull
- **8** Linear Pull
- **9** Classic Pull

❸ User Orientation:

- **L** Left-Hand
- **R** Right-Hand

❹ Lock Option:

- **L** Locking, add **$40.00** list
- **N** Non-Locking

❺ USB Power Cutout Option:

- **N** No power cutout
- **Y** Bezel Utility Module power cutout, add **$50.00** list

2) Case exterior wood finish.
3) Interior laminate color.
4) Case interior edgeband color.
5) Front wood finish.
6) Pull trim color (Blade pull only).

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

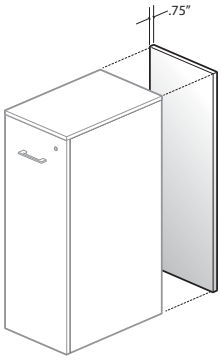
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Storage Pantry — Wood Case with Wood Front

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Case Wood Group A Front - Wood Group A	Case Wood Group A Front - Wood Group B	Case Wood Group B Front - Wood Group A	Case Wood Group B Front - Wood Group B
Worksurface Depth							
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4012- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	$3099.00	$3172.87	$3232.87	$3306.74
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4015- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3163.50	3238.71	3300.04	3375.25
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4018- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3220.50	3295.71	3359.71	3434.92
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4012- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	$3315.00	$3388.87	$3465.97	$3539.84
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4015- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3379.50	3454.71	3533.14	3608.35
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4018- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3436.50	3511.71	3592.81	3668.02
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG1-4812- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	$3347.00	$3435.11	$3495.11	$3583.22
		15″(381mm)	QLG1-4815- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3411.50	3500.95	3562.28	3651.73
		18″(457mm)	QLG1-4818- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3468.50	3557.95	3621.95	3711.40
	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM1-4812- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	$3563.00	$3651.11	$3728.21	$3816.32
		15″(381mm)	QLM1-4815- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3627.50	3716.95	3795.38	3884.83
		18″(457mm)	QLM1-4818- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3684.50	3773.95	3855.05	3944.50
Extended Depth							
40″(1016mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4012- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	$3126.00	$3199.87	$3259.87	$3333.74
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4015- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3190.50	3265.71	3327.04	3402.25
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4018- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3247.50	3322.71	3386.71	3461.92
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4012- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	$3357.00	$3430.87	$3507.97	$3581.84
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4015- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3421.50	3496.71	3575.14	3650.35
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4018- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3478.50	3553.71	3634.81	3710.02
48″(1219mm)	25.5″(648mm)	12″(305mm)	QLG2-4812- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	$3378.00	$3466.11	$3526.11	$3614.22
		15″(381mm)	QLG2-4815- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3442.50	3531.95	3593.28	3682.73
		18″(457mm)	QLG2-4818- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3499.50	3588.95	3652.95	3742.40
	31.5″(800mm)	12″(305mm)	QLM2-4812- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	$3609.00	$3697.11	$3774.21	$3862.32
		15″(381mm)	QLM2-4815- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3673.50	3762.95	3841.38	3930.83
		18″(457mm)	QLM2-4818- ▢ WWL ▢▢▢▢	3730.50	3819.95	3901.05	3990.50

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Storage Pantry Finished Back



QALF

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate					
28″(711mm)	0.75″(19.05mm)	12″(305mm)	QALF-2812-L1	**$ 85.00**	**$ 94.70**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-2815-L1	**94.00**	**104.42**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-2818-L1	**103.00**	**114.14**
40″(1016mm)		12″(305mm)	QALF-4012-L1	**$115.00**	**$127.10**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-4015-L1	**124.00**	**136.82**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-4018-L1	**133.00**	**146.54**
48″(1219mm)		12″(305mm)	QALF-4812-L1	**$135.00**	**$148.70**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-4815-L1	**144.00**	**158.42**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-4818-L1	**153.00**	**168.14**

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood					
28″(711mm)	0.75″(19.05mm)	12″(305mm)	QALF-2812-W1	**$124.00**	**$133.60**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-2815-W1	**137.50**	**149.50**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-2818-W1	**151.00**	**165.40**
40″(1016mm)		12″(305mm)	QALF-4012-W1	**$172.00**	**$190.12**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-4015-W1	**185.50**	**206.02**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-4018-W1	**199.00**	**221.92**
48″(1219mm)		12″(305mm)	QALF-4812-W1	**$204.00**	**$227.80**
		15″(381mm)	QALF-4815-W1	**217.50**	**243.70**
		18″(457mm)	QALF-4818-W1	**231.00**	**259.60**

Features

- Includes: One field installed finished back and necessary hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood veneer.
- Pantry with finished back will accommodate a saddle.
- Finished back on 28″(711mm) high pantry allows use of spacer to attach to worksurface.

Specification Tips

- Once installed the finished back is not removable.
- Optional round Bezel Utility Module must be installed prior to installing the finished back.
- Finished back not required when pantry back is applied against a panel and not exposed.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Laminate edgeband color.

Wood

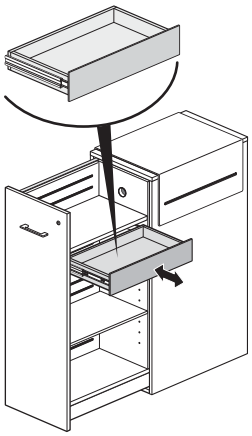
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Pantry Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Personal Drawer	4″(102mm)	20″(508mm)	11 1/2″(292mm)	QALD-2415-S	**$225.00**	**$230.00**



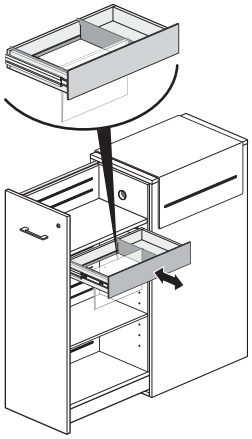
QALD

Features
- Includes: One birchwood drawer frame with painted steel front, steel ball bearing drawer slides and hardware.
- Drawer to be field installed.
- Drawer is non-locking.

Specification Tip
- Compatible with Beside Pantry only.
- Limit 3 drawers allowed per pantry.
- Not for use on 12″(305mm) wide pantry.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Drawer front trim color.

Hanging File Drawer	4″(102mm)	20″(508mm)	11 1/2″(292mm)	QALH-2415-S	**$275.00**	**$285.00**



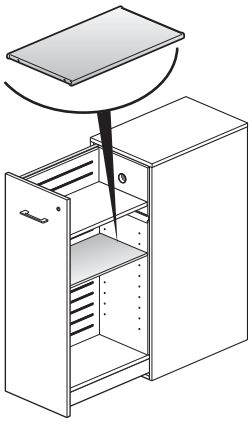
QALH

Features
- Includes: One birchwood drawer frame with painted steel front, steel ball bearing drawer slides and hardware.
- Drawer to be field installed.
- Letter size front to back filing.
- Drawer is non-locking.

Specification Tip
- Compatible with Beside Pantry only.
- Not for use on 12″(305mm) wide pantry.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Drawer front trim color.

Adjustable Shelf	.08″(20mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QALS-2412-S	**$107.00**	**$124.00**
			15″(381mm)	QALS-2415-S	**110.75**	**129.25**
			18″(457mm)	QALS-2418-S	**114.50**	**134.50**



QALS

Features
- Includes: Painted steel shelf and attachment hardware.
- Shelves adjust in 2″(51mm) increments.
- 30″(762mm) pantry with valet uses 24″(610mm) deep shelf.

Specification Tip
- To relocate shelves, use pliers to remove the four shelf studs.
- Can be used with or without the lower slat rail. Shelf will sit flush to the slat rail or flush to the back of the pantry.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Accessories

Pantry Accessories

Upper Slat Rail

QALA

Height	Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
6″(152mm)	24″(610mm)	QALA-2406-S	$ 92.00	$ 99.00
	30″(762mm)	QALA-3006-S	104.00	114.00

Features

- Includes: One painted steel slat rail and attachment hardware.
- Attaches above the fixed shelf inside Beside Pantry.

Specification Tip

- Compatible with Belong accessories. Tool cup must be used on bottom accessory rail. Hanging sorter cannot be used with Upper Slat Rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Lower Slat Rail

QALB

27.5″(699mm)	24″(610mm)	QALB-2440-S	$262.00	$294.50
35.5″(902mm)	24″(610mm)	QALB-2448-S	302.00	340.50

Features

- Includes: One painted steel slat rail and attachment hardware.
- Attaches below the fixed shelf inside Beside Pantry.

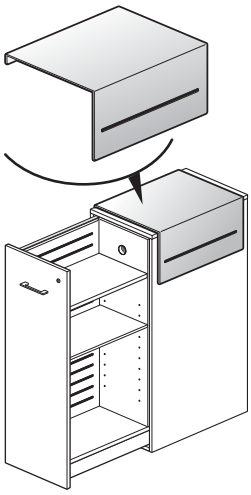
Specification Tips

- Compatible with Belong accessories.
- Not available on 28″(711mm) high pantry.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Saddle



QAGC

Case Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
40″(1016mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QAGC-4012-SS	$210.00	$286.00
		15″(381mm)	QAGC-4015-SS	219.00	298.00
		18″(457mm)	QAGC-4018-SS	228.00	310.00
48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	QAGC-4812-SS	$242.00	$330.00
		15″(381mm)	QAGC-4815-SS	251.00	342.00
		18″(457mm)	QAGC-4818-SS	260.00	354.00
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QAMC-4012-SS	$222.00	$304.00
		15″(381mm)	QAMC-4015-SS	231.00	316.00
		18″(457mm)	QAMC-4018-SS	240.00	328.00
48″(1219mm)	30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	QAMC-4812-SS	$254.00	$348.00
		15″(381mm)	QAMC-4815-SS	263.00	360.00
		18″(457mm)	QAMC-4818-SS	272.00	372.00

Features

- Includes one painted steel saddle with accessory slot.
- Accessory slot accomodates Belong accessories.
- Saddle extends down over one side of the Beside Pantry.
- Saddle on 40″(1016mm) H Pantry extends down 9.5″(241mm). Saddle on 48″(1219mm) H Pantry extends down 17.5″(445mm).

Specification Tips

- For use on 40″(1016mm) or 48″(1219mm) high storage pantry only.
- Match width of saddle to width of storage pantry.

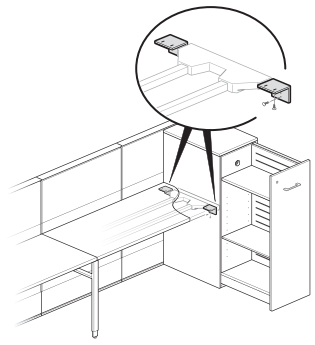
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

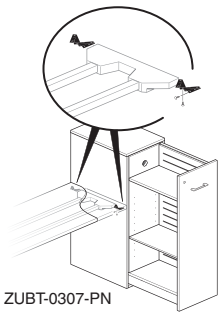
Class BD – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Attachment Brackets

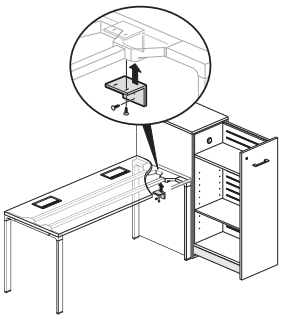
Pantry Accessories



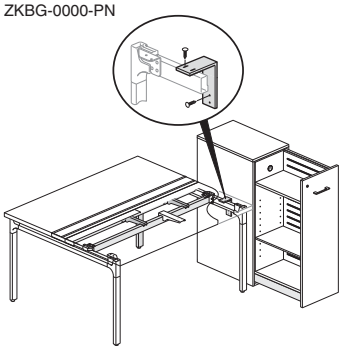
ZUBW-0000-PN



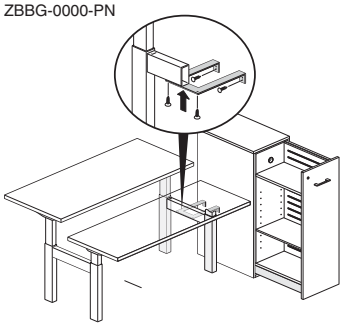
ZUBT-0307-PN



ZKBG-0000-PN



ZBBG-0000-PN



ZTBG-0000-PN

Product Application	Number	Trim A	B
Adaptable WS	ZUBW-0000-PN	**$22.50**	**N/A**
Reside without legs/Adaptable Rectangular Convergent WS	ZUBT-0307-PN	**30.00**	**N/A**
Reside with legs	ZKBG-0000-PN	**35.00**	**$ 40.00**
Intuity	ZBBG-0000-PN	**38.00**	**43.00**
Planes Height Adjustable Table-Bench	ZTBG-0000-PN	**48.00**	**53.00**

Features

- Includes: One steel non-handed bracket and hardware.
- For use with 40″(1016mm) and 48″(1219mm) H Pantry.

Specification Tips

- Two ZUBW-0000-PN brackets (standard in Black) are used to attach one end of an Adaptable Worksurface in an off modular worksurface condition in a Compose panel application. The back of the off-modular worksurface must also be attached to the panel with a worksurface support bracket.
- Two ZUBT-0307-PN brackets (standard in Black) are used in the following conditions:
  - –To attach one end of an Adaptable rectangular convergent worksurface with a maximum width of 60″(1524mm) in a non-panel based application. Opposite end requires a floor support option or to be attached to another storage pantry.
  - –In place of Reside support legs to attach one end of a Reside worksurface to a storage pantry.
  - –When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Reside worksurface.
- Two ZKBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Reside Worksurface in conjunction with Reside support legs adjacent to the storage pantry in the following conditions:
  - – When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Reside worksurface.
  - –To support a 12″(305mm) wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.
- Two ZBBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Intuity Worksurface in conjunction with Intuity support legs adjacent to the storage pantry in the following conditions:
  - –When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Intuity worksurface.
  - –To support a 12″(305mm) wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.
- Two ZTBG-0000-PN brackets are used to attach one end of an Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench worksurface in the following conditions:
  - –When passing power through storage pantry or pantries to another Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench worksurface.
  - –To support a 12″(305mm) wide storage pantry if field supplied ganging hardware is not applicable.
- Jumper and Grommets are separately specified for routing power from desk-to-desk through a pantry or pantries.
- Refer to specification guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

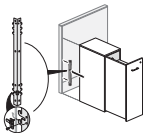
1) Product number.
2) Trim color (if applicable).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Attachment Brackets

Pantry Accessories

	Product Application	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Compose Panel to Pantry Bracket	Compose Panel, Anti-Dislodgement Bracket, X Series 2H Storage & Beside Pantry	ZZBF-1800-PNW	**$90.00**	**$103.00**



ZZBF-1800-PNW

Features

- Includes: One painted steel non-handed panel to pantry bracket.
- Used to attached Compose Full Panel Frame to Beside Pantry.
- For use with panels equal or taller than Beside Pantry.
- Installs in panel frame slots and attaches to the back corner.

Specification Tips

- Installation requires drilling of Pantry.
- Not for use with finished back.

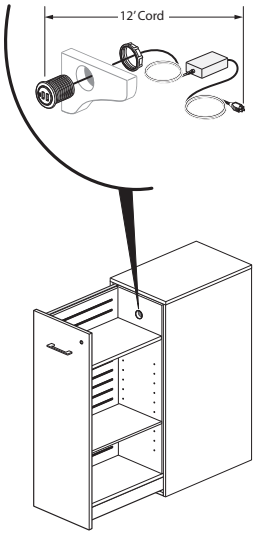
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

Bezel Utility Module

Pantry Accessories

Description	Diameter	Number ❶	Price
12′ Cord	1.75″(44mm)	EURT-00E4-1010C	**$260.00**



EURT-0072-1010

Features

- Includes: Round faced Power Module and mounting hardware.
- For use on surfaces 0.75″(19mm) - 2.0″(51mm) thick.
- Available with: One two port USB charger. Consists of two USB outlets with 1000mA of charging power (5 volts) per USB outlet.
- Available in black or supplier white only.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Unit has one cord with 2″(51mm)x 1″(25mm) x 3″(76mm) voltage transformer plug. Transformer may block adjacent outlets.
- Field installed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Color Options:

B Black

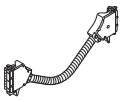
W White

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Pantry Accessories

Jumpers — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0018-3

Actual Length	Number	Price
36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-3	**$112.46**
42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-3	**118.94**
48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-3	**125.42**
54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-3	**131.90**
60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-3	**138.38**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips:

- Jumper routes power from desk/bench through a storage pantry or two side-by-side storage pantries to another desk/banch.
- For use with the following powered desk/bench applications:
  –Reside
  –Intuity
  –Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench
- Not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
- Each jumper requires (2) separately specified grommets (KUAG-0204-PA); one for the exposed entry site and one for the exposed exit site.
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

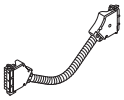
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit

Pantry Accessories

Jumpers — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0018-2

SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-2	**$118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-2	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-2	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-2	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-2	**144.87**
3+1	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-4	**$118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-4	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-4	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-4	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-4	**144.87**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

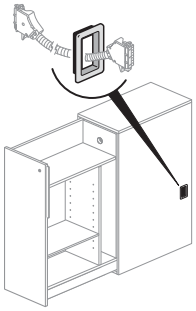
Specification Tips

- Jumper routes power from desk/bench through a storage pantry or two side-by-side storage pantries to another desk/banch.
- For use with the following powered desk/bench applications:
  –Reside
  –Intuity
  –Planes Height Adjustable Table - Bench
- Not for use with Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
- Each jumper requires (2) separately specified grommets (KUAG-0204-PA); one for the exposed entry site and one for the exposed exit site.
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Grommet



KUAG

SIN 711-3;
Discount Group XIII

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	11/16″(17mm)	2″(51mm)	KUAG-0204-PA	**$20.00**

Features

- Includes one grommet.
- Standard in black.
- Installed in field drilled hole.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

System Fabrics listed apply to Belong Screens.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.
- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ETCH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
35-CM Cameo
35-CA Cartoon
35-CT Circuit
35-CR Crayon
35-DD Doodle
35-DT Draft
35-DR Draw
35-MA Marquette
35-UT Outline
35-PA Pastel
35-PE Pencil
35-SP Scratch Pad
35-SK Sketch
35-TH Thatch
35-TT Tic Tac

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester (100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-AG Compass
EE-AC Decimal ■
EE-AF Focal ■
EE-AD Nib ■
EE-AA Peak ■
EE-AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CAMP
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
33-CF Campfire
33-CA Canoe
33-CT Cot
33-DK Docks
33-FF Firefly
33-FR Forest
33-GR Granola
33-GL Grill
33-JA Jamboree
33-PD Pond
33-RA Rain
33-SC Scout
33-SM Smore
33-TE Tent

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester (82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
FIELDS
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester 50% Virgin Polyester
34-AL Alfalfa
34-BB Blueberry
34-CN Corn
34-CT Cotton
34-OA Oats
34-PL Plow
34-PR Prairie
34-PK Pumpkin
34-SC Scarecrow
34-SY Soy
34-ST Strawberry
34-TL Till
34-WH Wheat

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE(1)
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Section

For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
PECA
51% Virgin Polyester
49% Antimony Free Polyester
32-BE Bead
32-CH Chip
32-DT Dots
32-EL Elfin
32-JT Jot
32-MN Minnow
32-MS Mouse
32-PW Pee Wee
32-SE Seed
32-SM Smidge
32-TA Tad
32-TT Tittle
32-TR Trifle
32-TY Tynee

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100%Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100%Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
24%Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76%Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
BELONG Back, End, Center Screen Fabric Usage							
14″ (356mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.250	0.259	0.250	0.500	0.259	0.259
	30″ (762mm)	0.500	0.315	0.315	0.500	0.315	0.315
	36″ (914mm)	0.500	0.370	0.370	0.500	0.370	0.370
	42″ (1067mm)	0.500	0.426	0.426	0.500	0.426	0.426
	48″ (1219mm)	0.500	0.481	0.481	0.500	0.481	0.481
	54″ (1372mm)	0.500	0.537	0.500	N/A	0.537	N/A
	60″ (1524mm)	0.500	0.593	0.500	N/A	0.593	N/A
19″ (483mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.319	0.389	0.319	0.639	0.389	0.389
	30″ (762mm)	0.639	0.472	0.472	0.639	0.472	0.472
	36″ (914mm)	0.639	0.556	0.556	0.639	0.556	0.556
	42″ (1067mm)	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639
	48″ (1219mm)	0.639	0.722	0.639	0.639	0.722	0.639
	54″ (1372mm)	0.639	0.806	0.639	N/A	0.806	0.806
	60″ (1524mm)	0.639	0.889	0.639	N/A	0.889	0.889
27″ (686mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.431	0.389	0.389	0.861	0.778	0.778
	30″ (762mm)	0.861	0.472	0.472	0.861	0.944	0.861
	36″ (914mm)	0.861	0.556	0.556	0.861	1.111	0.861
	42″ (1067mm)	0.861	0.639	0.639	0.861	1.278	0.861
	48″ (1219mm)	0.861	0.722	0.722	0.861	1.444	0.861
	54″ (1372mm)	0.861	0.806	0.806	N/A	1.611	1.611
	60″ (1524mm)	0.861	0.889	0.861	N/A	1.778	1.778

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on select Haworth upholstered seating models. Refer to the fabric pattern usage matrix.

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.
ⓓ = Directional fabric

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester
(31% REPREVE®)
07-AH Ash
07-AS Aspen
07-BR Birch
07-BW Black Walnut
07-CN Chestnut
07-GO Golden Oak
07-RB Redbud
07-WL Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BLANKET
50% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester,
50% Virgin Polyester
4H-BE Beach
4H-BD Bindle
4H-CL Cloak
4H-FE Feather
4H-FW Firewheel
4H-FT Fort
4H-GR Grass
4H-HD Hood
4H-MA Mackinaw
4H-MT Manta
4H-PN Picnic
4H-PC Poncho
4H-SW Swag
4H-SP Sweep
4H-TK Tuck
4H-YA Yawn

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
35% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MG-A Alley
MG-AV Avenue
MG-C Courtyard
MG-M Metropolitan
MG-PW Pathway
MG-PA Pavers
MG-P Plaza
MG-S Stickball
MG-V Venezia

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
11% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
ME-CA Calico
ME-C Chads
ME-DD Dew Drops
ME-F Flecks
ME-M Morse
ME-P Pip
ME-PD Polka Dots
ME-R Roulette
ME-T Tabby
ME-Y Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester
1X-05 Depth ■
1X-04 Gas ■
1X-11 Narrow
1X-08 Pressure
1X-02 Rain ■
1X-12 Sea
1X-13 Standard
1X-10 Test
1X-03 Time
1X-09 Water
1X-06 Weather
1X-01 Wind
1X-07 Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester
1N-001 Beeline
1N-004 Birdseye
1N-003 Border ■
1N-002 Compass ■
1N-005 Panorama
1N-008 Skyline ■
1N-006 Sweep
1N-007 Vista ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MORSE
100% Polyester
4J-BP Blip
4J-CA Cable
4J-CD Code
4J-DA Dash
4J-DT Dot
4J-MA Marconi
4J-RA Radio
4J-SS S.O.S.
4J-SC Scribe
4J-TA Tap
4J-TE Telegraph
4J-TR Transmit
4J-WL Wireless

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester,
20% from Rayon Bamboo
MM-AS And Shout
MM-C Coil
MM-CS Corkscrew
MM-CU Curl
MM-D DNA
MM-I Ivy
MM-P Plot
MM-SW Sidewinder
MM-S Snail
MM-SP Spire
MM-WH Whirlpool
MM-W Winding

Fabric Grade: A
WELLINGTON FAUX
LEATHER
100% Polyurethane
XJ-BL Black ■
XJ-BU Buff ■
XJ-EL Elephant ■
XJ-JA Java ■
XJ-PA Pacific ■
XJ-SA Sage ■
XJ-ST Storm ■
XJ-TA Tangelo ■
XJ-WI Wine ■

Fabric Grade: B
ALIGN
95% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon,
5% Post Consumer
Recycled Nylon
4F-AR Array
4F-FC Focus
4F-LM Limerick
4F-OR Orient
4F-PK Picket
4F-RT Root
4F-SC Scrimmage
4F-SP Spring
4F-TA Tangent
4F-TL Tree Line
4F-WR Wire

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco-Intelligent®
Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold
1W-12 Black Cow ■
1W-08 Blue Moon
1W-13 Boilermaker
1W-01 Bubbly
1W-03 Gibson ■
1W-04 Grasshopper
1W-07 Lounge
1W-16 Margarita
1W-10 Martini
1W-14 Mojito ■
1W-11 Old Fashion ■
1W-06 Pink Squirrel
1W-15 Sidecar
1W-09 Stinger
1W-02 Stout
1W-05 Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
DIAGONALE
15.76% Nylon,
84.24% Polyester
4N-AC Across
4N-BA Bias
4N-CH Chevron
4N-CR Crosscut
4N-DA Diamond
4N-FE Featherstitch
4N-HT Half Timber
4N-KC Kitty Corner
4N-MA Matrix
4N-OB Oblique
4N-SE Serge
4N-ST Slant
4N-SH Slash
4N-SL Slope
4N-WC Whipcord
4N-ZZ Zig Zag

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
ENGLISH TWEED
92% Polyester,
5% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
3% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
4E-BS Biscuit
4E-BL Blimey
4E-BN Bonnet
4E-CT Cottage
4E-DW Doctor Who
4E-FX Fox
4E-ML My Lady
4E-XD Oxford
4E-PE Pipe
4E-SH Sherry
4E-SN Stilton
4E-ST Stout
4E-TE Tea
4E-TU Tudor

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
23% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MN-AM Amber
MN-A Aquamarine
MN-C Citrine
MN-E Emerald
MN-G Garnet
MN-J Jade
MN-M Malachite
MN-R Ruby
MN-S Sapphire
MN-TE Tiger's Eye

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester
51% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
ML-A Aspen
ML-B Beet
ML-C Coca
ML-CN Coconut
ML-F Fennel
ML-HE Henna
ML-H Hosta
ML-HY Hydrangea
ML-M Moonflower
ML-PE Petunia
ML-P Pumpkin
ML-S Sunflower
ML-V Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
MOODRING
100% Recycled Polyester
NQ-4 Calm ■
NQ-24 Cheerful
NQ-3 Cool ■
NQ-21 Grounded
NQ-25 Happy
NQ-22 Inspired
NQ-23 Intense
NQ-8 Joy ■
NQ-10 Liberate ■
NQ-28 Peaceful
NQ-26 Restful
NQ-27 Zen

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
MV-AI A.I. ■
MV-AN Anatomy
MV-A Aviation
MV-B Bionics
MV-C Cosmos
MV-D Disc
MV-E Electric
MV-F Forestry
MV-L Logic ■
MV-P Optics
MV-RA Radio ■
MV-R Rocket ■
MV-SF Sci-Fi
MV-S Skill
MV-T Theory
MV-Z Zoology

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
KING
100% Polyester

LH-BE	Beige
LH-DB	Dark Blue
LH-DG	Dark Green
LH-DM	Dark Mustard
LH-GD	Gold
LH-GL	Light Green
LH-LG	Light Grey
LH-MB	Medium Blue
LH-MG	Medium Grey
LH-RD	Red
LH-RG	Orange
LH-WG	Warm Grey

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYA
100% Polyester

LM-DB	Dark Blue
LM-GR	Green
LM-GY	Golden Yellow
LM-MG	Medium Cool Grey
LM-WG	Medium Warm Grey
LM-RG	Orange

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
SMALL ARROW
45.7% Virgin Nylon,
54.3% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4L-AR	Archer
4L-BA	Barb
4L-CR	Crossbow
4L-DA	Dart
4L-FL	Fletcher
4L-MA	Mark
4L-NK	Nock
4L-QU	Quiver
4L-RE	Reed
4L-RL	Release
4L-ST	Shaft
4L-SH	Sharp
4L-TA	Target

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
BIG ARROW
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

4D-BS	Bisque
4D-BL	Blue
4D-CN	Cool Neutral
4D-DB	Dark Blue
4D-GD	Gold
4D-GR	Green
4D-MG	Medium Grey
4D-RE	Red
4D-SA	Salmon
4D-WN	Warm Neutral

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
CLASS
100% Polyester

LE-DG	Dark Grey
LE-GM	Green Multi
LE-GR	Green
LE-LN	Light Cool Neutral
LE-MB	Medium Blue
LE-MN	Medium Warm Neutral
LE-RR	Reddish Orange

Fabric Grade D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100% Wool

JB-AN	Anquilla
JB-BR	Bottlegrass
JB-CA	Camp
JB-DN	Dandelion
JB-ED	Editor Blue
JB-GS	Goldfish
JB-HA	Heart
JB-KE	Kokanee
JB-NE	Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL	Pickeral Weed
JB-SA	Sand
JB-SD	Silver Dollar
JB-SU	Silverbush
JB-SC	Soft Charcoal
JB-TR	Tree
JB-WE	Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
NOTABLE
28.1% Virgin Nylon,
71.9% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4K-BR	Bravo
4K-CT	Concert
4K-DR	Dramatic
4K-EN	Entertain
4K-MA	Magic
4K-MT	Matinee
4K-PA	Pantomime
4K-PE	Perform
4K-PL	Play
4K-PT	Plot
4K-PR	Practice
4K-SC	Script
4K-SH	Show
4K-SK	Skit
4K-ST	Star
4K-TH	Theatrical

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester,
28% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
15% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face,
65% Polyester,
35% Rayon Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ash
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onxy ■
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy ■
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
37% Recycled Polyester,
63% Polyester
(13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel
NI-18	Kiwi
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > Resources > COM

For information on approved COM's, please refer to: surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by 4%

Compose® Storage

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Electronic Update Page – Blank Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	February 2016	82	**Update** – Counterweight Option changed to N for no counterweight needed.
Click Here	July 2016	40	**Update** – Correction to actual widths of storage top.

Table of Contents

Pedestals and Accessories

Mobile Pedestals 74
Pedestals 76
Pedestal Cushion 78
Pencil Tray 78
Storage-to-Panel Bracket 78

Lateral Files and Accessories

Lateral Files 80
Open Shelf Lateral File 84
Combination Unit 86
File/Storage Cushion 88
Storage-to-Panel Bracket 88
Lateral File Hanging Bar 88

Storage Tops

Individual/Common Storage Tops 89
Continuous Storage Tops 90
Off-Modular Storage Tops 91

Storage

Storage Unit with Doors 92
Storage Unit without Doors 94
Personal Storage Tower with Side Bookcase 96
Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe 100
Wardrobes 104
Stack-on Storage 106
Finished Back 108

Worksurface Support

Worksurface Support Panel 109
Desk Height – Worksurface Support End 110
One-high Worksurface Support End 111

Finishes and Fabrics

Preferred Finishes 112
Legacy Finishes 113
Wood Finishes 114
Seating Fabrics/Color Legend 115-116

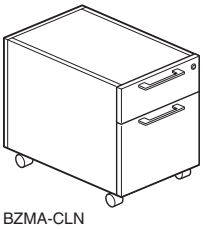
Terms of Sale

North America 117-120

Index 121

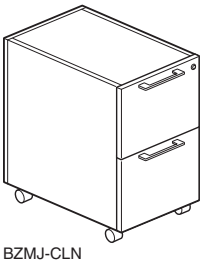
Lifetime Product Warranty . . . . . Inside Back Cover

Mobile Pedestals

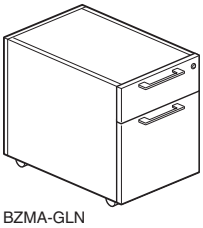


BZMA-CLN

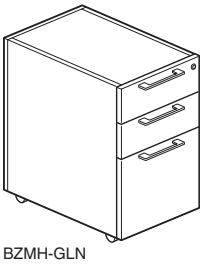
BZMH-CLN



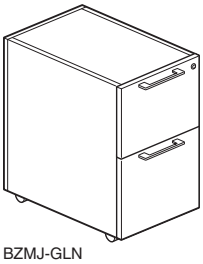
BZMJ-CLN



BZMA-GLN



BZMH-GLN



BZMJ-GLN

Features

- Mobile Pedestals include:
  - –Drawer pull options.
  - –Exposed caster base or side panel base with casters options.
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch or black miterfold drawer interiors.
- Available on:
  - –Laminate case with back and laminate drawer fronts. Laminate case edgeband matches laminate drawer front edgeband.
  - –Wood case standard with finished case, back and wood drawer fronts. Wood drawer front edge banding matches wood drawer fronts.
- Box drawers include one black plastic divider each.
- One black plastic pencil tray included with Box/File or Box/Box/File pedestal.
- File drawer includes integrated file hanging system for letter front-to-back filing.
- All drawers have full extension slides.
- Standard with lock; lock plugs available in chrome or black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer Options;
  - –Black miterfold (B).
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch (W).
- Drawer Pull Options:
  - –Crescent (7), Linear (8) and Classic (9) pulls standard in Brushed Nickel finish (no specification required).
  - –Patterns (6) pull standard in Anodized Aluminum finish (no specification required).
  - –Wood Finger Pull (F) is same wood/finish specified on case (Group B only).
  - –Integrated Aluminum J-Pull (K); aluminum finger pull requires trim color.
- Base Options:
  - –Exposed Caster Base (C); includes two front locking swivel casters and two rear non-locking swivel casters.
  - –Side Panel Base (G); includes four non-locking swivel casters; sides/front extend to floor visually hiding casters.
- Casters are standard in black and not height adjustable.
- Standard with installed counterweight.
- Case ships partially assembled, finished back and casters field installed.

Specification Tips

- Mobile pedestal back and top are finished and intended for visual exposure.
- Cushion may be separately specified; recommended for use with a box/file pedestal.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LL** Laminate
- **WW** Wood

❷ Drawer Options:

- **B** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood

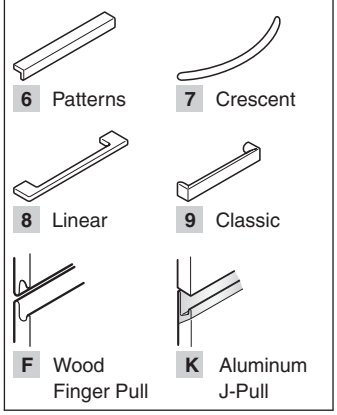
  Box/File, add **$83.54** list.
  Box/Box/File, add **$83.54** list.
  File/File, add **$83.54** list.

❸ Pull Options:

- **6** Patterns, add **$59.49** list per pull.
- **7** Crescent
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic
- **F** Wood Finger Pull (Group B only)
- **K** Aluminum J-Pull, add **$70.33** list per pull.

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.
3) Lock plug trim color.
4) Aluminum J-Pull trim color, if applicable.
5) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

❸ Pull Styles



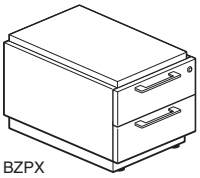
Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

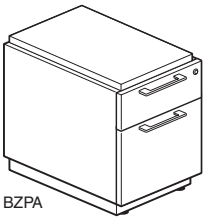
Mobile Pedestals

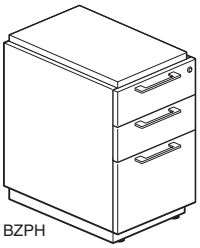
Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
Exposed Caster Base									
20.2″(513mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/File	7,8,9	BZMA-1816- CLN	**$1120.88**	**$1164.40**	**$1605.20**	**$1656.18**
				K	BZMA-1816- KCLN	**1261.49**	**1305.01**	**1745.81**	**1796.79**
				F	BZMA-1816-WW FCLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1656.18**
				6	BZMA-1816- 6CLN	**1239.86**	**1283.38**	**1724.18**	**1775.16**
20.2″(513mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/File	7,8,9	BZMA-2416- CLN	**$1147.92**	**$1191.44**	**$1632.24**	**$1683.22**
				K	BZMA-2416- KCLN	**1288.53**	**1332.05**	**1772.85**	**1823.83**
				F	BZMA-2416-WW FCLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1683.22**
				6	BZMA-2416- 6CLN	**1266.90**	**1310.42**	**1751.22**	**1802.20**
26.2″(665mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZMH-1816- CLN	**$1245.54**	**$1299.05**	**$1781.71**	**$1843.29**
				K	BZMH-1816- KCLN	**1456.45**	**1509.96**	**1992.62**	**2054.20**
				F	BZMH-1816-WW FCLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1843.29**
				6	BZMH-1816- 6CLN	**1424.00**	**1477.51**	**1960.17**	**2021.75**
26.2″(665mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZMH-2416- CLN	**$1273.66**	**$1327.17**	**$1834.10**	**$1897.14**
				K	BZMH-2416- KCLN	**1484.57**	**1538.08**	**2045.01**	**2108.05**
				F	BZMH-2416-WW FCLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1897.14**
				6	BZMH-2416- 6CLN	**1452.12**	**1505.63**	**2012.56**	**2075.60**
26.2″(665mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZMJ-1816- CLN	**$1171.63**	**$1219.21**	**$1675.79**	**$1731.03**
				K	BZMJ-1816- KCLN	**1312.24**	**1359.82**	**1816.40**	**1871.64**
				F	BZMJ-1816-WW FCLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1731.03**
				6	BZMJ-1816- 6CLN	**1290.61**	**1338.19**	**1794.77**	**1850.01**
26.2″(665mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZMJ-2416- CLN	**$1197.00**	**$1244.58**	**$1724.33**	**$1780.96**
				K	BZMJ-2416- KCLN	**1337.61**	**1385.19**	**1864.94**	**1921.57**
				F	BZMJ-2416-WW FCLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1780.96**
				6	BZMJ-2416- 6CLN	**1315.98**	**1363.56**	**1843.31**	**1899.94**
Side Panel Caster Base									
20.9″(531mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/File	7,8,9	BZMA-1816- GLN	**$1120.88**	**$1164.40**	**$1605.20**	**$1656.18**
				K	BZMA-1816- KGLN	**1261.49**	**1305.01**	**1745.81**	**1796.79**
				F	BZMA-1816-WW FGLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1656.18**
				6	BZMA-1816- 6GLN	**1239.86**	**1283.38**	**1724.18**	**1775.16**
20.9″(531mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/File	7,8,9	BZMA-2416- GLN	**$1147.92**	**$1191.44**	**$1632.24**	**$1683.22**
				K	BZMA-2416- KGLN	**1288.53**	**1332.05**	**1772.85**	**1823.83**
				F	BZMA-2416-WW FGLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1683.22**
				6	BZMA-2416- 6GLN	**1266.90**	**1310.42**	**1751.22**	**1802.20**
26.9″(683mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZMH-1816- GLN	**$1245.54**	**$1299.05**	**$1781.71**	**$1843.29**
				K	BZMH-1816- KGLN	**1456.45**	**1509.96**	**1992.62**	**2054.20**
				F	BZMH-1816-WW FGLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1843.29**
				6	BZMH-1816- 6GLN	**1424.00**	**1477.51**	**1960.17**	**2021.75**
26.9″(683mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZMH-2416- GLN	**$1273.66**	**$1327.17**	**$1834.10**	**$1897.14**
				K	BZMH-2416- KGLN	**1484.57**	**1538.08**	**2045.01**	**2108.05**
				F	BZMH-2416-WW FGLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1897.14**
				6	BZMH-2416- 6GLN	**1452.12**	**1505.63**	**2012.56**	**2075.60**
26.9″(683mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZMJ-1816- GLN	**$1171.63**	**$1219.21**	**$1675.79**	**$1731.03**
				K	BZMJ-1816- KGLN	**1312.24**	**1359.82**	**1816.40**	**1871.64**
				F	BZMJ-1816-WW FGLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1731.03**
				6	BZMJ-1816- 6GLN	**1290.61**	**1338.19**	**1794.77**	**1850.01**
26.9″(683mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZMJ-2416- GLN	**$1197.00**	**$1244.58**	**$1724.33**	**$1780.96**
				K	BZMJ-2416- KGLN	**1337.61**	**1385.19**	**1864.94**	**1921.57**
				F	BZMJ-2416-WW FGLN	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1780.96**
				6	BZMJ-2416- 6GLN	**1315.98**	**1363.56**	**1843.31**	**1899.94**

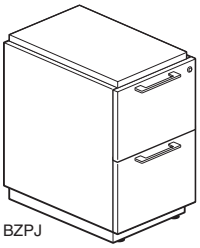
Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

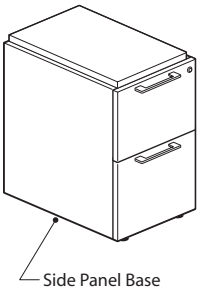
Pedestals


BZPX


BZPA

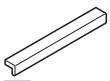

BZPH


BZPJ

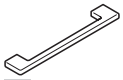


Note: Graphics shown with solid spacer.

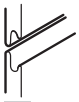
❸ Pull Styles

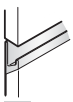

6 Patterns

7 Crescent


8 Linear

9 Classic


F Wood Finger Pull


K Aluminum J-Pull

Features

- Pedestals include:
  - –Attachment hardware when applicable.
  - –Base or leg and drawer pull options.
  - –Floating spacer option has a finished top.
  - –Solid spacer option has an unfinished top.
  - –Matched veneer drawer fronts.
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch or black miterfold drawer interiors.
- Available on:
  - –Laminate case with back and laminate drawer fronts. Laminate case edgeband matches laminate drawer front edgeband.
  - –Wood case standard with finished case, back and wood drawer fronts. Wood drawer front edge banding matches wood drawer fronts.
- Box drawers include one black plastic divider each.
- One black plastic pencil tray included with Box/Box, Box/File or Box/Box/File pedestal.
- File drawer includes integrated file hanging system for letter front-to-back filing.
- All drawers have full extension slides.
- Standard with lock; lock plugs available in chrome or black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer Options;
  - –Black miterfold (B).
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch (W).
- Drawer Pull Options:
  - –Crescent (7), Linear (8) and Classic (9) pulls standard in Brushed Nickel finish (no specification required).
  - –Patterns (6) pull standard in Anodized Aluminum finish (no specification required).
  - –Wood Finger Pull (F) is same wood/finish specified on case (Group B only).
  - –Integrated Aluminum J Pull (K); aluminum finger pull requires trim color.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Side Panel Base (E); sides/front extend to floor; side panels are part of case
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood edge finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color
  - –Chamfer Leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide height adjustment ranges:
  - –Chamfer leg - 1.25″(32mm)
  - –Side Panel Base/Plinth Base - 2″(51mm)
- Spacer Options:
  - –Floating Spacer (F); requires trim color (finished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with wood edge (Q); requires wood finish (unfinished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (U); no surface specification required (unfinished top).
  - – No Spacer (N); no surface specification required (finished top)
- Counterweight Option: (18″ depth only)
  - –Yes, counterweight is factory installed.
  - –No, no counterweight.
- Floating and solid spacers are 1 3/16″(30mm) high.
- Case (with/without optional Counterweight) ships assembled; Spacers and Plinth Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Finished Back is separately specified when pedestal back is exposed.
- Two-high box/box/file or file/file pedestal requires a solid or floating spacer for a 29″(737mm) high Adaptable worksurface application.
- For panel mounted applications; separately specify appropriate attachment brackets for support and load purposes.
- Pedestals:
  - –with solid spacer are not intended for use with a knife edge Adaptable worksurface due to dimensional differences.
  - –without spacer with finished or or unfinished top may be used in a slip fit or nested Adaptable worksurface application.
  - –without spacer are for use with edgeband Adaptable worksurface only; not intended for use with cascade or knife edges due to dimensional differences.
  - –are not designed for use with T-Mold Adaptable worksurfaces.
  - –24″/30″(610-762mm) depth do not require counterweight.

Specification Tips, cont.

- Counterweight: (18″(457mm) depth only)
  - –may be used in pedestals with or without a separately specified finished back.
  - –is required in a freestanding two-high box/box/file or file/file pedestal
  - –is not required in pedestals attached to an Adaptable worksurface.
  - –is not required for a one high box/box pedestal.
- Cushion may be separately specified for a freestanding pedestal; recommended for use with a one-high box/box pedestal.
- Refer to Pedestal Cushion page for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

LL Laminate
WW Wood

❷ Drawer Options:

B Black Miterfold
W Wood

Box/Box and Box/File, add **$83.54** list.
Box/Box/File, add **$83.54** list.
File/File, add **$83.54** list.

❸ Pull Options:

6 Patterns, add **$59.49** list per pull.
7 Crescent
8 Linear
9 Classic
F Wood Finger Pull (Group B only)
K Aluminum J-Pull, add **$70.33** list per pull.

❹ Base/Leg Options:

E Side Panel Base
Q Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$186.45** list.
L Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$159.97** list.
P Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❺ Spacer Options:

F Floating Spacer/finished top:
18″(457mm) deep, add **$124.38** list.
24″(610mm) deep, add **$137.36** list.
30″(762mm) deep, add **$146.01** list.

Q Solid Spacer/Wood Edge/ unfinished top, add **$156.83** list.

L Solid Spacer/Plastic Edge/ unfinished top, add **$99.51** list.

U No Spacer/unfinished top.
N No Spacer/finished top.

❻ Counterweight Option (18″ depth only):

Y Yes, add **$54.06** list.
N No

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.
3) Base/Leg trim color.
Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification.)
Plinth Base (Q) - Wood edge finish.
Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color.
Chamfer (P) - Trim color.
4) Spacer trim color.
Floating Spacer (F) - Trim color.
Solid Spacer (Q) - Wood Finish.
Solid Spacer (L) - Edge trim color.
5) Lock plug trim color.
6) Aluminum J-Pull trim color, if applicable.
7) Laminate case trim color, if applicable.

Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Pedestals

Height No Spacer	Actual Height W/Spacer	Actual Depth Inset Back*	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺❻	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
14.8″ (376mm)	16.0″ (406mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	Box/Box	7,8,9	BZPX-1816- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	$ 764.53	$ 804.61	$1095.51	$1142.66
					K	BZPX-1816-☐☐K☐L☐☐	905.14	945.22	1236.12	1283.27
					F	BZPX-1816-WW☐F☐L☐☐	N/A	N/A	N/A	1142.66
					6	BZPX-1816-☐☐6☐L☐☐	883.51	923.59	1214.49	1261.64
14.8″ (376mm)	16.0″ (406mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	Box/Box	7,8,9	BZPX-2416-☐☐☐☐L☐N	$ 791.57	$ 831.65	$1122.55	$1169.70
					K	BZPX-2416-☐☐K☐L☐N	932.18	972.26	1263.16	1310.31
					F	BZPX-2416-WW☐F☐L☐N	N/A	N/A	N/A	1169.70
					6	BZPX-2416-☐☐6☐L☐N	910.55	950.63	1241.53	1288.68
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	Box/File	7,8,9	BZPA-1816-☐☐☐☐L☐☐	$ 807.56	$ 851.08	$1159.50	$1210.48
					K	BZPA-1816-☐☐K☐L☐☐	948.17	991.69	1300.11	1351.09
					F	BZPA-1816-WW☐F☐L☐☐	N/A	N/A	N/A	1210.48
					6	BZPA-1816-☐☐6☐L☐☐	926.54	970.06	1278.48	1329.46
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	Box/File	7,8,9	BZPA-2416-☐☐☐☐L☐N	$ 834.60	$ 878.12	$1186.54	$1237.52
					K	BZPA-2416-☐☐K☐L☐N	975.21	1018.73	1327.15	1378.13
					F	BZPA-2416-WW☐F☐L☐N	N/A	N/A	N/A	1237.52
					6	BZPA-2416-☐☐6☐L☐N	953.58	997.10	1305.52	1356.50
26.9″ (683mm)	28.1″ (714mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZPH-1816-☐☐☐☐L☐☐	$ 932.22	$ 985.73	$1336.01	$1397.59
					K	BZPH-1816-☐☐K☐L☐☐	1143.13	1196.64	1546.92	1608.50
					F	BZPH-1816-WW☐F☐L☐☐	N/A	N/A	N/A	1397.59
					6	BZPH-1816-☐☐6☐L☐☐	1110.68	1164.19	1514.47	1576.05
26.9″ (683mm)	28.1″ (714mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZPH-2416-☐☐☐☐L☐N	$ 960.34	$1013.85	$1388.40	$1451.44
					K	BZPH-2416-☐☐K☐L☐N	1171.25	1224.76	1599.31	1662.35
					F	BZPH-2416-WW☐F☐L☐N	N/A	N/A	N/A	1451.44
					6	BZPH-2416-☐☐6☐L☐N	1138.80	1192.31	1566.86	1629.90
26.9″ (683mm)	28.1″ (714mm)	28.93″ (735mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZPH-3016-☐☐☐☐L☐N	$ 988.46	$1041.97	$1392.25	$1453.83
					K	BZPH-3016-☐☐K☐L☐N	1199.37	1252.88	1603.16	1664.74
					F	BZPH-3016-WW☐F☐L☐N	N/A	N/A	N/A	1453.83
					6	BZPH-3016-☐☐6☐L☐N	1166.92	1220.43	1570.71	1632.29
26.9″ (683mm)	28.1″ (714mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZPJ-1816-☐☐☐☐L☐☐	$ 858.31	$ 905.89	$1230.09	$1285.33
					K	BZPJ-1816-☐☐K☐L☐☐	998.92	1046.50	1370.70	1425.94
					F	BZPJ-1816-WW☐F☐L☐☐	N/A	N/A	N/A	1285.33
					6	BZPJ-1816-☐☐6☐L☐☐	977.29	1024.87	1349.07	1404.31
26.9″ (683mm)	28.1″ (714mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZPJ-2416-☐☐☐☐L☐N	$ 883.68	$ 931.26	$1278.63	$1335.26
					K	BZPJ-2416-☐☐K☐L☐N	1024.29	1071.87	1419.24	1475.87
					F	BZPJ-2416-WW☐F☐L☐N	N/A	N/A	N/A	1335.26
					6	BZPJ-2416-☐☐6☐L☐N	1002.66	1050.24	1397.61	1454.24
26.9″ (683mm)	28.1″ (714mm)	28.93″ (735mm)	15.5″ (394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZPJ-3016-☐☐☐☐L☐N	$ 909.04	$ 956.62	$1280.82	$1336.06
					K	BZPJ-3016-☐☐K☐L☐N	1049.65	1097.23	1421.43	1476.67
					F	BZPJ-3016-WW☐F☐L☐N	N/A	N/A	N/A	1336.06
					6	BZPJ-3016-☐☐6☐L☐N	1028.02	1075.60	1399.80	1455.04

*Inset back unfinished.
Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

Pedestal Accessories

Pedestal Cushion

BZSC-F

Class TA – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group X

Actual Height	Nominal Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E
1.25″(32mm)	18″(457mm)	15.5″(394mm)	BZSC-1816-F	**$484.32**	**$557.13**	**$638.77**	**$727.04**	**$814.19**
1.25″(32mm)	24″(610mm)		BZSC-2416-F	**548.31**	**631.05**	**714.18**	**804.00**	**892.69**
1.25″(32mm)	30″(762mm)		BZSC-3016-F	**612.30**	**704.97**	**789.59**	**880.96**	**971.19**

Features

- Includes one 1.25″(32mm) thick cushion with removable attachment.
- Pedestal cushions are dimensioned to accommodate units with inset back (S) or separately specified proud finished back (A).
- Field installed.
- COM yardage:
  18″(457mm) x 16″(406mm) - 1.1 yards
  24″(610mm) x 16″(406mm) - 1.4 yards
  30″(762mm) x 16″(406mm) - 1.7 yards

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Unit Back Option:**

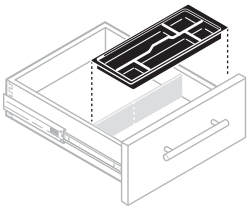
- **A** Proud Finished Back
- **S** Inset Unfinished Back

2) Fabric and color.

Specification Tips

- For use with Compose mobile or freestanding pedestals.
- Pedestal Cushion:
  –May be used on pedestals with finished or unfinished tops and on top of attached Compose Storage Top.
  –May not be placed directly on top of spacers.
- Not for use with X Series or V Series storage.
- Storage top is not required for use with Pedestal Cushion.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

Pencil Tray



JPTA-6

Class RA SIN 711-3;
Discount Group IX

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1.25″(32mm)	5.5″(140mm)	12.87″(327mm)	JPTA-6	**$27.04**

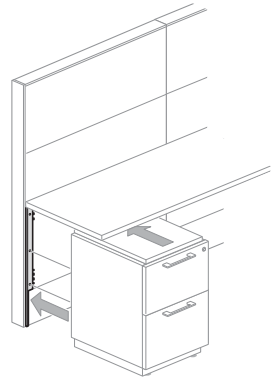
Features

- Includes one black plastic tray.
- Suspends from sides of 6″(152mm) drawer and slides for drawer access.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Storage-to-Panel Bracket



BZBG

Class TA – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group X

Description	Number	Trim A	B
For use with pedestal/ 2-high storage	BZBG-0002	**$91.57**	**$96.98**
For use with pedestal/ 3-high storage/ full height storage	BZBG-0003	**91.57**	**96.98**

Features

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Installs into panel frame attachment slots and attaches to back side of lower storage or full height storage.
- Non-handed.
- **Installation requires field drilling which will deface storage unit or finished back.**

To Order, Specify:

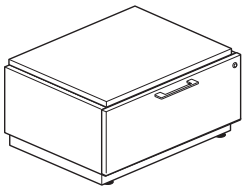
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

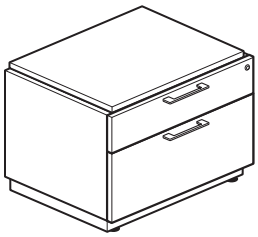
- For use with two- and three-high storage units and full height storage with Chamfer leg, plinth or side panel bases; height specific product number.
- Worksurface and lower storage unit must be same nominal depth.
- Designed for use with edgeband worksurfaces.
- **Not for use with:**
  –T-mold or knife edge worksurfaces
  –X Series or V Series storage
- For use with lower storage with unfinished insert back or separately specified finished proud back.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

This page intentionally blank

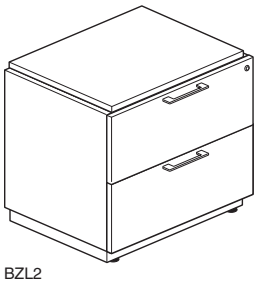
Lateral Files



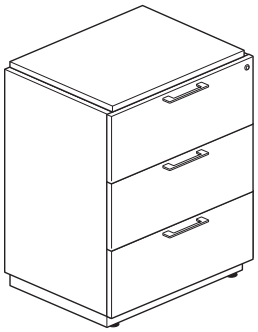
BZL1



BZLA

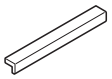


BZL2



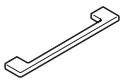
BZL3

❸ Pull Styles



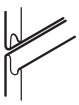
6 Patterns

7 Crescent

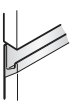


8 Linear

9 Classic



F Wood Finger Pull



K Aluminum J-Pull

Features

- Lateral Files include:
  - –Base or leg and drawer pull options.
  - –Floating spacer option has a finished top.
  - –Solid spacer option has an unfinished top.
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch or black miterfold drawer interiors.
- Available on:
  - –Laminate case with back and laminate drawer fronts. Laminate case edgeband matches laminate drawer front edgeband.
  - –Wood case standard with finished case, back and wood drawer fronts. Wood drawer front edge banding matches wood drawer fronts.
- File drawer includes integrated file hanging system and two file hangar bars per drawer.
  - –18″(457mm) D x 30″(762mm) W: letter front-to-back
  - –18″(457mm) D x 36″(914mm) W: letter/legal front-to-back
  - –24″(610mm) x 30″(762mm) D: letter front-to-back or legal side-to-side
  - –24″(610mm) D x 36″(914mm) W: letter/legal front-to-back or legal side-to-side
- All drawers have full extension slides.
- Standard with lock; lock plugs available in chrome or black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer Options;
  - –Black miterfold (B)
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch (W)
- Drawer Pull Options:
  - –Crescent (7), Linear (8) and Classic (9) pulls standard in Brushed Nickel finish (no specification required).
  - –Patterns (6) pull standard in Anodized Aluminum finish (no specification required).
  - –Wood Finger Pull (F) is same wood/finish specified on case (Group B only).
  - –Integrated Aluminum J-Pull (K); aluminum finger pull requires trim color.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Side Panel Base (E); sides/front extend to floor; side panels are part of case.
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood edge finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –Chamfer leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide height adjustment ranges:
  - –Chamfer leg - 1.25″(32mm)
  - –Side Panel Base/Plinth Base - 2″(51mm)
- Spacer Options:
  - –Floating Spacer (F); requires trim color (finished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with wood edge (Q); requires wood finish (unfinished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (U); no surface specification required (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (N); no surface specification required (finished top).
- Counterweight Option:
  - –Yes, counterweight is factory installed.
  - –No, no counterweight.
- Floating and solid spacers are 1 3/16″(30mm) high.
- Case (with/without optional Counterweight) ships assembled; Spacers and Plinth Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Finished Back is separately specified when lateral file back is exposed.
- Two-high lateral file requires a solid or floating spacer for a 29″(737mm) high Adaptable worksurface application.
- For panel mounted applications; separately specify appropriate attachment brackets for support and load purposes.
- Lateral Files:
  - –with solid spacer are not intended for use with a knife edge Adaptable worksurface due to dimensional differences.
  - –without spacer with finished or or unfinished top may be used in a slip-fit or nested Adaptable worksurface application.
  - –without spacer are for use with edgeband Adaptable worksurface only; not intended for use with cascade or knife edges due to dimensional differences.
  - –are not designed for use with T-Mold Adaptable worksurfaces.

Specification Tips, cont.

- Counterweight:
  - –may be used in lateral files with or without a separately specified finished back.
  - –is required in freestanding lateral files.
  - –is not needed when two or more units are attached to a Compose Wood Common/ Continuous Storage Top or are ganged together with attachment hardware.
  - –is not required in a panel mounted application when lateral file is attached to an Adaptable worksurface.
- Stack-on Storage:
  - –may be used with one-or two-high lateral file
  - –lateral file and stack-on to be same width
  - –not for use with three-high lateral file
- Cushion may be separately specified; recommended for use with a one-high lateral file.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LL** Laminate
- **WW** Wood

❷ Drawer Options:

- **B** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood
  One-high, add **$49.65** list.
  One and one-half high, add **$76.22** list.
  Two-high, add **$99.29** list.
  Three-high, add **$148.94** list.

❸ Pull Options:

- **6** Patterns, add **$59.49** list per pull.
- **7** Crescent
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic
- **F** Wood Finger Pull (Group B only)
- **K** Aluminum J-Pull, add **$70.33** list per pull.

❹ Base/Leg Options:

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **Q** Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$296.77** list.
- **L** Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$270.30** list.
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❺ Spacer Options:

- **F** Floating Spacer/finished top
  18″(457mm) deep, add **$124.38** list.
  24″(610mm) deep, add **$137.36** list.
- **Q** Solid Spacer/Wood Edge/ unfinished top, add **$269.32** list.
- **L** Solid Spacer/Plastic Edge/ unfinished top, add **$173.06** list.
- **U** No Spacer/unfinished top
- **N** No Spacer/finished top

❻ Counterweight Option:

- **Y** Yes, add **$54.06** list.
- **N** No

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.
3) Base/Leg trim color.
   Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification.)
   Plinth Base (Q) - Wood edge finish.
   Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color.
   Chamfer (P) - Trim color.
4) Spacer trim color.
   Floating Spacer (F) - Trim color
   Solid Spacer (Q) - Wood finish
   Solid Spacer (L) - Edge trim color.
5) Lock plug trim color.
6) Aluminum J-Pull trim color, if applicable.
7) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

Lateral Files

Actual Height No Spacer	Actual Height w/Spacer	Actual Depth Inset Back*	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺❻	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
One-High									
14.8″ (376mm)	16.0″ (406mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZL1-1830- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1063.51**	**$1127.49**	**$1425.37**	**$1492.31**
				K	BZL1-1830- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1133.81**	**1197.79**	**1495.67**	**1562.61**
				F	BZL1-1830-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1492.31**
				6	BZL1-1830- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1123.00**	**1186.98**	**1484.86**	**1551.80**
14.8″ (376mm)	16.0″ (406mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZL1-1836- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1176.04**	**$1240.02**	**$1564.19**	**$1632.71**
				K	BZL1-1836- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1246.34**	**1310.32**	**1634.49**	**1703.01**
				F	BZL1-1836-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1632.71**
				6	BZL1-1836- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1235.53**	**1299.51**	**1623.68**	**1692.20**
14.8″ (376mm)	16.0″ (406mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZL1-2430- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1155.12**	**$1219.10**	**$1525.99**	**$1593.47**
				K	BZL1-2430- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1225.42**	**1289.40**	**1596.29**	**1663.77**
				F	BZL1-2430-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1593.47**
				6	BZL1-2430- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1214.61**	**1278.59**	**1585.48**	**1652.96**
14.8″ (376mm)	16.0″ (406mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZL1-2436- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1267.65**	**$1331.63**	**$1664.81**	**$1733.87**
				K	BZL1-2436- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1337.95**	**1401.93**	**1735.11**	**1804.17**
				F	BZL1-2436-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1733.87**
				6	BZL1-2436- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1327.14**	**1391.12**	**1724.30**	**1793.36**
One and One-Half-High									
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZLA-1830- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1362.49**	**$1450.42**	**$1830.25**	**$1921.49**
				K	BZLA-1830- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1503.10**	**1591.03**	**1970.86**	**2062.10**
				F	BZLA-1830-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1921.49**
				6	BZLA-1830- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1481.47**	**1569.40**	**1949.23**	**2040.47**
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZLA-1836- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1509.11**	**$1597.04**	**$2012.80**	**$2106.21**
				K	BZLA-1836- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1649.72**	**1737.65**	**2153.41**	**2246.82**
				F	BZLA-1836-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2106.21**
				6	BZLA-1836- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1628.09**	**1716.02**	**2131.78**	**2225.19**
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZLA-2430- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1473.15**	**$1561.08**	**$1951.31**	**$2043.18**
				K	BZLA-2430- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1613.76**	**1701.69**	**2091.92**	**2183.79**
				F	BZLA-2430-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2043.18**
				6	BZLA-2430- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1592.13**	**1680.06**	**2070.29**	**2162.16**
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZLA-2436- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1619.77**	**$1707.70**	**$2133.86**	**$2227.90**
				K	BZLA-2436- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1760.38**	**1848.31**	**2274.47**	**2368.51**
				F	BZLA-2436-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2227.90**
				6	BZLA-2436- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1738.75**	**1826.68**	**2252.84**	**2346.88**
Two-High									
26.9″ (683mm)	28.0″ (711mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZL2-1830- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1460.71**	**$1547.84**	**$1926.29**	**$2016.79**
				K	BZL2-1830- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1601.32**	**1688.45**	**2066.90**	**2157.40**
				F	BZL2-1830-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2016.79**
				6	BZL2-1830- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1579.69**	**1666.82**	**2045.27**	**2135.77**
26.9″ (683mm)	28.0″ (711mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZL2-1836- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1603.92**	**$1691.05**	**$2102.38**	**$2160.00**
				K	BZL2-1836- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1744.53**	**1831.66**	**2242.99**	**2300.61**
				F	BZL2-1836-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2160.00**
				6	BZL2-1836- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1722.90**	**1810.03**	**2221.36**	**2278.98**
26.9″ (683mm)	28.0″ (711mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZL2-2430- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1569.60**	**$1656.73**	**$2046.43**	**$2125.68**
				K	BZL2-2430- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1710.21**	**1797.34**	**2187.04**	**2266.29**
				F	BZL2-2430-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2125.68**
				6	BZL2-2430- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1688.58**	**1775.71**	**2165.41**	**2244.66**
26.9″ (683mm)	28.0″ (711mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZL2-2436- ☐☐☐☐L☐☐	**$1712.81**	**$1799.94**	**$2222.52**	**$2268.89**
				K	BZL2-2436- ☐☐K☐L☐☐	**1853.42**	**1940.55**	**2363.13**	**2409.50**
				F	BZL2-2436-WW☐F☐L☐☐	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2268.89**
				6	BZL2-2436- ☐☐6☐L☐☐	**1831.79**	**1918.92**	**2341.50**	**2387.87**

*Inset Back Unfinished
Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Lateral Files

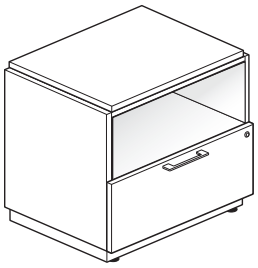
Actual Height No Spacer	Actual Height w/Spacer	Actual Depth Inset Back*	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺❻	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
Three-High									
38.9″ (988mm)	40.1″ (1019mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZL3-1830- ☐☐☐☐L☐N	**$2021.11**	**$2161.72**	**$2528.60**	**$2661.74**
				K	BZL3-1830- ☐☐K☐L☐N	**2232.02**	**2372.63**	**2739.51**	**2872.65**
				F	BZL3-1830-WW☐F☐L☐N	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2661.74**
				6	BZL3-1830- ☐☐6☐L☐N	**2199.57**	**2340.18**	**2707.06**	**2840.20**
38.9″ (988mm)	40.1″ (1019mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZL3-1836- ☐☐☐☐L☐N	**$2424.34**	**$2564.95**	**$2956.10**	**$3064.97**
				K	BZL3-1836- ☐☐K☐L☐N	**2635.25**	**2775.86**	**3167.01**	**3275.88**
				F	BZL3-1836-WW☐F☐L☐N	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**3064.97**
				6	BZL3-1836- ☐☐6☐L☐N	**2602.80**	**2743.41**	**3134.56**	**3243.43**
38.9″ (988mm)	40.1″ (1019mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	29.88″	7,8,9	BZL3-2430- ☐☐☐☐L☐N	**$2615.65**	**$2756.26**	**$3137.48**	**$3256.28**
				K	BZL3-2430- ☐☐K☐L☐N	**2826.56**	**2967.17**	**3348.39**	**3467.19**
				F	BZL3-2430-WW☐F☐L☐N	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**3256.28**
				6	BZL3-2430- ☐☐6☐L☐N	**2794.11**	**2934.72**	**3315.94**	**3434.74**
38.9″ (988mm)	40.1″ (1019mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZL3-2436- ☐☐☐☐L☐N	**$3018.88**	**$3159.49**	**$3564.98**	**$3659.51**
				K	BZL3-2436- ☐☐K☐L☐N	**3229.79**	**3370.40**	**3775.89**	**3870.42**
				F	BZL3-2436-WW☐F☐L☐N	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**3659.51**
				6	BZL3-2436- ☐☐6☐L☐N	**3197.34**	**3337.95**	**3743.44**	**3837.97**

*Inset Back Unfinished
Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

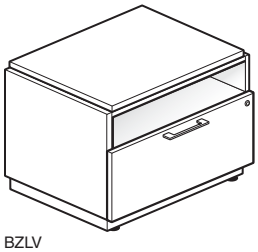
Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Open Shelf Lateral File

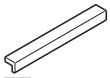


BZLZ



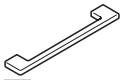
BZLV

❸ Pull Styles



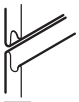
6 Patterns

7 Crescent



8 Linear

9 Classic



F Wood Finger Pull

K Aluminum J-Pull

Features

- Open Shelf Lateral Files include:
  - –Fixed shelf with finished interior.
  - –Base or leg and drawer pull options.
  - –Floating spacer option has a finished top.
  - –Solid spacer option has an unfinished top.
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch or black miterfold drawer interior.
- Available on:
  - –Laminate case with back and laminate drawer fronts. Laminate case edgeband matches laminate drawer front edgeband.
  - –Wood case standard with finished case, back and wood drawer fronts. Wood drawer front edge banding matches wood drawer fronts.
- Open Shelf interior dimensions:
  - –1 1/2 high = 5.3″(135mm) high
    1 high = 11.3″(287mm) high
  - –30″(762mm) wide = 28.38″(721mm)
  - –36″(914mm) wide = 34.38″(873mm)
- File drawer includes integrated file hanging system and two file hangar bars.
  - –18″(457mm) D x 30″(762mm) W: letter front-to-back
  - –18″(457mm) D x 36″(914mm) W: letter/legal front-to-back
  - –24″(610mm) x 30″(762mm) D: letter front-to-back or legal side-to-side
  - –24″(610mm) D x 36″(914mm) W: letter/legal front-to-back or legal side-to-side
- All drawers have full extension slides.
- Standard with lock; lock plugs available in chrome or black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer Options:
  - –Black miterfold (B)
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch (W)
- Drawer Pull Options:
  - –Crescent (7), Linear (8) and Classic (9) pulls standard in Brushed Nickel finish (no specification required).
  - –Patterns (6) pull standard in Anodized Aluminum finish (no specification required).
  - – Wood Finger Pull (F) is same wood/finish specified on case (Group B only).
  - –Integrated Aluminum J-Pull (K); aluminum finger pull requires trim color.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Side Panel Base (E); sides/front extend to floor; side panels are part of case.
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood edge finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –Chamfer leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide height adjustment ranges:
  - –Chamfer leg - 1.25″(32mm)
  - –Side Panel Base/Plinth Base - 2″(51mm)
- Spacer Options:
  - –Floating Spacer (F); requires trim color (finished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with wood edge (Q); requires wood finish (unfinished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (U); no surface specification required (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (N); no surface specification required (finished top).
- Counterweight Option:
  - –Yes, counterweight is factory installed.
  - –No, no counterweight.
- Floating and solid spacers are 1 3/16″(30mm) high.
- Case (with/without optional Counterweight) ships assembled; Spacer and Plinth Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Finished Back is separately specified when lateral file back is exposed.
- Open shelf lateral file requires a solid or floating spacer for a 29″(737mm) high Adaptable worksurface.
- For panel mounted applications; separately specify appropriate attachment brackets for support and load purposes.
- Open Shelf Lateral Files:
  - –with solid spacer are not intended for use with a knife edge Adaptable worksurface due to dimensional differences
  - –without spacer with finished or or unfinished top may be used in a slip-fit or nested Adaptable worksurface application
  - –without spacer are for use with edgeband Adaptable worksurface only; not intended for use with cascade or knife edges due to dimensional differences
  - –are not designed for use with T-Mold Adaptable worksurfaces

Specification Tips, cont.

- Counterweight:
  - –may be used in lateral files with or without a separately specified finished back.
  - –is required in a freestanding open shelf lateral file.
  - –is not needed when two or more units are attached to a Compose Common/Continuous Storage Top or are ganged together with attachment hardware.
  - –is not required in a panel mounted application when an open shelf lateral file is attached to an Adaptable worksurface.
- Stack-on Storage:
  - –may be used with open shelf lateral file;
  - –lateral file and stack-on to be same width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LL** Laminate
- **WW** Wood

❷ Drawer Options:

- **B** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$50.72** list.

❸ Pull Options:

- **6** Patterns, add **$59.49** list per pull.
- **7** Crescent
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic
- **F** Wood Finger Pull (Group B only)
- **K** Aluminum J-Pull, add **$70.33** list per pull.

❹ Base/Leg Options:

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **Q** Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$296.77** list.
- **L** Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$270.30** list.
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❺ Spacer Options:

- **F** Floating Spacer/finished top
  18″(457mm) deep, add **$124.38** list.
  24″(610mm) deep, add **$137.36** list.
- **Q** Solid Spacer/Wood Edge/unfinished top, add **$269.32** list.
- **L** Solid Spacer/Plastic Edge/unfinished top, add **$173.06** list.
- **U** No Spacer/unfinished top
- **N** No Spacer/finished top

❻ Counterweight Option:

- **Y** Yes, add **$54.06** list.
- **N** No

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.

3) Base/Leg trim color.
Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification).
Plinth Base (Q) - Wood edge finish
Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color
Chamfer (P) - Trim color.

4) Spacer trim color
Floating Spacer (F) - Trim color
Solid Spacer (Q) - Wood finish
Solid Spacer (L) - Edge trim color

5) Lock plug trim color.

6) Aluminum J-Pull trim color, if applicable.

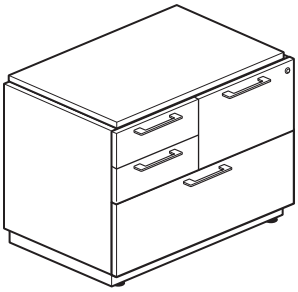
7) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

Open Shelf Lateral File

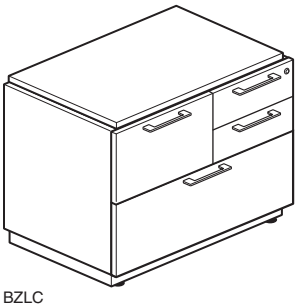
Actual Height No Spacer	Actual Height w/Spacer	Actual Depth Inset Back*	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺❻	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
One and One-Half-High									
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZLV-1830- ▢▢▢▢L▢▢	**$1142.66**	**$1211.61**	**$1533.21**	**$1605.58**
				K	BZLV-1830- ▢▢K▢L▢▢	**1212.96**	**1281.91**	**1603.51**	**1675.88**
				F	BZLV-1830-WW▢F▢L▢▢	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1605.58**
				6	BZLV-1830- ▢▢6▢L▢▢	**1202.15**	**1271.10**	**1592.70**	**1665.07**
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZLV-1836- ▢▢▢▢L▢▢	**$1255.52**	**$1324.47**	**$1675.94**	**$1750.11**
				K	BZLV-1836- ▢▢K▢L▢▢	**1325.82**	**1394.77**	**1746.24**	**1820.41**
				F	BZLV-1836-WW▢F▢L▢▢	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1750.11**
				6	BZLV-1836- ▢▢6▢L▢▢	**1315.01**	**1383.96**	**1735.43**	**1809.60**
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZLV-2430- ▢▢▢▢L▢▢	**$1226.65**	**$1295.60**	**$1624.62**	**$1697.44**
				K	BZLV-2430- ▢▢K▢L▢▢	**1296.95**	**1365.90**	**1694.92**	**1767.74**
				F	BZLV-2430-WW▢F▢L▢▢	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1697.44**
				6	BZLV-2430- ▢▢6▢L▢▢	**1286.14**	**1355.09**	**1684.11**	**1756.93**
20.9″ (531mm)	22.0″ (559mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZLV-2436- ▢▢▢▢L▢▢	**$1339.51**	**$1408.46**	**$1767.35**	**$1841.97**
				K	BZLV-2436- ▢▢K▢L▢▢	**1409.81**	**1478.76**	**1837.65**	**1912.27**
				F	BZLV-2436-WW▢F▢L▢▢	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1841.97**
				6	BZLV-2436- ▢▢6▢L▢▢	**1399.00**	**1467.95**	**1826.84**	**1901.46**
Two-High									
26.9″ (683mm)	28.0″ (711mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZLZ-1830- ▢▢▢▢L▢▢	**$1250.75**	**$1319.70**	**$1641.30**	**$1713.67**
				K	BZLZ-1830- ▢▢K▢L▢▢	**1321.05**	**1390.00**	**1711.60**	**1783.97**
				F	BZLZ-1830-WW▢F▢L▢▢	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1713.67**
				6	BZLZ-1830- ▢▢6▢L▢▢	**1310.24**	**1379.19**	**1700.79**	**1773.16**
26.9″ (683mm)	28.0″ (711mm)	16.93″ (430mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZLZ-1836- ▢▢▢▢L▢▢	**$1363.61**	**$1432.56**	**$1784.03**	**$1858.20**
				K	BZLZ-1836- ▢▢K▢L▢▢	**1433.91**	**1502.86**	**1854.33**	**1928.50**
				F	BZLZ-1836-WW▢F▢L▢▢	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1858.20**
				6	BZLZ-1836- ▢▢6▢L▢▢	**1423.10**	**1492.05**	**1843.52**	**1917.69**
26.9″ (683mm)	28.0″ (711mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	29.88″ (759mm)	7,8,9	BZLZ-2430- ▢▢▢▢L▢▢	**$1334.74**	**$1403.69**	**$1732.71**	**$1805.53**
				K	BZLZ-2430- ▢▢K▢L▢▢	**1405.04**	**1473.99**	**1803.01**	**1875.83**
				F	BZLZ-2430-WW▢F▢L▢▢	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1805.53**
				6	BZLZ-2430- ▢▢6▢L▢▢	**1394.23**	**1463.18**	**1792.20**	**1865.02**
26.9″ (683mm)	28.0″ (711mm)	22.93″ (582mm)	35.88″ (911mm)	7,8,9	BZLZ-2436- ▢▢▢▢L▢▢	**$1447.60**	**$1516.55**	**$1875.44**	**$1950.06**
				K	BZLZ-2436- ▢▢K▢L▢▢	**1517.90**	**1586.85**	**1945.74**	**2020.36**
				F	BZLZ-2436-WW▢F▢L▢▢	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**1950.06**
				6	BZLZ-2436- ▢▢6▢L▢▢	**1507.09**	**1576.04**	**1934.93**	**2009.55**

*Unfinished Inset Back
Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

Combination Unit



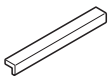
BZLB



BZLC

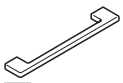
Note: Graphics shown with solid spacer and plinth base.

❸ Pull Styles



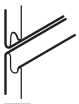
6 Patterns

7 Crescent

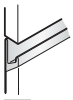


8 Linear

9 Classic



F Wood Finger Pull



K Aluminum J-Pull

Features

- Combination Units include:
  - –Base or leg and drawer pull options.
  - –Floating spacer option has a finished top.
  - –Solid spacer option has an unfinished top.
  - –Matched veneer drawer/door fronts.
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch or black miterfold drawer interiors.
- Available on:
  - –Laminate case with back and laminate drawer fronts. Laminate case edgeband matches laminate drawer front edgeband.
  - –Wood case standard with finished case, back and wood drawer fronts. Wood drawer front edge banding matches wood drawer fronts.
- Box drawers include one black plastic divider each.
- One black plastic pencil tray included with Box/Box drawer.
- File drawer includes integrated file hanging system and two file hangar bars per drawer.
  - –Pedestal drawer: Letter: Front-to-back
  - –18″(457mm) D x 36″(914mm) W: letter/legal front-to-back
  - –24″(610mm) D x 36″(914mm) W: letter/legal front-to-back or legal side-to-side
- All drawers have full extension slides.
- Standard with single lock; lock plugs available in chrome or black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer Body options;
  - –Black miterfold (B)
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch (W).
- Drawer pull options:
  - –Crescent (7), Linear (8) and Classic (9) pulls are Brushed Nickel finish (no specification required).
  - –Patterns (6) pull standard in Anodized Aluminum finish (no specification required).
  - –Wood Finger Pull (F) is same wood/finish specified on case (Group B only).
  - –Integrated Aluminum J-Pull (K); aluminum finger pull requires trim color.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Side Panel Base (E); sides/front extend to floor; side panels are part of case.
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood edge finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –Chamfer leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide height adjustment ranges:
  - –Chamfer leg - 1.25″(32mm)
  - –Side Panel Base/Plinth Base - 2″(51mm)
- Spacer Options:
  - –Floating Spacer (F); requires trim color.
  - –Solid Spacer with wood edge (Q); requires wood edge finish.
  - –Solid Spacer with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –No Spacer (U); no surface specification required (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (N); no surface specification required (finished top).
- Counterweight Option:
  - –Yes, counterweight is factory installed.
  - –No, no counterweight (attached pedestal only).
- Floating and solid spacers are 1 3/16″(30mm) high.
- Orientation of box/box drawers **is represented by one of the following letters as the fourth-digit.**
  - (C) right-hand side of unit.
  - (B) left-hand side of unit.
- Case (with/without optional Counterweight) ships assembled; Spacer and Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Finished back is separately specified when combination unit back is exposed.
- Requires a solid or floating spacer for a 29″(737mm) high Adaptable worksurface application.
- For panel mounted applications; separately specify appropriate attachment brackets for support and load purposes.
- Combination Unit:
  - –with solid spacer is not intended for use with a knife edge Adaptable worksurface due to dimensional differences.
  - –without spacer with finished or or unfinished top may be used in a slip-fit or nested Adaptable worksurface application.
  - –without spacer is for use with edgeband Adaptable worksurface only; not intended for use with cascade or knife edges due to dimensional differences.
  - –is not designed for use with T-Mold Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Orientation of drawer configuration is not field changeable.
- Counterweight:
  - –may be used in combination unit with or without a separately specified finished back.

Specification Tips, cont.

  - –is required in a freestanding combination unit.
  - –is not needed when two or more units are attached to a Compose Common/Continuous Storage Top or are ganged together with attachment hardware.
  - –is not required in a panel mounted application when combination unit is attached to an Adaptable worksurface.
- Stack-on Storage:
  - –may be used with combination units; combination unit and stack-on unit to be same width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LL** Laminate
- **WW** Wood

❷ Drawer Options:

- **B** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$132.39** list.

❸ Pull Options:

- **6** Patterns, add **$59.49** list per pull.
- **7** Crescent
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic
- **F** Wood Finger Pull (Group B only)
- **K** Aluminum J-Pull, add **$70.33** list per pull.

❹ Base/Leg Options:

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **Q** Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$296.77** list.
- **L** Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$270.30** list.
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❺ Spacer Options:

- **F** Floating Spacer/finished top 18″(457mm) deep, add **$124.38** list, 24″(610mm) deep, add **$137.36** list.
- **Q** Solid Spacer/Wood Edge/ unfinished top, add **$269.32** list.
- **L** Solid Spacer/Plastic Edge/ unfinished top, add **$173.06** list.
- **U** No Spacer/unfinished top
- **N** No Spacer/finished top

❻ Counterweight Option:

- **Y** Yes, add **$54.06** list.
- **N** No

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.

3) Base/Leg trim color.
Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification.)
Plinth Base (Q) - Wood edge finish.
Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color.
Chamfer (P) - Trim color.

4) Spacer trim color:
Floating Spacer (F) - Trim color.
Solid Spacer (Q) - Wood Finish.
Solid Spacer (L) - Edge trim color.

5) Lock plug trim color.

6) Aluminum J-Pull trim color, if applicable.

7) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

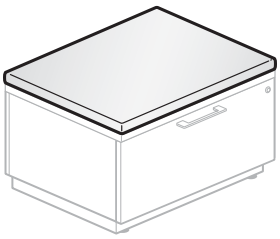
Combination Unit

Actual Height No Spacer	Actual Height w/Spacer	Actual Depth Inset Back*	Actual Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺❻	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Right Hand									
26.9″(683mm)	28.0″(711mm)	16.93″(430mm)	35.875″(911mm)	7,8,9	BZLC-1836- L	**$1394.48**	**$1484.94**	**$1910.80**	**$2006.87**
				K	BZLC-1836- K L	**1605.39**	**1695.85**	**2121.71**	**2217.78**
				F	BZLC-1836-WW F L	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2006.87**
				6	BZLC-1836- 6 L	**1572.94**	**1663.40**	**2089.26**	**2185.33**
26.9″(683mm)	28.0″(711mm)	22.93″(582mm)	35.875″(911mm)	7,8,9	BZLC-2436- L	**$1417.65**	**$1508.11**	**$1942.80**	**$2030.04**
				K	BZLC-2436- K L	**1628.56**	**1719.02**	**2153.71**	**2240.95**
				F	BZLC-2436-WW F L	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2030.04**
				6	BZLC-2436- 6 L	**1596.11**	**1686.57**	**2121.26**	**2208.50**
Left Hand									
26.9″(683mm)	28.0″(711mm)	16.93″(430mm)	35.875″(911mm)	7,8,9	BZLB-1836- L	**$1394.48**	**$1484.94**	**$1910.80**	**$2006.87**
				K	BZLB-1836- K L	**1605.39**	**1695.85**	**2121.71**	**2217.78**
				F	BZLB-1836-WW F L	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2006.87**
				6	BZLB-1836- 6 L	**1572.94**	**1663.40**	**2089.26**	**2185.33**
26.9″(683mm)	28.0″(711mm)	22.93″(582mm)	35.875″(911mm)	7,8,9	BZLB-2436- L	**$1417.65**	**$1508.11**	**$1942.80**	**$2030.04**
				K	BZLB-2436- K L	**1628.56**	**1719.02**	**2153.71**	**2240.95**
				F	BZLB-2436-WW F L	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**2030.04**
				6	BZLB-2436- 6 L	**1596.11**	**1686.57**	**2121.26**	**2208.50**

*Unfinished Inset Back
Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

Lateral File/Storage Accessories

File/Storage Cushion



BZSC-F
BZAC-F

Actual Height	Nominal Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E
1.25″(32mm)	18″(457mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSC-1830-F	$511.62	$615.93	$702.37	$795.74	$ 887.84
	24″(610mm)		BZSC-2430-F	597.68	711.92	799.85	894.77	988.41
1.25″(32mm)	18″(457mm)	35.88″(911mm)	BZSC-1836-F	$522.54	$639.45	$727.81	$823.22	$ 917.30
	24″(610mm)		BZSC-2436-F	608.60	735.44	825.29	922.25	1017.87

Features

- Includes one 1.25″(32mm) thick cushion with removable attachment.
- File/Storage cushions are dimensioned to accommodate units with insert back (S) or separately specified proud finished back (A).
- Field installed.
- COM yardage:
  18″(457mm) x 30″(762mm) - 1.9 yards
  18″(457mm) x 36″(914mm) - 2.2 yards
  24″(610mm) x 30″(762mm) - 2.5 yards
  24″(610mm) x 36″(914mm) - 2.6 yards

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Unit Back Option:**

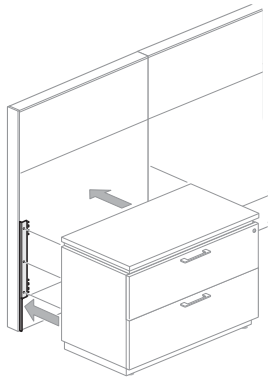
- **A** Proud Finished Back
- **S** Inset Unfinished Back

2) Fabric and color.

Specification Tips

- For use with Compose Storage.
- File/Storage Cushion:
  –Must be used on top of attached Compose Storage top.
  –May not be placed directly on top of spacers or finished/unfinished tops.
- Not for use with X Series or V Series storage.
- Separately specified storage top is required for use with Lateral File cushion.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

Storage-to-Panel Bracket



BZBG

Description	Number	Trim A	B
2-high storage	BZBG-0002	$91.57	$96.98
3-high storage/ full height storage	BZBG-0003	91.57	96.98

Features

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Installs into panel frame attachment slots and attaches to back side of lower storage or full height storage.
- Non-handed.
- **Installation requires field drilling which will deface storage unit or finished back.**

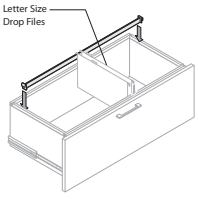
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For use with two- and three-high storage units and full height storage with Chamfer leg, plinth or side panel bases; height specific product number.
- Worksurface and lower storage unit must be same nominal depth.
- Designed for use with edgeband worksurfaces.
- **Not for use with:**
  –T-mold or knife edge worksurfaces
  –X Series or V Series storage
- For use with lower storage with unfinished insert back or separately specified finished proud back.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

Lateral File Hanging Bar



BZAH

Description	Number	Price
	BZAH-0030	$14.06
	BZAH-0036	16.22

Features

- Includes one side-to-side hanging bar.
- Allows for side-to-side letter filing in lateral file drawer.
- Standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

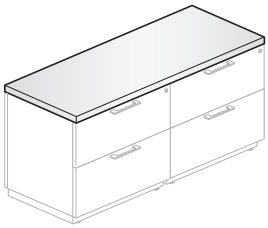
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Individual/Common Storage Tops

Nominal Depth	Actual Depth	Nominal Width	Laminate Number ❶		Laminate A	B	Wood Number ❶❷		Wood Group A	Group B
18″(457mm)	17.68″(449mm)	16″(406mm)	BZTR-1816-LJS	S	$ 97.34	$157.91	BZTR-1816-WKS		$256.34	$271.48
		30″(762mm)	BZTR-1830-LJS	S	132.34	192.91	BZTR-1830-WKS		314.37	331.33
		36″(914mm)	BZTR-1836-LJS	S	147.34	207.91	BZTR-1836-WKS		339.24	356.98
		60″(1524mm)	BZTR-1860-LJS	S	207.34	267.91	BZTR-1860-WKS	S	438.72	459.58
		66″(1676mm)	BZTR-1866-LJS	S	222.34	282.91	BZTR-1866-WKS	S	463.59	485.23
		72″(1829mm)	BZTR-1872-LJS	S	237.34	297.91	BZTR-1872-WKS	S	488.46	510.88
24″(610mm)	23.68″(601mm)	16″(406mm)	BZTR-2416-LJS	S	$108.38	$168.95	BZTR-2416-WKS		$280.37	$296.29
		30″(762mm)	BZTR-2430-LJS	S	150.74	211.31	BZTR-2430-WKS		354.42	372.68
		36″(914mm)	BZTR-2436-LJS	S	169.42	229.99	BZTR-2436-WKS		387.30	406.60
		60″(1524mm)	BZTR-2460-LJS	S	244.14	304.71	BZTR-2460-WKS	S	518.82	542.28
		66″(1676mm)	BZTR-2466-LJS	S	262.82	323.39	BZTR-2466-WKS	S	551.70	576.20
		72″(1829mm)	BZTR-2472-LJS	S	281.50	342.07	BZTR-2472-WKS	S	584.58	610.12
30″(762mm)	29.68″(754mm)	16″(406mm)	BZTR-3016-LJS	S	$119.42	$179.99	BZTR-3016-WKS		$304.40	$321.10
36″(914mm)	35.36″(898mm)	30″(762mm)	BZTR-3630-LJS	S	$187.54	$248.11	BZTR-3630-WKS		$434.52	$455.38
		36″(914mm)	BZTR-3636-LJS	S	213.58	274.15	BZTR-3636-WKS		483.42	505.84
		60″(1524mm)	BZTR-3660-LJS	S	314.06	374.63	BZTR-3660-WKS	S	671.01	699.41
		66″(1676mm)	BZTR-3666-LJS	S	340.10	400.67	BZTR-3666-WKS	S	719.91	749.87
		72″(1829mm)	BZTR-3672-LJS	S	366.14	426.71	BZTR-3672-WKS	S	768.81	800.33
48″(1219mm)	47.36″(1203mm)	30″(762mm)	BZTR-4830-LJS	S	$224.34	$284.91	BZTR-4830-WKS		514.62	538.08
		36″(914mm)	BZTR-4836-LJS	S	257.74	318.31	BZTR-4836-WKS		579.54	605.08
		60″(1524mm)	BZTR-4860-LJS	S	387.66	448.23	BZTR-4860-WKS	S	831.21	864.81
		66″(1676mm)	BZTR-4866-LJS	S	421.06	481.63	BZTR-4866-WKS	S	896.13	931.81
		72″(1829mm)	BZTR-4872-LJS	S	454.46	515.03	BZTR-4872-WKS	S	$961.05	$998.81

Individual/Common Storage Tops — For use with Proud Finished Back and Inset Unfinished Back Units

BZTR-1830



BZTR-1860

BZTR-3660

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick Individual or Common Storage Top and attachment hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood veneer:
  - –laminate surface with 3mm edgeband on front and back edge; 1mm edgeband on sides.
  - –wood surface with 3mm wood edgeband on front and back; 1mm wood edgeband on sides.
- Available for storage applications with inset unfinished back or separately specified proud finished back; specify accordingly.
- Common storage tops require all storage units to have the same back option; inset unfinished backs or separately specified proud finished backs.
- Storage tops are dimensioned to accommodate storage units with inset back or separately specified proud finished attached back:
  - –Specify ″S″ to accommodate storage unit with inset unfinished back.
  - –Specify ″A″ to accommodate storage units with separately specified proud finished back.

Specification Tips

- Dimensioned for use with Compose Storage only; freestanding application.
- Individual Storage Top for use with a single pedestal, a single storage unit, a single file; lateral, combination or open shelf.
- Common Storage Top is for use with two side-by-side lower storage units in a single row; application may be mirrored for a back-to-back application. For use with storage units or files; lateral, combination or open shelf.
- All storage units must have the same back option in a common storage top application.
- May be used on lower storage with or without spacer.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ Unit Back Option:

- **A** Proud Finished Back
- **S** Inset Unfinished Back

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Wood Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ Unit Back Option:

- **A** Proud Finished Back
- **S** Inset Unfinished Back

❷ Grain Direction
(30″ and 36″ widths only)

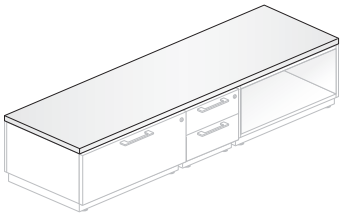
- **S** Side-to-Side
- **C** Front-to-Back

2) Wood finish for surface/edge.

Continuous Storage Tops

Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Laminate Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Number ❷	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Side-by-Side							
18″(457mm)	62″(1575mm)	BZTB-1862-LJS S	**$212.34**	**$272.91**	BZTB-1862-WKS S	**$447.01**	**$468.13**
	68″(1727mm)	BZTB-1868-LJS S	**227.34**	**287.91**	BZTB-1868-WKS S	**471.88**	**493.78**
	76″(1930mm)	BZTB-1876-LJS S	**247.34**	**307.91**	BZTB-1876-WKS S	**505.04**	**527.98**
	88″(2235mm)	BZTB-1888-LJS S	**277.34**	**337.91**	BZTB-1888-WKS S	**554.78**	**579.28**
	90″(2286mm)	BZTB-1890-LJS S	**282.34**	**342.91**	BZTB-1890-WKS S	**563.07**	**587.83**
	96″(2438mm)	BZTB-1896-LJS S	**297.34**	**357.91**	BZTB-1896-WKS S	**587.94**	**613.48**
	102″(2591mm)	BZTB-18A2-LJS S	**312.34**	**372.91**	BZTB-18A2-WKS S	**612.81**	**639.13**
	108″(2743mm)	BZTB-18A8-LJS S	**327.34**	**387.91**	BZTB-18A8-WKS S	**637.68**	**664.78**
24″(610mm)	62″(1575mm)	BZTB-2462-LJS S	**$249.14**	**$309.71**	BZTB-2462-WKS S	**$527.11**	**$550.83**
	68″(1727mm)	BZTB-2468-LJS S	**267.82**	**328.39**	BZTB-2468-WKS S	**559.99**	**584.75**
	76″(1930mm)	BZTB-2476-LJS S	**291.50**	**352.07**	BZTB-2476-WKS S	**601.16**	**627.22**
	88″(2235mm)	BZTB-2488-LJS S	**328.86**	**389.43**	BZTB-2488-WKS S	**666.92**	**695.06**
	90″(2286mm)	BZTB-2490-LJS S	**337.54**	**398.11**	BZTB-2490-WKS S	**683.22**	**711.88**
	96″(2438mm)	BZTB-2496-LJS S	**356.22**	**416.79**	BZTB-2496-WKS S	**716.10**	**745.80**
	102″(2591mm)	BZTB-24A2-LJS S	**374.90**	**435.47**	BZTB-24A2-WKS S	**748.98**	**779.72**
	108″(2743mm)	BZTB-24A8-LJS S	**393.58**	**454.15**	BZTB-24A8-WKS S	**781.86**	**813.64**

Continuous Storage Tops — For use with Proud Finished Back and Inset Unfinished Back Units



BZTB-1862

Continuous Storage Top Accommodates

Width	Storage Combined Widths
62″	16″/16″/30″
68″	16″/16″/36″
76″	16″/30″/30″
88″	16″/36″/36″
90″	30″/30″/30″
96″	30″/30″/36″
102″	36″/36″/30″
108″(A8)	36″/36″/36″

Features

- Includes 1-3/16(30mm) thick Continuous Storage Top and attachment hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood veneer:
  - –laminate surface with 3mm edgeband on front and back edge; 1mm edgeband on sides.
  - –wood veneer surface with 3mm wood edgeband on front and back; 1mm wood edgeband on sides.
- Available for storage applications with inset unfinished back or separately specified proud finished back; specify accordingly.
- Continuous storage tops require all storage units to have the same back option; inset unfinished backs or separately specified proud finished backs.

Specification Tips

- Dimensioned for use with Compose Storage only; freestanding application. For use with pedestal, storage unit or file; lateral, combination or open shelf.
- Continuous Storage Top is for use with three side-by-side lower storage units in a single row application.
- Storage tops are dimensional to accommodate storage units with an inset unfinished back or separately specified proud finished attached back.
  - –Specify ″S″ to accommodate storage unit with inset unfinished back.
  - –Specify ″A″ to accommodate storage unit with separately specified proud finished back.
- All storage units must have the same back option in a continuous storage top application.
- May be used on lower storage with or without spacer.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional planning information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ Unit Back Option:

- **A** Proud Finished Back
- **S** Inset Unfinished Back

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Wood Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ Unit Back Option:

- **A** Proud Finished Back
- **S** Inset Unfinished Back

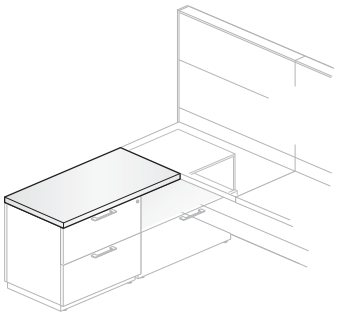
2) Wood finish for surface/edge.

Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Off-Modular Storage Tops

Nominal Depth	Actual Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶		Laminate A	B	Wood Number ❶❷		Wood Group A	Group B
18″(457mm)	17.68″(449mm)	30″(762mm)	BZTM-1830-LJS	S	**$132.34**	**$192.91**	BZTM-1830-WKS		**$314.37**	**$331.33**
		36″(914mm)	BZTM-1836-LJS	S	**147.34**	**207.91**	BZTM-1836-WKS		**339.24**	**356.98**
		42″(1067mm)	BZTM-1842-LJS	S	**162.34**	**222.91**	BZTM-1842-WKS		**364.11**	**382.63**
		48″(1219mm)	BZTM-1848-LJS	S	**177.34**	**237.91**	BZTM-1848-WKS		**388.98**	**408.28**
		54″(1372mm)	BZTM-1854-LJS	S	**192.34**	**252.91**	BZTM-1854-WKS	S	**413.85**	**433.93**
24″(610mm)	23.68″(601mm)	30″(762mm)	BZTM-2430-LJS	S	**$150.74**	**$211.31**	BZTM-2430-WKS		**$354.42**	**$372.68**
		36″(914mm)	BZTM-2436-LJS	S	**169.42**	**229.99**	BZTM-2436-WKS		**387.30**	**406.60**
		42″(1067mm)	BZTM-2442-LJS	S	**188.10**	**248.67**	BZTM-2442-WKS		**420.18**	**440.52**
		48″(1219mm)	BZTM-2448-LJS	S	**206.78**	**267.35**	BZTM-2448-WKS		**453.06**	**474.44**
		54″(1372mm)	BZTM-2454-LJS	S	**225.46**	**286.03**	BZTM-2454-WKS	S	**485.94**	**508.36**
36″(914mm)	35.36″(898mm)	30″(762mm)	BZTM-3630-LJS	S	**$187.54**	**$248.11**	BZTM-3630-WKS		**$434.52**	**$455.38**
		36″(914mm)	BZTM-3636-LJS	S	**213.58**	**274.15**	BZTM-3636-WKS		**483.42**	**505.84**
		42″(1067mm)	BZTM-3642-LJS	S	**239.62**	**300.19**	BZTM-3642-WKS		**532.32**	**556.30**
		48″(1219mm)	BZTM-3648-LJS	S	**265.66**	**326.23**	BZTM-3648-WKS		**581.22**	**606.76**
		54″(1372mm)	BZTM-3654-LJS	S	**291.70**	**352.27**	BZTM-3654-WKS	S	**630.12**	**657.22**
48″(1219mm)	47.36″(1203mm)	30″(762mm)	BZTM-4830-LJS	S	**$224.34**	**$284.91**	BZTM-4830-WKS		**$514.62**	**$538.08**
		36″(914mm)	BZTM-4836-LJS	S	**257.74**	**318.31**	BZTM-4836-WKS		**579.54**	**605.08**
		42″(1067mm)	BZTM-4842-LJS	S	**291.14**	**351.71**	BZTM-4842-WKS		**644.46**	**672.08**
		48″(1219mm)	BZTM-4848-LJS	S	**324.54**	**385.11**	BZTM-4848-WKS		**709.38**	**739.08**
		54″(1372mm)	BZTM-4854-LJS	S	**357.94**	**418.51**	BZTM-4854-WKS	S	**774.30**	**806.08**

For use in off-modular Proud Finished Back and Inset Unfinished Back Units



BZTM-1836

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(406mm) thick Off-Modular Storage Top and attachment hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood veneer:
  - –laminate surface with 3mm edgeband on front and back edge; 1mm edgeband on sides.
  - –wood veneer surface with 3mm wood edgeband on front and back; 1mm wood edgeband on sides.
- Available for nested storage applications with inset unfinished backs or separately specified proud finished backs; specify accordingly.
- Off-Modular storage tops require all storage units have the same back option; inset unfinished backs or a separately specified proud finished backs.

Specification Tips

- Dimensioned for use with Compose Storage only. For use with storage units or files; lateral, combination or open shelf.
- Designed for a nested storage application; a portion of the lower storage application is nested beneath a 1 3/16″ thick panel mounted Adaptable worksurface.
- Off-Modular Storage Top is for use with:
  - –two side-by-side lower storage units in a single row; one storage unit is nested beneath a panel mounted adaptable worksurface.
  - –two side-by-side lower storage units in a mirrored application; two storage units are nested beneath a panel mounted adaptable worksurface.
- Off-Modular Storage tops are dimensioned to accommodate storage units with an inset unfinished back or separately specified proud finished attached back:
  - –Specify ″S″ to accommodate storage unit with inset unfinished back.
  - –Specify ″A″ to accommodate storage unit with separately specified proud finished back.
- All storage units must have the same back option in an off-modular storage top application.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ Unit Back Option:

- **A** Proud Finished Back
- **S** Inset Unfinished Back

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Wood Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ Unit Back Option:

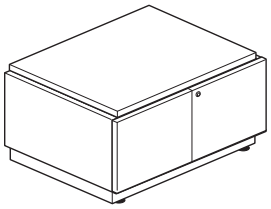
- **A** Proud Finished Back
- **S** Inset Unfinished Back

❷ Grain Direction
(30″, 36″, 42″, 48″ widths only)

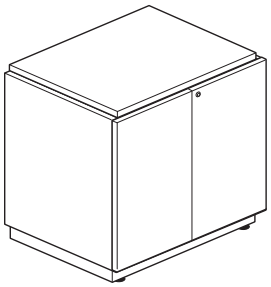
- **S** Side-to-Side
- **C** Front-to-Back

2) Wood finish for surface/edge.

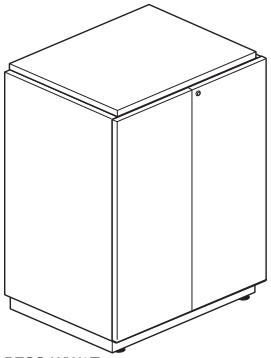
Storage Unit with Doors



BZSS-WW1T



BZSS-WW2T



BZSS-WW3T

Note: Graphics shown with solid spacer and plinth base.

Features

- Storage Units with doors include:
  - –Matched veneer door fronts.
  - –Standard with finished interior.
  - –Base or leg options.
  - –Floating spacer option has a finished top.
  - –Solid spacer option has an unfinished top.
- Available on:
  - –Laminate case with unfinished inset back and laminate touch-latch doors.
  - –Wood case standard with unfinished inset back and wood touch-latch doors.
- Shelves are 0.75″(19mm) thick and adjust 1.26″(32mm) up or down only.
  - –One-high: open interior storage.
  - –Two-high: one adjustable shelf.
  - –Three-high: two adjustable shelves.
- Interior height dimension is based upon leg/base option chosen; refer to Specification Guide.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Side Panel Base (E); sides/front extend to floor; side panels are part of case.
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –Chamfer leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - –Side Panel Base: 1″(25mm).
  - –Plinth Base/Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm).
- Locking Options:
  - –Touch-latch wood doors available with or without lock.
  - –Lock plugs available in chrome or black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Spacer Options:
  - –Floating Spacer (F); requires trim color (finished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with wood edge (Q); requires wood edge finish (unfinished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (U); no surface specification required (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (N); no surface specification required (finished top).
- Floating and solid spacers are 1 3/16″(30mm) high.
- Case ships assembled; Spacers and Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Finished Back is separately specified when storage unit back is exposed.
- Two-high storage unit requires a solid or floating spacer for a 29″(737mm) high Adaptable worksurface.
- For panel mounted applications; separately specify appropriate attachment brackets for support and load purposes.
- Storage Unit:
  - –with solid spacer are not intended for use with a knife edge Adaptable worksurface due to dimensional differences.
  - –without spacer with finished or unfinished top may be used in a slip-fit or nested Adaptable worksurface application.
  - –without spacer are for use with edgeband Adaptable worksurface only; not intended for use with cascade or knife edges due to dimensional differences.
  - –are not designed for use with T-Mold Adaptable worksurfaces.
- Counterweight is not needed in a storage unit with doors.
- Side panel base option provides approximately 1-5/8″(41mm) additional interior storage capacity. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Stack-on Storage:
  - –may be used with one-or two-high storage unit; storage unit and stack-on to be same width.
  - –not for use with three-high storage unit.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LL** Laminate
- **WW** Wood

❷ Base/Leg Options:

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **Q** Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$296.77** list.
- **L** Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$270.30** list.
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❸ Lock Options:

- **L** Locking, add **$114.73** list.
- **N** Non-locking

❹ Spacer Options:

- **F** Floating Spacer/finished top 18″(457mm) deep, add **$124.38** list. 24″(610mm) deep, add **$137.36** list.
- **Q** Solid Spacer/Wood Edge/ unfinished top, add **$269.32** list.
- **L** Solid Spacer/Plastic Edge/ unfinished top, add **$173.06** list.
- **U** No Spacer/unfinished top
- **N** No Spacer/finished top

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.

3) Base/Leg trim color:
Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification.)
Plinth Base (Q) - Wood finish
Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color.
Chamfer (P) - Trim color.

4) Spacer trim color:
Floating Spacer (F) - Trim color
Solid Spacer (Q) - Wood edge finish
Solid Spacer (L) - Edge trim color.

5) Lock plug trim color, if applicable.

6) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

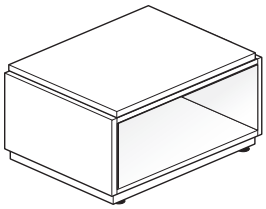
Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Storage Unit with Doors

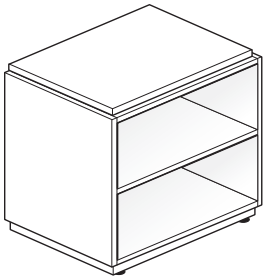
Actual Height No Spacer	Actual Height w/Spacer	Actual Depth Inset Back*	Actual Width	Number ❶ ❷❸❹	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
One-High								
14.8″(376mm)	16.0″(406mm)	16.93″(430mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSS-1830- 1T	**$1024.90**	**$1106.91**	**$1423.17**	**$1508.56**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSS-1836- 1T	**1066.72**	**1148.73**	**1482.64**	**1569.09**
		22.93″(582mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSS-2430- 1T	**1061.75**	**1143.76**	**1479.87**	**1566.46**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSS-2436- 1T	**1103.57**	**1185.58**	**1539.34**	**1626.99**
Two-High								
26.9″(683mm)	28.0″(711mm)	16.93″(430mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSS-1830- 2T	**$1355.87**	**$1437.88**	**$1754.14**	**$1839.53**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSS-1836- 2T	**1397.69**	**1479.70**	**1813.61**	**1900.06**
		22.93″(582mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSS-2430- 2T	**1392.72**	**1474.73**	**1810.84**	**1897.43**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSS-2436- 2T	**1434.54**	**1516.55**	**1870.31**	**1957.96**
Three-High								
38.9″(988mm)	40.1″(1019mm)	16.93″(430mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSS-1830- 3T	**$1740.90**	**$1822.91**	**$2139.17**	**$2224.56**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSS-1836- 3T	**1782.72**	**1864.73**	**2198.64**	**2285.09**
		22.93″(582mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSS-2430- 3T	**1777.75**	**1859.76**	**2195.87**	**2282.46**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSS-2436- 3T	**1819.57**	**1901.58**	**2255.34**	**2342.99**

*Unfinished Inset Back

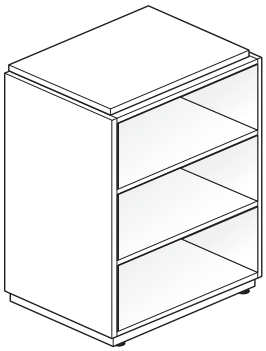
Storage Unit without Doors



BZSN-WN1N



BZSN-WN2N



BZSN-WN3N

Note: Graphics shown with solid spacer and plinth base.

Features

- Storage Units without doors include:
  - –Standard with unfinished inset back.
  - –Standard with finished interior.
  - –Base or leg options.
  - –Floating spacer option has a finished top.
  - –Solid spacer option has an unfinished top.
- Shelves are 0.75″(19mm) thick and adjust 1.26″(32mm) up or down only.
  - –One-high: open interior storage.
  - –Two-high: one adjustable shelf.
  - –Three-high: two adjustable shelves.
- Interior height dimension is based upon leg/base option chosen; refer to Specification Guide.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –Chamfer leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - –Side Panel Base: 1″(25mm).
  - –Plinth Base/Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm).
- Spacer Options:
  - –Floating Spacer (F); requires trim color (finished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with wood edge (Q); requires wood edge finish (unfinished top).
  - –Solid Spacer with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (U); no surface specification required (unfinished top).
  - –No Spacer (N); no surface specification required (finished top).
- Floating and solid spacers are 1 3/16″(30mm) high.
- Case ships assembled; Spacers and Plinth Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Finished Back is separately specified when storage unit back is exposed.
- Two-high storage unit requires a solid or floating spacer for a 29″(737mm) high Adaptable worksurface.
- For panel mounted applications; separately specify appropriate attachment brackets for support and load purposes.
- Storage Unit without Doors:
  - –with solid spacer is not intended for use with a knife edge Adaptable worksurface due to dimensional differences.
  - –without spacer with finished or or unfinished top may be used in a slip-fit or nested Adaptable worksurface application.
  - –without spacer is for use with edgeband Adaptable worksurface only; not intended for use with cascade or knife edges due to dimensional differences.
  - –is not designed for use with T-Mold Adaptable worksurfaces
- Counterweight is not needed in a storage unit.
- Side panel base option provides approximately 1-5/8″(41mm) additional interior storage capacity. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Stack-on Storage:
  - –may be used with one-or two-high storage unit; storage unit and stack-on to be same width.
  - –may not be used with three-high storage unit.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LN** Laminate
- **WN** Wood

❷ Base/Leg Options:

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **Q** Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$296.77** list.
- **L** Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$270.30** list.
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❸ Spacer Options:

- **F** Floating Spacer/finished top 18″(457mm) deep, add **$124.38** list.
  24″(610mm) deep, add **$137.36** list.
- **Q** Solid Spacer/Wood Edge/ unfinished top, add **$269.32** list.
- **L** Solid Spacer/Plastic Edge/ unfinished top, add **$173.06** list.
- **U** No Spacer/unfinished top
- **N** No Spacer/finished top

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.

3) Base/Leg trim color:
Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification.)
Plinth Base (Q) - Wood finish
Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color.
Chamfer (P) - Trim color.

4) Spacer trim color:
Floating Spacer (F) - Trim color
Solid Spacer (Q) - Wood edge finish
Solid Spacer (L) - Edge trim color

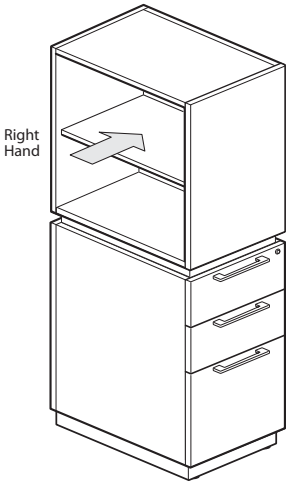
5) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

Storage Unit without Doors

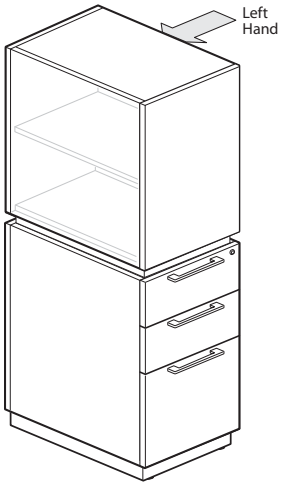
Actual Height No Spacer	Actual Height w/Spacer	Nominal Depth Inset Back*	Actual Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
One-High								
14.8″(376mm)	16.0″(406mm)	16″(406mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSN-1830- 1N N	**$ 797.64**	**$ 861.46**	**$1114.27**	**$1181.12**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSN-1836- 1N N	**842.54**	**906.36**	**1171.96**	**1226.02**
		22″(559mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSN-2430- 1N N	**839.90**	**903.72**	**1171.53**	**1223.38**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSN-2436- 1N N	**884.80**	**948.62**	**1229.22**	**1268.28**
Two-High								
26.9″(683mm)	28.0″(711mm)	16″(406mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSN-1830- 2N N	**$1148.46**	**$1212.28**	**$1465.09**	**$1531.94**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSN-1836- 2N N	**1193.36**	**1257.18**	**1522.78**	**1576.84**
		22″(559mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSN-2430- 2N N	**1190.72**	**1254.54**	**1522.35**	**1574.20**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSN-2436- 2N N	**1235.62**	**1299.44**	**1580.04**	**1619.10**
Three-High								
38.9″(988mm)	40.1″(1019mm)	16″(406mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSN-1830- 3N N	**$1459.58**	**$1523.40**	**$1776.21**	**$1843.06**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSN-1836- 3N N	**1504.48**	**1568.30**	**1833.90**	**1887.96**
		22″(559mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZSN-2430- 3N N	**1501.84**	**1565.66**	**1833.47**	**1885.32**
			35.88″(911mm)	BZSN-2436- 3N N	**1546.74**	**1610.56**	**1891.16**	**1930.22**

*Unfinished Inset Back

Personal Storage Tower with Side Bookcase



BZRH-4924-LQR



BZRH-4924-LQL

Features

- Freestanding Personal Storage Tower with Side Bookcase includes:
  - –Base or leg and drawer pull options.
  - –Bookcase with side access.
  - –Wood drawer front edge banding matches wood drawer fronts.
  - –Matched veneer drawer fronts.
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch or black miterfold drawer interiors.
  - –Bookcase interior/shelves are same wood/finish specified on case.
- Available on:
  - –Laminate case with back with inset top, drawer fronts and bookcase interior.
  - –Wood case standard with finished wood back, inset top, drawer fronts and bookcase interior.
- Bookcase includes:
  - –49″/57″ high: one adjustable self
  - –65″/73″ high: two adjustable shelves
  - –Shelf adjustment: 1.26″(32mm) up or down only
- Box drawers include one black plastic divider each.
- One black plastic pencil tray included.
- File drawer includes integrated file hanging system and two file hangar bars per drawer for letter front-to-back filing.
- All drawers have full extension slides.
- Standard with single lock; lock plug available in chrome or black.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Drawer Options:
  - –Black miterfold (B)
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch (W)
- Drawer Pull Options:
  - –Crescent (7), Linear (8) and Classic (9) pulls standard in Brushed Nickel finish (no specification required).
  - –Patterns (6) pull standard in Anodized Aluminum finish (no specification required).
  - –Wood Finger Pull (F) is same wood/finish specified on case (Group B only).
  - –Integrated Aluminum J-Pull (K); aluminum finger pull requires trim color.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Side Panel Base (E); sides/front extend to floor; side panels are part of case.
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –Chamfer leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide height adjustment ranges:
  - –Chamfer leg: 1.25″(32mm).
  - –Side Panel Base/Plinth Base: 2″(51mm).
- Side bookcase orientation:
  - (R) right-hand side of unit
  - (L) left-hand side of unit
- Spacer Options:
  - –Solid Spacer with wood edge (Q); requires wood finish.
  - –Solid Spacer with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
- Solid Spacers are 1 3/16″(30mm) high.
- Case ships assembled; Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Counterweight is not needed in a personal storage tower.
- Personal Storage Tower heights compliment Compose panel heights.
- Personal Storage Tower with Side Bookcase does not accommodate additional shelves.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LL** Laminate
- **WW** Wood

❷ Drawer Options:

- **B** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$83.54** list.

❸ Pull Options:

- **6** Patterns, add **$59.49** list per pull.
- **7** Crescent
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic
- **F** Wood Finger Pull (Group B only)
- **K** Aluminum J-Pull, add **$70.33** list per pull.

❹ Base/Leg Options:

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **Q** Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$186.45** list.
- **L** Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$159.97** list.
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❺ Spacer Option:

- **Q** Solid Spacer/Wood Edge, add **$156.83**.
- **L** Solid Spacer/Plastic Edge, no upcharge.

❻ Bookcase Orientation:

- **R** Right hand bookcase
- **L** Left hand bookcase

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.

3) Base/Leg trim color.
Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification.)
Plinth Base (Q) - Wood finish.
Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color.
Chamfer (P) - Trim color.

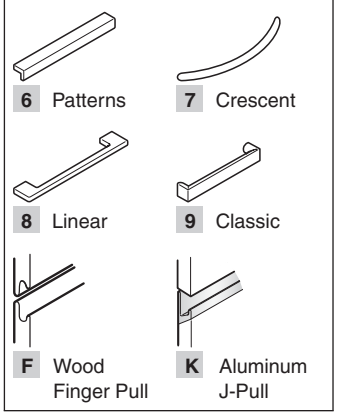
4) Spacer trim color.
Solid Spacer (Q) - Wood finish.
Solid Spacer (L) - Edge trim color.

5) Lock plug trim color.

6) Aluminum J-Pull trim color, if applicable.

7) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

❸ Pull Styles



Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Personal Storage Tower with Side Bookcase

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺❻	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
49″(1245mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-4918- L	$1906.38	$2058.63	$2435.93	$2529.70
				K	BZRH-4918- K L	2117.29	2269.54	2646.84	2740.61
				F	BZRH-4918-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2529.70
				6	BZRH-4918- 6 L	2084.84	2237.09	2614.39	2708.16
57″(1448mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-5718- L	$1967.05	$2124.16	$2515.37	$2623.28
				K	BZRH-5718- K L	2177.96	2335.07	2726.28	2834.19
				F	BZRH-5718-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2623.28
				6	BZRH-5718- 6 L	2145.51	2302.62	2693.83	2801.74
65″(1651mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-6518- L	$2027.72	$2189.69	$2594.81	$2716.86
				K	BZRH-6518- K L	2238.63	2400.60	2805.72	2927.77
				F	BZRH-6518-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2716.86
				6	BZRH-6518- 6 L	2206.18	2368.15	2773.27	2895.32
73″(1854mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-7318- L	$2088.39	$2255.22	$2674.25	$2810.44
				K	BZRH-7318- K L	2299.30	2466.13	2885.16	3021.35
				F	BZRH-7318-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2810.44
				6	BZRH-7318- 6 L	2266.85	2433.68	2852.71	2988.90
49″(1245mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-4918- L	$1906.38	$2058.63	$2435.93	$2529.70
				K	BZRJ-4918- K L	2117.29	2269.54	2646.84	2740.61
				F	BZRJ-4918-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2529.70
				6	BZRJ-4918- 6 L	2084.84	2237.09	2614.39	2708.16
57″(1448mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-5718- L	$1967.05	$2124.16	$2515.37	$2623.28
				K	BZRJ-5718- K L	2177.96	2335.07	2726.28	2834.19
				F	BZRJ-5718-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2623.28
				6	BZRJ-5718- 6 L	2145.51	2302.62	2693.83	2801.74
65″(1651mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-6518- L	$2027.72	$2189.69	$2594.81	$2716.86
				K	BZRJ-6518- K L	2238.63	2400.60	2805.72	2927.77
				F	BZRJ-6518-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2716.86
				6	BZRJ-6518- 6 L	2206.18	2368.15	2773.27	2895.32
73″(1854mm)	17.68″(449mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-7318- L	$2088.39	$2255.22	$2674.25	$2810.44
				K	BZRJ-7318- K L	2299.30	2466.13	2885.16	3021.35
				F	BZRJ-7318-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2810.44
				6	BZRJ-7318- 6 L	2266.85	2433.68	2852.71	2988.90
49″(1245mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-4924- L	$1947.20	$2102.72	$2489.99	$2593.37
				K	BZRH-4924- K L	2158.11	2313.63	2700.90	2804.28
				F	BZRH-4924-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2593.37
				6	BZRH-4924- 6 L	2125.66	2281.18	2668.45	2771.83
57″(1448mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-5724- L	$2007.87	$2168.25	$2569.43	$2686.95
				K	BZRH-5724- K L	2218.78	2379.16	2780.34	2897.86
				F	BZRH-5724-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2686.95
				6	BZRH-5724- 6 L	2186.33	2346.71	2747.89	2865.41
65″(1651mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-6524- L	$2068.54	$2233.78	$2648.87	$2780.53
				K	BZRH-6524- K L	2279.45	2444.69	2859.78	2991.44
				F	BZRH-6524-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2780.53
				6	BZRH-6524- 6 L	2247.00	2412.24	2827.33	2958.99
73″(1854mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-7324- L	$2129.21	$2299.31	$2728.31	$2874.11
				K	BZRH-7324- K L	2340.12	2510.22	2939.22	3085.02
				F	BZRH-7324-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2874.11
				6	BZRH-7324- 6 L	2307.67	2477.77	2906.77	3052.57
49″(1245mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-4924- L	$1947.20	$2102.72	$2489.99	$2593.37
				K	BZRJ-4924- K L	2158.11	2313.63	2700.90	2804.28
				F	BZRJ-4924-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2593.37
				6	BZRJ-4924- 6 L	2125.66	2281.18	2668.45	2771.83
57″(1448mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-5724- L	$2007.87	$2168.25	$2569.43	$2686.95
				K	BZRJ-5724- K L	2218.78	2379.16	2780.34	2897.86
				F	BZRJ-5724-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2686.95
				6	BZRJ-5724- 6 L	2186.33	2346.71	2747.89	2865.41
65″(1651mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-6524- L	$2068.54	$2233.78	$2648.87	$2780.53
				K	BZRJ-6524- K L	2279.45	2444.69	2859.78	2991.44
				F	BZRJ-6524-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2780.53
				6	BZRJ-6524- 6 L	2247.00	2412.24	2827.33	2958.99
73″(1854mm)	23.68″(601mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-7324- L	$2129.21	$2299.31	$2728.31	$2874.11
				K	BZRJ-7324- K L	2340.12	2510.22	2939.22	3085.02
				F	BZRJ-7324-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2874.11
				6	BZRJ-7324- 6 L	2307.67	2477.77	2906.77	3052.57

Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

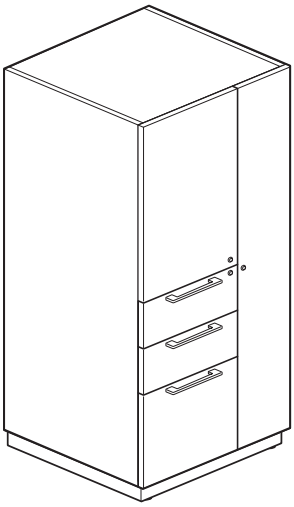
Personal Storage Tower with Side Bookcase

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺❻	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
49″(1245mm)	29.68″(754mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-4930- L	$1988.02	$2146.81	$2544.05	$2657.04
				K	BZRH-4930- K L	2198.93	2357.72	2754.96	2867.95
				F	BZRH-4930-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2657.04
				6	BZRH-4930- 6 L	2166.48	2325.27	2722.51	2835.50
57″(1448mm)	29.68″(754mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-5730- L	$2048.69	$2212.34	$2623.49	$2750.62
				K	BZRH-5730- K L	2259.60	2423.25	2834.40	2961.53
				F	BZRH-5730-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2750.62
				6	BZRH-5730- 6 L	2227.15	2390.80	2801.95	2929.08
65″(1651mm)	29.68″(754mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-6530- L	$2109.36	$2277.87	$2702.93	$2844.20
				K	BZRH-6530- K L	2320.27	2488.78	2913.84	3055.11
				F	BZRH-6530-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2844.20
				6	BZRH-6530- 6 L	2287.82	2456.33	2881.39	3022.66
73″(1854mm)	29.68″(754mm)	15.5″(394mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZRH-7330- L	$2170.03	$2343.40	$2782.37	$2937.78
				K	BZRH-7330- K L	2380.94	2554.31	2993.28	3148.69
				F	BZRH-7330-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2937.78
				6	BZRH-7330- 6 L	2348.49	2521.86	2960.83	3116.24
49″(1245mm)	29.68″(754mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-4930- L	$1988.02	$2146.81	$2544.05	$2657.04
				K	BZRJ-4930- K L	2198.93	2357.72	2754.96	2867.95
				F	BZRJ-4930-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2657.04
				6	BZRJ-4930- 6 L	2166.48	2325.27	2722.51	2835.50
57″(1448mm)	29.68″(754mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-5730- L	$2048.69	$2212.34	$2623.49	$2750.62
				K	BZRJ-5730- K L	2259.60	2423.25	2834.40	2961.53
				F	BZRJ-5730-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2750.62
				6	BZRJ-5730- 6 L	2227.15	2390.80	2801.95	2929.08
65″(1651mm)	29.68″(754mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-6530- L	$2109.36	$2277.87	$2702.93	$2844.20
				K	BZRJ-6530- K L	2320.27	2488.78	2913.84	3055.11
				F	BZRJ-6530-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2844.20
				6	BZRJ-6530- 6 L	2287.82	2456.33	2881.39	3022.66
73″(1854mm)	29.68″(754mm)	15.5″(394mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZRJ-7330- L	$2170.03	$2343.40	$2782.37	$2937.78
				K	BZRJ-7330- K L	2380.94	2554.31	2993.28	3148.69
				F	BZRJ-7330-WW F L	N/A	N/A	N/A	2937.78
				6	BZRJ-7330- 6 L	2348.49	2521.86	2960.83	3116.24

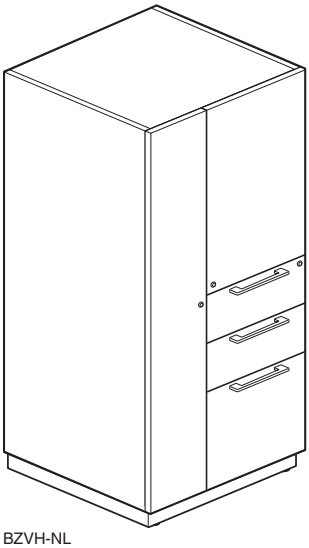
Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

This page intentionally blank

Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe



BZVH-NR



BZVH-NL

Note: Graphics shown with plinth base.

Features

- Freestanding Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe includes:
  - –Wood or laminate case standard with unfinished inset wood back, inset top, drawer fronts and touch-latch doors.
  - –Base or leg and drawer pull options.
  - –Wardrobe and upper storage units with touch-latch doors.
  - –Wood or laminate drawer front edge banding matches wood or laminate drawer/door fronts.
  - –Matched veneer drawer and door fronts.
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch or black miterfold drawer interiors.
  - –Wardrobe/upper storage interiors/shelves are same wood/finish specified on case.
- Storage unit includes:
  - –49″(1245mm)/57″(1448mm) high: one adjustable shelf.
  - –65″(1651mm)/73″(1854mm) high: two adjustable shelves.
  - –Shelf adjustment: 1.26″(32mm) up or down only.
- Wardrobe includes:
  - –18″(457mm) deep: stainless steel coat hook and one fixed shelf.
  - –24″(610mm)/30″(762mm) deep: chrome coat rod and one fixed shelf.
- File drawer includes integrated file hanging system and two file hangar bars per drawer for letter front-to-back filing.
- All drawers have full extension slides.
- Drawer Options:
  - –Black miterfold (B)
  - –Wood English dovetailed Baltic Birch (W)
- Drawer Pull Options:
  - –Crescent (7), Linear (8) and Classic (9) pulls standard in Brushed Nickel finish (no specification required).
  - –Patterns (6) pull standard in Anodized Aluminum finish (no specification required).
  - –Wood Finger Pull (F) is same wood/finish specified on case (Group B only).
  - –Integrated Aluminum J-Pull (K); aluminum finger pull requires trim color.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Side Panel Base (E); sides/front extend to floor; side panels are part of case.
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –Chamfer leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - –Side Panel Base: 1″(25mm).
  - –Plinth Base/Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm).
- Locking Option:
  - –Touch-latch wood doors on wardrobe and storage; both locking or both non-locking.
  - –Drawers standard with single lock.
  - –Lock plugs available in chrome or black.
  - –For Lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Wardrobe orientation:
  - (R) right-hand side of unit
  - (L) left-hand side of unit
- Case ships assembled; Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Finished back is separately specified when personal storage tower with wardrobe back is exposed.
- Counterweight is not needed in a personal storage tower.
- Side panel base option provides approximately 1-5/8″(41mm) additional interior storage capacity on wardrobe side. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe does not accommodate additional shelves.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LL** Laminate
- **WW** Wood

❷ Drawer Options:

- **B** Black Miterfold
- **W** Wood, add **$83.54** list.

❸ Pull Options:

- **6** Patterns, add **$59.49** list per pull.
- **7** Crescent
- **8** Linear
- **9** Classic
- **F** Wood Finger Pull (Group B only)
- **K** Aluminum J-Pull, add **$70.33** list per pull.

❹ Base/Leg Options:

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **Q** Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$232.54** list.
- **L** Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$200.10** list.
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❺ Lock Options:

- **L** Locking, add **$236.10** list.
- **N** Non-locking

❻ Wardrobe Orientation:

- **R** Right hand wardrobe
- **L** Left hand wardrobe

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.

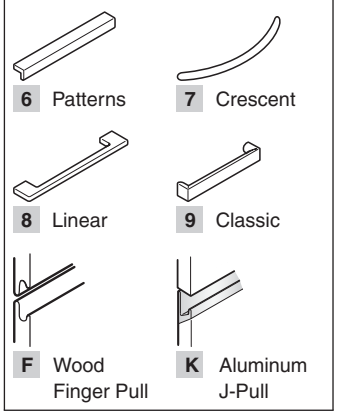
3) Base/Leg trim color:
Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification.)
Plinth Base (Q) - Wood finish.
Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color.
Chamfer (P) - Trim color.

4) Lock plug trim color.

5) Aluminum J-Pull trim color.

6) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

❸ Pull Styles



Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹❺ ❻	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
49″(1245mm)	16.9″(429mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-4918- N	$2271.56	$2443.67	$2996.38	$3185.04
				K	BZVH-4918- K N	2482.47	2654.58	3207.29	3395.95
				F	BZVH-4918-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3185.04
				6	BZVH-4918- 6 N	2450.02	2622.13	3174.84	3363.50
57″(1448mm)	16.9″(429mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-5718- N	$2353.86	$2532.58	$3078.68	$3272.28
				K	BZVH-5718- K N	2564.77	2743.49	3289.59	3483.19
				F	BZVH-5718-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3272.28
				6	BZVH-5718- 6 N	2532.32	2711.04	3257.14	3450.74
65″(1651mm)	16.9″(429mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-6518- N	$2436.16	$2621.49	$3160.98	$3359.52
				K	BZVH-6518- K N	2647.07	2832.40	3371.89	3570.43
				F	BZVH-6518-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3359.52
				6	BZVH-6518- 6 N	2614.62	2799.95	3339.44	3537.98
73″(1854mm)	16.9″(429mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-7318- N	$2518.46	$2710.40	$3243.28	$3446.76
				K	BZVH-7318- K N	2729.37	2921.31	3454.19	3657.67
				F	BZVH-7318-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3446.76
				6	BZVH-7318- 6 N	2696.92	2888.86	3421.74	3625.22
49″(1245mm)	16.9″(429mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-4918- N	$2219.71	$2387.40	$2927.98	$3115.54
				K	BZVJ-4918- K N	2430.62	2598.31	3138.89	3326.45
				F	BZVJ-4918-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3115.54
				6	BZVJ-4918- 6 N	2398.17	2565.86	3106.44	3294.00
57″(1448mm)	16.9″(429mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-5718- N	$2302.01	$2476.31	$3010.28	$3202.78
				K	BZVJ-5718- K N	2512.92	2687.22	3221.19	3413.69
				F	BZVJ-5718-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3202.78
				6	BZVJ-5718- 6 N	2480.47	2654.77	3188.74	3381.24
65″(1651mm)	16.9″(429mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-6518- N	$2384.31	$2565.22	$3092.58	$3290.02
				K	BZVJ-6518- K N	2595.22	2776.13	3303.49	3500.93
				F	BZVJ-6518-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3290.02
				6	BZVJ-6518- 6 N	2562.77	2743.68	3271.04	3468.48
73″(1854mm)	16.9″(429mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-7318- N	$2466.61	$2654.13	$3174.88	$3377.26
				K	BZVJ-7318- K N	2677.52	2865.04	3385.79	3588.17
				F	BZVJ-7318-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3377.26
				6	BZVJ-7318- 6 N	2645.07	2832.59	3353.34	3555.72
49″(1245mm)	22.9″(582mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-4924- N	$2318.66	$2494.52	$3043.48	$3234.96
				K	BZVH-4924- K N	2529.57	2705.43	3254.39	3445.87
				F	BZVH-4924-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3234.96
				6	BZVH-4924- 6 N	2497.12	2672.98	3221.94	3413.42
57″(1448mm)	22.9″(582mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-5724- N	$2400.96	$2583.43	$3125.78	$3322.20
				K	BZVH-5724- K N	2611.87	2794.34	3336.69	3533.11
				F	BZVH-5724-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3322.20
				6	BZVH-5724- 6 N	2579.42	2761.89	3304.24	3500.66
65″(1651mm)	22.9″(582mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-6524- N	$2483.26	$2672.34	$3208.08	$3409.44
				K	BZVH-6524- K N	2694.17	2883.25	3418.99	3620.35
				F	BZVH-6524-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3409.44
				6	BZVH-6524- 6 N	2661.72	2850.80	3386.54	3587.90
73″(1854mm)	22.9″(582mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-7324- N	$2565.56	$2761.25	$3290.38	$3496.68
				K	BZVH-7324- K N	2776.47	2972.16	3501.29	3707.59
				F	BZVH-7324-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3496.68
				6	BZVH-7324- 6 N	2744.02	2939.71	3468.84	3675.14

Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

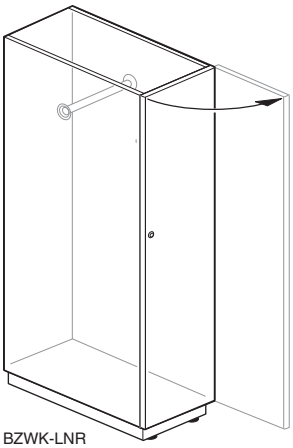
Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹❺ ❻	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
49″(1245mm)	22.9″(582mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-4924- N	$2266.81	$2438.25	$2975.08	$3165.46
				K	BZVJ-4924- K N	2477.72	2649.16	3185.99	3376.37
				F	BZVJ-4924-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3165.46
				6	BZVJ-4924- 6 N	2445.27	2616.71	3153.54	3343.92
57″(1448mm)	22.9″(582mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-5724- N	$2349.11	$2527.16	$3057.38	$3252.70
				K	BZVJ-5724- K N	2560.02	2738.07	3268.29	3463.61
				F	BZVJ-5724-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3252.70
				6	BZVJ-5724- 6 N	2527.57	2705.62	3235.84	3431.16
65″(1651mm)	22.9″(582mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-6524- N	$2431.41	$2616.07	$3139.68	$3339.94
				K	BZVJ-6524- K N	2642.32	2826.98	3350.59	3550.85
				F	BZVJ-6524-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3339.94
				6	BZVJ-6524- 6 N	2609.87	2794.53	3318.14	3518.40
73″(1854mm)	22.9″(582mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-7324- N	$2513.71	$2704.98	$3221.98	$3427.18
				K	BZVJ-7324- K N	2724.62	2915.89	3432.89	3638.09
				F	BZVJ-7324-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3427.18
				6	BZVJ-7324- 6 N	2692.17	2883.44	3400.44	3605.64
49″(1245mm)	28.9″(734mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-4930- N	$2365.76	$2545.37	$3090.58	$3284.88
				K	BZVH-4930- K N	2576.67	2756.28	3301.49	3495.79
				F	BZVH-4930-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3284.88
				6	BZVH-4930- 6 N	2544.22	2723.83	3269.04	3463.34
57″(1448mm)	28.9″(734mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-5730- N	$2448.06	$2634.28	$3172.88	$3372.12
				K	BZVH-5730- K N	2658.97	2845.19	3383.79	3583.03
				F	BZVH-5730-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3372.12
				6	BZVH-5730- 6 N	2626.52	2812.74	3351.34	3550.58
65″(1651mm)	28.9″(734mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-6530- N	$2530.36	$2723.19	$3255.18	$3459.36
				K	BZVH-6530- K N	2741.27	2934.10	3466.09	3670.27
				F	BZVH-6530-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3459.36
				6	BZVH-6530- 6 N	2708.82	2901.65	3433.64	3637.82
73″(1854mm)	28.9″(734mm)	23.88″(607mm)	Box/Box/File	7,8,9	BZVH-7330- N	$2612.66	$2812.10	$3337.48	$3546.60
				K	BZVH-7330- K N	2823.57	3023.01	3548.39	3757.51
				F	BZVH-7330-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3546.60
				6	BZVH-7330- 6 N	2791.12	2990.56	3515.94	3725.06
49″(1245mm)	28.9″(734mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-4930- N	$2313.91	$2489.10	$3022.18	$3215.38
				K	BZVJ-4930- K N	2524.82	2700.01	3233.09	3426.29
				F	BZVJ-4930-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3215.38
				6	BZVJ-4930- 6 N	2492.37	2667.56	3200.64	3393.84
57″(1448mm)	28.9″(734mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-5730- N	$2396.21	$2578.01	$3104.48	$3302.62
				K	BZVJ-5730- K N	2607.12	2788.92	3315.39	3513.53
				F	BZVJ-5730-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3302.62
				6	BZVJ-5730- 6 N	2574.67	2756.47	3282.94	3481.08
65″(1651mm)	28.9″(734mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-6530- N	$2478.51	$2666.92	$3186.78	$3389.86
				K	BZVJ-6530- K N	2689.42	2877.83	3397.69	3600.77
				F	BZVJ-6530-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3389.86
				6	BZVJ-6530- 6 N	2656.97	2845.38	3365.24	3568.32
73″(1854mm)	28.9″(734mm)	23.88″(607mm)	File/File	7,8,9	BZVJ-7330- N	$2560.81	$2755.83	$3269.08	$3477.10
				K	BZVJ-7330- K N	2771.72	2966.74	3479.99	3688.01
				F	BZVJ-7330-WW F N	N/A	N/A	N/A	3477.10
				6	BZVJ-7330- 6 N	2739.27	2934.29	3447.54	3655.56

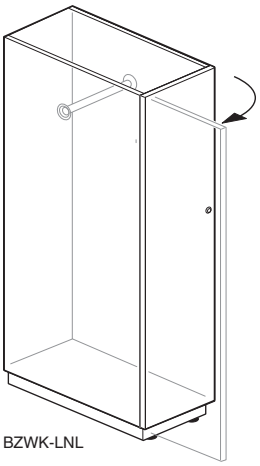
Wood finger pull (F) (Group B only).

This page intentionally blank

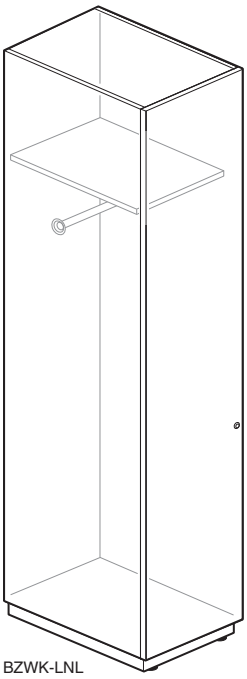
Wardrobes



BZWK-LNR



BZWK-LNL



BZWK-LNL

Note: Graphics shown with plinth base.

Features

- Wardrobe includes:
  - –Wood or laminate case standard with unfinished inset back, inset top and touch-latch door.
  - –Base or leg options.
  - –18″ depths include coat hook.
  - –24″/30″ depths include coat rod.
- 73″ high includes coat rod and one fixed shelf.
  - –Wardrobe interiors/shelves are same wood/finish specified on case.
- Base/Leg Options:
  - –Side Panel Base (E); sides/front extend to floor; side panels are part of case.
  - –Plinth Base with wood edge (Q); requires wood edge finish.
  - –Plinth Base with plastic edge (L); requires edge trim color.
  - –Chamfer leg (P); requires trim color.
- Glide adjustment range:
  - –Side Panel Base: 1″(25mm).
  - –Plinth Base/Chamfer Leg: 1.25″(32mm).
- Locking Option:
  - –Touch-latch wood door available with or without lock.
  - –Lock plug available in chrome or black.
  - –For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Door Swing Orientation:
  - (R) right-hand
  - (L) left-hand
- Case ships assembled; Base/Legs require field installation.

Specification Tips

- Finished back is separately specified when wardrobe back is exposed.
- Counterweight is not needed in a wardrobe.
- 12″(305mm) wide wardrobes must be attached to panel or adjacent worksurface or another storage unit.
- Side panel base option provides approximately 1-5/8″(41mm) additional interior storage capacity. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Wardrobe door swing orientation is not field changeable.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Case Options:

- **LL** Laminate
- **WW** Wood

❷ Base/Leg Options:

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **Q** Plinth Base/Wood Edge, add **$232.54** list.
- **L** Plinth Base/Plastic Edge, add **$200.10** list.
- **P** Chamfer Leg, add **$88.25** list.

❸ Lock Options:

- **L** Locking, add **$118.05** list.
- **N** Non-locking

❹ Door Swing Orientation:

- **R** Right hand swing
- **L** Left hand swing

2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.

3) Base/Leg trim color
Side Panel Base (E) - (No finish specification.)
Plinth Base (Q) - Wood edge finish.
Plinth Base (L) - Edge trim color.
Chamfer (P) - Trim color.

4) Lock plug trim color, if applicable.

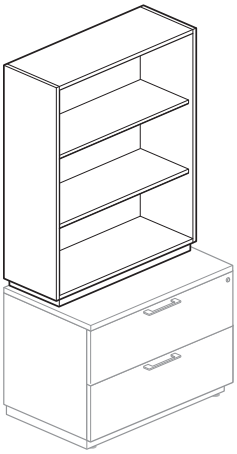
5) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

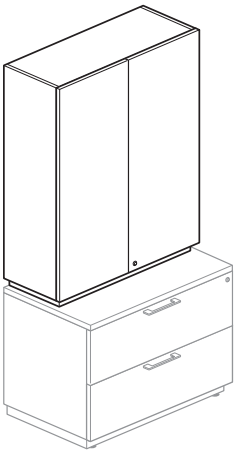
Wardrobes

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹	Laminate A	B	Wood Group A	Group B
49″(1245mm)	16.9″(429mm)	11.88″(302mm)	BZWK-4918- NT N	$1204.73	$1300.71	$1854.53	$1965.96
57″(1448mm)			BZWK-5718- NT N	1287.03	1389.62	1936.83	2053.20
65″(1651mm)			BZWK-6518- NT N	1369.33	1478.53	2019.13	2140.44
73″(1854mm)			BZWK-7318- NT N	1451.63	1567.44	2101.43	2227.68
49″(1245mm)	22.9″(582mm)	11.88″(302mm)	BZWK-4924- NT N	$1251.83	$1351.56	$1901.63	$2015.88
57″(1448mm)			BZWK-5724- NT N	1334.13	1440.47	1983.93	2103.12
65″(1651mm)			BZWK-6524- NT N	1416.43	1529.38	2066.23	2190.36
73″(1854mm)			BZWK-7324- NT N	1498.73	1618.29	2148.53	2277.60
49″(1245mm)	28.9″(734mm)	11.88″(302mm)	BZWK-4930- NT N	$1298.93	$1402.41	$1948.73	$2065.80
57″(1448mm)			BZWK-5730- NT N	1381.23	1491.32	2031.03	2153.04
65″(1651mm)			BZWK-6530- NT N	1463.53	1580.23	2113.33	2240.28
73″(1854mm)			BZWK-7330- NT N	1545.83	1669.14	2195.63	2327.52
49″(1245mm)	16.9″(429mm)	17.88″(454mm)	BZWF-4918- NT N	$1351.46	$1459.58	$2001.26	$2232.73
57″(1448mm)			BZWF-5718- NT N	1433.76	1548.49	2083.56	2319.97
65″(1651mm)			BZWF-6518- NT N	1516.06	1637.40	2165.86	2407.21
73″(1854mm)			BZWF-7318- NT N	1598.36	1726.31	2248.16	2494.45
49″(1245mm)	22.9″(582mm)	17.88″(454mm)	BZWF-4924- NT N	$1398.56	$1510.43	$2048.36	$2282.65
57″(1448mm)			BZWF-5724- NT N	1480.86	1599.34	2130.66	2369.89
65″(1651mm)			BZWF-6524- NT N	1563.16	1688.25	2212.96	2457.13
73″(1854mm)			BZWF-7324- NT N	1645.46	1777.16	2295.26	2544.37
49″(1245mm)	28.9″(734mm)	17.88″(454mm)	BZWF-4930- NT N	$1445.66	$1561.28	$2095.46	$2332.57
57″(1448mm)			BZWF-5730- NT N	1527.96	1650.19	2177.76	2419.81
65″(1651mm)			BZWF-6530- NT N	1610.26	1739.10	2260.06	2507.05
73″(1854mm)			BZWF-7330- NT N	1692.56	1828.01	2342.36	2594.29

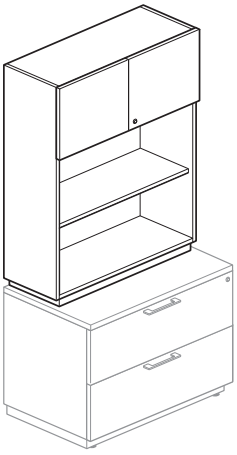
Stack-on Storage



BZDL-WNNNSNN



BZKL-WWFTSLN



BZKL-WWPTSLN

Features

- Stack-on Storage includes:
  - –Wood or laminate case standard with unfinished inset back, inset top with shelf/shelves.
  - –Base reveal/interiors/shelves are same wood/finish specified on case.
  - –Available with full touch-latch doors, partial touch-latch doors or no doors.
- Shelves adjust in increments of 1.26″(32mm) up or down only.
- Door height options:
  - –Full height: Full height doors.
  - –Partial Height: Doors on top only.
  - –No Doors: Open unit.
- Locking Option:
  - –Touch-latch doors available with or without locks.
  - –Lock plugs available in chrome or black.
  - –For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Case shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Finished back is separately specified when stack-on storage back is exposed.
- For use with one-or two-high storage unit with spacer and an Adaptable Worksurface or a Compose storage top.
- Lower storage unit does not require a counterweight when used with a Stack-on.
- A Stack-on unit attached to a lower storage unit with spacer and Adaptable Worksurface or Compose storage top will compliment Compose panel heights.
- A Stack-on unit attached to a lower storage unit without spacer with a Compose storage top may be positioned in a freestanding application; height will not align with Compose panel heights.
- Not recommended for use directly on top of a storage unit without spacer.
- Width of Stack-on unit and lower storage unit must be the same.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option (Doors)

- **L** Locking, add **$118.05** list.
- **N** None

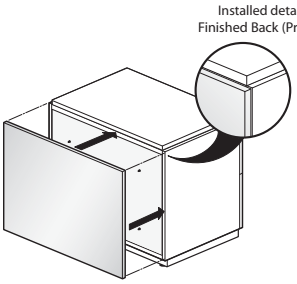
2) Case wood finish or laminate surface color.
3) Lock plug trim color, if applicable.
4) Laminate case edge trim color, if applicable.

Stack-on Storage

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Laminate Number	Laminate A	B	Wood Number	Wood Group A	Group B
Without Doors								
19″(483mm)	13.3″(338mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZDL-1930-LNNNSNN	**$ 861.62**	**$ 923.40**	BZDL-1930-WNNNSNN	**$1149.56**	**$1210.23**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZDL-1936-LNNNSNN	**874.86**	**936.64**	BZDL-1936-WNNNSNN	**1180.45**	**1243.32**
27″(686mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZDL-2730-LNNNSNN	**$ 987.38**	**$1049.16**	BZDL-2730-WNNNSNN	**$1326.08**	**$1388.95**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZDL-2736-LNNNSNN	**1000.62**	**1062.40**	BZDL-2736-WNNNSNN	**1356.97**	**1422.04**
31″(787mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZDL-3130-LNNNSNN	**$1050.26**	**$1112.04**	BZDL-3130-WNNNSNN	**$1414.34**	**$1478.31**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZDL-3136-LNNNSNN	**1063.50**	**1125.28**	BZDL-3136-WNNNSNN	**1445.23**	**1511.40**
35″(889mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZDL-3530-LNNNSNN	**$1113.14**	**$1174.92**	BZDL-3530-WNNNSNN	**$1502.60**	**$1567.67**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZDL-3536-LNNNSNN	**1126.38**	**1188.16**	BZDL-3536-WNNNSNN	**1533.49**	**1600.76**
39″(991mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZDL-3930-LNNNSNN	**$1176.02**	**$1237.80**	BZDL-3930-WNNNSNN	**$1590.86**	**$1657.03**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZDL-3936-LNNNSNN	**1189.26**	**1251.04**	BZDL-3936-WNNNSNN	**1621.75**	**1690.12**
43″(1092mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZDL-4330-LNNNSNN	**$1238.90**	**$1300.68**	BZDL-4330-WNNNSNN	**$1679.12**	**$1746.39**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZDL-4336-LNNNSNN	**1252.14**	**1313.92**	BZDL-4336-WNNNSNN	**1710.01**	**1779.48**
47″(1194mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZDL-4730-LNNNSNN	**$1301.78**	**$1363.56**	BZDL-4730-WNNNSNN	**$1767.38**	**$1835.75**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZDL-4736-LNNNSNN	**1315.02**	**1376.80**	BZDL-4736-WNNNSNN	**1798.27**	**1868.84**
55″(1397mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZDL-5530-LNNNSNN	**$1427.54**	**$1489.32**	BZDL-5530-WNNNSNN	**$1943.90**	**$2014.47**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZDL-5536-LNNNSNN	**1440.78**	**1502.56**	BZDL-5536-WNNNSNN	**1974.79**	**2047.56**

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Laminate Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Wood Number ❶	Wood Group A	Group B
Full Height Doors								
19″(483mm)	14.3″(363mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-1930-LLFTS N	**$1171.62**	**$1233.40**	BZKL-1930-WWFTS N	**$1591.95**	**$1672.49**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-1936-LLFTS N	**1205.83**	**1267.61**	BZKL-1936-WWFTS N	**1643.81**	**1726.55**
27″(686mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-2730-LLFTS N	**$1354.76**	**$1416.54**	BZKL-2730-WWFTS N	**$1825.85**	**$1908.59**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-2736-LLFTS N	**1388.97**	**1450.75**	BZKL-2736-WWFTS N	**1877.71**	**1962.65**
31″(787mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-3130-LLFTS N	**$1446.33**	**$1508.11**	BZKL-3130-WWFTS N	**$1942.80**	**$2026.64**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-3136-LLFTS N	**1480.54**	**1542.32**	BZKL-3136-WWFTS N	**1994.66**	**2080.70**
35″(889mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-3530-LLFTS N	**$1537.90**	**$1599.68**	BZKL-3530-WWFTS N	**$2059.75**	**$2144.69**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-3536-LLFTS N	**1572.11**	**1633.89**	BZKL-3536-WWFTS N	**2111.61**	**2198.75**
39″(991mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-3930-LLFTS N	**$1629.47**	**$1691.25**	BZKL-3930-WWFTS N	**$2176.70**	**$2262.74**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-3936-LLFTS N	**1663.68**	**1725.46**	BZKL-3936-WWFTS N	**2228.56**	**2316.80**
43″(1092mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-4330-LLFTS N	**$1721.04**	**$1782.82**	BZKL-4330-WWFTS N	**$2293.65**	**$2380.79**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-4336-LLFTS N	**1755.25**	**1817.03**	BZKL-4336-WWFTS N	**2345.51**	**2434.85**
47″(1194mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-4730-LLFTS N	**$1812.61**	**$1874.39**	BZKL-4730-WWFTS N	**$2410.60**	**$2498.84**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-4736-LLFTS N	**1846.82**	**1908.60**	BZKL-4736-WWFTS N	**2462.46**	**2552.90**
55″(1397mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-5530-LLFTS N	**$1995.75**	**$2057.53**	BZKL-5530-WWFTS N	**$2644.50**	**$2734.94**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-5536-LLFTS N	**2029.96**	**2091.74**	BZKL-5536-WWFTS N	**2696.36**	**2789.00**
Partial Doors on Top								
35″(889mm)	14.3″(363mm)	29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-3530-LLPTS N	**$1476.12**	**$1537.90**	BZKL-3530-WWPTS N	**$1995.76**	**$2080.70**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-3536-LLPTS N	**1504.80**	**1566.58**	BZKL-3536-WWPTS N	**2042.09**	**2129.23**
43″(1092mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-4330-LLPTS N	**$1599.68**	**$1661.46**	BZKL-4330-WWPTS N	**$2170.08**	**$2257.22**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-4336-LLPTS N	**1628.36**	**1690.14**	BZKL-4336-WWPTS N	**2216.41**	**2305.75**
47″(1194mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-4730-LLPTS N	**$1661.46**	**$1723.24**	BZKL-4730-WWPTS N	**$2257.24**	**$2345.48**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-4736-LLPTS N	**1690.14**	**1751.92**	BZKL-4736-WWPTS N	**2303.57**	**2394.01**
55″(1397mm)		29.88″(759mm)	BZKL-5530-LLPTS N	**$1785.02**	**$1846.80**	BZKL-5530-WWPTS N	**$2431.56**	**$2522.00**
		35.88″(911mm)	BZKL-5536-LLPTS N	**1813.70**	**1875.48**	BZKL-5536-WWPTS N	**2477.89**	**2570.53**

Finished Back



BZAB

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
One-High						
14″(356mm)	15.5″(394mm)	BZAB-0116- S	$137.96	$149.02	$196.86	$208.68
	30″(762mm)	BZAB-0130- S	149.56	161.54	213.48	226.30
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-0136- S	154.54	166.91	220.60	233.85
One and One-Half-High						
20″(508mm)	15.5″(394mm)	BZAB-0016- S	$143.64	$155.15	$205.00	$217.31
	30″(762mm)	BZAB-0030- S	160.22	173.05	228.74	242.48
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-0036- S	167.32	180.71	238.92	253.27
Two-High						
26″(660mm)	15.5″(394mm)	BZAB-0216- S	$149.33	$161.29	$213.14	$225.94
	30″(762mm)	BZAB-0230- S	170.88	184.55	244.01	258.66
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-0236- S	180.11	194.52	257.24	272.69
Three-High						
38″(965mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-0330- S	$192.19	$207.55	$274.54	$291.03
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-0336- S	205.68	222.12	293.87	311.53
Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe						
49″(1245mm)	24″(610mm)	BZAB-4924- S	$194.32	$209.85	$277.59	$294.26
57″(1448mm)		BZAB-5724- S	205.68	222.12	293.87	311.53
65″(1651mm)		BZAB-6524- S	217.05	234.39	310.15	328.79
73″(1854mm)		BZAB-7324- S	228.42	246.66	326.43	346.05
Stack-On Storage						
19″(483mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-1930- S	$158.44	$171.13	$226.20	$239.79
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-1936- S	165.19	178.41	235.87	250.03
27″(686mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-2730- S	$172.65	$186.47	$246.55	$261.36
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-2736- S	182.24	196.82	260.29	275.93
31″(787mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-3130- S	$179.76	$194.13	$256.73	$272.15
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-3136- S	190.77	206.02	272.50	288.87
35″(889mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-3530- S	$186.86	$201.80	$266.90	$282.94
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-3536- S	199.29	215.22	284.71	301.82
39″(991mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-3930- S	$193.96	$209.47	$277.08	$293.73
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-3936- S	207.82	224.42	296.92	314.76
43″(1092mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-4330- S	$201.07	$217.14	$287.26	$304.51
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-4336- S	216.34	233.62	309.14	327.71
47″(1194mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-4730- S	$208.17	$224.81	$297.43	$315.30
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-4736- S	224.87	242.83	321.35	340.65
55″(1397mm)	30″(762mm)	BZAB-5530- S	$222.38	$240.14	$317.78	$336.88
	36″(914mm)	BZAB-5536- S	241.92	261.23	345.77	366.54
Wardrobes						
49″(1245mm)	12″(305mm)	BZAB-4912- S	$159.51	$172.28	$227.73	$241.40
	18″(457mm)	BZAB-4918- S	176.91	191.07	252.66	267.83
57″(1448mm)	12″(305mm)	BZAB-5712- S	$165.19	$178.41	$235.87	$250.03
	18″(457mm)	BZAB-5718- S	185.44	200.27	264.87	280.78
65″(1651mm)	12″(305mm)	BZAB-6512- S	$170.88	$184.55	$244.01	$258.66
	18″(457mm)	BZAB-6518- S	193.96	209.47	277.08	293.73
73″(1854mm)	12″(305mm)	BZAB-7312- S	$176.56	$190.68	$252.15	$267.29
	18″(457mm)	BZAB-7318- S	202.49	218.67	289.29	306.67

Features

- Includes 3/4″(19mm) thick finished back and attachment hardware for use with Compose storage units:
  - –pedestals, files; lateral or open, combination, storage units, personal storage towers with wardrobe, wardrobes and stack-on storage.
- For use with a single unit in a side-by-side application.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Provides a finished back panel in an exposed storage back application.
- Provides a finished back in a storage supported convergent worksurface application.
- Finished Back adds .75″(19mm) to depth of the unfinished inset back storage unit.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Back Options:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Unit Base Type:**

- **E** Side Panel Base
- **M** Legs/Plinth Base

2) Wood or laminate surface color.

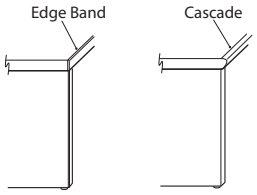
3) Laminate back edge trim color, if applicable.

Class TA – SIN 711-3; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Support Panel

Worksurface Support Panel — For use with Panel Mounted Adaptable Worksurfaces

ZZFS



Height	Thickness	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
26.5″(673mm)	1.5″(38mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFS-1827-LNE	**$298.97**	**$316.62**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		24″(610mm)	ZZFS-2427-LNE	**322.72**	**341.71**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		30″(762mm)	ZZFS-3027-LNE	**346.47**	**366.80**	**N/A**	**N/A**
27.5″(699mm)	1.5″(38mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFS-1800-LNE	**$291.37**	**$312.19**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		24″(610mm)	ZZFS-2400-LNE	**313.87**	**333.01**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		30″(762mm)	ZZFS-3000-LNE	**336.37**	**353.83**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Wood							
26.5″(673mm)	1.5″(38mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFS-1827-WNE	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$522.93**	**$537.26**
		24″(610mm)	ZZFS-2427-WNE	**N/A**	**N/A**	**557.87**	**573.88**
		30″(762mm)	ZZFS-3027-WNE	**N/A**	**N/A**	**592.81**	**610.50**
27.5″(699mm)	1.5″(38mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFS-1800-WNE	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$506.73**	**$556.58**
		24″(610mm)	ZZFS-2400-WNE	**N/A**	**N/A**	**535.71**	**589.34**
		30″(762mm)	ZZFS-3000-WNE	**N/A**	**N/A**	**564.69**	**622.10**

Features

- Includes worksurface support panel with glides and mounting hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood:
  - –Laminate or wood surfaces with plastic or wood edge trim, 3mm radiused user edge provides soft access to knee space.
- Installs in Compose System panel frame component slots and attaches under the end of a worksurface.
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces.
- Recommended in heavy loading conditions.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand or shared configuration.
- Adjustable glides provide a maximum of 2-1/2″(63mm) of height adjustment.

Specification Tips

- Specify worksurface support panel to match worksurface edge option.
- 26.5″(673mm) high support panel used with 1-3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface provides 28″(711mm) user height worksurface; intended for a nested application.
- 27.5″(699mm) high support panel used with 1-3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface provides 29″(737mm) user height worksurface.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Wood Surface

1) Product number, including:

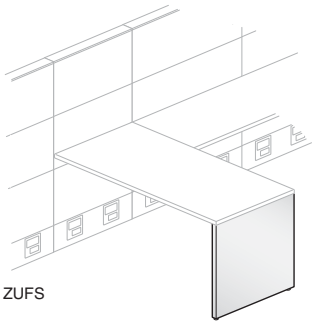
❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Knife Edge

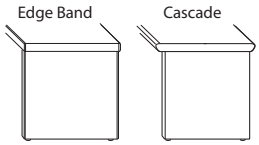
2) Wood finish for surface/edge.

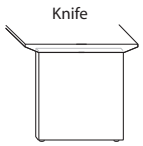
Worksurface Support End

Desk Height – Worksurface Support End — For use with Convergent Worksurface



ZUFS





Height	Thickness	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
26.5″(673mm)	1.5″(38mm)	24″(610mm)	ZUFS-2427-LNF S	**$206.81**	**$271.51**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		30″(762mm)	ZUFS-3027-LNF S	**234.53**	**299.23**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		36″(914mm)	ZUFS-3627-LNF S	**262.25**	**326.95**	**N/A**	**N/A**
27.5″(699mm)	1.5″(38mm)	24″(610mm)	ZUFS-2428-LNF S	**$213.74**	**$278.44**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		30″(762mm)	ZUFS-3028-LNF S	**241.46**	**306.16**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		36″(914mm)	ZUFS-3628-LNF S	**269.18**	**333.88**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Wood							
26.5″(673mm)	1.5″(38mm)	24″(610mm)	ZUFS-2427-WNF S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$407.87**	**$456.42**
		30″(762mm)	ZUFS-3027-WNF S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**456.41**	**525.78**
		36″(914mm)	ZUFS-3627-WNF S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**504.95**	**595.14**
27.5″(699mm)	1.5″(38mm)	24″(610mm)	ZUFS-2428-WNF S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$419.42**	**$472.59**
		30″(762mm)	ZUFS-3028-WNF S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**467.96**	**541.95**
		36″(914mm)	ZUFS-3628-WNF S	**N/A**	**N/A**	**516.50**	**611.31**

Features

- Includes one worksurface support end with glides and attachment hardware.
- Installs beneath adaptable convergent worksurface.
- Available in laminate or wood:
  - –Laminate or wood surfaces with plastic or wood edge trim, 3mm radiused user edge provides soft access to knee space.
- Adjustable glides provides a maximum of 2-1/2″ (64mm) height adjustment range.
- Non-handed design.

Specification Tips

- Provides full support for one end of equal depth adaptable convergent worksurface.
- Specify worksurface support end to match adaptable convergent worksurface edge option.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Wood Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

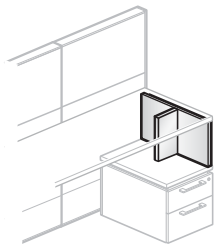
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Knife Edge

2) Wood finish for surface/edge.

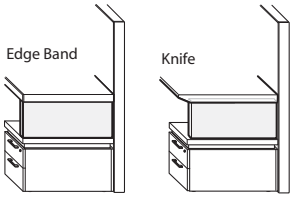
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

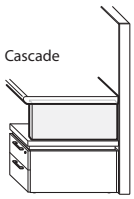
Worksurface Support End

One-high Worksurface Support End



BZHU





Height	Nominal Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate						
11″(279mm)	18″(457mm)	BZHU-1811-LNF	$225.06	$242.71	N/A	N/A
	24″(610mm)	BZHU-2411-LNF	241.77	260.76	N/A	N/A
	30″(762mm)	BZHU-3011-LNF	258.48	278.81	N/A	N/A
	36″(914mm)	BZHU-3611-LNF	275.19	296.86	N/A	N/A
12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	BZHU-1812-LNF	$225.06	$242.71	N/A	N/A
	24″(610mm)	BZHU-2412-LNF	241.77	260.76	N/A	N/A
	30″(762mm)	BZHU-3012-LNF	258.48	278.81	N/A	N/A
	36″(914mm)	BZHU-3612-LNF	275.19	296.86	N/A	N/A
Wood						
11″(279mm)	18″(457mm)	BZHU-1811-WNF	N/A	N/A	$385.03	$394.95
	24″(610mm)	BZHU-2411-WNF	N/A	N/A	412.93	424.53
	30″(762mm)	BZHU-3011-WNF	N/A	N/A	440.83	454.11
	36″(914mm)	BZHU-3611-WNF	N/A	N/A	468.73	483.69
12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	BZHU-1812-WNF	N/A	N/A	$385.03	$394.95
	24″(610mm)	BZHU-2412-WNF	N/A	N/A	412.93	424.53
	30″(762mm)	BZHU-3012-WNF	N/A	N/A	440.83	454.11
	36″(914mm)	BZHU-3612-WNF	N/A	N/A	468.73	483.69

Features

- Includes finished T-shaped support end panel and attachment hardware.
- Available in laminate or wood:
  - –Laminate or wood surfaces with plastic or wood edgeband trim.
- Edge Options must match panel mounted worksurface edge.
- Provides worksurface end support; used with one-high storage.
- Non-handed design.

Specification Tips

- One-high lower storage unit
  - –Must have a separately specified Compose Storage top; attaches to lower storage unit at bench height.
  - –May have finished or unfinished top or a spacer.
- One-high worksurface support end does not attach into Compose panel slots.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Wood Surface

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option**

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Knife Edge

2) Wood finish for surface/edge.

Preferred Finishes

	Worksurface Support Storage Tops	Edge Trim: Storage Tops/ Solid Spacer Edge (L)/ Plinth Base Edge (L)	Floating Spacer; Legs; Aluminum J-Pull	Lock Plugs
Paint — Grade A				
Cocoa			TR-C1	
Textured Paint — Grade A				
Cement			TR-TY	
Grout			TR-TG	
Pitch			TR-TF	
Plaster			TR-TW	
Accent Paint — Grade B				
Accent Blue			TR-1C	
Accent Green			TR-1G	
Accent Orange			TR-1E	
Accent Red			TR-1F	
Metallic Paint — Grade B				
Champagne			TR-MC	
Dark Bronze Metallic			TR-DM	
Hellenic			TR-HE	
Silver			TR-LE	
Textured Metallic Paint — Grade B				
Argent			TR-AR	
Alloy			TR-AL	
Hellenic			TR-HE	
Laminate - Solid — Grade A				
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL		
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P		
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA		
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain — Grade B				
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA		
Colombian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG		
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC		
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD		
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE		
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF		
Lock Plugs				
Black				LR-BL
Chrome				LR-BP

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Gunmetal TR-MG

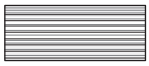
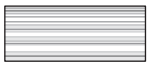
Legacy Finishes

	Worksurface Supports Storage Tops	Edge Trim: Storage Tops/ Solid Spacer Edge (L)/ Plinth Base Edge (L)	Floating Spacer; Legs; Aluminum J-Pull
Paint — Grade A			
Beige			TR-R
Chalk			TR-AK
Charcoal			TR-K
Graphite			TR-J
Gray Tone			TR-G
Putty			TR-AA
Smoke			TR-E
Laminate - Solid — Grade A			
Beige	H-34	HP-34	
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK	
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J	
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J	
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62	
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E	
Laminate - Wood — Grade A			
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE	
Amber Cherry	H-AM	HP-AM	

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Medium Cherry	H-AD
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21

Wood Finishes

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Case/Door/ Drawer Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Sorrel	WF-RC
							Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
B 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Finger Pull (F) and profiled edges available in Group B wood only

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on the Compose Storage Cushions.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to surfaces.haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
31% Recycled Polyester, 69% Polyester, (31% REPREVE®)
7-AH Ash
7-AS Aspen
7-BR Birch
7-BW Black Walnut
7-CN Chestnut
7-GO Golden Oak
7-RB Redbud
7-WL Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MG-A Alley
MG-AV Avenue
MG-C Courtyard
MG-M Metropolitan
MG-PW Pathway
MG-PA Pavers
MG-P Plaza
MG-S Stickball
MG-V Venezia

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 11% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
ME-CA Calico
ME-C Chads
ME-DD Dew Drops
ME-F Flecks
ME-M Morse
ME-P Pip
ME-PD Polka Dots
ME-R Roulette
ME-T Tabby
ME-Y Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester
1X-5 Depth
1X-4 Gas
1X-11 Narrow
1X-8 Pressure
1X-2 Rain
1X-12 Sea
1X-13 Standard
1X-10 Test
1X-3 Time
1X-9 Water
1X-6 Weather
1X-1 Wind
1X-7 Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester
1N-1 Beeline
1N-4 Birdseye
1N-3 Border
1N-2 Compass
1N-5 Panorama
1N-8 Skyline
1N-6 Sweep
1N-7 Vista

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-6 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 20% from Rayon Bamboo
MM-AS And Shout
MM-C Coil
MM-CS Corkscrew
MM-CU Curl
MM-D DNA
MM-I Ivy
MM-P Plot
MM-SW Sidewinder
MM-S Snail
MM-SP Spire
MM-WH Whirlpool
MM-W Winding

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco Intelligent Polyester
MBDC Certified Cradle to Cradle Gold
1W-12 Black Cow
1W-8 Blue Moon
1W-13 Boilermaker
1W-1 Bubbly
1W-3 Gibson
1W-4 Grasshopper
1W-7 Lounge
1W-16 Margarita
1W-10 Martini
1W-14 Mojito
1W-11 Old Fashion
1W-6 Pink Squirrel
1W-15 Sidecar
1W-9 Stinger
1W-2 Stout
1W-5 Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
ML-A Aspen
ML-B Beet
ML-C Coca
ML-CN Coconut
ML-F Fennel
ML-HE Henna
ML-H Hosta
ML-HY Hydrangea
ML-M Moonflower
ML-PE Petunia
ML-P Pumpkin
ML-S Sunflower
ML-V Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
MOODRING
100% Recycled Polyester
NQ-4 Calm ■
NQ-24 Cheerful
NQ-3 Cool ■
NQ-21 Grounded
NQ-25 Happy
NQ-22 Inspired
NQ-23 Intense
NQ-8 Joy ■
NQ-10 Liberate ■
NQ-28 Peaceful
NQ-26 Restful
NQ-27 Zen

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MV-AI A.I.
MV-AN Anatomy
MV-A Aviation
MV-B Bionics
MV-C Cosmos
MV-D Disc
MV-E Electric
MV-F Forestry
MV-L Logic
MV-P Optics
MV-RA Radio
MV-R Rocket
MV-SF Sci-Fi
MV-S Skill
MV-T Theory
MV-Z Zoology

Fabric Grade: D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100% Wool
JB-AN Anquilla
JB-BR Bottlegrass
JB-CA Camp
JB-DN Dandelion
JB-ED Editor Blue
JB-GS Goldfish
JB-HA Heart
JB-KE Kokanee
JB-NE Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL Pickeral Weed
JB-SA Sand
JB-SD Silver Dollar
JB-SU Silverbush
JB-SC Soft Charcoal
JB-TR Tree
JB-WE Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester/ 28% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
LV-CL Clue
LV-EN Enigma
LV-GU Guess
LV-MA Maze
LV-MU Muse
LV-MT Mystery
LV-MY Mystify
LV-UT Outline
LV-PE Perplex
LV-PC Pieces
LV-PU Puzzle
LV-RD Riddle
LV-SC Scrabble
LV-SL Solve
LV-TE Teaser
LV-TR Trick

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face, 100% Reinforced Rayon Backing
XG-23 Apple Green
XG-22 Ashen
XG-3 Aztec
XG-28 Birch
XG-12 Black Onyx
XG-25 Blossom
XG-5 Cambridge Blue
XG-26 Coffee Bean
XG-20 New Sand
XG-18 Night Navy
XG-21 Pompeian Red
XG-1 Salsa
XG-27 Shitake
XG-24 Skyway
XG-17 Sterling Blue
XG-13 White

Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A
ESOTERIA
52% Nylon,
31% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
17% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

3H-17	Amulet
3H-14	Antares
3H-16	Borealis
3H-6	Celestial
3H-1	Cryptic
3H-22	Draco
3H-15	Enigma
3H-2	Estuary
3H-9	Ethereal
3H-21	Mantra
3H-11	Scirroco
3H-19	Shiva
3H-18	Tarot
3H-20	Vedic
3H-5	Visage

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
INTERVAL
56% Nylon
44% Recycled Polyester

3F-3	Adrian
3F-8	Bayou
3F-17	Binary
3F-6	Carnelian
3F-16	Charm
3F-12	Chimera
3F-18	Echo
3F-14	Flaxen
3F-1	Mink
3F-13	Nutra
3F-2	Polaris
3F-19	Realis
3F-15	Tarium

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
RAVENNA
56% Nylon,
44% Polyester

3E-15	Aqua Marine
3E-02	Azurite
3E-17	Basalt
3E-19	Jade
3E-18	Lode
3E-01	Marquetry
3E-04	Melange
3E-12	Omnium
3E-14	Oolite
3E-05	Pastiche
3E-07	Pietra
3E-16	Sinter
3E-08	Tesserae

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
37% Recycled Polyester,
63% Polyester,
(13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel
NI-18	Kiwi
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
BZAB	Finished Back	108
BZAC-F	Lateral File/Storage Accessories – File/Storage Cushion	88
BZAH	Lateral File/Storage Accessories – Lateral File Hanging Bar	88
BZBG	Lateral File/Storage Accessories – Storage-to-Panel Bracket	88
BZBG	Pedestal Accessories – Storage-to-Panel Bracket	78
BZDL-WNNNSNN	Stack-on Storage	106
BZHU	Worksurface Support End	111
BZKL-WWFTSLN	Stack-on Storage	106
BZKL-WWPTSLN	Stack-on Storage	106
BZL1	Lateral Files	80
BZL2	Lateral Files	80
BZL3	Lateral Files	80
BZLA	Lateral Files	80
BZLB	Combination Unit	86
BZLC	Combination Unit	86
BZLV	Open Shelf Lateral File	84
BZLZ	Open Shelf Lateral File	84
BZMA-CLN	Mobile Pedestals	74
BZMA-GLN	Mobile Pedestals	74
BZMH-CLN	Mobile Pedestals	74
BZMH-GLN	Mobile Pedestals	74
BZMJ-CLN	Mobile Pedestals	74
BZMJ-GLN	Mobile Pedestals	74
BZPA	Pedestals	76
BZPH	Pedestals	76
BZPJ	Pedestals	76
BZPX	Pedestals	76
BZRH-4924-LQL	Personal Storage Tower with Side Bookcase	96
BZRH-4924-LQR	Personal Storage Tower with Side Bookcase	96
BZSC-F	Lateral File/Storage Accessories – File/Storage Cushion	88
BZSC-F	Pedestal Accessories – Pedestal Cushion	78
BZSN-WN1N	Storage Unit without Doors	94
BZSN-WN2N	Storage Unit without Doors	94
BZSN-WN3N	Storage Unit without Doors	94
BZSS-WW1T	Storage Unit with Doors	92
BZSS-WW2T	Storage Unit with Doors	92
BZSS-WW3T	Storage Unit with Doors	92
BZTB-1862	Continuous Storage Tops	90
BZTM-1836	Off-Modular Storage Tops	91
BZTR-1830	Individual/Common Storage Tops	89
BZTR-1860	Individual/Common Storage Tops	89
BZTR-3660	Individual/Common Storage Tops	89
BZVH-NL	Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe	100
BZVH-NR	Personal Storage Tower with Wardrobe	100
BZWK-LNL	Wardrobes	104
BZWK-LNR	Wardrobes	104
JPTA-6	Pedestal Accessories – Pencil Tray	78
ZUFS	Worksurface Support End	110
ZZFS	Worksurface Support Panel	109

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by 4%

Lock Programs

North America Price List – October 2016

This price list is based upon Haworth's June 2015 commercial pricing.

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.

Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

Table of Contents

Lock Program

Specification Guidelines

Haworth Product Lines 4
Locking Components Shipping Format 4
HW Lock Program. 4
On Site Lock Installation 4
Replacement Lock Plugs and Keys 4
Coding the Office Plan. 5

Keyed-Alike Program

HW Lock Program. 6
Work Sheet Preparation 6
Using the Coded Office Plan 6
Specifying Lock Quantities and Colors 6
Line Item Entry 6
Order Processing and Packing Method. 6
Order Changes 6

HW Lock Work Sheet 7

HW Lock Program Prices

HW Lock Plugs and Keys 8-9
HW Replacement Keys 9
HW Master Key 9
HW Control Key. 9
HW Key Blank 9

Digital Lock Program Prices

Digital Lock. 10
Digital Lock Control Key Fob 10

X Series and V Series Digital Lock Applications. . 11

Service Parts 13

Replacement Keys

Orlando™ Locks and Keys. 14
Tripoli™ Locks and Keys. 14
Varia™ Locks and Keys 14

Lock Plug Finishes 15

Terms of Sale

North America 16-19

Lifetime Product Warranty. . . . . Inside Back Cover

Specification Guidelines

Haworth Product Lines

The following HAWORTH product lines include locking storage components:

- 950 Series
- A Series™ Storage
- Adaptable Upper Storage
- Beside™ Storage
- Compose®
- Masters Series®
- Orlando™/Orlando LS
- Patterns™
- Planes®
- PREMISE®
- RACE®
- Suite™
- Tripoli™
- UniGroup®/UniGroup Too
- V Series®
- Vancouver™
- X Series®
- York™

Locking Components Shipping Format

Locking components in all Haworth systems, casegoods, files and storage furniture are shipped with the lock housings factory-installed in each unit ready to receive separate lock plug cores. Lock plugs are field installed by means of a control key. Lock plugs and keys will be shipped with random numbering unless they are specified “keyed-alike”. Quantity of locks will match quantity required for locking components on the order.

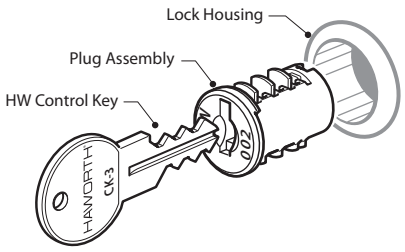
HW Lock Program

All HW lock plugs and keys will be standard in a Master Lock Program. A Master Lock program allows for better management of the facility where one “Master Key” can be used by Facility Management to service all locking components within a facility. Individual offices can be keyed-alike and will receive single-key access specific to the locking components within that workstation. Multiple locks in credenza components should be keyed-alike for the convenience of single-key access. General storage or file areas may also be keyed-alike so that individuals may have access to shared department documents or supplies.

To order new products within a workstation keyed-alike, the specifier should select the number of locks within the workstation and specify LSET quantities through Orderline. CSET lock plug and keys are to key-alike existing product for reconfigurations.

On Site Lock Installation

One Control Key for installing the lock plug will be included with each incremental order unit of up to 200 locks. The control key is used to insert and remove the lock plug into the housing at the installation site. The control key cannot be used to remove a lock plug in the locked position from its housing. Additional control keys are available and should be considered for the convenience of installing locks in widely separated areas of a facility (see Keys Only, page 9).



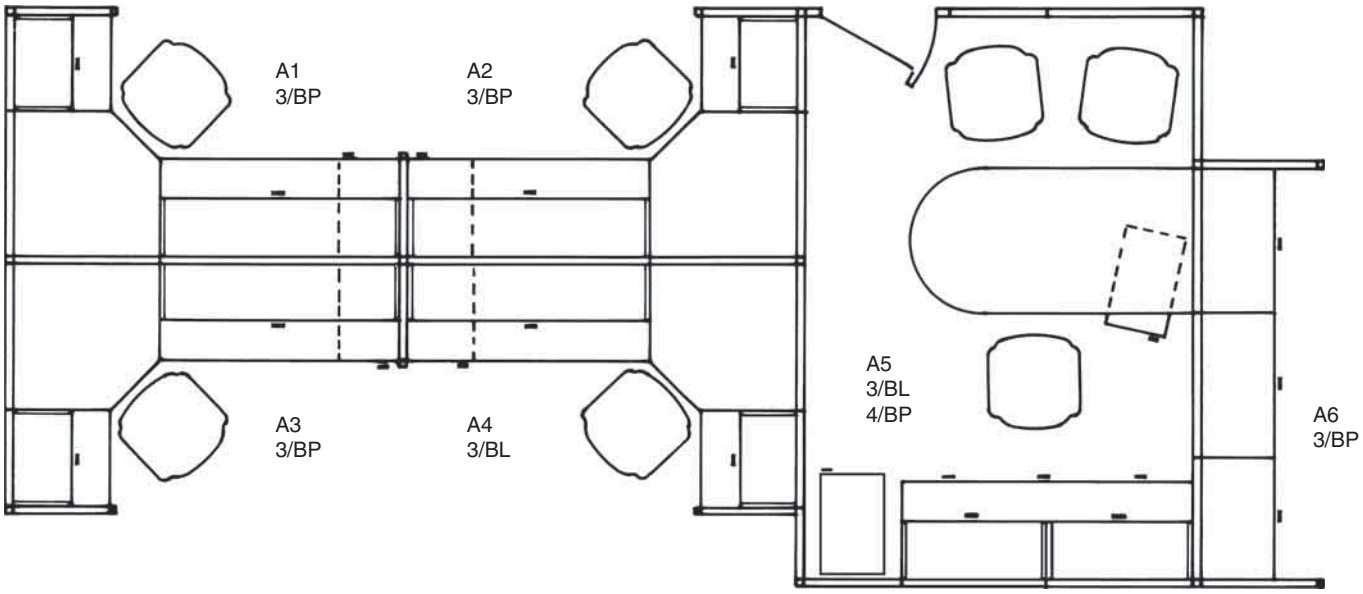
Replacement Lock Plugs and Keys

To order replacement lock plugs and keys, use the appropriate service parts catalog number or CSETS. For Wood Casegoods replacement lock plugs and keys, refer to appropriate pages.

Specification Guidelines

Coding the Office Plan

Each lock location should be identified graphically on the plan by a dash mark. Encode your office floor plan by using your own coding system to identify each workstation or area that requires keyed-alike locks. Remember that some furniture will have more than one lock — a double pedestal desk, for instance. The coded floor plan with office identification numbers and lock quantities and color code will be required at the time of installation. The installer will be responsible for assignment of lock quantities based on this plan.



Color Code Key

BP = Chrome
BL = Black

HW Lock Program

HW Lock Program

The Haworth HW Lock Program is a Master Lock Program and offers the option to have workstations keyed-alike with 300 lock numbers. LSET keyed-alike lock plugs/keys are for new locking product orders only and are available at no charge.

For reconfiguration projects, there are CSET lock plugs and keys available at a nominal charge.

Work Sheet Preparation

Photocopy the HW Lock Work Sheet to assist in specifying locks. This work sheet is for your convenience and is not to be submitted with your purchase order.

Using the Coded Office Plan

Enter the workstation or area identification codes from the plan into the columns headed OFFICE NUMBER on the HW Lock work sheet. The work sheet can accommodate 100 location entries.

Specifying Keyed-Alike Lock Quantities and Colors

NO KEYED-ALIKE NOTE:
When no LSETS are specified, plugs and keys for the total number of locking components will be shipped automatically.

Using the plan, count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks under "QUANTITY" columns, taking into account the chrome or black finish, depending on lock finishes offered (refer to page 15). When completed, each workstation should be assigned a quantity of LSETs. For file banks or storage areas requiring a larger quantity of the same lock numbers, specify LSET-999.

A Master Key will need to be separately specified.

Example:

Office Number	Quantity		LSET Number	Totals	
	Chrome	Black		Chrome	Black
A1	3		LSET-3	1	
A2	3		LSET-3	1	
A3	3		LSET-3	1	
A4		3	LSET-3		1
A5	4	3	LSET-3		1
			LSET-4	1	
A6	3		LSET-3	1	

Total the number of LSET quantities at the bottom of the work sheet. Transfer each total quantity to your Orderline or written purchase order.

When specifying Keyed-Alike (LSETS): LSETS must be ordered for the total number of locking components. Only the quantity of LSETS ordered will be shipped. We do not ship based upon number of locking components on order.

LSETS ordered in excess of quantities required for new locking product on the order may result in the order being place on hold.

As a final verification of quantity, review the plan carefully to be sure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that desks, credenzas and storage units may have multiple locking components.

Line Item Entry

Transfer the data from the work sheet to your Orderline or written purchase order. Enter the appropriate LSET catalog numbers on your order, followed by finish option code -BP or -BL.

Example:

Quantity	Description
4	LSET-3, LR-BP
1	LSET-4, LR-BL
2	LSET-3, LR-BL

Order Processing and Packing Method

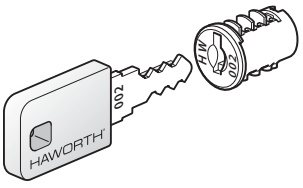


Figure 3.

Haworth will assign the lock numbers for all keyed-alike orders. Note: Specific key numbers cannot be requested.

Upon receipt of your keyed-alike order, Haworth will draw from our standard inventory of 300 lock numbers. Lock plugs will be shipped according to finish in sets per the quantity specified. HW locks and keys (Figure 3) will carry a stamped "HW" on one side with 1 through 300 on the other side as an indication of the "HW lock" program.

Order Changes

For Order Changes/Cancellations; refer to North American Terms of Sale.

HAWORTH®

HW LOCK WORK SHEET

CUSTOMER NAME: _____

P.O.#: _____ TAG AREA: _____

DATE: ____ / ____ / ____ REVISION#: _____

PROJECT #: _____

Office Number	Quantity		LSET/CSET Number
	Chrome	Black	

Office Number	Quantity		LSET/CSET Number
	Chrome	Black	

Office Number	Quantity		LSET/CSET Number
	Chrome	Black	

LSET NUMBERS/TOTALS		
	Chrome	Black
LSET-1		
LSET-2		
LSET-3		
LSET-4		
LSET-5		
LSET-6		
LSET-7		
LSET-8		
LSET-9		
LSET-12		
LSET-30		
LSET-999		

CSET NUMBERS/TOTALS		
	Chrome	Black
CSET-1		
CSET-2		
CSET-3		
CSET-4		
CSET-5		
CSET-6		
CSET-7		
CSET-8		
CSET-9		
CSET-12		
CSET-30		
CSET-999		

Note: LSET - New Products
CSET - Reconfiguration Projects

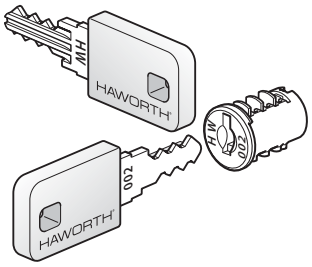
RETAIN FOR YOUR RECORDS

DO NOT SUBMIT WITH ORDER

HW Lock Program Prices

950 Series, Adaptable Upper Storage, Beside, Compose, Masters Series, Orlando/Orlando LS, Patterns, PLACES/PLACES Too, Planes, PREMISE, RACE, Tripoli, X Series, Vancouver, UniGroup/UniGroup Too, V Series, York

HW Lock Plugs and Keys



LSET

Description	Number	Price
Order with new product orders only*		
1 Lock Plug and Key	LSET-1	**N/C**
2 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-2	**N/C**
3 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-3	**N/C**
4 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-4	**N/C**
5 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-5	**N/C**
6 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-6	**N/C**
7 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-7	**N/C**
8 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-8	**N/C**
9 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-9	**N/C**
12 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-12	**N/C**
30 Lock Plugs and Keys	LSET-30	**N/C**
Key all locks alike (quantities greater than 30)	LSET-999	**N/C**
Order for reconfiguration of existing product		
1 Lock Plug and Key	CSET-1	**$ 7.56**
2 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-2	**15.12**
3 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-3	**22.68**
4 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-4	**30.24**
5 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-5	**37.80**
6 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-6	**45.36**
7 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-7	**52.92**
8 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-8	**60.48**
9 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-9	**68.04**
12 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-12	**90.72**
30 Lock Plugs and Keys	CSET-30	**226.80**
Key all locks alike (quantities greater than 30)	CSET-999	**7.56**

Features

- The Haworth HW Lock Program offers 300 lock numbers. LSET keyed-alike lock plugs/keys are for new locking product orders only and are available at no charge. LSET's ordered in excess of quantities required for new locking product on the order may result in order being placed on hold.
- For reconfiguration projects there are CSET lock plugs and keys available at a nominal charge.
- All lock plugs and keys with one LSET/CSET will ship with the same key number which is chosen at random.
- LSET-999 and CSET-999 are for quantities greater than 30 lock plugs and keys. Specify quantity of locks; locks are priced "per piece". Numbers will be the same for all locks and chosen at random.
- Haworth will assign key numbers from the inventory of 1 through 300.
- To order specific key numbers for replacement; refer to page 9.
- Master key available; separately specified.
- Keys are standard in nickel with black overmolded head; Locks plugs are available in chrome and black finishes.
- Refer to Lock Finish Chart, page 15.

Note: For replacement lock plug and key for Wood Casegood products manufactured before date noted, see Service Parts page 14.

Orlando -	Manufactured before May, 2002
Tripoli -	Manufactured before March, 2002
Vancouver -	Manufactured before November, 2001
Varia -	Manufactured before June, 2002

To Order LSET, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Lock plug finish color.
   LX-BP Chrome
   LX-BL Black

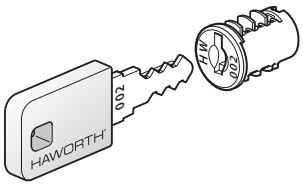
To Order CSET, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Lock plug finish color.
   LR-BP Chrome
   LR-BL Black

Class HA – Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HW Lock Program Prices

HW Plugs and Keys



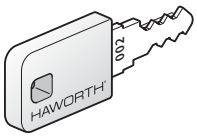
HW-SVC

Key Number Selection	Number	Price
KY-001 through KY-300	HW-SVC	**$15.00**

Features
- Includes one lock plug and one key.
- Keys are standard in nickel with black overmolded head.
- Lock plugs are available in chrome or black finishes.
- One control key (CK-3) for installing lock plugs into lock housings is provided.
- The key number will print on one side of key and HW on other side.
- Lock plug will also show HW and key number (refer to illustrations).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Lock plug finish color.
   LR-BP Chrome
   LR-BL Black
3) Key number.

HW Replacement Keys



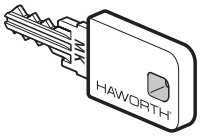
HWSK

Description	Quantity Included	Key Numbers Included	Number	Price
Includes one HW key; specify key number/quantity	1		HWSK-1	**$ 11.88**
	50	1-50	HWSK-2	**$ 189.00**
	50	51-100	HWSK-3	**$ 189.00**
	50	101-150	HWSK-4	**$ 189.00**
	50	151-200	HWSK-5	**$ 189.00**
	50	201-250	HWSK-6	**$ 189.00**
	50	251-300	HWSK-7	**$ 189.00**
	300	1-300	HWSK-300	**$1027.60**

Features
- Includes HW keys only.
- HWSK-1; order for specific HW key number replacement; Specify HW key number.
- HWSK-2 through HWSK-300; specific HW key number series included.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Key number (HWSK-1 only).
   (No finish specification required.)

HW Master Key



HWMK-1

Description	Number	Price
Master key	HWMK-1	**$12.96**

Features
- Includes one key.
- HWMK keys are silver with a **red** overmolded head.

Note: Master keys can only be used for HW Lock Program.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

HW Control Key

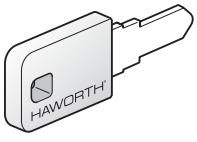
CK-3

Control key (no key number selection required)	CK-3	**$12.96**

Features
- A single control key is provided with each lock shipment.
- CK-3 control key can be used to remove HW lock plug in unlocked position only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

HW Key Blank



HWKB-1

Key Blank	HWKB-1	**$284.04**

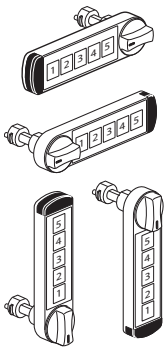
Features
- Includes 100 key blanks for use with HW Lock Program only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Digital Lock Program Prices

Digital Lock

Length	Width	Height	Number ❶❷❸	Price
3 7/8″(98mm)	1″(25mm)	3/4″(19mm)	HUDR- ■ ■ - ■ Y	$488.00



HUDR

Features

- Includes:
  - –Digital lock with 5-digit horizontal or vertical keypad and rotating lock knob
  - –CR2032 3-volt lithium battery
  - –Factory-assigned access code
  - –Attachment hardware and spacer for metal and wood surfaces
- Fits standard lock housings in all Haworth systems, casegoods, files and storage furniture.
- Two software versions allow the lock to be programmed by individual users each time it's used, or by a facility manager for workstations where re-programming is infrequent.
- Master codes can be created by facilities management to override factory-assigned access codes.
- Factory or master codes provide manager access and enable re-programming.
- Available in black or brushed chrome.

Specification Tips

- Digital lock installs on Haworth products and fits over existing lock bezel using the included spacer.
- Optional control key fob can be specified separately to manage factory and/or master codes.
- Not applicable on X Series Tug Pedestal.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keypad Orientation

- **L** Horizontal, knob left
- **R** Horizontal, knob right
- **T** Vertical, knob top
- **B** Vertical, knob bottom

❷ Knob Rotation

- **090** 90 degree
- **180** 180 degree

❸ Software Option

- **U** User-programmable (Locker Mode)
- **F** Facility-programmed (Station Mode)

2) Trim color for lock

Digital Lock Control Key Fob

Number	Price
HUDF-F	$448.00

HUDF-F

Features

- Includes one control key fob and CR2032 3-volt lithium battery.
- Provides facility management of factory, master, and user codes, allowing management access and re-programming of digital locks (HUDR).
- Stores an unlimited number of factory and master codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

Digital Lock Applications

	Lock Location	HUDR-T180 Knob Top	HUDR-B180 Knob Bottom	HUDR-L180 Knob Left	HUDR-R180 Knob Right	HUDR-T090 Knob Top	HUDR-B090 Knob Bottom	HUDR-L090 Knob Left	HUDR-R090 Knob Right
A Series									
Credenza w/Drawers & Doors	Drawer Front	•		•	•				
Adaptable Overhead Storage Unit									
Flipper & Single Slider			•	•	•				
Hinge			•	•					
Beside									
Credenza w/Drawers & Doors	Drawer Front	•		•	•				
Beside Overhead Storage Unit									
Hinged Door, Left-Hand	Top Right						•		•
Hinged Door, Right-Hand	Top Left						•	•	
Sliding Door, Left-Hand	Top Left						•		•
Sliding Door, Right-Hand	Top Right						•	•	
Beside Pantry									
Pantry Door, Left Side	Top Right	•						•	
Pantry Door, Right Side	Top Left	•							•
Compose Storage Lower Storage-Mobile Pedestals									
One & One-Half High (Box/File)	Top Right	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Two-High (Box/Box/File & File/File)	Top Right	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Compose Pedestal									
One-High (Box/Box)	Top Right	•			6, 7, 8, F				
One & One-Half High (Box/File)	Top Right	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Two-High (Box/Box/File & File/File)	Top Right	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Compose Lateral Files									
One-High	Top Right					•			•
One & One-Half High	Top Right	•			•				
Two-High	Top Right	•			•				
Three-High	Top Right	•			•				
Compose Open Shelf Lateral Files									
One & One-Half High	Top Right					•			•
Two-High	Top Right					•			•
Compose Combination Units									
Two-High Left-Hand	Top Right	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Two-High Right-Hand	Top Right	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Compose Storage Units w/Doors									
One-High	Top Left Corner of Right Door	•		•					
Two-High	Top Left Corner of Right Door	•		•					
Three-High	Top Left Corner of Right Door	•		•					
Compose Personal Storage Tower w/Side Bookcase									
Right-Hand	Top Right of BBF	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Left-Hand	Top Right of BBF	•			6, 7, 8, F				

Compose Pull Options	
6	Patterns
7	Crescent
8	Linear

Compose Pull Options	
9	Classic
F	Wood Finger Pull
K	Aluminum J-Pull

Digital Lock Applications

	Lock Location	HUDR-T180 Knob Top	HUDR-B180 Knob Bottom	HUDR-L180 Knob Left	HUDR-R180 Knob Right	HUDR-T090 Knob Top	HUDR-B090 Knob Bottom	HUDR-L090 Knob Left	HUDR-R090 Knob Right
Compose Personal Storage Tower w/Wardrobe — One Unit									
Right-Hand Wardrobe - Wardrobe Door	Left Edge of Door	•	•	•					
Right-Hand Wardrobe - Storage Door	Bottom Right Corner of Door		•		•				
Right-Hand Wardrobe - BBF	Top Right of BBF	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Left-Hand Wardrobe - Wardrobe Door	Right Edge of Door	•	•		•				
Left-Hand Wardrobe - Storage Door	Bottom Left Corner of Door		•	•					
Left-Hand Wardrobe - BBF	Top Right of BBF	•			6, 7, 8, F				
Compose Wardrobes									
Wardrobe - Right		•	•	•					
Wardrobe - Left		•	•		•				
Compose Full Height Doors Stack-on Storage									
One-High Base Unit	Lower Left Corner of Right Door		•	•					
Two-High Base Unit	Lower Left Corner of Right Door		•	•					
Compose Partial Height Doors Stack-On Storage									
One-High Base Unit	Lower Left Corner of Right Door		•	•					
Two-High Base Unit	Lower Left Corner of Right Door		•	•					
X Series and V Series									
Attached, Suspended, Mobile Pedestals	Lockbar, Right-Hand				•				
	Lockbar, Left-Hand (individually locking only)			•					
Personal Storage Tower (2-high and 3-high only)	Top of Tower			•	•				
Personal Storage Tower Pedestal Section	Lockbar, Right-Hand				•				
	Lockbar, Left-Hand (individually locking only)			•					
Personal Storage Tower Valet Section	Valet Door, Right-Hand	•	•	•					
	Valet Door, Left-Hand	•	•		•				
Personal Storage Tower Storage Unit Section	Storage Door, Left-Hand	•	•		•				
	Storage Door, Right-Hand	•	•	•					
Locker, Group Locker, Cubby Locker	Left-Hand Door	•	•		•				
	Right-Hand Door	•	•	•					
Lateral File	Top of File			•	•				
	Drawer Front	•		•	•				
Combination Unit Drawer Section	Top of Unit			•	•				
Combination Unit Storage Unit Section	Storage Door, Left-Hand	•	•		•				
	Storage Door, Right-Hand	•	•	•					
Combination Unit Valet Section	Valet Door, Left-Hand	•	•		•				
	Valet Door, Right-Hand	•	•	•					
Storage Cabinet and Wardrobe	Top of Cabinet			•	•				
	Right-Hand Door	•	•	•					

Compose Pull Options	
6	Patterns
7	Crescent
8	Linear

Compose Pull Options	
9	Classic
F	Wood Finger Pull
K	Aluminum J-Pull

Service Parts Prices

Service Parts

Service parts for the SL, ML and MLP are available through www.EasyKeys.com; Haworth will not be supplying these products directly.

To order products, dealers must set up an account with Easy Keys.

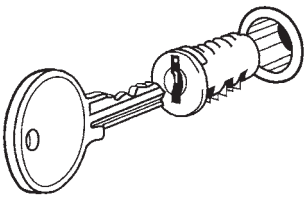
Easy Key if offering discounts to Haworth dealers. To set-up an account, use the link provided on The Hub - search Easy Keys.

After the account is set up, dealers can order product at the negotiated rate. For future orders, dealers can go directly to www.EasyKeys.com and log in. In order to receive the discounted pricing, dealers must log in with the username and password that was created while setting up the account.

Service Parts Prices

Tripoli and Orlando

Tripoli Locks and Keys



S-1235

Description	Available Key Numbers	Number	Price
Lock plug and (two) keys	KY-100 - KY-149	S-1235	**$17.51**
Control key		138-068	**53.04**

Features

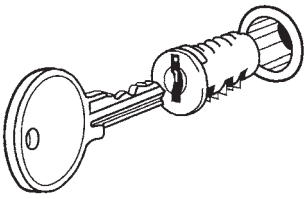
- Lock plug available in brass finish color only.
- Lock plug is field installed only.
- For product manufactured before December 1, 2002.
- For Tripoli manufactured after December 1, 2002, use SL locks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Key number if applicable.

Example: S-1235, KY-110.

Orlando and Varia Locks and Keys



S613-304

(1) Key only	KY-100 - KY-149	Y-KY	**$19.38**
Lock plug and (2) keys	KY-100 - KY-149	S613-304	**19.38**
Control key		138-068	**53.04**

Features

- Lock plug available in black finish color only.
- No master keying available.
- Use for Varia Wood Casegoods manufactured before June, 2002.
- For Varia manufactured after June, 2002, use SL locks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Key number if applicable.

Example: S613-304, KY-115.

Lock Plug Finishes

Lock Plug Finishes

Lock plug faces and trim rings will be Chrome (bright nickel plate) or Black finish, depending on the product group and finish option selected.

PRODUCT LINE	LOCK PLUG COLOR
950 Series	Chrome
A Series Storage	Chrome
Adaptable Upper Storage	Chrome/Black
Beside Storage	Chrome
Compose	Chrome/Black
Compose Storage	Chrome/Black
Masters Series	Chrome/Black
Orlando	Black
Orlando LS	Chrome/Black
Patterns	Chrome/Black
PLACES Wood Casegoods	Black
Planes	Chrome/Black
PREMISE	Black
RACE	Chrome
Suite	Chrome/Black
Tripoli	Chrome/Black
UniGroup/UniGroup Too/PLACES	Chrome/Black
X Series	Chrome/Black
V Series	Chrome/Black
Vancouver	Chrome/Black
York	Chrome/Black

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

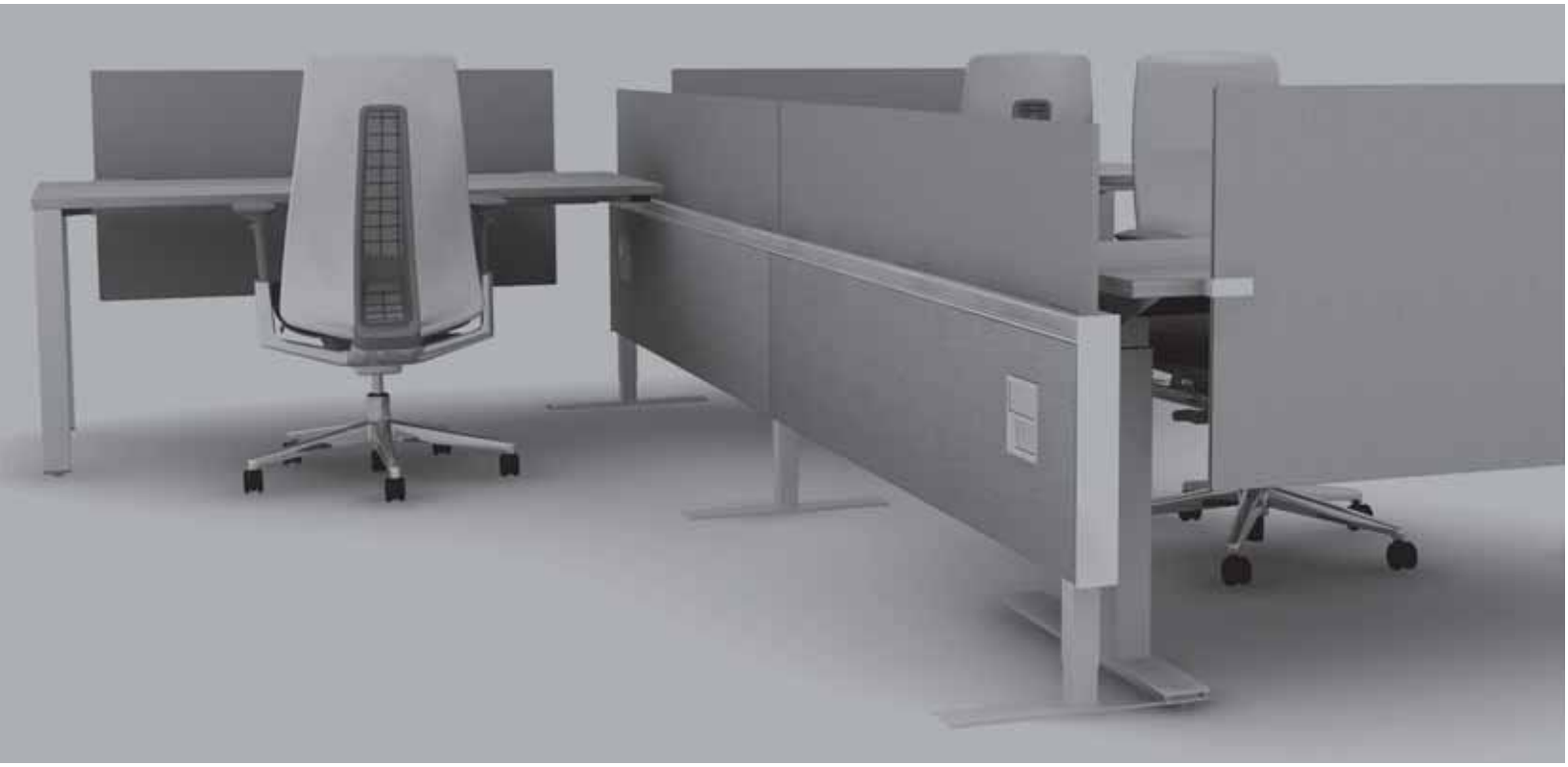
A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Compose® Connections™

North America Price List – March 2017



This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.

Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

Table of Contents

Connections Frame

3-Circuit 3
4-Circuit 4
Non-Powered Frame 5

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core 6
Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single 7
Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double 8
Laminate Tile 9
Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single 10
Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double 11
Steel Tile 12
Wood Tile 13
Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single 14
Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double 15

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles

Spanning Laminate Tile 16
Spanning Steel Tile 17
Spanning Wood Tile 18

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles

Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core 19
Spanning Laminate Tile 20
Spanning Steel Tile 21
Spanning Wood Tile 22

Panel Accessories

In-Line and End-of-Run Condition 23
2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection 23
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum 24, 26
Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Aluminum 28
Bottom Rail End Cap 29
Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail 29
Glass Topper 30
Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit 31
Alignment Clip Kit 31
Aluminum Top Trim 32
Work Rail Top Trim 33
Work Rail Top Trim Cover 34
End-of-Run Trim 34
90° Trim and Corner Connectors 35
120° Trim and Corner Connectors 36
90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap 37
Variable Height Trim — Proud 38
Variable Height Trim 3-Way & 4-Way — Flush 39
Raceway End-of-Run Cover 40
3-Way Intersection — Spanning Tile Corner Blocks 41
Aligner/Light Block 42
Half Aligner/Light Block 42
Vertical Light Block 42
Frame Wall Mount 43

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection 3-Circuit 44

Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed Harness — 3-Circuit 45

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper — 3-Circuit 46

Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Top Feed Module — 3-Circuit 47
End-of-Run Top Feed — 3-Circuit 47

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Connections Power Retrofit Kit — 3-Circuit 48
Flexible Power Connector 3-Circuit 49
Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span — 3-Circuit 49
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span — 3-Circuit 50
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — 3-Circuit 51
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp — 3-Circuit 52
Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp — 3-Circuit 52
Power Break Marker 52

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — 3-Circuit Horizontal and Vertical 53

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 54

Compose Connections 4-Circuit 2+2 & 3+1 — Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed Harness — 4-Circuit 55

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper — 4-Circuit 56

Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Module — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 57
End-of-Run Top Feed — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 57

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Connections Power Retrofit Kit — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 58
Flexible Power Connector — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 59
Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 59
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 60
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 61
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 62
Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 63
Power Break Marker 63

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal 64
Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical 65

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Hardwire 66
Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical 66
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed 67
Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable 67
Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface 67
Conduit Clamp 67

Electrical Accessories

Frame Mounted Power Tap Bracket — Concealed 68
Frame Mounted Data Plate Bracket — Concealed 68

Table of Contents

Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components

Hardwire Power Kit — Double Sided for use on Compose Connections 69
Hardwire Power Kit — Single Sided for use on Compose Connections 69
Receptacle Plate, Hardwired 69

Electrical Accessories

Tile Grommet Kit 70
Receptacle Blank Cover 70
Data Blank Cover 70
Power and Communication Bezel 70

Electrical Components

Desktop Port 71

Enhanced Power Module

Corded 72

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable 77
Above Worksurface – Fixed 77
Under Worksurface – Fixed 78

Electrical Accessories

Cord Manager — Mesh 79
Cable Chain 79

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular 80
Rectangular Radius End 83
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around 84
Rectangular Convergent 85

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular 86
Rectangular Radius End 89
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around 90
Rectangular Convergent 91

Brackets

Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket 92
Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket 92
Connections Side/Corner Bracket 92

Worksurface Support

Flush Mount Plate 93
Support Column 94
Adjustable Height Disc Base 94
Single Support Leg 94
Support Post 94
Double Support Leg 95
Return Leg Kit 96

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel 97
Worksurface Reinforcement Bar 97
Worksurface Grommet 98
Horizontal Wire Manager 98

Desk-Height Storage Support

Stanchions 99

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen 100

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 102
Blotter 102
Paper Tray — Landscape 102
Tool Cup 102
Hanging Sorter 103
Mini Shelf 103
Reference Shelves 103

Belong Work Tools

Screen Rail 104
Territory Screen — End-of-Run 105
Territory Screen — Shared 105
Territory L-Screen 106

Lighting

Pixo 107
Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 107
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 107

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish/Color Legend 108
Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend. 109-110

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 111-113

Terms of Sale

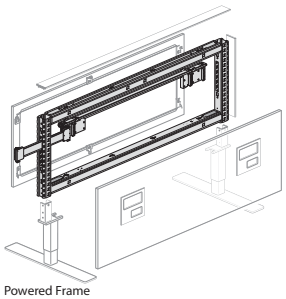
North American 114-117

Index 118-120

Lifetime Product Warranty . . . . . .Inside Back Cover

Connections Frame

3-Circuit



Powered Frame

VZFS

NOTES:

- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels (Option U) and use Power Logic components.*

Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Price
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZFS-1624-R	**$226.06**
	30″(762mm)	VZFS-1630-R	**244.49**
	36″(914mm)	VZFS-1636-R	**262.92**
	42″(1067mm)	VZFS-1642-R	**281.35**
	48″(1219mm)	VZFS-1648-R	**299.78**
	54″(1372mm)	VZFS-1654-R	**318.21**
	60″(1524mm)	VZFS-1660-R	**336.64**
	72″(1829mm)	VZFS-1672-R	**452.54**

Features

- Includes frame, attachment hardware, aligner pin and power distribution assembly/flex connector when power is specified.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm). With separately specified tiles on both sides the overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Powered frames available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with power when specified.

Specification Tips

- The following items must be separately specified:
  - –Tiles (each side specified separately)
  - –End-of-Run trim or 2-, 3-, 4-way trim as needed per application.
  - –Frame legs (required)
  - –Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim
  - –Receptacles for powered panels (each side specified separately)
  - –Blank receptacles/data covers
  - Note: Receptacles and blank covers are for use with a Technology Access Tile; below worksurface power access only.
- Not for use with T-Mount kit.
- Flex connector provided accommodates straight in-line power condition only.
- Do not mix 3- and 4-circuit components.
- Connections Frame not intended to accept a Compose Stack Kit..

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

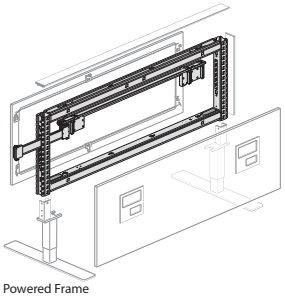
❶ Below Worksurface Power Option:

U	Knockout only
3	3-Circuit, add **$297.35** list
Y	New York City, 3-Circuit, add **$297.35** list

(No finish specification required.)

Connections Frame

4-Circuit



Powered Frame

VZFS

NOTES:

- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels (Option U) and use Power Logic components.*

Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Price
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZFS-1624-R	**$226.06**
	30″(762mm)	VZFS-1630-R	**244.49**
	36″(914mm)	VZFS-1636-R	**262.92**
	42″(1067mm)	VZFS-1642-R	**281.35**
	48″(1219mm)	VZFS-1648-R	**299.78**
	54″(1372mm)	VZFS-1654-R	**318.21**
	60″(1524mm)	VZFS-1660-R	**336.64**
	72″(1829mm)	VZFS-1672-R	**452.54**

Features

- Includes frame, attachment hardware, aligner pin and power distribution assembly/flex connector when power is specified.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm). With separately specified tiles on both sides the overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Powered frames available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with power when specified.

Specification Tips

- The following items must be separately specified:
  - –Tiles (each side specified separately)
  - –End-of-Run trim or 2-, 3-, 4-way trim as needed per application.
  - –Frame legs
  - –Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim
  - –Receptacles for powered panels (each side specified separately)
  - –Blank receptacles/data covers

  Note: Receptacles and blank covers are for use with a Technology Access Tile; below worksurface power access only.
- Not for use with T-Mount kit.
- Flex connector provided accommodates straight in-line power condition only.
- Do not mix 3- and 4-circuit components.
- Connections Frame not intended to accept a Compose Stack Kit..

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

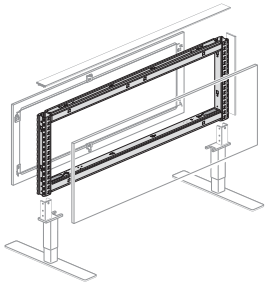
❶ Below Worksurface Power Option:

- **U** Knockout only
- **4** 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$297.35** list
- **2** 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$297.35** list
- **W** New York City, 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$297.35** list
- **V** New York City, 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$297.35** list

(No finish specification required.)

Connections Frame

Non-Powered Frame



Non Powered Frame

VZFS

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZFS-1624-R ■	**$172.50**
	30″(762mm)	VZFS-1630-R ■	**190.93**
	36″(914mm)	VZFS-1636-R ■	**209.36**
	42″(1067mm)	VZFS-1642-R ■	**227.79**
	48″(1219mm)	VZFS-1648-R ■	**246.22**
	54″(1372mm)	VZFS-1654-R ■	**264.65**
	60″(1524mm)	VZFS-1660-R ■	**283.08**
	72″(1829mm)	VZFS-1672-R ■	**398.98**

Feature

- Includes frame, attachment hardware, and aligner pin.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm). With separately specified tiles on both sides the overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

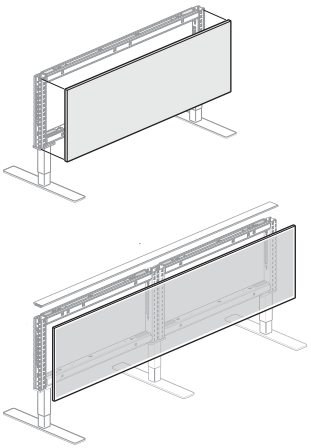
- Not for use with a Technology Access Tile.
- Black finish.
- Cannot route power and data horizontally through frame.
- The following items must be separately specified:
  - –Tiles (each side specified separately)
  - –End-of-Run trim or 2-, 3-, 4-way trim as needed per application.
  - –Frame legs (required)
  - –Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim
- Intended for non-powered return panel applications.
- Connections Non-Powered Frame is not intended to accept a Compose Stack Frame.
- Not for use with T-Mount kit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core



VZTI-FNN
VZTI-FNC

Features

- Includes one tile and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame.**
- **When 72″(1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72″(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- Tile-to-Floor application for use in straight, in-line panel application. Not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of an in-line panel application; may not be mixed.
- 8″(203mm)-high may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel frame; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile may be the same width as a single panel frame or it may span two in-line panel frames.
- In-Line Spanning Tile:
  - –48″(1219mm) wide or greater may span a maximum of two panel frames.
  - –May be used on both sides, or one side may have tiles the same width as each frame.
  - –Center attachment clips will require field relocation.

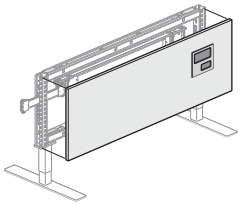
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

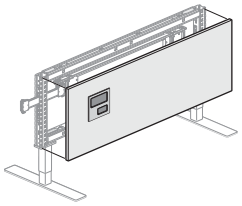
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-FNN ■	$ 64.91	$ 74.77	$ 85.64	$ 97.49	$109.33	$125.12	$135.00
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-FNN ■	69.80	80.42	92.10	104.84	117.58	134.57	145.19
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-FNN ■	74.71	86.06	98.57	112.21	125.84	144.02	155.39
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-FNN ■	79.61	91.70	105.04	119.57	134.10	153.47	165.59
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-FNN ■	84.51	97.35	111.50	126.93	142.35	162.92	175.78
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-FNN ■	89.41	102.99	117.97	134.29	150.61	172.37	185.98
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-FNN ■	94.31	108.63	124.44	141.65	158.87	181.82	196.18
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-FNN ■	140.34	156.15	173.60	192.60	211.61	236.95	252.80
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-FNN ■	$ 89.57	$103.19	$118.17	$134.53	$150.88	$172.68	$186.30
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-FNN ■	98.14	113.05	129.48	147.40	165.32	189.20	204.13
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-FNN ■	106.71	122.92	140.78	160.27	179.75	205.72	221.95
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-FNN ■	115.27	132.79	152.08	173.13	194.18	222.24	239.77
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-FNN ■	123.85	142.65	163.39	186.01	208.62	238.76	257.60
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-FNN ■	132.41	152.52	174.69	198.87	223.05	255.28	275.42
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-FNN ■	140.97	162.39	185.99	211.73	237.48	271.80	293.24
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-FNN ■	199.67	223.68	250.16	279.03	307.91	346.40	370.45
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-FNN ■	$114.24	$131.60	$150.71	$171.58	$192.44	$220.24	$237.61
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-FNN ■	126.47	145.69	166.85	189.95	213.05	243.83	263.06
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-FNN ■	138.71	159.78	182.99	208.33	233.66	267.42	288.51
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-FNN ■	150.94	173.87	199.13	226.70	254.27	291.01	313.96
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-FNN ■	163.18	187.96	215.27	245.08	274.88	314.60	339.41
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-FNN ■	175.41	202.05	231.41	263.45	295.49	338.19	364.86
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-FNN ■	187.64	216.14	247.55	281.82	316.10	361.78	390.31
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-FNN ■	259.00	291.21	326.72	365.46	404.21	455.85	488.10

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-FRN



VZTI-FLN

Features

- Includes one tile, one utility bezel and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- For use in a Square Open Base application only.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- **When 72″(1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72″(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- 24″(610mm)-high technology tile not available as standard product; may be field ported. Separately specify power components as needed.
- Technology Access Tiles may not span panel frames.
- Tile type and tile height may be the same or different on each side of the Connections frame. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Technology Port Option:**

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

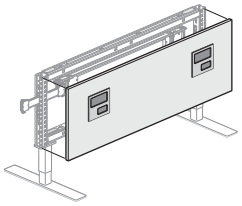
2) Fabric color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-F N ■	$151.57	$165.19	$180.17	$196.53	$212.88	$234.68	$248.30
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-F N ■	160.14	175.05	191.48	209.40	227.32	251.20	266.13
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-F N ■	168.71	184.92	202.78	222.27	241.75	267.72	283.95
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-F N ■	177.27	194.79	214.08	235.13	256.18	284.24	301.77
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-F N ■	185.85	204.65	225.39	248.01	270.62	300.76	319.60
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-F N ■	194.41	214.52	236.69	260.87	285.05	317.28	337.42
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-F N ■	202.97	224.39	247.99	273.73	299.48	333.80	355.24
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-F N ■	261.67	285.68	312.16	341.03	369.91	408.40	432.45

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-F2N

Features

- Includes one tile, two utility bezels and attachment clips.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- For use in a Square Open Base application only.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- **When 72″(1829mm) wide fabric tiles are specified, fabric will be railroaded. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for railroad codes of available fabrics.**
- For aesthetic reasons, consider specifying tiles less than 72″(1829mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile which requires railroaded fabric.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- 24″(610mm)-high technology tile not available as standard product; may be field ported. Separately specify power components as needed.
- Technology Access Tiles may not span panel frames.
- Tile type and tile height may be the same or different on each side of the Connections frame. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic trim color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

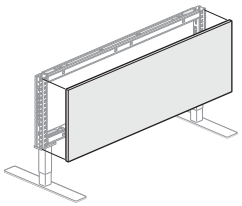
1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-F2N ■	**$246.93**	**$261.84**	**$278.27**	**$296.19**	**$314.11**	**$337.99**	**$352.92**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-F2N ■	**255.50**	**271.71**	**289.57**	**309.06**	**328.54**	**354.51**	**370.74**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-F2N ■	**264.06**	**281.58**	**300.87**	**321.92**	**342.97**	**371.03**	**388.56**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-F2N ■	**272.64**	**291.44**	**312.18**	**334.80**	**357.41**	**387.55**	**406.39**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-F2N ■	**281.20**	**301.31**	**323.48**	**347.66**	**371.84**	**404.07**	**424.21**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-F2N ■	**289.76**	**311.18**	**334.78**	**360.52**	**386.27**	**420.59**	**442.03**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-F2N ■	**348.46**	**372.47**	**398.95**	**427.82**	**456.70**	**495.19**	**519.24**

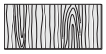
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNN



Wood Grain Laminate

Feature

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment brackets.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor is only for use in straight, in-line panel applications; not for use in layouts with 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersections.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- 8″(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.

To Order, Specify:

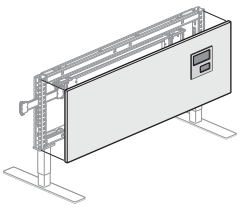
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

Notes: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72″(1829mm) width (standard product).

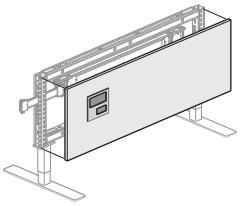
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-DNN ■	**$115.67**	**$116.76**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-DNN ■	**129.33**	**131.52**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-DNN ■	**143.00**	**146.28**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-DNN ■	**156.67**	**161.04**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-DNN ■	**170.33**	**175.80**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-DNN ■	**184.00**	**190.56**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-DNN ■	**197.67**	**205.32**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-DNN ■	**273.80**	**N/A**
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-DNN ■	**$170.33**	**$175.80**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-DNN ■	**197.67**	**205.32**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-DNN ■	**225.00**	**234.84**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-DNN ■	**252.33**	**264.36**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-DNN ■	**279.67**	**293.88**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-DNN ■	**307.00**	**323.40**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-DNN ■	**334.33**	**352.92**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-DNN ■	**437.80**	**N/A**
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-DNN ■	**$225.00**	**$234.84**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-DNN ■	**266.00**	**279.12**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-DNN ■	**307.00**	**323.40**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-DNN ■	**348.00**	**367.68**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-DNN ■	**389.00**	**411.96**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-DNN ■	**430.00**	**456.24**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-DNN ■	**471.00**	**500.52**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-DNN ■	**601.80**	**N/A**

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-DRN



VZTI-DLN

Wood Grain Laminate

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-D N ■	$232.33	$237.80
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-D N ■	259.67	267.32
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-D N ■	287.00	296.84
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-D N ■	314.33	326.36
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-D N ■	341.67	355.88
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-D N ■	369.00	385.40
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-D N ■	396.33	414.92
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-D N ■	499.80	N/A

Features

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- **Half Aligner/Light Block is required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Technology Access Tile for use with Square Open Base only; not for use as Tile-to-Floor.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be same on both sides.
- 8″(203mm)-high and 24″(610mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Technology Port Option:**

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

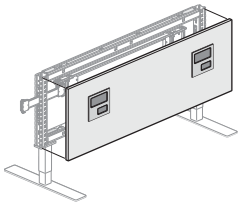
4) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72″(1829mm) width (standard product).

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-D2N

Wood Grain Laminate

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-D2N ■	**$345.41**	**$353.06**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-D2N ■	**372.74**	**382.58**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-D2N ■	**400.07**	**412.10**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-D2N ■	**427.41**	**441.62**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-D2N ■	**454.74**	**471.14**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-D2N ■	**482.07**	**500.66**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-D2N ■	**585.54**	**N/A**

Features

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- **Half Aligner/Light Block is required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Technology Access Tile for use with Square Open Base only; not for use as Tile-to-Floor.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be same on both sides.
- 8″(203mm)-high and 24″(610mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

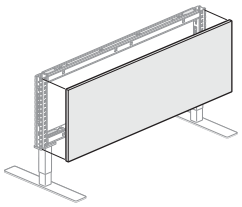
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on 72″(1829mm) width (standard product).

Individual Tiles

Steel Tile



VZTI-PNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Paint A	B
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-PNN ■	$ 71.82	$ 76.78
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-PNN ■	78.94	85.14
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-PNN ■	86.06	93.50
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-PNN ■	93.18	101.86
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-PNN ■	100.30	110.22
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-PNN ■	107.42	118.58
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-PNN ■	114.54	126.94
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-PNN ■	156.86	171.74
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-PNN ■	$107.36	$117.40
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-PNN ■	117.80	130.70
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-PNN ■	128.24	144.00
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-PNN ■	138.68	157.30
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-PNN ■	149.12	170.60
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-PNN ■	159.56	183.90
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-PNN ■	170.00	197.20
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-PNN ■	247.04	279.96
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-PNN ■	$169.54	$184.80
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-PNN ■	185.16	204.80
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-PNN ■	200.78	224.80
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-PNN ■	216.40	244.80
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-PNN ■	232.02	264.80
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-PNN ■	247.64	284.80
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-PNN ■	263.26	304.80
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-PNN ■	378.74	429.04

Feature

- Includes one painted steel tile and attachment brackets.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor is only for use in straight, in-line panel applications; not for use in layouts with 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersections.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- 8″(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.

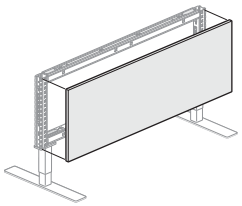
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

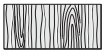
Individual Tiles

Wood Tile



VZTI-WNN

Double-cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)



Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Feature

- Includes one wood tile with attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor is only for use in straight, in-line panel applications; not for use in layouts with 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersections.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- 8″(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panels frames.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.

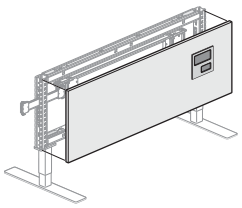
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

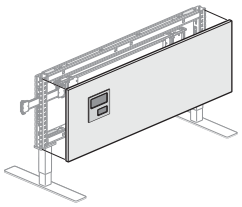
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-WNN	**$ 191.13**	**$ 205.99**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-WNN	**208.49**	**225.83**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-WNN	**225.85**	**245.67**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-WNN	**243.21**	**265.51**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-WNN	**260.57**	**285.35**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-WNN	**277.93**	**305.19**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-WNN	**295.29**	**325.03**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-WNN	**418.41**	**453.11**
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-WNN	**$ 279.04**	**$ 300.36**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-WNN	**300.68**	**325.84**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-WNN	**322.32**	**351.32**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-WNN	**343.96**	**376.80**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-WNN	**365.60**	**402.28**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-WNN	**387.24**	**427.76**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-WNN	**408.88**	**453.24**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-WNN	**628.96**	**681.00**
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-WNN	**$ 438.88**	**$ 468.83**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-WNN	**479.06**	**513.45**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-WNN	**519.24**	**558.07**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-WNN	**559.42**	**602.69**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-WNN	**599.60**	**647.31**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-WNN	**639.78**	**691.93**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-WNN	**679.96**	**736.55**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-WNN	**1025.52**	**1090.99**

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-W ☐ N	**$341.04**	**$362.36**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-W ☐ N	**362.68**	**387.84**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-W ☐ N	**384.32**	**413.32**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-W ☐ N	**405.96**	**438.80**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-W ☐ N	**427.60**	**464.28**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-W ☐ N	**449.24**	**489.76**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-W ☐ N	**470.88**	**515.24**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-W ☐ N	**690.96**	**743.00**



VZTI-WRN



VZTI-WLN

Double-cut Veneer (Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one wood tile, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- **Half Aligner/Light Block is required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Technology Access Tile for use with Square Open Base only; not for use as Tile-to-Floor.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be same on both sides.
- 8″(203mm)-high and 24″(610mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Technology Port Option:

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

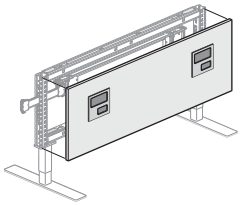
2) Wood finish color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-W2N	**$449.47**	**$474.63**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-W2N	**471.11**	**500.11**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-W2N	**492.75**	**525.59**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-W2N	**514.39**	**551.07**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-W2N	**536.03**	**576.55**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-W2N	**557.67**	**602.03**
		72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-W2N	**777.75**	**829.79**



VZTI-W2N

Double-cut Veneer (Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one wood tile, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

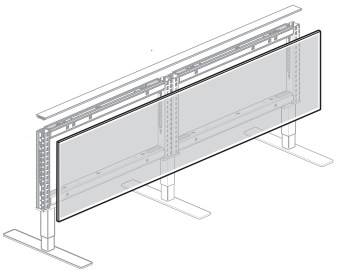
- Technology Access Tile is for use with a 3- or 4-circuit powered Connections frame.
- **Half Aligner/Light Block is required and separately specified for a tile configuration with two tiles on the opposite side of the frame.**
- Technology Access Tile for use with Square Open Base only; not for use as Tile-to-Floor.
- Connections frame allows for independent planning on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be same on both sides.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available; may not be field ported.
- 24″(610mm)-high technology tile not available as standard product; may be field ported.
- Tile width must match frame width; may not span panel frames.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Power can only be routed horizontally below worksurface.
- When metallic color is specified for trim, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Laminate

Spanning Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNS

Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes one in-line spanning laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames in an in-line panel application.

Specification Tips

- Opposite side of the Connections frame may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame. Aligner/Light Blocks do not span frames; width must be same as panel frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor application for use in a straight, in-line panel application; not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
- 8″(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Center attachment clips require field relocation for Spanning In-Line tiles.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both of the Connections frames or may be the same width as each frame.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

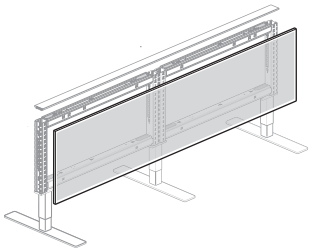
Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on tiles wider than 60″(1524mm).

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	B
8″(203mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-DNS	**$370.33**	**$383.96**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-DNS	**384.00**	**398.72**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-DNS	**397.67**	**413.48**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-DNS	**411.33**	**N/A**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-DNS	**473.80**	**N/A**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-DNS	**487.47**	**N/A**
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-0884-DNS	**501.13**	**N/A**
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-0890-DNS	**514.80**	**N/A**
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-0896-DNS	**528.47**	**N/A**
16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-DNS	**$479.67**	**$502.04**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-DNS	**507.00**	**531.56**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-DNS	**534.33**	**561.08**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-DNS	**561.67**	**N/A**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-DNS	**637.80**	**N/A**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-DNS	**665.13**	**N/A**
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-1684-DNS	**692.47**	**N/A**
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-1690-DNS	**719.80**	**N/A**
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-1696-DNS	**747.13**	**N/A**
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-DNS	**$589.00**	**$620.12**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-DNS	**630.00**	**664.40**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-DNS	**671.00**	**708.68**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-DNS	**712.00**	**N/A**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-DNS	**801.80**	**N/A**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-DNS	**842.80**	**N/A**
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-2484-DNS	**883.80**	**N/A**
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-2490-DNS	**924.80**	**N/A**
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-2496-DNS	**965.80**	**N/A**

Class BC – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Steel

Spanning Steel Tile



VZTI-PNS

Features

- Includes one in-line spanning steel tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames in an in-line panel application.

Specification Tips

- Opposite side of the Connections frame may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame. Aligner/Light Blocks do not span frames; width must be same as panel frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor application for use in a straight, in-line panel application; not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
- 8″(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Center attachment clips require field relocation for Spanning In-Line tiles.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both of the Connections frames or may be the same width as each frame.

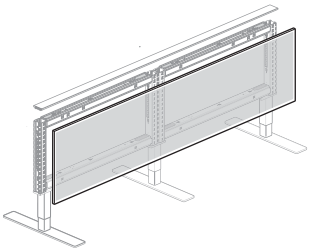
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-PNS	**$192.34**	**$202.26**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-PNS	**199.46**	**210.62**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-PNS	**206.58**	**218.98**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-PNS	**213.70**	**227.34**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-PNS	**220.82**	**235.70**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-PNS	**227.94**	**244.06**
16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-PNS	**$231.28**	**$252.76**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-PNS	**241.72**	**266.06**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-PNS	**252.16**	**279.36**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-PNS	**262.60**	**292.66**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-PNS	**273.04**	**305.96**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-PNS	**283.48**	**319.26**
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-PNS	**$275.18**	**$307.96**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-PNS	**290.80**	**327.96**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-PNS	**306.42**	**347.96**
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-PNS	**322.04**	**367.96**
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-PNS	**337.66**	**387.96**
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-PNS	**353.28**	**407.96**

Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Wood

Spanning Wood Tile



VZTI-WNS

Double-Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one in-line spanning wood tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames in an in-line panel application.

Specification Tips

- Opposite side of the Connections frame may have tiles the same width as each frame or another spanning tile may be used.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options for each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. Overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- Tile-to-Floor or Square Open Base must be specified for both sides of the panel frame (in-line panel application); may not be mixed.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified with two tiles on one or both sides of a panel frame. Aligner/Light Blocks do not span frames; width must be same as panel frame.**
- Tile-to-Floor application for use in a straight, in-line panel application; not for use with 2-, 3-, 4-way intersections.
- 8″(203mm)-high tile may not be used in the bottom position in a Tile-to-Floor application.
- Center attachment clips require field relocation for Spanning In-Line tiles.
- Separately specified top trim is required; top trim may span both of the Connections frames or may be the same width as each frame.

To Order, Specify:

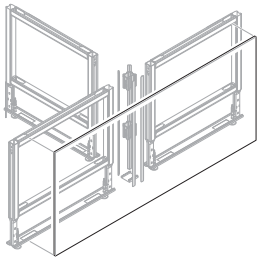
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
8″(203mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-WNS	$ 305.81	$ 330.59
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-WNS	323.17	350.43
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-WNS	340.53	370.27
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-0866-WNS	372.97	405.19
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-0872-WNS	390.33	425.03
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-0878-WNS	407.69	444.87
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-0884-WNS	440.13	479.79
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-0890-WNS	457.49	499.63
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-0896-WNS	474.85	519.47
16″(406mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-WNS	$ 441.00	$ 477.68
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-WNS	477.72	518.24
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-WNS	514.44	558.80
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-1666-WNS	536.08	584.28
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-1672-WNS	572.80	624.84
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-1678-WNS	609.52	665.40
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-1684-WNS	631.16	690.88
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-1690-WNS	667.88	731.44
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-1696-WNS	704.60	772.00
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-WNS	$ 720.24	$ 767.95
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-WNS	775.50	827.65
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-WNS	830.76	887.35
	66″(1676mm)	VZTI-2466-WNS	886.02	947.05
	72″(1829mm)	VZTI-2472-WNS	941.28	1006.75
	78″(1981mm)	VZTI-2478-WNS	996.54	1066.45
	84″(2134mm)	VZTI-2484-WNS	1051.80	1126.15
	90″(2286mm)	VZTI-2490-WNS	1107.06	1185.85
	96″(2438mm)	VZTI-2496-WNS	1162.32	1245.55

Class BC – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Fabric

Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core



VZTI-FNS

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning fabric tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Specify Individual Tiles for each panel frame on opposite side of the spanning tile.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. The overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each frame.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT-1600-NSBN) are required.**
- Tiles greater than 60″(1524mm) wide are only available with railroaded (RR) fabric. Please refer to surfaces.haworth.com for available fabrics and codes.
- For aesthetic reasons consider specifying tiles less than 60″(1524mm) wide with railroaded fabric if located adjacent to a tile greater than 60″(1524mm) wide which requires railroaded fabric.

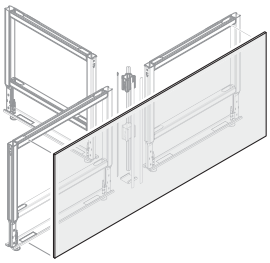
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color. Tiles larger than 60″(1524mm) wide are only available in RR colors.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-1639-FNS	**$260.99**	**$277.85**	**$296.44**	**$316.70**	**$336.97**	**$363.98**	**$380.87**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-FNS	**269.56**	**287.72**	**307.73**	**329.57**	**351.40**	**380.50**	**398.68**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-FNS	**278.12**	**297.59**	**319.04**	**342.43**	**365.83**	**397.02**	**416.51**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-FNS	**286.70**	**307.45**	**330.34**	**355.31**	**380.27**	**413.54**	**434.33**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-FNS	**295.26**	**317.32**	**341.65**	**368.17**	**394.70**	**430.06**	**452.16**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-FNS	**303.83**	**327.19**	**352.94**	**381.04**	**409.13**	**446.58**	**469.97**

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Laminate

Spanning Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNS

Wood Grain Laminate

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- Tiles wider than 60″(1524mm) are not available in wood grain laminate.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Specify Individual Tiles for each panel frame on opposite side of the spanning tile.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. The overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each frame.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT- 1600-NSBN) are required.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

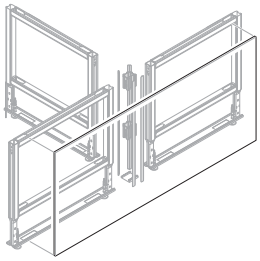
Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical. Wood grain not available on tiles wider than 60″(1524mm).

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	B
16″(406mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-1639-DNS	**$438.67**	**$457.76**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-DNS	**466.00**	**487.28**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-DNS	**493.33**	**516.80**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-DNS	**520.67**	**546.32**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-DNS	**548.00**	**N/A**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-DNS	**575.33**	**N/A**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-1675-DNS	**651.47**	**N/A**
	81″(2057mm)	VZTI-1681-DNS	**678.80**	**N/A**
	93″(2362mm)	VZTI-1693-DNS	**733.47**	**N/A**
	99″(2515mm)	VZTI-1699-DNS	**760.80**	**N/A**

Class BC – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Steel

Spanning Steel Tile



VZTI-PNS

Feature

- Includes one intersection spanning steel tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Specify Individual Tiles for each panel frame on opposite side of the spanning tile.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. The overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as each frame.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT-1600-NSBN) are required.**

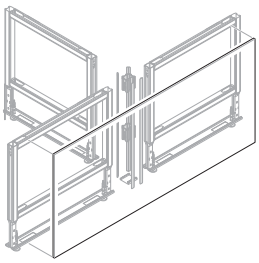
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	B
16″(406mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-1639-PNS	**$215.62**	**$232.81**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-PNS	**226.06**	**246.11**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-PNS	**236.50**	**259.41**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-PNS	**246.94**	**272.71**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-PNS	**257.38**	**286.01**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-PNS	**267.82**	**299.31**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-1675-PNS	**278.26**	**312.61**

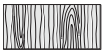
Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Wood

Spanning Wood Tile



VZTI-WNS

Double-Cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)



Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Features

- Includes one intersection spanning wood tile and attachment clips.
- Spans a maximum of two frames and 3-Way panel intersection.
- The center attachment clips are field relocatable to accommodate frame configuration.

Specification Tips

- Spanning tile width equals the sum of two separately specified frames plus 3″(76mm) for 3-Way panel intersection.
- Specify Individual Tiles for each panel frame on opposite side of the spanning tile.
- A Connections frame allows for independent planning options on each side of the panel; tile type and tile height may be the same or different per side. The overall tile height must be the same on both sides.
- **Separately specified spanning top trim is required; not for use with top trim the same width as the frames.**
- **Separately specified 3-Way Intersection - Spanning Tile Corner Blocks (VZCT-1600-NSBN) are required.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

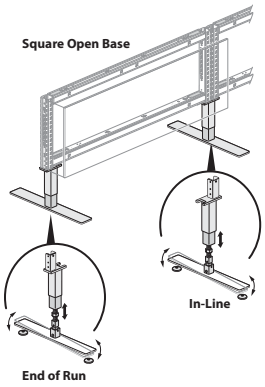
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	39″(991mm)	VZTI-1639-WNS	**$393.46**	**$424.38**
	45″(1143mm)	VZTI-1645-WNS	**430.18**	**464.94**
	51″(1295mm)	VZTI-1651-WNS	**466.90**	**505.50**
	57″(1448mm)	VZTI-1657-WNS	**488.54**	**530.98**
	63″(1600mm)	VZTI-1663-WNS	**525.26**	**571.54**
	69″(1753mm)	VZTI-1669-WNS	**561.98**	**612.10**
	75″(1905mm)	VZTI-1675-WNS	**583.62**	**637.58**
	81″(2057mm)	VZTI-1681-WNS	**620.34**	**678.14**
	93″(2362mm)	VZTI-1693-WNS	**678.70**	**744.18**
	99″(2515mm)	VZTI-1699-WNS	**715.42**	**784.74**

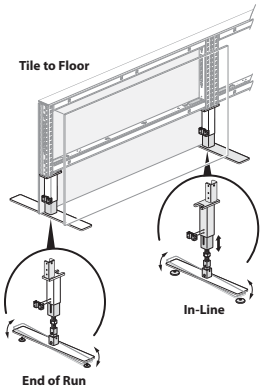
Panel Accessories

Connections Frame Leg

In-Line and End-of-Run Condition

Height	Number ❶❷	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	VZLL-0800-PS	**$684.32**	**$715.52**





VZLL

Features

- Includes leg mechanism, attachment hardware, carpet gripper(s) and if specified, foot and tile-to-floor brackets.
- Square Open Base leg mechanism provides 2 1/2″(64mm) vertical adjustment.
- Tile-to-Floor leg mechanism provides vertical adjustment of 1.6″(41mm) without foot and 1.4″(36mm) with foot.
- Foot provides angular adjustment for floor leveling.
- Used for End-of-Run and in-line (shared) conditions.

Specification Tips

- A Frame Leg is required at every In-Line and End-of-Run panel condition.
- A foot is required for select product applications. Refer to Support and Load Guidelines for details.
- Not for use in 2-way, 3-way or 4-way intersections.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Foot Option:**

- **N** No Foot
- **F** Foot, add **$43.68** list

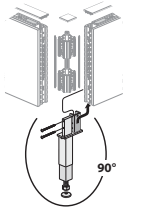
❷ **Tile Option:**

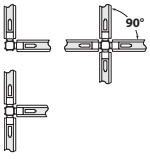
- **N** Square Open Base
- **T** Tile-to-Floor, add **$87.36** list

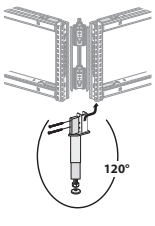
2) Trim color.

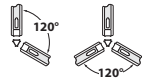
2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection

Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
90°	8″(203mm)	VZLL-0800-PCNN	**$988.00**	**$1019.20**
120°	8″(203mm)	VZLL-0800-PZNN	**988.00**	**1019.20**









VZLL

Features

- Includes Leg mechanism, attachment hardware and carpet gripper(s).
- Square Open Base leg mechanism provides 2 1/2″(64mm) vertical adjustment.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with Tile-to-Floor.
- 90° Frame Leg works in 90° 2-way, 3-way and 4-way intersections.
- 120° Frame Leg works in 120° 2-way and 3-way intersections.
- One frame leg is required for each panel intersection.
- Not for use in an In-Line or End-of-Run panel condition.

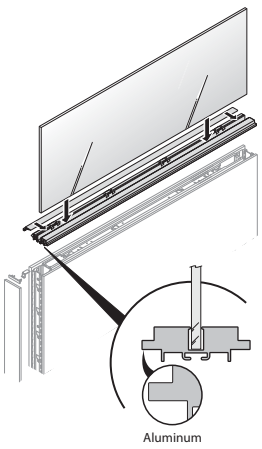
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

1/4″(6mm) Thick

Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum



Aluminum

VZGK

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notches and one 1/4″(6mm) thick frameless glass insert.
- Frameless glass insert standard with beveled edges on top and sides, and radius corners on top and side of glass. Bottom corners do not have a radius.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Inserts available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) (writable), Satin Etch (E21) and Frosted Acrylic (SK-1E).

Specification Tips

- May be the same width as a single panel or may span a maximum of two panel frames in an in-line panel application or spanning 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- The bottom rail is used in place of Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Trim are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- Compatible with Aluminum trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$15.60** list
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$31.20** list

2) Trim color for rail.

3) Insert color.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶		Trim A Glass A	Trim A Glass C	Trim A Glass D	Trim B Glass A	Trim B Glass C	Trim B Glass D
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-0818-A	4	$ 374.40	$ 490.68	$ 568.26	$ 375.44	$ 491.72	$ 569.30
	24″(610mm)	VZGK-0824-A	4	451.36	570.86	650.60	453.44	572.94	652.68
	30″(762mm)	VZGK-0830-A	4	528.32	651.04	732.94	531.44	654.16	736.06
	36″(914mm)	VZGK-0836-A	4	605.28	731.22	815.28	609.44	735.38	819.44
	39″(991mm)	VZGK-0839-A	4	643.76	771.31	856.45	648.44	775.99	861.13
	42″(1067mm)	VZGK-0842-A	4	682.24	811.40	897.62	687.44	816.60	902.82
	45″(1143mm)	VZGK-0845-A	4	720.72	851.49	938.79	726.44	857.21	944.51
	48″(1219mm)	VZGK-0848-A	4	759.20	891.58	979.96	765.44	897.82	986.20
	51″(1295mm)	VZGK-0851-A	4	797.68	931.67	1021.13	804.44	938.43	1027.89
	54″(1372mm)	VZGK-0854-A	4	836.16	971.76	1062.30	843.44	979.04	1069.58
	57″(1448mm)	VZGK-0857-A	4	874.64	1011.85	1103.47	882.44	1019.65	1111.27
	60″(1524mm)	VZGK-0860-A	4	913.12	1051.94	1144.64	921.44	1060.26	1152.96
	63″(1600mm)	VZGK-0863-A	4	951.60	1092.03	1185.81	960.44	1100.87	1194.65
	66″(1676mm)	VZGK-0866-A	4	990.08	1132.12	1226.98	999.44	1141.48	1236.34
	69″(1753mm)	VZGK-0869-A	4	1028.56	1172.21	1268.15	1038.44	1182.09	1278.03
	72″(1829mm)	VZGK-0872-A	4	1067.04	1212.30	1309.32	1077.44	1222.70	1319.72
	75″(1905mm)	VZGK-0875-A	4	1105.52	1252.39	1350.49	1116.44	1263.31	1361.41
	78″(1981mm)	VZGK-0878-A	4	1144.00	1292.48	1391.66	1155.44	1303.92	1403.10
	81″(2057mm)	VZGK-0881-A	4	1182.48	1332.57	1432.83	1194.44	1344.53	1444.79
	84″(2134mm)	VZGK-0884-A	4	1220.96	1372.66	1474.00	1233.44	1385.14	1486.48
	87″(2210mm)	VZGK-0887-A	4	1259.44	1412.75	1515.17	1272.44	1425.75	1528.17
	90″(2286mm)	VZGK-0890-A	4	1297.92	1452.84	1556.34	1311.44	1466.36	1569.86
	93″(2362mm)	VZGK-0893-A	4	1336.40	1492.93	1597.51	1350.44	1506.97	1611.55
	96″(2438mm)	VZGK-0896-A	4	1374.88	1533.02	1638.68	1389.44	1547.58	1653.24
	99″(2515mm)	VZGK-0899-A	4	1413.36	1573.11	1679.85	1428.44	1588.19	1694.93
	102″(2591mm)	VZGK-08A2-A	4	1451.84	1613.20	1721.02	1467.44	1628.80	1736.62
	105″(2667mm)	VZGK-08A5-A	4	1490.32	1653.29	1762.19	1506.44	1669.41	1778.31
	108″(2743mm)	VZGK-08A8-A	4	1528.80	1693.38	1803.36	1545.44	1710.02	1820.00
	111″(2819mm)	VZGK-08B1-A	4	1567.28	1733.47	1844.53	1584.44	1750.63	1861.69
	114″(2896mm)	VZGK-08B4-A	4	1605.76	1773.56	1885.70	1623.44	1791.24	1903.38
	117″(2972mm)	VZGK-08B7-A	4	1644.24	1813.65	1926.87	1662.44	1831.85	1945.07
	120″(3048mm)	VZGK-08C0-A	4	1682.72	1853.74	1968.04	1701.44	1872.46	1986.76

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

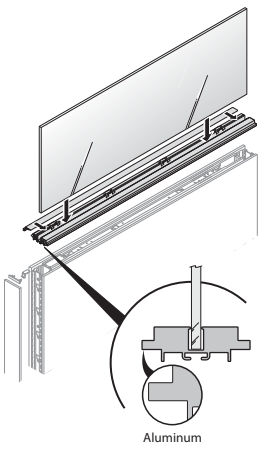
1/4″(6mm) Thick

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number [1]		Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1218-A	4	$ 390.00	$ 511.11	$ 591.93	$ 391.04	$ 512.15	$ 592.97
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1224-A	4	472.16	598.10	682.16	474.24	600.18	684.24
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1230-A	4	554.32	685.09	772.39	557.44	688.21	775.51
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1236-A	4	636.48	772.08	862.62	640.64	776.24	866.78
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1239-A	4	680.16	818.98	911.68	684.84	823.66	916.36
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1242-A	4	718.64	859.07	952.85	723.84	864.27	958.05
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1245-A	4	762.32	905.97	1001.91	768.04	911.69	1007.63
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1248-A	4	800.80	946.06	1043.08	807.04	952.30	1049.32
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1251-A	4	844.48	992.96	1092.14	851.24	999.72	1098.90
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1254-A	4	882.96	1033.05	1133.31	890.24	1040.33	1140.59
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1257-A	4	926.64	1079.95	1182.37	934.44	1087.75	1190.17
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1260-A	4	965.12	1120.04	1223.54	973.44	1128.36	1231.86
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1263-A	4	1008.80	1166.94	1272.60	1017.64	1175.78	1281.44
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1266-A	4	1047.28	1207.03	1313.77	1056.64	1216.39	1323.13
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1269-A	4	1090.96	1253.93	1362.83	1100.84	1263.81	1372.71
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1272-A	4	1129.44	1294.02	1404.00	1139.84	1304.42	1414.40
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1275-A	4	1173.12	1340.92	1453.06	1184.04	1351.84	1463.98
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1278-A	4	1211.60	1381.01	1494.23	1223.04	1392.45	1505.67
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1281-A	4	1255.28	1427.91	1543.29	1267.24	1439.87	1555.25
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1284-A	4	1293.76	1468.00	1584.46	1306.24	1480.48	1596.94
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1287-A	4	1337.44	1514.90	1633.52	1350.44	1527.90	1646.52
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1290-A	4	1375.92	1554.99	1674.69	1389.44	1568.51	1688.21
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1293-A	4	1419.60	1601.89	1723.75	1433.64	1615.93	1737.79
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1296-A	4	1458.08	1641.98	1764.92	1472.64	1656.54	1779.48
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1299-A	4	1501.76	1688.88	1813.98	1516.84	1703.96	1829.06
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-12A2-A	4	1540.24	1728.97	1855.15	1555.84	1744.57	1870.75
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-12A5-A	4	1583.92	1775.87	1904.21	1600.04	1791.99	1920.33
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-12A8-A	4	1622.40	1815.96	1945.38	1639.04	1832.60	1962.02
		111″(2819mm)	VZGK-12B1-A	4	1666.08	1862.86	1994.44	1683.24	1880.02	2011.60
		114″(2896mm)	VZGK-12B4-A	4	1704.56	1902.95	2035.61	1722.24	1920.63	2053.29
		117″(2972mm)	VZGK-12B7-A	4	1748.24	1949.85	2084.67	1766.44	1968.05	2102.87
		120″(3048mm)	VZGK-12C0-A	4	1786.72	1989.94	2125.84	1805.44	2008.66	2144.56
	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1618-A	4	$ 405.60	$ 531.54	$ 615.60	$ 406.64	$ 532.58	$ 616.64
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1624-A	4	492.96	625.34	713.72	495.04	627.42	715.80
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1630-A	4	580.32	719.14	811.84	583.44	722.26	814.96
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1636-A	4	667.68	812.94	909.96	671.84	817.10	914.12
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1639-A	4	711.36	859.84	959.02	716.04	864.52	963.70
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1642-A	4	755.04	906.74	1008.08	760.24	911.94	1013.28
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1645-A	4	798.72	953.64	1057.14	804.44	959.36	1062.86
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1648-A	4	842.40	1000.54	1106.20	848.64	1006.78	1112.44
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1651-A	4	886.08	1047.44	1155.26	892.84	1054.20	1162.02
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1654-A	4	929.76	1094.34	1204.32	937.04	1101.62	1211.60
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1657-A	4	973.44	1141.24	1253.38	981.24	1149.04	1261.18
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1660-A	4	1017.12	1188.14	1302.44	1025.44	1196.46	1310.76
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1663-A	4	1060.80	1235.04	1351.50	1069.64	1243.88	1360.34
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1666-A	4	1104.48	1281.94	1400.56	1113.84	1291.30	1409.92
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1669-A	4	1148.16	1328.84	1449.62	1158.04	1338.72	1459.50
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1672-A	4	1191.84	1375.74	1498.68	1202.24	1386.14	1509.08
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1675-A	4	1235.52	1422.64	1547.74	1246.44	1433.56	1558.66
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1678-A	4	1279.20	1469.54	1596.80	1290.64	1480.98	1608.24
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1681-A	4	1322.88	1516.44	1645.86	1334.84	1528.40	1657.82
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1684-A	4	1366.56	1563.34	1694.92	1379.04	1575.82	1707.40
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1687-A	4	1410.24	1610.24	1743.98	1423.24	1623.24	1756.98
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1690-A	4	1453.92	1657.14	1793.04	1467.44	1670.66	1806.56
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1693-A	4	1497.60	1704.04	1842.10	1511.64	1718.08	1856.14
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1696-A	4	1541.28	1750.94	1891.16	1555.84	1765.50	1905.72
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1699-A	4	1584.96	1797.84	1940.22	1600.04	1812.92	1955.30
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-16A2-A	4	1628.64	1844.74	1989.28	1644.24	1860.34	2004.88
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-16A5-A	4	1672.32	1891.64	2038.34	1688.44	1907.76	2054.46
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-16A8-A	4	1716.00	1938.54	2087.40	1732.64	1955.18	2104.04
		111″(2819mm)	VZGK-16B1-A	4	1759.68	1985.44	2136.46	1776.84	2002.60	2153.62
		114″(2896mm)	VZGK-16B4-A	4	1803.36	2032.34	2185.52	1821.04	2050.02	2203.20
		117″(2972mm)	VZGK-16B7-A	4	1847.04	2079.24	2234.58	1865.24	2097.44	2252.78
		120″(3048mm)	VZGK-16C0-A	4	1890.72	2126.14	2283.64	1909.44	2144.86	2302.36

Panel Accessories

1/2″(13mm) Thick

Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum



Aluminum

VZGK

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notches and one 1/2″(13mm) thick frameless glass insert.
- Frameless glass insert standard with beveled edges on top and sides, and radius corners on top and side of glass. Bottom corners do not have a radius.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Inserts available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) (writable), Satin Etch (E21) and Frosted Acrylic (SK-1E).

Specification Tips

- May be the same width as a single panel or may span a maximum of two panel frames in an in-line panel application or spanning 90°, 3- or 4-way panel intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- The bottom rail is used in place of Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Trim are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- Compatible with Aluminum trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$15.60** list
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$31.20** list

2) Trim color for rail.

3) Insert color.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶		Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-0818-A	2	$ 426.40	$ 506.83	$ 595.18	$ 427.44	$ 507.87	$ 596.22
	24″(610mm)	VZGK-0824-A	2	510.28	596.11	688.04	512.36	598.19	690.12
	30″(762mm)	VZGK-0830-A	2	594.16	685.39	780.90	597.28	688.51	784.02
	36″(914mm)	VZGK-0836-A	2	678.04	774.67	873.76	682.20	778.83	877.92
	39″(991mm)	VZGK-0839-A	2	719.98	819.31	920.19	724.66	823.99	924.87
	42″(1067mm)	VZGK-0842-A	2	761.92	863.95	966.62	767.12	869.15	971.82
	45″(1143mm)	VZGK-0845-A	2	803.86	908.59	1013.05	809.58	914.31	1018.77
	48″(1219mm)	VZGK-0848-A	2	845.80	953.23	1059.48	852.04	959.47	1065.72
	51″(1295mm)	VZGK-0851-A	2	887.74	997.87	1105.91	894.50	1004.63	1112.67
	54″(1372mm)	VZGK-0854-A	2	929.68	1042.51	1152.34	936.96	1049.79	1159.62
	57″(1448mm)	VZGK-0857-A	2	971.62	1087.15	1198.77	979.42	1094.95	1206.57
	60″(1524mm)	VZGK-0860-A	2	1013.56	1131.79	1245.20	1021.88	1140.11	1253.52
	63″(1600mm)	VZGK-0863-A	2	1055.50	1176.43	1291.63	1064.34	1185.27	1300.47
	66″(1676mm)	VZGK-0866-A	2	1097.44	1221.07	1338.06	1106.80	1230.43	1347.42
	69″(1753mm)	VZGK-0869-A	2	1139.38	1265.71	1384.49	1149.26	1275.59	1394.37
	72″(1829mm)	VZGK-0872-A	2	1181.32	1310.35	1430.92	1191.72	1320.75	1441.32
	75″(1905mm)	VZGK-0875-A	2	1223.26	1354.99	1477.35	1234.18	1365.91	1488.27
	78″(1981mm)	VZGK-0878-A	2	1265.20	1399.63	1523.78	1276.64	1411.07	1535.22
	81″(2057mm)	VZGK-0881-A	2	1307.14	1444.27	1570.21	1319.10	1456.23	1582.17
	84″(2134mm)	VZGK-0884-A	2	1349.08	1488.91	1616.64	1361.56	1501.39	1629.12
	87″(2210mm)	VZGK-0887-A	2	1391.02	1533.55	1663.07	1404.02	1546.55	1676.07
	90″(2286mm)	VZGK-0890-A	2	1432.96	1578.19	1709.50	1446.48	1591.71	1723.02
	93″(2362mm)	VZGK-0893-A	2	1474.90	1622.83	1755.93	1488.94	1636.87	1769.97
	96″(2438mm)	VZGK-0896-A	2	1516.84	1667.47	1802.36	1531.40	1682.03	1816.92
	99″(2515mm)	VZGK-0899-A	2	1558.78	1712.11	1848.79	1573.86	1727.19	1863.87
	102″(2591mm)	VZGK-08A2-A	2	1600.72	1756.75	1895.22	1616.32	1772.35	1910.82
	105″(2667mm)	VZGK-08A5-A	2	1642.66	1801.39	1941.65	1658.78	1817.51	1957.77
	108″(2743mm)	VZGK-08A8-A	2	1684.60	1846.03	1988.08	1701.24	1862.67	2004.72
	111″(2819mm)	VZGK-08B1-A	2	1726.54	1890.67	2034.51	1743.70	1907.83	2051.67
	114″(2896mm)	VZGK-08B4-A	2	1768.48	1935.31	2080.94	1786.16	1952.99	2098.62
	117″(2972mm)	VZGK-08B7-A	2	1810.42	1979.95	2127.37	1828.62	1998.15	2145.57
	120″(3048mm)	VZGK-08C0-A	2	1852.36	2024.59	2173.80	1871.08	2043.31	2192.52

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

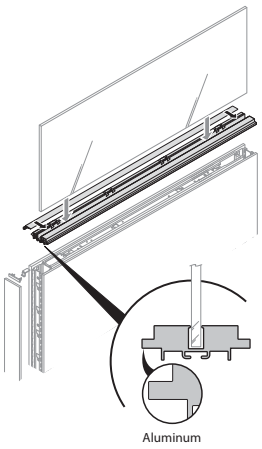
Panel Accessories

1/2″(13mm) Thick

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number [1]	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1218-A 2	$ 452.38	$ 540.91	$ 634.63	$ 453.42	$ 541.95	$ 635.67
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1224-A 2	544.92	641.55	740.64	547.00	643.63	742.72
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1230-A 2	637.46	742.19	846.65	640.58	745.31	849.77
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1236-A 2	730.00	842.83	952.66	734.16	846.99	956.82
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1239-A 2	780.60	898.83	1012.24	785.28	903.51	1016.92
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1242-A 2	822.54	943.47	1058.67	827.74	948.67	1063.87
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1245-A 2	873.14	999.47	1118.25	878.86	1005.19	1123.97
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1248-A 2	915.08	1044.11	1164.68	921.32	1050.35	1170.92
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1251-A 2	965.68	1100.11	1224.26	972.44	1106.87	1231.02
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1254-A 2	1007.62	1144.75	1270.69	1014.90	1152.03	1277.97
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1257-A 2	1058.22	1200.75	1330.27	1066.02	1208.55	1338.07
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1260-A 2	1100.16	1245.39	1376.70	1108.48	1253.71	1385.02
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1263-A 2	1150.76	1301.39	1436.28	1159.60	1310.23	1445.12
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1266-A 2	1192.70	1346.03	1482.71	1202.06	1355.39	1492.07
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1269-A 2	1243.30	1402.03	1542.29	1253.18	1411.91	1552.17
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1272-A 2	1285.24	1446.67	1588.72	1295.64	1457.07	1599.12
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1275-A 2	1335.84	1502.67	1648.30	1346.76	1513.59	1659.22
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1278-A 2	1377.78	1547.31	1694.73	1389.22	1558.75	1706.17
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1281-A 2	1428.38	1603.31	1754.31	1440.34	1615.27	1766.27
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1284-A 2	1470.32	1647.95	1800.74	1482.80	1660.43	1813.22
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1287-A 2	1520.92	1703.95	1860.32	1533.92	1716.95	1873.32
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1290-A 2	1562.86	1748.59	1906.75	1576.38	1762.11	1920.27
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1293-A 2	1613.46	1804.59	1966.33	1627.50	1818.63	1980.37
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1296-A 2	1655.40	1849.23	2012.76	1669.96	1863.79	2027.32
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1299-A 2	1706.00	1905.23	2072.34	1721.08	1920.31	2087.42
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-12A2-A 2	1747.94	1949.87	2118.77	1763.54	1965.47	2134.37
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-12A5-A 2	1798.54	2005.87	2178.35	1814.66	2021.99	2194.47
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-12A8-A 2	1840.48	2050.51	2224.78	1857.12	2067.15	2241.42
		111″(2819mm)	VZGK-12B1-A 2	1891.08	2106.51	2284.36	1908.24	2123.67	2301.52
		114″(2896mm)	VZGK-12B4-A 2	1933.02	2151.15	2330.79	1950.70	2168.83	2348.47
		117″(2972mm)	VZGK-12B7-A 2	1983.62	2207.15	2390.37	2001.82	2225.35	2408.57
		120″(3048mm)	VZGK-12C0-A 2	2025.56	2251.79	2436.80	2044.28	2270.51	2455.52
	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGK-1618-A 2	$ 478.36	$ 574.99	$ 674.08	$ 479.40	$ 576.03	$ 675.12
		24″(610mm)	VZGK-1624-A 2	579.56	686.99	793.24	581.64	689.07	795.32
		30″(762mm)	VZGK-1630-A 2	680.76	798.99	912.40	683.88	802.11	915.52
		36″(914mm)	VZGK-1636-A 2	781.96	910.99	1031.56	786.12	915.15	1035.72
		39″(991mm)	VZGK-1639-A 2	832.56	966.99	1091.14	837.24	971.67	1095.82
		42″(1067mm)	VZGK-1642-A 2	883.16	1022.99	1150.72	888.36	1028.19	1155.92
		45″(1143mm)	VZGK-1645-A 2	933.76	1078.99	1210.30	939.48	1084.71	1216.02
		48″(1219mm)	VZGK-1648-A 2	984.36	1134.99	1269.88	990.60	1141.23	1276.12
		51″(1295mm)	VZGK-1651-A 2	1034.96	1190.99	1329.46	1041.72	1197.75	1336.22
		54″(1372mm)	VZGK-1654-A 2	1085.56	1246.99	1389.04	1092.84	1254.27	1396.32
		57″(1448mm)	VZGK-1657-A 2	1136.16	1302.99	1448.62	1143.96	1310.79	1456.42
		60″(1524mm)	VZGK-1660-A 2	1186.76	1358.99	1508.20	1195.08	1367.31	1516.52
		63″(1600mm)	VZGK-1663-A 2	1237.36	1414.99	1567.78	1246.20	1423.83	1576.62
		66″(1676mm)	VZGK-1666-A 2	1287.96	1470.99	1627.36	1297.32	1480.35	1636.72
		69″(1753mm)	VZGK-1669-A 2	1338.56	1526.99	1686.94	1348.44	1536.87	1696.82
		72″(1829mm)	VZGK-1672-A 2	1389.16	1582.99	1746.52	1399.56	1593.39	1756.92
		75″(1905mm)	VZGK-1675-A 2	1439.76	1638.99	1806.10	1450.68	1649.91	1817.02
		78″(1981mm)	VZGK-1678-A 2	1490.36	1694.99	1865.68	1501.80	1706.43	1877.12
		81″(2057mm)	VZGK-1681-A 2	1540.96	1750.99	1925.26	1552.92	1762.95	1937.22
		84″(2134mm)	VZGK-1684-A 2	1591.56	1806.99	1984.84	1604.04	1819.47	1997.32
		87″(2210mm)	VZGK-1687-A 2	1642.16	1862.99	2044.42	1655.16	1875.99	2057.42
		90″(2286mm)	VZGK-1690-A 2	1692.76	1918.99	2104.00	1706.28	1932.51	2117.52
		93″(2362mm)	VZGK-1693-A 2	1743.36	1974.99	2163.58	1757.40	1989.03	2177.62
		96″(2438mm)	VZGK-1696-A 2	1793.96	2030.99	2223.16	1808.52	2045.55	2237.72
		99″(2515mm)	VZGK-1699-A 2	1844.56	2086.99	2282.74	1859.64	2102.07	2297.82
		102″(2591mm)	VZGK-16A2-A 2	1895.16	2142.99	2342.32	1910.76	2158.59	2357.92
		105″(2667mm)	VZGK-16A5-A 2	1945.76	2198.99	2401.90	1961.88	2215.11	2418.02
		108″(2743mm)	VZGK-16A8-A 2	1996.36	2254.99	2461.48	2013.00	2271.63	2478.12
		111″(2819mm)	VZGK-16B1-A 2	2046.96	2310.99	2521.06	2064.12	2328.15	2538.22
		114″(2896mm)	VZGK-16B4-A 2	2097.56	2366.99	2580.64	2115.24	2384.67	2598.32
		117″(2972mm)	VZGK-16B7-A 2	2148.16	2422.99	2640.22	2166.36	2441.19	2658.42
		120″(3048mm)	VZGK-16C0-A 2	2198.76	2478.99	2699.80	2217.48	2497.71	2718.52

Panel Accessories

Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Aluminum



Aluminum

VZGR

Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Trim A	Trim B
3/8″(10mm)	3″(76mm)	24″(610mm)	VZGR-0024-A	$213.72	$215.80
		30″(762mm)	VZGR-0030-A	247.00	250.12
		36″(914mm)	VZGR-0036-A	280.28	284.44
		39″(991mm)	VZGR-0039-A	296.92	301.60
		42″(1067mm)	VZGR-0042-A	313.56	318.76
		45″(1143mm)	VZGR-0045-A	330.20	335.92
		48″(1219mm)	VZGR-0048-A	346.84	353.08
		51″(1295mm)	VZGR-0051-A	363.48	370.24
		54″(1372mm)	VZGR-0054-A	380.12	387.40
		57″(1448mm)	VZGR-0057-A	396.76	404.56
		60″(1524mm)	VZGR-0060-A	413.40	421.72
		63″(1600mm)	VZGR-0063-A	430.04	438.88
		66″(1676mm)	VZGR-0066-A	446.68	456.04
		69″(1753mm)	VZGR-0069-A	463.32	473.20
		72″(1829mm)	VZGR-0072-A	479.96	490.36
		75″(1905mm)	VZGR-0075-A	496.60	507.52
		78″(1981mm)	VZGR-0078-A	513.24	524.68
		81″(2057mm)	VZGR-0081-A	529.88	541.84
		84″(2134mm)	VZGR-0084-A	546.52	559.00
		87″(2210mm)	VZGR-0087-A	563.16	576.16
		90″(2286mm)	VZGR-0090-A	579.80	593.32
		93″(2362mm)	VZGR-0093-A	596.44	610.48
		96″(2438mm)	VZGR-0096-A	613.08	627.64
		99″(2515mm)	VZGR-0099-A	629.72	644.80
		102″(2591mm)	VZGR-00A2-A	646.36	661.96
		105″(2667mm)	VZGR-00A5-A	663.00	679.12
		108″(2743mm)	VZGR-00A8-A	679.64	696.28
		111″(2819mm)	VZGR-00B1-A	696.28	713.44
		114″(2896mm)	VZGR-00B4-A	712.92	730.60
		117″(2972mm)	VZGR-00B7-A	729.56	747.76
		120″(3048mm)	VZGR-00C0-A	746.20	764.92

Features

- Includes one bottom rail with or without notch(es) and mounting hardware for aluminum top trim application.
- Designed for use with 1/4″ or 1/2″(6mm or 13mm) thick field supplied insert.
- Mounting Options:
  - –(S) Same height application, in-line.
  - –(V) Variable height application, one end.
  - –(D) Variable height application, both ends.
- Bottom Rail trim is bolted on Compose Connections frame.

Specification Tips

- Bottom rail is used in place of Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim.
- Width of bottom rail may:
  - –be the same as a single panel frame
  - –span two in-line panel frames
  - –span a 3- or 4-way intersection and two adjacent panel frames; one on each side of the intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- Compatible with Aluminum trim option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$15.60** list
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$31.20** list

❷ Insert Thickness

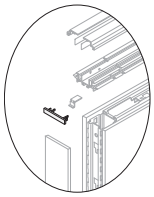
- **4** 1/4″(6mm)
- **2** 1/2″(13mm)

2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

	Height	Depth	Description	Number	Price
Bottom Rail End Cap	3/8″(10mm)	2 3/8″(60mm)	Aluminum	VZGE-0000-A	**$37.23**



VZGE

Feature
- Includes one aluminum non-handed Bottom Rail End Cap.

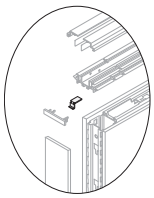
Specification Tip
- Bottom Rail End Cap is used to cover open end of Bottom Rail in an exposed application.
- For use in End-of-Run condition and 2-, 3-, 4-way Intersections.
- For use with aluminum panel trim application only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$7.16** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail				VZGC-0000	**$20.27**



VZGC-0000

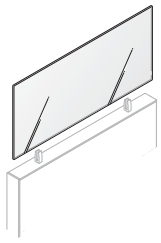
Features
- Includes one End-of-Run Clip.
- For use with End-of-Run trim and replaces standard End-of-Run clip in Frameless Glass application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Panel Accessories

Glass Topper



VZSG

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Glass A	Glass C
8″(203mm)	24″(610mm)	VZSG-0824-1 ☐ 4	**$230.07**	**$256.72**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-0830-1 ☐ 4	**250.34**	**292.05**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-0836-1 ☐ 4	**270.61**	**327.38**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-0842-1 ☐ 4	**290.88**	**362.71**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-0848-1 ☐ 4	**311.15**	**398.04**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-0854-1 ☐ 4	**331.42**	**433.37**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-0860-1 ☐ 4	**351.69**	**468.70**
	72″(1829mm)	VZSG-0872-1 ☐ 4	**513.91**	**661.04**
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	VZSG-1224-1 ☐ 4	**$253.92**	**$303.74**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-1230-1 ☐ 4	**274.19**	**339.07**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-1236-1 ☐ 4	**294.46**	**374.40**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-1242-1 ☐ 4	**314.73**	**409.73**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-1248-1 ☐ 4	**348.11**	**458.17**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-1254-1 ☐ 4	**368.38**	**493.50**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-1260-1 ☐ 4	**388.65**	**528.83**
	72″(1829mm)	VZSG-1272-1 ☐ 4	**550.87**	**721.17**
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZSG-1624-1 ☐ 4	**$277.77**	**$350.76**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-1630-1 ☐ 4	**298.04**	**386.09**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-1636-1 ☐ 4	**318.31**	**421.42**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-1642-1 ☐ 4	**338.58**	**456.75**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-1648-1 ☐ 4	**406.53**	**539.76**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-1654-1 ☐ 4	**426.80**	**575.09**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-1660-1 ☐ 4	**447.07**	**610.42**
	72″(1829mm)	VZSG-1672-1 ☐ 4	**609.29**	**802.76**

Features

- Includes one 0.25″(6mm) thick insert with bevelled edges and dubbed corners.
- Mounting Options:
  - –(S) Same height application, in-line.
  - –(V) Variable height application, one end.
  - –(D) Variable height application, both ends.

Specification Tip

- **Only for use with Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit for aluminum trim profiles; separately specified.**
- Not for use with Work Rail Top Trim.

Note: Custom glass insert may be field supplied:
- Glass thickness should be equal to 0.236″(6mm).
- Tempered glass is suggested.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

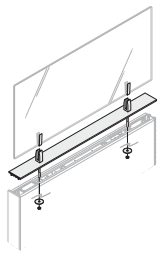
- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end
- **D** Variable height/both ends

2) Insert color.
Grade A
SK-1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit



VZST

Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
3/8″(10mm)	3″(76mm)	24″(610mm)	VZST-0024-A4	**$156.33**	**$165.77**
		30″(762mm)	VZST-0030-A4	**167.05**	**178.85**
		36″(914mm)	VZST-0036-A4	**177.77**	**191.93**
		42″(1067mm)	VZST-0042-A4	**188.49**	**205.01**
		48″(1219mm)	VZST-0048-A4	**199.21**	**218.09**
		54″(1372mm)	VZST-0054-A4	**209.93**	**231.17**
		60″(1524mm)	VZST-0060-A4	**220.65**	**244.25**
		72″(1829mm)	VZST-0072-A4	**333.61**	**361.93**

Features

- Includes one **aluminum top trim** with holes and mounting hardware.
- Designed for use with 0.25″(6mm) thick insert; separately specified glass topper or field supplied glass.
- Top trim with holes is bolted on Compose Connections frame.

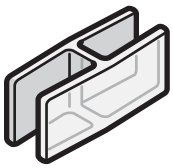
Specification Tips

- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- Must be same width as Connections frame.
- Glass topper bottom Rail Kit:
  - –Replaces Aluminum Top Trim.
  - –Non-load bearing; will not accept components or countertop.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Alignment Clip Kit



VZSG

Number	Price
VZSG-0000	**$334.21**

Feature

- Includes 10 clear polycarbonate clips.

Specification Tips

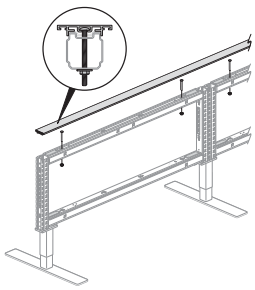
- For use when aligning two Compose Glass Toppers or Frameless Glass.
- Recommended when Glass Toppers are specified in line with each other.
- For use with 1/4″ glass insert only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

Aluminum Top Trim



VZCC

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
1/4″(6mm)	24″(610mm)	VZCC-0024-A ■	$ 79.88	$ 82.27
	30″(762mm)	VZCC-0030-A ■	87.04	90.63
	36″(914mm)	VZCC-0036-A ■	94.20	98.99
	39″(991mm)	VZCC-0039-A ■	97.78	103.17
	42″(1067mm)	VZCC-0042-A ■	101.36	107.35
	45″(1143mm)	VZCC-0045-A ■	104.94	111.53
	48″(1219mm)	VZCC-0048-A ■	108.52	115.71
	51″(1295mm)	VZCC-0051-A ■	112.10	119.89
	54″(1372mm)	VZCC-0054-A ■	115.68	124.07
	57″(1448mm)	VZCC-0057-A ■	119.26	128.25
	60″(1524mm)	VZCC-0060-A ■	122.84	132.43
	63″(1600mm)	VZCC-0063-A ■	161.88	172.07
	66″(1676mm)	VZCC-0066-A ■	166.95	177.74
	69″(1753mm)	VZCC-0069-A ■	172.02	183.41
	72″(1829mm)	VZCC-0072-A ■	177.09	189.08
	75″(1905mm)	VZCC-0075-A ■	182.16	194.75
	78″(1981mm)	VZCC-0078-A ■	187.23	200.42
	81″(2057mm)	VZCC-0081-A ■	192.30	206.09
	84″(2134mm)	VZCC-0084-A ■	197.37	211.76
	87″(2210mm)	VZCC-0087-A ■	202.44	217.43
	90″(2286mm)	VZCC-0090-A ■	207.51	223.10
	93″(2362mm)	VZCC-0093-A ■	212.58	228.77
	96″(2438mm)	VZCC-0096-A ■	217.65	234.44
	99″(2515mm)	VZCC-0099-A ■	222.72	240.11
	102″(2591mm)	VZCC-0102-A ■	227.79	245.78
	105″(2667mm)	VZCC-0105-A ■	232.86	251.45
	108″(2743mm)	VZCC-0108-A ■	237.93	257.12
	111″(2819mm)	VZCC-0111-A ■	243.00	262.79
	114″(2896mm)	VZCC-0114-A ■	264.46	284.85
	117″(2972mm)	VZCC-0117-A ■	253.14	274.13
	120″(3048mm)	VZCC-0120-A ■	274.60	296.19

Features

- Includes full profile aluminum top trim.
- Designed to span in-line 3- and 4-way panel connections.
- Aluminum top trim is 1/4″(6mm) thick.
- 3″(76mm) deep.
- Trim is bolted on Compose Connections frame.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Top trim width may:
  - –be the same as a single panel frame
  - –span two in-line panel frames
  - –span a 3- or 4-way intersection and two adjacent panel frames; one on each side of the intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- It is not recommended to use Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top Trim on adjacent panel frames in an In-Line condition or a 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersection.
- When specifying panel trim or corner connectors select the option "For use with Aluminum Top Trim"; not for use with Work Rail Top Trim option.

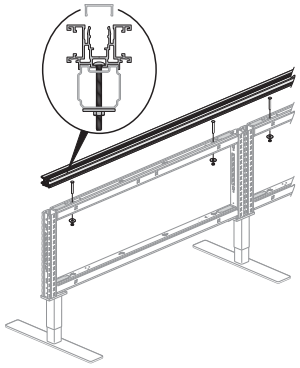
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Work Rail Top Trim



VZCC

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
1.5″(38mm)	24″(610mm)	VZCC-0024-AG	**$325.00**	**$327.39**
	30″(762mm)	VZCC-0030-AG	**338.10**	**341.69**
	36″(914mm)	VZCC-0036-AG	**351.20**	**355.99**
	39″(991mm)	VZCC-0039-AG	**357.75**	**363.14**
	42″(1067mm)	VZCC-0042-AG	**364.30**	**370.29**
	45″(1143mm)	VZCC-0045-AG	**370.85**	**377.44**
	48″(1219mm)	VZCC-0048-AG	**377.40**	**384.59**
	51″(1295mm)	VZCC-0051-AG	**383.95**	**391.74**
	54″(1372mm)	VZCC-0054-AG	**390.50**	**398.89**
	57″(1448mm)	VZCC-0057-AG	**397.05**	**406.04**
	60″(1524mm)	VZCC-0060-AG	**403.60**	**413.19**
	63″(1600mm)	VZCC-0063-AG	**670.15**	**680.34**
	66″(1676mm)	VZCC-0066-AG	**676.70**	**687.49**
	69″(1753mm)	VZCC-0069-AG	**683.25**	**694.64**
	72″(1829mm)	VZCC-0072-AG	**689.80**	**701.79**
	75″(1905mm)	VZCC-0075-AG	**696.35**	**708.94**
	78″(1981mm)	VZCC-0078-AG	**702.90**	**716.09**
	81″(2057mm)	VZCC-0081-AG	**709.45**	**723.24**
	84″(2134mm)	VZCC-0084-AG	**716.00**	**730.39**
	87″(2210mm)	VZCC-0087-AG	**722.55**	**737.54**
	90″(2286mm)	VZCC-0090-AG	**729.10**	**744.69**
	93″(2362mm)	VZCC-0093-AG	**735.65**	**751.84**
	96″(2438mm)	VZCC-0096-AG	**742.20**	**758.99**
	99″(2515mm)	VZCC-0099-AG	**748.75**	**766.14**
	102″(2591mm)	VZCC-0102-AG	**755.30**	**773.29**
	105″(2667mm)	VZCC-0105-AG	**761.85**	**780.44**
	108″(2743mm)	VZCC-0108-AG	**768.40**	**787.59**
	111″(2819mm)	VZCC-0111-AG	**774.95**	**794.74**
	114″(2896mm)	VZCC-0114-AG	**781.50**	**801.89**
	117″(2972mm)	VZCC-0117-AG	**788.05**	**809.04**
	120″(3048mm)	VZCC-0120-AG	**794.60**	**816.19**

Features

- Includes one aluminum work rail and attachment hardware.
- Accepts Work Rail Top Trim Cover, Stanchion for use with Work Rail Top Trim, Intuity Center Screen, and Work Rail Off-Modular worksurface bracket.
- Work Rail Top Trim is 1 1/2″(38mm) high.
- Trim is bolted on Compose Connections frame.

Specification Tips

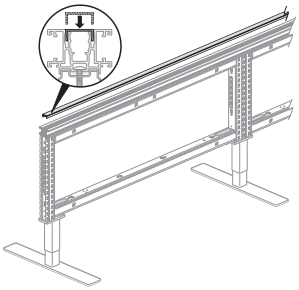
- Top trim width may:
  - –be the same as a single panel frame
  - –span two in-line panel frames
  - –span a 3- or 4-way intersection and two adjacent panel frames; one on each side of the intersection.
- May not span a 2-way intersection and adjacent panel frame.
- It is not recommended to use Aluminum Top Trim and Work Rail Top Trim on adjacent panel frames in an In-Line condition or a 2-, 3-, or 4-way intersection.
- When specifying panel trim or corner connectors select the option "For use with Work Rail Top Trim"; not for use with Aluminum Top Trim option.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

Work Rail Top Trim Cover



VZCR

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
60″(1524mm)	VZCR-0060-AG	**$312.00**	**$313.19**
72″(1829mm)	VZCR-0072-AG	**374.40**	**376.79**
120″(3048mm)	VZCR-0120-AG	**624.00**	**631.19**

Features

- Includes one aluminum rail cover.
- Installs in top channel of Work Rail Top Trim only.
- Can be field cut to fill in top channel where screens or stanchions are not used.

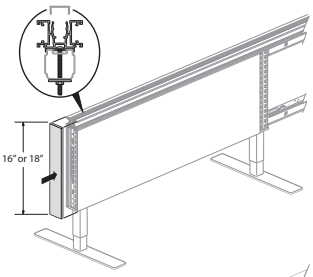
Specification Tip

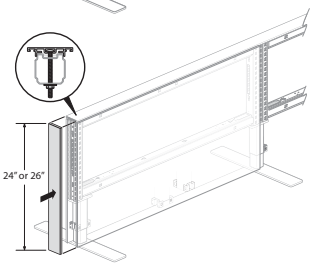
- Specify 60″(1524mm) for spans of 60″(1524mm) or less. Specify 72″(1829mm) for spans of 60″(1524mm)-72″(1829mm). Specify 120″(3048mm) for spans greater than 72″(1829mm).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

End-of-Run Trim





VZCE

Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For use with Aluminum Top Trim				
For Square Open Base	16″(406mm)	VZCE-1600-ANBA	**$ 98.75**	**$104.55**
For Tile-to-Floor	24″(610mm)	VZCE-2400-ANBA	**122.99**	**133.43**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim				
For Square Open Base	18″(457mm)	VZCE-1800-ANBG	**$104.81**	**$111.77**
For Tile-to-Floor	26″(660mm)	VZCE-2600-ANBG	**129.05**	**140.65**

Feature

- Includes one vertical aluminum trim cover and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip

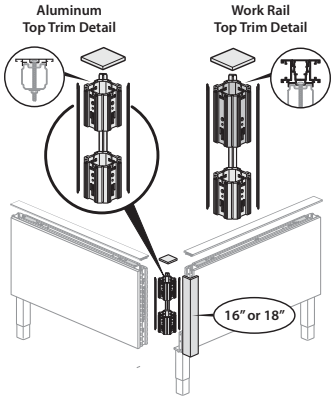
- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- End-of-Run vertical trim covers are available in four heights. Specification variables include Aluminum Top Trim or Work Rail Top Trim; Square Open Base or Tile-to-Floor. Specify accordingly.
- For Frameless Glass and Glass Topper applications specify "For use with Aluminum Top Trim" option.

To Order, Specify:

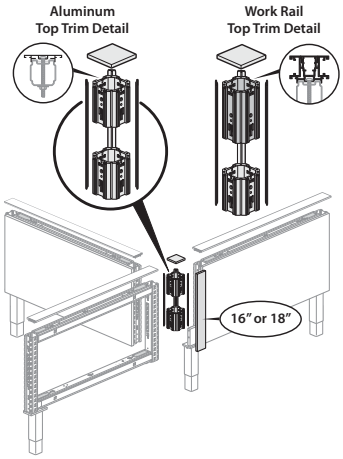
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

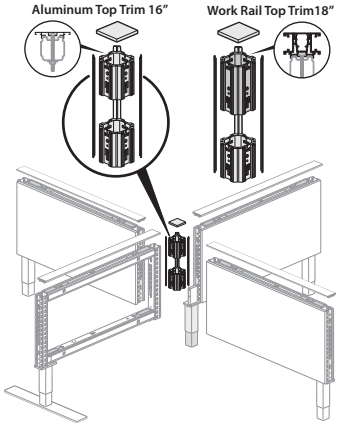
90° Trim and Corner Connectors



VZCL



VZCT



VZCX

Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
2-Way Intersection				
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCL-1600-AABA	**$315.57**	**$339.98**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCL-1800-AABG	**322.57**	**349.30**
3-Way Intersection				
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCT-1600-AABA	**$300.40**	**$326.50**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCT-1800-AABG	**305.06**	**335.80**

Feature

- Includes one vertical aluminum trim cover, top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for vertical cover.
3) Trim color for top cap.

4-Way Intersection				
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCX-1600-NABA	**$239.69**	**$241.08**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCX-1800-NABG	**241.69**	**243.08**

Feature

- Includes top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.

To Order, Specify:

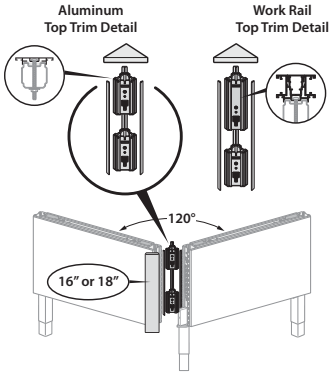
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top cap.

Specification Tips

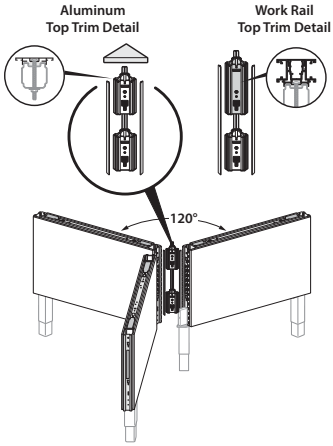
- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- Not for use in Tile-to-Floor applications.
- For Frameless Glass and Glass Topper applications specify "For use with Aluminum Top Trim" option.

Panel Accessories

120° Trim and Corner Connectors



VZCV



VZCY

Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
2-Way Intersection 120°				
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCV-1600-AABA	**$521.36**	**$527.16**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCV-1800-AABG	**532.08**	**539.04**

Feature

- Includes one 120° vertical aluminum trim cover, top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for vertical cover.
3) Trim color for top cap.

Description	Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
3-Way Intersection 120°				
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	16"(406mm)	VZCY-1600-NABA	**$472.43**	**$473.54**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	18"(457mm)	VZCY-1800-NABG	**480.81**	**481.92**

Feature

- Includes top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for top cap.

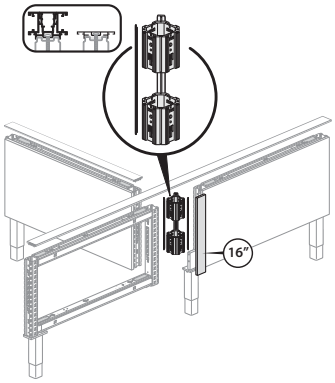
Specification Tips

- For use with Connections frame.
- Not for use in Tile-to-Floor applications.
- For Frameless Glass and Glass Topper applications specify "For use with Aluminum Top Trim" option.

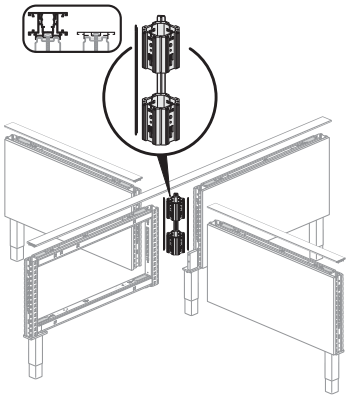
Class BC – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap



VZCT



VZCX

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
3-Way Intersection			
16"(406mm)	VZCT-1600-ANBN	**$265.48**	**$281.75**

Features

- Includes one vertical aluminum trim cover, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.
- Does not include a corner top cap.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for vertical cover.

Height	Number	Price
4-Way Intersection		
16"(406mm)	VZCX-1600-NNBN	**$188.47**

Features

- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers, and light blocks.
- Does not include a corner top cap.

To Order, Specify:

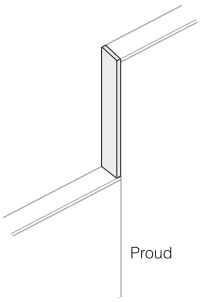
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For use with Connections frame.
- Not for use in Tile-to-Floor applications.
- No top cap option used when specifying intersection spanning top trim widths.
- For use with separately specified spanning top trim.
- Not for use with spanning tiles.

Panel Accessories

Variable Height Trim — Proud



VZVE

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For use with Aluminum Top Trim			
8″(203mm)	VZVE-0800-A	**$107.11**	**$107.69**
16″(406mm)	VZVE-1600-A	**126.63**	**131.85**
24″(610mm)	VZVE-2400-A	**146.15**	**156.01**
32″(813mm)	VZVE-3200-A	**165.67**	**180.17**
40″(1016mm)	VZVE-4000-A	**185.19**	**204.33**
48″(1219mm)	VZVE-4800-A	**204.71**	**228.49**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim			
14″(356mm)	VZVE-1400-ANGA	**$121.75**	**$125.81**
22″(559mm)	VZVE-2200-ANGA	**141.27**	**149.97**
30″(762mm)	VZVE-3000-ANGA	**160.79**	**174.13**
38″(965mm)	VZVE-3800-ANGA	**180.31**	**198.29**
46″(1168mm)	VZVE-4600-ANGA	**199.83**	**222.45**

Feature

- Includes one full profile aluminum variable height (Proud) trim cover and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

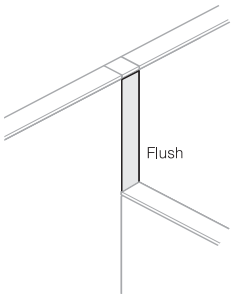
- For use with multiple panel heights in an in-line condition.
- Used in a variable height condition between Compose Connections panel(s) and Compose panel.
- For use with Compose panels up to 74″(1880mm) high.
- Cover height is difference between tall and short panel.
- Use 2″(51mm) less variable height trim when connecting Compose Connections frame with Work Rail Top Trim to full height Compose panel.
- Variable height trim attaching directly to a panel frame will add 1/4″(6mm) to panel width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning with intersections.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

Variable Height Trim
3-Way & 4-Way — Flush



VZVT

Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For use with Aluminum Top Trim			
8″(203mm)	VZVT-0800-A	**$140.89**	**$141.47**
16″(406mm)	VZVT-1600-A	**156.81**	**162.03**
24″(610mm)	VZVT-2400-A	**172.73**	**182.59**
32″(813mm)	VZVT-3200-A	**188.65**	**203.15**
40″(1016mm)	VZVT-4000-A	**204.57**	**223.71**
48″(1219mm)	VZVT-4800-A	**220.49**	**244.27**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim			
14″(356mm)	VZVT-1400-ANGA	**$152.83**	**$156.89**
22″(559mm)	VZVT-2200-ANGA	**168.75**	**177.45**
30″(762mm)	VZVT-3000-ANGA	**184.67**	**198.01**
38″(965mm)	VZVT-3800-ANGA	**200.59**	**218.57**
46″(1168mm)	VZVT-4600-ANGA	**216.51**	**239.13**

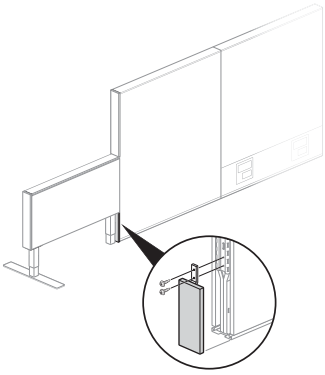
Feature
- Includes one full profile aluminum trim cover (Flush), corner block, and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips
- For use with multiple panel heights in a 3-way or 4-way panel intersection.
- Used in a variable height condition between Compose Connections panel(s) and Compose panel.
- For use with Compose panels up to 74″(1880mm) high
- Cover height is difference between tall and short panel.
- Use 2″(51mm) less variable height trim when connecting Compose Connections frame with Work Rail Top Trim to full height Compose panel.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning with intersections.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Raceway End-of-Run Cover	VZCE-0B00-A	**$156.00**	**$161.20**



VZCE-A

Feature

- Includes one cover and attachment hardware.
- Used when attaching Compose Connections panel to a Compose full panel frame to cover exposed base raceway area.

Specification Tips

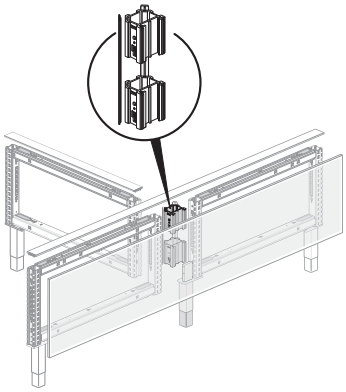
- For use in an In-Line condition, 2-, 3-, and 4-way 90° panel intersections, 2- and 3-way 120° panel intersections.
- Not required for all applications; refer to Specification Guide for planning with intersections.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

3-Way Intersection — Spanning Tile Corner Blocks



VZCT

Description	Height	Number	Price
For Square Open Base	16″(406mm)	VZCT-1600-NSBN	**$211.57**

Feature

- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks and vertical corner light blocks.

Specification Tips

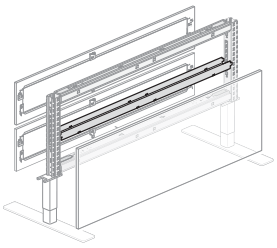
- For use with Compose Connections frame.
- Not for use with Tile-to-Floor application.
- For use with separately specified 3-way Intersection Spanning Tile and spanning top trim.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

Aligner/Light Block



VZAL

Nominal Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	VZAL-0024 ■	**$43.33**
30″(762mm)	VZAL-0030 ■	**45.73**
36″(914mm)	VZAL-0036 ■	**48.15**
42″(1067mm)	VZAL-0042 ■	**50.56**
48″(1219mm)	VZAL-0048 ■	**52.96**
54″(1372mm)	VZAL-0054 ■	**55.38**
60″(1524mm)	VZAL-0060 ■	**57.78**
72″(1829mm)	VZAL-0072 ■	**83.41**

Features

- Includes one Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.
- Aligner/light blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.

■ Available on RUSH.

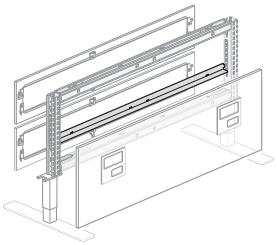
Specification Tip

- Required between individual tiles to prohibit light from passing through horizontal tile reveals and align tiles.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Half Aligner/Light Block



VZAL

24″(610mm)	VZAL-0024-1 ■	**$ 50.07**
30″(762mm)	VZAL-0030-1 ■	**57.23**
36″(914mm)	VZAL-0036-1 ■	**64.39**
42″(1067mm)	VZAL-0042-1 ■	**71.55**
48″(1219mm)	VZAL-0048-1 ■	**78.71**
54″(1372mm)	VZAL-0054-1 ■	**85.87**
60″(1524mm)	VZAL-0060-1 ■	**93.03**
72″(1829mm)	VZAL-0072-1 ■	**128.15**

Features

- Includes one Half Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

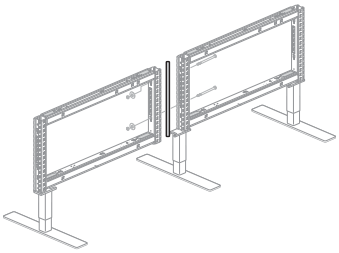
Specification Tips

- Required when a horizontal reveal falls directly behind power location and power is accessed on one side only.
  Example: Open Square Base application with a 16″(406mm)-high Technology Access Tile on one side of frame and two 8″(203mm)-high tiles on the other side of frame

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Light Block



VZAL-1600

Height	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	VZAL-1600 ■	**$4.76**

Features

- Includes one black Vertical Light Block.
- Blocks light between panels joined in straight (in-line) conditions.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

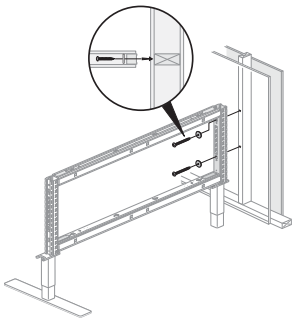
- Used to block light from passing through the horizontal reveal between in-line panel frames.
- For Tile-to-Floor applications specify VZAL-3400 from the Compose Price List. Requires field cutting to appropriate height.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

	Height	Number	Price
Frame Wall Mount	Fits all heights	VZCW-0000-P ■	**$82.24**



VZCW-0000-P

Features
- Includes attachment hardware.
- For mounting Connections frames to a structural wall.

■ Available on RUSH.

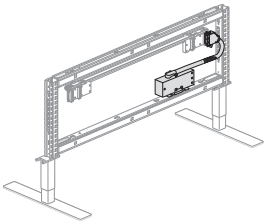
Specification Tips
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- When using wall mount in combination with wall track, refer to Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

	Number	Price
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection *3-Circuit*	EUEB-0000-3HY	**$281.22**



EUEB-0000-3HY

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, eight 12-gauge wires for up to three circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.

Specification Tips

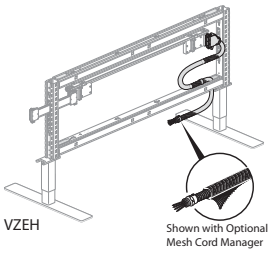
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed Harness — 3-Circuit



VZEH

Shown with Optional Mesh Cord Manager

Feed Length	Number	Price
87″(2210mm)	VZEH-0087-3B	**$522.11**
180″(4572mm)	VZEH-00F0-3B	**522.11**
300″(7620mm)	VZEH-00W0-3B	**944.85**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, conduit clamp and mounting hardware.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor, column or wall to power distribution assembly.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Designed for use with Compose Connections.

Specification Tips

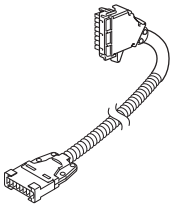
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper — *3-Circuit*



Adaptable
EUEJ-0064-3WF

	Description	Length	Number	Price
	3-circuit Adaptable	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$172.11**
	3-circuit Adaptable	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-3WF	**198.93**
	3-circuit Adaptable	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**239.17**
	3-circuit Adaptable	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**571.13**

Features

- Includes a two port splitter and a flexible metal conduit infeed with Power Base AI connector at one end and a Power Base connector at the other end.
- Constructed with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Allows quick connect between Compose and Power Base AI 3-Circuit underfloor modular wiring system.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Power Base connectors are color coded black and have a polarity key system which prevents misconnection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- ETL listed Manufactured wiring system rated for 20 Amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 hertz and for use in "other air handling spaces" per NEC Article 604.

Specification Tips

- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites or right-hand flex connector location.
- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, or flush floor box connectors.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper. Use included circuit distributor to connect to jumper or infeed harness.
- Excess length can be coiled under the floor.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding Power Base connector: (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green). Power Base AI connector: 3-circuit=rust, 4-circuit=black.

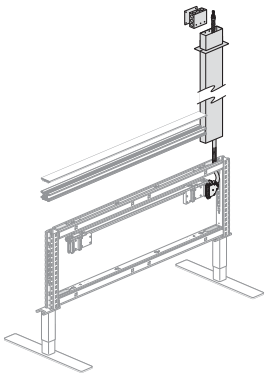
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class SP – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Top Feed Module — 3-Circuit



VZET

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10′ Ceiling Height				
26″(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2600-3TA	**$1208.20**	**$1343.20**
28″(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2800-3TG	**1206.91**	**1340.91**
12′ Ceiling Height				
26″(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2600-3WA	**$1239.16**	**$1398.16**
28″(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2800-3WG	**1236.58**	**1393.58**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.

To Order, Specify:

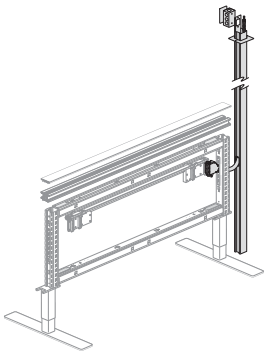
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Mounts on the top of the Connections Frame at either end of the frame of power distribution assembly.
- Requires field cut of top trim or work rail top trim.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Note: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

End-of-Run Top Feed — 3-Circuit



VZET

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10′ Ceiling Height				
	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2600-3TE	**$1468.20**	**$1603.20**
12′ Ceiling Height				
	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2600-3WE	**$1468.20**	**$1603.20**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

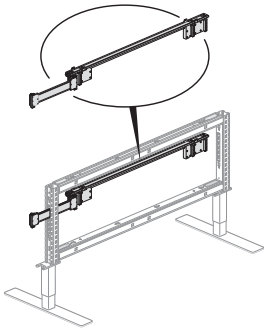
Specification Tips

- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Mounts to the end of the Connections Frame replacing end-of-run trim of power distribution assembly.
- Specification of end-of-run trim not necessary when using End-of-Run Top Feed.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Note: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Connections Power Retrofit Kit — *3-Circuit*



VZEK-3

Panel Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	VZEK-4224-3 ■	**$233.89**
30″(762mm)	VZEK-4230-3 ■	**245.41**
36″(914mm)	VZEK-4236-3 ■	**256.93**
42″(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-3 ■	**268.45**
48″(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-3 ■	**279.97**
54″(1372mm)	VZEK-4254-3 ■	**291.49**
60″(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-3 ■	**303.01**
72″(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-3 ■	**476.85**

Features

- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector, and PDA mounting bracket.
- Routes power through panel or provides below worksurface power access when used with a receptacle and technology tile or field ported fabric tile.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with 8″(203mm) tiles.**
- Retrofit kit attaches to frame, does not require crossbar brackets for mounting power.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel of technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

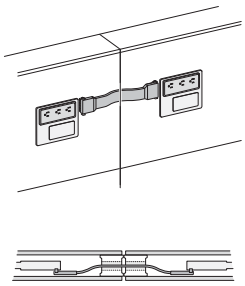
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector *3-Circuit*



VZEF-0B0P

Length	Number	Price
13″(330mm)	VZEF-0B0P ■	**$109.67**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in below worksurface height straight conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- May be used in straight panel-to-panel application below worksurface height.
- VZEF-0B0P flexible power connector ships with each powered panel as follows: .95 with 3-circuit.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

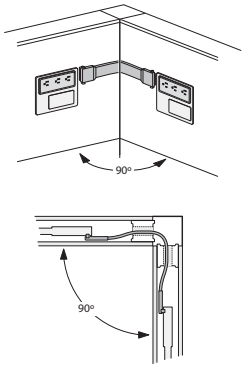
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

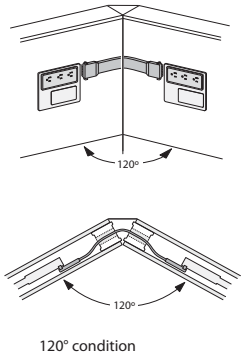
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span — *3-Circuit*

VZEF-0B0Q



90° condition



120° condition

Length	Number	Price
14 1/2″(368mm)	VZEF-0B0Q ■	**$109.67**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels below worksurface in 90° and 120° conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

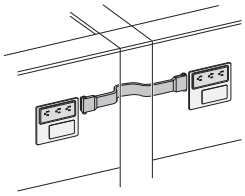
- Flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

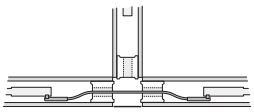
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

	Length	Number	Price
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span — *3-Circuit*	15 1/2″(394mm)	VZEF-0R0S ■	**$109.67**





Below worksurface height straight span condition

VZEF-0R0S

Features

- Includes one straight span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuit across the three-inch space between powered panels in 3-way or 4-way conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Straight Span flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

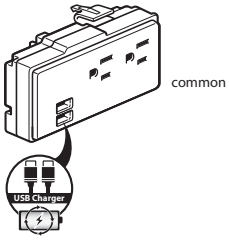
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

	Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — 3-Circuit	15A	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0015-3M13U	**$499.20**



EUER-0015-3M13U

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access with appropriate technology access tile.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

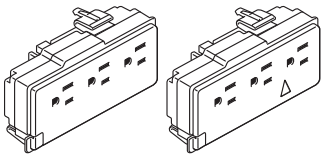
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Receptacles

	Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp — *3-Circuit*	15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	VZER-0003-M ■	**$216.95**
	15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	VZER-0003-I ■	**$231.25**



VZER-0003-M

Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

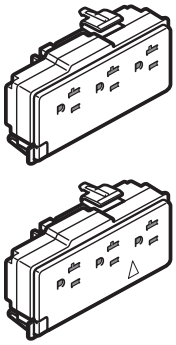
Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp — *3-Circuit*	20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Common	VZER-0003-M1	**$638.93**
		Circuit 2		VZER-0003-M2	**638.93**
		Circuit 3		VZER-0003-M3	**638.93**
	20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Isolated	VZER-0003-I1	**$653.23**
		Circuit 2		VZER-0003-I2	**653.23**
		Circuit 3		VZER-0003-I3	**653.23**



VZER-0003-M1

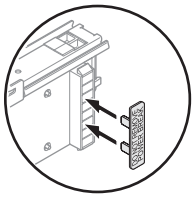
Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-20R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

Specification Tips
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Power Break Marker				NEP-1	**$157.06**



NEP-1

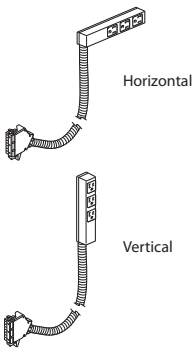
Class FA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Features
- Includes box of fifty plastic caps.
- Use one marker at each power distribution assembly to close the flex connector site wherever an improper electrical connection may occur.
- Features following message: "Do not remove – Power Break."

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — *3-Circuit* Horizontal and Vertical



EUET-0030-3M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NL	**$134.99**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NL	**134.99**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NL	**134.99**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NL	**$157.04**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NL	**157.04**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NL	**157.04**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NL	**$175.94**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NL	**175.94**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NL	**175.94**
Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NS	**$134.99**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NS	**134.99**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NS	**134.99**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NS	**$157.04**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NS	**157.04**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NS	**157.04**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NS	**$175.94**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NS	**175.94**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NS	**175.94**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

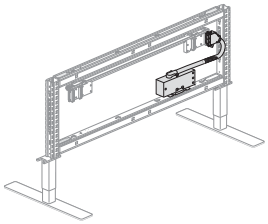
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
  - –Frame mounted Power Tap Bracket - Concealed mounts vertical conduit power tap to Connections frame. **30″(762mm) Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0000-4HY

Description	Number	Price
4-Circuit (2+2)	EUEB-0000-2HY	**$281.22**
4-Circuit (3+1)	EUEB-0000-4HY	**281.22**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2"(13mm) knockouts, with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.

Specification Tips

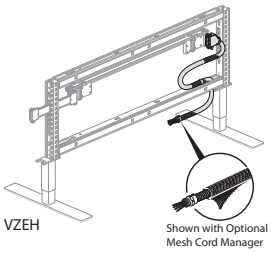
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 & 3+1) — Electrical Components

Compose Connections Infeed Harness — 4-Circuit



VZEH

Shown with Optional Mesh Cord Manager

Feed Length	Number	Price
2+2		
87″(2210mm)	VZEH-0087-2B	**$ 598.97**
180″(4572mm)	VZEH-00F0-2B	**598.97**
300″(7620mm)	VZEH-00W0-2B	**1021.71**
3+1		
87″(2210mm)	VZEH-0087-4B	**$ 598.97**
180″(4572mm)	VZEH-00F0-4B	**598.97**
300″(7620mm)	VZEH-00W0-4B	**1021.71**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, conduit clamp and mounting hardware.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor, column or wall to power distribution assembly.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit power.
- Designed for use with Compose Connections.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

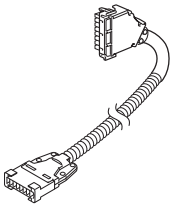
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Electrical Accessories

Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper — *4-Circuit*



Adaptable
EUEJ-0064-2WF
EUEJ-0064-4WF

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2 Adaptable	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$188.87**
2+2 Adaptable	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-2WF	**215.69**
2+2 Adaptable	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**255.93**
2+2 Adaptable	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**587.89**
3+1 Adaptable	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$188.87**
3+1 Adaptable	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-4WF	**215.69**
3+1 Adaptable	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**255.93**
3+1 Adaptable	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**587.89**

Features

- Includes a two port splitter and a flexible galvanized steel conduit infeed with Power Base AI connector at one end and a Power Base connector at the other end.
- Constructed with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Allows quick connect between Compose and Power Base AI 4-circuit underfloor modular wiring system.
- Connector has integral latching system.
- Power Base connectors are color coded blue (2+2) or green (3+1) and have a polarity key system which prevents misconnection between 3- or 4-circuit connectors.
- ETL listed Manufactured wiring system rated for 20 amp 120V/208Y or 120/240V 60 hertz and for use in "other air handling spaces" per NEC Article 604.

Specification Tips

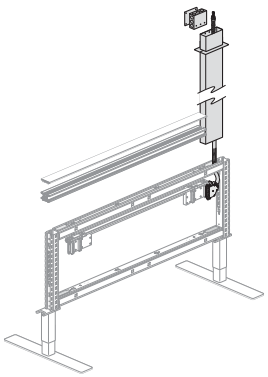
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered frame.
- Male Power Base AI connector can plug directly into a zone distribution box, circuit distributor, or flush floor box connectors.
- Male Power Base AI connector cannot connect directly to infeed or jumper. Use included circuit distributor to connect to jumper or infeed harness.
- Excess length can be coiled under the floor.
- Cord Manager - Mesh may be ordered separately to cover exposed galvanized steel conduit.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Top Feed Module — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZET

Panel Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
10′ Ceiling Height — 2+2				
26″(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2600-2TA	**$1599.54**	**$1734.54**
28″(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2800-2TG	**1627.92**	**1784.92**
10′ Ceiling Height — 3+1				
26″(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2600-4TA	**$1599.54**	**$1734.54**
28″(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2800-4TG	**1627.92**	**1784.92**
12′ Ceiling Height — 2+2				
26″(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2600-2WA	**$1599.54**	**$1734.54**
28″(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2800-2WG	**1627.92**	**1784.92**
12′ Ceiling Height — 3+1				
26″(660mm) with Aluminum Top Trim	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2600-4WA	**$1599.54**	**$1734.54**
28″(711mm) with Work Rail Top Trim	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2800-4WG	**1627.92**	**1784.92**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.

To Order, Specify:

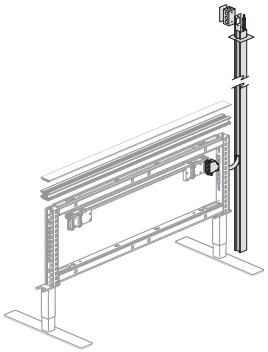
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location.
- Mounts on the top of the Connections Frame at either end of the frame of power distribution assembly.
- Requires field cut of top trim or work rail top trim.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Note: Wire harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.

End-of-Run Top Feed — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZET

10′ Ceiling Height				
2+2	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2600-2TE	**$1859.54**	**$1994.54**
3+1	119″(3023mm)	VZET-2600-4TE	**1859.54**	**1994.54**
12′ Ceiling Height				
2+2	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2600-2WE	**$1859.54**	**$1994.54**
3+1	138″(3505mm)	VZET-2600-4WE	**1859.54**	**1994.54**

Features

- Includes one electrical harness in galvanized steel conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Electrical harness contained in galvanized steel conduit allows for adjacent routing of communication cabling within the pole.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20 amp circuits of power.

To Order, Specify:

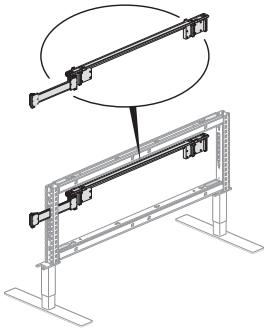
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For routing and cabling capacities, see Specification Guide.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand flex connector location of power distribution assembly.
- Mounts to the end of the Connections Frame replacing end-of-run trim.
- Specification of end-of-run trim not necessary when using End-of-Run Top Feed.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Not for use with 2-way, 3-way or 4-way applications.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black; 2+2=Blue; 3+1=green).

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Connections Power Retrofit Kit
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZEK-2
VZEK-4

Description	Panel Width	Number	Price
2+2	24″(610mm)	VZEK-4224-2 ■	**$233.89**
	30″(762mm)	VZEK-4230-2 ■	**245.41**
	36″(914mm)	VZEK-4236-2 ■	**256.93**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-2 ■	**268.45**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-2 ■	**279.97**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-2 ■	**303.01**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-2 ■	**476.85**
3+1	24″(610mm)	VZEK-4224-4 ■	**$233.89**
	30″(762mm)	VZEK-4230-4 ■	**245.41**
	36″(914mm)	VZEK-4236-4 ■	**256.93**
	42″(1067mm)	VZEK-4242-4 ■	**268.45**
	48″(1219mm)	VZEK-4248-4 ■	**279.97**
	60″(1524mm)	VZEK-4260-4 ■	**303.01**
	72″(1829mm)	VZEK-4272-4 ■	**476.85**

Features

- Includes power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector, and PDA mounting bracket.
- Routes power through panel or provides below worksurface power access when used with a receptacle and technology tile or field ported fabric tile.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with 8″(203mm) tiles.**
- Retrofit kit attaches to frame, does not require crossbar brackets for mounting power.
- For use with matching width tile with technology option.
- Modular Furniture Telecommunications outlet (field supplied) mounts directly to bezel of technology tile.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

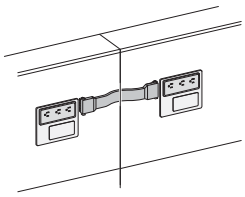
To Order, Specify:

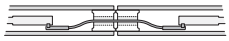
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*





VZEF-0B0P-2
VZEF-0B0P-4

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	13″(330mm)	VZEF-0B0P-2 ■	**$109.67**
3+1	13″(330mm)	VZEF-0B0P-4 ■	**$109.67**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power block.
- Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in below worksurface straight conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- May be used in straight panel-to-panel application under worksurface location.
- VZEF-0B0P flexible power connector ships with each Connections powered panel as follows: .95 with 4-circuit.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

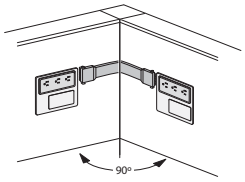
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

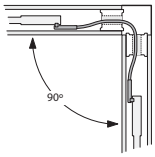
Specification Tips

- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

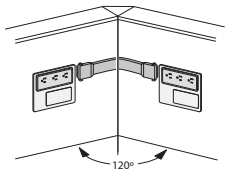
Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*

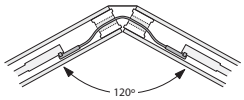
VZEF-0B0Q-2
VZEF-0B0Q-4





90° condition





120° condition

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	14 1/2″(368mm)	VZEF-0B0Q-2 ■	**$109.67**
3+1	14 1/2″(368mm)	VZEF-0B0Q-4 ■	**$109.67**

Features

- Includes one flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuits between adjacent powered panels in 90° and 120° conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

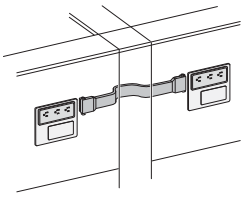
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

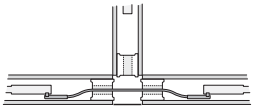
Specification Tips

- Flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*





Below worksurface straight span condition

VZEF-0R0S-2
VZEF-0R0S-4

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	15 1/2″(394mm)	VZEF-0R0S-2 ■	**$109.67**
3+1	15 1/2″(394mm)	VZEF-0R0S-4 ■	**$109.67**

Features

- Includes one straight span flexible power connector with safety latches for securing connector to power distribution assembly.
- Continues electrical circuit across the three-inch space between powered panels in 3-way or 4-way conditions.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Straight Span flexible power connector must be separately specified and is not included with panel.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

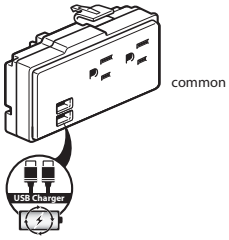
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EUER-0015

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13U	**$499.20**
3+1 15A	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4M13U	**$499.20**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access with technology access tile.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

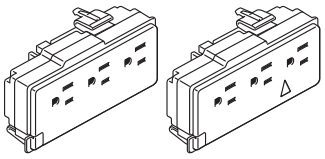
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Receptacles

Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



VZER-1500

Description	Width	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	VZER-1500-M12 ■	**$451.79**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-1500-M22 ■	**451.79**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-1500-M32 ■	**451.79**
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-1500-M42 ■	**451.79**
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	VZER-1500-I12 ■	**$466.09**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-1500-I22 ■	**466.09**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-1500-I32 ■	**466.09**
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-1500-I42 ■	**466.09**
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	VZER-1500-M14 ■	**$451.79**
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-1500-M24 ■	**451.79**
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-1500-M34 ■	**451.79**
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-1500-M44 ■	**451.79**
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	VZER-1500-I14 ■	**$466.09**
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-1500-I24 ■	**466.09**
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-1500-I34 ■	**466.09**
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-1500-I44 ■	**466.09**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

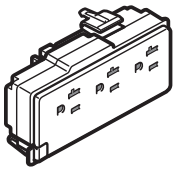
To Order, Specify:

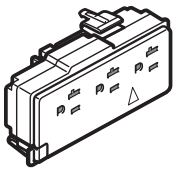
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Receptacles

Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp *— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*





VZER-2000

Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Description	Width	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	VZER-2000-M12	**$697.35**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-2000-M22	**697.35**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-2000-M32	**697.35**
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-2000-M42	**697.35**
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	VZER-2000-I12	**$711.65**
	Circuit 2	2		VZER-2000-I22	**711.65**
	Circuit 3	3		VZER-2000-I32	**711.65**
	Circuit 4	4		VZER-2000-I42	**711.65**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	VZER-2000-M14	**$697.35**
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-2000-M24	**697.35**
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-2000-M34	**697.35**
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-2000-M44	**697.35**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	VZER-2000-I14	**$711.65**
	Circuit 2	B		VZER-2000-I24	**711.65**
	Circuit 3	C		VZER-2000-I34	**711.65**
	Circuit 4	D		VZER-2000-I44	**711.65**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-20R configuration).
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

To Order, Specify:

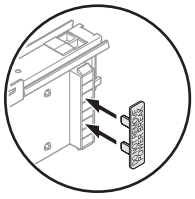
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access at any below worksurface location within the panels with appropriate technology tile.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

Power Break Marker



NEP-1

Class FA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

NEP-1 **$157.06**

Features

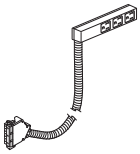
- Includes box of fifty plastic caps.
- Use one marker at each power distribution assembly to close the flex connector site wherever an improper electrical connection may occur.
- Features following message: "Do not remove – Power Break."

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NL	**$134.99**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NL	**134.99**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NL	**134.99**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NL	**134.99**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NL	**$157.04**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NL	**157.04**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NL	**157.04**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NL	**157.04**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NL	**$175.94**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NL	**175.94**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NL	**175.94**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NL	**175.94**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NL	**$134.99**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NL	**134.99**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NL	**134.99**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NL	**134.99**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NL	**$157.04**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NL	**157.04**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NL	**157.04**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NL	**157.04**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NL	**$175.94**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NL	**175.94**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NL	**175.94**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NL	**175.94**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

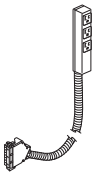
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NS	**$134.99**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NS	**134.99**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NS	**134.99**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NS	**134.99**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NS	**$157.04**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NS	**157.04**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NS	**157.04**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NS	**157.04**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NS	**$175.94**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NS	**175.94**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NS	**175.94**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NS	**175.94**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NS	**$134.99**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NS	**134.99**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NS	**134.99**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NS	**134.99**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NS	**$157.04**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NS	**157.04**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NS	**157.04**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NS	**157.04**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NS	**$175.94**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NS	**175.94**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NS	**175.94**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NS	**175.94**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

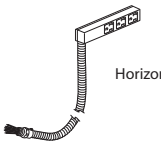
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
  - –Frame mounted Power Tap Bracket - Concealed mounts vertical conduit power tap to Connections frame. **30″(762mm) Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

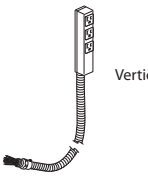
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Hardwire





EUET-0030-CM3N

Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Hardwire Length — Horizontal			
30′(9144mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NL	**$134.99**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NL	**157.04**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NL	**175.94**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NL	**213.74**
Hardwire Length — Vertical			
30′(9144mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NS	**$134.99**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NS	**157.04**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NS	**175.94**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NS	**213.74**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15) with conduit and conduit fitting.
- Hardwire option for connection to field wired junction box with 1/2″(13mm) knockout.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.

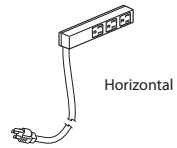
To Order, Specify:

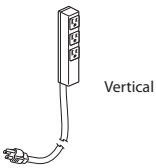
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Specification Tips

- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical





EUET-0000-1M3N

Corded Length — Horizontal			
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16L	**$ 95.58**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19L	**102.30**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1EL	**115.74**
25′(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YL	**138.14**
Corded Length — Vertical			
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16S	**$ 95.58**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19S	**102.30**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1ES	**115.74**
25′(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YS	**138.14**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; cord standard in black only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

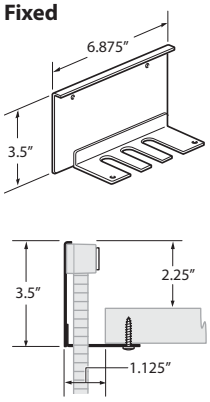
Specification Tips

- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Electrical Components

	Description	Number	Price
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	Fixed	ZUAP-0000-PFD	**$39.37**



ZUAP-0000-PFD

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Fixed Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws.
- Fixed bracket accommodates three patch cords.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

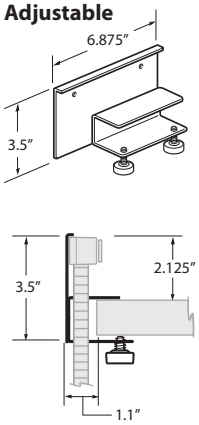
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.63** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	Adjustable	ZUAP-0000-PAN	**$49.49**



ZUAP-0000-PAN

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to back edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

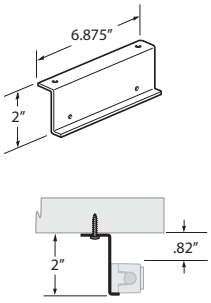
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Adjustable Power Tap Bracket may interfere with Screen application.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.63** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	Under Surface — Right-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUR	**$39.37**
	Under Surface — Left-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUL	**39.37**



ZUAP-0000-PUR

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
- **Vertical Power Tap required.**

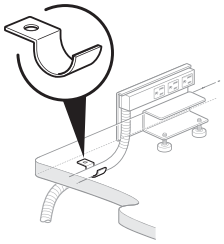
Specification Tips
- Under surface bracket may be used on top of worksurface in restricted reach (ADA) applications. Mounting screws will deface top of worksurface.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.63** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Conduit Clamp		EUAM-0000	**$56.24**

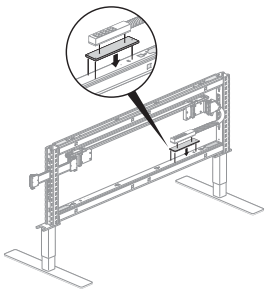


EUAM-0000

Features
- Includes 25 clamps and 25 screws.
- For managing Power Tap cord or conduit under horizontal surfaces.

Electrical Accessories

	Height	Width	Number	Price
Frame Mounted Power Tap Bracket — Concealed	1 1/2″(38mm)	7 1/2″(191mm)	VZAB-0208	**$83.20**



VZAB

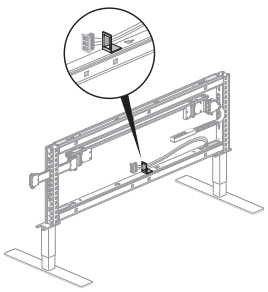
Features
- Includes one power tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with conduit vertical Power Tap and Tile Grommet Kit.

Specification Tips
- Used to mount 30″(762mm) vertical conduit Power Tap to interior of Compose Connections Frame; specified separately.
- Not for use with plugs that are more than 2″(51mm) wide.
- Not for use with corded Enhanced Power Module, Flush Mount, Flip Top, workware Interface units with 4 or more power ports.
- 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) frames accommodate one power tap bracket. Frames over 30″(762mm) accommodate two power tap brackets.
- Application should be reviewed by local authorities prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Frame Mounted Data Plate Bracket — Concealed	4″(102mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	VZAB-0204	**$41.60**



VZAB

Features
- Includes one data plate mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with data plates that fit 2.71″(69mm) x 1.38″(35mm) opening.

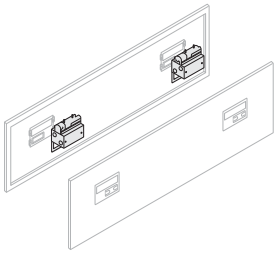
Specification Tips
- Used to mount data plate to interior of Compose Connections frame.
- 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) frames accommodate one Data Plate Bracket. Frames over 30″(762mm) accommodate two Data Plate Brackets.
- Application should be reviewed by local authorities prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components

Hardwire Power Kit — Double Sided for use on Compose Connections



VZEK

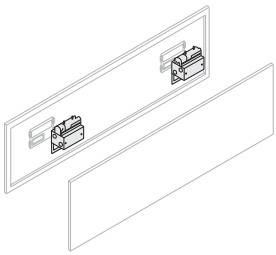
Frame Width	Number	Price
24"(610mm)-72"(1829mm)	VZEK-2600-C2	**$149.27**

Features
- Double sided kit includes two 29 cubic inch junction boxes and four blank plates and mounting hardware.
- Conduit, wiring, and receptacles are field supplied.
- Conforms to city of Chicago code.

Specification Tips
- For use with Technology tile or field ported fabric tile.
- Provides technology access to both sides of the Connections Frame.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Hardwire Power Kit — Single Sided for use on Compose Connections



VZEK

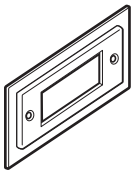
	Number	Price
24"(610mm)-72"(1829mm)	VZEK-2600-C1	**$149.27**

Features
- Single sided kit includes two 24 cubic inch junction boxes and four blank plates and mounting hardware.
- Conduit, wiring, and receptacles are field supplied.
- Conforms to city of Chicago code.

Specification Tips
- For use with Technology tile or field ported fabric tile on one side of frame only. Opposite side of frame can use any standard/non-technology tile.
- Provides technology access to one side of the Connections Frame.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Receptacle Plate, Hardwired



VZAP

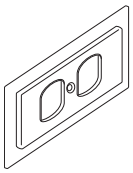
	Number	Price
	VZAP-0000-R	**$35.76**

Features
- Includes 4 receptacle plates.
- Mount to hardwired junction box to allow mounting of duplex receptacle with NEMA 5-15R configuration. Hardwired Plate aligns receptacle with opening of bezel.

Specification Tip
- For use with Decora® receptacles with a rectangular face.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Receptacle Plate, Hardwired



VZAP-0000-C

Description	Number	Price
Receptacle Plate, Hardwired	VZAP-0000-C ■	**$35.76**

Features
- Receptacle Plate, Hardwired includes 4 receptacle plates.
- Receptacle Plate mounts to hardwired junction box to allow mounting of a duplex receptacle with NEMA 5-15R configuration. Hardwired Plate aligns receptacle with opening of bezel in Technology Tile.

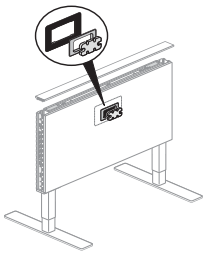
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-Metallic trim color.

Electrical Accessories

Tile Grommet Kit

Height	Width	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	4 3/4″(121mm)	VZAG-0305	**$62.40**



VZAG

Class BC – GSA: Open Market

Features
- Includes one black grommet, black filler plate and mounting hardware.
- For use with any tile material.
- Dimensions:
  - –Outside: 2 3/4″(70mm)H x 4 3/4″(121mm)W
  - –Inside: 1 7/8″(48mm)H x 3 7/8″(98mm)W
- Available in black only.

Specification Tips
- Requires field cutting of tile.
- Can be used to pass Jumper, conduit Power Tap or power cords through a tile.
- Cord applications should be reviewed by local authorities prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Grommet cannot be positioned over frame, power distribution assembly or Jumper.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Receptacle Blank Cover

Height	Width	Number	Price
2 1/4″(57mm)	5″(127mm)	VZAR-0000	**$5.96**

VZAR-0000

Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

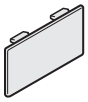
Features
- Includes one cover.
- Used to cover unused electrical openings at all receptacle locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Data Blank Cover

Height	Width	Number	Price
1 5/8″(41mm)	3 1/8″(79mm)	VZAD-0000-R	**$3.58**



VZAD-0000-R

Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

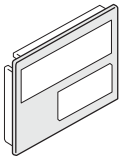
Features
- Includes one Modular Furniture Telecommunications blank cover.
- Used to cover unused 1.38″ x 2.71″ data openings in tile bezels.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Power and Communication Bezel

		Number	Price
Power and Communication Bezel		VZAP-0000-T	**$9.54**



VZAP-0000-T

Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Feature
- Power and Communication Bezel includes one bezel and mounting hardware.

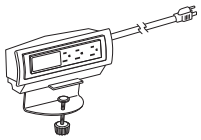
Specification Tips
- Specify receptacles to match bezel.
- Power and communication bezels can be used with wood, laminate, slat or fabric tiles.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-Metallic trim color.

Electrical Components

Desktop Port



BEDP

Description	Height	Width	Number	Price
Desktop Port with 6′(1829mm) cord	3 1/2″(89mm)	9 5/8″(244mm)	BEDP-6	**$333.28**
Desktop Port with 12′(3658mm) cord			BEDP-12	**333.28**

Features

- 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) black cord option.
- Three power outlets and one modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening [1.38″(35mm) x 2.71″(69mm)] with blank cover.
- Mounts on worktops from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Not available for use in Los Angeles, Chicago or New York.
- Power can be routed from panel, floor or wall.
- Allows for off-modularity.
- Module and bracket available in graphite finish only with black cord.
- **Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Attaches to back edge of worktop with threaded knob.
- Power cord plugs into receptacle outlet or into a building outlet. Desktop ports cannot be linked together.
- Modular furniture telecommunications outlet must be field supplied.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- For worksurfaces without wireway, install desktop port prior to attaching worksurface to panel.

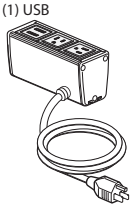
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

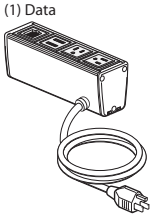
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



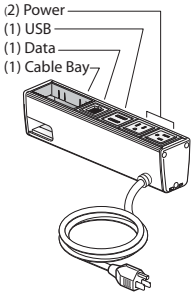
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



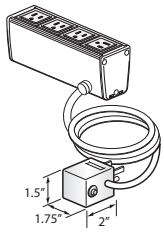
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$502.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**502.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**565.27**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**627.67**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**502.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**565.27**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**502.87**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$502.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**502.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**565.27**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**690.07**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**502.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**502.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**565.27**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**627.67**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**502.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**565.27**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**502.87**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$619.35**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**619.35**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**619.35**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**681.75**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**681.75**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**744.15**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**744.15**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**806.55**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**556.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**556.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**556.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**619.35**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**619.35**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**681.75**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**681.75**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**744.15**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**806.55**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**556.95**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**619.35**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**619.35**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**681.75**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**744.15**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**556.95**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**556.95**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**619.35**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**681.75**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**556.95**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**619.35**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**556.95**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$394.71**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**394.71**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**457.11**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**519.51**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**394.71**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**457.11**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**394.71**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$394.71**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**394.71**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**457.11**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**581.91**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**394.71**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**394.71**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**457.11**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**519.51**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**394.71**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**457.11**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**394.71**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$511.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**511.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**511.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**573.59**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**573.59**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**635.99**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**635.99**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**698.39**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**448.79**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**448.79**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**448.79**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**511.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**511.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**573.59**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**573.59**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**635.99**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**698.39**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**448.79**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**511.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**511.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**573.59**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**635.99**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**448.79**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**448.79**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**511.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**573.59**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**448.79**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**511.19**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**448.79**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$553.71**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**553.71**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**616.11**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**678.51**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**553.71**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**616.11**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**553.71**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$553.71**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**553.71**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**616.11**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**740.91**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**553.71**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**553.71**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**616.11**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**678.51**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**553.71**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**616.11**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**553.71**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$670.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**670.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**670.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**732.59**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**732.59**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**794.99**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**794.99**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**857.39**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**607.79**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**607.79**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**607.79**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**670.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**670.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**732.59**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**732.59**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**794.99**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**857.39**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**607.79**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**670.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**670.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**732.59**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**794.99**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**607.79**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**607.79**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**670.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**732.59**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**607.79**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**670.19**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**607.79**

Enhanced Power Module

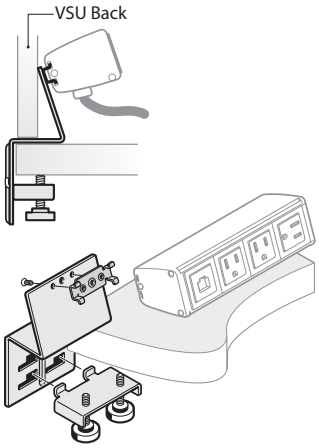
Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$445.55**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**445.55**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**507.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**570.35**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**445.55**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**507.95**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**445.55**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$445.55**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**445.55**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**507.95**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**632.75**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**445.55**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**445.55**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**507.95**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**570.35**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**445.55**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**507.95**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**445.55**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$562.03**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**562.03**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**562.03**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**624.43**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**624.43**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**686.83**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**686.83**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**749.23**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**499.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**499.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**499.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**562.03**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**562.03**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**624.43**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**624.43**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**686.83**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**749.23**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**499.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**562.03**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**562.03**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**624.43**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**686.83**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**499.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**499.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**562.03**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**624.43**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**499.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**562.03**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**499.63**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

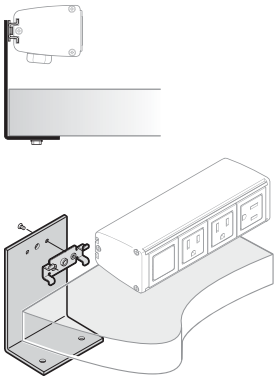
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$54.08**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**54.08**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$54.08**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**54.08**

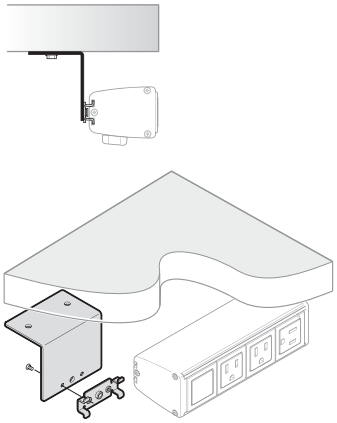
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

	Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
Under Worksurface – Fixed	2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$54.08**
				White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**54.08**



EUDB-0000-U

Features

- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips

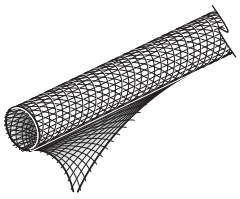
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Electrical Accessories

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Diameter	Length	Mesh Color	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	Black	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$646.80**
		Grey	EUAW-0000-NHSG	**646.80**
		Orange	EUAW-0000-NHSO	**646.80**
		White	EUAW-0000-NHSW	**646.80**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	Black	EUAW-0000-NHL	**$646.80**
		Grey	EUAW-0000-NHLG	**646.80**
		Orange	EUAW-0000-NHLO	**646.80**
		White	EUAW-0000-NHLW	**646.80**

Features

- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Available in black, grey, orange and white.
- Field cut to length.

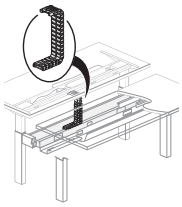
Specification Tips

- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Cable Chain



EAAW-0000-H

Height	Width	Actual Length	Installed Length	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	2 1/4″(58mm)	40″(1016mm)	36″(914mm)	EAAW-0000-H	**$208.00**

Features

- Includes 36″(914mm) active length cable chain and mounting hardware.
- Color black only.
- Mounts to cable trough and underside of worksurface to contain power cords/data cables that are routed from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Specification Tip

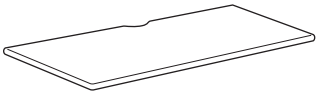
- Holds up to three power cords and two data cables.

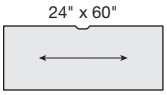
To Order, Specify:

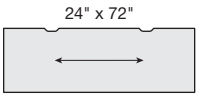
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular







WURA

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- 24″(607mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60″(1524mm) have two wireways.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Worksurfaces 36″(914mm) wide and above are drilled for X or V Series attached pedestals.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tip

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Floor support is required at the users front corners in addition to panel attachment brackets; refer to Specification Guide - Support and Load section for details.
- A 72″(1829mm) worksurface span without front edge support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-1824-L	$189.67	$195.00	$232.47	$264.15	$ 295.05	$204.97	$210.30	$247.77	$ 279.45	$ 310.35
	27″(686mm)	WURA-1827-L	204.53	210.02	249.41	281.09	313.55	220.97	226.46	265.85	297.53	329.99
	30″(762mm)	WURA-1830-L	219.86	225.59	267.86	299.54	334.34	237.44	243.17	285.44	317.12	351.92
	33″(838mm)	WURA-1833-L	235.19	241.16	286.31	317.99	355.13	253.91	259.88	305.03	336.71	373.85
	36″(914mm)	WURA-1836-L	250.52	256.73	304.76	336.44	375.92	270.38	276.59	324.62	356.30	395.78
	39″(991mm)	WURA-1839-L	265.85	272.30	323.21	354.89	396.71	286.85	293.30	344.21	375.89	417.71
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-1842-L	281.18	287.87	341.66	373.34	417.50	303.32	310.01	363.80	395.48	439.64
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-1845-L	296.51	303.44	360.11	391.79	438.29	319.79	326.72	383.39	415.07	461.57
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-1848-L	346.79	353.96	413.51	445.19	494.03	371.21	378.38	437.93	469.61	518.45
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-1851-L	362.12	369.53	431.96	463.64	514.82	387.68	395.09	457.52	489.20	540.38
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-1854-L	377.45	385.10	450.41	482.09	535.61	404.15	411.80	477.11	508.79	562.31
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-1857-L	392.78	400.67	468.86	500.54	556.40	420.62	428.51	496.70	528.38	584.24
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-1860-L	408.11	416.24	487.31	518.99	577.19	437.09	445.22	516.29	547.97	606.17
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-1863-L	423.44	431.81	505.76	537.44	597.98	453.56	461.93	535.88	567.56	628.10
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-1866-L	438.77	447.38	524.21	555.89	618.77	470.03	478.64	555.47	587.15	650.03
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-1869-L	454.10	462.95	542.66	574.34	639.56	486.50	495.35	575.06	606.74	671.96
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-1872-L	469.43	478.52	561.11	592.79	660.35	502.97	512.06	594.65	626.33	693.89
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-1875-L	484.76	494.09	579.56	611.24	681.14	519.44	528.77	614.24	645.92	715.82
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-1878-L	500.09	509.66	598.01	629.69	701.93	535.91	545.48	633.83	665.51	737.75
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-1881-L	515.42	525.23	616.46	648.14	722.72	552.38	562.19	653.42	685.10	759.68
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-1884-L	530.75	540.80	634.91	666.59	743.51	568.85	578.90	673.01	704.69	781.61
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-1887-L	546.08	556.37	653.36	685.04	764.30	585.32	595.61	692.60	724.28	803.54
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-1890-L	561.41	571.94	671.81	703.49	785.09	601.79	612.32	712.19	743.87	825.47
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-1893-L	576.74	587.51	690.26	721.94	805.88	618.26	629.03	731.78	763.46	847.40
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-1896-L	592.07	603.08	708.71	740.39	826.67	634.73	645.74	751.37	783.05	869.33
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-1899-L	607.40	618.65	727.16	758.84	847.46	651.20	662.45	770.96	802.64	891.26
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-L	622.73	634.22	745.61	777.29	868.25	667.67	679.16	790.55	822.23	913.19
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-18A5-L	638.06	649.79	764.06	795.74	889.04	684.14	695.87	810.14	841.82	935.12
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-L	653.39	665.36	782.51	814.19	909.83	700.61	712.58	829.73	861.41	957.05
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-18B1-L	668.72	680.93	800.96	832.64	930.62	717.08	729.29	849.32	881.00	978.98
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-L	684.05	696.50	819.41	851.09	951.41	733.55	746.00	868.91	900.59	1000.91
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-18B7-L	699.38	712.07	837.86	869.54	972.20	750.02	762.71	888.50	920.18	1022.84
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-L	714.71	727.64	856.31	887.99	992.99	766.49	779.42	908.09	939.77	1044.77
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2424-L	$213.62	$222.31	$262.75	$294.43	$ 327.83	$228.92	$237.61	$278.05	$ 309.73	$ 343.13
	27″(686mm)	WURA-2427-L	230.13	238.98	281.34	313.02	347.98	246.57	255.42	297.78	329.46	364.42
	30″(762mm)	WURA-2430-L	247.11	256.20	301.44	333.12	370.42	264.69	273.78	319.02	350.70	388.00
	33″(838mm)	WURA-2433-L	264.09	273.42	321.54	353.22	392.86	282.81	292.14	340.26	371.94	411.58
	36″(914mm)	WURA-2436-L	281.07	290.64	341.64	373.32	415.30	300.93	310.50	361.50	393.18	435.16
	39″(991mm)	WURA-2439-L	298.05	307.86	361.74	393.42	437.74	319.05	328.86	382.74	414.42	458.74
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-2442-L	315.03	325.08	381.84	413.52	460.18	337.17	347.22	403.98	435.66	482.32
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-2445-L	332.01	342.30	401.94	433.62	482.62	355.29	365.58	425.22	456.90	505.90
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-2448-L	383.94	394.47	456.99	488.67	540.01	408.36	418.89	481.41	513.09	564.43
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-2451-L	400.92	411.69	477.09	508.77	562.45	426.48	437.25	502.65	534.33	588.01
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-2454-L	417.90	428.91	497.19	528.87	584.89	444.60	455.61	523.89	555.57	611.59
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-2457-L	434.88	446.13	517.29	548.97	607.33	462.72	473.97	545.13	576.81	635.17
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-2460-L	451.86	463.35	537.39	569.07	629.77	480.84	492.33	566.37	598.05	658.75
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-2463-L	468.84	480.57	557.49	589.17	652.21	498.96	510.69	587.61	619.29	682.33
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-2466-L	485.82	497.79	577.59	609.27	674.65	517.08	529.05	608.85	640.53	705.91
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-2469-L	502.80	515.01	597.69	629.37	697.09	535.20	547.41	630.09	661.77	729.49
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-2472-L	519.78	532.23	617.79	649.47	719.53	553.32	565.77	651.33	683.01	753.07
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-2475-L	536.76	549.45	637.89	669.57	741.97	571.44	584.13	672.57	704.25	776.65
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-2478-L	553.74	566.67	657.99	689.67	764.41	589.56	602.49	693.81	725.49	800.23
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-2481-L	570.72	583.89	678.09	709.77	786.85	607.68	620.85	715.05	746.73	823.81
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-2484-L	587.70	601.11	698.19	729.87	809.29	625.80	639.21	736.29	767.97	847.39
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-2487-L	604.68	618.33	718.29	749.97	831.73	643.92	657.57	757.53	789.21	870.97
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-2490-L	621.66	635.55	738.39	770.07	854.17	662.04	675.93	778.77	810.45	894.55
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-2493-L	638.64	652.77	758.49	790.17	876.61	680.16	694.29	800.01	831.69	918.13
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-2496-L	655.62	669.99	778.59	810.27	899.05	698.28	712.65	821.25	852.93	941.71
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-2499-L	672.60	687.21	798.69	830.37	921.49	716.40	731.01	842.49	874.17	965.29
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-L	689.58	704.43	818.79	850.47	943.93	734.52	749.37	863.73	895.41	988.87
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-24A5-L	706.56	721.65	838.89	870.57	966.37	752.64	767.73	884.97	916.65	1012.45
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-L	723.54	738.87	858.99	890.67	988.81	770.76	786.09	906.21	937.89	1036.03
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-24B1-L	740.52	756.09	879.09	910.77	1011.25	788.88	804.45	927.45	959.13	1059.61
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-L	757.50	773.31	899.19	930.87	1033.69	807.00	822.81	948.69	980.37	1083.19
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-24B7-L	774.48	790.53	919.29	950.97	1056.13	825.12	841.17	969.93	1001.61	1106.77
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-L	791.46	807.75	939.39	971.07	1078.57	843.24	859.53	991.17	1022.85	1130.35

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-3024-L	$273.49	$282.39	$ 340.59	$ 372.27	$ 426.14	$288.79	$297.69	$ 355.89	$ 387.57	$ 441.44
	27″(686mm)	WURA-3027-L	291.62	300.68	360.80	392.48	447.91	308.06	317.12	377.24	408.92	464.35
	30″(762mm)	WURA-3030-L	310.22	319.52	382.52	414.20	471.97	327.80	337.10	400.10	431.78	489.55
	33″(838mm)	WURA-3033-L	328.82	338.36	404.24	435.92	496.03	347.54	357.08	422.96	454.64	514.75
	36″(914mm)	WURA-3036-L	347.42	357.20	425.96	457.64	520.09	367.28	377.06	445.82	477.50	539.95
	39″(991mm)	WURA-3039-L	366.02	376.04	447.68	479.36	544.15	387.02	397.04	468.68	500.36	565.15
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-3042-L	384.62	394.88	469.40	501.08	568.21	406.76	417.02	491.54	523.22	590.35
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-3045-L	403.22	413.72	491.12	522.80	592.27	426.50	437.00	514.40	546.08	615.55
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-3048-L	456.77	467.51	547.79	579.47	651.28	481.19	491.93	572.21	603.89	675.70
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-3051-L	475.37	486.35	569.51	601.19	675.34	500.93	511.91	595.07	626.75	700.90
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-3054-L	493.97	505.19	591.23	622.91	699.40	520.67	531.89	617.93	649.61	726.10
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-3057-L	512.57	524.03	612.95	644.63	723.46	540.41	551.87	640.79	672.47	751.30
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-3060-L	531.17	542.87	634.67	666.35	747.52	560.15	571.85	663.65	695.33	776.50
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-3063-L	549.77	561.71	656.39	688.07	771.58	579.89	591.83	686.51	718.19	801.70
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-3066-L	568.37	580.55	678.11	709.79	795.64	599.63	611.81	709.37	741.05	826.90
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-3069-L	586.97	599.39	699.83	731.51	819.70	619.37	631.79	732.23	763.91	852.10
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-3072-L	605.57	618.23	721.55	753.23	843.76	639.11	651.77	755.09	786.77	877.30
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-3075-L	624.17	637.07	743.27	774.95	867.82	658.85	671.75	777.95	809.63	902.50
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-3078-L	642.77	655.91	764.99	796.67	891.88	678.59	691.73	800.81	832.49	927.70
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-3081-L	661.37	674.75	786.71	818.39	915.94	698.33	711.71	823.67	855.35	952.90
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-3084-L	679.97	693.59	808.43	840.11	940.00	718.07	731.69	846.53	878.21	978.10
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-3087-L	698.57	712.43	830.15	861.83	964.06	737.81	751.67	869.39	901.07	1003.30
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-3090-L	717.17	731.27	851.87	883.55	988.12	757.55	771.65	892.25	923.93	1028.50
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-3093-L	735.77	750.11	873.59	905.27	1012.18	777.29	791.63	915.11	946.79	1053.70
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-3096-L	754.37	768.95	895.31	926.99	1036.24	797.03	811.61	937.97	969.65	1078.90
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-3099-L	772.97	787.79	917.03	948.71	1060.30	816.77	831.59	960.83	992.51	1104.10
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-L	791.57	806.63	938.75	970.43	1084.36	836.51	851.57	983.69	1015.37	1129.30
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-30A5-L	810.17	825.47	960.47	992.15	1108.42	856.25	871.55	1006.55	1038.23	1154.50
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-L	828.77	844.31	982.19	1013.87	1132.48	875.99	891.53	1029.41	1061.09	1179.70
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-30B1-L	847.37	863.15	1003.91	1035.59	1156.54	895.73	911.51	1052.27	1083.95	1204.90
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-L	865.97	881.99	1025.63	1057.31	1180.60	915.47	931.49	1075.13	1106.81	1230.10
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-30B7-L	884.57	900.83	1047.35	1079.03	1204.66	935.21	951.47	1097.99	1129.67	1255.30
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-L	903.17	919.67	1069.07	1100.75	1228.72	954.95	971.45	1120.85	1152.53	1280.50

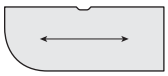
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Radius End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-1824-L ■	$324.25	$323.94	$379.08	$410.45	$446.81	$343.72	$343.41	$398.55	$429.92	$466.28
	30″(762mm)	WURR-1830-L ■	362.19	361.68	421.92	453.29	493.20	384.18	383.67	443.91	475.28	515.19
	36″(914mm)	WURR-1836-L ■	400.71	399.96	466.32	497.69	541.86	425.22	424.47	490.83	522.20	566.37
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-1842-L ■	439.23	438.24	510.72	542.09	590.52	466.26	465.27	537.75	569.12	617.55
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-1848-L ■	477.75	476.52	555.12	586.49	639.18	507.30	506.07	584.67	616.04	668.73
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-1854-L ■	516.27	514.80	599.52	630.89	687.84	548.34	546.87	631.59	662.96	719.91
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-1860-L ■	554.79	553.08	643.92	675.29	736.50	589.38	587.67	678.51	709.88	771.09
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-2424-L ■	$332.55	$331.51	$387.09	$418.46	$456.54	$352.02	$350.98	$406.56	$437.93	$476.01
	30″(762mm)	WURR-2430-L ■	370.49	369.25	429.93	461.30	502.93	392.48	391.24	451.92	483.29	524.92
	36″(914mm)	WURR-2436-L ■	409.01	407.53	474.33	505.70	551.59	433.52	432.04	498.84	530.21	576.10
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-2442-L ■	447.53	445.81	518.73	550.10	600.25	474.56	472.84	545.76	577.13	627.28
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-2448-L ■	486.05	484.09	563.13	594.50	648.91	515.60	513.64	592.68	624.05	678.46
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-2454-L ■	524.57	522.37	607.53	638.90	697.57	556.64	554.44	639.60	670.97	729.64
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-2460-L ■	563.09	560.65	651.93	683.30	746.23	597.68	595.24	686.52	717.89	780.82
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-3024-L ■	$430.95	$433.18	$507.54	$538.91	$598.23	$450.42	$452.65	$527.01	$558.38	$617.70
	30″(762mm)	WURR-3030-L ■	468.89	470.92	550.38	581.75	644.62	490.88	492.91	572.37	603.74	666.61
	36″(914mm)	WURR-3036-L ■	507.41	509.20	594.78	626.15	693.28	531.92	533.71	619.29	650.66	717.79
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-3042-L ■	545.93	547.48	639.18	670.55	741.94	572.96	574.51	666.21	697.58	768.97
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-3048-L ■	584.45	585.76	683.58	714.95	790.60	614.00	615.31	713.13	744.50	820.15
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-3054-L ■	622.97	624.04	727.98	759.35	839.26	655.04	656.11	760.05	791.42	871.33
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-3060-L ■	661.49	662.32	772.38	803.75	887.92	696.08	696.91	806.97	838.34	922.51

(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edge of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified floor support required on radius end:
  - –Side/corner bracket with worksurface support leg or column
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Floor support is required at the users front corners in addition to panel attachment brackets; refer to Specification Guide - Support and Load section for details.
- A 72″(1829mm) worksurface span without front edge support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

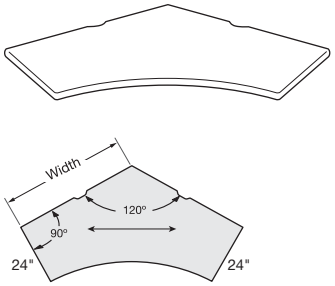
❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸		Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ■■■ N33	■	$ 601.80	$ 617.41	$ 728.68	$ 760.52	$ 856.29	$ 645.82	$ 661.43	$ 772.70	$ 804.54	$ 900.31
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ■■■ N33	■	693.48	710.20	832.90	864.74	977.73	744.13	760.85	883.55	915.39	1028.38
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ■■■ N33	■	785.16	802.99	937.12	968.96	1099.17	842.44	860.27	994.40	1026.24	1156.45
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ■■■ N33	■	876.84	895.78	1041.34	1073.18	1220.61	940.75	959.69	1105.25	1137.09	1284.52
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ■■■ N33	■	968.52	988.57	1145.56	1177.40	1342.05	1039.06	1059.11	1216.10	1247.94	1412.59
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ■■■ N44	■	$ 689.31	$ 704.92	$ 816.19	$ 848.03	$ 943.80	$ 740.31	$ 755.92	$ 867.19	$ 899.03	$ 994.80
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ■■■ N44	■	780.99	797.71	920.41	952.25	1065.24	838.62	855.34	978.04	1009.88	1122.87
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ■■■ N44	■	872.67	890.50	1024.63	1056.47	1186.68	936.93	954.76	1088.89	1120.73	1250.94
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ■■■ N44	■	964.35	983.29	1128.85	1160.69	1308.12	1035.24	1054.18	1199.74	1231.58	1379.01
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ■■■ N44	■	1056.03	1076.08	1233.07	1264.91	1429.56	1133.55	1153.60	1310.59	1342.43	1507.08
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-L ■■■ N55	■	$ 776.82	$ 792.43	$ 903.70	$ 935.54	$1031.31	$ 834.80	$ 850.41	$ 961.68	$ 993.52	$1089.29
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-L ■■■ N55	■	868.50	885.22	1007.92	1039.76	1152.75	933.11	949.83	1072.53	1104.37	1217.36
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-L ■■■ N55	■	960.18	978.01	1112.14	1143.98	1274.19	1031.42	1049.25	1183.38	1215.22	1345.43
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-L ■■■ N55	■	1051.86	1070.80	1216.36	1248.20	1395.63	1129.73	1148.67	1294.23	1326.07	1473.50
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-L ■■■ N55	■	1143.54	1163.59	1320.58	1352.42	1517.07	1228.04	1248.09	1405.08	1436.92	1601.57



WUCZ-N44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway along back edges of worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- **Connections Side/Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified for back corner.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified.**

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Wireway Options:

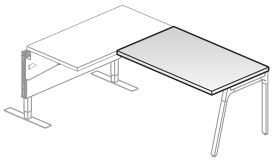
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

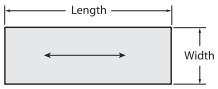
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate

Rectangular Convergent

Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-2436-L ■	$282.83	$287.38	$338.18	$369.55	$417.39	$303.38	$307.93	$358.73	$390.10	$437.94
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-2442-L ■	327.71	332.76	390.36	421.73	474.67	351.50	356.55	414.15	445.52	498.46
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-2448-L ■	373.91	379.66	446.78	478.15	538.23	401.48	407.23	474.35	505.72	565.80
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-2454-L ■	418.79	425.04	498.96	530.33	595.51	449.06	455.31	529.23	560.60	625.78
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-2460-L ■	464.99	471.94	555.38	586.75	659.07	499.04	505.99	589.43	620.80	693.12
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-2466-L ■	510.53	518.08	609.68	641.05	719.49	547.82	555.37	646.97	678.34	756.78
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-2472-L ■	555.41	563.46	661.86	693.23	776.77	595.40	603.45	701.85	733.22	816.76
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3036-L ■	$378.87	$384.73	$453.16	$484.53	$549.35	$399.42	$405.28	$473.71	$505.08	$569.90
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3042-L ■	421.71	428.07	503.30	534.67	604.59	445.50	451.86	527.09	558.46	628.38
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3048-L ■	465.87	472.93	557.68	589.05	666.11	493.44	500.50	585.25	616.62	693.68
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3054-L ■	508.71	516.27	607.82	639.19	721.35	538.98	546.54	638.09	669.46	751.62
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3060-L ■	552.87	561.13	662.20	693.57	782.87	586.92	595.18	696.25	727.62	816.92
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3066-L ■	596.37	605.23	714.46	745.83	841.25	633.66	642.52	751.75	783.12	878.54
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3072-L ■	639.21	648.57	764.60	795.97	896.49	679.20	688.56	804.59	835.96	936.48
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3636-L ■	$388.35	$394.46	$466.11	$497.48	$562.32	$408.90	$415.01	$486.66	$518.03	$582.87
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3642-L ■	433.23	439.84	518.29	549.66	619.60	457.02	463.63	542.08	573.45	643.39
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3648-L ■	479.43	486.74	574.71	606.08	683.16	507.00	514.31	602.28	633.65	710.73
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3654-L ■	524.31	532.12	626.89	658.26	740.44	554.58	562.39	657.16	688.53	770.71
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3660-L ■	570.51	579.02	683.31	714.68	804.00	604.56	613.07	717.36	748.73	838.05
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3666-L ■	616.05	625.16	737.61	768.98	864.42	653.34	662.45	774.90	806.27	901.71
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3672-L ■	660.93	670.54	789.79	821.16	921.70	700.92	710.53	829.78	861.15	961.69





WURV

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Laminate with:
  - –Full perimeter T-mold (T), or
  - –3mm edgeband (J) or knife edge (F) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width), or
  - –Cascade (V) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width).
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway on width end of the convergent worksurface is color-matched to solid side/back edge trim. When wood grain edge trim is specified, wireway will be Charcoal.
- Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface support must be separately specified.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- When using a Support Column, Single Support Leg, or Support Post to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface a quantity of two supports are required.
- Optional wireway is centered on the attached end or width side of the convergent.
- Knife edge option does not allow cantilever bracket attachment on a Rectangular Convergent. Use Edgeband option for cantilever attachment.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color for T, J and F.

Cascade

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Side/back edgeband trim color.
4) Front Cascade edge trim color for V1 and V2.

Note: Cascade translucent edge is priced as V2.

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

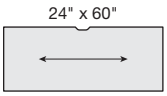
- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

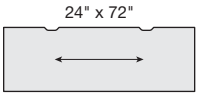
❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular





WURA-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- 24″(607mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide worksurfaces have one wireway.
- Worksurfaces wider than 60″(1524mm) have two wireways.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Floor support is required at the users front corners in addition to panel attachment brackets; refer to Specification Guide - Support and Load section for details.
- A 72″(1829mm) worksurface span without front edge support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-1824-W	$ 412.93	$ 440.24	$ 525.02	$ 552.33	$ 558.00	$ 585.31
	27″(686mm)	WURA-1827-W	444.07	473.03	561.86	590.82	595.26	624.22
	30″(762mm)	WURA-1830-W	475.21	505.82	601.55	632.16	635.58	666.19
	33″(838mm)	WURA-1833-W	506.35	538.61	641.24	673.50	675.90	708.16
	36″(914mm)	WURA-1836-W	537.49	571.40	680.93	714.84	716.22	750.13
	39″(991mm)	WURA-1839-W	568.63	604.19	720.62	756.18	756.54	792.10
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-1842-W	599.77	636.98	760.31	797.52	796.86	834.07
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-1845-W	630.91	669.77	800.00	838.86	837.18	876.04
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-1848-W	733.06	773.57	910.70	951.21	948.51	989.02
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-1851-W	764.20	806.36	950.39	992.55	988.83	1030.99
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-1854-W	795.34	839.15	990.08	1033.89	1029.15	1072.96
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-1857-W	826.48	871.94	1029.77	1075.23	1069.47	1114.93
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-1860-W	857.62	904.73	1069.46	1116.57	1109.79	1156.90
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-1863-W	888.76	937.52	1109.15	1157.91	1150.11	1198.87
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-1866-W	919.90	970.31	1148.84	1199.25	1190.43	1240.84
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-1869-W	951.04	1003.10	1188.53	1240.59	1230.75	1282.81
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-1872-W	982.18	1035.89	1228.22	1281.93	1271.07	1324.78
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-1875-W	1013.32	1068.68	1267.91	1323.27	1311.39	1366.75
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-1878-W	1044.46	1101.47	1307.60	1364.61	1351.71	1408.72
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-1881-W	1075.60	1134.26	1347.29	1405.95	1392.03	1450.69
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-1884-W	1106.74	1167.05	1386.98	1447.29	1432.35	1492.66
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-1887-W	1137.88	1199.84	1426.67	1488.63	1472.67	1534.63
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-1890-W	1169.02	1232.63	1466.36	1529.97	1512.99	1576.60
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-1893-W	1200.16	1265.42	1506.05	1571.31	1553.31	1618.57
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-1896-W	1231.30	1298.21	1545.74	1612.65	1593.63	1660.54
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-1899-W	1262.44	1331.00	1585.43	1653.99	1633.95	1702.51
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-18A2-W	1293.58	1363.79	1625.12	1695.33	1674.27	1744.48
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-18A5-W	1324.72	1396.58	1664.81	1736.67	1714.59	1786.45
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-18A8-W	1355.86	1429.37	1704.50	1778.01	1754.91	1828.42
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-18B1-W	1387.00	1462.16	1744.19	1819.35	1795.23	1870.39
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-18B4-W	1418.14	1494.95	1783.88	1860.69	1835.55	1912.36
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-18B7-W	1449.28	1527.74	1823.57	1902.03	1875.87	1954.33
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-18C0-W	1480.42	1560.53	1863.26	1943.37	1916.19	1996.30
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-2424-W	$ 456.62	$ 483.93	$ 579.63	$ 606.94	$ 618.08	$ 645.39
	27″(686mm)	WURA-2427-W	491.03	519.99	619.74	648.70	658.61	687.57
	30″(762mm)	WURA-2430-W	525.44	556.05	662.70	693.31	702.20	732.81
	33″(839mm)	WURA-2433-W	559.85	592.11	705.66	737.92	745.79	778.05
	36″(914mm)	WURA-2436-W	594.26	628.17	748.62	782.53	789.38	823.29
	39″(991mm)	WURA-2439-W	628.67	664.23	791.58	827.14	832.97	868.53
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-2442-W	663.08	700.29	834.54	871.75	876.56	913.77
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-2445-W	697.49	736.35	877.50	916.36	920.15	959.01
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-2448-W	802.91	843.42	991.47	1031.98	1034.75	1075.26
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-2451-W	837.32	879.48	1034.43	1076.59	1078.34	1120.50
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-2454-W	871.73	915.54	1077.39	1121.20	1121.93	1165.74
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-2457-W	906.14	951.60	1120.35	1165.81	1165.52	1210.98
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-2460-W	940.55	987.66	1163.31	1210.42	1209.11	1256.22
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-2463-W	974.96	1023.72	1206.27	1255.03	1252.70	1301.46
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-2466-W	1009.37	1059.78	1249.23	1299.64	1296.29	1346.70
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-2469-W	1043.78	1095.84	1292.19	1344.25	1339.88	1391.94
	72″(2429mm)	WURA-2472-W	1078.19	1131.90	1335.15	1388.86	1383.47	1437.18
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-2475-W	1112.60	1167.96	1378.11	1433.47	1427.06	1482.42
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-2478-W	1147.01	1204.02	1421.07	1478.08	1470.65	1527.66
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-2481-W	1181.42	1240.08	1464.03	1522.69	1514.24	1572.90
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-2484-W	1215.83	1276.14	1506.99	1567.30	1557.83	1618.14
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-2487-W	1250.24	1312.20	1549.95	1611.91	1601.42	1663.38
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-2490-W	1284.65	1348.26	1592.91	1656.52	1645.01	1708.62
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-2493-W	1319.06	1384.32	1635.87	1701.13	1688.60	1753.86
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-2496-W	1353.47	1420.38	1678.83	1745.74	1732.19	1799.10
	99″(2489mm)	WURA-2499-W	1387.88	1456.44	1721.79	1790.35	1775.78	1844.34
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-24A2-W	1422.29	1492.50	1764.75	1834.96	1819.37	1889.58
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-24A5-W	1456.70	1528.56	1807.71	1879.57	1862.96	1934.82
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-24A8-W	1491.11	1564.62	1850.67	1924.18	1906.55	1980.06
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-24B1-W	1525.52	1600.68	1893.63	1968.79	1950.14	2025.30
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-24B4-W	1559.93	1636.74	1936.59	2013.40	1993.73	2070.54
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-24B7-W	1594.34	1672.80	1979.55	2058.01	2037.32	2115.78
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-24C0-W	1628.75	1708.86	2022.51	2102.62	2080.91	2161.02

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURA-3024-W	$ 658.73	$ 686.04	$ 830.90	$ 858.21	$ 880.27	$ 907.58
	27″(686mm)	WURA-3027-W	696.41	725.37	874.28	903.24	924.07	953.03
	30″(762mm)	WURA-3030-W	734.09	764.70	920.51	951.12	970.93	1001.54
	33″(838mm)	WURA-3033-W	771.77	804.03	966.74	999.00	1017.79	1050.05
	36″(914mm)	WURA-3036-W	809.45	843.36	1012.97	1046.88	1064.65	1098.56
	39″(991mm)	WURA-3039-W	847.13	882.69	1059.20	1094.76	1111.51	1147.07
	42″(1067mm)	WURA-3042-W	884.81	922.02	1105.43	1142.64	1158.37	1195.58
	45″(1143mm)	WURA-3045-W	922.49	961.35	1151.66	1190.52	1205.23	1244.09
	48″(1219mm)	WURA-3048-W	1031.18	1071.69	1268.90	1309.41	1323.10	1363.61
	51″(1295mm)	WURA-3051-W	1068.86	1111.02	1315.13	1357.29	1369.96	1412.12
	54″(1372mm)	WURA-3054-W	1106.54	1150.35	1361.36	1405.17	1416.82	1460.63
	57″(1448mm)	WURA-3057-W	1144.22	1189.68	1407.59	1453.05	1463.68	1509.14
	60″(1524mm)	WURA-3060-W	1181.90	1229.01	1453.82	1500.93	1510.54	1557.65
	63″(1600mm)	WURA-3063-W	1219.58	1268.34	1500.05	1548.81	1557.40	1606.16
	66″(1676mm)	WURA-3066-W	1257.26	1307.67	1546.28	1596.69	1604.26	1654.67
	69″(1753mm)	WURA-3069-W	1294.94	1347.00	1592.51	1644.57	1651.12	1703.18
	72″(1829mm)	WURA-3072-W	1332.62	1386.33	1638.74	1692.45	1697.98	1751.69
	75″(1905mm)	WURA-3075-W	1370.30	1425.66	1684.97	1740.33	1744.84	1800.20
	78″(1981mm)	WURA-3078-W	1407.98	1464.99	1731.20	1788.21	1791.70	1848.71
	81″(2057mm)	WURA-3081-W	1445.66	1504.32	1777.43	1836.09	1838.56	1897.22
	84″(2134mm)	WURA-3084-W	1483.34	1543.65	1823.66	1883.97	1885.42	1945.73
	87″(2210mm)	WURA-3087-W	1521.02	1582.98	1869.89	1931.85	1932.28	1994.24
	90″(2286mm)	WURA-3090-W	1558.70	1622.31	1916.12	1979.73	1979.14	2042.75
	93″(2362mm)	WURA-3093-W	1596.38	1661.64	1962.35	2027.61	2026.00	2091.26
	96″(2438mm)	WURA-3096-W	1634.06	1700.97	2008.58	2075.49	2072.86	2139.77
	99″(2515mm)	WURA-3099-W	1671.74	1740.30	2054.81	2123.37	2119.72	2188.28
	102″(2591mm)	WURA-30A2-W	1709.42	1779.63	2101.04	2171.25	2166.58	2236.79
	105″(2667mm)	WURA-30A5-W	1747.10	1818.96	2147.27	2219.13	2213.44	2285.30
	108″(2743mm)	WURA-30A8-W	1784.78	1858.29	2193.50	2267.01	2260.30	2333.81
	111″(2819mm)	WURA-30B1-W	1822.46	1897.62	2239.73	2314.89	2307.16	2382.32
	114″(2890mm)	WURA-30B4-W	1860.14	1936.95	2285.96	2362.77	2354.02	2430.83
	117″(2972mm)	WURA-30B7-W	1897.82	1976.28	2332.19	2410.65	2400.88	2479.34
	120″(3048mm)	WURA-30C0-W	1935.50	2015.61	2378.42	2458.53	2447.74	2527.85

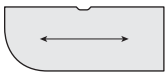
Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Radius End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-1824-W	$ 605.70	$ 634.90	$ 745.98	$ 775.18	$ 790.97	$ 820.17
	30″(762mm)	WURR-1830-W	682.98	715.42	837.86	870.30	902.30	934.74
	36″(914mm)	WURR-1836-W	760.26	795.94	932.66	968.34	1020.44	1056.12
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-1842-W	837.54	876.46	1027.46	1066.38	1138.58	1177.50
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-1848-W	914.82	956.98	1122.26	1164.42	1256.72	1298.88
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-1854-W	992.10	1037.50	1217.06	1262.46	1374.86	1420.26
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-1860-W	1069.38	1118.02	1311.86	1360.50	1493.00	1541.64
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-2424-W	$ 614.35	$ 643.55	$ 758.96	$ 788.16	$ 805.03	$ 834.23
	30″(762mm)	WURR-2430-W	693.55	725.99	852.76	885.20	918.28	950.72
	36″(914mm)	WURR-2436-W	772.75	808.43	949.48	985.16	1038.34	1074.02
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-2442-W	851.95	890.87	1046.20	1085.12	1158.40	1197.32
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-2448-W	931.15	973.31	1142.92	1185.08	1278.46	1320.62
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-2454-W	1010.35	1055.75	1239.64	1285.04	1398.52	1443.92
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-2460-W	1089.55	1138.19	1336.36	1385.00	1518.58	1567.22
30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	WURR-3024-W	$ 754.96	$ 784.16	$ 962.30	$ 991.50	$1012.70	$1041.90
	30″(762mm)	WURR-3030-W	836.08	868.52	1058.02	1090.46	1127.87	1160.31
	36″(914mm)	WURR-3036-W	917.20	952.88	1156.66	1192.34	1249.85	1285.53
	42″(1067mm)	WURR-3042-W	998.32	1037.24	1255.30	1294.22	1371.83	1410.75
	48″(1219mm)	WURR-3048-W	1079.44	1121.60	1353.94	1396.10	1493.81	1535.97
	54″(1372mm)	WURR-3054-W	1160.56	1205.96	1452.58	1497.98	1615.79	1661.19
	60″(1524mm)	WURR-3060-W	1241.68	1290.32	1551.22	1599.86	1737.77	1786.41

(Right-hand orientation)



(Left-hand orientation)

WURR-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back, or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on side and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified floor support required on radius end:
  - –Side/corner bracket with worksurface support leg or column.
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Floor support is required at the users front corners in addition to panel attachment brackets; refer to Specification Guide - Support and Load section for details.
- A 72″(1829mm) worksurface span without front edge support requires a Reinforcement Bar.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

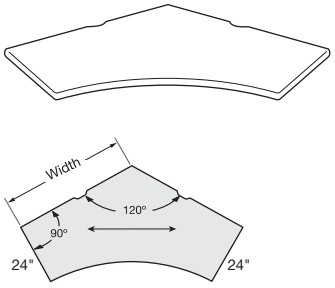
❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
18″(457mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ❶❷❸ N33	$ 977.98	$1066.12	$1281.01	$1369.15
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ❶❷❸ N33	1119.94	1233.31	1459.21	1572.58
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ❶❷❸ N33	1261.90	1400.50	1637.41	1776.01
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ❶❷❸ N33	1403.86	1567.69	1815.61	1979.44
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ❶❷❸ N33	1545.82	1734.88	1993.81	2182.87
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ❶❷❸ N44	$1066.04	$1169.86	$1369.07	$1472.89
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ❶❷❸ N44	1208.00	1337.05	1547.27	1676.32
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ❶❷❸ N44	1349.96	1504.24	1725.47	1879.75
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ❶❷❸ N44	1491.92	1671.43	1903.67	2083.18
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ❶❷❸ N44	1633.88	1838.62	2081.87	2286.61
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WUCZ-3636-W ❶❷❸ N55	$1154.10	$1273.60	$1457.13	$1576.63
	42″(1067mm)	WUCZ-4242-W ❶❷❸ N55	1296.06	1440.79	1635.33	1780.06
	48″(1219mm)	WUCZ-4848-W ❶❷❸ N55	1438.02	1607.98	1813.53	1983.49
	54″(1372mm)	WUCZ-5454-W ❶❷❸ N55	1579.98	1775.17	1991.73	2186.92
	60″(1524mm)	WUCZ-6060-W ❶❷❸ N55	1721.94	1942.36	2169.93	2390.35



WUCZ-W44

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface with:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- **Installed worksurfaces without wireway will not allow clearance for power plug.**
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Connections Side/Corner bracket is required and must be separately specified.**
- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.**
  - –Cantilever bracket
  - –Corner bracket - REQUIRED
  - –Worksurface support panel
  - –Side brackets
  - –P-Leg
- Knife edge requires use of worksurface supports for that application; worksurface support panel and/or side bracket for use with knife edge.
- Mini cantilever brackets are for use with 18″(457mm) deep worksurfaces with knife edge only.
- Recommend the KU4A-0023- N or KU3A-0023- keyboard pad for 36″(914mm)-wide corners.
- **Due to manufacturing restrictions, not available with wood Cascade edge.**

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for worksurfaces with 50″(1270mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface support panels, columns, legs or attached lower storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Wireway Options:

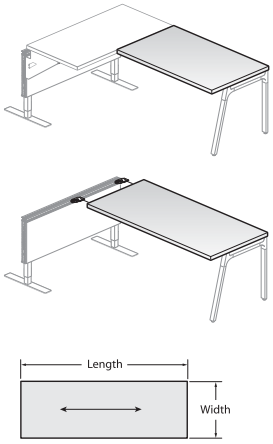
- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood

Rectangular Convergent

Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-2436-W	$ 725.75	$ 761.44	$ 906.38	$ 942.07	$ 955.69	$ 991.38
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-2442-W	793.25	833.50	1000.93	1041.18	1042.64	1082.89
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-2448-W	860.75	906.32	1106.30	1151.87	1137.37	1182.94
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-2454-W	928.25	977.62	1200.85	1250.22	1224.32	1273.69
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-2460-W	995.75	1050.44	1306.22	1360.91	1319.05	1373.74
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-2466-W	1063.25	1122.50	1406.18	1465.43	1409.89	1469.14
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-2472-W	1130.75	1193.80	1500.73	1563.78	1496.84	1559.89
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3036-W	$ 805.79	$ 841.48	$ 990.75	$1026.44	$1068.18	$1103.87
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3042-W	883.67	923.92	1095.68	1135.93	1165.51	1205.76
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3048-W	961.55	1007.12	1211.43	1257.00	1270.62	1316.19
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3054-W	1039.43	1088.80	1316.36	1365.73	1367.95	1417.32
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3060-W	1117.31	1172.00	1432.11	1486.80	1473.06	1527.75
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3066-W	1195.19	1254.44	1542.45	1601.70	1574.28	1633.53
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3072-W	1273.07	1336.12	1647.38	1710.43	1671.61	1734.66
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	WURV-3636-W	$ 863.12	$ 898.81	$1054.57	$1090.26	$1132.00	$1167.69
	42″(1067mm)	WURV-3642-W	976.04	1016.29	1194.54	1234.79	1264.37	1304.62
	48″(1219mm)	WURV-3648-W	1088.96	1134.53	1345.33	1390.90	1404.52	1450.09
	54″(1372mm)	WURV-3654-W	1201.88	1251.25	1485.30	1534.67	1536.89	1586.26
	60″(1524mm)	WURV-3660-W	1314.80	1369.49	1636.09	1690.78	1677.04	1731.73
	66″(1676mm)	WURV-3666-W	1427.72	1486.97	1781.47	1840.72	1813.30	1872.55
	72″(1829mm)	WURV-3672-W	1540.64	1603.69	1921.44	1984.49	1945.67	2008.72



WURV-W

Features

- Includes worksurface and tie plate.
- Wood veneer worksurface:
  - –3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width), or
  - –Cascade (M) on user edges and 1mm edgeband on front and back (width).
- **Must be attached to a panel or face of a straight worksurface.**
- Worksurfaces predrilled to accept most support options.
- Optional wireway will be Charcoal.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- **Worksurface support specific to product line and worksurface edge; must be separately specified; refer to Specification Guide.**
- Worksurface support must be separately specified.
- When using a Support Column, Single Support Leg, or Support Post to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface a quantity of two supports are required.
- Optional wireway is centered on the attached end or width side of the convergent.
- Knife edge option does not allow cantilever bracket attachment on a Rectangular Convergent. Use Edgeband option for cantilever attachment.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife

❷ Core Options:

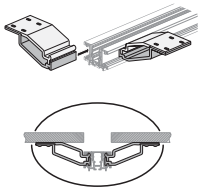
- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Wireway Options:

- **A** Notched
- **B** Curved
- **C** Without

Brackets

Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket



ZZBD

Number	Trim A	Trim B
ZZBD-0200-CNG	**$130.00**	**$135.20**

Features
- Includes one bracket and attachment hardware.
- Installs in the side channel of Work Rail Top Trim.
- Provides worksurface support in modular or off-modular conditions.
- Bracket for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Locates underside of worksurface at 28″(711mm) when Frame Legs are fully recessed.
- Provides clear leg support when supporting 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) deep worksurfaces.

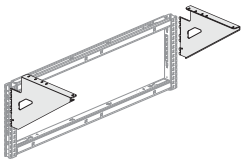
Specification Tips
- Worksurface front corners support requirements:
  - –One corner must be floor supported.
  - –Second corner must be either floor supported or attached to an adjacent worksurface with a flush mount kit.
  - –The distance between these floor supports may not exceed 10 feet.
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Bracket Requirements

Length of a particular worksurface Connections spine (inches)	Min # of Brackets Required (qty)
24-42	2
48-78	3
84-120	4

Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket



ZZBD

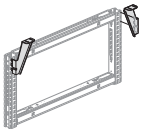
Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
9″(229mm)	1 5/8″(41mm)	16″(406mm)	Right-Hand	ZZBD-1600-CRNB	**$144.51**	**$165.06**
			Left-Hand	ZZBD-1600-CLNB	**144.51**	**165.06**
			Pair	ZZBD-1600-CPNB	**289.02**	**309.57**

Features
- Includes one right- and/or one left-handed bracket and attachment hardware.
- Provides cantilever support for the left or right side of worksurface.
- Installs in Connections Frame rail.
- Cantilever bracket for use with Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Provides clear access leg swing when supporting 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) deep worksurfaces at standard height.

Specification Tips
- Right and Left-hand cantilevers can be installed side-by-side between worksurfaces in an in-line condition.
- Mounts underside of worksurface in one inch vertical increments from 21″(533mm)-28″(711mm).
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Connections Side/Corner Bracket



ZZBA

Description	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Right-Hand	ZZBA-0000-CRJB	**$17.83**	**$33.43**
Left-Hand	ZZBA-0000-CLJB	**17.83**	**33.43**

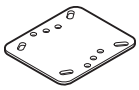
Features
- Includes one right- or left-hand bracket, attachment hardware and dislodgement clip.
- Installs in Connections Frame rail.
- For use with worksurfaces with or without knife edge.

Specification Tips
- Mounts underside of worksurface in one inch vertical increments from 21″(533mm)-28″(711mm).
- For use with Work Rail Top Trim or Aluminum Top Trim.
- Required for use with Corner, 120° Wrap-Around worksuface; back corner support.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface Support

	Width	Depth	Number	Price
Flush Mount Plate	4″(102mm)	3″(76mm)	ZUBF-0000-PN ■	**$22.50**



ZUBF-0000-PN

Features

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Provides attachment of two worksurfaces at the same height.

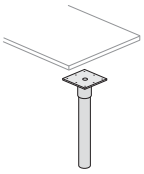
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Support

Support Column



WUCC-0004

Number	Price A	Price B
WUCC-0004 ■	$272.94	$286.30

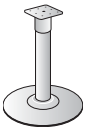
Features
- Includes one column and mounting screws.
- Column adjusts vertically for worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 3″(76mm)-diameter column includes 6″(152mm)- square top plate.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- **Height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame.**
- A quantity of two Support Columns are required to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Adjustable Height Disc Base



ZZFZ

Diameter	Number	Price A	Price B
21″(533mm)	ZZFZ-2121-PNF ■	$648.38	$662.87

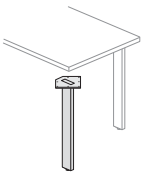
Features
- Includes base, column and mounting screws.
- For use in panel mounted applications only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- Do not use as freestanding table base.
- 5″ adjustment range allows worksurface heights of 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm).
- **Height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Single Support Leg



ZUFJ

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price A	Price B
28″(711mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	ZUFJ-0101-PNFG ■	$176.02	$191.07

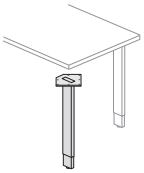
Features
- Includes one support leg and mounting hardware.
- Glide provides 1/2″(13mm) of height adjustment.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.
- A quantity of two Support Legs are required to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface.
- May be installed to mirror 90° worksurface corner or may be installed at 45° angle.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Support Post



ZZFJ

Height (Adjustable)	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
26″(660mm)/30″(762mm)	Single post with glide, adjustable	ZZFJ-0101-PNFG	$249.55	$264.04

Features
- Includes one single post and mounting hardware.
- 6″ height adjustment (26″(660mm)-32″(813mm)).

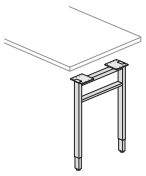
Specification Tips
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached, not to be used as freestanding.
- A quantity of two Support Posts are required to support the outboard end of a Rectangular Convergent worksurface.
- May be installed to mirror 90° worksurface corner or may be installed at 45° angle.
- **Height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class CA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurface Support

Double Support Leg



ZZFK
ZZFD

Height (Adjustable)	Depth	Aluminum Number	Aluminum Price A	B
26″-32″(660mm-813mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFK-1800-PNFG	$464.52	$478.93
	24″(610mm)	ZZFK-2400-PNFG	492.25	506.66
	30″(762mm)	ZZFK-3000-PNFG	519.98	534.39

Height (Fixed)	Depth	Aluminum Number	Aluminum Price A	B	Number	Steel Price A	B
28″(711mm)	18″(457mm)	ZZFK-1800-PNFF	$464.52	$478.93	ZZFD-1800-PNFF ■	$349.23	$363.64
	24″(610mm)	ZZFK-2400-PNFF	492.25	506.66	ZZFD-2400-PNFF ■	376.96	391.37
	30″(762mm)	ZZFK-3000-PNFF	519.98	534.39	ZZFD-3000-PNFF ■	404.69	419.10

Features

- Includes mounting hardware with one adjustable height aluminum double support leg, or one fixed height steel or aluminum double support leg.
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range on adjustable double support leg allows worksurface heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 1″(25mm) adjustment glide on fixed leg.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

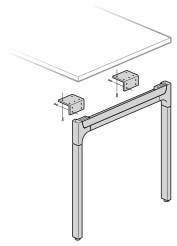
- Typically used to support one end of panel attached convergent worksurface.
- Double leg with glide can be used to replace support post or support column.
- Use reduced depth support leg below worksurface. Example: 24″ deep worksurface - use 18″ deep double support leg.
- Can be used in Freestanding applications.
  - –Each leg must be within 6 inches of side edge of worksurface.
  - –Span between legs must not exceed 60 inches.
- **Height adjustable leg has limited range with Connections Frame.**

To Order, Specify:

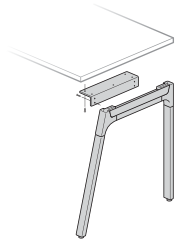
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface Support

Return Leg Kit



ZBI2-0030-PNFG



ZBA-0024-PRFG

Depth	Orientation	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Straight Leg				
24″(610mm)	Non-Handed	ZBI2-0024-PNFG	**$270.40**	**$293.28**
30″(762mm)	Non-Handed	ZBI2-0030-PNFG	**312.00**	**334.88**
Angled Leg				
24″(610mm)	Left-Hand	ZBA2-0024-PLFG	**$270.40**	**$293.28**
	Right-Hand	ZBA2-0024-PRFG	**270.40**	**293.28**
30″(762mm)	Left-Hand	ZBA2-0030-PLFG	**$312.00**	**$334.88**
	Right-Hand	ZBA2-0030-PRFG	**312.00**	**334.88**

Features

- Includes one fixed-height aluminum leg, brackets, and attachment hardware.
- Leg is 28″(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Supports end of worksurface.

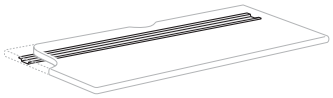
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Leg color*.
3) Accent plate color*.

Note: Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces; please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for pricing.

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



WUAR

Length	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	WUAR-1600-PH ■	**$27.73**
24″(610mm)	WUAR-2400-PH ■	**30.21**
32″(813mm)	WUAR-3200-PH ■	**32.69**
39″(991mm)	WUAR-3900-PH ■	**34.86**
47″(1194mm)	WUAR-4700-PH ■	**37.34**
54″(1372mm)	WUAR-5400-PH ■	**39.51**

Features

- Includes metal, U-shaped channel and mounting screws.
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions.
- Worksurface reinforcement channels must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 50″ or larger spans that are not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.
- Specify worksurface reinforcement channel in length that won't interfere with lower storage.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

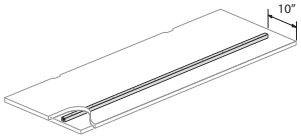
Worksurface reinforcement channels are recommended for worksurface spans of 50″-72″. 72″ span or greater requires a reinforcement bar.

- All pedestals under 25″ in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement channel.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Reinforcement Bar



WUAR-PHS

Length	Height	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	1.5″(38mm)	WUAR-7200-PHS	**$145.60**

Features

- Includes metal tube and mounting screws.
- Field installed, located and drilled per installation instructions.
- Worksurface reinforcement bars must be specified to provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 72″(1829mm)-120″(3048mm) spans.
- Not recommended for use with anything mounted below the worksurface.

Specification Tips

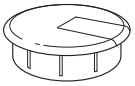
- See Load and Support guidelines for details.
- All pedestals under 25″(635mm) in height can be used under a worksurface with a worksurface reinforcement bar.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Worksurface Accessories

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$20.76**

Features

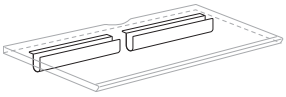
- Includes one cover.
- Must be field-installed.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Horizontal Wire Manager



WUAW

Length	Number	Price
15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH ■	**$156.83**

Features

- Includes package of 10.
- Mounts to bottom of worksurface.
- Black only.

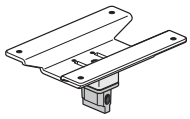
■ Available on RUSH.

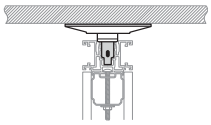
To Order, Specify:

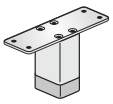
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

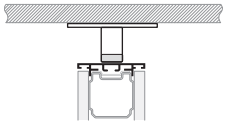
Desk-Height Storage Support

Stanchions









ZZBP

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For use with Aluminum Top Trim	2 1/2″(64mm)	1 1/2″(38mm)	1 29/32″(48mm)	ZZBP-0300-PAN	**$ 83.20**	**$ 90.48**
For use with Work Rail Top Trim	6 3/8″(162mm)	2″(51mm)	7 1/4″(184mm)	ZZBP-0100-PGN	**104.00**	**109.20**

Features

- Includes one painted stanchion and attachment hardware.
- Supports adaptable worksurfaces or desk-height countertop in parallel or perpendicular applications.

Specification Tip

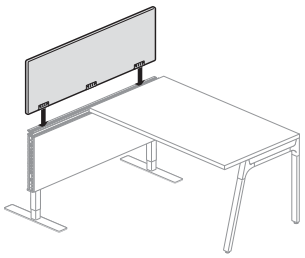
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen



SUPC

Features

- Includes fabric, markerboard, laminate, wood, or glass screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric screen is non-tackable.
- Markerboard, laminate, and wood screen have 1mm edgeband.
- Glass screen standard 1/4″(3mm) thick with beveled edges and dubbed corners.

Specification Tips

- For use with Work Rail Top Trim only.
- Screen width can be equal to or less than width of Work Rail.
- Screen pressure-fits into rail's inset channel.
- Work Rail Top Trim cover can be used to fill open channel between screens.
- Installed screen is either 12.36″(314mm) or 20.36″(517mm) above the work rail.
- Screen is non-load bearing.
- This cross-functional screen is also used with Intuity Benching.
- The following products can be specified separately for markerboard screen:
  - –Dry erase marker kit; includes holder, six markers and eraser (part# 7062-8001).
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner (part# 7031-7001).
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner (part# 7031-7002).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Color Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Markerboard:
–Product number

Laminate:
–Laminate Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Glass:
–Glass Finish
9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-FB	**$145.60**	**$149.97**	**$154.92**	**$160.16**	**$165.40**	**$172.68**	**$177.05**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-FB	**156.42**	**162.45**	**169.07**	**176.80**	**183.71**	**193.48**	**199.52**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-FB	**167.24**	**174.93**	**183.22**	**193.44**	**202.02**	**214.28**	**221.99**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-FB	**178.06**	**187.41**	**197.37**	**210.08**	**220.33**	**235.08**	**244.46**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-FB	**188.88**	**199.89**	**211.52**	**226.72**	**238.64**	**255.88**	**266.93**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-FB	**199.70**	**212.37**	**225.67**	**243.36**	**256.95**	**276.68**	**289.40**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-FB	**210.52**	**224.85**	**239.82**	**260.00**	**275.26**	**297.48**	**311.87**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-FB	**$239.20**	**$257.65**	**$278.44**	**$300.64**	**$322.68**	**$353.32**	**$371.77**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-FB	**250.02**	**270.13**	**292.59**	**317.28**	**340.99**	**374.12**	**394.24**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-FB	**260.84**	**282.61**	**306.74**	**333.92**	**359.30**	**394.92**	**416.71**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-FB	**271.66**	**295.09**	**320.89**	**350.56**	**377.61**	**415.72**	**439.18**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-FB	**282.48**	**307.57**	**335.04**	**367.20**	**395.92**	**436.52**	**461.65**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-FB	**293.30**	**320.05**	**349.19**	**383.84**	**414.23**	**457.32**	**484.12**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-FB	**304.12**	**332.53**	**363.34**	**400.48**	**432.54**	**478.12**	**506.59**

Height	Width	Number	Price
Markerboard			
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-MB	**$164.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-MB	**172.64**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-MB	**180.96**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-MB	**189.28**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-MB	**197.60**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-MB	**205.92**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-MB	**214.24**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-MB	**222.56**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-MB	**230.88**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-MB	**$247.52**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-MB	**255.84**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-MB	**264.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-MB	**272.48**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-MB	**280.80**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-MB	**289.12**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-MB	**297.44**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-MB	**305.76**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-MB	**314.08**

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-DB	**$112.32**	**$113.99**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-DB	**120.64**	**122.98**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-DB	**128.96**	**131.97**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-DB	**137.28**	**140.96**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-DB	**145.60**	**149.95**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-DB	**153.92**	**158.94**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-DB	**162.24**	**167.93**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-DB	**170.56**	**176.92**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-DB	**178.88**	**185.91**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-DB	**$195.52**	**$203.83**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-DB	**203.84**	**212.82**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-DB	**212.16**	**221.81**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-DB	**220.48**	**230.80**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-DB	**228.80**	**239.79**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-DB	**237.12**	**248.78**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-DB	**245.44**	**257.77**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-DB	**253.76**	**266.76**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-DB	**262.08**	**275.75**

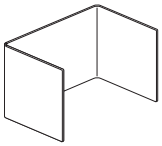
Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-WB	**$255.84**	**$285.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-WB	**267.28**	**298.56**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-WB	**278.72**	**312.04**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-WB	**290.16**	**325.52**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-WB	**301.60**	**339.00**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-WB	**313.04**	**352.48**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-WB	**324.48**	**365.96**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-WB	**335.92**	**379.44**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-WB	**347.36**	**392.92**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-WB	**$364.00**	**$412.44**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-WB	**375.44**	**425.92**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-WB	**386.88**	**439.40**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-WB	**398.32**	**452.88**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-WB	**409.76**	**466.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-WB	**421.20**	**479.84**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-WB	**432.64**	**493.32**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-WB	**444.08**	**506.80**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-WB	**455.52**	**520.28**

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	C
Glass				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-GB	**$168.48**	**$192.38**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-GB	**179.30**	**206.56**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-GB	**190.12**	**220.74**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-GB	**200.94**	**234.92**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-GB	**211.76**	**249.10**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-GB	**222.58**	**263.28**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-GB	**233.40**	**277.46**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-GB	**244.22**	**291.64**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-GB	**255.04**	**305.82**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-GB	**$289.12**	**$350.46**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-GB	**299.94**	**364.64**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-GB	**310.76**	**378.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-GB	**321.58**	**393.00**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-GB	**332.40**	**407.18**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-GB	**343.22**	**421.36**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-GB	**354.04**	**435.54**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-GB	**364.86**	**449.72**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-GB	**375.68**	**463.90**

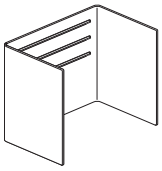
Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-0915-BNN ■	$ 94.48	$105.73
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-1215-BNN ■	98.98	110.23
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	With Slots	KUCU-1215-BNS ■	110.23	121.48



KUCU-0915-BNN



KUCU-1215-BNS

Features

- Includes one freestanding Open C Cubby.
- Freestanding Open C Cubby's are designed for supporting binders and books.
- Open C Cubby with slots allows use of Belong Work Tools or Jump Stuff Slat Pad Tools; separately specified.
- Open C Cubby's can be used in Beside Overhead Storage.

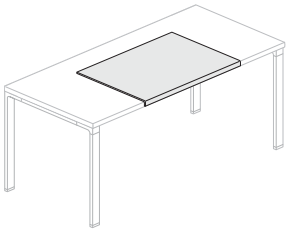
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Blotter

Depth	Width	Edge	Number	Fabric Grade E
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	3mm	KUBL-2030-FJ ■	$482.58
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FJ ■	496.08
23.6″(599mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2436-FJ ■	509.58
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	Knife	KUBL-2030-FF ■	$482.58
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FF ■	496.08
23.6″(599mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2436-FF ■	509.58



KUBL-2030-FJ

Features

- Includes one blotter with protective back.
- Specify blotter profile to match desking edge:
  - –3mm Edgeband
  - –Knife edge
- Belong Blotter radius is 1/2″(13mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

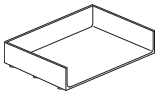
- 20″(508mm) deep blotter can be used on 24″(610mm) deep desking without hatch.
- 20″(508mm) deep blotter can be used on 30″(762mm) deep desking with hatch.
- 24″(610mm) deep blotter can be used on 36″(914mm) deep desking with hatch.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric
   Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)

Paper Tray — Landscape

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
2 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F ■	$28.12



KUPT-0913-F

Features

- Includes one plastic tray.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

■ Available on RUSH.

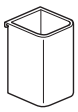
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-R Beige
   TR-1R Brownstone
   TR-RR Rusty Red
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup

3 1/2″(90mm)	2 1/2″(38mm)	2 1/2″(38mm)	KUTC-0000-H ■	$20.25



KUTC-0000-H

Features

- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

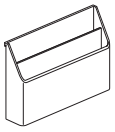
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-R Beige
   TR-1R Brownstone
   TR-RR Rusty Red
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Hanging Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H ■	**$55.12**



KUHS-0000-H

Features

- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

■ Available on RUSH.

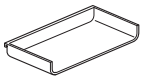
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-R Beige
   TR-1R Brownstone
   TR-RR Rusty Red
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Mini Shelf

1″(25mm)	4″(102mm)	8″(203mm)	KUSH-0408-H ■	**$20.25**



KUSH-0408-H

Features

- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

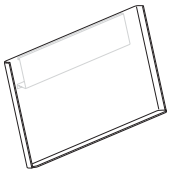
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-R Beige
   TR-1R Brownstone
   TR-RR Rusty Red
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

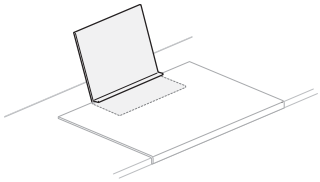
Reference Shelves

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
11 1/4″(286mm)	9 7/8″(251mm)	Reference — Small	KURS-0010-H ■	**$56.24**	**$61.87**
	18 1/2″(470mm)	Reference — Large	KURS-0019-H ■	**84.36**	**89.99**
9 7/8″(251mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	Blotter Reference Shelf	KURS-0012-B ■	**$56.24**	**$61.87**

KURS-0010-H



KURS-0019-H



KURS-0012-B

Features

- Includes one metal reference shelf
- Large and Small Reference shelves mount on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
- Blotter Reference Shelf slides under blotter for support.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- In installed position large and small referencing shelves are 0.88″(22mm) high and 4.3″(109mm) deep.
- Reference shelf lip is 1.375″(35mm) deep.

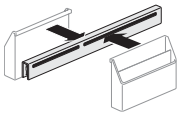
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

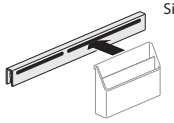
Belong Work Tools

Screen Rail

Double Sided



Single Sided



KUSR

	Actual Height	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
	2.19″(56mm)	23.75″(603mm)	2.8 (1.3kg)	Single Sided	KUSR-0224-S ■	**$61.87**	**$73.12**
			2.8 (1.3kg)	Double Sided	KUSR-0224-D ■	**73.12**	**84.37**

Features

- Includes one steel Screen Rail; single sided with row of two slots or double sided with two slots on each side.
- Slot Widths: 8.19″(208mm) and 12.94″(329mm).
- Supports maximum weight of:
  - –Single Sided: 5 pounds (2.3kg).
  - –Double Sided: 5 pounds (2.3kg) each side.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

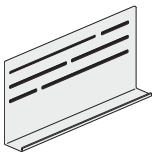
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or Jump Stuff accessories.
- For use on top of fabric, laminate or wood Screens.
- Not for use on Glass Screens, Structural L-screens or Territory Screens.

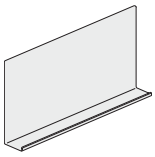
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Territory Screen — End-of-Run





KUTS-E

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number ❶		Price A	Price B
11.78″(299mm)	3″(76mm)	23.75″(603mm)	8.0 (3.6kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-ESN	■	$148.48	$155.23
			8.7 (3.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-ENN	■	112.49	119.24

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel End-of-Run Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- End-of-Run Territory Screen Options:
  - –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  - –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  - –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
- Slot Widths:
  - –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(389mm).
  - –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  - –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on side with ledge.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- End-of-Run Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or Jump Stuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on ledge of End-of-Run Territory Screen.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted in ledge side of End-of-Run Territory Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

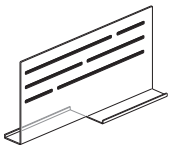
1) Product number including:

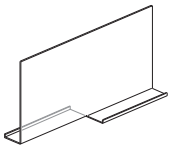
❶ **Accessory Kit Option:**

- **A** Accessory Kit, add **$39.37** list
- **N** No Accessory Kit

2) Trim color.

Territory Screen — Shared





KUTS-S

11.78″(299mm)	6″(152mm)	23.75″(603mm)	8.0 (3.6kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-SSN	■	$159.73	$166.48
			8.7 (3.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-SNN	■	123.74	130.49

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel Shared Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Shared Territory Screen Options:
  - –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  - –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  - –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
- Slot Widths:
  - –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(389mm).
  - –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  - –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Shared Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or Jump Stuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on 11.8″(300mm) wide ledges of Shared Territory Screen.
- Hanging accessories may be mounted from either side of Shared Territory Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number including:

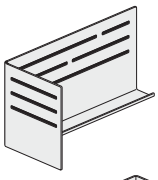
❶ **Accessory Kit Option:**

- **A** Accessory Kit, add **$39.37** list
- **N** No Accessory Kit

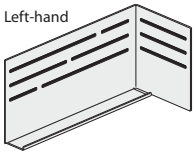
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

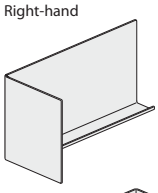
Territory L-Screen

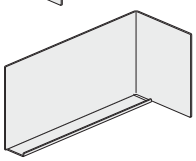


Left-hand



Right-hand





KUTS-L

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	❶	Price A	Price B
Right-Hand								
11.78″(299mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	11.0 (5.4kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-LSR	■	**$182.23**	**$188.98**
			11.9 (5.0kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-LNR	■	**146.24**	**152.99**
Left-Hand								
11.78″(299mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	11.0 (5.4kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-LSL	■	**$182.23**	**$188.98**
			11.9 (5.0kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-LNL	■	**146.24**	**152.99**

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel Territory L- Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Territory L-Screen Options:
  - –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  - –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  - –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory L-Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
- Slot Widths on 23.75″ portion:
  - –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(388mm).
  - –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  - –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
  - –Slot widths on 10″(254mm) portion: three rows of 8.25″(210mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on inside of Territory L-Screen.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Territory L-Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or Jump Stuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on ledge of Territory L-Screen.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted on inside of Territory L-Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Accessory Kit Option:

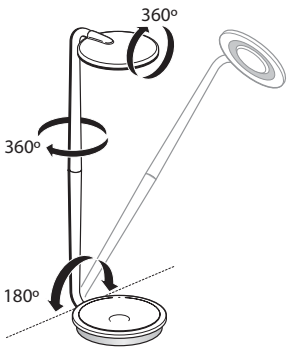
- **A** Accessory Kit, add **$39.37** list
- **N** No Accessory Kit

2) Trim color.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Lighting

Pixo



LUPT

Intertek

Number ❶	Price
LUPT-0016-05FL	**$404.96**

Features

- Includes base/mount with USB charging port, 16.5″(419mm) arm with LED light and 6′(182cm) attached cord.
- Available with optional integrated occupancy sensor.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- USB port for charging cell phones.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

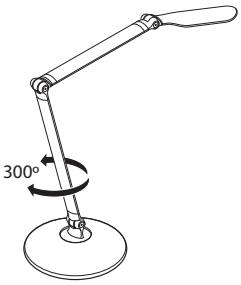
❶ **Occupancy Sensor:**

C No Occupancy Sensor ■

O Occupancy Sensor, add **$259.58** list

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor



LUV1

Intertek

LUV1-0012-07 LC ■	**$478.07**

Features

- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- Auto turn off after 10 hours of use.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

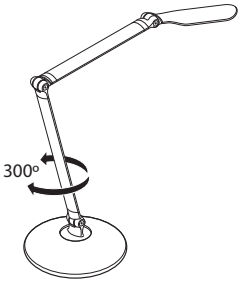
❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor



LUV2

Intertek

LUV2-0012-07 LO ■	**$703.04**

Features

- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Finish/Color Legend

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WE-RD	Dune
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
2Z-RF	Flint
WE-RT	Melba
2Z-RS	Shale
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W35	Clear
VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Glass

Grade A

SK-1C	Clear

Grade C

SK-E21	Satin Etched

Acrylic

Grade D

SK-1E	Frosted

Edgeband

Solid Color

HP-34	Beige
HP-AK	Chalk
HP-8J	Charcoal
HP-3J	Graphite
HP-62	Gray Tone
HP-WL	Linen
HP-3P	Platinum
HP-AA	Putty
HP-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain

HP-KA	Brazilwood
HP-AM	Cherry
HP-KG	Columbian Walnut
HP-KP	Field Elm
HP-KN	Grey Elm
HP-KM	Landmark Wood
HP-AE	Maple
HP-KL	Neo Walnut
HP-KC	New Age Oak
HP-KD	River Cherry
HP-KE	Sanara
HP-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster

Textured

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B

Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-MG	Metallic Gunmetal
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
VR-W12	Naturally
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Gray Spex
H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

■ Available on RUSH.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to surfaces.haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
AERIAL
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

36-AR	Airy
36-BA	Balloon
36-BL	Blitz
36-BR	Breezy
36-CL	Cloud
36-ET	Ethereal
36-KT	Kite
36-LF	Lofty
36-MA	Map
36-PL	Plane
36-SK	Sky
36-SW	Skywalk
36-SU	Sunrise
36-TR	Tram
36-VW	View
36-VS	Vista

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ETCH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

35-CM	Cameo
35-CA	Cartoon
35-CT	Circuit
35-CR	Crayon
35-DD	Doodle
35-DT	Draft
35-DR	Draw
35-MA	Maquette
35-UT	Outline
35-PA	Pastel
35-PE	Pencil
35-SP	Scratch Pad
35-SK	Sketch
35-TH	Thatch
35-TT	Tic Tac

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester/ (100% REPREVE®)

L6-AG	Glen ■
L6-AH	Heather
L6-AL	Loch
L6-AM	Moor ■
L6-AP	Peat ■
L6-AT	Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

FZ-10	Badger ■
FZ-6	Bixby
FZ-3	Bobwhite ■
FZ-2	Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11	Clear Lake
FZ-13	Emerson
FZ-7	Gar
FZ-9	Honeycreek
FZ-1	Manawa ■
FZ-5	Rice Lake ■
FZ-4	Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12	Walnut Woods
FZ-8	Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester

EE-AG	Compass
EE-AC	Decimal
EE-AF	Focal
EE-AD	Nib
EE-AA	Peak
EE-AE	Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)

C1-AJ	Beam ■
C1-AM	Band ■
C1-AH	Element ■
C1-AF	Fillet ■
C1-AC	Moonlight ■
C1-AE	Ray ■
C1-AK	Ribbon ■
C1-AD	Straws ■
C1-AA	Stream ■
C1-AL	Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

PY-AL	Alter
PY-BU	Buttons
PY-DR	Draper
PY-FC	French Chalk
PY-HE	Hem
PY-MA	Mannequin
PY-SE	Seam
PY-SH	Shears
PY-SU	Suit
PY-TH	Thread
PY-TR	Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester

W5-1	Agave ■
W5-2	Coir
W5-3	Geta
W5-4	Hemp ■
W5-5	Jute ■
W5-6	Kayar ■
W5-7	Kobe
W5-8	Saffron ■
W5-9	Sapporo
W5-10	Sisal
W5-12	Tabi
W5-11	Tesori ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (35% REPREVE®)

TK-AR	Arno
TK-CA	Carrara
TK-DA	David
TK-ET	Etruscan
TK-FL	Florence
TK-LM	Limoncello
TK-MA	Masonry
TK-ME	Medici
TK-TR	Olive Tree
TK-PS	Pisa
TK-RM	Romanesque
TK-RU	Rustic
TK-SE	Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CAMP
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

33-CF	Campfire
33-CA	Canoe
33-CT	Cot
33-DK	Docks
33-FF	Firefly
33-FR	Forest
33-GR	Granola
33-GL	Grill
33-JA	Jamboree
33-PD	Pond
33-RA	Rain
33-SC	Scout
33-SM	Smore
33-TE	Tent

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester (82% REPREVE®)

L5-AJ	Art ■
L5-AG	Car
L5-AF	Comedy ■
L5-AR	Dance ■
L5-AH	Design
L5-AD	Drama ■
L5-AT	Movie ■
L5-AA	Musical
L5-AC	Radio ■
L5-AS	Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
FIELDS
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 50% Virgin Polyester

34-AL	Alfalfa
34-BB	Blueberry
34-CN	Corn
34-CT	Cotton
34-OA	Oats
34-PL	Plow
34-PR	Prairie
34-PK	Pumpkin
34-SC	Scarecrow
34-SY	Soy
34-ST	Strawberry
34-TL	Till
34-WH	Wheat

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester

6-BK	Bark
6-ED	Eddy
6-FR	Froth
6-GK	Ginko
6-LT	Latte
6-LF	Leaf
6-LM	Lemon
6-MG	Marigold
6-MR	Marine
6-PP	Poppy
6-RD	Red
6-SS	Seaside
6-SP	Spring
6-ST	Steam
6-TQ	Turquoise
6-WP	Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester

ZR-6	Bennett ■
ZR-8	Cascade
ZR-7	Crew ■
ZR-5	FUD
ZR-3	Jeanlin
ZR-1	Jib
ZR-11	Reeds Lake
ZR-13	Regatta ■
ZR-10	Sailor
ZR-2	Sentra ■
ZR-12	Smurf
ZR-9	TSJ ■
ZR-4	Yippi Kio ■

Haworth+
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Section
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library

Vertical Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
PECA
51% Virgin Polyester/
49% Antimony Free Polyester

32-BE	Bead
32-CH	Chip
32-DT	Dots
32-EL	Elfin
32-JT	Jot
32-MN	Minnow
32-MS	Mouse
32-PW	Pee Wee
32-SE	Seed
32-SM	Smidge
32-TA	Tad
32-TT	Tittle
32-TR	Trifle
32-TY	Tynee

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
52% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

7L-C	Clue
7L-CR	Cryptic
7L-E	Enigma
7L-I	Intrigue
7L-M	Maze
7L-R	Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
REVERB
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

3V-BM	Boomy
3V-BN	Bounce
3V-CR	Crackle
3V-EC	Echo
3V-GN	Gong
3V-HA	Harmonics
3V-MG	Moog
3V-MR	Murmur
3V-PN	Ping
3V-RF	Rifts
3V-RN	Ring
3V-SN	Snare
3V-SC	Sonic
3V-SY	Synth
3V-TM	Timbres
3V-WF	Waft

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
51% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester
(51% REPREVE®)

PV-BR	Bravo
PV-BT	Black Tie
PV-CA	Candle Light
PV-CH	Champagne
PV-CL	Classy
PV-CT	Class Act
PV-FR	Formal
PV-VA	Ovation
PV-WT	White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester

WS-5	Cellophane
WS-8	Copper
WS-13	Dew
WS-14	Diamond
WS-9	Flaxen
WS-4	Gems
WS-11	Glass
WS-1	Glitter
WS-10	Mirage
WS-16	Mirror
WS-2	Moonlight
WS-6	Puddle
WS-15	Reflection
WS-12	Stars
WS-3	Water
WS-7	Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
76% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
24% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester

WZ-9	Autobon
WZ-6	Country Drive
WZ-7	Freeway ■
WZ-5	Gridlock
WZ-1	Jam ■
WZ-3	Merge
WZ-8	Route 66
WZ-4	Ticket
WZ-2	Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
20% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
42% Recycled Polyester
(20% REPREVE®)

PH-CA	Canary
PH-EA	Eagle
PH-EG	Egret
PH-FA	Falcon
PH-HE	Heron
PH-HU	Hummingbird
PH-MD	Morning Dove
PH-NU	Nuthatch
PH-WL	Owl
PH-RA	Raven
PH-SA	Sandpiper
PH-ST	Stork
PH-SW	Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
26% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester/
40% Recycled Polyester
(26% REPREVE®)

PR-BS	Bismuth
PR-CA	Calcite
PR-CT	Citrine
PR-CR	Crystal
PR-FL	Fluorite
PR-GA	Galena
PR-HL	Hollow
PR-MA	Malachite
PR-QU	Quartz
PR-WN	Wonder

Fabric Grade D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100% Wool

JB-AN	Anquilla
JB-BR	Bottlegrass
JB-CA	Camp
JB-DN	Dandelion
JB-ED	Editor Blue
JB-GS	Goldfish
JB-HA	Heart
JB-KE	Kokanee
JB-NE	Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL	Pickeral Weed
JB-SA	Sand
JB-SD	Silver Dollar
JB-SU	Silverbush
JB-SC	Soft Charcoal
JB-TR	Tree
JB-WE	Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester/
28% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester/
15% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester

C2-AD	Estate ■
C2-AH	Harvest ■
C2-AJ	Panorama ■
C2-AF	Parkland ■
C2-AC	Photograph ■
C2-AE	Seascape ■
C2-AA	Vista ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/
49% Recycled Polyester

FJ-CC	Apache
FJ-AD	Balsam ■
FJ-AP	Bisque ■
FJ-AE	Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA	Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA	Breaker
FJ-AR	Chamois ■
FJ-AK	Elephant ■
FJ-AL	Glacier ■
FJ-AX	Mango
FJ-AY	Maya
FJ-AW	Poplar
FJ-CD	Raisen
FJ-AT	Shallot ■
FJ-AM	Stainless ■
FJ-AF	Tempest

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

Constant — RACE®

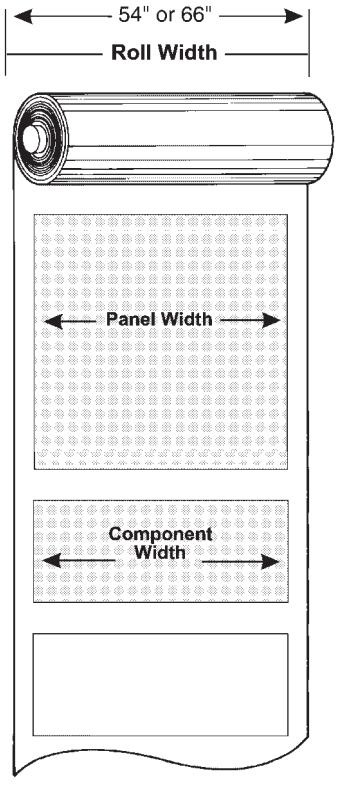
Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

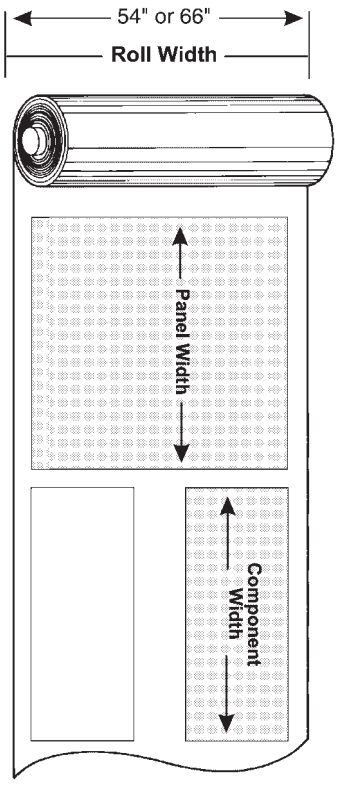
6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

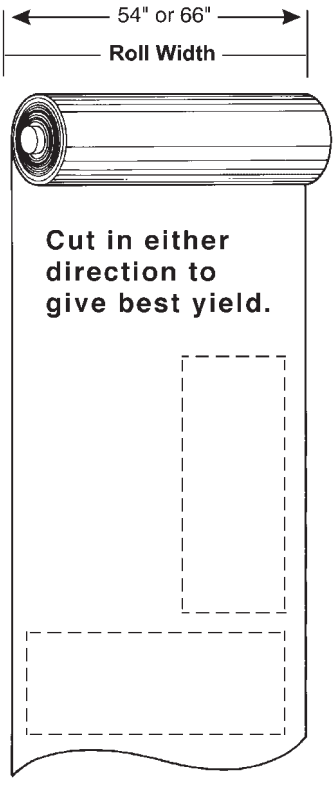
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



COM Yardage Requirements

Compose Tile Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	0.111	0.122	0.111	0.167	0.153	0.153
	24″(610mm)	0.167	0.156	0.156	0.167	0.195	0.167
	30″(762mm)	0.167	0.189	0.167	0.334	0.236	0.236
	36″(914mm)	0.334	0.222	0.222	0.334	0.278	0.278
	42″(1067mm)	0.334	0.256	0.256	0.334	0.320	0.320
	48″(1219mm)	0.334	0.289	0.289	0.334	0.361	0.334
	60″(1524mm)	0.334	0.356	0.334	N/A	0.445	0.445
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	0.422	0.422	N/A	0.528	0.528
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	0.185	0.204	0.185	0.278	0.306	0.278
	24″(610mm)	0.278	0.259	0.259	0.278	0.389	0.278
	30″(762mm)	0.278	0.315	0.278	0.556	0.473	0.473
	36″(914mm)	0.556	0.371	0.371	0.556	0.556	0.556
	42″(1067mm)	0.556	0.426	0.426	0.556	0.639	0.556
	48″(1219mm)	0.556	0.482	0.482	0.556	0.723	0.556
	60″(1524mm)	0.556	0.593	0.556	N/A	0.889	0.889
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	0.704	0.704	N/A	1.056	1.056
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	0.259	0.306	0.259	0.389	0.306	0.306
	24″(610mm)	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389	0.389
	30″(762mm)	0.389	0.473	0.389	0.778	0.473	0.473
	36″(914mm)	0.778	0.556	0.556	0.778	0.556	0.556
	42″(1067mm)	0.778	0.639	0.639	0.778	0.639	0.639
	48″(1219mm)	0.778	0.723	0.723	0.778	0.723	0.723
	60″(1524mm)	0.778	0.889	0.778	N/A	0.889	0.889
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	1.056	1.056	N/A	1.056	1.056
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	0.333	0.612	0.333	0.500	0.612	0.500
	24″(610mm)	0.500	0.778	0.500	0.500	0.778	0.500
	30″(762mm)	0.500	0.945	0.500	1.000	0.945	0.945
	36″(914mm)	1.000	1.112	1.000	1.000	1.112	1.000
	42″(1067mm)	1.000	1.278	1.000	1.000	1.278	1.000
	48″(1219mm)	1.000	1.445	1.000	1.000	1.445	1.000
	60″(1524mm)	1.000	1.778	1.000	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	0.408	0.612	0.408	0.612	0.612	0.612
	24″(610mm)	0.612	0.778	0.612	0.612	0.778	0.612
	30″(762mm)	0.612	0.945	0.612	1.223	0.945	0.945
	36″(914mm)	1.223	1.112	1.112	1.223	1.112	1.112
	42″(1067mm)	1.223	1.278	1.223	1.223	1.278	1.223
	48″(1219mm)	1.223	1.445	1.223	1.223	1.445	1.223
	60″(1524mm)	1.223	1.778	1.223	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112

COM Yardage Requirements

Compose Tile Fabric Usage, (continued)

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	0.482	0.612	0.482	0.723	0.612	0.612
	24″(610mm)	0.723	0.778	0.723	0.723	0.778	0.723
	30″(762mm)	0.723	0.945	0.723	1.445	0.945	0.945
	36″(914mm)	1.445	1.112	1.112	1.445	1.112	1.112
	42″(1067mm)	1.445	1.278	1.278	1.445	1.278	1.278
	48″(1219mm)	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445	1.445
	60″(1524mm)	1.445	1.778	1.445	N/A	1.778	1.778
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112
54″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	0.556	0.612	0.556	0.834	N/A	0.834
	24″(610mm)	0.834	0.778	0.778	0.834	N/A	0.834
	30″(762mm)	0.834	0.945	0.834	1.667	N/A	1.667
	36″(914mm)	1.667	1.112	1.112	1.667	N/A	1.667
	42″(1067mm)	1.667	1.278	1.278	1.667	N/A	1.667
	48″(1219mm)	1.667	1.445	1.445	1.667	N/A	1.667
	60″(1524mm)	1.667	1.778	1.667	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	0.630	0.612	0.612	0.945	N/A	0.945
	24″(610mm)	0.945	0.778	0.778	0.945	N/A	0.945
	30″(762mm)	0.945	0.945	0.945	1.889	N/A	1.889
	36″(914mm)	1.889	1.112	1.112	1.889	N/A	1.889
	42″(1067mm)	1.889	1.278	1.278	1.889	N/A	1.889
	48″(1219mm)	1.889	1.445	1.445	1.889	N/A	1.889
	60″(1524mm)	1.889	1.778	1.778	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
72″(2032mm)	18″(457mm)	0.704	N/A	0.704	1.056	N/A	1.056
	24″(610mm)	1.056	N/A	1.056	1.056	N/A	1.056
	30″(762mm)	1.056	N/A	1.056	2.112	N/A	2.112
	36″(914mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	42″(1067mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	48″(1219mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	2.112	N/A	2.112
	60″(1524mm)	2.112	N/A	2.112	N/A	N/A	N/A
	72″(1829mm)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
BEDP	Electrical Components – Desktop Port	71
EAAW-0000-H	Electrical Accessories – Cable Chain	79
EUAM-0000	Belong Electrical Components – Conduit Clamp	67
EUAW-0000-NHS	Electrical Accessories – Cord Manager — Mesh	79
EUD1-PF0B-2010	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	72
EUD1-PF0B-2110	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	72
EUD1-PF0B-2112	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	72
EUD1-PF0B-4000	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	72
EUDB-0000-H	Enhanced Power Module Brackets – Above Worksurface – Adjustable	77
EUDB-0000-U	Enhanced Power Module Brackets – Under Worksurface – Fixed	78
EUDB-0000-W	Enhanced Power Module Brackets – Above Worksurface – Fixed	77
EUEB-0000-3HY	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection	44
EUEB-0000-4HY	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	54
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper	56
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper	46
EUEJ-0064-4WF	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper	56
EUER-0015	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	61
EUER-0015-3M13U	Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	51
EUET-0000-1M3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical	66
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap Horizontal	64
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap Vertical	65
EUET-0030-3M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Tap Horizontal and Vertical	53
EUET-0030-CM3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Hardwire	66
KUBL-2030-FJ	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Blotter	102
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	102
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	102
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	103
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	102
KURS-0010-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	103
KURS-0012-B	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	103
KURS-0019-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	103
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mini Shelf	103
KUSR	Belong Work Tools – Screen Rail	104
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	102
KUTS-E	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — End-of-Run	105
KUTS-L	Belong Work Tools – Territory L-Screen	106
KUTS-S	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — Shared	105
LUPT	Lighting – Pixo	107
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	107
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	107
NEP-1	Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Power Break Marker	52
NEP-1	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Power Break Marker	63
SUPC	Screens – Rail Mounted Screen	100
VZAB	Electrical Accessories – Frame Mounted Data Plate Bracket — Concealed	68
VZAB	Electrical Accessories – Frame Mounted Power Tap Bracket — Concealed	68
VZAD-0000-R	Electrical Accessories – Data Blank Cover	70
VZAG	Electrical Accessories – Tile Grommet Kit	70
VZAL	Panel Accessories – Aligner/Light Block	42
VZAL	Panel Accessories – Half Aligner/Light Block	42
VZAL-1600	Panel Accessories – Vertical Light Block	42

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
VZAP	Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components – Receptacle Plate, Hardwired	.69
VZAP-0000-C	Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components – Receptacle Plate, Hardwired	.69
VZAP-0000-T	Electrical Accessories – Power and Communication Bezel	.70
VZAR-0000	Electrical Accessories – Receptacle Blank Cover	.70
VZCC	Panel Accessories – Aluminum Top Trim	.32
VZCC	Panel Accessories – Work Rail Top Trim	.33
VZCE	Panel Accessories – End-of-Run Trim	.34
VZCE-A	Panel Accessories – Raceway End-of-Run Cover	.40
VZCL	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors	.35
VZCR	Panel Accessories – Work Rail Top Trim Cover	.34
VZCT	Panel Accessories – 3-Way Intersection — Spanning Tile Corner Blocks	.41
VZCT	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors	.35
VZCT	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap	.37
VZCV	Panel Accessories – 120° Trim and Corner Connectors	.36
VZCW-0000-P	Panel Accessories – Frame Wall Mount	.43
VZCX	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors	.35
VZCX	Panel Accessories – 90° Trim and Corner Connectors — No Top Cap	.37
VZCY	Panel Accessories – 120° Trim and Corner Connectors	.36
VZEF-0B0P	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector	.49
VZEF-0B0P-2	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector	.59
VZEF-0B0P-4	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector	.59
VZEF-0B0Q	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span	.49
VZEF-0B0Q-2	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span	.59
VZEF-0B0Q-4	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span	.59
VZEF-0R0S	Compose 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span	.50
VZEF-0R0S-2	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height	.60
VZEF-0R0S-4	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/Work-height	.60
VZEH	Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Compose Connections Infeed Harness	.45
VZEH	Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 & 3+1) — Electrical Components – Compose Connections Infeed Harness	.55
VZEK	Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components – Hardwire Power Kit — Double Sided for use on Compose Connections	.69
VZEK	Compose Connections Hardwire — Electrical Components – Hardwire Power Kit — Single Sided for use on Compose Connections	.69
VZEK-2	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Connections Power Retrofit Kit	.58
VZEK-3	Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Connections Power Retrofit Kit	.48
VZEK-4	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Connections Power Retrofit Kit	.58
VZER-0003-M	Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.52
VZER-0003-M1	Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp	.52
VZER-1500	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	.62
VZER-2000	Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components – Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp	.63
VZET	Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – End-of-Run Top Feed	.47
VZET	Compose Connections 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.47
VZET	Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – End-of-Run Top Feed	.57
VZET	Compose Connections 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Top Feed Module	.57
VZFS	Connections Frame – 3-Circuit	.3
VZFS	Connections Frame – 4-Circuit	.4
VZFS	Connections Frame – Non-Powered Frame	.5
VZGC-0000	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip for use with Aluminum Bottom Rail	.29
VZGE	Panel Accessories – Bottom Rail End Cap	.29
VZGK	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass and Rail Kit — Aluminum	.24, 26
VZGR	Panel Accessories – Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail – Aluminum	.28
VZLL	Panel Accessories – 2-, 3-, 4-Way Intersection	.23
VZLL	Panel Accessories – In-Line and End-of-Run Condition	.23
VZSG	Panel Accessories – Alignment Clip Kit	.31
VZSG	Panel Accessories – Glass Topper	.30

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
VZST	Panel Accessories – Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit	31
VZTI-D2N	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double	11
VZTI-DLN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single	10
VZTI-DNN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile	9
VZTI-DNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Laminate – Spanning Laminate Tile	20
VZTI-DNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Laminate – Spanning Laminate Tile	16
VZTI-DRN	Individual Tiles – Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single	10
VZTI-F2N	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double	8
VZTI-FLN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single	7
VZTI-FNC	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core	6
VZTI-FNN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core	6
VZTI-FNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Fabric – Spanning Fabric Tile — Standard Core	19
VZTI-FRN	Individual Tiles – Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single	7
VZTI-PNN	Individual Tiles – Steel Tile	12
VZTI-PNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Steel – Spanning Steel Tile	21
VZTI-PNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Steel – Spanning Steel Tile	17
VZTI-W2N	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double	15
VZTI-WLN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single	14
VZTI-WNN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile	13
VZTI-WNS	Spanning 3-Way Intersection — Individual Tiles Wood – Spanning Wood Tile	22
VZTI-WNS	Spanning In-line — Individual Tiles Wood – Spanning Wood Tile	18
VZTI-WRN	Individual Tiles – Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single	14
VZVE	Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim — Proud	38
VZVT	Panel Accessories – Variable Height Trim 3-Way & 4-Way — Flush	39
WUAC-WSG	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Grommet	98
WUAR	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	97
WUAR-PHS	Worksurface Accessories – Worksurface Reinforcement Bar	97
WUAW	Worksurface Accessories – Horizontal Wire Manager	98
WUCC-0004	Worksurface Support – Support Column	94
WUCZ-N44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	84
WUCZ-W44	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around	90
WURA	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular	80
WURA-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular	86
WURR	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Radius End	83
WURR-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Radius End	89
WURV	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Laminate – Rectangular Convergent	85
WURV-W	Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wood – Rectangular Convergent	91
ZBA-0024-PRFG	Worksurface Support – Return Leg Kit	96
ZBI2-0030-PNFG	Worksurface Support – Return Leg Kit	96
ZUAP-0000-PAN	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	67
ZUAP-0000-PFD	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	67
ZUAP-0000-PUR	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	67
ZUBF-0000-PN	Worksurface Support – Flush Mount Plate	93
ZUFJ	Worksurface Support – Single Support Leg	94
ZZBA	Brackets – Connections Side/Corner Bracket	92
ZZBD	Brackets – Work Rail Top Trim Off-Modular Bracket	92
ZZBD	Brackets – Worksurface Support Connections Cantilever Bracket	92
ZZBP	Desk-Height Storage Support – Stanchions	99
ZZFD	Worksurface Support – Double Support Leg	95
ZZFJ	Worksurface Support – Support Post	94
ZZFK	Worksurface Support – Double Support Leg	95
ZZFZ	Worksurface Support – Adjustable Height Disc Base	94

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Released May 8, 2015

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by 4%

Intuity™ Benching

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Electronic Update Page – Intuity Benching Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	July 2015 September 2015	89, 96	**New/Update** – July 2015 – Price Lists pages added for Receptacles with USB Charging. September 2015 – Addendum pages moved to pages 89 and 96.
Click Here	August 2015	84	**Update** – Pricing correction for the Gap Filler Price List Page.
Click Here	August 2015 September 2015	85	**New/Update** – July 2015 – Price Lists page added for the Bin, Accessory Rail, Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit (single and double sided). September 2015 – Addendum Page moved to page 85.
Click Here	September 2015	106-118	**New** – Price List Pages added for the Enhanced Power Modules with USB Charging.
Click Here	September 2015	3-66	**New** – Specification Guide added before the Price List.
Click Here	September 2015	67-163	**New** – Price List pages renumbered to match Specification Guide.
Click Here	November 2015	91, 99-102	**Update** – Correction to Power Tap Lengths.
Click Here	May 2015	44	**Update** – Dimensions added to data cutout.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Intuity Benching – Price List

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents

Kits

Single Sided Starter Kit 72
Single Sided Add-On Kit 73
Double Sided Starter Kit 74
Double Sided Add-On Kit 75

Leg Kits

Bench End Leg Kit 76
Return Leg Kit 76

Worksurfaces

Rectangular Worksurface 77
Rectangular Worksurface – For Use with Access Hatches .. 78
Rectangular Bench End Worksurface 79
Rectangular Return Worksurface 80

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen 82-83

Accessories

Access Hatch Gap Filler 84
Bin 85
Accessory Rail 85
Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Single Sided 85
Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided 85

Belong Power

3-Circuit

Top Feed 86
Infeed Harness 87
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 87
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 88
Jumper 88
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP 89
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP 89
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit 90
Power Tap Horizontal and Vertical 91

4-Circuit

Top Feed 92
Infeed Harness 93
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 93
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 94
Jumper 95
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP 96
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP 97
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit 98
Power Tap — Horizontal 99
Power Tap — Vertical 100

Belong Electrical Components

Top Feed — Hardwire 101
Power Tap — Hardwire 101
Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical 102
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed 103
Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable 103
Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface 103
Conduit Clamp 103
Base Feed Cover — Vertical 104
Cord Manager — Mesh 104
Hardwire Kit 104
Cover Plates 104

Enhanced Power Module

Corded 106-110
Hardwire 112-116
Brackets — Above Worksurface – Fixed 117
Electrical Components — Cables 118
Desktop Ports with Mounting Bracket 119

Belong Worksurface Accessories

Cable Chain 120
Wire Management Loop 120
Vertical Cable Guide 120

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 121
Blotter 121
Paper Tray — Landscape 121
Tool Cup 121
Hanging Sorter 122
Mini Shelf 122
Reference Shelves 122

Belong Work Tools

Base Tray 123
Desk Top L-Screen 123
Desk Top Reference Shelf 123
Accessory Kit 124
Screen Rail 124
Territory Screen — End-of-Run 125
Territory Screen — Shared 125
Territory L-Screen 126

Accessories

Adjustable Laptop Holder 127
Adjustable Document Holder 127
Adjustable Footrest 127

Lighting

Pixo 128
Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 128
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 128

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 130-131
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 132-133
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 134-135

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 136-137
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 138-140
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front 142-144

Credenza Accessory

Grommet 145

X Series Mobile Pedestals

Box/File — Mobile 146-147
Pencil/Box/File — Mobile 146-147

X Series Pedestal Accessories

Pencil Tray 148
Dividers 148
Pedestal Cushion Kit 148

Table of Contents

X Series and V Series Accessories

Pencil Drawer 149
Steel Center Drawer 149
Shallow Drawer 149

Finishes and Fabrics

Wood Finishes/Color Legend 150
Paint Finish/Color Legend 151
Fabrics/Color Legend 152-154

Terms of Sale

North American 155-158

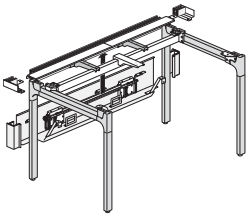
Index 159-160

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

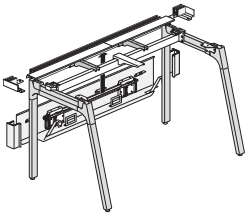
This page intentionally blank

Single Sided Kits

Single Sided Starter Kit



Straight Leg
ZBRA-2448-SIGA



Angled Leg
ZBRA-2448-SAGA
(Shown with 3- or 4-circuit power and access hatches)

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Trim A	Trim B
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-2448-S GAP T	$505.00	$534.00
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-2454-S GAP T	520.00	549.00
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-2460-S GAP T	535.00	564.00
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-2466-S GAP T	550.00	579.00
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-2472-S GAP T	565.00	594.00
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-3048-S GAP T	$535.00	$564.00
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-3054-S GAP T	550.00	579.00
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-3060-S GAP T	565.00	594.00
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-3066-S GAP T	580.00	609.00
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-3072-S GAP T	595.00	624.00

Features

- Includes two fixed-height aluminum legs, support beam, rail, worksurface support brackets, and integrated below-surface utility tray.
  Available with or without the following:
  –Power distribution assembly
  –Full access hatches for back edge of worksurface
- Fixed-height legs are 28″(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- Leg accent plate is located in the top center section of each leg and allows for a user-specified accent color for aesthetic purposes.
- Access hatch option includes two hinged doors that extend the full width of the surface for easy access to power distribution assembly and utility tray. The doors are 4 1/4″(108mm) deep and provide a 1″(25mm) gap between the hatch and worksurface.
- Field assembled

Specification Tips

- For **in-line** benching applications only; not for return benching applications.
- A Single Sided Starter Kit may be used as a standalone desk.
- Requires Single Sided Add-On Kit(s) for an in-line single sided benching application. Leg from the Single Sided Starter Kit is repositioned to the end-of-run.
- For use with Intuity worksurface, specified separately.
  –Kit with no access hatches, option (-C) supports a rectangular worksurface.
  –Kit with access hatches, option (-S) supports a rectangular worksurface for use with access hatches.
- Angled Legs are required for Knife Edge worksurface option.
- Rail features an inset channel for use with Intuity Screens.
- Single Sided Starter Kit is always standard with utility tray in a powered or non-powered application.
- Below worksurface power access is standard with 3-circuit, 4-circuit or hardwire power option.
- In 3- and 4-circuit power applications the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) will accept a maximum of two separately specified triplex receptacles.
- Hardwire power option (-C) includes two junction boxes; conduit is field supplied.
- Separately specify electrical components for **in** and **out** power path. Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Leg Type:

- **I** Straight Leg
- **A** Angled leg

❷ Power Type:

- **N** Non-Powered
- **3** 3-Circuit, see chart for upcharge
- **2** 4-Circuit 2+2, see chart for upcharge
- **4** 4-Circuit, 3+1, see chart for upcharge
- **C** Hardwire, see chart for upcharge

❸ Access Hatches:

- **C** No Access Hatches
- **S** Access Hatches, add **$190.00** list

2) Leg color*.
3) Accent plate color*.
4) Universal rail/utility tray color*.
5) Access hatch color* (if applicable).

***Note:** Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces; refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

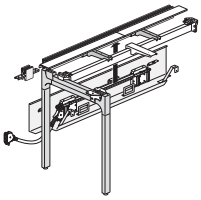
❷ Power Type

Width	3-Circuit	4-Circuit, 2+2	4-Circuit, 3+1	Hardwire
48″	$110.00	$110.00	$110.00	$264.60
54″	115.00	115.00	115.00	273.60
60″	120.00	120.00	120.00	282.60
66″	125.00	125.00	125.00	291.60
72″	130.00	130.00	130.00	300.60

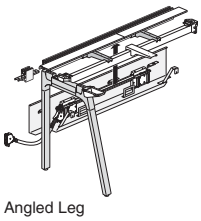
Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Single Sided Kits

Single Sided Add-On Kit



Straight Leg
ZBRA-2448-ATGA



Angled Leg
ZBRA-2448-ASGA
(Shown with 3- or 4-circuit power and access hatches)

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Trim A	Trim B
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-2448-A GAN T	**$417.00**	**$441.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-2454-A GAN T	**432.00**	**456.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-2460-A GAN T	**447.00**	**471.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-2466-A GAN T	**462.00**	**486.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-2472-A GAN T	**477.00**	**501.00**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-3048-A GAN T	**$437.00**	**$461.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-3054-A GAN T	**452.00**	**476.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-3060-A GAN T	**467.00**	**491.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-3066-A GAN T	**482.00**	**506.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-3072-A GAN T	**497.00**	**521.00**

Features

- Includes one shared, fixed-height aluminum leg, support beam, rail, worksurface support brackets, and integrated below-surface utility tray.
  Available with or without the following:
  –Power distribution assembly and power jumper
  –Full-width access hatches for back edge of worksurface
- Integrated utility tray on non-powered starter rails provides cable management and routing only.
- Attaches to a Single Sided Starter Kit, or to another Add-On Kit to extend the overall length of the bench.
- Fixed-height legs are 28″(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- Power distribution assembly provides locations for two separately specified triplex receptacles, providing below-surface power access at the back edge.
- A power jumper is included to connect adjacent power distribution assemblies.
- Access hatch option includes two hinged doors that extend the full width of the surface for easy access to power distribution assembly and utility tray. The doors are 4 1/4″(108mm) deep and provide a 1″(25mm) gap between the hatch and worksurface.
- Field assembled

Specification Tips

- For **in-line** benching applications only; not for return benching applications.
- Requires Single Sided Starter Kit for an in-line, single sided benching application. Leg from the Single Sided Starter Kit is repositioned to end of run.
- Multiple Single Sided Add-On Kits may be used with one Single Sided Starter Kit.
- For use with Intuity worksurface, specified separately.
  –Kit with no access hatches, option (-C) supports a rectangular worksurface.
  –Kit with access hatches, option (-S) supports a rectangular worksurface for use with access hatches.
- Angled Legs are required for Knife Edge worksurface option.
- Rail features an inset channel for use with Intuity Screens.
- Single Sided Add-On Kit is always standard with utility tray in a powered or non-powered application.
- Below worksurface power access is standard with 3-circuit, 4-circuit or hardwire power option.
- In 3- and 4-circuit power applications the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) will accept a maximum of two separately specified triplex receptacles.
- Hardwire power option (-C) includes two junction boxes; conduit is field supplied.
- Separately specify electrical components for **in** and **out** power path. Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Leg Type:

- **T** Straight Leg
- **S** Angled leg

❷ Power Type:

- **N** Non-Powered
- **3** 3-Circuit, see chart for upcharge
- **2** 4-Circuit, 2+2, see chart for upcharge
- **4** 4-Circuit, 3+1, see chart for upcharge
- **C** Hardwire, see chart for upcharge

❸ Access Hatches:

- **C** No Access Hatches
- **S** Access Hatches, add **$190.00** list

2) Leg color*.

3) Universal rail/utility tray color*.

4) Access hatch color* (if applicable).

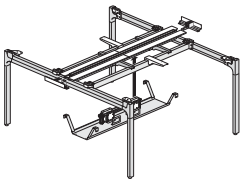
***Note:** Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces; refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

❷ Power Type

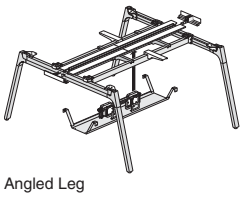
Width	3-Circuit	4-Circuit, 2+2	4-Circuit, 3+1	Hardwire
48″	$110.00	$110.00	$110.00	$264.60
54″	115.00	115.00	115.00	273.60
60″	120.00	120.00	120.00	282.60
66″	125.00	125.00	125.00	291.60
72″	130.00	130.00	130.00	300.60

Double Sided Kits

Double Sided Starter Kit



Straight Leg
ZBRA-4848-SIGA



Angled Leg
ZBRA-4848-SAGA
(Shown with Utility Tray, 3- or 4-circuit power and access hatches)

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Trim A	Trim B
No Utility Tray				
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-4848-S GAPNN	**$562.00**	**$591.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-4854-S GAPNN	**572.00**	**601.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-4860-S GAPNN	**582.00**	**611.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-4866-S GAPNN	**592.00**	**621.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-4872-S GAPNN	**602.00**	**631.00**
60″(1524mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-6048-S GAPNN	**$592.00**	**$621.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-6054-S GAPNN	**602.00**	**631.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-6060-S GAPNN	**612.00**	**641.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-6066-S GAPNN	**622.00**	**651.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-6072-S GAPNN	**632.00**	**661.00**
Utility Tray				
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-4848-S GAP T	**$692.00**	**$721.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-4854-S GAP T	**712.00**	**741.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-4860-S GAP T	**732.00**	**761.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-4866-S GAP T	**752.00**	**781.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-4872-S GAP T	**772.00**	**801.00**
60″(1524mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-6048-S GAP T	**$722.00**	**$751.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-6054-S GAP T	**742.00**	**771.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-6060-S GAP T	**762.00**	**791.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-6066-S GAP T	**782.00**	**811.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-6072-S GAP T	**802.00**	**831.00**

Features

- Includes two fixed-height aluminum legs, two support beams, rail, and surface support brackets.
  Available with or without the following:
  –Power distribution assembly
  –Below-surface utility tray; standard in charcoal
  –Full-width access hatches for back edge of worksurfaces
- Fixed-height legs are 28″(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- Leg accent plate is located in the top center section of each leg and allows for a user-specified accent color for aesthetic purposes.
- Power distribution assembly provides locations for four separately specified triplex receptacles (2 on each side), providing below-surface power access at the back edge of each worksurface.
- Access hatch option includes four hinged doors (two on each side) that extend the full width of the surfaces for easy access to power distribution assembly and utility tray. The doors are 4 1/4″(108mm) deep and provide a 1″(25mm) gap between the hatch and worksurface.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- For **in-line** benching applications only; not for return benching applications.
- Requires Double Sided Add-On Kit(s) for an in-line double sided benching application. Leg from the Double Sided Starter Kit is repositioned to the end-of-run.
- For use with Intuity worksurfaces, specified separately.
  –Kit with no access hatches, option (-C) supports rectangular worksurfaces.
  –Kit with access hatches, option (-S) supports rectangular worksurfaces for use with access hatches.
- Angled Legs are required for Knife Edge worksurface option.
- Rail features an inset channel for use with Intuity Screens.
- Below worksurface utility tray is optional for a non-powered application. Recommended if below worksurface cable management is needed.
- Below worksurface power access is standard with -3, -4 circuit or hardwire power option.
- In 3- and 4-circuit power applications the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) will accept a maximum of four separately specified triplex receptacles; two per each side of Double Sided Starter Kit.
- Hardwire power option (-C) includes two junction boxes; conduit is field supplied.
- Separately specify electrical components for **in** and **out** power path. Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Leg Type:

- **I** Straight Leg
- **A** Angled leg

❷ Power Type for Utility Tray:

- **N** Non-Powered
- **3** 3-Circuit, see chart for upcharge
- **2** 4-Circuit, 2+2, see chart for upcharge
- **4** 4-Circuit, 3+1, see chart for upcharge
- **C** Hardwire, see chart for upcharge

❸ Access Hatches:

- **C** No Access Hatches
- **S** Access Hatches, add **$380.00** list

2) Leg color*.
3) Accent plate color*.
4) Universal rail color*.
5) Access hatch color* (if applicable).

***Note:** Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces; refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

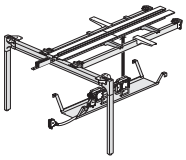
❷ Power Type for Utility Tray

Width	3-Circuit	4-Circuit, 2+2	4-Circuit, 3+1	Hardwire
48″	$147.00	$147.00	$147.00	$264.60
54″	152.00	152.00	152.00	273.60
60″	157.00	157.00	157.00	282.60
66″	162.00	162.00	162.00	291.60
72″	167.00	167.00	167.00	300.60

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

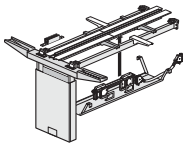
Double Sided Kits

Double Sided Add-On Kit



Straight Leg
ZBRA-4848-ATGA

Angled Leg
ZBRA-4848-ASGA



Column Leg
ZBRA-4848-AFGA
(Shown with Utility Tray, 3- or 4-circuit power and access hatches)

Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Trim A	Trim B
No Utility Tray				
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-4848-A GANNN	**$412.00**	**$436.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-4854-A GANNN	**422.00**	**446.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-4860-A GANNN	**432.00**	**456.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-4866-A GANNN	**442.00**	**466.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-4872-A GANNN	**452.00**	**476.00**
60″(1524mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-6048-A GANNN	**$432.00**	**$456.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-6054-A GANNN	**442.00**	**466.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-6060-A GANNN	**452.00**	**476.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-6066-A GANNN	**462.00**	**486.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-6072-A GANNN	**472.00**	**496.00**
Utility Tray				
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-4848-A GAN T	**$542.00**	**$566.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-4854-A GAN T	**562.00**	**586.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-4860-A GAN T	**582.00**	**606.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-4866-A GAN T	**602.00**	**626.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-4872-A GAN T	**622.00**	**646.00**
60″(1524mm)	48″(1219mm)	ZBRA-6048-A GAN T	**$562.00**	**$586.00**
	54″(1372mm)	ZBRA-6054-A GAN T	**582.00**	**606.00**
	60″(1524mm)	ZBRA-6060-A GAN T	**602.00**	**626.00**
	66″(1676mm)	ZBRA-6066-A GAN T	**622.00**	**646.00**
	72″(1829mm)	ZBRA-6072-A GAN T	**642.00**	**666.00**

Features

- Includes one shared, fixed-height aluminum leg or column, two support beams, rail, and surface support brackets.
  Available with or without the following:
  –Power distribution assembly and power jumper
  –Below-surface utility tray; standard in charcoal
  –Full-width access hatches for back edge of worksurfaces
- Attaches to a Double Sided Starter Kit, or to another add-on rail to extend the overall length of the bench.
- Fixed-height legs are 28″(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- Column leg option provides an enclosed cavity and removable cover for routing power up from the floor.
- Power distribution assembly provides locations for four separately specified triplex receptacles (two on each side), providing below-surface power access at the back edge of each worksurface.
- A power jumper is included to connect adjacent power distribution assemblies.
- Access hatch option includes four hinged doors (two on each side) that extend the full width of the surfaces for easy access to power distribution assembly and utility tray. The doors are 4 1/4″(108mm) deep and provide a 1″(25mm) gap between the hatch and worksurface.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- For **in-line** benching applications only; not for return benching applications.
- Requires Double Sided Starter Kit for an in-line double sided benching application. Leg from the Double Sided Starter Kit is repositioned to end of run.
- Multiple Double Sided Add-On Kits may be used with one Double Sided Starter Kit.
- For use with Intuity worksurfaces, specified separately.
  –Kit with no access hatches, option (-C) supports rectangular worksurfaces.
  –Kit with access hatches, option (-S) supports rectangular worksurfaces for use with access hatches.
- Angled Legs are required for Knife Edge worksurface option.
- Column Leg provides intermediate shared support, additional knee clearance, and power and cable management.
- Rail features an inset channel for use with Intuity Screens.
- Below worksurface utility tray is optional for a non-powered application. Recommended if below worksurface cable management is needed.
- Below worksurface power access is standard with -3, -4 circuit or hardwire power option.

Specifications Tips, *continued:*

- In 3- and 4- circuit power applications the Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) will accept a maximum of four separately specified triplex receptacles; two per each side of Double Sided Starter Kit.
- Hardwire power option (-C) includes two junction boxes; conduit is field supplied.
- Separately specify electrical components for in and out power path. Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Leg Type:

- **T** Straight Leg
- **S** Angled leg
- **F** Column leg, add **$200.00** list

❷ Power Type for Utility Tray:

- **N** Non-Powered
- **3** 3-Circuit, see chart for upcharge
- **2** 4-Circuit, 2+2, see chart for upcharge
- **4** 4-Circuit, 3+1, see chart for upcharge
- **C** Hardwire, see chart for upcharge

❸ Access Hatches:

- **C** No Access Hatches
- **S** Access Hatches, add **$380.00** list

2) Leg color*.

3) Universal rail color*.

4) Access hatch color* (if applicable).

***Note:** Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces; refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

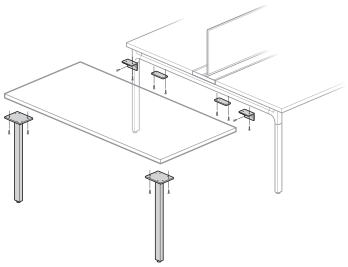
❷ Power Type for Utility Tray

Width	3-Circuit	4-Circuit, 2+2	4-Circuit, 3+1	Hardwire
48″	$147.00	$147.00	$147.00	$264.60
54″	152.00	152.00	152.00	273.60
60″	157.00	157.00	157.00	282.60
66″	162.00	162.00	162.00	291.60
72″	167.00	167.00	167.00	300.60

Leg Kits

Bench End Leg Kit

Number	Trim A	Trim B
ZBE2-0000-PNFG	$400.00	$412.00



ZBE2-0000-PNFG

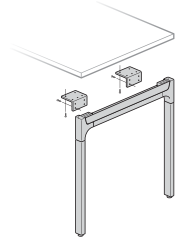
Features
- Includes two fixed-height steel legs, brackets, and attachment hardware.
- Legs are 28″(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip
- Legs allow a bench end surface to be attached at the end of a double sided bench run.

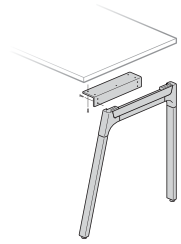
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Return Leg Kit

Depth	Orientation	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Straight Leg				
24″(610mm)	Non-Handed	ZBI2-0024-PNFG	$260.00	$282.00
30″(762mm)	Non-Handed	ZBI2-0030-PNFG	300.00	322.00
Angled Leg				
24″(610mm)	Left-Hand	ZBA2-0024-PLFG	$260.00	$282.00
	Right-Hand	ZBA2-0024-PRFG	260.00	282.00
30″(762mm)	Left-Hand	ZBA2-0030-PLFG	$300.00	$322.00
	Right-Hand	ZBA2-0030-PRFG	300.00	322.00



ZBI2-0030-PNFG



ZBA-0024-PRFG

Features
- Includes one fixed-height aluminum leg, brackets, and attachment hardware.
- Leg is 28″(711mm) to bottom of worksurface with glides fully recessed.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip
- Allows a return worksurface to be attached to the front edge of a rectangular worksurface to create a return.

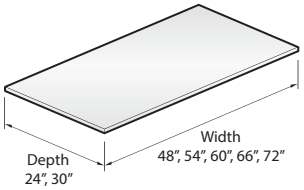
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Leg color*.
3) Accent plate color*.

***Note:** Upcharge for mixed grade trim surfaces; refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

Worksurfaces

Rectangular Worksurface

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate Group A Edgeband	Laminate Group A Knife	Laminate Group B Edgeband	Laminate Group B Knife	Wood Group A Edgeband	Wood Group A Knife	Wood Group B Edgeband	Wood Group B Knife
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WBRA-2448 C	$160.85	$228.55	$172.05	$239.75	$470.80	$560.80	$530.76	$636.76
	54″(1372mm)	WBRA-2454 C	175.01	247.69	187.35	260.03	499.18	595.18	564.18	670.18
	60″(1524mm)	WBRA-2460 C	189.17	266.83	202.65	280.31	527.56	629.56	597.60	703.60
	66″(1676mm)	WBRA-2466 C	203.33	285.97	217.95	300.59	555.94	663.94	631.02	737.02
	72″(1829mm)	WBRA-2472 C	217.49	305.11	233.25	320.87	584.32	698.32	664.44	770.44
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WBRA-3048 C	$191.63	$259.33	$205.29	$272.99	$532.36	$622.36	$603.24	$709.24
	54″(1372mm)	WBRA-3054 C	205.79	278.47	220.59	293.27	560.74	656.74	636.66	742.66
	60″(1524mm)	WBRA-3060 C	219.95	297.61	235.89	313.55	589.12	691.12	670.08	776.08
	66″(1676mm)	WBRA-3066 C	234.11	316.75	251.19	333.83	617.50	725.50	703.50	809.50
	72″(1829mm)	WBRA-3072 C	248.27	335.89	266.49	354.11	645.88	759.88	736.92	842.92



WBRA-C

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate or wood worksurface and attachment hardware.
- Available with edgeband (J) or knife edge (F).
  - –Edgeband worksurface has 3mm edgeband on user edge, 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Knife edge worksurface has knife edge on user edge, 1mm edgeband on sides and back.

Specification Tips

- For **in-line** benching applications only; not for return benching applications.
- For use with starter kit or add-on kit with no access hatches, option (-C).
- When attached to starter or add-on kit, worksurface has a 1″(25mm) gap between the back edge of the surface and the rail.
- In double sided applications, there is a total of 3.64″(92mm) between the back edges of the surfaces (includes depth of rail and gap between rail and worksurfaces).
- May not be supported by attached lower storage.
- Angled Legs are required for Knife Edge worksurface option.
- X Series 23″(584mm) deep, box/file, mobile pedestal will not fully nest beneath a 24″(610mm) deep worksurface with a Utility Tray.
- Not for use with upper storage units, attached or suspended pedestals.
- May be used with Belong Work Tools and Accessories, Adjustable Keyboard Pads and Monitor Arms.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core

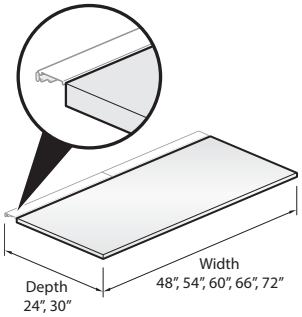
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Worksurfaces

Rectangular Worksurface – For Use with Access Hatches

Actual Depth	Nominal Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸				Laminate Group A Edgeband	Laminate Group A Knife	Laminate Group B Edgeband	Laminate Group B Knife	Wood Group A Edgeband	Wood Group A Knife	Wood Group B Edgeband	Wood Group B Knife
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WBRA-2448			S	$160.85	$228.55	$172.05	$239.75	$470.80	$560.80	$530.76	$636.76
		54″(1372mm)	WBRA-2454			S	175.01	247.69	187.35	260.03	499.18	595.18	564.18	670.18
		60″(1524mm)	WBRA-2460			S	189.17	266.83	202.65	280.31	527.56	629.56	597.60	703.60
		66″(1676mm)	WBRA-2466			S	203.33	285.97	217.95	300.59	555.94	663.94	631.02	737.02
		72″(1829mm)	WBRA-2472			S	217.49	305.11	233.25	320.87	584.32	698.32	664.44	770.44
26″(660mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WBRA-3048			S	$191.63	$259.33	$205.29	$272.99	$532.36	$622.36	$603.24	$709.24
		54″(1372mm)	WBRA-3054			S	205.79	278.47	220.59	293.27	560.74	656.74	636.66	742.66
		60″(1524mm)	WBRA-3060			S	219.95	297.61	235.89	313.55	589.12	691.12	670.08	776.08
		66″(1676mm)	WBRA-3066			S	234.11	316.75	251.19	333.83	617.50	725.50	703.50	809.50
		72″(1829mm)	WBRA-3072			S	248.27	335.89	266.49	354.11	645.88	759.88	736.92	842.92



WBRA-S

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate or wood worksurface and attachment hardware.
- Available with edgeband (J) or knife edge (F).
  - –Edgeband worksurface has 3mm edgeband on user edge, 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Knife edge worksurface has knife edge on user edge, 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- For use on Starter Kits and Add-On Kits specified with access hatches.

Specification Tips

- For **in-line** benching applications only; not for return benching applications.
- For use with Starter Kit or Add-On Kit with access hatches, option (-S).
- Access hatches at the back of the worksurface are factory-installed with Starter Kit or Add-On Kit.
- 24″(610mm) deep worksurface provides 20″(508mm) of depth from the front edge to the access hatches.
- 30″(762mm) deep worksurface provides 26″(660mm) of depth from the front edge to the access hatches.
- Gap between back edge of worksurface and access hatches is 1″(25mm).
- May not be supported by attached lower storage.
- Angled Legs are required for Knife Edge worksurface option.
- X series 23″(584mm) deep, box/file, mobile pedestal will not fully nest beneath a 24″(610mm) deep worksurface with a Utility Tray.
- Not for use with upper storage units, attached or suspended pedestals.
- May be used with most Belong Work Tools and Accessories, Adjustable Keyboard Pads and Monitor Arms (with special clamp); refer to the appropriate price list pages for details.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

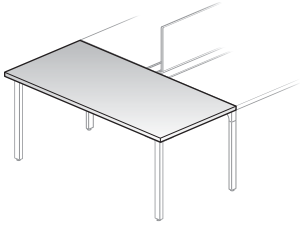
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Class IN – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Worksurfaces

Rectangular Bench End Worksurface

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate Group A Edgeband	Laminate Group A Knife	Laminate Group B Edgeband	Laminate Group B Knife	Wood Group A Edgeband	Wood Group A Knife	Wood Group B Edgeband	Wood Group B Knife
51″(1295mm)	24″(610mm)	WBDA-5124- ☐☐☐ C	**$172.85**	**$240.55**	**$184.05**	**$251.75**	**$482.80**	**$572.80**	**$542.76**	**$648.76**
	30″(762mm)	WBDA-5130- ☐☐☐ C	**187.01**	**254.71**	**199.35**	**267.05**	**511.18**	**601.18**	**576.18**	**682.18**
63″(1600mm)	24″(610mm)	WBDA-6324- ☐☐☐ C	**$212.81**	**$280.51**	**$227.25**	**$294.95**	**$605.92**	**$695.92**	**$687.72**	**$793.72**
	30″(762mm)	WBDA-6330- ☐☐☐ C	**226.97**	**294.67**	**242.55**	**310.25**	**634.30**	**724.30**	**721.14**	**827.14**



WBDA-C

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate or wood worksurface.
- Available with edgeband (J) or knife edge (F).
  - –Edgeband worksurface has 3mm edgeband on user edge and sides, 1mm edgeband on back.
  - –Knife edge worksurface has knife edge on user edge and sides, 1mm edgeband on back.
- Attaches at the end of a double-sided bench using bench end legs, specified separately.

Specification Tips

- 51″(1295mm) deep worksurface attaches to 48″(1219mm) deep double sided bench.
- 63″(1600mm) deep worksurface attaches to 60″ deep double sided bench.
- Worksurface is not available with access hatches and is non-powered.
- Worksurface is not available with a rail and does not accept an Intuity screen.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

L Laminate

W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

J Edgeband

F Knife

Wood:

K Edgeband

U Knife

❸ Core Option:

S Standard

G Green core

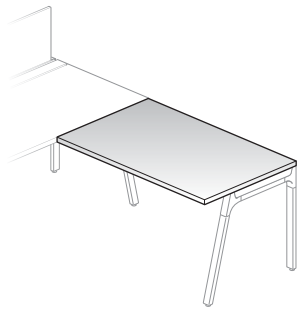
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Worksurfaces

Rectangular Return Worksurface

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate Group A Edgeband	Laminate Group A Knife	Laminate Group B Edgeband	Laminate Group B Knife	Wood Group A Edgeband	Wood Group A Knife	Wood Group B Edgeband	Wood Group B Knife
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WBRB-2448- ☐☐☐ C	$124.00	$213.00	$223.00	$312.00	$270.00	$360.00	$298.00	$388.00
	54″(1372mm)	WBRB-2454- ☐☐☐ C	137.00	228.00	237.04	328.04	284.00	381.00	314.49	411.49
	60″(1524mm)	WBRB-2460- ☐☐☐ C	150.00	243.00	251.08	344.08	298.00	402.00	330.98	434.98
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WBRB-3048- ☐☐☐ C	$141.00	$230.00	$241.36	$330.36	$317.00	$407.00	$353.37	$443.37
	54″(1372mm)	WBRB-3054- ☐☐☐ C	154.00	245.00	255.40	346.40	331.00	428.00	369.86	466.86
	60″(1524mm)	WBRB-3060- ☐☐☐ C	167.00	260.00	269.44	362.44	345.00	449.00	386.35	490.35



WBRB-C

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate or wood rectangular worksurface.
- Available with edgeband (J) or knife edge (F).
  - –Edgeband worksurface has 3mm edgeband on user edge, 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Knife edge worksurface has knife edge on user edge, 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Attaches along the front of a benching surface using return leg kit, specified separately.

Specification Tips

- Worksurface is not available with access hatches and is non-powered.
- Worksurface is not available with a rail and does not accept an Intuity screen.
- Specify surface depth to match return leg depth.
- Knife edge return has square edges on sides; when used with a knife edge benching surface, edge profile of return will not match front edge of benching surface. To avoid a gap in edge profiles, specify benching surface with edgeband.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

This page intentionally blank

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen

SUPC

Features

- Includes fabric, markerboard, laminate, wood, or glass screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric screen is non-tackable.
- Markerboard, laminate, and wood screen have 1mm edgeband.

Specification Tips

- Not for use on end of worksurface or between in-line worksurfaces.
- Not for use with bench end worksurface or return worksurface.
- Screen width can be equal to or less than width of starter kit, add-on kit, or worksurface.
- Screen pressure-fits into rail's inset channel; the 1.50″(38mm) open channel will be visible if screens are not specified.
- Installed screen is 12.36″(314mm) above the worksurface.
- Screen is non-load bearing.
- The following products can be specified separately for markerboard screen:
  - –Dry erase marker kit; includes holder, six markers and eraser (part# 7062-8001).
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner (part# 7031-7001).
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner (part# 7031-7002).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Color Options:

Fabric:
– Fabric Color

Markerboard:
– Product number

Laminate:
–Laminate Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Glass:
–Glass Finish
9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-FB	**$140.00**	**$144.20**	**$148.96**	**$154.00**	**$159.04**	**$166.04**	**$170.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-FB	**150.40**	**156.20**	**162.56**	**170.00**	**176.64**	**186.04**	**191.84**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-FB	**160.80**	**168.20**	**176.16**	**186.00**	**194.24**	**206.04**	**213.44**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-FB	**171.20**	**180.20**	**189.76**	**202.00**	**211.84**	**226.04**	**235.04**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-FB	**181.60**	**192.20**	**203.36**	**218.00**	**229.44**	**246.04**	**256.64**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-FB	**192.00**	**204.20**	**216.96**	**234.00**	**247.04**	**266.04**	**278.24**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-FB	**202.40**	**216.20**	**230.56**	**250.00**	**264.64**	**286.04**	**299.84**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-FB	**$230.00**	**$247.72**	**$267.76**	**$289.04**	**$310.24**	**$339.72**	**$357.44**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-FB	**240.40**	**259.72**	**281.36**	**305.04**	**327.84**	**359.72**	**379.04**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-FB	**250.80**	**271.72**	**294.96**	**321.04**	**345.44**	**379.72**	**400.64**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-FB	**261.20**	**283.72**	**308.56**	**337.04**	**363.04**	**399.72**	**422.24**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-FB	**271.60**	**295.72**	**322.16**	**353.04**	**380.64**	**419.72**	**443.84**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-FB	**282.00**	**307.72**	**335.76**	**369.04**	**398.24**	**439.72**	**465.44**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-FB	**292.40**	**319.72**	**349.36**	**385.04**	**415.84**	**459.72**	**487.04**

Height	Width	Number	Price
Markerboard			
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-MB	**$158.00**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-MB	**166.00**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-MB	**174.00**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-MB	**182.00**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-MB	**190.00**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-MB	**198.00**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-MB	**206.00**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-MB	**214.00**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-MB	**222.00**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-MB	**$238.00**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-MB	**246.00**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-MB	**254.00**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-MB	**262.00**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-MB	**270.00**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-MB	**278.00**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-MB	**286.00**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-MB	**294.00**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-MB	**302.00**

Screens

Rail Mounted Screen

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-DB	**$108.00**	**$109.60**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-DB	**116.00**	**118.24**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-DB	**124.00**	**126.88**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-DB	**132.00**	**135.52**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-DB	**140.00**	**144.16**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-DB	**148.00**	**152.80**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-DB	**156.00**	**161.44**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-DB	**164.00**	**170.08**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-DB	**172.00**	**178.72**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-DB	**$188.00**	**$196.00**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-DB	**196.00**	**204.64**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-DB	**204.00**	**213.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-DB	**212.00**	**221.92**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-DB	**220.00**	**230.56**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-DB	**228.00**	**239.20**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-DB	**236.00**	**247.84**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-DB	**244.00**	**256.48**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-DB	**252.00**	**265.12**

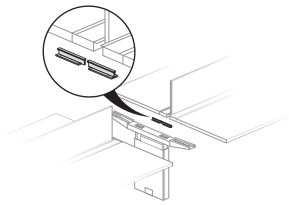
Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-WB	**$246.00**	**$274.12**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-WB	**257.00**	**287.08**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-WB	**268.00**	**300.04**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-WB	**279.00**	**313.00**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-WB	**290.00**	**325.96**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-WB	**301.00**	**338.92**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-WB	**312.00**	**351.88**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-WB	**323.00**	**364.84**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-WB	**334.00**	**377.80**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-WB	**$350.00**	**$396.60**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-WB	**361.00**	**409.56**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-WB	**372.00**	**422.52**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-WB	**383.00**	**435.48**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-WB	**394.00**	**448.44**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-WB	**405.00**	**461.40**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-WB	**416.00**	**474.36**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-WB	**427.00**	**487.32**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-WB	**438.00**	**500.28**

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1324-GB	**$162.00**	**$184.98**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1330-GB	**172.40**	**198.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1336-GB	**182.80**	**212.24**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1342-GB	**193.20**	**225.87**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1348-GB	**203.60**	**239.50**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1354-GB	**214.00**	**253.13**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1360-GB	**224.40**	**266.76**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1366-GB	**234.80**	**280.39**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1372-GB	**245.20**	**294.02**
21″(533mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-2124-GB	**$278.00**	**$336.98**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-2130-GB	**288.40**	**350.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-2136-GB	**298.80**	**364.24**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-2142-GB	**309.20**	**377.87**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-2148-GB	**319.60**	**391.50**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-2154-GB	**330.00**	**405.13**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-2160-GB	**340.40**	**418.76**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-2166-GB	**350.80**	**432.39**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-2172-GB	**361.20**	**446.02**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Accessories

Access Hatch Gap Filler



ZBRA-0000-S

	Number	Trim A	B
Single Sided			
	ZBRA-0000-S	**$45.00**	**$55.40**
Double Sided			
	ZBRA-0000-D	**$50.00**	**$60.40**

Features

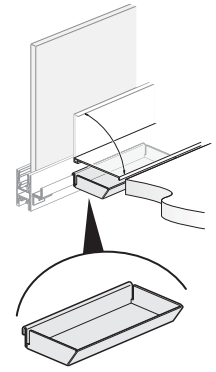
- Includes painted aluminum extrusion(s) and attachment hardware.
- Fits between a starter and add-on kit, or between two add-on kits, to fill the gap between the access hatches.
- Single sided includes one filler piece; double sided includes two filler pieces.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Accessories

Bin



BUAB

Actual Height	Actual Width	Actual Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
1″(25mm)	3″(76mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	BUAB-0303-S	**$30.00**	**$31.00**
	6″(152mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	BUAB-0603-S	**32.00**	**34.00**
	9″(229mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	BUAB-0903-S	**34.00**	**37.00**

Features

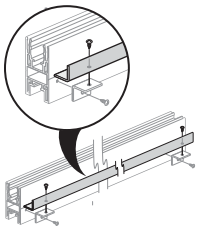
- Includes one steel accessory bin that fits below the worksurface access hatches.
- Bin hangs from an Intuity Accessory Rail, specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: The front on the bin is angled; the bin is 3 1/4″(83mm) deep at the top and 2 1/2″(64mm) deep at the bottom.

Accessory Rail



BARS

Actual Height	Actual Width	Actual Depth	Number	Price
7/8″(20mm)	48″(1219mm)	7/8″(20mm)	BARS-4801	**$24.00**
	54″(1372mm)	7/8″(20mm)	BARS-5401	**26.00**
	60″(1524mm)	7/8″(20mm)	BARS-6001	**28.00**
	66″(1676mm)	7/8″(20mm)	BARS-6601	**30.00**
	72″(1829mm)	7/8″(20mm)	BARS-7201	**32.00**

Features

- Includes one steel accessory rail.
- Attaches to a single or double sided starter kit or add-on kit using a mounting bracket kit, specified separately.
- Supports Intuity Bin accessories that can be accessed through the worksurface access hatches.
- Rail is black finish color.

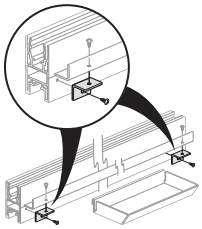
Specification Tips

- Must be used on a starter kit or add-on kit with access hatches.
- Match width of accessory rail to width of starter or add-on kit.
- Specify one accessory rail for use with a single sided starter or add-on kit.
- Specify two accessory rails for use with a double sided starter or add-on kit.
- Can be used on non-powered and powered starter and add-on kits.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Single Sided



BABS

7/8″(20mm)		7/8″(20mm)	BABS-0000	**$25.00**

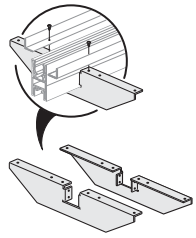
Features

- Includes two mounting brackets and attachment hardware.
- Allows attachment of one accessory rail in a single-sided application.
- Brackets are black finish color.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided



BABD

3″(76mm)		13 3/4″(349mm)	BABD-0000	**$50.00**

Features

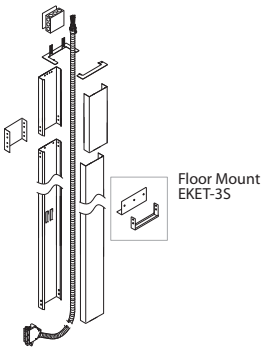
- Includes two mounting brackets and attachment hardware.
- Allows attachment of two accessory rails (back-to-back) in a double-sided application.
- Brackets are black finish color.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Top Feed — *3-Circuit*



EKET-C000-3S

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount Height					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-3S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-3S	**800.39**	**860.96**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

Specification Tips

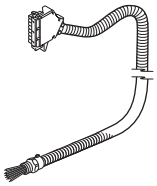
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness — *3-Circuit*



EUEH-0087-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

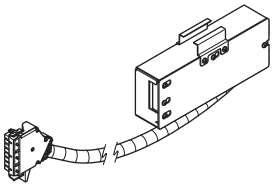
Feed Length	Number	Price
87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-3	**$165.49**
180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-3	**255.76**
300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-3	**430.94**

Features
- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit and provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

Specification Tips
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- A vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



EUEB-0000-3HY

Class SP – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group V

	Number	Price
	EUEB-0000-3HY	**$270.40**

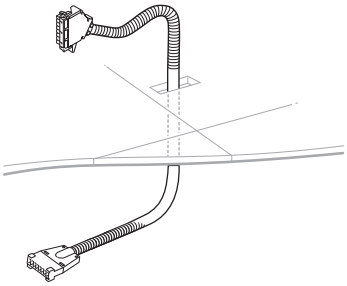
Features
- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, eight 12-gauge wires for up to three circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.

Specification Tips
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- A vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0064-3WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1:
Discount Group V

Feed Length	Number	Price
64″(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$165.49**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**229.97**
300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**549.16**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power, one Power Base AI connector head and a two port splitter.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.

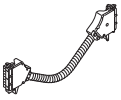
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- A vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Can only be connected to 3-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Jumper — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0018-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Actual Length	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-3	**$99.50**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

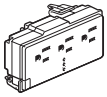
- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays in an in-line benching application.**
- One 24″(610mm) jumper is included with a 3-Circuit Add-On Kit.
- For use with Intuity product reconfigurations.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

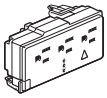
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — *3-Circuit*





EUER-0015-3MN3

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

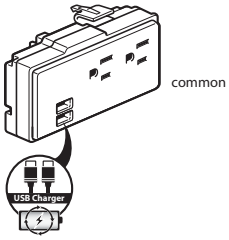
Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	EUER-0015-3MN3	**$106.00**
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	EUER-0015-3IN3	**112.49**

Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.

Specification Tips:
- For use with 3-Circuit PDA in the below worksurface utility tray.
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet



EUER-0015-3M13U

Class YA – SIN 711-1:
Discount Group XI

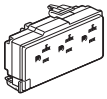
15A	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0015-3M13U	**$480.00**

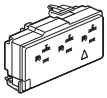
Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — *3-Circuit*





EUER-0020-3M13

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0020-3M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	Common	EUER-0020-3M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	Common	EUER-0020-3M33	**313.67**
20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I33	**320.16**

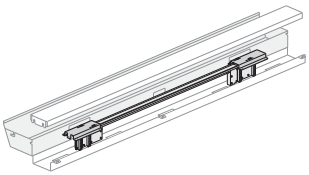
Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.

Specification Tips:
- For use with 3-Circuit PDA in the below worksurface utility tray.
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit — *3-Circuit*



EUEK-3S

Length	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-3S	**$50.84**
54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-3S	**56.25**
60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-3S	**61.66**
66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-3S	**67.07**
72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-3S	**72.48**

Features

- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

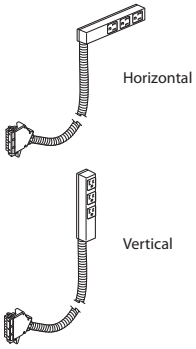
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Jumpers
  –Power Infeeds
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- When adding retrofit kit, order PDA mounting brackets, service part #2305-8603, separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — *3-Circuit* Horizontal and Vertical



EUET-0030-3M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NL	**129.79**
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NL	**151.00**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NL	**169.18**
Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NS	**129.79**
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NS	**151.00**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

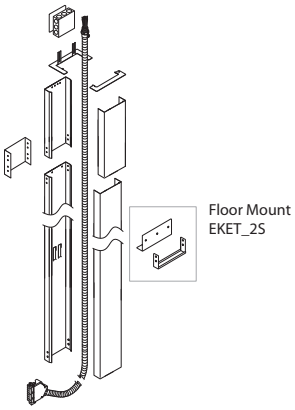
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Mounting bracket options (specified separately):
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Recommended for use with applications without worksurface access hatches; allows above or below worksurface power access with the appropriate separately specified mounting bracket.
- For worksurface applications with Access Hatches, the power tap may be mounted at the back of the worksurface; between the front of the Access Hatch and the back of the worksurface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit

Top Feed — *4-Circuit*
(2+2 and 3+1)



EKET-C000-2S

	Height	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount						
4-circuit — 2+2	10'(3048mm)		138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-2S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)		150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-2S	**800.39**	**860.96**
4-circuit — 3+1	10'(3048mm)		138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-4S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)		150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-4S	**800.39**	**860.96**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

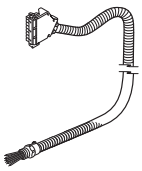
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEH-0087-2

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-2	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-2	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-2	**447.06**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-4	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-4	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-4	**447.06**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right hand jumper location.

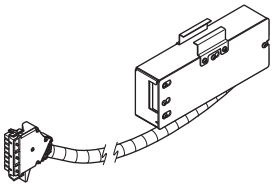
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- A vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0000-4HY

Description	Number	Price
4-Circuit (2+2)	EUEB-0000-2HY	**$270.40**
4-Circuit (3+1)	EUEB-0000-4HY	**270.40**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right hand jumper location.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.

Specification Tips

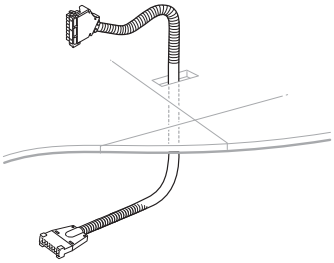
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of the PDA.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- A vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0064-2WF

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**565.28**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**565.28**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and one Power Base AI Connector.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.

Specification Tips

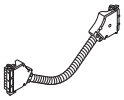
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- A vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Can only be connected to 4-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Jumper — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0018-2

Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-2	**$105.99**
3+1	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-4	**$105.99**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays in an in-line application.**
- For use in Intuity product reconfigurations.
- One 24″(610mm) jumper is included with a 4-Circuit powered Add-On Kit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

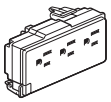
To Order, Specify:

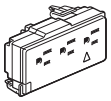
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)





EUER-0015-2M13

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13	**$151.43**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2M23	**151.43**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2M33	**151.43**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2M43	**151.43**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-2I13	**$157.92**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2I23	**157.92**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2I33	**157.92**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2I43	**157.92**
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-4M13	**$151.43**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-4M23	**151.43**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-4M33	**151.43**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-4M43	**151.43**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-4I13	**$157.92**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-4I23	**157.92**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-4I33	**157.92**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-4I43	**157.92**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+ 1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.

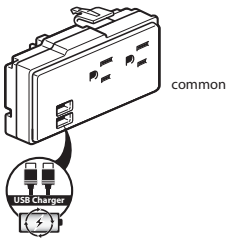
Specification Tips

- For use with 4-Circuit PDA mounted in the below worksurface utility tray.
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EUER-0015

Class YA – SIN 711-1:
Discount Group XI

2+2 15A	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13U	**$480.00**
3+1 15A	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4M13U	**$480.00**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

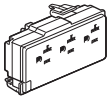
NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

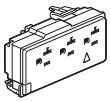
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)





EUER-0020-2M13

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Common	EUER-0020-2M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUER-0020-2M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUER-0020-2M33	**313.67**
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUER-0020-2M43	**313.67**
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I33	**320.16**
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I43	**320.16**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Common	EUER-0020-4M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUER-0020-4M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUER-0020-4M33	**313.67**
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUER-0020-4M43	**313.67**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I33	**320.16**
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I43	**320.16**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.

Specification Tips

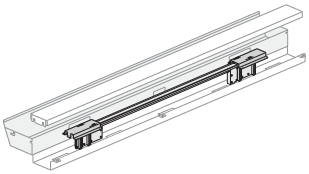
- For use with 4-Circuit PDA mounted in the below worksurface utility tray.
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EUEK-3S

Description	Length	Number	Price
4-Circuit — (2+2)			
	48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-2S	**$50.84**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-2S	**56.25**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-2S	**61.66**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-2S	**67.07**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-2S	**72.48**
4-Circuit — (3+1)			
	48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-4S	**$50.84**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-4S	**56.25**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-4S	**61.66**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-4S	**67.07**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-4S	**72.48**

Features

- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

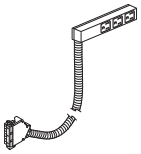
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Jumpers
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- When adding retrofit kit, order PDA mounting brackets, service part #2305-8603, separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NL	**129.79**
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NL	**151.00**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NL	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NL	**129.79**
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NL	**151.00**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NL	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Mounting brackets (specified separately):
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
- Recommended for use with applications without worksurface access hatches; allows above worksurface power access with the appropriate separately specified mounting bracket.
- For worksurface applications with Access Hatches the power tap may be mounted at the back of the worksurface between the front of the Access Hatch and the back of the worksurface.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

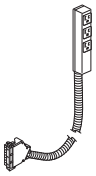
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NS	**129.79**
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NS	**151.00**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NS	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NS	**129.79**
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NS	**151.00**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

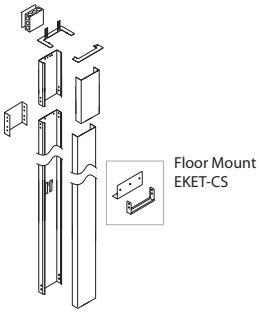
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Recommended for use with applications without worksurface access hatches; allows above worksurface power access with the appropriate separately specified mounting bracket.
- For worksurface applications with Access Hatches the power tap may be mounted at the back of the worksurface between the front of the Access Hatch and the back of the worksurface.
- Mounting brackets (specified separately):
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components

Top Feed — Hardwire



EKET-C000-CS

	Height	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount Height						
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-CS	**$275.81**	**$327.73**
	12'(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-CS	**293.12**	**353.69**

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For routing and cabling capacities, refer to Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).

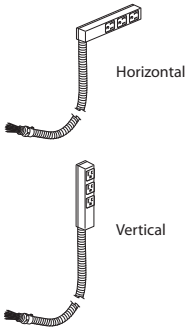
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Power Tap — Hardwire



EUET-0030-CM3N

Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Hardwire Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NL	**$129.79**
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NL	**151.00**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NL	**169.18**
180″(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NL	**205.54**
Hardwire Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NS	**$129.79**
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NS	**151.00**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NS	**169.18**
180″(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NS	**205.54**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15) with conduit and conduit fitting.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Hardwire option for connection to field wired junction box with 1/2″(13mm) knockout.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.

Specification Tips

- Recommended for use with applications without worksurface access hatches; allows above or below worksurface power access with the appropriate separately specified mounting bracket.
- For worksurface applications with Access Hatches the power tap may be mounted at the back of the worksurface between the front of the Access Hatch and the back of the worksurface.
- Mounting brackets (specified separately):
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

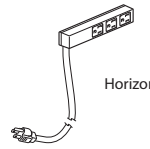
To Order, Specify:

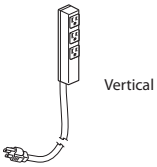
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical





EUET-0000-1M3N

Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Corded Length — Horizontal			
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16L	**$ 91.92**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19L	**98.40**
180″(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1EL	**111.36**
300″(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YL	**132.96**
Corded Length — Vertical			
72″(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16S	**$ 91.92**
108″(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19S	**98.40**
180″(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1ES	**111.36**
300″(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YS	**132.96**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; cord standard in black only.

Specification Tips

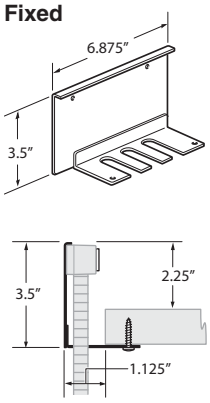
- Recommended for use with applications without worksurface access hatches; allows above or below worksurface power access with the appropriate separately specified mounting bracket.
- For worksurface applications with Access Hatches the power tap may be mounted at the back of the worksurface between the front of the Access Hatch and the back of the worksurface.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Mounting brackets (specified separately):
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components

	Description	Number	Price
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	Fixed	ZUAP-0000-PFD	**$37.86**



ZUAP-0000-PFD

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Fixed Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws.
- Fixed bracket accommodates three patch cords.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

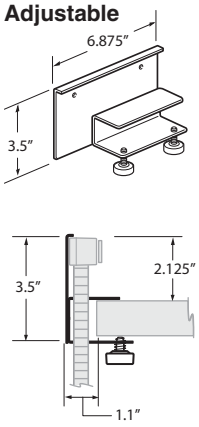
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	Adjustable	ZUAP-0000-PAN	**$47.59**



ZUAP-0000-PAN

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to back edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

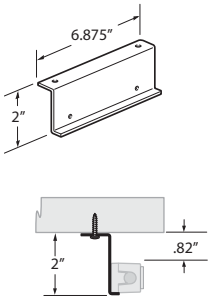
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	Under Surface — Right-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUR	**$37.86**
	Under Surface — Left-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUL	**37.86**



ZUAP-0000-PUR

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
- **Vertical Power Tap required.**

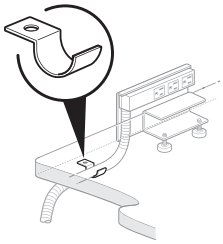
Specification Tips
- Under surface bracket may be used on top of worksurface in restricted reach (ADA) applications. Mounting screws will deface top of worksurface.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Conduit Clamp		EUAM-0000	**$54.08**

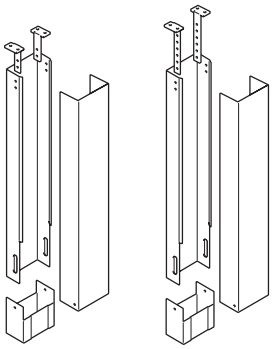


EUAM-0000

Features
- Includes 25 clamps and 25 screws.
- For managing Power Tap cord or conduit under horizontal surfaces.

Belong Electrical Components

Base Feed Cover — Vertical



EUAC-0000-F EUAC-0000-A

Description	Bottom of surface to floor	Number	Price
Fixed Height	27.5″-28.5″(699mm-724mm)	EUAC-0000-F	**$135.20**
Adjustable Height	25.5″-32.5″(648mm-826mm)	EUAC-0000-A	**135.20**

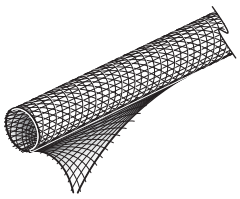
Features
- Includes 2-piece base feed cover and attachment hardware.
- Optional base feed cover is used to conceal metal conduit and data cables.
- Base feed dimension: 2″(51mm) x 4.25″(108mm).

Specification Tips
- Used to route power and data from floor, columns and walls to bottom of horizontal surface.
- Mounts under horizontal surface and attaches to floor.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$8.65** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

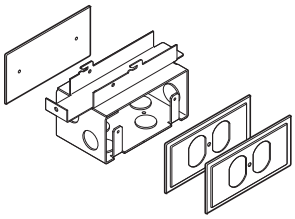
Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features
- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tip
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Hardwire Kit



EKEP-0000-C

Number	Price
EKEP-0000-C	**$118.97**

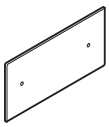
Features
- Includes one electrical box with 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, two receptacle cover plates, one blank cover plate and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to separately specified non-powered Utility Tray.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- **Conduit, fittings, wiring and receptacles are field supplied.**
- For single sided applications, specify service part #6240-4207 separately.

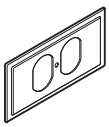
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Cover Plates



EUAP-0000-CB



EUAP-0000-CR

Number ❶	Price
EUAP-0000-C	**$21.63**

Features
- Includes four blank cover plates or receptacle covers and hardware.

Specification Tips
- For hardwire kit applications.
- Receptacle cover option (R) to be used with duplex receptacle. (Duplex receptacle field supplied).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

❶ **Cover Options:**

B Blank cover

R Receptacle cover; **$5.41** upcharge list.

2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

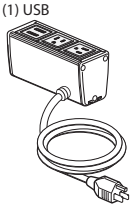
This page intentionally blank

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

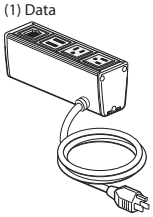
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



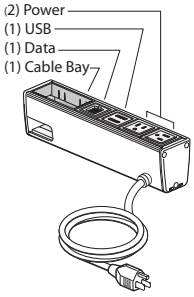
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



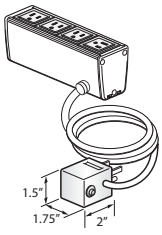
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- For a worksurface with access hatches, the power module must be mounted between the front of the access hatch and the back edge of the worksurface.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

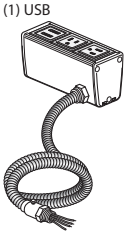
This page intentionally blank

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

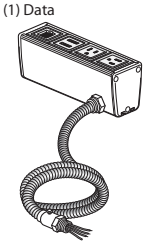
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



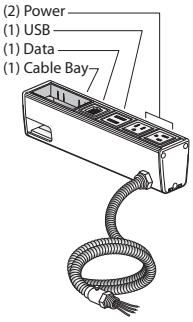
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- For a worksurface with access hatches, the power module must be mounted between the front of the access hatch and the back edge of the worksurface.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

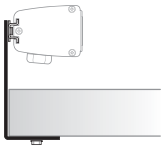
Hardwire

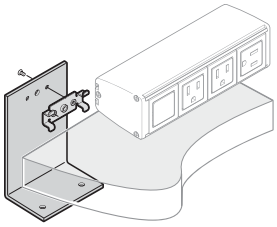
Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Fixed





EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

Features

- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips

- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

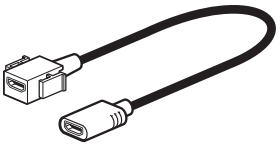
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

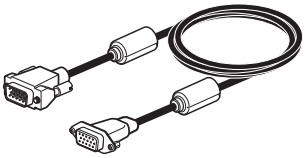
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module

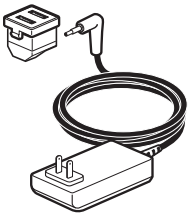
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-U000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

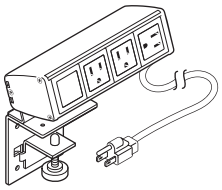
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

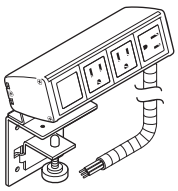
Class TK – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Desktop Ports with Mounting Bracket



EUD1-0000-1311V



EUD1-0000-C311V

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)-4 1/2″(114mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V	**$431.53**
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W	**480.41**
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V	**$492.81**

Features

- Includes power module with three simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R) and one data location, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, mounting hardware, optional standard plug (NEMA 5-15P) or hardwire connection.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the work station.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Corded power module available with 15amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 3/16″(30mm) to 2″(51mm).
- Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below work surface.
- For a worksurface with access hatches, the power tap must be mounted between the front of the access hatch and the back edge of the worksurface.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced Power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Color Option:

B Black

W White

Belong Worksurface Accessories

Cable Chain

EUAW-3100-NV

Class YA – SIN 711-11:
Discount Group XIII

Number	Price
EUAW-3100-NV	**$173.06**

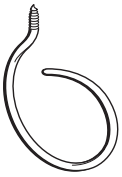
Features
- Includes 31″(787mm) cable chain and attachment hardware (2 screws).
- Bottom cable chain link is weighted.
- Available in translucent material only.
- Floor and worksurface attachment hardware require trim color.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for attachment hardware.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Wire Management Loop



NEH-8

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

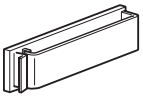
Width	Installed Height	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	NEH-8	**$36.22**

Features
- Includes box of eight wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops attached to horizontal surface.
- Threaded top allows installation anywhere under horizontal surfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Wire management loop is 2″(51mm) in diameter with 3.1 sq. in.(2000mm^2) of cross section area.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Cable Guide



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	1/2″(13mm)	3″(76mm)	NECG-V	**$50.24**

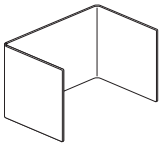
Features
- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.

To Order, Specify:

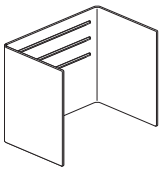
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby



KUCU-0915-BNN



KUCU-1215-BNS

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-0915-BNN	$ 90.85	$101.67
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-1215-BNN	95.18	106.00
12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	With Slots	KUCU-1215-BNS	106.00	116.82

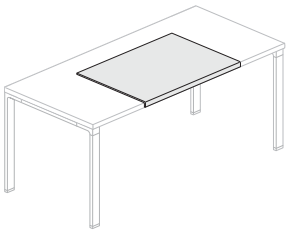
Features

- Includes one freestanding Open C Cubby.
- Freestanding Open C Cubby's are designed for supporting binders and books.
- Open C Cubby with slots allows use of Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools; separately specified.
- Open C Cubby's can be used in Beside Overhead Storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Blotter



KUBL-2030-FJ

Depth	Width	Edge	Number	Fabric E
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	3mm	KUBL-2030-FJ	$464.01
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FJ	476.99
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	Knife	KUBL-2030-FF	$464.01
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FF	476.99

Features

- Includes one blotter with protective back.
- Specify blotter profile to match desking edge:
  –3mm Edgeband
  –Knife edge
- Belong Blotter radius is 1/2″(13mm).

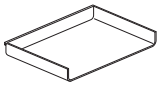
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric
   Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)

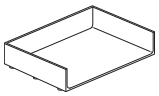
Specification Tip

- For use with Intuity worksurfaces with or without Access Hatches.

Paper Tray — Landscape



KUPT-0913-H



KUPT-0913-F

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H	$22.71
2 1/2″(64mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F	27.04

Features

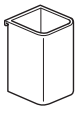
- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup



KUTC-0000-H

3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)		KUTC-0000-H	$19.47

Features

- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

To Order, Specify:

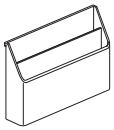
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Hanging Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H	**$53.00**



KUHS-0000-H

Features

- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

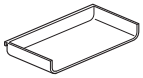
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Mini Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	4″(102mm)	8″(203mm)	KUSH-0408-H	**$19.47**



KUSH-0408-H

Features

- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

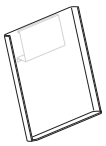
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

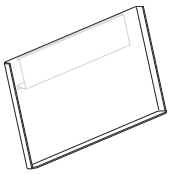
Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Reference Shelves

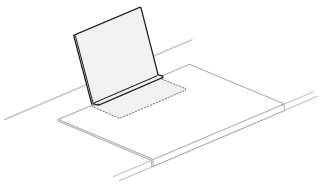
Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
11 1/4″(286mm)	9 7/8″(251mm)	Reference — Small	KURS-0010-H	**$54.08**	**$59.49**
	18 1/2″(470mm)	Reference — Large	KURS-0019-H	**81.12**	**86.53**
9 7/8″(251mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	Blotter Reference Shelf	KURS-0012-B	**$54.08**	**$59.49**



KURS-0010-H



KURS-0019-H



KURS-0012-B

Features

- Includes one metal reference shelf
- Large and small reference shelves mount on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
- Blotter Reference Shelf slides under blotter for support.

Specification Tips

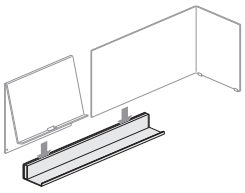
- In installed position large and small referencing shelves are 0.88″(22mm) high and 4.3″(109mm) deep.
- Reference shelf lip is 1.375″(35mm) deep.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Base Tray



KUBT

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
2.09″(53mm)	3.55″(90mm)	23.75″(603mm)	5.0 (2.3kg)	With Accessory Kit	KUBT-0224-A	**$151.43**	**$162.25**
				Without Accessory Kit	KUBT-0224-N	**113.57**	**124.39**

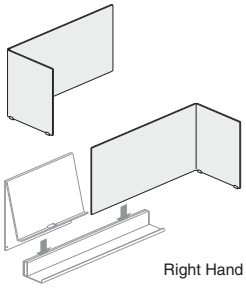
Features
- Includes one freestanding steel Base Tray with aluminum insert rail.
- Base Tray is available with or without Accessory Kit.

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with L-Screen, Reference Shelf and Accessory Kit.
- L-Screen and Reference Shelf slide into space between steel back and aluminum insert.
- Base Tray accommodates one Reference Shelf and one L-Screen.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on 2.84″(72mm) deep base tray ledge.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Desk Top L-Screen

Left Hand



Right Hand

KULS

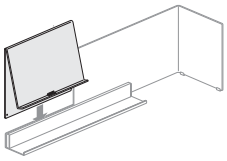
Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
11.87″(301mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	9.7 (4.4kg)	Right-Hand	KULS-0000-TR	**$104.92**	**$115.74**
				Left-Hand	KULS-0000-TL	**104.92**	**115.74**

Features
- Includes one steel Desk Top L-screen with semi-transparent plastic feet.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.
- Desk Top L-Screen is handed.
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with Base Tray or as freestanding
- Desk Top L-Screen may be used alone in Base Tray or with Reference Shelf.
- Depth portion of L-Screen, when used adjacent to Reference Shelf, is the same width as Base Tray; width portion of L-Screen perpendicularly wraps around Base Tray ledge.
- Width portion of Desk Top L-Screen may be positioned to fill Base Tray or a portion may overhang past end of Base Tray to accommodate Reference Shelf.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Desk Top Reference Shelf



KURS

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
12.03″(306mm)	4.25″(108mm)	14.5″(368mm)	8.1 (3.7kg)		KURS-0014-T	**$54.08**	**$59.49**

Features
- Includes one steel desk Top Reference Shelf
- Desk Top Reference Shelf lip is 1″(25mm) deep with a 15 degree angle.
- Includes a cutout for cord drop if used for charging of electronic devices.
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

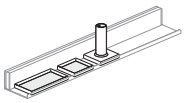
Specification Tips
- Desk Top Reference Shelf may not be used alone in Base Tray; must be used together with Desk Top L-Screen for support purposes.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf is not freestanding.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf adjacent to depth portion of L-Screen are the same width as Base Tray; width portion of L-Screen perpendicularly wraps around Base Tray ledge.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf adjacent to width portion of L-Screen will overhang past end of Base Tray.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Accessory Kit

Number	Price
KUAK-0000-BSR	**$44.35**



KUAK

Features

- Includes one square tray, one rectangular tray and bud vase with square base. All items are plastic.
- Sizes:
  –Square tray: 2.75″(70mm).
  –Rectangular tray: 2.75″ x 5.5″(70mm x 140mm).
  –Bud Vase: 4″(102mm) tall, 0.75″(19mm) inside diameter, 2.75″(70mm) square base.
- Designed for use with the Base Tray, Territory Screen or as freestanding pieces.
- Standard in snow trim color.

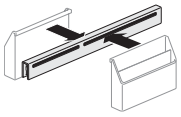
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required)

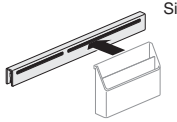
Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Screen Rail

Double Sided



Single Sided



KUSR

Actual Height	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
2.19″(56mm)	23.75″(603mm)	2.8 (1.3kg)	Single Sided	KUSR-0224-S	**$59.49**	**$70.31**
		2.8 (1.3kg)	Double Sided	KUSR-0224-D	**70.31**	**81.13**

Features

- Includes one steel Screen Rail; single sided with row of two slots or double sided with two slots on each side.
- Slot Widths: 8.19″(208mm) and 12.94″(329mm).
- Supports maximum weight of:
  –Single Sided: 5 pounds (2.3kg).
  –Double Sided: 5 pounds (2.3kg) each side.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- Attaches to the top of a fabric rail mounted screen.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.

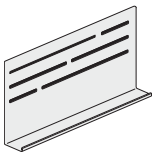
To Order, Specify:

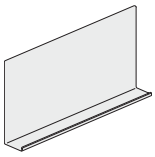
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Territory Screen — End-of-Run

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number ❶	Price A	Price B
11.78″(299mm)	3″(76mm)	23.75″(603mm)	8.0 (3.6kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-ESN	**$142.77**	**$149.26**
			8.7 (3.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-ENN	**108.16**	**114.65**





KUTS-E

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel End-of-Run Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- End-of-Run Territory Screen Options:
  - –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  - –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  - –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
- Slot Widths:
  - –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(389mm).
  - –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  - –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on side with ledge.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- End-of-Run Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on ledge of End-of-Run Territory Screen.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted in ledge side of End-of-Run Territory Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number including:

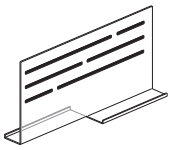
❶ **Accessory Kit Option:**

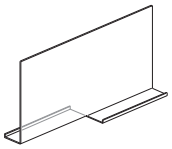
- **A** Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list
- **N** No Accessory Kit

2) Trim color.

Territory Screen — Shared

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
11.78″(299mm)	6″(152mm)	23.75″(603mm)	8.0 (3.6kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-SSN	**$153.59**	**$160.08**
			8.7 (3.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-SNN	**118.98**	**125.47**





KUTS-S

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel Shared Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Shared Territory Screen Options:
  - –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  - –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  - –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
  - –Slot Widths:
    - –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(389mm).
    - –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
    - –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- Shared Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on 11.8″(300mm) wide ledges of Shared Territory Screen.
- Hanging accessories may be mounted from either side of Shared Territory Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number including:

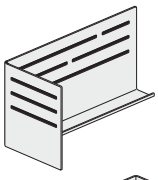
❶ **Accessory Kit Option:**

- **A** Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list
- **N** No Accessory Kit

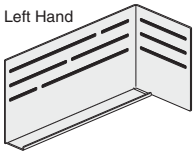
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

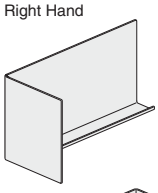
Territory L-Screen

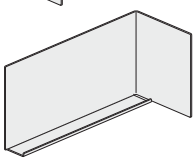


Left Hand



Right Hand





KUTS-L

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number ❶	Price A	Price B
Right Hand							
11.78″(299mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	11.0 (5.4kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-LSR	**$175.22**	**$181.71**
			11.9 (5.0kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-LNR	**140.61**	**147.10**
Left Hand							
11.78″(299mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	11.0 (5.4kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-LSL	**$175.22**	**$181.71**
			11.9 (5.0kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-LNL	**140.61**	**147.10**

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel Territory L- Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Territory L-Screen Options:
  –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory L-Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
  –Slot Widths on 23.75″ portion:
  –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(388mm).
  –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
  –Slot widths on 10″(254mm) portion: three rows of 8.25″(210mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on inside of Territory L-Screen.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- Territory L-Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on ledge of Territory L-Screen.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted on inside of Territory L-Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

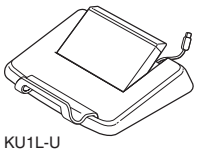
❶ Accessory Kit Option:

- **A** Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list.
- **N** No Accessory Kit

2) Trim color.

Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Adjustable Laptop Holder	Laptop Holder with 4-port USB	KU1L-0000-U	**$134.12**



KU1L-U

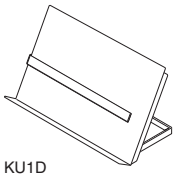
Features
- Includes adjustable Laptop Holder with or without built-in 4-port USB hub (2.0).
- Accommodates laptops 16″(406mm) wide x 12″(305mm) deep.
- Five laptop angle adjustments: 4°, 14°, 23°, 33° and 43°.
- Size: 12.75″ wide x 10″ deep. 1.25″ high in stored position.
- Protective pads on bottom.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.

Specification Tips
- Hub Specifications:
  - –Fully compliant with universal serial bus specification revision 2.0 (data rate 1.5/12/480 Mbps)
  - –LED indicates the hub is ready
  - –Direct bus power mode eliminates need for external power
  - –Over-current detection and protection for each downstream port
  - –Plug and play and hot swap function supported
  - –Windows and Mac compatible
  - –CE/US/FCC approved
  - –RoHS compliant

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Document Holder	Document Holder	KU1D-0000	**$112.49**



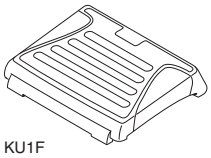
KU1D

Features
- Includes painted steel Adjustable Document Holder with magnetic attached line guide.
- Infinite angle adjustment up to 80° with tension adjustment lever.
- Accommodates papers or books.
- Size: 16.7″(425mm) wide x 7.5″(191mm) deep x 9.75″(215mm) high.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Protection pads on bottom.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Footrest	Footrest	KU1F-0000	**$112.49**



KU1F

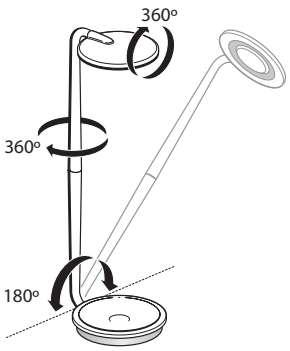
Features
- Includes Adjustable Foot Rest with anti-slip rubber mat on top.
- Angle adjustment by hand: 6°, 12°, 16° and 25°
- Size: 15.75″(400mm) wide x 14.75″(375mm) deep x 3.25″-5″(83mm-127mm) high.
- Folds flat for easy storage.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.
- Protective pads on bottom.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Pixo



LUPT

Intertek

Number ❶	Price
LUPT-0016-05FL	**$389.38**

Features
- Includes base/mount with USB charging port, 16.5″(419mm) arm with LED light and 6′(182cm) attached cord.
- Available with optional integrated occupancy sensor.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- USB port for charging cell phones.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

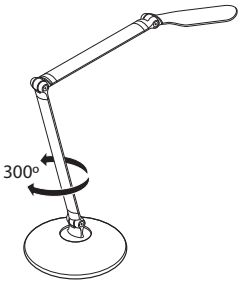
❶ **Occupancy Sensor:**

C No Occupancy Sensor ■

O Occupancy Sensor, add **$249.60** list

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor



LUV1

Intertek

LUV1-0012-07 LC ■ **$459.68**

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- Auto turn off after 10 hours of use.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

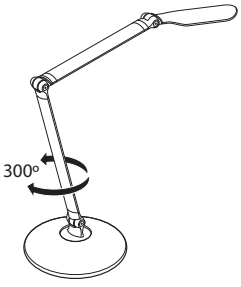
❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor



LUV2

Intertek

LUV2-0012-07 LO ■ **$676.00**

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

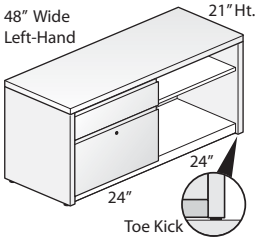
G Clamp

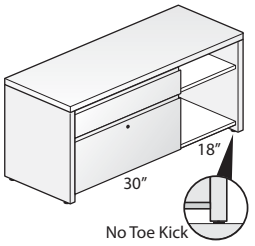
2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

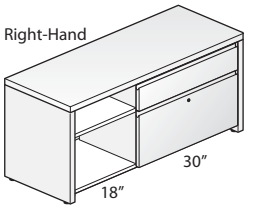
This page intentionally blank

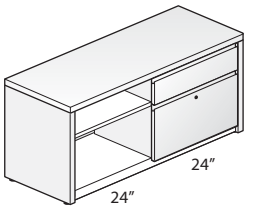
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front









GCLS-2148

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

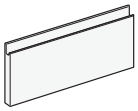
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for the open section.
  –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical divider have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 48″(1219mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 24″(610mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Notes: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–File/Storage Cushion
–Adjustable Shelf
–Drawer Liner
–Recycle Bin
–Personal Tray
–Front-to-Back File Bars

For additional credenza options/configurations, see the A Series Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ Base Type:

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3: Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

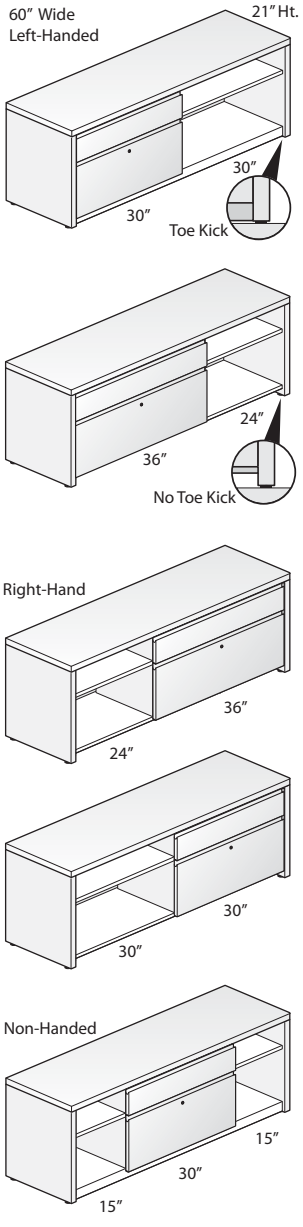
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-BUN	**$1199.52**	**$1207.02**	**$1216.52**	**$1224.02**
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-BUN	**1249.52**	**1257.02**	**1266.52**	**1274.02**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-BUN	**1259.52**	**1267.02**	**1276.52**	**1284.02**
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-CTN	**$1217.52**	**$1225.02**	**$1234.52**	**$1242.02**
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-CTN	**1267.52**	**1275.02**	**1284.52**	**1292.02**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-CTN	**1277.52**	**1285.02**	**1294.52**	**1302.02**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-UBN	**$1199.52**	**$1207.02**	**$1216.52**	**$1224.02**
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-UBN	**1249.52**	**1257.02**	**1266.52**	**1274.02**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UBN	**1259.52**	**1267.02**	**1276.52**	**1284.02**
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-TCN	**$1217.52**	**$1225.02**	**$1234.52**	**$1242.02**
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TCN	**1267.52**	**1275.02**	**1284.52**	**1292.02**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TCN	**1277.52**	**1285.02**	**1294.52**	**1302.02**
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-BUN	**$1259.76**	**$1267.26**	**$1276.76**	**$1284.26**
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-BUN	**1309.76**	**1317.26**	**1326.76**	**1334.26**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-BUN	**1319.76**	**1327.26**	**1336.76**	**1344.26**
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-CTN	**$1277.76**	**$1285.26**	**$1294.76**	**$1302.26**
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-CTN	**1327.76**	**1335.26**	**1344.76**	**1352.26**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-CTN	**1337.76**	**1345.26**	**1354.76**	**1362.26**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-UBN	**$1259.76**	**$1267.26**	**$1276.76**	**$1284.26**
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-UBN	**1309.76**	**1317.26**	**1326.76**	**1334.26**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UBN	**1319.76**	**1327.26**	**1336.76**	**1344.26**
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1, J	GCLS-2148-TCN	**$1277.76**	**$1285.26**	**$1294.76**	**$1302.26**
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TCN	**1327.76**	**1335.26**	**1344.76**	**1352.26**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TCN	**1337.76**	**1345.26**	**1354.76**	**1362.26**

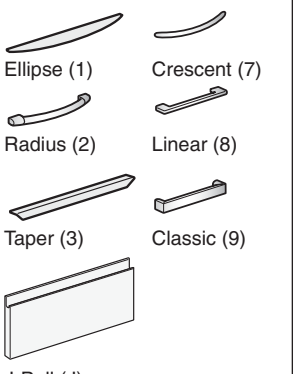
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front



GCLS-2160

❸ Pull Styles



Features

- Includes:
  –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 60″(1524mm) wide credenza is freestanding; unit with 30″(762mm) wide drawers does not require a counterweight, unit with 36″(914mm) wide drawers includes a counterweight for proper stability.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Notes: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–File/Storage Cushion
–Adjustable Shelf
–Drawer Liner
–Recycle Bin
–Personal Tray
–Front-to-Back File Bars

For additional credenza options/configurations, see the A Series Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ Base Type:

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3: Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

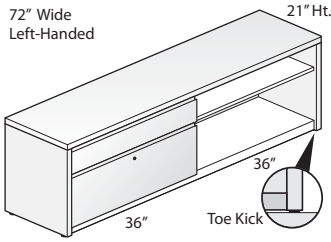
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

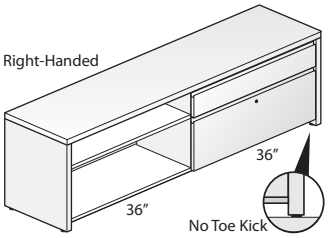
60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

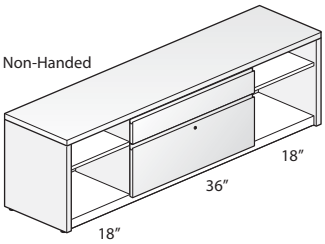
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-CVN	$1249.92	$1257.42	$1272.92	$1280.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-CVN	1299.92	1307.42	1322.92	1330.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-CVN	1309.92	1317.42	1332.92	1340.42
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-DUN	$1267.92	$1275.42	$1290.92	$1298.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-DUN	1317.92	1325.42	1340.92	1348.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-DUN	1327.92	1335.42	1350.92	1358.42
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-VCN	$1249.92	$1257.42	$1272.92	$1280.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VCN	1299.92	1307.42	1322.92	1330.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VCN	1309.92	1317.42	1332.92	1340.42
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-UDN	$1267.92	$1275.42	$1290.92	$1298.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UDN	1317.92	1325.42	1340.92	1348.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UDN	1327.92	1335.42	1350.92	1358.42
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-RCR	$1279.92	$1287.42	$1302.92	$1310.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RCR	1329.92	1337.42	1352.92	1360.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RCR	1339.92	1347.42	1362.92	1370.42
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Box/File Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-CVN	$1312.80	$1320.30	$1335.80	$1343.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-CVN	1362.80	1370.30	1385.80	1393.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-CVN	1372.80	1380.30	1395.80	1403.30
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-DUN	$1330.80	$1338.30	$1353.80	$1361.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-DUN	1380.80	1388.30	1403.80	1411.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-DUN	1390.80	1398.30	1413.80	1421.30
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-VCN	$1312.80	$1320.30	$1335.80	$1343.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VCN	1362.80	1370.30	1385.80	1393.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VCN	1372.80	1380.30	1395.80	1403.30
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-UDN	$1330.80	$1338.30	$1353.80	$1361.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UDN	1380.80	1388.30	1403.80	1411.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UDN	1390.80	1398.30	1413.80	1421.30
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Box/File Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1, J	GCLS-2160-RCR	$1342.80	$1350.30	$1365.80	$1373.30
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RCR	1392.80	1400.30	1415.80	1423.30
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RCR	1402.80	1410.30	1425.80	1433.30

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front







GCLS-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

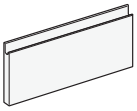
Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)


J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)

Features

- Includes:
  –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  –Painted steel drawer fronts, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
  –Counterweight (when applicable).
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the drawer section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both drawers.
- Drawers have full extension ball-bearing slides.
- Drawer interiors are black.
- File drawer includes side-to-side hanging file bars.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and J-Pull.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –J-Pull trim color matches painted steel front.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
- Each open section has 3 shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- 72″(1829mm) wide credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- File drawer does not accommodate the File Drawer Insert.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Notes: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–File/Storage Cushion
–Adjustable Shelf
–Drawer Liner
–Recycle Bin
–Personal Tray
–Front-to-Back File Bars

For additional credenza options/configurations, see the A Series Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ Base Type:

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for drawer fronts.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3: Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

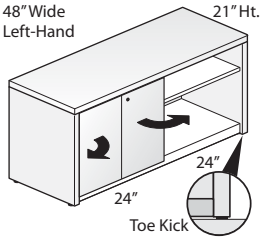
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers

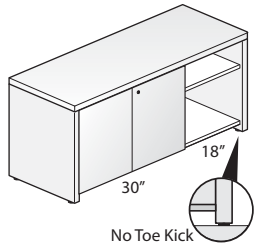
72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

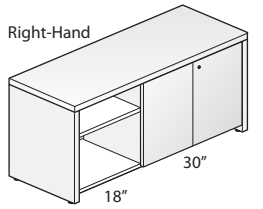
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A								
Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-DXN	**$1300.32**	**$1307.82**	**$1329.32**	**$1336.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-DXN	**1350.32**	**1357.82**	**1379.32**	**1386.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-DXN	**1360.32**	**1367.82**	**1389.32**	**1396.82**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-XDN	**$1300.32**	**$1307.82**	**$1329.32**	**$1336.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XDN	**1350.32**	**1357.82**	**1379.32**	**1386.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XDN	**1360.32**	**1367.82**	**1389.32**	**1396.82**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-TDT	**$1330.32**	**$1337.82**	**$1359.32**	**$1366.82**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TDT	**1380.32**	**1387.82**	**1409.32**	**1416.82**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TDT	**1390.32**	**1397.82**	**1419.32**	**1426.82**
Case — Laminate B								
Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Box/File Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-DXN	**$1365.84**	**$1373.34**	**$1394.84**	**$1402.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-DXN	**1415.84**	**1423.34**	**1444.84**	**1452.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-DXN	**1425.84**	**1433.34**	**1454.84**	**1462.34**
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-XDN	**$1365.84**	**$1373.34**	**$1394.84**	**$1402.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XDN	**1415.84**	**1423.34**	**1444.84**	**1452.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XDN	**1425.84**	**1433.34**	**1454.84**	**1462.34**
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Box/File Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1, J	GCLS-2172-TDT	**$1395.84**	**$1403.34**	**$1424.84**	**$1432.34**
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TDT	**1445.84**	**1453.34**	**1474.84**	**1482.34**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TDT	**1455.84**	**1463.34**	**1484.84**	**1492.34**

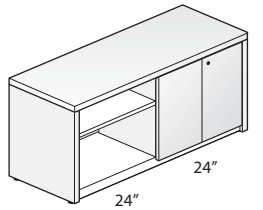
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front









GCLS-2148

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider.
  –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Notes: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–File/Storage Cushion
–Adjustable Shelf

For additional credenza options/configurations, see the A Series Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$27.00** list

❷ Base Type:

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$16.00** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3: Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

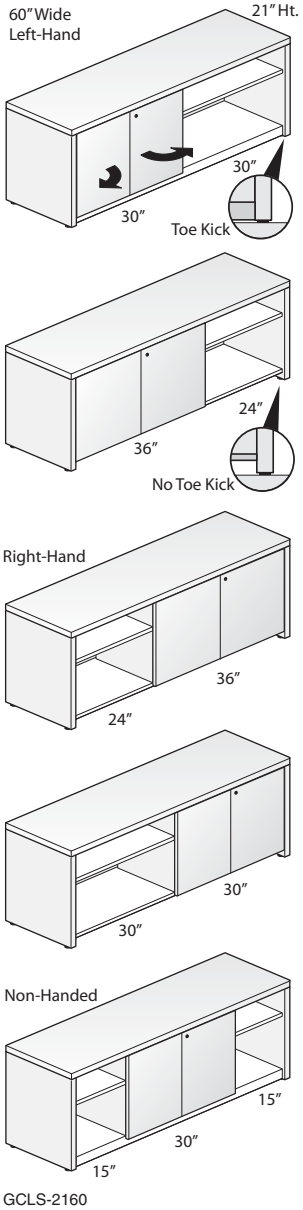
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-HUN	$ 990.52	$ 998.02	$1007.52	$1015.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-HUN	1000.52	1008.02	1017.52	1025.02
			N	GCLS-2148-HUN N	940.52	948.02	957.52	965.02
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-ITN 1	$ 949.52	$ 957.02	$ 966.52	$ 974.02
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-ITN	999.52	1007.02	1016.52	1024.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-ITN	1009.52	1017.02	1026.52	1034.02
			N	GCLS-2148-ITN N	949.52	957.02	966.52	974.02
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-UHN	$ 990.52	$ 998.02	$1007.52	$1015.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UHN	1000.52	1008.02	1017.52	1025.02
			N	GCLS-2148-UHN N	940.52	948.02	957.52	965.02
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-TIN 1	$ 949.52	$ 957.02	$ 966.52	$ 974.02
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TIN	999.52	1007.02	1016.52	1024.02
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TIN	1009.52	1017.02	1026.52	1034.02
			N	GCLS-2148-TIN N	949.52	957.02	966.52	974.02
Case — Laminate B Left-Hand								
24″(610mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-HUN	$1050.76	$1058.26	$1067.76	$1075.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-HUN	1060.76	1068.26	1077.76	1085.26
			N	GCLS-2148-HUN N	1000.76	1008.26	1017.76	1025.26
30″(762mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-ITN 1	$1009.76	$1017.26	$1026.76	$1034.26
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-ITN	1059.76	1067.26	1076.76	1084.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-ITN	1069.76	1077.26	1086.76	1094.26
			N	GCLS-2148-ITN N	1009.76	1017.26	1026.76	1034.26
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm) Open Left/24″(610mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	2, 3	GCLS-2148-UHN	$1050.76	$1058.26	$1067.76	$1075.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-UHN	1060.76	1068.26	1077.76	1085.26
			N	GCLS-2148-UHN N	1000.76	1008.26	1017.76	1025.26
18″(457mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	1	GCLS-2148-TIN 1	$1009.76	$1017.26	$1026.76	$1034.26
			2, 3	GCLS-2148-TIN	1059.76	1067.26	1076.76	1084.26
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2148-TIN	1069.76	1077.26	1086.76	1094.26
			N	GCLS-2148-TIN N	1009.76	1017.26	1026.76	1034.26

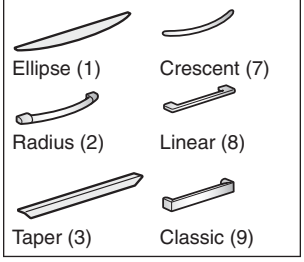
One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front



GCLS-2160

❸ Pull Styles



❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Notes: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–File/Storage Cushion
–Adjustable Shelf

For additional credenza options/configurations, see the A Series Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$39.00** list

❷ Base Type:

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$22.00** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3: Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-IVN 1	$ 981.92	$ 989.42	$1004.92	$1012.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-IVN	1031.92	1039.42	1054.92	1062.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-IVN	1041.92	1049.42	1064.92	1072.42
			N	GCLS-2160-IVN N	981.92	989.42	1004.92	1012.42
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-JUN 1	$ 990.92	$ 998.42	$1013.92	$1021.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-JUN	1040.92	1048.42	1063.92	1071.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-JUN	1050.92	1058.42	1073.92	1081.42
			N	GCLS-2160-JUN N	990.92	998.42	1013.92	1021.42
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-LTN 1	$ 999.92	$1007.42	$1022.92	$1030.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-LTN	1049.92	1057.42	1072.92	1080.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-LTN	1059.92	1067.42	1082.92	1090.42
			N	GCLS-2160-LTN N	999.92	1007.42	1022.92	1030.42
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-VIN 1	$ 981.92	$ 989.42	$1004.92	$1012.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VIN	1031.92	1039.42	1054.92	1062.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VIN	1041.92	1049.42	1064.92	1072.42
			N	GCLS-2160-VIN N	981.92	989.42	1004.92	1012.42
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-UJN 1	$ 990.92	$ 998.42	$1013.92	$1021.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UJN	1040.92	1048.42	1063.92	1071.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UJN	1050.92	1058.42	1073.92	1081.42
			N	GCLS-2160-UJN N	990.92	998.42	1013.92	1021.42
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-TLN 1	$ 999.92	$1007.42	$1022.92	$1030.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-TLN	1049.92	1057.42	1072.92	1080.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-TLN	1059.92	1067.42	1082.92	1090.42
			N	GCLS-2160-TLN N	999.92	1007.42	1022.92	1030.42
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-RIR 1	$1011.92	$1019.42	$1034.92	$1042.42
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RIR	1061.92	1069.42	1084.92	1092.42
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RIR	1071.92	1079.42	1094.92	1102.42
			N	GCLS-2160-RIR N	1011.92	1019.42	1034.92	1042.42

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

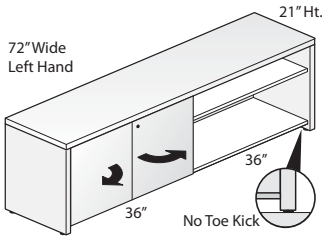
Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate B **Left-Hand**								
30″(762mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-IVN 1	**$1044.80**	**$1052.30**	**$1067.80**	**$1075.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-IVN	**1094.80**	**1102.30**	**1117.80**	**1125.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-IVN	**1104.80**	**1112.30**	**1127.80**	**1135.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-IVN N	**1044.80**	**1052.30**	**1067.80**	**1075.30**
36″(914mm) Doors Left/24″(610mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-JUN 1	**$1053.80**	**$1061.30**	**$1076.80**	**$1084.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-JUN	**1103.80**	**1111.30**	**1126.80**	**1134.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-JUN	**1113.80**	**1121.30**	**1136.80**	**1144.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-JUN N	**1053.80**	**1061.30**	**1076.80**	**1084.30**
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-LTN 1	**$1062.80**	**$1070.30**	**$1085.80**	**$1093.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-LTN	**1112.80**	**1120.30**	**1135.80**	**1143.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-LTN	**1122.80**	**1130.30**	**1145.80**	**1153.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-LTN N	**1062.80**	**1070.30**	**1085.80**	**1093.30**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-VIN 1	**$1044.80**	**$1052.30**	**$1067.80**	**$1075.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-VIN	**1094.80**	**1102.30**	**1117.80**	**1125.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-VIN	**1104.80**	**1112.30**	**1127.80**	**1135.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-VIN N	**1044.80**	**1052.30**	**1067.80**	**1075.30**
24″(610mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-UJN 1	**$1053.80**	**$1061.30**	**$1076.80**	**$1084.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-UJN	**1103.80**	**1111.30**	**1126.80**	**1134.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-UJN	**1113.80**	**1121.30**	**1136.80**	**1144.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-UJN N	**1053.80**	**1061.30**	**1076.80**	**1084.30**
18″(457mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-TLN 1	**$1062.80**	**$1070.30**	**$1085.80**	**$1093.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-TLN	**1112.80**	**1120.30**	**1135.80**	**1143.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-TLN	**1122.80**	**1130.30**	**1145.80**	**1153.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-TLN N	**1062.80**	**1070.30**	**1085.80**	**1093.30**
Non-Handed								
15″(381mm) Open Left/30″(762mm) Doors Center/15″(381mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	GCLS-2160-RIR 1	**$1074.80**	**$1082.30**	**$1097.80**	**$1105.30**
			2, 3	GCLS-2160-RIR	**1124.80**	**1132.30**	**1147.80**	**1155.30**
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2160-RIR	**1134.80**	**1142.30**	**1157.80**	**1165.30**
			N	GCLS-2160-RIR N	**1074.80**	**1082.30**	**1097.80**	**1105.30**

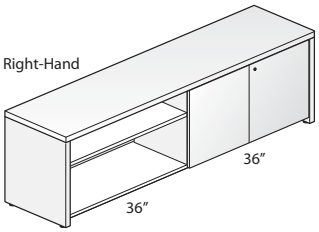
Class AT – SIN 711-3: Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

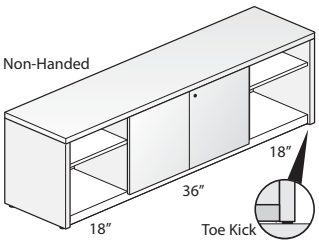
This page intentionally blank

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front







GCLS-2172

❸ Pull Styles

Ellipse (1)

Crescent (7)

Radius (2)

Linear (8)

Taper (3)

Classic (9)

❸ No Pulls

Touch Latch Doors = (N)

Features

- Includes:
  –Laminate top, end panels, and interior vertical divider(s).
  –Painted steel doors, back panel, bottom panel, and one adjustable shelf for each open section.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick laminate top has 3mm edgeband on front and back, 1mm edgeband on the sides.
- Laminate end panels and interior vertical dividers have 1mm edgeband on all sides.
- Available with storage back panel or full back panel:
  –Storage back panel provides enclosure to the hinged door section only.
  –Full back panel provides enclosure along the entire back.
- Available with a standard side panel base, or base with toe kick panel:
  –Standard base; credenza end panels extend past the bottom panel to the floor, leaving 1 3/4″(30mm) open space below the bottom panel.
  –Base with toe kick; encloses the open space below the bottom panel (front only).
- Hinged doors feature full access hinges, allowing the doors to open 100°.
- Available with or without lock; single lock is chrome and locks both doors; lock is located in upper left corner of right-hand door.
- Optional door pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, and No Pull touch latch.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper pull color matches painted steel back, bottom, and shelf.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.
  –Pulls are oriented vertically on the doors.
  –No Pull touch latch option has a touch latch on the right-hand door; left-hand door opens when right-hand door is open.
- Each open section has three shelf mounting locations; hole locations are in 1 1/4″(32mm) increments, with the lowest location 10 1/4″(260mm) above bottom panel.
- Shelves are 3/4″(19mm) thick and 16 1/2″(419mm) deep.
- Interior height of open section is 17 1/2″(445mm).
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Ships fully assembled.

Specification Tips

- Credenza units are not field retrofitable.
- Designed to be used with Haworth's Integrated Palette; UniGroup Too, PREMISE, Reside Desking, and Intuity Bench.
- Credenza is freestanding and does not require a counterweight.
- Bookcase section with shelf is open at the back unless the credenza is specified with a full back panel.
- Accommodates binder height storage.
- Hinged door storage section does not accept separately specified shelves.
- If credenza is used in a nested application, verify clearance heights.

Notes: The following products can be separately specified and field installed:
–Grommet
–File/Storage Cushion
–Adjustable Shelf

For additional credenza options/configurations, see the A Series Storage Price List.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Back Panel Type:

- **C** Storage Back Panel
- **F** Full Back Panel, add **$51.00** list

❷ Base Type:

- **S** Standard Base
- **T** Base with Toe Kick, add **$28.00** list

❸ Pull (see side bar):

❹ Lock Option:

- **N** No Lock
- **Y** Lock, add **$25.00** list

2) Laminate color for top and end panels.
3) Edge trim color for top and end panels.
4) Trim color for doors.
5) Trim color for back/bottom/shelf.
6) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).

Class AT – SIN 711-3: Discount Group XIV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate A Left-Hand								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-JXN 1	$1023.32	$1030.82	$1052.32	$1059.82
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-JXN	1073.32	1080.82	1102.32	1109.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-JXN	1083.32	1090.82	1112.32	1119.82
			N	GCLS-2172-JXN N	1023.32	1030.82	1052.32	1059.82
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-LVN 1	$1032.32	$1039.82	$1061.32	$1068.82
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-LVN	1082.32	1089.82	1111.32	1118.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-LVN	1092.32	1099.82	1121.32	1128.82
			N	GCLS-2172-LVN N	1032.32	1039.82	1061.32	1068.82
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-XJN 1	$1023.32	$1030.82	$1052.32	$1059.82
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XJN	1073.32	1080.82	1102.32	1109.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XJN	1083.32	1090.82	1112.32	1119.82
			N	GCLS-2172-XJN N	1023.32	1030.82	1052.32	1059.82
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-VLN 1	$1032.32	$1039.82	$1061.32	$1068.82
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-VLN	1082.32	1089.82	1111.32	1118.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-VLN	1092.32	1099.82	1121.32	1128.82
			N	GCLS-2172-VLN N	1032.32	1039.82	1061.32	1068.82
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-TJT 1	$1053.32	$1060.82	$1082.32	$1089.82
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TJT	1103.32	1110.82	1132.32	1139.82
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TJT	1113.32	1120.82	1142.32	1149.82
			N	GCLS-2172-TJT N	1053.32	1060.82	1082.32	1089.82

One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front

Height	Depth	Width	Pull	Number ❶❷❸❹	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim A Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim A	Front - Steel Trim B Shelf & Back - Steel Trim B
Case — Laminate B **Left-Hand**								
36″(914mm) Doors Left/36″(914mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-JXN 1	$1088.84	$1096.34	$1117.84	$1125.34
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-JXN	1138.84	1146.34	1167.84	1175.34
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-JXN	1148.84	1156.34	1177.84	1185.34
			N	GCLS-2172-JXN N	1088.84	1096.34	1117.84	1125.34
42″(1067mm) Doors Left/30″(762mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-LVN 1	$1097.84	$1105.34	$1126.84	$1134.34
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-LVN	1147.84	1155.34	1176.84	1184.34
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-LVN	1157.84	1165.34	1186.84	1194.34
			N	GCLS-2172-LVN N	1097.84	1105.34	1126.84	1134.34
Right-Hand								
36″(914mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-XJN 1	$1088.84	$1096.34	$1117.84	$1125.34
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-XJN	1138.84	1146.34	1167.84	1175.34
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-XJN	1148.84	1156.34	1177.84	1185.34
			N	GCLS-2172-XJN N	1088.84	1096.34	1117.84	1125.34
30″(762mm) Open Left/42″(1067mm) Doors Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-VLN 1	$1097.84	$1105.34	$1126.84	$1134.34
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-VLN	1147.84	1155.34	1176.84	1184.34
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-VLN	1157.84	1165.34	1186.84	1194.34
			N	GCLS-2172-VLN N	1097.84	1105.34	1126.84	1134.34
Non-Handed								
18″(457mm) Open Left/36″(914mm) Doors Center/18″(457mm) Open Right								
21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	72″(1829mm)	1	GCLS-2172-TJT 1	$1118.84	$1126.34	$1147.84	$1155.34
			2, 3	GCLS-2172-TJT	1168.84	1176.34	1197.84	1205.34
			7, 8, 9	GCLS-2172-TJT	1178.84	1186.34	1207.84	1215.34
			N	GCLS-2172-TJT N	1118.84	1126.34	1147.84	1155.34

Credenza Accessory

	Size	Diameter	Hole Size	Number	Price
Grommet	Large grommet	2-3/4″ inside	3″(76mm)	JAG-1	**$14.06**

JAG-1

Features

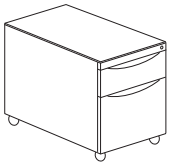
- Install in field drilled 3″(76mm) hole.
- Available in (black) color only.
- Removable cap.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

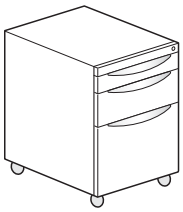
X Series Mobile Pedestals

Box/File — Mobile



JPMA-24

Pencil/Box/File — Mobile



JPMP-24

Features

- Includes steel pedestal with casters.
- Casters: Black; non-locking, 2 swivel (rear), 2 fixed (front).
- Pencil drawers include one pencil tray for each pedestal.
- Box drawers include one divider in each drawer.
- File drawers include one compressor in each drawer.
- Drawer interiors and accessories are black finish color.
- All drawers have full extension steel ball-bearing slides.
- Standard with lock.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Wood drawer front lockbar options include wood front with painted steel lockbar or wood front with wood lockbar.
- Optional drawer fronts include painted or wood.
- Wood drawer front with J-Pull: J-Pull trim color matches case trim color.
- Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are available on painted steel or wood drawer fronts only.
- Optional drawer pulls include Ellipse, Radius, Taper, Crescent, Linear, Classic, J-Pull and Integral.
  –Integral pull (G) available with painted steel fronts only.
  –Ellipse pull available in non-Metallic trim colors only.
  –Radius pull available in Metallic trim colors only.
  –Taper, J-Pull and Integral pull trim color matches case trim color.
  –Crescent, Linear and Classic pulls are brushed nickel finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- When ordering a mobile ped and will be using a cushion top, specify **C** in the third option to designate that the mobile ped should come without a top. Order cushion top separately.

  Example: JMPA-24-S1**C**.
- 23″(584mm) deep, box/file, mobile pedestal will not fully nest beneath a 24″(610mm) deep worksurface with a Utility Tray.

❷ Pull Styles

1 Ellipse (1)

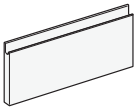
7 Crescent (7)

2 Radius (2)

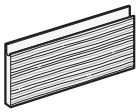
8 Linear (8)

3 Taper (3)

9 Classic (9)



J-Pull (J)
(Steel Fronts)



J-Pull (K)
(Wood Fronts)

Integral (G)
(Steel Fronts)

To Order, Specify:

Painted Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Front Style:

S Painted ■

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for drawer fronts and case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Trim color for lock plug.

Wood Drawer Fronts

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lockbar Option:

W Wood/steel lockbar

R Wood/wood lockbar, add **$83.20** list

❷ Pull (see side bar)

2) Trim color for case.

3) Trim color for pull (Ellipse and Radius only).
–Ellipse (Non-Metallic trim colors only)
–Radius (Metallic trim colors only; upcharge for Metallic trim on pull is included in price.)

4) Wood finish for drawer fronts.

5) Trim color for lock plug.

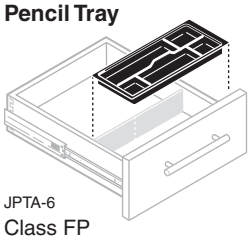
Class FP – SIN 711-3; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X Series Mobile Pedestals

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Description	Pull	Number ❶ ❷	Painted Trim A	Painted Trim B	Wood Group A Trim A	Wood Group A Trim B	Wood Group B Trim A	Wood Group B Trim B
21 1/2″ (546mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/File	1, J, G	JPMA-18-	$568.88	$614.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPMA-18- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 789.36	$ 835.12	$ 828.88	$ 874.64
				K	JPMA-18- K	N/A	N/A	914.16	959.92	953.68	999.44
				2, 3	JPMA-18-	620.88	666.64	841.36	887.12	880.88	926.64
				7, 8, 9	JPMA-18-	633.36	679.12	853.84	899.60	893.36	939.12
21 1/2″ (546mm)	23″ (584mm)	15″ (381mm)	Box/File	1, J, G	JPMA-24-	$594.88	$648.96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPMA-24- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 815.36	$ 869.44	$ 854.88	$ 908.96
				K	JPMA-24- K	N/A	N/A	940.16	994.24	979.68	1033.76
				2, 3	JPMA-24-	646.88	700.96	867.36	921.44	906.88	960.96
				7, 8, 9	JPMA-24-	659.36	713.44	879.84	933.92	919.36	973.44
24 1/2″ (622mm)	17″ (432mm)	15″ (381mm)	Pencil/Box/File	1, J, G	JPMP-18-	$652.08	$703.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
				1	JPMP-18- 1	N/A	N/A	$ 937.04	$ 988.00	$ 969.28	$1020.24
				K	JPMP-18- K	N/A	N/A	1124.24	1175.20	1156.48	1207.44
				2, 3	JPMP-18-	730.08	781.04	1015.04	1066.00	1047.28	1098.24
				7, 8, 9	JPMP-18-	748.80	799.76	1033.76	1084.72	1066.00	1116.96

X Series Pedestal Accessories

Pencil Tray



JPTA-6
Class FP

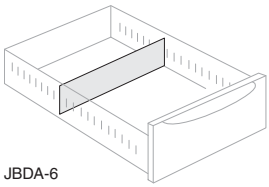
Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1 1/4″(32mm)	5 1/2″(140mm)	12 7/8″(327mm)	JPTA-6 ■	**$27.04**

Features
- Includes one black plastic tray.
- Suspends from sides of 6″(152mm) drawer and slides for drawer access.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Dividers



JBDA-6
Class FP

3″(76mm)		12″(305mm)	JBDA-6 ■	**$26.00**

Features
- Includes six dividers.
- Spans 6″(152mm) drawer from side-to-side.
- Adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments from front to back of drawer.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Pedestal Cushion Kit

JCTB-24
Class FM

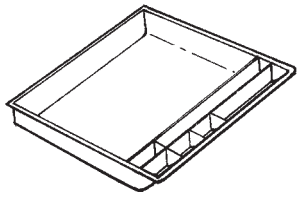
Height	Depth	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
1″(25mm)	17″(432mm)	15″(381mm)	JCTB-18	**$162.24**	**$182.00**	**$206.96**
1″(25mm)	23″(584mm)	15″(381mm)	JCTB-24	**281.84**	**306.80**	**332.80**

Features
- Includes cushion with fastener.
- For use on 18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) deep mobile pedestal and 24″(610mm) deep Tug pedestal.
- Field installed.
- COM yardage: 1 yard

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface/color.

X Series and V Series Accessories

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Pencil Drawer	1 5/8″(41mm)	19″(483mm)	18″(457mm)	JAC-18 ■	**$66.56**



JAC-18
Class FP – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group XII

Features
- Includes black plastic drawer, slides, and mounting hardware.
- Attaches under freestanding desks, returns, bridges, system convergent or rectangular worksurfaces.

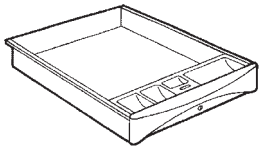
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- Do not install in area where cantilever bracket is installed.
- May not be used with a 24″(610mm) deep Intuity worksurface with or without Acces Hatches, due to interference with the understructure.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Steel Center Drawer	2″(51mm)	17 1/2″(445mm)	19 1/8″(486mm)	SCD-19 ■	**$261.87**



SCD-19
Class MA – SIN 711-3;
Discount Group II

Features
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Standard with lock.
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

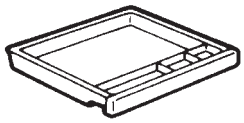
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- May not be used with a 24″(610mm) deep Intuity worksurface with or without Access Hatches, due to interference with the understructure.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Shallow Drawer	3″(76mm)	15 3/8″(391mm)	18 1/4″(464mm)	DS-3	**$45.43**



DS-3
Class AA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

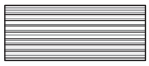
Features
- Shallow drawer has four compartments.
- Drawer does not stack.
- Available in charcoal or gray tone finish colors only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

2) Trim color.
TR-K Charcoal
TR-G Gray Tone

Wood Finishes/Color Legend

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Species	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Drawer/Door Front	Finish Name/Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL*
							Beachwood	WL-RL*
							Butternut	2R-RL*
							Ebony	WJ-RE*
							Echo	2N-RL*
							Melba	WE-RT*
							Sorrel	WF-RC*
							Wenge	WC-RW*
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched on tops Slip Match all other surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural Maple	VP-N*
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD*
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched on tops Slip Match all other surfaces	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched on tops Slip Match all other surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15*
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31*
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05*
B 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

*Available on X Series Storage

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Paint Finish/Color Legend

	Intuity Legs, Accent Plates, Rails, Hatches	Worksurfaces	Edgeband	X-Series Storage	Belong Accessories
Solid Paint – Grade A					
Beige	TR-R			TR-R	TR-R
Black	TR-F			TR-F	
Chalk	TR-AK			TR-AK	TR-AK
Charcoal	TR-K			TR-K	TR-K
Cocoa	TR-C1			TR-C1	TR-C1
Graphite	TR-J			TR-J	TR-J
Gray Tone	TR-G			TR-G	TR-G
Putty	TR-AA			TR-AA	TR-AA
Smoke	TR-E			TR-E	TR-E
Smooth Plaster	TR-PLS			TR-PLS	
White	TR-W			TR-W	
Textured Paint – Grade A					
Cement	TR-TY			TR-TY	TR-TY
Grout	TR-TG			TR-TG	TR-TG
Pitch	TR-TF			TR-TF	TR-TF
Plaster	TR-TW			TR-TW	TR-TW
Textured Paint – Grade B					
Alloy	TR-AL			TR-AL	TR-AL
Argent	TR-AR			TR-AR	TR-AR
Hellenic	TR-HE			TR-HE	TR-HE
Metallic Paint – Grade B					
Champagne	TR-MC			TR-MC	TR-MC
Dark Bronze	TR-DM			TR-DM	TR-DM
Silver	TR-LE			TR-LE	TR-LE
Accent Paint – Grade B					
Accent Blue	TR-1C				TR-1C
Accent Green	TR-1D				TR-1D
Accent Orange	TR-1E				TR-1E
Accent Red	TR-1F				TR-1F
Solid Laminate – Grade A					
Beige		H-34	HP-34		
Chalk		H-AK	HP-AK		
Charcoal		H-8J	HP-8J		
Graphite		H-3J	HP-3J		
Gray Tone		H-62	HP-62		
Linen		H-WL	HP-WL		
Platinum		H-3P	HP-3P		
Putty		H-AA	HP-AA		
Smoke		H-3E	HP-3E		
Woodgrain Laminate Colors – Grade A					
Maple		H-AE	HP-AE		
Amber Cherry		H-AM	HP-AM		
Woodgrain Laminate Colors – Grade B					
Brazilwood		H-KA	HP-KA		
Columbian Walnut		H-KG	HP-KG		
New Age Oak		H-KC	HP-KC		
River Cherry		H-KD	HP-KD		
Sanara		H-KE	HP-KE		
Williamsburg Cherry		H-KF	HP-KF		
Lock Plugs					
Black				LR-BL	
Chrome				LR-BP	

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21
Metallic Gunmetal	TR-MG

Fabrics/Color Legend

System Fabrics listed apply to Intuity Screens.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester
(100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy ■
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
(35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester
(82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester/ 28% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
LV-CL Clue
LV-EN Enigma
LV-GU Guess
LV-MA Maze
LV-MU Muse
LV-MT Mystery
LV-MY Mystify
LV-UT Outline
LV-PE Perplex
LV-PC Pieces
LV-PU Puzzle
LV-RD Riddle
LV-SC Scrabble
LV-SL Solve
LV-TE Teaser
LV-TR Trick

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician
FN-AH Sea Spray
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate
C2-AH Harvest
C2-AJ Panorama
C2-AF Parkland
C2-AC Photograph
C2-AE Seascape
C2-AA Vista

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad
W9-1 Sand
W9-7 Tire
W9-3 Trolley

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Fabrics/Color Legend

- **Seating Fabrics listed apply to Products noted.**

Belong Blotter

Fabric Grade D ⓝ
COTSWOLD
100% Wool

JB-AN	Anquilla
JB-BR	Bottlegrass
JB-CA	Camp
JB-DN	Dandelion
JB-ED	Editor Blue
JB-GS	Goldfish
JB-HA	Heart
JB-KE	Kokanee
JB-NE	Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL	Pickeral Weed
JB-SA	Sand
JB-SU	Silverbush
JB-SD	Silver Dollar
JB-SC	Soft Charcoal
JB-TR	Tree
JB-WE	Wheaton

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face/
100% Reinforced Rayon
Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ash
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onyx ■
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy ■
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
BABD	Accessories – Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Double Sided	85
BABS	Accessories – Accessory Rail Mounting Bracket Kit, Single Sided	85
BARS	Accessories – Accessory Rail	85
BUAB	Accessories – Bin	85
DS-3	X Series and V Series Accessories – Shallow Drawer	149
EKEP-0000-C	Belong Electrical Components – Hardwire Kit	104
EKET-C000-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit – Top Feed	92
EKET-C000-3S	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Top Feed	86
EKET-C000-CS	Belong Electrical Components – Top Feed — Hardwire	101
EUAC-0000-A	Belong Electrical Components – Base Feed Cover — Vertical	104
EUAC-0000-F	Belong Electrical Components – Base Feed Cover — Vertical	104
EUAM-0000	Belong Electrical Components – Conduit Clamp	103
EUAP-0000-CB	Belong Electrical Components – Cover Plates	104
EUAP-0000-CR	Belong Electrical Components – Cover Plates	104
EUAW-0000-NHS	Belong Electrical Components – Cord Manager — Mesh	104
EUAW-3100-NV	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Cable Chain	120
EUD1-0000	Enhanced Power Module – Desktop Ports with Mounting Bracket	119
EUD1-HF0B	Enhanced Power Module – Hardwire	112
EUD1-PF0B	Enhanced Power Module – Corded	106
EUDB-0000-W	Enhanced Power Module Brackets – Above Worksurface – Fixed	117
EUDX-3000-B	Electrical Components – Cables	118
EUDX-H000-B	Electrical Components – Cables	118
EUDX-U000-B	Electrical Components – Retrofit USB Charging Cable	118
EUDX-V000-B	Electrical Components – Cables	118
EUEB-0000-3HY	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	87
EUEB-0000-4HY	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	93
EUEH-0087-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Infeed Harness	93
EUEH-0087-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Infeed Harness	87
EUEJ-0018-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Jumper	95
EUEJ-0018-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Jumper	88
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	94
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	88
EUEK-3S	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	90
EUEK-3S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	98
EUER-0015	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	96
EUER-0015-2M13	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	96
EUER-0015-3M13U	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – 15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	89
EUER-0015-3MN3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	89
EUER-0020-2M13	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	97
EUER-0020-3M13	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	89
EUET-0000-1M3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical	102
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Horizontal	99
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Vertical	100
EUET-0030-3M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Tap — Horizontal and Vertical	91
EUET-0030-CM3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Hardwire	101
GCLS-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	130
GCLS-2148	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 48″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	136
GCLS-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	132
GCLS-2160	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 60″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	138
GCLS-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Drawers – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	134

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
GCLS-2172	One and One-Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors – 72″ Wide — Laminate Case with Steel Front	142
JAC-18	X Series and V Series Accessories – Pencil Drawer	149
JAG-1	Credenza Accessory – Grommet	145
JBDA-6	X Series Pedestal Accessories – Dividers	148
JCTB-24	X Series Pedestal Accessories – Pedestal Cushion Kit	148
JPMA-24	X Series Mobile Pedestals – Box/File — Mobile	146
JPMP-24	X Series Mobile Pedestals – Pencil/Box/File — Mobile	146
JPTA-6	X Series Pedestal Accessories – Pencil Tray	148
KU1D	Accessories – Adjustable Document Holder	127
KU1F	Accessories – Adjustable Footrest	127
KU1L-U	Accessories – Adjustable Laptop Holder	127
KUAK	Belong Work Tools – Accessory Kit	124
KUBL-2030-FJ	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Blotter	121
KUBT	Belong Work Tools – Base Tray	123
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	121
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	121
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	122
KULS	Belong Work Tools – Desk Top L-Screen	123
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	121
KUPT-0913-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	121
KURS	Belong Work Tools – Desk Top Reference Shelf	123
KURS-0010-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	122
KURS-0012-B	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	122
KURS-0019-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	122
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mini Shelf	122
KUSR	Belong Work Tools – Screen Rail	124
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	121
KUTS-E	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — End-of-Run	125
KUTS-L	Belong Work Tools – Territory L-Screen	126
KUTS-S	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — Shared	125
LUPT	Lighting – Pixo	128
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	128
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	128
NECG-V	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Vertical Cable Guide	120
NEH-8	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Wire Management Loop	120
SCD-19	X Series and V Series Accessories – Steel Center Drawer	149
SUPC	Screens – Rail Mounted Screen	82
WBDA-C	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Bench End Worksurface	79
WBRA-C	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Worksurface	77
WBRA-S	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Worksurface – For Use with Access Hatches	78
WBRB-C	Worksurfaces – Rectangular Return Worksurface	80
ZBA-0024-PRFG	Leg Kits – Return Leg Kit	76
ZBE2-0000-PNFG	Leg Kits – Bench End Leg Kit	76
ZBI2-0030-PNFG	Leg Kits – Return Leg Kit	76
ZBRA-0000-S	Accessories – Access Hatch Gap Filler	84
ZBRA-2448-ASGA	Single Sided Kits – Single Sided Add-On Kit	73
ZBRA-2448-ATGA	Single Sided Kits – Single Sided Add-On Kit	73
ZBRA-2448-SAGA	Single Sided Kits – Single Sided Starter Kit	72
ZBRA-2448-SIGA	Single Sided Kits – Single Sided Starter Kit	72
ZBRA-4848-AFGA	Double Sided Kits – Double Sided Add-On Kit	75
ZBRA-4848-ASGA	Double Sided Kits – Double Sided Add-On Kit	75
ZBRA-4848-ATGA	Double Sided Kits – Double Sided Add-On Kit	75
ZBRA-4848-SAGA	Double Sided Kits – Double Sided Starter Kit	74

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
ZBRA-4848-SIGA	Double Sided Kits – Double Sided Starter Kit	74
ZUAP-0000-PAN	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	103
ZUAP-0000-PFD	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	103
ZUAP-0000-PUR	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	103

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by 4%

Reside® Desking

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Includes Belong™ Accessories

Electronic Update Page – Reside Desking Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	July 2015	1A, 2A	**New** – Price Lists pages added for Receptacles with USB Charging Outlets
Click Here	August 2015	3A-18A	**New** – Price List Pages added for Enhanced Power Modules with USB Charging.
Click Here	April 2017	14, 74, 234	**Update** – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm obsoleted.

Table of Contents

Reside Desking

Catalog Logic 147-149

Desking Worksurfaces

Rectangular 150
Rectangular Return 152
Bent 154
Bent Return 156
Articulating Transition 158
Articulating Transition Return 160
Wedge 162
Wedge Return 164
Corner 166
120° 167
Link Connector 168
Bench End 169

Desking Worksurface Legs

Straight and Angled Leg 170
Adjustable Hoop Leg 170
Intermediate Straight Leg 171
Intermediate In-Fills 171
Intermediate End Leg 172
Columns 172

Brackets

Shared Block Connector 173
Block Cap — Single 173
Block Cap — Double 173
Center Block Tie Plate 173
Wall Mount Bracket — 36″ Deep Reside Desking Worksurface Only 173
Wall Mount Bracket 174
Bench End Cap 174
Side/Corner Bracket 174
Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge 174
Desk-to-Storage Bracket 175
Storage Attachment Bracket 175
Flush Mount Plate 175

Tables

Square 176
Round and Pebble 177
Hex 178
Rectangular 179

Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness 180
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 180
Base Feed Module 181
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 181
Top Feed — Reside Only 182
Jumpers 182
Utility Tray Single — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only 183
Utility Tray Double — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only 184
Utility Tray End Covers 185
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit 185
Center Block Tie Plate 186
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP 187
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP 187
Power Tap — Horizontal and Vertical 188

Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness 189
Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection 189
Base Feed Module 190
Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed 190
Top Feed — Reside Only 191
Utility Tray End Covers 191
Utility Tray — Single Reside Only 192
Utility Tray — Double Reside Only 193
Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit 194
Jumpers 195
Center Block Tie Plate 195
Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP 196
Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP 197
Power Tap — Horizontal 198
Power Tap — Vertical 199

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Hardwire 200
Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical 200
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed 201
Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable 201
Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface 201
Conduit Clamp 201
Top Feed — Hardwire Reside Only 202
Hardwire Kit Reside only 202
Cover Plates 202

Belong Electrical Accessories

Base Feed Cover — Vertical 203
Hatch 203
Receptacle Cover Plate 203
Cord Manager — Mesh 203

Belong Worksurface Accessories

Cable Chain 204
Wire Manager — Horizontal 204
Horizontal Wire Management 204
Wire Management Loop 204
Vertical Cable Guide 204

Belong Screens

Screen — Back 206
Screen — Center 208
Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface 209
Screen — End 210
Territory Screen — Multi-material 210
Screen — Full Modesty 212
Structural “L” — Straight Screen 213
Structural “L” — Return Screen 214

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Panel Mount — Single Side 215
Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount 216
Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount 217
Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount — L-Bracket 218
Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount 218
Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket 219
Tool Rail — Single Post — T-Bracket Mount 219
Tool Rail — Double-Sided Continuous Benching End Application Only 220
Tool Rail — Internal Double-Sided Continuous Benching Application Only 221
Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching 221
Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End 222
Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application 223

Table of Contents

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby 224
Blotter 224
Paper Tray — Landscape 224
Tool Cup 224
Hanging Sorter 225
Mini Shelf 225
Reference Shelves 225

Belong Work Tools

Base Tray 226
Desk Top L-Screen 226
Desk Top Reference Shelf 226
Accessory Kit 227
Screen Rail 227
Territory Screen — End-of-Run 228
Territory Screen — Shared 228
Territory L-Screen 229
Structural Screen Tile 230
Belong Systems Tile — External Mount for use with Compose Panels 230
Recycle Bin Carriage 231
Recycling/Trash Bin 231
iPad Attachment 232

Monitor Arms

Adjustable Post Arm 233
Extend Arm 233
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms 234
Post and Link Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only 235
Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only 235

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Thin Profile AKP 236
Locking Tilt AKP 237
Dial Tilt AKP 237
Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm — Reside Desking Only 238
Sit-to-Stand AKP — Reside Desking Only 238
Keyboard Trays — included with Number KU AKP Arm 239

CPU Holders

Fixed Mount CPU Holder 240

Accessories

Adjustable Laptop Holder 241
Adjustable Document Holder 241
Adjustable Footrest 241

Lighting

Pixo 242
Voyage without Occupancy Sensor 242
Voyage with Occupancy Sensor 242

Haworth Collection Lighting

Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO® 243
Mounted Lighting — BRAZO® 243
Grommet — For Use with BRAZO® Grommet Mounted Light Only 243
LIM L 244
LIM C 245
LIM Y 245
LIM Mounted 246

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish Matrix 247-249
Fabrics/Color Legend 250-252

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 253

Terms of Sale

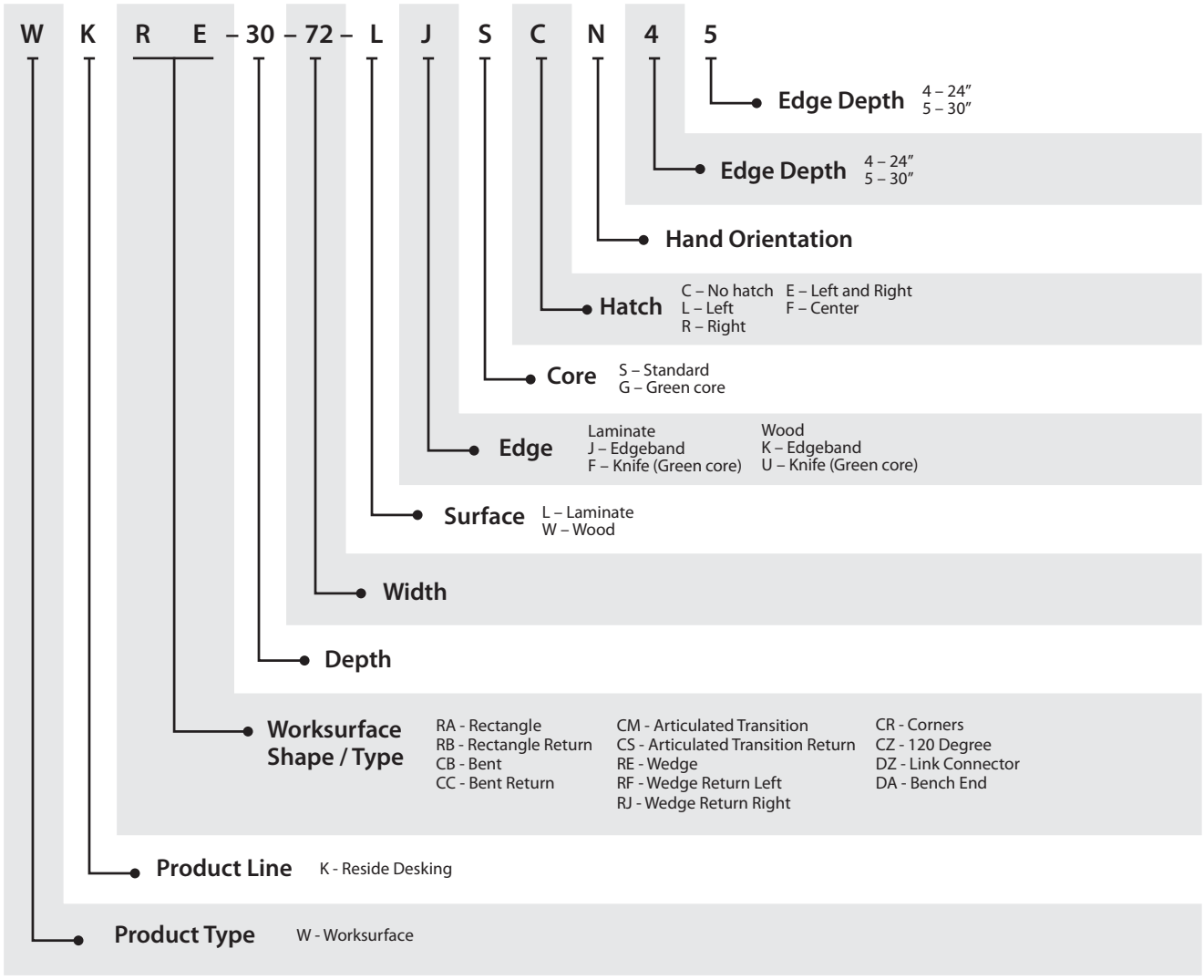
North American 254-257

Index 258-261

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

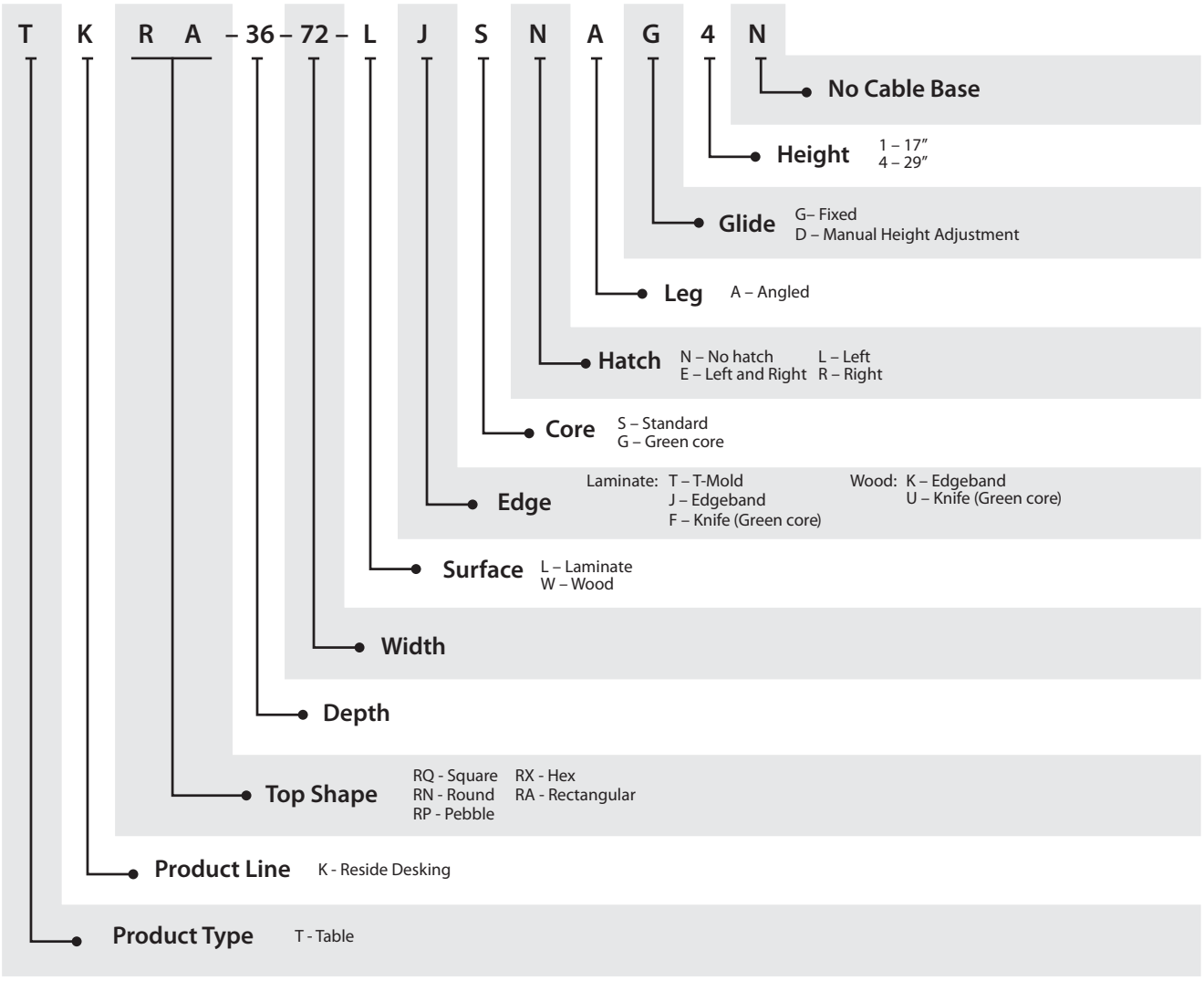
Catalog Logic

Reside desking wedge worksurface, 30″ deep x 72″ wide, laminate with edgeband, standard core, no hatch cutout, non-handed, 24″ left depth, 30″ right depth.



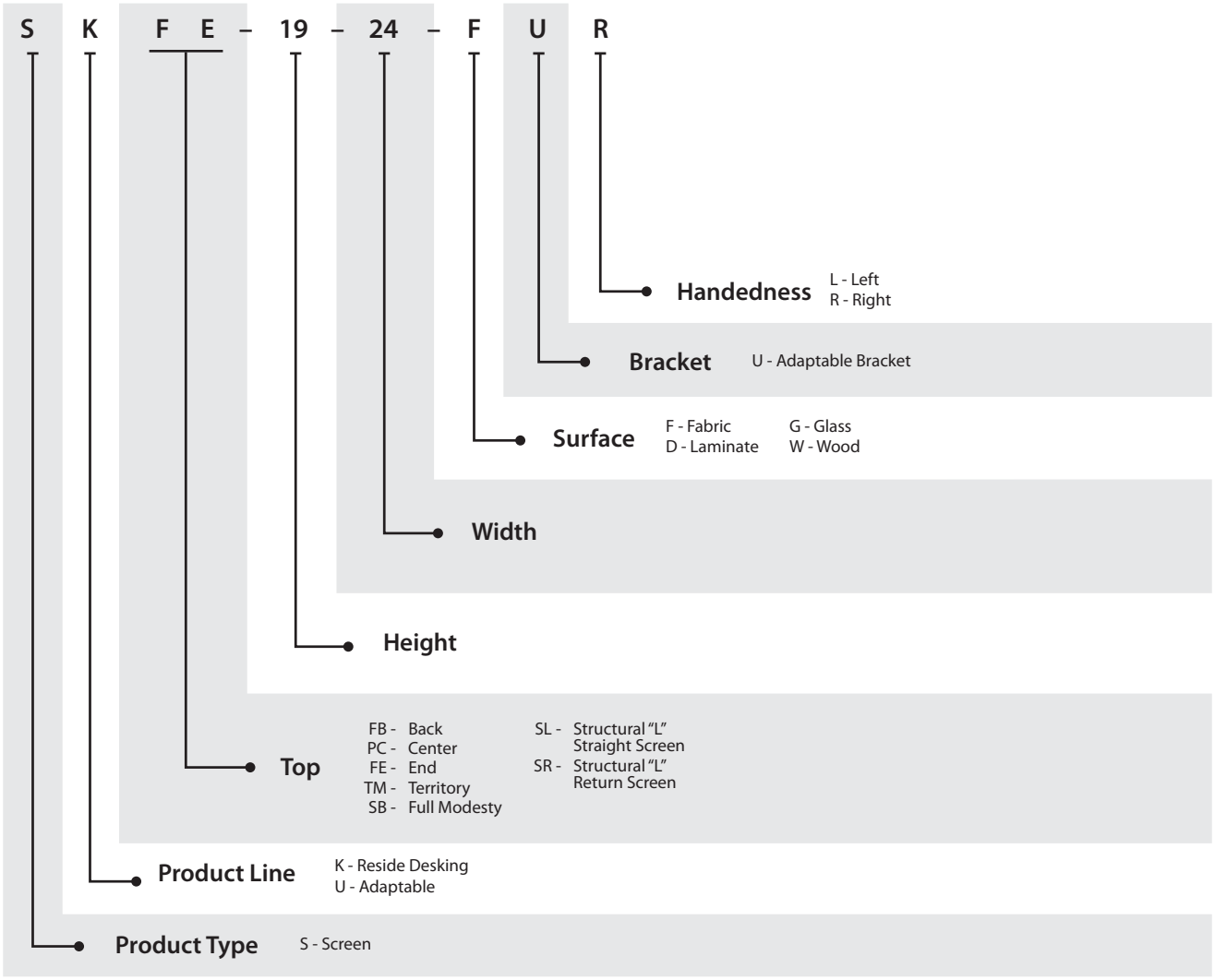
Catalog Logic

Reside table, rectangular, 36″ deep x 72″ wide, laminate with edgeband, standard core, no hatch cutout, angled legs, fixed glide, 28″ high, no cable base.



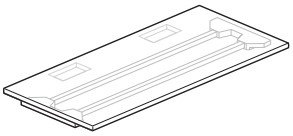
Belong Screen — Catalog Logic

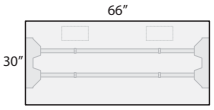
Belong screen, desking, end, 19″ high, 24″ deep, fabric surface with adaptable bracket, right-handed.



Desking Worksurfaces

Rectangular





WKRA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60″ width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used on single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurfaces are not predrilled for panel mount options.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Beside Storage
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

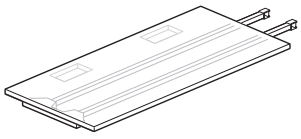
Rectangular

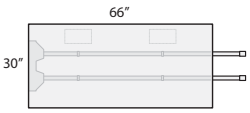
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-2448-	$443.00	$532.00	$542.00	$631.00	$639.00	$ 729.00	$ 667.00	$ 757.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-2454-	468.00	559.00	568.04	659.04	677.00	774.00	707.49	804.49
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-2460-	493.00	586.00	594.08	687.08	715.00	819.00	747.98	851.98
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-2466-	518.00	613.00	620.12	715.12	753.00	864.00	788.47	899.47
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-2472-	543.00	640.00	646.16	743.16	791.00	909.00	828.96	946.96
	78″(1981mm)	WKRA-2478-	568.00	667.00	672.20	771.20	829.00	954.00	869.45	994.45
	84″(2134mm)	WKRA-2484-	593.00	724.00	698.24	829.24	867.00	999.00	909.94	1041.94
	90″(2286mm)	WKRA-2490-	618.00	751.00	724.28	857.28	905.00	1044.00	950.43	1089.43
	96″(2438mm)	WKRA-2496-	643.00	778.00	750.32	885.32	943.00	1089.00	990.92	1136.92
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-3048-	$472.00	$561.00	$572.36	$661.36	$686.00	$ 776.00	$ 722.37	$ 812.37
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-3054-	497.00	588.00	598.40	689.40	724.00	821.00	762.86	859.86
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-3060-	522.00	615.00	624.44	717.44	762.00	866.00	803.35	907.35
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-3066-	547.00	642.00	650.48	745.48	800.00	911.00	843.84	954.84
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-3072-	572.00	669.00	676.52	773.52	838.00	956.00	884.33	1002.33
	78″(1981mm)	WKRA-3078-	597.00	696.00	702.56	801.56	876.00	1001.00	924.82	1049.82
	84″(2134mm)	WKRA-3084-	622.00	753.00	728.60	859.60	914.00	1046.00	965.31	1097.31
	90″(2286mm)	WKRA-3090-	647.00	780.00	754.64	887.64	952.00	1091.00	1005.80	1144.80
	96″(2438mm)	WKRA-3096-	672.00	807.00	780.68	915.68	990.00	1136.00	1046.29	1192.29
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-3648-	$524.00	$613.00	$625.72	$714.72	$756.00	$ 846.00	$ 800.74	$ 890.74
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-3654-	549.00	640.00	651.76	742.76	794.00	891.00	841.23	938.23
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-3660-	574.00	677.00	677.80	780.80	832.00	936.00	881.72	985.72
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-3666-	599.00	704.00	703.84	808.84	870.00	981.00	922.21	1033.21
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-3672-	624.00	731.00	729.88	836.88	908.00	1026.00	962.70	1080.70

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-2448-	$455.00	$544.00	$554.00	$643.00	$ 651.00	$ 741.00	$ 679.00	$ 769.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-2454-	480.00	571.00	580.04	671.04	689.00	786.00	719.49	816.49
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-2460-	505.00	598.00	606.08	699.08	727.00	831.00	759.98	863.98
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-2466-	530.00	625.00	632.12	727.12	765.00	876.00	800.47	911.47
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-2472-	555.00	652.00	658.16	755.16	803.00	921.00	840.96	958.96
	78″(1981mm)	WKRA-2478-	580.00	679.00	684.20	783.20	841.00	966.00	881.45	1006.45
	84″(2134mm)	WKRA-2484-	605.00	736.00	710.24	841.24	879.00	1011.00	921.94	1053.94
	90″(2286mm)	WKRA-2490-	630.00	763.00	736.28	869.28	917.00	1056.00	962.43	1101.43
	96″(2438mm)	WKRA-2496-	655.00	790.00	762.32	897.32	955.00	1101.00	1002.92	1148.92
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-3048-	$484.00	$573.00	$584.36	$673.36	$ 698.00	$ 788.00	$ 734.37	$ 824.37
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-3054-	509.00	600.00	610.40	701.40	736.00	833.00	774.86	871.86
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-3060-	534.00	627.00	636.44	729.44	774.00	878.00	815.35	919.35
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-3066-	559.00	654.00	662.48	757.48	812.00	923.00	855.84	966.84
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-3072-	584.00	681.00	688.52	785.52	850.00	968.00	896.33	1014.33
	78″(1981mm)	WKRA-3078-	609.00	708.00	714.56	813.56	888.00	1013.00	936.82	1061.82
	84″(2134mm)	WKRA-3084-	634.00	765.00	740.60	871.60	926.00	1058.00	977.31	1109.31
	90″(2286mm)	WKRA-3090-	659.00	792.00	766.64	899.64	964.00	1103.00	1017.80	1156.80
	96″(2438mm)	WKRA-3096-	684.00	819.00	792.68	927.68	1002.00	1148.00	1058.29	1204.29
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRA-3648-	$536.00	$625.00	$637.72	$726.72	$ 768.00	$ 858.00	$ 812.74	$ 902.74
	54″(1372mm)	WKRA-3654-	561.00	652.00	663.76	754.76	806.00	903.00	853.23	950.23
	60″(1524mm)	WKRA-3660-	586.00	689.00	689.80	792.80	844.00	948.00	893.72	997.72
	66″(1676mm)	WKRA-3666-	611.00	716.00	715.84	820.84	882.00	993.00	934.21	1045.21
	72″(1829mm)	WKRA-3672-	636.00	743.00	741.88	848.88	920.00	1038.00	974.70	1092.70

Desking Worksurfaces

Rectangular Return





WKRB

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60″ width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Rectangular Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

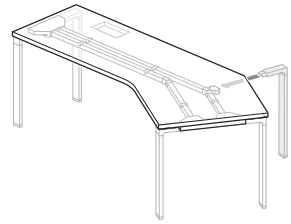
Rectangular Return

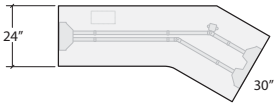
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-2448-	$353.00	$442.00	$452.00	$541.00	$499.00	$589.00	$527.00	$617.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-2454-	378.00	469.00	478.04	569.04	525.00	622.00	555.49	652.49
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-2460-	403.00	496.00	504.08	597.08	551.00	655.00	583.98	687.98
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-2466-	428.00	523.00	530.12	625.12	577.00	688.00	612.47	723.47
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-2472-	453.00	550.00	556.16	653.16	603.00	721.00	640.96	758.96
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-3048-	$370.00	$459.00	$470.36	$559.36	$546.00	$636.00	$582.37	$672.37
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-3054-	395.00	486.00	496.40	587.40	572.00	669.00	610.86	707.86
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-3060-	420.00	513.00	522.44	615.44	598.00	702.00	639.35	743.35
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-3066-	445.00	540.00	548.48	643.48	624.00	735.00	667.84	778.84
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-3072-	470.00	567.00	574.52	671.52	650.00	768.00	696.33	814.33
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-3648-	$410.00	$499.00	$511.72	$600.72	$616.00	$706.00	$660.74	$750.74
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-3654-	435.00	526.00	537.76	628.76	642.00	739.00	689.23	786.23
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-3660-	460.00	563.00	563.80	666.80	668.00	772.00	717.72	821.72
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-3666-	485.00	590.00	589.84	694.84	694.00	805.00	746.21	857.21
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-3672-	510.00	617.00	615.88	722.88	720.00	838.00	774.70	892.70

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-2448-	$365.00	$454.00	$464.00	$553.00	$511.00	$601.00	$539.00	$629.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-2454-	390.00	481.00	490.04	581.04	537.00	634.00	567.49	664.49
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-2460-	415.00	508.00	516.08	609.08	563.00	667.00	595.98	699.98
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-2466-	440.00	535.00	542.12	637.12	589.00	700.00	624.47	735.47
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-2472-	465.00	562.00	568.16	665.16	615.00	733.00	652.96	770.96
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-3048-	$382.00	$471.00	$482.36	$571.36	$558.00	$648.00	$594.37	$684.37
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-3054-	407.00	498.00	508.40	599.40	584.00	681.00	622.86	719.86
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-3060-	432.00	525.00	534.44	627.44	610.00	714.00	651.35	755.35
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-3066-	457.00	552.00	560.48	655.48	636.00	747.00	679.84	790.84
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-3072-	482.00	579.00	586.52	683.52	662.00	780.00	708.33	826.33
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRB-3648-	$422.00	$511.00	$523.72	$612.72	$628.00	$718.00	$672.74	$762.74
	54″(1372mm)	WKRB-3654-	447.00	538.00	549.76	640.76	654.00	751.00	701.23	798.23
	60″(1524mm)	WKRB-3660-	472.00	575.00	575.80	678.80	680.00	784.00	729.72	833.72
	66″(1676mm)	WKRB-3666-	497.00	602.00	601.84	706.84	706.00	817.00	758.21	869.21
	72″(1829mm)	WKRB-3672-	522.00	629.00	627.88	734.88	732.00	850.00	786.70	904.70

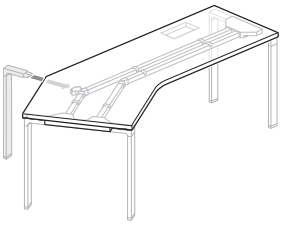
Desking Worksurfaces

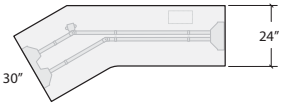
Bent





WKCB-R45





WKCB-L54

Note: One straight or angled leg is required for back corner support.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  - –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  - –No cutout (C)
  - –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  - **–(L) Cutout option not available with left-hand Bent Return.**
  - **–(R) Cutout option not available with right-hand Bent Return.**
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  - –Legs or columns
  - –Hatch Cover
  - –Shared Block Connectors
  - –Bench End Filler
  - –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

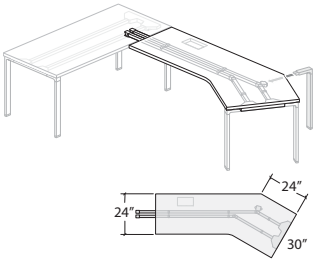
Bent

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-2436- R45	$ 673.00	$ 785.00	$ 695.00	$ 807.00	$ 949.00	$1075.00	$ 991.00	$1117.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-2442- R45	749.00	874.00	777.00	902.00	1046.00	1185.00	1092.00	1231.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-2448- R45	825.00	963.00	859.00	997.00	1143.00	1295.00	1193.00	1345.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-2454- R45	901.00	1052.00	941.00	1092.00	1240.00	1405.00	1294.00	1459.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-2460- R45	977.00	1141.00	1023.00	1187.00	1337.00	1515.00	1395.00	1573.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-3036- R45	$ 851.00	$ 993.00	$ 873.00	$1015.00	$1171.00	$1327.00	$1223.00	$1379.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-3042- R45	920.00	1075.00	947.00	1102.00	1282.00	1451.00	1339.00	1508.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-3048- R45	989.00	1157.00	1021.00	1189.00	1393.00	1575.00	1455.00	1637.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-3054- R45	1058.00	1239.00	1095.00	1276.00	1504.00	1699.00	1571.00	1766.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-3060- R45	1127.00	1321.00	1169.00	1363.00	1615.00	1823.00	1687.00	1895.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-2436- L54	$ 673.00	$ 785.00	$ 695.00	$ 807.00	$ 949.00	$1075.00	$ 991.00	$1117.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-2442- L54	749.00	874.00	777.00	902.00	1046.00	1185.00	1092.00	1231.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-2448- L54	825.00	963.00	859.00	997.00	1143.00	1295.00	1193.00	1345.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-2454- L54	901.00	1052.00	941.00	1092.00	1240.00	1405.00	1294.00	1459.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-2460- L54	977.00	1141.00	1023.00	1187.00	1337.00	1515.00	1395.00	1573.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-3036- L54	$ 851.00	$ 993.00	$ 873.00	$1015.00	$1171.00	$1327.00	$1223.00	$1379.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-3042- L54	920.00	1075.00	947.00	1102.00	1282.00	1451.00	1339.00	1508.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-3048- L54	989.00	1157.00	1021.00	1189.00	1393.00	1575.00	1455.00	1637.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-3054- L54	1058.00	1239.00	1095.00	1276.00	1504.00	1699.00	1571.00	1766.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-3060- L54	1127.00	1321.00	1169.00	1363.00	1615.00	1823.00	1687.00	1895.00

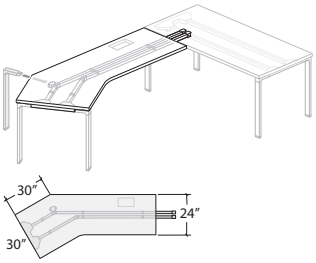
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-2436- R45	$ 685.00	$ 797.00	$ 707.00	$ 819.00	$ 961.00	$1087.00	$1003.00	$1129.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-2442- R45	761.00	886.00	789.00	914.00	1058.00	1197.00	1104.00	1243.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-2448- R45	837.00	975.00	871.00	1009.00	1155.00	1307.00	1205.00	1357.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-2454- R45	913.00	1064.00	953.00	1104.00	1252.00	1417.00	1306.00	1471.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-2460- R45	989.00	1153.00	1035.00	1199.00	1349.00	1527.00	1407.00	1585.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-3036- R45	$ 863.00	$1005.00	$ 885.00	$1027.00	$1183.00	$1339.00	$1235.00	$1391.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-3042- R45	932.00	1087.00	959.00	1114.00	1294.00	1463.00	1351.00	1520.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-3048- R45	1001.00	1169.00	1033.00	1201.00	1405.00	1587.00	1467.00	1649.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-3054- R45	1070.00	1251.00	1107.00	1288.00	1516.00	1711.00	1583.00	1778.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-3060- R45	1139.00	1333.00	1181.00	1375.00	1627.00	1835.00	1699.00	1907.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-2436- L54	$ 685.00	$ 797.00	$ 707.00	$ 819.00	$ 961.00	$1087.00	$1003.00	$1129.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-2442- L54	761.00	886.00	789.00	914.00	1058.00	1197.00	1104.00	1243.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-2448- L54	837.00	975.00	871.00	1009.00	1155.00	1307.00	1205.00	1357.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-2454- L54	913.00	1064.00	953.00	1104.00	1252.00	1417.00	1306.00	1471.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-2460- L54	989.00	1153.00	1035.00	1199.00	1349.00	1527.00	1407.00	1585.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCB-3036- L54	$ 863.00	$1005.00	$ 885.00	$1027.00	$1183.00	$1339.00	$1235.00	$1391.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCB-3042- L54	932.00	1087.00	959.00	1114.00	1294.00	1463.00	1351.00	1520.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCB-3048- L54	1001.00	1169.00	1033.00	1201.00	1405.00	1587.00	1467.00	1649.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCB-3054- L54	1070.00	1251.00	1107.00	1288.00	1516.00	1711.00	1583.00	1778.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCB-3060- L54	1139.00	1333.00	1181.00	1375.00	1627.00	1835.00	1699.00	1907.00

Desking Worksurfaces

Bent Return



WKCC-R45



WKCC-L54

Note: One straight or angled leg is required for back corner support.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface bent return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R).
  –(L) Cutout option not available with left-hand Bent Return.
  –(R) Cutout option not available with right-hand Bent Return.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Bent Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or column
  –Shared Block Connector
  –Hatch Cover
  –Bench Ends
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

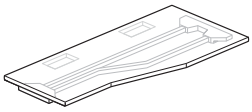
Bent Return

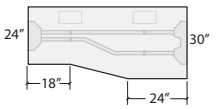
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-2436-	R45	$561.00	$ 673.00	$583.00	$ 695.00	$ 837.00	$ 963.00	$ 879.00	$1005.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-2442-	R45	624.00	749.00	651.00	776.00	922.00	1061.00	969.00	1108.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-2448-	R45	687.00	825.00	719.00	857.00	1007.00	1159.00	1059.00	1211.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-2454-	R45	750.00	901.00	787.00	938.00	1092.00	1257.00	1149.00	1314.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-2460-	R45	813.00	977.00	855.00	1019.00	1177.00	1355.00	1239.00	1417.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-3036-	R45	$709.00	$ 851.00	$731.00	$ 873.00	$1029.00	$1185.00	$1081.00	$1237.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-3042-	R45	767.00	922.00	794.00	949.00	1129.00	1298.00	1186.00	1355.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-3048-	R45	825.00	993.00	857.00	1025.00	1229.00	1411.00	1291.00	1473.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-3054-	R45	883.00	1064.00	920.00	1101.00	1329.00	1524.00	1396.00	1591.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-3060-	R45	941.00	1135.00	983.00	1177.00	1429.00	1637.00	1501.00	1709.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-2436-	L54	$561.00	$ 673.00	$583.00	$ 695.00	$ 837.00	$ 963.00	$ 879.00	$1005.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-2442-	L54	624.00	749.00	651.00	776.00	922.00	1061.00	969.00	1108.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-2448-	L54	687.00	825.00	719.00	857.00	1007.00	1159.00	1059.00	1211.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-2454-	L54	750.00	901.00	787.00	938.00	1092.00	1257.00	1149.00	1314.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-2460-	L54	813.00	977.00	855.00	1019.00	1177.00	1355.00	1239.00	1417.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-3036-	L54	$709.00	$ 851.00	$731.00	$ 873.00	$1029.00	$1185.00	$1081.00	$1237.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-3042-	L54	767.00	922.00	794.00	949.00	1129.00	1298.00	1186.00	1355.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-3048-	L54	825.00	993.00	857.00	1025.00	1229.00	1411.00	1291.00	1473.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-3054-	L54	883.00	1064.00	920.00	1101.00	1329.00	1524.00	1396.00	1591.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-3060-	L54	941.00	1135.00	983.00	1177.00	1429.00	1637.00	1501.00	1709.00

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-2436-	R45	$573.00	$ 685.00	$595.00	$ 707.00	$ 849.00	$ 975.00	$ 891.00	$1017.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-2442-	R45	636.00	761.00	663.00	788.00	934.00	1073.00	981.00	1120.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-2448-	R45	699.00	837.00	731.00	869.00	1019.00	1171.00	1071.00	1223.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-2454-	R45	762.00	913.00	799.00	950.00	1104.00	1269.00	1161.00	1326.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-2460-	R45	825.00	989.00	867.00	1031.00	1189.00	1367.00	1251.00	1429.00
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-3036-	R45	$721.00	$ 863.00	$743.00	$ 885.00	$1041.00	$1197.00	$1093.00	$1249.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-3042-	R45	779.00	934.00	806.00	961.00	1141.00	1310.00	1198.00	1367.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-3048-	R45	837.00	1005.00	869.00	1037.00	1241.00	1423.00	1303.00	1485.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-3054-	R45	895.00	1076.00	932.00	1113.00	1341.00	1536.00	1408.00	1603.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-3060-	R45	953.00	1147.00	995.00	1189.00	1441.00	1649.00	1513.00	1721.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-2436-	L54	$573.00	$ 685.00	$595.00	$ 707.00	$ 849.00	$ 975.00	$ 891.00	$1017.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-2442-	L54	636.00	761.00	663.00	788.00	934.00	1073.00	981.00	1120.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-2448-	L54	699.00	837.00	731.00	869.00	1019.00	1171.00	1071.00	1223.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-2454-	L54	762.00	913.00	799.00	950.00	1104.00	1269.00	1161.00	1326.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-2460-	L54	825.00	989.00	867.00	1031.00	1189.00	1367.00	1251.00	1429.00
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCC-3036-	L54	$721.00	$ 863.00	$743.00	$ 885.00	$1041.00	$1197.00	$1093.00	$1249.00
		42″(1067mm)	WKCC-3042-	L54	779.00	934.00	806.00	961.00	1141.00	1310.00	1198.00	1367.00
		48″(1219mm)	WKCC-3048-	L54	837.00	1005.00	869.00	1037.00	1241.00	1423.00	1303.00	1485.00
		54″(1372mm)	WKCC-3054-	L54	895.00	1076.00	932.00	1113.00	1341.00	1536.00	1408.00	1603.00
		60″(1524mm)	WKCC-3060-	L54	953.00	1147.00	995.00	1189.00	1441.00	1649.00	1513.00	1721.00

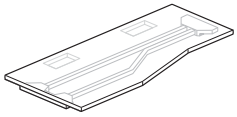
Desking Worksurfaces

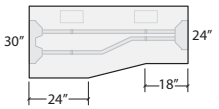
Articulating Transition





WKCM-N45





WKCM-N54

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking Articulating Transition worksurface, central block support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or column
  –Shared Block Connector
  –Hatch Cover
  –Bench Ends
  –Beside Storage
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

L Laminate

W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

J Edgeband

F Knife

Wood:

K Edgeband

U Knife

❸ Core Option:

S Standard

G Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

C No Cutout

L Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list

R Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list

E Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

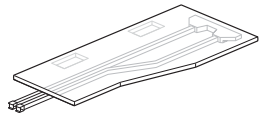
Articulating Transition

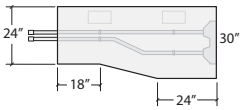
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCM-3060-	N45	$640.00	$ 757.00	$679.00	$ 796.00	$ 903.00	$1090.00	$ 950.00	$1137.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCM-3066-	N45	675.30	801.30	716.50	842.50	959.30	1154.30	1014.90	1209.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCM-3072-	N45	710.60	845.60	754.00	889.00	1015.60	1218.60	1079.80	1282.80
		78″(1981mm)	WKCM-3078-	N45	739.90	883.90	785.50	929.50	1065.90	1276.90	1138.70	1349.70
		84″(2134mm)	WKCM-3084-	N45	775.20	928.20	823.00	976.00	1122.20	1341.20	1203.60	1422.60
		90″(2286mm)	WKCM-3090-	N45	810.50	972.50	860.50	1022.50	1178.50	1405.50	1268.50	1495.50
		96″(2438mm)	WKCM-3096-	N45	845.80	1016.80	898.00	1069.00	1234.80	1469.80	1333.40	1568.40
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCM-3060-	N54	$640.00	$ 757.00	$679.00	$ 796.00	$ 903.00	$1090.00	$ 950.00	$1137.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCM-3066-	N54	675.30	801.30	716.50	842.50	959.30	1154.30	1014.90	1209.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCM-3072-	N54	710.60	845.60	754.00	889.00	1015.60	1218.60	1079.80	1282.80
		78″(1981mm)	WKCM-3078-	N54	739.90	883.90	785.50	929.50	1065.90	1276.90	1138.70	1349.70
		84″(2134mm)	WKCM-3084-	N54	775.20	928.20	823.00	976.00	1122.20	1341.20	1203.60	1422.60
		90″(2286mm)	WKCM-3090-	N54	810.50	972.50	860.50	1022.50	1178.50	1405.50	1268.50	1495.50
		96″(2438mm)	WKCM-3096-	N54	845.80	1016.80	898.00	1069.00	1234.80	1469.80	1333.40	1568.40

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹		Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCM-3060-	N45	$652.00	$ 769.00	$691.00	$ 808.00	$ 915.00	$1102.00	$ 962.00	$1149.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCM-3066-	N45	687.30	813.30	728.50	854.50	971.30	1166.30	1026.90	1221.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCM-3072-	N45	722.60	857.60	766.00	901.00	1027.60	1230.60	1091.80	1294.80
		78″(1981mm)	WKCM-3078-	N45	751.90	895.90	797.50	941.50	1077.90	1288.90	1150.70	1361.70
		84″(2134mm)	WKCM-3084-	N45	787.20	940.20	835.00	988.00	1134.20	1353.20	1215.60	1434.60
		90″(2286mm)	WKCM-3090-	N45	822.50	984.50	872.50	1034.50	1190.50	1417.50	1280.50	1507.50
		96″(2438mm)	WKCM-3096-	N45	857.80	1028.80	910.00	1081.00	1246.80	1481.80	1345.40	1580.40
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCM-3060-	N54	$652.00	$ 769.00	$691.00	$ 808.00	$ 915.00	$1102.00	$ 962.00	$1149.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCM-3066-	N54	687.30	813.30	728.50	854.50	971.30	1166.30	1026.90	1221.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCM-3072-	N54	722.60	857.60	766.00	901.00	1027.60	1230.60	1091.80	1294.80
		78″(1981mm)	WKCM-3078-	N54	751.90	895.90	797.50	941.50	1077.90	1288.90	1150.70	1361.70
		84″(2134mm)	WKCM-3084-	N54	787.20	940.20	835.00	988.00	1134.20	1353.20	1215.60	1434.60
		90″(2286mm)	WKCM-3090-	N54	822.50	984.50	872.50	1034.50	1190.50	1417.50	1280.50	1507.50
		96″(2438mm)	WKCM-3096-	N54	857.80	1028.80	910.00	1081.00	1246.80	1481.80	1345.40	1580.40

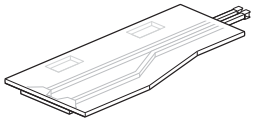
Desking Worksurfaces

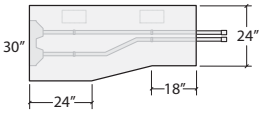
Articulating Transition Return





WKCS-N45





WKCS-N54

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface articulating transition return central blocks, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware, support beams and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Articulating Transition Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

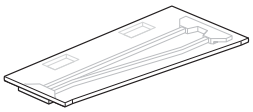
Articulating Transition Return

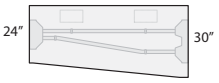
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCS-3060- ☐☐☐☐ N45	$486.00	$603.00	$525.00	$642.00	$749.00	$ 936.00	$796.00	$ 983.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCS-3066- ☐☐☐☐ N45	513.30	639.30	554.50	680.50	797.30	992.30	852.90	1047.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCS-3072- ☐☐☐☐ N45	540.60	675.60	584.00	719.00	845.60	1048.60	909.80	1112.80
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCS-3060- ☐☐☐☐ N54	$486.00	$603.00	$525.00	$642.00	$749.00	$ 936.00	$796.00	$ 983.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCS-3066- ☐☐☐☐ N54	513.30	639.30	554.50	680.50	797.30	992.30	852.90	1047.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCS-3072- ☐☐☐☐ N54	540.60	675.60	584.00	719.00	845.60	1048.60	909.80	1112.80

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCS-3060- ☐☐☐☐ N45	$498.00	$615.00	$537.00	$654.00	$761.00	$ 948.00	$808.00	$ 995.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCS-3066- ☐☐☐☐ N45	525.30	651.30	566.50	692.50	809.30	1004.30	864.90	1059.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCS-3072- ☐☐☐☐ N45	552.60	687.60	596.00	731.00	857.60	1060.60	921.80	1124.80
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	WKCS-3060- ☐☐☐☐ N54	$498.00	$615.00	$537.00	$654.00	$761.00	$ 948.00	$808.00	$ 995.00
		66″(1676mm)	WKCS-3066- ☐☐☐☐ N54	525.30	651.30	566.50	692.50	809.30	1004.30	864.90	1059.90
		72″(1829mm)	WKCS-3072- ☐☐☐☐ N54	552.60	687.60	596.00	731.00	857.60	1060.60	921.80	1124.80

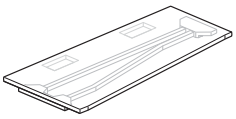
Desking Worksurfaces

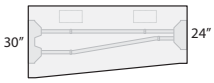
Wedge





WKRE-N45





WKRE-N54

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking wedge worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60″ width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or column
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Beside Storage
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

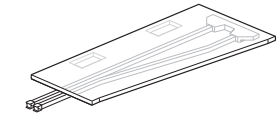
Wedge

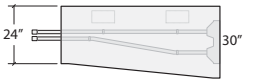
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRE-3048- ☐☐☐☐ N45	$567.00	$ 679.00	$581.00	$ 693.00	$ 821.00	$ 945.00	$ 866.00	$ 990.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRE-3054- ☐☐☐☐ N45	602.04	721.42	616.88	736.26	872.42	1003.80	922.28	1053.66
	60″(1524mm)	WKRE-3060- ☐☐☐☐ N45	637.08	763.84	652.76	779.52	923.84	1062.60	978.56	1117.32
	66″(1676mm)	WKRE-3066- ☐☐☐☐ N45	672.12	806.26	688.64	822.78	975.26	1121.40	1034.84	1180.98
	72″(1829mm)	WKRE-3072- ☐☐☐☐ N45	707.16	848.68	724.52	866.04	1026.68	1180.20	1091.12	1244.64
	78″(1981mm)	WKRE-3078- ☐☐☐☐ N45	742.20	891.10	760.40	909.30	1078.10	1239.00	1147.40	1308.30
	84″(2134mm)	WKRE-3084- ☐☐☐☐ N45	777.24	933.52	796.28	952.56	1129.52	1297.80	1203.68	1371.96
	90″(2286mm)	WKRE-3090- ☐☐☐☐ N45	812.28	975.94	832.16	995.82	1180.94	1356.60	1259.96	1435.62
	96″(2438mm)	WKRE-3096- ☐☐☐☐ N45	847.32	1018.36	868.04	1039.08	1232.36	1415.40	1316.24	1499.28
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRE-3048- ☐☐☐☐ N54	$567.00	$ 679.00	$581.00	$ 693.00	$ 821.00	$ 945.00	$ 866.00	$ 990.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRE-3054- ☐☐☐☐ N54	602.04	721.42	616.88	736.26	872.42	1003.80	922.28	1053.66
	60″(1524mm)	WKRE-3060- ☐☐☐☐ N54	637.08	763.84	652.76	779.52	923.84	1062.60	978.56	1117.32
	66″(1676mm)	WKRE-3066- ☐☐☐☐ N54	672.12	806.26	688.64	822.78	975.26	1121.40	1034.84	1180.98
	72″(1829mm)	WKRE-3072- ☐☐☐☐ N54	707.16	848.68	724.52	866.04	1026.68	1180.20	1091.12	1244.64
	78″(1981mm)	WKRE-3078- ☐☐☐☐ N54	742.20	891.10	760.40	909.30	1078.10	1239.00	1147.40	1308.30
	84″(2134mm)	WKRE-3084- ☐☐☐☐ N54	777.24	933.52	796.28	952.56	1129.52	1297.80	1203.68	1371.96
	90″(2286mm)	WKRE-3090- ☐☐☐☐ N54	812.28	975.94	832.16	995.82	1180.94	1356.60	1259.96	1435.62
	96″(2438mm)	WKRE-3096- ☐☐☐☐ N54	847.32	1018.36	868.04	1039.08	1232.36	1415.40	1316.24	1499.28

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRE-3048- ☐☐☐☐ N45	$579.00	$ 691.00	$593.00	$ 705.00	$ 833.00	$ 957.00	$ 878.00	$1002.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRE-3054- ☐☐☐☐ N45	614.04	733.42	628.88	748.26	884.42	1015.80	934.28	1065.66
	60″(1524mm)	WKRE-3060- ☐☐☐☐ N45	649.08	775.84	664.76	791.52	935.84	1074.60	990.56	1129.32
	66″(1676mm)	WKRE-3066- ☐☐☐☐ N45	684.12	818.26	700.64	834.78	987.26	1133.40	1046.84	1192.98
	72″(1829mm)	WKRE-3072- ☐☐☐☐ N45	719.16	860.68	736.52	878.04	1038.68	1192.20	1103.12	1256.64
	78″(1981mm)	WKRE-3078- ☐☐☐☐ N45	754.20	903.10	772.40	921.30	1090.10	1251.00	1159.40	1320.30
	84″(2134mm)	WKRE-3084- ☐☐☐☐ N45	789.24	945.52	808.28	964.56	1141.52	1309.80	1215.68	1383.96
	90″(2286mm)	WKRE-3090- ☐☐☐☐ N45	824.28	987.94	844.16	1007.82	1192.94	1368.60	1271.96	1447.62
	96″(2438mm)	WKRE-3096- ☐☐☐☐ N45	859.32	1030.36	880.04	1051.08	1244.36	1427.40	1328.24	1511.28
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRE-3048- ☐☐☐☐ N54	$579.00	$ 691.00	$593.00	$ 705.00	$ 833.00	$ 957.00	$ 878.00	$1002.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRE-3054- ☐☐☐☐ N54	614.04	733.42	628.88	748.26	884.42	1015.80	934.28	1065.66
	60″(1524mm)	WKRE-3060- ☐☐☐☐ N54	649.08	775.84	664.76	791.52	935.84	1074.60	990.56	1129.32
	66″(1676mm)	WKRE-3066- ☐☐☐☐ N54	684.12	818.26	700.64	834.78	987.26	1133.40	1046.84	1192.98
	72″(1829mm)	WKRE-3072- ☐☐☐☐ N54	719.16	860.68	736.52	878.04	1038.68	1192.20	1103.12	1256.64
	78″(1981mm)	WKRE-3078- ☐☐☐☐ N54	754.20	903.10	772.40	921.30	1090.10	1251.00	1159.40	1320.30
	84″(2134mm)	WKRE-3084- ☐☐☐☐ N54	789.24	945.52	808.28	964.56	1141.52	1309.80	1215.68	1383.96
	90″(2286mm)	WKRE-3090- ☐☐☐☐ N54	824.28	987.94	844.16	1007.82	1192.94	1368.60	1271.96	1447.62
	96″(2438mm)	WKRE-3096- ☐☐☐☐ N54	859.32	1030.36	880.04	1051.08	1244.36	1427.40	1328.24	1511.28

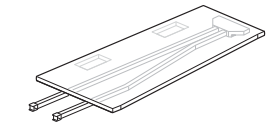
Desking Worksurfaces

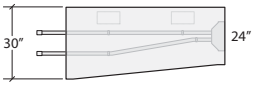
Wedge Return



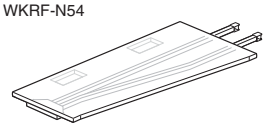


WKRF-N45

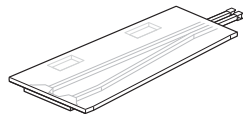




WKRF-N54



WKRJ-N45



WKRJ-N54

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking worksurface wedge return, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurface returns are predrilled to accept Desking bracket, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right; available on 60″ width or greater
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Wedge Return must be attached to support beams of a single Desking Worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface return support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs and columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench Ends
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right
  (60″ width & greater)

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

Wedge Return

Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRF-3048- N45	$462.00	$553.00	$499.00	$590.00	$669.00	$769.00	$706.00	$ 806.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRF-3054- N45	488.40	584.92	527.50	624.02	707.52	813.04	751.36	856.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRF-3060- N45	514.80	616.84	556.00	658.04	746.04	857.08	796.72	907.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRF-3066- N45	541.20	648.76	584.50	692.06	784.56	901.12	842.08	958.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRF-3072- N45	567.60	680.68	613.00	726.08	823.08	945.16	887.44	1009.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRF-3048- N54	$462.00	$553.00	$499.00	$590.00	$669.00	$769.00	$706.00	$ 806.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRF-3054- N54	488.40	584.92	527.50	624.02	707.52	813.04	751.36	856.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRF-3060- N54	514.80	616.84	556.00	658.04	746.04	857.08	796.72	907.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRF-3066- N54	541.20	648.76	584.50	692.06	784.56	901.12	842.08	958.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRF-3072- N54	567.60	680.68	613.00	726.08	823.08	945.16	887.44	1009.52
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRJ-3048- N45	$462.00	$553.00	$499.00	$590.00	$669.00	$769.00	$706.00	$ 806.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRJ-3054- N45	488.40	584.92	527.50	624.02	707.52	813.04	751.36	856.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRJ-3060- N45	514.80	616.84	556.00	658.04	746.04	857.08	796.72	907.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRJ-3066- N45	541.20	648.76	584.50	692.06	784.56	901.12	842.08	958.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRJ-3072- N45	567.60	680.68	613.00	726.08	823.08	945.16	887.44	1009.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRJ-3048- N54	$462.00	$553.00	$499.00	$590.00	$669.00	$769.00	$706.00	$ 806.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRJ-3054- N54	488.40	584.92	527.50	624.02	707.52	813.04	751.36	856.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRJ-3060- N54	514.80	616.84	556.00	658.04	746.04	857.08	796.72	907.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRJ-3066- N54	541.20	648.76	584.50	692.06	784.56	901.12	842.08	958.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRJ-3072- N54	567.60	680.68	613.00	726.08	823.08	945.16	887.44	1009.52

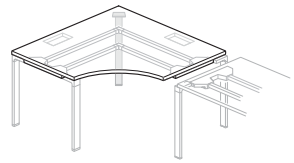
Transitional Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRF-3048- N45	$474.00	$565.00	$511.00	$602.00	$681.00	$781.00	$718.00	$ 818.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRF-3054- N45	500.40	596.92	539.50	636.02	719.52	825.04	763.36	868.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRF-3060- N45	526.80	628.84	568.00	670.04	758.04	869.08	808.72	919.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRF-3066- N45	553.20	660.76	596.50	704.06	796.56	913.12	854.08	970.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRF-3072- N45	579.60	692.68	625.00	738.08	835.08	957.16	899.44	1021.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRF-3048- N54	$474.00	$565.00	$511.00	$602.00	$681.00	$781.00	$718.00	$ 818.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRF-3054- N54	500.40	596.92	539.50	636.02	719.52	825.04	763.36	868.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRF-3060- N54	526.80	628.84	568.00	670.04	758.04	869.08	808.72	919.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRF-3066- N54	553.20	660.76	596.50	704.06	796.56	913.12	854.08	970.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRF-3072- N54	579.60	692.68	625.00	738.08	835.08	957.16	899.44	1021.52
24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRJ-3048- N45	$474.00	$565.00	$511.00	$602.00	$681.00	$781.00	$718.00	$ 818.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRJ-3054- N45	500.40	596.92	539.50	636.02	719.52	825.04	763.36	868.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRJ-3060- N45	526.80	628.84	568.00	670.04	758.04	869.08	808.72	919.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRJ-3066- N45	553.20	660.76	596.50	704.06	796.56	913.12	854.08	970.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRJ-3072- N45	579.60	692.68	625.00	738.08	835.08	957.16	899.44	1021.52
30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	WKRJ-3048- N54	$474.00	$565.00	$511.00	$602.00	$681.00	$781.00	$718.00	$ 818.00
	54″(1372mm)	WKRJ-3054- N54	500.40	596.92	539.50	636.02	719.52	825.04	763.36	868.88
	60″(1524mm)	WKRJ-3060- N54	526.80	628.84	568.00	670.04	758.04	869.08	808.72	919.76
	66″(1676mm)	WKRJ-3066- N54	553.20	660.76	596.50	704.06	796.56	913.12	854.08	970.64
	72″(1829mm)	WKRJ-3072- N54	579.60	692.68	625.00	738.08	835.08	957.16	899.44	1021.52

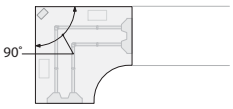
Desking Worksurfaces

Corner

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm) Left/24″(610mm) Right										
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCR-3636- ☐☐☐☐ N44	$545.00	$654.00	$569.00	$678.00	$ 790.00	$ 909.00	$ 833.61	$ 952.61
	42″(1067mm)	WKCR-4242- ☐☐☐☐ N44	610.00	735.00	639.00	764.00	890.00	1014.50	939.84	1064.34
	48″(1219mm)	WKCR-4848- ☐☐☐☐ N44	725.00	866.00	759.00	900.00	1040.00	1170.00	1096.07	1226.07
30″(762mm) Left/30″(762mm) Right										
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCR-3636- ☐☐☐☐ N55	$635.00	$744.00	$666.20	$775.20	$ 880.00	$ 999.00	$ 923.61	$1042.61
	42″(1067mm)	WKCR-4242- ☐☐☐☐ N55	700.00	825.00	736.20	861.20	980.00	1104.50	1029.84	1154.34
	48″(1219mm)	WKCR-4848- ☐☐☐☐ N55	815.00	956.00	856.20	997.20	1130.00	1260.00	1186.07	1316.07

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm) Left/24″(610mm) Right										
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCR-3636- ☐☐☐☐ N44	$557.00	$666.00	$581.00	$ 690.00	$ 802.00	$ 921.00	$ 845.61	$ 964.61
	42″(1067mm)	WKCR-4242- ☐☐☐☐ N44	622.00	747.00	651.00	776.00	902.00	1026.50	951.84	1076.34
	48″(1219mm)	WKCR-4848- ☐☐☐☐ N44	737.00	878.00	771.00	912.00	1052.00	1182.00	1108.07	1238.07
30″(762mm) Left/30″(762mm) Right										
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	WKCR-3636- ☐☐☐☐ N55	$647.00	$756.00	$678.20	$ 787.20	$ 892.00	$1011.00	$ 935.61	$1054.61
	42″(1067mm)	WKCR-4242- ☐☐☐☐ N55	712.00	837.00	748.20	873.20	992.00	1116.50	1041.84	1166.34
	48″(1219mm)	WKCR-4848- ☐☐☐☐ N55	827.00	968.00	868.20	1009.20	1142.00	1272.00	1198.07	1328.07





WKCR

Note: One intermediate end leg required for back corner support.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking corner worksurface, desking brackets, support beams and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –One cutout; right or left
  –Two cutouts; right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Use 36″(914mm) wide corner between two adjacent Reside desking worksurfaces with intermediate leg to provide adequate knee space clearance.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench End Filler
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- 90° Corner not designed for use with adjustable keyboard pad.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

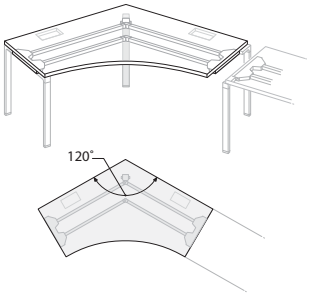
Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

120°

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm) Left/24″(610mm) Right										
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	WKCZ-4242- N44	$ 735.00	$ 899.00	$ 767.00	$ 931.00	$1135.00	$1315.50	$1206.20	$1386.70
	48″(1219mm)	WKCZ-4848- N44	875.00	1052.00	915.00	1092.00	1305.00	1491.00	1381.54	1567.54
	54″(1372mm)	WKCZ-5454- N44	975.00	1165.00	1023.00	1213.00	1435.00	1626.50	1516.88	1708.38
30″(762mm) Left/30″(762mm) Right										
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	WKCZ-4242- N55	$ 855.00	$1019.00	$ 896.60	$1060.60	$1255.00	$1435.50	$1326.20	$1506.70
	48″(1219mm)	WKCZ-4848- N55	995.00	1172.00	1044.60	1221.60	1425.00	1611.00	1501.54	1687.54
	54″(1372mm)	WKCZ-5454- N55	1095.00	1285.00	1152.60	1342.60	1555.00	1746.50	1636.88	1828.38

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm) Left/24″(610mm) Right										
24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	WKCZ-4242- N44	$ 747.00	$ 911.00	$ 779.00	$ 943.00	$1147.00	$1327.50	$1218.20	$1398.70
	48″(1219mm)	WKCZ-4848- N44	887.00	1064.00	927.00	1104.00	1317.00	1503.00	1393.54	1579.54
	54″(1372mm)	WKCZ-5454- N44	987.00	1177.00	1035.00	1225.00	1447.00	1638.50	1528.88	1720.38
30″(762mm) Left/30″(762mm) Right										
30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	WKCZ-4242- N55	$ 867.00	$1031.00	$ 908.60	$1072.60	$1267.00	$1447.50	$1338.20	$1518.70
	48″(1219mm)	WKCZ-4848- N55	1007.00	1184.00	1056.60	1233.60	1437.00	1623.00	1513.54	1699.54
	54″(1372mm)	WKCZ-5454- N55	1107.00	1297.00	1164.60	1354.60	1567.00	1758.50	1648.88	1840.38



WKCZ

Note: One straight or angled leg required for back corner support.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking 120° worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –One cutout; left (L) or right (R)
  –Two cutouts (E); left and right
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used in single, end-to-end or back-to-back applications.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Legs or columns
  –Hatch Cover
  –Shared Block Connectors
  –Bench End Filler
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **C** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

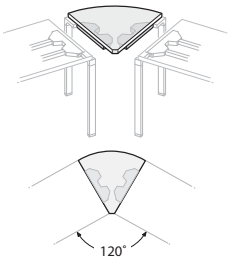
2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurfaces

Link Connector

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	WKDZ-2427- ☐☐☐ C	$300.00	$360.00	$356.00	$416.00	$435.00	$470.00	$457.00	$492.00
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	WKDZ-3033- ☐☐☐ C	490.00	588.00	546.00	644.00	711.00	818.00	747.00	854.00

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
24″(610mm)	27″(686mm)	WKDZ-2427- ☐☐☐ C	$312.00	$372.00	$368.00	$428.00	$447.00	$482.00	$469.00	$504.00
30″(762mm)	33″(838mm)	WKDZ-3033- ☐☐☐ C	502.00	600.00	558.00	656.00	723.00	830.00	759.00	866.00



WKDZ

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking link worksurface, central block, support beams, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Support beams are standard in graphite.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Power and communication cabling separately specified.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed to be used to connect end of desking worksurface at 120°; shares straight or angle legs of connected desking worksurface.**
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- Knife edge user side must be specified with angled leg; back edge may be angled or straight leg.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

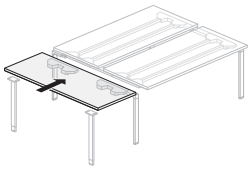
Class PT – SIN 711-2; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Desking Worksurfaces

Bench End

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim A Laminate A J	Trim A Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
51″(1295mm)	24″(610mm)	WKDA-5124-	$472.00	$566.00	$491.00	$585.00	$732.00	$ 833.00	$ 737.00	$ 838.00
63″(1600mm)	30″(762mm)	WKDA-6330-	550.85	661.00	572.25	682.40	862.00	977.00	868.00	983.00
75″(1905mm)	36″(914mm)	WKDA-7536-	634.70	761.00	658.50	784.80	997.00	1126.00	1004.00	1133.00

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Trim B Laminate A J	Trim B Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
51″(1295mm)	24″(610mm)	WKDA-5124-	$484.00	$578.00	$503.00	$597.00	$ 744.00	$ 845.00	$ 749.00	$ 850.00
63″(1600mm)	30″(762mm)	WKDA-6330-	562.85	673.00	584.25	694.40	874.00	989.00	880.00	995.00
75″(1905mm)	36″(914mm)	WKDA-7536-	646.70	773.00	670.50	796.80	1009.00	1138.00	1016.00	1145.00



WKDA

Note: Two intermediate legs required for user side.

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking bench end worksurface, central block, tie plate and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) on user edge and 1mm edgeband on back.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) on user edge with 1mm edgeband on back.
- Desking worksurfaces are predrilled to accept central block, support beams and separately specified Utility Tray.
- Depths and widths shown in nominal dimensions.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (C)
  –Center cutout (F)
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Bench End must be attached to support beams of Desking Worksurface. Back legs are shared.**
- Designed for use at end of Benching Application.
- Desking worksurface support/legs are specific to product line and worksurface edge guidelines; must be separately specified.
- Dimensioned the same as Adaptable Worksurfaces.
- **Separately specified, if applicable:**
  –Hatch with wire tray
  –Belong Screens, Work Tools and Power components
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

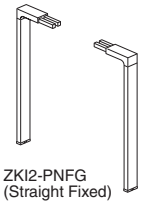
- **C** No Cutout
- **F** Center, add **$36.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Trim color (central block).

Desking Worksurface Legs

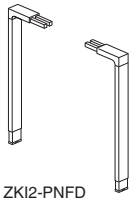
Straight and Angled Leg

ZKI1-PNFG
(Straight Fixed)



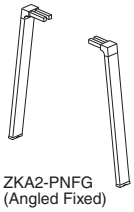
ZKI2-PNFG
(Straight Fixed)

ZKI1-PNFD
(Straight Adjustable)



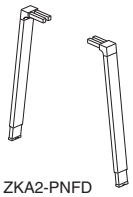
ZKI2-PNFD
(Straight Adjustable)

ZKA1-PNFG
(Angled Fixed)



ZKA2-PNFG
(Angled Fixed)

ZKA1-PNFD
(Angled Adjustable)



ZKA2-PNFD
(Angled Adjustable)

Height	Description	Number	Price
Straight Legs — Fixed			
28″(711mm)	Single	ZKI1-0000-PNFG	**$100.00**
	Pair	ZKI2-0000-PNFG	**200.00**
Straight Legs — Adjustable			
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	Single	ZKI1-0000-PNFD	**$135.00**
	Pair	ZKI2-0000-PNFD	**270.00**
Angled Legs — Fixed			
28″(711mm)	Single	ZKA1-0000-PNFG	**$100.00**
	Pair	ZKA2-0000-PNFG	**200.00**
Angled Legs — Adjustable			
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	Single	ZKA1-0000-PNFD	**$135.00**
	Pair	ZKA2-0000-PNFD	**270.00**

Features

- Includes one leg or pair of legs and attachment hardware.
- Legs are available as:
  –Straight; fixed height or height adjustable
  –Angled; fixed height or height adjustable
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6″(152mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Legs are 2.56″(65mm) wide; 1.08″(27mm) deep.
- Angled leg attaches at 7° angle.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

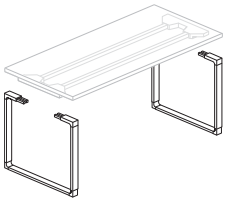
- Both straight and angled legs are for use with Bent, Bent Return, and 120° desking worksurfaces at back edge.
- **Straight leg may not be used with knife edge desking worksurface.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

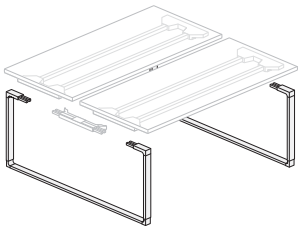
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Adjustable Hoop Leg





ZKH2

Height	Depth	Application	Number	Price
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	24″(610mm)	Single Desk	ZKH2-2400-PNFD	**$325.00**
	30″(762mm)		ZKH2-3000-PNFD	**325.00**
	36″(914mm)		ZKH2-3600-PNFD	**325.00**
	51″(1295mm)	Double Benching	ZKH2-5100-PNFD	**$375.00**
	63″(1600mm)		ZKH2-6300-PNFD	**375.00**
	75″(1905mm)		ZKH2-7500-PNFD	**375.00**

Features

- Includes two legs, hoop base and attachment hardware.
- Manual height adjustment up to 6″(152mm) in 1/2″(13mm) increments.
- Glides provide 1/2″(13mm) leveling adjustment.
- 51″, 63″, and 75″ widths include middle glide.
- Standard with graphite glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Hoop leg may not be used with knife edge desking worksurface.**
- Double hoop leg application provides 3.64″(92mm) gap between desking worksurface tops.

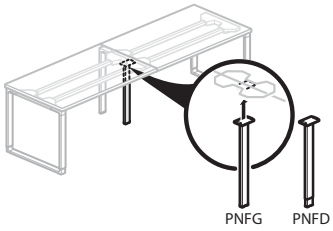
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Desking Worksurface Legs

Intermediate Straight Leg



ZKT1

Height	Description	Number	Price
Fixed			
28″(711mm)	Single	ZKT1-0000-PNFG	**$ 90.00**
	Pair	ZKT2-0000-PNFG	**180.00**
Adjustable			
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	Single	ZKT1-0000-PNFD	**$122.00**
	Pair	ZKT2-0000-PNFD	**243.00**

Features

- Includes one leg or pair of legs for intermediate applications and attachment hardware.
- Legs are fixed height or height adjustable.
- Legs are 2.56″(65mm) wide; 1.08″(27mm) deep.
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6″(152mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

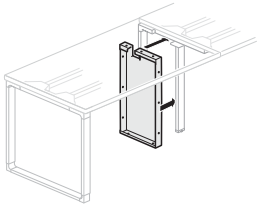
- Attaches to central block at center position.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

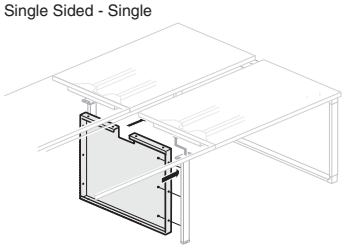
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

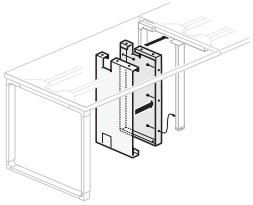
Intermediate In-Fills



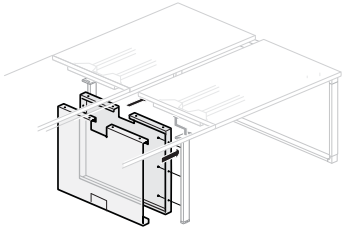
ZKF1
Single Sided - Single



Single Sided - Shared



ZKF2
Double Sided - High Performance - Single



Double Sided - High Performance - Shared

Depth	Height	Description	Number	Price
Single Sided — Single				
24″(610mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 24″(610mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-2429-PNFGN	**$ 88.10**
30″(762mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 30″(762mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-3029-PNFGN	**90.30**
Single Sided — Shared				
51″(1295mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 51″(1295mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-5129-PNFGN	**$ 98.00**
63″(1600mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 63″(1600mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-6329-PNFGN	**102.40**
75″(1905mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 75″(1905mm), 1 side, no power	ZKF1-7529-PNFGN	**106.80**
Double Sided — High Performance — Single				
24″(610mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 24″(610mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-2429-PNFGP	**$353.10**
30″(762mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 30″(762mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-3029-PNFGP	**355.30**
Double Sided — High Performance — Shared				
51″(1295mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 51″(1295mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-5129-PNFGP	**$363.00**
63″(1600mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 63″(1600mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-6329-PNFGP	**367.40**
75″(1905mm)	28″(711mm)	Reside, In-fill, 75″(1905mm), 2 side, power routing	ZKF2-7529-PNFGP	**371.80**

Features

- Includes one in-fill or a pair of in-fills and attachment hardware.
- Single Sided In-fill:
  –Single: 2.88″(73mm) wide x 3″(114mm) high
  –Shared: 6″(153mm) wide x 3″(114mm) high
- Double Side - High Performance:
  –Includes notch at top
  –Single - 2.88″(73 mm) wide x 3″(114 mm) high
  –Shared - 6″(153 mm) wide x 3″(114 mm) high
  –Knock-out in base is 4″(102 mm) wide x 2.2″(56 mm) high
  –Bottom opening: 5″(127 mm) wide x 1-3/16″(30 mm) deep
- Intermediate In-fill connects to Intermediate Leg with 0.315″ gap at the floor.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- In-fills are recommended:
  –Between Intermediate Legs to help support and stabilize Reside benching worksurface applications.
  –For use in single sided Reside desking or benching when an Intermediate and a Back shared leg are specified.
  –For use in shared Reside desking or benching when pairs of Intermediate Legs are specified.
- Single Sided In-Fill:
  –Notch at top only for routing power and communication cabling.
- Double Sided - High Performance Intermediate In-fill:
  –Is required for power and communication cabling and routing from the base.
  –Notches on both sides of the top and knockouts in both sides of base to allow power and communication routing.

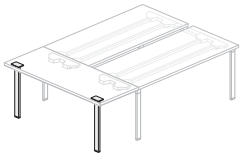
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for single sided, **$24.00** upcharge list for double sided Metallic and accent trim colors.

Desking Worksurface Legs

Intermediate End Leg



ZKE1

Height	Description	Number	Price
Fixed			
28″(711mm)	Single	ZKE1-0000-PNFG	**$100.00**
	Pair	ZKE2-0000-PNFG	**200.00**
Adjustable			
25″-31″(635mm-787mm)	Single	ZKE1-0000-PNFD	**$135.00**
	Pair	ZKE2-0000-PNFD	**270.00**

Features

- Includes one leg or pair of legs for intermediate ends leg applications and attachment hardware.
- Legs are fixed height or height adjustable.
- Legs are 2.56″(65mm) wide; 1.08″(27mm) deep.
- Adjustable legs; manual height adjustment up to 6″(152mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

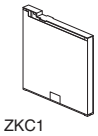
- For use with Bench End and Corner desking worksurfaces at back edge.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

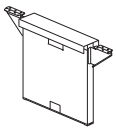
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Columns



ZKC1



ZKC2

Depth	Height	Number	Price
Single			
24″(610mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC1-2429-PNFGP	**$600.00**
30″(762mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC1-3029-PNFGP	**600.00**
Shared			
51″(1295mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC2-5129-PNFGP	**$700.00**
63″(1600mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC2-6329-PNFGP	**700.00**
75″(1905mm)	28″(711mm)	ZKC2-7529-PNFGP	**700.00**

Features

- Includes one 2 3/4″(70mm) wide column and attachment hardware.
- Column:
  - –Sides are removable.
  - –Includes notch at top
    - Single: 2.88″(73mm) wide x 4.5″(114mm) high
    - Shared: 6″(152mm) wide x 4.5″(114mm) high
  - –Knock-out in base is 4″(102mm) wide x 2.2″(56mm) high.
  - –Bottom opening: 5″(127mm) long x 1 3/16″(30mm) deep.
- Glides provide 1.5″(38mm) leveling adjustment
- Standard with graphite glide.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Column may be used in place of legs to support the center of desking or benching worksurface applications.
- Notches in both sides of column top and knockout in both sides of base allow power and communication routing.
- Power and communication cabling are separately specified.

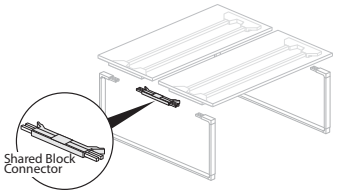
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Brackets

	Description	Number	Price
Shared Block Connector		ZKBS-1500-PN	**$75.00**



ZKBS

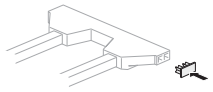
Features
- Includes one non-handed shared block connector with attachment hardware.
- For use in double desking and benching applications.
- May reduce leg requirements on end condition.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim color.

Block Cap — Single — Single — ZKBC-0000-PN1 — **$3.00**


ZKBC-PN1

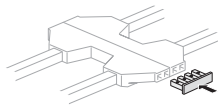
Features
- Includes one block single cap and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black finish.

Specification Tips
- For use when central block end is exposed.
- Specify when end of desking top is supported by panel mount or wall mount or Beside storage.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Block Cap — Double — Double — ZKBC-0000-PN2 — **$30.00**


ZKBC-PN2

Features
- Includes one double block cap and attachment hardware.

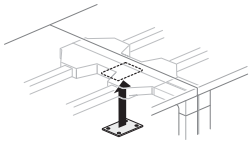
Specification Tips
- For aesthetic purposes only.
- Specify when intermediate leg is used in shared application and when no straight or angled leg is specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim color.

Center Block Tie Plate — Single — ZKBP-0000-PN — **$6.00**


ZKBP-PN

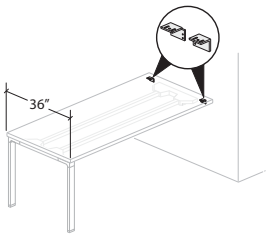
Features
- Includes center block tie plate and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip
- **Required when routing power between inline freestanding desking worksurfaces.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Mount Bracket — 36″ Deep Reside Desking Worksurface Only — Pair — ZKBW-0000-PP — **$29.00**



ZKBW-PP

Features
- Includes one pair of wall mount brackets and attachment hardware.
- **Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.**
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips
- **Designed for end support of 36″(914mm) deep desking worksurface in wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.**
- **Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.**
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  –External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

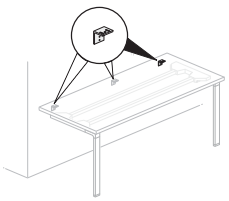
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Brackets

Wall Mount Bracket

Description	Number	Price
Single	ZUBW-0000-PN	**$22.50**



ZUBW-PN

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features

- Includes one wall mount bracket and attachment hardware.
- **Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.**
- Standard in black finish only.

Specification Tips

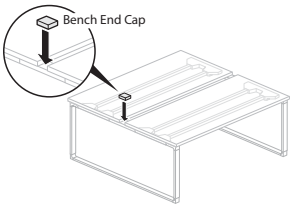
- **Designed for back support of a 24″(610mm), 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) desking worksurface and ends of 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep desking worksurface in a wall mount application when a vertical wall track is not desired.**
- **Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.**
- Desking worksurface front corner(s) support requirements:
  - –External desking worksurface corners must be supported by Reside straight leg, angled leg or Beside storage.
  - –Adjacent desking worksurface can be supported by Reside intermediate straight leg.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Bracket Requirements.	
Length of a particular worksurface adjacent to the wall (inches)	Min # of Brackets Required (qty)
24″-42″	2
48″-78″	3
84″-120″	4

Bench End Cap



WKRG

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
WKRG-0405-LJ	**$110.00**	**$119.00**	**N/A**	**N/A**
WKRG-0405-WK	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$160.00**	**$219.00**

Features

- Includes one pair of 1 3/16″(30mm) thick desking bench end caps and attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  - –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J)
  - –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K)
- Core Option: Standard Core (S) or Green Core (G).
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for use in a shared benching application only.**
- Aesthetic 3.6″(91mm) x 5″(127mm) gap filler for end-of-run in shared benching application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

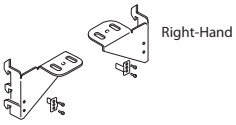
❶ **Core Option:**

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Side/Corner Bracket

Description	Number	Price
Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PR	**$17.14**
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PL	**17.14**



ZZBA-PR
ZZBA-PL

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features

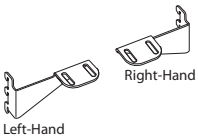
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket and mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in charcoal finish only.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.
- **Not for use with front corner of worksurface with knife edge.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge

Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PRF	**$55.70**
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PLF	**55.70**



ZZBA-PRF
ZZBA-PLF

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Features

- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clips.
- Attaches to front corner of worksurface with knife edge.
- Installs into panel frame slots and attaches to worksurface.

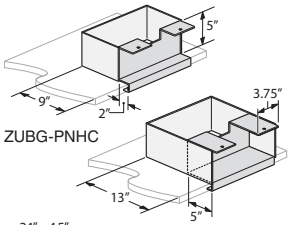
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

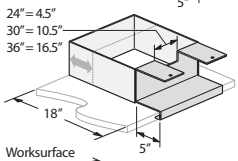
Note: **$15.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim color

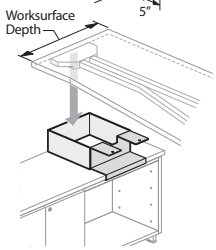
Brackets

Desk-to-Storage Bracket



ZUBG-PNHC





ZUBG-PNFC

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

For Use With	Bracket Width	Number	Price
Half Cover — 9″(229mm)			
24″(610mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2924-PNHC	**$ 90.00**
30″(762mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZUBG-2930-PNHC	**90.00**
36″(914mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZUBG-2936-PNHC	**90.00**
Full Cover — 13″(330mm)/18″(457mm)			
24″(610mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2924-PNFC	**$110.00**
30″(762mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	18″(457mm)	ZUBG-2930-PNFC	**110.00**
36″(914mm) Deep Desking Worksurface	24″(610mm)	ZUBG-2936-PNFC	**110.00**

Features

- Includes one desk-to-storage bracket with cover and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 5″(127mm).
- Depths are shown in nominal dimensions.
- Cover Options:
  - –Half Cover depth is 9″(229mm) deep with 2″(51mm) recess.
  - –Full Cover depth is 13″-18″(330mm-457mm) deep with 5″(127mm) recess.

Specification Tips

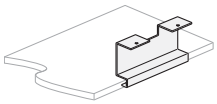
- For supporting Reside desking with finished height of 29″(737mm) on Beside one and one-half high storage only.
  - –Half cover is used to layer Reside above the Beside storage at half depth of 9″(229mm).
  - –Full cover used to layer Reside above the Beside storage inside the Beside hutch 13″(330mm) or at full depth 18″(457mm).
- Provides support for one end of Reside desking with central block.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket connects to front or back of Beside storage.
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with half cover supports floating top overhang of 9″(229mm).
- Desk-to-Storage bracket with full cover supports floating top overhang of 13″-18″(330mm-457mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim colors.

Storage Attachment Bracket



ZUBG-PNNN

Class PT – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group IX

	12″(305mm)	ZUBG-2900-PNNN	**$60.00**

Features

- Includes one storage attachment bracket and attachment hardware.
- Bracket height: 5″(127mm) with 2″(51mm) recess.

Specification Tips

- Used to attach a freestanding one and one-half high Beside storage unit with a storage top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning information

To Order, Specify:

1) Produce number
2) Trim Color

Note: **$5.00** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim colors.

Flush Mount Plate

ZUBF-PN

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

Width	Depth	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3″(76mm)	ZUBF-0000-PN	**$21.63**

Features

- Includes one bracket and mounting screws
- Standard in charcoal finish color only.

Specification Tips

- Provides attachment for perpendicular desking worksurfaces.
- Used to attach Reside desking worksurface along depth side to front or back edge or a Storage Top at a nominal finished height of 29″(737mm).

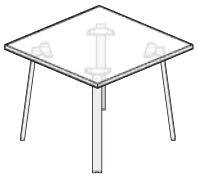
To Order, Specify:

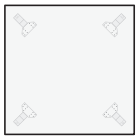
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tables

Square

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸			Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
17″(432mm) Height												
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636-		NAG1N	**$450.00**	**$550.00**	**$514.00**	**$614.00**	**$ 710.00**	**$ 874.00**	**$ 732.28**	**$ 901.47**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242-		NAG1N	**550.00**	**670.00**	**644.00**	**744.00**	**862.00**	**1049.00**	**873.34**	**1107.62**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848-		NAG1N	**700.00**	**850.00**	**788.00**	**938.00**	**1090.00**	**1311.00**	**1141.92**	**1416.26**
29″(737mm) Height												
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636-		NAG4N	**$500.00**	**$600.00**	**$564.00**	**$664.00**	**$ 760.00**	**$ 924.00**	**$ 782.28**	**$ 951.47**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242-		NAG4N	**600.00**	**720.00**	**694.00**	**794.00**	**912.00**	**1099.00**	**923.34**	**1157.62**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848-		NAG4N	**750.00**	**900.00**	**838.00**	**988.00**	**1140.00**	**1361.00**	**1191.92**	**1466.26**





TKRQ

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

L Laminate

W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

J Edgeband

F Knife

Wood:

K Edgeband

U Knife

❸ Core Option:

S Standard

G Green core, add **$50.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Leg trim color.

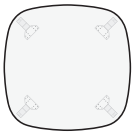
Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Tables

Round and Pebble

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
Round — 17″(432mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ☐☐☐ NAG1N	**$425.00**	**$427.00**	**$ 672.00**	**$ 780.00**	**$ 685.97**	**$ 813.19**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ☐☐☐ NAG1N	**520.00**	**528.00**	**816.00**	**946.00**	**855.60**	**1008.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ☐☐☐ NAG1N	**663.00**	**682.00**	**1034.00**	**1197.00**	**1122.40**	**1304.42**
Round — 29″(737mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ☐☐☐ NAG4N	**$475.00**	**$477.00**	**$ 722.00**	**$ 830.00**	**$ 735.97**	**$ 863.19**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ☐☐☐ NAG4N	**570.00**	**578.00**	**866.00**	**996.00**	**905.60**	**1058.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ☐☐☐ NAG4N	**713.00**	**732.00**	**1084.00**	**1247.00**	**1172.40**	**1354.42**
Pebble — 17″(432mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ☐☐☐ NAG1N	**$450.00**	**$452.00**	**$ 710.00**	**$ 824.00**	**$ 730.73**	**$ 865.02**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ☐☐☐ NAG1N	**550.00**	**560.00**	**862.00**	**999.00**	**909.79**	**1071.17**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ☐☐☐ NAG1N	**700.00**	**722.00**	**1090.00**	**1261.00**	**1178.37**	**1379.81**
Pebble — 29″(737mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ☐☐☐ NAG4N	**$500.00**	**$502.00**	**$ 760.00**	**$ 874.00**	**$ 780.73**	**$ 915.02**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ☐☐☐ NAG4N	**600.00**	**610.00**	**912.00**	**1049.00**	**959.79**	**1121.17**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ☐☐☐ NAG4N	**750.00**	**772.00**	**1140.00**	**1311.00**	**1228.37**	**1429.81**

TKRN



TKRP

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with T-mold edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- 36″ Round and Pebble tables do not meet knee space clearance requirements.
- Field assembled. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

L Laminate

W Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

T T-mold

Wood:

K Edgeband

U Knife

❸ Core Option:

S Standard

G Green core, add **$50.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

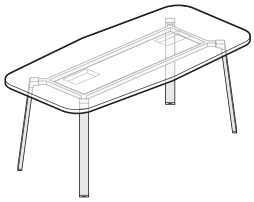
4) Leg trim color.

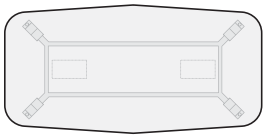
Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Tables

Hex

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-3660- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$ 745.25	$ 802.93	$1135.62	$1306.60	$1204.63	$1415.78
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4260- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	859.58	926.53	1309.69	1506.42	1409.60	1650.62
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4860- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	973.91	1050.13	1483.76	1706.24	1614.57	1885.46
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-3672- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$ 820.44	$ 884.14	$1249.95	$1438.44	$1339.31	$1571.08
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4272- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	946.10	1019.97	1441.53	1657.83	1564.90	1828.99
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4872- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1071.76	1155.81	1632.08	1876.19	1789.29	2085.66
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-3696- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$1064.55	$1140.29	$1620.75	$1864.86	$1750.81	$2044.42
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4296- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1228.32	1316.03	1868.98	2150.17	2039.27	2375.25
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4896- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1391.06	1490.77	2117.21	2435.48	2327.22	2705.45





TKRX

Features

- Includes top, support beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with T-mold edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **T** T-mold

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife (Green core only)

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

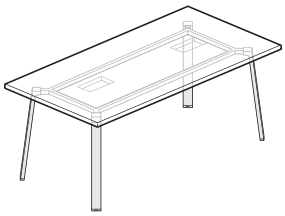
4) Base trim color.

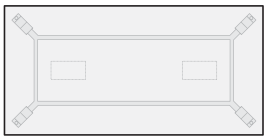
Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Tables

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-3660- AG4N	$ 780.02	$ 937.61	$ 837.70	$ 950.22	$1188.93	$1368.15	$1261.72	$1473.21
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4260- AG4N	900.53	1082.33	967.85	1106.51	1372.27	1578.79	1477.69	1721.34
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4860- AG4N	1021.04	1227.05	1098.00	1262.80	1555.61	1789.43	1693.66	1969.47
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-3672- AG4N	$ 859.33	$1032.37	$ 923.35	$1052.56	$1309.44	$1507.20	$1403.68	$1637.01
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4272- AG4N	991.17	1191.51	1065.74	1224.42	1510.29	1737.41	1640.28	1908.19
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4872- AG4N	1123.01	1348.59	1208.13	1394.06	1710.11	1967.62	1875.66	2179.37
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-3696- AG4N	$1115.80	$1340.34	$1192.50	$1375.69	$1699.81	$1956.28	$1836.95	$2135.59
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4296- AG4N	1287.81	1546.35	1376.88	1596.72	1961.43	2257.05	2140.56	2484.29
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4896- AG4N	1458.79	1752.35	1560.23	1817.26	2220.99	2554.72	2441.54	2829.89





TKRA

Features

- Includes top, beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified. Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

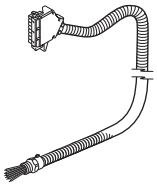
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Notes: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness — *3-Circuit*



EUEH-0087-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Feed Length	Number	Price
87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-3	**$165.49**
180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-3	**255.76**
300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-3	**430.94**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit and provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of three circuits into the powered component.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

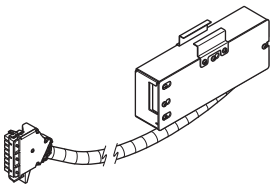
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



EUEB-0000-3HY

Class SP – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group V

	EUEB-0000-3HY	**$270.40**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, eight 12-gauge wires for up to three circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

To Order, Specify:

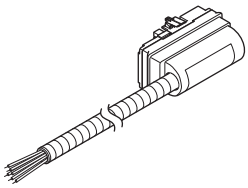
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Base Feed Module — *3-Circuit*



EUEB-0072-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Feed Length	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	EUEB-0072-3	**$183.35**
120″(3048mm)	EUEB-00C0-3	**240.47**
180″(4572mm)	EUEB-00F0-3	**311.87**
300″(7620mm)	EUEB-00W0-3	**454.67**

Features

- Includes one base feed with black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with Reside Desking equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left- or right-hand conditions.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

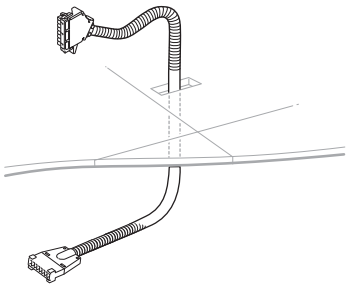
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0064-3WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1:
Discount Group V

64″(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$165.49**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**229.97**
300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**549.16**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power, one Power Base AI connector head and a two port splitter.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

To Order, Specify:

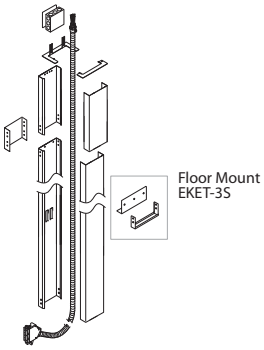
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 3-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Top Feed — *3-Circuit*
Reside Only



EKET-C000-3S

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount Height					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-3S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-3S	**800.39**	**860.96**
Desk Mount Height					
3-Circuit	10'(3048mm)	119″(3023mm)	EKET-C000-3B	**$745.22**	**$797.14**
	12'(3658mm)	138″(3505mm)	EKET-E400-3B	**762.53**	**823.10**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Desk mount top feed mounts within the 3.6″(91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

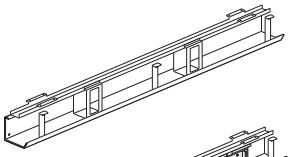
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

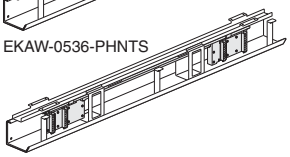
Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Utility Tray Single — *3-Circuit* and Non-powered Reside Only



EKAW-0536-PHNTS



EKAW-0536-PH3TS

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Single — Non-Powered			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-0536-PHNTS	**$117.00**	**$127.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-0542-PHNTS	**124.00**	**136.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-0548-PHNTS	**131.00**	**145.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-0554-PHNTS	**138.00**	**154.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-0560-PHNTS	**145.00**	**163.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-0566-PHNTS	**152.00**	**172.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-0572-PHNTS	**159.00**	**181.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-0578-PHNTS	**166.00**	**190.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-0584-PHNTS	**173.00**	**199.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-0590-PHNTS	**180.00**	**208.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-0596-PHNTS	**187.00**	**217.00**
Single — 3-Circuit			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-0536-PH3TS	**$156.00**	**$166.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-0542-PH3TS	**168.00**	**180.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-0548-PH3TS	**180.00**	**194.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-0554-PH3TS	**192.00**	**208.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-0560-PH3TS	**204.00**	**222.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-0566-PH3TS	**216.00**	**236.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-0572-PH3TS	**228.00**	**250.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-0578-PH3TS	**240.00**	**264.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-0584-PH3TS	**252.00**	**278.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-0590-PH3TS	**264.00**	**292.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-0596-PH3TS	**276.00**	**306.00**

Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38″ x 2.71″(35mm x 69mm)) and attachment hardware.
- Powered Utility Tray includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ utility tray includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36″-60″ include one modular telecommunication bracket; 66″-96″ utility trays include two brackets.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

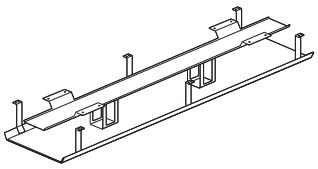
- Single utility tray mounts under one desking worksurface and desking returns.
- Single utility tray allows receptacle access from one side only.
- For hardwire application, specify non-powered utility tray and desking hardwire kit:
  - –Two kits can be specified for 36″(914mm)-84″(2134mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
  - –Four kits can be specified for 90″(2286mm)-96″(2438mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces; separately specified.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- **Separately Specify:**
  - –Receptacles
  - –Receptacle Cover Plate (optional)
  - –Jumpers
  - –Mesh Cord Manager
  - –Power Infeeds
  - –Data Faceplates
  - –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

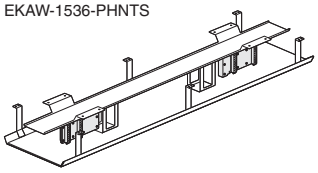
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Utility Tray Double — *3-Circuit* and Non-powered Reside Only



EKAW-1536-PHNTS



EKAW-1536-PH3TS

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Double — Non-Powered			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-1536-PHNTS	**$159.00**	**$169.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-1542-PHNTS	**170.00**	**182.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-1548-PHNTS	**181.00**	**195.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-1554-PHNTS	**192.00**	**208.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-1560-PHNTS	**203.00**	**221.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-1566-PHNTS	**214.00**	**234.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-1572-PHNTS	**225.00**	**247.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-1578-PHNTS	**236.00**	**260.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-1584-PHNTS	**247.00**	**273.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-1590-PHNTS	**258.00**	**286.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-1596-PHNTS	**269.00**	**299.00**
Double — 3-Circuit			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-1536-PH3TS	**$198.00**	**$208.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-1542-PH3TS	**214.00**	**226.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-1548-PH3TS	**230.00**	**244.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-1554-PH3TS	**246.00**	**262.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-1560-PH3TS	**262.00**	**280.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-1566-PH3TS	**278.00**	**298.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-1572-PH3TS	**294.00**	**316.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-1578-PH3TS	**310.00**	**334.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-1584-PH3TS	**326.00**	**352.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-1590-PH3TS	**342.00**	**370.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-1596-PH3TS	**358.00**	**388.00**

Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38″ x 2.71″(35mm x 69mm)) and attachment hardware.
- Powered Utility Tray includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ utility tray includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36″-60″ include one modular telecommunication bracket; 66″-96″ utility trays include two brackets.
- Double Utility Tray includes aesthetic cover.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

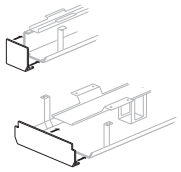
- Double utility tray mounts under two back-to-back desking worksurfaces (must have 3.65″(93mm) gap) and power is shared (single run of power).
- Double utility tray allows receptacle access from both sides.
- For hardwire application, specify non-powered utility tray and desking hardwire kit:
  - –Two kits can be specified for 36″(914mm)-84″(2134mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
  - –Four kits can be specified for 90″(2286mm)-96″(2438mm) deep desking worksurfaces.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- **Separately Specify:**
  - –Receptacles
  - –Receptacle Cover Plate (optional)
  - –Jumpers
  - –Mesh Cord Manager
  - –Power Infeeds
  - –Data Faceplates
  - –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Utility Tray End Covers



EKEW-0500-P

Class PT – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group IX

Description	Number	Price
Single	EKEW-0500-P	**$35.00**
Double	EKEW-1500-P	**42.00**

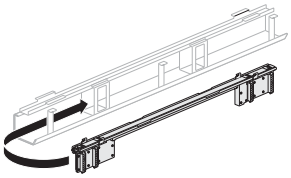
Features
- Includes pair of single or double utility tray end covers and attachment hardware.
- Single utility tray end covers are used on single utility tray end.
- Double utility tray end covers are used on double utility tray end.

Specification Tip
- Aesthetic utility tray end covers are not required.

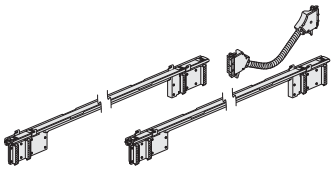
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit — *3-Circuit*



EUEK-0036-3S



EUEK-0090-3S
EUEK-0096-3S

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Length	Number	Price
36″(914mm)	EUEK-0036-3S	**$ 40.02**
42″(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-3S	**45.43**
48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-3S	**50.84**
54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-3S	**56.25**
60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-3S	**61.66**
66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-3S	**67.07**
72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-3S	**72.48**
78″(1981mm)	EUEK-0078-3S	**77.89**
84″(2134mm)	EUEK-0084-3S	**83.30**
90″(2286mm)	EUEK-0090-3S	**207.69**
96″(2438mm)	EUEK-0096-3S	**213.10**

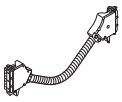
Features
- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ retrofit kit includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
- Attaches to Utility Tray using PDA bracket included in Utility Tray.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Jumpers
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Jumpers — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0018-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Actual Length	Number	Price
18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-3	**$ 93.02**
24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-3	**99.50**
30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-3	**105.98**
36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-3	**112.46**
42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-3	**118.94**
48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-3	**125.42**
54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-3	**131.90**
60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-3	**138.38**
76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-3	**155.66**
96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-3	**177.26**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-3	**229.10**
192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-3	**280.94**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

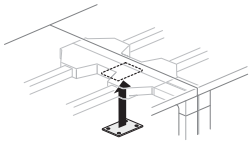
Specification Tips:

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Center Block Tie Plate



ZKBP-PN

Class PT – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group IX

Single	ZKBP-0000-PN	**$6.00**

Features

- Includes center block tie plate and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip

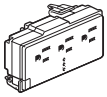
- **Required when routing power between inline freestanding desking worksurfaces.**

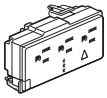
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — *3-Circuit*





EUER-0015-3MN3

Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	EUER-0015-3MN3	**$106.00**
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	EUER-0015-3IN3	**112.49**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

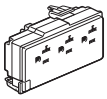
Specification Tips:

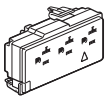
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- **Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — *3-Circuit*





EUER-0020-3M13

20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0020-3M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	Common	EUER-0020-3M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	Common	EUER-0020-3M33	**313.67**
20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I33	**320.16**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips:

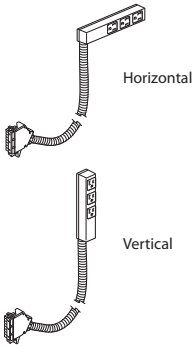
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- **Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Power Tap — *3-Circuit*
Horizontal and Vertical



EUET-0030-3M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NL	**169.18**
Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-3M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-3M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-3M3N3NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-3M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-3M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-3M3N3NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-3M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-3M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-3M3N3NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips:

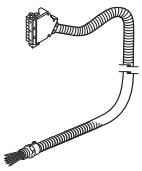
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEH-0087-2

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-2	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-2	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-2	**447.06**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-4	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-4	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-4	**447.06**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of four circuits into the powered components.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

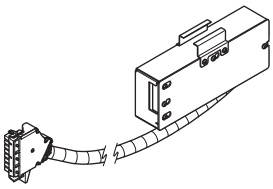
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches to any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0000-4HY

Description	Number	Price
4-Circuit (2+2)	EUEB-0000-2HY	**$270.40**
4-Circuit (3+1)	EUEB-0000-4HY	**270.40**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector and three 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For use with components equipped with 4-circuit power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

To Order, Specify:

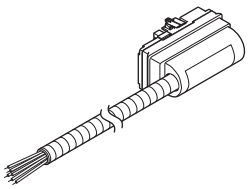
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- For installation on components 42″(1067mm) or larger.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of desking and right side of storage.
- Connector may plug into jumper site on right side of Reside desking.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Base Feed Module — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEB-0072-2

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
2+1	72″(1829mm)	EUEB-0072-2	**$183.35**
	10'(3048mm)	EUEB-00C0-2	**240.47**
	15'(4572mm)	EUEB-00F0-2	**311.87**
	25'(7620mm)	EUEB-00W0-2	**454.67**
3+1	72″(1829mm)	EUEB-0072-4	**$183.35**
	10'(3048mm)	EUEB-00C0-4	**240.47**
	15'(4572mm)	EUEB-00F0-4	**311.87**
	25'(7620mm)	EUEB-00W0-4	**454.67**

Features

- Includes one base feed with black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with Reside Desking equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Base feed can be field modified to accommodate left- or right-hand configurations.
- Standard in charcoal trim color.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

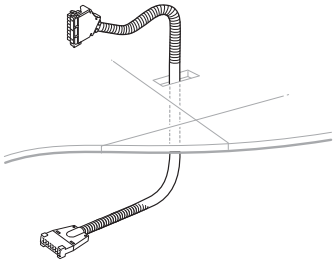
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Reside desking, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at receptacle sites.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0064-2WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1:
Discount Group V

2+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**565.28**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**565.28**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and one Power Base AI Connector.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking and Beside Storage.**

Specification Tips

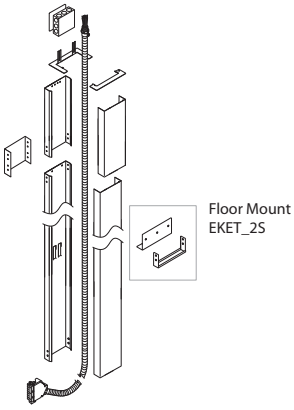
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 4-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Reside desking, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Top Feed — *4-Circuit*
(2+2 and 3+1)
Reside Only



EKET-C000-2S

	Height	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Floor Mount						
4-circuit — 2+2	10'(3048mm)		138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-2S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)		150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-2S	**800.39**	**860.96**
Desk Mount						
4-circuit — 2+2	10'(3048mm)		119″(3023mm)	EKET-C000-2B	**$745.22**	**$797.14**
	12'(3658mm)		138″(3505mm)	EKET-E400-2B	**762.53**	**823.10**
Floor Mount						
4-circuit — 3+1	10'(3048mm)		138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-4S	**$783.08**	**$835.00**
	12'(3658mm)		150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-4S	**800.39**	**860.96**
Desk Mount						
4-circuit — 3+1	10'(3048mm)		119″(3023mm)	EKET-C000-4B	**$745.22**	**$797.14**
	12'(3658mm)		138″(3505mm)	EKET-E400-4B	**762.53**	**823.10**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

Specification Tips

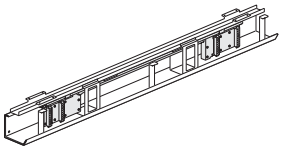
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Desk mount top feed mounts within the 3.6″(91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Reside Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Utility Tray — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1) — Single Reside Only



EKAW-0536-PH2TS

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Single — 4-Circuit (2+2)			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-0536-PH2TS	**$156.00**	**$166.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-0542-PH2TS	**168.00**	**180.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-0548-PH2TS	**180.00**	**194.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-0554-PH2TS	**192.00**	**208.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-0560-PH2TS	**204.00**	**222.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-0566-PH2TS	**216.00**	**236.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-0572-PH2TS	**228.00**	**250.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-0578-PH2TS	**240.00**	**264.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-0584-PH2TS	**252.00**	**278.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-0590-PH2TS	**264.00**	**292.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-0596-PH2TS	**276.00**	**306.00**
Single — 4-Circuit (3+1)			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-0536-PH4TS	**$156.00**	**$166.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-0542-PH4TS	**168.00**	**180.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-0548-PH4TS	**180.00**	**194.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-0554-PH4TS	**192.00**	**208.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-0560-PH4TS	**204.00**	**222.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-0566-PH4TS	**216.00**	**236.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-0572-PH4TS	**228.00**	**250.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-0578-PH4TS	**240.00**	**264.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-0584-PH4TS	**252.00**	**278.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-0590-PH4TS	**264.00**	**292.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-0596-PH4TS	**276.00**	**306.00**

Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38″ x 2.71″(35mm x 69mm)), attachment hardware and Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ utility tray includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36″-60″ include one modular telecommunications bracket; 66″-96″ utility trays include two brackets.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

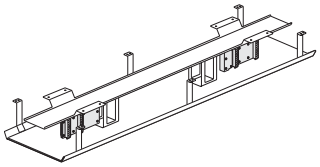
- Single utility tray mounts under one desking worksurface and desking returns.
- Single utility tray allows receptacle access from one side only.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces; separately specified.
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Receptacles Cover Plate (optional)
  –Jumpers
  –Mesh Cord Manager
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Reside Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Utility Tray — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1) — Double Reside Only



EKAW-1536-PH2TS

Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Double — 4-Circuit (2+2)			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-1536-PH2TS	**$198.00**	**$208.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-1542-PH2TS	**214.00**	**226.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-1548-PH2TS	**230.00**	**244.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-1554-PH2TS	**246.00**	**262.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-1560-PH2TS	**262.00**	**280.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-1566-PH2TS	**278.00**	**298.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-1572-PH2TS	**294.00**	**316.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-1578-PH2TS	**310.00**	**334.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-1584-PH2TS	**326.00**	**352.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-1590-PH2TS	**342.00**	**370.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-1596-PH2TS	**358.00**	**388.00**
Double — 4-Circuit (3+1)			
36″(914mm)	EKAW-1536-PH4TS	**$198.00**	**$208.00**
42″(1067mm)	EKAW-1542-PH4TS	**214.00**	**226.00**
48″(1219mm)	EKAW-1548-PH4TS	**230.00**	**244.00**
54″(1372mm)	EKAW-1554-PH4TS	**246.00**	**262.00**
60″(1524mm)	EKAW-1560-PH4TS	**262.00**	**280.00**
66″(1676mm)	EKAW-1566-PH4TS	**278.00**	**298.00**
72″(1829mm)	EKAW-1572-PH4TS	**294.00**	**316.00**
78″(1981mm)	EKAW-1578-PH4TS	**310.00**	**334.00**
84″(2134mm)	EKAW-1584-PH4TS	**326.00**	**352.00**
90″(2286mm)	EKAW-1590-PH4TS	**342.00**	**370.00**
96″(2438mm)	EKAW-1596-PH4TS	**358.00**	**388.00**

Features

- Includes metal tray, PDA bracket to mount modular furniture telecommunication outlet (1.38″ x 2.71″(35mm x 69mm)), attachment hardware and Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ utility tray includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Utility trays 36″-60″ include one modular telecommunications bracket; 66″-96″ utility trays include two brackets.
- Double Utility Tray includes aesthetic cover.
- Provides power and communication routing and access.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

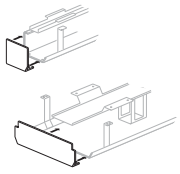
- Double utility tray mounts under two back-to-back desking worksurfaces (must have 3.64″(92mm) gap) and power is shared (single run of power).
- Double utility tray allows receptacle access from both sides.
- Match utility tray width to desking worksurface width.
- Refer to Specification Guide for potential interference issues when combining storage with desking.
- One utility tray cannot span multiple desking worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurface hatch locations are designed for full width utility tray.
- Mesh cord manager can be used to manage power and communication between multiple desking worksurfaces; separately specified
- Utility tray not designed for use with Reside Tables.
- **Separately Specify:**
  - –Receptacles
  - –Receptacle Cover Plate (optional)
  - –Jumpers
  - –Mesh Cord Manager
  - –Power Infeeds
  - –Data Faceplates
  - –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Utility Tray End Covers



EKEW-0500-P

Class PT – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group IX

Description	Number	Price
Single	EKEW-0500-P	**$35.00**
Double	EKEW-1500-P	**42.00**

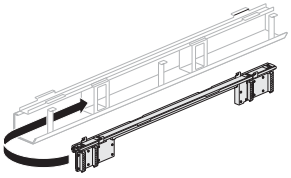
Features
- Includes pair of single or double utility tray end covers and attachment hardware.
- Single utility tray end covers are used on single utility tray end.
- Double utility tray end covers are used on double utility tray end.

Specification Tip
- Aesthetic utility tray end covers are optional.

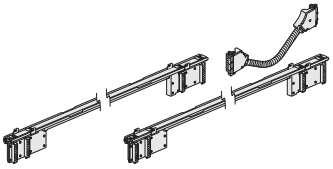
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit



EUEK-0036-2S



EUEK-0090-2S
EUEK-0096-2S

Class YA – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group XIII

Description	Length	Number	Price
4-Circuit — (2+2)			
	36″(914mm)	EUEK-0036-2S	**$ 40.02**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-2S	**45.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-2S	**50.84**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-2S	**56.25**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-2S	**61.66**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-2S	**67.07**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-2S	**72.48**
	78″(1981mm)	EUEK-0078-2S	**77.89**
	84″(2134mm)	EUEK-0084-2S	**83.30**
	90″(2286mm)	EUEK-0090-2S	**207.69**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEK-0096-2S	**213.10**
4-Circuit — (3+1)			
	36″(914mm)	EUEK-0036-4S	**$ 40.02**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEK-0042-4S	**45.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEK-0048-4S	**50.84**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEK-0054-4S	**56.25**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEK-0060-4S	**61.66**
	66″(1676mm)	EUEK-0066-4S	**67.07**
	72″(1829mm)	EUEK-0072-4S	**72.48**
	78″(1981mm)	EUEK-0078-4S	**77.89**
	84″(2134mm)	EUEK-0084-4S	**83.30**
	90″(2286mm)	EUEK-0090-4S	**207.69**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEK-0096-4S	**213.10**

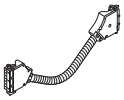
Features
- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA); (90″ and 96″ retrofit kit includes two PDA's and one jumper).
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- Used to convert non-powered Utility Tray to powered.
- Attaches to Utility Tray using PDA bracket included in Utility Tray.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Jumpers
  –Power Infeeds
  –Data Faceplates
  –Utility Tray End Covers
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Jumpers — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0018-2

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-2	**$ 99.51**
	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-2	**105.99**
	30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-2	**112.47**
	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-2	**118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-2	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-2	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-2	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-2	**144.87**
	76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-2	**162.15**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-2	**183.75**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-2	**235.59**
	192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-2	**287.43**
3+1	18″(457mm)	EUEJ-0018-4	**$ 99.51**
	24″(610mm)	EUEJ-0024-4	**105.99**
	30″(762mm)	EUEJ-0030-4	**112.47**
	36″(914mm)	EUEJ-0036-4	**118.95**
	42″(1067mm)	EUEJ-0042-4	**125.43**
	48″(1219mm)	EUEJ-0048-4	**131.91**
	54″(1372mm)	EUEJ-0054-4	**138.39**
	60″(1524mm)	EUEJ-0060-4	**144.87**
	76″(1930mm)	EUEJ-0076-4	**162.15**
	96″(2438mm)	EUEJ-0096-4	**183.75**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-00E4-4	**235.59**
	192″(4877mm)	EUEJ-00K2-4	**287.43**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

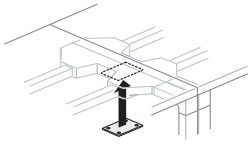
Specification Tips

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Utility Trays and/or between Reside desking and Beside storage powered units (desk to desk/ storage to storage/desk to storage/storage to desk).**
- Refer to Specification Guide for calculation of jumper length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Center Block Tie Plate



ZKBP-PN

Class PT – SIN 711-2:
Discount Group IX

Single	ZKBP-0000-PN	**$6.00**

Features

- Includes center block tie plate and attachment hardware.

Specification Tip

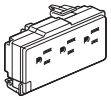
- **Required when routing power between inline freestanding desking worksurfaces.**

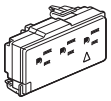
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)





EUER-0015-2M13

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13	**$151.43**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2M23	**151.43**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2M33	**151.43**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2M43	**151.43**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-2I13	**$157.92**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2I23	**157.92**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2I33	**157.92**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2I43	**157.92**
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-4M13	**$151.43**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-4M23	**151.43**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-4M33	**151.43**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-4M43	**151.43**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-4I13	**$157.92**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-4I23	**157.92**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-4I33	**157.92**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-4I43	**157.92**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+ 1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips

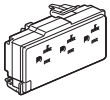
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- **Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

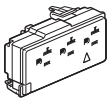
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)





EUER-0020-2M13

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Common	EUER-0020-2M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUER-0020-2M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUER-0020-2M33	**313.67**
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUER-0020-2M43	**313.67**
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I33	**320.16**
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I43	**320.16**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Common	EUER-0020-4M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUER-0020-4M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUER-0020-4M33	**313.67**
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUER-0020-4M43	**313.67**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I33	**320.16**
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I43	**320.16**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips

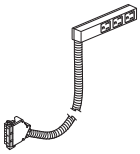
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- **Receptacles cannot be used in Beside Storage units to access power.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Horizontal



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NL	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Horizontal			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NL	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NL	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NL	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NL	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NL	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NL	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NL	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NL	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NL	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NL	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NL	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NL	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

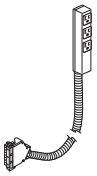
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  - –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  - –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Power Tap — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) Vertical



EUET-0030-2M3N

Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
(2+2) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-2M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-2M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-2M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-2M3N4NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-2M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-2M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-2M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-2M3N4NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-2M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-2M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-2M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-2M3N4NS	**169.18**
(3+1) Conduit Length — Vertical			
30″(762mm)	1	EUET-0030-4M3N1NS	**$129.79**
	2	EUET-0030-4M3N2NS	**129.79**
	3	EUET-0030-4M3N3NS	**129.79**
	4	EUET-0030-4M3N4NS	**129.79**
6'(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-4M3N1NS	**$151.00**
	2	EUET-0072-4M3N2NS	**151.00**
	3	EUET-0072-4M3N3NS	**151.00**
	4	EUET-0072-4M3N4NS	**151.00**
9'(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-4M3N1NS	**$169.18**
	2	EUET-00A8-4M3N2NS	**169.18**
	3	EUET-00A8-4M3N3NS	**169.18**
	4	EUET-00A8-4M3N4NS	**169.18**

Features

- Includes Power Tap housing with three 15A receptacle outlets (NEMA 5-15R) with 3/8″(10mm) conduit and Power Base connector.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

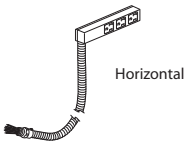
- Power Base connector is used to connect to PDA in Reside Desking and Beside Storage.
- Specify conduit length, circuit configuration and circuit access with Power Base connector.
- Specify mounting bracket separately.
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
  Vertical Power Tap required.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

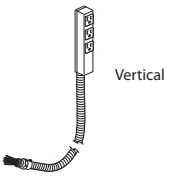
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Belong Electrical Components

Power Tap — Hardwire





EUET-0030-CM3N

Description	Circuit	Number	Price
Hardwire Length — Horizontal			
30′(9144mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NL	**$129.79**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NL	**151.00**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NL	**169.18**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NL	**205.54**
Hardwire Length — Vertical			
30′(9144mm)	1	EUET-0030-CM3N1NS	**$129.79**
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0072-CM3N1NS	**151.00**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-00A8-CM3N1NS	**169.18**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-00J0-CM3N1NS	**205.54**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15) with conduit and conduit fitting.
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Hardwire option for connection to field wired junction box with 1/2″(13mm) knockout.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; conduit standard in black only.

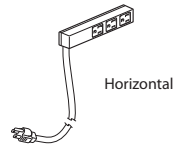
To Order, Specify:

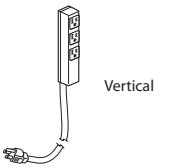
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Specification Tips

- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
  –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical





EUET-0000-1M3N

Corded Length — Horizontal			
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16L	**$ 91.92**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19L	**98.40**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1EL	**111.36**
25′(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YL	**132.96**
Corded Length — Vertical			
6′(1829mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N16S	**$ 91.92**
9′(2743mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N19S	**98.40**
15′(4572mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1ES	**111.36**
25′(7620mm)	1	EUET-0000-1M3N1YS	**132.96**

Features

- Includes Power Tap with three 15A receptacle outlets (MEMA 5-15R) with cord and plug (15A NEMA 5-15-P).
- May be used with mounting brackets to attach above or below worksurface.
- Power Tap housing with receptacles available in charcoal or graphite finish; cord standard in black only.

To Order, Specify:

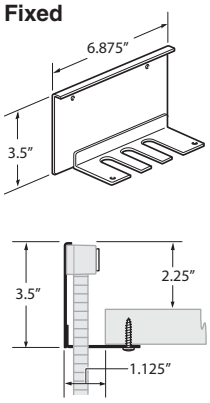
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite

Specification Tips

- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Specify mounting bracket separately.**
  –Fixed Bracket with three patch cord holder mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  –Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation. **Horizontal Power Tap required.**
  –Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface. **Vertical Power Tap required.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.

Belong Electrical Components

	Description	Number	Price
Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	Fixed	ZUAP-0000-PFD	**$37.86**



ZUAP-0000-PFD

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Fixed Bracket mounts Power Tap to edge of worksurface with mounting screws.
- Fixed bracket accommodates three patch cords.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

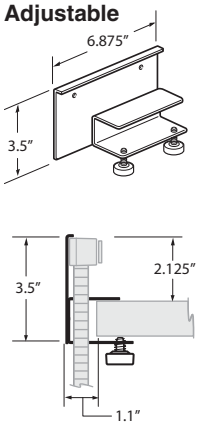
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	Adjustable	ZUAP-0000-PAN	**$47.59**



ZUAP-0000-PAN

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Adjustable bracket mounts Power Tap to back edge of worksurface with thumb screws for ease of relocation.
- **Horizontal Power Tap required.**

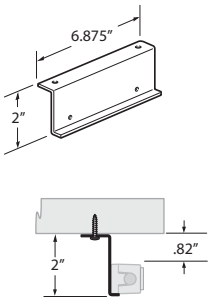
Specification Tips
- **Accommodates 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops.**
- Adjustable Power Tap Bracket may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen application.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	Under Surface — Right-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUR	**$37.86**
	Under Surface — Left-hand	ZUAP-0000-PUL	**37.86**



ZUAP-0000-PUR

Features
- Includes one Power Tap mounting bracket and mounting hardware.
- Under Surface bracket mounts Power Tap under worksurface.
- **Vertical Power Tap required.**

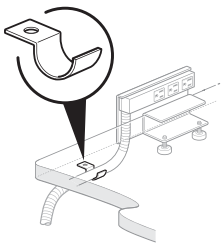
Specification Tips
- Under surface bracket may be used on top of worksurface in restricted reach (ADA) applications. Mounting screws will deface top of worksurface.
- Power Tap applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering due to varying local codes.
- **Not compatible with the Power Tap-Corded shipped prior to July 2013.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Conduit Clamp		EUAM-0000	**$54.08**

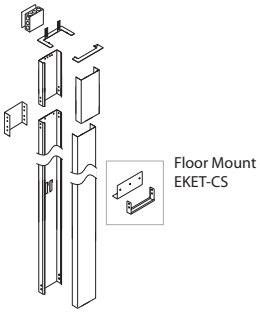


EUAM-0000

Features
- Includes 25 clamps and 25 screws.
- For managing Power Tap cord or conduit under horizontal surfaces.

Belong Electrical Components

Top Feed — Hardwire
Reside Only



EKET-C000-CS

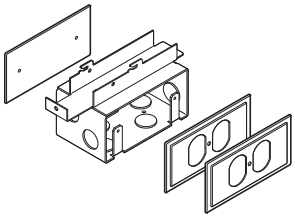
	Height	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
Floor Mount Height						
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)		138″(3505mm)	EKET-C000-CS	**$275.81**	**$327.73**
	12'(3658mm)		150″(3810mm)	EKET-E400-CS	**293.12**	**353.69**
Desk Mount Height						
Hardwire	10'(3048mm)		119″(3023mm)	EKET-C000-CB	**$237.95**	**$289.87**
	12'(3658mm)		138″(3505mm)	EKET-E400-CB	**255.26**	**315.83**

Features
- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For routing and cabling capacities, refer to Specification Guide.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 2.5″(64mm) x 8″(203mm).
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

Specification Tips
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Top Feed may interfere with Tool Rail or Screen applications.
- Floor mount Top Feed mounts to floor, attaches to desking worksurface at any side and ceiling.
- Desk mount top feed mounts within the 3.6″(91mm) gap between horizontal tops and attaches to ceiling in benching and back-to-back desking worksurface applications.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Hardwire Kit
Reside only



EKEP-0000-C

	Number	Price
	EKEP-0000-C	**$118.97**

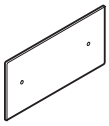
Features
- Includes one electrical box with 1/2″(13mm) knockouts, two receptacle cover plates, one blank cover plate and mounting hardware.
- Attaches to separately specified non-powered Reside Utility Tray.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tip
- **Conduit, fittings, wiring and receptacles are field supplied.**

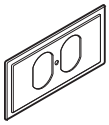
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Cover Plates



EUAP-0000-CB



EUAP-0000-CR

	Number ❶	Price
	EUAP-0000-C	**$21.63**

Features
- Includes four blank cover plates or receptacle covers and hardware.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking power Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tips
- For hardwire kit applications.
- Receptacle cover option (R) to be used with duplex receptacle. (Duplex receptacle field supplied).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.

❶ **Cover Options:**
- **B** Blank cover
- **R** Receptacle cover; **$5.41** upcharge list.

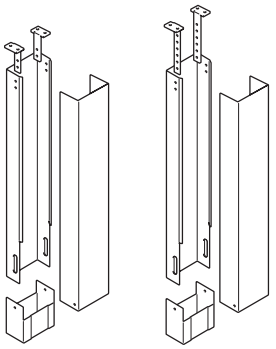
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Electrical Accessories

Base Feed Cover — Vertical



EUAC-0000-F EUAC-0000-A

Description	Bottom of surface to floor	Number	Price
Fixed Height	27.5″-28.5″(699mm-724mm)	EUAC-0000-F	**$135.20**
Adjustable Height	25.5″-32.5″(648mm-826mm)	EUAC-0000-A	**135.20**

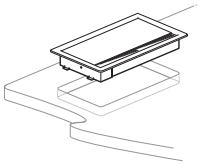
Features
- Includes 2-piece base feed cover and attachment hardware.
- Optional base feed cover is used to conceal metal conduit and data cables.
- Base feed dimension: 2″(51mm) x 4.25″(108mm).
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking only.**

Specification Tips
- Adjustable base feed cover is for use with Reside Desking with adjustable height legs.
- Used to route power and data from floor, columns and walls to bottom of horizontal surface.
- Mounts under horizontal surface and attaches to floor.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

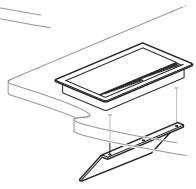
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$8.65** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

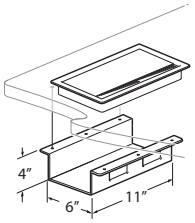
Hatch



EUA1-0610-PFN



EUA1-0610-PFC



EUA1-0610-PFT

	Number	Price
Hatch only	EUA1-0610-PFN	**$ 98.43**
Hatch with Wire Chute	EUA1-0610-PFC	**124.39**
Hatch with Wire Tray	EUA1-0610-PFT	**124.39**

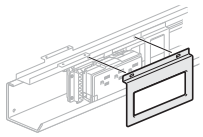
Features
- Includes painted flip-up hatch with attachment hardware.
- Hatch options include Wire Chute or Wire Tray.
- Hatch is flush mounted with removable brush edge; brush conceals 1/2″(13mm) gap for cord routing.
- Hatch is 6″(152mm) x 10 1/2″(267mm) and fits into a 5 1/2″(140mm) x 10″(254mm) cutout.
- Hatch with Wire Chute manages cords to Utility Tray.
- Hatch with Wire Tray allows attachment of Hardwire or Modular Vertical Power Tap and mounting of data faceplate.
  –Provides two openings for information plate attachment 1.38″(35mm) x 2.71″(69mm).
- Power Tap under worksurface bracket is required for use with Corded Vertical Power Tap.
- Field installed into Reside desking specified with hatch cutout option or field cut opening.
- **Designed for use with Reside desking, Adaptable Worksurfaces and Tables (Rectangular and Hex).**

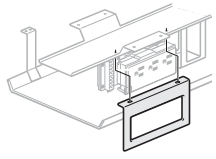
Specification Tip
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$5.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Receptacle Cover Plate





EUAP

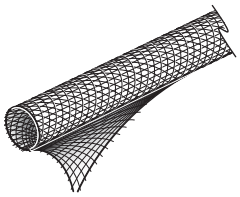
	Number	Price
Single Sided Utility Tray	EUAP-0000-PRS	**$63.81**
Double Sided Utility Tray	EUAP-0000-PRB	**63.81**

Features
- Includes four receptacle cover plates and hardware.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Reside Desking single or double powered Utility Tray applications only.**

Specification Tip
- To be used with triplex receptacle, separately specified.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features
- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Worksurface Accessories

Cable Chain

EUAW-3100-NV

Class YA – SIN 711-11:
Discount Group XIII

Number	Price
EUAW-3100-NV	**$173.06**

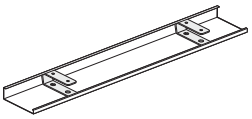
Features
- Includes 31″(787mm) cable chain and attachment hardware (2 screws).
- Bottom cable chain link is weighted.
- Available in translucent material only.
- Floor and worksurface attachment hardware require trim color.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for attachment hardware.

Note: **$5.20** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Wire Manager — Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT – SIN 711-11:
Discount Group IX

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$127.26**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**190.92**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**254.58**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**318.14**

Features
- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum.
- Field installed.

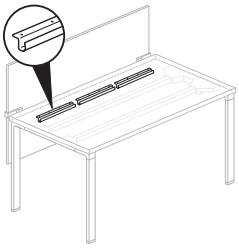
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- For use with Reside Desking.
- Manages and stores wire and cables under horizontal surfaces.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

Note: Product number with code CO = 120″(3048mm).

Horizontal Wire Management



WUAW-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

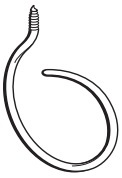
Depth	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH	**$150.80**

Features
- Includes ten plastic wire managers and attachment hardware.
- Manages and stores wires or cables under horizontal surface.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop



NEH-8

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

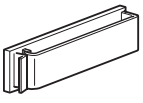
Width	Installed Height	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	NEH-8	**$36.22**

Features
- Includes box of eight wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops attached to horizontal surface.
- Threaded top allows installation anywhere under horizontal surfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Wire management loop is 2″(51mm) in diameter with 3.1 sq. in.(2000mm^2) of cross section area.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Cable Guide



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	1/2″(13mm)	3″(76mm)	NECG-V	**$50.24**

Features
- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable capacity.

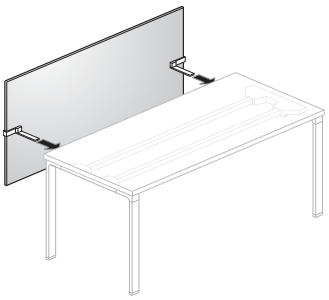
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Belong Screens

Screen — Back



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **If Back Screen width doesn't match worksurface width, refer to Specification Guide for guidelines.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines when using Back Screens with Bent Top, Bent Return, 120° Top and 90° Corner Top.**
- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.**
- **Designed for single sided applications.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens can be specified to match width of any size component.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the Reside desking worksurface.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″ High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility Tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   – Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color:
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FU	**$187.20**	**$190.84**	**$194.48**	**$198.12**	**$201.76**	**$207.57**	**$210.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FU	**205.92**	**211.12**	**216.53**	**222.04**	**227.55**	**235.96**	**240.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FU	**224.64**	**231.40**	**238.58**	**245.96**	**253.34**	**264.35**	**270.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FU	**243.36**	**251.68**	**260.63**	**269.88**	**279.13**	**292.74**	**300.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FU	**262.08**	**271.96**	**282.68**	**293.80**	**304.92**	**321.13**	**330.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FU	**280.80**	**292.24**	**304.73**	**317.72**	**330.71**	**349.52**	**360.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FU	**299.52**	**312.52**	**326.78**	**341.64**	**356.50**	**377.91**	**390.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FU	**$212.16**	**$219.96**	**$227.76**	**$235.56**	**$243.36**	**$255.81**	**$262.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FU	**230.88**	**240.24**	**249.81**	**259.48**	**269.15**	**284.20**	**292.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FU	**249.60**	**260.52**	**271.86**	**283.40**	**294.94**	**312.59**	**322.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FU	**268.32**	**280.80**	**293.91**	**307.32**	**320.73**	**340.98**	**352.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FU	**287.04**	**301.08**	**315.96**	**331.24**	**346.52**	**369.37**	**382.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FU	**305.76**	**321.36**	**338.01**	**355.16**	**372.31**	**397.76**	**412.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FU	**324.48**	**341.64**	**360.06**	**379.08**	**398.10**	**426.15**	**442.56**

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DU	**$124.80**	**$132.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DU	**133.12**	**141.86**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DU	**141.44**	**150.86**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DU	**149.76**	**159.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DU	**158.08**	**168.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DU	**166.40**	**177.86**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DU	**174.72**	**186.86**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DU	**$149.76**	**$159.90**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DU	**158.08**	**168.90**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DU	**166.40**	**177.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DU	**174.72**	**186.90**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DU	**183.04**	**195.90**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DU	**191.36**	**204.90**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DU	**199.68**	**213.90**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

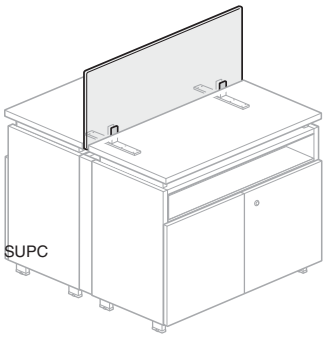
Belong Screens

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WU	**$317.20**	**$323.96**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WU	**333.84**	**342.06**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WU	**350.48**	**360.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WU	**367.12**	**378.26**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WU	**383.76**	**396.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WU	**400.40**	**414.46**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WU	**417.04**	**432.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WU	**$342.16**	**$353.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WU	**358.80**	**371.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WU	**375.44**	**389.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WU	**392.08**	**407.38**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WU	**408.72**	**425.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WU	**425.36**	**443.58**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WU	**442.00**	**461.68**

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GU	**$296.40**	**$329.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GU	**323.44**	**357.53**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GU	**350.48**	**385.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GU	**377.52**	**414.11**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GU	**404.56**	**442.40**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GU	**431.60**	**470.69**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GU	**458.64**	**498.98**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GU	**$362.96**	**$403.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GU	**390.00**	**431.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GU	**417.04**	**459.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GU	**444.08**	**488.19**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GU	**471.12**	**516.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GU	**498.16**	**544.77**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GU	**525.20**	**573.06**

Belong Screens

Screen — Center



Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for center back-to-back Reside Desking worksurface and Beside Storage.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens can be specified to match width of component or screens can span multiple adjacent components.
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail and Utility Tray; 1.5″(38mm) clearance range.
- Screen is 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface top.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color:
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-FU	**$182.00**	**$182.78**	**$183.66**	**$184.60**	**$185.54**	**$186.89**	**$187.62**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-FU	**195.52**	**198.38**	**201.34**	**205.40**	**208.42**	**212.89**	**215.70**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-FU	**209.04**	**213.98**	**219.02**	**226.20**	**231.30**	**238.89**	**243.78**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-FU	**222.56**	**229.58**	**236.70**	**247.00**	**254.18**	**264.89**	**271.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-FU	**236.08**	**245.18**	**254.38**	**267.80**	**277.06**	**290.89**	**299.94**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-FU	**249.60**	**260.78**	**272.06**	**288.60**	**299.94**	**316.89**	**328.02**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-FU	**263.12**	**276.38**	**289.74**	**309.40**	**322.82**	**342.89**	**356.10**

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-DU	**$145.60**	**$148.10**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-DU	**156.00**	**159.54**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-DU	**166.40**	**170.98**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-DU	**176.80**	**182.42**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-DU	**187.20**	**193.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-DU	**197.60**	**205.30**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-DU	**208.00**	**216.74**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-DU	**218.40**	**228.18**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-DU	**228.80**	**239.62**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-DU	**239.20**	**251.06**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-DU	**249.60**	**262.50**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-DU	**260.00**	**273.94**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-DU	**270.40**	**285.38**

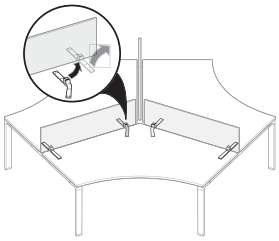
Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-WU	**$327.60**	**$333.22**
	30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-WU	**343.20**	**352.98**
	36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-WU	**358.80**	**372.74**
	42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-WU	**374.40**	**392.50**
	48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-WU	**390.00**	**412.26**
	54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-WU	**405.60**	**432.02**
	60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-WU	**421.20**	**451.78**
	66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-WU	**436.80**	**471.54**
	72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-WU	**452.40**	**491.30**
	78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-WU	**468.00**	**511.06**
	84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-WU	**483.60**	**530.82**
	90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-WU	**499.20**	**550.58**
	96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-WU	**514.80**	**570.34**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Screens

	Height	Width	Number	Glass A	C
Screen — Center (Cont'd)	**Glass**				
	14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SUPC-1424-GU	**$208.00**	**$244.40**
		30″(762mm)	SUPC-1430-GU	**220.48**	**257.82**
		36″(914mm)	SUPC-1436-GU	**232.96**	**271.24**
		42″(1067mm)	SUPC-1442-GU	**245.44**	**284.66**
		48″(1219mm)	SUPC-1448-GU	**257.92**	**298.08**
		54″(1372mm)	SUPC-1454-GU	**270.40**	**311.50**
		60″(1524mm)	SUPC-1460-GU	**282.88**	**324.92**
		66″(1676mm)	SUPC-1466-GU	**295.36**	**338.34**
		72″(1829mm)	SUPC-1472-GU	**307.84**	**351.76**
		78″(1981mm)	SUPC-1478-GU	**320.32**	**365.18**
		84″(2134mm)	SUPC-1484-GU	**332.80**	**378.60**
		90″(2286mm)	SUPC-1490-GU	**345.28**	**392.02**
		96″(2438mm)	SUPC-1496-GU	**357.76**	**405.44**

Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface



SUCB-0000

Number	Price A	B
SUCB-0000	**$75.71**	**$81.12**

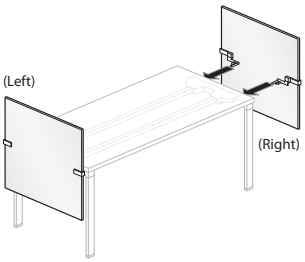
Feature
- Includes one bracket.

Specification Tips
- For use with Reside 120° worksurface application with separately specified full width Belong Center Screen.
- Order one Bracket for each Center Screen; bracket replaces one of the standard brackets shipped with Center Screen.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product
2) Trim color.

Belong Screens

Screen — End



SKFE

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-1924-FU	**$228.80**	**$248.82**	**$271.62**	**$296.92**	**$321.18**	**$354.55**	**$375.26**
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-1930-FU	**270.40**	**296.66**	**326.74**	**359.32**	**390.86**	**434.63**	**461.58**
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-1936-FU	**312.00**	**344.50**	**381.86**	**421.72**	**460.54**	**514.71**	**547.90**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-2724-FU	**$270.40**	**$296.66**	**$326.50**	**$359.32**	**$391.10**	**$435.27**	**$461.82**
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-2730-FU	**312.00**	**344.50**	**381.62**	**421.72**	**460.78**	**515.35**	**548.14**
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-2736-FU	**353.60**	**392.34**	**436.74**	**484.12**	**530.46**	**595.43**	**634.46**

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-1924-DU	**$166.40**	**$177.66**
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-1930-DU	**208.00**	**222.59**
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-1936-DU	**249.60**	**267.52**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-2724-DU	**$208.00**	**$222.62**
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-2730-DU	**249.60**	**267.55**
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-2736-DU	**291.20**	**312.48**

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-1924-WU	**$358.80**	**$383.06**
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-1930-WU	**376.48**	**403.86**
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-1936-WU	**394.16**	**424.66**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-2724-WU	**$400.40**	**$432.18**
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-2730-WU	**418.08**	**452.98**
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-2736-WU	**435.76**	**473.78**

Height	Depth	Number	Glass A	C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-1924-GU	**$312.00**	**$345.54**
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-1930-GU	**364.00**	**401.18**
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-1936-GU	**416.00**	**456.82**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SKFE-2724-GU	**$395.20**	**$437.06**
	30″(762mm)	SKFE-2730-GU	**447.20**	**492.70**
	36″(914mm)	SKFE-2736-GU	**499.20**	**548.34**

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Available with Optional Right or Left-hand mount.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **For use on end of Reside desking worksurfaces only.**
- **Single end screens are not designed for use with power pole applications.**
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″ High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen.
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Handedness is based upon user edge.
- Clearance range between desking worksurface end to screen face is 0.8″(20mm) to 1.5″(38mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handedness Option:**

R Right

L Left

2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
– Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Glass:
–Glass Finish
9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)

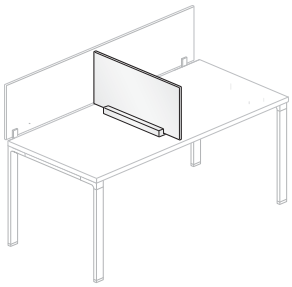
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium wood grain laminate direction is vertical.

Belong Screens

Territory Screen — Multi-material



SUTM

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUTM-1224-DU	**$280.80**	**$283.92**

Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUTM-1224-WU	**$613.60**	**$645.84**

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	SUTM-1224-GU	**$374.40**	**$390.52**

Features

- Includes screen with drop-in base and double sided attachment material.
- Base dimensions: 2.25″(57mm) wide x 0.71″(18mm) high x 14″(356mm) long.
- Field assembled.

Specification Tips

- Screen Thickness:
  –Laminate and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Screen is 12.25″(311mm) above horizontal top.

To Order, Specify:

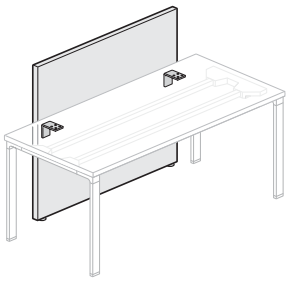
1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for base.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Belong Screens

Screen — Full Modesty



SUSB

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSB-4224-DU	**$196.56**	**$210.60**
	30″(762mm)	SUSB-4230-DU	**226.72**	**243.52**
	36″(914mm)	SUSB-4236-DU	**256.88**	**276.44**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSB-4242-DU	**287.04**	**309.36**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSB-4248-DU	**317.20**	**342.28**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSB-5024-DU	**$221.52**	**$237.64**
	30″(762mm)	SUSB-5030-DU	**251.68**	**270.56**
	36″(914mm)	SUSB-5036-DU	**281.84**	**303.48**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSB-5042-DU	**312.00**	**336.40**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSB-5048-DU	**342.16**	**369.32**

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSB-4224-WU	**$ 763.36**	**$ 838.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUSB-4230-WU	**801.84**	**882.34**
	36″(914mm)	SUSB-4236-WU	**840.32**	**926.44**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSB-4242-WU	**878.80**	**970.54**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSB-4248-WU	**917.28**	**1014.64**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSB-5024-WU	**$ 888.16**	**$ 975.52**
	30″(762mm)	SUSB-5030-WU	**926.64**	**1019.62**
	36″(914mm)	SUSB-5036-WU	**965.12**	**1063.72**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSB-5042-WU	**1003.60**	**1107.82**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSB-5048-WU	**1042.08**	**1151.92**

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.**
- **Not designed to support horizontal surfaces.**
- **Designed for use with Reside Desking.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5″(38 mm).
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Work Tools.
- Modesty Screen above/below horizontal surface top/bottom measurements:
  –42″ high: 12.25″(311mm) above/28″(711mm) below
  –50″ high: 20.25″(514mm) above/28″(711mm) below
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

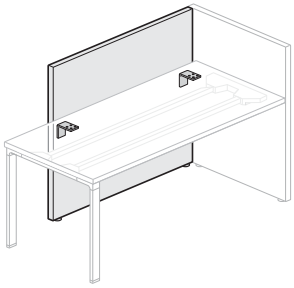
Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Note: Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Screens

Structural "L" — Straight Screen



SUSL

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSL-4224-DU	**$187.20**	**$202.40**
	30″(762mm)	SUSL-4230-DU	**223.60**	**241.92**
	36″(914mm)	SUSL-4236-DU	**260.00**	**281.44**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSL-4242-DU	**296.40**	**320.96**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSL-4248-DU	**332.80**	**360.48**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSL-5024-DU	**$228.80**	**$247.36**
	30″(762mm)	SUSL-5030-DU	**265.20**	**286.88**
	36″(914mm)	SUSL-5036-DU	**301.60**	**326.40**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSL-5042-DU	**338.00**	**365.92**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSL-5048-DU	**374.40**	**405.44**

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSL-4224-WU	**$ 769.60**	**$ 867.30**
	30″(762mm)	SUSL-4230-WU	**873.60**	**990.02**
	36″(914mm)	SUSL-4236-WU	**977.60**	**1112.74**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSL-4242-WU	**1081.60**	**1235.46**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSL-4248-WU	**1185.60**	**1358.18**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSL-5024-WU	**$ 852.80**	**$ 965.46**
	30″(762mm)	SUSL-5030-WU	**956.80**	**1088.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUSL-5036-WU	**1060.80**	**1210.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUSL-5042-WU	**1164.80**	**1333.62**
	48″(1219mm)	SUSL-5048-WU	**1268.80**	**1456.34**

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Must be specified with Structural L — Return Screen.**
- **Designed to be used in place of Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface legs or supports.**
- Clearance range between Reside Desking or worksurface back edge to screen face is 0″-1″(25mm) (field adjustable).
- For top feed applications, specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5″(38mm).
- Gap between Structural ``L" Straight Screen and Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface allows for installation of C-Clamp or Thru-Mount Belong Tool Rail options only. (Under Worksurface L-Bracket Belong Tool Rail cannot be used due to alignment issues with Structural ``L" Return Screen.)
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:

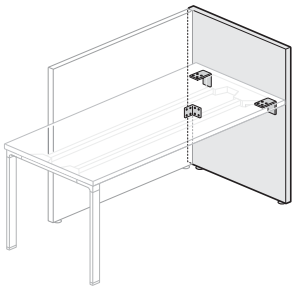
Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Note: Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Belong Screens

Structural "L" — Return Screen



SUSR

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSR-4224-DU	**$171.60**	**$186.80**
	30″(762mm)	SUSR-4230-DU	**187.20**	**203.65**
	36″(914mm)	SUSR-4236-DU	**202.80**	**220.50**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSR-5024-DU	**$209.04**	**$227.60**
	30″(762mm)	SUSR-5030-DU	**224.64**	**244.45**
	36″(914mm)	SUSR-5036-DU	**240.24**	**261.30**

Height	Depth	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSR-4224-WU	**$ 759.20**	**$ 858.00**
	30″(762mm)	SUSR-4230-WU	**863.20**	**980.72**
	36″(914mm)	SUSR-4236-WU	**967.20**	**1103.44**
50″(1270mm)	24″(610mm)	SUSR-5024-WU	**$ 800.80**	**$ 907.92**
	30″(762mm)	SUSR-5030-WU	**904.80**	**1030.64**
	36″(914mm)	SUSR-5036-WU	**1008.80**	**1153.36**

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Available with Optional Right or Left-hand mount.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Attachment brackets are standard in black.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **Must be specified with Structural L — Straight Screen.**
- **Designed to be used in place of Reside Desking or Adaptable Worksurface legs or supports.**
- Specify screen width to allow 12″(305mm) clearance for top feed applications.
- Screen Thickness: 1.5″(38mm).
- Return Screen will be flush to horizontal surface end and have a 1″(25mm) gap on back **or** if return screen flush to back it will have a 1″(25mm) overhang on horizontal end.
- No clearance between Desking worksurface end and screen face.
- Cannot change handedness in field.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handedness Option:**

R Right

L Left

2) Trim/Surface Colors Options:

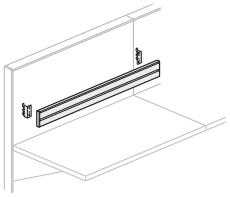
Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color.
–Edgeband trim color.

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color Edgeband trim color.

Note: Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Panel Mount — Single Side



KUR1-0424-PZN

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price A	B
	Compose®					
	4″(102mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-0424-PZN	**$139.96**	**$151.86**
			30″(762mm)	KUR1-0430-PZN	**150.04**	**163.02**
			36″(914mm)	KUR1-0436-PZN	**160.12**	**174.18**
			42″(1067mm)	KUR1-0442-PZN	**170.20**	**185.34**
			48″(1219mm)	KUR1-0448-PZN	**180.28**	**196.50**
			54″(1372mm)	KUR1-0454-PZN	**190.36**	**207.66**
			60″(1524mm)	KUR1-0460-PZN	**272.91**	**291.29**
	PREMISE®					
	4″(102mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-0424-PNN	**$139.96**	**$151.86**
			30″(762mm)	KUR1-0430-PNN	**150.04**	**163.02**
			36″(914mm)	KUR1-0436-PNN	**160.12**	**174.18**
			42″(1067mm)	KUR1-0442-PNN	**170.20**	**185.34**
			48″(1219mm)	KUR1-0448-PNN	**180.28**	**196.50**
			60″(1524mm)	KUR1-0460-PNN	**272.91**	**291.29**
	UniGroup® Too					
	4″(102mm)	1″(25mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-0424-PEN	**$139.96**	**$151.86**
			30″(762mm)	KUR1-0430-PEN	**150.04**	**163.02**
			36″(914mm)	KUR1-0436-PEN	**160.12**	**174.18**
			42″(1067mm)	KUR1-0442-PEN	**170.20**	**185.34**
			48″(1219mm)	KUR1-0448-PEN	**180.28**	**196.50**
			60″(1524mm)	KUR1-0460-PEN	**272.91**	**291.29**

Features

- Includes one tool rail with panel attachment brackets.
- Mounts to panel side trim rails/connectors/slotted frame/wall track to support rail tools.
- Tool rail is 5/8″(16mm) thick; brackets provide 3/8″(10mm) gap for cord management.
- Belong Work Tools or Jump®Stuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.

Specification Tips

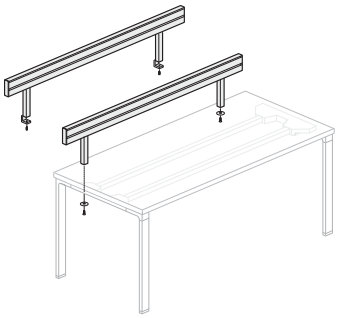
- **Tool rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds of Paper Management evenly distributed or supports up to a 13 pound monitor with up to 20 pounds of paper management.**
- Panel mounted rail may span one or more panels equivalent to tool rail width.
- Recommended mounting position is approximately 9″(229mm) above worksurface.
- Tool rail is for use with specific product lines: Compose®, PREMISE® and UniGroup® Too.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/brackets (product line specific; refer) to appropriate price list).

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount



KUR1-1224-CSN
KUR1-1224-TSN

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	C-Clamp	KUR1-1224-CMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-CMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-CMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-CMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-CMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-CMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-CMN	**421.82**	**440.20**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TSN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TSN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TSN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TSN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TSN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TSN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TSN	**421.82**	**440.20**
2″(51mm) Thick Top					
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Thru-mount	KUR1-1224-TMN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-TMN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-TMN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-TMN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-TMN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-TMN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-TMN	**421.82**	**440.20**

Features

- Includes one double sided tool rail with two posts, two rail end caps and attachment hardware.
- Mounts to worksurface to support rail tools.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) C-clamp Rail mounts on worksurfaces from 3/4″(19mm) to 1 3/4″(44mm) thick.
- Thru-mount Tool Rail mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Belong Rail tools separately specified.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 13/16″(300mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Designed for single sided Reside desking, single sided benching applications and Structural L-Straight/Return Screens.
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **Not designed to be used in front of panel mounted accessories (tackboard, markerboard).**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on user side.**
- **If supporting two monitor arms (up to 13 pounds each); an additional C-clamp or thru-mount post is recommended.**
- Tool Rail may be installed off modular.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Thru-mount post can be attached flush to back edge of worksurface.
- C-clamp rail can be attached to panel mounted worksurface with notch or radius wireways without removing the worksurface.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and adjacent component for clamp attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

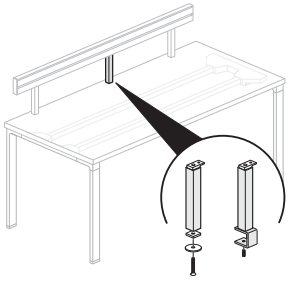
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount



KUP1-0000-TSN
KUP1-0000-CSN

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	B
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	C-Clamp	KUP1-0000-CMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
1 3/16″(30mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TSN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**
2″(51mm) Thick Top				
7 1/2″(191mm)	Thru-mount	KUP1-0000-TMN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one C-clamp or one Thru-mount Post and attachment hardware.
- Posts mount on worksurfaces 1 3/16″-2″ thick.
- Posts are 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

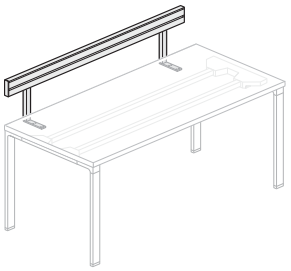
- Posts supports slide along tool rail bottom groove.
- For use with C-clamp or Thru-mount tool rail only.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount — L-Bracket



KUR1-1224-USN

Rail Height	Width	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR1-1224-USN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)	KUR1-1230-USN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)	KUR1-1236-USN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)	KUR1-1242-USN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)	KUR1-1248-USN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)	KUR1-1254-USN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)	KUR1-1260-USN	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)	KUR1-1266-USN	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)	KUR1-1272-USN	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)	KUR1-1278-USN	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)	KUR1-1284-USN	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)	KUR1-1290-USN	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)	KUR1-1296-USN	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with two or three posts, two rail end caps and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ include three posts.
- L-bracket mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools on both sides.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

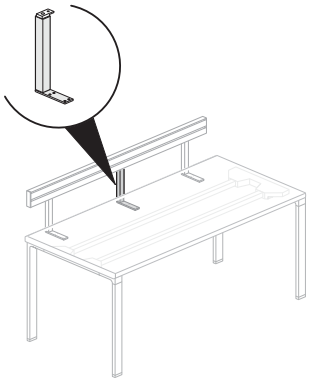
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Specification Tips

- **Tool Rail with L-bracket or shared bracket mount can only be used in non-panel applications.**
- **Designed for single sided Reside desking and single sided benching applications.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum load of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on user side or supports two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each; additional L-bracket mount post recommended.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and adjacent component for flat bracket attachment.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount flush to back edge of worksurface.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount



KUP1-0000-USN

Post Height	Number	Price A	Price B
8 7/8″(225mm)	KUP1-0000-USN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one under worksurface L-Bracket mount post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

To Order, Specify:

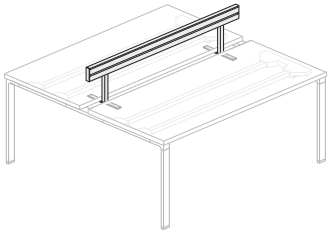
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- For use with under worksurface mount tool rail.
- Single Support Post may interfere with central casting.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket



KUR2-1224-USN

Rail Height	Width	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	KUR2-1224-USN	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)	KUR2-1230-USN	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)	KUR2-1236-USN	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)	KUR2-1242-USN	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)	KUR2-1248-USN	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)	KUR2-1254-USN	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)	KUR2-1260-USN	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)	KUR2-1266-USN	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)	KUR2-1272-USN	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)	KUR2-1278-USN	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)	KUR2-1284-USN	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)	KUR2-1290-USN	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)	KUR2-1296-USN	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with two or three posts, two rail end caps and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ include three posts.
- T-bracket mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools on both sides.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

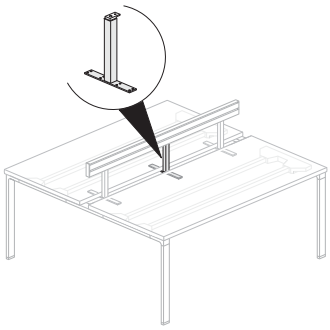
- **Tool Rail with T-bracket or shared bracket mount can only be used in non-panel applications.**
- **Designed for double sided Reside desking applications.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on each side.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **For double sided application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional T-bracket mount post.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and adjacent component for flat bracket attachment.
- Heavy load application; additional posts can be ordered.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post positions.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount centered within 3.65″(93mm) gap.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end caps:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Tool Rail — Single Post — T-Bracket Mount



KUP2-0000-USN

Height	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	KUP2-0000-USN	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one under worksurface T-Bracket mount post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

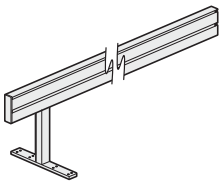
- For use with under worksurface mount tool rail.
- Single Support Post may interfere with shared column and shared block connector and central casting.
- Monitor arm cannot be mounted in post position.
- Extra single posts can be ordered when additional support for monitor arms and paper management are attached to Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Double-Sided Continuous Benching End Application Only



KUR2-1224-UBE

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	End	KUR2-1224-UBE	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR2-1230-UBE	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR2-1236-UBE	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR2-1242-UBE	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR2-1248-UBE	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR2-1254-UBE	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR2-1260-UBE	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR2-1266-UBE	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR2-1272-UBE	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR2-1278-UBE	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR2-1284-UBE	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR2-1290-UBE	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR2-1296-UBE	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with one or two posts, one rail end cap and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for Reside Continuous Benching applications only.**
- **For use with another tool rail end or internal tool rail; internal benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on each side.**
- **For continuous benching application, two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **For back-to-back application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount centered within 3.65″(93mm) gap.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

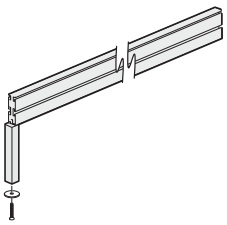
Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end cap:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Internal Double-Sided Continuous Benching Application Only



KUR2-1224-UBI

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Internal	KUR2-1224-UBI	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR2-1230-UBI	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR2-1236-UBI	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR2-1242-UBI	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR2-1248-UBI	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR2-1254-UBI	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR2-1260-UBI	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR2-1266-UBI	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR2-1272-UBI	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR2-1278-UBI	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR2-1284-UBI	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR2-1290-UBI	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR2-1296-UBI	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One double sided tool rail with one or two post and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

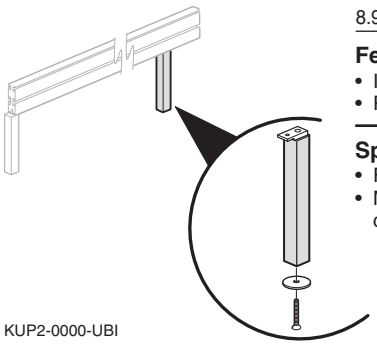
- **Designed for Reside Continuous Benching applications only.**
- **For use with two rail ends; Internal Benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- **For use with benching application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Posts mount centered within 3.65″(93mm) gap.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.

Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching



KUP2-0000-UBI

Post Height	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
8.9″(226mm)	Internal	KUP2-0000-UBI	**$82.20**	**$88.69**

Features

- Includes one Internal position post and attachment hardware.
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.

Specification Tips

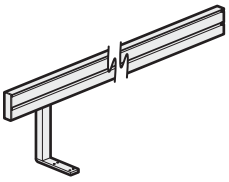
- For use with benching mount tool rail.
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End



KUR1-1224-USE

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	End	KUR1-1224-USE	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-USE	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-USE	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-USE	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-USE	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-USE	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-USE	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR1-1266-USE	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR1-1272-USE	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR1-1278-USE	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR1-1284-USE	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR1-1290-USE	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR1-1296-USE	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One single sided tool rail with one or two posts, one rail end cap and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts under 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for Reside Single Sided Continuous Benching applications only.**
- **For use with another tool rail end or internal tool rail; internal benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.**
- **For continuous benching application, two monitor arms up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- **Tool Rail should be specified 6″ shorter than screen if both are specified.**
- Can be installed off modular.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

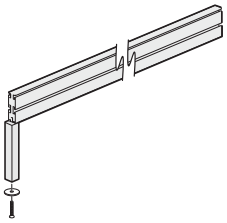
Note: No more than 6″(152mm) of rail can be extended beyond outside of support.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.
3) Trim color for tool rail end cap:
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-J Graphite
   TR-FM Snow

Belong Work Tool Rails

Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application



KUR1-1224-USI

Rail Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
4″(102mm)	24″(610mm)	Internal	KUR1-1224-USI	**$264.99**	**$276.89**
	30″(762mm)		KUR1-1230-USI	**279.05**	**292.03**
	36″(914mm)		KUR1-1236-USI	**293.11**	**307.17**
	42″(1067mm)		KUR1-1242-USI	**307.17**	**322.31**
	48″(1219mm)		KUR1-1248-USI	**321.23**	**337.45**
	54″(1372mm)		KUR1-1254-USI	**335.29**	**352.59**
	60″(1524mm)		KUR1-1260-USI	**421.82**	**440.20**
	66″(1676mm)		KUR1-1266-USI	**445.60**	**466.14**
	72″(1829mm)		KUR1-1272-USI	**469.38**	**489.92**
	78″(1981mm)		KUR1-1278-USI	**493.16**	**514.78**
	84″(2134mm)		KUR1-1284-USI	**516.94**	**539.64**
	90″(2286mm)		KUR1-1290-USI	**540.72**	**564.50**
	96″(2438mm)		KUR1-1296-USI	**564.50**	**589.36**

Features

- One single sided tool rail with one or two post and attachment brackets.
- Tool Rails 66″-96″ includes two posts.
- Mounts on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurface to support rail tools.
- Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools may be used; separately specified.
- Tool rail overall height above worksurface: 11 3/16″(284mm).
- Distance between tool rail bottom and top of worksurface: 7 7/16″(189mm).
- Post is 1 1/4″(32mm) thick.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

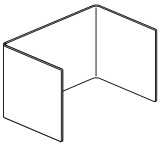
- **Designed for Reside Single Sided Continuous Benching applications only.**
- **For use with two rail ends; Internal Benching single post must be specified.**
- **Tool Rail supports a maximum of 40 pounds(18.14kg) evenly distributed on one side.**
- **For use with benching application, 1 or 2 monitors up to 13 pounds each side, requires additional post.**
- Mounts into 1/4″(6mm) gap between shared block connectors or center attachment location on shared column.
- Under worksurface: 4″(102mm) of clearance is necessary between back of worksurface and pedestal for flat bracket attachment.
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Utility tray provides clearance for installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning rules.

To Order, Specify:

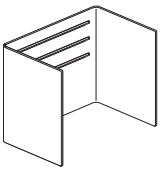
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for tool rail/post.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Open C Cubby



KUCU-0915-BNN



KUCU-1215-BNS

	Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
	9″(229mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-0915-BNN	$ 90.85	$101.67
	12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	No Slots	KUCU-1215-BNN	95.18	106.00
	12″(305mm)	10″(254mm)	15″(381mm)	With Slots	KUCU-1215-BNS	106.00	116.82

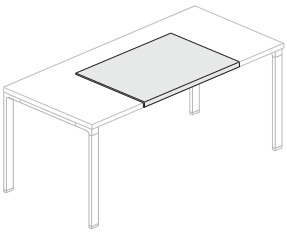
Features

- Includes one freestanding Open C Cubby.
- Freestanding Open C Cubby's are designed for supporting binders and books.
- Open C Cubby with slots allows use of Belong Work Tools or JumpStuff Slat Pad Tools; separately specified.
- Open C Cubby's can be used in Beside Overhead Storage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Blotter



KUBL-2030-FJ

Depth	Width	Edge	Number	Fabric E
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	3mm	KUBL-2030-FJ	$464.01
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FJ	476.99
23.6″(599mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2436-FJ	489.97
19.7″(500mm)	29.5″(749mm)	Knife	KUBL-2030-FF	$464.01
19.7″(500mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2036-FF	476.99
23.6″(599mm)	35.4″(899mm)		KUBL-2436-FF	489.97

Features

- Includes one blotter with protective back.
- Specify blotter profile to match desking edge:
  –3mm Edgeband
  –Knife edge
- Belong Blotter radius is 1/2″(13mm).

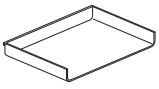
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric
   Brisa Faux Leather (Grade E)

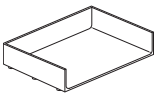
Specification Tips

- 20″(508mm) deep blotter can be used on 24″(610mm) deep desking without hatch.
- 20″(508mm) deep blotter can be used on 30″(762mm) deep desking with hatch.
- 24″(610mm) deep blotter can be used on 36″(914mm) deep desking with hatch.

Paper Tray — Landscape



KUPT-0913-H



KUPT-0913-F

Height	Depth	Width	Description	Number	Price
1 1/2″(38mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Slat — Document Tray	KUPT-0913-H	$22.71
2 1/2″(64mm)	8 7/8″(225mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	Freestanding — Stacking Tray	KUPT-0913-F	27.04

Features

- Includes one plastic tray.
- Slat document tray mounts on Belong rail, Belong slat tile and Beside stanchion.
- Slat document tray supports maximum of one ream (5 pounds/2.3kg) of paper.
- Freestanding stacking tray is freestanding and stacks 4 high.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Tool Cup

KUTC-0000-H

				Number	Price
3 1/2″(89mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)		KUTC-0000-H	$19.47

Features

- Includes one plastic tool cup.
- Tool cup mounts on:
  –Belong rail
  –Belong slat tile
  –Beside stanchion
  –Open C Cubby with slots
- Can also be used in freestanding applications.

To Order, Specify:

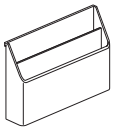
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Belong Work Tools — Accessories

Hanging Sorter

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	12 3/4″(324mm)	KUHS-0000-H	**$53.00**



KUHS-0000-H

Features

- Includes one hanging sorter with two paper sorters.
- Interior depth of each sorter is 1″(25mm).
- Hanging sorter mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

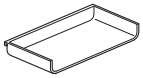
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Mini Shelf

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	4″(102mm)	8″(203mm)	KUSH-0408-H	**$19.47**



KUSH-0408-H

Features

- Includes one plastic shelf.
- Mini shelf mounts on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots

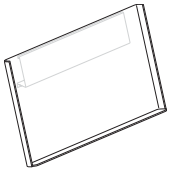
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-K Charcoal
   TR-FM Snow

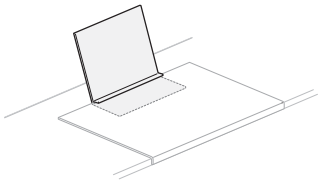
Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Reference Shelves

KURS-0010-H



KURS-0019-H



KURS-0012-B

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
11 1/4″(286mm)	9 7/8″(251mm)	Reference — Small	KURS-0010-H	**$54.08**	**$59.49**
	18 1/2″(470mm)	Reference — Large	KURS-0019-H	**81.12**	**86.53**
9 7/8″(251mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	Blotter Reference Shelf	KURS-0012-B	**$54.08**	**$59.49**

Features

- Includes one metal reference shelf
- Large and small reference shelves mount on:
  - –Belong rail
  - –Belong slat tile
  - –Beside stanchion
  - –Open C Cubby with slots
- Blotter Reference Shelf slides under blotter for support.

Specification Tips

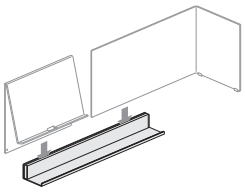
- In installed position large and small referencing shelves are 0.88″(22mm) high and 4.3″(109mm) deep.
- Reference shelf lip is 1.375″(35mm) deep.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Base Tray



KUBT

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
2.09″(53mm)	3.55″(90mm)	23.75″(603mm)	5.0 (2.3kg)	With Accessory Kit	KUBT-0224-A	**$151.43**	**$162.25**
				Without Accessory Kit	KUBT-0224-N	**113.57**	**124.39**

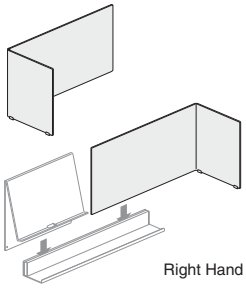
Features
- Includes one freestanding steel Base Tray with aluminum insert rail.
- Base Tray is available with or without Accessory Kit.

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with L-Screen, Reference Shelf and Accessory Kit.
- L-Screen and Reference Shelf slide into space between steel back and aluminum insert.
- Base Tray accommodates one Reference Shelf and one L-Screen.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on 2.84″(72mm) deep base tray ledge.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Desk Top L-Screen

Left Hand



Right Hand

KULS

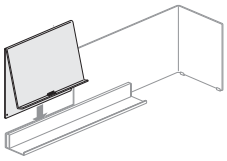
Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
11.87″(301mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	9.7 (4.4kg)	Right-Hand	KULS-0000-TR	**$104.92**	**$115.74**
				Left-Hand	KULS-0000-TL	**104.92**	**115.74**

Features
- Includes one steel Desk Top L-screen with semi-transparent plastic feet.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.
- Desk Top L-Screen is handed.
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).

Specification Tips
- Designed for use with Base Tray or as freestanding
- Desk Top L-Screen may be used alone in Base Tray or with Reference Shelf.
- Depth portion of L-Screen, when used adjacent to Reference Shelf, is the same width as Base Tray; width portion of L-Screen perpendicularly wraps around Base Tray ledge.
- Width portion of Desk Top L-Screen may be positioned to fill Base Tray or a portion may overhang past end of Base Tray to accommodate Reference Shelf.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Desk Top Reference Shelf



KURS

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
12.03″(306mm)	4.25″(108mm)	14.5″(368mm)	8.1 (3.7kg)		KURS-0014-T	**$54.08**	**$59.49**

Features
- Includes one steel desk Top Reference Shelf
- Desk Top Reference Shelf lip is 1″(25mm) deep with a 15 degree angle.
- Includes a cutout for cord drop if used for charging of electronic devices.
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

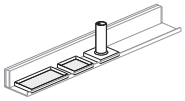
Specification Tips
- Desk Top Reference Shelf may not be used alone in Base Tray; must be used together with Desk Top L-Screen for support purposes.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf is not freestanding.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf adjacent to depth portion of L-Screen are the same width as Base Tray; width portion of L-Screen perpendicularly wraps around Base Tray ledge.
- Desk Top Reference Shelf adjacent to width portion of L-Screen will overhang past end of Base Tray.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Work Tools

Accessory Kit



KUAK

Number	Price
KUAK-0000-BSR	**$44.35**

Features

- Includes one square tray, one rectangular tray and bud vase with square base. All items are plastic.
- Sizes:
  –Square tray: 2.75″(70mm).
  –Rectangular tray: 2.75″ x 5.5″(70mm x 140mm).
  –Bud Vase: 4″(102mm) tall, 0.75″(19mm) inside diameter, 2.75″(70mm) square base.
- Designed for use with the Base Tray, Territory Screen or as freestanding pieces.
- Standard in snow trim color.

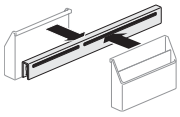
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required)

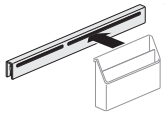
Note: Snow (TR-FM) plastic trim color is not recommended for use with painted trim colors Plaster (TR-TW) or Chalk (TR-AK). Refer to Very® Seating chainset for Snow.

Screen Rail

Double Sided



Single Sided



KUSR

Actual Height	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	B
2.19″(56mm)	23.75″(603mm)	2.8 (1.3kg)	Single Sided	KUSR-0224-S	**$59.49**	**$70.31**
		2.8 (1.3kg)	Double Sided	KUSR-0224-D	**70.31**	**81.13**

Features

- Includes one steel Screen Rail; single sided with row of two slots or double sided with two slots on each side.
- Slot Widths: 8.19″(208mm) and 12.94″(329mm).
- Supports maximum weight of:
  –Single Sided: 5 pounds (2.3kg).
  –Double Sided: 5 pounds (2.3kg) each side.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

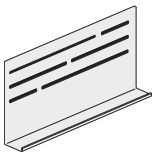
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- For use on top of fabric, laminate or wood Belong Screens.
- Not for use on Glass Screens, Structural L-screens or Territory Screens.

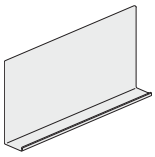
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Territory Screen — End-of-Run





KUTS-E

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number ❶	Price A	Price B
11.78″(299mm)	3″(76mm)	23.75″(603mm)	8.0 (3.6kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-ESN	**$142.77**	**$149.26**
			8.7 (3.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-ENN	**108.16**	**114.65**

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel End-of-Run Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- End-of-Run Territory Screen Options:
  –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
- Slot Widths:
  –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(389mm).
  –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on side with ledge.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- End-of-Run Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on ledge of End-of-Run Territory Screen.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted in ledge side of End-of-Run Territory Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

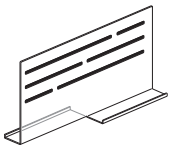
1) Product number including:

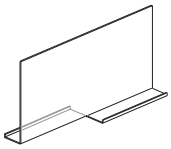
❶ **Accessory Kit Option:**

- **A** Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list
- **N** No Accessory Kit

2) Trim color.

Territory Screen — Shared





KUTS-S

11.78″(299mm)	6″(152mm)	23.75″(603mm)	8.0 (3.6kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-SSN	**$153.59**	**$160.08**
			8.7 (3.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-SNN	**118.98**	**125.47**

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel Shared Territory Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Shared Territory Screen Options:
  –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
  –Slot Widths:
  –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(389mm).
  –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- Shared Territory Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on 11.8″(300mm) wide ledges of Shared Territory Screen.
- Hanging accessories may be mounted from either side of Shared Territory Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number including:

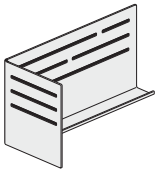
❶ **Accessory Kit Option:**

- **A** Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list
- **N** No Accessory Kit

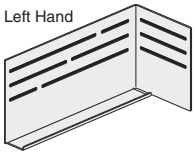
2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

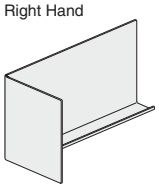
Territory L-Screen

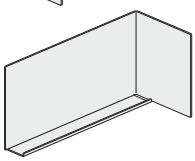


Left Hand



Right Hand





KUTS-L

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number ❶	Price A	Price B
Right Hand							
11.78″(299mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	11.0 (5.4kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-LSR	**$175.22**	**$181.71**
			11.9 (5.0kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-LNR	**140.61**	**147.10**
Left Hand							
11.78″(299mm)	10″(254mm)	23.75″(603mm)	11.0 (5.4kg)	With Slots	KUTS-1224-LSL	**$175.22**	**$181.71**
			11.9 (5.0kg)	Without Slots	KUTS-1224-LNL	**140.61**	**147.10**

Features

- Includes one freestanding steel Territory L- Screen with double sided attachment material.
- Territory L-Screen Options:
  –With Slots (S); without Slots (N).
  –With Accessory Kit (A) (square and rectangular trays with bud base).
  –Without Accessory Kit (N).
- Optional Slotted Territory L-Screen includes three rows of two slots; 2″(51mm) between rows (centerline-to-centerline):
  –Slot Widths on 23.75″ portion:
  –Top Row: 5.25″(133mm) and 15.31″(388mm).
  –Middle Row: 10.28″(261mm) and 10.28″(261mm).
  –Bottom Row: 15.31″(389mm) and 5.25″(133mm).
  –Slot widths on 10″(254mm) portion: three rows of 8.25″(210mm).
- Supports maximum weight of 5 pounds (2.3kg) on inside of Territory L-Screen.
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

Specification Tips

- Territory L-Screen is not designed for use with Base Tray.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.
- Accessory Kit is designed to sit on ledge of Territory L-Screen.
- Hanging accessories should be mounted on inside of Territory L-Screen with slots.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Accessory Kit Option:**

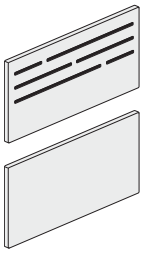
A Accessory Kit, add **$37.86** list.

N No Accessory Kit

2) Trim color.

Belong Work Tools

Structural Screen Tile



KUTB

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
12″(305mm)	0.67″(17mm)	18″(457mm)	7.1 (3.2kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1218-S	**$138.18**	**$142.50**
		22.5″(572mm)	8.9 (4.0kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1222-S	**143.85**	**151.41**
		27″(686mm)	10.6 (4.8kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1227-S	**153.30**	**166.26**
		31.5″(800mm)	12.5 (5.7kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1232-S	**162.75**	**181.11**
		36″(914mm)	14.2 (6.4kg)	With Slots	KUTB-1236-S	**170.31**	**192.99**
12″(305mm)	0.67″(17mm)	18″(457mm)	7.5 (3.4kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1218-N	**$ 92.75**	**$ 97.07**
		22.5″(572mm)	9.4 (4.3kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1222-N	**98.42**	**105.98**
		27″(686mm)	11.2 (5.1kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1227-N	**107.87**	**120.83**
		31.5″(800mm)	13.1 (5.9kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1232-N	**117.32**	**135.68**
		36″(914mm)	15.0 (6.8kg)	Without Slots	KUTB-1236-N	**124.88**	**147.56**

Features

- Includes one steel Structural Screen Tile with or without slats and attachment hardware.
- Supports maximum weights of:
  –18″(457mm) - 10 pounds (4.5kg).
  –22.5″(572mm) - 10 pounds (4.5kg).
  –27″(686mm) - 15 pounds (6.8kg).
  –31.5″(800mm) - 17 pounds (7.7kg).
  –36″(914mm) - 20 pounds (9.0kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

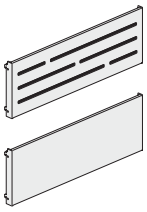
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Specification Tips

- Designed for use on Belong Structural Screen (defaces screen) or structural building wall.
- May be wall mounted to structural building wall if properly mounted;
  –Anchors are not provided, must be field supplied.
- Cords cannot be passed behind the Structural Screen Tile.
- Not for use with Wall Track.
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.

Belong Systems Tile — External Mount for use with Compose Panels



KZTB

Actual Height	Actual Depth	Actual Width	Weight Pounds	Description	Number	Price A	Price B
7.87″(200mm)	1.36″(35mm)	24″(610mm)	4.8 (2.2kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0824-S	**$121.67**	**$131.39**
		30″(762mm)	6.0 (2.7kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0830-S	**133.01**	**149.21**
		36″(914mm)	7.1 (3.2kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0836-S	**144.35**	**167.03**
		42″(1067mm)	8.2 (3.7kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0842-S	**155.69**	**184.85**
		48″(1219mm)	9.3 (4.2kg)	With Slots	KZTB-0848-S	**167.03**	**202.67**
7.87″(200mm)	1.36″(35mm)	24″(610mm)	5.4 (2.4kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0824-N	**$ 76.24**	**$ 85.96**
		30″(762mm)	6.6 (3.0kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0830-N	**87.58**	**103.78**
		36″(914mm)	7.8 (3.5kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0836-N	**98.92**	**121.60**
		42″(1067mm)	9.1 (4.1kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0842-N	**110.26**	**139.42**
		48″(1219mm)	10.3 (4.7kg)	Without Slots	KZTB-0848-N	**121.60**	**157.24**

Features

- Includes one steel external mount Systems Tile with or without slots with integrated attachment brackets for use with Compose Panel Frames with Tiles.
- Supports maximum weights of:
  –24″(610mm) - 15 pounds (6.8kg).
  –30″(762mm) - 17 pounds (7.7kg).
  –36″(914mm) - 17 pounds (7.7kg).
  –42″(1067mm) - 20 pounds (9.0kg).
  –48″(1219mm) - 20 pounds (9.0kg).
- Non-writable, magnetic surface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
1) Trim color.

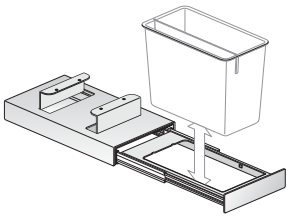
Specification Tips

- Designed for use with Compose Panel Frames with Tiles only.
- Nominal height is 8″(203mm).
- To be installed in panel frame slots on same width panel, a combination of panels equal to tile width.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″(51mm).
  –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″(254mm).
- For use with separately specified Belong hanging accessories or JumpStuff accessories.

Belong Work Tools

Recycle Bin Carriage

Description	Depth	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For use with Reside	15.34″(390mm)	8.35″(212mm)	KURD-0000	**$195.69**	**$208.17**



KURD

Features

- Includes one painted metal carriage with steel ball bearing slides and attachment bracket.
- Full extension carriage.
- To be used with separately specified Recycling/Trash Bin.
- Attaches to underside of Reside worksurface between support beams.
- Carriage plus Recycling/Trash Bin suspends 12.5″(318mm) underneath worksurface.
- To accommodate the support beams, there will be a 2″(51mm) gap from the underside of the worksurface to the top of the carriage.

Specification Tips

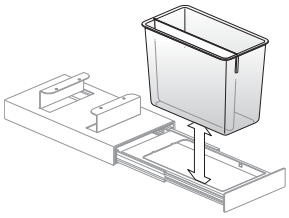
- For use with Reside Rectangular worksurfaces only; mechanism is not designed for use with any other worksurface platform.
- Carriage requires separately specified Recycling/Trash Bin; not intended to house any other inserts/bins.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Recycling/Trash Bin

Nominal Height	Nominal Depth	Nominal Width	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	12.5″(318mm)	6.5″(165mm)	KURB-0912	**$173.51**



KURB

Features

- Includes one plastic bin with removable plastic divider.
- Can be used with Recycle Bin Carriage for Reside or suspended from hanging rails in X Series, V Series, A Series, Beside, Compose and Masters Series pedestals and lateral filing drawers.
- Recycling/Trash Bin can be easily removed from carriage or drawer body to dispose of waste contents.
- Not designed to be freestanding.
- Available in Snow only.
- The removable divider subdivides the space into nominal 4.25″(108mm) and 1.5″(38mm) sections.

Specification Tip

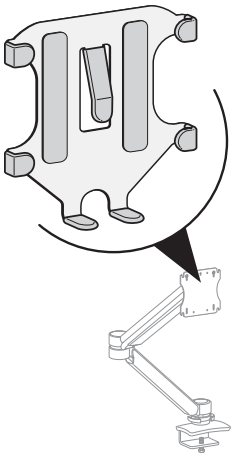
- Cannot accommodate hanging files.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Belong Work Tools

	Height	Width	Number	Price
iPad Attachment	7.88″(200mm)	8″(203mm)	KU6T-0000	**$270.40**



KU6T

Features

- Includes one steel tablet holder with cutouts and mounting hardware.
- Works with tablets size 6.75″-7.5″(171-191mm) wide and at least 7″(178mm) high with a 1/2″(13mm) maximum thickness.
- Mounts directly onto the Extend Arm with standard VESA 100mm connection.
- Rotates from landscape orientation to portrait orientation.
- Cutouts allow for use of cables.

Specification Tips

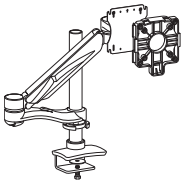
- Designed to be used with Extend Arm.
- iPad not included.

To Order, Specify:

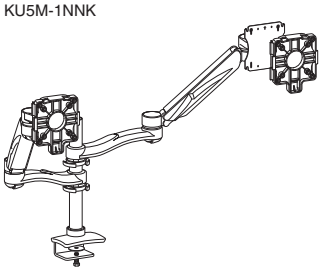
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0BA Black
   TR-0WH White

Monitor Arms

Adjustable Post Arm



KU5M-1NNK



KU5M-2NNK

Description	Number	Price
Single Arm	KU5M-0000-1NNK	**$486.72**
Double Arm	KU5M-0000-2NNK	**811.20**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position up and down post or by adjustable arm. Requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  - –Extension 24″(610mm)
  - –Height Adjustment range: 13″(330mm) counter balance adjustable arm and 9″(229mm) post adjustment for a maximum height adjustment of 15.5″(394mm)
  - –Joint rotation 360° at three joints
  - –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  - –180° of tilt
  - –180° of side to side movement
- Double arm will displays screens up to 35″(889mm).
- Displays screens 5-20 lbs per Monitor Arm.
- Double Monitor Arms attach to central post.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver, black, white, or polished.

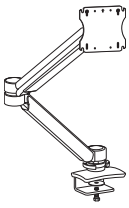
Specification Tips

- Reside desk clamp can mount to 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA plate includes 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

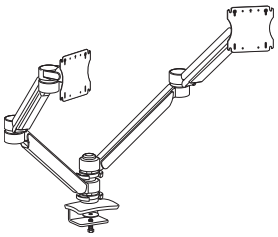
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0BA Black
   TR-0WH White
   TR-PD Polished

Extend Arm



KU6M-1NNK



KU6M-2NNK

Single Arm	KU6M-0000-1NNK	**$270.40**
Double Arm	KU6M-0000-2NNK	**486.72**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with desk clamp and grommet mount.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor by adjustable arm. Requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  - –Extension 26″(660mm)
  - –Height Adjustment range: 13″(330mm)
  - –Joint rotation 360° at three joints
  - –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  - –180° of tilt
  - –180° of side to side movement
- Double arm will displays screens up to 35″(889mm).
- Displays screens up to 2 lbs. – 14 lbs.
- Double Monitors Arms attach to central post.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver, black, or white.

Specification Tips

- Reside desk clamp can mount to 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA plate includes 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

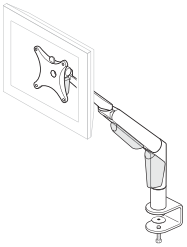
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   TR-SR Silver
   TR-0BA Black
   TR-0WH White

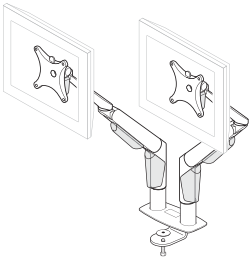
Monitor Arms

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

	Description	Number ❶	Price
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	Single Arm	KU4M-0000-1NN ■	**$448.86**
	Double Arm	KU4M-0000-2NN ■	**$995.07**



KU4M-1NNK



KU4M-2NNK

Features

- Includes one or two advanced adjustable height Monitor Arm with desk clamp mounting and through-desk clamp mounting hardware.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm:
  –Accommodates monitors from 6-20 pounds per Monitor Arm
  –Extension 18.6″(472mm)
  –Height adjustment range of 10.4″(264mm)
  –Two joints rotate 360°/Base rotates 180°
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts 90° up and 20° down from center
- Double arm will display screens up to 27″(686mm).
- One clamp is used for both grommet and desk mount applications. Grommet must be 2 1/8″(54mm) or greater diameter.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

- Reside desk clamp can mount on 1 6″(30) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA® Monitor comp le nc 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to Belong tool rail s ificati for weight restrictions of Belong r mo attac ment.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Mounting Option:**

K Desk Clamp

R Rail Mount ac 8 list.
Available Sil rm only.

2) Trim Colo pplie Colors)
TR-ES Silver
TR-FB Vista Black

OBSOLETED 11/3/2016

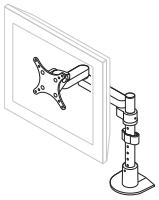
Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

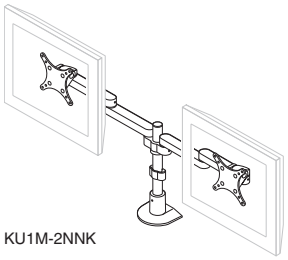
Monitor Arms

Post and Link Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only

Description	Post Height	Number	Price
Single Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-1NNK	**$439.13**
Double Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-2NNK	**731.16**



KU1M-1NNK



KU1M-2NNK

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit and Reside clamp mounting hardware.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above Reside worksurface.
- Provides adjustment of monitor height with supplied allen wrench.
- Limited vertical adjustment range based upon the size of the monitor.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm extension:
  –14″(356mm) on single monitor arm
  –17.5″(445mm) on double monitor arm
- Monitor Arm:
  –Joints rotate 360° at three points
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds up to 40 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- **FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:**
  –Desk clamp and Reside desk clamp mounting hardware.
  –Grommet hole clamp (2 1/2″(64mm) or greater diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

To Order, Specify:

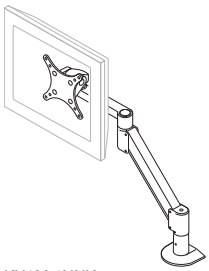
1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

Specification Tips

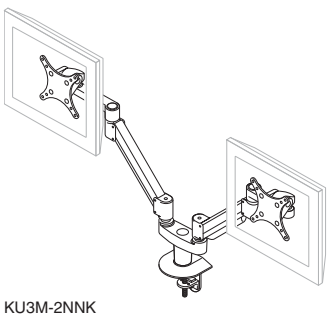
- Reside desk clamp can mount on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to specification sheet for dimensional details.

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only

Description	Post Height	Number	Price
Single Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-1NNK	**$ 562.43**
Double Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-2NNK	**1124.86**



KU3M-1NNK



KU3M-2NNK

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit and Reside desk clamp mounting hardware.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 24″(610mm)
  –Height adjustment range: 15.9″(404mm)
  –Joints rotate 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds 9-24 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- **FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:**
  –Desk clamp and Reside desk clamp mounting hardware.
  –Grommet hole clamp (2 1/2″(64mm) or greater diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

To Order, Specify:

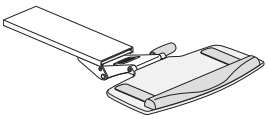
1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

Specification Tips

- Reside desk clamp can mount on 1 3/16″(30mm) thick worksurfaces.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.
- Refer to specification sheet for dimensional details.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

	Description	Number ❶❷	Price
Thin Profile AKP	17″(432mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0017-	**$314.75**
	21″(533mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0021-	**314.75**



KU5A

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Gauges show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 1.19″(30mm) above/6.5″(165mm) below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -20°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -20°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 12″(305mm) for 17″(432mm) and 16.75″(419mm) for 21.75″(552mm) track.
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″(686mm) wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

1 Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

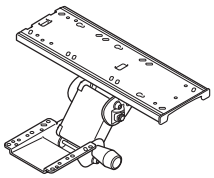
P Positive Tilt Lock

N None

(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Locking Tilt AKP



KU1A-0017

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU5A-0017- N ■	**$314.75**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU5A-0021- N ■	**314.75**

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Soft-touch knob for locking tilt adjustment -15°/+15°.
- 360° rotation.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

■ Available on RUSH: 21″ Keyboard tray option.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 17″ long track fits under worksurfaces 18″ or deeper.
- 21″ long track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

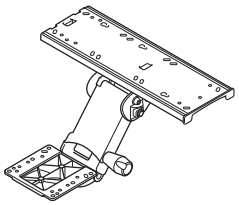
1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list. ■

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge. ■

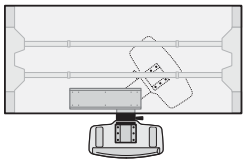
3 27″ Keyboard with built-in Mouse Pad, add **$67.06** list.

(No finish specification required.)

Dial Tilt AKP



KU2A-0017



Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/6.1″(155mm) Below	KU2A-0017- ■	**$337.46**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/6.1″(155mm) Below	KU2A-0021-	**337.46**

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/6.1″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 5.5″(140mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

■ Available on RUSH: KU2A-0017-1P.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 17″ long track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″ long track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to specification guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list. ■

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

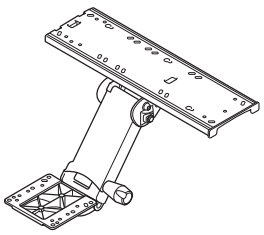
P Positive Tilt Lock ■

N None

(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

	Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm — Reside Desking Only	23″(584mm) Long Extended Track/Dial Tilt	2.75″(70mm) Above/8″(203mm) Below	KU3A-0023-	**$365.59**



KU3A-0023

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.75″ above/8″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 23″ track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list

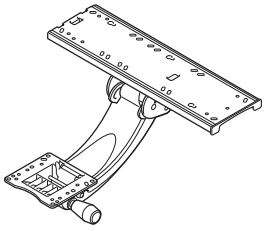
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

P Positive Tilt Lock

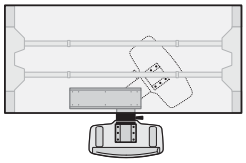
N None

(No finish specification required.)

	Description	Height Adjustment	Number	Price
Sit-to-Stand AKP — Reside Desking Only	23″(584mm) Long Track/Sit-to-Stand	8.25″(210mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU4A-0023-	**$388.30**



KU4A-0023



Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 8.25″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 23″ track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

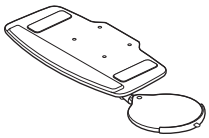
P Positive Tilt Lock

N None

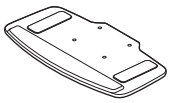
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

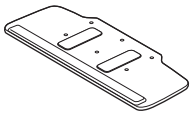
Keyboard Trays — included with Number KU AKP Arm



21″ Keyboard Tray
with swivel mouse pad (1)



21″ Keyboard Tray
without mouse pad (2)



27″ Keyboard Tray
with space for mousing (3)

Features

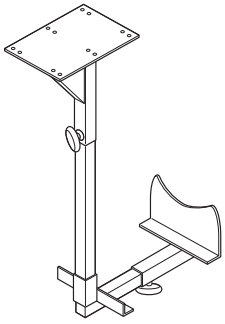
- Includes one Keyboard Tray in different configurations.
- Sizes: 20″(508mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep;
  Mouse Pad adds 8.4″(213mm) to width
  27″(686mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep
- Keyboard Tray Options:
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with 360° swivel Mouse Pad with mouse edge guard and cable manager
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Keyboards are made from 1/2″ thick HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) in textured supplier black.
- Keyboard Trays include anti-skid strips to hold keyboard in place.
- Standard with removable palm rest.
- Keyboard with mouse pad; Mouse Pad can be attached on either right or left side of Keyboard Tray; rotates 360° independent of keyboard tray.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

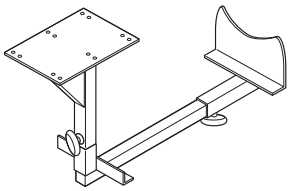
- Keyboard Tray has mounting holes for attachment to AKP numbers: KU1A, KU2A, KU3A and KU4A.
- 27″ Keyboard Tray recommended for rectangular worksurfaces with flat edges; not recommended for corner worksurfaces.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

CPU Holders

	Description	Number	Price
Fixed Mount CPU Holder	Fixed Mount CPU Holder	KU1C-0000-N	**$101.67**



KU1C - Vertical



KU1C - Horizontal

Features

- Includes one fixed mount CPU holder.
- Mounts under tops in either vertical or horizontal position.
- Vertical Mount adjustment ranges:
  –Height adjustment for CPU: 15.5″ to 20″
  –Width adjustment for CPU: 5.5″ to 9.8″
  –Overall height adjustment: 17.5″ to 22″
  –Overall width adjustment: 9.25″ to 13.5″
- Horizontal Mount adjustment ranges:
  –Height adjustment for CPU: 7.3″ to 11.3″
  –Width adjustment for CPU: 13.8″ to 18.8″
  –Overall height adjustment: 9.25″ to 13.5″
  –Overall width adjustment: 17.5″ to 22.5″
- Control knobs allow adjustments as needed.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- 85 lbs. maximum weight load.
- Fits under tops 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- Mounting Plate Size:
  –5.35″(136mm) deep x 3.94″(100mm) wide

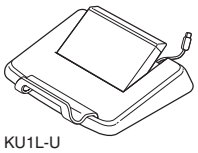
Note: For use with: Reside desking: 24″(610mm), 30″(762mm), or 36″(914mm) depths.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Adjustable Laptop Holder	Laptop Holder with 4-port USB	KU1L-0000-U	**$134.12**



KU1L-U

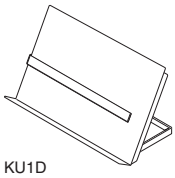
Features
- Includes adjustable Laptop Holder with or without built-in 4-port USB hub (2.0).
- Accommodates laptops 16″(406mm) wide x 12″(305mm) deep.
- Five laptop angle adjustments: 4°, 14°, 23°, 33° and 43°.
- Size: 12.75″ wide x 10″ deep. 1.25″ high in stored position.
- Protective pads on bottom.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.

Specification Tips
- Hub Specifications:
  - –Fully compliant with universal serial bus specification revision 2.0 (data rate 1.5/12/480 Mbps)
  - –LED indicates the hub is ready
  - –Direct bus power mode eliminates need for external power
  - –Over-current detection and protection for each downstream port
  - –Plug and play and hot swap function supported
  - –Windows and Mac compatible
  - –CE/US/FCC approved
  - –RoHS compliant

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Document Holder	Document Holder	KU1D-0000	**$112.49**



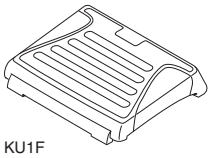
KU1D

Features
- Includes painted steel Adjustable Document Holder with magnetic attached line guide.
- Infinite angle adjustment up to 80° with tension adjustment lever.
- Accommodates papers or books.
- Size: 16.7″(425mm) wide x 7.5″(191mm) deep x 9.75″(215mm) high.
- Standard in supplier black.
- Protection pads on bottom.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Footrest	Footrest	KU1F-0000	**$112.49**



KU1F

Features
- Includes Adjustable Foot Rest with anti-slip rubber mat on top.
- Angle adjustment by hand: 6°, 12°, 16° and 25°
- Size: 15.75″(400mm) wide x 14.75″(375mm) deep x 3.25″-5″(83mm-127mm) high.
- Folds flat for easy storage.
- Standard in supplier black with silver accent.
- Protective pads on bottom.

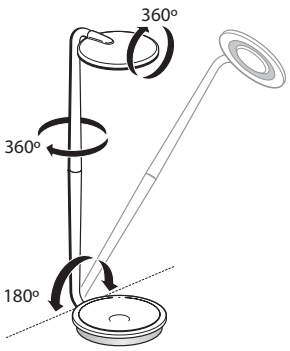
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Lighting

Pixo

Number ❶ LUPT-0016-05FL ■ — Price $389.38



LUPT

Intertek

Features
- Includes base/mount with USB charging port, 16.5″(419mm) arm with LED light and 6′(182cm) attached cord.
- Available with optional integrated occupancy sensor.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Hi-low dim control.
- 360° arm rotation.
- 180° arm tilt.
- 360° shade rotation.
- USB port for charging cell phones.
- Advanced LED array eliminates multiple shadows.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 6W.
- Color temperature: 3000K.
- Luminosity: 285 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 90 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ **Occupancy Sensor:**

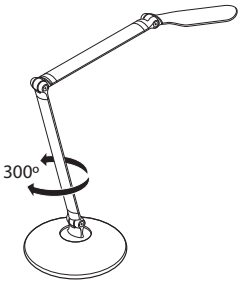
C No Occupancy Sensor ■

O Occupancy Sensor, add **$249.60** list

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage without Occupancy Sensor

LUV1-0012-07 ■ LC ■ — $459.68



LUV1

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- Auto turn off after 10 hours of use.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

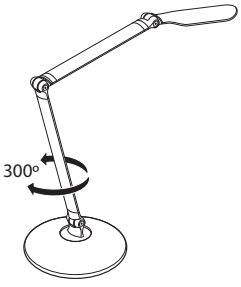
F Freestanding

G Clamp

2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

Voyage with Occupancy Sensor

LUV2-0012-07 ■ LO ■ — $676.00



LUV2

Intertek

Features
- Includes base, adjustable arm fixture with LED light and 6′(182cm) removable cord.
- Available in supplier silver, white or black.
- Touch controls for On/Off switching and continuous 100-15% dimming.
- Arm rotates 300°.
- Base footprint: 6″(152mm) diameter.
- Clamp mount can be used on horizontal surfaces from 0.90″(23mm) to 1.87″(47mm) thick.
- Minor assembly required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Power consumption: 7W.
- Color temperature 3500k.
- Luminosity: 250 Lumens.
- Color Rendition Index: 84 CRI.
- 50K hour lifespan.
- Cord length: 6′(182cm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Attachment:**

F Freestanding

G Clamp

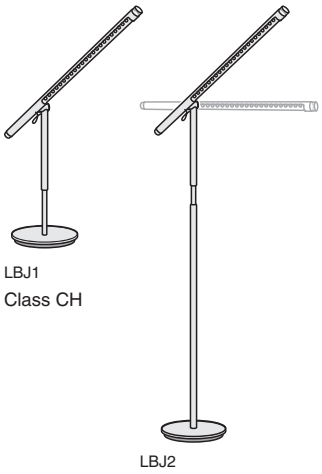
2) Trim color.
TR-11 Black
TR-12 Silver
TR-13 White

BRAZO

Haworth Collection

Design: Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

Freestanding Lighting



LBJ1

Class CH

LBJ2

Base Diameter	Model	Number ❶	Price
8 1/2″(216mm)	Desk	LBJ1-0026-19FLC ■	$696.28
	Floor	LBJ2-0026-19FLC	837.68

Features

- Includes base, adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 14″-22″(356mm-559mm) from desktop.
- Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 48″-56″(1219-1422mm) from floor.
- Base includes scratch-resistant bottom cover with side cord location.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be used on any horizontal surface.
- Desk overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 41″(1041mm).
- Floor overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 74 3/4″(1899mm).
- Minor assembly required.

■ Available on RUSH.

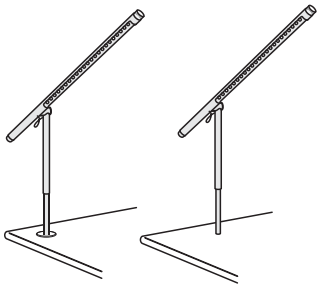
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

Mounted Lighting



LBJ3 LBJ4

Class CH

Grommet/Hole Diameter	Model	Number ❶❷	Price
3″(76mm)	Grommet Mount	LBJ3-0026-19GLC	$696.28
1″(25mm)	Fixed Mount	LBJ4-0026-19GLC	723.06

Features

- Grommet Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware. **Grommet ordered separately.**
- Fixed Mount includes adjustable height fixture, 26 1/2″(673mm) arm with LED light and clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord and attachment hardware with trim ring.
- Available in Brushed Aluminum, Gloss White, Anodized Black or Anodized Bronze finish colors.
- Features a LED light source with full dim control knob located on end of arm and 90° disbursement adjustment.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- Arm rotates 360°.
- Both mounted light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-21″(330mm-533mm) from desktop.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Can be field installed on any horizontal surface.
- Overall height range with arm extended at 180° is 40″(1016mm).
- Minor assembly required.

Specification Tips

- **Grommet Mount BRAZO requires a separately specified grommet.**
- Field drilling of surface required.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

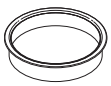
❶ Finish Color

- **N** Brushed Aluminum
- **W** Gloss White, add **$26.78** list.
- **B** Anodized Black, add **$26.78** list.
- **Z** Anodized Bronze, add **$26.78** list.

❷ Worksurface Thickness

- **S** 1 3/16″(30mm)
- **M** 2″(51mm)
- **Q** 3″(76mm)

Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only



WQAG

Class PT

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PSN	$29.46
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PMN	29.46
3″(76mm)	WQAG-0303-PQN	29.46

Feature

- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet without cover.

Specification Tips

- Specify grommet to match product top thickness.
- Requires a 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- For use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light only.

To Order, Specify:

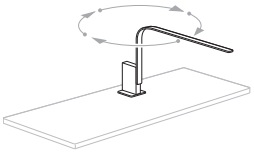
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
   Plaster – TR-TW
   Metallic Silver – TR-LE, add **$5.90** list.
   Metallic Champagne – TR-MC, add **$5.90** list.
   Metallic Gunmetal – TR-MG, add **$5.90** list.

LIM

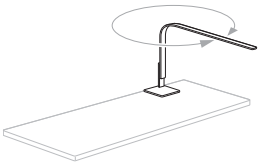
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

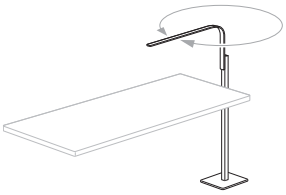
	Base/Mount	Number	Price
LIM L	Freestanding Block	LLL1-0022-19FLC	**$593.44**
	Freestanding Pivot	LLL2-0022-19FLC ■	**536.67**
	Freestanding Floor	LLL3-0022-19FLC	**650.21**
	Freestanding Add-On	LLLA-0022-19FLC	**395.27**



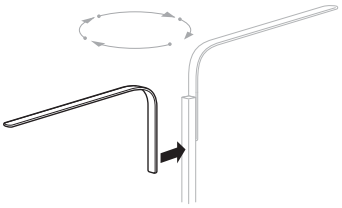
Freestanding Block
LLL1



Freestanding Pivot
LLL2



Freestanding Floor
LLL3



Freestanding Add-On
LLLA

Features

- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Freestanding Block:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Desk light adjustable height fixture range is 12″-15.75″(305mm-400mm) from desktop.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom with cord management.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Block Base size: 6.63″(168mm) height, 3″(76mm) width, 3.5″(89mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Pivot:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Desk Pivot rotates 360° around the base.
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Pivot light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Can be used on any horizontal surface.
  - –Freestanding Pivot Base size: 5″(127mm) height, 4.5″(114mm) width, 5.5″(140mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Floor:**
  - **–Available in Textured White and Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates around magnetic connection between base and light arm.
  - –Floor light adjustable height fixture range is 13″-50.75″(330mm-1289mm) from floor.
  - –Base includes scratch-resistant bottom.
  - –Floor Base size: 38″(965mm) height, 9″(229mm) width, 9″(229mm) depth.
- **Freestanding Add-On:**
  - **–Available in Textured White, Textured Black and Brushed Aluminum.**

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Pivot/Floor available in:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Block/Add-On available in:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list.

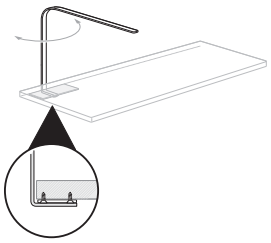
LIM

Haworth Collection

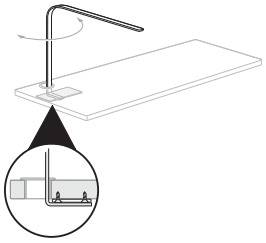
Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

LIM C

Base/Mount	Average Height	Number	Price
Worksurface Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC1-0022-19WLC	**$508.82**
Grommet Mount	18 1/2″(470mm)	LLC2-0022-19GLC	**508.82**



Worksurface Mount
LLC1



Grommet Mount
LLC2

Features

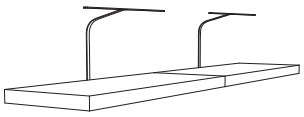
- Includes base/mount, 22″(559mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Under Shelf attachment bracket painted to compliment the LED light.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Worksurface Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Worksurface attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes a 11″(279mm) flat bracket with adhesive.
- **Grommet Mount:**
  - **–Available in Brushed Aluminum, Textured White, Textured Black.**
  - –Arm rotates at Under Grommet attachment bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Flat Bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes Grommet configured flat brackets with adhesive.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM Y

Worksurface Mount	20.4″(518mm)	LLY1-0013-19WLC	**$847.32**



Worksurface Mount
LLY1

Features

- Includes base/mount, 14″(356mm) depth by 35″(889mm) width arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features a LED light source with two levels of dim control.
- 1.5 to 9 watts.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- Magnets are used to attach to base or brackets.
  - –Arm does not rotate and uses fixed mount bracket.
  - –Light does not have adjustable height.
  - –Fixed mount bracket is scratch-resistant.
  - –Mount includes bracket with hardware.

To Order, Specify:

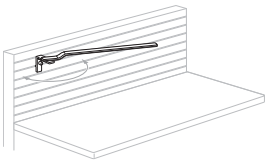
1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3
   Brushed Aluminum, TR-L1 add **$27.85** list

LIM

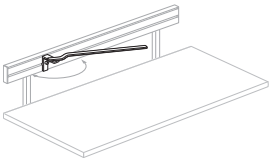
Haworth Collection

Design: Ralph Reddig and Pablo Pardo — Imported from China

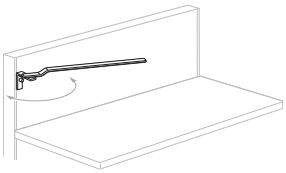
	Base/Mount	Panel System	Number	Price
LIM Mounted	Slat/Rail		LLM1-0023-19MLC	**$424.19**
	Panel	for PREMISE	LLM2-0023-19MLCN	**$424.19**
		for Compose	LLM2-0023-19MLCZ	**424.19**
		for UniGroup Too	LLM2-0023-19MLCE	**424.19**



Slat
LLM1



Belong Rail
LLM1



Panel
LLM2

Features

- Includes base/mount, 23 1/4″(591mm) arm with LED light with a clear lens, nine foot removable silvertone cord, and one wire management clip.
- Features two-stage light control with 3.0 watt and 7.3 watt selection.
- *Overall height ranges dependent on the mount.*
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz electrical system.**
- Minor assembly required.
- All lights use magnets to attach to base or brackets.
- **Slat:**
  –Available in Textured White and Textured Black.
  –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  –Slat Mount can be adjusted within the slat profiles – hooks into the second bottom slat and can be adjusted to the top slat off the slat tiles.
  –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  –Can be used on any Haworth slat tile.
  –Slat Tile Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.
- **Panel:**
  –Available in Textured White and Textured Black.
  –Rotates 180 degrees horizontally around the mount.
  –Panel Mount can be adjusted within the panel slot profiles.
  –Mount is scratch-resistant.
  –Can be used on any Haworth Panel System.
  –Panel Mount Bracket size: 3″(76mm) height, 1″(25mm) width, 3″(76mm) depth.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color:
   Textured White TR-L2
   Textured Black TR-L3

Preferred Finishes

These surface materials were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	Reside Desking/Tables Belong Screens	Reside Desking/Tables/ Belong Screens Edge Trim	Reside/Belong Trim Colors
Textured Paint – Grade A			
Cement			TR-TY
Grout			TR-TG
Pitch			TR-TF
Plaster			TR-TW
Accent Paint – Grade B			
Accent Blue			TR-1C
Accent Green			TR-1D
Accent Orange			TR-1E
Accent Red			TR-1F
Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Champagne			TR-MC
Gunmetal			TR-MG
Silver			TR-LE
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL	
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P	
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA	
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain – Grade B			
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA	
Colombian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG	
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC	
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD	
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE	
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF	

Legacy Finishes

These surface materials are additional finishes available on the products

	Reside Desking/Tables Belong Screens	Reside Desking/Tables/ Belong Screens Edge Trim	Reside/Belong Trim Colors
Paint – Grade A			
Beige			TR-R
Chalk			TR-AK
Charcoal			TR-K
Graphite			TR-J
Gray Tone			TR-G
Putty			TR-AA
Smoke			TR-E
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Beige	H-34	HP-34	
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK	
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J	
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J	
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62	
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E	
Laminate - Wood Grain – Grade A			
Amber Cherry	H-AM	H-AM	
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE	
Laminate - Patterned – Grade A			
Barley Grain	H-DH		
Oats Grain	H-DA		
Wheat Grain	H-DE		
Owl Nest	H-EK		
Quail Nest	H-EC		
Rhea Nest	H-ED		
Robin Nest	H-EA		
Grey Spex	H-22		
White Spex	H-21		

- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding finish availability.

Wood Finishes

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction Case/Door/ Drawer Front	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Applegate	2P-RL
							Beachwood	WL-RL
							Butternut	2R-RL
							Ebony	WJ-RE
							Echo	2N-RL
							Melba	WE-RT
							Sorrel	WF-RC
							Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural on Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Medium Cherry	VC-U
							Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							Classic on Cherry	VC-83
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Light Cherry	VC-W06
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book rotate on tops Slip match all other surfaces	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W-05

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Systems Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

System Fabrics listed apply to Belong Screens.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

■ Fabric/colorway available on RUSH.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester
(100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester/ 49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy ■
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester/ 18% Polyester
(82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester/ 38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Systems Seating Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66 ■
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand ■
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Seating Fabrics/Screen COM

- **Seating Fabrics listed apply to Products noted.**

Belong Blotter

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester

3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-06 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face/
100% Reinforced Rayon
Backing

XG-23 Apple Green
XG-22 Ash
XG-3 Aztec
XG-28 Birch
XG-12 Black Onyx ■
XG-25 Blossom
XG-5 Cambridge Blue
XG-26 Coffee Bean
XG-20 New Sand
XG-18 Night Navy ■
XG-21 Pompeian Red
XG-1 Salsa
XG-27 Shitake
XG-24 Skyway
XG-17 Sterling Blue
XG-13 White

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Belong Screens

BELONG Back, End, Center Screen Fabric Usage

Nominal (Inches)		66 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)			54 Inch Roll (Linear Yards)		
Height	Width	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional	Directional	Railroad	Non-directional
14″ (356mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.250	0.259	0.250	0.500	0.259	0.259
	30″ (762mm)	0.500	0.315	0.315	0.500	0.315	0.315
	36″ (914mm)	0.500	0.370	0.370	0.500	0.370	0.370
	42″ (1067mm)	0.500	0.426	0.426	0.500	0.426	0.426
	48″ (1219mm)	0.500	0.481	0.481	0.500	0.481	0.481
	54″ (1372mm)	0.500	0.537	0.500	N/A	0.537	N/A
	60″ (1524mm)	0.500	0.593	0.500	N/A	0.593	N/A
19″ (483mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.319	0.389	0.319	0.639	0.389	0.389
	30″ (762mm)	0.639	0.472	0.472	0.639	0.472	0.472
	36″ (914mm)	0.639	0.556	0.556	0.639	0.556	0.556
	42″ (1067mm)	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639	0.639
	48″ (1219mm)	0.639	0.722	0.639	0.639	0.722	0.639
	54″ (1372mm)	0.639	0.806	0.639	N/A	0.806	0.806
	60″ (1524mm)	0.639	0.889	0.639	N/A	0.889	0.889
27″ (686mm)	24″ (610mm)	0.431	0.389	0.389	0.861	0.778	0.778
	30″ (762mm)	0.861	0.472	0.472	0.861	0.944	0.861
	36″ (914mm)	0.861	0.556	0.556	0.861	1.111	0.861
	42″ (1067mm)	0.861	0.639	0.639	0.861	1.278	0.861
	48″ (1219mm)	0.861	0.722	0.722	0.861	1.444	0.861
	54″ (1372mm)	0.861	0.806	0.806	N/A	1.611	1.611
	60″ (1524mm)	0.861	0.889	0.861	N/A	1.778	1.778

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

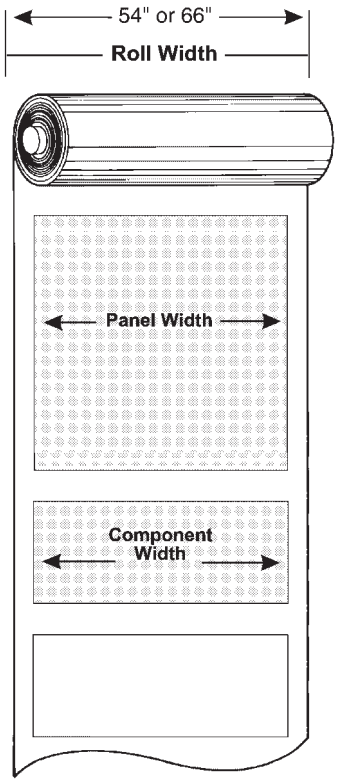
Constant — RACE®

Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

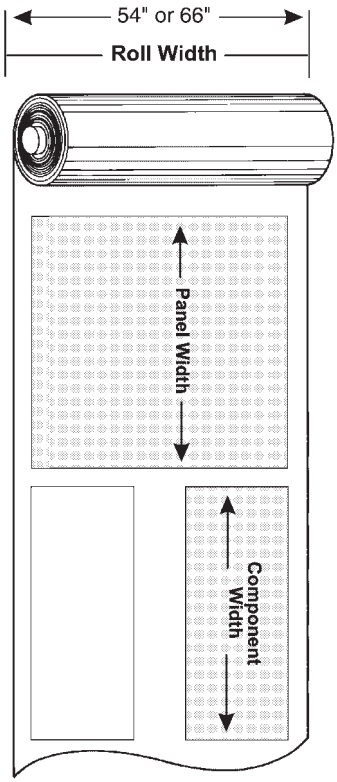
*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.
   Up to 500 yards — Add 10%
   501 to 1000 yards — Add 5%
   More than 1000 yards — Add 3%

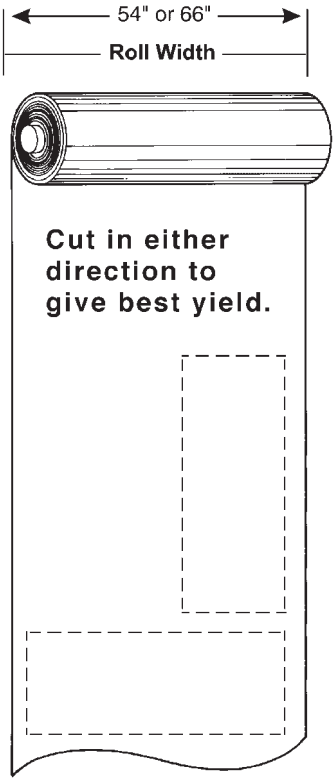
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EKAW-0536-PH2TS	Reside Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray — Single Reside Only	192
EKAW-0536-PH3TS	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Single — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only	183
EKAW-0536-PHNTS	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Single — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only	183
EKAW-1536-PH2TS	Reside Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray — Double Reside Only	193
EKAW-1536-PH3TS	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Double — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only	184
EKAW-1536-PHNTS	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Double — 3-Circuit and Non-powered Reside Only	184
EKEP-0000-C	Belong Electrical Components – Hardwire Kit Reside only	202
EKET-C000-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Top Feed — Reside Only	191
EKET-C000-3S	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Top Feed — Reside Only	182
EKET-C000-CS	Belong Electrical Components – Top Feed — Hardwire Reside Only	202
EKEW-0500-P	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray End Covers	194
EKEW-0500-P	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray End Covers	185
EUA1-0610-PFC	Belong Electrical Accessories – Hatch	203
EUA1-0610-PFN	Belong Electrical Accessories – Hatch	203
EUA1-0610-PFT	Belong Electrical Accessories – Hatch	203
EUAC-0000-A	Belong Electrical Accessories – Base Feed Cover — Vertical	203
EUAC-0000-F	Belong Electrical Accessories – Base Feed Cover — Vertical	203
EUAM-0000	Belong Electrical Components – Conduit Clamp	201
EUAP	Belong Electrical Accessories – Receptacle Cover Plate	203
EUAP-0000-CB	Belong Electrical Components – Cover Plates	202
EUAP-0000-CR	Belong Electrical Components – Cover Plates	202
EUAW	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Wire Manager — Horizontal	204
EUAW-0000-NHS	Belong Electrical Accessories – Cord Manager — Mesh	203
EUAW-3100-NV	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Cable Chain	204
EUEB-0000-3HY	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed — Hardwire Connection	180
EUEB-0000-4HY	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module — Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection	189
EUEB-0072-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Base Feed Module	190
EUEB-0072-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Base Feed Module	181
EUEH-0087-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Infeed Harness	189
EUEH-0087-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Infeed Harness	180
EUEJ-0018-2	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Jumpers	195
EUEJ-0018-3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Jumpers	186
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	190
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed	181
EUEK-0036-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	194
EUEK-0036-3S	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	185
EUEK-0090-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	194
EUEK-0090-3S	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	185
EUEK-0096-2S	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	194
EUEK-0096-3S	Reside Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit	185
EUER-0015-2M13	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	196
EUER-0015-3MN3	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP	187
EUER-0020-2M13	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	197
EUER-0020-3M13	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP	187
EUET-0000-1M3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Corded Horizontal and Vertical	200
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Horizontal	198
EUET-0030-2M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Power Tap — Vertical	199
EUET-0030-3M3N	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Power Tap — Horizontal and Vertical	188
EUET-0030-CM3N	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap — Hardwire	200

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
KU1A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Locking Tilt AKP	237
KU1C - Horizontal	CPU Holders – Fixed Mount CPU Holder	240
KU1C - Vertical	CPU Holders – Fixed Mount CPU Holder	240
KU1D	Accessories – Adjustable Document Holder	241
KU1F	Accessories – Adjustable Footrest	241
KU1L-U	Accessories – Adjustable Laptop Holder	241
KU1M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Post and Link Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only	235
KU1M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Post and Link Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only	235
KU2A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Dial Tilt AKP	237
KU3A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm — Reside Desking Only	238
KU3M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only	235
KU3M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms — Reside Desking Only	235
KU4A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Sit-to-Stand AKP — Reside Desking Only	238
KU4M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	234
KU4M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	234
KU5A	Adjustable Keyboard Pads – Thin Profile AKP	236
KU5M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Adjustable Post Arm	233
KU5M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Adjustable Post Arm	233
KU6M-1NNK	Monitor Arms – Extend Arm	233
KU6M-2NNK	Monitor Arms – Extend Arm	233
KU6T	Belong Work Tools – iPad Attachment	232
KUAK	Belong Work Tools – Accessory Kit	227
KUBL-2030-FJ	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Blotter	224
KUBT	Belong Work Tools – Base Tray	226
KUCU-0915-BNN	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	224
KUCU-1215-BNS	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Open C Cubby	224
KUHS-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Hanging Sorter	225
KULS	Belong Work Tools – Desk Top L-Screen	226
KUP1-0000-CSN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount	217
KUP1-0000-TSN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — C-Clamp or Thru-mount	217
KUP1-0000-USN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — L-Bracket Mount	218
KUP2-0000-UBI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post Internal/Benching	221
KUP2-0000-USN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Post — T-Bracket Mount	219
KUPT-0913-F	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	224
KUPT-0913-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Paper Tray — Landscape	224
KUR1-0424-PZN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Panel Mount — Single Side	215
KUR1-1224-CSN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount	216
KUR1-1224-TSN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Worksurface Mount C-Clamp or Thru-Mount	216
KUR1-1224-USE	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Single Sided Continuous Benching End	222
KUR1-1224-USI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Internal Single Sided Continuous Benching Application	223
KUR1-1224-USN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount — L-Bracket	218
KUR2-1224-UBE	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Double-Sided Continuous Benching End Application Only	220
KUR2-1224-UBI	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Internal Double-Sided Continuous Benching Application Only	221
KUR2-1224-USN	Belong Work Tool Rails – Tool Rail — Under Worksurface Mount T-Bracket	219
KURB	Belong Work Tools – Recycling/Trash Bin	231
KURD	Belong Work Tools – Recycle Bin Carriage	231
KURS	Belong Work Tools – Desk Top Reference Shelf	226
KURS-0010-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	225
KURS-0012-B	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	225
KURS-0019-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Reference Shelves	225
KUSH-0408-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Mini Shelf	225
KUSR	Belong Work Tools – Screen Rail	227
KUTB	Belong Work Tools – Structural Screen Tile	230

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
KUTC-0000-H	Belong Work Tools — Accessories – Tool Cup	224
KUTS-E	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — End-of-Run	228
KUTS-L	Belong Work Tools – Territory L-Screen	229
KUTS-S	Belong Work Tools – Territory Screen — Shared	228
KZTB	Belong Work Tools – Belong Systems Tile — External Mount for use with Compose Panels	230
LBJ1	Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO®	243
LBJ2	Haworth Collection Lighting – Freestanding Lighting — BRAZO®	243
LBJ3	Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO®	243
LBJ4	Haworth Collection Lighting – Mounted Lighting — BRAZO®	243
LLC1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C	245
LLC2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM C	245
LLL1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	244
LLL2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	244
LLL3	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	244
LLLA	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM L	244
LLM1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	246
LLM1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	246
LLM2	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Mounted	246
LLY1	Haworth Collection Lighting – LIM Y	245
LUPT	Lighting – Pixo	242
LUV1	Lighting – Voyage without Occupancy Sensor	242
LUV2	Lighting – Voyage with Occupancy Sensor	242
NECG-V	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Vertical Cable Guide	204
NEH-8	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Wire Management Loop	204
SKFE	Belong Screens – Screen — End	210
SUCB-0000	Belong Screens – Bracket — Screen — For use with 120° Reside Worksurface	209
SUFB	Belong Screens – Screen — Back	206
SUPC	Belong Screens – Screen — Center	208
SUSB	Belong Screens – Screen — Full Modesty	212
SUSL	Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Straight Screen	213
SUSR	Belong Screens – Structural “L” — Return Screen	214
SUTM	Belong Screens – Territory Screen — Multi-material	211
TKRA	Tables – Rectangular	179
TKRN	Tables – Round and Pebble	177
TKRP	Tables – Round and Pebble	177
TKRQ	Tables – Square	176
TKRX	Tables – Hex	178
WKCB-L54	Desking Worksurfaces – Bent	154
WKCB-R45	Desking Worksurfaces – Bent	154
WKCC-L54	Desking Worksurfaces – Bent Return	156
WKCC-R45	Desking Worksurfaces – Bent Return	156
WKCM-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition	158
WKCM-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition	158
WKCR	Desking Worksurfaces – Corner	166
WKCS-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition Return	160
WKCS-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Articulating Transition Return	160
WKCZ	Desking Worksurfaces – 120°	167
WKDA	Desking Worksurfaces – Bench End	169
WKDZ	Desking Worksurfaces – Link Connector	168
WKRA	Desking Worksurfaces – Rectangular	150
WKRB	Desking Worksurfaces – Rectangular Return	152
WKRE-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge	162
WKRE-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge	162

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
WKRF-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge Return	164
WKRF-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge Return	164
WKRG	Brackets – Bench End Cap	174
WKRJ-N45	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge Return	164
WKRJ-N54	Desking Worksurfaces – Wedge Return	164
WQAG	Haworth Collection Lighting – Grommet — For Use with BRAZO® Grommet Mounted Light Only	243
WUAW-PNH	Belong Worksurface Accessories – Horizontal Wire Management	204
ZKA1-PNFD	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKA1-PNFG	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKA2-PNFD	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKA2-PNFG	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKBC-PN1	Brackets – Block Cap — Single	173
ZKBC-PN2	Brackets – Block Cap — Double	173
ZKBP-PN	Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit – Center Block Tie Plate	186
ZKBP-PN	Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Center Block Tie Plate	195
ZKBP-PN	Brackets – Center Block Tie Plate	173
ZKBS	Brackets – Shared Block Connector	173
ZKBW-PP	Brackets – Wall Mount Bracket — 36″ Deep Reside Desking Worksurface Only	173
ZKC1	Desking Worksurface Legs – Columns	172
ZKC2	Desking Worksurface Legs – Columns	172
ZKE1	Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate End Leg	172
ZKF1	Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate In-Fills	171
ZKF2	Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate In-Fills	171
ZKH2	Desking Worksurface Legs – Adjustable Hoop Leg	170
ZKI1-PNFD	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKI1-PNFG	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKI2-PNFD	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKI2-PNFG	Desking Worksurface Legs – Straight and Angled Leg	170
ZKT1	Desking Worksurface Legs – Intermediate Straight Leg	171
ZUAP-0000-PAN	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Adjustable	201
ZUAP-0000-PFD	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Fixed	201
ZUAP-0000-PUR	Belong Electrical Components – Power Tap Bracket — Under Surface	201
ZUBF-PN	Brackets – Flush Mount Plate	175
ZUBG-PNFC	Brackets – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	175
ZUBG-PNHC	Brackets – Desk-to-Storage Bracket	175
ZUBG-PNNN	Brackets – Storage Attachment Bracket	175
ZUBW-PN	Brackets – Wall Mount Bracket	174
ZZBA-PL	Brackets – Side/Corner Bracket	174
ZZBA-PLF	Brackets – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge	174
ZZBA-PR	Brackets – Side/Corner Bracket	174
ZZBA-PRF	Brackets – Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge	174

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

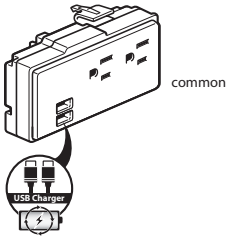
A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Reside 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

	Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	15A	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0015-3M13U	**$480.00**



EUER-0015-3M13U

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

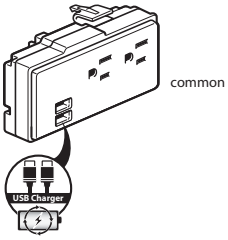
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Reside 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EUER-0015

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13U	**$480.00**
3+1 15A	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4M13U	**$480.00**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

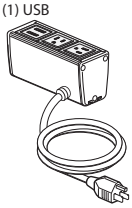
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Enhanced Power Module

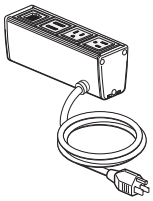
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



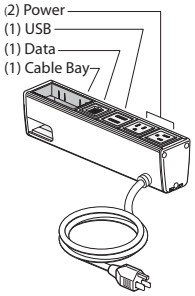
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



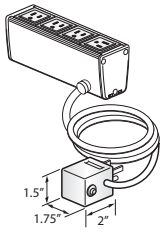
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

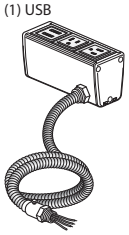
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Enhanced Power Module

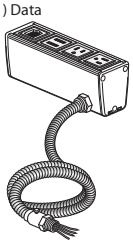
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



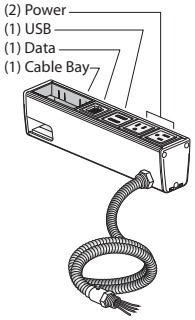
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

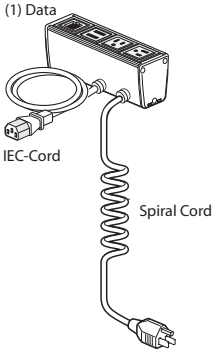
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Spiral Corded — Height Adjustable

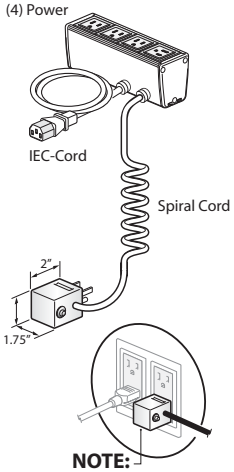
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-2110	**$767.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-2200	**827.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-3010	**707.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-3100	**767.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0B-4000	**707.13**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-2110	**$663.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-2200	**723.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-3010	**603.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-3100	**663.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0W-4000	**603.13**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SF0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

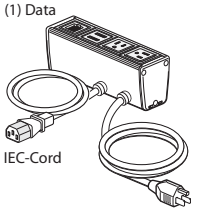
Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Cord for Height Adjustable

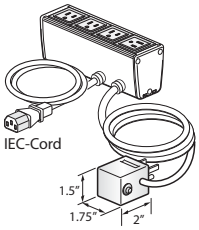
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-2110	**$816.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-2200	**876.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-3010	**756.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-3100	**816.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0B-4000	**756.01**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-2110	**$712.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-2200	**772.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-3010	**652.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-3100	**712.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0W-4000	**652.01**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SL0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SL0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

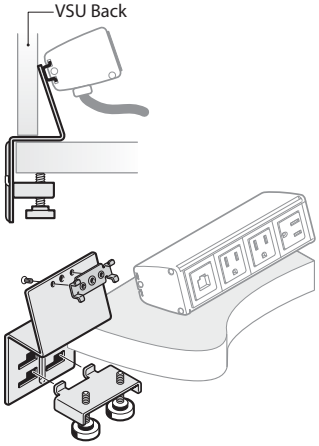
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

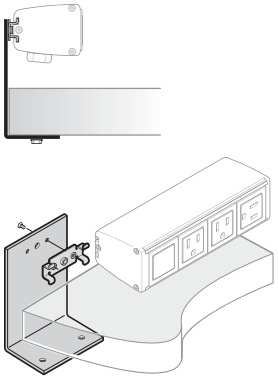
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

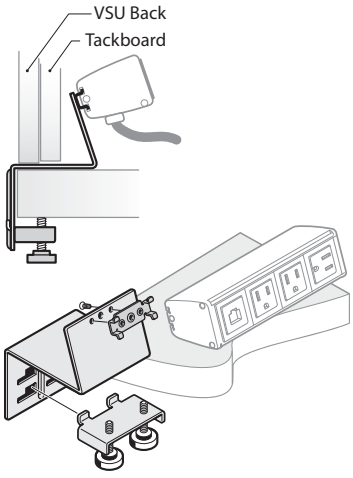
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable with Tackboard Offset



EUDB-0000-T

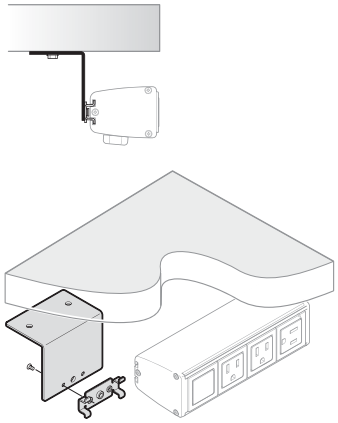
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-TB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-TW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop when a tackboard is present.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Under Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-U

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

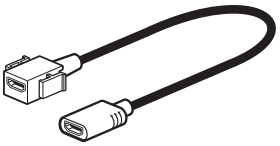
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

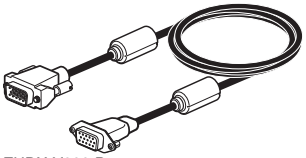
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module

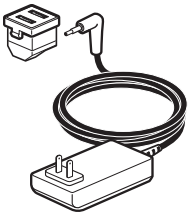
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by:

5% - 450 Series
4% - All other table products

Tables

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Includes Planes®, Tactics®, 450 Series, if®, Systems and Wood Tables

Electronic Update Page – Tables Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	July 2015	1A-115A	**New** – Planes Enhancements Price List pages added.
Click Here	July 2015	116A, 117A	**New** – Price Lists pages added for Receptacles with USB Charging Outlets.
Click Here	August 2015	118A-224A	**New** – Price List Pages added for the Enhanced Power Modules and Flip Top Units with USB Charging.
Click Here	August 2015	27A, 30A	**Update** – Catalog Number/Pricing Correction for the Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit.
Click Here	October 2015	30	**Update** – Base Feeds classification changed to "Power In".
Click Here	October 2015	106A	**Update** – Illustration Correction.
Click Here	January 2016	182-196, 1A-19A	**Update** – Changes to the Planes Height Adjustable Tables foot style, glide adjustment and screen/monitor arm applications.
Click Here	January 2016	438	**Update** – Hoop Table specification modified to include cover.
Click Here	January 2016	79A	**Update** – Correction to the 27" base plate information in Matrix B.
Click Here	January 2016	438	**Update** – Pricing correction for Hoop Table.
Click Here	February 2016	2A-3A, 6A-7A, 10A-11A, 14A-15A, 18A-19A	**Update** – Dual Stage Low and Dual Stage High height adjustment actuator options added for Planes Height Adjustable Tables – Corner.
Click Here	February 2016	438	**Update** – Clarification for specification of the cover on the Hoop Table.
Click Here	April 2016	53	**Update** – 4 Power, 2 Data Quick Connect Power Configuration removed.
Click Here	May 2016	438	**Update** – Price correction for the Hoop Table.
Click Here	November 2016	159, 225A, 226A	**Update** – Price page for Planes Training Table Modesty Panel was updated and expanded to two pages and moved to the back of the Price List.
Click Here	November 2016	163	**Update** – 10" Modular Power Pass-Through was added to the price list page.
Click Here	November 2016	1A-226A	**Update** – GSA contract footer information updated, UL logo switched to ETL logo. All addendum pages renumbered to include expanded pages.
Click Here	April 2017	44A	**Update** – Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arm obsoleted.

Planes Table of Contents

Planes Training Tables

Terminology 142
Product Catalog Logic 143
Rectangular – Laminate – Flip 144-145
Rectangular – Laminate – Non-flip 144-145
Half Round – Laminate – Flip 146
Half Round – Laminate – Non-flip 146
Crescent – Laminate – Flip 147
Crescent – Laminate – Non-flip 147
Trapezoid – Laminate – Flip 148
Trapezoid – Laminate – Non-flip 148
Polygon – Laminate – Flip 149
Polygon – Laminate – Non-flip 149
Pie Connector – Laminate 150
Rectangular – Wood – Flip 152-153
Rectangular – Wood – Non-flip 152-153
Half Round – Wood – Flip 154
Half Round – Wood – Non-flip 154
Crescent – Wood – Flip 155
Crescent – Wood – Non-flip 155
Trapezoid – Wood – Flip 156
Trapezoid – Wood – Non-flip 156
Polygon – Wood – Flip 157
Polygon – Wood – Non-flip 157
Pie Connector – Wood 158
Modesty Panels 159
Flip Top Accessories – Quick Connect Power 160-161
Power Feeds – 2-Circuit 162
Modular Power Pass-Through – 2-Circuit 163
Modular Power Kits – 2-Circuit 164
Flip Top Unit – 2-Circuit 165
Modular Power Components – 2-Circuit 166
Ganging Mechanism 167
Casters 167
Glides 167
Wire Manager Clips 168
Vertical Wire Manager 168
Grommet 168

Collaborative Tables – Y-Leg

Rectangular – Laminate – Flip 169
Rectangular – Laminate – Non-flip 169
Pebble – Laminate – Flip 170
Pebble – Laminate – Non-flip 170
Hexagon – Laminate – Flip 171
Hexagon – Laminate – Non-flip 171
Half Round – Laminate – Flip 172
Half Round – Laminate – Non-flip 172
Polygon – Laminate – Flip 173
Polygon – Laminate – Non-flip 173
Rectangular – Wood – Flip 174
Rectangular – Wood – Non-flip 174
Pebble – Wood – Flip 175
Pebble – Wood – Non-flip 175
Hexagon – Wood – Flip 176
Hexagon – Wood – Non-flip 176
Half Round – Wood – Flip 177
Half Round – Wood – Non-flip 177
Polygon – Wood – Flip 178
Polygon – Wood – Non-flip 178
Vertical Wire Management 179
Y-Leg Bumper 179
Ganging Mechanism 179
Ganging Clip 179
Casters 180
Glides 180

Height Adjustable Tables

Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment 182-183
Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment ..184-185
90° Angled – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment .. 186
90° Angled – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment 187
90° Straight – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment . 188
90° Straight – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment 189
90° Split Top – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment 190
90° Split Top – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment 191
90° Wrap Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment 192
90° Wrap Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment 193
90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment . 194
90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment 195
Height Adjustable Table Accessories 196

Conference Tables – Interior Leg

Round – Laminate 198-200
Square – Laminate 198-200
Rectangular – Laminate 198-200
Round – Laminate 201
Polygon – Laminate 202
Round – Wood 204-205
Square – Wood 204-205
Rectangular – Wood 204-205
Half Round – Wood 206
Polygon – Wood 207
Rectangular – Laminate – One-Piece Top 208-210
Pebble – Laminate – One-Piece Top 212-213
Hexagon – Laminate – One-Piece Top 214-215
Rectangular – Wood – One-Piece Top 216-217
Pebble – Wood – One-Piece Top 218-219
Hexagon – Wood – One-Piece Top 220-221
Rectangular – Laminate – Two-Piece Tops 222-223
Pebble – Laminate – Two-Piece Tops 224-225
Hexagon – Laminate – Two-Piece Tops 226-227
Rectangular – Wood – Two-Piece Tops 228-229
Pebble – Wood – Two-Piece Tops 230-231
Hexagon – Wood – Two-Piece Tops 232-233
Rectangular – Laminate – Three-Piece Tops 234-235
Pebble – Laminate – Three-Piece Tops 236-237
Hexagon – Laminate – Three-Piece Tops 238-239
Rectangular – Wood – Three-Piece Tops 240-241
Pebble – Wood – Three-Piece Tops 242-243
Hexagon – Wood – Three-Piece Tops 244-245

Conference Tables – Perimeter Leg

Square – Laminate 246
Rectangular – Laminate 246
Rectangular – Laminate – One-Piece Top 247
Rectangular – Laminate – Two-Piece Tops 248-249
Rectangular – Laminate – Three-Piece Tops 250-251
Square – Wood 252
Rectangular – Wood 252
Rectangular – Wood – One-Piece Top 253
Rectangular – Wood – Two-Piece Tops 254-255
Rectangular – Wood – Three-Piece Tops 256-257

Planes Table of Contents

Electrical Components

Flip Top Unit 258

Accessories

Grommet 259
Wire Manager – Horizontal 259
Ganging Clip 259
Casters 259
Glides 259
Cable Base 260
Cable Column 260

Carts

Small Media – Laminate or Wood 261
Medium Media – Laminate or Wood 262
Catering – Laminate 263
Podium – Laminate or Wood 264

Credenza Bases and Tops

Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood 265
Grommet 265
19″ High Base – Laminate or Wood 266
29″ High Base w/ Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood 267
35″ High Base w/ Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood 268
29″ High Base – Laminate or Wood 269
39″ High Base w/ Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood 270
45″ High Base w/ Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood 271

Information Display

Standard Easel 272
Large Easel 272
Information Boards 273
Horizontal Wall Rail for Information Boards 273
Wall Cleat for Information Boards 273
Horizontal Wall Rail End Caps 274
Y-Leg Bumper 274
Markerboard Accessories 275

Finishes and Fabrics

Preferred Finishes 276
Legacy Finishes 277
Wood Finishes 278
Systems Fabrics/Color Legend 279-280
Seating Fabrics/Screen COM 281

Customer's Own Material

COM Yardage Requirements 282

Terms of Sale

North American 541-544

Index 545-554

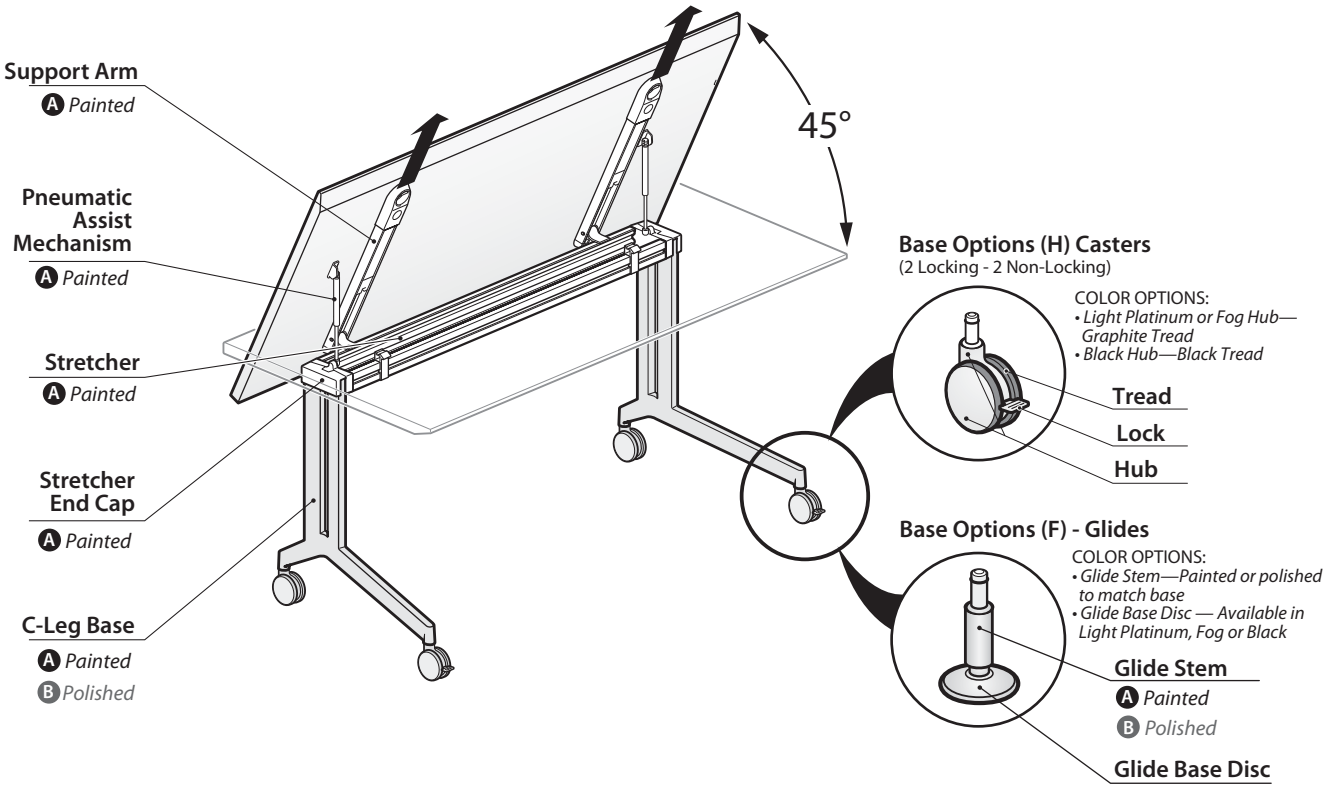
Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

This page intentionally blank

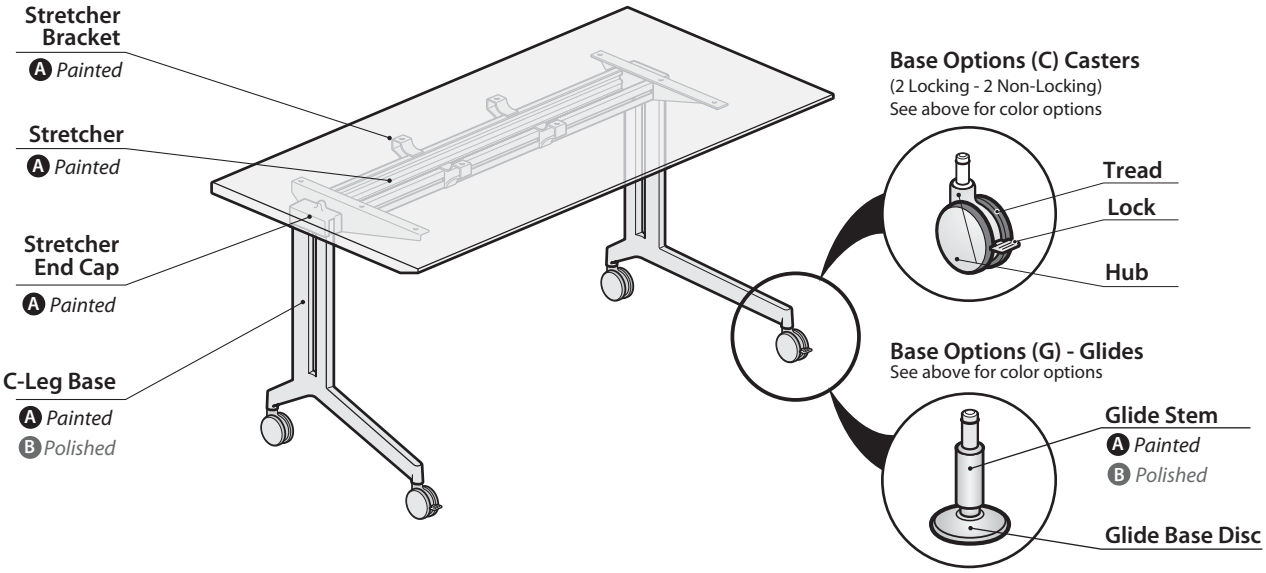
Planes Training Tables

Terminology

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table



Planes Training Tables

Product Catalog Logic

EXAMPLE: Planes C-Leg Training Table, flip top, rectangular, 24" deep by 60" wide, wood with 3mm wood edgeband, standard core, no cutouts for Flip Top Unit, C-Leg, flip top with casters, 29" high, Painted base/stretcher finish option.

TARA-24 60-W K S N CH 4 A

Product Type
T – Tables

Platform
A – Planes

Shape
BN – Crescent
RA – Rectangle
HN – Half Round
CV – Polygon
TP – Trapezoid

Depth
20 – 20"
24 – 24"
30 – 30"

Width
36 – 36"
42 – 42"
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
55 – 55"
60 – 60"
66 – 66"
68 – 68"
72 – 72"
78 – 78"
84 – 84"
90 – 90"
96 – 96"

Surface Material
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Edge
T – T-Mold
J – 3mm Edgeband
F – Knife Edge
K – Wood Edgeband
U – Wood Knife Edge
V – Cascade
M – Wood Cascade

Core Material
S – Standard
G – Green

Flip Top Unit Cutout Location
A – 2 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
B – 2 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
F – 4 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
V – 4 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
J – 6 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Centered Back
K – 6 Outlet Cutout Single-sided – Left/Right Back
N – No Cutouts

Base
CG – C-Leg, Non-Flip, Glides
CC – C-Leg, Non-Flip, Casters
CF – C-Leg, Flip Top, Glides
CH – C-Leg, Flip Top, Casters

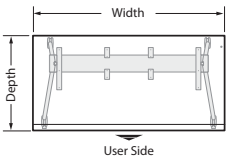
Height
4 – 29"

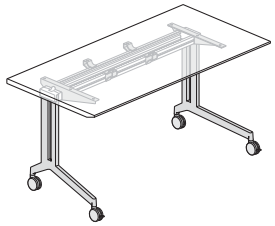
Base/Stretcher Option
A – Painted
B – Polished

Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

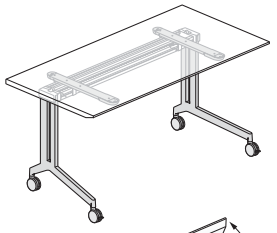
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

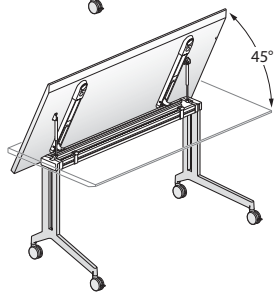
Non-Flip Top Table





Flip Top Table





TARA-L

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband on all sides; cascade or knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge, or
  –One left and one right cutout along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband, knife edge or cascade edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- T-mold edge option provides a rounded corner between in-line table configurations.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Modesty Panel
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options by Width:

36″ - 54″ (Options: A, F, J, N)
60″ - 96″ (Options: A, B, F, V, J, K, N)

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **B** 2 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$59.49** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **V** 4 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$59.49** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **K** 6 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$59.49** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife Edge:

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

Cascade Edge:

3) Side/Back edgeband trim color.
4) User Cascade edge trim color.
5) Base/Stretcher trim color.
6) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

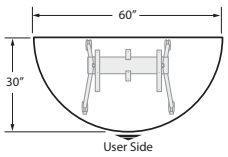
Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Flip Top Tables												
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-2436-L C 4	$ 712.77	$ 735.57	$ 748.77	$ 770.37	$ 869.97	$ 742.32	$ 765.12	$ 778.32	$ 799.92	$ 899.52
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-2442-L C 4	828.50	853.58	868.10	891.86	1001.42	862.89	887.97	902.49	926.25	1035.81
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-2448-L C 4	944.23	971.59	987.43	1013.35	1132.87	983.46	1010.82	1026.66	1052.58	1172.10
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-2454-L C 4	1059.96	1089.60	1106.76	1134.84	1264.32	1104.03	1133.67	1150.83	1178.91	1308.39
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-2460-L C 4	1175.69	1207.61	1226.09	1256.33	1395.77	1224.60	1256.52	1275.00	1305.24	1444.68
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-2466-L C 4	1291.42	1325.62	1345.42	1377.82	1527.22	1345.17	1379.37	1399.17	1431.57	1580.97
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-2472-L C 4	1407.15	1443.63	1464.75	1499.31	1658.67	1465.74	1502.22	1523.34	1557.90	1717.26
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-3036-L C 4	$ 810.65	$ 835.73	$ 850.25	$ 874.01	$ 983.57	$ 847.46	$ 872.54	$ 887.06	$ 910.82	$1020.38
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-3042-L C 4	933.68	961.04	976.88	1002.80	1122.32	976.54	1003.90	1019.74	1045.66	1165.18
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-3048-L C 4	1056.71	1086.35	1103.51	1131.59	1261.07	1105.62	1135.26	1152.42	1180.50	1309.98
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-3054-L C 4	1179.74	1211.66	1230.14	1260.38	1399.82	1234.70	1266.62	1285.10	1315.34	1454.78
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L C 4	1302.77	1336.97	1356.77	1389.17	1538.57	1363.78	1397.98	1417.78	1450.18	1599.58
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L C 4	1425.80	1462.28	1483.40	1517.96	1677.32	1492.86	1529.34	1550.46	1585.02	1744.38
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L C 4	1548.83	1587.59	1610.03	1646.75	1816.07	1621.94	1660.70	1683.14	1719.86	1889.18
Non-Flip Top Tables												
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-2036-L C 4	$ 683.57	$ 704.85	$ 717.17	$ 737.33	$ 830.29	$ 708.28	$ 729.56	$ 741.88	$ 762.04	$ 855.00
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-2042-L C 4	792.00	815.56	829.20	851.52	954.44	820.34	843.90	857.54	879.86	982.78
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-2048-L C 4	907.73	933.57	948.53	973.01	1085.89	940.91	966.75	981.71	1006.19	1119.07
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-2054-L C 4	1016.16	1044.28	1060.56	1087.20	1210.04	1052.97	1081.09	1097.37	1124.01	1246.85
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-2060-L C 4	1124.59	1154.99	1172.59	1201.39	1334.19	1165.03	1195.43	1213.03	1241.83	1374.63
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-2066-L C 4	1240.32	1273.00	1291.92	1322.88	1465.64	1285.60	1318.28	1337.20	1368.16	1510.92
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-2072-L C 4	1348.75	1383.71	1403.95	1437.07	1589.79	1397.66	1432.62	1452.86	1485.98	1638.70
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-2078-L C 4	1499.36	1536.60	1558.16	1593.44	1756.12	1551.90	1589.14	1610.70	1645.98	1808.66
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-2084-L C 4	1621.58	1661.10	1683.98	1721.42	1894.06	1678.96	1718.48	1741.36	1778.80	1951.44
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-2090-L C 4	1736.50	1778.30	1802.50	1842.10	2024.70	1797.51	1839.31	1863.51	1903.11	2085.71
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-2096-L C 4	1851.42	1895.50	1921.02	1962.78	2155.34	1916.06	1960.14	1985.66	2027.42	2219.98
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-2436-L C 4	$ 712.77	$ 735.57	$ 748.77	$ 770.37	$ 869.97	$ 742.32	$ 765.12	$ 778.32	$ 799.92	$ 899.52
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-2442-L C 4	828.50	853.58	868.10	891.86	1001.42	862.89	887.97	902.49	926.25	1035.81
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-2448-L C 4	944.23	971.59	987.43	1013.35	1132.87	983.46	1010.82	1026.66	1052.58	1172.10
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-2454-L C 4	1059.96	1089.60	1106.76	1134.84	1264.32	1104.03	1133.67	1150.83	1178.91	1308.39
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-2460-L C 4	1175.69	1207.61	1226.09	1256.33	1395.77	1224.60	1256.52	1275.00	1305.24	1444.68
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-2466-L C 4	1291.42	1325.62	1345.42	1377.82	1527.22	1345.17	1379.37	1399.17	1431.57	1580.97
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-2472-L C 4	1407.15	1443.63	1464.75	1499.31	1658.67	1465.74	1502.22	1523.34	1557.90	1717.26
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-2478-L C 4	1565.06	1603.82	1626.26	1662.98	1832.30	1628.49	1667.25	1689.69	1726.41	1895.73
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-2484-L C 4	1687.28	1728.32	1752.08	1790.96	1970.24	1755.55	1796.59	1820.35	1859.23	2038.51
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-2490-L C 4	1809.50	1852.82	1877.90	1918.94	2108.18	1882.61	1925.93	1951.01	1992.05	2181.29
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-2496-L C 4	1931.72	1977.32	2003.72	2046.92	2246.12	2009.67	2055.27	2081.67	2124.87	2324.07
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-3036-L C 4	$ 810.65	$ 835.73	$ 850.25	$ 874.01	$ 983.57	$ 847.46	$ 872.54	$ 887.06	$ 910.82	$1020.38
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-3042-L C 4	933.68	961.04	976.88	1002.80	1122.32	976.54	1003.90	1019.74	1045.66	1165.18
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-3048-L C 4	1056.71	1086.35	1103.51	1131.59	1261.07	1105.62	1135.26	1152.42	1180.50	1309.98
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-3054-L C 4	1179.74	1211.66	1230.14	1260.38	1399.82	1234.70	1266.62	1285.10	1315.34	1454.78
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L C 4	1302.77	1336.97	1356.77	1389.17	1538.57	1363.78	1397.98	1417.78	1450.18	1599.58
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L C 4	1425.80	1462.28	1483.40	1517.96	1677.32	1492.86	1529.34	1550.46	1585.02	1744.38
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L C 4	1548.83	1587.59	1610.03	1646.75	1816.07	1621.94	1660.70	1683.14	1719.86	1889.18
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078-L C 4	1714.04	1755.08	1778.84	1817.72	1997.00	1793.20	1834.24	1858.00	1896.88	2076.16
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084-L C 4	1843.56	1886.88	1911.96	1953.00	2142.24	1928.77	1972.09	1997.17	2038.21	2227.45
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090-L C 4	1973.08	2018.68	2045.08	2088.28	2287.48	2064.34	2109.94	2136.34	2179.54	2378.74
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096-L C 4	2102.60	2150.48	2178.20	2223.56	2432.72	2199.91	2247.79	2275.51	2320.87	2530.03

Planes Training Tables — Half Round — Laminate

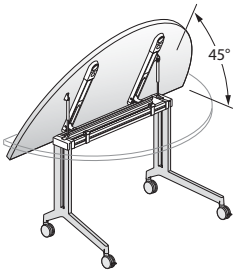
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TAHN-3060-L ☐☐☐C☐4☐	$1300.85	$1335.05	$1354.85	$1446.65	$1536.65	$1360.85	$1395.05	$1414.85	$1506.65	$1596.65

Non-Flip Top Table



Flip Top Table



TAHN-L

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband on user side and back; cascade or knife edge on user side with 3mm edgeband on back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband, knife edge or cascade edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- T-mold edge option provides a rounded corner between in-line table configurations.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Modesty Panel
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife Edge:

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

Cascade Edge:

3) Side/Back edgeband trim color.

4) User Cascade edge trim color.

5) Base/Stretcher trim color.

6) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

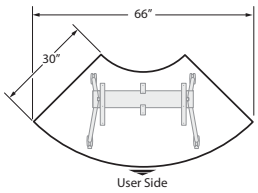
Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

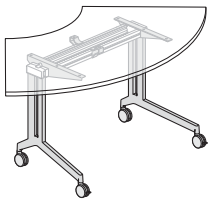
Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

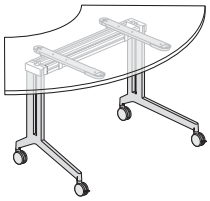
Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
30″(762mm)	68″(1727mm)	TABN-3068-L ☐☐☐C☐4☐	$1405.00	$1442.24	$1463.80	$1563.76	$1661.76	$1473.97	$1511.21	$1532.77	$1632.73	$1730.73

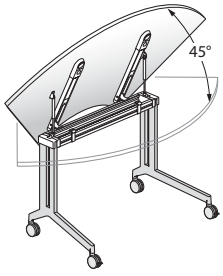
Non-Flip Top Table





Flip Top Table





TABN-L

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband on all sides; cascade or knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband, knife edge or cascade edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- T-mold edge option provides a rounded corner between in-line table configurations.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife Edge:

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.

Cascade Edge:

3) Side/Back edgeband trim color.
4) User Cascade edge trim color.
5) Base/Stretcher trim color.
6) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

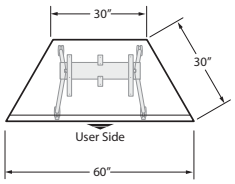
Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

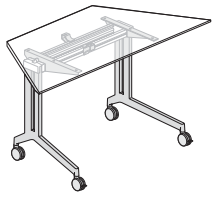
Planes Training Tables — Trapezoid — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

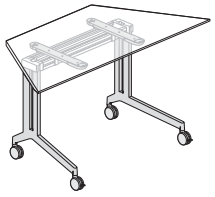
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TATP-3060-L ☐ ☐ ☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	$1301.17	$1335.37	$1536.97	$1362.95	$1397.15	$1598.75

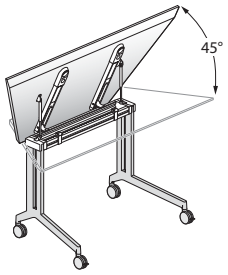
Non-Flip Top Table





Flip Top Table





TATP-L

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband on all sides; knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband or knife edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- T-mold edge option provides a rounded corner between in-line table configurations.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Modesty Panel
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

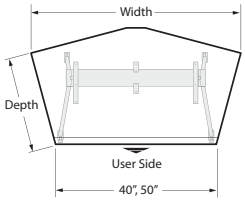
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

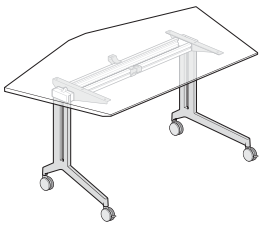
Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Laminate

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

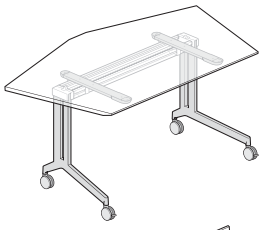
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B F
24″(610mm)	55″(1397mm)	TACV-2455-L ☐☐☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	$1109.72	$1128.11	$1246.00	$1217.88	$1236.27	$1354.16
30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	TACV-3066-L ☐☐☐ C ☐ 4 ☐	1390.94	1421.23	1605.10	1499.10	1529.39	1713.26

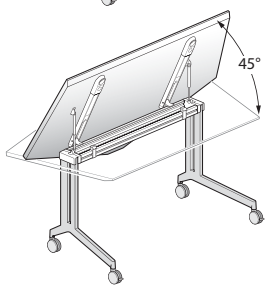
Non-Flip Top Table





Flip Top Table





TACV-L

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband on all sides; knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband or knife edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- T-mold edge option provides a rounded corner between in-line table configurations.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher)

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

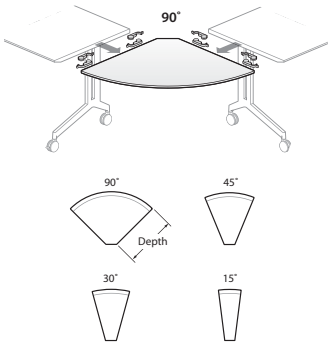
5) Caster/Glide Base Disc trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Laminate

Depth	Laminate Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
20″(508mm)	TAPC-2015-L ▢ ▢ N	$270.40	$275.81	$281.22	$281.22	$319.07	$292.03	$297.44	$302.85	$302.85	$340.70
	TAPC-2030-L ▢ ▢ N	292.03	297.44	302.85	302.85	340.70	313.66	319.07	324.48	324.48	362.33
	TAPC-2045-L ▢ ▢ N	313.66	319.07	324.48	324.48	362.33	335.29	340.70	346.11	346.11	383.96
	TAPC-2090-L ▢ ▢ N	356.92	362.33	367.74	367.74	405.59	378.55	383.96	389.37	389.37	427.22
24″(610mm)	TAPC-2415-L ▢ ▢ N	$335.30	$340.71	$346.12	$346.12	$383.97	$356.93	$362.34	$367.75	$367.75	$405.60
	TAPC-2430-L ▢ ▢ N	356.93	362.34	367.75	367.75	405.60	378.56	383.97	389.38	389.38	427.23
	TAPC-2445-L ▢ ▢ N	378.56	383.97	389.38	389.38	427.23	400.19	405.60	411.01	411.01	448.86
	TAPC-2490-L ▢ ▢ N	421.82	427.23	432.64	432.64	470.49	443.45	448.86	454.27	454.27	492.12
30″(762mm)	TAPC-3015-L ▢ ▢ N	$400.20	$405.61	$411.02	$411.02	$448.87	$421.83	$427.24	$432.65	$432.65	$470.50
	TAPC-3030-L ▢ ▢ N	421.83	427.24	432.65	432.65	470.50	443.46	448.87	454.28	454.28	492.13
	TAPC-3045-L ▢ ▢ N	443.46	448.87	454.28	454.28	492.13	465.09	470.50	475.91	475.91	513.76
	TAPC-3090-L ▢ ▢ N	486.72	492.13	497.54	497.54	535.39	508.35	513.76	519.17	519.17	557.02

Pie Connector



TAPC-L

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top and two sets of ganging mechanisms required for support.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband on all sides; cascade or knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Depth shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband or knife edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- T-mold edge option provides a rounded corner between in-line table configurations.
- Requires two same-depth Planes C-Leg Training Tables for support; separately specified.
- Additional Table Pass-Through Connector may be required based upon application.
- Wire Manager Clips are available if needed; separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **T** T-mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

T-Mold, Edgeband or Knife Edge:

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color

Cascade Edge:

3) Side/Back edgeband trim color.
4) User Cascade edge trim color.

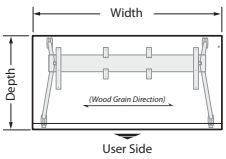
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

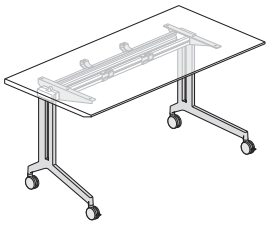
This page intentionally blank

Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood

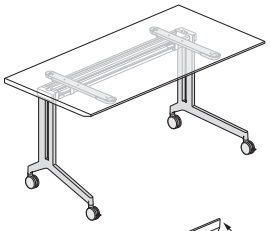
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

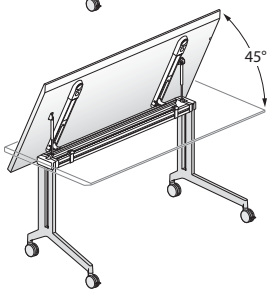
Non-Flip Top Table





Flip Top Table





TARA-W

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on all sides; cascade or knife wood edge on user side with 3mm wood edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge, or
  - –One left and one right cutout along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options by Width:

36″ - 54″ (Options: A, F, J, N)
60″ - 96″ (Options: A, B, F, V, J, K, N)

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **B** 2 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$59.49** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **V** 4 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$59.49** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **K** 6 outlet cutout - left and right back, add **$59.49** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

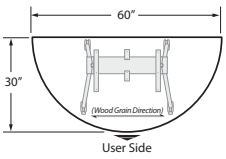
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-2436-W C 4	$ 950.21	$ 958.93	$1063.01	$1086.13	$1082.21	$1116.13
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-2442-W C 4	1087.38	1098.34	1211.46	1238.26	1232.58	1271.26
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-2448-W C 4	1224.55	1237.75	1359.91	1390.39	1382.95	1426.39
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-2454-W C 4	1361.72	1377.16	1508.36	1542.52	1533.32	1581.52
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-2460-W C 4	1498.89	1516.57	1656.81	1694.65	1683.69	1736.65
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-2466-W C 4	1636.06	1655.98	1805.26	1846.78	1834.06	1891.78
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-2472-W C 4	1773.23	1795.39	1953.71	1998.91	1984.43	2046.91
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-3036-W C 4	$1068.25	$1079.97	$1192.33	$1219.89	$1213.45	$1252.89
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-3042-W C 4	1212.08	1226.42	1347.44	1379.06	1370.48	1415.06
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-3048-W C 4	1355.91	1372.87	1502.55	1538.23	1527.51	1577.23
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-3054-W C 4	1499.74	1519.32	1657.66	1697.40	1684.54	1739.40
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W C 4	1643.57	1665.77	1812.77	1856.57	1841.57	1901.57
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W C 4	1787.40	1812.22	1967.88	2015.74	1998.60	2063.74
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W C 4	1931.23	1958.67	2122.99	2174.91	2155.63	2225.91
Non-Flip Top Tables								
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-2036-W C 4	$ 907.57	$ 914.29	$1012.85	$1033.01	$1030.77	$1061.01
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-2042-W C 4	1038.08	1046.66	1154.64	1178.10	1174.48	1209.10
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-2048-W C 4	1175.25	1186.07	1303.09	1330.23	1324.85	1364.23
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-2054-W C 4	1305.76	1318.44	1444.88	1475.32	1468.56	1512.32
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-2060-W C 4	1436.27	1450.81	1586.67	1620.41	1612.27	1660.41
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-2066-W C 4	1573.44	1590.22	1735.12	1772.54	1762.64	1815.54
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-2072-W C 4	1703.95	1722.59	1876.91	1917.63	1906.35	1963.63
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-2078-W C 4	1876.64	1897.14	2060.88	2104.90	2092.24	2153.90
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-2084-W C 4	2020.30	2043.04	2215.82	2263.52	2249.10	2315.52
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-2090-W C 4	2157.30	2181.90	2364.10	2415.10	2399.30	2470.10
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-2096-W C 4	2294.30	2320.76	2512.38	2566.68	2549.50	2624.68
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-2436-W C 4	$ 950.21	$ 958.93	$1063.01	$1086.13	$1082.21	$1116.13
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-2442-W C 4	1087.38	1098.34	1211.46	1238.26	1232.58	1271.26
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-2448-W C 4	1224.55	1237.75	1359.91	1390.39	1382.95	1426.39
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-2454-W C 4	1361.72	1377.16	1508.36	1542.52	1533.32	1581.52
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-2460-W C 4	1498.89	1516.57	1656.81	1694.65	1683.69	1736.65
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-2466-W C 4	1636.06	1655.98	1805.26	1846.78	1834.06	1891.78
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-2472-W C 4	1773.23	1795.39	1953.71	1998.91	1984.43	2046.91
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-2478-W C 4	1952.58	1976.98	2144.34	2193.22	2176.98	2244.22
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-2484-W C 4	2096.24	2122.88	2299.28	2351.84	2333.84	2405.84
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-2490-W C 4	2239.90	2268.78	2454.22	2510.46	2490.70	2567.46
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-2496-W C 4	2383.56	2414.68	2609.16	2669.08	2647.56	2729.08
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TARA-3036-W C 4	$1068.25	$1079.97	$1192.33	$1219.89	$1213.45	$1252.89
	42″(1067mm)	TARA-3042-W C 4	1212.08	1226.42	1347.44	1379.06	1370.48	1415.06
	48″(1219mm)	TARA-3048-W C 4	1355.91	1372.87	1502.55	1538.23	1527.51	1577.23
	54″(1372mm)	TARA-3054-W C 4	1499.74	1519.32	1657.66	1697.40	1684.54	1739.40
	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W C 4	1643.57	1665.77	1812.77	1856.57	1841.57	1901.57
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W C 4	1787.40	1812.22	1967.88	2015.74	1998.60	2063.74
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W C 4	1931.23	1958.67	2122.99	2174.91	2155.63	2225.91
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078-W C 4	2117.24	2147.30	2320.28	2376.26	2354.84	2430.26
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084-W C 4	2267.56	2300.24	2481.88	2541.92	2518.36	2598.92
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090-W C 4	2417.88	2453.18	2643.48	2707.58	2681.88	2767.58
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096-W C 4	2568.20	2606.12	2805.08	2873.24	2845.40	2936.24

Planes Training Tables — Half Round — Wood

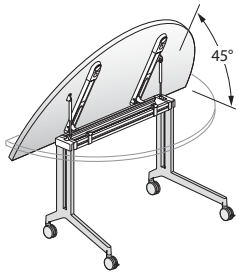
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TAHN-3060-W ■ ■ ■ C ■ 4 ■	**$1671.85**	**$1701.65**	**$1841.05**	**$1892.45**	**$1869.85**	**$1937.45**

Non Flip Top Table



Flip Top Table



TAHN-W

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on user side and back; cascade or knife wood edge on user side with 3mm wood edgeband on back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Modesty Panel
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide color.

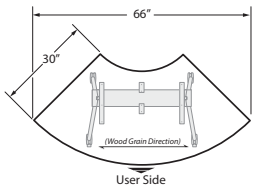
Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Wood

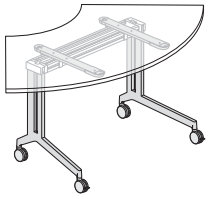
Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

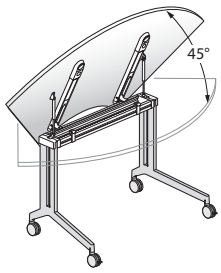
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30″(762mm)	68″(1727mm)	TABN-3068-W ☐☐☐C☐4☐	**$1809.54**	**$1842.96**	**$1993.78**	**$2050.72**	**$2025.14**	**$2099.72**

Non-Flip Top Table



Flip Top Table





TABN-W

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on all sides; cascade or knife wood edge on user side with 3mm wood edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide color.

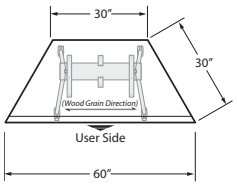
Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

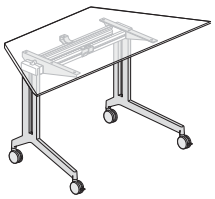
Planes Training Table — Trapezoid — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

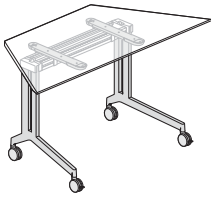
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TATP-3060-W ▢ ▢ ▢ C ▢ 4 ▢	$1677.37	$1700.77	$1871.77	$1905.97

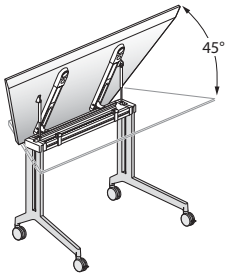
Non-Flip Top Table





Flip Top Table





TATP-W

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″ (737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on all sides; knife wood edge on user side with 3mm wood edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  –Electrical Components
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Modesty Panel
  –Vertical Wire Manager
  –Horizontal Wire Manager
  –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide color.

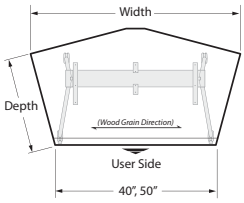
Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

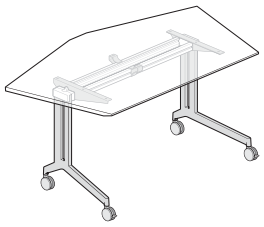
Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Wood

Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

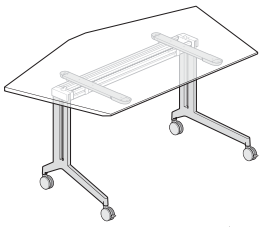
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A U	Group B U
24″(610mm)	55″(1397mm)	TACV-2455-W C 4	$1370.39	$1392.02	$1505.59	$1527.22
30″(762mm)	66″(1676mm)	TACV-3066-W C 4	1808.44	1846.30	2021.52	2059.38

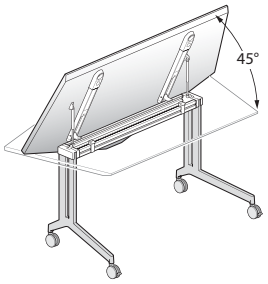
Non-Flip Top Table





Flip Top Table





TACV-W

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on all sides; knife wood edge on user side with 3mm wood edgeband on sides and back.
- Base Options:
  - –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  - –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  - –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  - –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and Stretcher Finish Options:
  - –(A) Painted aluminum C-leg bases, glide stem and stretcher. Stretcher end caps and support arms or stretcher brackets match base trim color. (Specify trim color)
  - –(B) Polished aluminum C-leg bases and glide stem. Stretcher and support arms or stretcher brackets are painted and require a trim color specification.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options include:
  - –One cutout centered along back edge.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  - –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  - –Glide stem is painted or polished to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Ganging Mechanism - Required for use with powered tables.
  - –Flip Top Unit electrical modules
  - –Electrical Components
  - –Grommet (field cut opening)
  - –Modesty Panel
  - –Vertical Wire Manager
  - –Horizontal Wire Manager
  - –Wire Management Clips

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout Options:

- **N** No cutout
- **A** 2 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **F** 4 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list
- **J** 6 outlet cutout - centered back, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table: Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table: Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

❺ Base/Stretcher Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$486.72** (must specify trim color for stretcher/arms)

2) Wood finish color.

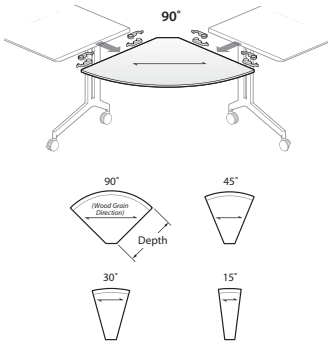
3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

4) Caster/Glide color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Wood

Depth	Number ❶❷	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
20″(508mm)	TAPC-2015-W ▢ ▢ N	$270.40	$281.22	$274.73	$285.55	$274.73	$285.55
	TAPC-2030-W ▢ ▢ N	292.03	302.85	296.36	307.18	296.36	307.18
	TAPC-2045-W ▢ ▢ N	313.66	324.48	317.99	328.81	317.99	328.81
	TAPC-2090-W ▢ ▢ N	356.92	367.74	361.25	372.07	361.25	372.07
24″(610mm)	TAPC-2415-W ▢ ▢ N	$335.30	$346.12	$339.63	$350.45	$339.63	$350.45
	TAPC-2430-W ▢ ▢ N	356.93	367.75	361.26	372.08	361.26	372.08
	TAPC-2445-W ▢ ▢ N	378.56	389.38	382.89	393.71	382.89	393.71
	TAPC-2490-W ▢ ▢ N	421.82	432.64	426.15	436.97	426.15	436.97
30″(762mm)	TAPC-3015-W ▢ ▢ N	$400.20	$411.02	$404.53	$415.35	$404.53	$415.35
	TAPC-3030-W ▢ ▢ N	421.83	432.65	426.16	436.98	426.16	436.98
	TAPC-3045-W ▢ ▢ N	443.46	454.28	447.79	458.61	447.79	458.61
	TAPC-3090-W ▢ ▢ N	486.72	497.54	491.05	501.87	491.05	501.87



TAPC-W

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top and two sets of ganging mechanisms required for support.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband on all sides; cascade or knife wood edge on user side with 3mm wood edgeband on remaining sides.
- Depth shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Requires two same-depth Planes C-Leg Training Tables for support; separately specified.
- Additional Table Pass-Through Connector may be required based upon application.
- Wire Manager Clips are available if needed; separately specified.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Edge Options:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

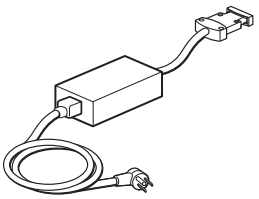
2) Wood finish color.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories

	Length	Number	Price
Starter Box		EAEB-0072-1	**$584.09**



EAEB

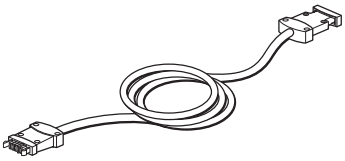
Features
- Includes 120″(3048mm) 15 Amp cord and starter box with female connector.
- Starter box with 15 Amp breaker (NEMA 5-15P configuration) features system indicator to limit number of connections.

Specification Tips
- Modular Connection attaches to a Flip Top Unit or Pass-Through Connector.
- Plug connects to building power receptacle.
- Planes Training Table applications may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- **UL 962 recognized — For use with Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Table Pass-Through Connector	36″(914mm)	EAEJ-0036-1	**$ 86.54**
	60″(1524mm)	EAEJ-0060-1	**108.18**



EAEJ-1

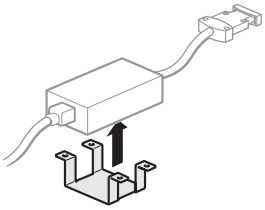
Features
- Includes 36″(914mm) or 60″(1524mm) Pass-Through Connector with male and female connections.
- For use when additional Table Pass-Through Connector length is required between Flip Top Units.

Specification Tips
- Needed for rectangles greater than 60″(1524mm).
- May be needed for non-linear powered Planes C-Leg Training Table applications.
- Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- **UL 962 recognized — For use with Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Starter Box Bracket		TA01-0227	**$10.82**



TA01-0227

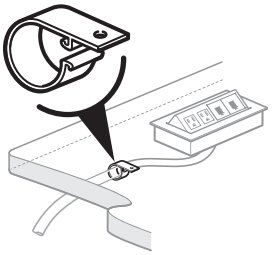
Features
- Includes one starter box bracket for mounting starter box under table (outside of stretcher).
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- Required for use with non-flip Planes C-Leg Training Tables with starter box.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager Clips		TA01-0225	**$21.63**



TA01-0225

Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black plastic.
- Field installed.

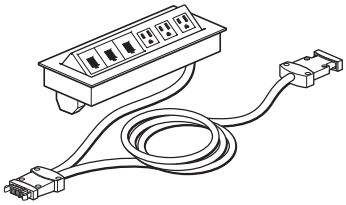
Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories

Flip Top Units



EAE1-A331

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Color	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
Single Circuit Base Feed Power						
5 1/4″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	1 Power, 1 Data	Black	A, B	EAE1-A111-B1	**$703.04**
		1 Power, 1 Data	White	A, B	EAE1-A111-W1	**540.80**
		2 Power, 0 Data	Black	A, B	EAE1-AB01-B1	**703.04**
		2 Power, 0 Data	White	A, B	EAE1-AB01-W1	**540.80**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	Black	F, V	EAE1-A221-B1	**$746.30**
		2 Power, 2 Data	White	F, V	EAE1-A221-W1	**584.06**
		3 Power, 1 Data	Black	F, V	EAE1-A311-B1	**746.30**
		3 Power, 1 Data	White	F, V	EAE1-A311-W1	**584.06**
11 1/4″ (286mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	3 Power, 3 Data	Black	J, K	EAE1-A331-B1	**$778.75**
		3 Power, 3 Data	White	J, K	EAE1-A331-W1	**616.51**

Features

- Includes one flip top unit with power outlets (15 Amp NEMA 5-15R configuration) and communication openings as specified, 60″(1524mm) modular connectors (one female, one male), mounting clips, and multiple data jack adaptors to accommodate most varieties of field-supplied jacks.
- Flip top units come in either an anodized finish with white receptacles or all black.
- Modular connection provides power distribution between tables.
- Non-sequential modular power connections allow easy table reconfiguration.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table top.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- **UL 962 recognized — For use with Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**
- Planes Training Table application may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- **Separately specify Starter Box to provide power to Flip Top Units.**
- Separately specified table ganging mechanisms are required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Table Pass Through Connector needed for rectangles greater than 60″(1524mm) wide and some non-linear applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

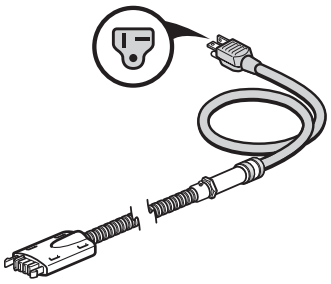
Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each table (A/B, F/V or J/K).

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds

Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp

Description	Number	Price
20 Amp **(USA Only)**	EAEB-2024-2C	**$342.87**

20 Amp Plug



EAEB-2024-2C

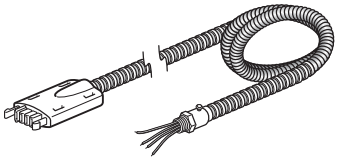
Feature
- Includes one 24″(610mm) black cord with NEMA 5-20P plug plus a 48″(1219mm) flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connector standard in black.

Specification Tips
- **For use on Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**
- Provides power to circuit one only.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Base Feed accesses common ground only.
- Requires a 20 Amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5 20-R) for connection to building power (not included).
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- Corded Base Feed is PVC free.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit

Description	Length	Number	Price
20 Amp	48″(1219mm)	EAEB-2048-2H	**$102.75**
	60″(1524mm)	EAEB-2060-2H	**113.57**
	72″(1829mm)	EAEB-2072-2H	**124.39**
	96″(2438mm)	EAEB-2096-2H	**146.03**
	120″(3048mm)	EAEB-20C0-2H	**167.67**
	180″(4572mm)	EAEB-20J0-2H	**221.77**
	240″(6096mm)	EAEB-20Q0-2H	**275.87**
	300″(7620mm)	EAEB-20W0-2H	**329.97**



EAEB

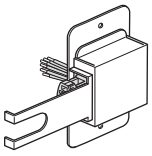
Feature
- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) base feed with four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits of power and one modular male connector standard in black.

Specification Tips
- For 2-circuit modular power components. Do not mix with other systems.
- For use for floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Base Feed accesses common ground only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Feed — 2-Circuit

		Number	Price
		EAWP-0004-21	**$99.51**



EAWP-0004-21

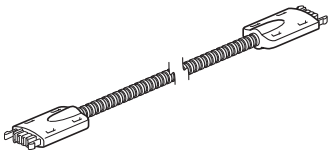
Features
- Includes one 2-circuit wall feed with female connector and four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits.
- Standard in black.

Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- For use with separately specified 2-circuit Pass-Through Connector.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- For mounting on vertical surfaces only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through

Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit



EAEJ

Connector Width	Number	Price
10″(254mm)	EAEJ-0010-2	$ 63.10
18″(457mm)	EAEJ-0018-2	70.31
24″(610mm)	EAEJ-0024-2	75.72
30″(762mm)	EAEJ-0030-2	81.13
36″(914mm)	EAEJ-0036-2	86.54
42″(1067mm)	EAEJ-0042-2	91.95
48″(1219mm)	EAEJ-0048-2	97.36
54″(1372mm)	EAEJ-0054-2	102.77
60″(1524mm)	EAEJ-0060-2	108.18
66″(1676mm)	EAEJ-0066-2	113.59
72″(1829mm)	EAEJ-0072-2	119.00
78″(1981mm)	EAEJ-0078-2	124.41
96″(2438mm)	EAEJ-0096-2	140.64

Features

- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) connector with modular male connectors standard in black.
- System is 4-wire with 2 circuits, 20 Amps each.
- Modular connectors are PVC-free.

Specification Tips

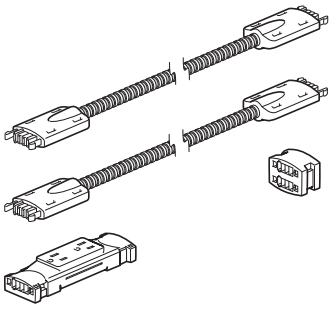
- For use with other 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other systems.
- Required for use with wall feed component to bring building power to Planes Training tables or for use to pass power between tables.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Pass-Through Connectors cannot be coupled together; separately specify Four-Port Splitter to connect Pass-Through Connectors.

To Order, Specify:

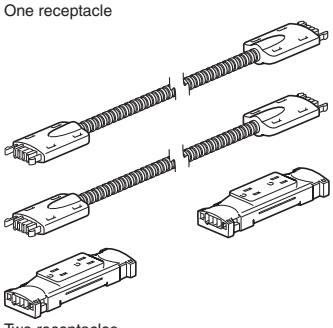
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Kits

Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit



One receptacle



Two receptacles
EAEM

	Table Width	Number of Receptacles	Number	Price
Rectangle				
	36″(914mm)	1	EAEM-3624-2JB	**$298.53**
	42″(1067mm)	2	EAEM-4224-2JB	**302.86**
	48″(1219mm)	2	EAEM-4824-2JB	**307.19**
	54″(1372mm)	2	EAEM-5424-2JB	**311.52**
	60″(1524mm)	2	EAEM-6024-2JB	**315.85**
	66″(1676mm)	2	EAEM-6624-2JB	**320.18**
	72″(1829mm)	2	EAEM-7224-2JB	**324.51**
	78″(1981mm)	2	EAEM-7824-2JB	**328.84**
	84″(2134mm)	2	EAEM-8424-2JB	**333.17**
	90″(2286mm)	2	EAEM-9024-2JB	**337.50**
	96″(2438mm)	2	EAEM-9624-2JB	**341.83**
Polygon				
	55″(1397mm)	2	EAEM-5524-2JB	**$315.85**
	66″(1676mm)	2	EAEM-6624-2JBP	**320.18**
Trapezoid				
	60″(1524mm)	2	EAEM-6024-2JBT	**$307.19**
Crescent				
	68″(1727mm)	2	EAEM-6824-2JB	**$324.51**
Half Round				
	60″(1524mm)	2	EAEM-6024-2JBH	**$315.85**

Features

- Kit with one receptacle includes two Pass-Through Connectors with flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connectors standard in black, one duplex receptacle (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and one Four-Port Splitter both standard in black.
- Kit with two receptacles includes two Pass-Through Connectors with flexible metal conduit (unpainted) with modular male connectors standard in black and two duplex receptacles (NEMA 5-15R configuration) standard in black.
- Receptacle(s) have two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- Kit with one receptacle includes a circuit one receptacle.
- Kit with two receptacles includes a circuit one and a circuit two receptacle.
- Receptacles are circuit specific, accessing only common ground.
- System is 4-wire with 2 circuits; system rated for 20 Amps.
- Components are PVC-free.

Specification Tips

- **Designed for use with Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**
- Included Pass-Through Connector is for use with in-line Planes Training Table applications; additional Pass-Through Connectors may be required for non-linear table applications.
- For use with separately specified corded Flip Top Unit.
- Separately specified table ganging mechanisms are required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Up to 13 duplex receptacles allowed per circuit. (10 duplex receptacles in Canada)
- Up to 26 duplex receptacles per hardwired modular base feed. (20 duplex receptacles in Canada)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Flip Top Unit

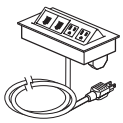
Flip Top Unit

Corded Electrical Flip Top Units

(1.1)

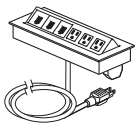
(2.0)

(2.2)

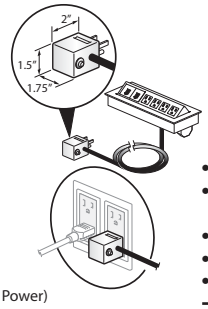


(3.1)

(3.3)



(4.2)



Fused Plug Detail (4 Power)

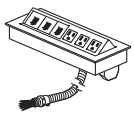
Hardwired

(1.1)

(2.0)

(2.2)

(3.3)



EUE1

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets					
5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	1 Power, 1 Data	A, B	EUE1-0000-1111W	**$394.78**
		2 Power, 0 Data	A, B	EUE1-0000-1B01W	**394.78**
8 5/16″(211mm)		2 Power, 2 Data	F, V	EUE1-0000-1221W	**$473.48**
		3 Power, 1 Data	F, V	EUE1-0000-1311W	**473.48**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	J, K	EUE1-0000-1331W	**$473.48**
		4 Power, 2 Data	J, K	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets					
5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	1 Power, 1 Data	A, B	EUE1-0000-C111W	**$459.68**
		2 Power, 0 Data	A, B	EUE1-0000-CB01W	**459.68**
8 5/16″(211mm)		2 Power, 2 Data	F, V	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$540.32**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	J, K	EUE1-0000-C331W	**$540.32**

Features

- Flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets 15 Amp NEMA 5-15R configuration and communication openings, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
  –Corded Flip Top Unit has 12 foot, 15 Amp cord with plug.
  –Hardwire Flip Top Unit has 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire connection.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Field installed.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

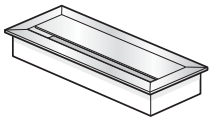
- **Corded Flip Top Unit may be used with 2-circuit modular kits or may access building power.**
- **For use with all Planes C-Leg Training tables where power and data cutouts have been specified.**
- Separately specified table ganging mechanisms are required.
- Flip top unit can be retrofitted; requires field cutout and installation.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order Flip Top Units to match Flip Top Unit cutout option specified for each table (A/B, F/V or J/K).

Flip Top Unit — Hatch



EUG1

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Finishes	Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code	Configuration	Number	Price
Anodized						
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	A, B	2	EUG1-0000-G2NNNW	**$173.06**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		F, V	4	EUG1-0000-G4NNNW	**183.88**
	11 1/4(286mm)		J, K	6	EUG1-0000-G6NNNW	**194.69**
Black						
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	A, B	2	EUG1-0000-G2NNNB	**$227.14**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		F, V	4	EUG1-0000-G4NNNB	**237.96**
	11 1/4(286mm)		J, K	6	EUG1-0000-G6NNNB	**248.77**

Features

- Includes one flip top unit hatch.
- Hatch is flush mounted with spring release cover; 1/2″(13mm) gap between cover and bezel for cords.
- Available in anodized or black finish.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

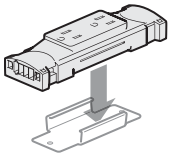
- Specify for cord management as needed.
- Order hatch to match cutouts specified for each table.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components

	Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit	2-Circuit	1	EAER-0015-21G	**$64.90**
		2	EAER-0015-22G	**64.90**



EAER

Features
- Includes one modular 15 Amp duplex receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) with integral latching system.
- Receptacles are PVC-free and standard in black.

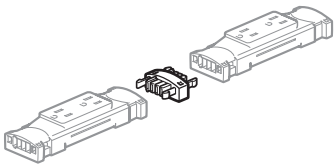
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Receptacle(s) are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Up to 13 duplex receptacles allowed per circuit. (10 duplex receptacles in Canada)
- Up to 26 duplex receptacles per hardwired modular base feed. (20 duplex receptacles in Canada)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Receptacle Block Connector

2-Circuit, 2-Port — EAED-0000-22 — **$14.06**



EAED-0000-22

Features
- Includes one receptacle block connector.
- Receptacle Block Connectors are PVC-free and standard in black.

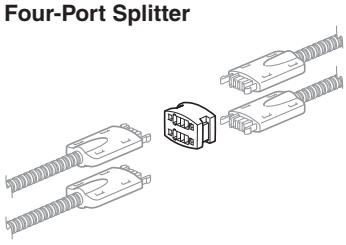
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting two receptacles.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Four-Port Splitter

2-Circuit, 4-Port — EAED-0000-24 — **$25.46**



EAED-0000-24

Features
- Includes one four-port splitter.
- Four-Port Splitters are PVC-free and standard in black.

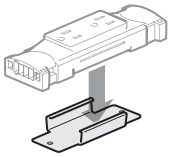
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting pass-through connectors.
- Four-Port Splitters are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Mounting Bracket — Receptacle

TA01-0224 — **$5.41**



TA01-0224

Features
- Includes one mounting bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- For use to mount receptacles to table bottom in reconfiguration applications if needed.
- Mounting Brackets are included with all Planes C-Leg Training Tables.

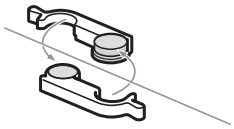
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Accessories

Ganging Mechanism

Number	Price
TA01-0222	$104.00



TA01-0222
(one set)

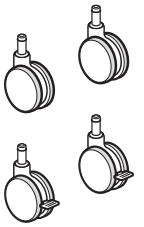
Features
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

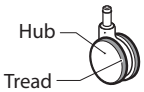
Specification Tip
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Casters

Number	Price
TA01-0216	$28.12





TA01-0216

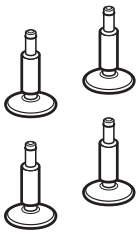
Features
- Includes 4 casters: 2 locking, 2 non-locking.
  –Casters are available with:
  Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Field installed.

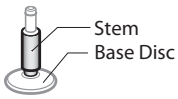
Specification Tips
- Casters are for use with Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables and carts.
- Casters and glides are field interchangeable.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for hub.

Glides

Description	Number	Price
Painted Stem	TA01-0215	$114.73
Polished Stem	TA01-0223	$114.73





TA01-0215

Features
- Includes 4 adjustable glides.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides stems are either painted (specify paint trim color) or polished aluminum.
- Glide base disc is available in light platinum, fog or black (specify trim color).
- Field installed.

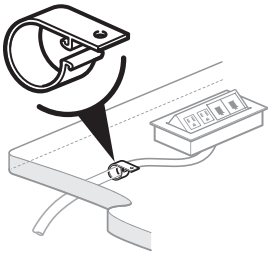
Specification Tips
- Glides are for use with Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables and carts.
- Casters and glides are field interchangeable.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Stem trim color (for painted Glide).
3) Base Disc trim color.

Planes Accessories

Wire Manager Clips

Number	Price
TA01-0225	**$21.63**



TA01-0225

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

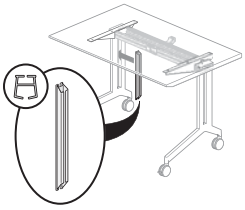
Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Wire Manager

Length	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	TA01-0228-F	**$40.02**



TA01-0228

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Features
- Includes one plastic wire manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- For use on Planes C-Leg Training Tables for wire management.
- Snaps into top portion of C-leg base.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Grommet

Top Thickness	Number	Price
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	**$29.46**

WQAG-PS

Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Features
- Includes one 3″(76mm) diameter grommet with cover.
- Requires 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter field drilled hole.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

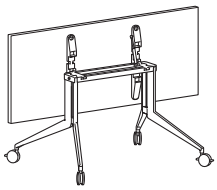
Note: **$5.90** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Flip Top Tables												
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L Y 4 ■	$1090.25	$1126.25	$1147.85	$1180.25	$1327.85	$1152.03	$1188.03	$1209.63	$1242.03	$1389.63
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L Y 4 ■	1144.05	1182.45	1205.49	1240.05	1397.49	1211.98	1250.38	1273.42	1307.98	1465.42
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L Y 4 ■	1197.85	1238.65	1263.13	1299.85	1467.13	1271.93	1312.73	1337.21	1373.93	1541.21
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-L Y 4 ■	$1197.85	$1236.25	$1259.29	$1293.85	$1451.29	$1271.93	$1310.33	$1333.37	$1367.93	$1525.37
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-L Y 4 ■	1262.41	1303.21	1327.69	1364.41	1531.69	1343.87	1384.67	1409.15	1445.87	1613.15
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-L Y 4 ■	1326.97	1370.17	1396.09	1434.97	1612.09	1415.81	1459.01	1484.93	1523.81	1700.93
Non-Flip Top Tables												
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L Y 4 ■	$1090.25	$1126.25	$1147.85	$1180.25	$1327.85	$1152.03	$1188.03	$1209.63	$1242.03	$1389.63
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L Y 4 ■	1144.05	1182.45	1205.49	1240.05	1397.49	1211.98	1250.38	1273.42	1307.98	1465.42
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L Y 4 ■	1197.85	1238.65	1263.13	1299.85	1467.13	1271.93	1312.73	1337.21	1373.93	1541.21
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-L Y 4 ■	$1197.85	$1236.25	$1259.29	$1293.85	$1451.29	$1271.93	$1310.33	$1333.37	$1367.93	$1525.37
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-L Y 4 ■	1262.41	1303.21	1327.69	1364.41	1531.69	1343.87	1384.67	1409.15	1445.87	1613.15
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-L Y 4 ■	1326.97	1370.17	1396.09	1434.97	1612.09	1415.81	1459.01	1484.93	1523.81	1700.93
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-L Y 4 ■	1391.53	1437.13	1464.49	1505.53	1692.49	1487.75	1533.35	1560.71	1601.75	1788.71
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-L Y 4 ■	1456.09	1504.09	1532.89	1576.09	1772.89	1559.69	1607.69	1636.49	1679.69	1876.49
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-L Y 4 ■	1520.65	1571.05	1601.29	1646.65	1853.29	1631.63	1682.03	1712.27	1757.63	1964.27
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-L Y 4 ■	1585.21	1638.01	1669.69	1717.21	1933.69	1703.57	1756.37	1788.05	1835.57	2052.05

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-L Y 4 ■	$1090.25	$1147.85	$1180.25	$1152.03	$1209.63	$1242.03
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-L Y 4 ■	1144.05	1205.49	1240.05	1211.98	1273.42	1307.98
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-L Y 4 ■	1197.85	1263.13	1299.85	1271.93	1337.21	1373.93
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-L Y 4 ■	$1197.85	$1259.29	$1293.85	$1271.93	$1333.37	$1367.93
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-L Y 4 ■	1262.41	1327.69	1364.41	1343.87	1409.15	1445.87
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-L Y 4 ■	1326.97	1396.09	1434.97	1415.81	1484.93	1523.81
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-L Y 4 ■	$1090.25	$1147.85	$1180.25	$1152.03	$1209.63	$1242.03
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-L Y 4 ■	1144.05	1205.49	1240.05	1211.98	1273.42	1307.98
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-L Y 4 ■	1197.85	1263.13	1299.85	1271.93	1337.21	1373.93
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-L Y 4 ■	$1197.85	$1259.29	$1293.85	$1271.93	$1333.37	$1367.93
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-L Y 4 ■	1262.41	1327.69	1364.41	1343.87	1409.15	1445.87
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-L Y 4 ■	1326.97	1396.09	1434.97	1415.81	1484.93	1523.81
	78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-L Y 4 ■	1391.53	1464.49	1505.53	1487.75	1560.71	1601.75
	84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-L Y 4 ■	1456.09	1532.89	1576.09	1559.69	1636.49	1679.69
	90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-L Y 4 ■	1520.65	1601.29	1646.65	1631.63	1712.27	1757.63
	96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-L Y 4 ■	1585.21	1669.69	1717.21	1703.57	1788.05	1835.57

Flip Top Table

Non-Flip Top Table

TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold or cascade edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

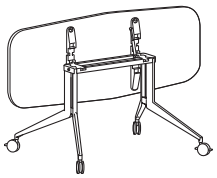
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	$1090.25	$1147.85	$1180.25	$1152.03	$1209.63	$1242.03
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1144.05	1205.49	1240.05	1211.98	1273.42	1307.98
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1197.85	1263.13	1299.85	1271.93	1337.21	1373.93
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	$1197.85	$1259.29	$1293.85	$1271.93	$1333.37	$1367.93
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1262.41	1327.69	1364.41	1343.87	1409.15	1445.87
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1326.97	1396.09	1434.97	1415.81	1484.93	1523.81
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	$1090.25	$1147.85	$1180.25	$1152.03	$1209.63	$1242.03
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1144.05	1205.49	1240.05	1211.98	1273.42	1307.98
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1197.85	1263.13	1299.85	1271.93	1337.21	1373.93
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	$1197.85	$1259.29	$1293.85	$1271.93	$1333.37	$1367.93
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1262.41	1327.69	1364.41	1343.87	1409.15	1445.87
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1326.97	1396.09	1434.97	1415.81	1484.93	1523.81
	78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1391.53	1464.49	1505.53	1487.75	1560.71	1601.75
	84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1456.09	1532.89	1576.09	1559.69	1636.49	1679.69
	90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1520.65	1601.29	1646.65	1631.63	1712.27	1757.63
	96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1585.21	1669.69	1717.21	1703.57	1788.05	1835.57

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold or cascade edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

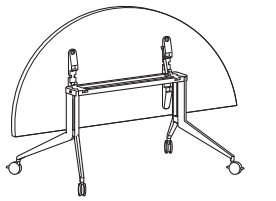
Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Laminate

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶❷❸	❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Flip Top Table													
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-L ■■■ Y ■ 4	■	$1313.70	$1356.90	$1380.66	$1421.70	$1594.50	$1400.67	$1443.87	$1467.63	$1508.67	$1681.47
Non-Flip Top Table													
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-L ■■■ Y ■ 4	■	$1313.70	$1356.90	$1380.66	$1421.70	$1594.50	$1400.67	$1443.87	$1467.63	$1508.67	$1681.47

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TAHN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate two 36″(914mm) tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

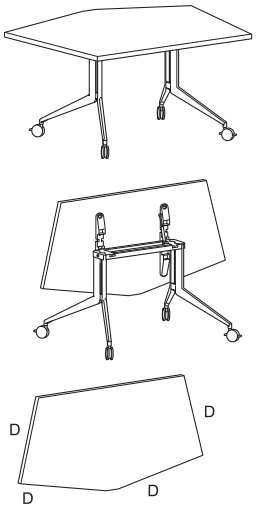
Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Laminate

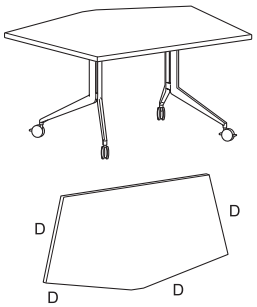
Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Laminate Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Flip Top Tables												
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	$1086.59	$1120.79	$1142.39	$1174.79	$1336.79	$1149.25	$1183.45	$1205.05	$1237.45	$1399.45
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1326.61	1375.86	1406.96	1453.62	1686.90	1416.77	1466.02	1497.12	1543.78	1777.06
Non-Flip Top Tables												
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	$1086.59	$1120.79	$1142.39	$1174.79	$1336.79	$1149.25	$1183.45	$1205.05	$1237.45	$1399.45
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-L ☐☐☐ Y ☐ 4 ■	1326.61	1375.86	1406.96	1453.62	1686.90	1416.77	1466.02	1497.12	1543.78	1777.06

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table



TACV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth matches 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Option (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base/Stretcher trim color.

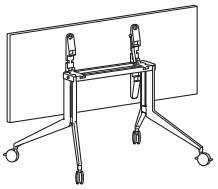
Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W Y 4	$1454.20	$1476.54	$1646.80	$1679.94	$1706.20	$1739.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W Y 4	1547.30	1574.22	1752.74	1791.18	1816.10	1854.54
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W Y 4	1640.40	1671.90	1858.68	1902.42	1926.00	1969.74
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-W Y 4	$1632.00	$1663.02	$1837.44	$1879.98	$1900.80	$1943.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-W Y 4	1742.04	1778.46	1960.32	2008.98	2027.64	2076.30
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-W Y 4	1852.08	1893.90	2083.20	2137.98	2154.48	2209.26
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W Y 4	$1454.20	$1476.54	$1646.80	$1679.94	$1706.20	$1739.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W Y 4	1547.30	1574.22	1752.74	1791.18	1816.10	1854.54
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W Y 4	1640.40	1671.90	1858.68	1902.42	1926.00	1969.74
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-W Y 4	$1632.00	$1663.02	$1837.44	$1879.98	$1900.80	$1943.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-W Y 4	1742.04	1778.46	1960.32	2008.98	2027.64	2076.30
	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-W Y 4	1852.08	1893.90	2083.20	2137.98	2154.48	2209.26
	78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-W Y 4	1962.12	2009.34	2206.08	2266.98	2281.32	2342.22
	84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-W Y 4	2072.16	2124.78	2328.96	2395.98	2408.16	2475.18
	90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-W Y 4	2182.20	2240.22	2451.84	2524.98	2535.00	2608.14
	96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-W Y 4	2292.24	2355.66	2574.72	2653.98	2661.84	2741.10

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables; refer to Specification Guide.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

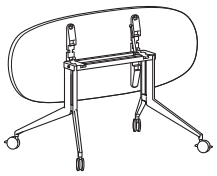
Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	$1454.20	$1476.54	$1646.80	$1679.94	$1706.20	$1739.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1547.30	1574.22	1752.74	1791.18	1816.10	1854.54
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1640.40	1671.90	1858.68	1902.42	1926.00	1969.74
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	$1632.00	$1663.02	$1837.44	$1879.98	$1900.80	$1943.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1742.04	1778.46	1960.32	2008.98	2027.64	2076.30
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1852.08	1893.90	2083.20	2137.98	2154.48	2209.26
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	$1454.20	$1476.54	$1646.80	$1679.94	$1706.20	$1739.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1547.30	1574.22	1752.74	1791.18	1816.10	1854.54
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1640.40	1671.90	1858.68	1902.42	1926.00	1969.74
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	$1632.00	$1663.02	$1837.44	$1879.98	$1900.80	$1943.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1742.04	1778.46	1960.32	2008.98	2027.64	2076.30
	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1852.08	1893.90	2083.20	2137.98	2154.48	2209.26
	78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1962.12	2009.34	2206.08	2266.98	2281.32	2342.22
	84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	2072.16	2124.78	2328.96	2395.98	2408.16	2475.18
	90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	2182.20	2240.22	2451.84	2524.98	2535.00	2608.14
	96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	2292.24	2355.66	2574.72	2653.98	2661.84	2741.10

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

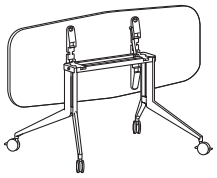
Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	$1454.20	$1476.54	$1646.80	$1679.94	$1706.20	$1739.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1547.30	1574.22	1752.74	1791.18	1816.10	1854.54
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1640.40	1671.90	1858.68	1902.42	1926.00	1969.74
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	$1632.00	$1663.02	$1837.44	$1879.98	$1900.80	$1943.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1742.04	1778.46	1960.32	2008.98	2027.64	2076.30
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1852.08	1893.90	2083.20	2137.98	2154.48	2209.26
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	$1454.20	$1476.54	$1646.80	$1679.94	$1706.20	$1739.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1547.30	1574.22	1752.74	1791.18	1816.10	1854.54
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1640.40	1671.90	1858.68	1902.42	1926.00	1969.74
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	$1632.00	$1663.02	$1837.44	$1879.98	$1900.80	$1943.34
	66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1742.04	1778.46	1960.32	2008.98	2027.64	2076.30
	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1852.08	1893.90	2083.20	2137.98	2154.48	2209.26
	78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	1962.12	2009.34	2206.08	2266.98	2281.32	2342.22
	84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	2072.16	2124.78	2328.96	2395.98	2408.16	2475.18
	90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	2182.20	2240.22	2451.84	2524.98	2535.00	2608.14
	96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	2292.24	2355.66	2574.72	2653.98	2661.84	2741.10

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

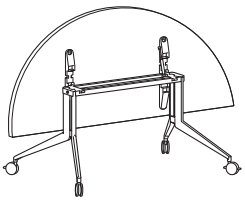
Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	**$1829.47**	**$1869.99**	**$2054.11**	**$2109.75**	**$2125.39**	**$2178.87**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-W ▢▢▢ Y ▢ 4	**$1829.47**	**$1869.99**	**$2054.11**	**$2109.75**	**$2125.39**	**$2178.87**

Flip Top Table



Non-Flip Top Table

TAHN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate two 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Vertical wire management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

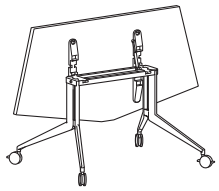
Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

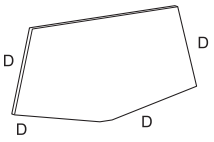
Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood

Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table

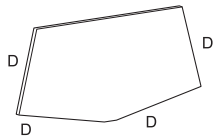
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-W Y 4	**$1484.88**	**$1510.24**	**$1648.68**	**$1679.44**	**$1664.88**	**$1702.84**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-W Y 4	**1878.28**	**1928.42**	**2114.16**	**2172.06**	**2137.48**	**2205.76**
Non-Flip Top Tables								
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-W Y 4	**$1484.88**	**$1510.24**	**$1648.68**	**$1679.44**	**$1664.88**	**$1702.84**
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-W Y 4	**1878.28**	**1928.42**	**2114.16**	**2172.06**	**2137.48**	**2205.76**

Flip Top Table





Non-Flip Top Table



TACV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two Y-leg assemblies, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm) with 27 7/8″(708mm) knee clearance.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Base Options:
  –Flip Top Table with casters (H) or with glides (F).
  –Non-flip Top Table with casters (C) or with glides (G).
- Flip Top Table:
  –Table top flips from horizontal to vertical position via pneumatic assist mechanism activated by two finger pulls.
  –Tables nest when flipped to vertical position. Refer to Specification Guide for details.
- Underside of table top has matching wood veneer surface.
- Base and stretcher are painted aluminum.
- Stretcher provides lay-in cable management.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional casters (two locking) or glides are field interchangeable.
- Casters have light platinum hub with graphite tread.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep
  rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Ganging clip
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Vertical cable management
  –Y-leg Bumper

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❹ Base Options (Flip/Non-Flip):

- **H** Flip Top Table – Casters, add **$110.32** list
- **F** Flip Top Table – Glides, add **$110.32** list
- **C** Non-flip Top Table: Casters
- **G** Non-flip Top Table: Glides

2) Wood finish color.

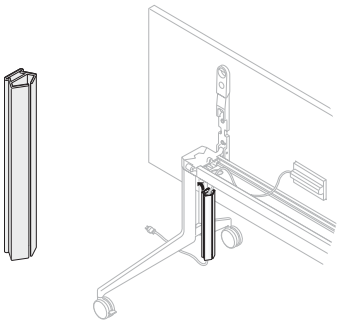
3) Base/Stretcher trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

Vertical Wire Management

Width	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	12″(305mm)	TA01-0212 ■	**$40.02**



TA01-0212

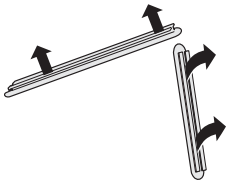
Features
- Includes one plastic wire manager sleeve
- Standard in light platinum color
- Field installed

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- For use on the Y-leg assembly for flip top unit wire management
- Snaps into top portion of Y-leg assembly.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

Y-Leg Bumper



TA01-0213
TA01-0214

Description	Number	Price
For use on 36″(914mm) deep top	TA01-0213 ■	**$7.73**
For use on 30″(762mm) deep top	TA01-0214	**7.73**

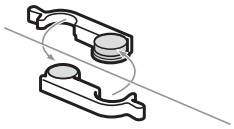
Feature
- Includes 4 bumpers in light platinum.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip
- Protects Y-leg tables when nested.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

Ganging Mechanism



TA01-0222
(one set)

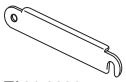
Number	Price
TA01-0222	**$104.00**

Features
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Ganging Clip



TA01-0001

Number	Price
TA01-0001	**$40.82**

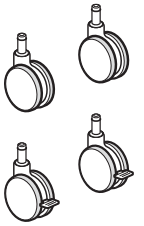
Features
- Includes set of two ganging clips and installation hardware.
- Standard in black.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories

Casters

Number	Price
TA01-0216	**$28.12**



TA01-0216

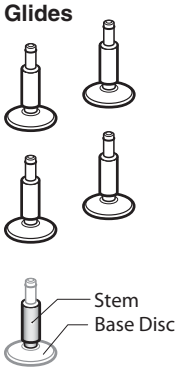
Features
- Includes 4 casters; 2 locking, 2 non-locking.
  –Casters are available with:
  Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.

Specification Tip
- Casters are for use with Y-leg tables, carts and easels.
  Not designed for interior or perimeter leg conference tables.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for hub.

Glides

Description	Number	Price
Painted Stem	TA01-0215	**$114.73**



TA01-0215

Features
- Includes 4 glides.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides stems are either painted (specify paint trim color) or polished aluminum.
- Glide base disc is available in light platinum, fog or black (specify trim color).

Specification Tip
- Glides are for use with Y-leg tables, carts and easels.
  Not designed for interior or perimeter leg conference tables.

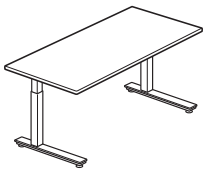
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Stem trim color (for painted Glide).
3) Base Disc trim color.

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Incremental, Crank or Torsion Adjustment



TARA

Incremental Leg

Hand Crank

Torsion Paddle

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; seperately specified.
  - –Hand crank provides 1″(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
  - –Torsion pneumatic cylinder provides continuous adjustment range within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Paddle is standard in black. Base standard with Trivalent chrome telescoping base tubes.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation on 29″(737mm) deep table tops; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - –Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
  - –Torsion: 100 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

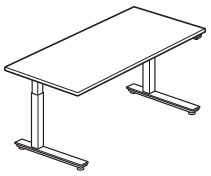
Laminate or Wood – Incremental, Crank or Torsion Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2334- ▢▢▢ NCD	$1061.61	$1083.27	$1073.01	$1094.67	$1353.45	$1361.97
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2340- ▢▢▢ NCD	1105.15	1129.09	1118.57	1142.51	1427.71	1437.74
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346- ▢▢▢ NCD	1148.70	1174.92	1164.13	1190.35	1501.98	1513.51
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2352- ▢▢▢ NCD	1192.24	1220.74	1209.69	1238.19	1576.24	1589.28
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2358- ▢▢▢ NCD	1235.79	1266.57	1255.24	1286.02	1650.51	1665.05
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2364- ▢▢▢ NCD	1279.34	1312.40	1300.80	1333.86	1724.78	1740.82
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2370- ▢▢▢ NCD	1322.88	1358.22	1346.36	1381.70	1799.04	1816.59
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2934- ▢▢▢ NCD	$1108.00	$1131.94	$1122.38	$1146.32	$1430.56	$1441.31
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2940- ▢▢▢ NCD	1158.11	1184.33	1175.03	1201.25	1511.39	1524.04
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946- ▢▢▢ NCD	1208.22	1236.72	1227.67	1256.17	1592.22	1606.76
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2952- ▢▢▢ NCD	1258.33	1289.11	1280.32	1311.10	1673.05	1689.49
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2958- ▢▢▢ NCD	1308.44	1341.50	1332.97	1366.03	1753.88	1772.22
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2964- ▢▢▢ NCD	1358.55	1393.89	1385.62	1420.96	1834.71	1854.95
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2970- ▢▢▢ NCD	1408.66	1446.28	1438.27	1475.89	1915.54	1937.68
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2334- ▢▢▢ NCB	$1420.04	$1441.70	$1431.44	$1453.10	$1711.88	$1720.40
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2340- ▢▢▢ NCB	1470.75	1494.69	1484.17	1508.11	1793.31	1803.34
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346- ▢▢▢ NCB	1521.47	1547.69	1536.90	1563.12	1874.75	1886.28
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2352- ▢▢▢ NCB	1572.18	1600.68	1589.63	1618.13	1956.18	1969.22
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2358- ▢▢▢ NCB	1622.89	1653.67	1642.34	1673.12	2037.61	2052.15
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2364- ▢▢▢ NCB	1673.61	1706.67	1695.07	1728.13	2119.05	2135.09
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2370- ▢▢▢ NCB	1724.32	1759.66	1747.80	1783.14	2200.48	2218.03
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2934- ▢▢▢ NCB	$1470.01	$1493.95	$1484.39	$1508.33	$1792.57	$1803.32
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2940- ▢▢▢ NCB	1527.29	1553.51	1544.21	1570.43	1880.57	1893.22
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946- ▢▢▢ NCB	1584.57	1613.07	1604.02	1632.52	1968.57	1983.11
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2952- ▢▢▢ NCB	1641.85	1672.63	1663.84	1694.62	2056.57	2073.01
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2958- ▢▢▢ NCB	1699.13	1732.19	1723.66	1756.72	2144.57	2162.91
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2964- ▢▢▢ NCB	1756.41	1791.75	1783.48	1818.82	2232.57	2252.81
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2970- ▢▢▢ NCB	1813.69	1851.31	1843.30	1880.92	2320.57	2342.71
Torsion Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2334- ▢▢▢ NCA	$2285.08	$2306.74	$2296.48	$2318.14	$2576.92	$2585.44
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2340- ▢▢▢ NCA	2353.09	2377.03	2366.51	2390.45	2675.65	2685.68
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346- ▢▢▢ NCA	2421.11	2447.33	2436.54	2462.76	2774.39	2785.92
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2934- ▢▢▢ NCA	$2343.70	$2367.64	$2358.08	$2382.02	$2666.26	$2677.01
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2940- ▢▢▢ NCA	2418.28	2444.50	2435.20	2461.42	2771.56	2784.21
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946- ▢▢▢ NCA	2492.86	2521.36	2512.31	2540.81	2876.86	2891.40

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TARA

Standard Actuator

Programmable Actuator

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation on 29″(737mm) deep table tops; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2334- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	$1909.99	$1931.65	$1921.39	$1943.05	$2201.83	$2210.35
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2340- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	1970.50	1994.44	1983.92	2007.86	2293.06	2303.09
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2031.02	2057.24	2046.45	2072.67	2384.30	2395.83
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2352- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2091.52	2120.02	2108.97	2137.47	2475.52	2488.56
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2358- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2152.04	2182.82	2171.49	2202.27	2566.76	2581.30
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2364- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2212.56	2245.62	2234.02	2267.08	2658.00	2674.04
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2370- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2273.07	2308.41	2296.55	2331.89	2749.23	2766.78
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2934- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	$1964.86	$1988.80	$1979.24	$2003.18	$2287.42	$2298.17
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2940- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2031.94	2058.16	2048.86	2075.08	2385.22	2397.87
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2099.02	2127.52	2118.47	2146.97	2483.02	2497.56
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2952- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2166.10	2196.88	2188.09	2218.87	2580.82	2597.26
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2958- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2233.17	2266.23	2257.70	2290.76	2678.61	2696.95
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2964- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2300.25	2335.59	2327.32	2362.66	2776.41	2796.65
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2970- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2367.33	2404.95	2396.94	2434.56	2874.21	2896.35
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2334- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	$2477.05	$2498.71	$2488.45	$2510.11	$2768.89	$2777.41
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2340- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2548.90	2572.84	2562.32	2586.26	2871.46	2881.49
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2620.76	2646.98	2636.19	2662.41	2974.04	2985.57
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2352- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2692.61	2721.11	2710.06	2738.56	3076.61	3089.65
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2358- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2764.47	2795.25	2783.92	2814.70	3179.19	3193.73
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2364- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2836.32	2869.38	2857.78	2890.84	3281.76	3297.80
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2370- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2908.17	2943.51	2931.65	2966.99	3384.33	3401.88
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2934- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	$2537.59	$2561.53	$2551.97	$2575.91	$2860.15	$2870.90
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2940- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2616.01	2642.23	2632.93	2659.15	2969.29	2981.94
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2694.43	2722.93	2713.88	2742.38	3078.43	3092.97
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2952- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2772.85	2803.63	2794.84	2825.62	3187.57	3204.01
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2958- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2851.27	2884.33	2875.80	2908.86	3296.71	3315.05
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2964- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2929.69	2965.03	2956.76	2992.10	3405.85	3426.09
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2970- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	3008.11	3045.73	3037.72	3075.34	3514.99	3537.13
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2334- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	$2477.05	$2498.71	$2488.45	$2510.11	$2768.89	$2777.41
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2340- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2548.90	2572.84	2562.32	2586.26	2871.46	2881.49
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2346- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2620.76	2646.98	2636.19	2662.41	2974.04	2985.57
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2352- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2692.61	2721.11	2710.06	2738.56	3076.61	3089.65
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2358- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2764.47	2795.25	2783.92	2814.70	3179.19	3193.73
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2364- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2836.32	2869.38	2857.78	2890.84	3281.76	3297.80
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2370- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2908.17	2943.51	2931.65	2966.99	3384.33	3401.88
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	TARA-2934- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	$2537.59	$2561.53	$2551.97	$2575.91	$2860.15	$2870.90
	40″(1016mm)	TARA-2940- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2616.01	2642.23	2632.93	2659.15	2969.29	2981.94
	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2946- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2694.43	2722.93	2713.88	2742.38	3078.43	3092.97
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2952- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2772.85	2803.63	2794.84	2825.62	3187.57	3204.01
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2958- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2851.27	2884.33	2875.80	2908.86	3296.71	3315.05
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2964- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	2929.69	2965.03	2956.76	2992.10	3405.85	3426.09
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2970- ▢▢▢ NC ▢	3008.11	3045.73	3037.72	3075.34	3514.99	3537.13

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACU-3434-▢▢▢NCD▢	**$1173.84**	**$1209.15**	**$1235.62**	**$1270.93**	**$1379.04**	**$1391.18**
	40″(1016mm)	TACU-4040-▢▢▢NCD▢	**1251.07**	**1286.38**	**1312.85**	**1348.16**	**1456.27**	**1468.41**
	46″(1168mm)	TACU-4646-▢▢▢NCD▢	**1328.30**	**1363.61**	**1390.08**	**1425.39**	**1533.50**	**1545.64**

(Left-hand orientation)

TACU

Incremental Leg

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; seperately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

❹ Orientation (as seated):

- **E** Left (24″(610mm) depth)
- **H** Right (24″(610mm) depth)

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACU-3434- ■■■ NC ■■	$2039.12	$2074.43	$2100.90	$2136.21	$2244.32	$2256.46
	40″(1016mm)	TACU-4040- ■■■ NC ■■	2116.35	2151.66	2178.13	2213.44	2321.55	2333.69
	46″(1168mm)	TACU-4646- ■■■ NC ■■	2193.58	2228.89	2255.36	2290.67	2398.78	2410.92
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACU-3434- ■■■ NC ■■	$2604.71	$2640.02	$2666.49	$2701.80	$2809.91	$2822.05
	40″(1016mm)	TACU-4040- ■■■ NC ■■	2681.94	2717.25	2743.72	2779.03	2887.14	2899.28
	46″(1168mm)	TACU-4646- ■■■ NC ■■	2759.17	2794.48	2820.95	2856.26	2964.37	2976.51
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)								
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACU-3434- ■■■ NC ■■	$2603.72	$2639.03	$2665.50	$2700.81	$2808.92	$2821.06
	40″(1016mm)	TACU-4040- ■■■ NC ■■	2680.95	2716.26	2742.73	2778.04	2886.15	2898.29
	46″(1168mm)	TACU-4646- ■■■ NC ■■	2758.18	2793.49	2819.96	2855.27	2963.38	2975.52

(Left-hand orientation)

TACU

Standard Actuator

Programmable Actuator

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

❺ Orientation (as seated):

- **E** Left (24″(610mm) depth)
- **H** Right (24″(610mm) depth)

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACA-3434- ▢▢▢ NCDB	**$1209.23**	**$1233.93**	**$1271.01**	**$1295.71**	**$1378.68**	**$1399.67**
	40″(1016mm)	TACA-4040- ▢▢▢ NCDB	**1260.95**	**1289.64**	**1328.49**	**1357.18**	**1454.37**	**1483.43**
	46″(1168mm)	TACA-4646- ▢▢▢ NCDB	**1325.60**	**1358.09**	**1400.34**	**1432.83**	**1546.92**	**1585.63**

TACA

Incremental Leg

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; seperately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACA-3434-□□□NC□B	$2058.29	$2082.99	$2120.07	$2144.77	$2227.74	$2248.73
	40″(1016mm)	TACA-4040-□□□NC□B	2110.01	2138.70	2177.55	2206.24	2303.43	2332.49
	46″(1168mm)	TACA-4646-□□□NC□B	2174.66	2207.15	2249.40	2281.89	2395.98	2434.69
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACA-3434-□□□NC□B	$2625.04	$2649.74	$2686.82	$2711.52	$2794.49	$2815.48
	40″(1016mm)	TACA-4040-□□□NC□B	2676.76	2705.45	2744.30	2772.99	2870.18	2899.24
	46″(1168mm)	TACA-4646-□□□NC□B	2741.41	2773.90	2816.15	2848.64	2962.73	3001.44
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACA-3434-□□□NC□B	$2625.04	$2649.74	$2686.82	$2711.52	$2794.49	$2815.48
	40″(1016mm)	TACA-4040-□□□NC□B	2676.76	2705.45	2744.30	2772.99	2870.18	2899.24
	46″(1168mm)	TACA-4646-□□□NC□B	2741.41	2773.90	2816.15	2848.64	2962.73	3001.44

TACA

Standard Actuator

Programmable Actuator

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Notes: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

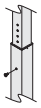
Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Split Top

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TACK-4646- ▢ ▢ ▢ NCDB	$2098.53	$2252.56	$2159.70	$2313.73	$2926.58	$3015.06

TACK

Incremental Leg



Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Dual worksurfaces with 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to + 9°.
- Spring-assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc.
  Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; seperately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Notes: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Split Top

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TACK-4646- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	**$2952.80**	**$3106.83**	**$3013.97**	**$3168.00**	**$3780.85**	**$3869.33**
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TACK-4646- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	**$3523.00**	**$3677.03**	**$3584.17**	**$3738.20**	**$4351.05**	**$4439.53**
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TACK-4646- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	**$3523.00**	**$3677.03**	**$3584.17**	**$3738.20**	**$4351.05**	**$4439.53**

TACK

Standard Actuator

Programmable Actuator

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Dual worksurfaces with 1″(25mm) space between the front and rear worksurfaces. Front worksurface is 12″(305mm) deep.
- Adjustable front worksurface is attached to the rear worksurface with a spring-assist mechanism.
- Front worksurface manually adjusts to any position 7″(178mm) above and 5 3/4″(146mm) below the rear worksurface.
- Front worksurface tilts -15° to + 9°.
- Spring-assist mechanism available in charcoal finish color only.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACR-3434-▢▢▢NCDB	**$1191.14**	**$1216.22**	**$1252.61**	**$1277.69**	**$1362.64**	**$1371.10**
	40″(1016mm)	TACR-4040-▢▢▢NCDB	**1228.58**	**1257.65**	**1293.05**	**1322.12**	**1418.74**	**1430.56**
	46″(1168mm)	TACR-4646-▢▢▢NCDB	**1275.38**	**1308.63**	**1343.60**	**1376.85**	**1485.04**	**1500.89**

TACR

Incremental Leg

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; seperately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACR-3434- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	$2041.96	$2067.04	$2103.43	$2128.51	$2213.46	$2221.92
	40″(1016mm)	TACR-4040- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	2079.40	2108.47	2143.87	2172.94	2269.56	2281.38
	46″(1168mm)	TACR-4646- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	2126.20	2159.45	2194.42	2227.67	2335.86	2351.71
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACR-3434- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	$2610.20	$2635.28	$2671.67	$2696.75	$2781.70	$2790.16
	40″(1016mm)	TACR-4040- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	2647.64	2676.71	2712.11	2741.18	2837.80	2849.62
	46″(1168mm)	TACR-4646- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	2694.44	2727.69	2762.66	2795.91	2904.10	2919.95
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACR-3434- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	$2610.20	$2635.28	$2671.67	$2696.75	$2781.70	$2790.16
	40″(1016mm)	TACR-4040- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	2647.64	2676.71	2712.11	2741.18	2837.80	2849.62
	46″(1168mm)	TACR-4646- ☐☐☐ NC ☐ B	2694.44	2727.69	2762.66	2795.91	2904.10	2919.95

TACR

Standard Actuator

Programmable Actuator

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACN-3434-▢▢▢NCDB	**$1180.46**	**$1210.25**	**$1180.46**	**$1210.25**	**$1353.67**	**$1363.91**
	40″(1016mm)	TACN-4040-▢▢▢NCDB	**1244.45**	**1279.75**	**1251.79**	**1287.74**	**1447.45**	**1463.20**
	46″(1168mm)	TACN-4646-▢▢▢NCDB	**1308.44**	**1349.25**	**1323.12**	**1365.23**	**1541.23**	**1562.49**

TACN

Incremental Leg

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; seperately specified.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACN-3434-__ __ __NC__B	$2044.29	$2074.08	$2044.29	$2074.08	$2217.50	$2227.74
	40″(1016mm)	TACN-4040-__ __ __NC__B	2108.28	2143.58	2115.62	2151.57	2311.28	2327.03
	46″(1168mm)	TACN-4646-__ __ __NC__B	2172.27	2213.08	2186.95	2229.06	2405.06	2426.32
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACN-3434-__ __ __NC__B	$2616.82	$2646.61	$2616.82	$2646.61	$2790.03	$2800.27
	40″(1016mm)	TACN-4040-__ __ __NC__B	2680.81	2716.11	2688.15	2724.10	2883.81	2899.56
	46″(1168mm)	TACN-4646-__ __ __NC__B	2744.80	2785.61	2759.48	2801.59	2977.59	2998.85
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TACN-3434-__ __ __NC__B	$2616.82	$2646.61	$2616.82	$2646.61	$2790.03	$2800.27
	40″(1016mm)	TACN-4040-__ __ __NC__B	2680.81	2716.11	2688.15	2724.10	2883.81	2899.56
	46″(1168mm)	TACN-4646-__ __ __NC__B	2744.80	2785.61	2759.48	2801.59	2977.59	2998.85

TACN

Standard Actuator

Programmable Actuator

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-leg base assemblies, wire management clips and height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Base includes leg assembly and foot; available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Single Flip Top Units are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance to accommodate cables; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list.

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

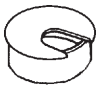
Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Accessories

Grommet

Number	Price
JAG-1	$14.06



JAG-1

Features
- Includes one 1 9/16″(40mm) round grommet.
- Field drilled 1 3/4″(44mm) hole.
- Standard in black.
- Recommended for Height Adjustable Tables.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Thumbscrew for Incremental Adjustable Table

Number	Price
TA01-0219	$12.73

TA01-0219

Features
- Includes two flat headed thumbscrews.
- Standard in black.

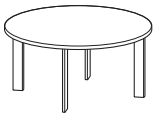
Specification Tip
- Optional thumbsrew for Planes Incremental Height Adjustable Height Tables to replace button head screw. Allows adjustment without tools.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

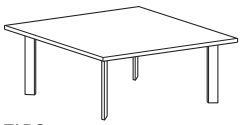
This page intentionally blank

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

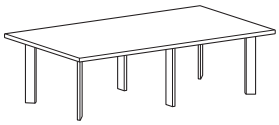
Round, Square, Rectangular



TARN



TARQ



TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges based upon shape.
- 3mm edgeband or knife edge not available on 42″(1067mm)-60″(1524mm) round tables.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband on two piece tops.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Optional Cable Base may reduce number of legs shipped with product.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines and details.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Fliptop Cutout Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade*
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip top unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$29.74** list for one-piece top;
add **$59.48** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹
Round					
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242-L JG4N
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848-L JG4N
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARN-5454-L JG4N
1	4	4	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARN-6060-L JG4N
2	6	6	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARN-6666-L JG4
2	6	6	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARN-7272-L JG4
Square					
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-L JG4N
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-L JG4N
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-L JG4N
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-L JG4N
2	6	8	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARQ-6666-L JG4
2	6	8	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARQ-7272-L JG4
Rectangular					
1	4	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-L JG4N
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-L JG4N
1	6	4		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-L JG4N
1	4	4	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-L JG4
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-L JG4
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARA-4248-L JG4
1	4	4		54″(1372mm)	TARA-4254-L JG4
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260-L JG4
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266-L JG4
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272-L JG4
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278-L JG4
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARA-4854-L JG4
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860-L JG4
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866-L JG4
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872-L JG4
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878-L JG4
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-5460-L JG4
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-5466-L JG4
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-5472-L JG4
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-5478-L JG4
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARA-6066-L JG4
1	6	8		72″(1829mm)	TARA-6072-L JG4
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-6078-L JG4

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
TARN-4242-L JG4N	$ 619.17	N/A	$ 686.37	$ 792.21	N/A	$ 680.64	N/A	$ 747.84	$ 853.68	N/A
TARN-4848-L JG4N	779.82	N/A	856.62	977.58	N/A	859.59	N/A	936.39	1057.35	N/A
TARN-5454-L JG4N	961.89	N/A	1048.29	1184.37	N/A	1062.40	N/A	1148.80	1284.88	N/A
TARN-6060-L JG4N	1165.38	N/A	1261.38	1412.58	N/A	1289.07	N/A	1385.07	1536.27	N/A
TARN-6666-L JG4	N/A	$1830.44	$1895.50	$2061.82	$2134.04	N/A	$1979.75	$2044.81	$2211.13	$2283.35
TARN-7272-L JG4	N/A	2153.51	2232.66	2414.10	2484.71	N/A	2330.88	2410.03	2591.47	2662.08
TARQ-4242-L JG4N	$ 619.17	$ 664.53	$ 686.37	$ 792.21	$ 857.73	$ 680.64	$ 726.00	$ 747.84	$ 853.68	$ 919.20
TARQ-4848-L JG4N	779.82	831.66	856.62	977.58	1052.46	859.59	911.43	936.39	1057.35	1132.23
TARQ-5454-L JG4N	961.89	1020.21	1048.29	1184.37	1268.61	1062.40	1120.72	1148.80	1284.88	1369.12
TARQ-6060-L JG4N	1165.38	1230.18	1261.38	1412.58	1506.18	1289.07	1353.87	1385.07	1536.27	1629.87
TARQ-6666-L JG4	$1553.87	$1830.44	$1895.50	$2061.82	$2104.83	$1703.18	$1979.75	$2044.81	$2211.13	$2254.14
TARQ-7272-L JG4	1829.85	2153.51	2232.66	2414.10	2455.50	2007.22	2330.88	2410.03	2591.47	2632.87
TARA-3060-L JG4N	$ 635.25	$ 669.45	$ 692.85	$ 995.25	$ 874.65	$ 697.34	$ 731.54	$ 754.94	$1057.34	$ 936.74
TARA-3066-L JG4N	689.30	725.78	750.74	1073.30	944.66	757.59	794.07	819.03	1141.59	1012.95
TARA-3072-L JG4N	743.35	782.11	808.63	1151.35	1014.67	817.84	856.60	883.12	1225.84	1089.16
TARA-3660-L JG4	$ 743.35	$ 779.83	$ 804.79	$1127.35	$ 998.71	$ 817.84	$ 854.32	$ 879.28	$1201.84	$1073.20
TARA-3666-L JG4	808.21	846.97	873.49	1216.21	1079.53	890.14	928.90	955.42	1298.14	1161.46
TARA-4248-L JG4	700.11	734.31	757.71	1060.11	939.51	769.64	803.84	827.24	1129.64	1009.04
TARA-4254-L JG4	775.78	812.26	837.22	1159.78	1031.14	853.99	890.47	915.43	1237.99	1109.35
TARA-4260-L JG4	851.45	890.21	916.73	1259.45	1122.77	938.34	977.10	1003.62	1346.34	1209.66
TARA-4266-L JG4	927.12	968.16	996.24	1359.12	1214.40	1022.69	1063.73	1091.81	1454.69	1309.97
TARA-4272-L JG4	1002.79	1046.11	1075.75	1458.79	1306.03	1107.04	1150.36	1180.00	1563.04	1410.28
TARA-4278-L JG4	1078.46	1124.06	1155.26	1558.46	1397.66	1191.39	1236.99	1268.19	1671.39	1510.59
TARA-4854-L JG4	$ 873.07	$ 911.83	$ 938.35	$1281.07	$1144.39	$ 962.44	$1001.20	$1027.72	$1370.44	$1233.76
TARA-4860-L JG4	959.55	1000.59	1028.67	1391.55	1246.83	1058.84	1099.88	1127.96	1490.84	1346.12
TARA-4866-L JG4	1046.03	1089.35	1118.99	1502.03	1349.27	1155.24	1198.56	1228.20	1611.24	1458.48
TARA-4872-L JG4	1132.51	1178.11	1209.31	1612.51	1451.71	1251.64	1297.24	1328.44	1731.64	1570.84
TARA-4878-L JG4	1218.99	1266.87	1299.63	1722.99	1554.15	1348.04	1395.92	1428.68	1852.04	1683.20
TARA-5460-L JG4	$1067.65	$1110.97	$1140.61	$1523.65	$1370.89	$1179.34	$1222.66	$1252.30	$1635.34	$1482.58
TARA-5466-L JG4	1164.94	1210.54	1241.74	1644.94	1484.14	1287.79	1333.39	1364.59	1767.79	1606.99
TARA-5472-L JG4	1262.23	1310.11	1342.87	1766.23	1597.39	1396.24	1444.12	1476.88	1900.24	1731.40
TARA-5478-L JG4	1359.52	1409.68	1444.00	1887.52	1710.64	1504.69	1554.85	1589.17	2032.69	1855.81
TARA-6066-L JG4	$1283.85	$1331.73	$1364.49	$1787.85	$1619.01	$1420.34	$1468.22	$1500.98	$1924.34	$1755.50
TARA-6072-L JG4	1391.95	1442.11	1476.43	1919.95	1743.07	1540.84	1591.00	1625.32	2068.84	1891.96
TARA-6078-L JG4	1500.05	1552.49	1588.37	2052.05	1867.13	1661.34	1713.78	1749.66	2213.34	2028.42

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Half Round

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
1	4	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	TAHN-3060-L ■ JG4N ■	$632.15	$662.11	$687.79	$730.59	$ 872.90	$693.93	$723.89	$ 749.57	$ 792.37	$ 934.68
1	4	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-L ■ JG4N ■	868.87	904.99	935.95	987.55	1159.12	957.71	993.83	1024.79	1076.39	1247.96

TAHN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for half round tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate two 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

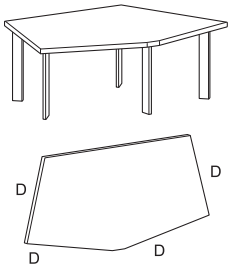
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate

Polygon

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
1	5	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-L ■ JG4N ■	$635.25	$666.45	$697.65	$ 760.05	$ 873.93	$697.34	$728.54	$ 759.74	$ 822.14	$ 936.02
1	5	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-L ■ JG4N ■	873.07	910.47	947.87	1022.67	1159.18	962.44	999.84	1037.24	1112.04	1248.55



TACV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip Top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for polygon table.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth matches 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

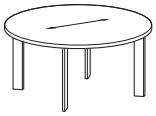
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

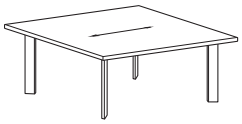
This page intentionally blank

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

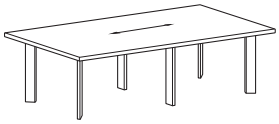
Round, Square, Rectangular



TARN



TARQ



TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, cascade or knife edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edge band on two piece tops.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines and details.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$29.74** list for one-piece top;
add **$59.48** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Round											
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242-W JG4N	$1012.54	$1036.90	$1153.83	$1186.59	$1220.36	$1266.05
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848-W JG4N	1252.06	1291.21	1475.19	1527.77	1565.01	1635.06
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARN-5454-W JG4N	1520.54	1576.26	1840.93	1916.07	1957.49	2055.29
1	4	4	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARN-6060-W JG4N	1817.98	1892.05	2251.56	2352.02	2398.42	2527.44
2	6	6	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARN-6666-W JG4	$2797.59	$2891.79	$3270.38	$3398.88	$3438.81	$3602.41
2	6	6	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARN-7272-W JG4	3360.44	3476.55	3851.14	4010.45	4085.35	4286.99
Square											
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-W JG4N	$1012.54	$1036.90	$1153.83	$1186.59	$1220.36	$1266.05
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-W JG4N	1252.06	1291.21	1475.19	1527.77	1565.01	1635.06
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-W JG4N	1520.54	1576.26	1840.93	1916.07	1957.49	2055.29
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-W JG4N	1817.98	1892.05	2251.56	2352.02	2398.42	2527.44
2	6	8	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARQ-6666-W JG4	$2797.59	$2891.79	$3270.38	$3398.88	$3438.81	$3602.41
2	6	8	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARQ-7272-W JG4	3360.44	3476.55	3851.14	4010.45	4085.35	4286.99
Rectangular											
1	4	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-W JG4N	$1006.77	$1075.50	$1130.34	$1241.98	$1252.58	$1358.82
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-W JG4N	1097.34	1182.53	1236.01	1366.56	1371.70	1498.91
1	6	4		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-W JG4N	1188.16	1289.86	1341.68	1491.14	1492.59	1641.07
1	4	4	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-W JG4	$1175.68	$1274.81	$1382.88	$1527.78	$1437.88	$1577.02
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-W JG4	1282.45	1400.93	1504.62	1671.30	1573.96	1737.09
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARA-4248-W JG4	$1099.43	$1184.60	$1359.80	$1488.66	$1322.43	$1441.36
1	4	4		54″(1372mm)	TARA-4254-W JG4	1221.89	1329.21	1497.61	1651.12	1471.92	1617.25
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260-W JG4	1344.60	1474.12	1635.42	1813.58	1623.18	1795.22
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266-W JG4	1467.56	1619.34	1773.23	1976.04	1776.21	1975.26
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272-W JG4	1590.76	1764.85	1911.04	2138.50	1931.01	2157.38
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278-W JG4	1714.22	1910.67	2048.85	2300.96	2087.59	2341.57
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARA-4854-W JG4	$1374.61	$1509.43	$1734.08	$1917.98	$1640.26	$1815.47
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860-W JG4	1513.51	1673.44	1887.96	2099.38	1808.48	2013.42
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866-W JG4	1652.66	1837.74	2041.84	2280.78	1978.47	2213.44
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872-W JG4	1792.07	2002.35	2195.72	2462.18	2150.22	2415.53
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878-W JG4	1931.72	2167.26	2349.60	2643.58	2323.75	2619.70
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-5460-W JG4	$1682.42	$1872.75	$2140.50	$2385.18	$1993.78	$2231.62
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-5466-W JG4	1837.77	2056.14	2310.45	2585.52	2180.72	2451.62
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-5472-W JG4	1993.37	2239.84	2480.40	2785.86	2369.44	2673.69
1	4	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-5478-W JG4	2149.22	2423.84	2650.35	2986.20	2559.92	2897.83
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARA-6066-W JG4	$2022.88	$2274.55	$2579.06	$2890.26	$2382.98	$2689.79
1	6	8		72″(1829mm)	TARA-6072-W JG4	2194.67	2477.34	2765.08	3109.54	2588.65	2931.84
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-6078-W JG4	2366.72	2680.43	2951.10	3328.82	2796.09	3175.96

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

Half Round

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
1	4	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	TAHN-3060-W ▢ ▢ ▢ JG4N	**$1014.90**	**$1035.66**	**$1187.17**	**$1215.42**	**$1213.92**	**$1247.52**
1	4	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	TAHN-3672-W ▢ ▢ ▢ JG4N	**1448.74**	**1471.48**	**1656.43**	**1688.20**	**1688.68**	**1726.90**

TAHN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended for half round tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables; refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth is meant to accommodate two 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

2) Wood finish color.

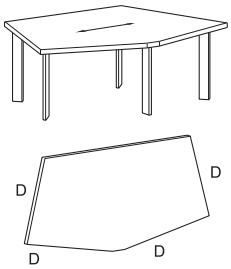
3) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood

Polygon

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
1	5	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TACV-3060-W ▢ ▢ ▢ JG4N	**$1021.36**	**$1045.13**	**$1197.64**	**$1229.21**	**$1221.04**	**$1261.97**
1	5	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TACV-3672-W ▢ ▢ ▢ JG4N	**1401.84**	**1515.25**	**1643.09**	**1765.85**	**1721.02**	**1855.00**



TACV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife wood edges
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable bases not recommended for polygon tables.
- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Depth is meant to accommodate 30″(762mm) or 36″(914mm) deep rectangular tables.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Grommets (field cut opening)
  –Flip top unit electrical modules
  –Horizontal wire manager
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

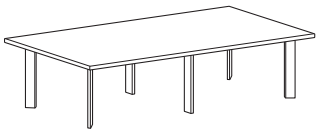
2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold, 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges based upon shape.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, ` add **$29.74** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹
6	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-L JG4
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-L JG4
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-L JG4
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-L JG4
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-L JG4
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284-L JG4
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290-L JG4
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-L JG4
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-L JG4
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-L JG4
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-L JG4
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-L JG4
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884-L JG4
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890-L JG4
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-L JG4
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-L JG4
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-L JG4
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-L JG4
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-L JG4
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-5484-L JG4
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-5490-L JG4
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496-L JG4
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2-L JG4
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8-L JG4
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4-L JG4
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0-L JG4
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-6084-L JG4
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-6090-L JG4
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096-L JG4
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2-L JG4
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8-L JG4
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4-L JG4
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0-L JG4

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

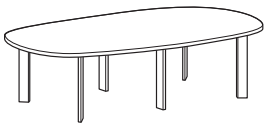
Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminte B T	J	V1	V2	F
TARA-3672-L JG4	$ 873.07	$ 914.11	$ 942.19	$1305.07	$1160.35	$ 962.44	$1003.48	$1031.56	$1394.44	$1249.72
TARA-3678-L JG4	937.93	981.25	1010.89	1393.93	1241.17	1034.74	1078.06	1107.70	1490.74	1337.98
TARA-3684-L JG4	1002.79	1048.39	1079.59	1482.79	1321.99	1107.04	1152.64	1183.84	1587.04	1426.24
TARA-3690-L JG4	1067.65	1115.53	1148.29	1571.65	1402.81	1179.34	1227.22	1259.98	1683.34	1514.50
TARA-3696-L JG4	1132.51	1182.67	1216.99	1660.51	1483.63	1251.64	1301.80	1336.12	1779.64	1602.76
TARA-4284-L JG4	$1154.13	$1202.01	$1234.77	$1658.13	$1489.29	$1275.74	$1323.62	$1356.38	$1779.74	$1610.90
TARA-4290-L JG4	1229.80	1279.96	1314.28	1757.80	1580.92	1360.09	1410.25	1444.57	1888.09	1711.21
TARA-4296-L JG4	1305.47	1357.91	1393.79	1857.47	1672.55	1444.44	1496.88	1532.76	1996.44	1811.52
TARA-42A2-L JG4	1381.14	1435.86	1473.30	1957.14	1764.18	1528.79	1583.51	1620.95	2104.79	1911.83
TARA-42A8-L JG4	1456.81	1513.81	1552.81	2056.81	1855.81	1613.14	1670.14	1709.14	2213.14	2012.14
TARA-42B4-L JG4	1532.48	1591.76	1632.32	2156.48	1947.44	1697.49	1756.77	1797.33	2321.49	2112.45
TARA-42C0-L JG4	1608.15	1669.71	1711.83	2256.15	2039.07	1781.84	1843.40	1885.52	2429.84	2212.76
TARA-4884-L JG4	$1305.47	$1355.63	$1389.95	$1833.47	$1656.59	$1444.44	$1494.60	$1528.92	$1972.44	$1795.56
TARA-4890-L JG4	1391.95	1444.39	1480.27	1943.95	1759.03	1540.84	1593.28	1629.16	2092.84	1907.92
TARA-4896-L JG4	1478.43	1533.15	1570.59	2054.43	1861.47	1637.24	1691.96	1729.40	2213.24	2020.28
TARA-48A2-L JG4	1564.91	1621.91	1660.91	2164.91	1963.91	1733.64	1790.64	1829.64	2333.64	2132.64
TARA-48A8-L JG4	1651.39	1710.67	1751.23	2275.39	2066.35	1830.04	1889.32	1929.88	2454.04	2245.00
TARA-48B4-L JG4	1737.87	1799.43	1841.55	2385.87	2168.79	1926.44	1988.00	2030.12	2574.44	2357.36
TARA-48C0-L JG4	1824.35	1888.19	1931.87	2496.35	2271.23	2022.84	2086.68	2130.36	2694.84	2469.72
TARA-5484-L JG4	$1456.81	$1509.25	$1545.13	$2008.81	$1823.89	$1613.14	$1665.58	$1701.46	$2165.14	$1980.22
TARA-5490-L JG4	1554.10	1608.82	1646.26	2130.10	1937.14	1721.59	1776.31	1813.75	2297.59	2104.63
TARA-5496-L JG4	1651.39	1708.39	1747.39	2251.39	2050.39	1830.04	1887.04	1926.04	2430.04	2229.04
TARA-54A2-L JG4	1748.68	1807.96	1848.52	2372.68	2163.64	1938.49	1997.77	2038.33	2562.49	2353.45
TARA-54A8-L JG4	1845.97	1907.53	1949.65	2493.97	2276.89	2046.94	2108.50	2150.62	2694.94	2477.86
TARA-54B4-L JG4	1943.26	2007.10	2050.78	2615.26	2390.14	2155.39	2219.23	2262.91	2827.39	2602.27
TARA-54C0-L JG4	2040.55	2106.67	2151.91	2736.55	2503.39	2263.84	2329.96	2375.20	2959.84	2726.68
TARA-6084-L JG4	$1608.15	$1662.87	$1700.31	$2184.15	$1991.19	$1781.84	$1836.56	$1874.00	$2357.84	$2164.88
TARA-6090-L JG4	1716.25	1773.25	1812.25	2316.25	2115.25	1902.34	1959.34	1998.34	2502.34	2301.34
TARA-6096-L JG4	1824.35	1883.63	1924.19	2448.35	2239.31	2022.84	2082.12	2122.68	2646.84	2437.80
TARA-60A2-L JG4	1932.45	1994.01	2036.13	2580.45	2363.37	2143.34	2204.90	2247.02	2791.34	2574.26
TARA-60A8-L JG4	2040.55	2104.39	2148.07	2712.55	2487.43	2263.84	2327.68	2371.36	2935.84	2710.72
TARA-60B4-L JG4	2148.65	2214.77	2260.01	2844.65	2611.49	2384.34	2450.46	2495.70	3080.34	2847.18
TARA-60C0-L JG4	2256.75	2325.15	2371.95	2976.75	2735.55	2504.84	2573.24	2620.04	3224.84	2983.64

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold or cascade edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut grommet)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

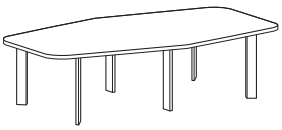
Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
4	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-L JG4	$ 873.07	$ 942.19	$1305.07	$ 962.44	$1031.56	$1394.44
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-L JG4	937.93	1010.89	1393.93	1034.74	1107.70	1490.74
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-L JG4	1002.79	1079.59	1482.79	1107.04	1183.84	1587.04
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-L JG4	1067.65	1148.29	1571.65	1179.34	1259.98	1683.34
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-L JG4	1132.51	1216.99	1660.51	1251.64	1336.12	1779.64
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-L JG4	$1154.13	$1234.77	$1658.13	$1275.74	$1356.38	$1779.74
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-L JG4	1229.80	1314.28	1757.80	1360.09	1444.57	1888.09
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-L JG4	1305.47	1393.79	1857.47	1444.44	1532.76	1996.44
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-42A2-L JG4	1381.14	1473.30	1957.14	1528.79	1620.95	2104.79
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-42A8-L JG4	1456.81	1552.81	2056.81	1613.14	1709.14	2213.14
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-42B4-L JG4	1532.48	1632.32	2156.48	1697.49	1797.33	2321.49
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-42C0-L JG4	1608.15	1711.83	2256.15	1781.84	1885.52	2429.84
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-L JG4	$1305.47	$1389.95	$1833.47	$1444.44	$1528.92	$1972.44
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-L JG4	1391.95	1480.27	1943.95	1540.84	1629.16	2092.84
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-L JG4	1478.43	1570.59	2054.43	1637.24	1729.40	2213.24
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-48A2-L JG4	1564.91	1660.91	2164.91	1733.64	1829.64	2333.64
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-48A8-L JG4	1651.39	1751.23	2275.39	1830.04	1929.88	2454.04
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-48B4-L JG4	1737.87	1841.55	2385.87	1926.44	2030.12	2574.44
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-48C0-L JG4	1824.35	1931.87	2496.35	2022.84	2130.36	2694.84
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-5484-L JG4	$1456.81	$1545.13	$2008.81	$1613.14	$1701.46	$2165.14
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARP-5490-L JG4	1554.10	1646.26	2130.10	1721.59	1813.75	2297.59
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARP-5496-L JG4	1651.39	1747.39	2251.39	1830.04	1926.04	2430.04
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-54A2-L JG4	1748.68	1848.52	2372.68	1938.49	2038.33	2562.49
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-54A8-L JG4	1845.97	1949.65	2493.97	2046.94	2150.62	2694.94
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-54B4-L JG4	1943.26	2050.78	2615.26	2155.39	2262.91	2827.39
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-54C0-L JG4	2040.55	2151.91	2736.55	2263.84	2375.20	2959.84
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-6084-L JG4	$1608.15	$1700.31	$2184.15	$1781.84	$1874.00	$2357.84
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARP-6090-L JG4	1716.25	1812.25	2316.25	1902.34	1998.34	2502.34
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARP-6096-L JG4	1824.35	1924.19	2448.35	2022.84	2122.68	2646.84
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-60A2-L JG4	1932.45	2036.13	2580.45	2143.34	2247.02	2791.34
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-60A8-L JG4	2040.55	2148.07	2712.55	2263.84	2371.36	2935.84
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-60B4-L JG4	2148.65	2260.01	2844.65	2384.34	2495.70	3080.34
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-60C0-L JG4	2256.75	2371.95	2976.75	2504.84	2620.04	3224.84

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-mold or cascade edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate

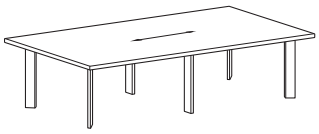
Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
4	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-L JG4	$ 873.07	$ 942.19	$1305.07	$ 962.44	$1031.56	$1394.44
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-L JG4	937.93	1010.89	1393.93	1034.74	1107.70	1490.74
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-L JG4	1002.79	1079.59	1482.79	1107.04	1183.84	1587.04
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-L JG4	1067.65	1148.29	1571.65	1179.34	1259.98	1683.34
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-L JG4	1132.51	1216.99	1660.51	1251.64	1336.12	1779.64
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284-L JG4	$1154.13	$1234.77	$1658.13	$1275.74	$1356.38	$1779.74
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290-L JG4	1229.80	1314.28	1757.80	1360.09	1444.57	1888.09
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-L JG4	1305.47	1393.79	1857.47	1444.44	1532.76	1996.44
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-42A2-L JG4	1381.14	1473.30	1957.14	1528.79	1620.95	2104.79
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-42A8-L JG4	1456.81	1552.81	2056.81	1613.14	1709.14	2213.14
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-42B4-L JG4	1532.48	1632.32	2156.48	1697.49	1797.33	2321.49
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-42C0-L JG4	1608.15	1711.83	2256.15	1781.84	1885.52	2429.84
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884-L JG4	$1305.47	$1389.95	$1833.47	$1444.44	$1528.92	$1972.44
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890-L JG4	1391.95	1480.27	1943.95	1540.84	1629.16	2092.84
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-L JG4	1478.43	1570.59	2054.43	1637.24	1729.40	2213.24
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-48A2-L JG4	1564.91	1660.91	2164.91	1733.64	1829.64	2333.64
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-48A8-L JG4	1651.39	1751.23	2275.39	1830.04	1929.88	2454.04
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-48B4-L JG4	1737.87	1841.55	2385.87	1926.44	2030.12	2574.44
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-48C0-L JG4	1824.35	1931.87	2496.35	2022.84	2130.36	2694.84
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-5484-L JG4	$1456.81	$1545.13	$2008.81	$1613.14	$1701.46	$2165.14
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARX-5490-L JG4	1554.10	1646.26	2130.10	1721.59	1813.75	2297.59
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARX-5496-L JG4	1651.39	1747.39	2251.39	1830.04	1926.04	2430.04
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-54A2-L JG4	1748.68	1848.52	2372.68	1938.49	2038.33	2562.49
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-54A8-L JG4	1845.97	1949.65	2493.97	2046.94	2150.62	2694.94
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-54B4-L JG4	1943.26	2050.78	2615.26	2155.39	2262.91	2827.39
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-54C0-L JG4	2040.55	2151.91	2736.55	2263.84	2375.20	2959.84
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-6084-L JG4	$1608.15	$1700.31	$2184.15	$1781.84	$1874.00	$2357.84
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARX-6090-L JG4	1716.25	1812.25	2316.25	1902.34	1998.34	2502.34
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARX-6096-L JG4	1824.35	1924.19	2448.35	2022.84	2122.68	2646.84
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-60A2-L JG4	1932.45	2036.13	2580.45	2143.34	2247.02	2791.34
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-60A8-L JG4	2040.55	2148.07	2712.55	2263.84	2371.36	2935.84
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-60B4-L JG4	2148.65	2260.01	2844.65	2384.34	2495.70	3080.34
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-60C0-L JG4	2256.75	2371.95	2976.75	2504.84	2620.04	3224.84

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

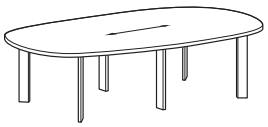
Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
6	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-W JG4	$1389.46	$1527.36	$1626.36	$1814.82	$1711.80	$1899.22
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-W JG4	1496.72	1654.09	1748.10	1958.34	1851.42	2063.44
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-W JG4	1604.24	1781.12	1869.84	2101.86	1992.81	2229.72
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-W JG4	1712.00	1908.45	1991.58	2245.38	2135.97	2398.08
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-W JG4	1820.02	2036.08	2113.32	2388.90	2280.90	2568.52
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284-W JG4	$1837.93	$2056.79	$2186.66	$2463.42	$2245.93	$2527.83
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290-W JG4	1961.89	2203.22	2324.47	2625.88	2406.05	2716.17
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-W JG4	2086.10	2349.94	2462.28	2788.34	2567.93	2906.58
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-W JG4	2210.56	2496.97	2600.09	2950.80	2731.59	3099.06
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-W JG4	2335.28	2644.30	2737.90	3113.26	2897.02	3293.62
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-W JG4	2460.24	2791.93	2875.71	3275.72	3064.22	3490.25
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-W JG4	2585.45	2939.87	3013.52	3438.18	3233.19	3688.96
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884-W JG4	$2071.63	$2332.47	$2503.48	$2824.98	$2499.05	$2825.94
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890-W JG4	2211.78	2497.98	2657.36	3006.38	2676.12	3034.25
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-W JG4	2352.19	2663.80	2811.24	3187.78	2854.97	3244.64
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-W JG4	2492.84	2829.92	2965.12	3369.18	3035.58	3457.10
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-W JG4	2633.75	2996.34	3119.00	3550.58	3217.96	3671.63
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-W JG4	2774.91	3163.07	3272.88	3731.98	3402.12	3888.24
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-W JG4	2916.32	3330.09	3426.76	3913.38	3588.05	4106.92
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-5484-W JG4	$2305.32	$2608.15	$2820.30	$3186.54	$2752.18	$3124.05
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-5490-W JG4	2461.67	2792.75	2990.25	3386.88	2946.20	3352.34
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496-W JG4	2618.27	2977.66	3160.20	3587.22	3142.00	3582.70
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2-W JG4	2775.12	3162.87	3330.15	3787.56	3339.57	3815.14
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8-W JG4	2932.23	3348.38	3500.10	3987.90	3538.91	4049.65
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4-W JG4	3089.58	3534.20	3670.05	4188.24	3740.02	4286.23
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0-W JG4	3247.18	3720.32	3840.00	4388.58	3942.90	4524.89
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-6084-W JG4	$2539.01	$2883.82	$3137.12	$3548.10	$3005.30	$3422.15
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-6090-W JG4	2711.56	3087.52	3323.14	3767.38	3216.28	3670.42
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096-W JG4	2884.36	3291.52	3509.16	3986.66	3429.03	3920.76
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2-W JG4	3057.40	3495.82	3695.18	4205.94	3643.56	4173.18
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8-W JG4	3230.70	3700.42	3881.20	4425.22	3859.85	4427.66
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4-W JG4	3404.25	3905.33	4067.22	4644.50	4077.92	4684.22
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0-W JG4	3578.05	4110.54	4253.24	4863.78	4297.76	4942.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

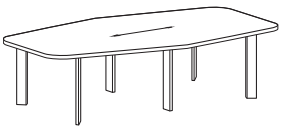
Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
4	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-W JG4	$1389.46	$1527.36	$1626.36	$1814.82	$1711.80	$1899.22
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-W JG4	1496.72	1654.09	1748.10	1958.34	1851.42	2063.44
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-W JG4	1604.24	1781.12	1869.84	2101.86	1992.81	2229.72
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-W JG4	1712.00	1908.45	1991.58	2245.38	2135.97	2398.08
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-W JG4	1820.02	2036.08	2113.32	2388.90	2280.90	2568.52
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-W JG4	$1837.93	$2056.79	$2186.66	$2463.42	$2245.93	$2527.83
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-W JG4	1961.89	2203.22	2324.47	2625.88	2406.05	2716.17
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-W JG4	2086.10	2349.94	2462.28	2788.34	2567.93	2906.58
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-42A2-W JG4	2210.56	2496.97	2600.09	2950.80	2731.59	3099.06
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-42A8-W JG4	2335.28	2644.30	2737.90	3113.26	2897.02	3293.62
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-42B4-W JG4	2460.24	2791.93	2875.71	3275.72	3064.22	3490.25
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-42C0-W JG4	2585.45	2939.87	3013.52	3438.18	3233.19	3688.96
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-W JG4	$2071.63	$2332.47	$2503.48	$2824.98	$2499.05	$2825.94
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-W JG4	2211.78	2497.98	2657.36	3006.38	2676.12	3034.25
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-W JG4	2352.19	2663.80	2811.24	3187.78	2854.97	3244.64
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-48A2-W JG4	2492.84	2829.92	2965.12	3369.18	3035.58	3457.10
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-48A8-W JG4	2633.75	2996.34	3119.00	3550.58	3217.96	3671.63
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-48B4-W JG4	2774.91	3163.07	3272.88	3731.98	3402.12	3888.24
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-48C0-W JG4	2916.32	3330.09	3426.76	3913.38	3588.05	4106.92
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-5484-W JG4	$2305.32	$2608.15	$2820.30	$3186.54	$2752.18	$3124.05
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARP-5490-W JG4	2461.67	2792.75	2990.25	3386.88	2946.20	3352.34
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARP-5496-W JG4	2618.27	2977.66	3160.20	3587.22	3142.00	3582.70
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-54A2-W JG4	2775.12	3162.87	3330.15	3787.56	3339.57	3815.14
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-54A8-W JG4	2932.23	3348.38	3500.10	3987.90	3538.91	4049.65
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-54B4-W JG4	3089.58	3534.20	3670.05	4188.24	3740.02	4286.23
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-54C0-W JG4	3247.18	3720.32	3840.00	4388.58	3942.90	4524.89
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARP-6084-W JG4	$2539.01	$2883.82	$3137.12	$3548.10	$3005.30	$3422.15
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARP-6090-W JG4	2711.56	3087.52	3323.14	3767.38	3216.28	3670.42
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARP-6096-W JG4	2884.36	3291.52	3509.16	3986.66	3429.03	3920.76
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-60A2-W JG4	3057.40	3495.82	3695.18	4205.94	3643.56	4173.18
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-60A8-W JG4	3230.70	3700.42	3881.20	4425.22	3859.85	4427.66
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-60B4-W JG4	3404.25	3905.33	4067.22	4644.50	4077.92	4684.22
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-60C0-W JG4	3578.05	4110.54	4253.24	4863.78	4297.76	4942.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood

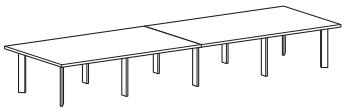
Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
4	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672-W JG4	$1389.46	$1527.36	$1626.36	$1814.82	$1711.80	$1899.22
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678-W JG4	1496.72	1654.09	1748.10	1958.34	1851.42	2063.44
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684-W JG4	1604.24	1781.12	1869.84	2101.86	1992.81	2229.72
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690-W JG4	1712.00	1908.45	1991.58	2245.38	2135.97	2398.08
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696-W JG4	1820.02	2036.08	2113.32	2388.90	2280.90	2568.52
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284-W JG4	$1837.93	$2056.79	$2186.66	$2463.42	$2245.93	$2527.83
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290-W JG4	1961.89	2203.22	2324.47	2625.88	2406.05	2716.17
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-W JG4	2086.10	2349.94	2462.28	2788.34	2567.93	2906.58
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-42A2-W JG4	2210.56	2496.97	2600.09	2950.80	2731.59	3099.06
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-42A8-W JG4	2335.28	2644.30	2737.90	3113.26	2897.02	3293.62
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-42B4-W JG4	2460.24	2791.93	2875.71	3275.72	3064.22	3490.25
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-42C0-W JG4	2585.45	2939.87	3013.52	3438.18	3233.19	3688.96
6	6	48″(1291mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884-W JG4	$2071.63	$2332.47	$2503.48	$2824.98	$2499.05	$2825.94
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890-W JG4	2211.78	2497.98	2657.36	3006.38	2676.12	3034.25
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-W JG4	2352.19	2663.80	2811.24	3187.78	2854.97	3244.64
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-48A2-W JG4	2492.84	2829.92	2965.12	3369.18	3035.58	3457.10
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-48A8-W JG4	2633.75	2996.34	3119.00	3550.58	3217.96	3671.63
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-48B4-W JG4	2774.91	3163.07	3272.88	3731.98	3402.12	3888.24
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-48C0-W JG4	2916.32	3330.09	3426.76	3913.38	3588.05	4106.92
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-5484-W JG4	$2305.32	$2608.15	$2820.30	$3186.54	$2752.18	$3124.05
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARX-5490-W JG4	2461.67	2792.75	2990.25	3386.88	2946.20	3352.34
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARX-5496-W JG4	2618.27	2977.66	3160.20	3587.22	3142.00	3582.70
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-54A2-W JG4	2775.12	3162.87	3330.15	3787.56	3339.57	3815.14
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-54A8-W JG4	2932.23	3348.38	3500.10	3987.90	3538.91	4049.65
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-54B4-W JG4	3089.58	3534.20	3670.05	4188.24	3740.02	4286.23
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-54C0-W JG4	3247.18	3720.32	3840.00	4388.58	3942.90	4524.89
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARX-6084-W JG4	$2539.01	$2883.82	$3137.12	$3548.10	$3005.30	$3422.15
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARX-6090-W JG4	2711.56	3087.52	3323.14	3767.38	3216.28	3670.42
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARX-6096-W JG4	2884.36	3291.52	3509.16	3986.66	3429.03	3920.76
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-60A2-W JG4	3057.40	3495.82	3695.18	4205.94	3643.56	4173.18
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-60A8-W JG4	3230.70	3700.42	3881.20	4425.22	3859.85	4427.66
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-60B4-W JG4	3404.25	3905.33	4067.22	4644.50	4077.92	4684.22
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-60C0-W JG4	3578.05	4110.54	4253.24	4863.78	4297.76	4942.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade*
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$118.96** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$627.33** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

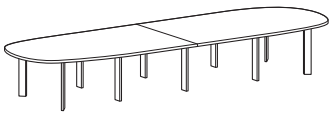
Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-L JG4	$2242.11	$2309.07	$2873.55	$2625.15	$2424.48	$2491.44	$3055.92	$2807.52
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-L JG4	2342.23	2414.08	2998.72	2738.95	2533.28	2605.13	3189.77	2930.00
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-L JG4	2442.35	2519.09	3123.89	2852.75	2642.08	2718.82	3323.62	3052.48
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-L JG4	2542.47	2624.10	3249.06	2966.55	2750.88	2832.51	3457.47	3174.96
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-L JG4	2642.59	2729.11	3374.23	3080.35	2859.68	2946.20	3591.32	3297.44
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-L JG4	2742.71	2834.12	3499.40	3194.15	2968.48	3059.89	3725.17	3419.92
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-L JG4	2842.83	2939.13	3624.57	3307.95	3077.28	3173.58	3859.02	3542.40
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-L JG4	2942.95	3044.14	3749.74	3421.75	3186.08	3287.27	3992.87	3664.88
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-L JG4	3043.07	3149.15	3874.91	3535.55	3294.88	3400.96	4126.72	3787.36
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-L JG4	3143.19	3254.16	4000.08	3649.35	3403.68	3514.65	4260.57	3909.84
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-L JG4	$2542.35	$2621.96	$3206.60	$2939.07	$2750.76	$2830.37	$3415.01	$3147.48
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-L JG4	2653.28	2737.78	3342.58	3063.68	2871.61	2956.11	3560.91	3282.01
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-L JG4	2764.21	2853.60	3478.56	3188.29	2992.46	3081.85	3706.81	3416.54
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-L JG4	2875.14	2969.42	3614.54	3312.90	3113.31	3207.59	3852.71	3551.07
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-L JG4	2986.07	3085.24	3750.52	3437.51	3234.16	3333.33	3998.61	3685.60
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-L JG4	3097.00	3201.06	3886.50	3562.12	3355.01	3459.07	4144.51	3820.13
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-L JG4	3207.93	3316.88	4022.48	3686.73	3475.86	3584.81	4290.41	3954.66
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-L JG4	3318.86	3432.70	4158.46	3811.34	3596.71	3710.55	4436.31	4089.19
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-L JG4	3429.79	3548.52	4294.44	3935.95	3717.56	3836.29	4582.21	4223.72
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-L JG4	3540.72	3664.34	4430.42	4060.56	3838.41	3962.03	4728.11	4358.25
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6-L JG4	$2842.59	$2934.85	$3539.65	$3252.99	$3077.04	$3169.30	$3774.10	$3487.44
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2-L JG4	2964.33	3061.48	3686.44	3388.41	3209.94	3307.09	3932.05	3634.02
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8-L JG4	3086.07	3188.11	3833.23	3523.83	3342.84	3444.88	4090.00	3780.60
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4-L JG4	3207.81	3314.74	3980.02	3659.25	3475.74	3582.67	4247.95	3927.18
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0-L JG4	3329.55	3441.37	4126.81	3794.67	3608.64	3720.46	4405.90	4073.76
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6-L JG4	3451.29	3568.00	4273.60	3930.09	3741.54	3858.25	4563.85	4220.34
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2-L JG4	3573.03	3694.63	4420.39	4065.51	3874.44	3996.04	4721.80	4366.92
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8-L JG4	3694.77	3821.26	4567.18	4200.93	4007.34	4133.83	4879.75	4513.50
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4-L JG4	3816.51	3947.89	4713.97	4336.35	4140.24	4271.62	5037.70	4660.08
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0-L JG4	3938.25	4074.52	4860.76	4471.77	4273.14	4409.41	5195.65	4806.66
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6-L JG4	$3142.83	$3247.74	$3872.70	$3566.91	$3403.32	$3508.23	$4133.19	$3827.40
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2-L JG4	3275.38	3385.18	4030.30	3713.14	3548.27	3658.07	4303.19	3986.03
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8-L JG4	3407.93	3522.62	4187.90	3859.37	3693.22	3807.91	4473.19	4144.66
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4-L JG4	3540.48	3660.06	4345.50	4005.60	3838.17	3957.75	4643.19	4303.29
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0-L JG4	3673.03	3797.50	4503.10	4151.83	3983.12	4107.59	4813.19	4461.92
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6-L JG4	3805.58	3934.94	4660.70	4298.06	4128.07	4257.43	4983.19	4620.55
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2-L JG4	3938.13	4072.38	4818.30	4444.29	4273.02	4407.27	5153.19	4779.18
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8-L JG4	4070.68	4209.82	4975.90	4590.52	4417.97	4557.11	5323.19	4937.81
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4-L JG4	4203.23	4347.26	5133.50	4736.75	4562.92	4706.95	5493.19	5096.44
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0-L JG4	4335.78	4484.70	5291.10	4882.98	4707.87	4856.79	5663.19	5255.07

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade*
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$118.96** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$627.33** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

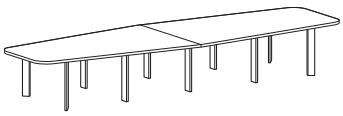
Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-42C6-L JG4	$2242.11	$2309.07	$2873.55	$2625.15	$2424.48	$2491.44	$3055.92	$2807.52
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-42D2-L JG4	2342.23	2414.08	2998.72	2738.95	2533.28	2605.13	3189.77	2930.00
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-42D8-L JG4	2442.35	2519.09	3123.89	2852.75	2642.08	2718.82	3323.62	3052.48
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-42E4-L JG4	2542.47	2624.10	3249.06	2966.55	2750.88	2832.51	3457.47	3174.96
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-42F0-L JG4	2642.59	2729.11	3374.23	3080.35	2859.68	2946.20	3591.32	3297.44
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-42F6-L JG4	2742.71	2834.12	3499.40	3194.15	2968.48	3059.89	3725.17	3419.92
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-42G2-L JG4	2842.83	2939.13	3624.57	3307.95	3077.28	3173.58	3859.02	3542.40
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARP-42G8-L JG4	2942.95	3044.14	3749.74	3421.75	3186.08	3287.27	3992.87	3664.88
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-42H4-L JG4	3043.07	3149.15	3874.91	3535.55	3294.88	3400.96	4126.72	3787.36
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-42J0-L JG4	3143.19	3254.16	4000.08	3649.35	3403.68	3514.65	4260.57	3909.84
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-48C6-L JG4	$2542.35	$2621.96	$3206.60	$2939.07	$2750.76	$2830.37	$3415.01	$3147.48
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-48D2-L JG4	2653.28	2737.78	3342.58	3063.68	2871.61	2956.11	3560.91	3282.01
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-48D8-L JG4	2764.21	2853.60	3478.56	3188.29	2992.46	3081.85	3706.81	3416.54
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-48E4-L JG4	2875.14	2969.42	3614.54	3312.90	3113.31	3207.59	3852.71	3551.07
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-48F0-L JG4	2986.07	3085.24	3750.52	3437.51	3234.16	3333.33	3998.61	3685.60
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-48F6-L JG4	3097.00	3201.06	3886.50	3562.12	3355.01	3459.07	4144.51	3820.13
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-48G2-L JG4	3207.93	3316.88	4022.48	3686.73	3475.86	3584.81	4290.41	3954.66
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-48G8-L JG4	3318.86	3432.70	4158.46	3811.34	3596.71	3710.55	4436.31	4089.19
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-48H4-L JG4	3429.79	3548.52	4294.44	3935.95	3717.56	3836.29	4582.21	4223.72
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-48J0-L JG4	3540.72	3664.34	4430.42	4060.56	3838.41	3962.03	4728.11	4358.25
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-54C6-L JG4	$2842.59	$2934.85	$3539.65	$3252.99	$3077.04	$3169.30	$3774.10	$3487.44
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-54D2-L JG4	2964.33	3061.48	3686.44	3388.41	3209.94	3307.09	3932.05	3634.02
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-54D8-L JG4	3086.07	3188.11	3833.23	3523.83	3342.84	3444.88	4090.00	3780.60
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-54E4-L JG4	3207.81	3314.74	3980.02	3659.25	3475.74	3582.67	4247.95	3927.18
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-54F0-L JG4	3329.55	3441.37	4126.81	3794.67	3608.64	3720.46	4405.90	4073.76
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-54F6-L JG4	3451.29	3568.00	4273.60	3930.09	3741.54	3858.25	4563.85	4220.34
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-54G2-L JG4	3573.03	3694.63	4420.39	4065.51	3874.44	3996.04	4721.80	4366.92
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-54G8-L JG4	3694.77	3821.26	4567.18	4200.93	4007.34	4133.83	4879.75	4513.50
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-54H4-L JG4	3816.51	3947.89	4713.97	4336.35	4140.24	4271.62	5037.70	4660.08
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-54J0-L JG4	3938.25	4074.52	4860.76	4471.77	4273.14	4409.41	5195.65	4806.66
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-60C6-L JG4	$3142.83	$3247.74	$3872.70	$3566.91	$3403.32	$3508.23	$4133.19	$3827.40
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-60D2-L JG4	3275.38	3385.18	4030.30	3713.14	3548.27	3658.07	4303.19	3986.03
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-60D8-L JG4	3407.93	3522.62	4187.90	3859.37	3693.22	3807.91	4473.19	4144.66
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-60E4-L JG4	3540.48	3660.06	4345.50	4005.60	3838.17	3957.75	4643.19	4303.29
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-60F0-L JG4	3673.03	3797.50	4503.10	4151.83	3983.12	4107.59	4813.19	4461.92
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-60F6-L JG4	3805.58	3934.94	4660.70	4298.06	4128.07	4257.43	4983.19	4620.55
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-60G2-L JG4	3938.13	4072.38	4818.30	4444.29	4273.02	4407.27	5153.19	4779.18
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-60G8-L JG4	4070.68	4209.82	4975.90	4590.52	4417.97	4557.11	5323.19	4937.81
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-60H4-L JG4	4203.23	4347.26	5133.50	4736.75	4562.92	4706.95	5493.19	5096.44
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-60J0-L JG4	4335.78	4484.70	5291.10	4882.98	4707.87	4856.79	5663.19	5255.07

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade*
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$118.96** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$627.33** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Base

7) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

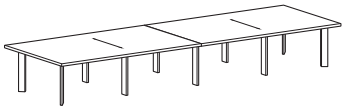
Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-42C6-L JG4	$2242.11	$2309.07	$2873.55	$2625.15	$2424.48	$2491.44	$3055.92	$2807.52
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-42D2-L JG4	2342.23	2414.08	2998.72	2738.95	2533.28	2605.13	3189.77	2930.00
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-42D8-L JG4	2442.35	2519.09	3123.89	2852.75	2642.08	2718.82	3323.62	3052.48
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-42E4-L JG4	2542.47	2624.10	3249.06	2966.55	2750.88	2832.51	3457.47	3174.96
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-42F0-L JG4	2642.59	2729.11	3374.23	3080.35	2859.68	2946.20	3591.32	3297.44
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-42F6-L JG4	2742.71	2834.12	3499.40	3194.15	2968.48	3059.89	3725.17	3419.92
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-42G2-L JG4	2842.83	2939.13	3624.57	3307.95	3077.28	3173.58	3859.02	3542.40
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-42G8-L JG4	2942.95	3044.14	3749.74	3421.75	3186.08	3287.27	3992.87	3664.88
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-42H4-L JG4	3043.07	3149.15	3874.91	3535.55	3294.88	3400.96	4126.72	3787.36
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-42J0-L JG4	3143.19	3254.16	4000.08	3649.35	3403.68	3514.65	4260.57	3909.84
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-48C6-L JG4	$2542.35	$2621.96	$3206.60	$2939.07	$2750.76	$2830.37	$3415.01	$3147.48
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-48D2-L JG4	2653.28	2737.78	3342.58	3063.68	2871.61	2956.11	3560.91	3282.01
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-48D8-L JG4	2764.21	2853.60	3478.56	3188.29	2992.46	3081.85	3706.81	3416.54
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-48E4-L JG4	2875.14	2969.42	3614.54	3312.90	3113.31	3207.59	3852.71	3551.07
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-48F0-L JG4	2986.07	3085.24	3750.52	3437.51	3234.16	3333.33	3998.61	3685.60
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-48F6-L JG4	3097.00	3201.06	3886.50	3562.12	3355.01	3459.07	4144.51	3820.13
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-48G2-L JG4	3207.93	3316.88	4022.48	3686.73	3475.86	3584.81	4290.41	3954.66
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-48G8-L JG4	3318.86	3432.70	4158.46	3811.34	3596.71	3710.55	4436.31	4089.19
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-48H4-L JG4	3429.79	3548.52	4294.44	3935.95	3717.56	3836.29	4582.21	4223.72
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-48J0-L JG4	3540.72	3664.34	4430.42	4060.56	3838.41	3962.03	4728.11	4358.25
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-54C6-L JG4	$2842.59	$2934.85	$3539.65	$3252.99	$3077.04	$3169.30	$3774.10	$3487.44
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-54D2-L JG4	2964.33	3061.48	3686.44	3388.41	3209.94	3307.09	3932.05	3634.02
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-54D8-L JG4	3086.07	3188.11	3833.23	3523.83	3342.84	3444.88	4090.00	3780.60
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-54E4-L JG4	3207.81	3314.74	3980.02	3659.25	3475.74	3582.67	4247.95	3927.18
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-54F0-L JG4	3329.55	3441.37	4126.81	3794.67	3608.64	3720.46	4405.90	4073.76
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-54F6-L JG4	3451.29	3568.00	4273.60	3930.09	3741.54	3858.25	4563.85	4220.34
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-54G2-L JG4	3573.03	3694.63	4420.39	4065.51	3874.44	3996.04	4721.80	4366.92
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-54G8-L JG4	3694.77	3821.26	4567.18	4200.93	4007.34	4133.83	4879.75	4513.50
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-54H4-L JG4	3816.51	3947.89	4713.97	4336.35	4140.24	4271.62	5037.70	4660.08
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-54J0-L JG4	3938.25	4074.52	4860.76	4471.77	4273.14	4409.41	5195.65	4806.66
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-60C6-L JG4	$3142.83	$3247.74	$3872.70	$3566.91	$3403.32	$3508.23	$4133.19	$3827.40
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-60D2-L JG4	3275.38	3385.18	4030.30	3713.14	3548.27	3658.07	4303.19	3986.03
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-60D8-L JG4	3407.93	3522.62	4187.90	3859.37	3693.22	3807.91	4473.19	4144.66
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-60E4-L JG4	3540.48	3660.06	4345.50	4005.60	3838.17	3957.75	4643.19	4303.29
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-60F0-L JG4	3673.03	3797.50	4503.10	4151.83	3983.12	4107.59	4813.19	4461.92
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-60F6-L JG4	3805.58	3934.94	4660.70	4298.06	4128.07	4257.43	4983.19	4620.55
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-60G2-L JG4	3938.13	4072.38	4818.30	4444.29	4273.02	4407.27	5153.19	4779.18
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-60G8-L JG4	4070.68	4209.82	4975.90	4590.52	4417.97	4557.11	5323.19	4937.81
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-60H4-L JG4	4203.23	4347.26	5133.50	4736.75	4562.92	4706.95	5493.19	5096.44
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-60J0-L JG4	4335.78	4484.70	5291.10	4882.98	4707.87	4856.79	5663.19	5255.07

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular



TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$118.96** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$627.33** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

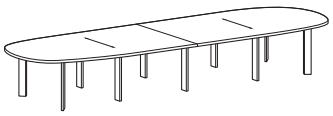
Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-W JG4	$3404.92	$3782.12	$4007.19	$4456.50	$4230.98	$4716.78
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-W JG4	3552.81	3952.83	4180.47	4654.43	4421.24	4937.38
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-W JG4	3700.94	4123.84	4353.75	4852.36	4613.26	5160.04
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-W JG4	3849.33	4295.15	4527.03	5050.29	4807.06	5384.78
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-W JG4	3997.96	4466.77	4700.31	5248.22	5002.63	5611.59
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-W JG4	4146.85	4638.69	4873.59	5446.15	5199.97	5840.48
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-W JG4	4295.99	4810.91	5046.87	5644.08	5399.08	6071.44
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-W JG4	4445.37	4983.44	5220.15	5842.01	5599.96	6304.47
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-W JG4	4595.01	5156.26	5393.43	6039.94	5802.61	6539.58
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-W JG4	4744.90	5329.39	5566.71	6237.87	6007.03	6776.76
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-W JG4	$3862.85	$4302.29	$4562.88	$5077.02	$4835.61	$5387.54
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-W JG4	4026.92	4492.09	4752.23	5293.89	5042.82	5628.11
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-W JG4	4191.25	4682.20	4941.58	5510.76	5251.80	5870.75
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-W JG4	4355.84	4872.60	5130.93	5727.63	5462.55	6115.47
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-W JG4	4520.67	5063.31	5320.28	5944.50	5675.07	6362.26
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-W JG4	4685.75	5254.32	5509.63	6161.37	5889.37	6611.12
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-W JG4	4851.08	5445.63	5698.98	6378.24	6105.43	6862.06
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-W JG4	5016.66	5637.25	5888.33	6595.11	6323.27	7115.07
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-W JG4	5182.50	5829.17	6077.68	6811.98	6542.88	7370.15
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-W JG4	5348.58	6021.39	6267.03	7028.85	6764.26	7627.31
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6-W JG4	$4320.77	$4822.47	$5118.57	$5697.54	$5440.23	$6058.29
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2-W JG4	4501.04	5031.36	5323.99	5933.35	5664.39	6318.84
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8-W JG4	4681.57	5240.55	5529.41	6169.16	5890.33	6581.46
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4-W JG4	4862.34	5450.05	5734.83	6404.97	6118.04	6846.15
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0-W JG4	5043.37	5659.85	5940.25	6640.78	6347.52	7112.92
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6-W JG4	5224.64	5869.95	6145.67	6876.59	6578.77	7381.76
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2-W JG4	5406.17	6080.36	6351.09	7112.40	6811.79	7652.67
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8-W JG4	5587.95	6291.06	6556.51	7348.21	7046.58	7925.66
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4-W JG4	5769.98	6502.07	6761.93	7584.02	7283.14	8200.72
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0-W JG4	5952.26	6713.38	6967.35	7819.83	7521.48	8477.85
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6-W JG4	$4778.69	$5342.64	$5674.26	$6318.06	$6044.85	$6729.05
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2-W JG4	4975.16	5570.62	5895.75	6572.81	6285.97	7009.57
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8-W JG4	5171.88	5798.91	6117.24	6827.56	6528.86	7292.17
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4-W JG4	5368.85	6027.50	6338.73	7082.31	6773.53	7576.84
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0-W JG4	5566.07	6256.39	6560.22	7337.06	7019.96	7863.58
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6-W JG4	5763.54	6485.58	6781.71	7591.81	7268.17	8152.40
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2-W JG4	5961.26	6715.08	7003.20	7846.56	7518.14	8443.29
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8-W JG4	6159.24	6944.88	7224.69	8101.31	7769.89	8736.25
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4-W JG4	6357.46	7174.98	7446.18	8356.06	8023.41	9031.29
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0-W JG4	6555.94	7405.38	7667.67	8610.81	8278.70	9328.40

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble



TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **J** Center – 6 single-sided/outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$118.96** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$627.33** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

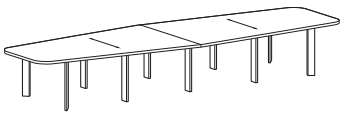
Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-42C6-W JG4	$3404.92	$3782.12	$4007.19	$4456.50	$4230.98	$4716.78
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-42D2-W JG4	3552.81	3952.83	4180.47	4654.43	4421.24	4937.38
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-42D8-W JG4	3700.94	4123.84	4353.75	4852.36	4613.26	5160.04
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-42E4-W JG4	3849.33	4295.15	4527.03	5050.29	4807.06	5384.78
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-42F0-W JG4	3997.96	4466.77	4700.31	5248.22	5002.63	5611.59
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-42F6-W JG4	4146.85	4638.69	4873.59	5446.15	5199.97	5840.48
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-42G2-W JG4	4295.99	4810.91	5046.87	5644.08	5399.08	6071.44
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-42G8-W JG4	4445.37	4983.44	5220.15	5842.01	5599.96	6304.47
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-42H4-W JG4	4595.01	5156.26	5393.43	6039.94	5802.61	6539.58
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-42J0-W JG4	4744.90	5329.39	5566.71	6237.87	6007.03	6776.76
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-48C6-W JG4	$3862.85	$4302.29	$4562.88	$5077.02	$4835.61	$5387.54
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-48D2-W JG4	4026.92	4492.09	4752.23	5293.89	5042.82	5628.11
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-48D8-W JG4	4191.25	4682.20	4941.58	5510.76	5251.80	5870.75
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-48E4-W JG4	4355.84	4872.60	5130.93	5727.63	5462.55	6115.47
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-48F0-W JG4	4520.67	5063.31	5320.28	5944.50	5675.07	6362.26
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-48F6-W JG4	4685.75	5254.32	5509.63	6161.37	5889.37	6611.12
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-48G2-W JG4	4851.08	5445.63	5698.98	6378.24	6105.43	6862.06
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-48G8-W JG4	5016.66	5637.25	5888.33	6595.11	6323.27	7115.07
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-48H4-W JG4	5182.50	5829.17	6077.68	6811.98	6542.88	7370.15
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-48J0-W JG4	5348.58	6021.39	6267.03	7028.85	6764.26	7627.31
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-54C6-W JG4	$4320.77	$4822.47	$5118.57	$5697.54	$5440.23	$6058.29
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-54D2-W JG4	4501.04	5031.36	5323.99	5933.35	5664.39	6318.84
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-54D8-W JG4	4681.57	5240.55	5529.41	6169.16	5890.33	6581.46
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-54E4-W JG4	4862.34	5450.05	5734.83	6404.97	6118.04	6846.15
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-54F0-W JG4	5043.37	5659.85	5940.25	6640.78	6347.52	7112.92
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-54F6-W JG4	5224.64	5869.95	6145.67	6876.59	6578.77	7381.76
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-54G2-W JG4	5406.17	6080.36	6351.09	7112.40	6811.79	7652.67
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-54G8-W JG4	5587.95	6291.06	6556.51	7348.21	7046.58	7925.66
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-54H4-W JG4	5769.98	6502.07	6761.93	7584.02	7283.14	8200.72
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-54J0-W JG4	5952.26	6713.38	6967.35	7819.83	7521.48	8477.85
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARP-60C6-W JG4	$4778.69	$5342.64	$5674.26	$6318.06	$6044.85	$6729.05
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-60D2-W JG4	4975.16	5570.62	5895.75	6572.81	6285.97	7009.57
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARP-60D8-W JG4	5171.88	5798.91	6117.24	6827.56	6528.86	7292.17
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARP-60E4-W JG4	5368.85	6027.50	6338.73	7082.31	6773.53	7576.84
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARP-60F0-W JG4	5566.07	6256.39	6560.22	7337.06	7019.96	7863.58
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARP-60F6-W JG4	5763.54	6485.58	6781.71	7591.81	7268.17	8152.40
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARP-60G2-W JG4	5961.26	6715.08	7003.20	7846.56	7518.14	8443.29
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARP-60G8-W JG4	6159.24	6944.88	7224.69	8101.31	7769.89	8736.25
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARP-60H4-W JG4	6357.46	7174.98	7446.18	8356.06	8023.41	9031.29
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARP-60J0-W JG4	6555.94	7405.38	7667.67	8610.81	8278.70	9328.40

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon



TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut openings)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$118.96** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$627.33** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-42C6-W JG4	$3404.92	$3782.12	$4007.19	$4456.50	$4230.98	$4716.78
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-42D2-W JG4	3552.81	3952.83	4180.47	4654.43	4421.24	4937.38
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-42D8-W JG4	3700.94	4123.84	4353.75	4852.36	4613.26	5160.04
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-42E4-W JG4	3849.33	4295.15	4527.03	5050.29	4807.06	5384.78
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-42F0-W JG4	3997.96	4466.77	4700.31	5248.22	5002.63	5611.59
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-42F6-W JG4	4146.85	4638.69	4873.59	5446.15	5199.97	5840.48
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-42G2-W JG4	4295.99	4810.91	5046.87	5644.08	5399.08	6071.44
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-42G8-W JG4	4445.37	4983.44	5220.15	5842.01	5599.96	6304.47
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-42H4-W JG4	4595.01	5156.26	5393.43	6039.94	5802.61	6539.58
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-42J0-W JG4	4744.90	5329.39	5566.71	6237.87	6007.03	6776.76
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-48C6-W JG4	$3862.85	$4302.29	$4562.88	$5077.02	$4835.61	$5387.54
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-48D2-W JG4	4026.92	4492.09	4752.23	5293.89	5042.82	5628.11
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-48D8-W JG4	4191.25	4682.20	4941.58	5510.76	5251.80	5870.75
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-48E4-W JG4	4355.84	4872.60	5130.93	5727.63	5462.55	6115.47
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-48F0-W JG4	4520.67	5063.31	5320.28	5944.50	5675.07	6362.26
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-48F6-W JG4	4685.75	5254.32	5509.63	6161.37	5889.37	6611.12
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-48G2-W JG4	4851.08	5445.63	5698.98	6378.24	6105.43	6862.06
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-48G8-W JG4	5016.66	5637.25	5888.33	6595.11	6323.27	7115.07
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-48H4-W JG4	5182.50	5829.17	6077.68	6811.98	6542.88	7370.15
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-48J0-W JG4	5348.58	6021.39	6267.03	7028.85	6764.26	7627.31
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-54C6-W JG4	$4320.77	$4822.47	$5118.57	$5697.54	$5440.23	$6058.29
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-54D2-W JG4	4501.04	5031.36	5323.99	5933.35	5664.39	6318.84
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-54D8-W JG4	4681.57	5240.55	5529.41	6169.16	5890.33	6581.46
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-54E4-W JG4	4862.34	5450.05	5734.83	6404.97	6118.04	6846.15
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-54F0-W JG4	5043.37	5659.85	5940.25	6640.78	6347.52	7112.92
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-54F6-W JG4	5224.64	5869.95	6145.67	6876.59	6578.77	7381.76
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-54G2-W JG4	5406.17	6080.36	6351.09	7112.40	6811.79	7652.67
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-54G8-W JG4	5587.95	6291.06	6556.51	7348.21	7046.58	7925.66
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-54H4-W JG4	5769.98	6502.07	6761.93	7584.02	7283.14	8200.72
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-54J0-W JG4	5952.26	6713.38	6967.35	7819.83	7521.48	8477.85
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARX-60C6-W JG4	$4778.69	$5342.64	$5674.26	$6318.06	$6044.85	$6729.05
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-60D2-W JG4	4975.16	5570.62	5895.75	6572.81	6285.97	7009.57
6	10		138″(3505mm)	TARX-60D8-W JG4	5171.88	5798.91	6117.24	6827.56	6528.86	7292.17
6	10		144″(3658mm)	TARX-60E4-W JG4	5368.85	6027.50	6338.73	7082.31	6773.53	7576.84
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARX-60F0-W JG4	5566.07	6256.39	6560.22	7337.06	7019.96	7863.58
10	10		156″(3962mm)	TARX-60F6-W JG4	5763.54	6485.58	6781.71	7591.81	7268.17	8152.40
10	10		162″(4115mm)	TARX-60G2-W JG4	5961.26	6715.08	7003.20	7846.56	7518.14	8443.29
10	10		168″(4267mm)	TARX-60G8-W JG4	6159.24	6944.88	7224.69	8101.31	7769.89	8736.25
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARX-60H4-W JG4	6357.46	7174.98	7446.18	8356.06	8023.41	9031.29
10	12		180″(4572mm)	TARX-60J0-W JG4	6555.94	7405.38	7667.67	8610.81	8278.70	9328.40

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade*
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$340.89** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$171.60** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1254.66** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-L JG4	$3254.43	$3315.93	$4082.01	$3774.27	$3523.60	$3585.10	$4351.18	$4043.44
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-L JG4	3354.55	3428.70	4214.94	3888.07	3632.40	3706.55	4492.79	4165.92
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-L JG4	3454.67	3541.47	4347.87	4001.87	3741.20	3828.00	4634.40	4288.40
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-L JG4	3554.79	3654.24	4480.80	4115.67	3850.00	3949.45	4776.01	4410.88
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-L JG4	3654.91	3767.01	4613.73	4229.47	3958.80	4070.90	4917.62	4533.36
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-L JG4	3755.03	3879.78	4746.66	4343.27	4067.60	4192.35	5059.23	4655.84
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-L JG4	3855.15	3992.55	4879.59	4457.07	4176.40	4313.80	5200.84	4778.32
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-L JG4	3955.27	4105.32	5012.52	4570.87	4285.20	4435.25	5342.45	4900.80
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-L JG4	4055.39	4218.09	5145.45	4684.67	4394.00	4556.70	5484.06	5023.28
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-L JG4	4155.51	4330.86	5278.38	4798.47	4502.80	4678.15	5625.67	5145.76
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-L JG4	4255.63	4443.63	5411.31	4912.27	4611.60	4799.60	5767.28	5268.24
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-L JG4	4355.75	4556.40	5544.24	5026.07	4720.40	4921.05	5908.89	5390.72
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-L JG4	4455.87	4669.17	5677.17	5139.87	4829.20	5042.50	6050.50	5513.20
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-L JG4	4619.85	4781.94	5810.10	5253.67	5001.86	5163.95	6192.11	5635.68
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-L JG4	4719.97	4894.71	5943.03	5367.47	5110.66	5285.40	6333.72	5758.16
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-L JG4	$3662.77	$3736.92	$4523.16	$4196.29	$3970.38	$4044.53	$4830.77	$4503.90
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-L JG4	3773.70	3860.50	4666.90	4320.90	4091.23	4178.03	4984.43	4638.43
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-L JG4	3884.63	3984.08	4810.64	4445.51	4212.08	4311.53	5138.09	4772.96
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-L JG4	3995.56	4107.66	4954.38	4570.12	4332.93	4445.03	5291.75	4907.49
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-L JG4	4106.49	4231.24	5098.12	4694.73	4453.78	4578.53	5445.41	5042.02
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-L JG4	4217.42	4354.82	5241.86	4819.34	4574.63	4712.03	5599.07	5176.55
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-L JG4	4328.35	4478.40	5385.60	4943.95	4695.48	4845.53	5752.73	5311.08
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-L JG4	4439.28	4601.98	5529.34	5068.56	4816.33	4979.03	5906.39	5445.61
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-L JG4	4550.21	4725.56	5673.08	5193.17	4937.18	5112.53	6060.05	5580.14
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-L JG4	4661.14	4849.14	5816.82	5317.78	5058.03	5246.03	6213.71	5714.67
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-L JG4	4772.07	4972.72	5960.56	5442.39	5178.88	5379.53	6367.37	5849.20
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-L JG4	4883.00	5096.30	6104.30	5567.00	5299.73	5513.03	6521.03	5983.73
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-L JG4	4993.93	5219.88	6248.04	5691.61	5420.58	5646.53	6674.69	6118.26
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-L JG4	5104.86	5343.46	6391.78	5816.22	5541.43	5780.03	6828.35	6252.79
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-L JG4	5215.79	5467.04	6535.52	5940.83	5662.28	5913.53	6982.01	6387.32
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6-L JG4	$4007.26	$4157.91	$4964.31	$4618.31	$4353.31	$4503.96	$5310.36	$4964.36
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2-L JG4	4129.00	4292.30	5118.86	4753.73	4486.21	4649.51	5476.07	5110.94
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8-L JG4	4250.74	4426.69	5273.41	4889.15	4619.11	4795.06	5641.78	5257.52
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4-L JG4	4372.48	4561.08	5427.96	5024.57	4752.01	4940.61	5807.49	5404.10
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0-L JG4	4494.22	4695.47	5582.51	5159.99	4884.91	5086.16	5973.20	5550.68
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6-L JG4	4615.96	4829.86	5737.06	5295.41	5017.81	5231.71	6138.91	5697.26
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2-L JG4	4737.70	4964.25	5891.61	5430.83	5150.71	5377.26	6304.62	5843.84
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8-L JG4	4859.44	5098.64	6046.16	5566.25	5283.61	5522.81	6470.33	5990.42
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4-L JG4	4981.18	5233.03	6200.71	5701.67	5416.51	5668.36	6636.04	6137.00
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0-L JG4	5102.92	5367.42	6355.26	5837.09	5549.41	5813.91	6801.75	6283.58
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6-L JG4	5224.66	5501.81	6509.81	5972.51	5682.31	5959.46	6967.46	6430.16
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2-L JG4	5346.40	5636.20	6664.36	6107.93	5815.21	6105.01	7133.17	6576.74
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8-L JG4	5468.14	5770.59	6818.91	6243.35	5948.11	6250.56	7298.88	6723.32
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4-L JG4	5589.88	5904.98	6973.46	6378.77	6081.01	6396.11	7464.59	6869.90
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0-L JG4	5711.62	6039.37	7128.01	6514.19	6213.91	6541.66	7630.30	7016.48
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6-L JG4	$4351.74	$4578.90	$5405.46	$5040.33	$4736.23	$4963.39	$5789.95	$5424.82
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2-L JG4	4484.29	4724.10	5570.82	5186.56	4881.18	5120.99	5967.71	5583.45
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8-L JG4	4616.84	4869.30	5736.18	5332.79	5026.13	5278.59	6145.47	5742.08
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4-L JG4	4749.39	5014.50	5901.54	5479.02	5171.08	5436.19	6323.23	5900.71
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0-L JG4	4881.94	5159.70	6066.90	5625.25	5316.03	5593.79	6500.99	6059.34
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6-L JG4	5014.49	5304.90	6232.26	5771.48	5460.98	5751.39	6678.75	6217.97
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2-L JG4	5147.04	5450.10	6397.62	5917.71	5605.93	5908.99	6856.51	6376.60
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8-L JG4	5279.59	5595.30	6562.98	6063.94	5750.88	6066.59	7034.27	6535.23
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4-L JG4	5412.14	5740.50	6728.34	6210.17	5895.83	6224.19	7212.03	6693.86
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0-L JG4	5544.69	5885.70	6893.70	6356.40	6040.78	6381.79	7389.79	6852.49
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6-L JG4	5677.24	6030.90	7059.06	6502.63	6185.73	6539.39	7567.55	7011.12
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2-L JG4	5809.79	6176.10	7224.42	6648.86	6330.68	6696.99	7745.31	7169.75
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8-L JG4	5942.34	6321.30	7389.78	6795.09	6475.63	6854.59	7923.07	7328.38
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4-L JG4	6074.89	6466.50	7555.14	6941.32	6620.58	7012.19	8100.83	7487.01
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0-L JG4	6207.44	6611.70	7720.50	7087.55	6765.53	7169.79	8278.59	7645.64

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble

TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade*
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$340.89** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$171.60** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1254.66** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B J	V1	V2	F
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-42J6-L JG4	$3254.43	$3315.93	$4082.01	$3774.27	$3523.60	$3585.10	$4351.18	$4043.44
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-42K2-L JG4	3354.55	3428.70	4214.94	3888.07	3632.40	3706.55	4492.79	4165.92
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-42K8-L JG4	3454.67	3541.47	4347.87	4001.87	3741.20	3828.00	4634.40	4288.40
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-42L4-L JG4	3554.79	3654.24	4480.80	4115.67	3850.00	3949.45	4776.01	4410.88
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-42M0-L JG4	3654.91	3767.01	4613.73	4229.47	3958.80	4070.90	4917.62	4533.36
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-42M6-L JG4	3755.03	3879.78	4746.66	4343.27	4067.60	4192.35	5059.23	4655.84
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-42N2-L JG4	3855.15	3992.55	4879.59	4457.07	4176.40	4313.80	5200.84	4778.32
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-42N8-L JG4	3955.27	4105.32	5012.52	4570.87	4285.20	4435.25	5342.45	4900.80
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-42P4-L JG4	4055.39	4218.09	5145.45	4684.67	4394.00	4556.70	5484.06	5023.28
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-42Q0-L JG4	4155.51	4330.86	5278.38	4798.47	4502.80	4678.15	5625.67	5145.76
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-42Q6-L JG4	4255.63	4443.63	5411.31	4912.27	4611.60	4799.60	5767.28	5268.24
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-42R2-L JG4	4355.75	4556.40	5544.24	5026.07	4720.40	4921.05	5908.89	5390.72
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-42R8-L JG4	4455.87	4669.17	5677.17	5139.87	4829.20	5042.50	6050.50	5513.20
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-42S4-L JG4	4555.99	4781.94	5810.10	5253.67	4938.00	5163.95	6192.11	5635.68
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-42T0-L JG4	4656.11	4894.71	5943.03	5367.47	5046.80	5285.40	6333.72	5758.16
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-48J6-L JG4	$3662.77	$3736.92	$4523.16	$4196.29	$3970.38	$4044.53	$4830.77	$4503.90
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-48K2-L JG4	3773.70	3860.50	4666.90	4320.90	4091.23	4178.03	4984.43	4638.43
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-48K8-L JG4	3884.63	3984.08	4810.64	4445.51	4212.08	4311.53	5138.09	4772.96
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-48L4-L JG4	3995.56	4107.66	4954.38	4570.12	4332.93	4445.03	5291.75	4907.49
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-48M0-L JG4	4106.49	4231.24	5098.12	4694.73	4453.78	4578.53	5445.41	5042.02
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-48M6-L JG4	4217.42	4354.82	5241.86	4819.34	4574.63	4712.03	5599.07	5176.55
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-48N2-L JG4	4328.35	4478.40	5385.60	4943.95	4695.48	4845.53	5752.73	5311.08
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-48N8-L JG4	4439.28	4601.98	5529.34	5068.56	4816.33	4979.03	5906.39	5445.61
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-48P4-L JG4	4550.21	4725.56	5673.08	5193.17	4937.18	5112.53	6060.05	5580.14
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-48Q0-L JG4	4661.14	4849.14	5816.82	5317.78	5058.03	5246.03	6213.71	5714.67
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-48Q6-L JG4	4772.07	4972.72	5960.56	5442.39	5178.88	5379.53	6367.37	5849.20
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-48R2-L JG4	4883.00	5096.30	6104.30	5567.00	5299.73	5513.03	6521.03	5983.73
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-48R8-L JG4	4993.93	5219.88	6248.04	5691.61	5420.58	5646.53	6674.69	6118.26
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-48S4-L JG4	5104.86	5343.46	6391.78	5816.22	5541.43	5780.03	6828.35	6252.79
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-48T0-L JG4	5215.79	5467.04	6535.52	5940.83	5662.28	5913.53	6982.01	6387.32
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-54J6-L JG4	$4007.26	$4157.91	$4964.31	$4618.31	$4353.31	$4503.96	$5310.36	$4964.36
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-54K2-L JG4	4129.00	4292.30	5118.86	4753.73	4486.21	4649.51	5476.07	5110.94
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-54K8-L JG4	4250.74	4426.69	5273.41	4889.15	4619.11	4795.06	5641.78	5257.52
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-54L4-L JG4	4372.48	4561.08	5427.96	5024.57	4752.01	4940.61	5807.49	5404.10
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-54M0-L JG4	4494.22	4695.47	5582.51	5159.99	4884.91	5086.16	5973.20	5550.68
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-54M6-L JG4	4615.96	4829.86	5737.06	5295.41	5017.81	5231.71	6138.91	5697.26
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-54N2-L JG4	4737.70	4964.25	5891.61	5430.83	5150.71	5377.26	6304.62	5843.84
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-54N8-L JG4	4859.44	5098.64	6046.16	5566.25	5283.61	5522.81	6470.33	5990.42
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-54P4-L JG4	4981.18	5233.03	6200.71	5701.67	5416.51	5668.36	6636.04	6137.00
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-54Q0-L JG4	5102.92	5367.42	6355.26	5837.09	5549.41	5813.91	6801.75	6283.58
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-54Q6-L JG4	5224.66	5501.81	6509.81	5972.51	5682.31	5959.46	6967.46	6430.16
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-54R2-L JG4	5346.40	5636.20	6664.36	6107.93	5815.21	6105.01	7133.17	6576.74
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-54R8-L JG4	5468.14	5770.59	6818.91	6243.35	5948.11	6250.56	7298.88	6723.32
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-54S4-L JG4	5589.88	5904.98	6973.46	6378.77	6081.01	6396.11	7464.59	6869.90
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-54T0-L JG4	5711.62	6039.37	7128.01	6514.19	6213.91	6541.66	7630.30	7016.48
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-60J6-L JG4	$4351.74	$4578.90	$5405.46	$5040.33	$4736.23	$4963.39	$5789.95	$5424.82
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-60K2-L JG4	4484.29	4724.10	5570.82	5186.56	4881.18	5120.99	5967.71	5583.45
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-60K8-L JG4	4616.84	4869.30	5736.18	5332.79	5026.13	5278.59	6145.47	5742.08
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-60L4-L JG4	4749.39	5014.50	5901.54	5479.02	5171.08	5436.19	6323.23	5900.71
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-60M0-L JG4	4881.94	5159.70	6066.90	5625.25	5316.03	5593.79	6500.99	6059.34
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-60M6-L JG4	5014.49	5304.90	6232.26	5771.48	5460.98	5751.39	6678.75	6217.97
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-60N2-L JG4	5147.04	5450.10	6397.62	5917.71	5605.93	5908.99	6856.51	6376.60
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-60N8-L JG4	5279.59	5595.30	6562.98	6063.94	5750.88	6066.59	7034.27	6535.23
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-60P4-L JG4	5412.14	5740.50	6728.34	6210.17	5895.83	6224.19	7212.03	6693.86
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-60Q0-L JG4	5544.69	5885.70	6893.70	6356.40	6040.78	6381.79	7389.79	6852.49
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-60Q6-L JG4	5677.24	6030.90	7059.06	6502.63	6185.73	6539.39	7567.55	7011.12
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-60R2-L JG4	5809.79	6176.10	7224.42	6648.86	6330.68	6696.99	7745.31	7169.75
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-60R8-L JG4	5942.34	6321.30	7389.78	6795.09	6475.63	6854.59	7923.07	7328.38
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-60S4-L JG4	6074.89	6466.50	7555.14	6941.32	6620.58	7012.19	8100.83	7487.01
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-60T0-L JG4	6207.44	6611.70	7720.50	7087.55	6765.53	7169.79	8278.59	7645.64

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon

TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, cascade or knife edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Multiple piece tops with Cascade edge option will require an additional specification for the 1mm edgeband seam.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **V** Cascade*
- **F** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$340.89** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$171.60** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases (2), add **$1254.66** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) 1mm edgeband trim color. (Cascade edge/multiple-tops only)*

4) Edge trim color.

5) Base trim color.

6) Laminate surface – Cable Bases

7) Edge trim color – Cable Bases

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate

Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-42J6-L JG4	$3254.43	$3315.93	$4082.01	$3774.27	$3523.60	$3585.10	$4351.18	$4043.44
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-42K2-L JG4	3354.55	3428.70	4214.94	3888.07	3632.40	3706.55	4492.79	4165.92
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-42K8-L JG4	3454.67	3541.47	4347.87	4001.87	3741.20	3828.00	4634.40	4288.40
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-42L4-L JG4	3554.79	3654.24	4480.80	4115.67	3850.00	3949.45	4776.01	4410.88
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-42M0-L JG4	3654.91	3767.01	4613.73	4229.47	3958.80	4070.90	4917.62	4533.36
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-42M6-L JG4	3755.03	3879.78	4746.66	4343.27	4067.60	4192.35	5059.23	4655.84
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-42N2-L JG4	3855.15	3992.55	4879.59	4457.07	4176.40	4313.80	5200.84	4778.32
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-42N8-L JG4	3955.27	4105.32	5012.52	4570.87	4285.20	4435.25	5342.45	4900.80
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-42P4-L JG4	4055.39	4218.09	5145.45	4684.67	4394.00	4556.70	5484.06	5023.28
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-42Q0-L JG4	4155.51	4330.86	5278.38	4798.47	4502.80	4678.15	5625.67	5145.76
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-42Q6-L JG4	4255.63	4443.63	5411.31	4912.27	4611.60	4799.60	5767.28	5268.24
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-42R2-L JG4	4355.75	4556.40	5544.24	5026.07	4720.40	4921.05	5908.89	5390.72
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-42R8-L JG4	4455.87	4669.17	5677.17	5139.87	4829.20	5042.50	6050.50	5513.20
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-42S4-L JG4	4555.99	4781.94	5810.10	5253.67	4938.00	5163.95	6192.11	5635.68
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-42T0-L JG4	4656.11	4894.71	5943.03	5367.47	5046.80	5285.40	6333.72	5758.16
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-48J6-L JG4	$3662.77	$3736.92	$4523.16	$4196.29	$3970.38	$4044.53	$4830.77	$4503.90
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-48K2-L JG4	3773.70	3860.50	4666.90	4320.90	4091.23	4178.03	4984.43	4638.43
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-48K8-L JG4	3884.63	3984.08	4810.64	4445.51	4212.08	4311.53	5138.09	4772.96
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-48L4-L JG4	3995.56	4107.66	4954.38	4570.12	4332.93	4445.03	5291.75	4907.49
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-48M0-L JG4	4106.49	4231.24	5098.12	4694.73	4453.78	4578.53	5445.41	5042.02
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-48M6-L JG4	4217.42	4354.82	5241.86	4819.34	4574.63	4712.03	5599.07	5176.55
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-48N2-L JG4	4328.35	4478.40	5385.60	4943.95	4695.48	4845.53	5752.73	5311.08
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-48N8-L JG4	4439.28	4601.98	5529.34	5068.56	4816.33	4979.03	5906.39	5445.61
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-48P4-L JG4	4550.21	4725.56	5673.08	5193.17	4937.18	5112.53	6060.05	5580.14
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-48Q0-L JG4	4661.14	4849.14	5816.82	5317.78	5058.03	5246.03	6213.71	5714.67
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-48Q6-L JG4	4772.07	4972.72	5960.56	5442.39	5178.88	5379.53	6367.37	5849.20
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-48R2-L JG4	4883.00	5096.30	6104.30	5567.00	5299.73	5513.03	6521.03	5983.73
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-48R8-L JG4	4993.93	5219.88	6248.04	5691.61	5420.58	5646.53	6674.69	6118.26
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-48S4-L JG4	5104.86	5343.46	6391.78	5816.22	5541.43	5780.03	6828.35	6252.79
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-48T0-L JG4	5215.79	5467.04	6535.52	5940.83	5662.28	5913.53	6982.01	6387.32
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-54J6-L JG4	$4007.26	$4157.91	$4964.31	$4618.31	$4353.31	$4503.96	$5310.36	$4964.36
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-54K2-L JG4	4129.00	4292.30	5118.86	4753.73	4486.21	4649.51	5476.07	5110.94
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-54K8-L JG4	4250.74	4426.69	5273.41	4889.15	4619.11	4795.06	5641.78	5257.52
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-54L4-L JG4	4372.48	4561.08	5427.96	5024.57	4752.01	4940.61	5807.49	5404.10
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-54M0-L JG4	4494.22	4695.47	5582.51	5159.99	4884.91	5086.16	5973.20	5550.68
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-54M6-L JG4	4615.96	4829.86	5737.06	5295.41	5017.81	5231.71	6138.91	5697.26
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-54N2-L JG4	4737.70	4964.25	5891.61	5430.83	5150.71	5377.26	6304.62	5843.84
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-54N8-L JG4	4859.44	5098.64	6046.16	5566.25	5283.61	5522.81	6470.33	5990.42
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-54P4-L JG4	4981.18	5233.03	6200.71	5701.67	5416.51	5668.36	6636.04	6137.00
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-54Q0-L JG4	5102.92	5367.42	6355.26	5837.09	5549.41	5813.91	6801.75	6283.58
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-54Q6-L JG4	5224.66	5501.81	6509.81	5972.51	5682.31	5959.46	6967.46	6430.16
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-54R2-L JG4	5346.40	5636.20	6664.36	6107.93	5815.21	6105.01	7133.17	6576.74
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-54R8-L JG4	5468.14	5770.59	6818.91	6243.35	5948.11	6250.56	7298.88	6723.32
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-54S4-L JG4	5589.88	5904.98	6973.46	6378.77	6081.01	6396.11	7464.59	6869.90
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-54T0-L JG4	5711.62	6039.37	7128.01	6514.19	6213.91	6541.66	7630.30	7016.48
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-60J6-L JG4	$4351.74	$4578.90	$5405.46	$5040.33	$4736.23	$4963.39	$5789.95	$5424.82
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-60K2-L JG4	4484.29	4724.10	5570.82	5186.56	4881.18	5120.99	5967.71	5583.45
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-60K8-L JG4	4616.84	4869.30	5736.18	5332.79	5026.13	5278.59	6145.47	5742.08
8	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-60L4-L JG4	4749.39	5014.50	5901.54	5479.02	5171.08	5436.19	6323.23	5900.71
8	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-60M0-L JG4	4881.94	5159.70	6066.90	5625.25	5316.03	5593.79	6500.99	6059.34
8	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-60M6-L JG4	5014.49	5304.90	6232.26	5771.48	5460.98	5751.39	6678.75	6217.97
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-60N2-L JG4	5147.04	5450.10	6397.62	5917.71	5605.93	5908.99	6856.51	6376.60
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-60N8-L JG4	5279.59	5595.30	6562.98	6063.94	5750.88	6066.59	7034.27	6535.23
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-60P4-L JG4	5412.14	5740.50	6728.34	6210.17	5895.83	6224.19	7212.03	6693.86
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-60Q0-L JG4	5544.69	5885.70	6893.70	6356.40	6040.78	6381.79	7389.79	6852.49
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-60Q6-L JG4	5677.24	6030.90	7059.06	6502.63	6185.73	6539.39	7567.55	7011.12
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-60R2-L JG4	5809.79	6176.10	7224.42	6648.86	6330.68	6696.99	7745.31	7169.75
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-60R8-L JG4	5942.34	6321.30	7389.78	6795.09	6475.63	6854.59	7923.07	7328.38
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-60S4-L JG4	6074.89	6466.50	7555.14	6941.32	6620.58	7012.19	8100.83	7487.01
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-60T0-L JG4	6207.44	6611.70	7720.50	7087.55	6765.53	7169.79	8278.59	7645.64

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$340.89** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$171.60** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1254.66** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Rectangular

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-W JG4	$4928.33	$ 5536.11	$ 5763.90	$ 6459.71	$ 6095.70	$ 6898.49
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-W JG4	5078.72	5709.85	5935.52	6655.98	6297.01	7133.16
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-W JG4	5229.36	5883.88	6107.14	6852.25	6500.10	7369.92
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-W JG4	5380.25	6058.22	6278.76	7048.52	6704.96	7608.74
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-W JG4	5531.39	6232.86	6450.38	7244.79	6911.59	7849.64
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-W JG4	5682.78	6407.81	6622.00	7441.06	7119.99	8092.61
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-W JG4	5834.43	6583.05	6793.62	7637.33	7330.16	8337.66
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-W JG4	5986.32	6758.60	6965.24	7833.60	7542.11	8584.78
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-W JG4	6138.46	6934.45	7136.86	8029.87	7755.82	8833.97
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-W JG4	6290.86	7110.61	7308.48	8226.14	7971.31	9085.24
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-W JG4	6443.50	7287.06	7480.10	8422.41	8188.56	9338.58
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-W JG4	6596.40	7463.82	7651.72	8618.68	8407.59	9593.99
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-W JG4	6749.54	7640.88	7823.34	8814.95	8628.39	9851.48
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-W JG4	6902.94	7818.24	7994.96	9011.22	8850.96	10111.04
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-W JG4	7056.59	7995.91	8166.58	9207.49	9075.30	10372.68
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-W JG4	$5646.88	$ 6345.88	$ 6435.95	$ 7225.29	$ 6869.88	$ 7769.01
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-W JG4	5813.47	6538.71	6623.64	7440.50	7088.15	8023.66
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-W JG4	5980.30	6731.83	6811.33	7655.71	7308.19	8280.39
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-W JG4	6147.39	6925.26	6999.02	7870.92	7530.00	8539.19
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-W JG4	6314.73	7119.00	7186.71	8086.13	7753.59	8800.07
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-W JG4	6482.31	7313.03	7374.40	8301.34	7978.95	9063.02
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-W JG4	6650.15	7507.37	7562.09	8516.55	8206.07	9328.04
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-W JG4	6818.24	7702.01	7749.78	8731.76	8434.97	9595.14
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-W JG4	6986.58	7896.95	7937.47	8946.97	8665.64	9864.31
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-W JG4	7155.17	8092.19	8125.16	9162.18	8898.08	10135.55
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-W JG4	7324.01	8287.74	8312.85	9377.39	9132.30	10408.87
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-W JG4	7493.10	8483.59	8500.54	9592.60	9368.28	10684.26
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-W JG4	7662.44	8679.74	8688.23	9807.81	9606.03	10961.72
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-W JG4	7832.03	8876.20	8875.92	10023.02	9845.56	11241.26
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-W JG4	8001.87	9072.95	9063.61	10238.23	10086.86	11522.87
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6-W JG4	$6365.44	$ 7155.65	$ 7108.00	$ 7990.87	$ 7644.05	$ 8639.53
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2-W JG4	6548.22	7367.56	7311.76	8225.02	7879.28	8914.16
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8-W JG4	6731.25	7579.78	7515.52	8459.17	8116.28	9190.87
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4-W JG4	6914.53	7792.30	7719.28	8693.32	8355.05	9469.65
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0-W JG4	7098.06	8005.13	7923.04	8927.47	8595.59	9750.50
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6-W JG4	7281.84	8218.25	8126.80	9161.62	8837.90	10033.43
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2-W JG4	7465.88	8431.68	8330.56	9395.77	9081.99	10318.43
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8-W JG4	7650.16	8645.41	8534.32	9629.92	9327.84	10605.50
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4-W JG4	7834.69	8859.45	8738.08	9864.07	9575.47	10894.65
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0-W JG4	8019.48	9073.78	8941.84	10098.22	9824.86	11185.87
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6-W JG4	8204.51	9288.42	9145.60	10332.37	10076.03	11479.16
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2-W JG4	8389.80	9503.36	9349.36	10566.52	10328.97	11774.53
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8-W JG4	8575.34	9718.60	9553.12	10800.67	10583.68	12071.97
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4-W JG4	8761.14	9934.17	9756.88	11034.82	10840.28	12371.63
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0-W JG4	8947.16	10150.00	9960.64	11268.97	11098.41	12673.07
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6-W JG4	$7083.99	$ 7965.42	$ 7780.05	$ 8756.45	$ 8418.23	$ 9510.05
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2-W JG4	7282.97	8196.42	7999.88	9009.54	8670.41	9804.66
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8-W JG4	7482.19	8427.73	8219.71	9262.63	8924.37	10101.35
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4-W JG4	7681.67	8659.35	8439.54	9515.72	9180.09	10400.10
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0-W JG4	7881.40	8891.26	8659.37	9768.81	9437.59	10700.93
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6-W JG4	8081.37	9123.48	8879.20	10021.90	9696.86	11003.83
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2-W JG4	8281.60	9356.00	9099.03	10274.99	9957.90	11308.81
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8-W JG4	8482.08	9588.82	9318.86	10528.08	10220.71	11615.86
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4-W JG4	8682.81	9821.94	9538.69	10781.17	10485.29	11924.98
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0-W JG4	8883.79	10055.37	9758.52	11034.26	10751.64	12236.18
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6-W JG4	9085.02	10289.10	9978.35	11287.35	11019.76	12549.45
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2-W JG4	9286.50	10523.13	10198.18	11540.44	11289.66	12864.80
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8-W JG4	9488.23	10757.46	10418.01	11793.53	11561.32	13182.21
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4-W JG4	9690.22	10992.10	10637.84	12046.62	11834.76	13501.70
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0-W JG4	9892.45	11227.04	10857.67	12299.71	12109.97	13823.27

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble

TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$340.89** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$171.60** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1254.66** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Pebble

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-42J6-W JG4	$4928.33	$ 5536.11	$ 5763.90	$ 6459.71	$ 6095.70	$ 6898.49
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-42K2-W JG4	5078.72	5709.85	5935.52	6655.98	6297.01	7133.16
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-42K8-W JG4	5229.36	5883.88	6107.14	6852.25	6500.10	7369.92
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-42L4-W JG4	5380.25	6058.22	6278.76	7048.52	6704.96	7608.74
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-42M0-W JG4	5531.39	6232.86	6450.38	7244.79	6911.59	7849.64
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-42M6-W JG4	5682.78	6407.81	6622.00	7441.06	7119.99	8092.61
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-42N2-W JG4	5834.43	6583.05	6793.62	7637.33	7330.16	8337.66
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-42N8-W JG4	5986.32	6758.60	6965.24	7833.60	7542.11	8584.78
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-42P4-W JG4	6138.46	6934.45	7136.86	8029.87	7755.82	8833.97
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-42Q0-W JG4	6290.86	7110.61	7308.48	8226.14	7971.31	9085.24
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-42Q6-W JG4	6443.50	7287.06	7480.10	8422.41	8188.56	9338.58
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-42R2-W JG4	6596.40	7463.82	7651.72	8618.68	8407.59	9593.99
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-42R8-W JG4	6749.54	7640.88	7823.34	8814.95	8628.39	9851.48
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-42S4-W JG4	6902.94	7818.24	7994.96	9011.22	8850.96	10111.04
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-42T0-W JG4	7056.59	7995.91	8166.58	9207.49	9075.30	10372.68
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-48J6-W JG4	$5646.88	$ 6345.88	$ 6435.95	$ 7225.29	$ 6869.88	$ 7769.01
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-48K2-W JG4	5813.47	6538.71	6623.64	7440.50	7088.15	8023.66
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-48K8-W JG4	5980.30	6731.83	6811.33	7655.71	7308.19	8280.39
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-48L4-W JG4	6147.39	6925.26	6999.02	7870.92	7530.00	8539.19
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-48M0-W JG4	6314.73	7119.00	7186.71	8086.13	7753.59	8800.07
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-48M6-W JG4	6482.31	7313.03	7374.40	8301.34	7978.95	9063.02
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-48N2-W 144	6650.15	7507.37	7562.09	8516.55	8206.07	9328.04
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-48N8-W JG4	6818.24	7702.01	7749.78	8731.76	8434.97	9595.14
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-48P4-W JG4	6986.58	7896.95	7937.47	8946.97	8665.64	9864.31
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-48Q0-W JG4	7155.17	8092.19	8125.16	9162.18	8898.08	10135.55
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-48Q6-W JG4	7324.01	8287.74	8312.85	9377.39	9132.30	10408.87
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-48R2-W JG4	7493.10	8483.59	8500.54	9592.60	9368.28	10684.26
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-48R8-W JG4	7662.44	8679.74	8688.23	9807.81	9606.03	10961.72
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-48S4-W JG4	7832.03	8876.20	8875.92	10023.02	9845.56	11241.26
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-48T0-W JG4	8001.87	9072.95	9063.61	10238.23	10086.86	11522.87
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-54J6-W JG4	$6365.44	$ 7155.65	$ 7108.00	$ 7990.87	$ 7644.05	$ 8639.53
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-54K2-W JG4	6548.22	7367.56	7311.76	8225.02	7879.28	8914.16
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-54K8-W JG4	6731.25	7579.78	7515.52	8459.17	8116.28	9190.87
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-54L4-W JG4	6914.53	7792.30	7719.28	8693.32	8355.05	9469.65
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-54M0-W JG4	7098.06	8005.13	7923.04	8927.47	8595.59	9750.50
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-54M6-W JG4	7281.84	8218.25	8126.80	9161.62	8837.90	10033.43
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-54N2-W JG4	7465.88	8431.68	8330.56	9395.77	9081.99	10318.43
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-54N8-W JG4	7650.16	8645.41	8534.32	9629.92	9327.84	10605.50
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-54P4-W JG4	7834.69	8859.45	8738.08	9864.07	9575.47	10894.65
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-54Q0-W JG4	8019.48	9073.78	8941.84	10098.22	9824.86	11185.87
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-54Q6-W JG4	8204.51	9288.42	9145.60	10332.37	10076.03	11479.16
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-54R2-W JG4	8389.80	9503.36	9349.36	10566.52	10328.97	11774.53
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-54R8-W JG4	8575.34	9718.60	9553.12	10800.67	10583.68	12071.97
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-54S4-W JG4	8761.12	9934.15	9756.88	11034.82	10840.16	12371.48
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-54T0-W JG4	8947.16	10150.00	9960.64	11268.97	11098.41	12673.07
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARP-60J6-W JG4	$7083.99	$ 7965.42	$ 7780.05	$ 8756.45	$ 8418.23	$ 9510.05
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARP-60K2-W JG4	7282.97	8196.42	7999.88	9009.54	8670.41	9804.66
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARP-60K8-W JG4	7482.19	8427.73	8219.71	9262.63	8924.37	10101.35
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARP-60L4-W JG4	7681.67	8659.35	8439.54	9515.72	9180.09	10400.10
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARP-60M0-W JG4	7881.40	8891.26	8659.37	9768.81	9437.59	10700.93
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARP-60M6-W JG4	8081.37	9123.48	8879.20	10021.90	9696.86	11003.83
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARP-60N2-W JG4	8281.60	9356.00	9099.03	10274.99	9957.90	11308.81
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARP-60N8-W JG4	8482.08	9588.82	9318.86	10528.08	10220.71	11615.86
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARP-60P4-W JG4	8682.81	9821.94	9538.69	10781.17	10485.29	11924.98
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARP-60Q0-W JG4	8883.79	10055.37	9758.52	11034.26	10751.64	12236.18
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARP-60Q6-W JG4	9085.02	10289.10	9978.35	11287.35	11019.76	12549.45
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARP-60R2-W JG4	9286.50	10523.13	10198.18	11540.44	11289.66	12864.80
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARP-60R8-W JG4	9488.23	10757.46	10418.01	11793.53	11561.32	13182.21
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARP-60S4-W JG4	9690.22	10992.10	10637.84	12046.62	11834.76	13501.70
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARP-60T0-W JG4	9892.45	11227.04	10857.67	12299.71	12109.97	13823.27

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

Hexagon

TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick tops, interior leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband, cascade or knife wood edge.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Interior legs are painted aluminum.
- Interior leg is 1 1/8″(29mm) x 3 1/4″(83mm).
- Optional cable bases are available :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable bases.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Wood Edge Option:

- **K** Edgeband
- **M** Cascade
- **U** Knife

❷ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$340.89** list

❸ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$171.60** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$171.60** list

❹ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1254.66** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Bases

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood

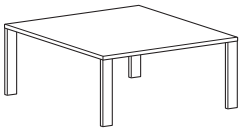
Hexagon

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-42J6-W JG4	$4928.33	$ 5536.11	$ 5763.90	$ 6459.71	$ 6095.70	$ 6898.49
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-42K2-W JG4	5078.72	5709.85	5935.52	6655.98	6297.01	7133.16
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-42K8-W JG4	5229.36	5883.88	6107.14	6852.25	6500.10	7369.92
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-42L4-W JG4	5380.25	6058.22	6278.76	7048.52	6704.96	7608.74
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-42M0-W JG4	5531.39	6232.86	6450.38	7244.79	6911.59	7849.64
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-42M6-W JG4	5682.78	6407.81	6622.00	7441.06	7119.99	8092.61
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-42N2-W JG4	5834.43	6583.05	6793.62	7637.33	7330.16	8337.66
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-42N8-W JG4	5986.32	6758.60	6965.24	7833.60	7542.11	8584.78
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-42P4-W JG4	6138.46	6934.45	7136.86	8029.87	7755.82	8833.97
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-42Q0-W JG4	6290.86	7110.61	7308.48	8226.14	7971.31	9085.24
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-42Q6-W JG4	6443.50	7287.06	7480.10	8422.41	8188.56	9338.58
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-42R2-W JG4	6596.40	7463.82	7651.72	8618.68	8407.59	9593.99
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-42R8-W JG4	6749.54	7640.88	7823.34	8814.95	8628.39	9851.48
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-42S4-W JG4	6902.94	7818.24	7994.96	9011.22	8850.96	10111.04
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-42T0-W JG4	7056.59	7995.91	8166.58	9207.49	9075.30	10372.68
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-48J6-W JG4	$5646.88	$ 6345.88	$ 6435.95	$ 7225.29	$ 6869.88	$ 7769.01
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-48K2-W JG4	5813.47	6538.71	6623.64	7440.50	7088.15	8023.66
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-48K8-W JG4	5980.30	6731.83	6811.33	7655.71	7308.19	8280.39
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-48L4-W JG4	6147.39	6925.26	6999.02	7870.92	7530.00	8539.19
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-48M0-W JG4	6314.73	7119.00	7186.71	8086.13	7753.59	8800.07
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-48M6-W JG4	6482.31	7313.03	7374.40	8301.34	7978.95	9063.02
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-48N2-W JG4	6650.15	7507.37	7562.09	8516.55	8206.07	9328.04
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-48N8-W JG4	6818.24	7702.01	7749.78	8731.76	8434.97	9595.14
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-48P4-W JG4	6986.58	7896.95	7937.47	8946.97	8665.64	9864.31
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-48Q0-W JG4	7155.17	8092.19	8125.16	9162.18	8898.08	10135.55
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-48Q6-W JG4	7324.01	8287.74	8312.85	9377.39	9132.30	10408.87
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-48R2-W JG4	7493.10	8483.59	8500.54	9592.60	9368.28	10684.26
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-48R8-W JG4	7662.44	8679.74	8688.23	9807.81	9606.03	10961.72
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-48S4-W JG4	7832.03	8876.20	8875.92	10023.02	9845.56	11241.26
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-48T0-W JG4	8001.87	9072.95	9063.61	10238.23	10086.86	11522.87
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-54J6-W JG4	$6365.44	$ 7155.65	$ 7108.00	$ 7990.87	$ 7644.05	$ 8639.53
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-54K2-W JG4	6548.22	7367.56	7311.76	8225.02	7879.28	8914.16
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-54K8-W JG4	6731.25	7579.78	7515.52	8459.17	8116.28	9190.87
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-54L4-W JG4	6914.53	7792.30	7719.28	8693.32	8355.05	9469.65
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-54M0-W JG4	7098.06	8005.13	7923.04	8927.47	8595.59	9750.50
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-54M6-W JG4	7281.84	8218.25	8126.80	9161.62	8837.90	10033.43
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-54N2-W JG4	7465.88	8431.68	8330.56	9395.77	9081.99	10318.43
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-54N8-W JG4	7650.16	8645.41	8534.32	9629.92	9327.84	10605.50
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-54P4-W JG4	7834.69	8859.45	8738.08	9864.07	9575.47	10894.65
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-54Q0-W JG4	8019.48	9073.78	8941.84	10098.22	9824.86	11185.87
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-54Q6-W JG4	8204.51	9288.42	9145.60	10332.37	10076.03	11479.16
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-54R2-W JG4	8389.80	9503.36	9349.36	10566.52	10328.97	11774.53
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-54R8-W JG4	8575.34	9718.60	9553.12	10800.67	10583.68	12071.97
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-54S4-W JG4	8761.12	9934.15	9756.88	11034.82	10840.16	12371.48
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-54T0-W JG4	8947.16	10150.00	9960.64	11268.97	11098.41	12673.07
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARX-60J6-W JG4	$7083.99	$ 7965.42	$ 7780.05	$ 8756.45	$ 8418.23	$ 9510.05
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARX-60K2-W JG4	7282.97	8196.42	7999.88	9009.54	8670.41	9804.66
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARX-60K8-W JG4	7482.19	8427.73	8219.71	9262.63	8924.37	10101.35
10	14		204″(5182mm)	TARX-60L4-W JG4	7681.67	8659.35	8439.54	9515.72	9180.09	10400.10
10	14		210″(5334mm)	TARX-60M0-W JG4	7881.40	8891.26	8659.37	9768.81	9437.59	10700.93
10	14		216″(5486mm)	TARX-60M6-W JG4	8081.37	9123.48	8879.20	10021.90	9696.86	11003.83
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARX-60N2-W JG4	8281.60	9356.00	9099.03	10274.99	9957.90	11308.81
14	14		228″(5791mm)	TARX-60N8-W JG4	8482.08	9588.82	9318.86	10528.08	10220.71	11615.86
14	14		234″(5944mm)	TARX-60P4-W JG4	8682.81	9821.94	9538.69	10781.17	10485.29	11924.98
14	14		240″(6096mm)	TARX-60Q0-W JG4	8883.79	10055.37	9758.52	11034.26	10751.64	12236.18
14	14		246″(6248mm)	TARX-60Q6-W JG4	9085.02	10289.10	9978.35	11287.35	11019.76	12549.45
14	14		252″(6401mm)	TARX-60R2-W JG4	9286.50	10523.13	10198.18	11540.44	11289.66	12864.80
14	14		258″(6553mm)	TARX-60R8-W JG4	9488.23	10757.46	10418.01	11793.53	11561.32	13182.21
14	14		264″(6706mm)	TARX-60S4-W JG4	9690.22	10992.10	10637.84	12046.62	11834.76	13501.70
14	16		270″(6858mm)	TARX-60T0-W JG4	9892.45	11227.04	10857.67	12299.71	12109.97	13823.27

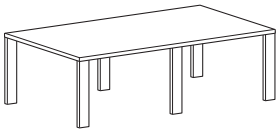
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARQ



TARA

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	❷	Laminate A	B
Square									
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-LJM		PG4N	$ 730.40	$ 791.87
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-LJM		PG4N	922.13	1001.90
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-LJM		PG4N	1138.56	1239.07
1	4	4	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-LJM		PG4N	1379.69	1503.38
2	6	6	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARQ-6666-LJM		PG4	$2257.38	$2406.69
2	6	6	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARQ-7272-LJM		PG4	2608.88	2786.25
Rectangular									
1	4	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-LJM		PG4N	$ 758.14	$ 820.23
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-LJM		PG4N	821.12	889.41
1	6	4		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-LJM		PG4N	884.10	958.59
1	4	4	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-LJM		PG4	$ 881.82	$ 956.31
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-LJM		PG4	956.94	1038.87
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARA-4248-LJM		PG4	$ 830.98	$ 900.51
1	4	4		54″(1372mm)	TARA-4254-LJM		PG4	918.24	996.45
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260-LJM		PG4	1005.50	1092.39
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266-LJM		PG4	1092.76	1188.33
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272-LJM		PG4	1180.02	1284.27
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278-LJM		PG4	1267.28	1380.21
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARA-4854-LJM		PG4	$1029.78	$1119.15
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860-LJM		PG4	1129.18	1228.47
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866-LJM		PG4	1228.58	1337.79
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872-LJM		PG4	1327.98	1447.11
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878-LJM		PG4	1427.38	1556.43
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-5460-LJM		PG4	$1252.86	$1364.55
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-5466-LJM		PG4	1364.40	1487.25
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-5472-LJM		PG4	1475.94	1609.95
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-5478-LJM		PG4	1587.48	1732.65
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARA-6066-LJM		PG4	$1500.22	$1636.71
1	6	8		72″(1829mm)	TARA-6072-LJM		PG4	1623.90	1772.79
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-6078-LJM		PG4	1747.58	1908.87

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick core top with 2″(51mm) high built-up edge, perimeter leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seam is 3mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1 3/8″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base not recommended to 30″(762mm) deep tables.
- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$29.74** list for one-piece top;
add **$59.48** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

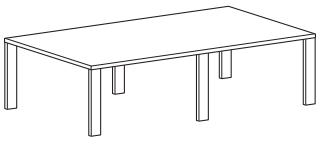
Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	❷	Laminate A	B
6	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-LJM	PG4		$1032.06	$1121.43
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-LJM	PG4		1107.18	1203.99
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-LJM	PG4		1182.30	1286.55
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-LJM	PG4		1257.42	1369.11
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-LJM	PG4		1332.54	1451.67
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284-LJM	PG4		$1354.54	$1476.15
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290-LJM	PG4		1441.80	1572.09
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-LJM	PG4		1529.06	1668.03
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-LJM	PG4		1616.32	1763.97
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-LJM	PG4		1703.58	1859.91
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-LJM	PG4		1790.84	1955.85
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-LJM	PG4		1878.10	2051.79
6	6	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884-LJM	PG4		$1526.78	$1665.75
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890-LJM	PG4		1626.18	1775.07
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-LJM	PG4		1725.58	1884.39
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-LJM	PG4		1824.98	1993.71
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-LJM	PG4		1924.38	2103.03
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-LJM	PG4		2023.78	2212.35
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-LJM	PG4		2123.18	2321.67
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-5484-LJM	PG4		$1699.02	$1855.35
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-5490-LJM	PG4		1810.56	1978.05
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496-LJM	PG4		1922.10	2100.75
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2-LJM	PG4		2033.64	2223.45
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8-LJM	PG4		2145.18	2346.15
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4-LJM	PG4		2256.72	2468.85
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0-LJM	PG4		2368.26	2591.55
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-6084-LJM	PG4		$1871.26	$2044.95
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-6090-LJM	PG4		1994.94	2181.03
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096-LJM	PG4		2118.62	2317.11
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2-LJM	PG4		2242.30	2453.19
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8-LJM	PG4		2365.98	2589.27
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4-LJM	PG4		2489.66	2725.35
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0-LJM	PG4		2613.34	2861.43

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick core top with 2″(51mm) high built-up edge, perimeter leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1 3/8″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick core top with 2″(51mm) high built-up edge, perimeter leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1 3/8″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base is available: :
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seams under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$118.96** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$627.33** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	B
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-LJM PG4	$2778.00	$2960.37
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-LJM PG4	2900.73	3091.78
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-LJM PG4	3023.46	3223.19
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-LJM PG4	3146.19	3354.60
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-LJM PG4	3268.92	3486.01
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-LJM PG4	3391.65	3617.42
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-LJM PG4	3514.38	3748.83
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-LJM PG4	3637.11	3880.24
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-LJM PG4	3759.84	4011.65
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-LJM PG4	3882.57	4143.06
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-LJM PG4	$3133.87	$3342.28
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-LJM PG4	3274.30	3492.63
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-LJM PG4	3414.73	3642.98
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-LJM PG4	3555.16	3793.33
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-LJM PG4	3695.59	3943.68
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-LJM PG4	3836.02	4094.03
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-LJM PG4	3976.45	4244.38
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-LJM PG4	4116.88	4394.73
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-LJM PG4	4257.31	4545.08
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-LJM PG4	4397.74	4695.43
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6-LJM PG4	$3489.77	$3724.22
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2-LJM PG4	3645.65	3891.26
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8-LJM PG4	3801.53	4058.30
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4-LJM PG4	3957.41	4225.34
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0-LJM PG4	4113.29	4392.38
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6-LJM PG4	4269.17	4559.42
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2-LJM PG4	4425.05	4726.46
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8-LJM PG4	4580.93	4893.50
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4-LJM PG4	4736.81	5060.54
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0-LJM PG4	4892.69	5227.58
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6-LJM PG4	$3845.65	$4106.14
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2-LJM PG4	4017.00	4289.89
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8-LJM PG4	4188.35	4473.64
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4-LJM PG4	4359.70	4657.39
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0-LJM PG4	4531.05	4841.14
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6-LJM PG4	4702.40	5024.89
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2-LJM PG4	4873.75	5208.64
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8-LJM PG4	5045.10	5392.39
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4-LJM PG4	5216.45	5576.14
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0-LJM PG4	4986.47	5358.56

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick core top with 2″(51mm) high built-up edge, perimeter leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband edges only.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1 3/8″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are laminate and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$178.44** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$178.44** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$178.44** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$178.44** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base (2), add **$1254.66** list

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

5) Laminate Surface – Cable Base

6) Edge trim color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate

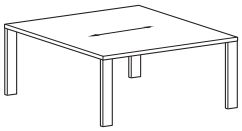
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Length	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	B
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-LJM PG4	$3963.24	$4232.41
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-LJM PG4	4085.97	4363.82
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-LJM PG4	4208.70	4495.23
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-LJM PG4	4331.43	4626.64
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-LJM PG4	4454.16	4758.05
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-LJM PG4	4576.89	4889.46
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-LJM PG4	4699.62	5020.87
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-LJM PG4	4822.35	5152.28
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-LJM PG4	4945.08	5283.69
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-LJM PG4	5067.81	5415.10
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-LJM PG4	5190.54	5546.51
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-LJM PG4	5313.27	5677.92
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-LJM PG4	5436.00	5809.33
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-LJM PG4	5558.73	5940.74
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-LJM PG4	5867.47	6258.16
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-LJM PG4	$4488.20	$4795.81
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-LJM PG4	4626.41	4943.94
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-LJM PG4	4764.62	5092.07
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-LJM PG4	4902.83	5240.20
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-LJM PG4	5041.04	5388.33
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-LJM PG4	5179.25	5536.46
14	14		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-LJM PG4	5317.46	5684.59
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-LJM PG4	5455.67	5832.72
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-LJM PG4	5593.88	5980.85
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-LJM PG4	5732.09	6128.98
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-LJM PG4	5870.30	6277.11
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-LJM PG4	6008.51	6425.24
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-LJM PG4	6146.72	6573.37
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-LJM PG4	6284.93	6721.50
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-LJM PG4	6423.14	6869.63
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6-LJM PG4	$4949.31	$5295.36
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2-LJM PG4	5102.98	5460.19
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8-LJM PG4	5256.65	5625.02
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4-LJM PG4	5410.32	5789.85
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0-LJM PG4	5563.99	5954.68
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6-LJM PG4	5717.66	6119.51
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2-LJM PG4	5871.33	6284.34
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8-LJM PG4	6025.00	6449.17
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4-LJM PG4	6178.67	6614.00
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0-LJM PG4	6332.34	6778.83
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6-LJM PG4	6486.01	6943.66
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2-LJM PG4	6639.68	7108.49
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8-LJM PG4	6793.35	7273.32
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4-LJM PG4	6947.02	7438.15
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0-LJM PG4	7100.69	7602.98
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6-LJM PG4	$5366.06	$5750.55
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2-LJM PG4	5535.20	5932.09
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8-LJM PG4	5704.34	6113.63
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4-LJM PG4	5873.48	6295.17
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0-LJM PG4	6042.62	6476.71
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6-LJM PG4	6211.76	6658.25
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2-LJM PG4	6380.90	6839.79
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8-LJM PG4	6550.04	7021.33
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4-LJM PG4	6719.18	7202.87
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0-LJM PG4	6888.32	7384.41
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6-LJM PG4	7057.46	7565.95
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2-LJM PG4	7226.60	7747.49
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8-LJM PG4	7395.74	7929.03
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4-LJM PG4	7564.88	8110.57
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0-LJM PG4	7734.02	8292.11

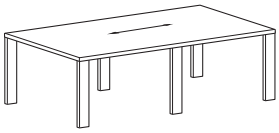
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Square and Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARQ



TARA

No. of Pieces	No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	❷	Wood Group A	Group B
Square									
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-WKM		PG4N	**$1078.41**	**$1102.77**
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-WKM		PG4N	**1342.53**	**1381.68**
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-WKM		PG4N	**1638.89**	**1694.61**
1	4	4	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-WKM		PG4N	**1967.49**	**2041.56**
2	6	6	66″(1676mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARQ-6666-WKM		PG4	**$3224.53**	**$3318.73**
2	6	6	72″(1829mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARQ-7272-WKM		PG4	**3815.81**	**3931.92**
Rectangular									
1	4	4	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060-WKM		PG4N	**$1095.46**	**$1164.19**
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066-WKM		PG4N	**1192.68**	**1277.87**
1	6	4		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072-WKM		PG4N	**1290.15**	**1391.85**
1	4	4	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660-WKM		PG4	**$1277.67**	**$1376.80**
1	4	4		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666-WKM		PG4	**1392.42**	**1510.90**
1	4	4	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARA-4248-WKM		PG4	**$1196.10**	**$1281.27**
1	4	4		54″(1372mm)	TARA-4254-WKM		PG4	**1327.87**	**1435.19**
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260-WKM		PG4	**1459.89**	**1589.41**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266-WKM		PG4	**1592.16**	**1743.94**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272-WKM		PG4	**1724.67**	**1898.76**
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278-WKM		PG4	**1857.44**	**2053.89**
1	4	4	48″(1219mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARA-4854-WKM		PG4	**$1492.56**	**$1627.38**
1	4	4		60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860-WKM		PG4	**1642.10**	**1802.03**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866-WKM		PG4	**1791.89**	**1976.97**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872-WKM		PG4	**1941.94**	**2152.22**
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878-WKM		PG4	**2092.23**	**2327.77**
1	4	4	54″(1372mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-5460-WKM		PG4	**$1824.31**	**$2014.64**
1	4	6		66″(1676mm)	TARA-5466-WKM		PG4	**1991.63**	**2210.00**
1	6	6		72″(1829mm)	TARA-5472-WKM		PG4	**2159.20**	**2405.67**
1	6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-5478-WKM		PG4	**2327.02**	**2601.64**
1	4	8	60″(1524mm)	66″(1676mm)	TARA-6066-WKM		PG4	**$2191.37**	**$2443.04**
1	6	8		72″(1829mm)	TARA-6072-WKM		PG4	**2376.46**	**2659.13**
1	6	8		78″(1981mm)	TARA-6078-WKM		PG4	**2561.81**	**2875.52**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick core top with 2″(51mm) high built-up edge, perimeter leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1 3/8″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cable base for 36″(914mm) deep table is not compatible with Flip Top Cut Out Options (M) and (Q).
- Tables with multiple piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

Cutout options **F**, **J**, **M**, **Q**:
add **$29.74** list for one-piece top;
add **$59.48** list for two-piece tops.

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base:
  add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables;
  add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

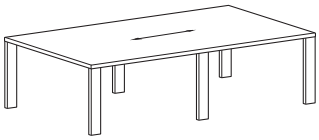
4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge



TARA

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	❷	Wood Group A	Group B
6	6	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672-WKM	PG4		**$1507.41**	**$1645.31**
6	6		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678-WKM	PG4		**1622.65**	**1780.02**
6	6		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684-WKM	PG4		**1738.15**	**1915.03**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690-WKM	PG4		**1853.89**	**2050.34**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696-WKM	PG4		**1969.89**	**2185.95**
6	6	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284-WKM	PG4		**$1990.46**	**$2209.32**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290-WKM	PG4		**2123.73**	**2365.06**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-WKM	PG4		**2257.25**	**2521.09**
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-WKM	PG4		**2391.02**	**2677.43**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-WKM	PG4		**2525.05**	**2834.07**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-WKM	PG4		**2659.32**	**2991.01**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-WKM	PG4		**2793.84**	**3148.26**
6	6	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884-WKM	PG4		**$2242.78**	**$2503.62**
6	8		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890-WKM	PG4		**2393.57**	**2679.77**
6	8		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-WKM	PG4		**2544.62**	**2856.23**
6	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-WKM	PG4		**2695.91**	**3032.99**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-WKM	PG4		**2847.46**	**3210.05**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-WKM	PG4		**2999.26**	**3387.42**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-WKM	PG4		**3151.31**	**3565.08**
6	8	54″(1372mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-5484-WKM	PG4		**$2495.09**	**$2797.92**
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-5490-WKM	PG4		**2663.41**	**2994.49**
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496-WKM	PG4		**2831.98**	**3191.37**
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2-WKM	PG4		**3000.80**	**3388.55**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8-WKM	PG4		**3169.88**	**3586.03**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4-WKM	PG4		**3339.20**	**3783.82**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0-WKM	PG4		**3508.77**	**3981.91**
6	10	60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	TARA-6084-WKM	PG4		**$2747.40**	**$3092.21**
6	10		90″(2286mm)	TARA-6090-WKM	PG4		**2933.25**	**3309.21**
6	10		96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096-WKM	PG4		**3119.35**	**3526.51**
6	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2-WKM	PG4		**3305.69**	**3744.11**
6	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8-WKM	PG4		**3492.29**	**3962.01**
6	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4-WKM	PG4		**3679.14**	**4180.22**
6	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0-WKM	PG4		**3866.24**	**4398.73**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick core top with 2″(51mm) high built-up edge, perimeter leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1 3/8″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base can be specified for tables 36″(914mm) deep and deeper:
  - –36″(914mm) deep tables will ship with 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –One piece tops will include one cable base to be centered under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base: add **$594.88** list for 36″ deep tables; add **$627.33** list for 42″ deep and deeper tables

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick core top with 2″(51mm) high built-up edge, perimeter leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seam is 1mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1 3/8″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable base is available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Two piece tops will include one cable base to be centered on seam under table top.
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field cut opening)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **P** Left/Right – double sided/8 outlets, add **$118.96** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$59.48** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$118.96** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Base, add **$627.33** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
6	10	42″(1067mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-WKM PG4	$3940.81	$4318.01
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-WKM PG4	4111.31	4511.33
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-WKM PG4	4282.05	4704.95
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-WKM PG4	4453.05	4898.87
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-WKM PG4	4624.29	5093.10
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-WKM PG4	4795.79	5287.63
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-WKM PG4	4967.54	5482.46
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-WKM PG4	5139.53	5677.60
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-WKM PG4	5311.78	5873.03
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-WKM PG4	5484.28	6068.77
6	10	48″(1219mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-WKM PG4	$4454.37	$4893.81
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-WKM PG4	4647.94	5113.11
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-WKM PG4	4841.77	5332.72
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-WKM PG4	5035.86	5552.62
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-WKM PG4	5230.19	5772.83
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-WKM PG4	5424.77	5993.34
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-WKM PG4	5619.60	6214.15
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-WKM PG4	5814.68	6435.27
10	12		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-WKM PG4	6010.02	6656.69
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-WKM PG4	6205.60	6878.41
6	10	54″(1372mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6-WKM PG4	$4967.95	$5469.65
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2-WKM PG4	5182.36	5712.68
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8-WKM PG4	5397.03	5956.01
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4-WKM PG4	5611.94	6199.65
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0-WKM PG4	5827.11	6443.59
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6-WKM PG4	6042.52	6687.83
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2-WKM PG4	6258.19	6932.38
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8-WKM PG4	6474.11	7177.22
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4-WKM PG4	6690.28	7422.37
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0-WKM PG4	6906.70	7667.82
6	10	60″(1524mm)	126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6-WKM PG4	$5481.51	$6045.46
6	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2-WKM PG4	5716.78	6312.24
10	10		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8-WKM PG4	5952.30	6579.33
10	10		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4-WKM PG4	6188.07	6846.72
10	10		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0-WKM PG4	6424.09	7114.41
10	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6-WKM PG4	6660.36	7382.40
10	12		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2-WKM PG4	6896.88	7650.70
10	12		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8-WKM PG4	7133.66	7919.30
10	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4-WKM PG4	7370.68	8188.20
10	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0-WKM PG4	7206.63	8056.07

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick core top with 2″(51mm) high built-up edge, perimeter leg bases and hardware.
- Standard table height is 30″(762mm).
- Wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband edges.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband on multiple piece tops.
- Perimeter legs are painted aluminum.
- Perimeter leg is 1 3/8″(35mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Optional cable bases are available:
  - –42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables will ship with 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base.
  - –Three piece tops will include two cable bases to be centered on seams
  - –Cable base and table top(s) are wood veneer and can be specified in different surface colors and edge trim colors.
  - –Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- Optional Flip top unit electrical modules are separately specified. Refer to electrical components for appropriate product specification.
- Available with glides only; 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with multiple-piece tops have equal sized pieces.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  - –Grommets (field installed)
  - –Flip top unit electrical modules
  - –Horizontal wire management
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating capacities with Cable Base Option and leg locations.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Flip Top Unit Cutout(s):

- **N** None
- **F** Center – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **V** Left/Right – single-sided/4 outlets, add **$178.44** list
- **J** Center – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **K** Left/Right – single-sided/6 outlets, add **$178.44** list
- **M** Center – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **P** Left/Right – double-sided/8 outlets, add **$178.44** list
- **Q** Center – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$89.22** list
- **T** Left/Right – double-sided/12 outlets, add **$178.44** list

❷ Cable Base Option:

- **N** None
- **C** Cable Bases(2), add **$1254.66** list

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

4) Wood finish color – Cable Base

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood

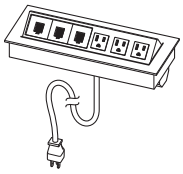
Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge

No. of Legs	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group A	Group B
8	14	42″(1067mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-WKM PG4	$ 5637.14	$ 6244.92
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-WKM PG4	5810.14	6441.27
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-WKM PG4	5983.39	6637.91
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-WKM PG4	6156.89	6834.86
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-WKM PG4	6330.64	7032.11
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-WKM PG4	6504.64	7229.67
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-WKM PG4	6678.90	7427.52
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-WKM PG4	6853.40	7625.68
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-WKM PG4	7028.15	7824.14
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-WKM PG4	7203.16	8022.91
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-WKM PG4	7378.41	8221.97
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-WKM PG4	7553.92	8421.34
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-WKM PG4	7729.67	8621.01
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-WKM PG4	7905.68	8820.98
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-WKM PG4	8081.94	9021.26
8	14	48″(1219mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-WKM PG4	$ 6472.31	$ 7171.31
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-WKM PG4	6666.18	7391.42
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-WKM PG4	6860.29	7611.82
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-WKM PG4	7054.66	7832.53
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-WKM PG4	7249.28	8053.55
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-WKM PG4	7444.14	8274.86
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-WKM PG4	7639.26	8496.48
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-WKM PG4	7834.63	8718.40
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-WKM PG4	8030.25	8940.62
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-WKM PG4	8226.12	9163.14
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-WKM PG4	8422.24	9385.97
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-WKM PG4	8618.61	9609.10
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-WKM PG4	8815.23	9832.53
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-WKM PG4	9012.10	10056.27
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-WKM PG4	9209.22	10280.30
8	14	54″(1372mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6-WKM PG4	$ 7307.49	$ 8097.70
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2-WKM PG4	7522.20	8341.54
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8-WKM PG4	7737.16	8585.69
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4-WKM PG4	7952.37	8830.14
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0-WKM PG4	8167.83	9074.90
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6-WKM PG4	8383.54	9319.95
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2-WKM PG4	8599.51	9565.31
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8-WKM PG4	8815.72	9810.97
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4-WKM PG4	9032.18	10056.94
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0-WKM PG4	9248.90	10303.20
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6-WKM PG4	9465.86	10549.77
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2-WKM PG4	9683.08	10796.64
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8-WKM PG4	9900.55	11043.81
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4-WKM PG4	10118.28	11291.31
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0-WKM PG4	10336.23	11539.07
8	14	60″(1524mm)	186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6-WKM PG4	$ 8098.31	$ 8979.74
8	14		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2-WKM PG4	8333.88	9247.33
8	14		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8-WKM PG4	8569.69	9515.23
14	14		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4-WKM PG4	8805.76	9783.44
14	14		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0-WKM PG4	9042.08	10051.94
14	14		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6-WKM PG4	9278.64	10320.75
14	16		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2-WKM PG4	9515.46	10589.86
14	16		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8-WKM PG4	9752.53	10859.27
14	16		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4-WKM PG4	9989.85	11128.98
14	16		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0-WKM PG4	10227.42	11399.00
14	16		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6-WKM PG4	10465.24	11669.32
14	16		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2-WKM PG4	10703.31	11939.94
14	18		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8-WKM PG4	10941.63	12210.86
14	18		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4-WKM PG4	11180.21	12482.09
14	20		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0-WKM PG4	11419.03	12753.62

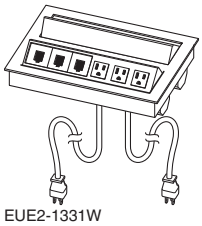
*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

Planes Electrical Components

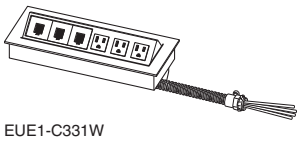
Flip Top Unit



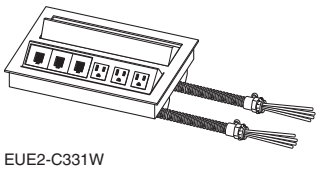
EUE1-1331W



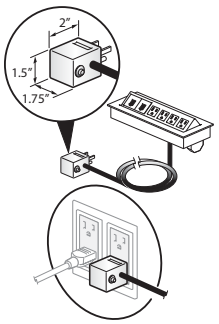
EUE2-1331W



EUE1-C331W



EUE2-C331W



Fused Plug Detail (4 power)

	Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets						
	8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	F, V	EUE1-0000-1221W	**$ 473.48**
			3 Power, 1 Data	F, V	EUE1-0000-1311W	**473.48**
	11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	J, K	EUE1-0000-1331W	**473.48**
			4 Power, 2 Data	J, K	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
Corded Double-Sided Outlets						
	8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	M, P	EUE2-0000-1221W	**$ 946.95**
			3 Power, 1 Data	M, P	EUE2-0000-1311W	**946.95**
	11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	Q, T	EUE2-0000-1331W	**946.95**
			4 Power, 2 Data	Q, T	EUE2-0000-1421W	**946.95**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets						
	8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	F, V	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$ 540.32**
	11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	J, K	EUE1-0000-C331W	**540.32**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets						
	8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	M, P	EUE2-0000-C221W	**$1080.63**
	11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	Q, T	EUE2-0000-C331W	**1080.63**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- **For use with Planes tables where power and data cutouts have been specified.**
- Double sided FTU doesn't fit over 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable core.
- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- Flip top unit can be retrofitted; requires field cut-out and installation.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Flip top unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order Flip Top Units to match Flip Top Unit cut out option specified for each table (F/V, J/K, M/P, Q/T).

Planes Accessories

Grommet

WQAG

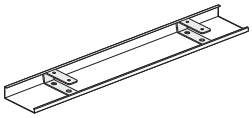
Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Top Thickness	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	$29.46	$35.36
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PM	29.46	35.36

Features
- Includes one 2 3/4″(70mm) round grommet.
- Field Installed into field cut opening.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color

Wire Manager – Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

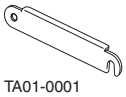
Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	$127.26
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	190.92
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	254.58
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	318.14

Features
- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum plastic.
- Field cuttable.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- For use with conference tables for wire management.
- Recommended for use to route cables to Cable Base.
- Not recommended for use on Y-leg tables.

Ganging Clip



TA01-0001

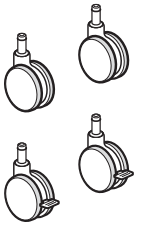
Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

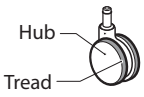
Number	Price
TA01-0001	$40.82

Features
- Includes set of two ganging clips and installation hardware.
- Standard in black.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Casters





TA01-0216

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X

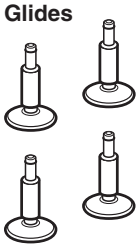
Number	Price
TA01-0216	$28.12

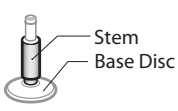
Features
- Includes 4 casters; 2 locking, 2 non-locking.
  –Casters are available with:
  Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for hub.

Specification Tip
- Casters are for use with Y-leg tables, carts and easels.
  Not designed for interior or perimeter leg conference tables.

Glides





TA01-0215

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Description	Number	Price
Painted Stem	TA01-0215	$114.73

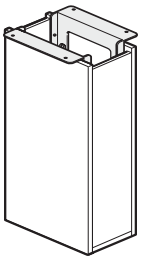
Features
- Includes 4 glides.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides stems are either painted (specify paint trim color) or polished aluminum.
- Glide base disc is available in light platinum, fog or black (specify trim color).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Stem trim color (for painted Glide).
3) Base Disc trim color.

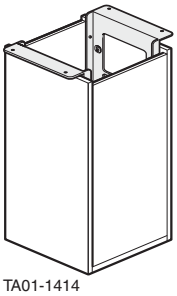
Specification Tip
- Glides are for use with Y-leg tables, carts and easels.
  Not designed for interior or perimeter leg conference tables.

Planes Accessories

Cable Base



TA01-0814



TA01-1414

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
28″(711mm)	8″(203mm)	14″(356mm)	TA01-0814-L	**$591.33**	**$638.76**		
	14″(356mm)	14″(356mm)	TA01-1414-L	**629.90**	**680.62**		
Wood							
28″(711mm)	8″(203mm)	14″(356mm)	TA01-0814-W			**$ 999.53**	**$1029.32**
	14″(356mm)	14″(356mm)	TA01-1414-W			**1067.50**	**1112.69**

Features

- Includes 28″(711mm) high cable base and mounting hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Provides internal cable management with removable panels for access.
- Standard in green core.
- Bracket is standard in charcoal.
- Includes 1″(25mm) adjustable glides.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Refer to Specification Guide for use guidelines.
- **Cable base not recommended for use with 30″(762mm) deep tables, half round tables, polygon tables or Y-leg tables or 36″(914mm) deep tables with (M) or (Q) flip top unit cutout options.**
- Specify 8″(203mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base for 36″(914mm) deep tables.
- Specify 14″(356mm) x 14″(356mm) cable base for 42″(1067mm) deep and deeper tables.
- One and two-piece table tops – one cable base.
- Three-piece table tops – two cable bases.
- Cable base cord access:
  –1 1/2″(38mm) at top
  –adjustable side panels allow 1″(25mm) gap at bottom edges
  –8″(203mm) depth base has a 3″(76mm) deep cutout in bottom; 14″(356mm) depth base has an 8″(203mm) deep cutout in bottom.

The following Planes products are separately specified:
- Horizontal wire management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.

Cable Column

TA01-0217

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
28″(711mm)	2″(51mm)	4 1/2″(114mm)	TA01-0217	**$214.65**

Features

- Cable Column offers a wire management option for conference tables when the Cable Base Option cannot be used.
- Includes one Cable Column with mounting hardware for attaching to underside of table.
- Hardware for attaching Cable Column to floor is field supplied.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

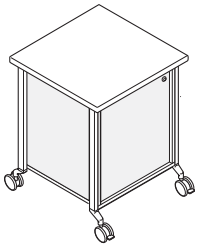
- Cable Column attaches to underside of table, extends to the floor where it is also attached.
- Cable Column is not load bearing and does not replace table leg(s).
- Cable Column can be installed anywhere under a conference table unless it would interfere with table legs, Horizontal Wire Manager or Flip Top Power/Data Units.
- The Cable Column can be used with the Horizontal Wire Manager for cable management.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Planes Carts — Small Media

Cart – Small Media – Laminate or Wood



GAKF-1919

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
29″(737mm)	22″(559mm)	22 1/2″(572mm)	GAKF-1919-LJ N 4 ■	**$1134.12**	**$1195.90**		
Wood							
29″(737mm)	22″(559mm)	22 1/2″(572mm)	GAKF-1919-WK N 4			**$1611.81**	**$1640.06**

Features

- Includes cart with one door, shelf and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Available in standard or green core option.
- Rails are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Cart top has overhang with 22″(559mm) x 22 1/2″(572mm) usable top surface.
- Standard with one adjustable shelf – 1″(25mm) increments.
- Cart door has touch latch with locking option.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Cart interior dimensions:
  17 3/8″(411mm) W x 21 5/8″(549mm) H x 16 7/8″(429mm) D
- Cart door opening: 16 1/2″(419mm) W x 21 5/8″(549mm) H
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❷ Door Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** Locking, add **$59.57** list

❸ Base Option:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

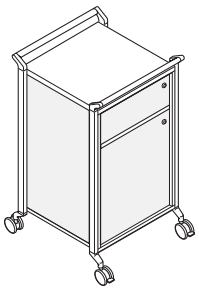
4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Planes Carts — Medium Media

Cart – Medium Media – Laminate or Wood



GAKE-1919

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
36″(914mm)	19″(483mm)	19″(483mm)	GAKE-1919-LJ N 6 ■	**$1551.14**	**$1612.92**		
Wood							
36″(914mm)	19″(483mm)	19″(483mm)	GAKE-1919-WK N 6			**$1969.26**	**$1993.99**

Features

- Includes cart with four doors and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Available in standard or green core.
- Standard with dual handles.
- Rails and handles are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Cart standard with 2 3/4″(70mm) diameter bottom cutout for wire access to floor. Optional grommet separately specified for field retrofitting.
- Cart door configuration:
  –6 3/8″(162mm) high upper touch latch flap door in front and back that folds down flat to allow air flow and is standard with locking option
  –21 3/4″(552mm) lower touch latch door in front and back with locking option with adjustable shelf in 1″(25mm) increments
- 4″(101mm) deep full-height enclosure in front for power and cable management.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Glides are light platinum with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tip

The following Planes products are separately specified:

–Grommet

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❷ Door Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** Locking, add **$59.57** list

❸ Base Option:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

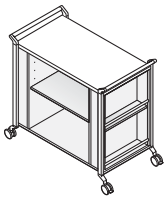
4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Planes Carts – Catering

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A	B
Cart – Catering – Laminate	36″(914mm)	19″(483mm)	35 1/4″(895mm)	GAKG-1935-LJ NN 6 ■	**$1372.42**	**$1434.20**



GAKG-1935

Features

- Includes cart, shelf and shelf hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Available in standard or green core option.
- Standard with dual handles.
- Rails and handles are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Standard with center adjustable shelf; 3 1/2″(89mm) increments.
- Each cart end has upper and lower open stationary shelves with shelf rails to accommodate beverage containers.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Core Option:

S Standard ■

G Green, add **$113.63** list

❷ Base Option:

C Caster

G Glide

2) Laminate surface color.

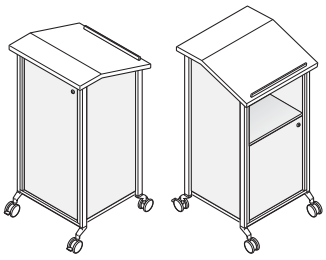
3) Edge trim color.

4) Rail and handles trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

Planes Cart – Podium

Cart – Podium – Laminate or Wood



GAKD-1919

Height	Depth	Width	Number	❶	❷❸		Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate										
46″(1168mm)	22 1/4″(565mm)	22 1/2″(572mm)	GAKD-1919-LJ	N	9	■	**$1909.69**	**$1971.47**		
Wood										
46″(1168mm)	22 1/4″(565mm)	22 1/2″(572mm)	GAKD-1919-WK	N	9				**$3226.94**	**$3304.85**

Features

- Includes podium, shelf and hardware.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edge.
- Available in standard or green core.
- Podium sloping top is 22 1/2″(572mm) wide x 16 3/8″(416mm) deep with paper ledge.
- Rails are aluminum and available in metallic trim colors only.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Podium doors are touch latch and available as all locking or all non-locking.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Podium user side has open shelf, lower storage with lockable touch latch door and one adjustable shelf.
- Podium back has touch latch, lockable full height door with full-height enclosure for power and cable management.
- Podium bottom has 2 3/4″(70mm) cutout for wire access to floor. Optional grommet can be ordered separately for field installation.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH with Standard Core only.

Specification Tip

The following Planes products are separately specified:

–Grommet

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Core Option:

- **S** Standard ■
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❷ Door Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking, all
- **A** Locking, add **$59.57** list

❸ Base Option:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color for laminate.

4) Rail trim color.
(Metallic and accent trim colors only.)

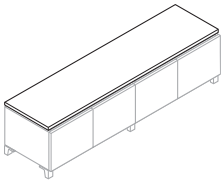
5) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

6) Lock plug trim color.
Black – LR-BL
Chrome – LR-BP

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Credenza Tops

Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood



GACJ

Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate						
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GACJ-2036-LJSNNNN ■	**$269.19**	**$330.97**		
	48″(1219mm)	GACJ-2048-LJSNNNN ■	**359.65**	**431.81**		
	54″(1372mm)	GACJ-2054-LJSNNNN ■	**404.88**	**482.23**		
	72″(1829mm)	GACJ-2072-LJSNNNN ■	**540.57**	**633.49**		
	96″(2438mm)	GACJ-2096-LJSNNNN ■	**721.49**	**835.17**		
	108″(2743mm)	GACJ-20A8-LJSNNNN ■	**811.95**	**936.01**		
Wood						
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GACJ-2036-WKSNNNN			**$ 432.47**	**$ 442.13**
	48″(1219mm)	GACJ-2048-WKSNNNN			**575.89**	**594.03**
	54″(1372mm)	GACJ-2054-WKSNNNN			**647.60**	**669.98**
	72″(1829mm)	GACJ-2072-WKSNNNN			**862.73**	**897.83**
	96″(2438mm)	GACJ-2096-WKSNNNN			**1149.57**	**1201.63**
	108″(2743mm)	GACJ-20A8-WKSNNNN			**1292.99**	**1353.53**

Features

- Includes one 1 3/16″(30mm) thick credenza top and hardware for use on Planes credenza bases.
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Credenza top available in standard core.
- Top installs on credenza base with 1/4″(6mm) reveal.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- **Must be used with credenza base for finished aesthetic.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.

Grommet

TA01

Top Thickness	Diameter	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	TA01-0220	**$28.68**
	1 3/4″(40mm)	TA01-0221	**23.17**

Features

- Includes one grommet.
- Field installed into field cut opening.

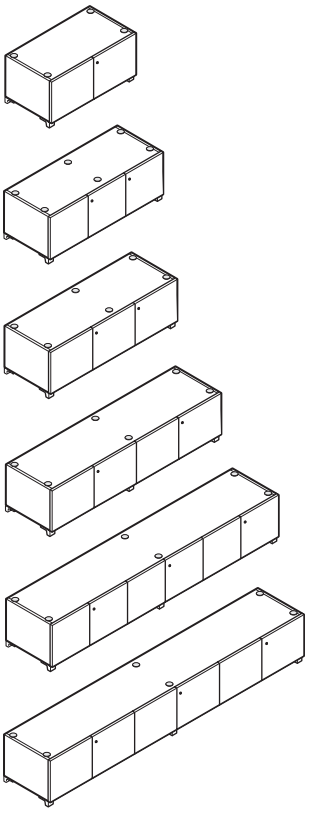
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$4.41** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Credenza Bases – 19″ High

Credenza Base – 19″(483mm) High – Laminate or Wood



GAC1

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate							
19″(483mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC1-2036-LNSN ■ G2 ◆	**$1012.76**	**$1074.54**		
		48″(1219mm)	GAC1-2048-LNSN ■ G2 ◆	**1343.72**	**1438.60**		
		54″(1372mm)	GAC1-2054-LNSN ■ G2 ◆	**1509.20**	**1620.63**		
		72″(1829mm)	GAC1-2072-LNSN ■ G2 ◆	**2005.64**	**2166.72**		
		96″(2438mm)	GAC1-2096-LNSN ■ G2 ◆	**2667.56**	**2894.84**		
		108″(2743mm)	GAC1-20A8-LNSN ■ G2 ◆	**2998.52**	**3258.90**		
Wood							
19″(483mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC1-2036-WNSN ■ G2			**$1713.31**	**$1756.70**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC1-2048-WNSN ■ G2			**2275.95**	**2354.66**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC1-2054-WNSN ■ G2			**2557.27**	**2653.64**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC1-2072-WNSN ■ G2			**3401.23**	**3550.58**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC1-2096-WNSN ■ G2			**4526.51**	**4746.50**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC1-20A8-WNSN ■ G2			**5089.15**	**5344.46**

Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one or more shelves, doors, legs and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with wood 1mm edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between credenza top and base
- Credenza base available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Optional locks are available in Black or Chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2 1/4″(57mm) high painted aluminum.
- Available with black glides only; 1 1/2″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Must order a 1 3/16″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**
- Grommets are ordered separately and requires field cutting and installation.

* Overall height includes credenza base, legs, reveal and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

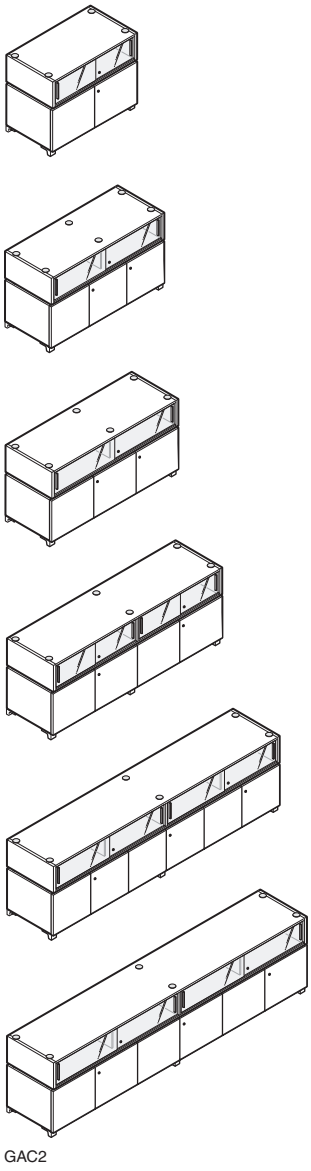
- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$59.49** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg trim color.
5) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit – 29″ High

Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood



GAC2

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	Glass A	C	D	F	Translucent
Laminate – Grade A									
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G4	**$1563.28**	**$1925.14**	**$1979.20**	**$2088.52**	**$1744.21**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G4	**2081.36**	**2563.90**	**2636.28**	**2781.70**	**2321.87**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G4	**2340.40**	**2883.28**	**2964.82**	**3128.29**	**2610.70**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G4	**3117.52**	**3841.42**	**3950.44**	**4168.06**	**3477.19**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G4	**4153.68**	**5118.94**	**5264.60**	**5554.42**	**4632.51**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G4	**4671.76**	**5757.70**	**5921.68**	**6247.60**	**5210.17**
Laminate – Grade B									
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G4	**$1689.05**	**$2050.91**	**$2104.97**	**$2214.29**	**$1869.98**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G4	**2248.63**	**2731.17**	**2803.55**	**2948.97**	**2489.14**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G4	**2528.42**	**3071.30**	**3152.84**	**3316.31**	**2798.72**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G4	**3367.79**	**4091.69**	**4200.71**	**4418.33**	**3727.46**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G4	**4486.95**	**5452.21**	**5597.87**	**5887.69**	**4965.78**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G4	**5046.53**	**6132.47**	**6296.45**	**6622.37**	**5584.94**
Wood Group A									
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G4	**$2772.43**	**$3134.29**	**$3188.35**	**$3297.67**	**$2953.36**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G4	**3619.27**	**4101.81**	**4174.19**	**4319.61**	**3859.78**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G4	**4042.69**	**4585.57**	**4667.11**	**4830.58**	**4312.99**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G4	**5312.95**	**6036.85**	**6145.87**	**6363.49**	**5672.62**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G4	**7006.63**	**7971.89**	**8117.55**	**8407.37**	**7485.46**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G4	**7853.47**	**8939.41**	**9103.39**	**9429.31**	**8391.88**
Wood Group B									
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G4	**$2845.24**	**$3207.10**	**$3261.16**	**$3370.48**	**$3026.17**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G4	**3711.72**	**4194.26**	**4266.64**	**4412.06**	**3952.23**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G4	**4144.96**	**4687.84**	**4769.38**	**4932.85**	**4415.26**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G4	**5444.68**	**6168.58**	**6277.60**	**6495.22**	**5804.35**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G4	**7177.64**	**8142.90**	**8288.56**	**8578.38**	**7656.47**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G4	**8044.12**	**9130.06**	**9294.04**	**9619.96**	**8582.53**

Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one shelf, doors, legs and 10″(254mm) high upper slider unit with glass or translucent slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2 1/4″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1 1/2″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1 3/16″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base, legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

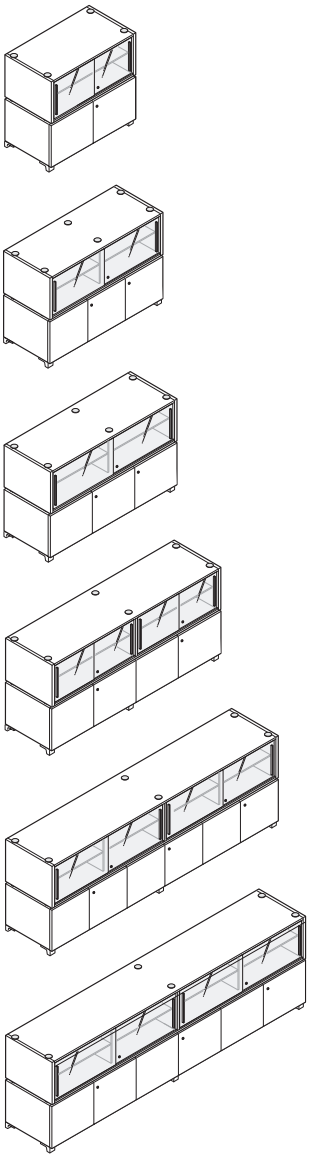
- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$119.15** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$59.57** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg and slider pull trim color.
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.
6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 35″ High

Credenza Base – 35″(889mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood



GAC2

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	Glass A	C	D	F	Translucent
Laminate – Grade A									
35″(889mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G6	**$1876.60**	**$ 2238.46**	**$ 2292.52**	**$ 2401.84**	**$2057.53**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G6	**2496.20**	**2978.74**	**3051.12**	**3196.54**	**2736.71**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G6	**2806.00**	**3348.88**	**3430.42**	**3593.89**	**3076.30**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G6	**3735.40**	**4459.30**	**4568.32**	**4785.94**	**4095.07**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G6	**4974.60**	**5939.86**	**6085.52**	**6375.34**	**5453.43**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G6	**5594.20**	**6680.14**	**6844.12**	**7170.04**	**6132.61**
Laminate – Grade B									
35″(889mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G6	**$2002.37**	**$ 2364.23**	**$ 2418.29**	**$ 2527.61**	**$2183.30**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G6	**2663.47**	**3146.01**	**3218.39**	**3363.81**	**2903.98**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G6	**2994.02**	**3536.90**	**3618.44**	**3781.91**	**3264.32**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G6	**3985.67**	**4709.57**	**4818.59**	**5036.21**	**4345.34**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G6	**5307.87**	**6273.13**	**6418.79**	**6708.61**	**5786.70**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G6	**5968.97**	**7054.91**	**7218.89**	**7544.81**	**6507.38**
Wood Group A									
35″(889mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G6	**$3085.75**	**$ 3447.61**	**$ 3501.67**	**$ 3610.99**	**$3266.68**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G6	**4034.11**	**4516.65**	**4589.03**	**4734.45**	**4274.62**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G6	**4508.29**	**5051.17**	**5132.71**	**5296.18**	**4778.59**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G6	**5930.83**	**6654.73**	**6763.75**	**6981.37**	**6290.50**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G6	**7827.55**	**8792.81**	**8938.47**	**9228.29**	**8306.38**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G6	**8775.91**	**9861.85**	**10025.83**	**10351.75**	**9314.32**
Wood Group B									
35″(889mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G6	**$3158.56**	**$ 3520.42**	**$ 3574.48**	**$ 3683.80**	**3339.49**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G6	**4126.56**	**4609.10**	**4681.48**	**4826.90**	**4367.07**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G6	**4610.56**	**5153.44**	**5234.98**	**5398.45**	**4880.86**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G6	**6062.56**	**6786.46**	**6895.48**	**7113.10**	**6422.23**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G6	**7998.56**	**8963.82**	**9109.48**	**9399.30**	**8477.39**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G6	**8966.56**	**10052.50**	**10216.48**	**10542.40**	**9504.97**

Features

- Includes 19″(483mm) high base cabinet with one shelf, doors, legs and 16″(406mm) high upper slider unit with one shelf, glass or acrylic slider doors, door tracks, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2 1/4″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with Black glides only; 1 1/2″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Slider unit includes one adjustable shelf per unit with 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment increments.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1 3/16″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$119.15** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$59.57** list

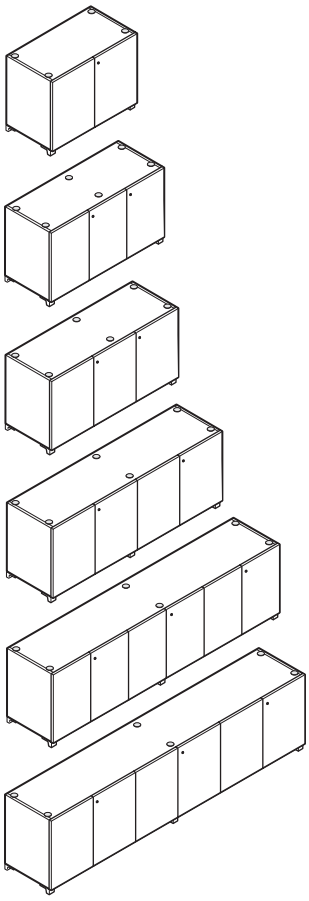
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg and slider door pull trim color.
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.
6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Credenza Base – 29″ High

Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High – Laminate or Wood



GAC1

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number ❶		Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Laminate								
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC1-2036-LNSN ■ G4	■	**$1350.44**	**$1412.22**		
		48″(1219mm)	GAC1-2048-LNSN ■ G4		**1803.34**	**1898.22**		
		54″(1372mm)	GAC1-2054-LNSN ■ G4		**2025.10**	**2136.53**		
		72″(1829mm)	GAC1-2072-LNSN ■ G4		**2681.00**	**2842.08**		
		96″(2438mm)	GAC1-2096-LNSN ■ G4		**3577.42**	**3804.70**		
		108″(2743mm)	GAC1-20A8-LNSN ■ G4		**4020.94**	**4281.32**		
Wood								
29″(737mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC1-2036-WNSN ■ G4				**$2050.99**	**$2094.38**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC1-2048-WNSN ■ G4				**2735.57**	**2814.28**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC1-2054-WNSN ■ G4				**3073.17**	**3169.54**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC1-2072-WNSN ■ G4				**4076.59**	**4225.94**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC1-2096-WNSN ■ G4				**5436.37**	**5656.36**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC1-20A8-WNSN ■ G4				**6111.57**	**6366.88**

Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between base unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2 1/4″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1 1/2″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1/4″(6mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Must order a 1 3/16″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**
- Grommets are ordered separately and requires field cutting and installation.

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

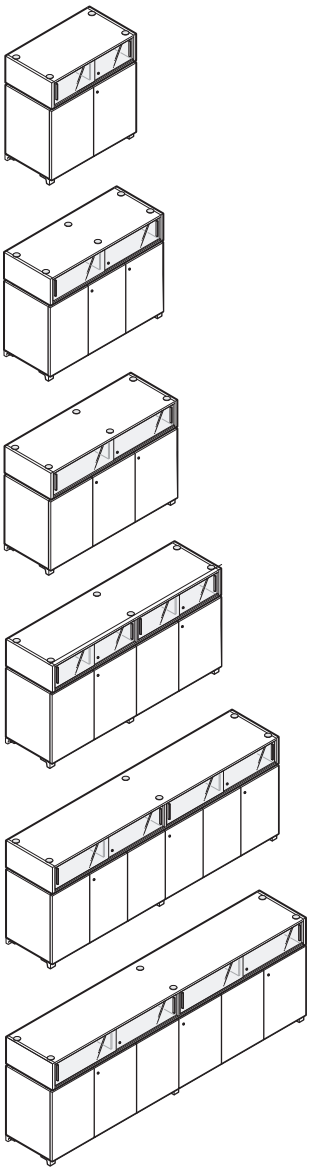
- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$59.49** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg trim color.
5) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 39″ High

Credenza Base – 39″(991mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood



GAC2

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	Glass A	C	D	F	Translucent
Laminate – Grade A									
39″(991mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G7	**$1892.04**	**$ 2253.90**	**$ 2307.96**	**$ 2417.28**	**$2072.97**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G7	**2519.78**	**3002.32**	**3074.70**	**3220.12**	**2760.29**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G7	**2833.65**	**3376.53**	**3458.07**	**3621.54**	**3103.95**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G7	**3775.26**	**4499.16**	**4608.18**	**4825.80**	**4134.93**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G7	**5030.74**	**5996.00**	**6141.66**	**6431.48**	**5509.57**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G7	**5658.48**	**6744.42**	**6908.40**	**7234.32**	**6196.89**
Laminate – Grade B									
39″(991mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G7	**$2017.81**	**$ 2379.67**	**$ 2433.73**	**$ 2543.05**	**$2198.74**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G7	**2687.05**	**3169.59**	**3241.97**	**3387.39**	**2927.56**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G7	**3021.67**	**3564.55**	**3646.09**	**3809.56**	**3291.97**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G7	**4025.53**	**4749.43**	**4858.45**	**5076.07**	**4385.20**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G7	**5364.01**	**6329.27**	**6474.93**	**6764.75**	**5842.84**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G7	**6033.25**	**7119.19**	**7283.17**	**7609.09**	**6571.66**
Wood Group A									
39″(991mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G7	**$3101.19**	**$ 3463.05**	**$ 3517.11**	**$ 3626.43**	**$3282.12**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G7	**4057.69**	**4540.23**	**4612.61**	**4758.03**	**4298.20**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G7	**4535.94**	**5078.82**	**5160.36**	**5323.83**	**4806.24**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G7	**5970.69**	**6694.59**	**6803.61**	**7021.23**	**6330.36**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G7	**7883.69**	**8848.95**	**8994.61**	**9284.43**	**8362.52**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G7	**8840.19**	**9926.13**	**10090.11**	**10416.03**	**9378.60**
Wood Group B									
39″(991mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G7	**$3174.00**	**$ 3535.86**	**$ 3589.92**	**$ 3699.24**	**$3354.93**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G7	**4150.14**	**4632.68**	**4705.06**	**4850.48**	**4390.65**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G7	**4638.21**	**5181.09**	**5262.63**	**5426.10**	**4908.51**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G7	**6102.42**	**6826.32**	**6935.34**	**7152.96**	**6462.09**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G7	**8054.70**	**9019.96**	**9165.62**	**9455.44**	**8533.53**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G7	**9030.84**	**10116.78**	**10280.76**	**10606.68**	**9569.25**

Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and 10″(254mm) high upper slider unit with glass or acrylic slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- Wood door fronts are matched veneer.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- For lock options refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Leg is 2 1/4″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1 1/2″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1/4″(6mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1 3/16″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

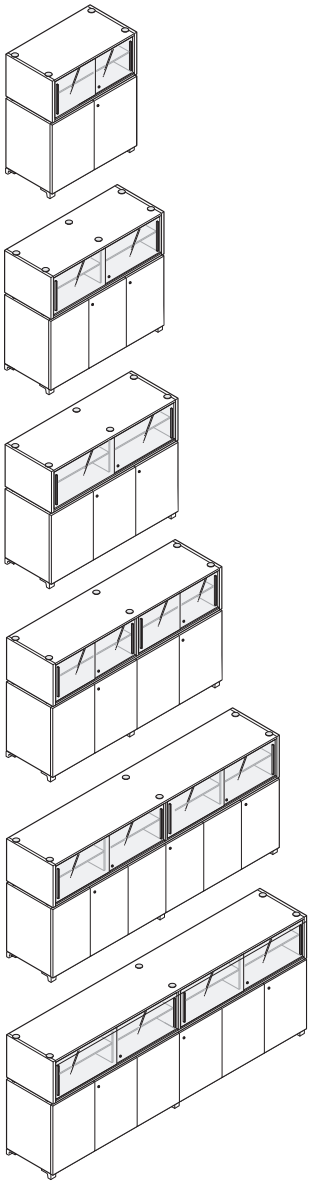
- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$119.15** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$59.57** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg and slider pull trim color.
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.
6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim colors.

Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 45″ High

Credenza Base – 45″(1143mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood



GAC2

Overall Height*	Depth	Width	Number	❶	Glass A	C	D	F	Translucent
Laminate – Grade A									
45″(1143mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G9	**$2200.95**	**$ 2562.81**	**$ 2616.87**	**$ 2726.19**	**$ 2381.88**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G9	**2930.41**	**3412.95**	**3485.33**	**3630.75**	**3170.92**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G9	**3295.14**	**3838.02**	**3919.56**	**4083.03**	**3565.44**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G9	**4389.33**	**5113.23**	**5222.25**	**5439.87**	**4749.00**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G9	**5848.25**	**6813.51**	**6959.17**	**7248.99**	**6327.08**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G9	**6577.71**	**7663.65**	**7827.63**	**8153.55**	**7116.12**
Laminate – Grade B									
45″(1143mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-LGSN	G9	**$2326.72**	**$ 2688.58**	**$ 2742.64**	**$ 2851.96**	**$ 2507.65**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-LGSN	G9	**3097.68**	**3580.22**	**3652.60**	**3798.02**	**3338.19**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-LGSN	G9	**3483.16**	**4026.04**	**4107.58**	**4271.05**	**3753.46**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-LGSN	G9	**4639.60**	**5363.50**	**5472.52**	**5690.14**	**4999.27**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-LGSN	G9	**6181.52**	**7146.78**	**7292.44**	**7582.26**	**6660.35**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-LGSN	G9	**6952.48**	**8038.42**	**8202.40**	**8528.32**	**7490.89**
Wood Group A									
45″(1143mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G9	**$3410.10**	**$ 3771.96**	**$ 3826.02**	**$ 3935.34**	**$ 3591.03**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G9	**4468.32**	**4950.86**	**5023.24**	**5168.66**	**4708.83**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G9	**4997.43**	**5540.31**	**5621.85**	**5785.32**	**5267.73**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G9	**6584.76**	**7308.66**	**7417.68**	**7635.30**	**6944.43**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G9	**8701.20**	**9666.46**	**9812.12**	**10101.94**	**9180.03**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G9	**9759.42**	**10845.36**	**11009.34**	**11335.26**	**10297.83**
Wood Group B									
45″(1143mm)	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	GAC2-2036-WGSN	G9	**$3482.91**	**$ 3844.77**	**$ 3898.83**	**$ 4008.15**	**$ 3663.84**
		48″(1219mm)	GAC2-2048-WGSN	G9	**4560.77**	**5043.31**	**5115.69**	**5261.11**	**4801.28**
		54″(1372mm)	GAC2-2054-WGSN	G9	**5099.70**	**5642.58**	**5724.12**	**5887.59**	**5370.00**
		72″(1829mm)	GAC2-2072-WGSN	G9	**6716.49**	**7440.39**	**7549.41**	**7767.03**	**7076.16**
		96″(2438mm)	GAC2-2096-WGSN	G9	**8872.21**	**9837.47**	**9983.13**	**10272.95**	**9351.04**
		108″(2743mm)	GAC2-20A8-WGSN	G9	**9950.07**	**11036.01**	**11199.99**	**11525.91**	**10488.48**

Features

- Includes 29″(737mm) high base cabinet with two shelves, doors, legs and 16″(406mm) high upper slider unit with one shelf, glass or translucent slider doors, pulls and hardware.
- **Credenza top is ordered separately.**
- Laminate with 1mm edgeband or wood veneer with 1mm wood edgeband.
- 1/8″(3mm) reveal between base and slider unit and between slider unit and credenza top.
- Credenza available in standard core.
- Cabinet doors have touch latches.
- Slider unit doors are glass or translucent with painted aluminum bar pulls.
- Optional locks are available in black or chrome.
- Lock plugs and keys are shipped with random numbering unless specified as keyed-alike or master-keyed.
- Leg is 2 1/4″(57mm) high painted metal.
- Available with black glides only; 1 1/2″(38mm) height adjustment.
- Slider unit includes one adjustable shelf per unit.
- Cabinet includes one adjustable shelf per cabinet with 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment increments.
  –36″(914mm) wide has two doors and four legs
  –48″(1219mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –54″(1372mm) wide has three doors and four legs
  –72″(1829mm) wide has four doors and six legs
  –96″(2438mm) wide has six doors and six legs
  –108″(2743mm) wide has six doors and six legs
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- **Must order a 1 3/16″(30mm) thick credenza top separately.**

* Overall height includes credenza base legs, reveal, slider unit and separately specified credenza top.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Locking Option:

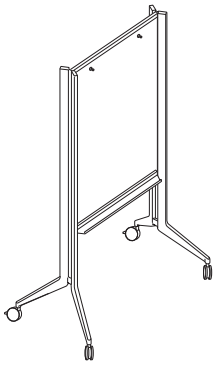
- **N** Non-locking
- **A** All locking, add **$119.15** list
- **L** Slider unit locking only, add **$59.57** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color for laminate.
4) Leg and slider pull trim color.
5) Slider unit glass/translucent door.
6) Lock plug trim color.
   Black – LR-BL
   Chrome – LR-BP

Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic trim color.

Planes Information Display — Easels

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price A	Price B
Standard Easel	75″(1905mm)	28″(711mm)	45″(1143mm)	KAIE-0029-LJS B ◆	**$1312.84**	**$1353.66**



KAIE-0029

Features

- Includes frame and attached, two-sided laminate writing surface/center board with attached marker tray.
- Markers and erasers separately specified.
- **One information board can be hung from each side of easel; specify separately.**
- Center board has pins to allow hanging of standard size easel paper pad.
- Writable surface/center board is 0.64″(16mm) thick with 1mm bright white edgeband and has a 31″(787mm) wide x 43″(1092mm) high writing surface.
- Aluminum frame available in metallic trim colors only.
- Easel marker tray is 30″(762mm) wide x 1 3/8″(35mm) high x 3″(76mm) deep. Accessible from one side only.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Easel can be used as a projection screen and/or space divider.
- Easel height with information board(s) attached is 78″(1981mm).
- Ships unassembled.

◆ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Only Planes information boards can be hung off the Planes easel.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Information Boards
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

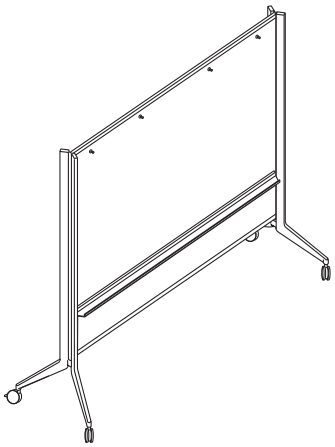
❶ Base Option:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Frame trim color.

3) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

Large Easel	75″(1905mm)	28″(711mm)	88″(2235mm)	KAIE-0072-LJS B	**$2386.29**	**$2427.11**



KAIE-0072

Features

- Includes frame, and attached, two-sided laminate writing surface/center board with attached marker tray.
- Markers and erasers separately specified.
- **Two information boards can be hung from each side of easel; specify separately.**
- Center board has pins to allow hanging of standard size easel paper pads.
- Writable surface/center board is 0.64″(16mm) thick with 1mm bright white edgeband and has a 74″(1880mm) wide x 43″(1092mm) high writing surface.
- Aluminum frame available in metallic trim colors only.
- Easel marker tray is 73″(1854mm) wide x 1 3/8″(35mm) high x 3″(76mm) deep. Accessible from one side only.
- Optional casters or glides are field interchangeable:
  –Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Optional glides (four) are available in light platinum, fog or black with 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
  –Glide stem is painted to match base; glide base disc color must be specified.
- Easel can be used as a projection screen and/or space divider.
- Easel height with information board(s) attached is 78″(1981mm).
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Only Planes information boards can be hung off the Planes easel.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Information Boards
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Option:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide

2) Frame trim color.

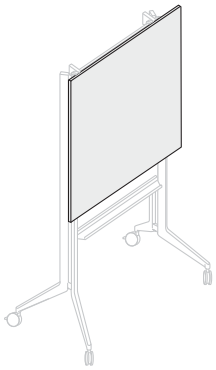
3) Caster/Glide base disc trim color:
Black – TR-F
Fog – TR-7
Light Platinum – TR-LPL

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories

Information Boards

Height	Width	Number	Price
42″(1067mm)	40″(1016mm)	KAIB-0040-LJSNA ■	**$468.33**



KAIB-0040

Features

- Includes one information board and attachment cleats.
- Markers and erasers separately specified.
- Laminate writable surface/information boards are 0.64″(16mm) thick with one usable side and 1mm bright white edgeband.
- Safety interlock prevents dislodgement from easels and horizontal wall rail.
- Lightweight construction – each board is approximately 19 pounds.
- Information board cleats and bumpers are light platinum.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

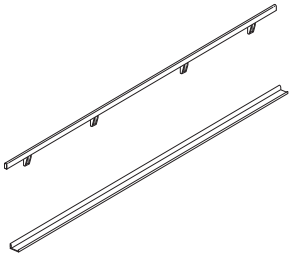
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- **Planes information boards add 3″(76mm) to overall easel height.**
- Information board back cleats (2) fit over top rail of easel and lower bumpers (2) allow vertical alignment.
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Standard Easel
  –Large Easel
  –Horizontal Wall Rail for Information Boards
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

Horizontal Wall Rail for Information Boards

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price A	Price B
		96″(2438mm)	KAIW-0096 ■	**$1073.45**	**$1114.55**



KAIW-0096

Features

- Includes upper and lower rails, four wall cleats, two end caps and hardware.
- Lower rail also functions as a 2 1/4″(57mm) x 96″(2438mm) marker tray.
- 96″(2438mm) horizontal wall rail accommodates two information boards side-by-side.
- Rails can be cut down to accommodate desired width.
- Rails available in metallic trim colors only.
- Rail end caps and cleats are light platinum.
- Wall rails are mounted horizontally.
- Ships unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for rail.

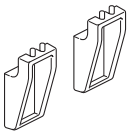
Note: **$41.10** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Specification Tips

- **Planes horizontal wall rail requires proper structural wall backing for support. Mounting hardware is field supplied.**
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Information Boards

Wall Cleat for Information Boards

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3-1/2″(89mm)	1-1/2″(38mm)	1-3/4″(44mm)	KAIH-0000	**$76.79**



KAIH-0000

Features

- Includes two cleats in light platinum.
- For use with the Planes information board horizontal wall rail in field modified application.

To Order, Specify:

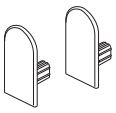
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

- **Planes horizontal wall rail requires proper structural wall backing for support. Mounting hardware is field supplied.**

Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories

Horizontal Wall Rail End Caps



KAIC-0000

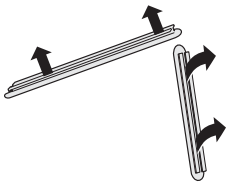
Number	Price
KAIC-0000	**$13.62**

Features
- Includes two end caps in light platinum.
- For use with the Planes information board horizontal wall rail in field modified application.

Specification Tip
- **Planes horizontal wall rail requires proper structural wall backing for support. Mounting hardware is field supplied.**

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Y-Leg Bumper



TA01-0214

Description	Number	Price
For use on 30″(762mm) deep top	TA01-0214	**$7.73**

Feature
- Includes 4 bumpers in light platinum, for easel Y-leg.

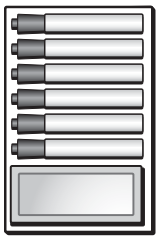
Specification Tip
- Protects Y-leg tables when nested.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number
(No color specification required.)

Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories

Markerboard Accesssories

Description	Number	Price
Dry Erase Marker Kit (holder, six markers and eraser)	7062-8001	**$115.73**
Cleaner and Conditioner	7031-7001	**125.58**
Spray Cleaner	7031-7002	**42.18**



7062-8001

7031-7002

7031-7001

Feature

- Recommended dry erase marker products to maintain, clean & condition markerboards.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Preferred Finishes

The surface materials shown on this page were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	Table, Credenza Case, Cart Case		Credenza Slider Unit Doors	Cart Frame, Easel Frame, Wall Rail, Grommet, Table Base	Casters/Glide Base Disc	Credenza Foot and Slider Track, Door Pull
	Surface	Edge Trims				
Textured Paint – Grade A						
Cement				TR-TY		
Grout				TR-TG		
Pitch				TR-TF		
Plaster				TR-TW		
Metallic Paint – Grade B*						
Champagne				TR-MC		TR-MC
Silver				TR-LE		TR-LE
Accent Paint – Grade B*						
Accent Blue				TR-1C		
Accent Green				TR-1D		
Accent Orange				TR-1E		
Accent Red				TR-1F		
Laminate – Solid – Grade A						
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL				
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P				
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA				
Laminate – Premium Wood Grain – Grade B*						
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA*				
Colombian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG*				
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC*				
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD*				
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE*				
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF*				
Glass (Grade)						
Clear, Std., Tempered (A)			2G-01C			
Satin Etched, Std., Tempered (C)			2G-E21			
White Backpainted, Std., Tempered (D)			2G-SSW			
White Backpainted, Low Iron, Tempered (F)			2G-SLW			
Casters/Glide Base Disc						
Black					TR-F	
Fog					TR-7	
Light Platinum					TR-LPL	
Translucent – Grade C						
White			55-WT			

*Edgeband and Knife Edge only. T-mold and Cascade Edges are not available with wood grain edge trim.
Refer to the Surface Collection Information on haworth.com regarding finish availability.

Components that have a non-specifiable finish

	Anodized Aluminum	Light Platinum	Light Platinum Hub and Graphite Tread	White
Bezels for Power and Data	●			
Bezel Interior and Outlets				●
Caster			●	
Conference Table Glide		●		
Y-Leg Glide		●		

See page 277 for additional finishes.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Planes Legacy Finishes

The surface materials shown on this page are additional finishes available on the products.

	Table Credenza Case, Cart Case		Cart Frame, Easel Frame, Wall Rail, Grommet, Table Base	Credenza Foot, Door Pull, Credenza Slider Track
	Surface	Edge Trims		
Paint – Grade A				
Beige	TR-R		TR-R	TR-R
Chalk	TR-AK		TR-AK	TR-AK
Charcoal	TR-K		TR-K	TR-K
Graphite	TR-J		TR-J	TR-J
Gray Tone	TR-G		TR-G	TR-G
Putty	TR-AA		TR-AA	TR-AA
Smoke	TR-E		TR-E	TR-E
Laminate – Solid – Grade A				
Beige	H-34	HP-34		
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK		
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J		
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J		
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62		
Shadow (Charcoal) – Grade B		HP-LU**		
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E		
Laminate – Wood Grain – Grade A				
Amber Cherry	H-AM	HP-AM*		
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE*		

*Edgeband and Knife Edge only. T-mold and Cascade Edges are not available with wood grain edge trim.

**Cascade Edge

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

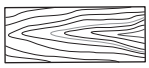
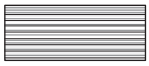
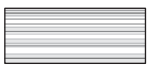
Medium Cherry	H-AD
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21
Gunmetal	TR-MG

Planes Wood Finishes

Preferred

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction		Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Panel Face	Component Face		
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
								Beachwood	WL-RL
								Butternut	2R-RL
								Ebony	WJ-RE
								Echo	2N-RL
								Melba	WE-RT
								Sorrel	WF-RC
								Wenge	WC-RW

Legacy

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction		Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Panel Face	Component Face		
B 	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
								Natural Maple	VP-N
								Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
								American on Cherry	VC-W23
								Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
								Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
								Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
								Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
								Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
								Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
B 	Quarter-Cut	Anegre	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
								Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
								Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter-Cut	Cherry	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter-Cut	Maple	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter-Cut	Walnut	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
								Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

System Fabrics listed apply to Planes Training Table Modesty Panel.

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric
■ Available on RUSH.

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

(1)Available on screens.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester
(100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen ■
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor ■
L6-AP Peat ■
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger ■
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite ■
FZ-2 Cedar Rock ■
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa ■
FZ-5 Rice Lake ■
FZ-4 Trappers Bay ■
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT(1)
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester, 49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam ■
FJ-AP Bisque ■
FJ-AE Blue Ridge ■
FJ-AA Blue Willow ■
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois ■
FJ-AK Elephant ■
FJ-AL Glacier ■
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot ■
FJ-AM Stainless ■
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 16% Polyester
(84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam ■
C1-AM Band ■
C1-AH Element ■
C1-AF Fillet ■
C1-AC Moonlight ■
C1-AE Ray ■
C1-AK Ribbon ■
C1-AD Straws ■
C1-AA Stream ■
C1-AL Trace ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI(1)
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave ■
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp ■
W5-5 Jute ■
W5-6 Kayar ■
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron ■
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori ■

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
(35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester, 18% Polyester
(82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art ■
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy ■
L5-AR Dance ■
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama ■
L5-AT Movie ■
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio ■
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett ■
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew ■
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta ■
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra ■
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ ■
ZR-4 Yippi Kio ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
HUE
62% Antimony Free Polyester, 38% Virgin Polyester
6-BK Bark
6-ED Eddy
6-FR Froth
6-GK Ginko
6-LT Latte
6-LF Leaf
6-LM Lemon
6-MG Marigold
6-MR Marine
6-PP Poppy
6-RD Red
6-SS Seaside
6-SP Spring
6-ST Steam
6-TQ Turquoise
6-WP Wisp

Fabric Grade: B ⓝ
PUZZLER
52% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 48% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester
7L-C Clue
7L-CR Cryptic
7L-E Enigma
7L-I Intrigue
7L-M Maze
7L-R Riddle

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
(51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
SHIMMER
100% Recycled Polyester
WS-5 Cellophane
WS-8 Copper
WS-13 Dew
WS-14 Diamond
WS-9 Flaxen
WS-4 Gems
WS-11 Glass
WS-1 Glitter
WS-10 Mirage
WS-16 Mirror
WS-2 Moonlight
WS-6 Puddle
WS-15 Reflection
WS-12 Stars
WS-3 Water
WS-7 Wet Grass

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAFFIC
76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester
WZ-9 Autobon
WZ-6 Country Drive
WZ-7 Freeway ■
WZ-5 Gridlock
WZ-1 Jam ■
WZ-3 Merge
WZ-8 Route 66
WZ-4 Ticket
WZ-2 Yield

Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/
26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/
40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

Systems
ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco ■
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray ■
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician ■
FN-AH Sea Spray ■
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash ■
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE(1)
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate ■
C2-AH Harvest ■
C2-AJ Panorama ■
C2-AF Parkland ■
C2-AC Photograph ■
C2-AE Seascape ■
C2-AA Vista ■

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TRAX
76% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 24% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester
W9-8 Back
W9-5 Cover Your
W9-2 Eight ■
W9-4 Field
W9-6 Railroad ■
W9-1 Sand
W9-7 Tire ■
W9-3 Trolley

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam(1)
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Seating Fabrics/Screen COM

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black ■
3A-20 Burgundy ■
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo ■
3A-22 Galaxy ■
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs ■
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy ■
3A-06 Nickel ■
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Planes Training Table Modesty Panel

Height (Nominal Inches)	Catalog Number (Base 2)	Width (Actual Inches)	66″ Roll/Linear Yards (Railroad Only)	54″ Roll/Linear Yards (Railroad Only)
Full Width Modesty (F)				
13″(330mm)	1336	35.5″(902mm)	0.556	0.741
	1342	41.5″(1054mm)	0.639	0.852
	1348	47.5″(1207mm)	0.722	0.963
	1354	53.5″(1359mm)	0.806	1.074
	1360	59.5″(1511mm)	0.889	1.185
	1366	65.5″(1664mm)	0.972	1.296
	1372	71.5″(1816mm)	1.056	1.407
	1378	77.5″(1969mm)	1.139	1.519
	1384	83.5″(2121mm)	1.222	1.630
	1390	89.5″(2273mm)	1.306	1.741
	1396	95.5″(2426mm)	1.389	1.852
Powered Modesty (P)				
13″(330mm)	1336	29.5″(749mm)	0.472	0.630
	1342	35.5″(902mm)	0.556	0.741
	1348	41.5″(1054mm)	0.639	0.852
	1354	47.5″(1207mm)	0.722	0.963
	1360	53.5″(1359mm)	0.806	1.074
	1366	59.5″(1511mm)	0.889	1.185
	1372	65.5″(1664mm)	0.972	1.296
	1378	71.5″(1816mm)	1.056	1.407
	1384	77.5″(1969mm)	1.139	1.519
	1390	83.5″(2121mm)	1.222	1.630
	1396	89.5″(2273mm)	1.306	1.741

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To confirm approval of or request new approval for COM's, contact the **Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), or http://hub.Haworth.com, or www.haworth.com > surface collection > COM Library** to determine if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved for use on our product.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate column in the chart for yardage requirements.

Steps to follow to calculate fabric usage:

1) Identify product type and size.
2) Determine method in which fabric is to be cut (directional rightway, directional railroad or non-directional).
3) Determine fabric roll width.
4) Find corresponding fabric usage value from the table.
5) Calculate fabric required using the formula below:
   Fabric usage = number of units x number of sides with fabric x fabric usage (from tables) + C (constant).

Constant — Compose®, PREMISE®, PLACES® and UniGroup®

Product	C
Panels	2.5
Tackboards, Tackstrips	1.5
OSUs and Flipper Doors	1.5
LFBs and VSUs	1.5
Trim Covers (Finish Post, End of Run)	1.5
Stackable Pads	1.5
Add-ons and Wainscot Panels	1.5

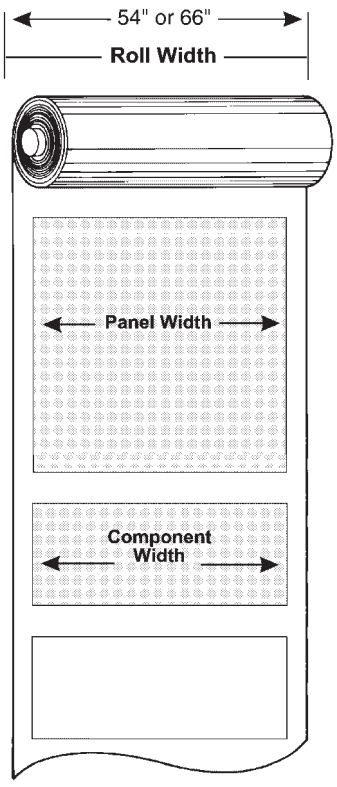
Constant — RACE®

Product	C
Desktop Screens	1.5
RACE Privacy Screens*	0.0
RACE Pads	0.0

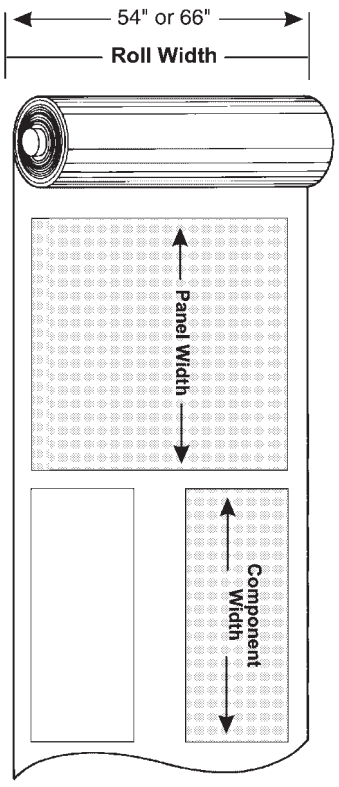
*Includes fabric for both sides. Sizes 51″-78″ include two screens.

6) Repeat steps 1-5 for each product type, size and fabric.
7) Add all values together to find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.
   - Up to 500 yards — Add 10%
   - 501 to 1000 yards — Add 5%
   - More than 1000 yards — Add 3%

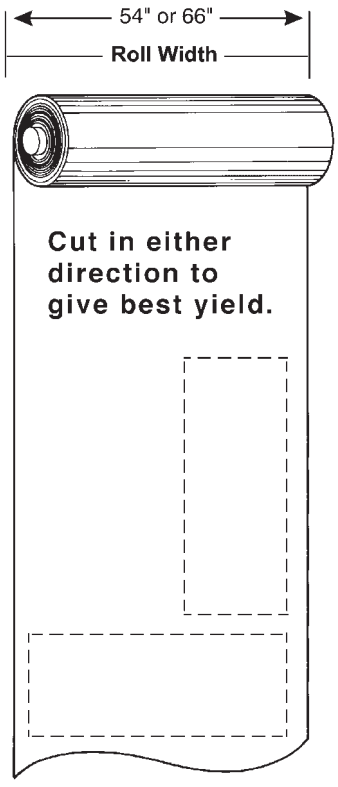
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



Tactics/450 Series Table of Contents

Tactics Tables – T-Leg – Non-Folding

Rectangle 334
Racetrack 335
Half-Moon Docker 335
Trapezoid 336
Crescent 336

T-Leg – Connecting Tops

Pie-Shaped 337

T-Leg – Folding

Rectangle 338-339
Racetrack 340

C-Leg – Non-Folding

Rectangle 341

C-Leg – Folding

Rectangle 342

C-Leg – Connecting Tops and Bridge

Pie/Bridge Shaped 343

X-Base Tables

Round 344
Conference Round 344
Square 344

Four-Legged Conference

Rectangle 345
Racetrack 345
Half-Moon Docker 346
Conference Round 346

Tactics 3-Circuit Electrical Components

Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection 347
Base Feed Module — Concealed Hardwire Connection ... 347
Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power cord 347
Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection 348
Internal Power Base AI Feed 348
Power Distribution Assembly 349
Table-to-Table Power Connector 349
Triplex Receptacles — 15 Amp 350

Tactics 4-Circuit Electrical Components

Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection 351
Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection 351
Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power cord 351
Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection 352
Internal Power Base AI Feed 352
Power Distribution Assembly 353
Table-to-Table Power Connector 353
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp 354

Tactics – Electrical Accessories

Flip Top Unit 355
Table Dome 356
Enhanced Power Module 356
Modesty Panel 357
Modesty Panel/Power and Cable Management 357
J-Channel 357
Grommet 358

450 Series Product Directory 359

Series Specifications

Product Offering 361
Construction Features 361
Table Weights and Cubes 361
Shipping Assembly Information 361
General Guidelines for Product Specification 362

450 Series Tables

Stationary Tables 363-364
Flip-Top Tables 365
Folding Tables 366-367
Folding Table Transport Dolly 366-367
Training Tables 368-369
Table Accessories 370-371
Wire Management/Electrical 372

Tactics and 450 Series Finish/Color Legend . 373-374

Terms of Sale

North American 541-544

Index 545-554

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

Tactics T-leg Tables — Non-folding

Rectangle

4TTC

Size	Foot Length	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
18″ x 60″(475mm x 1524mm)	16″(406mm)	4TTC-1860- 4S00G	$1000.03	$1073.61	$1841.47
18″ x 72″(475mm x 1829mm)		4TTC-1872- 4S00G	1010.11	1084.49	1858.91
18″ x 84″(475mm x 2134mm)		4TTC-1884- 4S00G	1020.19	1095.37	1787.34
18″ x 96″(475mm x 2483mm)		4TTC-1896- 4S00G	1030.27	1106.25	1804.78
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	20″(508mm)	4TTC-2460- 4S00G ■	$1076.30	$1155.97	$1885.39
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)		4TTC-2472- 4S00G ■	1122.28	1205.65	1958.03
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)		4TTC-2484- 4S00G	1168.26	1255.33	2030.67
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2483mm)		4TTC-2496- 4S00G	1214.24	1305.01	2103.31
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	24″(610mm)	4TTC-3060- 4S00G ■	$1152.57	$1238.33	$2018.32
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)		4TTC-3072- 4S00G ■	1210.67	1301.09	2105.88
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)		4TTC-3084- 4S00G	1268.77	1363.85	2193.44
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2483mm)		4TTC-3096- 4S00G	1326.87	1426.61	2281.00
36″ x 60″(914mm x 1524mm)	28″(711mm)	4TTC-3660- 4S00G ■	$1228.84	$1320.69	$2151.25
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)		4TTC-3672- 4S00G ■	1267.98	1362.97	2221.45
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)		4TTC-3684- 4S00G	1307.12	1405.25	2291.65
36″ x 96″(914mm x 2483mm)		4TTC-3696- 4S00G	1346.26	1447.53	2361.85

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base assemblies and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height options are available.
- Modesty panels or a power and cable management modesty panel can be separately specified; field modification required.
- Optional wire management leg is available.
- Modesty panel inserts are included for separately specified modesty panels.
- Table ganging connector inserts are included.
- Non-ganging option is available.

■ Available on RUSH with laminate top and V edge option.

Wire Management Leg Option

Replace the thirteenth digit in the product number with **W** and add **$89.01** list.
Example: 4TTC-3072-V4S0**W**G

Non-Ganging Option

Replace the last digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4TTC-3072-V4S00

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4TTC-2484-W**7**S00G is a 40″(1016mm) stool height table.
If ordering 40″(1016mm) height, add **$388.09** to list.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
7*	40″(1016mm)	Stool Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

*40″(1016mm) table heights are standard with a modesty 13/16″(21mm) thick x 11″(279mm) high.
The modesty fastens between the legs and under the top. Modesty has black laminate on the front, back and the bottom edge.

To Order Laminate or Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

V Plastic Wave ■

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/foot cap/wire management leg).
4) Leg trim color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

W Wood Cove

2) Wood finish color.
3) Leg trim color.
4) Plastic color (foot cap/wire management leg).

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tactics T-leg Tables — Non-folding

Racetrack

4TTT

Half-Moon Docker

4TTH

Size	Foot Length	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
Racetrack					
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	28″(711mm)	4TTT-3672- 4S000	**$1271.01**	**$1372.61**	**$2419.45**
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)		4TTT-3684- 4S000	**1367.87**	**1477.19**	**2582.85**
42″ x 84″(1067mm x 2134mm)		4TTT-4284- 4S000	**1953.77**	**2109.96**	**3510.93**
42″ x 96″(1067mm x 2483mm)		4TTT-4296- 4S000	**2050.63**	**2214.54**	**3674.33**
Half-Moon Docker					
18″ x 36″(457mm x 914mm)	16″(406mm)	4TTH-1836- 4S00G	**$1082.82**	**$1150.68**	**$1863.24**
24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm)	20″(508mm)	4TTH-2448- 4S00G	**1220.72**	**1304.26**	**2085.70**
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	24″(610mm)	4TTH-3060- 4S00G	**1398.02**	**1501.72**	**2371.72**
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	28″(711mm)	4TTH-3672- 4S00G	**1832.84**	**1985.41**	**3315.06**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base assemblies and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height options are available.
- Optional wire management leg is available.
- Half-Moon Docker table ganging connector inserts are included.
- Non-ganging option is available for Half-Moon Docker.

Wire Management Leg Option

Replace the thirteenth digit in the product number with **W** and add **$89.01** list.
Example: 4TTH-3060-V4S0**W**G

Half-Moon Non-Ganging Option

Replace the last digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4TTH-3060-V4S00**0**

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4TTH-2448-W**7**S00G is a 40″(1016mm) stool height table.
If ordering 40″(1016mm) height, add **$388.09** to list.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
7*	40″(1016mm)	Stool Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

*40″(1016mm) table heights are standard with a modesty 13/16″(21mm) thick x 11″(279mm) high. The modesty fastens between the legs and under the top. Modesty has black laminate on the front, back and the bottom edge.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

V Plastic Wave

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/foot cap/wire management leg).
4) Leg trim color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

W Wood Cove

2) Wood finish color.
3) Leg trim color.
4) Foot cap Plastic color.

Tactics T-leg Tables — Non-folding

Trapezoid

4TTZ

Crescent

4TTN

Size	Foot Length	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
Trapezoid					
24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm)	20″(508mm)	4TTZ-2448-▢4S00G	**$1087.66**	**$1171.32**	**$1908.02**
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	24″(610mm)	4TTZ-3060-▢4S00G	**1441.28**	**1542.40**	**2459.64**
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	28″(711mm)	4TTZ-3672-▢4S00G	**1572.46**	**1694.92**	**2832.82**
Crescent					
24″ x 42″(610mm x 1067mm)	20″(508mm)	4TTN-2442-▢4S00G	**$1092.51**	**$1160.37**	**$2021.79**
30″ x 48″(762mm x 1219mm)	24″(610mm)	4TTN-3048-▢4S00G	**1305.78**	**1322.84**	**2474.28**
36″ x 60″(914mm x1524mm)	28″(711mm)	4TTN-3660-▢4S00G	**1906.81**	**1971.96**	**3744.71**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base assemblies and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height options are available.
- Optional wire management leg is available.
- Table ganging connector inserts are included.
- Non-ganging option is available.

Wire Management Leg Option

Replace the thirteenth digit in the product number with **W** and add **$89.01** list.
Example: 4TTN-3660-V4S0**W**G

Non-Ganging Option

Replace the last digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4TTN-3660-V4S00**0**

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4TTN-2442-W**7**S00G is a 40″(1016mm) stool height table. If ordering 40″(1016mm) height, add **$388.09** to list.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
7*	40″(1016mm)	Stool Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

*40″(1016mm) table heights are standard with a modesty 13/16″(21mm) thick x 11″(279mm) high. The modesty fastens between the legs and under the top. Modesty has black laminate on the front, back and the bottom edge.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

V Plastic Wave

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/foot cap/wire management leg).
4) Leg trim color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

W Wood Cove

2) Wood finish color.
3) Leg trim color.
4) Foot cap Plastic color.

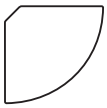
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tactics T-leg Tables — Connecting Tops

	Size	Foot Length	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
Pie-Shaped	24″(610mm) Deep	45° Top	4T0V-2445-	**$332.52**	**$399.05**	**$575.24**
	30″(762mm) Deep		4T0V-3045-	**431.90**	**456.91**	**728.21**
	24″(610mm) Deep	90° Top	4T0V-2490-	**$381.08**	**$447.61**	**$701.61**
	30″(762mm) Deep		4T0V-3090-	**517.58**	**542.59**	**891.70**

45°

4″



90°

4T0V

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, one ganging connector hardware.
- Requires the support of two T-leg tables with ganging option.
- All sizes accept a separately specified J-channel to route cables.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

V Plastic Wave

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge Plastic color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

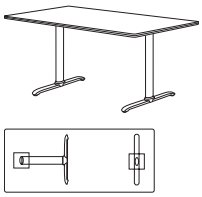
❶ **Edge Option:**

W Wood Cove

2) Wood finish color.

Tactics T-leg Tables — Folding

Rectangle



4TTC

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, base assemblies and hardware.
- Available with standard or lightweight tops.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height option available.
- Lightweight tops should not be drilled in the field.
- Folding tables are shipped with bases folded and are 3 3/4″(95mm) thick when folded.
- Modesty panels or a power and cable management modesty panel can be separately specified; field modification required.
- Modesty panel inserts are included for separately specified modesty panels.
- Table ganging connector inserts are included.
- Optional wire management leg is available.
- Non-ganging option is available.
- AKP not for use on these tables.

■ Available on RUSH with laminate top and **V** edge option.

Wire Management Leg Option

Replace the thirteenth digit in the product number with **W** and add **$89.01** list.
Example: 4TTC-3072-V4F0**W**G

Non-Ganging Option

Replace the last digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4TTC-3072-V4F00**0**

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4TTC-2484-W**5**F00G is a 32″(813mm) wheelchair access height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

Note: 32″(813mm) height option not available on 60″(1524mm) wide tables.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

V Plastic Wave ■

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/foot cap/wire management leg).
4) Leg trim color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

W Wood Cove

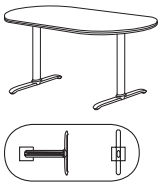
2) Wood finish color.
3) Leg trim color.
4) Plastic color (foot cap/wire management leg option).

Tactics T-leg Tables — Folding

	Size	Foot Length	Description	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
Rectangle	18″ x 60″(475mm x 1524mm)	16″(406mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-1860- 4F00G	**$1537.65**	**$1611.23**	**$2379.09**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-1860- 4FL0G	**1764.33**	**1837.91**	**2605.77**
	18″ x 72″(475mm x 1829mm)	16″(406mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-1872- 4F00G	**1547.73**	**1622.11**	**2396.53**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-1872- 4FL0G	**1779.37**	**1853.75**	**2628.17**
	18″ x 84″(475mm x 2134mm)	16″(406mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-1884- 4F00G	**1557.81**	**1632.99**	**2324.96**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-1884- 4FL0G	**1794.41**	**1869.59**	**2561.56**
	18″ x 96″(475mm x 2483mm)	16″(406mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-1896- 4F00G	**1567.89**	**1643.87**	**2342.40**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-1896- 4FL0G	**1809.45**	**1885.43**	**2583.96**
	24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	20″(508mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-2460- 4F00G ■	**$1613.92**	**$1693.59**	**$2423.01**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-2460- 4FL0G	**1848.91**	**1928.58**	**2658.00**
	24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	20″(508mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-2472- 4F00G ■	**1659.90**	**1743.27**	**2495.65**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-2472- 4FL0G	**1902.23**	**1985.60**	**2737.98**
	24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	20″(508mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-2484- 4F00G	**1705.88**	**1792.95**	**2568.29**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-2484- 4FL0G	**1955.55**	**2042.62**	**2817.96**
	24″ x 96″(610mm x 2483mm)	20″(508mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-2496- 4F00G	**1751.86**	**1842.63**	**2640.93**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-2496- 4FL0G	**2008.87**	**2099.64**	**2897.94**
	30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	24″(610mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-3060- 4F00G	**$1690.19**	**$1775.95**	**$2555.94**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-3060- 4FL0G ■	**1951.29**	**2037.05**	**2817.04**
	30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	24″(610mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-3072- 4F00G	**1748.29**	**1838.71**	**2643.50**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-3072- 4FL0G ■	**2024.03**	**2114.45**	**2919.24**
	30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	24″(610mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-3084- 4F00G	**1806.39**	**1901.47**	**2731.06**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-3084- 4FL0G	**2096.77**	**2191.85**	**3021.44**
	30″ x 96″(762mm x 2483mm)	24″(610mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-3096- 4F00G	**1864.49**	**1964.23**	**2818.62**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-3096- 4FL0G	**2169.51**	**2269.25**	**3123.64**
	36″ x 60″(914mm x 1524mm)	28″(711mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-3660- 4F00G	**$1766.46**	**$1858.31**	**$2688.87**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-3660- 4FL0G	**2046.55**	**2138.40**	**2968.96**
	36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	28″(711mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-3672- 4F00G	**1805.60**	**1900.59**	**2759.07**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-3672- 4FL0G	**2107.61**	**2202.60**	**3061.08**
	36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)	28″(711mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-3684- 4F00G	**1844.74**	**1942.87**	**2829.27**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-3684- 4FL0G	**2168.67**	**2266.80**	**3153.20**
	36″ x 96″(914mm x 2483mm)	28″(711mm)	Standard Top	4TTC-3696- 4F00G	**1883.88**	**1985.15**	**2899.47**
			Lightweight Top	4TTC-3696- 4FL0G	**2229.73**	**2331.00**	**3245.32**

Tactics T-leg Tables — Folding

Racetrack



4TTT

Size	Foot Length	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	28″(711mm)	4TTT-3672- 4F000	**$1808.49**	**$1910.09**	**$2956.93**
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)		4TTT-3684- 4F000	**1905.35**	**2014.67**	**3120.33**
42″ x 84″(1067mm x 2134mm)		4TTT-4284- 4F000	**$2491.25**	**$2647.44**	**$4048.41**
42″ x 96″(1067mm x 2483mm)		4TTT-4296- 4F000	**2588.11**	**2752.02**	**4211.81**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases assemblies and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height option available.
- Optional wire management leg is available
- Folding tables are shipped with bases folded and are 3 3/4″(95mm) thick when folded.

Wire Management Leg Option

Replace the thirteenth digit in the product number with **W** and add **$89.01** list.
Example: 4TTT-3672-V4F0**W**0

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4TTT-3672-W**5**F000 is a 32″(813mm) wheelchair access height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

Note: 32″(813mm) height option not available on 60″(1524mm) wide tables.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

V Plastic Wave

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/foot cap/wire management leg).
3) Leg trim color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

W Wood Cove

2) Wood finish color.
3) Leg trim color.
4) Plastic color (foot cap/wire management leg option).

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tactics C-leg Tables — Non-folding

Rectangle

4TCC

Size	Foot Length	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm)	20″(508mm)	4TCC-2448-X4S0WG ■	**$1088.17**	**$1167.84**
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	20″(508mm)	4TCC-2460-X4S0WG ■	**1134.15**	**1217.52**
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	20″(508mm)	4TCC-2472-X4S0WG ■	**1180.13**	**1267.20**
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	20″(508mm)	4TCC-2484-X4S0WG	**1226.11**	**1316.88**
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	20″(508mm)	4TCC-2496-X4S0WG	**1272.09**	**1366.56**
30″ x 48″(762mm x 1219mm)	24″(610mm)	4TCC-3048-X4S0WG ■	**$1164.44**	**$1250.20**
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	24″(610mm)	4TCC-3060-X4S0WG ■	**1222.54**	**1312.96**
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	24″(610mm)	4TCC-3072-X4S0WG ■	**1280.64**	**1375.72**
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	24″(610mm)	4TCC-3084-X4S0WG	**1338.74**	**1438.48**
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2438mm)	24″(610mm)	4TCC-3096-X4S0WG	**1396.84**	**1501.24**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base assemblies and hardware.
- Laminate surface with Plastic/easy edge on user edge and wave edge on sides and back.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height options are available.
- Modesty panels or a power and cable management modesty panel can be separately specified; field modification required.
- Wire management leg is standard on all C-leg table sizes.
- Modesty panel inserts are included for separately specified modesty panels.
- Table ganging connector inserts are included.
- Non-ganging option is available.

■ Available on RUSH with laminate top.

Non-Ganging Option

Replace the last digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4TCC-3072-X4S0W**0**

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4TCC-2484-**Z7**S0WG is a 40″(1016mm) stool height table.
If ordering 40″(1016mm) height, add **$388.09** to list.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
7*	40″(1016mm)	Stool Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

*40″(1016mm) table heights are standard with a modesty 13/16″(21mm) thick x 11″(279mm) high. The modesty fastens between the legs and under the top. Modesty has black laminate on the front, back and the bottom edge.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/foot cap/wire management leg).
4) Leg trim color.

Tactics C-leg Tables — Folding

Rectangle

4TCC

Size	Foot Length	Description	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	20″(508mm)	Standard Top	4TCC-2460-X4F0WG	**$1671.77**	**$1755.14**
		Lightweight Top	4TCC-2460-X4FLWG	**1949.48**	**2032.85**
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	20″(508mm)	Standard Top	4TCC-2472-X4F0WG	**1717.75**	**1804.82**
		Lightweight Top	4TCC-2472-X4FLWG	**2002.80**	**2089.87**
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	20″(508mm)	Standard Top	4TCC-2484-X4F0WG	**1763.73**	**1854.50**
		Lightweight Top	4TCC-2484-X4FLWG	**2056.12**	**2146.89**
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	20″(508mm)	Standard Top	4TCC-2496-X4F0WG	**1809.71**	**1904.18**
		Lightweight Top	4TCC-2496-X4FLWG	**2109.44**	**2203.91**
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	24″(610mm)	Standard Top	4TCC-3060-X4F0WG	**$1760.16**	**$1850.58**
		Lightweight Top	4TCC-3060-X4FLWG	**2063.98**	**2154.40**
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	24″(610mm)	Standard Top	4TCC-3072-X4F0WG	**1818.26**	**1913.34**
		Lightweight Top	4TCC-3072-X4FLWG	**2136.72**	**2231.80**
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	24″(610mm)	Standard Top	4TCC-3084-X4F0WG	**1876.36**	**1976.10**
		Lightweight Top	4TCC-3084-X4FLWG	**2209.46**	**2309.20**
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2438mm)	24″(610mm)	Standard Top	4TCC-3096-X4F0WG	**1934.46**	**2038.86**
		Lightweight Top	4TCC-3096-X4FLWG	**2282.20**	**2386.60**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, base assemblies and hardware.
- Laminate surface with Plastic/easy edge on user edge and wave edge on sides and back.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height option is available.
- Wire management leg is standard on all C-leg tables.
- Available with standard or lightweight top.
- Modesty panels or a power and cable management modesty panel can be separately specified; field modification required.
- Modesty panel inserts are included for separately specified modesty panels.
- Table ganging connector inserts are included.
- Non-ganging option is available.
- Lightweight tops should not be drilled in the field.
- AKP not for use on these tables.
- Folding tables are shipped with bases folded and are 3 3/4″(95mm) when folded.

Non-Ganging Option

Replace the last digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4TCC-3072-X4F0W**0**

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4TCC-2484-**Z5**F0WG is a 32″(813mm) wheelchair access height.

Optional Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

Note: 32″(813mm) height option not available on 60″(1524mm) wide tables.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/foot cap/wire management leg).
4) Leg trim color.

Tactics C-leg Tables – Connecting Tops and Bridge

	Size	Description	Number	Laminate A	B
Pie/Bridge Shaped	24″(610mm) Deep	15° Top	4T0V-2415-X	**$299.18**	**$365.71**
	30″(762mm) Deep		4T0V-3015-X	**377.33**	**402.34**
	24″(610mm) Deep	30° Top	4T0V-2430-X	**$315.81**	**$382.34**
	30″(762mm) Deep		4T0V-3030-X	**399.89**	**424.90**
	24″(610mm) Deep	45° Top	4T0V-2445-X	**$332.52**	**$399.05**
	30″(762mm) Deep		4T0V-3045-X	**431.90**	**456.91**
	24″(610mm) Deep	90° Top	4T0V-2490-X	**$381.08**	**$447.61**
	30″(762mm) Deep		4T0V-3090-X	**517.58**	**542.59**
	24″x 18″(610mm x 457mm)	CPU Bridge	4T0C-2418-X	**$396.24**	**$464.10**
	30″ x 18″(762mm x 457mm)		4T0C-3018-X	**409.57**	**477.43**

15°

30°

45°

4″

90°

CPU Bridge

4T0V

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, one ganging connector and attachment hardware.
- Laminate surface with Plastic/easy edge on user edge and wave edge on sides and back.
- Requires the support of two C-leg tables with ganging option.
- All sizes accept a separately specified J-channel to carry cables.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge Plastic color.

Tactics X-Base Tables

Round

4TXR

Conference Round

4TXU

Square

4TXQ

Size	Foot Length	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
Round					
30″(762mm)	26″(660mm)	4TXR-30- ▢ 4S00	**$ 706.46**	**$ 774.32**	**$1271.09**
36″(914mm)	32″(813mm)	4TXR-36- ▢ 4S00	**897.92**	**987.75**	**1623.99**
42″(1067mm)	32″(813mm)	4TXR-42- ▢ 4S00	**997.28**	**1098.51**	**1797.22**
48″(1219mm)	36″(914mm)	4TXR-48- ▢ 4S00	**1106.34**	**1220.08**	**1982.39**
Conference Round					
36″ x 24″(914mm x 610mm)	32″(813mm)	4TXU-3624- ▢ 4S00G	**$1044.04**	**$1111.90**	**$1812.72**
42″ x 30″(1067mm x 762mm)	32″(813mm)	4TXU-4230- ▢ 4S00G	**1153.10**	**1233.48**	**1979.54**
48″ x 36″(1219mm x 914mm)	36″(914mm)	4TXU-4836- ▢ 4S00G	**1264.58**	**1357.74**	**2190.01**
Square					
30″ x 30″(762mm x 762mm)	26″(660mm)	4TXQ-3030- ▢ 4S00G*	**$ 842.95**	**$ 911.14**	**$1403.91**
36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm)	32″(813mm)	4TXQ-3636- ▢ 4S00G*	**928.19**	**1006.13**	**1571.96**
42″ x 42″(762mm x 762mm)	32″(813mm)	4TXQ-4242- ▢ 4S000	**901.10**	**985.13**	**1684.90**
48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm)	36″(914mm)	4TXQ-4848- ▢ 4S000	**1004.61**	**1100.81**	**1883.21**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height option available.
- Square table includes non-ganging option on 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tables.

Non-Ganging Option - Square Table

Replace the last digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4TXQ-3636-V4S00**0**

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4TXQ-4848-W**5**S00G is a 32″(813mm) wheelchair access height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

***Note:** Ganging option available on 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) square tables only.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

V Plastic Wave

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/foot cap).
4) Leg trim color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

W Wood Cove

2) Wood finish color.
3) Leg trim color.
4) Foot cap Plastic color.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tactics Four-Legged Conference Tables

Rectangle

With Optional Casters
4TLC

Racetrack

With Optional Casters
4TLT

Size	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
Rectangle				
36″ x 60″(914mm x 1524mm)	4TLC-3660- ▢ 4S00G0	**$1228.84**	**$1320.69**	**$2151.25**
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	4TLC-3672- ▢ 4S00G0	**1267.98**	**1362.97**	**2221.45**
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)	4TLC-3684- ▢ 4S00G0	**1307.12**	**1405.25**	**2291.65**
36″ x 96″(914mm x 2483mm)	4TLC-3696- ▢ 4S00G0	**1346.26**	**1447.53**	**2361.85**
Racetrack				
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	4TLT-3672- ▢ 4S0000	**$1367.85**	**$1469.45**	**$2516.29**
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)	4TLT-3684- ▢ 4S0000	**1479.24**	**1588.56**	**2694.22**
42″ x 84″(1067mm x 2134mm)	4TLT-4284- ▢ 4S0000	**1965.00**	**2121.19**	**3522.16**
42″ x 96″(1067mm x 2483mm)	4TLT-4296- ▢ 4S0000	**2061.86**	**2225.77**	**3685.56**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base assemblies and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height option available.
- Options include a wire management leg and casters.
- Table legs standard with adjustable glides.

Wire Management Leg Option

Replace the thirteenth digit in the product number with **W** and add **$89.01** list.
Example: 4TLC-3672-V4S0**W**G0

Non-Ganging Option - Rectangular Table

Replace the fourteenth digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4LTC-3672-V4S00**0**0

Caster Option

Replace the last digit with a **C** and add **$100.88** list. Includes 2 locking/2 non-locking casters.
Example: 4TLC-3672-V4S000**C**

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4LTC-3672-W**5**00G0 is a 32″(813mm) wheelchair access height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:
   - **V** Plastic Wave
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/wire management leg).
4) Leg trim color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

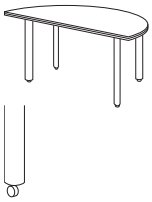
❶ Edge Option:

- **W** Wood Cove

2) Wood finish color.
3) Leg trim color.
4) Plastic color (wire management leg).

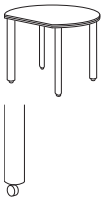
Tactics Four-Legged Conference Tables

Half-Moon Docker



With Optional Casters
4TLH

Conference Round



With Optional Casters
4TLU

Size	Number ❶	Laminate A V	Laminate B V	Wood W
Half-Moon Docker				
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	4TLH-3672-▢4S00G0	**$1918.87**	**$2071.44**	**$3401.09**
Conference Round				
36″ x 24″(914mm x 610mm)	4TLU-3624-▢4S00G0	**$1044.04**	**$1111.90**	**$1812.72**
42″ x 30″(1067mm x 762mm)	4TLU-4230-▢4S00G0	**1067.56**	**1147.94**	**1979.54**
48″ x 36″(1219mm x 914mm)	4TLU-4836-▢4S00G0	**1264.58**	**1357.74**	**2190.01**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base assemblies and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). Non-standard height option available.
- Options include a wire management leg and casters.
- Table legs standard with adjustable glides.

Wire Management Leg Option

Replace the thirteenth digit in the product number with **W** and add **$89.01** list.
Example: 4TLH-3672-V4S0**W**G0

Non-Ganging Option

Replace the fourteenth digit in the product number with **0** and subtract **$85.45** list.
Example: 4LTH-3672-V4S00**0**0

Caster Option

Replace the last digit with a **C** and add **$100.88** list. Includes 2 locking/2 non-locking casters.
Example: 4TLH-3672-V4S000**C**

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace the tenth digit with the code for optional table height.
Example: 4LTH-3672-W**5**00G0 is a 32″(813mm) wheelchair access height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

Note: 32″(813mm) height option not available on 60″(1524mm) wide tables.

To Order Laminate Top/Plastic Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

V Plastic Wave

2) Laminate surface color.
3) Plastic color (table edge/wire management leg).
4) Leg trim color.

To Order Wood Top/Wood Edge:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

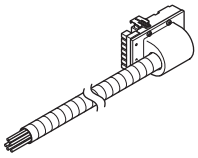
W Wood Cove

2) Wood finish color.
3) Leg trim color.
4) Plastic color (wire management leg).

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection



4TEB-1

Number	Price
4TEB-1 ■	$142.96

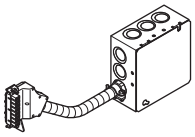
Features
- Includes one base feed with 6′(1829mm) long, black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with tables equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the receptacle sites in a table.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection



4TEB-2

Number	Price
4TEB-2 ■	$158.69

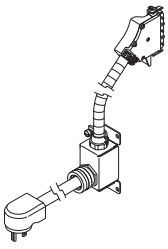
Features
- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with tables equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″ knockouts.
- Attaches to the receptacle site on the right-hand side of the power distribution assembly.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- For installation on tables **no less than** 48″(1219mm) wide.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *3-Circuit*



4TEB-20

Feed Length	Number	Price
2′(610mm) **(USA only)**	4TEB-20 ■	$135.69

Features
- Includes one base feed, 2′(610mm) cord and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with tables equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any of the receptacle sites in a table.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

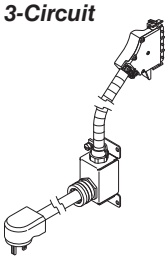
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection — *3-Circuit*



4TEB-15

Class TA — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Feed Length	Number	Price
6′(1829mm) **(Canada only)**	4TEB-15	**$129.64**

Features

- Includes one-circuit power connector, 6′(1829mm) cord and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with tables equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches to the receptacle site on the right-hand side of the power distribution assembly.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

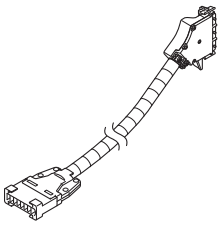
Specification Tips

- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Internal Power Base AI Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0064-3WF

Class SP — SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

Description	Length	Number	Price
3-circuit Adaptable	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$165.49**
3-circuit Adaptable	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-3WF	**191.28**
3-circuit Adaptable	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**229.97**
3-circuit Adaptable	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**549.16**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one power base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit (unpainted) and one Power Base AI connector for up to three circuits of power and a two port splitter.
- For use with tables equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered table and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.

Specification Tips

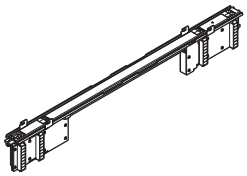
- Can only be connected to Power Base AI 3-Circuit underfloor power system.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components

Power Distribution Assembly — *3-Circuit*



4TPD

Fits Table Length	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	4TPD-48	**$140.55**
60″(1524mm)	4TPD-60	**153.87**
72″(1829mm)	4TPD-72	**167.19**
84″(2134mm)	4TPD-84	**180.51**
96″(2483mm)	4TPD-96	**193.83**

Features

- Includes (1) power distribution assembly (PDA) for 48″ through 84″ tables. 96″ table includes (2) power distribution assemblies and one flexible power connector.
- Field-installed.
- Specify power receptacles separately.
- For use with tables equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Attaches to a Tactics table with Power and Cable Management Modesty Panel.

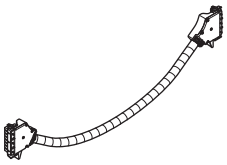
Specification Tips

- Power and Cable Management Modesty Panel must be separately specified.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Table-to-Table Power Connector — *3-Circuit*



4TPC

Description	Length	Number	Price
Table-to-table adjoining connection	36″(914mm)	4TPC-1 ■	**$112.69**
Table-to-table beneath 15°, 30°, 45° pie connector top	42″(1067mm)	4TPC-2 ■	**123.31**
Table-to-table beneath 90° pie connector top	52″(1321mm)	4TPC-3	**155.17**
Table-to-table beneath CPU bridge	54″(1372mm)	4TPC-4	**160.48**

Features

- Includes one extended flexible metal power connector with safety latches.
- For use with tables equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Field-installed.
- Requires appropriate J-channel.
- 4TPC-1: continues power from one powered table directly to an adjacent in-line powered table.
- 4TPC-2 and 4TPC-3: continues power from one powered table to another powered table in angled condition when using connecting tops.
- 4TPC-4: continues power from one powered table to another powered table when separated by a CPU bridge.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

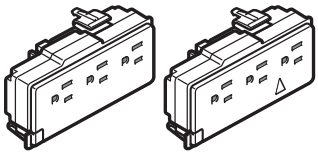
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Accessories

Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp — *3-Circuit*



4TRG-3

Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	4TRG-3 ■	**$167.91**
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	4TRI-3 ■	**$176.88**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with tables equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

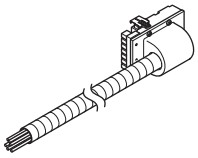
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- For power access in the power and cable modesty panel.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module - receptacle with power cord.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection



4TEB-1-2
4TEB-1-4

Description	Number	Price
Hardwire Base Feed 2+2	4TEB-1-2 ■	$256.75
Hardwire Base Feed 3+1	4TEB-1-4 ■	256.75

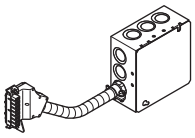
Features
- Includes one base feed with 6′(1829mm) long, black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with tables equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the receptacle sites in a table.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection



4TEB-2-2
4TEB-2-4

Description	Number	Price
Base Feed 2+2	4TEB-2-2 ■	$256.75
Base Feed 3+1	4TEB-2-4 ■	256.75

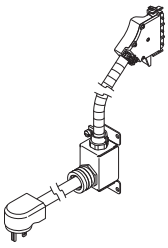
Features
- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with tables equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″ knockouts.
- Attaches to the receptacle site on the right-hand side of the power distribution assembly.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- For installation on tables **no less than** 48″(1219mm) wide.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



4TEB-20-2
4TEB-20-4

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
2+2	2′(610mm) **(USA only)**	4TEB-20-2 ■	$303.96
3+1	2′(610mm) **(USA only)**	4TEB-20-4 ■	$303.96

Features
- Includes one base feed, 2′(610mm) cord and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with tables equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any of the receptacle sites in a table.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

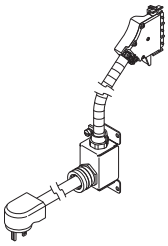
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



4TEB-15-2
4TEB-15-4

Class TA — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
2+2	6′(1829mm) **(Canada only)**	4TEB-15-2	**$369.34**
3+1	6′(1829mm) **(Canada only)**	4TEB-15-4	**$369.34**

Features

- Includes one-circuit power connector, 6′(1829mm) cord and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with tables equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches to the receptacle site on the right-hand side of the power distribution assembly.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

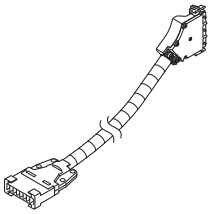
Specification Tips

- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Internal Power Base AI Feed — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EUEJ-0064-2WF
EUEJ-0064-4WF

Class SP — SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2 Infeed Connector	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$181.61**
2+2 Infeed Connector	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-2WF	**207.40**
2+2 Infeed Connector	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**246.09**
2+2 Infeed Connector	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**565.28**
3+1 Infeed Connector	64″(1625.6mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$181.61**
3+1 Infeed Connector	102″(2590.8mm)	EUEJ-0102-4WF	**207.40**
3+1 Infeed Connector	144″(3657.6mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**246.09**
3+1 Infeed Connector	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**565.28**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one power base connector head, 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit (unpainted) and one Power Base AI connector for up to four circuits of power.
- For use with tables equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered table and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.

Specification Tips

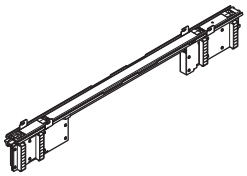
- Can only be connected to Power Base AI 4-Circuit underfloor power system.
- Not for power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components

Power Distribution Assembly —
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



4TPD

Description	Fits Table Length	Number	Price
2+2	48″(1219mm)	4TPD-48-2	**$140.55**
	60″(1524mm)	4TPD-60-2	**153.87**
	72″(1829mm)	4TPD-72-2	**167.19**
	84″(2134mm)	4TPD-84-2	**180.51**
	96″(2483mm)	4TPD-96-2	**193.83**
3+1	48″(1219mm)	4TPD-48-4	**$140.55**
	60″(1524mm)	4TPD-60-4	**153.87**
	72″(1829mm)	4TPD-72-4	**167.19**
	84″(2134mm)	4TPD-84-4	**180.51**
	96″(2483mm)	4TPD-96-4	**193.83**

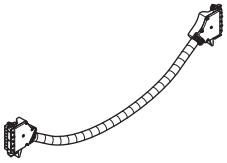
Features
- Includes (1) power distribution assembly (PDA) for 48″ through 84″ tables. 96″ table includes (2) power distribution assemblies and one flexible power connector.
- Field-installed.
- Specify power receptacles separately.
- For use with tables equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches to a Tactics table with Power and Cable Management Modesty Panel.

Specification Tips
- Power and Cable Management Modesty Panel must be separately specified.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Table-to-Table Power Connector —
4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



4TPC

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2 Table-to-table adjoining connection	36″(914mm)	4TPC-1-2 ■	**$203.49**
2+2 Table-to-table beneath 15°, 30°, 45° pie connector top	42″(1067mm)	4TPC-2-2 ■	**207.59**
2+2 Table-to-table beneath 90° pie connector top	52″(1321mm)	4TPC-3-2	**219.89**
2+2 Table-to-table beneath CPU bridge	54″(1372mm)	4TPC-4-2	**221.94**
3+1 Table-to-table adjoining connection	36″(914mm)	4TPC-1-4 ■	**$203.49**
3+1 Table-to-table beneath 15°, 30°, 45° pie connector top	42″(1067mm)	4TPC-2-4 ■	**207.59**
3+1 Table-to-table beneath 90° pie connector top	52″(1321mm)	4TPC-3-4	**219.89**
3+1 Table-to-table beneath CPU bridge	54″(1372mm)	4TPC-4-4	**221.94**

Features
- Includes one extended flexible metal power connector with safety latches.
- For use with tables equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Field-installed.
- Requires appropriate J-channel.
- 4TPC-1: continues power from one powered table directly to an adjacent in-line powered table.
- 4TPC-2 and 4TPC-3: continues power from one powered table to another powered table in angled condition when using connecting tops.
- 4TPC-4: continues power from one powered table to another powered table when separated by a CPU bridge.

■ Available on RUSH.

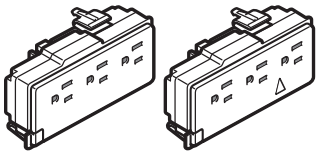
Specification Tips
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Accessories

Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp
— 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



4TRG-1500

Description	Width	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	4TRG-1500-M12 ■	**$351.21**
	Circuit 2	2		4TRG-1500-M22 ■	**351.21**
	Circuit 3	3		4TRG-1500-M32 ■	**351.21**
	Circuit 4	4		4TRG-1500-M42 ■	**351.21**
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	4TRG-1500-I12 ■	**$372.99**
	Circuit 2	2		4TRG-1500-I22 ■	**372.99**
	Circuit 3	3		4TRG-1500-I32 ■	**372.99**
	Circuit 4	4		4TRG-1500-I42 ■	**372.99**
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Common	4TRG-1500-M14 ■	**$351.21**
	Circuit 2	B		4TRG-1500-M24 ■	**351.21**
	Circuit 3	C		4TRG-1500-M34 ■	**351.21**
	Circuit 4	D		4TRG-1500-M44 ■	**351.21**
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	A	Isolated	4TRG-1500-I14 ■	**$372.99**
	Circuit 2	B		4TRG-1500-I24 ■	**372.99**
	Circuit 3	C		4TRG-1500-I34 ■	**372.99**
	Circuit 4	D		4TRG-1500-I44 ■	**372.99**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration).
- For use with tables equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- For power access in the power and cable modesty panel within your power distribution assembly.
- Isolated ground receptacle not for use with single circuit base feed module - receptacle with power cord.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

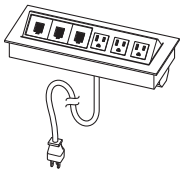
NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

To Order, Specify:

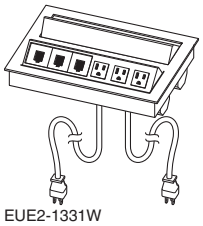
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Tactics — Electrical Accessories

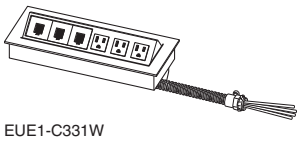
Flip Top Unit



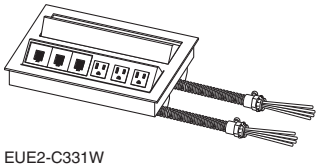
EUE1-1331W



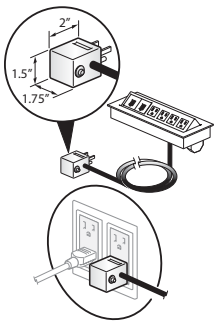
EUE2-1331W



EUE1-C331W



EUE2-C331W



Fused Plug Detail (4 Power)

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1221W	**$ 473.48**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1311W	**473.48**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-1331W ■	**473.48**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
Corded Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1221W	**$ 946.95**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE2-0000-1311W	**946.95**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-1331W ■	**946.95**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1421W	**946.95**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$ 540.32**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-C331W	**540.32**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-C221W	**$1080.63**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-C331W	**1080.63**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Flip top unit not for use with lightweight tops.
- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- Flip top unit must be field installed on worksurfaces by field cutting hole.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Flip top unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**

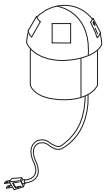
Note: Order Flip Top Units to match Flip Top Unit cutout option specified for each table (A/B, F/V or J/K).

To Order, Specify:

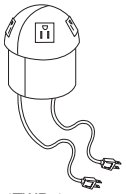
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tactics — Electrical Accessories

Table Dome



4TWP-2



4TWP-4

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Description	Number	Price
Two power outlets and two plates for data connection	4TWP-2	**$235.06**
Four(4) power outlets	4TWP-4	**256.85**

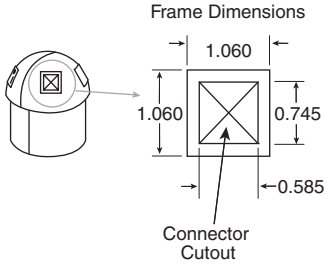
Features

- Provides power and communication access at table top height.
- Field-installed on standard-weight tops only. Mounts into a 3″ diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″ long.
- Cutouts for AMP connectors are .585″ x .745″

To Order, Specify:

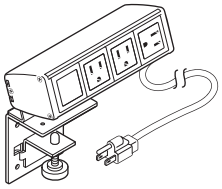
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

4TWP-2 Data Connection Cutout Sizes

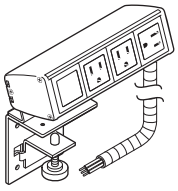


It is recommended that the cutout sizes are confirmed before ordering connectors from suppliers.

Enhanced Power Module



EUD1-0000-1311V



EUD1-0000-C311V

Class YA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Height	Width	Depth	Cord Length	Number ❶	Price
With Plug					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)-4 1/2″(114mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-1311V	**$431.53**
			12′(3658mm)	EUD1-0000-1311W	**480.41**
Hardwire					
3 1/2″(89mm)	6 3/4″(171mm)	2 1/4″(57mm)	6′(1829mm)	EUD1-0000-C311V	**$492.81**

Features

- Includes power module with three simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R) and one data location, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, mounting hardware, optional standard plug (NEMA 5-15P) or hardwire connection.
- Designed to deliver electrical and data access to the work station.
- Attaches to the back edge of the worksurface.
- Corded power module available with 15amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′3658mm) long cord with plug.
- Hardwired power module available with 6′(1829mm) long flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire application.
- Option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Accommodates worksurface thicknesses from 1 3/16″(30mm) to 2″(51mm).
- Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below work surface, with or without tackboards, to back side of lower storage units, and with vertical storage units that have back edge clearance.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Enhanced Power module applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Requires field installation.

To Order, Specify:

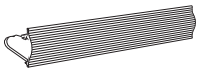
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Color Option:**

B Black, add **$104.00** list
W White

Tactics — Electrical Accessories

Modesty Panel



4TMD-N

Size	Description/Attachment Brackets	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	For privacy only/three	4TMD-48N	**$242.32**
60″(1524mm)	For privacy only/three	4TMD-60N ■	**266.52**
72″(1829mm)	For privacy only/three	4TMD-72N ■	**290.72**
84″(2134mm)	For privacy only/four	4TMD-84N	**351.24**
96″(2483mm)	For privacy only/four	4TMD-96N	**375.44**

Features

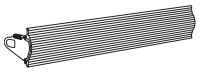
- Field-installed.
- Mounts on rectangle T-leg or C-leg Tactics tables only.
- Specify modesty panel size to match table width.
- Offers privacy only. Cannot be field upgraded to add PCM.
- For the modesty panel that accepts power, see below.
- Shipped knocked down (some assembly required).
- Modesty must be removed from folding tables in order to fold up.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Plastic color (for front panel cover).

Modesty Panel/ Power and Cable Management



4TMD-P

Size	Description	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	Two receptacle locations	4TMD-48P	**$466.28**
60″(1524mm)	Two receptacle locations	4TMD-60P ■	**514.68**
72″(1829mm)	Two receptacle locations	4TMD-72P ■	**563.08**
84″(2134mm)	Two receptacle locations	4TMD-84P	**647.80**
96″(2483mm)	Four receptacle locations	4TMD-96P	**696.20**

Features

- Includes cable management modesty panel.
- Field-installed.
- Mounts on rectangle T-leg or C-leg Tactics tables only.
- Modesty height: 12 3/4″(324mm)
- Space between floor and modesty: 18 1/4″(969mm)
- Space between receptacles and closed modesty panel is 2 3/4″(70mm).
- Some assembly required.

Specification Tips

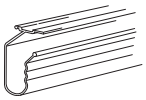
- Specify modesty panel size to match table width.
- Separately specify electrical components.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Plastic color (for front panel cover).

J-Channel



4TJC

Length	Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	4-1/4″(108mm)	2-3/4″(70mm)	Table-to-table	4TJC-8	**$ 37.02**
72″(1829mm)	4-1/4″(108mm)	2-3/4″(70mm)	Straight table	4TJC-72	**139.42**
			15° Pie	4TJC-15	**46.62**
			30° Pie	4TJC-30	**46.62**
			45° Pie	4TJC-45	**46.62**
			90° Pie	4TJC-90	**61.02**
			26″ CPU Bridge	4TJC-26	**65.82**

Features

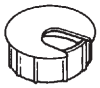
- Includes J-Channel and mounting hardware.
- Field-installed.
- Provides wire management below table tops and connecting tops.
- Attaches to the underside of the table top with screws.
- Straight table J-channel to be field cut to length.
- Available in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tactics — Electrical Accessories

	Size	Diameter	Hole Size	Number	Price
Grommet	Small grommet	1-5/8″ inside	2″	KGRM-FLD	**$16.97**
	Large grommet	2-3/4″ inside	3″	KGRM-FLD2	**19.39**



KGRM

Features

- Field drilled and installed on standard-weight tops only.
- Available in (black) color only.
- Removable cap.

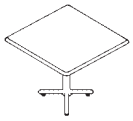
To Order, Specify:

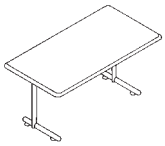
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

450 Series

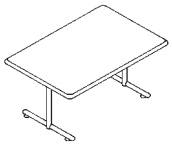
450 Series

45XR-S

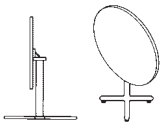

45XQ-S

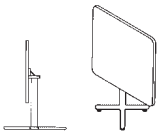

45CC-S

450 Series

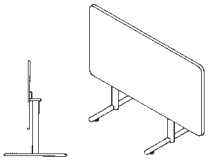

45TC-S

450 Series


45XR-P

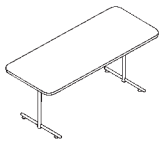

45XQ-P

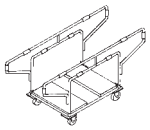
450 Series


45TC-P

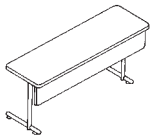
450 Series

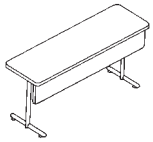
45CC-F


45TC-F

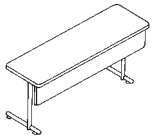

KTTD-80

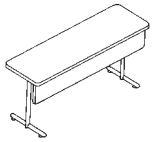
450 Series


45CC-T


45TC-T

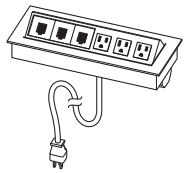
450 Series


45CC-H


45TC-H

Wire Management/Electrical

EAUW-3100-NV


EUE1-0000

This page intentionally blank

450 Series Tables General Specifications

Product Offering

The 450 Series Table offering:

- Stationary Tables
- Flip-Top Tables
- Folding Tables
- Training Tables

Construction Features

450 Series Tables

Laminate table tops are constructed of a 1.125″(29mm)-thick A-grade 45 lb. medium-density particle board core with 0.028″(.71mm)-thick high pressure laminate face and backing sheets bonded to form a 1 3/16″(30mm) thickness overall.

Edges are 3mm Edgeband, Full Bullnose, and 3mm T-Mold. C-legs are 3mm edgeband on the user edge and 1mm edgeband on remaining edges.

Table Weights and Cubes

The following formulas can be used to estimate the finished weight of a table top and leg/base:

— High pressure laminate tops 1 3/16″(30mm)-thick - 4.1 lbs. per square foot

The following formulas can be used to estimate the cubic feet of a table top:

— High pressure laminate tops 1 3/16″(30mm)-thick - Length x Width x 3″(76mm) ÷ 1728

Table leg/base weights and cubic feet based on a standard 29″(737mm) table height:

Series	Weights	Packaging	Cubic Feet
450 Series - Stationary	35 lbs. per “X” base	One (1) per carton	10.5 cu. ft./carton
	25 lbs. per “T” and “C” base	Two (2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft./carton
- Folding	14.5 lbs. per “C” base	Two(2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft/carton
	19.5 lbs. per “T” base	Two(2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft/carton
- Flip-Top	20 lbs. per “X” base (18 ″(457mm), 24″(610mm), 30″(762mm) depths)	One (1) per carton	10.5 cu. ft/carton
	20 lbs. per “T” base (18 ″(457mm), 24″(610mm), 30″(762mm) depths)	Two (2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft./carton
	34 lbs. per “X” base (36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) depths)	One (1) per carton	10.5 cu. ft/carton
	34 lbs. per “T” base (36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm), 48″(1219mm) depths)	Two (2) per carton	8.0 cu. ft./carton

Note: Leg/base estimated weights may vary slightly with change in top size.

Shipping and Assembly Information

Tables are shipped knocked-down (KD) unless noted otherwise. Field assembly without special tools is required.

450 Series Tables General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

EXAMPLE: 450 Series "T" Base Rectangle, 24" x 60" with Bullnose edge, 29" height, Stationary mechanism with casters and painted base.

45 TC-24 60- L E 4 S C A

Platform
45 – 450 Series

Shape
C – Rectangle
Q – Square
R – Round

Base
C – "C" Base+
T – "T" Base+
X – "X" Base*

Depth
18 – 18"+
24 – 24"
30 – 30"
36 – 36"
42 – 42"
48 – 48"*

Width
24 – 24"*
30 – 30"*
36 – 36"*
42 – 42"*
48 – 48"
60 – 60"+
66 – 66"+
72 – 72"+
84 – 84"+
96 – 96"+
A8 – 108"+
C0 – 120"+

Surface Material
L – Laminate

Edge
E – Bullnose
J – Edgeband
T – T-Mold

Height
4 – 29"
5 – 32"
6 – 36"
7 – 40"

Base Mechanism
F – Fold+
H – Fold, w/Modesty+
P – Flip Top
S – Stationary
T – Stationary, w/Modesty+

Base Foot
0 – Glide
C – Caster

Base Material
A – Painted
B – Chrome

+Rectangles only
*Round and Square only

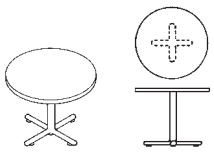
There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, laminate, and trim finishes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product and finish codes in the sequence outlined for each table series on each price page.

450 Series Stationary Tables

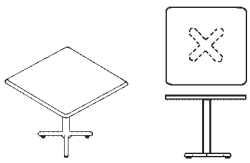
Size	Bases	Base Spread	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A E,T	Laminate A J	Laminate B E,T	Laminate B J
Round with "X" Base							
24″(610mm)	1X	23 7/8″(606mm)	45XR-2424-L 4S0	$ 561.98	N/A	$ 625.28	N/A
30″(762mm)	1X	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XR-3030-L 4S0 ■	631.29	N/A	702.23	N/A
36″(914mm)	1X	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XR-3636-L 4S0 ■	804.56	N/A	895.07	N/A
42″(1067mm)	1X	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XR-4242-L 4S0 ■	893.07	N/A	993.45	N/A
48″(1219mm)	1X	33 7/8″(860mm)	45XR-4848-L 4S0	981.58	N/A	1091.86	N/A
Square with "X" Base							
24″ x 24″(610mm x 610mm)	1X	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XQ-2424-L 4S0	$ 590.78	$ 608.03	$ 653.77	$ 671.02
30″ x 30″(762mm x 762mm)	1X	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XQ-3030-L 4S0 ■	659.76	675.81	730.37	746.42
36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm)	1X	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XQ-3636-L 4S0 ■	832.19	847.04	922.27	937.12
42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm)	1X	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XQ-4242-L 4S0 ■	920.29	933.94	1008.94	1022.59
48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm)	1X	33 7/8″(860mm)	45XQ-4848-L 4S0	1008.39	1020.84	1129.37	1141.82
Rectangle with "C" Bases							
18″ x 48″(457mm x 1219mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1848-L 4S0	$ 765.95	$ 781.40	$ 829.22	$ 844.67
18″ x 60″(457mm x 1524mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1860-L 4S0 ■	795.71	809.96	862.04	876.29
18″ x 66″(457mm x 1676mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1866-L 4S0	810.59	824.24	878.45	892.10
18″ x 72″(457mm x 1829mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1872-L 4S0 ■	825.47	838.52	894.86	907.91
18″ x 84″(457mm x 2134mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1884-L 4S0	855.23	867.08	927.68	939.53
18″ x 96″(457mm x 2438mm)	3C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1896-L 4S0 ■	884.99	895.64	960.50	971.15
24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2448-L 4S0	$ 803.43	$ 818.28	$ 870.78	$ 885.63
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2460-L 4S0 ■	842.23	855.88	913.66	927.31
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2466-L 4S0	861.63	874.68	935.10	948.15
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2472-L 4S0 ■	881.03	893.48	956.54	968.99
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2484-L 4S0	919.83	931.08	999.42	1010.67
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	3C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2496-L 4S0 ■	958.63	968.68	1042.30	1052.35

Round with "X" Base



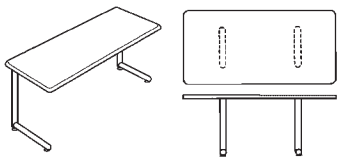
45XR-S

Square with "X" Base

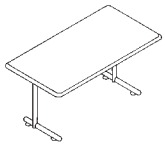


45XQ-S

Rectangle with "C" Base



(18″ Deep Table)



(24″ Deep Table)

45CC-S

Features

- Includes laminate top, base(s), and hardware.
- Edge Options:
  - –Bullnose and T-Mold feature a 3″(76mm) nominal corner radius on square and rectangle tables.
  - –Edgeband on square tops and "C" base rectangle tops is 3mm all around with square corners.
  - –Edgeband on rectangle tops with "C" base is 3mm on user side and 1mm on remaining edges with square corners.
  - –Edgeband not available on round tops.
- X and C bases are 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column with 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter base foot.
- All base styles feature leveling glides with 5/8″(16mm) adjustment range.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). **To specify non-standard heights, see instructions.**
- Optional casters are available.

■ 29″(737mm) and 40″(1016mm) heights available on RUSH.

Caster Option (available on "X" base only)

- Includes four casters (two locking and two non-locking) for two bases and "X" base, six casters (three locking and three non-locking) for three bases.
- Casters are dual-wheel hooded with foot-operated locking tab.
- Caster must be specified at the time of order; they are not field retrofittable.
- Standard in black.

Specification of casters requires replacing the 5th option with a **C**, add **$91.50** list.
Example: 45XQ-3030-LE4S**C**A.

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace 3rd option with code for optional table height.
Example: 45XR-3636-LE**7**SCA is 40″(1016mm) stool height.

Optional Height Code	Height	Description
7	40″(1016mm) ■	Stool Height
6	36″(914mm)	Counter Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **E** Full Bullnose Plastic ■
- **T** T-Mold ■
- **J** Edgeband

2) Laminate color.
3) Edge trim color.

❷ Base Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Chrome, add:
  $196.23 list to tables with X base.
  $392.46 list to tables with 2 bases.
  $588.69 list to tables with 3 bases.

❶ Edge Options

E Full Bullnose Plastic

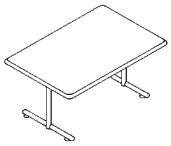
T T-Mold

J Edgeband

450 Series Stationary Tables

Size	Bases	Base Spread	Number ❶ ❷		Laminate A E,T	Laminate A J	Laminate B E,T	Laminate B J
18″ x 48″(457mm x 1219mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1848-L 4S0		$ 765.95	$ 781.40	$ 829.22	$ 844.67
18″ x 60″(457mm x 1524mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1860-L 4S0		795.71	809.96	862.04	876.29
18″ x 66″(457mm x 1676mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1866-L 4S0		810.59	824.24	878.45	892.10
18″ x 72″(457mm x 1829mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1872-L 4S0		825.47	838.52	894.86	907.91
18″ x 84″(457mm x 2134mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1884-L 4S0		855.23	867.08	927.68	939.53
18″ x 96″(457mm x 2438mm)	3T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1896-L 4S0		884.99	895.64	960.50	971.15
24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2448-L 4S0	■	$ 803.43	$ 818.28	$ 870.78	$ 885.63
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2460-L 4S0	■	842.23	855.88	913.66	927.31
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2466-L 4S0	■	861.63	874.68	935.10	948.15
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2472-L 4S0	■	881.03	893.48	956.54	968.99
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2484-L 4S0		919.83	931.08	999.42	1010.67
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	3T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2496-L 4S0		958.63	968.68	1042.30	1052.35
30″ x 48″(762mm x 1219mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3048-L 4S0	■	$ 880.46	$ 894.71	$ 951.89	$ 966.14
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3060-L 4S0	■	928.30	941.35	1004.83	1017.88
30″ x 66″(762mm x 1676mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3066-L 4S0	■	952.22	964.67	1031.30	1043.75
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3072-L 4S0	■	976.14	987.99	1057.77	1069.62
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3084-L 4S0		1023.98	1034.63	1110.71	1121.36
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2438mm)	3T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3096-L 4S0		1071.82	1081.27	1163.65	1173.10
36″ x 48″(914mm x 1219mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3648-L 4S0	■	$ 940.54	$ 954.19	$1016.05	$1029.70
36″ x 60″(914mm x 1524mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3660-L 4S0	■	997.42	1009.87	1079.05	1091.50
36″ x 66″(914mm x 1676mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3666-L 4S0	■	1025.86	1037.71	1110.55	1122.40
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3672-L 4S0	■	1054.30	1065.55	1142.05	1153.30
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3684-L 4S0		1111.18	1121.23	1205.05	1215.10
36″ x 96″(914mm x 2438mm)	3T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3696-L 4S0		1168.06	1176.91	1268.05	1276.90
42″ x 60″(1067mm x 1524mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4260-L 4S0		$1264.27	$1276.12	$1351.00	$1362.85
42″ x 66″(1067mm x 1676mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4266-L 4S0		1297.23	1308.48	1387.53	1398.78
42″ x 72″(1067mm x 1829mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4272-L 4S0		1330.19	1340.84	1424.06	1434.71
42″ x 84″(1067mm x 2134mm)	2T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4284-L 4S0		1396.11	1405.56	1497.12	1506.57
42″ x 96″(1067mm x 2438mm)	3T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-4296-L 4S0		1462.03	1470.28	1570.18	1578.43
42″ x 108″(1067mm x 2743mm)	3T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-42A8-L 4S0		2098.59	2105.64	2213.88	2220.93
42″ x 120″(1067mm x 3048mm)	3T	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-42C0-L 4S0		2164.51	2170.36	2286.94	2292.79

Rectangle with "T" Base



45TC-S

Features

- Includes laminate top, two bases, and hardware.
- Edge Options:
  – Bullnose and T-Mold feature a 3″(76mm) nominal corner radius on rectangle tables.
  – Edgeband on "T" base rectangle tops is 3mm all around with square corners.
- T bases are 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column with 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter base foot.
- All base styles feature leveling glides with 5/8″(16mm) adjustment range.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). **To specify non-standard heights, see instructions.**
- Optional casters are available.

■ 29″(737mm) and 40″(1016mm) heights available on RUSH.

Caster Option

- Includes four casters (two locking and two non-locking) for two bases and six casters (three locking and three non-locking) for three bases.
- Casters are dual-wheel hooded with foot-operated locking tab.
- Caster must be specified at the time of order; they are not field retrofittable.
- Standard in black only.

Specification of casters requires replacing the 5th option of the number with a **C**, add **$91.50** list.
Example: 45TC-2460-LE4S**C**A.

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace 3rd option with code for optional table height.
Example: 45TC-3060-LT**7**SCA is 40″(1016mm) stool height.

Optional Height Code	Height	Description
7	40″(1016mm) ■	Stool Height
6	36″(914mm)	Counter Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Options:**

- **E** Full Bullnose Plastic ■
- **T** T-Mold ■
- **J** Edgeband

2) Laminate color.

3) Edge trim color.

❷ **Base Finish Options:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Chrome, add:
  $392.46 list to tables with 2 bases.
  $588.69 list to tables with 3 bases.

❶ **Edge Options**

E Full Bullnose Plastic

T T-Mold

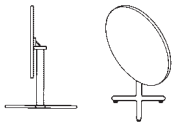
J Edgeband

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

450 Series Flip-Top Tables

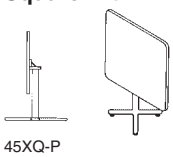
Size	Base Spread	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A E,T	Laminate A J	Laminate B E,T	Laminate B J
Round with one "X" Base						
24″(610mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	45XR-2424-L 4P0	$ 786.87	N/A	$ 850.17	N/A
30″(762mm)	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XR-3030-L 4P0	856.18	N/A	927.12	N/A
36″(914mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XR-3636-L 4P0	1029.45	N/A	1119.96	N/A
42″(1067mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XR-4242-L 4P0	1117.96	N/A	1218.34	N/A
Square with one "X" Base						
24″ x 24″(610mm x 610mm)	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XQ-2424-L 4P0	$ 815.67	$ 832.92	$ 878.66	$ 895.91
30″ x 30″(762mm x 762mm)	27 7/8″(708mm)	45XQ-3030-L 4P0	884.65	900.70	955.26	971.31
36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XQ-3636-L 4P0	1057.08	1071.93	1147.16	1162.01
42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45XQ-4242-L 4P0	1145.18	1158.83	1233.83	1247.48
Rectangle with two "T" Bases						
24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2448-L 4P0	$1259.94	$1274.79	$1327.29	$1342.14
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2460-L 4P0	1298.74	1312.39	1370.17	1383.82
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2466-L 4P0	1318.14	1331.19	1391.61	1404.66
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2472-L 4P0	1337.54	1349.99	1413.05	1425.50
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2484-L 4P0	1376.34	1387.59	1455.93	1467.18
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2496-L 4P0	1415.14	1425.19	1498.81	1508.86
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3060-L 4P0	$1384.81	$1397.86	$1461.34	$1474.39
30″ x 66″(762mm x 1676mm)	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3066-L 4P0	1408.73	1421.18	1487.81	1500.26
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3072-L 4P0	1432.65	1444.50	1514.28	1526.13
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3084-L 4P0	1480.49	1491.14	1567.22	1577.87
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2438mm)	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3096-L 4P0	1528.33	1537.78	1620.16	1629.61
36″ x 60″(914mm x 1524mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3660-L 4P0	$1453.93	$1466.38	$1535.56	$1548.01
36″ x 66″(914mm x 1676mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3666-L 4P0	1482.37	1494.22	1567.06	1578.91
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3672-L 4P0	1510.81	1522.06	1598.56	1609.81
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3684-L 4P0	1567.69	1577.74	1661.56	1671.61
36″ x 96″(914mm x 2438mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3696-L 4P0	1624.57	1633.42	1724.56	1733.41

Round with "X" Base



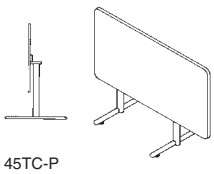
45XR-P

Square with "X" Base



45XQ-P

Rectangle with "T" Base



45TC-P

Features

- Includes laminate top, base(s), and hardware.
- Edge Options:
  - –Bullnose and T-Mold feature a 3″(76mm) nominal corner radius on square and rectangle tables.
  - –Edgeband on square tops and "T" base rectangle tops is 3mm all around with square corners.
  - –Edgeband not available on round tops.
- X and T bases are 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column with 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter base foot.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). **To specify non-standard heights, see instructions.**
- Optional casters are available.

Caster Option

- Includes four casters: two locking and two non-locking.
- Casters are dual-wheel hooded with foot-operated locking tab.
- Caster must be specified at the time of order; they are not field retrofittable.
- Standard in black only.

Specification of casters requires replacing 5th option of the number with a **C**, add **$91.50** list.
Example: 45XQ-3030-LE4S**C**A.

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace 3rd option with code for optional table height.
Example: 45TC-3672-LE**7**SCA is 40″(1016mm) stool height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
7	40″(1016mm)	Stool Height
6	36″(914mm)	Counter Height
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options: Flat Hardwood

- **E** Full Bullnose Plastic
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband

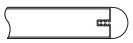
2) Laminate color.

3) Edge trim color.

❷ Base Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Chrome, add:
  $392.46 list to tables with 2 bases.
  $588.69 list to tables with 3 bases.

❶ Edge Options



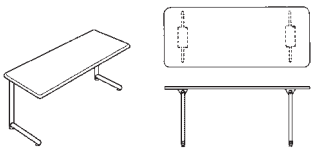
E Full Bullnose Plastic

T T-Mold

J Edgeband

450 Series Folding Tables

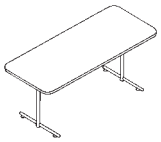
Rectangle with "C" Base



(18″ Deep Table)

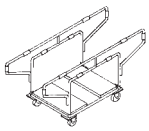
(24″ Deep Table)
45CC-F

Rectangle with "T" Base



45TC-F

Folding Table Transport Dolly



KTTD-80

Tables Features

- Includes laminate top, bases, and hardware required.
- Edge Options:
  - –Bullnose and T-Mold feature a 3″(76mm) nominal corner radius on square and rectangle tables.
  - –Edgeband on square tops and "T" base rectangle is 3mm all around.
  - –Edgeband on rectangle tops with "C" base is 3mm on user side and 1mm on remaining edges.
- 1 3/4″(44mm) leg diameter with 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter base foot.
- 5/8″(16mm) adjustable leveling glides.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). **To specify non-standard heights, see instructions.**
- Table assembly is 4″(102mm) thick when folded.

Dolly Features

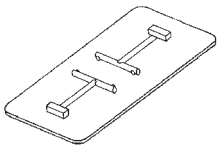
- 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter tube frame with carpet-covered stacking platform.
- 6″(152mm) diameter x 2″(51mm) wide wheels: two fixed and two steering.
- Stores 18″(457mm) and 24″(610mm) deep folding tables stacked 7 flat or on edge.
- Stores 30″(762mm) deep or larger folding tables 7 on edge only, will not store stacked flat.
- 80″(2032mm) dolly for use with 60″(1524mm), 66″(1676mm) and 72″(1829mm) wide folding tables.
- Standard in black finish color.

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace 3rd option with code for optional table height.
Example: 45TC-2460-LE**5**SCA is wheelchair access height.

Optional Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

Note: Not available on 60″(1524mm) rectangle folding tables.



Folding Table Detail

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **E** Full Bullnose Plastic
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband

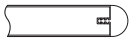
2) Laminate color.

3) Edge trim color.

❷ Base Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Chrome, add: **$392.46** list to tables with 2 bases.

❶ Edge Options



E Full Bullnose Plastic

T T-Mold

J Edgeband

450 Series Folding Tables

Size	Base Spread	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A E,T	Laminate A J	Laminate B E,T	Laminate B J
Rectangle with two "C" Bases						
18″ x 60″(457mm x 1524mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1860-L 4F0	**$1273.68**	**$1287.93**	**$1340.01**	**$1354.26**
18″ x 66″(457mm x 1676mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1866-L 4F0	**1288.56**	**1302.21**	**1356.42**	**1370.07**
18″ x 72″(457mm x 1829mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1872-L 4F0	**1303.44**	**1316.49**	**1372.83**	**1385.88**
18″ x 84″(457mm x 2134mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1884-L 4F0	**1333.20**	**1345.05**	**1405.65**	**1417.50**
18″ x 96″(457mm x 2438mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1896-L 4F0	**1362.96**	**1373.61**	**1438.47**	**1449.12**
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2460-L 4F0	**$1320.20**	**$1333.85**	**$1391.63**	**$1405.28**
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2466-L 4F0	**1339.60**	**1352.65**	**1413.07**	**1426.12**
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2472-L 4F0	**1359.00**	**1371.45**	**1434.51**	**1446.96**
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2484-L 4F0	**1397.80**	**1409.05**	**1477.39**	**1488.64**
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2496-L 4F0	**1436.60**	**1446.65**	**1520.27**	**1530.32**
Rectangle with two "T" Bases						
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2460-L 4F0	**$1320.20**	**$1333.85**	**$1391.63**	**$1405.28**
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2466-L 4F0	**1339.60**	**1352.65**	**1413.07**	**1426.12**
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2472-L 4F0	**1359.00**	**1371.45**	**1434.51**	**1446.96**
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2484-L 4F0	**1397.80**	**1409.05**	**1477.39**	**1488.64**
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2496-L 4F0	**1436.60**	**1446.65**	**1520.27**	**1530.32**
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3060-L 4F0	**$1406.27**	**$1419.32**	**$1482.80**	**$1495.85**
30″ x 66″(762mm x 1676mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3066-L 4F0	**1430.19**	**1442.64**	**1509.27**	**1521.72**
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3072-L 4F0	**1454.11**	**1465.96**	**1535.74**	**1547.59**
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3084-L 4F0	**1501.95**	**1512.60**	**1588.68**	**1599.33**
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2438mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3096-L 4F0	**1549.79**	**1559.24**	**1641.62**	**1651.07**
36″ x 60″(914mm x 1524mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3660-L 4F0	**$1475.39**	**$1487.84**	**$1557.02**	**$1569.47**
36″ x 66″(914mm x 1676mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3666-L 4F0	**1503.83**	**1515.68**	**1588.52**	**1600.37**
36″ x 72″(914mm x 1829mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3672-L 4F0	**1532.27**	**1543.52**	**1620.02**	**1631.27**
36″ x 84″(914mm x 2134mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3684-L 4F0	**1589.15**	**1599.20**	**1683.02**	**1693.07**
36″ x 96″(914mm x 2438mm)	29 5/8″(752mm)	45TC-3696-L 4F0	**1646.03**	**1654.88**	**1746.02**	**1754.87**

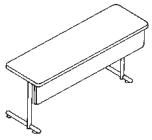
Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Folding Table Transport Dolly				
40″(1016mm)	29 1/2″(749mm)	80″(2032mm)	KTTD-80	**$1244.77**

450 Series Training Tables

Size	Bases	Base Spread	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A E,T	Laminate A J	Laminate B E,T	Laminate B J
Stationary Table with Attached Modesty Panel and "C" Bases							
18″ x 60″(457mm x 1524mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1860-L 4T0	$1055.61	$1069.86	$1121.94	$1136.19
18″ x 66″(457mm x 1676mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1866-L 4T0	1093.09	1106.74	1160.95	1174.60
18″ x 72″(457mm x 1829mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1872-L 4T0	1141.87	1154.92	1211.26	1224.31
18″ x 84″(457mm x 2134mm)	2C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1884-L 4T0	1228.13	1239.98	1300.58	1312.43
18″ x 96″(457mm x 2438mm)	3C	14 7/8″(378mm)	45CC-1896-L 4T0	1314.39	1325.04	1389.90	1400.55
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2460-L 4T0	$1102.13	$1115.78	$1173.56	$1187.21
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2466-L 4T0	1144.13	1157.18	1217.60	1230.65
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2472-L 4T0	1197.43	1209.88	1272.94	1285.39
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	2C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2484-L 4T0	1292.73	1303.98	1372.32	1383.57
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	3C	20 1/4″(514mm)	45CC-2496-L 4T0	1388.03	1398.08	1471.70	1481.75
Stationary Table with Attached Modesty Panel and "T" Bases							
18″ x 60″(457mm x 1524mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1860-L 4T0	$1055.61	$1069.86	$1121.94	$1136.19
18″ x 66″(457mm x 1676mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1866-L 4T0	1093.09	1106.74	1160.95	1174.60
18″ x 72″(457mm x 1829mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1872-L 4T0	1141.87	1154.92	1211.26	1224.31
18″ x 84″(457mm x 2134mm)	2T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1884-L 4T0	1228.13	1239.98	1300.58	1312.43
18″ x 96″(457mm x 2438mm)	3T	19 7/8″(505mm)	45TC-1896-L 4T0	1314.39	1325.04	1389.90	1400.55
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2460-L 4T0	$1102.13	$1115.78	$1173.56	$1187.21
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2466-L 4T0	1144.13	1157.18	1217.60	1230.65
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2472-L 4T0	1197.43	1209.88	1272.94	1285.39
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	2T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2484-L 4T0	1292.73	1303.98	1372.32	1383.57
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	3T	23 7/8″(606mm)	45TC-2496-L 4T0	1388.03	1398.08	1471.70	1481.75
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3060-L 4T0	$1188.20	$1201.25	$1264.73	$1277.78
30″ x 66″(762mm x 1676mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3066-L 4T0	1234.72	1247.17	1313.80	1326.25
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3072-L 4T0	1292.54	1304.39	1374.17	1386.02
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	2T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3084-L 4T0	1396.88	1407.53	1483.61	1494.26
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2438mm)	3T	27 7/8″(708mm)	45TC-3096-L 4T0	1501.22	1510.67	1593.05	1602.50

Stationary Table with Attached Modesty Panel and "C" Base

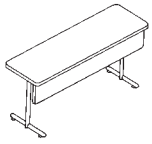
(18″ Deep Table)



(24″ Deep Table)

45CC-T

Stationary Table with Attached Modesty Panel and "T" Base



45TC-T

Features

- Includes laminate top, bases, and hardware.
- Edge Options:
  - –Bullnose and T-Mold feature a 3″(76mm) nominal corner radius on square and rectangle tables.
  - –Edgeband on square tops and "T" base rectangle tops is 3mm all around with square corners.
  - –Edgeband on rectangle tops with "C" base is 3mm on user side and 1mm on remaining edges with square corners.
- 2 1/4″(57mm) diameter column with 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter base foot for stationary training tables.
- 5/8″(16mm) adjustable leveling glides.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).**To specify non-standard heights, see instructions.**
- Modesty panels are laminate with charcoal T-mold; panels are 11″(279mm) high and 3/4"(19mm) thick.
- Modesty panels are mounted to the underside of the work surface using L-brackets.
- Optional casters are available.

Caster Option "T" Base Tables Only

- Includes four casters (two locking and two non-locking) for two bases and six casters (three locking and three non-locking) for three bases.
- Casters are dual-wheel hooded with foot-operated locking tab.
- Caster must be specified at the time of order; they are not field retrofittable.
- Standard in black only.

Specification of casters requires replacing the 5th option of the number with a **C**, add **$91.50** list.
Example: 45XQ-3030-LE4S**C**A.

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace 3rd option with code for optional table height.
Example: 45TC-3672-LE**5**SCA is wheelchair access height.

Optional Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **E** Full Bullnose Plastic
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband

2) Laminate color.

3) Edge trim color.

❷ Base Finish Options:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Chrome, add:
  $392.46 list to tables with 2 bases.
  $588.69 list to tables with 3 bases.

❶ Edge Options

E Full Bullnose Plastic

T T-Mold

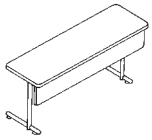
J Edgeband

450 Series Training Tables

Size	Base Spread	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate A E,T	Laminate A J	Laminate B E,T	Laminate B J
Folding Table with Removable Modesty Panel and two "C" Bases						
18″ x 60″(457mm x 1524mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1860-L 4H0	$1533.58	$1547.83	$1599.91	$1614.16
18″ x 66″(457mm x 1676mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1866-L 4H0	1582.36	1596.01	1650.22	1663.87
18″ x 72″(457mm x 1829mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1872-L 4H0	1642.44	1655.49	1711.83	1724.88
18″ x 84″(457mm x 2134mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1884-L 4H0	1751.30	1763.15	1823.75	1835.60
18″ x 96″(457mm x 2438mm)	14 3/8″(365mm)	45CC-1896-L 4H0	1860.16	1870.81	1935.67	1946.32
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2460-L 4H0	$1580.10	$1593.75	$1651.53	$1665.18
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2466-L 4H0	1633.40	1646.45	1706.87	1719.92
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2472-L 4H0	1698.00	1710.45	1773.51	1785.96
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2484-L 4H0	1815.90	1827.15	1895.49	1906.74
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	19 3/4″(502mm)	45CC-2496-L 4H0	1933.80	1943.85	2017.47	2027.52
Folding Table with Removable Modesty Panel and two "T" Bases						
24″ x 60″(610mm x 1524mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2460-L 4H0	$1580.10	$1593.75	$1651.53	$1665.18
24″ x 66″(610mm x 1676mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2466-L 4H0	1633.40	1646.45	1706.87	1719.92
24″ x 72″(610mm x 1829mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2472-L 4H0	1698.00	1710.45	1773.51	1785.96
24″ x 84″(610mm x 2134mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2484-L 4H0	1815.90	1827.15	1895.49	1906.74
24″ x 96″(610mm x 2438mm)	20 5/8″(524mm)	45TC-2496-L 4H0	1933.80	1943.85	2017.47	2027.52
30″ x 60″(762mm x 1524mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3060-L 4H0	$1666.17	$1679.22	$1742.70	$1755.75
30″ x 66″(762mm x 1676mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3066-L 4H0	1723.99	1736.44	1803.07	1815.52
30″ x 72″(762mm x 1829mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3072-L 4H0	1793.11	1804.96	1874.74	1886.59
30″ x 84″(762mm x 2134mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3084-L 4H0	1920.05	1930.70	2006.78	2017.43
30″ x 96″(762mm x 2438mm)	23 5/8″(600mm)	45TC-3096-L 4H0	2046.99	2056.44	2138.82	2148.27

Folding Table with Removable Modesty Panel and "C" Base

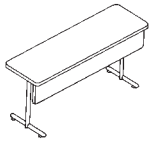
(18″ Deep Table)



(24″ Deep Table)

45CC-H

Folding Table with Removable Modesty Panel and "T" Base



45TC-H

Features

- Includes laminate top, bases, and hardware.
- Edge Options:
  - –Bullnose and T-Mold feature a 3″(76mm) nominal corner radius on square and rectangle tables.
  - –Edgeband on "T" base rectangle tops is 3mm all around with square corners.
  - –Edgeband on rectangle tops with "C" base is 3mm on user side and 1mm on remaining edges with square corners.
- 1 3/4″(44mm) leg diameter with 1 1/2″(38mm) diameter base foot.
- 5/8″(16mm) adjustable leveling glides.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm). **To specify non-standard heights, see instructions.**
- Modesty panels are laminate with edgeband; panels are 11″(279mm) high and 3/4"(19mm) thick.
- Removable modesty panels are attached and detached using thumb screws.

Non-Standard Table Height Option

Replace 3rd option with code for optional table height.
Example: 45TC-2460-LE**5**SCA is wheelchair height.

Optional

Height Code	Height	Description
5	32″(813mm)	Wheelchair Access Height

Note: Not available on 60″(1524mm) long folding tables.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Options:

- **E** Full Bullnose Plastic
- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband

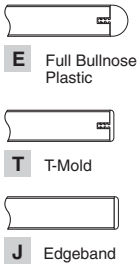
2) Laminate color.

3) Edge trim color.

❷ Base Finish Options:

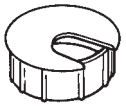
- **A** Painted
- **B** Chrome, add: **$392.46** list to tables with 2 bases.

❶ Edge Options



450 Series Table Accessories

Grommet



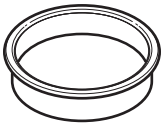
KGRM
Class TA — SIN 711-11
Discount Group X

Size	Diameter	Number	Price
Small grommet	1 5/8″(41mm) inside	KGRM-FLD	**$16.97**
Large grommet	2 3/4″(70mm) inside	KGRM-FLD2	**19.39**

Features
- Field drilled and installed.
- Standard in black only.
- Removable cap.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Grommet



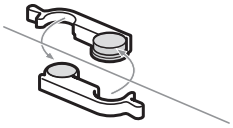
WQAG
Class PT — SIN 711-11
Discount Group IX

Top Thickness	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	**$29.46**	**$35.36**
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PM	**29.46**	**35.36**

Features
- Includes one 2 3/4″(70mm) round grommet.
- Field Installed into field cut opening.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color

Ganging Mechanism



TA01-0222
(one set)
Class TA — SIN 711-11
Discount Group X

Number	Price
TA01-0222	**$104.00**

Features
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip
- 450 Series rectangle and square tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

450 Series Table Accessories

Assembly Mounting Pack

4TAK-MNT

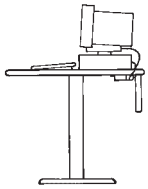
Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Number	Price
4TAK-MNT	**$26.99**

Features

- Assembly Mounting Pack required when attaching an AKP to an 84″(2134mm) or 96″(2438mm) long table.
- Allows for attachment over the horizontal hat channels designed to provide long tables with stability.
- With the Assembly Mounting Pack the AKP attaches 3/4″(19mm) lower than if it were attached directly to the underside of the table top.

Wire Management Trough



KWT
KWMF

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Application	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	Stationary/Flip-Top Tables **Only**	KWT-24	**$ 35.28**
30″(762mm)		KWT-30	**43.00**
36″(914mm)		KWT-36	**50.72**
42″(1067mm)		KWT-42	**58.44**
48″(1219mm)		KWT-48	**66.16**
54″(1372mm)		KWT-54	**73.88**
60″(1524mm)		KWT-60	**81.60**
66″(1676mm)		KWT-66	**89.32**
72″(1829mm)		KWT-72	**97.04**
	For 60″, 66″ and 72″ folding tables only	KWMF-72	**97.04**
	For 84″ and 96″ folding tables only	KWMF-96	**127.92**

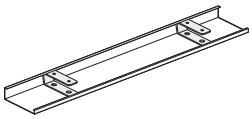
Features

- KWT wire management trough for use with stationary and flip-top tables only, with or without modesty panels.
- KWMF wire management trough for use with folding tables only, with or without modesty panels.
- Wire management trough attaches to underside of rectangle tables for storage of electronic equipment wiring and cabling.
- Both trough versions are field-attached.
- KWT wire management trough must be specified 6″(152mm) shorter than the table width.
- KWMF-72 is two pieces, and KWMF-96 is four pieces to allow for folding table leg clearance.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager – Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$127.26**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**190.92**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**254.58**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**318.14**

Features

- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum plastic.
- Field cuttable.

Specification Tip

- For use with conference tables for wire management.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

450 Series Wire Management/Electrical

	Description	Number	Price
Vertical Cable Chain	31″(787mm) cable chain	EUAW-3100-NV	**$173.06**

EUAW-3100-NV

Class YA — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group XIII

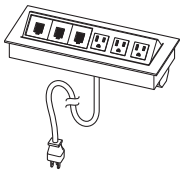
Features

- Includes cable chain and attachment hardware (2 screws).
- Bottom cable chain link is weighted.
- Available in translucent material only.
- Chain is clear translucent. Weight is painted as specified.

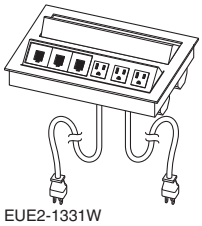
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

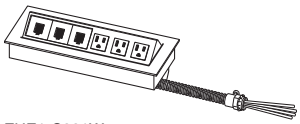
Flip Top Unit



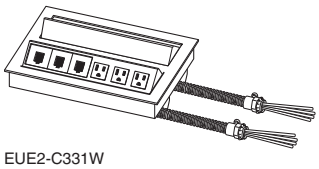
EUE1-1331W



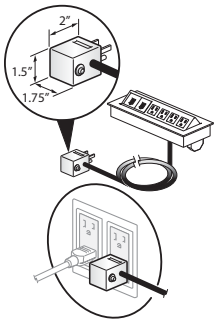
EUE2-1331W



EUE1-C331W



EUE2-C331W



Fused Plug Detail (4 Power)

Class YA — SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XIII

Width	Depth	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1221W	**$ 473.48**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1311W	**473.48**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-1331W	**473.48**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
Corded Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1221W	**$ 946.95**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE2-0000-1311W	**946.95**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-1331W	**946.95**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1421W	**946.95**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$ 540.32**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-C331W	**540.32**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-C221W	**$1080.63**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-C331W	**1080.63**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Flip top unit is not recommended for use with 450 Series flip-top or folding tables.
- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- Flip top unit requires field cut-out and installation.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Flip top unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tactics and 450 Series Finish/Color Legend

Laminate

Solid Color Laminates – Grade A

H-34	Beige ■
H-8J	Charcoal ■
H-3J	Graphite ■
H-62	Gray Tone ■
H-3P	Platinum ■
H-AA	Putty ■
H-3E	Smoke ■
H-WL	Linen

Wood Grain Laminates – Grade A

H-AE	Maple ■
H-AM	Amber Cherry

Premium Wood Grain Laminates – Grade B

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KJ	Colombian Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Medium Cherry	H-AD
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC ■
Rhea Nest	H-ED ■
Robin Nest	H-EA ■
Grey Spex	H-22 ■
White Spex	H-21 ■
Gunmetal	TR-MG

Edges — 450 Series

Edgeband and T-Mold Colors

HP-34	Beige ■
HP-AK	Chalk ■
HP-8J	Charcoal ■
HP-3J	Graphite ■
HP-62	Gray Tone ■
HP-WL	Linen ■
HP-3P	Platinum ■
HP-AA	Putty ■
HP-3E	Smoke ■

Edgeband Wood Grain Colors – Grade A

HP-AM*	Amber Cherry
HP-AE*	Maple

Edgeband Wood Grain Colors – Grade B

HP-KA*	Brazilwood
HP-KG*	Colombian Walnut
HP-KC*	New Age Oak
HP-KD*	River Cherry
HP-KE*	Sanara
HP-KF*	Williamsburg Cherry

Bullnose

TR-R	Beige ■
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal ■
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-AA	Putty ■
TR-E	Smoke ■
TR-AK	Chalk ■

*Edgeband only. T-Mold not available with wood grain edge trim.

■ RUSH edges on T-Mold only.

Tactics Plastic

(Edge, Leg Wire Management, Foot Cap, Modesty Panel)

TR-K	Charcoal
TR-J	Graphite ■

450 Series Base Trim

Paint – Grade A

TR-R	Beige ■
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal ■
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-AA	Putty ■
TR-E	Smoke ■

Textured Paint – Grade A

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Piaster

Metallic – Grade B

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Sliver

Accent Paint – Grade B

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red

Chrome

KR-V	Chrome

Tactics Base Trim

Paint – Grade A

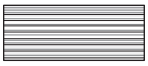
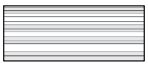
TR-R	Beige ■
TR-F	Black
TR-KO	Black (Gloss 90)
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal ■
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-AA	Putty ■
TR-E	Smoke ■

Metallic Paint – Grade B

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Sliver

Tactics and 450 Series Finish/Color Legend

Tactics Wood Finish

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
							Natural Maple	VP-N
							Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
							American on Cherry	VC-W23
							Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
							Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
							Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
							Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
							Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
							Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
B 	Quarter-Cut	Anegre	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
							Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
							Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter-Cut	Cherry	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter-Cut	Maple	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter-Cut	Walnut	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
							Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to:
Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to:
Surfaces.Haworth.com

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

if Table of Contents

Freestanding Worktops

C-Leg Base 400, 402-404, 406-408
C-Leg Base — Two Flush Mount Plates 401, 405
C-Leg Base — Straight Leg 409-410
Four Straight Legs 411-412
Straight Leg 413

Egg Tables

Four Straight Legs with Casters 414
Four Straight Legs with Glides 414

Round Tables

Four Straight Legs with Glides 415

Bend Top Tables

Four Straight Legs with Casters 416
Four Straight Legs with Glides 416

Mobile Screens

Markerboard / Frosted Insert 417
Markerboard / Perforated Metal Insert 417
Perforated Metal Insert 418
Frosted Insert 418

Screens

Fabric Tackable Desktop Screen 419
Frosted Desktop Screen 419
C-Leg Base Modesty Screen 420

Collaborative Tables

Straight Leg Table with Glides — No Power 421
Straight Leg Table with Glides — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3 421
Straight Leg Table with Glides — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3 421
Straight Leg Table with Casters — No Power 422
Straight Leg Table with Casters — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3 422
Straight Leg Table with Casters — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3 422
T-Leg Table with Glides — No Power 423, 427, 430
T-Leg Table with Glides — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3 ..... 423, 427, 430
T-Leg Table with Glides — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3 ..... 423, 427, 430
X-Base Table with Glides — No Power 424
Straight Leg Base with Glides — No Power 425, 428
Straight Leg Base with Glides — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3 ..... 425, 428
Straight Leg Base with Glides — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3 ..... 425, 428
Straight Leg Base with Casters — No Power 426, 429
Straight Leg Base with Casters — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3 ..... 426, 429
Straight Leg Base with Casters — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3 ..... 426, 429
Ganging Kit 431
Modesty Kit 431

Electrical Components

Flip Top Unit 432

Finishes

Finish/Color Matrices 433-434
Systems Fabrics/Color Legend 435

Terms of Sale

North American 541-544

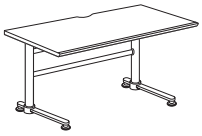
Index 545-554

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

if Freestanding Worktops

Rectangular – C-Leg Base

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	BTRF-3624-LVC	$1220.83	$1258.87	$1318.50	$1356.54	BTRF-3624-WWC	$1742.69	$1885.28
	42″(1067mm)		BTRF-4224-LVC	1254.12	1292.16	1354.44	1392.48	BTRF-4224-WWC	1890.09	2041.53
	48″(1219mm)		BTRF-4824-LVC	1287.41	1325.45	1390.38	1428.42	BTRF-4824-WWC	2037.49	2197.78
	60″(1524mm)		BTRF-6024-LVC	1353.99	1392.03	1462.26	1500.30	BTRF-6024-WWC	2332.29	2510.28
	72″(1829mm)		BTRF-7224-LVC	1420.57	1458.61	1534.14	1572.18	BTRF-7224-WWC	2627.09	2822.78
	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	BTRF-3630-LVC	$1368.23	$1406.27	$1477.69	$1515.73	BTRF-3630-WWC	$1991.14	$2148.64
	42″(1067mm)		BTRF-4230-LVC	1401.52	1439.56	1513.63	1551.67	BTRF-4230-WWC	2161.13	2328.82
	48″(1219mm)		BTRF-4830-LVC	1434.81	1472.85	1549.57	1587.61	BTRF-4830-WWC	2331.12	2509.00
	60″(1524mm)		BTRF-6030-LVC	1501.39	1539.43	1621.45	1659.49	BTRF-6030-WWC	2671.10	2869.36
	72″(1829mm)		BTRF-7230-LVC	1567.97	1606.01	1693.33	1731.37	BTRF-7230-WWC	3011.08	3229.72



BTRF-LVC
BTRF-WWC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wood veneer surface with cascade wood front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- Wireway centered along back edge of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environments.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28-1/2″(724mm) - 29-1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for base attachment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Front edges on worktops are not designed to work perpendicular to one another.
- For 24″(610mm)- and 30″(762mm)-wide worktops.
- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile .
- C-Leg base and worktop depth will impact pedestal location and pedestal front may exceed worktop edge. See Specification Guide.

Note: A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for freestanding worktops and tables wider than 60″(1524mm) and used in heavily loaded applications.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
4) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

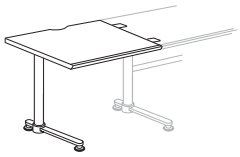
Wood Veneer/Cascade Wood Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
4) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

if Freestanding Worktops

Rectangular – C-Leg Base – Two Flush Mount Plates

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	BTRF-2424-LVF	**$649.05**	**$687.09**	**$700.96**	**$739.00**	BTRF-2424-WWF	**$1115.04**	**$1219.99**
	30″(762mm)		BTRF-3024-LVF	**670.44**	**708.48**	**724.06**	**762.10**	BTRF-3024-WWF	**1151.90**	**1259.05**
	24″(610mm)	30″(762mm)	BTRF-2430-LVF	**$727.50**	**$765.54**	**$783.89**	**$821.93**	BTRF-2430-WWF	**$1245.81**	**$1358.59**
	30″(762mm)		BTRF-3030-LVF	**748.89**	**786.93**	**806.99**	**845.03**	BTRF-3030-WWF	**1282.67**	**1397.65**



(Left Shown)

BTRF-LVF
BTRF-WWF

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base with adjustable glides, two flush mount plates and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wood veneer surface with cascade wood front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- Wireway centered along back edge of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environments.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop height from 28-1/2″(724mm) - 29-1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for C-Leg base.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Front edges on worktops are not designed to work perpendicular to one another.
- Orientation of leg can be either left or right as installed.
- Does not accommodate modesty screen.
- To be used in conjunction with a panel mounted fixed height worktop.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl is Price Group B.

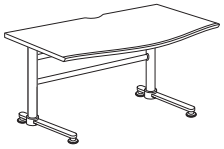
Wood Veneer/Cascade Wood Edge

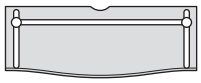
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

if Freestanding Worktops

Swell – C-Leg Base

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)/27″(686mm)	BTSF-3624-LVC	**$1325.22**	**$1362.08**	**$1391.79**	**$1428.65**
	42″(1067mm)		BTSF-4224-LVC	**1358.51**	**1395.37**	**1429.84**	**1466.70**
	48″(1219mm)		BTSF-4824-LVC	**1391.80**	**1428.66**	**1467.89**	**1504.75**
	60″(1524mm)		BTSF-6024-LVC	**1458.38**	**1495.24**	**1543.99**	**1580.85**
	72″(1829mm)		BTSF-7224-LVC	**1524.96**	**1561.82**	**1620.09**	**1656.95**





BTSF-LVC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) with plastic flat edge on back and sides.
- Wireway centered along back edge of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environment.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28-1/2″(724mm) - 29-1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for base attachment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- C-Leg base and worktop depth will impact pedestal location and pedestal front may exceed worktop edge. See Specification Guide.

Note: A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for freestanding worktops and tables wider than 60″(1524mm) and used in heavily loaded applications.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

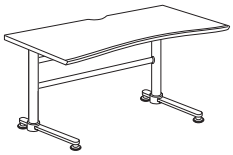
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

if Freestanding Worktops

Inverse Swell – C-Leg Base

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)/21″(533mm)	BTIF-3624-LVC	**$1345.92**	**$1383.59**	**$1453.51**	**$1491.18**
	42″(1067mm)		BTIF-4224-LVC	**1388.92**	**1426.59**	**1499.95**	**1537.62**
	48″(1219mm)		BTIF-4824-LVC	**1431.92**	**1469.59**	**1546.39**	**1584.06**
	60″(1524mm)		BTIF-6024-LVC	**1517.92**	**1555.59**	**1639.27**	**1676.94**
	72″(1829mm)		BTIF-7224-LVC	**1603.92**	**1641.59**	**1732.15**	**1769.82**
	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)/27″(686mm)	BTIF-3630-LVC	**$1470.11**	**$1507.78**	**$1577.70**	**$1615.37**
	42″(1067mm)		BTIF-4230-LVC	**1510.46**	**1548.13**	**1621.30**	**1658.97**
	48″(1219mm)		BTIF-4830-LVC	**1550.81**	**1588.48**	**1664.90**	**1702.57**
	60″(1524mm)		BTIF-6030-LVC	**1631.51**	**1669.18**	**1752.10**	**1789.77**
	72″(1829mm)		BTIF-7230-LVC	**1712.21**	**1749.88**	**1839.30**	**1876.97**



BTIF-LVC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) with plastic flat edge on back and sides.
- Wireway centered along back edge of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environment.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28-1/2″(724mm) - 29-1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for base attachment.
- Shipped unassembled.
- 21″(533mm) and 27″(686mm) refers to depth at center of worktop width.

Specification Tips

- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- C-Leg base and worktop depth will impact pedestal location and pedestal front may exceed worktop edge. See Specification Guide.
- For use adjacent to 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) depth worktop only.

Note: A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for freestanding worktops and tables wider than 60″(1524mm) and used in heavily loaded applications.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

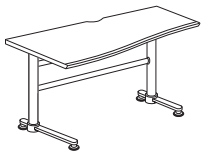
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

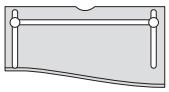
Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

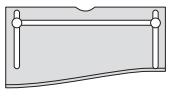
if Freestanding Worktops

Transition – C-Leg Base

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	16″(406mm)/24″(610mm)	BTTF-3612-LVC	**$1403.20**	**$1441.24**	**$1510.79**	**$1548.83**
	48″(1219mm)		BTTF-4812-LVC	**1474.52**	**1512.56**	**1582.11**	**1620.15**
	36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)/16″(406mm)	BTTF-3621-LVC	**$1403.20**	**$1441.24**	**$1510.79**	**$1548.83**
	48″(1219mm)		BTTF-4821-LVC	**1474.52**	**1512.56**	**1582.11**	**1620.15**
	36″(914mm)	16″(406mm)/30″(762mm)	BTTF-3613-LVC	**$1570.81**	**$1608.85**	**$1678.40**	**$1716.44**
	48″(1219mm)		BTTF-4813-LVC	**1642.13**	**1680.17**	**1749.72**	**1787.76**
	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)/16″(406mm)	BTTF-3631-LVC	**$1570.81**	**$1608.85**	**$1678.40**	**$1716.44**
	48″(1219mm)		BTTF-4831-LVC	**1642.13**	**1680.17**	**1749.72**	**1787.76**
	36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	BTTF-3623-LVC	**$1570.81**	**$1608.85**	**$1678.40**	**$1716.44**
	42″(1067mm)		BTTF-4223-LVC	**1606.47**	**1644.51**	**1714.06**	**1752.10**
	48″(1219mm)		BTTF-4823-LVC	**1642.13**	**1680.17**	**1749.72**	**1787.76**
	60″(1524mm)		BTTF-6023-LVC	**1713.45**	**1751.49**	**1821.04**	**1859.08**
	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	BTTF-3632-LVC	**$1570.81**	**$1608.85**	**$1678.40**	**$1716.44**
	42″(1067mm)		BTTF-4232-LVC	**1606.47**	**1644.51**	**1714.06**	**1752.10**
	48″(1219mm)		BTTF-4832-LVC	**1642.13**	**1680.17**	**1749.72**	**1787.76**
	60″(1524mm)		BTTF-6032-LVC	**1713.45**	**1751.49**	**1821.04**	**1859.08**







BTTF-LVC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wireway centered along back edge of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environment.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28-1/2″(724mm) - 29-1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for base attachment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 16″(406mm) deep transitional worktops are for use adjacent to 16″(406mm) deep corners or other 16″(406mm) deep worktops only.
- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- C-Leg base and worktop depth will impact pedestal location and pedestal front may exceed worktop edge. See Specification Guide.

Note: A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for freestanding worktops and tables wider than 60″(1524mm) and used in heavily loaded applications.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number*.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

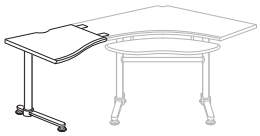
Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

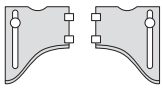
*Left end depth is specified first; right end depth is specified second (when facing front of table).

if Freestanding Worktops

Transition – C-Leg Base – Two Flush Mount Plates

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	16″(406mm)/24″(610mm)	BTTF-2412-LVF	**$826.69**	**$864.73**	**$ 934.28**	**$ 972.32**
		24″(610mm)/16″(406mm)	BTTF-2421-LVF	**826.69**	**864.73**	**934.28**	**972.32**
		16″(406mm)/30″(762mm)	BTTF-2413-LVF	**926.56**	**964.60**	**1034.15**	**1072.19**
		30″(762mm)/16″(406mm)	BTTF-2431-LVF	**926.56**	**964.60**	**1034.15**	**1072.19**





BTTF-LVF

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base with adjustable glides, 2 flush mount plates and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wireway centered along back edge of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environments.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for C-Leg base.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 16″(406mm) deep transition worktops are for use adjacent to 16″(406mm) deep corners or other 16″(406mm) deep tables only.
- Transition worktops are specified left/right handed with C-Leg support on deeper end.
- Does not accommodate modesty screen.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number*.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

*Left end depth is specified first; right end depth is specified second (when facing front of table).

if Freestanding Worktops

Curved Wrap-Around Corner – C-Leg Base

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	BTCF-3624-LVC	**$1837.78**	**$1875.82**	**$1984.72**	**$2022.76**	BTCF-3624-WWC	**$2691.30**	**$2890.75**
	42″(1067mm)		BTCF-4224-LVC	**1913.87**	**1951.91**	**2066.89**	**2104.93**	BTCF-4224-WWC	**2842.27**	**3050.77**
	48″(1219mm)		BTCF-4824-LVC	**1966.18**	**2004.22**	**2123.38**	**2161.42**	BTCF-4824-WWC	**3112.12**	**3336.79**
	48″(1219mm)	30″(762mm)	BTCF-4830-LVC	**$2050.56**	**$2088.60**	**$2214.53**	**$2252.57**	BTCF-4830-WWC	**$3390.28**	**$3631.67**

BTCF-LVC

BTCF-WWC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wood veneer surface with cascade wood front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- Worktops with high performance edge have wireway on each back edge and notched opening in back corner.
- Worktops with vinyl and wood edges have notched opening in back corner.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environments.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for C-Leg base assembly and 17″(432mm) track adjustable keyboard pad.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 21″(533mm) adjustable keyboard track can be used with modesty and 30″(762mm) deep worktop only.
- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

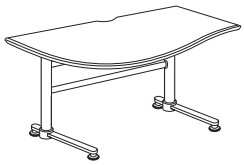
Wood Veneer/Cascade Wood Edge

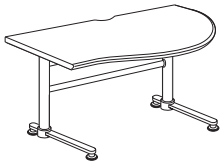
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
4) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

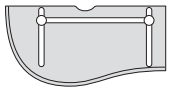
if Freestanding Worktops

Conference End Swell – C-Leg Base

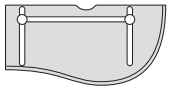
Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	27″(686mm)/ 24″(610mm)	BTWF-4872-LVC	**$1645.23**	**$1682.91**	**$1711.19**	**$1748.87**	BTWF-4872-WWC	**$2473.25**	**$2485.03**
	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)/ 27″(686mm)	BTWF-4827-LVC	**1645.23**	**1682.91**	**1711.19**	**1748.87**	BTWF-4827-WWC	**2473.25**	**2485.03**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)/ 24″(610mm)	BTWF-6032-LVC	**1735.92**	**1773.60**	**1801.88**	**1839.56**	BTWF-6032-WWC	**2717.05**	**2728.83**
	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)/ 30″(762mm)	BTWF-6023-LVC	**1735.92**	**1773.60**	**1801.88**	**1839.56**	BTWF-6023-WWC	**2717.05**	**2728.83**







4872



4827

BTWF-LVC
BTWF-WWC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly with adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wood veneer surface with cascade wood front edge and flat wood edge on back and sides.
- Wireways are centered along back side of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environments.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for C-Leg base assembly.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Suggested pedestal style is mobile.
- C-Leg base and worktop depth will impact pedestal location and pedestal front may exceed worktop edge. See Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number*.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

Wood Veneer/Cascade Wood Edge

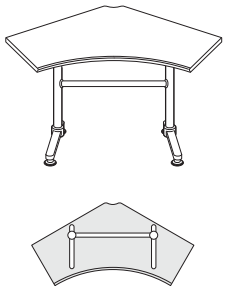
1) Product number*.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
4) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

*Left end depth is specified first; right end depth is specified second (when facing front of table).

if Freestanding Worktops

Curved 120° – C-Leg Base

Height	Width	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
24″(610mm) Deep						
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	BTKF-3624-LVC	**$2063.98**	**$2102.02**	**$2130.41**	**$2168.45**
	42″(1067mm)	BTKF-4224-LVC	**2111.53**	**2149.57**	**2177.96**	**2216.00**
	48″(1219mm)	BTKF-4824-LVC	**2159.08**	**2197.12**	**2225.51**	**2263.55**
30″(762mm) Deep						
	48″(1219mm)	BTKF-4830-LVC	**$2250.61**	**$2288.65**	**$2317.04**	**$2355.08**



BTKF-LVC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly with adjustable glides, and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Worktops with vinyl edges have notched opening in back corner.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environments.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for C-Leg base assembly and 21″(533mm) track adjustable keyboard pad.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 21″(533mm) adjustable keyboard track can be used with modesty and 30″(762mm) deep worktop only.
- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

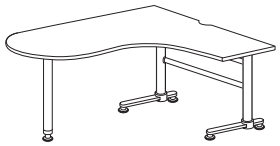
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column and stretcher trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

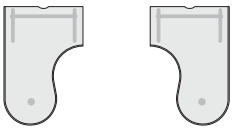
Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

if Freestanding Worktops

Wrap-Around "Q" – C-Leg Base – Straight Leg

Height	Width	Length	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
24″(610mm) Deep							
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	BTXF-4524- ■ LVC	**$2703.07**	**$2741.14**	**$2769.70**	**$2807.77**
		72″(1829mm)	BTXF-4624- ■ LVC	**2780.40**	**2818.47**	**2853.21**	**2891.28**
30″(762mm) Deep							
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	BTXF-4530- ■ LVC	**$2833.94**	**$2872.01**	**$2900.57**	**$2938.64**
		72″(1829mm)	BTXF-4630- ■ LVC	**2911.27**	**2949.34**	**2984.08**	**3022.15**





L R
BTXF-LVC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly and straight leg with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wireway centered along back edge of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environments.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Worktops are predrilled for C-Leg base assembly and straight leg.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Front edge on worktops are not designed to work perpendicular to each other.
- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.

To Order, Specify:

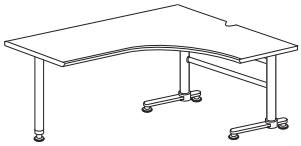
1) Product number with orientation suffix.
   - **R** Right-hand configuration
   - **L** Left-hand configuration
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column, stretcher, and straight leg trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

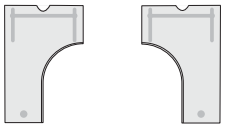
Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

if Freestanding Worktops

Curved Wrap-Around Extended – C-Leg Base – Straight Leg

Height	Width	Length	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
24″(610mm) Deep							
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	BTBF-3424- LVC	**$2319.73**	**$2356.61**	**$2386.36**	**$2423.24**
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	BTBF-4524- LVC	**2581.44**	**2618.32**	**2648.07**	**2684.95**
		72″(1829mm)	BTBF-4624- LVC	**2652.81**	**2689.69**	**2719.44**	**2756.32**
30″(762mm) Deep							
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	BTBF-4530- LVC	**$2819.35**	**$2856.23**	**$2885.98**	**$2922.86**
		72″(1829mm)	BTBF-4630- LVC	**2890.72**	**2927.60**	**2957.35**	**2994.23**





L R

BTBF-LVC

Features

- Includes worktop, C-Leg base assembly and straight leg with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wireway centered along back edge of worktop.
- Wireways on worktops are color matched to side/back edge treatment.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environments.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Front edge on worktops are not designed to work perpendicular to each other.
- Stretcher provides stability and accommodates modesty screen.

To Order, Specify:

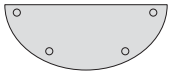
1) Product number with orientation suffix.
   - **R** Right-hand configuration
   - **L** Left-hand configuration
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Side/back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column, stretcher, and straight leg trim color.
6) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

if Freestanding Worktops

Conference End — with Casters or Glides – Four Straight Legs – *Freestanding Application*

Height	Width	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
24 1/2″(622mm) Deep									
29″(737mm)	49″(1245mm)	BTFF-4925-LV4M ■	**$1799.24**	**$1837.28**	**$1928.82**	**$1966.86**	BTFF-4925-WW4M	**$2618.28**	**$2705.05**
	61″(1549mm)	BTFF-6125-LV4M ■	**1920.08**	**1958.12**	**2059.14**	**2097.18**	BTFF-6125-WW4M	**2767.44**	**2863.33**



BTFF-LV4M
BTFF-WW4M

Features

- Includes worktop, four single legs with casters (2 locking) and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back.
- Wood veneer surface with cascade wood front edge and flat wood edge on back.
- Standard without wireway.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environment.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with freestanding worktops.
- Can help create a shared workspace off of two ends-of-runs or nested against wall.
- Additional 1″(25mm) width accommodates desk mounted or freestanding screens.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Casters provide no height adjustment.
- Matching worktop heights at end-of-run application may not be possible with uneven floors.
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating locations.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

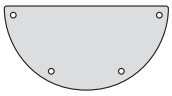
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column trim color.
6) Casters Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

Wood Veneer/Cascade Wood Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Casters Metallic trim color.

Height	Width	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
24 1/2″(622mm) Deep									
29″(737mm)	49″(1245mm)	BTFF-4925-LV4G ■	**$1623.31**	**$1661.35**	**$1752.89**	**$1790.93**	BTFF-4925-WW4G	**$2442.35**	**$2529.12**
	61″(1549mm)	BTFF-6125-LV4G ■	**1744.15**	**1782.19**	**1883.21**	**1921.25**	BTFF-6125-WW4G	**2591.51**	**2687.40**



BTFF-LV4G
BTFF-WW4G

Features

- Includes worktop, four single legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wood veneer surface with cascade wood front edge and flat wood edge on back.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environment.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For use with freestanding worktops.
- Can help create a shared worktop using two adjacent worktops.
- Additional 1″(25mm) width accommodates desk mounted or freestanding screens.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating locations.

Note: A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for freestanding worktops and tables wider than 60″(1524mm) and used in heavily loaded applications.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column trim color.
6) Glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge available on front edge only (Price Group B).

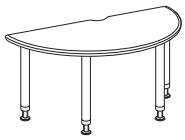
Wood Veneer/Cascade Wood Edge

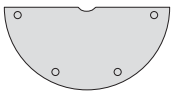
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Glides Metallic trim color.

if Freestanding Worktops

Conference End — with Glides – Four Straight Legs – *For use with UniGroup Too*

Height	Width	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
25″(635mm) Deep									
29″(737mm)	50″(1270mm)	BTFF-5025-LV4G	**$1633.38**	**$1671.42**	**$1763.75**	**$1801.79**	BTFF-5025-WW4G	**$2454.78**	**$2542.31**
	62″(1575mm)	BTFF-6225-LV4G	**1754.22**	**1792.26**	**1894.07**	**1932.11**	BTFF-6225-WW4G	**2603.94**	**2700.59**





BTFF-LV4G
BTFF-WW4G

Features

- Includes worktop, four single legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- For use with UniGroup Too or can be used independently.
- Standard with cutout for end-of-run trim.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wood veneer surface with cascade wood front edge and flat wood edge on back.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environment.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Can help create a shared worktop using two adjacent worktops.
- Additional 2″(51mm) width accommodates panel thickness.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Matching worktop heights at end-of-run application may not be possible with uneven floors.
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating locations.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column trim color.
6) Glides Metallic trim color.

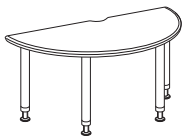
Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

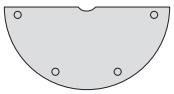
Wood Veneer/Cascade Wood Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Glides Metallic trim color.

Note: A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for freestanding worktops and tables wider than 60″(1524mm) and used in heavily loaded applications.

Height	Width	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
25 1/2″(648mm) Deep									
29″(737mm)	51″(1295mm)	BTFF-5126-LV4G	**$1643.45**	**$1681.49**	**$1774.61**	**$1812.65**	BTFF-5126-WW4G	**$2467.21**	**$2555.50**
	63″(1600mm)	BTFF-6326-LV4G	**1764.29**	**1802.33**	**1904.93**	**1942.97**	BTFF-6326-WW4G	**2616.37**	**2713.78**





BTFF-LV4G
BTFF-WW4G

Features

- Includes worktop, four single legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- For use with PREMISE/Compose or can be used independently.
- Standard with cutout for end-of-run trim.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- Wood veneer surface with cascade wood front edge and flat wood edge on back.
- Back edges on all worktops are finished for open plan environment.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Can help create a shared worktop using two adjacent worktops.
- Additional 3″(76mm) width accommodates panel thickness.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.
- Matching worktop heights at end-of-run application may not be possible with uneven floors.
- Refer to Specification Guide for seating locations.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column trim color.
6) Glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

Wood Veneer/Cascade Wood Edge

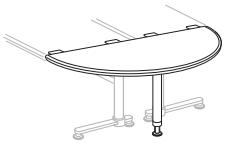
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Glides Metallic trim color.

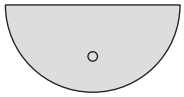
Note: A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for freestanding worktops and tables wider than 60″(1524mm) and used in heavily loaded applications.

if Freestanding Worktops

Conference End – with Glides – Straight Leg – *For use with Fixed Height Worktops*

Height	Width	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
24 1/2″(622mm) Deep						
29″(737mm)	49″(1245mm)	BWF-49-LV	**$ 918.38**	**$ 956.42**	**$ 992.08**	**$1030.12**
	61″(1549mm)	BWF-61-LV	**1011.14**	**1049.18**	**1092.16**	**1130.20**





BWF-LV
BWF-WW

Features

- Includes worktop, support leg with adjustable glide and four flat mounting brackets.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl front edge (solid or translucent) and plastic flat edges on back and sides.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Standard without wireway.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Must be attached to two adjoining freestanding fixed height worksurfaces.
- Additional 1″(25mm) width accommodates desk mounted or freestanding screens.
- Does not accept suspended pedestal or AKP.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

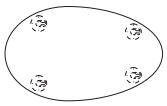
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Back edge trim color.
4) Front edge trim color.
5) Leg column trim color.
6) Glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

if Egg Tables

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	36″(914mm)	BTGF-6036-LV4M ■	**$1573.32**	**$1610.61**	**$1573.32**	**$1610.61**

Four Straight Legs with Casters



BTGF-6036-LV4M

Features

- Includes top, legs with four casters (2 locking) and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- Casters provide no height adjustment, overall worktop height equals 29″(737mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.

To Order, Specify:

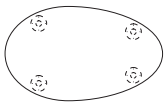
Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Casters Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	36″(914mm)	BTGF-6036-LV4G ■	**$1573.32**	**$1610.61**	**$1573.32**	**$1610.61**

Four Straight Legs with Glides



BTGF-6036-LV4G

Features

- Includes top, legs with adjustable glides, and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

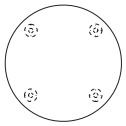
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

if Round Tables

Four Straight Legs with Glides

Height	Width	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	BTJF-48-LV4G ■	**$1362.10**	**$1400.14**	**$1428.67**	**$1466.71**
	54″(1372mm)	BTJF-54-LV4G ■	**1431.05**	**1473.85**	**1505.94**	**1548.74**
	60″(1524mm)	BTJF-60-LV4G ■	**1500.00**	**1547.56**	**1583.21**	**1630.77**



BTJF-LV4G
BTJF-WW4G

Features

- Includes top, legs with adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

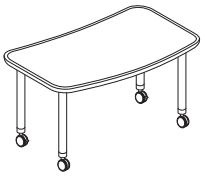
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Glides Metallic trim color.

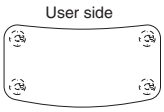
Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

if Bend Top Tables

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Laminate Grade A Cascade A	Laminate Grade A Cascade B	Laminate Grade B Cascade A	Laminate Grade B Cascade B
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	33″(838mm)	BTDF-4833-LV4M	**$1440.62**	**$1478.66**	**$1507.19**	**$1545.23**
	60″(1524mm)		BTDF-6033-LV4M	**1583.26**	**1621.30**	**1649.83**	**1687.87**

Four Straight Legs with Casters





BTDF-LV4M

Features

- Includes top, legs with casters (2 locking) and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge.
- Casters provide no height adjustment; overall worktop height equals 29″(737mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.
- 60″(1524mm) wide bend top will accept a 21″(533mm) AKP.

To Order, Specify:

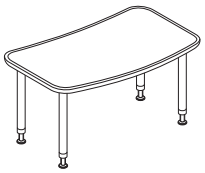
Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

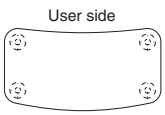
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Casters Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	33″(838mm)	BTDF-4833-LV4G	**$1440.62**	**$1478.66**	**$1507.19**	**$1545.23**
	60″(1524mm)		BTDF-6033-LV4G	**1583.26**	**1621.30**	**1649.83**	**1687.87**

Four Straight Legs with Glides





BTDF-LV4G

Features

- Includes top, legs with adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- High-pressure laminate with cascade vinyl edge.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Does not accept AKP or suspended pedestal.
- 60″(1524mm) wide bend top will accept a 21″(533mm) AKP.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Cascade Vinyl Edge

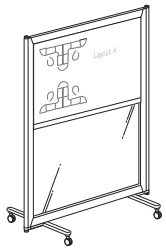
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Glides Metallic trim color.

Note: Cascade translucent vinyl edge is Price Group B.

Note: A separately specified worksurface reinforcement channel is available for freestanding worktops and tables wider than 60″(1524mm) and used in heavily loaded applications.

if Freestanding Mobile Screens

Markerboard / Frosted Insert



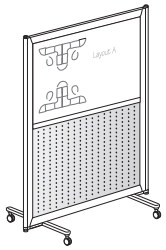
BBF-MC

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
47″(1194mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-4736-MC	**$1253.56**	**$1271.64**
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-4748-MC	**1444.58**	**1463.24**
52″(1321mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-5236-MC	**$1294.66**	**$1314.19**
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-5248-MC	**1485.68**	**1505.79**
63″(1600mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-6336-MC	**$1385.08**	**$1407.80**
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-6348-MC	**1576.10**	**1599.40**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Metallic trim color for feet and casters.

Markerboard / Perforated Metal Insert



BBF-MB

Height	Width	Number	Trims A/A	A/B	B/B	B/A
47″(1194mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-4736-MB	**$1382.70**	**$1395.53**	**$1400.78**	**$1413.61**
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-4748-MB	**1573.72**	**1586.55**	**1592.38**	**1605.21**
52″(1321mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-5236-MB	**$1423.80**	**$1436.63**	**$1443.33**	**$1456.16**
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-5248-MB	**1614.82**	**1627.65**	**1634.93**	**1647.76**
63″(1600mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-6336-MB	**$1514.22**	**$1527.05**	**$1536.94**	**$1549.77**
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-6348-MB	**1705.24**	**1718.07**	**1728.54**	**1741.37**

Features

- Includes screen, two O-rings, two T-Leg bases with 2 non-locking casters and 2 locking casters.
- Mobile freestanding screen has two-sided markerboard on top with fabric or frosted or perforated metal insert on the bottom.
- Includes single marker/eraser that can be mounted to the screen.
- O-ring accommodates joining of same height screens.
- T-Legs are Metallic trim color.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal inserts.
- Perforated metal insert screen has no acoustical or tackable value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- 19″(438mm) T-Leg centered on 1 1/8″(29mm) thick frame.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in desktop screens.
- T-Legs shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

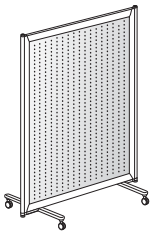
- No limit to number of same height screens ganged together.
- Fabric screen insert available in warm and cool neutral only.
- Screens cannot be folded together.
- See Specification Guide for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
4) Metallic trim color for feet and casters.

if Freestanding Mobile Screens

Perforated Metal Insert



BBF-PB

Height	Width	Number	Trims A/A	A/B	B/B	B/A
47″(1194mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-4736-PB	$1096.77	$1109.60	$1114.85	$1127.68
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-4748-PB	1287.79	1300.62	1306.45	1319.28
52″(1321mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-5236-PB	$1137.87	$1150.70	$1157.40	$1170.23
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-5248-PB	1328.89	1341.72	1349.00	1361.83
63″(1600mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-6336-PB	$1228.29	$1241.12	$1251.01	$1263.84
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-6348-PB	1419.31	1432.14	1442.61	1455.44

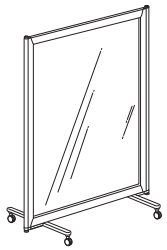
Feature

- Includes screen, two O-rings, two T-Leg bases with two non-locking casters and two locking casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Trim color for perforated metal insert.
4) Metallic trim color for feet and casters.

Frosted Insert



BBF-AC

Height	Width	Number	Trim A	B
47″(1194mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-4736-AC	$ 967.63	$ 985.71
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-4748-AC	1158.65	1177.31
52″(1321mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-5236-AC	$1008.73	$1028.26
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-5248-AC	1199.75	1219.86
63″(1600mm)	36″(914mm)	BBF-6336-AC	$1099.15	$1121.87
	48″(1219mm)	BBF-6348-AC	1290.17	1313.47

Feature

- Includes screen, two O-rings, two T-Leg bases with two non-locking casters and two locking casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
3) Metallic trim color for feet and casters.

Common Features

- O-ring accommodates joining of same height screens.
- T-Legs are Metallic trim color.
- Fabric and Metallic perforated metal screens have no acoustical or tackable value.
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Magnets can be used with perforated metal insert.
- Frosted insert is identical to frosted and textured acrylic material used in desktop screens.
- T-Leg shipped unassembled.

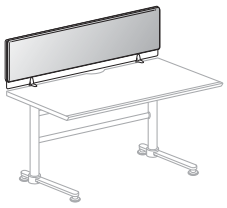
Specification Tips

- No limit to number of same height screens ganged together.
- 19″(483mm) T-Leg centered on 1 1/8″(29mm) thick frame.
- To fold ganged screens, refer to Specification Guide.

Class FM — SIN 711-2; Discount Group XII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

if Desktop Screens

Fabric Tackable Desktop Screen



BBD-T

Height	Width	Supports	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	2	BBD-1224-T	**$432.70**	**$443.78**	**$447.28**
	30″(762mm)	2	BBD-1230-T	**468.86**	**479.94**	**483.44**
	36″(914mm)	2	BBD-1236-T	**505.02**	**516.10**	**519.60**
	42″(1067mm)	2	BBD-1242-T	**541.18**	**552.26**	**555.76**
	48″(1219mm)	2	BBD-1248-T	**577.34**	**588.42**	**591.92**
	60″(1524mm)	2	BBD-1260-T	**649.66**	**660.74**	**664.24**
	72″(1829mm)	2	BBD-1272-T	**721.98**	**733.06**	**N/A**
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	2	BBD-1824-T	**$498.02**	**$509.10**	**$512.60**
	30″(762mm)	2	BBD-1830-T	**534.18**	**545.26**	**548.76**
	36″(914mm)	2	BBD-1836-T	**570.34**	**581.42**	**584.92**
	42″(1067mm)	2	BBD-1842-T	**606.50**	**617.58**	**621.08**
	48″(1219mm)	2	BBD-1848-T	**642.66**	**653.74**	**657.24**
	60″(1524mm)	2	BBD-1860-T	**714.98**	**726.06**	**729.56**
	72″(1829mm)	2	BBD-1872-T	**787.30**	**798.38**	**N/A**

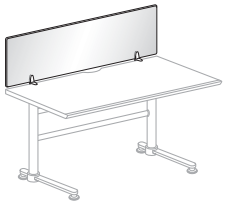
Features
- Includes screen and supports.
- Mounts on back edge of 1 1/4″(32mm) thick worktop.
- Trim and 2 1/4″(57mm) bottom reveal standard in smoke finish.
- Supports are Metallic trim color.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips
- 1″(25mm) vertical gap between screen and worktop.
- Screen is 1″(25mm) thick.
- Screens can mount off-modular.
- Same fabric and color on both sides.
- Desktop screens are non-load bearing.

Note: 72″(1829mm) screens available in non-directional fabric only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.
3) Metallic trim color for supports.

Frosted Desktop Screen



BBD-G

Height	Width	Supports	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	2	BBD-1224-G	**$356.88**
	30″(762mm)	2	BBD-1230-G	**393.04**
	36″(914mm)	2	BBD-1236-G	**429.20**
	42″(1067mm)	2	BBD-1242-G	**465.36**
	48″(1219mm)	2	BBD-1248-G	**501.52**
	60″(1524mm)	2	BBD-1260-G	**573.84**
	72″(1829mm)	3	BBD-1272-G	**646.16**
18″(457mm)	24″(610mm)	2	BBD-1824-G	**$395.37**
	30″(762mm)	2	BBD-1830-G	**431.53**
	36″(914mm)	2	BBD-1836-G	**467.69**
	42″(1067mm)	2	BBD-1842-G	**503.85**
	48″(1219mm)	2	BBD-1848-G	**540.01**
	60″(1524mm)	2	BBD-1860-G	**612.33**
	72″(1829mm)	3	BBD-1872-G	**684.65**

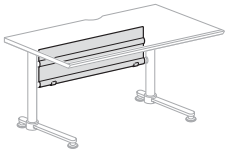
Features
- Includes screen and supports.
- Mounts on back edge of 1 1/4″(32mm) thick worktop.
- Supports are Metallic trim color.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips
- Screens can mount off-modular.
- 1″(25mm) vertical gap between screen and worktop.
- Frosted and textured acrylic screen is 1/4″(5mm) thick.
- Desktop screens are non-load bearing.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Metallic trim color for supports.

if Modesty Screen

C-Leg Base Modesty Screen



BBM

Height	Width	Number	Price
14 1/2″(368mm)	22 1/2″(572mm)	BBM-27	**$217.70**
	24″(610mm)	BBM-28	**219.41**
	30″(762mm)	BBM-34	**226.25**
	36″(914mm)	BBM-40	**233.09**
	48″(1219mm)	BBM-52	**246.77**
	60″(1524mm)	BBM-64	**260.45**

Features

- Frosted, textured acrylic screen. Snaps on C-Leg base assembly cross-leg stretcher.
- Snaps on and off; no tools needed.
- Snaps to user side of C-Leg base.
- Aesthetically compatible with frosted desktop screen.

To Order, Specify:

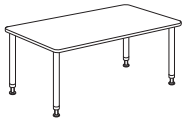
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Modesty Screen/Table Width Matrix			
Modesty Screen	**For Conference End Swell**	**For Rectangular, Swell, and Transition F/S Worktops**	**For Split Curved Wrap-Around Corner Worktops**
BBM-27			36″(914mm) to 42″(1067mm) wide
BBM-28		36″(914mm) wide	
BBM-34	48″(1219mm) wide	42″(1067mm) wide	48″(1219mm)
BBM-40	60″(1524mm) wide	48″(1219mm) wide	
BBM-52		60″(1524mm) wide	
BBM-64		72″(1829mm) wide	

if Collaborative Tables

Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides

Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LV4GN	**$2055.31**	**$2195.50**	BCRF-6024-WB4GN	**$3191.74**	**$3403.11**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LV4GN	**2241.93**	**2397.06**	BCRF-6030-WB4GN	**3504.38**	**3734.51**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LV6GN ■	**2446.39**	**2617.86**	BCRF-7236-WB6GN	**3839.60**	**4089.85**
	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6GN	**2666.33**	**2855.38**	BCRF-8442-WB6GN	**4202.18**	**4474.15**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6GN ■	**2908.77**	**3117.30**	BCRF-9648-WB6GN	**4601.60**	**4897.49**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6GN	**3167.87**	**3397.18**	BCRF-1048-WB6GN	**5033.10**	**5355.11**
One Flip Top Unit — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LV4GA	**$2830.36**	**$2970.55**	BCRF-6024-WB4GA	**$3966.79**	**$4178.16**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LV4GA	**3016.98**	**3172.11**	BCRF-6030-WB4GA	**4279.43**	**4509.56**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LV6GA	**3221.44**	**3392.91**	BCRF-7236-WB6GA	**4614.65**	**4864.90**
	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6GA	**3441.38**	**3630.43**	BCRF-8442-WB6GA	**4977.23**	**5249.20**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6GA	**3683.82**	**3892.35**	BCRF-9648-WB6GA	**5376.65**	**5672.54**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6GA	**3942.92**	**4172.23**	BCRF-1048-WB6GA	**5808.15**	**6130.16**
Two Flip Top Units — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6GB	**$4209.32**	**$4398.37**	BCRF-8442-WB6GB	**$5745.17**	**$6017.14**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6GB	**4451.76**	**4660.29**	BCRF-9648-WB6GB	**6144.59**	**6440.48**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6GB	**4710.86**	**4940.17**	BCRF-1048-WB6GB	**6576.09**	**6898.10**
One Flip Top Unit — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LV4GC	**$3157.27**	**$3297.46**	BCRF-6024-WB4GC	**$4293.70**	**$4505.07**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LV4GC	**3343.89**	**3499.02**	BCRF-6030-WB4GC	**4606.34**	**4836.47**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LV6GC	**3548.35**	**3719.82**	BCRF-7236-WB6GC	**4941.56**	**5191.81**
	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6GC	**3768.29**	**3957.34**	BCRF-8442-WB6GC	**5304.14**	**5576.11**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6GC	**4010.73**	**4219.26**	BCRF-9648-WB6GC	**5703.56**	**5999.45**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6GC	**4269.83**	**4499.14**	BCRF-1048-WB6GC	**6135.06**	**6457.07**
Two Flip Top Units — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	84″(2134mm)	42″(1057mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6GD	**$5037.86**	**$5226.91**	BCRF-8442-WB6GD	**$6573.71**	**$6845.68**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6GD	**5280.30**	**5488.83**	BCRF-9648-WB6GD	**6973.13**	**7269.02**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6GD	**5539.40**	**5768.71**	BCRF-1048-WB6GD	**7404.63**	**7726.64**



(No Power)
BCRF-LV4GN
BCRF-WB4GN

(Single Sided Power)
BCRF-LV4GA
BCRF-WB4GA
BCRF-LV4GB
BCRF-WB4GB

(Double Sided Power)
BCRF-LV6GC
BCRF-WB6GC
BCRF-LV6GD
BCRF-WB6GD

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top unit standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, straight legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- 60″(1524mm) tables have four legs; 72″(1829mm) and above have six legs.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- Flip top unit(s) on 36″(914mm) deep or greater tables are centered or centered left/right.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Table ends accept separately specified ganging kit.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Glides Metallic trim color.

Wood/Cascade Wood Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Glides Metallic trim color.

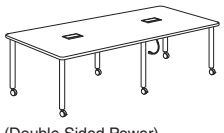
if Collaborative Tables

Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters

Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LV4MN	**$2231.24**	**$2371.43**	BCRF-6024-WB4MN	**$3367.67**	**$3579.04**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LV4MN	**2417.86**	**2572.99**	BCRF-6030-WB4MN	**3680.31**	**3910.44**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LV6MN ■	**2622.32**	**2793.79**	BCRF-7236-WB6MN	**4015.53**	**4265.78**
	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6MN	**2842.26**	**3031.31**	BCRF-8442-WB6MN	**4378.11**	**4650.08**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6MN ■	**3084.70**	**3293.23**	BCRF-9648-WB6MN	**4777.53**	**5073.42**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6MN	**3343.80**	**3573.11**	BCRF-1048-WB6MN	**5209.03**	**5531.04**
One Flip Top Unit — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LV4MA	**$3006.29**	**$3146.48**	BCRF-6024-WB4MA	**$4142.72**	**$4354.09**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LV4MA	**3192.91**	**3348.04**	BCRF-6030-WB4MA	**4455.36**	**4685.49**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LV6MA	**3397.37**	**3568.84**	BCRF-7236-WB6MA	**4790.58**	**5040.83**
	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6MA	**3617.31**	**3806.36**	BCRF-8442-WB6MA	**5153.16**	**5425.13**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6MA	**3859.75**	**4068.28**	BCRF-9648-WB6MA	**5552.58**	**5848.47**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6MA	**4118.85**	**4348.16**	BCRF-1048-WB6MA	**5984.08**	**6306.09**
Two Flip Top Units — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6MB	**$4385.25**	**$4574.30**	BCRF-8442-WB6MB	**$5921.10**	**$6193.07**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6MB	**4627.69**	**4836.22**	BCRF-9648-WB6MB	**6320.52**	**6616.41**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6MB	**4886.79**	**5116.10**	BCRF-1048-WB6MB	**6752.02**	**7074.03**
One Flip Top Unit — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LV4MC	**$3333.20**	**$3473.39**	BCRF-6024-WB4MC	**$4469.63**	**$4681.00**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LV4MC	**3519.82**	**3674.95**	BCRF-6030-WB4MC	**4782.27**	**5012.40**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LV6MC	**3724.28**	**3895.75**	BCRF-7236-WB6MC	**5117.49**	**5367.74**
	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6MC	**3944.22**	**4133.27**	BCRF-8442-WB6MC	**5480.07**	**5752.04**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6MC	**4186.66**	**4395.19**	BCRF-9648-WB6MC	**5879.49**	**6175.38**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6MC	**4445.76**	**4675.07**	BCRF-1048-WB6MC	**6310.99**	**6633.00**
Two Flip Top Units — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LV6MD	**$5213.79**	**$5402.84**	BCRF-8442-WB6MD	**$6749.64**	**$7021.61**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LV6MD	**5456.23**	**5664.76**	BCRF-9648-WB6MD	**7149.06**	**7444.95**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LV6MD	**5715.33**	**5944.64**	BCRF-1048-WB6MD	**7580.56**	**7902.57**

(No Power)
BCRF-LV4MN
BCRF-WB4MN

(Single Sided Power)
BCRF-LV4MA
BCRF-WB4MA
BCRF-LV4MB
BCRF-WB4MB



(Double Sided Power)
BCRF-LVMC
BCRF-WBMC
BCRF-LV6MD
BCRF-WB6MD

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top unit standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, straight legs with casters and attachment hardware.
- 60″(1524mm) tables have four legs; 72″(1829mm) and above have six legs.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- Flip top unit(s) on 36″(914mm) deep or greater tables are centered or centered left/right.
- Casters: 4 legs includes two locking casters. 6 legs includes four locking casters.
- Casters provide no height adjustment; overall worktop height equals 29″(737mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Table ends accept separately specified ganging kit.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Casters Metallic trim color.

Wood/Cascade Wood Edge

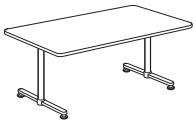
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Casters Metallic trim color.

Class IF — SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

if Collaborative Tables

Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides

Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LVTGN	**$1752.19**	**$1892.38**	BCRF-6024-WBTGN	**$2888.62**	**$3099.99**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LVTGN	**1938.81**	**2093.94**	BCRF-6030-WBTGN	**3201.26**	**3431.39**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LVTGN	**2143.27**	**2314.74**	BCRF-7236-WBTGN	**3536.48**	**3786.73**
	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LVTGN	**2363.21**	**2552.26**	BCRF-8442-WBTGN	**3899.06**	**4171.03**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LVTGN	**2605.65**	**2814.18**	BCRF-9648-WBTGN	**4298.48**	**4594.37**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LVTGN	**2864.75**	**3094.06**	BCRF-1048-WBTGN	**4729.98**	**5051.99**
One Flip Top Unit — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LVTGA	**$2527.24**	**$2667.43**	BCRF-6024-WBTGA	**$3663.67**	**$3875.04**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LVTGA	**2713.86**	**2868.99**	BCRF-6030-WBTGA	**3976.31**	**4206.44**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LVTGA	**2918.32**	**3089.79**	BCRF-7236-WBTGA	**4311.53**	**4561.78**
Two Flip Top Units — Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LVTGB	**$3906.20**	**$4095.25**	BCRF-8442-WBTGB	**$5442.05**	**$5714.02**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LVTGB	**4148.64**	**4357.17**	BCRF-9648-WBTGB	**5841.47**	**6137.36**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LVTGB	**4407.74**	**4637.05**	BCRF-1048-WBTGB	**6272.97**	**6594.98**
One Flip Top Unit — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	24″(610mm)	BCRF-6024-LVTGC	**$2854.15**	**$2994.34**	BCRF-6024-WBTGC	**$3990.58**	**$4201.95**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCRF-6030-LVTGC	**3040.77**	**3195.90**	BCRF-6030-WBTGC	**4303.22**	**4533.35**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCRF-7236-LVTGC	**3245.23**	**3416.70**	BCRF-7236-WBTGC	**4638.44**	**4888.69**
Two Flip Top Units — Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	84″(2134mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCRF-8442-LVTGD	**$4734.74**	**$4923.79**	BCRF-8442-WBTGD	**$6270.59**	**$6542.56**
	96″(2438mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-9648-LVTGD	**4977.18**	**5185.71**	BCRF-9648-WBTGD	**6670.01**	**6965.90**
	108″(2743mm)	48″(1219mm)	BCRF-1048-LVTGD	**5236.28**	**5465.59**	BCRF-1048-WBTGD	**7101.51**	**7423.52**



(No Power)
BCRF-LVTGN
BCRF-WBTGN

(Single Sided Power)
BCRF-LVTGA
BCRF-WBTGA
BCRF-LVTGB
BCRF-WBTGB

(Double Sided Power)
BCRF-LVTGC
BCRF-WBTGC
BCRF-LVTGD
BCRF-WBTGD

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top units standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, T-Legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- Tables 72″(1829mm) and smaller have two T-Legs; 84″(2134mm) have three T-Legs.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Flip top unit(s) on 36″(914mm) deep or greater tables are centered or centered left/right.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Table ends accept separately specified ganging kit.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

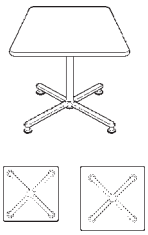
Wood/Cascade Wood Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
3) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

if Collaborative Tables

X-Base Table with Glides – No Power

Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	BCSF-3636-LVXGN	**$1744.71**	**$1756.63**	BCSF-3636-WBXGN	**$2521.90**	**$2591.23**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	BCSF-4242-LVXGN	**1889.09**	**1916.87**	BCSF-4242-WBXGN	**2759.01**	**2842.38**



BCSF-LVXGN
BCSF-WBXGN

Features

- Includes table top, X-base with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Table ends accept separately specified ganging kit.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Base Metallic trim color.

Wood/Veneer/Bumper Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Base and glides Metallic trim color.

if Collaborative Tables

Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides

Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	BCFF-48-LV4GN	**$2526.74**	**$2702.67**	BCFF-48-WB4GN	**$3637.02**	**$3741.62**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LV4GN	**2750.66**	**2944.59**	BCFF-60-WB4GN	**3965.70**	**4089.98**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LV4GN	**2974.58**	**3186.51**	BCFF-72-WB4GN	**4294.38**	**4438.34**
Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	BCFF-48-LV4GA	**$3301.79**	**$3477.72**	BCFF-48-WB4GA	**$4412.07**	**$4516.67**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LV4GA	**3525.71**	**3719.64**	BCFF-60-WB4GA	**4740.75**	**4865.03**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LV4GA	**3749.63**	**3961.56**	BCFF-72-WB4GA	**5069.43**	**5213.39**
Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	BCFF-48-LV4GC	**$3628.70**	**$3804.63**	BCFF-48-WB4GC	**$4738.98**	**$4843.58**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LV4GC	**3852.62**	**4046.55**	BCFF-60-WB4GC	**5067.66**	**5191.94**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LV4GC	**4076.54**	**4288.47**	BCFF-72-WB4GC	**5396.34**	**5540.30**

(No Power)
BCFF-LV4GN
BCFF-WB4GN

(Single Sided Power)
BCFF-LV4GA
BCFF-WB4GA

(Double Sided Power)
BCFF-LV4GC
BCFF-WB4GC

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top unit standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, straight legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Table ends accept separately specified ganging kit.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Adapter and glides Metallic trim color.

Wood/Veneer/Bumper Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Adapter and glides Metallic trim color.

if Collaborative Tables

Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters

Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	BCFF-48-LV4MN	**$2702.67**	**$2878.60**	BCFF-48-WB4MN	**$3812.95**	**$3917.55**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LV4MN	**2926.59**	**3120.52**	BCFF-60-WB4MN	**4141.63**	**4265.91**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LV4MN	**3150.51**	**3362.44**	BCFF-72-WB4MN	**4470.31**	**4614.27**
Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	BCFF-48-LV4MA	**$3477.72**	**$3653.65**	BCFF-48-WB4MA	**$4588.00**	**$4692.60**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LV4MA	**3701.64**	**3895.57**	BCFF-60-WB4MA	**4916.68**	**5040.96**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LV4MA	**3925.56**	**4137.49**	BCFF-72-WB4MA	**5245.36**	**5389.32**
Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	24″(610mm)	BCFF-48-LV4MC	**$3804.63**	**$3980.56**	BCFF-48-WB4MC	**$4914.91**	**$5019.51**
	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LV4MC	**4028.55**	**4222.48**	BCFF-60-WB4MC	**5243.59**	**5367.87**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LV4MC	**4252.47**	**4464.40**	BCFF-72-WB4MC	**5572.27**	**5716.23**

(No Power)
BCFF-LV4MN
BCFF-WB4MN

(Single Sided Power)
BCFF-LV4MA
BCFF-WB4MA

(Double Sided Power)
BCFF-LV4MC
BCFF-WB4MC

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top unit standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, straight legs with casters and attachment hardware.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- Four casters include two locking.
- Casters provide no height adjustment; overall worktop height equals 29″(737mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Table ends accept separately specified ganging kit.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Adapter and casters Metallic trim color.

Wood/Veneer/Bumper Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Adapter and casters Metallic trim color.

Class IF — SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

if Collaborative Tables

Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides

Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LVTGN	**$2423.75**	**$2617.68**	BCFF-60-WBTGN	**$3638.79**	**$3763.07**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LVTGN	**2647.67**	**2859.60**	BCFF-72-WBTGN	**3967.47**	**4111.43**
Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LVTGA	**$3198.80**	**$3392.73**	BCFF-60-WBTGA	**$4413.84**	**$4538.12**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LVTGA	**3422.72**	**3634.65**	BCFF-72-WBTGA	**4742.52**	**4886.48**
Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
29″(737mm)	60″(1524mm)	30″(762mm)	BCFF-60-LVTGC	**$3525.71**	**$3719.64**	BCFF-60-WBTGC	**$4740.75**	**$4865.03**
	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	BCFF-72-LVTGC	**3749.63**	**3961.56**	BCFF-72-WBTGC	**5069.43**	**5213.39**

(No Power)
BCFF-LVTGN
BCFF-WBTGN

(Single Sided Power)
BCFF-LVTGA
BCFF-WBTGA

(Double Sided Power)
BCFF-LVTGC
BCFF-WBTGC

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top unit standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, T-Legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 28 1/2″(724mm) - 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Table ends accept separately specified ganging kit.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Adapter and glides Metallic trim color.

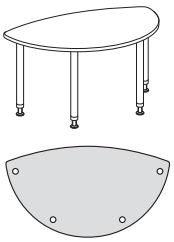
Wood/Veneer/Bumper Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Adapter and glides Metallic trim color.

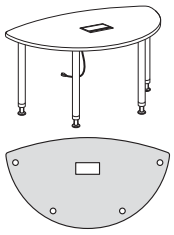
if Collaborative Tables

Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides

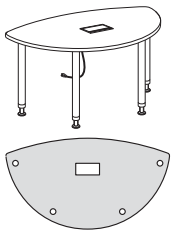
Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
31″(787mm)	48″(1219mm)	22″(559mm)	BCVF-48-LV4GN	**$2751.38**	**$2817.95**	BCVF-48-WB4GN	**$4343.09**	**$4349.03**
	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LV4GN	**2981.30**	**3047.87**	BCVF-60-WB4GN	**4715.69**	**4721.63**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LV4GN	**3211.22**	**3277.79**	BCVF-72-WB4GN	**5088.29**	**5094.23**
Powered — Single Sided — 3.3								
31″(787mm)	48″(1219mm)	22″(559mm)	BCVF-48-LV4GA	**$3526.43**	**$3593.00**	BCVF-48-WB4GA	**$5118.14**	**$5124.08**
	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LV4GA	**3756.35**	**3822.92**	BCVF-60-WB4GA	**5490.74**	**5496.68**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LV4GA	**3986.27**	**4052.84**	BCVF-72-WB4GA	**5863.34**	**5869.28**
Powered — Double Sided — 3.3								
31″(787mm)	48″(1219mm)	22″(559mm)	BCVF-48-LV4GC	**$3550.21**	**$3616.78**	BCVF-48-WB4GC	**$5141.92**	**$5147.86**
	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LV4GC	**3780.13**	**3846.70**	BCVF-60-WB4GC	**5514.52**	**5520.46**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LV4GC	**4010.05**	**4076.62**	BCVF-72-WB4GC	**5887.12**	**5893.06**



(No Power)
BCVF-LV4GN
BCVF-WB4GN



(Single Sided Power)
BCVF-LV4GA
BCVF-WB4GA



(Double Sided Power)
BCVF-LV4GC
BCVF-WB4GC

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top unit standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, four straight legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 30 1/2″(775mm) - 31 1/2″(800mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 31″(787mm) Video Conference Tables can nest over two appropriate width Collaborative Tables to create optimum viewing angle.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Adapter and glides Metallic trim color.

Wood/Veneer/Bumper Edge

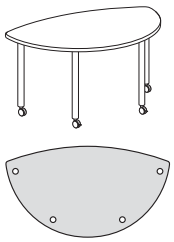
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Adapter and glides Metallic trim color.

Class IF — SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

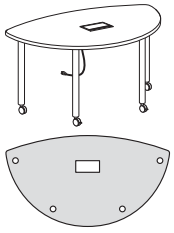
if Collaborative Tables

Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters

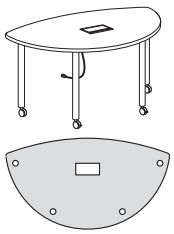
Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
31″(787mm)	48″(1219mm)	22″(559mm)	BCVF-48-LV4MN	**$2927.31**	**$2993.88**	BCVF-48-WB4MN	**$4519.02**	**$4524.96**
	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LV4MN	**3157.23**	**3223.80**	BCVF-60-WB4MN	**4891.62**	**4897.56**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LV4MN	**3387.15**	**3453.72**	BCVF-72-WB4MN	**5264.22**	**5270.16**
Powered — Single Sided — 3.3 31″(787mm)								
31″(787mm)	48″(1219mm)	22″(559mm)	BCVF-48-LV4MA	**$3702.36**	**$3768.93**	BCVF-48-WB4MA	**$5294.07**	**$5300.01**
	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LV4MA	**3932.28**	**3998.85**	BCVF-60-WB4MA	**5666.67**	**5672.61**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LV4MA	**4162.20**	**4228.77**	BCVF-72-WB4MA	**6039.27**	**6045.21**
Powered — Double Sided — 3.3 31″(787mm)								
31″(787mm)	48″(1219mm)	22″(559mm)	BCVF-48-LV4MC	**$3726.14**	**$3792.71**	BCVF-48-WB4MC	**$5317.85**	**$5323.79**
	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LV4MC	**3956.06**	**4022.63**	BCVF-60-WB4MC	**5690.45**	**5696.39**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LV4MC	**4185.98**	**4252.55**	BCVF-72-WB4MC	**6063.05**	**6068.99**



(No Power)
BCVF-LV4MN
BCVF-WB4MN



(Single Sided Power)
BCVF-LV4MA
BCVF-WB4MA



(Double Sided Power)
BCVF-LV4MC
BCVF-WB4MC

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top unit standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, four straight legs with casters and attachment hardware.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- Four casters include two locking.
- Casters provide no height adjustment.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 31″(787mm) Video Conference Tables can nest over two appropriate width Collaborative Tables to create optimum viewing angle.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Adapter and casters Metallic trim color.

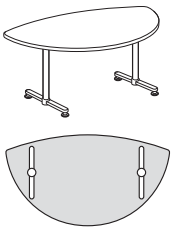
Wood/Veneer/Bumper Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Adapter and casters Metallic trim color.

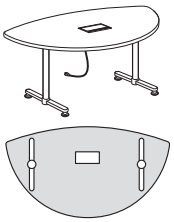
if Collaborative Tables

Video Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides

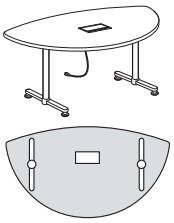
Height	Width	Depth	Collaborative Vinyl Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
No Power								
31″(787mm)	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LVTGN	**$3278.48**	**$3345.05**	BCVF-60-WBTGN	**$5012.87**	**$5018.81**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LVTGN	**3508.40**	**3574.97**	BCVF-72-WBTGN	**5385.47**	**5391.41**
Powered — Single Sided — 3.3 31″(787mm)								
31″(787mm)	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LVTGA	**$4053.53**	**$4120.10**	BCVF-60-WBTGA	**$5787.92**	**$5793.86**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LVTGA	**4283.45**	**4350.02**	BCVF-72-WBTGA	**6160.52**	**6166.46**
Powered — Double Sided — 3.3 31″(787mm)								
31″(787mm)	60″(1524mm)	28″(711mm)	BCVF-60-LVTGC	**$4077.31**	**$4143.88**	BCVF-60-WBTGC	**$5811.70**	**$5817.64**
	72″(1829mm)	34″(864mm)	BCVF-72-LVTGC	**4307.23**	**4373.80**	BCVF-72-WBTGC	**6184.30**	**6190.24**



(No Power)
BCVF-LVTGN
BCVF-WBTGN



(Single Sided Power)
BCVF-LVTGA
BCVF-WBTGA



(Double Sided Power)
BCVF-LVTGC
BCVF-WBTGC

Features

- Single sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) and 12 ft. cord.
- Double sided flip top unit(s) include 3 power and 3 data outlets (3.3) each side and 12-ft. cord.
- Flip top unit standard in anodized finish.
- Includes table top, T-Legs with adjustable glides and attachment hardware.
- Laminate table with Collaborative vinyl edge.
- Wood veneer table with wood edge and small protective plastic bumper. Bumper is black.
- 1″(25mm) glide adjustment range allows worktop heights from 30 1/2″(775mm) - 31 1/2″(800mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 31″(787mm) Video Conference Tables can nest over two appropriate width Collaborative Tables to create optimum viewing angle.
- Refer to Flip Top Unit for additional information.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate/Collaborative Vinyl Edge

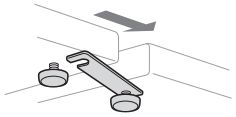
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg column trim color.
5) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

Wood/Veneer/Bumper Edge

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for surface and edge.
3) Leg column trim color.
4) Feet and glides Metallic trim color.

if Collaborative Tables

Ganging Kit



BCG-2

Number	Price
BCG-2	**$66.63**

Features
- Includes two connectors and four thumb screws.
- Available in black only.
- Ganging option is intended for Collaborative Tables only.

Specification Tips
- Tables are factory ready to accept ganging kits (4 connectors per rectangle and square table tops; 4 connectors per conference end table tops.
- Connectors store under table top when not in use.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Modesty Kit

BCM-F

Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	28″(711mm)	For 36″(914mm) Table Width	BCM-36-F	**$606.71**
	34″(864mm)	For 42″(1067mm) Table Width	BCM-42-F	**620.98**
	40″(1016mm)	For 48″(1219mm) Table Width	BCM-48-F	**661.39**
	52″(1321mm)	For 60″(1524mm) Table Width	BCM-60-F	**713.69**
	64″(1626mm)	For 72″(1829mm) Table Width	BCM-72-F	**758.87**

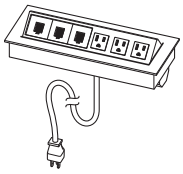
Feature
- Includes black mesh fabric only with metal frame, L-brackets and screws for field attachment.

Specification Tips
- Field installed; mounts to underside of table.
- Recommended for rectangular and square straight leg Collaborative Tables.

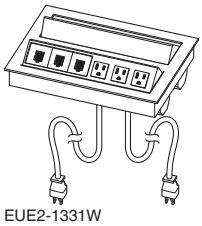
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

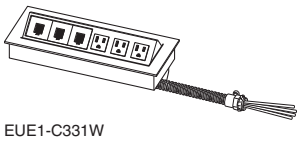
Flip Top Unit



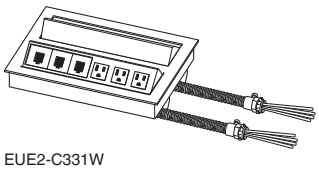
EUE1-1331W



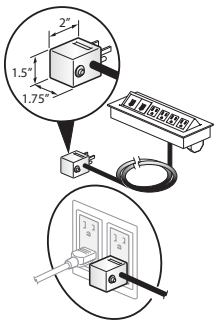
EUE2-1331W



EUE1-C331W



EUE2-C331W



Fused Plug Detail (4 Power)

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1221W	**$ 473.48**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE1-0000-1311W	**473.48**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-1331W	**473.48**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
Corded Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1221W	**$ 946.95**
		3 Power, 1 Data	EUE2-0000-1311W	**946.95**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-1331W	**946.95**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1421W	**946.95**
Hardwire Single-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$ 540.32**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE1-0000-C331W	**540.32**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets				
8 5/16″(211mm)	8″(203mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-C221W	**$1080.63**
11 1/4″(286mm)		3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-C331W	**1080.63**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long – 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Flip top unit can be field retrofitted on all **if** Tables; requires field cut-out and installation.
- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Flip top unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

if Finishes

Edge Color Matrix

if Edge Color Name	Edges	
	Cascade Edge	
Solid	**Group A**	**Group B**
Beige	HP-34	
Chalk	HP-AK	
Charcoal	HP-8J	
Graphite	HP-3J	
Putty	HP-AA	
Smoke	HP-3E	
Translucent (Front edge only)		**Grade B**
Cascade*		
Shadow		HP-LU

*Cascade edge not available on if Collaborative Tables

Trim Color Matrix

Trim Color	Table Base Column/ Stretcher
Solid Colors	**Grade A**
Beige	TR-R
Chalk	TR-AK
Charcoal	TR-K
Graphite	TR-J
Gray Tone	TR-G
Putty	TR-AA
Smoke	TR-E
Metallic Trim Colors	**Grade B**
Metallic Champagne	TR-MC
Metallic Silver	TR-LE

Laminate Color Matrix

Solid Color Laminates Grade A

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain Laminates Grade A

H-AE	Maple
H-AM	Amber Cherry

Premium Wood Grain Laminates* Grade B

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Colombian Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

*Upcharge, refer to price pages.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

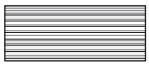
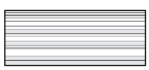
Medium Cherry	H-AD
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21
Metallic Gunmetal	TR-MG

if Wood Finishes

Preferred

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction		Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Panel Face	Component Face		
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Horizontal	Horizontal	Applegate	2P-RL
								Beachwood	WL-RL
								Butternut	2R-RL
								Ebony	WJ-RE
								Echo	2N-RL
								Melba	WE-RT
								Sorrel	WF-RC
								Wenge	WC-RW

Legacy

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Grain Direction		Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
						Panel Face	Component Face		
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Light Maple	VP-LM
								Natural Maple	VP-N
								Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
								American on Cherry	VC-W23
								Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
								Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
								Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
								Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
								Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
								Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
B 	Quarter-Cut	Anegre	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
								Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
								Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter-Cut	Cherry	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter-Cut	Maple	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter-Cut	Walnut	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
								Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Vertical	Vertical	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

*Integrated finish color.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

if Systems Fabrics/Color Legend

- Fabrics listed on this page apply to the desk mounted screen only. 72″(1829mm) Desktop Screens available in non-directional fabric only.
- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth Dealer.
- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding fabric and finish availability.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-AG Compass
EE-AC Decimal
EE-AF Focal
EE-AD Nib
EE-AA Peak
EE-AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp
W5-5 Jute
W5-6 Kayar
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-06 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

ALERT: These fabrics are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate
C2-AH Harvest
C2-AJ Panorama
C2-AF Parkland
C2-AC Photograph
C2-AE Seascape
C2-AA Vista

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-4 Reed
2D-3 Rush
2D-6 Sway
2D-1 Tone
2D-5 Twirl
2D-2 Waver

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

This page intentionally blank

Hoop/Reside/Compose/PREMISE/UniGroup Table of Contents

Hoop

Hoop Table 438
Cover 438

Reside Tables

Square Table — Laminate Top 439
Square Table — Wood Top 439
Round Table — Laminate Top 440
Round Table — Wood Top 440
Pebble Table — Laminate Top 440
Pebble Table — Wood Top 440
Hex Table — Laminate Top 441
Hex Table — Wood Top 441
Rectangular Table — Laminate Top 442
Rectangular Table — Wood Top 442

Compose Tables

Round — Disc Base 443-444
Round — Post Base 443-444
Octagon — Disc Base 445

PREMISE Tri Tables – Concentrative

120° with Glides 446
120° with Casters 446
90° with Glides 447
90° with Casters 447
60° with Glides 448
60° with Casters 448

PREMISE Tri Tables – Collaborative

Collaborative with Glides 449
Collaborative with Casters 449

PREMISE Tri Tables – Transactional

Symmetric with Glides 450
Symmetric with Casters 450
Asymmetric with Glides 451
Asymmetric with Casters 451

PREMISE Round/Rectangular

Round — Laminate or Wood Top 452
Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top 452

PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend

Teardrop — Laminate Top 453
Bean — Laminate Top 453
Bend — Laminate Top 453

UniGroup Tables

Square Table — Laminate 454
Round Table — Laminate 454
Rectangular Table — Laminate 454
Oval Table — Laminate 454
C-Leg Table — Laminate 455

Finishes and Fabrics

Reside Finishes 456
Compose Finishes 457
Premise / UniGroup Tables Finish / Color Legend 458
Reside / Compose / PREMISE Wood Finishes 459

Terms of Sale

North American 541-544

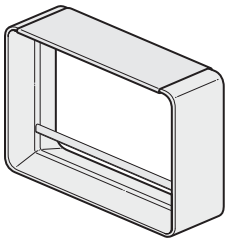
Index 545-554

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Hoop

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Hoop Table	40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	T7MB-1860-7	**$2574.00**



T7MB-1860-7

Features

- Includes one-piece rotationally molded frame with clear anodized foot rail and one cover with zipper.
- Weight: 55 lbs.

Specification Tip

- Intended for use as a meeting place for small group collaboration and social environments. Not intended to support heavy loads or equipment.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cover Option:**

- **F** Frost
- **M** Misty
- **S** Shadow

2) Surface color:
Fog – TR-7
Smooth Plaster – TR-PLS

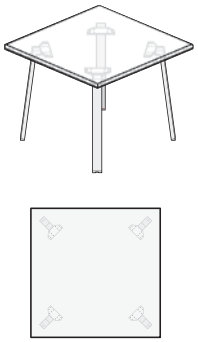
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Square

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F*	Laminate B J	Laminate B F*	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U*	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U*
17″(432mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**$450.00**	**$550.00**	**$514.00**	**$ 614.00**	**$ 710.00**	**$ 874.00**	**$ 732.28**	**$ 901.47**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**550.00**	**670.00**	**644.00**	**744.00**	**862.00**	**1049.00**	**873.34**	**1107.62**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**700.00**	**850.00**	**788.00**	**938.00**	**1090.00**	**1311.00**	**1141.92**	**1416.26**
29″(737mm) Height										
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRQ-3636- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**$512.00**	**$612.00**	**$576.00**	**$ 676.00**	**$ 772.00**	**$ 936.00**	**$ 794.28**	**$ 963.47**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRQ-4242- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**612.00**	**732.00**	**706.00**	**806.00**	**924.00**	**1111.00**	**935.34**	**1169.62**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRQ-4848- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**762.00**	**912.00**	**850.00**	**1000.00**	**1152.00**	**1373.00**	**1203.92**	**1478.26**



TKRQ

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Core Option:
  –Edgeband (J or K) available with standard (S) or green (G) core options.
  –Knife edge (F or U) available with green (G) core option only.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Field assembled.
  Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife* (Green core only)

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife* (Green core only)

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Leg trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Round and Pebble

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U*	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U*
Round — 17″(432mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**$425.00**	**$427.00**	**$ 672.00**	**$ 780.00**	**$ 685.97**	**$ 813.19**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**520.00**	**528.00**	**816.00**	**946.00**	**855.60**	**1008.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**663.00**	**682.00**	**1034.00**	**1197.00**	**1122.40**	**1304.42**
Round — 29″(737mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRN-3636- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**$475.00**	**$477.00**	**$ 722.00**	**$ 830.00**	**$ 735.97**	**$ 863.19**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRN-4242- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**570.00**	**578.00**	**866.00**	**996.00**	**905.60**	**1058.74**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRN-4848- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**713.00**	**732.00**	**1084.00**	**1247.00**	**1172.40**	**1354.42**
Pebble — 17″(432mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**$450.00**	**$452.00**	**$ 710.00**	**$ 824.00**	**$ 730.73**	**$ 865.02**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**550.00**	**560.00**	**862.00**	**999.00**	**909.79**	**1071.17**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ▢▢▢ NAG1N	**700.00**	**722.00**	**1090.00**	**1261.00**	**1178.37**	**1379.81**
Pebble — 29″(737mm) Height								
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TKRP-3636- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**$500.00**	**$502.00**	**$ 760.00**	**$ 874.00**	**$ 780.73**	**$ 915.02**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKRP-4242- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**600.00**	**610.00**	**912.00**	**1049.00**	**959.79**	**1121.17**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TKRP-4848- ▢▢▢ NAG4N	**750.00**	**772.00**	**1140.00**	**1311.00**	**1228.37**	**1429.81**

TKRN

TKRP

Features

- Includes top, support bracket and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with T-mold edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height options are 17″ and 29″.
- Core Option:
  –T-mold (T) and Edgeband (K) available with standard (S) or green (G) core options.
  –Knife edge (U) available with green (G) core option only.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- 36″ Round and Pebble tables do not meet knee space clearance requirements.
- Field assembled.
  Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **T** T-mold

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife* (Green core only)

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Leg trim color.

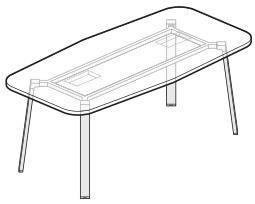
Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

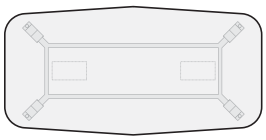
Class PT — SIN 711-11; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Hex

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U*	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U*
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-3660- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$ 745.25	$ 802.93	$1135.62	$1306.60	$1204.63	$1415.78
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4260- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	859.58	926.53	1309.69	1506.42	1409.60	1650.62
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRX-4860- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	973.91	1050.13	1483.76	1706.24	1614.57	1885.46
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-3672- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$ 820.44	$ 884.14	$1249.95	$1438.44	$1339.31	$1571.08
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4272- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	946.10	1019.97	1441.53	1657.83	1564.90	1828.99
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRX-4872- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1071.76	1155.81	1632.08	1876.19	1789.29	2085.66
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-3696- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	$1064.55	$1140.29	$1620.75	$1864.86	$1750.81	$2044.42
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4296- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1228.32	1316.03	1868.98	2150.17	2039.27	2375.25
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRX-4896- ☐☐☐☐ AG4N	1391.06	1490.77	2117.21	2435.48	2327.22	2705.45





TKRX

Features

- Includes top, support beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with T-mold edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Core Option:
  –T-mold (T) and Edgeband (K) available with standard (S) or green (G) core options.
  –Knife edge (U) available with green (G) core option only.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified.
  Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **T** T-mold

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife (Green core only)

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

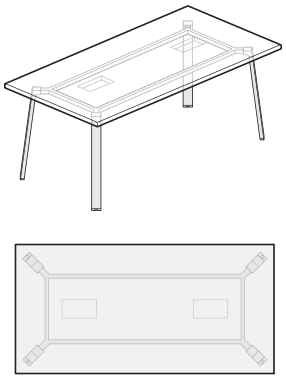
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood

Rectangular

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F*	Laminate B J	Laminate B F*	Wood Group A K	Wood Group A U*	Wood Group B K	Wood Group B U*
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-3660-□□□□AG4N	$ 780.02	$ 937.61	$ 837.70	$ 950.22	$1188.93	$1368.15	$1261.72	$1473.21
42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4260-□□□□AG4N	900.53	1082.33	967.85	1106.51	1372.27	1578.79	1477.69	1721.34
48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TKRA-4860-□□□□AG4N	1021.04	1227.05	1098.00	1262.80	1555.61	1789.43	1693.66	1969.47
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-3672-□□□□AG4N	$ 859.33	$1032.37	$ 923.35	$1052.56	$1309.44	$1507.20	$1403.68	$1637.01
42″(1067mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4272-□□□□AG4N	991.17	1191.51	1065.74	1224.42	1510.29	1737.41	1640.28	1908.19
48″(1219mm)	72″(1829mm)	TKRA-4872-□□□□AG4N	1123.01	1348.59	1208.13	1394.06	1710.11	1967.62	1875.66	2179.37
36″(914mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-3696-□□□□AG4N	$1115.80	$1340.34	$1192.50	$1375.69	$1699.81	$1956.28	$1836.95	$2135.59
42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4296-□□□□AG4N	1287.81	1546.35	1376.88	1596.72	1961.43	2257.05	2140.56	2484.29
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TKRA-4896-□□□□AG4N	1458.79	1752.35	1560.23	1817.26	2220.99	2554.72	2441.54	2829.89



TKRA

Features

- Includes top, beams and four angled legs with attachment hardware.
- Available in:
  –Laminate with 3mm edgeband (J) or knife (F) edge.
  –Wood with 3mm edgeband (K) or knife (U) edge.
- Fixed table height is 29″(737mm).
- Core Option:
  –Edgeband (J or K) available with standard (S) or green (G) core options.
  –Knife edge (F or U) available with green (G) core option only.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) leveling adjustment.
- Angled legs standard with graphite foot and glide.
- Legs and support beam trim colors match.
- Hatch Cutout Option includes:
  –No cutout (N)
  –One cutout; right (R) or left L)
  –Two cutouts (E); right and left
- Field assembled.

Specification Tip

- Hatch wire tray and power and communication cabling are separately specified.
  Knife edge available with green core option only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

Laminate:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife* (Green core only)

Wood:

- **K** Edgeband
- **U** Knife* (Green core only)

❸ Core Option:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green core, add **$50.00** list

❹ Hatch Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout – Left, add **$36.00** list
- **R** Cutout – Right, add **$36.00** list
- **E** Two Cutouts, add **$72.00** list
  One left/one right

2) Laminate or Wood finish color.

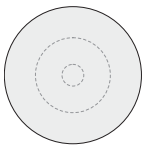
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$12.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Compose Tables — Laminate

Round — Disc Base



TZRN-L

Diameter	Number ❶	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
30″(762mm)	TZRN-3030-L SCZ ■	$1068.80	$1232.00	$1137.50	$1300.70
36″(914mm)	TZRN-3636-L SCZ ■	1087.74	1283.58	1157.98	1353.82
42″(1067mm)	TZRN-4242-L SCZ ■	1109.12	1337.60	1181.18	1409.66
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-L SCZ ■	1132.94	1394.06	1207.10	1468.22

Features

- Includes top and disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

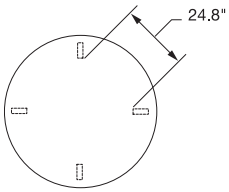
2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.15** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Round — Post Base



TZRN-LG

Diameter	Number	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-L SCJG ■	$1132.94	$1394.06	$1207.10	$1468.22
60″(1524mm)	TZRN-6060-L SCJG ■	1310.39	1636.79	1389.59	1715.99

Features

- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 1/2″ increments.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

2) Laminate surface color.

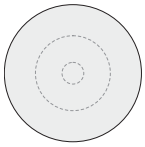
3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.15** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Compose Tables — Wood

Round — Disc Base



TZRN-W

Diameter	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M
30″(762mm)	TZRN-3030-W ▢ SCZ	$1860.11	$1908.10	$2060.51	$2120.50
36″(914mm)	TZRN-3636-W ▢ SCZ	1895.22	1945.21	2135.70	2200.09
42″(1067mm)	TZRN-4242-W ▢ SCZ	1935.71	1988.02	2216.27	2285.38
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W ▢ SCZ	1981.58	2036.53	2302.22	2376.37

Features

- Includes top and disc base.
- 30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) includes 21″(533mm) disc base.
- 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) includes 27″(686mm) disc base.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″.

To Order, Specify:

Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

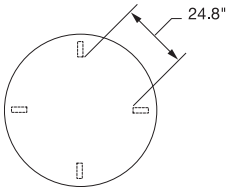
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.15** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Round — Post Base



TZRN-WG

Diameter	Number	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M
48″(1219mm)	TZRN-4848-W ▢ SCJG	$1981.58	$2036.53	$2302.22	$2376.37

Features

- Includes top and four post legs with glides.
- Height adjustable- 26″(660mm)-32″(813mm) in 1/2″ increments.

To Order, Specify:

Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

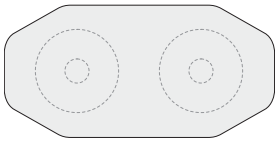
2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.15** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Compose Tables — Laminate/Wood

Octagon — Disc Base



TZRG-L

Width	Length	Number ❶	Laminate A T	Laminate A V	Laminate B T	Laminate B V
Laminate						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TZRG-3672-L SCZ ■	$2211.35	$2588.72	$2388.25	$2765.62
42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TZRG-4284-L SCZ ■	2272.64	2650.01	2454.45	2831.82
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TZRG-4896-L SCZ ■	2333.93	2711.30	2520.65	2898.02

Features

- Includes top and disc bases.
- 72″(1829mm) includes two 21″(533mm) disc bases.
- 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) include two 27″(686mm) disc bases.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

T-Mold or Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Cascade

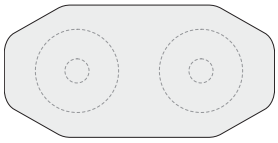
2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edge trim color.

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$17.15** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Octagon — Disc Base



TZRG-W

Width	Length	Number ❶	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Wood Group A M	Wood Group B M
Wood						
36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TZRG-3672-W SCZ	$3868.66	$3945.46	$4253.25	$4330.05
42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TZRG-4284-W SCZ	3929.95	4010.42	4314.54	4395.01
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TZRG-4896-W SCZ	3991.24	4075.38	4375.83	4459.97

Features

- Includes top and disc bases.
- 72″(1829mm) includes two 21″(533mm) disc bases.
- 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) include two 27″(686mm) disc bases.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).

To Order, Specify:

Wood Edgeband or Wood Cascade

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade

2) Wood finish color.

3) Base trim color.

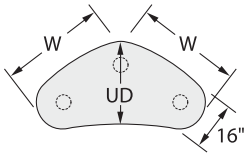
Note: **$17.15** Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

120° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
26″(660mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTO-36-LFG ■	**$1314.02**	**$1405.26**	NCTO-36-LVG ■	**$1363.79**	**$1426.59**	**$1455.03**	**$1517.83**
28″(711mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTO-42-LFG ■	**1366.15**	**1462.13**	NCTO-42-LVG ■	**1415.92**	**1478.72**	**1511.90**	**1574.70**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTO-48-LFG ■	**1418.28**	**1514.26**	NCTO-48-LVG ■	**1468.05**	**1530.85**	**1564.03**	**1626.83**
34″(864mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTO-60-LFG ■	**1522.54**	**1618.52**	NCTO-60-LVG ■	**1572.31**	**1635.11**	**1668.29**	**1731.09**

NCTO-LFG
NCTO-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

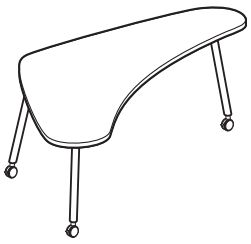
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Worksurface reinforcement channel is shipped with 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

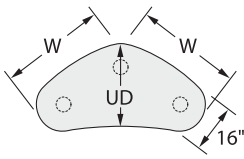
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

26″(660mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTO-36-LFM ■	**$1462.13**	**$1553.37**	NCTO-36-LVM ■	**$1511.90**	**$1574.70**	**$1603.14**	**$1665.94**
28″(711mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTO-42-LFM ■	**1514.26**	**1610.24**	NCTO-42-LVM ■	**1564.03**	**1626.83**	**1660.01**	**1722.81**
30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTO-48-LFM ■	**1566.39**	**1662.37**	NCTO-48-LVM ■	**1616.16**	**1678.96**	**1712.14**	**1774.94**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTO-60-LFM ■	**1670.65**	**1766.63**	NCTO-60-LVM ■	**1720.42**	**1783.22**	**1816.40**	**1879.20**



NCTO-LFM
NCTO-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Worksurface reinforcement channel is shipped with 48″(1219mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

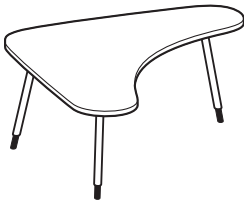
Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

Class FA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

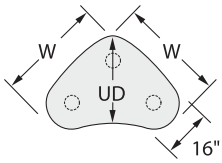
PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

90° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
28″(711mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTN-36-LFG ■	**$1259.52**	**$1350.76**	NCTN-36-LVG ■	**$1309.29**	**$1372.09**	**$1400.53**	**$1463.33**
31″(787mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTN-42-LFG ■	**1311.65**	**1407.63**	NCTN-42-LVG ■	**1361.42**	**1424.22**	**1457.40**	**1520.20**
34″(864mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTN-48-LFG ■	**1363.78**	**1459.76**	NCTN-48-LVG ■	**1413.55**	**1476.35**	**1509.53**	**1572.33**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTN-60-LFG ■	**1468.04**	**1564.02**	NCTN-60-LVG ■	**1517.81**	**1580.61**	**1613.79**	**1676.59**



NCTN-LFG
NCTN-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

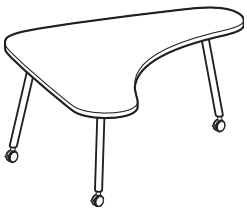
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

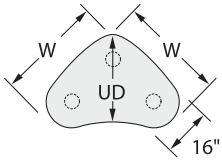
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

28″(711mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTN-36-LFM ■	**$1407.63**	**$1498.87**	NCTN-36-LVM ■	**$1457.40**	**$1520.20**	**$1548.64**	**$1611.44**
31″(787mm)	42″(1067mm)	NCTN-42-LFM ■	**1459.76**	**1555.74**	NCTN-42-LVM ■	**1509.53**	**1572.33**	**1605.51**	**1668.31**
34″(864mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTN-48-LFM ■	**1511.89**	**1607.87**	NCTN-48-LVM ■	**1561.66**	**1624.46**	**1657.64**	**1720.44**
40″(1016mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTN-60-LFM ■	**1616.15**	**1712.13**	NCTN-60-LVM ■	**1665.92**	**1728.72**	**1761.90**	**1824.70**



NCTN-LFM
NCTN-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 16″(406mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

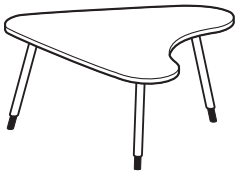
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

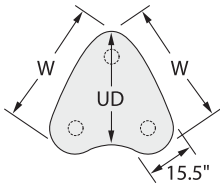
PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative

60° with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTT-48-LFG ■	**$1246.47**	**$1342.45**	NCTT-48-LVG ■	**$1296.24**	**$1359.04**	**$1392.22**	**$1455.02**
52″(1321mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTT-60-LFG ■	**1350.73**	**1446.71**	NCTT-60-LVG ■	**1400.50**	**1463.30**	**1496.48**	**1559.28**



NCTT-LFG
NCTT-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- 15 1/2″(394mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

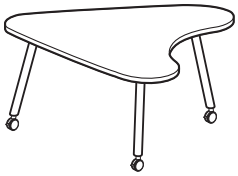
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

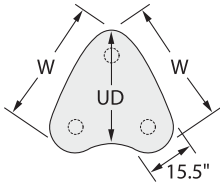
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	NCTT-48-LFM ■	**$1394.58**	**$1490.56**	NCTT-48-LVM ■	**$1444.35**	**$1507.15**	**$1540.33**	**$1603.13**
52″(1321mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTT-60-LFM ■	**1498.84**	**1594.82**	NCTT-60-LVM ■	**1548.61**	**1611.41**	**1644.59**	**1707.39**



NCTT-LFM
NCTT-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- 15 1/2″(394mm) dimension applies to all table widths.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens.
- AKPs can be mounted on tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

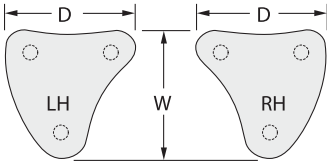
Class FA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative

Collaborative with Glides or Casters

User Depth	Width	T-Mold Edge Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B	Cascade Edge Number ❶	Laminate A Cascade A	Laminate A Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Laminate B Cascade B
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTC-36-LFGN ■	$1130.36	$1220.79	NCTC-36-LVGN ■	$1181.31	$1244.11	$1271.74	$1334.54
	42″(1067mm)	NCTC-42-LFG ■	1180.14	1273.51	NCTC-42-LVG ■	1231.09	1304.36	1324.46	1397.73
	48″(1219mm)	NCTC-48-LFG ■	1216.88	1313.19	NCTC-48-LVG ■	1267.83	1351.57	1364.14	1447.88
44″(1118mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTC-60-LFG ■	$1305.77	$1409.19	NCTC-60-LVG ■	$1356.72	$1461.40	$1460.14	$1564.82

NCTC-LFG
NCTC-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 36″(914mm) width table is non-handed. All other sizes require left-hand or right-hand specification.
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

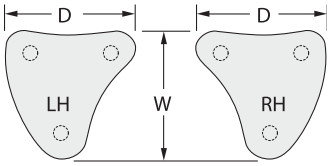
- **L** Left-hand
- **R** Right-hand

2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	NCTC-36-LFMN ■	$1279.65	$1370.08	NCTC-36-LVMN ■	$1330.60	$1393.40	$1421.03	$1483.83
	42″(1067mm)	NCTC-42-LFM ■	1329.43	1422.80	NCTC-42-LVM ■	1380.38	1453.65	1473.75	1547.02
	48″(1219mm)	NCTC-48-LFM ■	1366.17	1462.48	NCTC-48-LVM ■	1417.12	1500.86	1513.43	1597.17
44″(1118mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCTC-60-LFM ■	$1455.06	$1558.48	NCTC-60-LVM ■	$1506.01	$1610.69	$1609.43	$1714.11

NCTC-LFM
NCTC-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 36″(914mm) width table is non-handed. All other sizes require left-hand or right-hand specification.
- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- AKPs can be mounted on 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) wide tables.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

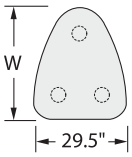
Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional

Symmetric with Glides or Casters

Width	T-Mold Edge Number	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
36″(914mm)	NCTY-36-LFG ■	**$1028.43**	**$1095.10**	NCTY-36-LVG ■	**$1079.62**	**$1130.82**	**$1146.29**	**$1197.49**
42″(1067mm)	NCTY-42-LFG ■	**1080.27**	**1146.94**	NCTY-42-LVG ■	**1131.46**	**1182.66**	**1198.13**	**1249.33**
48″(1219mm)	NCTY-48-LFG ■	**1132.11**	**1198.78**	NCTY-48-LVG ■	**1183.30**	**1234.50**	**1249.97**	**1301.17**
60″(1524mm)	NCTY-60-LFG ■	**1235.79**	**1302.46**	NCTY-60-LVG ■	**1286.98**	**1338.18**	**1353.65**	**1404.85**

NCTY-LFG
NCTY-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

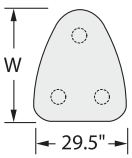
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim color.
Legs = **$24.88.**

36″(914mm)	NCTY-36-LFM ■	**$1178.44**	**$1245.11**	NCTY-36-LVM ■	**$1229.63**	**$1280.83**	**$1296.30**	**$1347.50**
42″(1067mm)	NCTY-42-LFM ■	**1230.28**	**1296.95**	NCTY-42-LVM ■	**1281.47**	**1332.67**	**1348.14**	**1399.34**
48″(1219mm)	NCTY-48-LFM ■	**1282.12**	**1348.79**	NCTY-48-LVM ■	**1333.31**	**1384.51**	**1399.98**	**1451.18**
60″(1524mm)	NCTY-60-LFM ■	**1385.80**	**1452.47**	NCTY-60-LVM ■	**1436.99**	**1488.19**	**1503.66**	**1554.86**

NCTY-LFM
NCTY-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

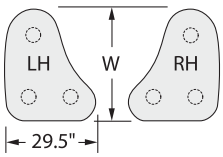
Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional

Asymmetric with Glides or Casters

Width	T-Mold Edge Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number ❶	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
36″(914mm)	NCTA-36-LFG ■	$1199.09	$1295.02	NCTA-36-LVG ■	$1250.04	$1312.84	$1345.97	$1408.77
42″(1067mm)	NCTA-42-LFG ■	1246.61	1346.34	NCTA-42-LVG ■	1297.56	1370.83	1397.29	1470.56
48″(1219mm)	NCTA-48-LFG ■	1294.13	1397.66	NCTA-48-LVG ■	1345.08	1428.82	1448.61	1532.35
60″(1524mm)	NCTA-60-LFG ■	1389.17	1500.30	NCTA-60-LVG ■	1440.12	1544.80	1551.25	1655.93

NCTA-LFG
NCTA-LVG



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs with sleeved glides, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 6″(152mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 26″(660mm) to 32″(813mm).
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

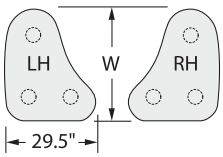
- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

Width	T-Mold Edge Number ❶	Laminate A	B	Cascade Edge Number ❶	Laminate A Cascade A	Cascade B	Laminate B Cascade A	Cascade B
36″(914mm)	NCTA-36-LFM ■	$1348.38	$1444.31	NCTA-36-LVM ■	$1399.33	$1462.13	$1495.26	$1558.06
42″(1067mm)	NCTA-42-LFM ■	1395.90	1495.63	NCTA-42-LVM ■	1446.85	1520.12	1546.58	1619.85
48″(1219mm)	NCTA-48-LFM ■	1443.42	1546.95	NCTA-48-LVM ■	1494.37	1578.11	1597.90	1681.64
60″(1524mm)	NCTA-60-LFM ■	1538.46	1649.59	NCTA-60-LVM ■	1589.41	1694.09	1700.54	1805.22

NCTA-LFM
NCTA-LVM



Features

- Includes worksurface, three angled legs, two with locking casters, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate surface with T-mold edge or cascade vinyl edge (solid or translucent).
- 5″(127mm) adjustment range allows table heights from 27″(686mm) to 32″(813mm) in 1″(25mm) increments.
- Shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Tables are predrilled to accommodate stand alone worktop mounted screens without modesty.
- Does not accept AKP.
- Specify trim color for upper leg sleeves. Lower sleeves and casters are standard in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Worksurface Orientation:**

- **L** Left-hand configuration
- **R** Right-hand configuration

2) Laminate color for surface.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Leg/upper leg sleeve(s) trim color.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Legs = **$24.88.**

PREMISE Round/Rectangular

Round or Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top

NCCL
NCCW

Height	Diameter	Laminate Top Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Top Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	35 3/4″(908mm)	NCCL-36	$ 778.65	$ 845.32	NCCW-36	$1366.72	$1401.44
	41 3/4″(1060mm)	NCCL-42 ■	862.71	932.17	NCCW-42	1519.10	1562.82
	47 3/4″(1213mm)	NCCL-48 ■	1025.11	1113.08	NCCW-48	1813.16	1874.26

Features

- Laminate top with T-mold edge; wood veneer top and 3mm edge.
- Self adjusting glides.
- Column is 2 1/4″(57mm) thick.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Top Table

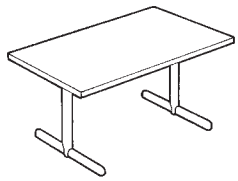
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base and column.

Wood Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for top and edge.
3) Trim color for base and column.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$19.05**.

Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top



NCRL
NCRW

Height	Depth	Diameter	Laminate Top Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Top Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	NCRL-3060 ■	$1136.33	$1136.33	NCRW-3060	$1944.36	$1996.84
		72″(1829mm)	NCRL-3072 ■	1204.47	1211.27	NCRW-3072	2118.08	2181.00
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	NCRL-3672 ■	$1280.19	$1295.15	NCRW-3672	$2296.64	$2370.24

Features

- Laminate top with T-mold edge; wood veneer top and 3mm edge.
- Self-adjusting glides.
- NCRL-3060 clearance from edge of table to center of column is 15″(381mm).
- Column is 2 1/4″(57mm) thick.

■ Available on RUSH.

Note: Separately specified worksurface reinforcement channels provide additional support for laminate or wood worksurfaces with 54″(1372mm) spans that are heavily loaded and not otherwise supported by mid-span cantilevers, worksurface supports, legs, or under-worksurface storage.

To Order, Specify:

Laminate Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base and column.

Wood Top Table

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish for top and edge.
3) Trim color for base and column.

Note: Upcharge (list) for Metallic accent and trim colors.
Base and column = **$19.05**.

PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend

Teardrop — Laminate Top

NCOL

NCOL-C

Height	Depth	Width	Glides/Casters	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	33 1/2″(851mm)	Glides	NCOL-24	**$ 962.00**	**$1034.78**
	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	Glides	NCOL-30	**1158.45**	**1237.84**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	33 1/2″(851mm)	Casters	NCOL-24-C	**$ 962.00**	**$1034.78**
	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	Casters	NCOL-30-C	**1158.45**	**1237.84**

Features

- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband.
- Self-adjusting glides or dual-wheel hard casters.
- Straight edges are 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) respectively, and are designed to pull up to the end of a 24″(610mm) or 30″(762mm) deep worksurface.

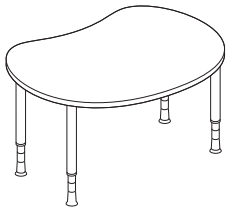
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Trim color for base, column and casters.

Notes: Casters will be charcoal when Metallic trim color is ordered.

Upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.
Base and column = **$19.05**.

Bean — Laminate Top



NCBL-2436-4

NCBL-2436-4C

27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	Glides	NCBL-2436-4	**$ 966.76**	**$1033.43**
		48″(1219mm)	Glides	NCBL-2448-4	**1117.96**	**1184.63**
27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	Casters	NCBL-2436-4C	**$ 966.76**	**$1033.43**
		48″(1219mm)	Casters	NCBL-2448-4C	**1117.96**	**1184.63**

Features

- Includes top, legs, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- 4″(102mm) glide or caster adjustment range allows worktop heights from 27″(686mm) to 31″(787mm).
- Available with glides or casters (two locking, two non-locking).
- Legs standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Shipped unassembled.

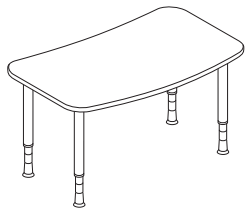
Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP.

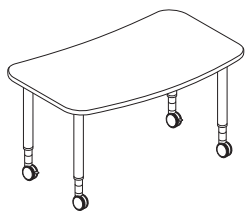
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.

Bend — Laminate Top



NCDL-3242-4



NCDL-3242-4C

27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	32″(813mm)	42″(1067mm)	Glides	NCDL-3242-4	**$1088.20**	**$1154.87**
	33″(838mm)	56″(1422mm)	Glides	NCDL-3356-4	**1217.96**	**1284.63**
27″-31″ (686mm-787mm)	32″(813mm)	42″(1067mm)	Casters	NCDL-3242-4C	**$1088.20**	**$1154.87**
	33″(838mm)	56″(1422mm)	Casters	NCDL-3356-4C	**1217.96**	**1284.63**

Features

- Includes top, legs, and mounting hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- 4″(102mm) glide or caster adjustment range allows worktop heights from 27″(686mm) to 31″(787mm).
- Available with glides or casters (two locking, two non-locking).
- Legs standard in charcoal finish color only.
- Shipped unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Does not accept AKP.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color for top.
3) Edge trim color.

UniGroup Tables

Square Table — Laminate

TPPS

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TPPS-2424	**$690.85**	**$732.31**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TPPS-3030	**732.16**	**776.05**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TPPS-3636	**782.65**	**829.51**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Pedestal base is available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Round Table — Laminate

TPPR

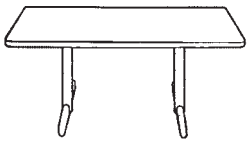
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)		TPPR-30	**$ 671.14**	**$ 739.72**
	36″(914mm)		TPPR-36 ■	**753.20**	**821.78**
	42″(1067mm)		TPPR-42	**835.26**	**903.84**
	48″(1219mm)		TPPR-48 ■	**1001.81**	**1070.39**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Pedestal base is available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Rectangular Table — Laminate



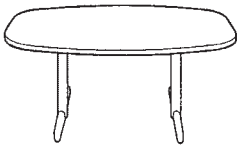
TPCR

29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	54″(1372mm)	TPCR-3054	**$1068.30**	**$1146.05**
		60″(1524mm)	TPCR-3060	**1106.35**	**1186.45**
		72″(1829mm)	TPCR-3072	**1182.45**	**1267.25**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TPCR-3672	**$1273.77**	**$1364.21**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Bases are available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Oval Table — Laminate



TPC0

29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TPC0-3060	**$1120.62**	**$1189.20**
		72″(1829mm)	TPC0-3072	**1222.27**	**1290.85**
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TPC0-3660	**$1227.17**	**$1295.75**
		72″(1829mm)	TPC0-3672	**1328.82**	**1397.40**

Features
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Bases are available in trim colors.
- Self-adjusting glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Class AA – SIN 711-1; Discount Group I
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

UniGroup Tables

C-Leg Table — Laminate

HTCT-T
HTCW-T

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
26″(660mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCT-2436-T	**$ 774.13**	**$ 836.01**
		48″(1219mm)	HTCT-2448-T	**937.93**	**1012.86**
		60″(1524mm)	HTCT-2460-T	**1065.33**	**1150.41**
26″(660mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCT-3036-T	**$ 883.33**	**$ 953.91**
		48″(1219mm)	HTCT-3048-T	**1065.33**	**1150.41**
		60″(1524mm)	HTCT-3060-T	**1247.33**	**1346.91**
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCW-2436-T	**$ 937.93**	**$1026.51**
		48″(1219mm)	HTCW-2448-T	**1101.73**	**1203.36**
		60″(1524mm)	HTCW-2460-T	**1229.13**	**1340.91**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	HTCW-3036-T	**$1047.13**	**$1144.41**
		48″(1219mm)	HTCW-3048-T	**1229.13**	**1340.91**
		60″(1524mm)	HTCW-3060-T ■	**1411.13**	**1537.41**

Features

- Two heights, 26″(660mm) machine height and 29″(737mm) desk height.
- Laminate top with T-mold edge.
- Base and modesty panel are available in trim colors.
- Tables feature 1/4-height modesty panels.
- C-Leg design permits free leg swing.
- Tables 48″(1219mm) and wider will accommodate a pencil drawer but not drawer pedestals.
- 24″(610mm) deep tables will not accommodate an adjustable keyboard pad.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Reside Table Finishes

Preferred Finishes
These surface materials were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	Table Surface	Edge Trim	Base Trim
Textured Paint – Grade A			
Cement			TR-TY
Grout			TR-TG
Pitch			TR-TF
Plaster			TR-TW
Accent Paint – Grade B			
Accent Blue			TR-1C
Accent Green			TR-1D
Accent Orange			TR-1E
Accent Red			TR-1F
Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Champagne			TR-MC
Silver			TR-LE
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Linen	H-WL	HP-WL	
Platinum	H-3P	HP-3P	
Putty	H-AA	HP-AA	
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain – Grade B			
Brazilwood	H-KA	HP-KA	
Colombian Walnut	H-KG	HP-KG	
New Age Oak	H-KC	HP-KC	
River Cherry	H-KD	HP-KD	
Sanara	H-KE	HP-KE	
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF	HP-KF	

Legacy Finishes
These surface materials are additional finishes available on the products

	Table Surface	Edge Trim	Base Trim
Paint – Grade A			
Beige			TR-R
Chalk			TR-AK
Charcoal			TR-K
Graphite			TR-J
Gray Tone			TR-G
Putty			TR-AA
Smoke			TR-E
Laminate - Solid – Grade A			
Beige	H-34	HP-34	
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK	
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J	
Graphite	H-3J	HP-3J	
Gray Tone	H-62	HP-62	
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E	
Laminate - Wood Grain – Grade A			
Maple	H-AE	HP-AE	
Amber Cherry	H-AM	HP-AM	

- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding finish availability.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21
Gunmetal	TR-MG

Compose Table Finishes

The surface materials shown on this page were selected to support the design intent of the products.

	Table Base	Table Surface	Edge
Paint – Grade A			
Beige	TR-R ■		
Chalk	TR-AK ■		
Charcoal	TR-K ■		
Graphite	TR-J ■		
Gray Tone	TR-G ■		
Putty	TR-AA ■		
Smoke	TR-E ■		
Textured Paint – Grade A			
Cement	TR-TY		
Grout	TR-TG		
Pitch	TR-TF		
Plaster	TR-TW		
Metallic Paint – Grade B			
Champagne	TR-MC ■		
Silver	TR-LE ■		
Accent Trim Colors – Grade B			
Accent Blue	TR-1C		
Accent Green	TR-1D		
Accent Orange	TR-1E		
Accent Red	TR-1F		
Laminate – Solid – Grade A			
Beige		H-34 ■	HP-34 ■
Chalk		H-AK ■	HP-AK ■
Charcoal		H-8J ■	HP-8J ■
Graphite		H-3J ■	HP-3J ■
Gray Tone		H-62 ■	HP-62 ■
Linen		H-WL ■	HP-WL ■
Platinum		H-3P ■	HP-3P ■
Putty		H-AA ■	HP-AA ■
Shadow (Charcoal) — Grade B			HP-LU
Smoke		H-3E ■	HP-3E ■
Laminate – Wood Grain – Grade A			
Maple		H-AE ■	
Amber Cherry		H-AM	
Laminate – Premium Wood Grain – Grade B			
Brazilwood	H-KA		
Colombian Walnut	H-KG		
New Age Oak	H-KC		
River Cherry	H-KD		
Sanara	H-KE		
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF		

Note: When Grout is specified as trim color, use the Platinum finish on the Bezel and Receptacle.

■ Available on RUSH.

- Refer to the Surface Collection information on Haworth.com regarding fabric and finish availability.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Medium Cherry ■	H-AD
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest ■	H-EC
Rhea Nest ■	H-ED
Robin Nest ■	H-EA
Grey Spex ■	H-22
White Spex ■	H-21
Gunmetal	TR-MG

PREMISE/UniGroup Tables Finish/Color Legend

Laminate/Surface and Edge Trim Color Legend – PREMISE and UniGroup

Solid Colors – Grade A	Surface	Edge Trim
Beige	H-34 ■	HP-34
Chalk	H-AK ■	HP-AK
Charcoal	H-8J ■	HP-8J
Graphite	H-3J ■	HP-3J
Gray Tone	H-62 ■	HP-62
Putty	H-AA ■	HP-AA
Smoke	H-3E ■	HP-3E

Laminate – Wood Grain* – Grade A		
Maple	H-AE ■	HP-AE ■
Amber Cherry	H-AM	HP-AM

Laminate – Premium Wood Grain – Grade B	
Brazilwood	H-KA
Colombian Walnut	H-KG
New Age Oak	H-KC
River Cherry	H-KD
Sanara	H-KE
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF

Edge Color Legend

Translucent (front edge only) — PREMISE	Grade B
Shadow	HP-LU

*PREMISE Tri Table edge banding not available in wood grain laminates.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Medium Cherry	H-AD, HP-AD
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest ■	H-EC
Rhea Nest ■	H-ED
Robin Nest ■	H-EA
Grey Spex ■	H-22
White Spex ■	H-21
Metallic Gunmetal ■	TR-MG

Trim Color — PREMISE and UniGroup – Grade A	
Beige	TR-R ■
Chalk	TR-AK ■
Charcoal	TR-K ■
Graphite	TR-J ■
Gray Tone	TR-G ■
Putty	TR-AA ■
Smoke	TR-E ■

Metallic Trim Colors — PREMISE – Grade B	
Metallic Champagne	TR-MC ■
Metallic Silver	TR-LE ■

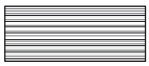
■ Available on RUSH, refer to product pages for availability.

Reside/Compose/PREMISE Wood Finishes

Preferred

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Applegate	2P-RL
						Beachwood	WL-RL
						Butternut	2R-RL
						Ebony	WJ-RE
						Echo	2N-RL
						Melba	WE-RT
						Sorrel	WF-RC
						Wenge	WC-RW

Legacy

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Natural Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
						Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
						Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
						Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
B 	Quarter-Cut	Anegre	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
						Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
						Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter-Cut	Cherry	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter-Cut	Maple	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter-Cut	Walnut	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
						Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

This page intentionally blank

Masters Series/Orlando/Vancouver/York Tables Table of Contents

Masters Series Tables

Round — Wood 462
Round — Laminate 463

Finish Matrix 464-465

Orlando LS Tables

Round 466

Finish Color Legend 466

Orlando Tables

"Tugger" Mobile Computer Table 467
"Bumper" Docking Table 467
Round 467

Vancouver Tables

Round with Disc Base 468
Round with Vancouver Legs 468

Finish Matrix 469-470

York Tables

Square — Wood 471
Rectangular — Wood 471
Round — Wood 472
Oval — Wood 472

Finish Matrix 473

Terms of Sale

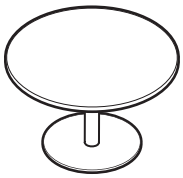
North American 541-544

Index 545-554

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

Masters Series Tables — Wood

	Height	Diameter	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Table — Round	29 1/4″(740mm)	42″(1067mm)	XZAM-4200-1S	**$2142.99**	**$2229.24**
			XZAM-4200- S	**N/A**	**2406.12**
		48″(1219mm)	XZAM-4800-1S	**$2359.45**	**$2458.54**
			XZAM-4800- S	**N/A**	**2660.88**



XZAM-1S

Features

- Includes round top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- 1 3/16″(30mm) thick wood veneer top with a choice of profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Radius or Traditional). Double-cut veneers available with Square edge only.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).
- Cylinder base available in powdercoat finishes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **1** Square
- **5** Bevel
- **6** Radius
- **7** Traditional

2) Wood finish.

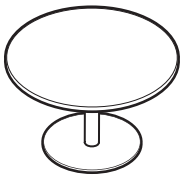
3) Trim color for disc base.

Note: **$15.14** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim colors.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Masters Series Tables — Laminate

	Height	Diameter	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
Table — Round	29 1/8″(740mm)	42″(1067mm)	XLAM-4200-JS	**$2046.63**	**$2107.30**
		48″(1219mm)	XLAM-4800-JS	**2235.27**	**2292.34**



XLAM-JS

Features

- Includes round top and 27″(686mm) disc base.
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick laminate worksurface with t-mold edge.
- Fixed height base: 29 1/4″(743mm).
- Cylinder base available in painted or chrome finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Trim color for edge.
4) Trim color for disc base.

Note: **$15.14** upcharge (list) for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Masters Series Tables — Finish Matrix

	Surfaces	Edges	Disc Bases	Table Legs
Laminate – Solid – Grade A				
Beige	H-34	HP-34		
Chalk	H-AK	HP-AK		
Charcoal	H-8J	HP-8J		
Grey Tone	H-62	HP-62		
Linen (Plaster)	H-WL	HP-WL		
Smoke	H-3E	HP-3E		
Laminate – Wood Grain – Grade A				
Maple	H-AE			
Amber Cherry	HA-AM			
Laminate – Premium Wood Grain – Grade B				
Brazilwood	H-KA			
Columbian Walnut	H-KG			
New Age Oak	H-KC			
River Cherry	H-KD			
Sanara	H-KE			
Williamsburg Cherry	H-KF			
Paint – Grade A				
Beige			TR-R	TR-R
Chalk			TR-AK	TR-AK
Charcoal			TR-K	TR-K
Graphite			TR-J	TR-J
Grey Tone			TR-G	TR-G
Putty			TR-AA	TR-AA
Smoke			TR-E	TR-E
Textured Paint – Grade A				
Cement			TR-TY	TR-TY
Grout			TR-TG	TR-TG
Pitch			TR-TF	TR-TF
Plaster			TR-TW	TR-TW
Accent Paint – Grade B				
Accent Blue				TR-1C
Accent Green				TR-1D
Accent Orange				TR-1E
Accent Red				TR-1F
Metallic Paint – Grade B				
Silver			TR-LE	TR-LE

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Medium Cherry H-AD

Masters Series Tables — Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

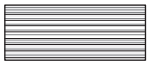
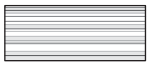
Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Haworth wood products are available with either an EcoShield™ water-based finish or a hand-applied, water-based finish.

EcoShield water-based and conversion varnish finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

Masters Series has a water-based, UV cured EcoShield finish.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Applegate	2P-RL
						Beachwood	WL-RL
						Butternut	2R-RL
						Ebony	WJ-RE
						Echo	2N-RL
						Melba	WE-RT
						Sorrel	WF-RC
						Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
						Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
						Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Natural Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
						Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
	Natural	Beech	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Beech	VT-W04
B 	Quarter-Cut	Anegre	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
						Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
						Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter-Cut	Cherry	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter-Cut	Maple	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter-Cut	Walnut	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
						Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

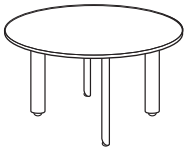
Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Orlando LS Tables

	Height	Depth	Number ❶	Price
Round Table	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	BBCR-0036-	**$807.08**
		42″(1067mm)	BBCR-0042-	**838.00**
		48″(1219mm)	BBCR-0048-	**894.90**



BBCR-G

BBCR-C

Features

- Includes round thermofused laminate top, four glides or two locking and two non-locking casters.
- Table glides and casters standard in charcoal finish only.
- Table legs available in charcoal or metallic silver finish; shipped in separate box.
- Shipped unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Leg Option:**

- **C** Casters, add **$44.50** list
- **G** Glides

2) Thermofused laminate color.

3) Trim color.

Thermofused Laminate Color Legend – for Orlando LS ONLY.

Wood Grain Colors

G-ACA	Mahogany
G-BUC	Bourbon Cherry
G-CER	Cherry
G-CIN	Cinnamon
G-CIT	Lemonwood
G-DCH	Dark Chocolate
G-ERC	Copper Maple
G-ERH	Hard Rock Maple
G-ERR	Red Maple
G-ERT	Toffee Maple
G-GIN	Ginger
G-HZN	Hazelnut
G-NTL	Natural Cherry
G-RBY	Ruby

Solid Colors

G-CLY	Clay
G-GAN	Anthracite Gray
G-NCN	Crystal Black
G-SNO	Snow
G-WGR	Willow Grey

Patterned Colors

G-GVR	Frost
G-MUS	Nutmeg
G-PCM	Parchment
G-SAB	Sandstorm

Leg Colors

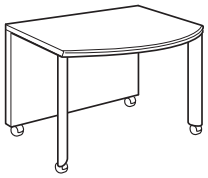
TR-0K	Charcoal
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Class RC – SIN 711-11; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Orlando Tables

"Tugger" Mobile Computer Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group B
29 1/4″(745mm)	27″(686mm)	36″(914mm)	OBCT-2736	**$1395.07**



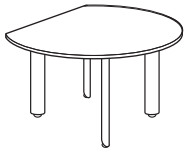
OBCT-2736
Class RA – SIN 711-8;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV

Features
- Includes wood veneer top and modesty, two legs, four casters; two locking, two non-locking.
- Support legs and casters are standard in charcoal finish only.
- Kneespace clearance:
  –28 1/8″(715mm)-high x 26 1/2″ (673mm)-wide.
- Shipped unassembled.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

"Bumper" Docking Table

Height	Diameter	Flat Side	Number ❶	Wood Group B
29 1/4″(745mm)	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	OBCD-4230-	**$2070.60**
	48″(1219mm)	36″(914mm)	OBCD-4836- ■	**2278.78**



OBCD-4230-G
OBCD-4836-G
Class RA – SIN 711-9;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV

OBCD-4230-C
OBCD-4836-C
Class RA – SIN 711-9;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV

Features
- Includes wood veneer top, four legs with glides or two locking and two non-locking casters.
- Table legs, glides and casters standard in charcoal finish only.

■ Available on RUSH.

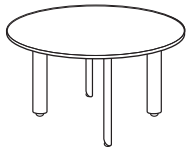
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ Leg Option:
- **C** Casters, add **$100.28** list ■
- **G** Glides

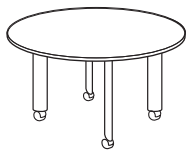
2) Wood finish color.

Round Table

29 1/4″(745mm)	42″(1067mm)	OBCR-42-	**$2184.78**
	48″(1219mm)	OBCR-48-	**2314.37**



OBCR-42-G
OBCR-48-G
Class RA – SIN 711-9;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV



OBCR-42-C
OBCR-48-C
Class RA – SIN 711-9;
Discount Group IX, Grade IV

Features
- Includes wood veneer top, four legs with glides or two locking and two non-locking casters.
- Table legs, glides and casters standard in charcoal finish only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

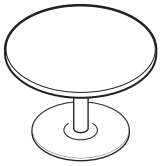
❶ Leg Option:
- **C** Casters, add **$100.28** list
- **G** Glides

2) Wood finish color.

Vancouver — Tables

Round with Disc Base

Height	Diameter	Number ❶	Wood Group B
29 1/4″(740mm)	42″(1067mm)	YVAM-4200- ▢ SCG	**$2478.11**



YVAM-ASCG

Features

- Includes round top and 27″(686mm) diameter disc base.
- 1 1/2″(38mm) thick wood veneer worksurface with a choice of edge (Arc or Reed) with flush profile.
- Disc base available in standard trim color finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **A** Arc, Flush All Sides
- **B** Reed, Flush All Sides

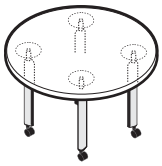
2) Wood finish.

3) Trim color for disc base.

Note: $16.97 upcharge (list) for metallic trim.

Round with Vancouver Legs

Height	Diameter	Number ❶ ❷	Wood Group B
29 1/2″(749mm)	42″(1067mm)	YVAM-4200 ▢ SV ▢	**$3054.11**



YVAM-ASVC

Features

- Includes round top and four Vancouver legs.
- 1 1/2″(38mm) thick wood veneer worksurface with a choice of edge (Arc or Reed) with flush profile.
- Vancouver leg is 3″(76mm) x 2″(51mm) elliptical shape extruded aluminum available with standard trim color; includes black channel insert and extension cap.
- Choice of black casters or adjustable glides.
- Glides provide 1 1/2″(38mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **A** Arc, Flush All Sides
- **B** Reed, Flush All Sides

❷ Leg Option:

- **C** Casters, add **$75.19** list
- **G** Adjustable glides

2) Wood finish.

3) Trim color for table legs.

Note: $16.97 upcharge (list) for metallic trim.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Orlando and Vancouver Tables — Finish Matrix

Orlando Laminates

Solid Color Laminates – Grade A

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke
H-DH	Barley Grain
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-21	White Spex
H-22	Grey Spex

Wood Grain Laminates – Grade A

H-AE	Maple
H-AM	Amber Cherry

Premium Wood Grain Laminates* – Grade B

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KJ	Colombian Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Medium Cherry	H-AD
Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21
Gunmetal	TR-MG

Vancouver Trim Colors

Paint – Grade A	
Beige	TR-R
Chalk	TR-AK
Charcoal	TR-K
Graphite	TR-J
Gray Tone	TR-G
Putty	TR-AA
Smoke	TR-E
Textured Paint – Grade A	
Cement	TR-TY
Grout	TR-TG
Pitch	TR-TF
Plaster	TR-TW
Metallic Paint – Grade B	
Champagne	TR-MC
Silver	TR-LE

Orlando and Vancouver Tables — Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

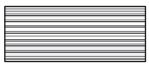
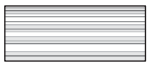
Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Haworth wood products are available with either an EcoShield™ water-based finish or a hand-applied, water-based finish.

EcoShield and conversion varnish finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

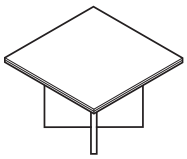
Vancouver has a water-based, UV cured EcoShield finish.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
B	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
						Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
						Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Natural Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Natural Oak	VJ-W05
						Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
	Natural	Beech	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Beech	VT-W04
B 	Quarter-Cut	Anegre	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
						Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
						Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter-Cut	Cherry	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter-Cut	Maple	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter-Cut	Walnut	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
						Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

York — Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B (P)	D (Q)
Square	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYSQ-4242-	**$2266.70**	**$2606.01**



YYSQ

Features
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick table-top, available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Finished 34″(864mm) X-base.

Specification Tip
- Plain-cut or Quarter-cut veneers only, figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

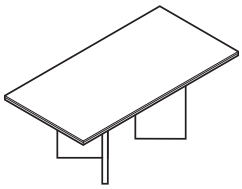
1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$624.98** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$624.98** list

❷ Veneer Type:
- **P** Plain-cut
- **Q** Quarter-cut

2) Wood finish color.

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Wood Finish Group B (P)	D (Q)
Rectangular	29″(737mm)	72″(1829mm)	36″(914mm)	YYRT-3672-	**$3253.14**	**$3740.53**



YYRT

Features
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick table-top, available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Two finished 16″ x 16″ (406 x 406mm) L-bases.

Specification Tip
- Plain-cut or Quarter-cut veneers only, figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:
- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$933.97** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$933.97** list

❷ Veneer Type:
- **P** Plain-cut
- **Q** Quarter-cut

2) Wood finish color.

York — Tables

Round

Height	Diameter	Number ❶❷	Wood Group B P	Wood Group B Q
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	YYRD-42-■■	**$2833.93**	**$3259.58**

YYRD

Features
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick table-top, available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Finished 28″(711mm) X-base.

Specification Tip
- Plain-cut or Quarter-cut veneers only, figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$933.74** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$933.74** list

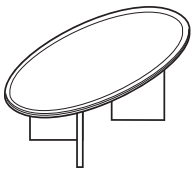
❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Plain-cut
- **Q** Quarter-cut

2) Wood finish color.

Oval

Height	Depth	Diameter	Number ❶❷	Wood Group P	Wood Group Q
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	YYOV-3672-■■	**$3396.60**	**$3907.12**



YYOV

Features
- 1 1/4″(32mm) thick table-top, available with optional 1/8″(3mm) Black Epoxy inlay and Kerf-lined edge.
- Two finished 16″ x 16″(406 x 406mm) L-bases.

Specification Tip
- Plain-cut or Quarter-cut veneers only, figured veneer not applicable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Standard edge
- **2** Standard edge with Kerf
- **3** Thick edge and Inlay, add **$1290.25** list
- **4** Thick edge and Inlay with Kerf, add **$1290.25** list

❷ Veneer Type:

- **P** Plain-cut
- **Q** Quarter-cut

2) Wood finish color.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX, Grade IV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

York Tables Finish Matrix

York's finishing system is a durable, high performance, hand-applied, water-based finish, providing a superb visual appearance of the grain definition. York's finishing system does not contribute to *Leed CI 4.5 Indoor Air Quality*. Also, please not that the P veneer finished may be slightly different in appearance versus the water-base finishes on other Haworth product lines. Please take this in consideration when combining other Haworth wood products with York.

Wood Group B (Option P)

Plain-Cut Veneer	Finish Color	Finish Code
Cherry	*Amber*	YD-CA1
	American	YD-W23
	Carmel	YD-W33
	Heritage	YD-W30
	Pacific	YD-W32
Maple	*Natural*	YL-N
	Sand	YL-AD
Walnut	*Espresso*	YN-W15
	Mahogany Satin	YN-W21
	Naturally	YN-W12
	Retro	YN-W31

Note: Option P finish is comprised of **plain cut** *(flat, straight sliced)* veneers, laid in book-matched application information. Plain cut veneers are know for cathedral formations within the grain.

Work-tops are finished in a uniform plain cut veneer.

Wood Group B (Option Q)

Quarter-Cut	Finish Color	Finish Code
Anegre	*Golden*	V1-Y18
Ash	*Flax*	V2-Y01
Maple	*Sycamore*	VQ-Y14
Khaya	*Cinnamon*	V4-Y16
Lyptus	*Cabernet*	V6-Y12
Lyptus	*Coffee*	V6-Y10

Note: Option Q finish is comprised of **quarter cut** *(quartersawn)* veneers mated with a ***figured*** veneer (where applicable). Quarter cut veneers are sliced to exhibit straight-grained formations. The cut of a Figured veneer is guided by wood species to achieve unique and attractive grain patterns (figures).

Work-tops are finished in a quarter cut veneer, laid in book-matched application.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry YD-W24
Cordovan on Walnut YN-W13

This page intentionally blank

This page intentionally blank

Executive Wood Tables – A5 Table of Contents

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Rectangular Table Top 480
Boat Table Top 481
Wedge Table Top 482
Base Kit 483
Glass Centerpiece 484
Electric Lift Interface Module 485
Telecom Plates for Interface 485

Finish Matrix 520

Terms of Sale

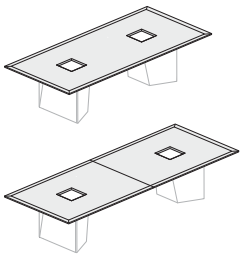
North American 541-544

Index 545-554

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Rectangular Table Top



TERA

Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group D
54″(1372mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-54C0-WAT O	**$15503.78**	**$22235.55**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-54D2-WAT O	**17943.99**	**25668.28**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-54E4-WAT O	**19568.53**	**28285.34**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-54F6-WAT O	**21193.07**	**30902.40**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-54G8-WAT O	**22817.61**	**33519.46**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-54J0-WAT O	**26064.80**	**37759.17**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-54K2-WAT O	**28364.54**	**41051.43**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-54L4-WAT O	**30664.28**	**44343.69**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-54M6-WAT O	**32964.02**	**47635.95**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-54N8-WAT O	**35263.76**	**50928.21**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-54Q0-WAT O	**37563.50**	**54220.47**
60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-60C0-WAT O	**$16392.74**	**$23666.75**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-60D2-WAT O	**19063.34**	**27338.23**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-60E4-WAT O	**20719.86**	**29995.63**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-60F6-WAT O	**22376.38**	**32653.03**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-60G8-WAT O	**24032.90**	**35310.43**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-60J0-WAT O	**27113.66**	**39392.07**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-60K2-WAT O	**29445.38**	**42724.67**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-60L4-WAT O	**31777.10**	**46057.27**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-60M6-WAT O	**34108.82**	**49389.87**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-60N8-WAT O	**36440.54**	**52722.47**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-60Q0-WAT O	**38772.26**	**56055.07**

Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1 1/2″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1 1/2″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 1/8″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

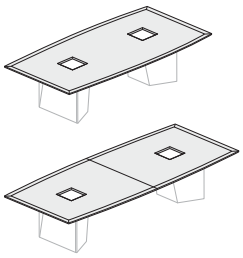
- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$436.80** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$655.20** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

2) Wood finish.

Class RA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Boat Table Top



TEBO

Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group D
54″(1372mm)/48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-54C0-WAT O	$20991.12	$29230.44
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-54D2-WAT O	24321.89	33768.05
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-54E4-WAT O	26598.09	37251.09
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-54F6-WAT O	28874.29	40734.13
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-54G8-WAT O	31150.49	44217.17
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-54J0-WAT O	34873.41	49146.93
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-54K2-WAT O	37824.81	53305.17
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-54L4-WAT O	40776.21	57463.41
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-54M6-WAT O	43727.61	61621.65
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-54N8-WAT O	46679.01	65779.89
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-54Q0-WAT O	49630.41	69938.13
60″(1524mm)/54″(1372mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-60C0-WAT O	$22277.52	$31185.16
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-60D2-WAT O	24540.01	34666.29
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-60E4-WAT O	26662.81	38007.73
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-60F6-WAT O	28785.61	41349.17
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-60G8-WAT O	30908.41	44690.61
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-60J0-WAT O	36384.81	51385.65
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-60K2-WAT O	39381.21	55600.69
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-60L4-WAT O	42377.61	59815.73
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-60M6-WAT O	45374.01	64030.77
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-60N8-WAT O	48370.41	68245.81
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-60Q0-WAT O	51366.81	72460.85

Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1 1/2″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Depth tapers in 6″(152mm) at ends.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1 1/2″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 1/8″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

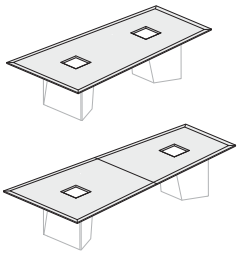
❶ Cutout Option:

- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$436.80** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$655.20** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

2) Wood finish.

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Wedge Table Top



TEWE

Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group D
54″(1372mm)/42″(1067mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-54C0-WAT ☐ O	**$15503.78**	**$22235.55**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-54D2-WAT ☐ O	**17943.99**	**25668.28**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-54E4-WAT ☐ O	**19568.53**	**28285.34**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-54F6-WAT ☐ O	**21193.07**	**30902.40**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-54G8-WAT ☐ O	**22817.61**	**33519.46**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-54J0-WAT ☐ O	**26064.80**	**37759.17**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-54K2-WAT ☐ O	**28364.54**	**41051.43**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-54L4-WAT ☐ O	**30664.28**	**44343.69**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-54M6-WAT ☐ O	**32964.02**	**47635.95**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-54N8-WAT ☐ O	**35263.76**	**50928.21**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-54Q0-WAT ☐ O	**37563.50**	**54220.47**
60″(1524mm)/48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-60C0-WAT ☐ O	**$16392.74**	**$23666.75**
	132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-60D2-WAT ☐ O	**19063.34**	**27338.23**
	144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-60E4-WAT ☐ O	**20719.86**	**29995.63**
	156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-60F6-WAT ☐ O	**22376.38**	**32653.03**
	168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-60G8-WAT ☐ O	**24032.90**	**35310.43**
	180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-60J0-WAT ☐ O	**27113.66**	**39392.07**
	192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-60K2-WAT ☐ O	**29445.38**	**42724.67**
	204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-60L4-WAT ☐ O	**31777.10**	**46057.27**
	216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-60M6-WAT ☐ O	**34108.82**	**49389.87**
	228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-60N8-WAT ☐ O	**36440.54**	**52722.47**
	240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-60Q0-WAT ☐ O	**38772.26**	**56055.07**

Features

- Includes top only.
- Constructed of 1 1/2″(38mm) thick fiber board substrate with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer with knife edge and mitered corners.
- Depth tapers in 12″(305mm) at smaller end.
- Finished with conversion varnish.
- Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.
- Knife edge is 1 1/2″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.
- Black inlay is 1/8″(3mm) thick and set 3″(76mm) from the edges.
- Cutouts available for separately specified Electric Lift Interface Module.
  –2 Cutout option available on all sizes.
  –3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.
- Base, Electric Lift Interface Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cutout Option:

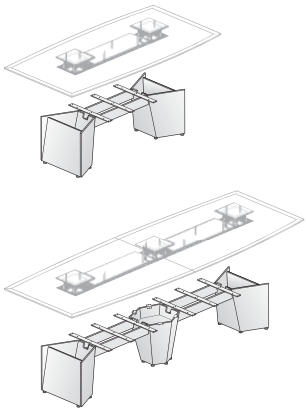
- **2** Two (left/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$436.80** list
- **3** Three (left/center/right) cutouts for Electric Lift Interface Module, add **$655.20** list (192″(4877mm) width or greater)
- **N** No cutout

2) Wood finish.

Class RA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Base Kit



TEA5

Height	Depth	Width	Bases	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group D
27.5″(700mm)	120″(3048mm)	84″(2134mm)	2	TEA5-32C0-WN4	**$10213.77**	**$13489.92**
	132″(3353mm)	96″(2438mm)	2	TEA5-32D2-WN4	**10462.65**	**13818.64**
	144″(3658mm)	108″(2743mm)	2	TEA5-32E4-WN4	**10711.53**	**14147.36**
	156″(3962mm)	120″(3048mm)	3	TEA5-32F6-WN4	**10960.41**	**14476.08**
	168″(4267mm)	132″(3353mm)	3	TEA5-32G8-WN4	**11209.29**	**14804.80**
	180″(4572mm)	144″(3658mm)	3	TEA5-32J0-WN4	**11458.17**	**15133.52**
	192″(4877mm)	156″(3962mm)	3	TEA5-32K2-WN4	**11707.05**	**15462.24**
	204″(5182mm)	168″(4267mm)	3	TEA5-32L4-WN4	**11955.93**	**15790.96**
	216″(5486mm)	180″(4572mm)	3	TEA5-32M6-WN4	**12204.81**	**16119.68**
	228″(5791mm)	192″(4877mm)	3	TEA5-32N8-WN4	**12453.69**	**16448.40**
	240″(6096mm)	204″(5182mm)	3	TEA5-32Q0-WN4	**12702.57**	**16777.12**

Features

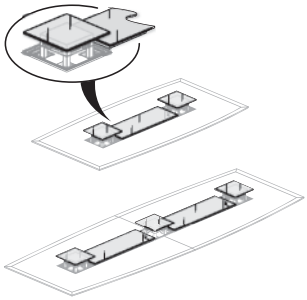
- Includes stretchers and two or three pre-assembled bases depending on top size.
- Bases are constructed with AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA veneer.
- Bases are angled with a maximum width of 32.6″(829mm) and taper to 18″(457mm) and are joined by 6″(152mm) aprons.
- Bases are inset 18″(457mm) from each end.
- Back panel of each base is removable.
- Inner panel features 3″ x 4″(77mm x 102mm) port for wire access.
- Glides are black with 1″(25mm) height adjustment.
- Assemble stretchers to bases.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product Number.
2) Wood Finish.

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Glass Centerpiece



TEGL

Width	Cutouts	Number	Price
No Cutouts			
120″(3048mm)	0	TEGL-16C0-1	**$2948.40**
132″(3353mm)	0	TEGL-16D2-1	**2961.50**
144″(3658mm)	0	TEGL-16E4-1	**2974.60**
156″(3962mm)	0	TEGL-16F6-1	**2987.70**
168″(4267mm)	0	TEGL-16G8-1	**3000.80**
180″(4572mm)	0	TEGL-16J0-1	**3013.90**
192″(4877mm)	0	TEGL-16K2-1	**3027.00**
204″(5182mm)	0	TEGL-16L4-1	**3040.10**
216″(5486mm)	0	TEGL-16M6-1	**3053.20**
228″(5791mm)	0	TEGL-16N8-1	**3066.30**
240″(6096mm)	0	TEGL-16Q0-1	**3079.40**
Two Cutouts			
120″(3048mm)	2	TEGL-16C0-3	**$2948.40**
132″(3353mm)	2	TEGL-16D2-3	**2961.50**
144″(3658mm)	2	TEGL-16E4-3	**2974.60**
156″(3962mm)	2	TEGL-16F6-3	**2987.70**
168″(4267mm)	2	TEGL-16G8-3	**3000.80**
180″(4572mm)	2	TEGL-16J0-3	**3013.90**
192″(4877mm)	2	TEGL-16K2-3	**3027.00**
204″(5182mm)	2	TEGL-16L4-3	**3040.10**
216″(5486mm)	2	TEGL-16M6-3	**3053.20**
228″(5791mm)	2	TEGL-16N8-3	**3066.30**
240″(6096mm)	2	TEGL-16Q0-3	**3079.40**
Three Cutouts			
192″(4877mm)	3	TEGL-16K2-5	**$3027.00**
204″(5182mm)	3	TEGL-16L4-5	**3040.10**
216″(5486mm)	3	TEGL-16M6-5	**3053.20**
228″(5791mm)	3	TEGL-16N8-5	**3066.30**
240″(6096mm)	3	TEGL-16Q0-5	**3079.40**

Features

- Includes set of back-painted, tempered low-iron glass, 16″(406mm) wide and 3/8″(10mm) thick.
- Edges are polished and have 1/16″(4mm) bevel.
- Set includes (1) piece of glass when no cutouts are specified, (3) glass pieces when (2) cutouts are specified or (5) glass pieces when (3) cutouts are specified: one over each Electric Lift Interface Module and between cutouts.
- Glass centerpiece between Electric Lift Interface Module units are raised 1/2″(13mm) over the top with 10″(254mm) wide black spacer.

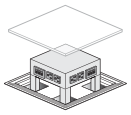
To Order, Specify:

1) Product Number.
2) Glass back-paint color. 2G-SLW

Executive Wood Tables – A5

Electric Lift Interface Module

Description	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Electric Lift Interface Module	11.76″(298.7mm)	18.5″(469.9mm)	EUIM-0000-A	**$4586.40**



EUIM

Features

- Power/data module with electric lift control. Includes:
  - –(4) 15 Amp duplex receptacles (one on each side) NEMA 5-15R configuration.
  - –(4) cutouts for separately specified telecom plates (one on each side).
  - –15 Amp circuit breaker
  - –12′ long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P configuration).
  - –Mounting trim with brush
  - –Wired switchbox mechanism mountable to the table top
- Steel construction.
- Lift range 4″(102mm).
- Mounted to provide 1/2″(13mm) space for cables to remain plugged in.
- Glass centerpiece specified separately.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For A5 tables only.
- Field cut not recommended.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electrical application requires prior approval by authority having jursidiction.**

Telecom Plates for Interface

Description	Number	Price
(1) RJ45, (1) RJ11	EUTP-14BB	**$139.78**
(2) RJ45	EUTP-44BB	**180.18**
(3) RJ45	EUTP-444B	**262.08**
(4) RJ45	EUTP-4444	**343.98**
(3) Cable Pass-Through Ports	EUTP-CCCB	**81.90**
(2) RJ45, (1) VGA	EUTP-44VB	**256.62**
(1) RJ45, (1) VGA, (1) 3.5mm Audio	EUTP-4VSB	**283.92**
(1) HDMI	EUTP-HBBB	**196.56**
(1) HDMI, (1) VGA, (1) 3.5mm Audio	EUTP-HVSB	**382.20**
BLANK	EUTP-BBBB	**16.38**

Feature

- Telecom plate for A5 Electric Lift Interface Module. Includes data and/or a/v connections as specified.

To Order, Specify:

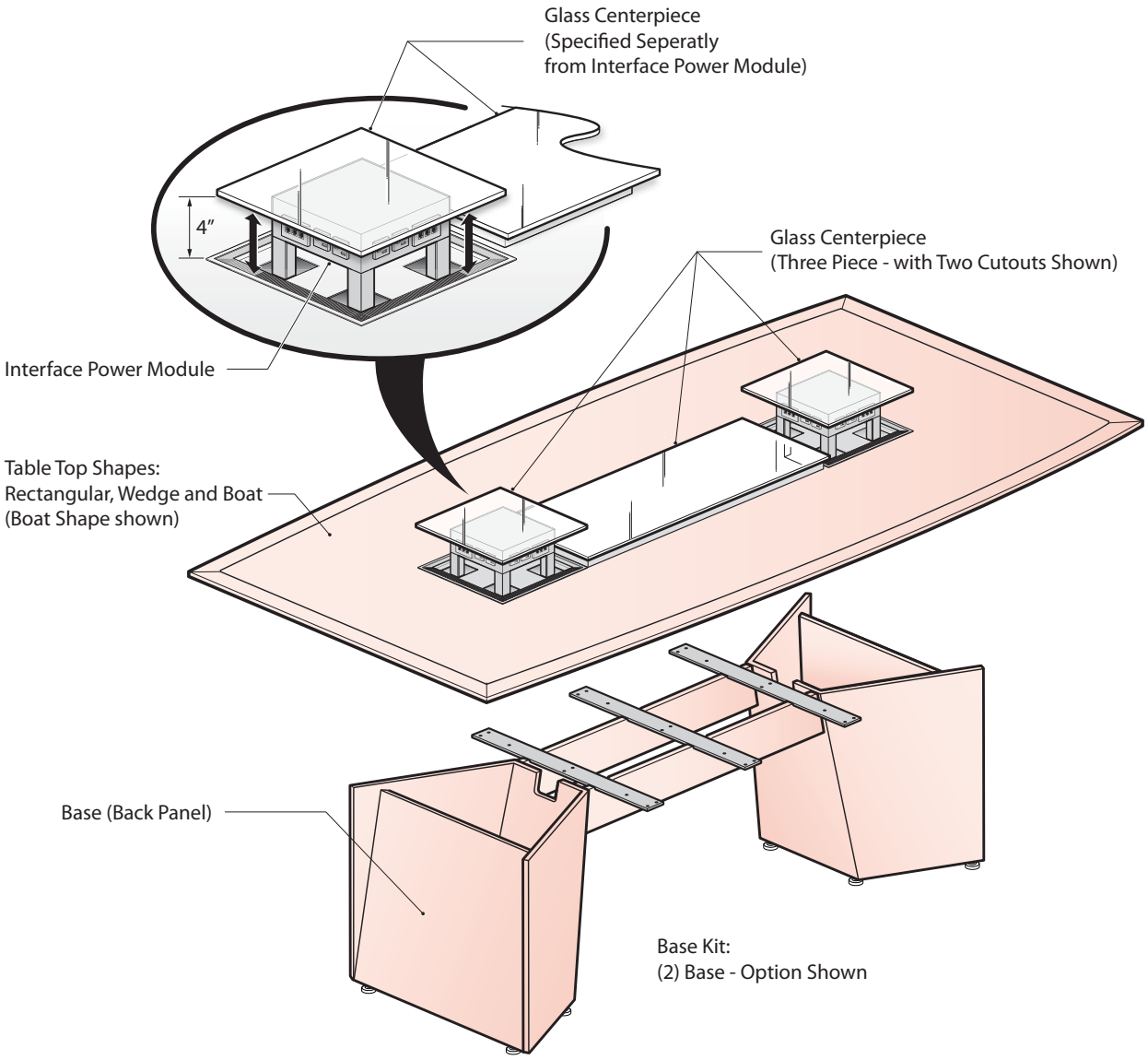
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

- For A5 Electric Lift Interface Module only.

This page intentionally blank

Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Specifications



Construction Features

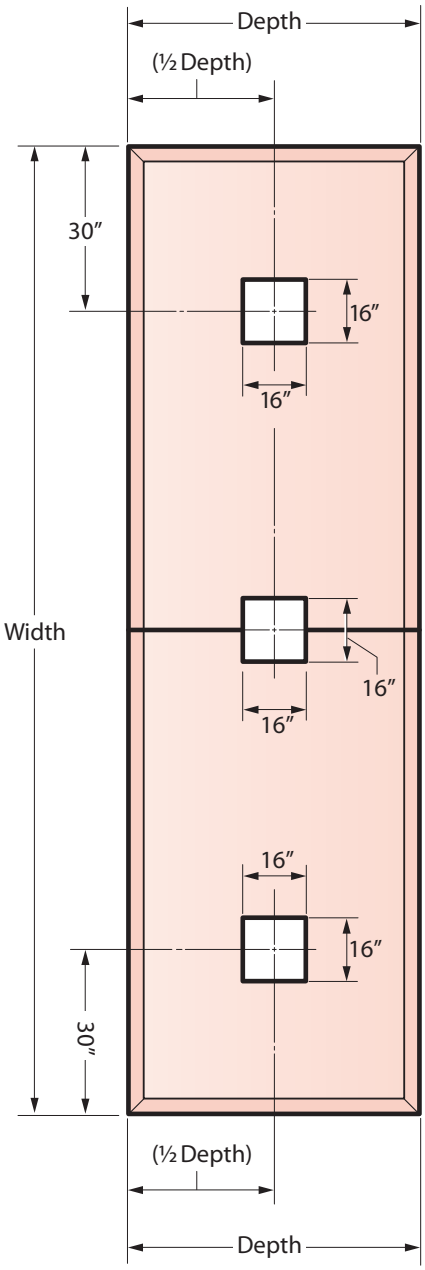
- One piece tops (120" [3048mm] widths) are constructed with 1 ½"(38mm) fiber board substrate.
- Two piece tops (132" -240" [3353mm-6096mm] widths) are constructed with 1½"(38mm) fiber board substrate and are secured together with tight joint fasteners. The tops are field joint built to go together.
- Knife edge is 1 ½" (38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3" from the edge. The top of the edge is made of quarter cut veneer of the species specified for the top, creating a 3" border which is separated by the field with a ⅛" (3mm) thick black inlay.
- Base height is 28" (711mm).
- Finished table height is 29 ½ " (749mm).
- Table top dimensions are actual; however, the tables are natural wood and dimensional variance is +/- ¼" per top.
- Boat Table Top Depth / Taper:
  - The 54" depth Boat Table Top tapers to a 48" depth at each end.
  - The 60" depth Boat Table Top tapers to a 54" depth at each end.
- Wedge Table Top Depth / Taper:
  - The 54" depth Wedge Table Top tapers to a 42" depth on one end.
  - The 60" depth Wedge Table Top tapers to a 48" depth on one end.

Wood / Finish Features

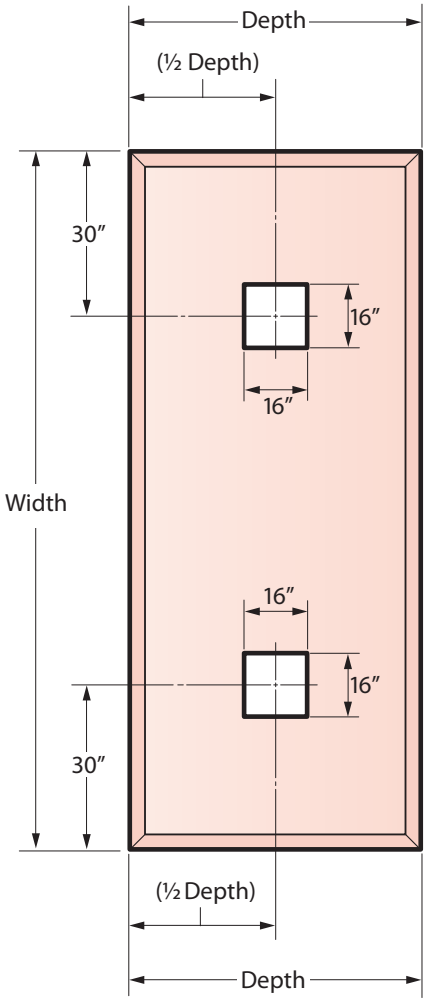
- Top field veneer is plain-sliced and book-and-center matched; border is quarter-cut veneer.
- Veneer is AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) Grade AA tops with conversion varnish finish. Refer to finish matrix.
- Table is designed for non-dining applications; it is highly recommended that a protective accessory be used on table tops when possible.

Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Cutout Locations / Edge Detail

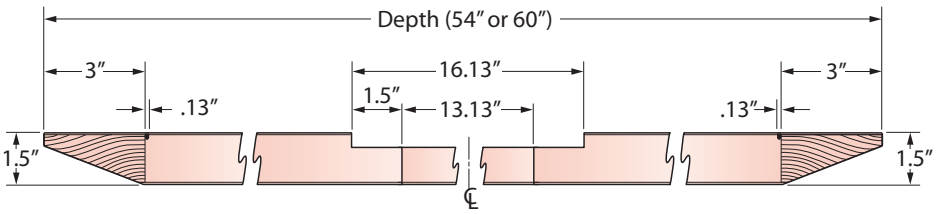
Top View with (3) Cutouts



Top View with (2) Cutouts



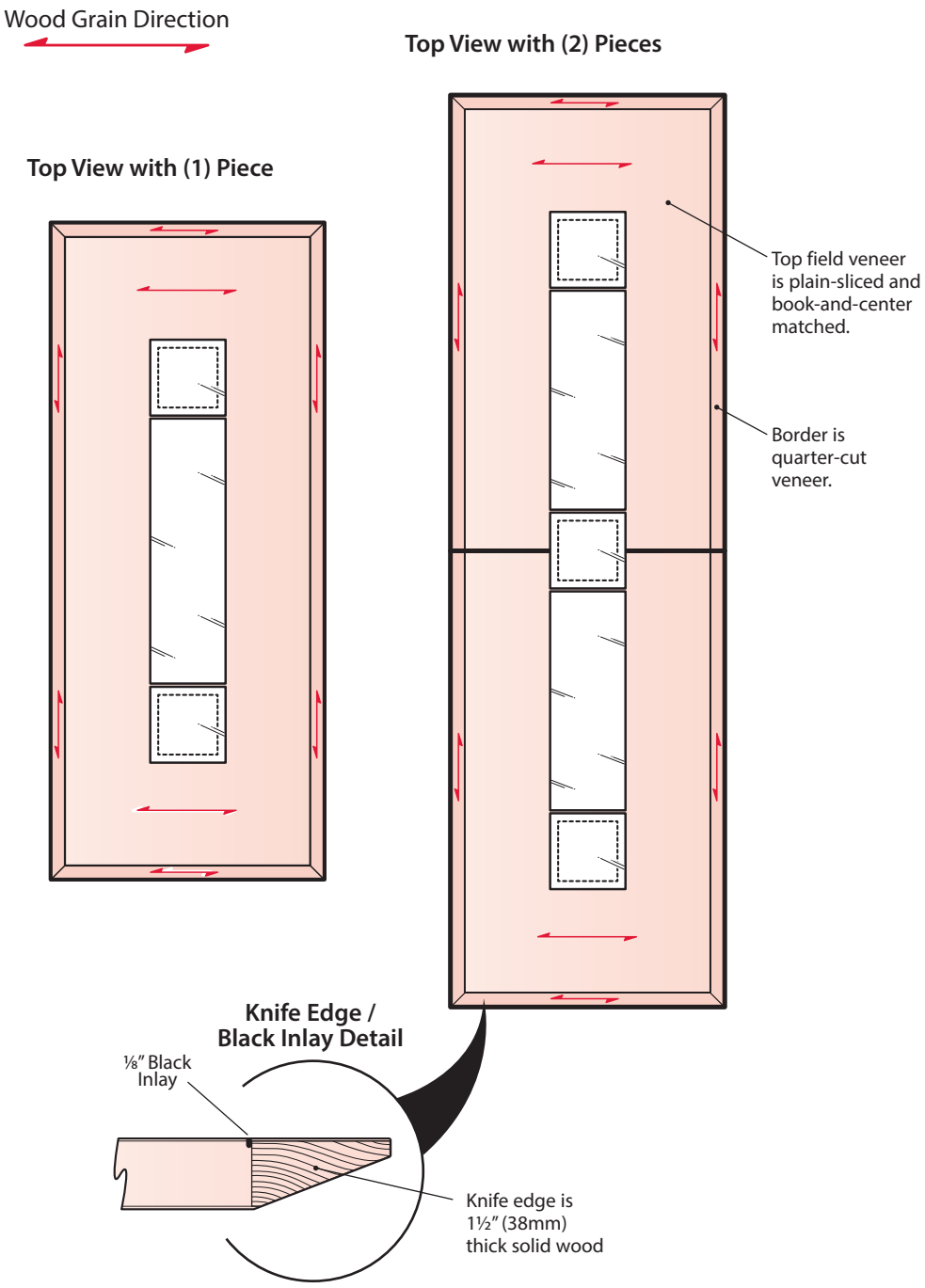
Section/Side View — Cutout Location/Edge Detail



Note

- **Cutouts available for separately specified Interface Power Module.**
  - **2 Cutout option available on all sizes.**
  - **3 Cutout option available on tops 192″(4877mm) wide or greater.**
- **Knife edge is 1 1/2″(38mm) thick solid wood with a rake of 20.82° tapering 3″(76mm) from the edge.**
- **Base, Interface Power Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.**

Executive Wood Tables – A5 — Wood Grain Direction



Note

- **Two-piece tops are field joint built and secured with tight joint fasteners.**
- **Base, Interface Power Module and Glass Centerpiece must be specified separately.**

Executive Wood Tables Table of Contents

Specifications

Construction Features 489
Wood/Finish Features 489
Pattern/Border Options 489
Edge Detail 489
Flip Top Unit Cutout Location 490
Steps to Specify an Executive Wood Table 490

Catalog Logic

Executive Wood Table Tops 491
Half Cylinder, Full Cylinder, and X Bases 492
Slab Base 492
Conference Buffet 493
Presentation Board 493

Statement of Line 494-496

Base Placement 497

Executive Wood Tables

Round/Square Table 498
Base Kits — Round/Square Tables 499
Rectangular Table 500-502
Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables 503
Racetrack Table 504-506
Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables 507
Boat Table 508-510
Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables 511
Wedge Table 512-514
Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables 515
Conference Buffet 516
Center Drawer 516
Presentation Board 517
Flip Top Unit 518
Wire Manager 519

Finish Matrix 520

Fabric Matrix 521-522

Terms of Sale

North American 541-544

Index 545-554

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

This page intentionally blank

Executive Wood Tables Specifications

Construction Features

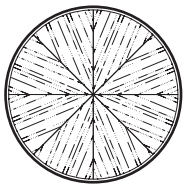
- One piece tops (36″-120″[914mm-3048mm] widths) are constructed with 1 1/2″(38mm) fiber board substrate with solid wood segmented edges.
- Two piece tops (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] widths) are constructed with 1 1/2″(38mm) fiber board substrate with solid wood segmented edges and tight joint fasteners. The tops are field joint built to go together.
- All base heights are 28″(711mm).
- All finished table heights are 29 1/2″(749mm).
- Solid wood edges are constructed of the same species as the veneer specified on the tops and are applied to tops in segments.
- 2 3/4″(70mm) thick edges (Bullnose Smooth and Bullnose Notched) are build-up construction with mitered corners; 1 1/2″(38mm) thick edges are solid core construction with butt joint corners. Refer to Edge Details.
- Dimensions are actual, however the tables are natural wood and dimensional variance is ± 1/4″(6mm) per top.

Wood/Finish Features

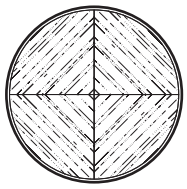
- All exposed veneers are plain-sliced and book-and center-matched (excludes patterns).
- Executive Wood Tables feature AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) Grade AA tops. They are finished with a hand-applied, water-based finish. Refer to Finish Matrix.
- Executive Wood Tables are designed for non-dining applications; it is highly recommended that a protective accessory be used on table tops when possible.

Pattern and Border Options

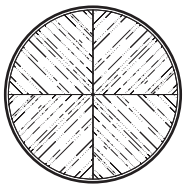
- Diamond (V) or Reverse Diamond (R) pattern options are available on Round or Square tops.
- Sunburst (B) pattern option is available on Round tops only.
- Border (O) with inlay option is available on all tops.



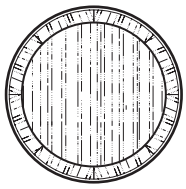
Option B
Sunburst



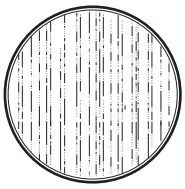
Option R
Reverse Diamond



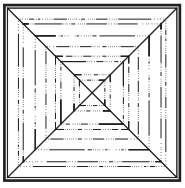
Option V
Diamond

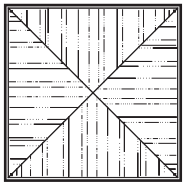


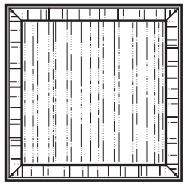
Option O
Border Inlay

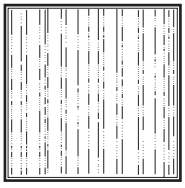


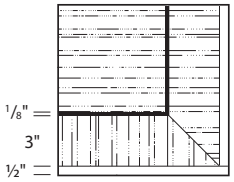
Option N
None



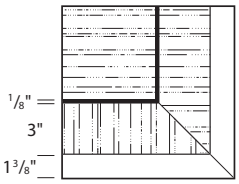






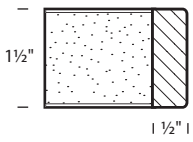


1 1/2″(38mm) edge and Border with Inlay Option (O) and butt joint corner construction.

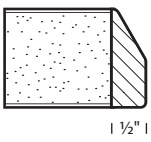


2 3/4″(70mm) edge and Border with Inlay Option (O) and mitered corner construction.

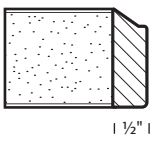
Edge Detail



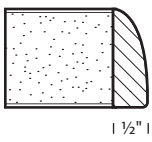
Square (1)



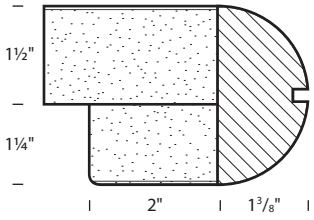
Bevel (2)



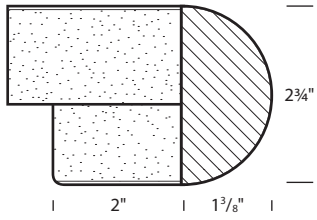
Chamfer (3)



Radius (4)



Bullnose Notched (5)



Bullnose Smooth (6)

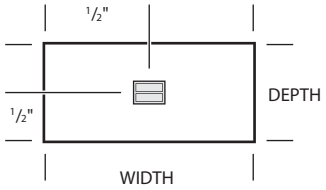
Executive Wood Tables Specifications

Flip Top Unit Cutout Locations

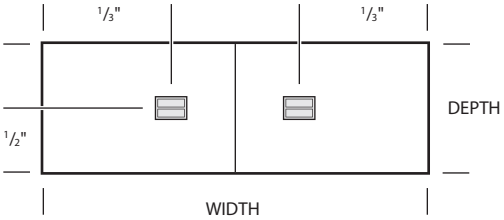
One-piece tables are available with a single centered cutout option. If a centered flip top unit cutout is specified, the cutout is located at half the length and half the depth of the table top.

Two-piece tables are available with a dual left and right cutout option, which is located at half the depth and one/third the length from both ends. The cutout is sized for a dual-sided flip top unit, which is specified separately.

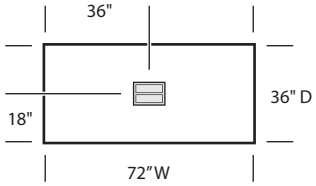
Tables: Centered Cutout

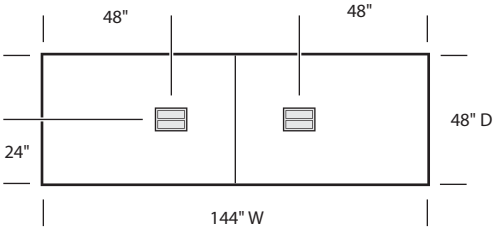


Tables: Left/Right Cutout



Examples:





Steps to Specify an Executive Wood Table

(1) Top
- Shape
- Size
- Edge Option
- Cutout Option for Flip Top Unit
- Pattern or Border Option
- Finish Option

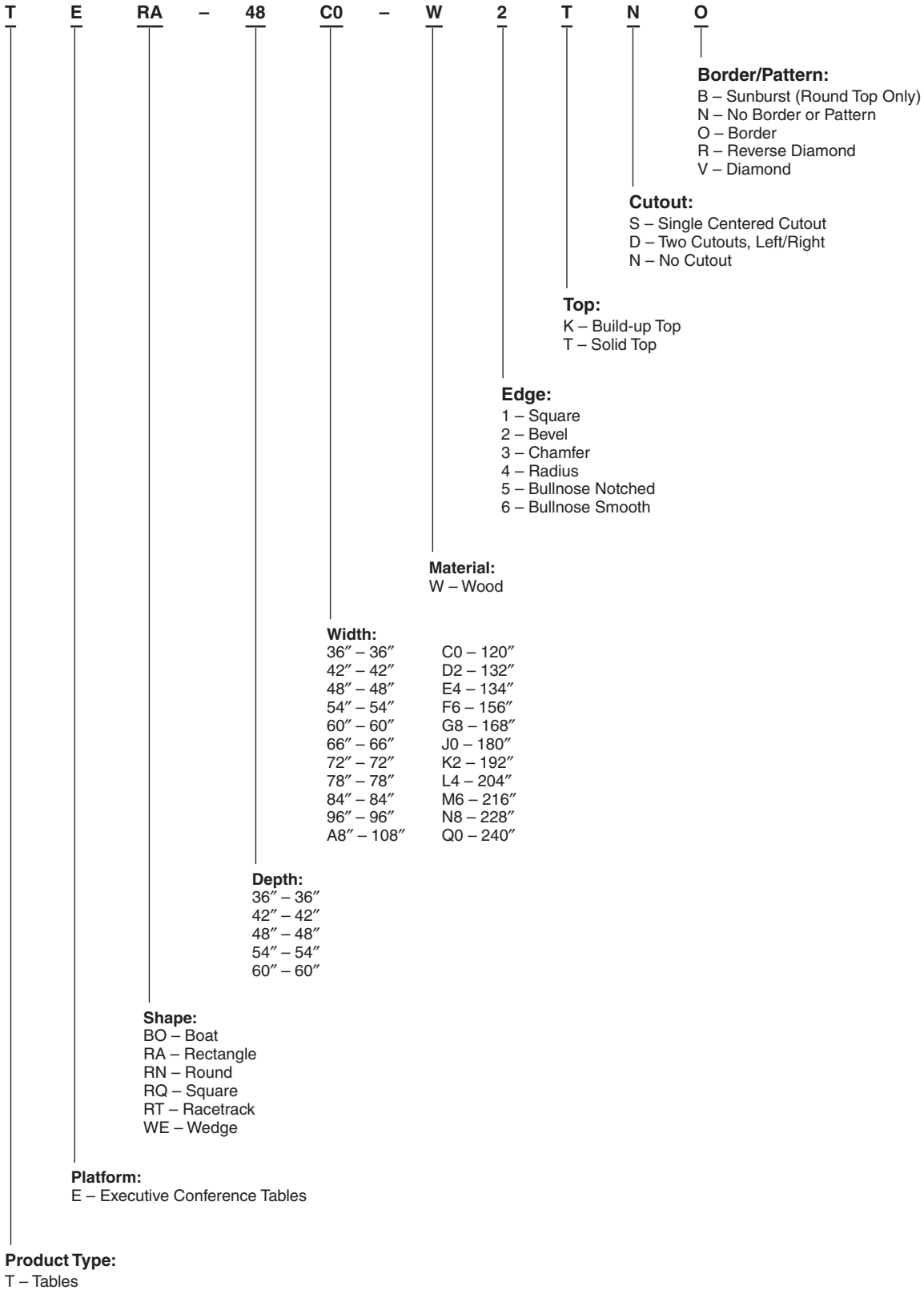
(2) Base Type
- Access Door Option
- Finish for Wood or Trim Color for Metal

(3) Power
- Flip Top Unit (separately specified)

On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the table size.

Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

Executive Wood Table Tops



Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

Half Cylinder, Full Cylinder, and X Bases

T E FC – 24 02 – W A 4

Height:
4″ – 28″ Base Height

Access Door:
A – Access Door
N – No Access Door

Material:
M – Metal
W – Wood

Base Count:
01 – One Base
02 – Two Bases
03 – Three Bases

Depth:
18″ – 18″
24″ – 24″
26″ – 26″
28″ – 28″
30″ – 30″
32″ – 32″
40″ – 40″

Base Style:
FC – Full Cylinder
FH – Full Cylinder with Half Cylinders
HC – Half Cylinder
XB – X Base

Platform:
E – Executive Conference Tables

Product Type:
T – Tables

Slab Base

T E SL – 30 60 – W N 4

Height:
4″ – 28″ Base Height

Access Door:
N – No Access Door

Material:
W – Wood

Base Count:

60″ – 60″	E4 – 144″
66″ – 66″	F6 – 156″
72″ – 72″	G8 – 168″
78″ – 78″	J0 – 180″
84″ – 84″	K2 – 192″
96″ – 96″	L4 – 204″
A8″ – 108″	M6 – 216″
C0 – 120″	N8 – 228″
D2 – 132″	Q0 – 240″

Depth:
30″ – 30″

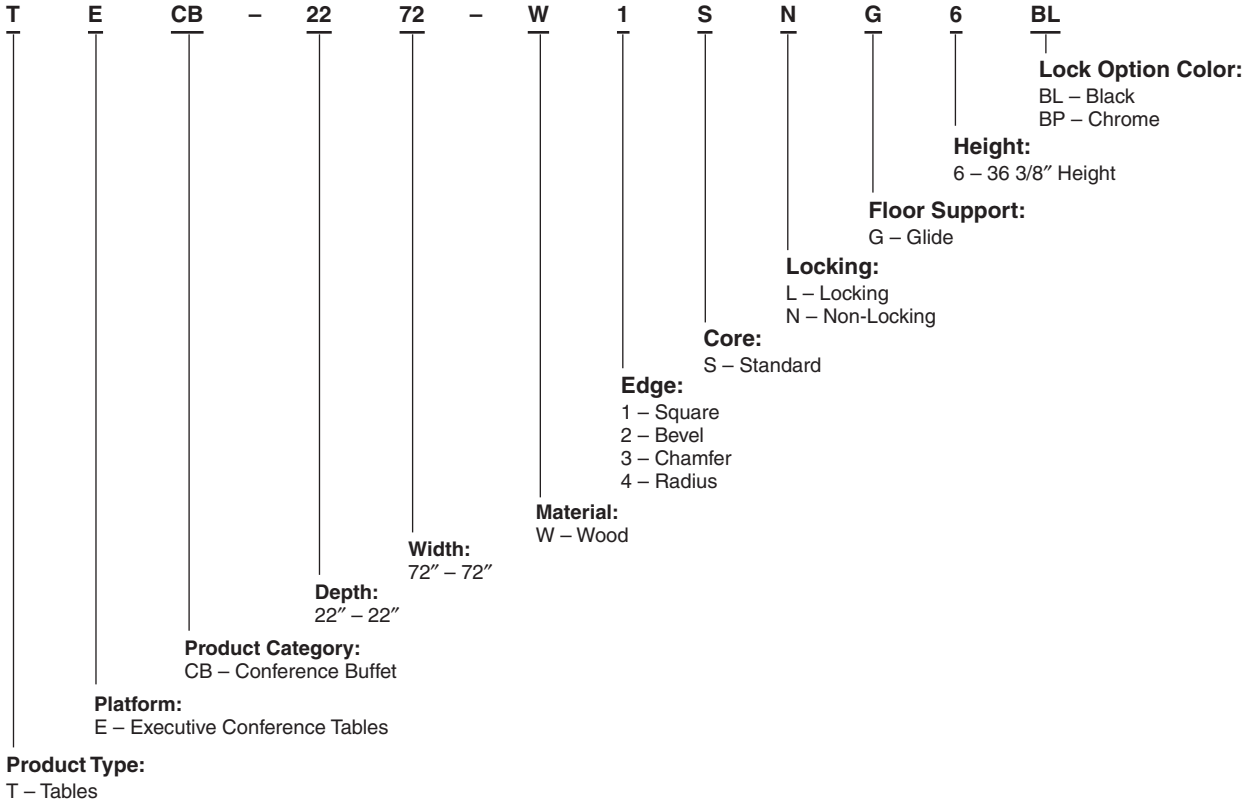
Base Style:
SL – Slab Base

Platform:
E – Executive Conference Tables

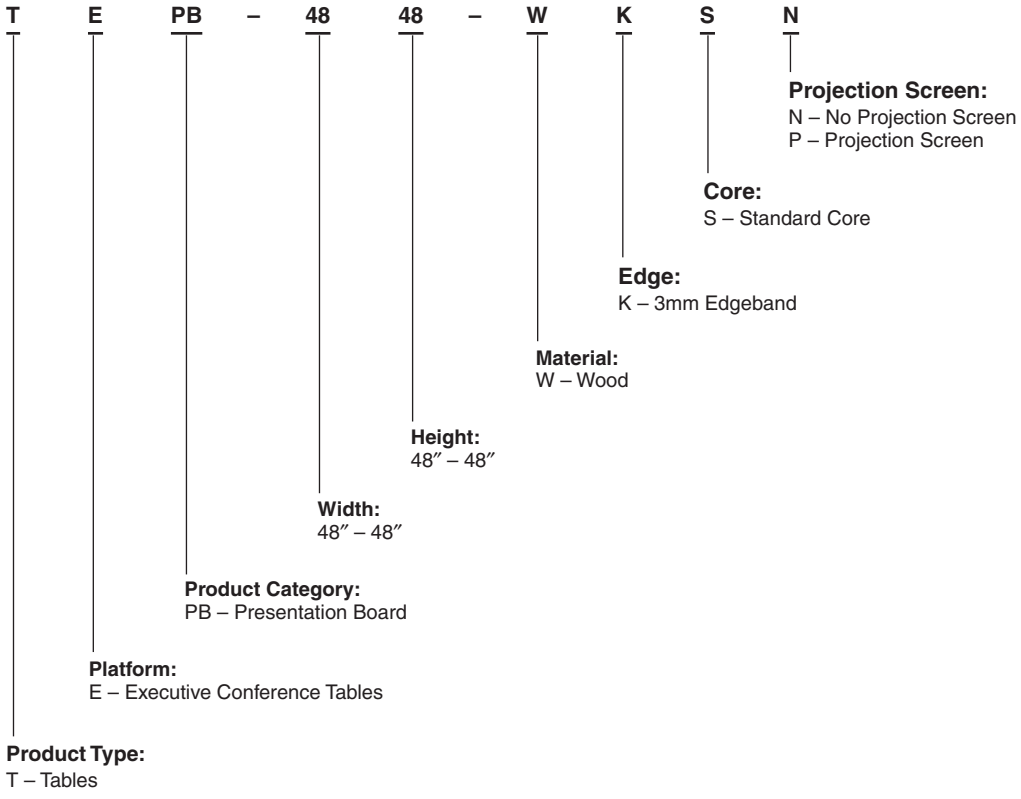
Product Type:
T – Tables

Executive Wood Tables Catalog Logic

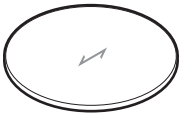
Conference Buffet



Presentation Board



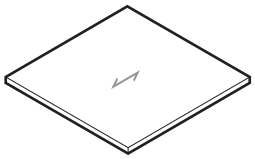
Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



Round Table Dimensions

Depth Width

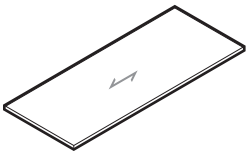
	36″	42″	48″	54″	60″
36″	X				
42″		X			
48″			X		
54″				X	
60″					X



Square Table Dimensions

Depth Width

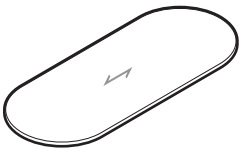
	36″	42″	48″	54″	60″
36″	X				
42″		X			
48″			X		
54″				X	
60″					X



Rectangle Table Dimensions

Depth Width

	60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	96″	108″	120″	132″	144″	156″	168″	180″	192″	204″	216″	228″	240″
36″	X	X	X	X	X													
42″				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
48″					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
60″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



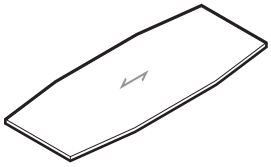
Racetrack Table Dimensions

Depth Width

	60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	96″	108″	120″	132″	144″	156″	168″	180″	192″	204″	216″	228″	240″
36″	X	X	X	X	X													
42″				X	X	X	X	X										
48″					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
60″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

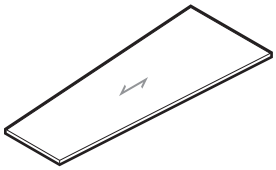
Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



Boat Table Dimensions

Depth Width

	60″	66″	72″	78″	84″	96″	108″	120″	132″	144″	156″	168″	180″	192″	204″	216″	228″	240″
36″	X	X	X	X	X													
42″				X	X	X	X	X										
48″					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
60″							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



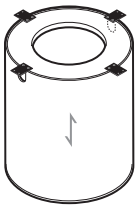
Wedge Table Dimensions

Depth

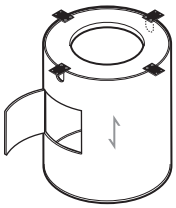
	84″	96″	108″	120″	132″	144″	156″	168″	180″	192″	204″	216″	228″	240″
48″	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
54″			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
60″			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: ↕ = Wood Grain Direction

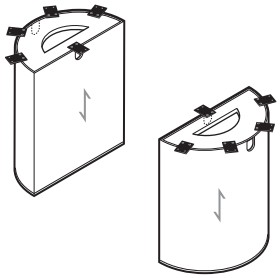
Executive Wood Tables Statement of Line



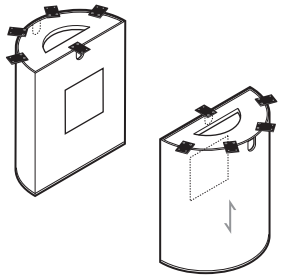
Full Cylinder
18″, 24″, 30″ Diameter



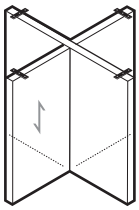
Full Cylinder with
Optional Access Door



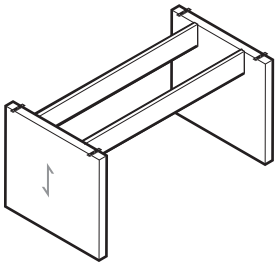
Half Cylinder
18″, 24″, 30″



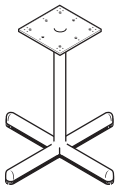
Half Cylinder with
Optional Access Door



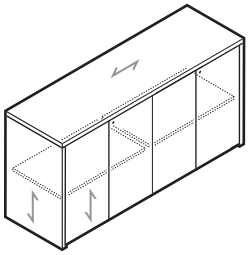
X Base
1 1/4″ Thick
26″, 32″ Lengths



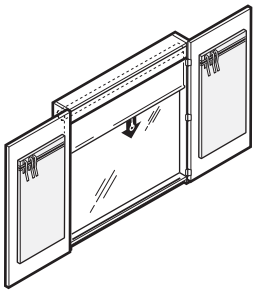
Slab Base
2″ Thick
30″ Long



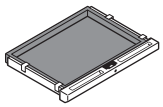
Metal X Base
28″, 40″



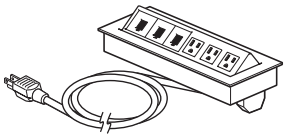
Conference Buffet

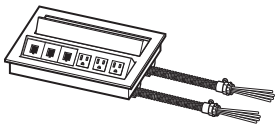


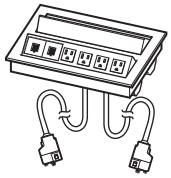
Presentation Board

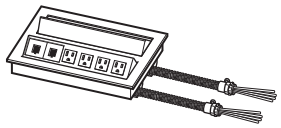


Center Drawer

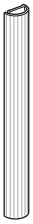




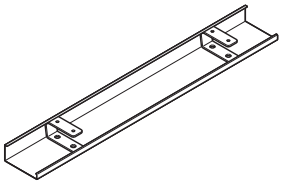




Flip Top Units



Vertical Manager — Vertical



Wire Manager — Horizontal

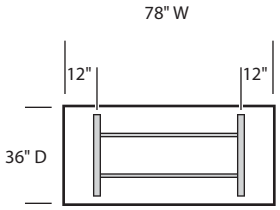
Note: ⟆ **= Wood Grain Direction**

Executive Wood Tables Base Placement

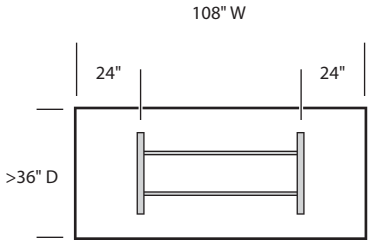
Base Placement

Slab Base

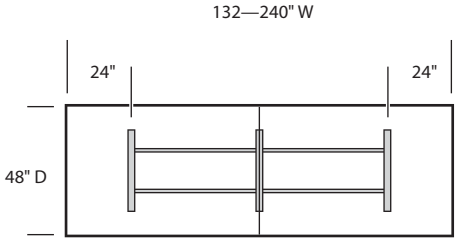
- 60″-78″(1524mm-1981mm) wide top base placement spacing is 12″(305mm) from ends.
- Greater than 78″(1981mm) wide top base placement spacing is 24″(610mm) from ends.
- Keel between slab base panels is 6″(152mm) tall and inset 7″(178mm) from the edge of the panels.



Up through 78″ wide



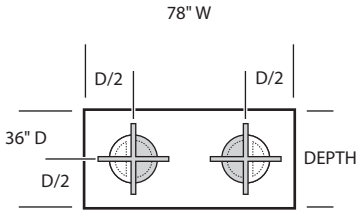
84″ wide and greater



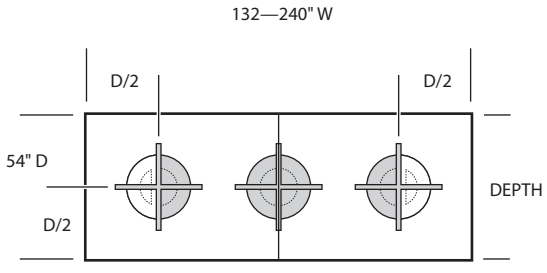
132″ wide and greater

Cylinder, Half Cylinder and X Base

- $\frac{\text{Top depth}}{2}$ = base inset



36″ Depth — One-Piece Top

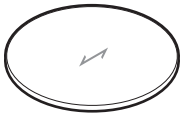


Greater than 36″ Depth — Two-Piece Top

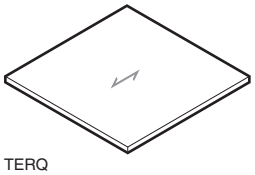
Executive Wood Tables

Size	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D	Pattern/Border Upcharges Sunburst (B)	Reverse Diamond (R)	Diamond (V)	Border (O)
1 1/2″(38mm) Edge — Round							
36″(914mm)	TERN-3636-W T	**$1843.36**	**$2162.70**	**$ 734.02**	**$ 571.40**	**$ 558.03**	**$1680.13**
42″(1067mm)	TERN-4242-W T	**2142.81**	**2556.43**	**999.12**	**757.41**	**757.41**	**1888.60**
48″(1219mm)	TERN-4848-W T	**2484.60**	**3005.86**	**1309.88**	**990.20**	**990.20**	**2097.08**
54″(1372mm)	TERN-5454-W T	**2868.73**	**3510.99**	**2118.52**	**1249.73**	**1249.73**	**2305.55**
60″(1524mm)	TERN-6060-W T	**3295.20**	**4071.82**	**2610.85**	**1542.67**	**1542.67**	**2508.92**
2 3/4″(70mm) Edge							
36″(914mm)	TERN-3636-W K	**$4082.56**	**$4394.70**	**$ 734.02**	**$ 571.40**	**$ 558.03**	**$1680.13**
42″(1067mm)	TERN-4242-W K	**4755.21**	**5160.43**	**999.12**	**757.41**	**757.41**	**1888.60**
48″(1219mm)	TERN-4848-W K	**6918.19**	**7429.85**	**1309.88**	**990.20**	**990.20**	**2097.08**
54″(1372mm)	TERN-5454-W K	**7675.52**	**8306.98**	**2118.52**	**1249.73**	**1249.73**	**2305.55**
60″(1524mm)	TERN-6060-W K	**8475.19**	**9239.81**	**2610.85**	**1542.67**	**1542.67**	**2508.92**
1 1/2″(38mm) Edge — Square							
36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm)	TERQ-3636-W T	**$1584.44**	**$1654.61**	**N/A**	**$ 558.03**	**$ 558.03**	**$ 566.13**
42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm)	TERQ-4242-W T	**1900.72**	**2043.30**	**N/A**	**757.41**	**757.41**	**661.32**
48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm)	TERQ-4848-W T	**2261.56**	**2487.69**	**N/A**	**990.20**	**990.20**	**756.51**
54″ x 54″(1372mm x 1372mm)	TERQ-5454-W T	**2666.96**	**2987.78**	**N/A**	**1249.73**	**1249.73**	**851.70**
60″ x 60″(1524mm x 1524mm)	TERQ-6060-W T	**3116.92**	**3543.57**	**N/A**	**1542.67**	**1542.67**	**941.88**
2 3/4″(70mm) Edge							
36″ x 36″(914mm x 914mm)	TERQ-3636-W K	**$2459.47**	**$2690.92**	**N/A**	**$ 558.03**	**$ 558.03**	**$ 566.13**
42″ x 42″(1067mm x 1067mm)	TERQ-4242-W K	**2795.91**	**3126.65**	**N/A**	**757.41**	**757.41**	**661.32**
48″ x 48″(1219mm x 1219mm)	TERQ-4848-W K	**4235.06**	**4676.23**	**N/A**	**990.20**	**990.20**	**756.51**
54″ x 54″(1372mm x 1372mm)	TERQ-5454-W K	**4660.62**	**5223.36**	**N/A**	**1249.73**	**1249.73**	**851.70**
60″ x 60″(1524mm x 1524mm)	TERQ-6060-W K	**5130.74**	**5826.19**	**N/A**	**1542.67**	**1542.67**	**941.88**

Round/Square



TERN



TERQ

Note: = Wood Grain Direction

Features

- Includes one piece, round or square, wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1 1/2″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2 3/4″(70mm) Edge; Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6)
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Option available with Full Cylinder Base only (Flip Top Units separately specified).
- Diamond (V) and Reverse Diamond (R) pattern options are available.
- Sunburst (B) pattern option is available on round tops only.
- Border (O) option has black 1/8″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Metal X Base and Wood X Base.
- Finished table height with base is 29 1/2″(749mm).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** 1 1/2″ Square
- **2** 1 1/2″ Bevel
- **3** 1 1/2″ Chamfer
- **4** 1 1/2″ Radius
- **5** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

- **S** Single Centered, add **$218.40** list
- **N** None

❸ Pattern/Border Options: Upcharges (list)

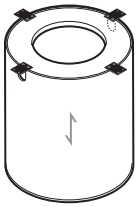
- **B** Sunburst (Round Only)
- **R** Reverse Diamond
- **V** Diamond
- **O** Border
- **N** None

2) Wood surface finish.

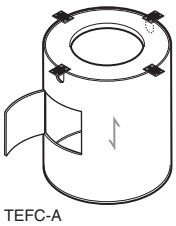
Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

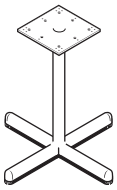
Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables



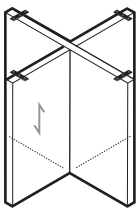
TEFC



TEFC-A



TEXB-M



TEXB-W

Note: ⌇ **= Wood Grain Direction**

Size	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Price	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
Full Cylinder Base Kit					
36″(914mm)	1-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1801-W 4		**$1547.12**	**$2043.37**
42″-54″(1067mm-1372mm)	1-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2401-W 4		**1566.05**	**2068.37**
60″(1524mm)	1-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3001-W 4		**1736.48**	**2293.46**
Metal X Base Kit					
36″-42″(914mm-1067mm)	1-28″(711mm)	TEXB-2801-MN4	**$353.08**		
48″(1219mm)	1-40″(1016mm)	TEXB-4001-MN4	**$411.00**		
Wood X Base Kit					
36″-42″(914mm-1067mm)	1-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2601-WN4		**$1422.37**	**$1878.60**
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	1-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3201-WN4		**1494.77**	**1974.22**

Features

- Each kit includes one 28″(711mm) high base with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder Base has cord access cutout.
  - –Each Full Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1 1/4″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- X Base: two 30″(762mm) deep, 1 1/4″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Metal X Base available in trim colors.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; X Bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Access Hatch Option:

- **A** Access Door, add **$441.08** list
- **N** No Access Door

2) Wood surface finish.

X Base – Wood

1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

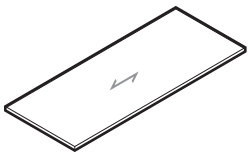
X Base – Metal

1) Product number
2) Trim colors.

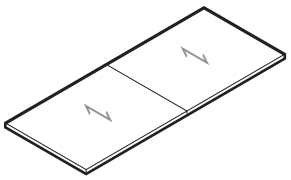
Note: **$15.59** upcharge (list) for Metallic or accent trim colors.

Executive Wood Tables

Rectangular



TERA
(60″-120″)



TERA
(132″-240″
[3353mm-6096mm])

Note: ⇕ **= Wood Grain Direction**

Features

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Rectangular shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1 1/2″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2 3/4″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
- Border (O) option has black 1/8″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder, Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** 1 1/2″ Square
- **2** 1 1/2″ Bevel
- **3** 1 1/2″ Chamfer
- **4** 1 1/2″ Radius
- **5** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$218.40** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″ [3353mm-6096mm]) Widths), add **$436.80** list
- **N** None

❸ Border Option: Upcharges (list)

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TERA-3660-W ▢ TN ▢	$ 2280.58	$ 2548.43	$ 738.52
	66″(1676mm)	1	TERA-3666-W ▢ TN ▢	2482.36	2775.29	783.52
	72″(1829mm)	1	TERA-3672-W ▢ TN ▢	2684.14	3002.15	828.52
	78″(1981mm)	1	TERA-3678-W ▢ TN ▢	2885.92	3229.01	873.52
	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-3684-W ▢ TN ▢	3087.70	3455.87	918.52
2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TERA-3660-W ▢ KN ▢	$ 4015.55	$ 4283.40	$ 738.52
	66″(1676mm)	1	TERA-3666-W ▢ KN ▢	4370.69	4663.62	783.52
	72″(1829mm)	1	TERA-3672-W ▢ KN ▢	4725.83	5043.84	828.52
	78″(1981mm)	1	TERA-3678-W ▢ KN ▢	5080.97	5424.06	873.52
	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-3684-W ▢ KN ▢	5436.11	5804.28	918.52
1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
42″(1067mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TERA-4278-W ▢ TN ▢	$ 3199.63	$ 3597.06	$ 918.52
	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-4284-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	3417.40	3844.09	963.52
	96″(2438mm)	1	TERA-4296-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	3852.94	4338.15	1053.52
	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-42A8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	4288.48	4832.21	1143.52
	120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-42C0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	4724.02	5326.27	1233.52
	132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-42D2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	5589.41	6250.18	1422.72
	144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-42E4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	6157.19	6876.48	1512.72
	156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-42F6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	6724.97	7502.78	1602.72
	168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-42G8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	7292.75	8129.08	1692.72
	180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-42J0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	8356.72	9251.57	1837.84
	192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-42K2-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	8858.38	9811.75	1927.84
	204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-42L4-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	9360.04	10371.93	2017.84
	216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-42M6-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	9861.70	10932.11	2107.84
	228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-42N8-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	10363.36	11492.29	2197.84
	240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-42Q0-W ▢ T ▢ ▢	10865.02	12052.47	2287.84

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Rectangular	**2 3/4″(70mm) Edge**						
	42″(1067mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TERA-4278-W KN	$ 5548.04	$ 5945.47	$ 918.52
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-4284-W K	5919.17	6345.86	963.52
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERA-4296-W K	6661.43	7146.64	1053.52
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-42A8-W K	7403.69	7947.42	1143.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-42C0-W K	8145.95	8748.20	1233.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-42D2-W K	9770.02	10430.79	1422.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-42E4-W K	10909.08	11628.37	1512.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-42F6-W K	12048.14	12825.95	1602.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-42G8-W K	13187.20	14023.53	1692.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-42J0-W K	13742.12	14636.97	1837.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-42K2-W K	14594.60	15547.97	1927.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-42L4-W K	15447.08	16458.97	2017.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-42M6-W K	16299.56	17369.97	2107.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-42N8-W K	17152.04	18280.97	2197.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-42Q0-W K	18004.52	19191.97	2287.84
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-4884-W T	$ 3747.10	$ 4232.31	$1008.52
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERA-4896-W T	4214.62	4766.71	1098.52
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-48A8-W T	4682.14	5301.11	1188.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-48C0-W T	5149.66	5835.51	1278.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-48D2-W T	6036.04	6788.77	1467.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-48E4-W T	6503.56	7323.17	1557.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-48F6-W T	6971.08	7857.57	1647.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-48G8-W T	7438.60	8391.97	1737.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-48J0-W T	8942.26	9962.51	1882.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-48K2-W T	9475.90	10563.03	1972.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-48L4-W T	10009.54	11163.55	2062.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-48M6-W T	10543.18	11764.07	2152.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-48N8-W T	11076.82	12364.59	2242.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-48Q0-W T	11610.46	12965.11	2332.84
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	48″48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TERA-4884-W K	$ 6402.23	$ 6887.44	$1008.52
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERA-4896-W K	7176.47	7728.56	1098.52
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-48A8-W K	7950.71	8569.68	1188.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-48C0-W K	8724.95	9410.80	1278.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-48D2-W K	10127.48	10880.21	1467.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-48E4-W K	10901.72	11721.33	1557.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-48F6-W K	11675.96	12562.45	1647.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-48G8-W K	12450.20	13403.57	1737.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-48J0-W K	14591.24	15611.49	1882.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-48K2-W K	15552.86	16639.99	1972.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-48L4-W K	16514.48	17668.49	2062.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-48M6-W K	17476.10	18696.99	2152.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-48N8-W K	18437.72	19725.49	2242.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-48Q0-W K	19399.34	20753.99	2332.84

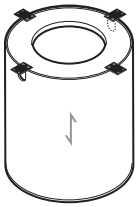
Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	Pieces	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Rectangular	**1 1/2″(38mm) Edge**						
	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-54A8-W T	$ 5075.80	$ 5770.01	$1233.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-54C0-W T	5575.30	6344.75	1323.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-54D2-W T	6670.00	7514.69	1512.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-54E4-W T	7235.62	8155.55	1602.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-54F6-W T	7801.24	8796.41	1692.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-54G8-W T	8366.86	9437.27	1782.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-54J0-W T	9527.80	10673.45	1927.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-54K2-W T	10093.42	11314.31	2017.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-54L4-W T	10659.04	11955.17	2107.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-54M6-W T	11224.66	12596.03	2197.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-54N8-W T	11790.28	13236.89	2287.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-54Q0-W T	12355.90	13877.75	2377.84
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-54A8-W K	$ 8497.73	$ 9191.94	$1233.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-54C0-W K	9303.95	10073.40	1323.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-54D2-W K	11025.04	11869.73	1512.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-54E4-W K	12029.66	12949.59	1602.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-54F6-W K	13034.28	14029.45	1692.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-54G8-W K	14038.90	15109.31	1782.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-54J0-W K	15440.37	16586.02	1927.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-54K2-W K	16500.11	17721.00	2017.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-54L4-W K	17559.85	18855.98	2107.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-54M6-W K	18619.59	19990.96	2197.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-54N8-W K	19679.33	21125.94	2287.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-54Q0-W K	20739.07	22260.92	2377.84
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	60″(1524mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-60A8-W T	$ 5469.46	$ 6238.91	$1278.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-60C0-W T	6000.94	6853.99	1368.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-60D2-W TN	7243.37	8180.02	1557.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-60E4-W T	7840.97	8861.22	1647.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-60F6-W T	8438.57	9542.42	1737.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-60G8-W T	9036.17	10223.62	1827.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-60J0-W T	9936.97	11208.02	1972.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-60K2-W T	10534.57	11889.22	2062.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-60L4-W T	11132.17	12570.42	2152.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-60M6-W T	11729.77	13251.62	2242.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-60N8-W T	12327.37	13932.82	2332.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-60Q0-W T	12924.97	14614.02	2422.84
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	60″(1524mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERA-60A8-W K	$ 9044.75	$ 9814.20	$1278.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERA-60C0-W K	9882.95	10736.00	1368.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERA-60D2-W KN	11834.43	12771.08	1557.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERA-60E4-W K	12871.03	13891.28	1647.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERA-60F6-W K	13907.63	15011.48	1737.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERA-60G8-W K	14944.23	16131.68	1827.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERA-60J0-W K	16399.72	17670.77	1972.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERA-60K2-W K	17568.60	18923.25	2062.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERA-60L4-W K	18737.48	20175.73	2152.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERA-60M6-W K	19906.36	21428.21	2242.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERA-60N8-W K	21075.24	22680.69	2332.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERA-60Q0-W K	22244.12	23933.17	2422.84

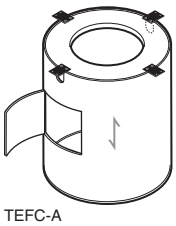
Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

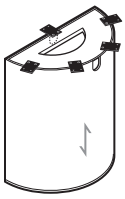
Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables



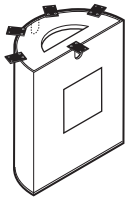
TEFC



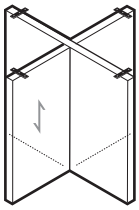
TEFC-A



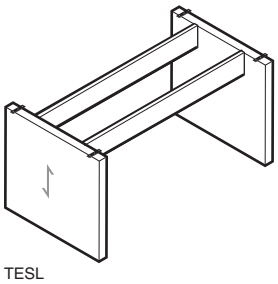
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

Note: ⇕ **= Wood Grain Direction**

Rectangular Table Depths	Widths	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
Full Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″1524mm-3048mm)	2-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1802-W 4	**$2940.54**	**$3883.73**
42″(1067mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1803-W 4	**4411.92**	**5827.07**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2402-W 4	**3132.12**	**4136.76**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2403 W 4	**4697.06**	**6203.66**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3002-W 4	**3475.19**	**4589.87**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3003-W 4	**5211.65**	**6883.33**
Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits					
42″(1067mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-18″(457mm)	TEFH-1803-W 4	**$4478.75**	**$5915.33**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFH-2403-W 4	**4727.14**	**6243.39**
60″(1524mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-30″(762mm)	TEFH-3003-W 4	**5239.50**	**6920.10**
Half Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″1524mm-3048mm)	2-18″(457mm)	TEHC-1802-W 4	**$2948.33**	**$3893.67**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEHC-2402-W 4	**3076.04**	**4021.38**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-30″(762mm)	TEHC-3002-W 4	**3434.07**	**4379.41**
Wood X Base Kits					
36″-54″	60″120″1524mm-3048mm)	2-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2602-WN4	**$2845.86**	**$3758.69**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2603-WN4	**4268.23**	**5637.28**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3202-WN4	**2989.54**	**3948.47**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3203-WN4	**4484.32**	**5922.67**
Wood Slab Base Kits					
		2-60″(1524mm)	TESL-3060-WN4	**$2130.73**	**$2814.17**
		2-66″(1676mm)	TESL-3066-WN4	**2139.47**	**2825.70**
		2-72″(1829mm)	TESL-3072-WN4	**2148.21**	**2837.23**
		2-78″(1981mm)	TESL-3078-WN4	**2156.95**	**2848.76**
		2-84″(2134mm)	TESL-3084-WN4	**2165.69**	**2860.29**
		2-96″(2438mm)	TESL-3096-WN4	**2183.17**	**2883.35**
		2-108″(2743mm)	TESL-30A8-WN4	**2200.65**	**2906.41**
		2-120″(3048mm)	TESL-30C0-WN4	**2218.13**	**2929.47**
		3-132″(3353mm)	TESL-30D2-WN4	**3554.13**	**4694.14**
		3-144″(3658mm)	TESL-30E4-WN4	**3754.97**	**4959.42**
		3-156″(3962mm)	TESL-30F6-WN4	**3955.81**	**5224.70**
		3-168″(4267mm)	TESL-30G8-WN4	**4156.65**	**5489.98**
		3-180″(4572mm)	TESL-30J0-WN4	**4357.49**	**5755.26**
		3-192″(4877mm)	TESL-30K2-WN4	**4558.33**	**6020.54**
		3-204″(5182mm)	TESL-30L4-WN4	**4759.17**	**6285.82**
		3-216″(5486mm)	TESL-30M6-WN4	**4960.01**	**6551.10**
		3-228″(5791mm)	TESL-30N8-WN4	**5160.85**	**6816.38**
		3-240″(6096mm)	TESL-30Q0-WN4	**5361.69**	**7081.66**

Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder Base and Half Cylinder Base have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1 1/4″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Access Hatch Option:

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit Base Qty Two, add **$882.16** list Base Qty Three, add **$1323.20** list
- **N** No Access Door

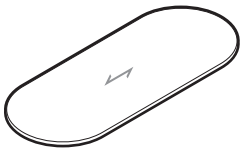
2) Wood surface finish.

X Base/Slab Base

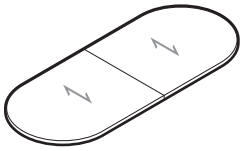
1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

Executive Wood Tables

Racetrack Tables



TERT
(60″- 120″)



TERT
(132″-240″
[3353mm-6096mm])

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Features

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Racetrack shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1 1/2″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2 3/4″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
- Border (O) option has black 1/8″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** 1 1/2″ Square
- **2** 1 1/2″ Bevel
- **3** 1 1/2″ Chamfer
- **4** 1 1/2″ Radius
- **5** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$218.40** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$436.80** list
- **N** None

❸ Border Option: Upcharges (list)

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Racetrack	**1 1/2″(38mm) Edge**						
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TERT-3660-W TN	$ 3364.63	$ 3759.79	$1089.55
		66″(1676mm)	1	TERT-3666-W TN	3662.17	4094.47	1155.79
		72″(1829mm)	1	TERT-3672-W TN	3959.71	4429.15	1222.03
		78″(1981mm)	1	TERT-3678-W TN	4257.25	4763.83	1288.27
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-3684-W TN	4554.79	5098.51	1354.51
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TERT-3660-W KN	$ 5924.28	$ 6319.44	$1089.55
		66″(1676mm)	1	TERT-3666-W KN	6448.26	6880.56	1155.79
		72″(1829mm)	1	TERT-3672-W KN	6972.24	7441.68	1222.03
		78″(1981mm)	1	TERT-3678-W KN	7496.22	8002.80	1288.27
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-3684-W KN	8020.20	8563.92	1354.51
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	42″(1067mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TERT-4278-W TN	$ 4719.78	$ 5306.83	$1354.51
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-4284-W T	5040.89	5671.27	1420.75
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERT-4296-W T	5683.11	6400.15	1553.23
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-42A8-W T	6325.33	7129.03	1685.71
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-42C0-W T	6967.55	7857.91	1818.19
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	42″(1067mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TERT-4278-W KN	$ 8185.19	$ 8772.24	$1354.51
		84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-4284-W K	8732.74	9363.12	1420.75
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERT-4296-W K	9827.84	10544.88	1553.23
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-42A8-W K	10922.94	11726.64	1685.71
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-42C0-W K	12018.04	12908.40	1818.19
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-4884-W T	$ 5526.99	$ 6244.03	$1486.99
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERT-4896-W T	6216.35	7032.43	1619.47
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-48A8-W T	6905.71	7820.83	1751.95
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-48C0-W T	7595.07	8609.23	1884.43
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-48D2-W T	8902.40	10015.60	2163.27
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-48E4-W T	9591.76	10804.00	2295.75
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-48F6-W T	10281.12	11592.40	2428.23
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-48G8-W T	10970.48	12380.80	2560.71
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-48J0-W T	13188.46	14697.82	2774.50
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-48K2-W T	13975.40	15583.80	2906.98
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-48L4-W T	14762.34	16469.78	3039.46
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-48M6-W T	15549.28	17355.76	3171.94
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-48N8-W T	16336.22	18241.74	3304.42
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-48Q0-W T	17123.16	19127.72	3436.90
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TERT-4884-W K	$ 9445.28	$10162.32	$1486.99
		96″(2438mm)	1	TERT-4896-W K	10587.52	11403.60	1619.47
		108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-48A8-W K	11729.76	12644.88	1751.95
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-48C0-W K	12872.00	13886.16	1884.43
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-48D2-W K	14941.17	16054.37	2163.27
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-48E4-W K	16083.41	17295.65	2295.75
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-48F6-W K	17225.65	18536.93	2428.23
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-48G8-W K	18367.89	19778.21	2560.71
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-48J0-W K	21526.63	23035.99	2774.50
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-48K2-W K	22945.31	24553.71	2906.98
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-48L4-W K	24363.99	26071.43	3039.46
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-48M6-W K	25782.67	27589.15	3171.94
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-48N8-W K	27201.35	29106.87	3304.42
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-48Q0-W K	28620.03	30624.59	3436.90

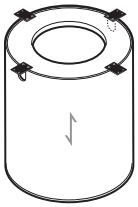
Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Racetrack	**1 1/2″(38mm) Edge**						
	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-54A8-W T	$ 7486.09	$ 8512.63	$1818.19
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-54C0-W T	8222.59	9360.55	1950.67
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-54D2-W T	9837.25	11086.63	2229.51
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-54E4-W T	10671.33	12032.13	2361.99
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-54F6-W T	11505.41	12977.63	2494.47
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-54G8-W T	12339.49	13923.13	2626.95
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-54J0-W T	14051.68	15746.74	2840.74
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-54K2-W T	14885.76	16692.24	2973.22
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-54L4-W T	15719.84	17637.74	3105.70
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-54M6-W T	16553.92	18583.24	3238.18
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-54N8-W T	17388.00	19528.74	3370.66
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-54Q0-W T	18222.08	20474.24	3503.14
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-54A8-W K	$12536.58	$13563.12	$1818.19
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-54C0-W K	13725.96	14863.92	1950.67
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-54D2-W K	16265.10	17514.48	2229.51
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-54E4-W K	17747.20	19108.00	2361.99
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-54F6-W K	19229.30	20701.52	2494.47
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-54G8-W K	20711.40	22295.04	2626.95
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-54J0-W K	22778.91	24473.97	2840.74
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-54K2-W K	24342.33	26148.81	2973.22
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-54L4-W K	25905.75	27823.65	3105.70
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-54M6-W K	27469.17	29498.49	3238.18
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-54N8-W K	29032.59	31173.33	3370.66
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-54Q0-W K	30596.01	32848.17	3503.14
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	60″(1524mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-60A8-W T	$ 8066.47	$ 9204.43	$1884.43
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-60C0-W T	8850.11	10111.87	2016.91
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-60D2-W TN	10682.66	12068.22	2295.75
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-60E4-W T	11563.88	13073.24	2428.23
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-60F6-W T	12445.10	14078.26	2560.71
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-60G8-W T	13326.32	15083.28	2693.19
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-60J0-W T	14654.71	16535.47	2906.98
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-60K2-W T	15535.93	17540.49	3039.46
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-60L4-W T	16417.15	18545.51	3171.94
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-60M6-W T	17298.37	19550.53	3304.42
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-60N8-W T	18179.59	20555.55	3436.90
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-60Q0-W T	19060.81	21560.57	3569.38
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	60″(1524mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TERT-60A8-W K	$13343.40	$14481.36	$1884.43
		120″(3048mm)	1	TERT-60C0-W K	14579.92	15841.68	2016.91
		132″(3353mm)	2	TERT-60D2-W KN	17458.91	18844.47	2295.75
		144″(3658mm)	2	TERT-60E4-W K	18988.15	20497.51	2428.23
		156″(3962mm)	2	TERT-60F6-W K	20517.39	22150.55	2560.71
		168″(4267mm)	2	TERT-60G8-W K	22046.63	23803.59	2693.19
		180″(4572mm)	2	TERT-60J0-W K	24193.82	26074.58	2906.98
		192″(4877mm)	2	TERT-60K2-W K	25918.22	27922.78	3039.46
		204″(5182mm)	2	TERT-60L4-W K	27642.62	29770.98	3171.94
		216″(5486mm)	2	TERT-60M6-W K	29367.02	31619.18	3304.42
		228″(5791mm)	2	TERT-60N8-W K	31091.42	33467.38	3436.90
		240″(6096mm)	2	TERT-60Q0-W K	32815.82	35315.58	3569.38

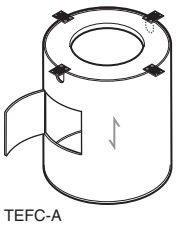
Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

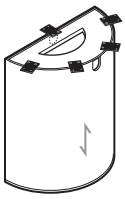
Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables



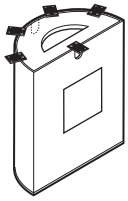
TEFC



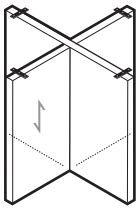
TEFC-A



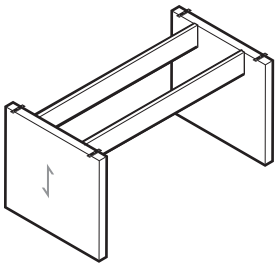
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

Note: ⇕ **= Wood Grain Direction**

Rectangular Table Depths	Widths	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
Full Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1802-W 4	**$2940.54**	**$3883.73**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2402-W 4	**3132.12**	**4136.76**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2403-W 4	**4697.06**	**6203.66**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3002-W 4	**3475.19**	**4589.87**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3003-W 4	**5211.65**	**6883.33**
Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFH-2403-W 4	**$4727.14**	**$6243.39**
60″(1524mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-30″(762mm)	TEFH-3003-W 4	**5239.50**	**6920.10**
Half Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2-18″(457mm)	TEHC-1802-W 4	**$2948.33**	**$3893.67**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEHC-2402-W 4	**3076.04**	**4021.38**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-30″(762mm)	TEHC-3002-W 4	**3434.07**	**4379.41**
Wood X Base Kits					
36″-54″(914mm-1372mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2602-WN4	**$2845.86**	**$3758.69**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2603-WN4	**4268.23**	**5637.28**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3202-WN4	**2989.54**	**3948.47**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3203-WN4	**4484.32**	**5922.67**
Wood Slab Base Kits					
		2-60″(1524mm)	TESL-3060-WN4	**$2130.73**	**$2814.17**
		2-66″(1676mm)	TESL-3066-WN4	**2139.47**	**2825.70**
		2-72″(1829mm)	TESL-3072-WN4	**2148.21**	**2837.23**
		2-78″(1981mm)	TESL-3078-WN4	**2156.95**	**2848.76**
		2-84″(2134mm)	TESL-3084-WN4	**2165.69**	**2860.29**
		2-96″(2438mm)	TESL-3096-WN4	**2183.17**	**2883.35**
		2-108″(2743mm)	TESL-30A8-WN4	**2200.65**	**2906.41**
		2-120″(3048mm)	TESL-30C0-WN4	**2218.13**	**2929.47**
		3-132″(3353mm)	TESL-30D2-WN4	**3554.13**	**4694.14**
		3-144″(3658mm)	TESL-30E4-WN4	**3754.97**	**4959.42**
		3-156″(3962mm)	TESL-30F6-WN4	**3955.81**	**5224.70**
		3-168″(4267mm)	TESL-30G8-WN4	**4156.65**	**5489.98**
		3-180″(4572mm)	TESL-30J0-WN4	**4357.49**	**5755.26**
		3-192″(4877mm)	TESL-30K2-WN4	**4558.33**	**6020.54**
		3-204″(5182mm)	TESL-30L4-WN4	**4759.17**	**6285.82**
		3-216″(5486mm)	TESL-30M6-WN4	**4960.01**	**6551.10**
		3-228″(5791mm)	TESL-30N8-WN4	**5160.85**	**6816.38**
		3-240″(6096mm)	TESL-30Q0-WN4	**5361.69**	**7081.66**

Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1 1/4″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

X Base – Wood

❶ Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit
  Base Qty Two, add **$882.16** list
  Base Qty Three, add **$1323.20** list
- **N** No Access Door

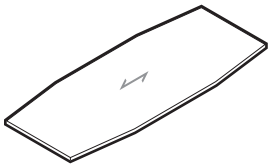
2) Wood surface finish.

X Base/Slab Base

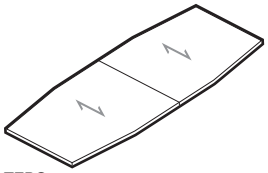
1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

Executive Wood Tables

Boat



TEBO
(60″-120″)



TEBO
(132″-240″
[3353mm-6096mm])

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Features

- Includes one piece (60″-120″[1524mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Boat shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  - –1 1/2″(38mm) Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  - –2 3/4″(70mm) Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
  - –Boat top depths taper 6″(152mm) at ends; ie 36″(914mm) depth top is 30″(762mm) at each end.
- Border (O) option has black 1/8″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s) on tops greater than 36″(914mm) deep:
  - –One centered cutout (S) (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  - –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  - –Cutouts are centered between bases.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** 1 1/2″ Square
- **2** 1 1/2″ Bevel
- **3** 1 1/2″ Chamfer
- **4** 1 1/2″ Radius
- **5** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$218.40** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$436.80** list
- **N** None

❸ Border Option: Upcharges (list)

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Boat	**1 1/2″(38mm) Edge**						
	36″/30″(914mm/762mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TEBO-3660-W TN	$ 3211.23	$ 3588.39	$ 1039.89
		66″(1676mm)	1	TEBO-3666-W TN	3495.15	3907.71	1103.13
		72″(1829mm)	1	TEBO-3672-W TN	3779.07	4227.03	1166.37
		78″(1981mm)	1	TEBO-3678-W TN	4062.99	4546.35	1229.61
		84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-3684-W TN	4346.91	4865.67	1292.85
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	36″/30″(914mm/762mm)	60″(1524mm)	1	TEBO-3660-W KN	$ 5654.19	$ 6031.35	$ 1039.89
		66″(1676mm)	1	TEBO-3666-W KN	6154.23	6566.79	1103.13
		72″(1829mm)	1	TEBO-3672-W KN	6654.27	7102.23	1166.37
		78″(1981mm)	1	TEBO-3678-W KN	7154.31	7637.67	1229.61
		84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-3684-W KN	7654.35	8173.11	1292.85
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	42″/36″(1067mm/914mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TEBO-4278-W TN	$ 4504.41	$ 5064.47	$ 1292.85
		84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-4284-W T	4810.83	5412.19	1356.09
		96″(2438mm)	1	TEBO-4296-W T	5423.67	6107.63	1482.57
		108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-42A8-W T	6036.51	6803.07	1609.05
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-42C0-W T	6649.35	7498.51	1735.53
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	42″/36″(1067mm/914mm)	78″(1981mm)	1	TEBO-4278-W KN	$ 7811.85	$ 8371.91	$ 1292.85
		84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-4284-W K	8334.39	8935.75	1356.09
		96″(2438mm)	1	TEBO-4296-W K	9379.47	10063.43	1482.57
		108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-42A8-W K	10424.55	11191.11	1609.05
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-42C0-W K	11469.63	12318.79	1735.53
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	48″/42″(1219mm/1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-4884-W T	$ 5274.75	$ 5958.71	$ 1419.33
		96″(2438mm)	1	TEBO-4896-W T	5932.59	6710.95	1545.81
		108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-48A8-W T	6590.43	7463.19	1672.29
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-48C0-W T	7248.27	8215.43	1798.77
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-48D2-W T	8495.90	9557.46	2064.94
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-48E4-W T	9153.74	10309.70	2191.42
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-48F6-W T	9811.58	11061.94	2317.90
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-48G8-W T	10469.42	11814.18	2444.38
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-48J0-W T	12586.21	14025.37	2648.46
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-48K2-W T	13337.19	14870.75	2774.94
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-48L4-W T	14088.17	15716.13	2901.42
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-48M6-W T	14839.15	16561.51	3027.90
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-48N8-W T	15590.13	17406.89	3154.38
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-48Q0-W T	16341.11	18252.27	3280.86
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	48″/42″(1219mm/1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TEBO-4884-W K	$ 9014.43	$ 9698.39	$ 1419.33
		96″(2438mm)	1	TEBO-4896-W K	10104.51	10882.87	1545.81
		108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-48A8-W K	11194.59	12067.35	1672.29
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-48C0-W K	12284.67	13251.83	1798.77
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-48D2-W K	14259.44	15321.00	2064.94
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-48E4-W K	15349.52	16505.48	2191.42
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-48F6-W K	16439.60	17689.96	2317.90
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-48G8-W K	17529.68	18874.44	2444.38
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-48J0-W K	20544.31	21983.47	2648.46
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-48K2-W K	21898.23	23431.79	2774.94
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-48L4-W K	23252.15	24880.11	2901.42
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-48M6-W K	24606.07	26328.43	3027.90
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-48N8-W K	25959.99	27776.75	3154.38
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-48Q0-W K	27313.91	29225.07	3280.86

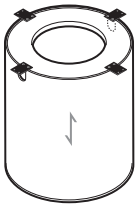
Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Boat	**1 1/2″(38mm) Edge**						
	54″/48″(1372mm/1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-54A8-W T	$ 7144.35	$ 8123.31	$1735.53
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-54C0-W T	7847.19	8932.35	1862.01
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-54D2-W T	9388.17	10579.53	2128.18
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-54E4-W T	10184.15	11481.71	2254.66
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-54F6-W T	10980.13	12383.89	2381.14
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-54G8-W T	11776.11	13286.07	2507.62
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-54J0-W T	13410.13	15026.29	2711.70
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-54K2-W T	14206.11	15928.47	2838.18
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-54L4-W T	15002.09	16830.65	2964.66
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-54M6-W T	15798.07	17732.83	3091.14
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-54N8-W T	16594.05	18635.01	3217.62
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-54Q0-W T	17390.03	19537.19	3344.10
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	54″/48″(1372mm/1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-54A8-W K	$11964.63	$12943.59	$1735.53
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-54C0-W K	13099.71	14184.87	1862.01
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-54D2-W K	15230.64	16422.00	2128.18
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-54E4-W K	16645.10	17942.66	2254.66
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-54F6-W K	18059.56	19463.32	2381.14
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-54G8-W K	19474.02	20983.98	2507.62
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-54J0-W K	21739.56	23355.72	2711.70
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-54K2-W K	23231.62	24953.98	2838.18
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-54L4-W K	24723.68	26552.24	2964.66
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-54M6-W K	26215.74	28150.50	3091.14
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-54N8-W K	27707.80	29748.76	3217.62
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-54Q0-W K	29199.86	31347.02	3344.10
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	60″/54″(1525mm/1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-60A8-W T	$ 7698.27	$ 8783.43	$1798.77
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-60C0-W T	8446.11	9649.27	1925.25
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-60D2-W TN	10195.06	11516.22	2191.42
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-60E4-W T	11036.04	12475.20	2317.90
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-60F6-W T	11877.02	13434.18	2444.38
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-60G8-W T	12718.00	14393.16	2570.86
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-60J0-W T	13985.71	15778.87	2774.94
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-60K2-W T	14826.69	16737.85	2901.42
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-60L4-W T	15667.67	17696.83	3027.90
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-60M6-W T	16508.65	18655.81	3154.38
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-60N8-W T	17349.63	19614.79	3280.86
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-60Q0-W T	18190.61	20573.77	3407.34
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	60″/54″(1525mm/1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEBO-60A8-W K	$12734.67	$13819.83	$1798.77
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEBO-60C0-W K	13914.75	15117.91	1925.25
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEBO-60D2-W KN	16662.43	17983.59	2191.42
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEBO-60E4-W K	18121.89	19561.05	2317.90
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEBO-60F6-W K	19581.35	21138.51	2444.38
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEBO-60G8-W K	21040.81	22715.97	2570.86
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEBO-60J0-W K	23090.02	24883.18	2774.94
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEBO-60K2-W K	24735.74	26646.90	2901.42
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEBO-60L4-W K	26381.46	28410.62	3027.90
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEBO-60M6-W K	28027.18	30174.34	3154.38
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEBO-60N8-W K	29672.90	31938.06	3280.86
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEBO-60Q0-W K	31318.62	33701.78	3407.34

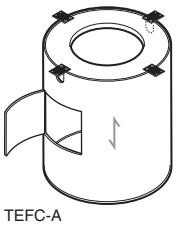
Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

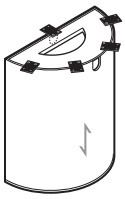
Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables



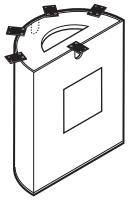
TEFC



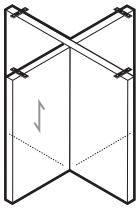
TEFC-A



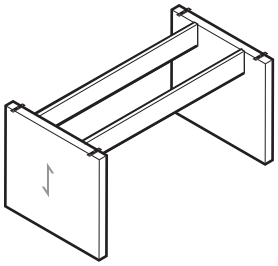
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

Note: ⇕ **= Wood Grain Direction**

Depths	Widths	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
Full Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2″-18″(457mm)	TEFC-1802-W 4	**$2940.54**	**$3883.73**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2″-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2402-W 4	**3132.12**	**4136.76**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2403-W 4	**4697.06**	**6203.66**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2″-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3002-W 4	**3475.19**	**4589.87**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-30″(762mm)	TEFC-3003-W 4	**5211.65**	**6883.33**
Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-24″(610mm)	TEFH-2403-W 4	**$4727.14**	**$6243.39**
60″(1524mm)	132-240″	3″-30″(762mm)	TEFH-3003-W 4	**5239.50**	**6920.10**
Half Cylinder Base Kits					
36-42″(914mm-1067mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2″-18″(457mm)	TEHC-1802-W 4	**$2948.33**	**$3893.67**
48″-54″(1219mm-1372mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2″-24″(610mm)	TEHC-2402-W 4	**3076.04**	**4021.38**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2″-30″(762mm)	TEHC-3002-W 4	**3434.07**	**4379.41**
Wood X Base Kits					
36-54″(914mm-1372mm)	60″120″(1524mm-3048mm)	2″-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2602-WN4	**$2845.86**	**$3758.69**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-26″(660mm)	TEXB-2603-WN4	**4268.23**	**5637.28**
60″(1524mm)	108″-120″(2743mm-3048mm)	2″-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3202-WN4	**2989.54**	**3948.47**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3″-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3203-WN4	**4484.32**	**5922.67**
Wood Slab Base Kits					
		2″-60″(1524mm)	TESL-3060-WN4	**$2130.73**	**$2814.17**
		2″-66″(1676mm)	TESL-3066-WN4	**2139.47**	**2825.70**
		2″-72″(1829mm)	TESL-3072-WN4	**2148.21**	**2837.23**
		2″-78″(1981mm)	TESL-3078-WN4	**2156.95**	**2848.76**
		2″-84″(2134mm)	TESL-3084-WN4	**2165.69**	**2860.29**
		2″-96″(2438mm)	TESL-3096-WN4	**2183.17**	**2883.35**
		2″-108″(2743mm)	TESL-30A8-WN4	**2200.65**	**2906.41**
		2″-120″(3048mm)	TESL-30C0-WN4	**2218.13**	**2929.47**
		3″-132″(3353mm)	TESL-30D2-WN4	**3554.13**	**4694.14**
		3″-144″(3658mm)	TESL-30E4-WN4	**3754.97**	**4959.42**
		3″-156″(3962mm)	TESL-30F6-WN4	**3955.81**	**5224.70**
		3″-168″(4267mm)	TESL-30G8-WN4	**4156.65**	**5489.98**
		3″-180″(4572mm)	TESL-30J0-WN4	**4357.49**	**5755.26**
		3″-192″(4877mm)	TESL-30K2-WN4	**4558.33**	**6020.54**
		3″-204″(5182mm)	TESL-30L4-WN4	**4759.17**	**6285.82**
		3″-216″(5486mm)	TESL-30M6-WN4	**4960.01**	**6551.10**
		3″-228″(5791mm)	TESL-30N8-WN4	**5160.85**	**6816.38**
		3″-240″(6096mm)	TESL-30Q0-WN4	**5361.69**	**7081.66**

Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
- Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
- Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
  –Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1 1/4″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  –One base set includes one Keel set.
  –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

Full/Half Cylinder Base

1) Product number, including:

❶ Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):

- **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit
  Base Qty Two, add **$882.16** list
  Base Qty Three, add **$1323.20** list
- **N** No Access Door

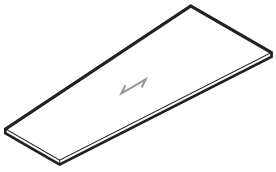
2) Wood surface finish.

X Base/Slab Base

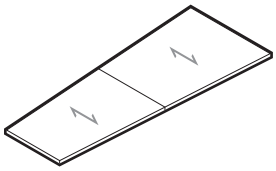
1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

Executive Wood Tables

Wedge



TEWE
(84″ - 120″)



TEWE
(132″-240″
[3353mm-6096mm])

Note: ⇕ **= Wood Grain Direction**

Features

- Includes one piece (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide) or two piece (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide) Wedge shaped wood veneer top with solid wood edge:
  –1 1/2″ Edge: Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4).
  –2 3/4″ Edge: Bullnose Notched (5) or Bullnose Smooth (6).
  –Wedge top depths taper 12″(305mm) from wider end; ie 48″(1219mm) deep to 36″(914mm) deep.
- Border (O) option has black 1/8″(3mm) thick inlay.
- Base Kits are specified separately.
- Base kits include Full Cylinder, Half Cylinder, Full/Half Cylinder, Wood X Base and Wood Slab Base.
- Flip Top Unit Cutout Options available for separately specified Flip Top Unit(s):
  –One centered cutout (S) (84-120″[2134mm-3048mm] wide tops).
  –Two left/right cutouts (D) (132-240″[3353mm-6096mm] wide tops).
  –Cutouts are centered between bases.

Note: On site measurements should be taken to ensure there is adequate room in elevators and/or hallway conditions to accommodate the top sizes.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** 1 1/2″ Square
- **2** 1 1/2″ Bevel
- **3** 1 1/2″ Chamfer
- **4** 1 1/2″ Radius
- **5** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Notched
- **6** 2 3/4″ Bullnose Smooth

❷ Flip Top Unit Cutout:

- **S** Single Centered (84″-120″[2134mm-3048mm] Widths), add **$218.40** list
- **D** Two Left/Right (132″-240″[3353mm-6096mm] Widths), add **$436.80** list
- **N** None

❸ Border Option: Upcharge (list)

- **N** None
- **O** Border

2) Wood surface finish.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Wedge	**1 1/2″(38mm) Edge**						
	48″/36″(1219mm/914mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TEWE-4884-W T	$ 3747.10	$ 4232.31	$1008.52
		96″(2438mm)	1	TEWE-4896-W T	4214.62	4766.71	1098.52
		108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-48A8-W T	4682.14	5301.11	1188.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-48C0-W T	5149.66	5835.51	1278.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-48D2-W T	6040.44	6793.17	1467.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-48E4-W T	6507.96	7327.57	1557.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-48F6-W T	6975.48	7861.97	1647.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-48G8-W T	7443.00	8396.37	1737.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-48J0-W T	8942.26	9962.51	1882.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-48K2-W T	9475.90	10563.03	1972.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-48L4-W T	10009.54	11163.55	2062.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-48M6-W T	10543.18	11764.07	2152.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-48N8-W T	11076.82	12364.59	2242.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-48Q0-W T	11610.46	12965.11	2332.84
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	48″/36″(1219mm/914mm)	84″(2134mm)	1	TEWE-4884-W K	$ 6402.23	$ 6887.44	$1008.52
		96″(2438mm)	1	TEWE-4896-W K	7176.47	7728.56	1098.52
		108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-48A8-W K	7950.71	8569.68	1188.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-48C0-W K	8724.95	9410.80	1278.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-48D2-W K	10134.08	10886.81	1467.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-48E4-W K	10908.32	11727.93	1557.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-48F6-W K	11682.56	12569.05	1647.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-48G8-W K	12456.80	13410.17	1737.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-48J0-W K	14591.24	15611.49	1882.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-48K2-W K	15552.86	16639.99	1972.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-48L4-W K	16514.48	17668.49	2062.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-48M6-W K	17476.10	18696.99	2152.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-48N8-W K	18437.72	19725.49	2242.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-48Q0-W K	19399.34	20753.99	2332.84
	1 1/2″(48mm) Edge						
	54″/42″(1372mm/1067mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-54A8-W T	$ 5075.80	$ 5770.01	$1233.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-54C0-W T	5575.30	6344.75	1323.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-54D2-W T	6670.00	7514.69	1512.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-54E4-W T	7235.62	8155.55	1602.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-54F6-W T	7801.24	8796.41	1692.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-54G8-W T	8366.86	9437.27	1782.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-54J0-W T	9527.80	10673.45	1927.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-54K2-W T	10093.42	11314.31	2017.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-54L4-W T	10659.04	11955.17	2107.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-54M6-W T	11224.66	12596.03	2197.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-54N8-W T	11790.28	13236.89	2287.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-54Q0-W T	12355.90	13877.75	2377.84

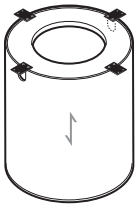
Executive Wood Tables

	Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Number ❶ ❷❸	Wood Group B	D	Upcharge Border Option (O)
Wedge	**2 3/4″(70mm) Edge**						
	54″/42″(1372mm/1067mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-54A8-W K	$ 8497.73	$ 9191.94	$1233.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-54C0-W K	9303.95	10073.40	1323.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-54D2-W K	11025.04	11869.73	1512.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-54E4-W K	12029.66	12949.59	1602.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-54F6-W K	13034.28	14029.45	1692.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-54G8-W K	14038.90	15109.31	1782.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-54J0-W K	15440.37	16586.02	1927.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-54K2-W K	16500.11	17721.00	2017.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-54L4-W K	17559.85	18855.98	2107.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-54M6-W K	18619.59	19990.96	2197.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-54N8-W K	19679.33	21125.94	2287.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-54Q0-W K	20739.07	22260.92	2377.84
	1 1/2″(38mm) Edge						
	60″/42″(1524mm/1067mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-60A8-W T	$ 5469.46	$ 6238.91	$1278.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-60C0-W T	6000.94	6853.99	1368.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-60D2-W T	7243.37	8180.02	1557.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-60E4-W T	7840.97	8861.22	1647.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-60F6-W T	8438.57	9542.42	1737.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-60G8-W T	9036.17	10223.62	1827.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-60J0-W T	9936.97	11208.02	1972.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-60K2-W T	10534.57	11889.22	2062.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-60L4-W T	11132.17	12570.42	2152.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-60M6-W T	11729.77	13251.62	2242.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-60N8-W T	12327.37	13932.82	2332.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-60Q0-W T	12924.97	14614.02	2422.84
	2 3/4″(70mm) Edge						
	60″/42″(1524mm/1067mm)	108″(2743mm)	1	TEWE-60A8-W K	$ 9044.75	$ 9814.20	$1278.52
		120″(3048mm)	1	TEWE-60C0-W K	9882.95	10736.00	1368.52
		132″(3353mm)	2	TEWE-60D2-W K	11834.43	12771.08	1557.72
		144″(3658mm)	2	TEWE-60E4-W K	12871.03	13891.28	1647.72
		156″(3962mm)	2	TEWE-60F6-W K	13907.63	15011.48	1737.72
		168″(4267mm)	2	TEWE-60G8-W K	14944.23	16131.68	1827.72
		180″(4572mm)	2	TEWE-60J0-W K	16399.72	17670.77	1972.84
		192″(4877mm)	2	TEWE-60K2-W K	17568.60	18923.25	2062.84
		204″(5182mm)	2	TEWE-60L4-W K	18737.48	20175.73	2152.84
		216″(5486mm)	2	TEWE-60M6-W K	19906.36	21428.21	2242.84
		228″(5791mm)	2	TEWE-60N8-W K	21075.24	22680.69	2332.84
		240″(6096mm)	2	TEWE-60Q0-W K	22244.12	23933.17	2422.84

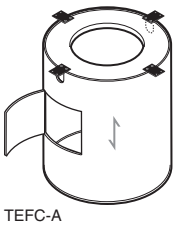
Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Executive Wood Tables

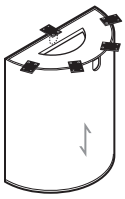
Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables



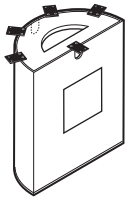
TEFC



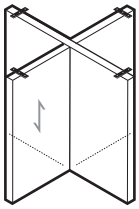
TEFC-A



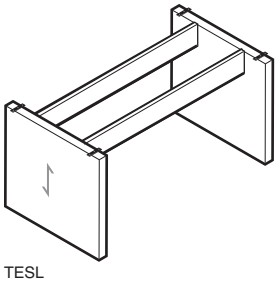
TEHC



TEHC-A



TEXB-W



TESL

Note: = **Wood Grain Direction**

Depths	Widths	Base Qty/Size	Number ❶	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
Full Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2402-W 4	**$3132.12**	**$4136.76**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFC-2403-W 4	**4697.06**	**6203.66**
Full/Half Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-24″(610mm)	TEFH-2403-W 4	**$4727.14**	**$6243.39**
Half Cylinder Base Kits					
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-24″(610mm)	TEHC-2402-W 4	**$3076.04**	**$4021.38**
Wood X Base Kits					
48″-60″(1219mm-1524mm)	84″-120″(2134mm-3048mm)	2-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3202-WN4	**$2989.54**	**$3948.47**
	132″-240″(3353mm-6096mm)	3-32″(813mm)	TEXB-3203-WN4	**4484.32**	**5922.67**
Wood Slab Base Kits					
		2-84″(2134mm)	TESL-3084-WN4	**$2165.69**	**$2860.29**
		2-96″(2438mm)	TESL-3096-WN4	**2183.17**	**2883.35**
		2-108″(2743mm)	TESL-30A8-WN4	**2200.65**	**2906.41**
		2-120″(3048mm)	TESL-30C0-WN4	**2218.13**	**2929.47**
		3-132″(3353mm)	TESL-30D2-WN4	**3554.13**	**4694.14**
		3-144″(3658mm)	TESL-30E4-WN4	**3754.97**	**4959.42**
		3-156″(3962mm)	TESL-30F6-WN4	**3955.81**	**5224.70**
		3-168″(4267mm)	TESL-30G8-WN4	**4156.65**	**5489.98**
		3-180″(4572mm)	TESL-30J0-WN4	**4357.49**	**5755.26**
		3-192″(4877mm)	TESL-30K2-WN4	**4558.33**	**6020.54**
		3-204″(5182mm)	TESL-30L4-WN4	**4759.17**	**6285.82**
		3-216″(5486mm)	TESL-30M6-WN4	**4960.01**	**6551.10**
		3-228″(5791mm)	TESL-30N8-WN4	**5160.85**	**6816.38**
		3-240″(6096mm)	TESL-30Q0-WN4	**5361.69**	**7081.66**

Features

- Each kit includes 28″(711mm) high base kit(s) with attachment hardware:
  - –Full Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base; available with optional Access Door for power access.
  - –Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder Bases have cord access cutout.
  - –Half Cylinder Base: Wood veneer over wood base.
  - –Each Full Cylinder and Half Cylinder base includes weight for stability.
- Wood X Base: Two 26″(660mm) or 32″(813mm) deep, 1 1/4″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- X Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 1 1/4″(32mm) thick wood veneer slabs.
- Slab Base: 30″(762mm) deep, 2″(51mm) thick wood veneer with Keel sets:
  - –One base set includes one Keel set.
  - –Three base kit includes two Keel sets.
- Glide adjustment of 1″(25mm) on all bases.
- Cylinders ship assembled; other bases require field assembly.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

X Base – Wood

1) Access Hatch Option (Full Cylinder):
   - **A** Access Door, upcharges (list) per kit
     Base Qty Two, add **$882.16** list
     Base Qty Three, add **$1323.20** list
   - **N** No Access Door
2) Wood surface finish.

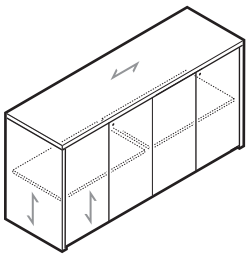
X Base/Slab Base

1) Product number.
2) Wood surface finish.

Conference Buffet

Conference Buffet — Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Wood Group B	Wood Group D
36 3/8″(924mm)	22″(559mm)	72″(1829mm)	TECB-2272-W ☐ S ☐ G6 ☐	**$8447.35**	**$9313.93**



TECB

Note: = Wood Grain Direction

Features

- Includes wood veneer top with storage.
- 1 1/2″(38mm) thick wood veneer top with choice of four profile edges:
  –Square (1), Bevel (2), Chamfer (3) or Radius (4) on three edges with square edge on back.
- Matched veneer across doors.
- Single panel construction with four touch latch doors with concealed hinges.
- Includes two adjustable shelves with 1 1/4″(32mm) adjustment range.
- Optional Locks are available in black or chrome.
- Lock plug(s) and key(s) are shipped with random numbering unless they are specified ``keyed-alike" or ``master-keyed".
- Center Drawer available; separately specified.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Edge Option:

- **1** Square
- **2** Bevel
- **3** Chamfer
- **4** Radius

❷ Lock Option:

- **L** Lock, add **$118.06** list
- **N** No Lock

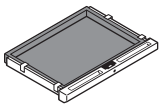
❸ Lock Color Option:

- **BL** Black
- **BP** Chrome

2) Wood finish color.

Center Drawer

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group B
1 7/8″(48mm)	17 1/2″(445mm)	24″(610mm)	UXCD-1824-☐	**$419.22**



UXCD-N

Features

- Includes center drawer and attachment hardware.
- Hardwood front rail with routed pencil channels.
- Drawer body in black miterfold.
- Optional lock available in black or chrome.
- Lock options; refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Field installation required.

Specification Tip

- For use within Conference Buffet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Lock Option:

- **L** Lock, add **$54.06** list
- **N** No Lock

2) Wood finish color (Group B veneer only).

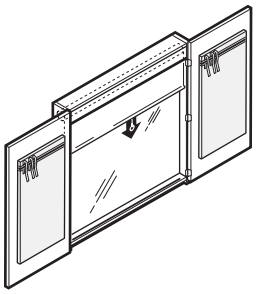
3) Trim color for lock plug.

Class RA – SIN 711-8; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48″(1219mm)	5 3/8″(137mm)	48″(1219mm)	TEPB-4848-WKS	B	**$5153.74**	**$5177.13**	**$5191.61**	**$5215.00**	**$5231.71**	**$5308.56**	**$5339.75**
			TEPB-4848-WKS	D	**5641.60**	**5664.99**	**5679.47**	**5702.86**	**5719.57**	**5796.42**	**5827.61**

Presentation Board



TEPB

Features

- Includes wood presentation board with hinged doors, flip chart clips, and tackboards on inside of doors and wall mount hardware.
- Fabric covered tackboards are attached in place on each door.
- Erasable porcelain writing surface on inside back panel (markers, eraser and flip charts are field supplied).
- Available with or without optional projection screen.

Specification Tip

- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Projection Screen Option:**

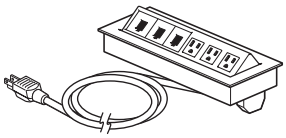
- **N** No Projection Screen
- **P** Projection Screen, add **$294.05** list

2) Wood finish color.

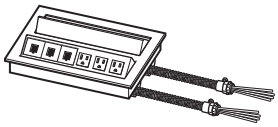
3) Tackboard fabric surface/color.

Accessories

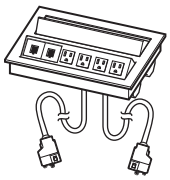
Flip Top Unit



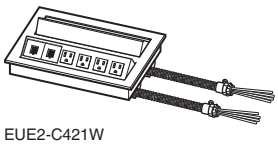
EUE2-1331W



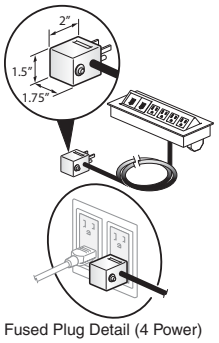
EUE2-C331W



EUE2-1421W



EUE2-C421W



Fused Plug Detail (4 Power)

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration Each Side	Number	Price
Corded Double-Sided Outlets				
11 1/4″(286mm)	8″(203mm)	3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-1331W	**$ 946.95**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-1421W	**$ 946.95**
Hardwire Double-Sided Outlets				
11 1/4″(286mm)	8″(203mm)	3 Power, 3 Data	EUE2-0000-C331W	**$1080.63**
		4 Power, 2 Data	EUE2-0000-C421W	**$1080.63**

Features

- Hardwire flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, mounting clips, 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Corded flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets and communication openings, 12 foot long — 15-amp cord with plug, mounting clips, multiple data jacks adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with springs release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with all wood tables where power and data cutouts have been specified.
- Table specified with power cutout option:
  –D — specify two flip top units for each table.
  –S — specify one flip top unit for each table.
- Cutouts on tables will be 11.122″(282mm) wide by 7.772″(197mm) deep.
- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- Flip top unit can be field retrofitted; requires filed cutout and installation.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Flip top unit applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.

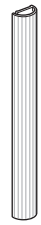
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Wire Manager — Vertical

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
26″(660mm)	1/2″(13mm)	1 1/8″(29mm)	CPVC-1	**$33.53**



CPVC-1

Class RA – SIN 711-9;
Discount Group IX

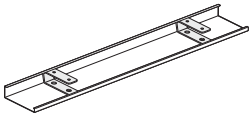
Features

- For channeling cords neatly on outside of any table base.
- Standard in black finish only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager — Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$127.26**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**190.92**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**254.58**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**318.14**

Features

- Includes one wire manager and attachment clip.
- Standard in light platinum plastic.
- Field cuttable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip

- For use with conference tables for wire management.

Executive Wood Tables Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain pattern and finish color can be expected. Materials used in the manufacturing of products are carefully selected to promote consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change as it ages and is exposed to sunlight.

Natural finish on Oak, Maple and Beech is a clear coat only and will show all the characteristics of the wood.

Non-standard wood finishes are available for an additional charge and at extended lead times.

Haworth wood products are available with either an EcoShield™ water-based finish or a hand-applied, water-based finish.

EcoShield and conversion varnish finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

Executive Wood Tables are finished with a hand-applied, water-based finish.

Wood Finish Group	Wood	Conversion Varnish Finish Code
B	**Anegre, Quarter-Cut**	
	Light on QC - Hand Applied	YC-W07
	Espresso on QC - Hand Applied	YC-W15
	Golden on QC - Hand Applied	YC-W08
B	**Cherry**	
	Amber	YD-CA1
	American	YD-W23
	Caramel	YD-W33
	Heritage	YD-W30
	Pacific	YD-W32
B	**Cherry, Quarter-Cut**	
	Medium QC - Hand Applied	Y2-U
B	**Maple**	
	Light Maple	YL-LM
	Natural	YL-N
	Sand	YL-AD
B	**Maple, Quarter-Cut**	
	Natural QC - Hand Applied	YM-N
B	**Oak**	
	Oak	YO-W05
B	**Oak, Rift-Cut**	
	Espresso on RC White Oak - Hand Applied	YB-W15
B	**Walnut**	
	Espresso	YN-W15
	Mahogany Satin	YN-W21
	Naturally	YN-W12
	Retro	YN-W31
B	**Walnut, Quarter-Cut**	
	Retro on QC - Hand Applied	Y9-W31
	Espresso on QC - Hand Applied	Y9-W15
B	**Beech**	
	Beech	YE-W04
D	**Figured Anegre**	
	Light	V0-W07
	Golden	V0-W08
	Cordovan	V0-W14
	Espresso	V0-W16

Trim Colors for Metal Base

Preferred Finishes

Textured Paint – Grade A	
Cement	TR-TY
Grout	TR-TG
Pitch	TR-TF
Plaster	TR-TW
Metallic Paint – Grade B	
Champagne	TR-MC
Silver	TR-LE

Legacy Finishes

Paint - Grade A	
Beige	TR-R
Chalk	TR-AK
Charcoal	TR-K
Graphite	TR-J
Gray Tone	TR-G
Putty	TR-AA
Smoke	TR-E
Accent Paint – Grade B	
Accent Blue	TR-1C
Accent Green	TR-1D
Accent Orange	TR-1E
Accent Red	TR-1F

Trim Color for Lock Plugs	
Black	TR-BL
Chrome	TR-BP

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Crown on Cherry	VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut	VR-W13
Gunmetal	TR-MG

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Executive Wood Tables Fabric Matrix

- To obtain fabric samples contact your authorized Haworth dealer.

ⓓ = Directional fabric
ⓝ = Non-directional fabric

- Fabric and finish availability as well as technical information are subject to change; Refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com for current information.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HIGHLANDS
100% Recycled Polyester (100% REPREVE®)
L6-AG Glen
L6-AH Heather
L6-AL Loch
L6-AM Moor
L6-AP Peat
L6-AT Thatch

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
IOWA
52% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester, 48% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
FZ-10 Badger
FZ-6 Bixby
FZ-3 Bobwhite
FZ-2 Cedar Rock
FZ-11 Clear Lake
FZ-13 Emerson
FZ-7 Gar
FZ-9 Honeycreek
FZ-1 Manawa
FZ-5 Rice Lake
FZ-4 Trappers Bay
FZ-12 Walnut Woods
FZ-8 Wapello

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
POINT
100% Polyester
EE-0AG Compass
EE-0AC Decimal
EE-0AF Focal
EE-0AD Nib
EE-0AA Peak
EE-0AE Vertex

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
SAVOY
51% Virgin Polyester, 49% Recycled Polyester
FJ-CC Apache
FJ-AD Balsam
FJ-AP Bisque
FJ-AE Blue Ridge
FJ-AA Blue Willow
FJ-CA Breaker
FJ-AR Chamois
FJ-AK Elephant
FJ-AL Glacier
FJ-AX Mango
FJ-AY Maya
FJ-AW Poplar
FJ-CD Raisen
FJ-AT Shallot
FJ-AM Stainless
FJ-AF Tempest

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
STRIAE
42% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 42% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 16% Polyester (84% REPREVE®)
C1-AJ Beam
C1-AM Band
C1-AH Element
C1-AF Fillet
C1-AC Moonlight
C1-AE Ray
C1-AK Ribbon
C1-AD Straws
C1-AA Stream
C1-AL Trace

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TAILORED
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
PY-AL Alter
PY-BU Buttons
PY-DR Draper
PY-FC French Chalk
PY-HE Hem
PY-MA Mannequin
PY-SE Seam
PY-SH Shears
PY-SU Suit
PY-TH Thread
PY-TR Tradition

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TATAMI
100% Polyester
W5-1 Agave
W5-2 Coir
W5-3 Geta
W5-4 Hemp
W5-5 Jute
W5-6 Kayar
W5-7 Kobe
W5-8 Saffron
W5-9 Sapporo
W5-10 Sisal
W5-12 Tabi
W5-11 Tesori

Fabric Grade A ⓓ
TUSCAN
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (35% REPREVE®)
TK-AR Arno
TK-CA Carrara
TK-DA David
TK-ET Etruscan
TK-FL Florence
TK-LM Limoncello
TK-MA Masonry
TK-ME Medici
TK-TR Olive Tree
TK-PS Pisa
TK-RM Romanesque
TK-RU Rustic
TK-SE Siena

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
CLASSIC
82% Recycled Polyester, 18% Polyester (82% REPREVE®)
L5-AJ Art
L5-AG Car
L5-AF Comedy
L5-AH Design
L5-AD Drama
L5-AT Movie
L5-AA Musical
L5-AC Radio
L5-AS Song

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
KIO
100% Recycled Polyester
ZR-6 Bennett
ZR-8 Cascade
ZR-7 Crew
ZR-5 FUD
ZR-3 Jeanlin
ZR-1 Jib
ZR-11 Reeds Lake
ZR-13 Regatta
ZR-10 Sailor
ZR-2 Sentra
ZR-12 Smurf
ZR-9 TSJ
ZR-4 Yippi Kio

Fabric Grade B ⓓ
RITZ
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ (51% REPREVE®)
PV-BR Bravo
PV-BT Black Tie
PV-CA Candle Light
PV-CH Champagne
PV-CL Classy
PV-CT Class Act
PV-FR Formal
PV-VA Ovation
PV-WT White Tie

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
BIRDS NEST
38% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 20% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 42% Recycled Polyester (20% REPREVE®)
PH-CA Canary
PH-EA Eagle
PH-EG Egret
PH-FA Falcon
PH-HE Heron
PH-HU Hummingbird
PH-MD Morning Dove
PH-NU Nuthatch
PH-WL Owl
PH-RA Raven
PH-SA Sandpiper
PH-ST Stork
PH-SW Swan

Fabric Grade C ⓓ
GEODE
34% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester/ 26% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester/ 40% Recycled Polyester (26% REPREVE®)
PR-BS Bismuth
PR-CA Calcite
PR-CT Citrine
PR-CR Crystal
PR-FL Fluorite
PR-GA Galena
PR-HL Hollow
PR-MA Malachite
PR-QU Quartz
PR-WN Wonder

Executive Wood Tables Fabric Matrix

Fabric Grade: A ⓝ
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-06 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
BISCOTTI
100% Recycled Polyester
FN-AJ Atlantis
FN-AE Copper
FN-AW Curry
FN-AT Fig
FN-AL Fresco
FN-AX Icing
FN-AR Macaroon
FN-AF Maize
FN-AG Opal Gray
FN-AD Pesto
FN-AC Phoenician
FN-AH Sea Spray
FN-AA Shark
FN-AN Silver Ash
FN-AP Torte
FN-AM Wafer

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LANDSCAPE
100% Recycled Polyester
C2-AD Estate
C2-AH Harvest
C2-AJ Panorama
C2-AF Parkland
C2-AC Photograph
C2-AE Seascape
C2-AA Vista

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYPOLE by Maharam
100% Polyester
2D-004 Reed
2D-003 Rush
2D-006 Sway
2D-001 Tone
2D-005 Twirl
2D-002 Waver

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material information including: processes and forms, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com
For information on Haworth+ Alliance Program, please refer to: Surfaces.Haworth.com

Note: Inquiries for COM fabrics on the Presentation Screen are to be submitted through Specials Department.

Occasional Tables Table of Contents

Improv Series

Round 524
Oval 524
Finish/Color Legend 524

Galerie Collection

5800 Series 525
5900 Series 526
Finish/Color Legend 525-526

Tempo

End Table 527
Coffee Table 527
Finish/Color Legend 527

Tripoli

Square Occasional — Wood 528
Rectangle Occasional — Wood 528
Occasional Drum — Wood 528
Finish Matrix 529

Haworth Collection

m_sit Tables 530
q_bic Tables 531
SE04 Tables 532
Bay 533-534
Encourage 535
Collaborate — Occasional Tables 536-537
LTB Lounge Tables 538-539
Finish/Color Legend 540

Terms of Sale

North American 541-544

Index 545-554

Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

Improv Series Occasional Tables

Height	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTR1-20-1	$494.18	$558.39	N/A
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-1	668.46	732.67	N/A
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-1	N/A	N/A	687.95
20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC ■	MTR1-20-2	$494.18	$558.39	N/A
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-2	668.46	732.67	N/A
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-2	N/A	N/A	687.95

Round Table

MTR1-20

(top view)

Features

- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene floor glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

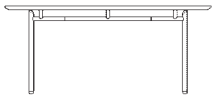
1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after seventh digit.

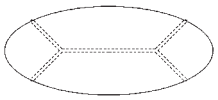
Example: MTR1-20-1**M**

Height	Width	Depth	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTV1-2048-1	$622.61	$686.82	N/A
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV2-2048-1	924.17	988.38	N/A
Wood only			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV3-2048-1	N/A	N/A	933.35
20″(508mm)	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTV1-2048-2	$622.61	$686.82	N/A
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV2-2048-2	924.17	988.38	N/A
Wood only			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV3-2048-2	N/A	N/A	933.35

Oval Table



MTV1-2048



(top view)

Features

- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after ninth digit.

Example: MTV1-2048-1**M**

Table Top Edge Details

Bullnose PVC

Chamfered Hardwood

Trim Colors – Grade A

TR-F	Black ■
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-E	Smoke

Metallic Trim Colors – Grade B

TR-LE	Silver
TR-MC	Champagne

(no upcharge)

Solid Color Laminates – Grade A

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain Laminates – Grade A

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Premium Wood Grain Laminates – Grade B

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Colombian Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

PVC Colors

TR-K0	Black
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-E	Smoke ■

Wood Finish Colors – Group B

Maple

VA-CA1	Amber ■
VC-W23	American
M2-83	Crown ■
M2-W15	Espresso
M2-N	Natural ■
M2-AD	Sand

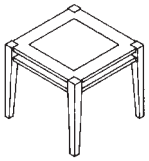
Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Barley Grain	H-DH	Rhea Nest	H-ED
Oats Grain	H-DA	Robin Nest	H-EA
Wheat Grain	H-DE	Grey Spex ■	H-22
Owl Nest	H-EK	White Spex ■	H-21
Quail Nest	H-EC	Gunmetal	TR-MG

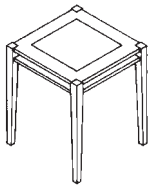
Notes:
- Specifying a common stain color for casegoods, wood seating, and wood occasional tables will result in a suite of furniture which has a commercially acceptable finish match.
- Different wood species are offered on the various casegoods, chairs, and tables. Each species offer unique texture, grain, and color of raw wood and veneer. Minor variations in finish color and texture may occur due to these natural characteristics of wood. This is part of the natural beauty of wood and is not considered to be a defect.

Galerie Collection Occasional Tables

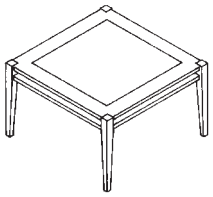
	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Price	Glass Top Inset Price
5800 Series Tables	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	5818-1816	**$1601.31**	**$1840.94**
	22″(559mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	5818-1822	**1619.48**	**1859.11**
	16″(406mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	5826-2616	**1695.58**	**1957.92**
	22″(559mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	5826-2622	**1713.75**	**1976.09**



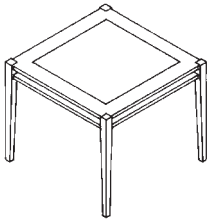
5818-1816



5818-1822



5826-2616



5826-2622

Features

- Square tables feature a reverse-diamond veneer pattern inset.
- Glass inset option is 3/8″(10mm)-thick frosted glass with a green tint.
- Standard with maple veneer insets and maple solids.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

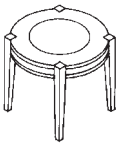
Glass Option:

To specify glass top inset add **-G** suffix to the product number and refer to pricing listed above.

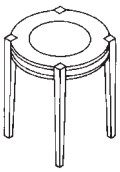
Wood Finishes	
Maple	
Amber	M2-CA1
Beech	M2-W04
American	M2-W23
Cordovan	M2-W13
Crown	M2-W24
Espresso	M2-W15
Golden	M2-W08
Light Anegre	M2-W07
Mahogany Satin	M2-CAA
Natural	M2-N
Retro	M2-W31
Sand	M2-AD

Galerie Collection Occasional Tables

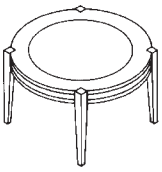
	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Price	Glass Top Inset Price
5900 Series Tables						
	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	5918-1816	**$1492.29**	**$1714.88**
	22″(559mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	5918-1822	**1510.46**	**1733.05**
	16″(406mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	5926-2616	**1633.12**	**1880.70**
	22″(559mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	5926-2622	**1651.29**	**1898.87**



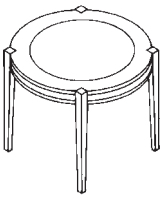
5918-1816



5918-1822



5926-2616



5926-2622

Features

- Round tables feature a straight-grain veneer pattern inset.
- Glass inset option is 3/8″(10mm)-thick frosted glass with a green tint.
- Standard with maple veneer insets and maple solids.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Glass Option:

To specify glass top inset add **-G** suffix to the product number and refer to pricing listed above.

Wood Finishes	
Maple	
Amber	M2-CA1
Beech	M2-W04
American	M2-W23
Cordovan	M2-W13
Crown	M2-W24
Espresso	M2-W15
Golden	M2-W08
Light Anegre	M2-W07
Mahogany Satin	M2-CAA
Natural	M2-N
Retro	M2-W31
Sand	M2-AD

Class QA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tempo Series Occasional Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	B	Wood Surface
End Table	23″(584mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	KLT8-1818	**$1035.74**	**$1099.34**	**$1195.87**
		22″(559mm)	22″(559mm)	KLT8-2222	**1098.20**	**1161.80**	**1258.33**

KLT8-1818

Features
- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLT8-1818: 13 lbs. / 5 cubic ft.
  KLT8-2222: 18 lbs. / 8 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or maple wood finish.
3) Leg/frame finish color.

Coffee Table	15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	KLT1-3030	**$1161.80**	**$1225.40**	**$1321.93**
		36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	KLT1-3636	**1220.85**	**1284.45**	**1380.98**

KLT1-3030

Features
- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLT1-3030: 30 lbs. / 11 cubic ft.
  KLT1-3636: 40 lbs. / 13 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or maple wood finish.
3) Leg/frame finish color.

Trim – Grade A

TR-F	Black (gloss level 25)
TR-K0	Kinetics Black (gloss level 90)
TR-K	Charcoal (gloss level 25)
TR-J	Graphite (gloss level 25)
TR-E	Smoke (gloss level 25)
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty

Laminate/Color Legend

Solid Color Laminates – Grade A

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood Grain Laminates – Grade A

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Premium Wood Grain Laminates – Grade B

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Colombian Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Wood Finishes	
Maple	
Amber	M2-CA1
American	M2-W23
Crown	M2-W24
Espresso	M2-W15
Natural	M2-N
Sand	M2-AD

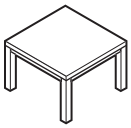
Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Barley Grain	H-DH
Oats Grain	H-DA
Wheat Grain	H-DE
Owl Nest	H-EK
Quail Nest	H-EC
Rhea Nest	H-ED
Robin Nest	H-EA
Grey Spex	H-22
White Spex	H-21

Note:
- Specifying a common stain color for casegoods, wood seating, and wood occasional tables will result in a suite of furniture which has a commercially acceptable finish match.
- Different wood species are offered on the various casegoods, chairs, and tables. Each species offer unique texture, grain, and color of raw wood and veneer. Minor variations in finish color and texture may occur due to these natural characteristics of wood. This is part of the natural beauty of wood and is not considered to be a defect.

Tripoli Occasional Tables

Table — Square Occasional — Wood



TKAS-1S

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TKAS-2424- S	**$1939.49**
21″(533mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TKAS-3030- S	**2032.88**
16″(406mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TKAS-4242- S	**2219.66**

Features

- 1 1/2″(38mm) thick Wood Veneer top with profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Chamfer or Radius) applied to all edges.
- 1 3/4″(44mm) thick solid-wood legs and frame.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

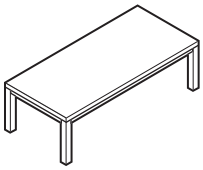
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **1** Square
- **2** Bevel
- **3** Chamfer
- **4** Radius

2) Wood finish.

Table — Rectangle Occasional — Wood



TKAR-1S

21″(533mm)	22″(559mm)	30″(762mm)	TKAR-2230- S	**$2053.76**
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	53″(1346mm)	TKAR-2453- S	**2346.34**

Features

- 1 1/2″(38mm) thick Wood Veneer top with profiled edge (Square, Bevel, Chamfer or Radius) applied to all edges.
- 1 3/4″(44mm) thick solid-wood legs and frame.
- Glides provide 1″(25mm) adjustment range.
- Shipped unassembled.

To Order, Specify:

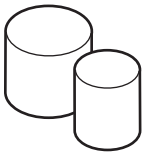
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **1** Square
- **2** Bevel
- **3** Chamfer
- **4** Radius

2) Wood finish.

Table — Occasional Drum — Wood



TKAD-S

21″(533mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	TKAD-2118-S	**$1244.21**
	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TKAD-2124-S	**1441.39**

Features

- Removable top with hollow cylinder (Wood Veneer).
- Shipped assembled.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

2) Wood finish.

Class TA – SIN 711-17; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tripoli Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

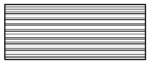
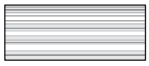
Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Haworth wood products are available with either an EcoShield™ water-based finish or a hand-applied, water-based finish.

EcoShield and conversion varnish finished products are not designed to go together and are not recommended for use within the same space.

Tripoli has a water-based, UV cured EcoShield finish.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
B	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
						Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
						Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Oak	VJ-W05
						Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Mahogany Satin on Walnut	VR-W21
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
	Natural	Beech	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	Book Rotate on Tops	Beech	VT-W04
B 	Quarter-Cut	Anegre	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Anegre	NP-W15
						Golden on QC Anegre	NP-W08
						Light on QC Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter-Cut	Cherry	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Medium on QC Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter-Cut	Maple	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Natural QC Maple	NM-N
	Quarter-Cut	Walnut	Quarter-Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on QC Walnut	NW-W15
						Retro on QC Walnut	NW-W31
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on Rift Cut White Oak	NR-W15

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Crown on Cherry VC-W24
Cordovan on Walnut VR-W13

Haworth Collection Tables

m_sit Tables

Design: Wolfgang C.R. Mezger—Made in U.S.A.

		Description	Number	Price
Square	**Dimensions**	Painted	TOMS-SQP-X	**$1678.57**
	TW: 19.7″(500mm)	Chrome	TOMS-SQC-X	**1971.01**
TOMS-SQP-X TOMS-SQC-X	TD: 19.7″(500mm) TH: 19.7″(500mm)	**Features** • Frame: Bent steel. • Top: White satined acrylic plexiglass top. • Finish: Painted or polished chrome.	**To Order, Specify:** 1) Product number. 2) Trim color.	
Rectangle	**Dimensions**	Painted	TOMS-RTP-X	**$2779.76**
	TW: 47.2″(1200mm)	Chrome	TOMS-RTC-X	**3072.20**
TOMS-RTP-X TOMS-RTC-X	TD: 23.6″(600mm) TH: 13.8″(350mm)	**Features** • Frame: Bent steel. • Top: White satined acrylic plexiglass top. • Finish: Painted or polished chrome.	**To Order, Specify:** 1) Product number. 2) Trim color.	

Haworth Collection Tables

q_bic Tables
Design: Markus Destädt—Made in U.S.A.

Steel and Glass Square Table

TOQB-SQGP
TOQB-SQGC

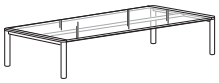
Dimensions
H: 15″(381mm)
W: 28.46″(724mm)
L: 28.46″(724mm)

Description	Number	Price
Painted	TOQB-SQGP	**$3435.34**
Chrome	TOQB-SQGC	**3676.36**

Features
- Top: Clear (tempered) glass.
- Frame: Steel frame in painted or polished chrome finish.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Glass color.
3) Frame color.

Steel and Glass Rectangle Table



TOQB-RTGP
TOQB-RTGC

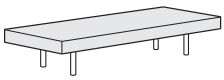
Dimensions
H: 15″(381mm)
W: 28.46″(724mm)
L: 49.2″(1250mm)

Description	Number	Price
Painted	TOQB-RTGP	**$4000.93**
Chrome	TOQB-RTGC	**4241.95**

Features
- Top: Clear (tempered) glass.
- Frame: Steel frame in painted or polished chrome finish.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Glass color.
3) Frame color.

Wood Rectangular Table



TOQB-RTW

Dimensions
H: 8.6″(216mm)
W: 23.6″(597mm)
L: 55.1″(1400mm)

Description	Number ❶	Painted	Chrome
Veneer	TOQB-RTW-	**$2765.84**	**$2865.46**

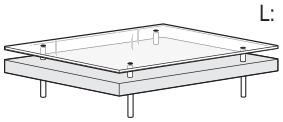
Features
- Finish: Wood veneer standard in five finishes.
- Frame: Steel frame painted or polished chrome finish.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Frame Finish Option:**
- **P** Painted
- **C** Chrome

2) Wood color.
3) Frame color.

Double Tier Square Table



TOQB-SQT

Dimensions
H: 12″(305mm)
W: 47.5″(1207mm)
L: 47.5″(1207mm)

Description	Number ❶	Painted	Chrome
Veneer/glass top	TOQB-SQT-	**$4725.06**	**$4824.68**

Features
- Includes: Glass top tier and Wood veneer bottom tier.
- Finish: Match options of q_bic lounge chairs, wood veneer standard in five finishes.
- Frame: Steel frame in powder coat paint or polished chrome.
- Top: Clear (tempered) glass.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Frame Finish Option:**
- **P** Painted
- **C** Chrome

2) Wood color.
3) Frame color.

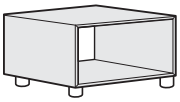
Haworth Collection Tables

SE04 Tables

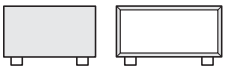
Design: Jóse Serrano—Made in U.S.A.

Wood Table — Square

Dimensions
TW: 28.0″(711mm)
TD: 28.0″(711mm)
TH: 16.9″(430mm)



TOSE-SQW



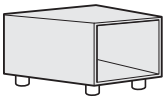
Description	Number ❶	Painted	Brushed Aluminum
Square	TOSE-SQW-	**$2327.72**	**$2377.00**

Features
- Double-cut wood veneers available in five finishes.
- Legs available in brushed or painted aluminum with felt glides.

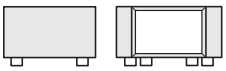
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Leg Finish Option:**
P Painted
B Brushed Aluminum
2) Wood color.
3) Leg color.

Wood Table — Trapezoid

Dimensions
TW: 37.4″(950mm)
TD: 28.0″(711mm)
TH: 16.9″(430mm)



TOSE-TRW



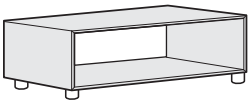
Description	Number ❶	Painted	Brushed Aluminum
Trapezoid	TOSE-TRW-	**$2766.91**	**$2816.19**

Features
- Double-cut wood veneers available in five finishes.
- Legs available in brushed or painted aluminum with felt glides.

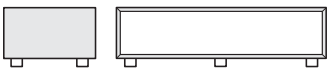
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Leg Finish Option:**
P Painted
B Brushed Aluminum
2) Wood color.
3) Leg color.

Wood Table — Rectangle

Dimensions
TW: 51.1″(1300mm)
TD: 28.0″(711mm)
TH: 16.9″(430mm)



TOSE-RTW



Description	Number ❶	Painted	Brushed Aluminum
Rectangle	TOSE-RTW-	**$3688.14**	**$3737.42**

Features
- Double-cut wood veneers available in five finishes.
- Legs available in brushed or painted aluminum with felt glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Leg Finish Option:**
P Painted
B Brushed Aluminum
2) Wood color.
3) Leg color.

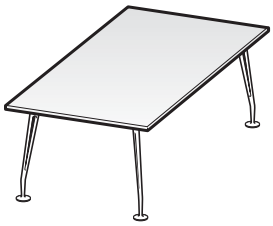
Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

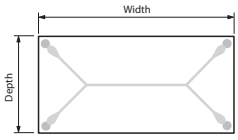
Haworth Collection Tables

Bay

Design: Haworth Design Studio—Made in U.S.A.

Rectangular Table





TBRA

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Glass	Low-Iron Glass	Specialty Wood
28 1/4″(718mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TBRA-3060-	**$2234.42**	**$2813.51**	**$3884.27**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TBRA-3672-	**2649.61**	**3469.08**	**4752.91**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TBRA-4284-	**3004.72**	**4124.66**	**5599.70**

Features

- Legs: die-cast aluminum with adjustable glides, providing 0.6″(15mm) of vertical adjustment, and a polished aluminum finish.
- Beam: steel tubing 2″x1″(50x25mm) oval section, 2mm thick, and powder coat painted finish in Metallic Silver.
- Glass top is 1/2″(12mm) thick white-backpainted tempered glass with a straight edge.
- Wood top is 1 1/8″(28mm)-thick MDF with natural wood veneer coating with 14° knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

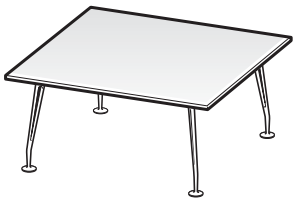
1) Product number, including:

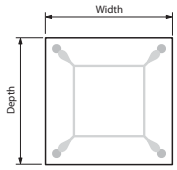
❶ **Top Option:**

- **G** White Backpainted Glass
- **L** White Backpainted Low-Iron Glass
- **W** Wood

2) Glass or Wood color.

Square Table





TBRQ

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Glass	Low-Iron Glass	Specialty Wood
28 1/4″(718mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TBRQ-4242-	**$2212.56**	**$2780.73**	**$3862.43**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TBRQ-4848-	**2567.67**	**3294.26**	**4392.35**
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TBRQ-5454-	**2824.44**	**3753.17**	**4998.75**
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TBRQ-6060-	**3113.98**	**4255.77**	**5550.53**

Features

- Legs: die-cast aluminum with adjustable glides, providing 0.6″(15mm) of vertical adjustment, and a polished aluminum finish.
- Beam: steel tubing 2″x1″(50x25mm) oval section, 2mm thick, and powder coat painted finish in Metallic Silver.
- Glass top is 1/2″(12mm) thick white-backpainted tempered glass with a straight edge.
- Wood top is 1 1/8″(28mm)-thick MDF with natural wood veneer coating with 14° knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Option:**

- **G** White Backpainted Glass
- **L** White Backpainted Low-Iron Glass
- **W** Wood

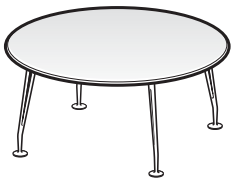
2) Glass or Wood color.

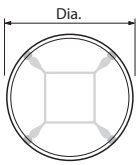
Haworth Collection Tables

Bay

Design: Haworth Design Studio—Made in U.S.A.

Round Table





TBRN

Height	Diameter	Number ❶	Glass	Low-Iron Glass	Specialty Wood
28 1/4″(718mm)	42″(1067mm)	TBRN-4242-	$2758.88	$3272.41	$4610.88
	48″(1219mm)	TBRN-4848-	3163.15	3824.18	5408.49
	54″(1372mm)	TBRN-5454-	3469.08	4315.86	6058.60
	60″(1524mm)	TBRN-6060-	3796.87	4834.86	6883.53

Features

- Legs: die-cast aluminum with adjustable glides, providing 0.6″(15mm) of vertical adjustment, and a polished aluminum finish.
- Beam: steel tubing 2″x1″(50x25mm) oval section, 2mm thick, and powder coat painted finish in Metallic Silver.
- Glass top is 1/2″(12mm) thick white-backpainted tempered glass with a straight edge.
- Wood top is 1 1/8″(28mm)-thick MDF with natural wood veneer coating with 14° knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

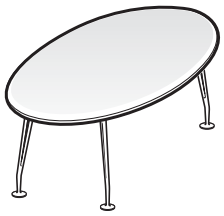
1) Product number, including:

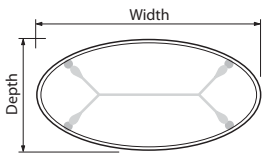
❶ **Top Option:**

- **G** White Backpainted Glass
- **L** White Backpainted Low-Iron Glass
- **W** Wood

2) Glass or Wood color.

Ellipse Table





TBRE

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Glass	Low-Iron Glass	Specialty Wood
28 1/4″(718mm)	39″(991mm)	78″(1981mm)	TBRE-3978-	$3551.03	$4452.44	$ 7675.68
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TBRE-4284-	3796.87	4807.55	8883.03
	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TBRE-4896-	4408.74	5900.17	11346.90

Features

- Legs: die-cast aluminum with adjustable glides, providing 0.6″(15mm) of vertical adjustment, and a polished aluminum finish.
- Beam: steel tubing 2″x1″(50x25mm) oval section, 2mm thick, and powder coat painted finish in Metallic Silver.
- Glass top is 1/2″(12mm) thick white-backpainted tempered glass with a straight edge.
- Wood top is 1 1/8″(28mm)-thick MDF with natural wood veneer coating with 14° knife edge.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Option:**

- **G** White Backpainted Glass
- **L** White Backpainted Low-Iron Glass
- **W** Wood

2) Glass or Wood color.

Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

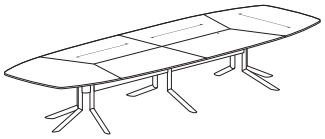
Haworth Collection Tables

Encourage

Design: Haworth Design Studio—Made in U.S.A.

Conference Table

(96″-144″[2438mm-3658mm])



TNBO-N
(156″-180″[3962mm-4572mm])

Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Seats	Number	Specialty Wood
48″-32″(1219mm-813mm)	96″(2438mm)	4	6-10	TNBO-4996-N	**$15821.19**
48″-32″(1219mm-813mm)	108″(2743mm)	4	8-10	TNBO-49A8-N	**16810.02**
51″-34″(1295mm-864mm)	120″(3048mm)	4	8-12	TNBO-52C0-N	**17973.66**
54″-36″(1372mm-914mm)	132″(3353mm)	4	8-12	TNBO-55D2-N	**19667.23**
54″-36″(1372mm-914mm)	144″(3658mm)	4	10-14	TNBO-55E4-N	**21399.04**
57″-38″(1448mm-965mm)	156″(3962mm)	6	10-16	TNBO-57F6-N	**25512.77**
60″-40″(1524mm-1016mm)	168″(4267mm)	6	10-16	TNBO-62G8-N	**27659.77**
60″-40″(1524mm-1016mm)	180″(4572mm)	6	12-20	TNBO-62J0-N	**29828.64**

Features

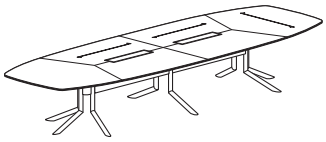
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Legs: brushed stainless steel with internal reinforcement.
- Legs have a vertical adjustment of 1/2″(12mm).
- Tops are 1 1/8″(28mm)-thick MDF with natural wood veneer coating.
- Modesty panel available in Ebony (black) or Polar (white).
- 96″(2438mm)-144″(3658mm)-wide tables have 3 legs on each end.
- 156″(3962mm)-180″(4572mm)-wide tables have 3 legs on each end and 2 in the middle.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood color.
3) Modesty panel color.

Conference Tables with Trough and Power

(96″-144″[2438mm-3658mm])



TNBO-C
(156″-180″[3962mm-4572mm])

Depth	Width	No. of Sections	Seats	Number	Specialty Wood
48″-32″(1219mm-813mm)	96″(2438mm)	4	6-10	TNBO-4996-C	**$17629.48**
48″-32″(1219mm-813mm)	108″(2743mm)	4	8-10	TNBO-49A8-C	**18935.18**
51″-34″(1295mm-864mm)	120″(3048mm)	4	8-12	TNBO-52C0-C	**20098.82**
54″-36″(1372mm-914mm)	132″(3353mm)	4	8-12	TNBO-55D2-C	**22169.34**
54″-36″(1372mm-914mm)	144″(3658mm)	4	10-14	TNBO-55E4-C	**24343.67**
57″-38″(1448mm-965mm)	156″(3962mm)	6	10-16	TNBO-57F6-C	**29533.63**
60″-40″(1524mm-1016mm)	168″(4267mm)	6	10-16	TNBO-62G8-C	**31910.09**
60″-40″(1524mm-1016mm)	180″(4572mm)	6	12-20	TNBO-62J0-C	**34832.86**

Features

- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Legs: brushed stainless steel with internal reinforcement.
- Legs have a vertical adjustment of 1/2″(12mm).
- Tops are 1 1/8″(28mm)-thick MDF with natural wood veneer coating.
- Modesty panel available in Ebony or Polar.
- 96″(2438mm)-144″(3658mm)-wide tables have 3 legs on each end.
- 156″(3962mm)-180″(4572mm)-wide tables have 3 legs on each end and 2 in the middle.
- 18″-30″(457mm-762mm) trough cut-outs contain one door with 2 standard power outlets.
- 36″(914mm) trough contains two doors. Each door contains 2 standard power outlets.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood color.
3) Modesty panel color.

Specification Tip

- Power must be hardwired. Consult local electrician with questions.

Table Width	Number of Cut-Outs	Number of Outlets	Trough Size
96″(2438mm)	1	2	18″(457mm)
108″(2743mm)	1	2	30″(762mm)
120″(3048mm)	1	2	30″(762mm)
132″(3353mm)	1	4	36″(914mm)
144″(3658mm)	1		42″(1067mm)
156″(3962mm)	2	2	24″(610mm)
168″(4267mm)	2		30″(762mm)
180″(4572mm)	2		36″(914mm)

Haworth Collection Tables

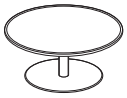
Collaborate — Occasional Tables

Design: Stanley Felderman and Nancy Keatinge—Made in U.S.A.

Round Table

TGO-14-LRA

TGO-18-LRA


TGO-14-LRC

TGO-18-LRC

Features

- Table top available in Laminate, Wood or Stone.
- Base available with Star base or Disc base.
- Star base available in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options..
- Disc base available painted or in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **M** Stone

❷ Base/Glide Option:

- **A** Star Base/Hard Glide
- **B** Star Base/Soft Glide
- **C** Disc Base/Hard Glide
- **E** Disc Base/Soft Glide

2) Table Finish.

3) Edge trim (laminate only).

4) Base Finish.

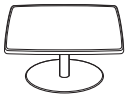
Note: Add **$74.98** list upcharge for Trivalent chrome option on Disc base.

Height	Diameter	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate	Specialty Wood	Stone 1	Stone 3
Star Base						
14″(356mm)	28″(711mm)	TGO-14- R-	**$1199.74**	**$2292.36**	**$2270.94**	**$2913.66**
18″(457mm)		TGO-18- R-	**1306.86**	**2399.48**	**2378.06**	**3020.78**
Disc Base						
14″(356mm)	28″(711mm)	TGO-14- R-	**$1413.98**	**$2506.60**	**$2485.18**	**$3127.90**
18″(457mm)		TGO-18- R-	**1521.10**	**2613.72**	**2592.30**	**3235.02**

Square Table

TGO-14-LSA

TGO-18-LSA


TGO-14-LSC

TGO-18-LSC

Features

- Table top available in Laminate, Wood or Stone.
- Base available with Star base or Disc base.
- Star base available in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.
- Disc base available painted or in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **M** Stone

❷ Base/Glide Option:

- **A** Star Base/Hard Glide
- **B** Star Base/Soft Glide
- **C** Disc Base/Hard Glide
- **E** Disc Base/Soft Glide

2) Table Finish.

3) Edge trim (laminate only).

4) Base Finish.

Note: Add **$74.98** list upcharge for Trivalent chrome option on Disc base.

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate	Specialty Wood	Stone 1	Stone 3
Star Base							
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TGO-14- S-	**$1039.06**	**$2131.68**	**$2110.26**	**$2752.98**
18″(457mm)			TGO-18- S-	**1146.18**	**2238.80**	**2217.38**	**2860.10**
Disc Base							
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TGO-14- S-	**$1253.30**	**$2345.92**	**$2324.50**	**$2967.22**
18″(457mm)			TGO-18- S-	**1360.42**	**2453.04**	**2431.62**	**3074.34**

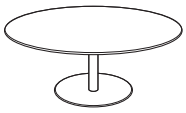
Haworth Collection Tables

Collaborate — Occasional Tables

Design: Stanley Felderman and Nancy Keatinge—Made in U.S.A.

Ellipse Table

TGO-16-LEA



TGO-16-LEC

Features

- Table top available in Laminate, Wood or Stone.
- Base available with Star base or Disc base.
- Star base available in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.
- Disc base available painted or in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **M** Stone

❷ Base/Glide Option:

- **A** Star Base/Hard Glide
- **B** Star Base/Soft Glide
- **C** Disc Base/Hard Glide
- **E** Disc Base/Soft Glide

2) Table Finish.

3) Edge trim (laminate only).

4) Base Finish.

Note: Add **$74.98** list upcharge for Trivalent chrome option on Disc base.

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate	Specialty Wood	Stone 1	Stone 3
Star Base							
16″(406mm)	40″(1016mm)	26″(660mm)	TGO-16- ☐ E- ☐	**$1360.42**	**$2517.32**	**$2431.62**	**$3074.34**
Disc Base							
16″(406mm)	40″(1016mm)	26″(660mm)	TGO-16- ☐ E- ☐	**$1574.66**	**$2731.56**	**$2645.86**	**$3288.58**

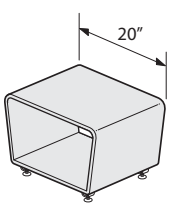
Haworth Collection Tables

LTB Lounge Tables

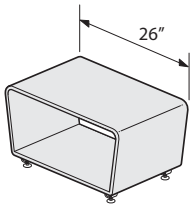
Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo—Made in U.S.A.

Linear Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLL-2020	**$1087.56**
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLL-2026	**$1404.67**



TLL-2020



TLL-2026

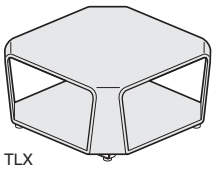
Features
- Coordinates with the depths of the LTB benches.
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.

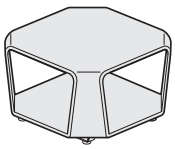
Specification Tips
- These tables have been designed to be placed at both ends of LTB benches but can also be used as stand alone occasional tables.
- When using at the end of a bench make sure the depth of the table matches the depth of the bench.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Painted finish.

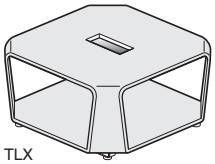
X Link Table

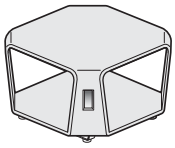
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLX-2020-	**$1321.10**
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	25.6″(650mm)	TLX-2626-	**$1435.58**





TLX
(No cutout)





TLX
(With cutout)

Features
- Coordinates with the depths of the LTB benches.
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.
- Power/data access in the top of the tables available with separately specified flip top unit.
- Side with power access available with 3 outlet power only.

Specification Tips
- Designed to create right-angled configurations or link 4 LTB benches together in a cross shaped configuration, but can also be used as stand alone occasional table.
- Flip Top Unit/Side Mount Power Unit specified separately.
- Only one cutout available per table.
- If ordering 3 outlet power must order side cutout.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

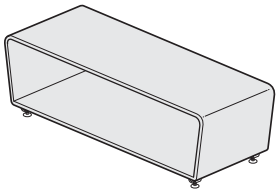
❶ Cutout Options:

N	No Cutout.
2	2 outlet, single sided, center cutout, add **$30.91** list.
X	3 outlet, side cutout only, add **$30.91** list.
F	4 outlet, single sided, center cutout, add **$30.91** list.
J	6 outlet, single sided, center cutout, add **$30.91** list.

2) Painted finish.

Coffee Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16.7″(424mm)	55.1″(1400mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLL-2055	**$1831.68**



TLL-2055

Feature
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.

Specification Tip
- Table can be used as a stand alone occasional table or act as a division of space perpendicular of the benches.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Painted finish.

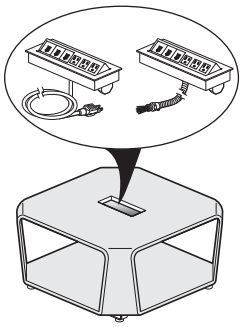
Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection Tables

LTB Lounge Tables — Power

Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo—Made in U.S.A.

Flip Top Unit



EUE1-0000-1331W

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Cutout Options	Number	Price
Corded Single Sided Outlets					
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	F	EUE1-0000-1221W	**$473.48**
		3 Power, 1 Data	F	EUE1-0000-1311W	**473.48**
11 1/4″(286mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	3 Power, 3 Data	J	EUE1-0000-1331W	**$473.48**
		4 Power, 2 Data	J	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	2 Power, 0 Data	2	EUE1-0000-1B01W	**$394.78**
		1 Power, 1 Data	2	EUE1-0000-1111W	**394.78**
Hardwire Single Sided Outlets					
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	F	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$540.32**
		3 Power, 3 Data	J	EUE1-0000-C311W	**540.32**

Features

- Flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets, 15 Amp NEMA 5-15R configuration and communication openings, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
  - –Corded Flip Top Unit has 12 foot long, 15A cord with plug.
  - –Hardwire Flip Top Unit has 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire connection.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Field installed.
- Ships assembled.

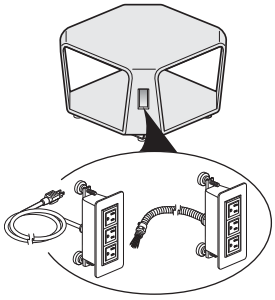
Specification Tips

- Order flip top units to match center cutouts specified for the LTB X Link Table.
- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Flip top unit can be retrofitted; requires field cutout and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side Mounted Power Unit



EUB1-0000

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Cutout Options	Number ❶	Price
Corded Side Mounted Outlets					
6 1/2″(165mm)	3″(76mm)	3 Power, 0 Data	X	EUB1-0000-130	**$534.56**
Hardwire Side Mounted Outlets					
6 1/2″(165mm)	3″(76mm)	3 Power, 0 Data	X	EUB1-0000-C30V	**$604.01**

Features

- Includes three spill resistant 15 Amp 5-15R outlets and mounting hardware.
  - –Corded unit includes a 6’ or 12’ long cord with 15 Amp NEMA 5-15P plug.
  - –Hardwired unit includes 6’ flexible metal conduit with wires for connection to building electrical supply.
- Product complies with UL desk top spill test requirements.
- Side-mounted unit sits flush with the side of X Link Table.
- Side-mounted unit has an overall housing depth of 2 1/2″(64mm) and will extend into interior of table.

Specification Tips

- For use with LTB X Link Table with side cutout option only.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Cord Length:

- **V** 6′ cord
- **W** 12′ cord

(No finish specification required.)

Haworth Collection Finish/Color Legend

m_sit

TR-F Black
KR-V Chrome
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal

q_bic

Frame

TR-F Black
KR-V Chrome
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal

Glass

2G-01C Clear (Tempered)

Wood

WL-RL Beechwood
WJ-RE Ebony
WE-RT Melba
WE-RC Sorrel
WC-RW Wenge

SE04

Frame

TR-F Black
PN-B Brushed Aluminum
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal

Wood

WL-RL Beechwood
WJ-RE Ebony
WE-RT Melba
WE-RC Sorrel
WC-RW Wenge

LTB Lounge

Trim Colors

TR-PL Polar
TR-VA Vapor
TR-SY Stormy

Collaborate

Base

KR-V Trivalent Chrome
TR-TW Plaster (only available on disc base)
TR-K Charcoal (only available on disc base)

Laminate

H-WL Linen

Specialty Wood

KK-ZW Zebra Wood
KL-E Ebano
KM-RW Rift White Oak

Stone 1

16-WJ White Gioia Marble

Stone 3

17-BG Black Granite

Bay

Glass

FT-SSW White - Backpainted

Low-Iron Glass

41-SLW White - Backpainted

Specialty Wood

KK-ZW Zebra Wood
KL-E Ebano
KM-RW Rift White Oak
KN-CC Paldao

Encourage

Specialty Wood

KK-ZW Zebra Wood
KL-E Ebano
KM-RW Rift White Oak
KN-CC Paldao

Modesty Panel

TR-BT Ebony
TR-PL Polar

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
45CC-F	450 Series Folding Tables – Rectangle with “C” Base	366
45CC-H	450 Series Training Tables – Folding Table with Removable Modesty Panel and “C” Base	369
45CC-S	450 Series Stationary Tables – Rectangle with “C” Base	363
45CC-T	450 Series Training Tables – Stationary Table with Attached Modesty Panel and “C” Base	368
45TC-F	450 Series Folding Tables – Rectangle with “T” Base	366
45TC-H	450 Series Training Tables – Folding Table with Removable Modesty Panel and “T” Base	369
45TC-P	450 Series Flip-Top Tables – Rectangle with “T” Base	365
45TC-S	450 Series Stationary Tables – Rectangle with “T” Base	364
45TC-T	450 Series Training Tables – Stationary Table with Attached Modesty Panel and “T” Base	368
45XQ-P	450 Series Flip-Top Tables – Square with “X” Base	365
45XQ-S	450 Series Stationary Tables – Square with “X” Base	363
45XR-P	450 Series Flip-Top Tables – Round with “X” Base	365
45XR-S	450 Series Stationary Tables – Round with “X” Base	363
4T0V	Tactics C-leg Tables – Connecting Tops and Bridge – Pie/Bridge Shaped	343
4T0V	Tactics T-leg Tables — Connecting Tops – Pie-Shaped	337
4TAK-MNT	450 Series Table Accessories – Assembly Mounting Pack	371
4TCC	Tactics C-leg Tables — Folding – Rectangle	342
4TCC	Tactics C-leg Tables — Non-folding – Rectangle	341
4TEB-1	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection	347
4TEB-1-2	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection	351
4TEB-1-4	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Base Feed Module Hardwire Connection	351
4TEB-15	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection	348
4TEB-15-2	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection	352
4TEB-15-4	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection	352
4TEB-2	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	347
4TEB-20	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	347
4TEB-20-2	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	351
4TEB-20-4	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Single Circuit Base Feed – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord	351
4TEB-2-2	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection	351
4TEB-2-4	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Base Feed Module –Concealed Hardwire Connection	351
4TJC	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – J-Channel	357
4TLC	Tactics Four-Legged Conference Tables – Rectangle	345
4TLH	Tactics Four-Legged Conference Tables – Half-Moon Docker	346
4TLT	Tactics Four-Legged Conference Tables – Racetrack	345
4TLU	Tactics Four-Legged Conference Tables – Conference Round	346
4TMD-N	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Modesty Panel	357
4TMD-P	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Modesty Panel/Power and Cable Management	357
4TPC	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Table-to-Table Power Connector	349
4TPC	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Table-to-Table Power Connector	353
4TPD	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Power Distribution Assembly	349
4TPD	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Power Distribution Assembly	353
4TRG-1500	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Accessories – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	354
4TRG-3	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Accessories – Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp	350
4TTC	Tactics T-leg Tables — Folding – Rectangle	338
4TTC	Tactics T-leg Tables — Non-folding – Rectangle	334
4TTH	Tactics T-leg Tables — Non-folding – Half-Moon Docker	335
4TTN	Tactics T-leg Tables — Non-folding – Crescent	336
4TTT	Tactics T-leg Tables — Folding – Racetrack	340
4TTT	Tactics T-leg Tables — Non-folding – Racetrack	335

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
4TTZ	Tactics T-leg Tables — Non-folding – Trapezoid	336
4TWP-2	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Table Dome	356
4TWP-4	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Table Dome	356
4TXQ	Tactics X-Base Tables – Square	344
4TXR	Tactics X-Base Tables – Round	344
4TXU	Tactics X-Base Tables – Conference Round	344
5818-1816	Galerie Collection Occasional Tables – 5800 Series Tables	525
5818-1822	Galerie Collection Occasional Tables – 5800 Series Tables	525
5826-2616	Galerie Collection Occasional Tables – 5800 Series Tables	525
5826-2622	Galerie Collection Occasional Tables – 5800 Series Tables	525
5918-1816	Galerie Collection Occasional Tables – 5900 Series Tables	526
5918-1822	Galerie Collection Occasional Tables – 5900 Series Tables	526
5926-2616	Galerie Collection Occasional Tables – 5900 Series Tables	526
5926-2622	Galerie Collection Occasional Tables – 5900 Series Tables	526
7031-7001	Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories – Markerboard Accesssories	275
7031-7002	Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories – Markerboard Accesssories	275
7062-8001	Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories – Markerboard Accesssories	275
BBCR-C	Orlando LS Tables – Round Table	466
BBCR-G	Orlando LS Tables – Round Table	466
BBD-G	if Desktop Screens – Frosted Desktop Screen	419
BBD-T	if Desktop Screens – Fabric Tackable Desktop Screen	419
BBF-AC	if Freestanding Mobile Screens – Frosted Insert	418
BBF-MB	if Freestanding Mobile Screens – Markerboard / Perforated Metal Insert	417
BBF-MC	if Freestanding Mobile Screens – Markerboard / Frosted Insert	417
BBF-PB	if Freestanding Mobile Screens – Perforated Metal Insert	418
BBM	if Modesty Screen – C-Leg Base Modesty Screen	420
BCFF-LV4GA	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	425
BCFF-LV4GC	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	425
BCFF-LV4GN	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	425
BCFF-LV4MA	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	426
BCFF-LV4MC	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	426
BCFF-LV4MN	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	426
BCFF-LVTGA	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	427
BCFF-LVTGC	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	427
BCFF-LVTGN	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	427
BCFF-WB4GA	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	425
BCFF-WB4GC	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	425
BCFF-WB4GN	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	425
BCFF-WB4MA	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	426
BCFF-WB4MC	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	426
BCFF-WB4MN	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	426
BCFF-WBTGA	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	427
BCFF-WBTGC	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	427
BCFF-WBTGN	if Collaborative Tables – Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	427
BCG-2	if Collaborative Tables – Ganging Kit	431
BCM-F	if Collaborative Tables – Modesty Kit	431
BCRF-LV4GA	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-LV4GB	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-LV4GN	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-LV4MA	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-LV4MB	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-LV4MN	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-LV6GC	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
BCRF-LV6GD	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-LV6MD	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-LVMC	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-LVTGA	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-LVTGB	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-LVTGC	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-LVTGD	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-LVTGN	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-WB4GA	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-WB4GB	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-WB4GN	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-WB4MA	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-WB4MB	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-WB4MN	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-WB6GC	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-WB6GD	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Glides	421
BCRF-WB6MD	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-WBMC	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – Straight Leg Table with Casters	422
BCRF-WBTGA	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-WBTGB	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-WBTGC	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-WBTGD	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCRF-WBTGN	if Collaborative Tables – Rectangular – T-Leg Table with Glides	423
BCSF-LVXGN	if Collaborative Tables – X-Base Table with Glides No Power	424
BCSF-WBXGN	if Collaborative Tables – X-Base Table with Glides No Power	424
BCVF-LV4GA	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	428
BCVF-LV4GC	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	428
BCVF-LV4GN	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	428
BCVF-LV4MA	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	429
BCVF-LV4MC	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	429
BCVF-LV4MN	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	429
BCVF-LVTGA	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	430
BCVF-LVTGC	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	430
BCVF-LVTGN	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	430
BCVF-WB4GA	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	428
BCVF-WB4GC	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	428
BCVF-WB4GN	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Glides	428
BCVF-WB4MA	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	429
BCVF-WB4MC	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	429
BCVF-WB4MN	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – Straight Leg Base with Casters	429
BCVF-WBTGA	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	430
BCVF-WBTGC	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	430
BCVF-WBTGN	if Collaborative Tables – Video Conference End – T-Leg Table with Glides	430
BTBF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Curved Wrap-Around Extended – C-Leg Base – Straight Leg	410
BTCF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Curved Wrap-Around Corner – C-Leg Base	406
BTCF-WWC	if Freestanding Worktops – Curved Wrap-Around Corner – C-Leg Base	406
BTDF-LV4G	if Bend Top Tables – Four Straight Legs with Glides	416
BTDF-LV4M	if Bend Top Tables – Four Straight Legs with Casters	416
BTFF-LV4G	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End — with Glides – Four Straight Legs – *For use with UniGroup Too*	412
BTFF-LV4G	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End — with Glides – Four Straight Legs – *For use with UniGroup Too*	412
BTFF-LV4G	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End – with Casters or Glides –Four Straight Legs – Freestanding Application	411
BTFF-LV4M	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End — with Casters or Glides – Four Straight Legs – Freestanding Application	411
BTFF-WW4G	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End — with Glides – Four Straight Legs – *For use with UniGroup Too*	412

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
BTFF-WW4G	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End — with Glides – Four Straight Legs – *For use with UniGroup Too*	412
BTFF-WW4G	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End – with Casters or Glides –Four Straight Legs – Freestanding Application	411
BTFF-WW4M	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End – with Casters or Glides –Four Straight Legs – Freestanding Application	411
BTGF-6036-LV4G	if Egg Tables – Four Straight Legs with Glides	414
BTGF-6036-LV4M	if Egg Tables – Four Straight Legs with Casters	414
BTIF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Inverse Swell – C-Leg Base	403
BTJF-LV4G	if Round Tables – Four Straight Legs with Glides	415
BTJF-WW4G	if Round Tables – Four Straight Legs with Glides	415
BTKF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Curved 120° – C-Leg Base	408
BTRF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Rectangular – C-Leg Base	400
BTRF-LVF	if Freestanding Worktops – Rectangular – C-Leg Base – Two Flush Mount Plates	401
BTRF-WWC	if Freestanding Worktops – Rectangular – C-Leg Base	400
BTRF-WWF	if Freestanding Worktops – Rectangular – C-Leg Base – Two Flush Mount Plates	401
BTSF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Swell – C-Leg Base	402
BTTF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Transition – C-Leg Base	404
BTTF-LVF	if Freestanding Worktops – Transition – C-Leg Base – Two Flush Mount Plates	405
BTWF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End Swell – C-Leg Base	407
BTWF-WWC	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End Swell – C-Leg Base	407
BTXF-LVC	if Freestanding Worktops – Wrap-Around “Q” – C-Leg Base – Straight Leg	409
BWF-LV	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End – with Glides – Straight Leg – *For use with Fixed Height Worktops*	413
BWF-WW	if Freestanding Worktops – Conference End – with Glides – Straight Leg – *For use with Fixed Height Worktops*	413
CPVC-1	Accessories – Wire Manager — Vertical	519
EAE1-A331	Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories – Flip Top Units	161
EAEB	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit	162
EAEB	Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories – Starter Box	160
EAEB-2024-2C	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Single Circuit Corded Base Feed — for use with 2-Circuit, 20 Amp	162
EAED-0000-22	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Receptacle Block Connector	166
EAED-0000-24	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Four-Port Splitter	166
EAEJ	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through – Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit	163
EAEJ-1	Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories – Table Pass-Through Connector	160
EAEM	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Kits – Modular Power Kits — 2-Circuit	164
EAER	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit	166
EAWP-0004-21	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds – Wall Feed — 2-Circuit	162
EUAW	450 Series Table Accessories – Wire Manager – Horizontal	371
EUAW	Accessories – Wire Manager — Horizontal	519
EUAW	Planes Accessories – Wire Manager – Horizontal	259
EUAW-3100-NV	450 Series Wire Management/Electrical – Vertical Cable Chain	372
EUB1-0000	Haworth Collection Tables – LTB Lounge Tables — Power – Side Mounted Power Unit	539
EUD1-0000-1311V	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Enhanced Power Module	356
EUD1-0000-C311V	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Enhanced Power Module	356
EUE1	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Flip Top Unit – Flip Top Unit	165
EUE1-0000-1331W	Haworth Collection Tables – LTB Lounge Tables — Power – Flip Top Unit	539
EUE1-1331W	450 Series Wire Management/Electrical – Flip Top Unit	372
EUE1-1331W	Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit	432
EUE1-1331W	Planes Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit	258
EUE1-1331W	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Flip Top Unit	355
EUE1-C331W	450 Series Wire Management/Electrical – Flip Top Unit	372
EUE1-C331W	Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit	432
EUE1-C331W	Planes Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit	258
EUE1-C331W	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Flip Top Unit	355
EUE2-1331W	450 Series Wire Management/Electrical – Flip Top Unit	372
EUE2-1331W	Accessories – Flip Top Unit	518
EUE2-1331W	Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit	432

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EUE2-1331W	Planes Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit	258
EUE2-1331W	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Flip Top Unit	355
EUE2-1421W	Accessories – Flip Top Unit	518
EUE2-C331W	450 Series Wire Management/Electrical – Flip Top Unit	372
EUE2-C331W	Accessories – Flip Top Unit	518
EUE2-C331W	Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit	432
EUE2-C331W	Planes Electrical Components – Flip Top Unit	258
EUE2-C331W	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Flip Top Unit	355
EUE2-C421W	Accessories – Flip Top Unit	518
EUEJ-0064-2WF	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Internal Power Base Al Feed	352
EUEJ-0064-3WF	Tactics 3-Circuit — Electrical Components – Internal Power Base Al Feed	348
EUEJ-0064-4WF	Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) — Electrical Components – Internal Power Base Al Feed	352
EUG1	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Flip Top Unit – Flip Top Unit — Hatch	165
EUIM	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Electric Lift Interface Module	485
GAC1	Planes Credenza Base – 29″ High – Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High – Laminate or Wood	269
GAC1	Planes Credenza Bases – 19″ High – Credenza Base – 19″(483mm) High – Laminate or Wood	266
GAC2	Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 35″ High – Credenza Base – 35″(889mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood	268
GAC2	Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 39″ High – Credenza Base – 39″(991mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood	270
GAC2	Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit — 45″ High – Credenza Base – 45″(1143mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood	271
GAC2	Planes Credenza Base with Slider Unit – 29″ High – Credenza Base – 29″(737mm) High with Slider Unit – Laminate or Wood	267
GACJ	Planes Credenza Tops – Credenza Top – Laminate or Wood	265
GAKD-1919	Planes Cart – Podium – Cart – Podium – Laminate or Wood	264
GAKE-1919	Planes Carts — Medium Media – Cart – Medium Media – Laminate or Wood	262
GAKF-1919	Planes Carts — Small Media – Cart – Small Media – Laminate or Wood	261
GAKG-1935	Planes Carts – Catering – Cart – Catering – Laminate	263
HTCT-T	UniGroup Tables – C-Leg Table — Laminate	455
HTCW-T	UniGroup Tables – C-Leg Table — Laminate	455
JAG-1	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Accessories – Grommet	196
KAIB-0040	Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories – Information Boards	273
KAIC-0000	Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories – Horizontal Wall Rail End Caps	274
KAIE-0029	Planes Information Display — Easels – Standard Easel	272
KAIE-0072	Planes Information Display — Easels – Large Easel	272
KAIH-0000	Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories – Wall Cleat for Information Boards	273
KAIW-0096	Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories – Horizontal Wall Rail for Information Boards	273
KGRM	450 Series Table Accessories – Grommet	370
KGRM	Tactics — Electrical Accessories – Grommet	358
KLT1-3030	Tempo Series Occasional Tables – Coffee Table	527
KLT8-1818	Tempo Series Occasional Tables – End Table	527
KTTD-80	450 Series Folding Tables – Folding Table Transport Dolly	366
KWMF	450 Series Table Accessories – Wire Management Trough	371
KWT	450 Series Table Accessories – Wire Management Trough	371
MTR1-20	Improv Series Occasional Tables – Round Table	524
MTV1-2048	Improv Series Occasional Tables – Oval Table	524
NCBL-2436-4	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Bean — Laminate Top	453
NCBL-2436-4C	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Bean — Laminate Top	453
NCCL	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Round or Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	452
NCCW	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Round or Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	452
NCDL-3242-4	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Bend — Laminate Top	453
NCDL-3242-4C	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Bend — Laminate Top	453
NCOL	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Teardrop — Laminate Top	453

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
NCOL-C	PREMISE Teardrop/Bean/Bend – Teardrop — Laminate Top	.453
NCRL	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	.452
NCRW	PREMISE Round/Rectangular – Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Top	.452
NCTA-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Asymmetric with Glides or Casters	.451
NCTA-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Asymmetric with Glides or Casters	.451
NCTA-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Asymmetric with Glides or Casters	.451
NCTA-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Asymmetric with Glides or Casters	.451
NCTC-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative – Collaborative with Glides or Casters	.449
NCTC-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative – Collaborative with Glides or Casters	.449
NCTC-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative – Collaborative with Glides or Casters	.449
NCTC-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Collaborative – Collaborative with Glides or Casters	.449
NCTN-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 90° with Glides or Casters	.447
NCTN-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 90° with Glides or Casters	.447
NCTN-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 90° with Glides or Casters	.447
NCTN-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 90° with Glides or Casters	.447
NCTO-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 120° with Glides or Casters	.446
NCTO-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 120° with Glides or Casters	.446
NCTO-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 120° with Glides or Casters	.446
NCTO-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 120° with Glides or Casters	.446
NCTT-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 60° with Glides or Casters	.448
NCTT-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 60° with Glides or Casters	.448
NCTT-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 60° with Glides or Casters	.448
NCTT-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Concentrative – 60° with Glides or Casters	.448
NCTY-LFG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	.450
NCTY-LFM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	.450
NCTY-LVG	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	.450
NCTY-LVM	PREMISE Tri Tables — Transactional – Symmetric with Glides or Casters	.450
OBCD-4230-C	Orlando Tables – “Bumper” Docking Table	.467
OBCD-4230-G	Orlando Tables – “Bumper” Docking Table	.467
OBCD-4836-C	Orlando Tables – “Bumper” Docking Table	.467
OBCD-4836-G	Orlando Tables – “Bumper” Docking Table	.467
OBCR-42-C	Orlando Tables – Round Table	.467
OBCR-42-G	Orlando Tables – Round Table	.467
OBCR-48-C	Orlando Tables – Round Table	.467
OBCR-48-G	Orlando Tables – Round Table	.467
OBCT-2736	Orlando Tables – “Tugger” Mobile Computer Table	.467
T7FW-1850	Hoop – Cover	.438
T7MB-1860-7	Hoop – Hoop Table	.438
TA01	Planes Credenza Tops – Grommet	.265
TA01-0001	Planes Accessories – Ganging Clip	.259
TA01-0001	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Ganging Clip	.179
TA01-0212	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Vertical Wire Management	.179
TA01-0213	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper	.179
TA01-0214	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper	.179
TA01-0214	Planes Information Display – Boards and Accessories – Y-Leg Bumper	.274
TA01-0215	Planes Accessories – Glides	.167
TA01-0215	Planes Accessories – Glides	.259
TA01-0215	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Glides	.180
TA01-0216	Planes Accessories – Casters	.167
TA01-0216	Planes Accessories – Casters	.259
TA01-0216	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Casters	.180
TA01-0217	Planes Accessories – Cable Column	.260
TA01-0219	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Accessories – Thumbscrew for Incremental Adjustable Table	.196

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TA01-0222	450 Series Table Accessories – Ganging Mechanism	370
TA01-0222	Planes Accessories – Ganging Mechanism	167
TA01-0222	Planes Collaborative Tables — Accessories – Ganging Mechanism	179
TA01-0224	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components – Mounting Bracket — Receptacle	166
TA01-0225	Planes Accessories – Wire Manager Clips	168
TA01-0225	Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories – Wire Manager Clips	160
TA01-0227	Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power — Flip Top Unit Accessories – Starter Box Bracket	160
TA01-0228	Planes Accessories – Vertical Wire Manager	168
TA01-0814	Planes Accessories – Cable Base	260
TA01-1414	Planes Accessories – Cable Base	260
TA0M	Planes Training Table Modesty Panels	159
TABN-L	Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	147
TABN-W	Planes Training Tables — Crescent — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	155
TACA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	189
TACA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Straight – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	188
TACK	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Split Top – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	191
TACK	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Split Top – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	190
TACN	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	195
TACN	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Notched – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	194
TACR	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	193
TACR	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Wrap Around – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	192
TACU	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	187
TACU	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — 90° Angled – Laminate or Wood – Incremental Adjustment	186
TACV	Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	173
TACV	Planes Collaborative Tables — Polygon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	178
TACV	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Polygon	202
TACV	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Polygon	207
TACV-L	Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	149
TACV-W	Planes Training Tables — Polygon — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	157
TAHN	Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	172
TAHN	Planes Collaborative Tables — Half Round — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	177
TAHN	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Half Round	201
TAHN	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Half Round	206
TAHN-L	Planes Training Tables — Half Round — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	146
TAHN-W	Planes Training Tables — Half Round — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	154
TAPC-L	Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table – Pie Connector	150
TAPC-W	Planes Training Tables — Pie Connector — Wood	158
TARA	Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	169
TARA	Planes Collaborative Tables — Rectangular — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	174
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – Laminate	198
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular – Wood	204
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular	208
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular	208
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular	216
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge	253
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – Laminate – 2″(51mm) Core	246
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – Wood – 2″(51mm) Core	252
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular – Planes Rectangular – Three-Piece Tops – Wood	240
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Rectangular – Planes Rectangular – Two-Piece Tops – Wood	228
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Planes Rectangular – Two-Piece Tops – Wood – 2″(51mm) Core	254

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TARA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment	184
TARA	Planes Height Adjustable Tables — Rectangular – Laminate or Wood – Incremental, Crank or Torsion Adjustment	182
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg	234
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – Rectangular – Three-Piece Tops – Laminate	234
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Planes Rectangular – Three-Piece Tops – Laminate – 2″(51mm) Core	250
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Planes Rectangular – Three-Piece Tops – Wood – 2″(51mm) Core	256
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Planes Conference Tables – Perimeter Leg	247
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Rectangular – One-Piece Top – Laminate – 2″(51mm) Core	247
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – Planes Conference Tables – Interior Leg	222
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – Rectangular – Two-Piece Tops – Laminate	222
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Planes Conference Tables – Perimeter Leg	248
TARA	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Rectangular – 2″(51mm) Edge – Rectangular – Two-Piece Tops – Laminate – 2″(51mm) Core	248
TARA-L	Planes Training Tables — Rectangular — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	144
TARA-W	Planes Training Table — Rectangular — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	152
TARN	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Round – Laminate	198
TARN	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Round – Wood	204
TARP	Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	170
TARP	Planes Collaborative Tables — Pebble — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	175
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble – Pebble – One-Piece Top – Laminate	212
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble – Pebble – One-Piece Top – Interior Leg – Wood	218
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble – Pebble – Three-Piece Tops – Wood	242
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Pebble – Pebble – Two-Piece Tops – Wood	230
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble – Pebble – Three-Piece Tops – Laminate	236
TARP	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Pebble – Pebble – Two-Piece Tops – Laminate	224
TARQ	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Laminate – Square – Laminate	198
TARQ	Planes Conference Tables — Interior Leg — Wood – Square – Wood	204
TARQ	Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Laminate – Square – Laminate – 2″(51mm) Core	246
TARQ	Planes Conference Tables — Perimeter Leg — Wood – Square – Wood – 2″(51mm) Core	252
TARX	Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Laminate – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	171
TARX	Planes Collaborative Tables — Hexagon — Wood – Y-Leg Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	176
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon – Hexagon – One-Piece Top – Laminate	214
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — One-Piece Top — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon – Hexagon – One-Piece Top – Wood	220
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon – Hexagon – Three-Piece Tops – Wood	244
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Wood – Hexagon – Hexagon – Two-Piece Tops – Wood	232
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — Three-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon – Hexagon – Three-Piece Tops – Laminate	238
TARX	Planes Conference Tables — Two-Piece Tops — Interior Leg — Laminate – Hexagon – Hexagon – Two-Piece Tops – Laminate	226
TATP-L	Planes Training Tables — Trapezoid — Laminate – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	148
TATP-W	Planes Training Table — Trapezoid — Wood – Flip Top or Non-Flip Top Table	156
TBRA	Haworth Collection Tables – Bay – Rectangular Table	533
TBRE	Haworth Collection Tables – Bay – Ellipse Table	534
TBRN	Haworth Collection Tables – Bay – Round Table	534
TBRQ	Haworth Collection Tables – Bay – Square Table	533
TEA5	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Base Kit	483
TEBO	Executive Wood Tables – Boat	508
TEBO	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Boat Table Top	481
TECB	Conference Buffet – Conference Buffet — Wood	516
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	511

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	507
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	503
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables	499
TEFC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	515
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	511
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	507
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	503
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables	499
TEFC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	515
TEGL	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Glass Centerpiece	484
TEHC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	511
TEHC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	507
TEHC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	503
TEHC	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	515
TEHC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	511
TEHC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	507
TEHC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	503
TEHC-A	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	515
TEPB	Accessories – Presentation Board	517
TERA	Executive Wood Tables – Rectangular	500
TERA	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Rectangular Table Top	480
TERN	Executive Wood Tables – Round/Square	498
TERQ	Executive Wood Tables – Round/Square	498
TERT	Executive Wood Tables – Racetrack Tables	504
TESL	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	511
TESL	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	507
TESL	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	503
TESL	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	515
TEWE	Executive Wood Tables – Wedge	512
TEWE	Executive Wood Tables – A5 – Wedge Table Top	482
TEXB-M	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables	499
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Boat Wood Tables	511
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Racetrack Wood Tables	507
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Rectangular Wood Tables	503
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Round/Square Wood Tables	499
TEXB-W	Executive Wood Tables – Base Kits — Wedge Wood Tables	515
TGO-14-LRA	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Round Table	536
TGO-14-LRC	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Round Table	536
TGO-14-LSA	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Square Table	536
TGO-14-LSC	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Square Table	536
TGO-16-LEA	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Ellipse Table	537
TGO-16-LEC	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Ellipse Table	537
TGO-18-LRA	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Round Table	536
TGO-18-LRC	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Round Table	536
TGO-18-LSA	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Square Table	536
TGO-18-LSC	Haworth Collection Tables – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Square Table	536
TKAD-S	Tripoli Occasional Tables – Table — Occasional Drum — Wood	528
TKAR-1S	Tripoli Occasional Tables – Table — Rectangle Occasional — Wood	528
TKAS-1S	Tripoli Occasional Tables – Table — Square Occasional — Wood	528
TKRA	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Rectangular	442
TKRN	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Round and Pebble	440
TKRP	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Round and Pebble	440
TKRQ	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Square	439

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TKRX	Reside Tables — Laminate/Wood – Hex	441
TLL-2020	Haworth Collection Tables – LTB Lounge Tables – Linear Table	538
TLL-2026	Haworth Collection Tables – LTB Lounge Tables – Linear Table	538
TLL-2055	Haworth Collection Tables – LTB Lounge Tables – Coffee Table	538
TLX	Haworth Collection Tables – LTB Lounge Tables – X Link Table	538
TLX	Haworth Collection Tables – LTB Lounge Tables – X Link Table	538
TNBO-C	Haworth Collection Tables – Encourage – Conference Tables with Trough and Power	535
TNBO-N	Haworth Collection Tables – Encourage – Conference Table	535
TOMS-RTC-X	Haworth Collection Tables – m_sit Tables – Rectangle	530
TOMS-RTP-X	Haworth Collection Tables – m_sit Tables – Rectangle	530
TOMS-SQC-X	Haworth Collection Tables – m_sit Tables – Square	530
TOMS-SQP-X	Haworth Collection Tables – m_sit Tables – Square	530
TOQB-RTGC	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Steel and Glass Rectangle Table	531
TOQB-RTGP	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Steel and Glass Rectangle Table	531
TOQB-RTW	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Wood Rectangular Table	531
TOQB-SQGC	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Steel and Glass Square Table	531
TOQB-SQGP	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Steel and GlassSquare Table	531
TOQB-SQT	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Double Tier Square Table	531
TOSE-RTW	Haworth Collection Tables – SE04 Tables – Wood Table — Rectangle	532
TOSE-SQW	Haworth Collection Tables – SE04 Tables – Wood Table — Square	532
TOSE-TRW	Haworth Collection Tables – SE04 Tables – Wood Table — Trapezoid	532
TPC0	UniGroup Tables – Oval Table — Laminate	454
TPCR	UniGroup Tables – Rectangular Table — Laminate	454
TPPR	UniGroup Tables – Round Table — Laminate	454
TPPS	UniGroup Tables – Square Table — Laminate	454
TZRG-L	Compose Tables — Laminate/Wood – Octagon — Disc Base	445
TZRG-W	Compose Tables — Laminate/Wood – Octagon — Disc Base	445
TZRN-L	Compose Tables — Laminate – Round — Disc Base	443
TZRN-LG	Compose Tables — Laminate – Round — Post Base	443
TZRN-W	Compose Tables — Wood – Round — Disc Base	444
TZRN-WG	Compose Tables — Wood – Round — Post Base	444
UXCD-N	Conference Buffet – Center Drawer	516
WQAG	450 Series Table Accessories – Grommet	370
WQAG	Planes Accessories – Grommet	259
WQAG-PS	Planes Accessories – Grommet	168
XLAM-JS	Masters Series Tables — Laminate – Table — Round	463
XZAM-1S	Masters Series Tables — Wood – Table — Round	462
YVAM-ASCG	Vancouver — Tables – Round with Disc Base	468
YVAM-ASVC	Vancouver — Tables – Round with Vancouver Legs	468
YYOV	York — Tables – Oval	472
YYRD	York — Tables – Round	472
YYRT	York — Tables – Rectangular	471
YYSQ	York — Tables – Square	471

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

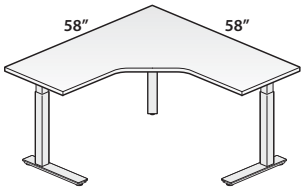
A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

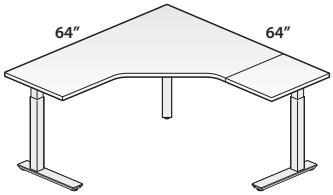
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

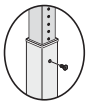
Left/Right Depth	Width	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-□□□NCDB	$2552.82	$2599.14	$2574.84	$2623.11	$2815.40	$2842.17
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-□□□NCDB	2616.81	2668.64	2646.17	2700.60	2909.18	2941.46
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-□□□NCD□	N/A	2738.14	N/A	2778.09	3002.96	3040.75
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-□□□NCD□	N/A	2807.64	N/A	2855.58	3096.74	3140.04
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-□□□NCDC	$2599.62	$2645.94	$2621.64	$2669.91	$2862.20	$2888.97
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-□□□NCDC	2663.61	2715.44	2692.97	2747.40	2955.98	2988.26
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-□□□NCD□	N/A	2784.94	N/A	2824.89	3049.76	3087.55
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-□□□NCD□	N/A	2854.44	N/A	2902.38	3143.54	3186.84
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-□□□NCBB	$2847.92	$2894.24	$2869.94	$2918.21	$3110.50	$3137.27
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-□□□NCBB	2911.91	2963.74	2941.27	2995.70	3204.28	3236.56
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-□□□NCB□	N/A	3033.24	N/A	3073.19	3298.06	3335.85
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-□□□NCB□	N/A	3102.74	N/A	3150.68	3391.84	3435.14
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252-□□□NCBC	$2894.72	$2941.04	$2916.74	$2965.01	$3157.30	$3184.07
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858-□□□NCBC	2958.71	3010.54	2988.07	3042.50	3251.08	3283.36
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464-□□□NCB□	N/A	3080.04	N/A	3119.99	3344.86	3382.65
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070-□□□NCB□	N/A	3149.54	N/A	3197.48	3438.64	3481.94

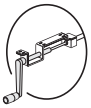


TACN-5858-NCDB



TACN-6464-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)


Incremental Adjustment


Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64″(1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46″(1168mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top; 70″(1778mm) includes a 52″(1321mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
  - –Hand crank provides 1″(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - –Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Depth and Orientation:

23″ deep tops:

- **E** LH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top
- **H** RH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top

29″ deep tops:

- **F** LH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top
- **J** RH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

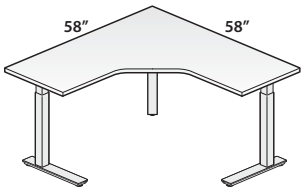
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

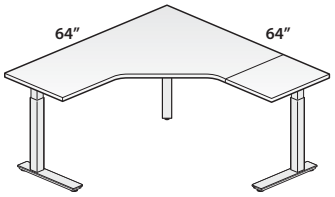
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

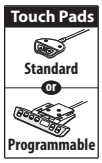
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACN-5858-NCEB



TACN-6464-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64″(1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46″(1168mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top; 70″(1778mm) includes a 52″(1321mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

❺ Depth and Orientation:

23″ deep tops:

- **E** LH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top
- **H** RH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top

29″ deep tops:

- **F** LH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top
- **J** RH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

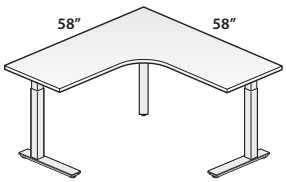
Left/Right Depth	Width	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	$5063.75	$5110.07	$5085.77	$5134.04	$5326.33	$5353.10
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	5127.74	5179.57	5157.10	5211.53	5420.11	5452.39
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	5249.07	N/A	5289.02	5513.89	5551.68
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	5318.57	N/A	5366.51	5607.67	5650.97
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	$5110.55	$5156.87	$5132.57	$5180.84	$5373.13	$5399.90
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	5174.54	5226.37	5203.90	5258.33	5466.91	5499.19
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	5295.87	N/A	5335.82	5560.69	5598.48
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	5365.37	N/A	5413.31	5654.47	5697.77
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	$6759.48	$6805.80	$6781.50	$6829.77	$7022.06	$7048.83
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	6823.47	6875.30	6852.83	6907.26	7115.84	7148.12
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6944.80	N/A	6984.75	7209.62	7247.41
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	7014.30	N/A	7062.24	7303.40	7346.70
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	$6806.28	$6852.60	$6828.30	$6876.57	$7068.86	$7095.63
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	6870.27	6922.10	6899.63	6954.06	7162.64	7194.92
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6991.60	N/A	7031.55	7256.42	7294.21
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	7061.10	N/A	7109.04	7350.20	7393.50
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	$6759.48	$6805.80	$6781.50	$6829.77	$7022.06	$7048.83
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	6823.47	6875.30	6852.83	6907.26	7115.84	7148.12
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6944.80	N/A	6984.75	7209.62	7247.41
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	7014.30	N/A	7062.24	7303.40	7346.70
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACN-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	$6806.28	$6852.60	$6828.30	$6876.57	$7068.86	$7095.63
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACN-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	6870.27	6922.10	6899.63	6954.06	7162.64	7194.92
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACN-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6991.60	N/A	7031.55	7256.42	7294.21
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACN-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	7061.10	N/A	7109.04	7350.20	7393.50

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

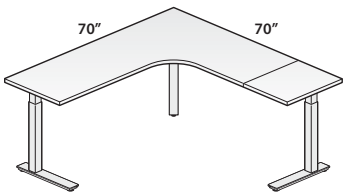
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

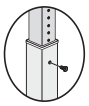
Left/Right Depth	Width	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-___NCDB	$2505.69	$2542.93	$2577.91	$2615.15	$2733.93	$2753.98
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-___NCDB	2561.85	2603.08	2638.57	2679.80	2808.63	2833.30
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-___NCD_	N/A	2672.59	N/A	2754.56	2892.63	2922.55
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-___NCD_	N/A	2745.41	N/A	2832.88	2980.63	3016.05
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-___NCDC	$2552.49	$2590.11	$2624.71	$2662.33	$2782.53	$2802.66
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-___NCDC	2608.65	2650.45	2685.37	2727.17	2858.13	2882.92
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-___NCD_	N/A	2719.96	N/A	2801.93	2942.13	2972.17
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-___NCD_	N/A	2792.59	N/A	2880.06	3029.23	3064.73
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-___NCBB	$2800.79	$2838.03	$2873.01	$2910.25	$3029.03	$3049.08
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-___NCBB	2856.95	2898.18	2933.67	2974.90	3103.73	3128.40
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-___NCB_	N/A	2967.69	N/A	3049.66	3187.73	3217.65
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-___NCB_	N/A	3040.51	N/A	3127.98	3275.73	3311.15
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252-___NCBC	$2847.59	$2885.21	$2919.81	$2957.43	$3077.63	$3097.76
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858-___NCBC	2903.75	2945.55	2980.47	3022.27	3153.23	3178.02
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464-___NCB_	N/A	3015.06	N/A	3097.03	3237.23	3267.27
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070-___NCB_	N/A	3087.69	N/A	3175.16	3324.33	3359.83

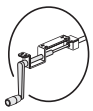


TACR-5858-NCDB



TACR-7070-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)


Incremental Adjustment


Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64″(1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46″(1168mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top; 70″(1778mm) includes a 52″(1321mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
  - –Hand crank provides 1″(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Table load capacity: 250 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Depth and Orientation:

23″ deep tops:

- **E** LH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top
- **H** RH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top

29″ deep tops:

- **F** LH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top
- **J** RH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

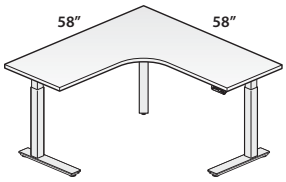
HAWORTH

This page intentionally blank

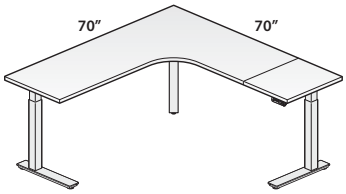
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

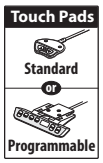
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACR-5858-NCEB



TACR-7070-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64″(1626mm) 2-piece top includes a 46″(1168mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top; 70″(1778mm) includes a 52″(1321mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- One-piece tops are non-handed; two-piece tops are handed.
- The seamless primary user side of the table (side without rectangular top) determines the handedness from a seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

❺ Depth and Orientation:

23″ deep tops:

- **E** LH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top
- **H** RH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top

29″ deep tops:

- **F** LH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top
- **J** RH (64″ and 70″ widths) two-piece top

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

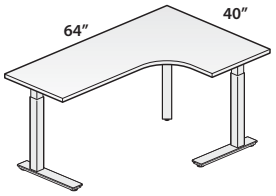
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	$5003.61	$5040.85	$5075.83	$5113.07	$5231.85	$5251.90
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	5059.77	5101.00	5136.49	5177.72	5306.55	5331.22
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	5170.51	N/A	5252.48	5390.55	5420.47
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	5243.33	N/A	5330.80	5478.55	5513.97
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	$5050.41	$5088.03	$5122.63	$5160.25	$5280.45	$5300.58
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	5106.57	5148.37	5183.29	5225.09	5356.05	5380.84
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	5217.88	N/A	5299.85	5440.05	5470.09
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	5290.51	N/A	5377.98	5527.15	5562.65
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	$6695.05	$6732.29	$6767.27	$6804.51	$6923.29	$6943.34
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	6751.21	6792.44	6827.93	6869.16	6997.99	7022.66
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6861.95	N/A	6943.92	7081.99	7111.91
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6934.77	N/A	7022.24	7169.99	7205.41
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	$6741.85	$6779.47	$6814.07	$6851.69	$6971.89	$6992.02
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	6798.01	6839.81	6874.73	6916.53	7047.49	7072.28
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6909.32	N/A	6991.29	7131.49	7161.53
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6981.95	N/A	7069.42	7218.59	7254.09
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	$6695.05	$6732.29	$6767.27	$6804.51	$6923.29	$6943.34
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ B	6751.21	6792.44	6827.93	6869.16	6997.99	7022.66
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6861.95	N/A	6943.92	7081.99	7111.91
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6934.77	N/A	7022.24	7169.99	7205.41
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACR-5252- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	$6741.85	$6779.47	$6814.07	$6851.69	$6971.89	$6992.02
	58″(1473mm)	1	TACR-5858- ▢▢▢ NC ▢ C	6798.01	6839.81	6874.73	6916.53	7047.49	7072.28
	64″(1626mm)	2	TACR-6464- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6909.32	N/A	6991.29	7131.49	7161.53
	70″(1778mm)	2	TACR-7070- ▢▢▢ NC ▢▢	N/A	6981.95	N/A	7069.42	7218.59	7254.09

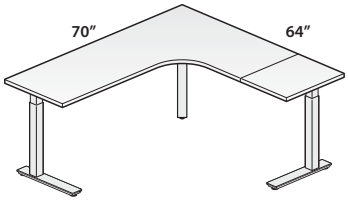
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

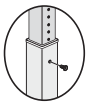
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment



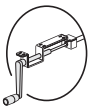
TACE-4064-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)



TACE-6470-NCDE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Incremental Adjustment



Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64″(1626mm) x 70″(1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52″(1321mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
  - –Hand crank provides 1″(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side [except 40″(1016mm)] and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - –Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Depth and Orientation:

23″ deep tops:

- **E** Left-hand
- **H** Right-hand

29″ deep tops:

- **F** Left-hand
- **J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

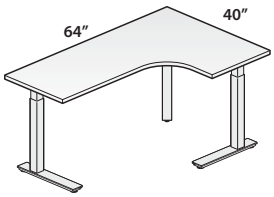
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	46″(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046-NCD	$2337.29	$2365.91	$2400.96	$2429.58	$2387.58	$2394.44
		52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-NCD	2358.29	2387.99	2423.64	2453.34	2408.44	2416.70
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-NCD	2376.29	2407.07	2443.08	2473.86	2426.32	2435.78
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-NCD	2397.29	2429.15	2465.76	2497.62	2447.18	2458.04
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-NCD	$2382.29	$2414.69	$2449.56	$2481.96	$2432.28	$2442.14
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-NCD	2406.29	2439.77	2475.48	2508.96	2456.12	2467.58
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-NCD	2430.29	2464.85	2501.40	2535.96	2479.96	2493.02
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-NCD	2451.29	2486.93	2524.08	2559.72	2500.82	2515.28
	52″(1321mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-NCD	$2460.29	$2497.73	$2533.80	$2571.24	$2509.76	$2524.82
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-NCD	2487.29	2525.81	2562.96	2601.48	2536.58	2553.44
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-NCD	$2493.29	$2533.43	$2569.44	$2609.58	$2542.54	$2559.80
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-NCD	2523.29	2564.51	2601.84	2643.06	2572.34	2591.60
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-NCD	N/A	$2600.21	N/A	$2681.40	$2605.12	$2626.58
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-NCD	$2427.29	$2460.23	$2494.56	$2527.50	$2477.28	$2487.14
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-NCD	2451.29	2485.31	2520.48	2554.50	2501.12	2512.58
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-NCD	2475.29	2510.39	2546.40	2581.50	2524.96	2538.02
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-NCD	2496.29	2532.47	2569.08	2605.26	2545.82	2560.28
	52″(1321mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-NCD	$2505.29	$2543.09	$2578.80	$2616.60	$2554.76	$2569.82
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-NCD	2532.29	2571.17	2607.96	2646.84	2581.58	2598.44
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-NCD	$2538.29	$2578.97	$2614.44	$2655.12	$2587.54	$2604.80
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-NCD	2568.29	2610.05	2646.84	2688.60	2617.34	2636.60
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-NCD	N/A	$2645.75	N/A	$2726.94	$2650.12	$2671.58
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052-NCB	$2642.04	$2671.74	$2707.39	$2737.09	$2692.19	$2700.45
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058-NCB	2660.04	2690.82	2726.83	2757.61	2710.07	2719.53
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064-NCB	2681.04	2712.90	2749.51	2781.37	2730.93	2741.79
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-NCB	$2666.04	$2698.44	$2733.31	$2765.71	$2716.03	$2725.89
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-NCB	2690.04	2723.52	2759.23	2792.71	2739.87	2751.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-NCB	2714.04	2748.60	2785.15	2819.71	2763.71	2776.77
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-NCB	2735.04	2770.68	2807.83	2843.47	2784.57	2799.03
	52″(1321mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-NCB	$2744.04	$2781.48	$2817.55	$2854.99	$2793.51	$2808.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-NCB	2771.04	2809.56	2846.71	2885.23	2820.33	2837.19
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-NCB	$2777.04	$2817.18	$2853.19	$2893.33	$2826.29	$2843.55
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-NCB	2807.04	2848.26	2885.59	2926.81	2856.09	2875.35
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-NCB	N/A	$2883.96	N/A	$2965.15	$2888.87	$2910.33
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652-NCB	$2711.04	$2743.98	$2778.31	$2811.25	$2761.03	$2770.89
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658-NCB	2735.04	2769.06	2804.23	2838.25	2784.87	2796.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664-NCB	2759.04	2794.14	2830.15	2865.25	2808.71	2821.77
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670-NCB	2780.04	2816.22	2852.83	2889.01	2829.57	2844.03
	52″(1321mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264-NCB	$2789.04	$2826.84	$2862.55	$2900.35	$2838.51	$2853.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270-NCB	2816.04	2854.92	2891.71	2930.59	2865.33	2882.19
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864-NCB	$2822.04	$2862.72	$2898.19	$2938.87	$2871.29	$2888.55
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870-NCB	2852.04	2893.80	2930.59	2972.35	2901.09	2920.35
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470-NCB	N/A	$2929.50	N/A	$3010.69	$2933.87	$2955.33

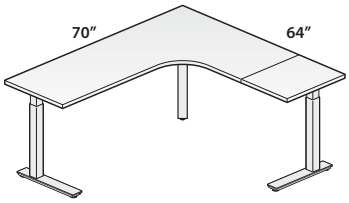
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

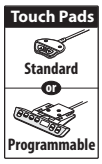
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACE-4064-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)



TACE-6470-NCEE
(Left-hand Orientation)



Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64″(1626mm) x 70″(1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52″(1321mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

❺ Depth and Orientation: Left-hand

23″ deep tops:

- **E** Left-hand
- **H** Right-hand

29″ deep tops:

- **F** Left-hand
- **J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

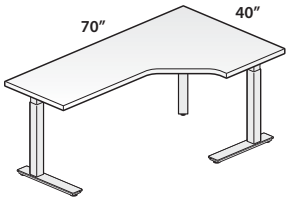
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	46″(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046- NC	$3921.04	$3949.66	$3984.71	$4013.33	$3971.33	$3978.19
		52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052- NC	3942.04	3971.74	4007.39	4037.09	3992.19	4000.45
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058- NC	3960.04	3990.82	4026.83	4057.61	4010.07	4019.53
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064- NC	3981.04	4012.90	4049.51	4081.37	4030.93	4041.79
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652- NC	$3966.04	$3998.44	$4033.31	$4065.71	$4016.03	$4025.89
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658- NC	3990.04	4023.52	4059.23	4092.71	4039.87	4051.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664- NC	4014.04	4048.60	4085.15	4119.71	4063.71	4076.77
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670- NC	4035.04	4070.68	4107.83	4143.47	4084.57	4099.03
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258- NC	$4020.04	$4056.40	$4091.63	$4127.99	$4069.67	$4083.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264- NC	4044.04	4081.48	4117.55	4154.99	4093.51	4108.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270- NC	4071.04	4109.56	4146.71	4185.23	4120.33	4137.19
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864- NC	$4077.04	$4117.18	$4153.19	$4193.33	$4126.29	$4143.55
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870- NC	4107.04	4148.26	4185.59	4226.81	4156.09	4175.35
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470- NC	N/A	$4183.96	N/A	$4265.15	$4188.87	$4210.33
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652- NC	$4011.04	$4043.98	$4078.31	$4111.25	$4061.03	$4070.89
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658- NC	4035.04	4069.06	4104.23	4138.25	4084.87	4096.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664- NC	4059.04	4094.14	4130.15	4165.25	4108.71	4121.77
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670- NC	4080.04	4116.22	4152.83	4189.01	4129.57	4144.03
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258- NC	$4065.04	$4101.76	$4136.63	$4173.35	$4114.67	$4128.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264- NC	4089.04	4126.84	4162.55	4200.35	4138.51	4153.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270- NC	4116.04	4154.92	4191.71	4230.59	4165.33	4182.19
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864- NC	$4122.04	$4162.72	$4198.19	$4238.87	$4171.29	$4188.55
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870- NC	4152.04	4193.80	4230.59	4272.35	4201.09	4220.35
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470- NC	N/A	$4229.50	N/A	$4310.69	$4233.87	$4255.33
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	46″(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046- NC	$5001.04	$5029.66	$5064.71	$5093.33	$5051.33	$5058.19
		52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052- NC	5022.04	5051.74	5087.39	5117.09	5072.19	5080.45
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058- NC	5040.04	5070.82	5106.83	5137.61	5090.07	5099.53
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064- NC	5061.04	5092.90	5129.51	5161.37	5110.93	5121.79
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652- NC	$5046.04	$5078.44	$5113.31	$5145.71	$5096.03	$5105.89
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658- NC	5070.04	5103.52	5139.23	5172.71	5119.87	5131.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664- NC	5094.04	5128.60	5165.15	5199.71	5143.71	5156.77
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670- NC	5115.04	5150.68	5187.83	5223.47	5164.57	5179.03
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258- NC	$5100.04	$5136.40	$5171.63	$5207.99	$5149.67	$5163.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264- NC	5124.04	5161.48	5197.55	5234.99	5173.51	5188.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270- NC	5151.04	5189.56	5226.71	5265.23	5200.33	5217.19
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864- NC	$5157.04	$5197.18	$5233.19	$5273.33	$5206.29	$5223.55
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870- NC	5187.04	5228.26	5265.59	5306.81	5236.09	5255.35
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470- NC	N/A	$5263.96	N/A	$5345.15	$5268.87	$5290.33
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652- NC	$5091.04	$5123.98	$5158.31	$5191.25	$5141.03	$5150.89
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658- NC	5115.04	5149.06	5184.23	5218.25	5164.87	5176.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664- NC	5139.04	5174.14	5210.15	5245.25	5188.71	5201.77
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670- NC	5160.04	5196.22	5232.83	5269.01	5209.57	5224.03
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258- NC	$5145.04	$5181.76	$5216.63	$5253.35	$5194.67	$5208.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264- NC	5169.04	5206.84	5242.55	5280.35	5218.51	5233.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270- NC	5196.04	5234.92	5271.71	5310.59	5245.33	5262.19
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864- NC	$5202.04	$5242.72	$5278.19	$5318.87	$5251.29	$5268.55
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870- NC	5232.04	5273.80	5310.59	5352.35	5281.09	5300.35
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470- NC	N/A	$5309.50	N/A	$5390.69	$5313.87	$5335.33
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	46″(1168mm)	1	TACE-4046- NC	$5001.04	$5029.66	$5064.71	$5093.33	$5051.33	$5058.19
		52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4052- NC	5022.04	5051.74	5087.39	5117.09	5072.19	5080.45
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4058- NC	5040.04	5070.82	5106.83	5137.61	5090.07	5099.53
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4064- NC	5061.04	5092.90	5129.51	5161.37	5110.93	5121.79
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652- NC	$5046.04	$5078.44	$5113.31	$5145.71	$5096.03	$5105.89
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658- NC	5070.04	5103.52	5139.23	5172.71	5119.87	5131.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664- NC	5094.04	5128.60	5165.15	5199.71	5143.71	5156.77
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670- NC	5115.04	5150.68	5187.83	5223.47	5164.57	5179.03
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258- NC	$5100.04	$5136.40	$5171.63	$5207.99	$5149.67	$5163.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264- NC	5124.04	5161.48	5197.55	5234.99	5173.51	5188.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270- NC	5151.04	5189.56	5226.71	5265.23	5200.33	5217.19
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864- NC	$5157.04	$5197.18	$5233.19	$5273.33	$5206.29	$5223.55
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870- NC	5187.04	5228.26	5265.59	5306.81	5236.09	5255.35
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470- NC	N/A	$5263.96	N/A	$5345.15	$5268.87	$5290.33
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACE-4652- NC	$5091.04	$5123.98	$5158.31	$5191.25	$5141.03	$5150.89
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-4658- NC	5115.04	5149.06	5184.23	5218.25	5164.87	5176.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-4664- NC	5139.04	5174.14	5210.15	5245.25	5188.71	5201.77
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-4670- NC	5160.04	5196.22	5232.83	5269.01	5209.57	5224.03
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACE-5258- NC	$5145.04	$5181.76	$5216.63	$5253.35	$5194.67	$5208.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5264- NC	5169.04	5206.84	5242.55	5280.35	5218.51	5233.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5270- NC	5196.04	5234.92	5271.71	5310.59	5245.33	5262.19
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACE-5864- NC	$5202.04	$5242.72	$5278.19	$5318.87	$5251.29	$5268.55
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACE-5870- NC	5232.04	5273.80	5310.59	5352.35	5281.09	5300.35
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACE-6470- NC	N/A	$5309.50	N/A	$5390.69	$5313.87	$5335.33

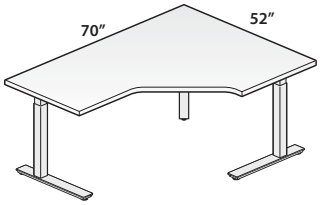
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

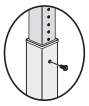
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment



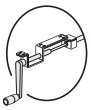
TACP-4070-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)



TACP-5270-NCDB
(Left-hand Orientation)



Incremental Adjustment



Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64″(1626mm) x 70″(1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52″(1321mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
  - –Hand crank provides 1″(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side [except 40″(1016mm)] and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the size top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - –Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Depth and Orientation:

23″ deep tops:

- **E** Left-hand
- **H** Right-hand

29″ deep tops:

- **F** Left-hand
- **J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

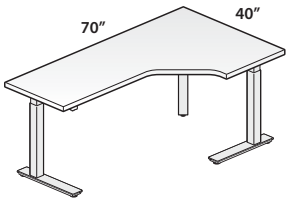
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	46″(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046-___NCD	$2327.09	$2355.71	$2390.76	$2419.38	$2377.38	$2384.24
		52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-___NCD	2348.09	2377.79	2413.44	2443.14	2398.24	2406.50
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-___NCD	2366.09	2396.87	2432.88	2463.66	2416.12	2425.58
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-___NCD	2387.09	2418.95	2455.56	2487.42	2436.98	2447.84
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-___NCD	$2372.09	$2404.49	$2439.36	$2471.76	$2422.08	$2431.94
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-___NCD	2396.09	2429.57	2465.28	2498.76	2445.92	2457.38
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-___NCD	2420.09	2454.65	2491.20	2525.76	2469.76	2482.82
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-___NCD	2441.09	2476.73	2513.88	2549.52	2490.62	2505.08
	52″(1321mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-___NCD	$2450.09	$2487.53	$2523.60	$2561.04	$2499.56	$2514.62
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-___NCD	2477.09	2515.61	2552.76	2591.28	2526.38	2543.24
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-___NCD	$2483.09	$2523.23	$2559.24	$2599.38	$2532.34	$2549.60
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-___NCD	2513.09	2554.31	2591.64	2632.86	2562.14	2581.40
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-___NCD	N/A	$2590.01	N/A	$2671.20	$2594.92	$2616.38
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-___NCD	$2417.09	$2450.03	$2484.36	$2517.30	$2467.08	$2476.94
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-___NCD	2441.09	2475.11	2510.28	2544.30	2490.92	2502.38
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-___NCD	2465.09	2500.19	2536.20	2571.30	2514.76	2527.82
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-___NCD	2486.09	2522.27	2558.88	2595.06	2535.62	2550.08
	52″(1321mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-___NCD	$2495.09	$2532.89	$2568.60	$2606.40	$2544.56	$2559.62
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-___NCD	2522.09	2560.97	2597.76	2636.64	2571.38	2588.24
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-___NCD	$2528.09	$2568.77	$2604.24	$2644.92	$2577.34	$2594.60
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-___NCD	2558.09	2599.85	2636.64	2678.40	2607.14	2626.40
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-___NCD	N/A	$2635.55	N/A	$2716.74	$2639.92	$2661.38
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052-___NCB	$2631.84	$2661.54	$2697.19	$2726.89	$2681.99	$2690.25
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058-___NCB	2649.84	2680.62	2716.63	2747.41	2699.87	2709.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064-___NCB	2670.84	2702.70	2739.31	2771.17	2720.73	2731.59
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-___NCB	$2655.84	$2688.24	$2723.11	$2755.51	$2705.83	$2715.69
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-___NCB	2679.84	2713.32	2749.03	2782.51	2729.67	2741.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-___NCB	2703.84	2738.40	2774.95	2809.51	2753.51	2766.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-___NCB	2724.84	2760.48	2797.63	2833.27	2774.37	2788.83
	52″(1321mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-___NCB	$2733.84	$2771.28	$2807.35	$2844.79	$2783.31	$2798.37
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-___NCB	2760.84	2799.36	2836.51	2875.03	2810.13	2826.99
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-___NCB	$2766.84	$2806.98	$2842.99	$2883.13	$2816.09	$2833.35
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-___NCB	2796.84	2838.06	2875.39	2916.61	2845.89	2865.15
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-___NCB	N/A	$2873.76	N/A	$2954.95	$2878.67	$2900.13
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652-___NCB	$2700.84	$2733.78	$2768.11	$2801.05	$2750.83	$2760.69
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658-___NCB	2724.84	2758.86	2794.03	2828.05	2774.67	2786.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664-___NCB	2748.84	2783.94	2819.95	2855.05	2798.51	2811.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670-___NCB	2769.84	2806.02	2842.63	2878.81	2819.37	2833.83
	52″(1321mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264-___NCB	$2778.84	$2816.64	$2852.35	$2890.15	$2828.31	$2843.37
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270-___NCB	2805.84	2844.72	2881.51	2920.39	2855.13	2871.99
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864-___NCB	$2811.84	$2852.52	$2887.99	$2928.67	$2861.09	$2878.35
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870-___NCB	2841.84	2883.60	2920.39	2962.15	2890.89	2910.15
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470-___NCB	N/A	$2919.30	N/A	$3000.49	$2923.67	$2945.13

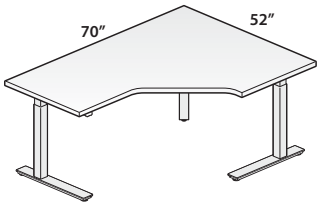
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

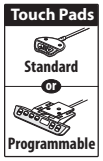
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACP-4070-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)



TACP-5270-NCEB
(Left-hand Orientation)



Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- A 64″(1626mm) x 70″(1778mm) 2-piece top includes a 52″(1321mm) corner and 18″(457mm) rectangular top.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Two piece tops are available with 3mm edgeband only.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Handedness determined by length side of table from seated position.
- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) side may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) side for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

❺ Depth and Orientation:

23″ deep tops:

- **E** Left-hand
- **H** Right-hand

29″ deep tops:

- **F** Left-hand
- **J** Right-hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 90° Notched Extended

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

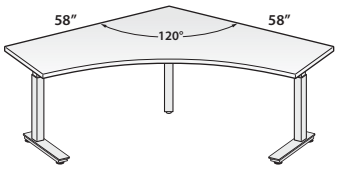
Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	46″(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046- NC	$3910.84	$3939.46	$3974.51	$4003.13	$3961.13	$3967.99
		52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052- NC	3931.84	3961.54	3997.19	4026.89	3981.99	3990.25
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058- NC	3949.84	3980.62	4016.63	4047.41	3999.87	4009.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064- NC	3970.84	4002.70	4039.31	4071.17	4020.73	4031.59
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- NC	$3955.84	$3988.24	$4023.11	$4055.51	$4005.83	$4015.69
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- NC	3979.84	4013.32	4049.03	4082.51	4029.67	4041.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- NC	4003.84	4038.40	4074.95	4109.51	4053.51	4066.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- NC	4024.84	4060.48	4097.63	4133.27	4074.37	4088.83
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258- NC	$4009.84	$4046.20	$4081.43	$4117.79	$4059.47	$4072.93
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- NC	4033.84	4071.28	4107.35	4144.79	4083.31	4098.37
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- NC	4060.84	4099.36	4136.51	4175.03	4110.13	4126.99
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- NC	$4066.84	$4106.98	$4142.99	$4183.13	$4116.09	$4133.35
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- NC	4096.84	4138.06	4175.39	4216.61	4145.89	4165.15
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- NC	N/A	$4173.76	N/A	$4254.95	$4178.67	$4200.13
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- NC	$4000.84	$4033.78	$4068.11	$4101.05	$4050.83	$4060.69
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- NC	4024.84	4058.86	4094.03	4128.05	4074.67	4086.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- NC	4048.84	4083.94	4119.95	4155.05	4098.51	4111.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- NC	4069.84	4106.02	4142.63	4178.81	4119.37	4133.83
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258- NC	$4054.84	$4091.56	$4126.43	$4163.15	$4104.47	$4117.93
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- NC	4078.84	4116.64	4152.35	4190.15	4128.31	4143.37
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- NC	4105.84	4144.72	4181.51	4220.39	4155.13	4171.99
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- NC	$4111.84	$4152.52	$4187.99	$4228.67	$4161.09	$4178.35
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- NC	4141.84	4183.60	4220.39	4262.15	4190.89	4210.15
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- NC	N/A	$4219.30	N/A	$4300.49	$4223.67	$4245.13
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	46″(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046- NC	$4990.84	$5019.46	$5054.51	$5083.13	$5041.13	$5047.99
		52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052- NC	5011.84	5041.54	5077.19	5106.89	5061.99	5070.25
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058- NC	5029.84	5060.62	5096.63	5127.41	5079.87	5089.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064- NC	5050.84	5082.70	5119.31	5151.17	5100.73	5111.59
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- NC	$5035.84	$5068.24	$5103.11	$5135.51	$5085.83	$5095.69
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- NC	5059.84	5093.32	5129.03	5162.51	5109.67	5121.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- NC	5083.84	5118.40	5154.95	5189.51	5133.51	5146.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- NC	5104.84	5140.48	5177.63	5213.27	5154.37	5168.83
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258- NC	$5089.84	$5126.20	$5161.43	$5197.79	$5139.47	$5152.93
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- NC	5113.84	5151.28	5187.35	5224.79	5163.31	5178.37
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- NC	5140.84	5179.36	5216.51	5255.03	5190.13	5206.99
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- NC	$5146.84	$5186.98	$5222.99	$5263.13	$5196.09	$5213.35
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- NC	5176.84	5218.06	5255.39	5296.61	5225.89	5245.15
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- NC	N/A	$5253.76	N/A	$5334.95	$5258.67	$5280.13
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- NC	$5080.84	$5113.78	$5148.11	$5181.05	$5130.83	$5140.69
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- NC	5104.84	5138.86	5174.03	5208.05	5154.67	5166.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- NC	5128.84	5163.94	5199.95	5235.05	5178.51	5191.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- NC	5149.84	5186.02	5222.63	5258.81	5199.37	5213.83
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258- NC	$5134.84	$5171.56	$5206.43	$5243.15	$5184.47	$5197.93
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- NC	5158.84	5196.64	5232.35	5270.15	5208.31	5223.37
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- NC	5185.84	5224.72	5261.51	5300.39	5235.13	5251.99
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- NC	$5191.84	$5232.52	$5267.99	$5308.67	$5241.09	$5258.35
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- NC	5221.84	5263.60	5300.39	5342.15	5270.89	5290.15
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- NC	N/A	$5299.30	N/A	$5380.49	$5303.67	$5325.13
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	40″(1016mm)	46″(1168mm)	1	TACP-4046- NC	$4990.84	$5019.46	$5054.51	$5083.13	$5041.13	$5047.99
		52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4052- NC	5011.84	5041.54	5077.19	5106.89	5061.99	5070.25
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4058- NC	5029.84	5060.62	5096.63	5127.41	5079.87	5089.33
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4064- NC	5050.84	5082.70	5119.31	5151.17	5100.73	5111.59
	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- NC	$5035.84	$5068.24	$5103.11	$5135.51	$5085.83	$5095.69
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- NC	5059.84	5093.32	5129.03	5162.51	5109.67	5121.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- NC	5083.84	5118.40	5154.95	5189.51	5133.51	5146.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- NC	5104.84	5140.48	5177.63	5213.27	5154.37	5168.83
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258- NC	$5089.84	$5126.20	$5161.43	$5197.79	$5139.47	$5152.93
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- NC	5113.84	5151.28	5187.35	5224.79	5163.31	5178.37
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- NC	5140.84	5179.36	5216.51	5255.03	5190.13	5206.99
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- NC	$5146.84	$5186.98	$5222.99	$5263.13	$5196.09	$5213.35
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- NC	5176.84	5218.06	5255.39	5296.61	5225.89	5245.15
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- NC	N/A	$5253.76	N/A	$5334.95	$5258.67	$5280.13
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACP-4652- NC	$5080.84	$5113.78	$5148.11	$5181.05	$5130.83	$5140.69
		58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-4658- NC	5104.84	5138.86	5174.03	5208.05	5154.67	5166.13
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-4664- NC	5128.84	5163.94	5199.95	5235.05	5178.51	5191.57
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-4670- NC	5149.84	5186.02	5222.63	5258.81	5199.37	5213.83
	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACP-5258- NC	$5134.84	$5171.56	$5206.43	$5243.15	$5184.47	$5197.93
		64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5264- NC	5158.84	5196.64	5232.35	5270.15	5208.31	5223.37
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5270- NC	5185.84	5224.72	5261.51	5300.39	5235.13	5251.99
	58″(1473mm)	64″(1626mm)	1	TACP-5864- NC	$5191.84	$5232.52	$5267.99	$5308.67	$5241.09	$5258.35
		70″(1778mm)	1	TACP-5870- NC	5221.84	5263.60	5300.39	5342.15	5270.89	5290.15
	64″(1626mm)	70″(1778mm)	2	TACP-6470- NC	N/A	$5299.30	N/A	$5380.49	$5303.67	$5325.13

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

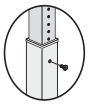
Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

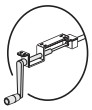
Laminate or Wood – Incremental or Crank Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Incremental Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NCDB	$2454.68	$2470.58	$2475.86	$2493.62	$2707.15	$2732.89
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NCDB	2516.21	2537.41	2544.45	2568.13	2797.32	2828.36
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NCDC	$2499.68	$2515.58	$2520.86	$2538.62	$2752.15	$2777.89
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NCDC	2561.21	2582.41	2589.45	2613.13	2842.32	2873.36
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NCBB	$2738.43	$2754.33	$2759.61	$2777.37	$2990.90	$3016.64
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NCBB	2799.96	2821.16	2828.20	2851.88	3081.07	3112.11
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NCBC	$2783.43	$2799.33	$2804.61	$2822.37	$3035.90	$3061.64
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NCBC	2844.96	2866.16	2873.20	2896.88	3126.07	3157.11



TACZ-5858-NCDB


Incremental Adjustment


Crank Adjustment

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  - –Incremental adjustment base assembly adjusts in 1″(25mm) increments within 22″(559mm) to 35″(889mm) height range. Button head screws are standard in bright zinc. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes. Thumbscrew replacement for button head screw is available; separately specified.
  - –Hand crank provides 1″(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  - –Incremental and hand crank: 250 pounds
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

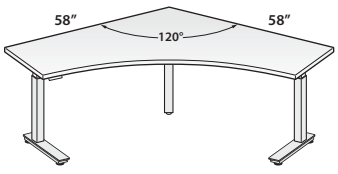
HAWORTH

This page intentionally blank

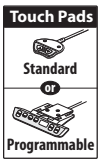
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TACZ-5858-NCEB



Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg base assemblies, one center post leg, wire management clips, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  - –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  - –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Painted base includes leg assembly and foot.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Size of the corner top is reflected in the catalog logic which allows for a 2″(51mm) pinch point in space planning; 58″(1473mm) corner may be space planned as a 60″(1524mm) corner for modular planning purposes.
- Not for use with AKP's or attached Pedestals.
- Electrical Flip Top Unit is field installed, if applicable.
  - –29″(737mm) deep table will accommodate a Single Electrical Flip Top Unit
  - –23″(584mm) deep table will not accommodate an Electrical Flip Top Unit
- Table load capacity: 175 pounds
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 50 lbs.
  - –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$130.87** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

Dual Stage, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$130.87** list.

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	No. of Pieces	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NC_B	$4038.43	$4054.33	$4059.61	$4077.37	$4290.90	$4316.64
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NC_B	4099.96	4121.16	4128.20	4151.88	4381.07	4412.11
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NC_C	$4083.43	$4099.33	$4104.61	$4122.37	$4335.90	$4361.64
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NC_C	4144.96	4166.16	4173.20	4196.88	4426.07	4457.11
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NC_B	$5118.43	$5134.33	$5139.61	$5157.37	$5370.90	$5396.64
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NC_B	5179.96	5201.16	5208.20	5231.88	5461.07	5492.11
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NC_C	$5163.43	$5179.33	$5184.61	$5202.37	$5415.90	$5441.64
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NC_C	5224.96	5246.16	5253.20	5276.88	5506.07	5537.11
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)										
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NC_B	$5118.43	$5134.33	$5139.61	$5157.37	$5370.90	$5396.64
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NC_B	5179.96	5201.16	5208.20	5231.88	5461.07	5492.11
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	52″(1321mm)	1	TACZ-5252-___NC_C	$5163.43	$5179.33	$5184.61	$5202.37	$5415.90	$5441.64
	58″(1473mm)	58″(1473mm)	1	TACZ-5858-___NC_C	5224.96	5246.16	5253.20	5276.88	5506.07	5537.11

This page intentionally blank

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

EXAMPLE: Planes, Rectangle, 30" x 58" , Laminate, Edgeband, Standard Core, H Base, Glides, Single-Stage Electric-Programmable.

TA RA - 30 58 - L J S N H R

Platform
TA – Planes Tables

Top Shape
RA – Rectangle

Depth
24 – 24"
30 – 30"

Width
46 – 46"
52 – 52"
58 – 58"
64 – 64"
70 – 70"

Surface Material
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Edge
J – Laminate Edgeband
T – T-Mold
K – Wood Edgeband

Core Type
S – Standard
G – Green

Cutout
N – No Cutout

Base Type
H – Bench Base

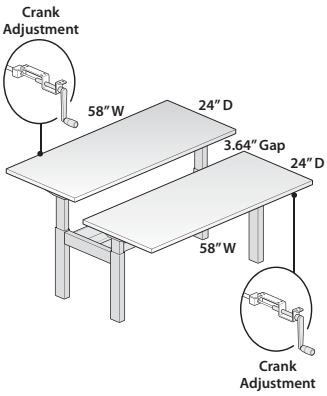
Height/Mechanism
B – Crank (27" - 45")
E – Single-Stage (27" - 46") Standard
L – Crank (27" - 45") / Single-Stage (27" - 46") Standard
M– Crank (27" - 45") / Single-Stage (27" - 46") Programmable Switch
R – Single-Stage (27" - 46") Programmable
P – Dual-Stage Low (22" - 48") Standard
S – Dual-Stage Low (22" - 48") Programmable Switch
Q – Dual-Stage High (24" - 50") Standard
T – Dual-Stage High (24" - 50") Programmable Switch

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Crank Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Crank Adjustment — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm)								
24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2446-___NHB	$4389.77	$4440.17	$4420.73	$4471.13	$5078.57	$5101.71
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2452-___NHB	4489.38	4544.10	4524.37	4579.09	5237.22	5263.38
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2458-___NHB	4588.98	4648.02	4628.00	4687.04	5395.86	5425.03
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2464-___NHB	4688.57	4751.93	4731.64	4795.00	5554.49	5586.69
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2470-___NHB	4788.17	4855.85	4835.27	4902.95	5713.13	5748.34
30″(762mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3046-___NHB	$4511.07	$4565.79	$4549.76	$4604.48	$5258.91	$5287.83
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3052-___NHB	4623.28	4682.32	4667.02	4726.06	5430.16	5462.86
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3058-___NHB	4735.50	4798.86	4784.28	4847.64	5601.42	5637.89
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3064-___NHB	4847.72	4915.40	4901.55	4969.23	5772.68	5812.92
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3070-___NHB	4959.94	5031.94	5018.81	5090.81	5943.94	5987.95



TARA-2458-NHB

Features

- Includes two 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanism and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  –Hand crank provides 1″(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Glides have 1″(25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified transition tray drives a 2″(51mm) open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  –Hand crank: 250 pounds per surface
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
  –Monitor Arm(s)
  –Transition Trays
  –Cable Chain
  –Power Base In, Through and Out components.
  –Base Feed Cover

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$82.20** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

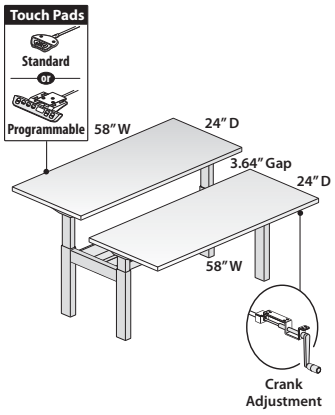
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Crank and Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Crank/Single Stage Electric — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) / 27″(686mm) to 47″(1194mm)								
24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2446- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	$5369.66	$5420.06	$5400.62	$5451.02	$6058.46	$6081.60
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2452- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	5488.11	5542.83	5523.10	5577.82	6235.95	6262.11
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2458- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	5606.55	5665.59	5645.57	5704.61	6413.43	6442.60
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2464- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	5724.99	5788.35	5768.06	5831.42	6590.91	6623.11
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2470- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	5843.44	5911.12	5890.54	5958.22	6768.40	6803.61
30″(762mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3046- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	$5500.38	$5555.10	$5539.07	$5593.79	$6248.22	$6277.14
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3052- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	5631.44	5690.48	5675.18	5734.22	6438.32	6471.02
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3058- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	5762.50	5825.86	5811.28	5874.64	6628.42	6664.89
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3064- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	5893.56	5961.24	5947.39	6015.07	6818.52	6858.76
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3070- ☐☐☐ NH ☐	6024.62	6096.62	6083.49	6155.49	7008.62	7052.63



TARA-2458-NH

Features

- Includes two 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms (one hand crank and one single stage electric), wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment mechanisms:
  –Hand crank provides 1″(25mm) vertical movement for every 6 turns within 27″(686mm) to 45″(1143mm) height range. Hand crank is field installed on either right or left side and retracts under the table top. Base standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
  –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to power electric height adjustment mechnism.
- Base includes leg assembly available in painted trim colors.
- Glides have 1″(25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified transition tray drives a 2″(51mm) open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
  –Single Stage Electric: 175 pounds
  –Hand crank: 250 pounds
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
  –Monitor Arm(s)
  –Transition Trays
  –Cable Chain
  –Power Base In, Through and Out components.
  –Base Feed Cover
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator:

Single Stage:

- **L** Crank/Standard
- **M** Crank/Programmable, add **$130.87** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

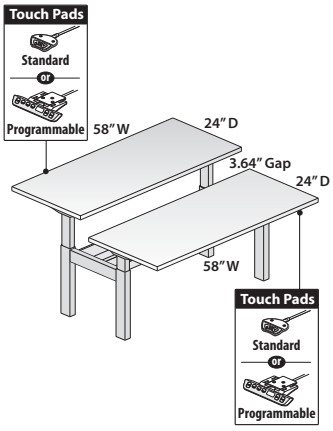
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$82.20** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment



TARA-2458-NH

Features

- Includes two 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two H-Leg bases with four telescoping posts, power and data channel with troughs, height adjustment mechanisms), wire management clips and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-mold or 3mm edgeband edges or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Edgeband tops are 3mm on user edge and 1mm on remaining edges.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Height adjustment touch pad actuator options:
  –Single Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (E) up/down movement or Programmable (R) providing four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (P) up/down adjustment or Programmable (S) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range.
  –Dual Stage High Touch Pad Actuator available in Standard (Q) up/down adjustment or Programmable (T) stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm) continuous height adjustment range.
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installed and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1″(25mm) per 1.6 seconds.
- Standard with black telescoping base tubes and J-rails.
- Includes: two 9.5′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Base includes leg assembly; available in painted trim
- Glides have 1″(25mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Bench available with 3- or 4-Circuit Power Base, separately specified.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified transition tray drives a 2″(51mm) open space between side-by-side tables for pinch point clearance.
- Not designed to accept AKP's, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Table load capacity:
  – Electric: 175 pounds
- The following Planes products are separately specified as needed:
  –Monitor Arm(s)
  –Transition Trays
  –Cable Chain
  –Power Base In, Through and Out components.
  –Base Feed Cover
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$227.26** list

❹ Height Adjustment Actuator Options:

Single Stage:

- **E** Standard
- **R** Programmable, add **$261.74** list

Dual Stage, Low:

- **P** Standard
- **S** Programmable, add **$261.74** list

Dual State, High:

- **Q** Standard
- **T** Programmable, add **$261.74** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$82.20** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

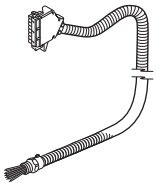
Laminate or Wood – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Single Stage — Height Adjustment Range: 27″(686mm) to 46″(1168mm)								
24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2446-□□□NH□	$5369.66	$5420.06	$5400.62	$5451.02	$6058.46	$6081.60
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2452-□□□NH□	5488.11	5542.83	5523.10	5577.82	6235.95	6262.11
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2458-□□□NH□	5606.55	5665.59	5645.57	5704.61	6413.43	6442.60
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2464-□□□NH□	5724.99	5788.35	5768.06	5831.42	6590.91	6623.11
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2470-□□□NH□	5843.44	5911.12	5890.54	5958.22	6768.40	6803.61
30″(762mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3046-□□□NH□	$5500.38	$5555.10	$5539.07	$5593.79	$6248.22	$6277.14
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3052-□□□NH□	5631.44	5690.48	5675.18	5734.22	6438.32	6471.02
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3058-□□□NH□	5762.50	5825.86	5811.28	5874.64	6628.42	6664.89
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3064-□□□NH□	5893.56	5961.24	5947.39	6015.07	6818.52	6858.76
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3070-□□□NH□	6024.62	6096.62	6083.49	6155.49	7008.62	7052.63
Dual Stage/Low — Height Adjustment Range: 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm)								
24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2446-□□□NH□	$6503.78	$6554.18	$6534.74	$6585.14	$7192.58	$7215.72
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2452-□□□NH□	6644.04	6698.76	6679.03	6733.75	7391.88	7418.04
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2458-□□□NH□	6784.29	6843.33	6823.31	6882.35	7591.17	7620.34
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2464-□□□NH□	6924.54	6987.90	6967.61	7030.97	7790.46	7822.66
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2470-□□□NH□	7064.80	7132.48	7111.90	7179.58	7989.76	8024.97
30″(762mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3046-□□□NH□	$6645.41	$6700.13	$6684.10	$6738.82	$7393.25	$7422.17
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3052-□□□NH□	6798.27	6857.31	6842.01	6901.05	7605.15	7637.85
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3058-□□□NH□	6951.15	7014.51	6999.93	7063.29	7817.07	7853.54
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3064-□□□NH□	7104.01	7171.69	7157.84	7225.52	8028.97	8069.21
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3070-□□□NH□	7256.89	7328.89	7315.76	7387.76	8240.89	8284.90
Dual Stage/High — Height Adjustment Range: 24″(610mm) to 50″(1270mm)								
24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-2446-□□□NH□	$6503.78	$6554.18	$6534.74	$6585.14	$7192.58	$7215.72
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-2452-□□□NH□	6644.04	6698.76	6679.03	6733.75	7391.88	7418.04
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-2458-□□□NH□	6784.29	6843.33	6823.31	6882.35	7591.17	7620.34
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-2464-□□□NH□	6924.54	6987.90	6967.61	7030.97	7790.46	7822.66
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-2470-□□□NH□	7064.80	7132.48	7111.90	7179.58	7989.76	8024.97
30″(762mm)	46″(1168mm)	TARA-3046-□□□NH□	$6645.41	$6700.13	$6684.10	$6738.82	$7393.25	$7422.17
	52″(1321mm)	TARA-3052-□□□NH□	6798.27	6857.31	6842.01	6901.05	7605.15	7637.85
	58″(1473mm)	TARA-3058-□□□NH□	6951.15	7014.51	6999.93	7063.29	7817.07	7853.54
	64″(1626mm)	TARA-3064-□□□NH□	7104.01	7171.69	7157.84	7225.52	8028.97	8069.21
	70″(1778mm)	TARA-3070-□□□NH□	7256.89	7328.89	7315.76	7387.76	8240.89	8284.90

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness — *3-Circuit*



EUEH-0087-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Feed Length	Number	Price
87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-3	**$165.49**
180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-3	**255.76**
300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-3	**430.94**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit and provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20 amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of three circuits into the powered component.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.**

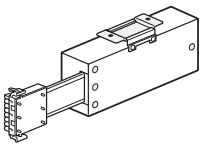
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



VZEB-0000-Y

Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

Description	Number	Price
Concealed 3-Circuit	VZEB-0000-Y ■	**$462.85**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″ knockouts.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

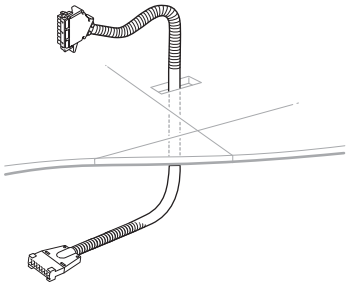
- For installation on Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0064-3WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

Feed Length	Number	Price
64″(1626mm)	EUEJ-0064-3WF	**$165.49**
144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-3WF	**229.97**
300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-3WF	**549.16**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power, one Power Base AI connector head and a two port splitter.
- For use with components equipped with 3-circuit power.
- Attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.**

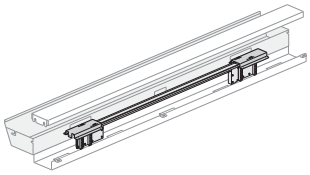
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 3-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit — *3-Circuit*



EUEK-0042-3S

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Bench Width	Number	Price
46″(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-3S	**$45.43**
52″(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-3S	**50.84**
58″(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-3S	**56.25**
64″(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-3S	**61.66**
70″(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-3S	**67.07**

Features

- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Field installed.

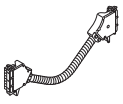
Specification Tips:

- Used to power Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.
- Attaches to bench trough.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Jumpers
  –Power Infeeds
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Jumpers — *3-Circuit*



EUEJ-0028-3

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Actual Length	Number	Price
28″(711mm)	EUEJ-0028-3	**$103.82**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 3-circuit power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.
- **Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.**

Specification Tips :

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Power Distribution Assemblies mounted in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench troughs.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

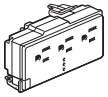
To Order, Specify:

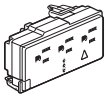
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components — 3-Circuit

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — *3-Circuit*


common


isolated

EUER-0015-3MN3

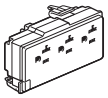
Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Common	EUER-0015-3MN3	**$106.00**
15A Triplex	Circuit 1-3	Isolated	EUER-0015-3IN3	**112.49**

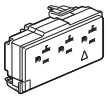
Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench applications.**

Specification Tips:
- **Receptacles are field programmable.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — *3-Circuit*


common


isolated

EUER-0020-3M13

20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0020-3M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	Common	EUER-0020-3M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	Common	EUER-0020-3M33	**313.67**
20A Triplex	Circuit 1	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	Isolated	EUER-0020-3I33	**320.16**

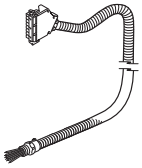
Features
- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke.
- **Designed for use in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench applications.**

Specification Tips:
- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEH-0087-2

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Length	Number	Price
2+2	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-2	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-2	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-2	**447.06**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEH-0087-4	**$181.61**
	180″(4572mm)	EUEH-00F0-4	**271.88**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEH-00W0-4	**447.06**

Features

- Includes electrical harness in galvanized metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Can be used to route power from floor to power distribution assembly.
- Can be used with a powered top feed pole to bring an additional set of four circuits into the powered components.
- Local electrician to provide secondary junction box at top of top feed pole.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site in powered component.
- **Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.**

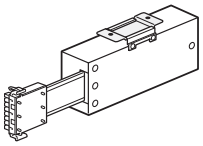
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- When used with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench, a vertical base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Attaches to any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



VZEB-0000-YH2
VZEB-0000-YH4

Class BC – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group XI

2+2 Concealed 4-Circuit		VZEB-0000-YH2 ■	**$462.85**
3+1 Concealed 4-Circuit		VZEB-0000-YH4 ■	**$462.85**

Features

- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″ knockouts.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

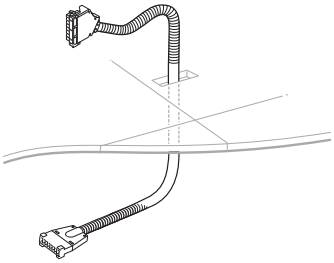
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Internal Power Base™ AI Base Feed — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0064-2WF

Class SP – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group V

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
2+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-2WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-2WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-2WF	**565.28**
3+1	87″(2210mm)	EUEJ-0064-4WF	**$181.61**
	144″(3658mm)	EUEJ-0144-4WF	**246.09**
	300″(7620mm)	EUEJ-0300-4WF	**565.28**

Features

- Includes connector assembly which consists of one Power Base connector head, galvanized 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with six 12-gauge and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and one Power Base AI Connector.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Attaches at any receptacle site and to a Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- **Designed for use with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.**

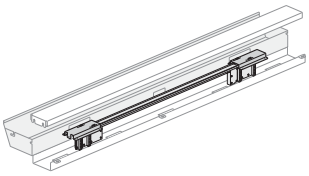
Specification Tips

- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Can only be connected to 4-circuit Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- When used with Planes Height-Adjustable Bench, a base feed cover is a separately specified option.
- Exposed split tubing may be field supplied separately to cover exposed galvanized metal conduit.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Utility Tray Power Retrofit Kit



EUEK-0042-2S

Class YA – SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Bench Width	Number	Price
4-Circuit — (2+2)			
	46″(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-2S	**$45.43**
	52″(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-2S	**50.84**
	58″(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-2S	**56.25**
	64″(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-2S	**61.66**
	70″(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-2S	**67.07**
4-Circuit — (3+1)			
	46″(1168mm)	EUEK-0042-4S	**$45.43**
	52″(1321mm)	EUEK-0048-4S	**50.84**
	58″(1473mm)	EUEK-0054-4S	**56.25**
	64″(1626mm)	EUEK-0060-4S	**61.66**
	70″(1778mm)	EUEK-0066-4S	**67.07**

Features

- Includes Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

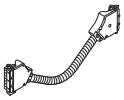
- Used to power Planes Height-Adjustable Bench.
- Attaches to bench trough.
- **Separately Specify:**
  –Receptacles
  –Jumpers
  –Power Infeeds
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Jumpers — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUEJ-0028-2

Description	Actual Length	Number	Price
2+2	28″(711mm)	EUEJ-0028-2	**$110.31**
3+1	28″(711mm)	EUEJ-0028-4	**$110.31**

Features

- Includes flexible metal power jumper with safety latches.
- For use with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Jumpers cannot be coupled together.
- Field installed.

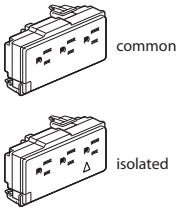
Specification Tips

- **Jumpers are used to connect between Planes Height-Adjustable Bench troughs.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Triplex Receptacles — 15 AMP — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)



EUER-0015-2M13

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13	**$151.43**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2M23	**151.43**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2M33	**151.43**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2M43	**151.43**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-2I13	**$157.92**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-2I23	**157.92**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-2I33	**157.92**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-2I43	**157.92**
3+1 15A Triplex	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-4M13	**$151.43**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-4M23	**151.43**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-4M33	**151.43**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-4M43	**151.43**
	Circuit 1	1	Isolated	EUER-0015-4I13	**$157.92**
	Circuit 2	2		EUER-0015-4I23	**157.92**
	Circuit 3	3		EUER-0015-4I33	**157.92**
	Circuit 4	4		EUER-0015-4I43	**157.92**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 15 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-15R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+ 1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.
- **Designed for use in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench trough applications.**

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

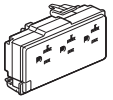
To Order, Specify:

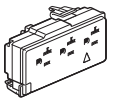
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Belong Electrical Components — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Triplex Receptacles — 20 AMP — *4-Circuit* (2+2 and 3+1)





EUER-0020-2M13

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Common	EUER-0020-2M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUER-0020-2M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUER-0020-2M33	**313.67**
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUER-0020-2M43	**313.67**
2+2 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I33	**320.16**
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUER-0020-2I43	**320.16**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Common	EUER-0020-4M13	**$313.67**
	Circuit 2	B	Common	EUER-0020-4M23	**313.67**
	Circuit 3	C	Common	EUER-0020-4M33	**313.67**
	Circuit 4	D	Common	EUER-0020-4M43	**313.67**
3+1 20A Triplex	Circuit I	A	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I13	**$320.16**
	Circuit 2	B	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I23	**320.16**
	Circuit 3	C	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I33	**320.16**
	Circuit 4	D	Isolated	EUER-0020-4I43	**320.16**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has three 20 Amp outlets (NEMA-5-20R configuration).
- For use with product equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are circuit and ground type specific.
- Standard in smoke trim color.
- **Designed for use in Planes Height-Adjustable Bench trough applications.**

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable.**
- **Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

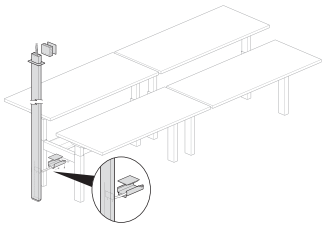
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — *3-Circuit*



EAET-C000-S3

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10′(3048mm)	126″(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S3	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S3	**758.56**	**779.56**
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10′(3048mm)	126″(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D3	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D3	**758.56**	**779.56**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power and a transition tray for end-of-run.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5″(38mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

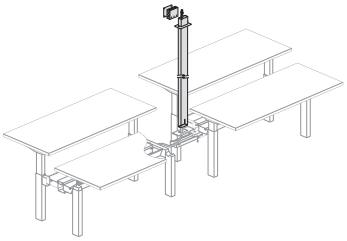
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — *3-Circuit*



EAET-C00C-S3

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10′(3048mm)	108.5″(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S3	**$744.56**	**$765.56**
	12′(3658mm)	132.5″(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S3	**751.56**	**772.56**
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
3-Circuit	10′(3048mm)	108.5″(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D3	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	132.5″(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D3	**758.56**	**779.56**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed).
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5″(38mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Seperately specify Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top feed); required for mounting top feed in a middle-of-run location.
- Middle-of-Run top feed mounts between the bench tables and attaches to transition tray between table base cross bars and ceiling.
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

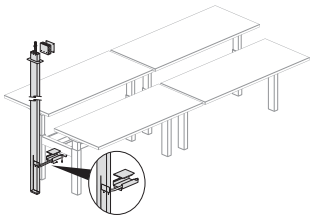
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EAET-C000-S2

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 2+2	10′(3048mm)	126″(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S2	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S2	**758.56**	**779.56**
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 2+2	10′(3048mm)	126″(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D2	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D2	**758.56**	**779.56**
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 3+1	10′(3048mm)	126″(3200mm)	EAET-C000-S4	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EAET-E400-S4	**758.56**	**779.56**
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 3+1	10′(3048mm)	126″(3200mm)	EAET-C000-D4	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EAET-E400-D4	**758.56**	**779.56**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with six 12-gauge wires and two 10-gauge wires for up to four 20-amp circuits of power and a transition tray for end-of-run.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5″(38mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

To Order, Specify:

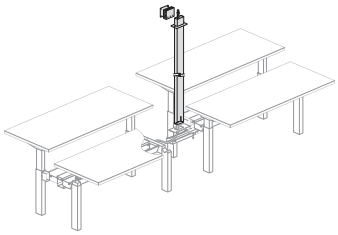
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EAET-C00C-S2

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 2+2	10′(3048mm)	108.5″(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S2	**$744.56**	**$765.56**
	12′(3658mm)	132.5″(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S2	**751.56**	**772.56**
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 2+2	10′(3048mm)	108.5″(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D2	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	132.5″(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D2	**758.56**	**779.56**
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 3+1	10′(3048mm)	108.5″(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-S4	**$744.56**	**$765.56**
	12′(3658mm)	132.5″(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-S4	**751.56**	**772.56**
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
4-Circuit - 3+1	10′(3048mm)	108.5″(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-D4	**$751.56**	**$772.56**
	12′(3658mm)	132.5″(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-D4	**758.56**	**779.56**

Features

- Includes one 180″(4572mm) electrical harness in metal conduit, electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed).
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5″(38mm) x 4″(102mm).
- Harness attaches at any receptacle site or right-hand jumper location.

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- Seperately specify Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top feed); required for mounting top feed in a middle-of-run location.
- Middle-of-Run top feed mounts between the bench tables and attaches to transition tray between table base cross bars and ceiling.
- Electrical harness length is 180″(4572mm) regardless of pole length.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit = black; 2+2 = blue; 3+1 = green).

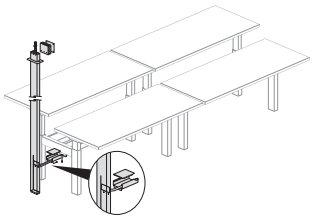
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, End-of-Run — *Hardwire*



EAET-C000-SC

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10′(3048mm)	126″(3200mm)	EAET-C000-SC	**$263.80**	**$284.80**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EAET-E400-SC	**270.80**	**291.80**
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10′(3048mm)	126″(3200mm)	EAET-C000-DC	**$263.80**	**$284.80**
	12′(3658mm)	150″(3810mm)	EAET-E400-DC	**270.80**	**291.80**

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole, transition tray for end-of-run and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5″(38mm) x 4″(102mm).

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.
- Conduit and wiring is field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

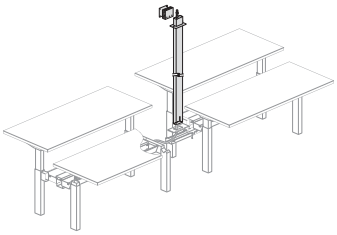
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Top Feed, Middle-of-Run — *Hardwire*



EAET-C00C-SC

Description	Ceiling Height	Pole Length	Number	Trim A	Trim B
For Single Stage and Crank Height-Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10′(3048mm)	108.5″(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-SC	**$256.80**	**$277.80**
	12′(3658mm)	132.5″(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-SC	**263.80**	**284.80**
For Dual-Stage Low and High Height-Adjustable Bench					
Hardwire	10′(3048mm)	108.5″(2756mm)	EAET-C00C-DC	**$263.80**	**$284.80**
	12′(3658mm)	132.5″(3366mm)	EAET-E40C-DC	**270.80**	**291.80**

Features

- Includes one electrical box, ceiling bezel plate, pole and hardware.
- For connection to the electrical source located in space above a drop ceiling.
- For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Transition Tray (for use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed).
- Removable cover on poles provides access to pathway.
- Top feed pole dimensions: 1.5″(38mm) x 4″(102mm).

Specification Tips

- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.**
- End-of-Run Top Feed mounts to the floor and attaches to the table base cross bar and ceiling.
- Conduit and wiring is field supplied.

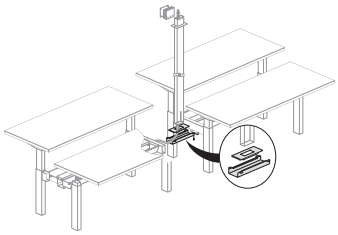
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — *For use with Middle-of-Run, Top Feed*



TA01-HBTT-MT

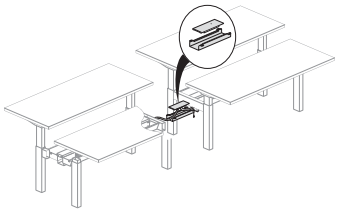
Length	Width	Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
14″(356mm)	4″(102mm)	1.5″(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-MT	$120.00	$130.00

Features
- Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware.
- Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table.
- Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars and to Middle-of-Run top feed.
- Creates a 2″(51mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches.
- For use with Height Adjustable Bench - Middle-of-Run, Top Feed.
- Top feed fits through hole in cover, snap in cover provides access to power and data cable pathway.

Specification Tips
- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- Attaches to the bottom of the middle-of-run top feed.
- Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables.
- In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1″(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray



TA01-HBTT-M

Length	Width	Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
14″(356mm)	4″(102mm)	1.5″(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-M	$120.00	$130.00

Features
- Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware.
- Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table.
- Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars.
- Creates a 2″(51mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches.
- Not for use with top feed.
- Removable cover provides access to power and data cable pathway.

Specification Tips
- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- **Not for use with Height Adjustable Bench - Top Feed, Middle-of-Run.**
- Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables.
- In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1″(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Height Adjustable Bench – Transition Tray — *For use with Fixed Screens and Middle-of-Run, Top Feed*

TA01-HBTT-MTS

Length	Width	Depth	Number	Trim A	Trim B
14″(356mm)	4″(102mm)	1.5″(38mm)	TA01-HBTT-MTS	$120.00	$130.00

Features
- Includes tray, cover and mounting hardware.
- Routes power and data cable to the adjacent bench table.
- Mounts between adjacent table base cross bars.
- Creates a 4″(102mm) pinch point clearance between side-by-side benches.
- Not for use with top feed.
- Removable cover provides access to power and data cable pathway.

Specification Tips
- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- Required for code compliance if routing power between adjacent bench tables.
- In a power application where power is not being routed between adjacent bench tables a transition tray is not required. However, at least 1″(25mm) clearance is needed between the adjacent furniture or architectural element (wall, column, bench table, panel, etc).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

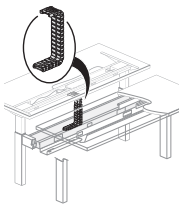
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Electrical Components

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Accessories

Cable Chain

Height	Width	Actual Length	Installed Length	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	2 1/4″(58mm)	40″(1016mm)	36″(914mm)	EAAW-0000-H	**$200.00**



EAAW-0000-H

Features

- Includes 36″(914mm) active length cable chain and mounting hardware.
- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- Color black only.
- Mounts to cable trough and underside of worksurface to contain power cords/data cables that are routed from the cable tray to the worksurface.

Specification Tips

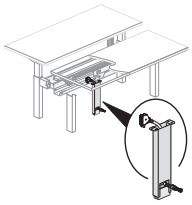
- May be used with crank, single and dual stage height adjustable benches.
- Holds up to three power cords and two data cables.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Cover — Vertical

Description	Bottom of Surface To Floor	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Single Stage	17.5″-18.5″(445mm-470mm)	TA01-BSFD-S	**$130.00**	**$151.00**
Dual Stage	12.25″-13.25″(311mm-337mm)	TA01-BSFD-D	**130.00**	**151.00**



BSFD-S

Features

- Includes two-piece base feed cover and attachment hardware.
- For use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench only.
- Optional base feed is used to conceal metal conduit and data cables.
- Base feed dimensions: 1.5″(38mm) x 4″(102mm).

Specification Tips

- Used to route power and data from floor, columns and walls to bottom of horizontal surface.
- Mounts under horizontal surface and attaches to floor.
- Floor attachment hardware is field supplied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

This page intentionally blank

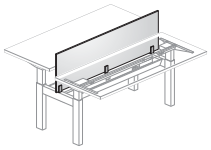
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Screens

For use with Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Height	Depth	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
18″(457mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-1846-F	**$291.00**	**$319.80**	**$352.44**	**$387.00**	**$421.56**	**$469.56**	**$498.36**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-1852-F	**315.00**	**347.40**	**384.12**	**423.00**	**461.88**	**515.88**	**548.28**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-1858-F	**339.00**	**375.00**	**415.80**	**459.00**	**502.20**	**562.20**	**598.20**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-1864-F	**363.00**	**402.60**	**447.48**	**495.00**	**542.52**	**608.52**	**648.12**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-1870-F	**387.00**	**430.20**	**479.16**	**531.00**	**582.84**	**654.84**	**698.04**
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-2346-F	**$322.25**	**$355.75**	**$393.69**	**$433.90**	**$474.06**	**$529.86**	**$563.36**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-2352-F	**346.25**	**383.35**	**425.37**	**469.90**	**514.38**	**576.18**	**613.28**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-2358-F	**370.25**	**410.95**	**457.05**	**505.90**	**554.70**	**622.50**	**663.20**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-2364-F	**394.25**	**438.55**	**488.73**	**541.90**	**595.02**	**668.82**	**713.12**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-2370-F	**418.25**	**466.15**	**520.41**	**577.90**	**635.34**	**715.14**	**763.04**

Height	Depth	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
18″(457mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-1846-L	**$146.00**	**$149.76**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-1852-L	**152.00**	**156.24**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-1858-L	**158.00**	**162.72**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-1864-L	**164.00**	**169.20**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-1870-L	**170.00**	**175.68**
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-2346-L	**$171.00**	**$176.76**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-2352-L	**177.00**	**183.24**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-2358-L	**183.00**	**189.72**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-2364-L	**189.00**	**196.20**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-2370-L	**195.00**	**202.68**



TASC

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Available in Fabric, Laminate, Wood, Glass, or Markerboard.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Markerboard - markers and erasers not included.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- Designed for use with Planes Height Adjustable Bench.
- Not for use on Planes Height Adjustable Tables.
- Specify screen width to match bench width.
- Screen thickness:
  –Fabric, Laminate and Wood - 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass - 0.24″(6mm)
  –Markerboard - 0.6″(15mm)
- 18″(457mm) high for use with the crank and the single-stage electric. 23″(584mm) high for use with dual-stage.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate surface color
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood finish color
   Glass:
   –Glass finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T- E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
   Markerboard:
   –(No specification required)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Note: **$5.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors. Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Screens

For use with Planes Height Adjustable Table — Bench

Height	Depth	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
18″(457mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-1846-W	**$499.00**	**$570.20**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-1852-W	**511.00**	**584.36**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-1858-W	**523.00**	**598.52**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-1864-W	**535.00**	**612.68**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-1870-W	**547.00**	**626.84**
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-2346-W	**$534.00**	**$611.45**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-2352-W	**546.00**	**625.61**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-2358-W	**558.00**	**639.77**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-2364-W	**570.00**	**653.93**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-2370-W	**582.00**	**668.09**

Height	Depth	Number	Glass A	Glass B
Glass				
18″(457mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-1846-G	**$529.00**	**$662.55**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-1852-G	**553.00**	**693.99**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-1858-G	**577.00**	**725.43**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-1864-G	**601.00**	**756.87**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-1870-G	**625.00**	**788.31**
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-2346-G	**$535.65**	**$671.25**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-2352-G	**559.65**	**702.69**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-2358-G	**583.65**	**734.13**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-2364-G	**607.65**	**765.57**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-2370-G	**631.65**	**797.01**

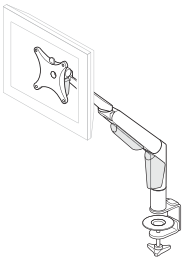
Height	Depth	Number	Price
Markerboard			
18″(457mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-1846-M	**$184.00**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-1852-M	**190.00**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-1858-M	**196.00**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-1864-M	**202.00**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-1870-M	**208.00**
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TASC-2346-M	**$209.00**
	52″(1321mm)	TASC-2352-M	**215.00**
	58″(1473mm)	TASC-2358-M	**221.00**
	64″(1626mm)	TASC-2364-M	**227.00**
	70″(1778mm)	TASC-2370-M	**233.00**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Monitor Arms

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Acessories

	Description	Number	Price
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms	Adjustable Monitor Arm	KU4M-0000-1NNN	**$448.86**



KU4M-1NNN

Features

- Includes one advanced adjustable height Monitor Arm with desk clamp mounting and through-desk clamp mounting hardware.
- Quick-install mechanism allows flat-screen monitors to quickly and securely snap into position.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm:
  –Accommodates monitors from 6-20 pounds.
  –Extension 18.6″(472mm)
  –Height adjustment range of 10.4″(264mm)
  –Two joints rotate 360°/Base rotates 180°
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts 90° up and 20° down from center
- One clamp is used for both grommet and desk mounted applications. Grommet must be 2 1/8″(54mm) or greater in diameter.
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

- For use with Height Adjustable Bench only; not for use with Height Adjustable Tables.
- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

OBSOLETED 11/3/2016

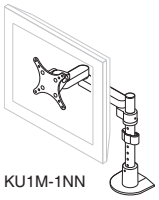
Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

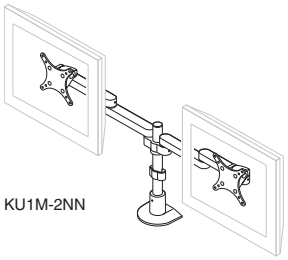
Monitor Arms

Planes Height Adjustable Bench — Acessories

Post and Link Monitor Arms



KU1M-1NN



KU1M-2NN

Description	Post Height	Number	Price
Single Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-1NN	**$439.13**
Double Arm	14″(356mm)	KU1M-0000-2NN	**731.16**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides adjustment of monitor height with supplied allen wrench.
- Limited vertical adjustment range based upon the size of the monitor.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arm extension:
  –14″(356mm) on single monitor arm
  –17.5″(445mm) on double monitor arm
- Monitor Arm:
  –Joints rotate 360° at three points
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds up to 40 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:
  –Desk clamp
  –Grommet hole clamp (up to 3″(76mm) diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

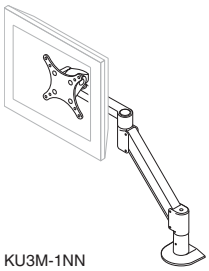
Specification Tips

- For use with Height Adjustable Bench only; not for use with Height Adjustable Tables.
- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.

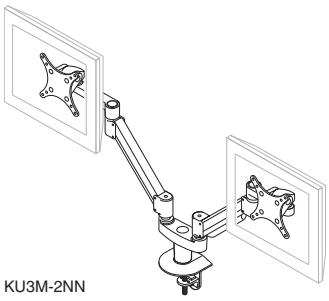
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms



KU3M-1NN



KU3M-2NN

Single Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-1NN	**$ 617.60**
Double Arm	12″(305mm)	KU3M-0000-2NN	**$1039.42**

Features

- Includes one single or double Monitor Arm with FLEXmount™ Kit.
- Allows for installation of one or two flat-screen monitors above worksurface.
- Provides easy adjustment of monitor height and position; requires adjustment of monitor arm to weight of monitor with supplied allen wrench.
- Integrated cord management.
- Monitor Arms:
  –Extension 24″(610mm)
  –Height adjustment range: 15.9″(404mm)
  –Joints rotate 360° at three joints
  –Pivots from landscape to portrait positions
  –Tilts up/down 200°
- Each Monitor Arm holds 9-24 pounds.
- Double Monitor Arm attaches off central post.
- FLEXmount Kit allows multiple attachment methods:
  –Desk clamp
  –Grommet hole clamp (up to 3″(76mm) diameter grommet hole) allows cord drop
  –Field drilled mounting hole
  –Wall mount to structural wall
- Monitor Arms available in supplier silver or vista black.

Specification Tips

- For use with Height Adjustable Bench, only; not for use with Height Adjustable Tables.
- Desk clamp can mount on surfaces up to 2″(51mm) thick.
- Certified VESA® Monitor compatible - includes 75mm and 100mm adapter plates.

To Order, Specify:

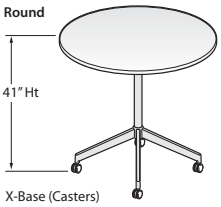
1) Product number.
2) Trim Color (Supplier Colors)
   TR-ES Silver
   TR-EB Vista Black

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — X Base

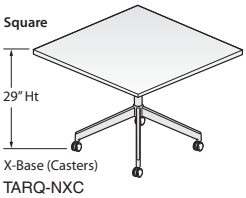
Laminate or Wood

Round



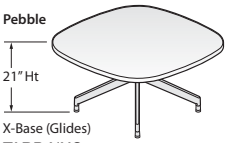
TARN-NXC

Square



TARQ-NXC

Pebble



TARP-NXG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Caster and glides are not interchangable.
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides are graphite and provide 1/2″(13mm) glide adjustment.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  - –30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tops include 27 1/4″(692mm) X-Base.
  - –42″(1967mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops include 33 3/4″(857mm) X-Base.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **F** Laminate Knife (Square only)
- **J** Laminate Edgeband (Square only)
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$60.00** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$245.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color (painted only).

5) Caster color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Table — X Base

Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
Round													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- NX 2	$436.72	N/A	$482.32	$ 555.52	N/A	$495.83	N/A	$ 541.43	$ 614.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- NX 2	550.02	N/A	604.74	692.58	N/A	622.00	N/A	676.72	764.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- NX 2	683.92	N/A	747.76	850.24	N/A	771.11	N/A	834.95	937.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- NX 2	838.42	N/A	911.38	1028.50	N/A	943.16	N/A	1016.12	1133.24	N/A
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- NX 4	$451.72	N/A	$497.32	$ 570.52	N/A	$510.83	N/A	$ 556.43	$ 629.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- NX 4	565.02	N/A	619.74	707.58	N/A	637.00	N/A	691.72	779.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- NX 4	698.92	N/A	762.76	865.24	N/A	786.11	N/A	849.95	952.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- NX 4	853.42	N/A	926.38	1043.50	N/A	958.16	N/A	1031.12	1148.24	N/A
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- NX 7	$466.72	N/A	$512.32	$ 585.52	N/A	$525.83	N/A	$ 571.43	$ 644.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- NX 7	580.02	N/A	634.74	722.58	N/A	652.00	N/A	706.72	794.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- NX 7	713.92	N/A	777.76	880.24	N/A	801.11	N/A	864.95	967.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- NX 7	868.42	N/A	941.38	1058.50	N/A	973.16	N/A	1046.12	1163.24	N/A
Square													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- NX 2	$436.72	$467.92	$482.32	$ 555.52	$ 601.12	$495.83	$ 527.03	$ 541.43	$ 614.63	$ 660.23
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- NX 2	550.02	587.46	604.74	692.58	747.30	622.00	659.44	676.72	764.56	819.28
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- NX 2	683.92	727.60	747.76	850.24	914.08	771.11	814.79	834.95	937.43	1001.27
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- NX 2	838.42	888.34	911.38	1028.50	1101.46	943.16	993.08	1016.12	1133.24	1206.20
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- NX 4	$451.72	$482.92	$497.32	$ 570.52	$ 616.12	$510.83	$ 542.03	$ 556.43	$ 629.63	$ 675.23
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- NX 4	565.02	602.46	619.74	707.58	762.30	637.00	674.44	691.72	779.56	834.28
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- NX 4	698.92	742.60	762.76	865.24	929.08	786.11	829.79	849.95	952.43	1016.27
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- NX 4	853.42	903.34	926.38	1043.50	1116.46	958.16	1008.08	1031.12	1148.24	1221.20
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- NX 7	$466.72	$497.92	$512.32	$ 585.52	$ 631.12	$525.83	$ 557.03	$ 571.43	$ 644.63	$ 690.23
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- NX 7	580.02	617.46	634.74	722.58	777.30	652.00	689.44	706.72	794.56	849.28
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- NX 7	713.92	757.60	777.76	880.24	944.08	801.11	844.79	864.95	967.43	1031.27
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- NX 7	868.42	918.34	941.38	1058.50	1131.46	973.16	1023.08	1046.12	1163.24	1236.20
Pebble													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- NX 2	$436.72	N/A	$482.32	$ 555.52	N/A	$495.83	N/A	$ 541.43	$ 614.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- NX 2	550.02	N/A	604.74	692.58	N/A	622.00	N/A	676.72	764.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- NX 2	683.92	N/A	747.76	850.24	N/A	771.11	N/A	834.95	937.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- NX 2	838.42	N/A	911.38	1028.50	N/A	943.16	N/A	1016.12	1133.24	N/A
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- NX 4	$451.72	N/A	$497.32	$ 570.52	N/A	$510.83	N/A	$ 556.43	$ 629.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- NX 4	565.02	N/A	619.74	707.58	N/A	637.00	N/A	691.72	779.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- NX 4	698.92	N/A	762.76	865.24	N/A	786.11	N/A	849.95	952.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- NX 4	853.42	N/A	926.38	1043.50	N/A	958.16	N/A	1031.12	1148.24	N/A
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- NX 7	$466.72	N/A	$512.32	$ 585.52	N/A	$525.83	N/A	$ 571.43	$ 644.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- NX 7	580.02	N/A	634.74	722.58	N/A	652.00	N/A	706.72	794.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- NX 7	713.92	N/A	777.76	880.24	N/A	801.11	N/A	864.95	967.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- NX 7	868.42	N/A	941.38	1058.50	N/A	973.16	N/A	1046.12	1163.24	N/A

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — X Base

Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Round									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	$ 771.53	$ 792.46	$ 869.33	$ 894.94	$ 914.21	$ 950.38
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	946.01	977.84	1107.89	1147.92	1171.52	1226.52
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	1148.33	1192.78	1389.14	1446.17	1474.76	1551.94
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	1378.49	1437.28	1713.45	1790.09	1824.41	1927.16
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	$ 786.53	$ 807.46	$ 884.33	$ 909.94	$ 929.21	$ 965.38
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	961.01	992.84	1122.89	1162.92	1186.52	1241.52
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	1163.33	1207.78	1404.14	1461.17	1489.76	1566.94
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	1393.49	1452.28	1728.45	1805.09	1839.41	1942.16
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	$ 801.53	$ 822.46	$ 899.33	$ 924.94	$ 944.21	$ 980.38
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	976.01	1007.84	1137.89	1177.92	1201.52	1256.52
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	1178.33	1222.78	1419.14	1476.17	1504.76	1581.94
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	1408.49	1467.28	1743.45	1820.09	1854.41	1957.16
Square									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	$ 771.53	$ 792.46	$ 794.88	$ 816.17	$ 823.43	$ 851.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	946.01	977.84	1018.55	1053.40	1062.58	1107.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	1148.33	1192.78	1285.25	1336.25	1348.08	1413.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	1378.49	1437.28	1594.33	1664.06	1679.16	1768.85
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	$ 786.53	$ 807.46	$ 809.88	$ 831.17	$ 838.43	$ 866.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	961.01	992.84	1033.55	1068.40	1077.58	1122.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	1163.33	1207.78	1300.25	1351.25	1363.08	1428.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	1393.49	1452.28	1609.33	1679.06	1694.16	1783.85
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	$ 801.53	$ 822.46	$ 824.88	$ 846.17	$ 853.43	$ 881.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	976.01	1007.84	1048.55	1083.40	1092.58	1137.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	1178.33	1222.78	1315.25	1366.25	1378.08	1443.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	1408.49	1467.28	1624.33	1694.06	1709.16	1798.85
Pebble									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	$ 771.53	$ 792.46	$ 794.88	$ 816.17	$ 823.43	$ 851.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	946.01	977.84	1018.55	1053.40	1062.58	1107.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	1148.33	1192.78	1285.25	1336.25	1348.08	1413.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 2 ▢	1378.49	1437.28	1594.33	1664.06	1679.16	1768.85
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	$ 786.53	$ 807.46	$ 809.88	$ 831.17	$ 838.43	$ 866.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	961.01	992.84	1033.55	1068.40	1077.58	1122.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	1163.33	1207.78	1300.25	1351.25	1363.08	1428.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 4 ▢	1393.49	1452.28	1609.33	1679.06	1694.16	1783.85
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	$ 801.53	$ 822.46	$ 824.88	$ 846.17	$ 853.43	$ 881.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	976.01	1007.84	1048.55	1083.40	1092.58	1137.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	1178.33	1222.78	1315.25	1366.25	1378.08	1443.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢▢ NX ▢ 7 ▢	1408.49	1467.28	1624.33	1694.06	1709.16	1798.85

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

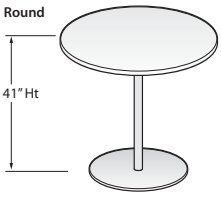
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Disc Base

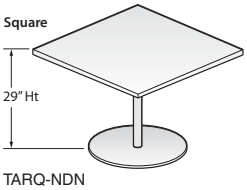
Laminate or Wood

Round



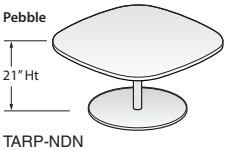
TARN-NDN

Square



TARQ-NDN

Pebble



TARP-NDN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  - –30″(762mm) and 36″(914mm) tops include 21″(533mm) disc base.
  - –42″(1967mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops include 27″(686mm) disc base.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **F** Laminate Knife (Square only)
- **J** Laminate Edgeband (Square only)
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$245.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or Wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Table — Disc Base

Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
Round													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- NDN2	$ 597.72	N/A	$ 643.32	$ 716.52	N/A	$ 656.83	N/A	$ 702.43	$ 775.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- NDN2	711.02	N/A	765.74	853.58	N/A	783.00	N/A	837.72	925.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- NDN2	844.92	N/A	908.76	1011.24	N/A	932.11	N/A	995.95	1098.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- NDN2	999.42	N/A	1072.38	1189.50	N/A	1104.16	N/A	1177.12	1294.24	N/A
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- NDN4	$ 612.72	N/A	$ 658.32	$ 731.52	N/A	$ 671.83	N/A	$ 717.43	$ 790.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- NDN4	726.02	N/A	780.74	868.58	N/A	798.00	N/A	852.72	940.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- NDN4	859.92	N/A	923.76	1026.24	N/A	947.11	N/A	1010.95	1113.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- NDN4	1014.42	N/A	1087.38	1204.50	N/A	1119.16	N/A	1192.12	1309.24	N/A
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- NDN7	$ 627.72	N/A	$ 673.32	$ 746.52	N/A	$ 686.83	N/A	$ 732.43	$ 805.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- NDN7	741.02	N/A	795.74	883.58	N/A	813.00	N/A	867.72	955.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- NDN7	874.92	N/A	938.76	1041.24	N/A	962.11	N/A	1025.95	1128.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- NDN7	1029.42	N/A	1102.38	1219.50	N/A	1134.16	N/A	1207.12	1324.24	N/A
Square													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- NDN2	$ 597.72	$ 628.92	$ 643.32	$ 716.52	$ 762.12	$ 656.83	$ 688.03	$ 702.43	$ 775.63	$ 821.23
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- NDN2	711.02	748.46	765.74	853.58	908.30	783.00	820.44	837.72	925.56	980.28
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- NDN2	844.92	888.60	908.76	1011.24	1075.08	932.11	975.79	995.95	1098.43	1162.27
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- NDN2	999.42	1049.34	1072.38	1189.50	1262.46	1104.16	1154.08	1177.12	1294.24	1367.20
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- NDN4	$ 612.72	$ 643.92	$ 658.32	$ 731.52	$ 777.12	$ 671.83	$ 703.03	$ 717.43	$ 790.63	$ 836.23
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- NDN4	726.02	763.46	780.74	868.58	923.30	798.00	835.44	852.72	940.56	995.28
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- NDN4	859.92	903.60	923.76	1026.24	1090.08	947.11	990.79	1010.95	1113.43	1177.27
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- NDN4	1014.42	1064.34	1087.38	1204.50	1277.46	1119.16	1169.08	1192.12	1309.24	1382.20
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- NDN7	$ 627.72	$ 658.92	$ 673.32	$ 746.52	$ 792.12	$ 686.83	$ 718.03	$ 732.43	$ 805.63	$ 851.23
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- NDN7	741.02	778.46	795.74	883.58	938.30	813.00	850.44	867.72	955.56	1010.28
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- NDN7	874.92	918.60	938.76	1041.24	1105.08	962.11	1005.79	1025.95	1128.43	1192.27
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- NDN7	1029.42	1079.34	1102.38	1219.50	1292.46	1134.16	1184.08	1207.12	1324.24	1397.20
Pebble													
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- NDN2	$ 597.72	N/A	$ 643.32	$ 716.52	N/A	$ 656.83	N/A	$ 702.43	$ 775.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- NDN2	711.02	N/A	765.74	853.58	N/A	783.00	N/A	837.72	925.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- NDN2	844.92	N/A	908.76	1011.24	N/A	932.11	N/A	995.95	1098.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- NDN2	999.42	N/A	1072.38	1189.50	N/A	1104.16	N/A	1177.12	1294.24	N/A
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- NDN4	$ 612.72	N/A	$ 658.32	$ 731.52	N/A	$ 671.83	N/A	$ 717.43	$ 790.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- NDN4	726.02	N/A	780.74	868.58	N/A	798.00	N/A	852.72	940.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- NDN4	859.92	N/A	923.76	1026.24	N/A	947.11	N/A	1010.95	1113.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- NDN4	1014.42	N/A	1087.38	1204.50	N/A	1119.16	N/A	1192.12	1309.24	N/A
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- NDN7	$ 627.72	N/A	$ 673.32	$ 746.52	N/A	$ 686.83	N/A	$ 732.43	$ 805.63	N/A
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- NDN7	741.02	N/A	795.74	883.58	N/A	813.00	N/A	867.72	955.56	N/A
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- NDN7	874.92	N/A	938.76	1041.24	N/A	962.11	N/A	1025.95	1128.43	N/A
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- NDN7	1029.42	N/A	1102.38	1219.50	N/A	1134.16	N/A	1207.12	1324.24	N/A

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Disc Base

Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸ ❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Round									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	$ 932.53	$ 953.46	$1030.33	$1055.94	$1075.21	$1111.38
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1107.01	1138.84	1268.89	1308.92	1332.52	1387.52
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1309.33	1353.78	1550.14	1607.17	1635.76	1712.94
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1539.49	1598.28	1874.45	1951.09	1985.41	2088.16
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	$ 947.53	$ 968.46	$1045.33	$1070.94	$1090.21	$1126.38
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1122.01	1153.84	1283.89	1323.92	1347.52	1402.52
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1324.33	1368.78	1565.14	1622.17	1650.76	1727.94
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1554.49	1613.28	1889.45	1966.09	2000.41	2103.16
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARN-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	$ 962.53	$ 983.46	$1060.33	$1085.94	$1105.21	$1141.38
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1137.01	1168.84	1298.89	1338.92	1362.52	1417.52
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1339.33	1383.78	1580.14	1637.17	1665.76	1742.94
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1569.49	1628.28	1904.45	1981.09	2015.41	2118.16
Square									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	$ 932.53	$ 953.46	$ 955.88	$ 977.17	$ 984.43	$1012.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1107.01	1138.84	1179.55	1214.40	1223.58	1268.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1309.33	1353.78	1446.25	1497.25	1509.08	1574.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1539.49	1598.28	1755.33	1825.06	1840.16	1929.85
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	$ 947.53	$ 968.46	$ 970.88	$ 992.17	$ 999.43	$1027.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1122.01	1153.84	1194.55	1229.40	1238.58	1283.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1324.33	1368.78	1461.25	1512.25	1524.08	1589.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1554.49	1613.28	1770.33	1840.06	1855.16	1944.85
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARQ-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	$ 962.53	$ 983.46	$ 985.88	$1007.17	$1014.43	$1042.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1137.01	1168.84	1209.55	1244.40	1253.58	1298.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1339.33	1383.78	1476.25	1527.25	1539.08	1604.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1569.49	1628.28	1785.33	1855.06	1870.16	1959.85
Pebble									
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	$ 932.53	$ 953.46	$ 955.88	$ 977.17	$ 984.43	$1012.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1107.01	1138.84	1179.55	1214.40	1223.58	1268.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1309.33	1353.78	1446.25	1497.25	1509.08	1574.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN2 ▢	1539.49	1598.28	1755.33	1825.06	1840.16	1929.85
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	$ 947.53	$ 968.46	$ 970.88	$ 992.17	$ 999.43	$1027.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1122.01	1153.84	1194.55	1229.40	1238.58	1283.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1324.33	1368.78	1461.25	1512.25	1524.08	1589.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN4 ▢	1554.49	1613.28	1770.33	1840.06	1855.16	1944.85
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TARP-3030- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	$ 962.53	$ 983.46	$ 985.88	$1007.17	$1014.43	$1042.44
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1137.01	1168.84	1209.55	1244.40	1253.58	1298.78
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1339.33	1383.78	1476.25	1527.25	1539.08	1604.87
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848- ▢▢▢ NDN7 ▢	1569.49	1628.28	1785.33	1855.06	1870.16	1959.85

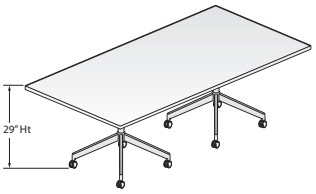
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

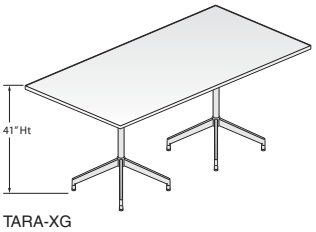
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle



TARA-XC



TARA-XG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❺ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$120.00** list

❻ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$490.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ ❻	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- X 4	$1125.36	$1206.37	$1181.16	$1260.37	$1407.97	$1184.76	$1268.15	$1240.56	$1322.15	$1469.75
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- X 4	1177.11	1262.57	1236.63	1320.17	1477.61	1242.41	1330.50	1301.93	1388.10	1545.54
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- X 4	1228.86	1318.77	1292.10	1379.97	1547.25	1300.06	1392.85	1363.30	1454.05	1621.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- X 4	1280.61	1374.97	1347.57	1439.77	1616.89	1412.00	1412.00	1424.67	1520.00	1697.12
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- X 4	1332.36	1431.17	1403.04	1499.57	1686.53	1415.36	1517.55	1486.04	1585.95	1772.91
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- X 4	1384.11	1487.37	1458.51	1559.37	1756.17	1473.01	1579.90	1547.41	1651.90	1848.70
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- X 4	1435.86	1543.57	1513.98	1619.17	1825.81	1530.66	1642.25	1608.78	1717.85	1924.49
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- X 4	$1228.86	$1316.37	$1288.38	$1373.97	$1531.41	$1300.06	$1390.45	$1359.58	$1448.05	$1605.49
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- X 4	1290.96	1383.33	1354.20	1444.53	1611.81	1369.24	1464.79	1432.48	1525.99	1693.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- X 4	1353.06	1450.29	1420.02	1515.09	1692.21	1438.42	1539.13	1505.38	1603.93	1781.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- X 4	1415.16	1517.25	1485.84	1585.65	1772.61	1507.60	1613.47	1578.28	1681.87	1868.83
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- X 4	1477.26	1584.21	1551.66	1656.21	1853.01	1576.78	1687.81	1651.18	1759.81	1956.61
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- X 4	1539.36	1651.17	1617.48	1726.77	1933.41	1645.96	1762.15	1724.08	1837.75	2044.39
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- X 4	1601.46	1718.13	1683.30	1797.33	2013.81	1715.14	1836.49	1796.98	1915.69	2132.17
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- X 4	$1332.36	$1426.37	$1395.60	$1487.57	$1654.85	$1415.36	$1512.75	$1478.60	$1573.95	$1741.23
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- X 4	1404.81	1504.09	1471.77	1568.89	1746.01	1496.07	1599.08	1563.03	1663.88	1841.00
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- X 4	1477.26	1581.81	1547.94	1650.21	1837.17	1576.78	1685.41	1647.46	1753.81	1940.77
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- X 4	1549.71	1595.31	1624.11	1731.53	1928.33	1657.49	1771.74	1731.89	1843.74	2040.54
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- X 4	1622.16	1737.25	1700.28	1812.85	2019.49	1738.20	1858.07	1816.32	1933.67	2140.31
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- X 4	1694.61	1814.97	1776.45	1894.17	2110.65	1818.91	1944.40	1900.75	2023.60	2240.08
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- X 4	1767.06	1892.69	1852.62	1975.49	2201.81	1899.62	2030.73	1985.18	2113.53	2339.85
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- X 4	$1435.86	$1536.37	$1502.82	$1601.17	$1778.29	$1530.66	$1635.05	$1597.62	$1699.85	$1876.97
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- X 4	1518.66	1624.85	1589.34	1693.25	1880.21	1622.90	1733.37	1693.58	1801.77	1988.73
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- X 4	1601.46	1713.33	1675.86	1785.33	1982.13	1715.14	1831.69	1789.54	1903.69	2100.49
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- X 4	1684.26	1801.81	1762.38	1877.41	2084.05	1807.38	1930.01	1885.50	2005.61	2212.25
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- X 4	1767.06	1890.29	1848.90	1969.49	2185.97	1899.62	2028.33	1981.46	2107.53	2324.01
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- X 4	1849.86	1978.77	1935.42	2061.57	2287.89	1991.86	2126.65	2077.42	2209.45	2435.77
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- X 4	1932.66	2067.25	2021.94	2153.65	2389.81	2084.10	2224.97	2173.38	2311.37	2547.53
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- X 7	$1185.36	$1266.37	$1241.16	$1320.37	$1467.97	$1244.76	$1328.15	$1300.56	$1382.15	$1529.75
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- X 7	1237.11	1322.57	1296.63	1380.17	1537.61	1302.41	1390.50	1361.93	1448.10	1605.54
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- X 7	1288.86	1378.77	1352.10	1439.97	1607.25	1360.06	1452.85	1423.30	1514.05	1681.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- X 7	1340.61	1434.97	1407.57	1499.77	1676.89	1417.71	1515.20	1484.67	1580.00	1757.12
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- X 7	1392.36	1491.17	1463.04	1559.57	1746.53	1475.36	1577.55	1546.04	1645.95	1832.91
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- X 7	1444.11	1547.37	1518.51	1619.37	1816.17	1533.01	1639.90	1607.41	1711.90	1908.70
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- X 7	1495.86	1603.57	1573.98	1679.17	1885.81	1590.66	1702.25	1668.78	1777.85	1984.49
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- X 7	$1288.86	$1376.37	$1348.38	$1433.97	$1591.41	$1360.06	$1450.45	$1419.58	$1508.05	$1665.49
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- X 7	1350.96	1443.33	1414.20	1504.53	1671.81	1429.24	1524.79	1492.48	1585.99	1753.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- X 7	1413.06	1510.29	1480.02	1575.09	1752.21	1498.42	1599.13	1565.38	1663.93	1841.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- X 7	1475.16	1577.25	1545.84	1645.65	1832.61	1567.60	1673.47	1638.28	1741.87	1928.83
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- X 7	1537.26	1644.21	1611.66	1716.21	1913.01	1636.78	1747.81	1711.18	1819.81	2016.61
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- X 7	1599.36	1711.17	1677.48	1786.77	1993.41	1705.96	1822.15	1784.08	1897.75	2104.39
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- X 7	1661.46	1778.13	1743.30	1857.33	2073.81	1775.14	1896.49	1856.98	1975.69	2192.17
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- X 7	$1392.36	$1486.37	$1455.60	$1547.57	$1714.85	$1475.36	$1572.75	$1538.60	$1633.95	$1801.23
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- X 7	1464.81	1564.09	1531.77	1628.89	1806.01	1556.07	1659.08	1623.03	1723.88	1901.00
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- X 7	1537.26	1641.81	1607.94	1710.21	1897.17	1636.78	1745.41	1707.46	1813.81	2000.77
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- X 7	1609.71	1719.53	1684.11	1791.53	1988.33	1717.49	1831.74	1791.89	1903.74	2100.54
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- X 7	1682.16	1797.25	1760.28	1872.85	2079.49	1798.20	1918.07	1876.32	1993.67	2200.31
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- X 7	1754.61	1874.97	1836.45	1954.17	2170.65	1878.91	2004.40	1960.75	2083.60	2300.08
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- X 7	1827.06	1952.69	1912.62	2035.49	2261.81	1959.62	2090.73	2045.18	2173.53	2399.85
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- X 7	$1495.86	$1596.37	$1562.82	$1661.17	$1838.29	$1590.66	$1695.05	$1657.62	$1759.85	$1936.97
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- X 7	1578.66	1684.85	1649.34	1753.25	1940.21	1682.90	1793.37	1753.58	1861.77	2048.73
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- X 7	1661.46	1773.33	1735.86	1845.33	2042.13	1775.14	1891.69	1849.54	1963.69	2160.49
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- X 7	1744.26	1861.81	1822.38	1937.41	2144.05	1867.38	1990.01	1945.50	2065.61	2272.25
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- X 7	1827.06	1950.29	1908.90	2029.49	2245.97	1959.62	2088.33	2041.46	2167.53	2384.01
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- X 7	1909.86	2038.77	1995.42	2121.57	2347.89	2051.86	2186.65	2137.42	2269.45	2495.77
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- X 7	1992.66	2127.25	2081.94	2213.65	2449.81	2144.10	2284.97	2233.38	2371.37	2607.53

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ ❻	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- □□□□ X □ 4	$1474.76	$1496.52	$1660.16	$1692.72	$1717.76	$1750.32
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- □□□□ X □ 4	1564.25	1590.44	1762.01	1799.72	1823.45	1861.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- □□□□ X □ 4	1653.74	1684.36	1863.86	1906.72	1929.14	1972.00
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- □□□□ X □ 4	1743.23	1778.28	1965.71	2013.72	2034.83	2082.84
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- □□□□ X □ 4	1832.72	1872.20	2067.56	2120.72	2140.52	2193.68
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- □□□□ X □ 4	1922.21	1966.12	2169.41	2227.72	2246.21	2304.52
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- □□□□ X □ 4	2011.70	2060.04	2271.26	2334.72	2351.90	2415.36
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- □□□□ X □ 4	$1645.70	$1675.84	$1843.46	$1885.12	$1904.90	$1946.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- □□□□ X □ 4	1751.48	1786.84	1961.60	2009.20	2026.88	2074.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- □□□□ X □ 4	1857.26	1897.84	2079.74	2133.28	2148.86	2202.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- □□□□ X □ 4	1963.04	2008.84	2197.88	2257.36	2270.84	2330.32
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- □□□□ X □ 4	2068.82	2119.84	2316.02	2381.44	2392.82	2458.24
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- □□□□ X □ 4	2174.60	2230.84	2434.16	2505.52	2514.80	2586.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- □□□□ X □ 4	2280.38	2341.84	2552.30	2629.60	2636.78	2714.08
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- □□□□ X □ 4	$1816.64	$1855.16	$2026.76	$2077.52	$2092.04	$2142.80
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- □□□□ X □ 4	1938.71	1983.24	2161.19	2218.68	2230.31	2287.80
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- □□□□ X □ 4	2060.78	2111.32	2295.62	2359.84	2368.58	2432.80
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- □□□□ X □ 4	2182.85	2239.40	2430.05	2501.00	2506.85	2577.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- □□□□ X □ 4	2304.92	2367.48	2564.48	2642.16	2645.12	2722.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- □□□□ X □ 4	2426.99	2495.56	2698.91	2783.32	2783.39	2867.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- □□□□ X □ 4	2549.06	2623.64	2833.34	2924.48	2921.66	3012.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- □□□□ X □ 4	$1987.58	$2034.48	$2210.06	$2269.92	$2279.18	$2339.04
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- □□□□ X □ 4	2125.94	2179.64	2360.78	2428.16	2433.74	2501.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- □□□□ X □ 4	2264.30	2324.80	2511.50	2586.40	2588.30	2663.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- □□□□ X □ 4	2402.66	2469.96	2662.22	2744.64	2742.86	2825.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- □□□□ X □ 4	2541.02	2615.12	2812.94	2902.88	2897.42	2987.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- □□□□ X □ 4	2679.38	2760.28	2963.66	3061.12	3051.98	3149.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- □□□□ X □ 4	2817.74	2905.44	3114.38	3219.36	3206.54	3311.52
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- □□□□ X □ 7	$1534.76	$1556.52	$1720.16	$1752.72	$1777.76	$1810.32
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- □□□□ X □ 7	1624.25	1650.44	1822.01	1859.72	1883.45	1921.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- □□□□ X □ 7	1713.74	1744.36	1923.86	1966.72	1989.14	2032.00
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- □□□□ X □ 7	1803.23	1838.28	2025.71	2073.72	2094.83	2142.84
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- □□□□ X □ 7	1892.72	1932.20	2127.56	2180.72	2200.52	2253.68
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- □□□□ X □ 7	1982.21	2026.12	2229.41	2287.72	2306.21	2364.52
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- □□□□ X □ 7	2071.70	2120.04	2331.26	2394.72	2411.90	2475.36
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- □□□□ X □ 7	$1705.70	$1735.84	$1903.46	$1945.12	$1964.90	$2006.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- □□□□ X □ 7	1811.48	1846.84	2021.60	2069.20	2086.88	2134.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- □□□□ X □ 7	1917.26	1957.84	2139.74	2193.28	2208.86	2262.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- □□□□ X □ 7	2023.04	2068.84	2257.88	2317.36	2330.84	2390.32
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- □□□□ X □ 7	2128.82	2179.84	2376.02	2441.44	2452.82	2518.24
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- □□□□ X □ 7	2234.60	2290.84	2494.16	2565.52	2574.80	2646.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- □□□□ X □ 7	2340.38	2401.84	2612.30	2689.60	2696.78	2774.08
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- □□□□ X □ 7	$1876.64	$1915.16	$2086.76	$2137.52	$2152.04	$2202.80
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- □□□□ X □ 7	1998.71	2043.24	2221.19	2278.68	2290.31	2347.80
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- □□□□ X □ 7	2120.78	2171.32	2355.62	2419.84	2428.58	2492.80
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- □□□□ X □ 7	2242.85	2299.40	2490.05	2561.00	2566.85	2637.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- □□□□ X □ 7	2364.92	2427.48	2624.48	2702.16	2705.12	2782.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- □□□□ X □ 7	2486.99	2555.56	2758.91	2843.32	2843.39	2927.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- □□□□ X □ 7	2609.06	2683.64	2893.34	2984.48	2981.66	3072.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- □□□□ X □ 7	$2047.58	$2094.48	$2270.06	$2329.92	$2339.18	$2399.04
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- □□□□ X □ 7	2185.94	2239.64	2420.78	2488.16	2493.74	2561.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- □□□□ X □ 7	2324.30	2384.80	2571.50	2646.40	2648.30	2723.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- □□□□ X □ 7	2462.66	2529.96	2722.22	2804.64	2802.86	2885.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- □□□□ X □ 7	2601.02	2675.12	2872.94	2962.88	2957.42	3047.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- □□□□ X □ 7	2739.38	2820.28	3023.66	3121.12	3111.98	3209.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- □□□□ X □ 7	2877.74	2965.44	3174.38	3279.36	3266.54	3371.52

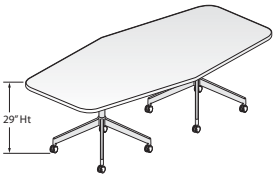
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

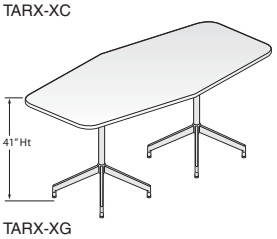
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon



TARX-XC



TARX-XG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❺ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$120.00** list

❻ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$490.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ ❻	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	$1125.36	$1181.16	$1260.37	$1184.76	$1240.56	$1322.15
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1177.11	1236.63	1320.17	1242.41	1301.93	1388.10
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1228.86	1292.10	1379.97	1300.06	1363.30	1454.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1280.61	1347.57	1439.77	1357.71	1424.67	1520.00
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1332.36	1403.04	1499.57	1415.36	1486.04	1585.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1384.11	1458.51	1559.37	1473.01	1547.41	1651.90
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1435.86	1513.98	1619.17	1530.66	1608.78	1717.85
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	$1228.86	$1288.38	$1373.97	$1300.06	$1359.58	$1448.05
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1290.96	1354.20	1444.53	1369.24	1432.48	1525.99
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1353.06	1420.02	1515.09	1438.42	1505.38	1603.93
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1415.16	1485.84	1585.65	1507.60	1578.28	1681.87
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1477.26	1551.66	1656.21	1576.78	1651.18	1759.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1539.36	1617.48	1726.77	1645.96	1724.08	1837.75
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1601.46	1683.30	1797.33	1715.14	1796.98	1915.69
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	$1332.36	$1395.60	$1487.57	$1415.36	$1478.60	$1573.95
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1404.81	1471.77	1568.89	1496.07	1563.03	1663.88
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1477.26	1547.94	1650.21	1576.78	1647.46	1753.81
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1549.71	1624.11	1731.53	1657.49	1731.89	1843.74
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1622.16	1700.28	1812.85	1738.20	1816.32	1933.67
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1694.61	1776.45	1894.17	1818.91	1900.75	2023.60
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1767.06	1852.62	1975.49	1899.62	1985.18	2113.53
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	$1435.86	$1502.82	$1601.17	$1530.66	$1597.62	$1699.85
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1518.66	1589.34	1693.25	1622.90	1693.58	1801.77
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1601.46	1675.86	1785.33	1715.14	1789.54	1903.69
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1684.26	1762.38	1877.41	1807.38	1885.50	2005.61
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1767.06	1848.90	1969.49	1899.62	1981.46	2107.53
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1849.86	1935.42	2061.57	1991.86	2077.42	2209.45
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4 ☐	1932.66	2021.94	2153.65	2084.10	2173.38	2311.37
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	$1185.36	$1241.16	$1320.37	$1244.76	$1300.56	$1382.15
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1237.11	1296.63	1380.17	1302.41	1361.93	1448.10
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1288.86	1352.10	1439.97	1360.06	1423.30	1514.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1340.61	1407.57	1499.77	1417.71	1484.67	1580.00
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1392.36	1463.04	1559.57	1475.36	1546.04	1645.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1444.11	1518.51	1619.37	1533.01	1607.41	1711.90
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1495.86	1573.98	1679.17	1590.66	1668.78	1777.85
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	$1288.86	$1348.38	$1433.97	$1360.06	$1419.58	$1508.05
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1350.96	1414.20	1504.53	1429.24	1492.48	1585.99
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1413.06	1480.02	1575.09	1498.42	1565.38	1663.93
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1475.16	1545.84	1645.65	1567.60	1638.28	1741.87
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1537.26	1611.66	1716.21	1636.78	1711.18	1819.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1599.36	1677.48	1786.77	1705.96	1784.08	1897.75
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1661.46	1743.30	1857.33	1775.14	1856.98	1975.69
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	$1392.36	$1455.60	$1547.57	$1475.36	$1538.60	$1633.95
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1464.81	1531.77	1628.89	1556.07	1623.03	1723.88
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1537.26	1607.94	1710.21	1636.78	1707.46	1813.81
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1609.71	1684.11	1791.53	1717.49	1791.89	1903.74
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1682.16	1760.28	1872.85	1798.20	1876.32	1993.67
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1754.61	1836.45	1954.17	1878.91	1960.75	2083.60
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1827.06	1912.62	2035.49	1959.62	2045.18	2173.53
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	$1495.86	$1562.82	$1661.17	$1590.66	$1657.62	$1759.85
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1578.66	1649.34	1753.25	1682.90	1753.58	1861.77
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1661.46	1735.86	1845.33	1775.14	1849.54	1963.69
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1744.26	1822.38	1937.41	1867.38	1945.50	2065.61
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1827.06	1908.90	2029.49	1959.62	2041.46	2167.53
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1909.86	1995.42	2121.57	2051.86	2137.42	2269.45
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7 ☐	1992.66	2081.94	2213.65	2144.10	2233.38	2371.37

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ ❻	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	$1474.76	$1496.52	$1660.16	$1692.72	$1717.76	$1750.32
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1564.25	1590.44	1762.01	1799.72	1823.45	1861.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1653.74	1684.36	1863.86	1906.72	1929.14	1972.00
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1743.23	1778.28	1965.71	2013.72	2034.83	2082.84
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1832.72	1872.20	2067.56	2120.72	2140.52	2193.68
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1922.21	1966.12	2169.41	2227.72	2246.21	2304.52
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2011.70	2060.04	2271.26	2334.72	2351.90	2415.36
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	$1645.70	$1675.84	$1843.46	$1885.12	$1904.90	$1946.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1751.48	1786.84	1961.60	2009.20	2026.88	2074.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1857.26	1897.84	2079.74	2133.28	2148.86	2202.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1963.04	2008.84	2197.88	2257.36	2270.84	2330.32
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2068.82	2119.84	2316.02	2381.44	2392.82	2458.24
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2174.60	2230.84	2434.16	2505.52	2514.80	2586.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2280.38	2341.84	2552.30	2629.60	2636.78	2714.08
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	$1816.64	$1855.16	$2026.76	$2077.52	$2092.04	$2142.80
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1938.71	1983.24	2161.19	2218.68	2230.31	2287.80
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2060.78	2111.32	2295.62	2359.84	2368.58	2432.80
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2182.85	2239.40	2430.05	2501.00	2506.85	2577.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2304.92	2367.48	2564.48	2642.16	2645.12	2722.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2426.99	2495.56	2698.91	2783.32	2783.39	2867.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2549.06	2623.64	2833.34	2924.48	2921.66	3012.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	$1987.58	$2034.48	$2210.06	$2269.92	$2279.18	$2339.04
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2125.94	2179.64	2360.78	2428.16	2433.74	2501.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2264.30	2324.80	2511.50	2586.40	2588.30	2663.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2402.66	2469.96	2662.22	2744.64	2742.86	2825.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2541.02	2615.12	2812.94	2902.88	2897.42	2987.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2679.38	2760.28	2963.66	3061.12	3051.98	3149.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2817.74	2905.44	3114.38	3219.36	3206.54	3311.52
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	$1534.76	$1556.52	$1720.16	$1752.72	$1777.76	$1810.32
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1624.25	1650.44	1822.01	1859.72	1883.45	1921.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1713.74	1744.36	1923.86	1966.72	1989.14	2032.00
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1803.23	1838.28	2025.71	2073.72	2094.83	2142.84
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1892.72	1932.20	2127.56	2180.72	2200.52	2253.68
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1982.21	2026.12	2229.41	2287.72	2306.21	2364.52
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2071.70	2120.04	2331.26	2394.72	2411.90	2475.36
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	$1705.70	$1735.84	$1903.46	$1945.12	$1964.90	$2006.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1811.48	1846.84	2021.60	2069.20	2086.88	2134.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1917.26	1957.84	2139.74	2193.28	2208.86	2262.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2023.04	2068.84	2257.88	2317.36	2330.84	2390.32
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2128.82	2179.84	2376.02	2441.44	2452.82	2518.24
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2234.60	2290.84	2494.16	2565.52	2574.80	2646.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2340.38	2401.84	2612.30	2689.60	2696.78	2774.08
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	$1876.64	$1915.16	$2086.76	$2137.52	$2152.04	$2202.80
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1998.71	2043.24	2221.19	2278.68	2290.31	2347.80
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2120.78	2171.32	2355.62	2419.84	2428.58	2492.80
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2242.85	2299.40	2490.05	2561.00	2566.85	2637.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2364.92	2427.48	2624.48	2702.16	2705.12	2782.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2486.99	2555.56	2758.91	2843.32	2843.39	2927.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2609.06	2683.64	2893.34	2984.48	2981.66	3072.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	$2047.58	$2094.48	$2270.06	$2329.92	$2339.18	$2399.04
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2185.94	2239.64	2420.78	2488.16	2493.74	2561.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2324.30	2384.80	2571.50	2646.40	2648.30	2723.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2462.66	2529.96	2722.22	2804.64	2802.86	2885.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2601.02	2675.12	2872.94	2962.88	2957.42	3047.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2739.38	2820.28	3023.66	3121.12	3111.98	3209.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2877.74	2965.44	3174.38	3279.36	3266.54	3371.52

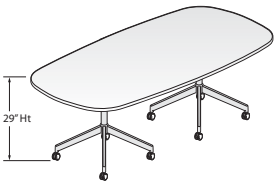
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

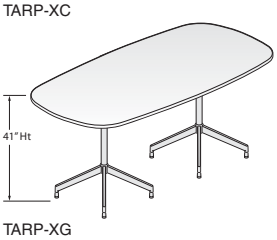
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble



TARP-XC



TARP-XG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Casters (two locking/two non-locking) are available with: Light platinum or fog hub with graphite tread, or black hub with black tread.
- Glides available in graphite only and provide 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
- Casters and glides are not interchangable.
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❺ Base:

- **C** Caster
- **G** Glide, add **$120.00** list

❻ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$490.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ ❻	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- X 4	$1125.36	$1181.16	$1260.37	$1184.76	$1240.56	$1322.15
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- X 4	1177.11	1236.63	1320.17	1242.41	1301.93	1388.10
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- X 4	1228.86	1292.10	1379.97	1300.06	1363.30	1454.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- X 4	1280.61	1347.57	1439.77	1357.71	1424.67	1520.00
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- X 4	1332.36	1403.04	1499.57	1415.36	1486.04	1585.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- X 4	1384.11	1458.51	1559.37	1473.01	1547.41	1651.90
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- X 4	1435.86	1513.98	1619.17	1530.66	1608.78	1717.85
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- X 4	$1228.86	$1288.38	$1373.97	$1300.06	$1359.58	$1448.05
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- X 4	1290.96	1354.20	1444.53	1369.24	1432.48	1525.99
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- X 4	1353.06	1420.02	1515.09	1438.42	1505.38	1603.93
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- X 4	1415.16	1485.84	1585.65	1507.60	1578.28	1681.87
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- X 4	1477.26	1551.66	1656.21	1576.78	1651.18	1759.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- X 4	1539.36	1617.48	1726.77	1645.96	1724.08	1837.75
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- X 4	1601.46	1683.30	1797.33	1715.14	1796.98	1915.69
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- X 4	$1332.36	$1395.60	$1487.57	$1415.36	$1478.60	$1573.95
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- X 4	1404.81	1471.77	1568.89	1496.07	1563.03	1663.88
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- X 4	1477.26	1547.94	1650.21	1576.78	1647.46	1753.81
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- X 4	1549.71	1624.11	1731.53	1657.49	1731.89	1843.74
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- X 4	1622.16	1700.28	1812.85	1738.20	1816.32	1933.67
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- X 4	1694.61	1776.45	1894.17	1818.91	1900.75	2023.60
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- X 4	1767.06	1852.62	1975.49	1899.62	1985.18	2113.53
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- X 4	$1435.86	$1502.82	$1601.17	$1530.66	$1597.62	$1699.85
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- X 4	1518.66	1589.34	1693.25	1622.90	1693.58	1801.77
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- X 4	1601.46	1675.86	1785.33	1715.14	1789.54	1903.69
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- X 4	1684.26	1762.38	1877.41	1807.38	1885.50	2005.61
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- X 4	1767.06	1848.90	1969.49	1899.62	1981.46	2107.53
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- X 4	1849.86	1935.42	2061.57	1991.86	2077.42	2209.45
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- X 4	1932.66	2021.94	2153.65	2084.10	2173.38	2311.37
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- X 7	$1230.37	$1287.97	$1320.37	$1292.15	$1349.75	$1382.15
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- X 7	1284.17	1345.61	1380.17	1352.10	1413.54	1448.10
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- X 7	1337.97	1403.25	1439.97	1412.05	1477.33	1514.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- X 7	1391.77	1460.89	1499.77	1472.00	1541.12	1580.00
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- X 7	1445.57	1518.53	1559.57	1531.95	1604.91	1645.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- X 7	1499.37	1576.17	1619.37	1591.90	1668.70	1711.90
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- X 7	1553.17	1633.81	1679.17	1651.85	1732.49	1777.85
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- X 7	$1337.97	$1399.41	$1433.97	$1412.05	$1473.49	$1508.05
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- X 7	1402.53	1467.81	1504.53	1483.99	1549.27	1585.99
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- X 7	1467.09	1536.21	1575.09	1555.93	1625.05	1663.93
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- X 7	1531.65	1604.61	1645.65	1627.87	1700.83	1741.87
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- X 7	1596.21	1673.01	1716.21	1699.81	1776.61	1819.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- X 7	1660.77	1741.41	1786.77	1771.75	1852.39	1897.75
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- X 7	1725.33	1809.81	1857.33	1843.69	1928.17	1975.69
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- X 7	$1445.57	$1510.85	$1547.57	$1531.95	$1597.23	$1633.95
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- X 7	1520.89	1590.01	1628.89	1615.88	1685.00	1723.88
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- X 7	1596.21	1669.17	1710.21	1699.81	1772.77	1813.81
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- X 7	1671.53	1748.33	1791.53	1783.74	1860.54	1903.74
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- X 7	1746.85	1827.49	1872.85	1867.67	1948.31	1993.67
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- X 7	1822.17	1906.65	1954.17	1951.60	2036.08	2083.60
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- X 7	1897.49	1985.81	2035.49	2035.53	2123.85	2173.53
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- X 7	$1553.17	$1622.29	$1661.17	$1651.85	$1720.97	$1759.85
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- X 7	1639.25	1712.21	1753.25	1747.77	1820.73	1861.77
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- X 7	1725.33	1802.13	1845.33	1843.69	1920.49	1963.69
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- X 7	1811.41	1892.05	1937.41	1939.61	2020.25	2065.61
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- X 7	1897.49	1981.97	2029.49	2035.53	2120.01	2167.53
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- X 7	1983.57	2071.89	2121.57	2131.45	2219.77	2269.45
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- X 7	2069.65	2161.81	2213.65	2227.37	2319.53	2371.37

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual X Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺ ❻	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	$1534.32	$1556.66	$1726.92	$1760.06	$1786.32	$1819.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1627.42	1654.34	1832.86	1871.30	1896.22	1934.66
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1720.52	1752.02	1938.80	1982.54	2006.12	2049.86
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1813.62	1849.70	2044.74	2093.78	2116.02	2165.06
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1906.72	1947.38	2150.68	2205.02	2225.92	2280.26
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1999.82	2045.06	2256.62	2316.26	2335.82	2395.46
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2092.92	2142.74	2362.56	2427.50	2445.72	2510.66
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	$1712.12	$1743.14	$1917.56	$1960.10	$1980.92	$2023.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1822.16	1858.58	2040.44	2089.10	2107.76	2156.42
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	1932.20	1974.02	2163.32	2218.10	2234.60	2289.38
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2042.24	2089.46	2286.20	2347.10	2361.44	2422.34
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2152.28	2204.90	2409.08	2476.10	2488.28	2555.30
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2262.32	2320.34	2531.96	2605.10	2615.12	2688.26
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2372.36	2435.78	2654.84	2734.10	2741.96	2821.22
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	$1889.92	$1929.62	$2108.20	$2160.14	$2175.52	$2227.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2016.90	2062.82	2248.02	2306.90	2319.30	2378.18
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2143.88	2196.02	2387.84	2453.66	2463.08	2528.90
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2270.86	2329.22	2527.66	2600.42	2606.86	2679.62
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2397.84	2462.42	2667.48	2747.18	2750.64	2830.34
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2524.82	2595.62	2807.30	2893.94	2894.42	2981.06
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2651.80	2728.82	2947.12	3040.70	3038.20	3131.78
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	$2067.72	$2116.10	$2298.84	$2360.18	$2370.12	$2431.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2211.64	2267.06	2455.60	2524.70	2530.84	2599.94
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2355.56	2418.02	2612.36	2689.22	2691.56	2768.42
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2499.48	2568.98	2769.12	2853.74	2852.28	2936.90
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2643.40	2719.94	2925.88	3018.26	3013.00	3105.38
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2787.32	2870.90	3082.64	3182.78	3173.72	3273.86
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 4	2931.24	3021.86	3239.40	3347.30	3334.44	3442.34
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	$1594.32	$1616.66	$1786.92	$1820.06	$1846.32	$1879.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1687.42	1714.34	1892.86	1931.30	1956.22	1994.66
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1780.52	1812.02	1998.80	2042.54	2066.12	2109.86
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1873.62	1909.70	2104.74	2153.78	2176.02	2225.06
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1966.72	2007.38	2210.68	2265.02	2285.92	2340.26
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2059.82	2105.06	2316.62	2376.26	2395.82	2455.46
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2152.92	2202.74	2422.56	2487.50	2505.72	2570.66
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	$1772.12	$1803.14	$1977.56	$2020.10	$2040.92	$2083.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1882.16	1918.58	2100.44	2149.10	2167.76	2216.42
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	1992.20	2034.02	2223.32	2278.10	2294.60	2349.38
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2102.24	2149.46	2346.20	2407.10	2421.44	2482.34
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2212.28	2264.90	2469.08	2536.10	2548.28	2615.30
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2322.32	2380.34	2591.96	2665.10	2675.12	2748.26
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2432.36	2495.78	2714.84	2794.10	2801.96	2881.22
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	$1949.92	$1989.62	$2168.20	$2220.14	$2235.52	$2287.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2076.90	2122.82	2308.02	2366.90	2379.30	2438.18
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2203.88	2256.02	2447.84	2513.66	2523.08	2588.90
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2330.86	2389.22	2587.66	2660.42	2666.86	2739.62
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2457.84	2522.42	2727.48	2807.18	2810.64	2890.34
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2584.82	2655.62	2867.30	2953.94	2954.42	3041.06
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2711.80	2788.82	3007.12	3100.70	3098.20	3191.78
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	$2127.72	$2176.10	$2358.84	$2420.18	$2430.12	$2491.46
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2271.64	2327.06	2515.60	2584.70	2590.84	2659.94
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2415.56	2478.02	2672.36	2749.22	2751.56	2828.42
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2559.48	2628.98	2829.12	2913.74	2912.28	2996.90
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2703.40	2779.94	2985.88	3078.26	3073.00	3165.38
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2847.32	2930.90	3142.64	3242.78	3233.72	3333.86
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- ☐☐☐☐ X ☐ 7	2991.24	3081.86	3299.40	3407.30	3394.44	3502.34

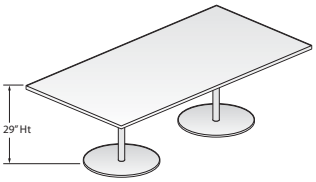
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

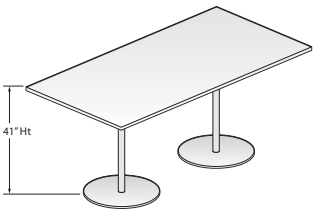
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle





TARA-D

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$490.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- DN4	$1447.36	$1507.65	$1503.16	$1561.65	$1709.25	$1506.76	$1569.43	$1562.56	$1623.43	$1771.03
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- DN4	1499.11	1563.85	1558.63	1621.45	1778.89	1564.41	1631.78	1623.93	1689.38	1846.82
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- DN4	1550.86	1620.05	1614.10	1681.25	1848.53	1622.06	1694.13	1685.30	1755.33	1922.61
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- DN4	1602.61	1676.25	1669.57	1741.05	1918.17	1679.71	1756.48	1746.67	1821.28	1998.40
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- DN4	1654.36	1732.45	1725.04	1800.85	1987.81	1737.36	1818.83	1808.04	1887.23	2074.19
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- DN4	1706.11	1788.65	1780.51	1860.65	2057.45	1795.01	1881.18	1869.41	1953.18	2149.98
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- DN4	1757.86	1844.85	1835.98	1920.45	2127.09	1852.66	1943.53	1930.78	2019.13	2225.77
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- DN4	$1550.86	$1617.65	$1610.38	$1675.25	$1832.69	$1622.06	$1691.73	$1681.58	$1749.33	$1906.77
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- DN4	1612.96	1684.61	1676.20	1745.81	1913.09	1691.24	1766.07	1754.48	1827.27	1994.55
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- DN4	1675.06	1751.57	1742.02	1816.37	1993.49	1760.42	1840.41	1827.38	1905.21	2082.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- DN4	1737.16	1818.53	1807.84	1886.93	2073.89	1829.60	1914.75	1900.28	1983.15	2170.11
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- DN4	1799.26	1885.49	1873.66	1957.49	2154.29	1898.78	1989.09	1973.18	2061.09	2257.89
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- DN4	1861.36	1952.45	1939.48	2028.05	2234.69	1967.96	2063.43	2046.08	2139.03	2345.67
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- DN4	1923.46	2019.41	2005.30	2098.61	2315.09	2037.14	2137.77	2118.98	2216.97	2433.45
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- DN4	$1654.36	$1727.65	$1717.60	$1788.85	$1956.13	$1737.36	$1814.03	$1800.60	$1875.23	$2042.51
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- DN4	1726.81	1805.37	1793.77	1870.17	2047.29	1818.07	1900.36	1885.03	1965.16	2142.28
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- DN4	1799.26	1883.09	1869.94	1951.49	2138.45	1898.78	1986.69	1969.46	2055.09	2242.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- DN4	1871.71	1960.81	1946.11	2032.81	2229.61	1979.49	2073.02	2053.89	2145.02	2341.82
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- DN4	1944.16	2038.53	2022.28	2114.13	2320.77	2060.20	2159.35	2138.32	2234.95	2441.59
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- DN4	2016.61	2116.25	2098.45	2195.45	2411.93	2140.91	2245.68	2222.75	2324.88	2541.36
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- DN4	2089.06	2193.97	2174.62	2276.77	2503.09	2221.62	2332.01	2307.18	2414.81	2641.13
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- DN4	$1757.86	$1837.65	$1824.82	$1902.45	$2079.57	$1852.66	$1936.33	$1919.62	$2001.13	$2178.25
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- DN4	1840.66	1926.13	1911.34	1994.53	2181.49	1944.90	2034.65	2015.58	2103.05	2290.01
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- DN4	1923.46	2014.61	1997.86	2086.61	2283.41	2037.14	2132.97	2111.54	2204.97	2401.77
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- DN4	2006.26	2103.09	2084.38	2178.69	2385.33	2129.38	2231.29	2207.50	2306.89	2513.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- DN4	2089.06	2191.57	2170.90	2270.77	2487.25	2221.62	2329.61	2303.46	2408.81	2625.29
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- DN4	2171.86	2280.05	2257.42	2362.85	2589.17	2313.86	2427.93	2399.42	2510.73	2737.05
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- DN4	2254.66	2368.53	2343.94	2454.93	2691.09	2406.10	2526.25	2495.38	2612.65	2848.81
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- DN7	$1507.36	$1567.65	$1563.16	$1621.65	$1769.25	$1566.76	$1629.43	$1622.56	$1683.43	$1831.03
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- DN7	1559.11	1623.85	1618.63	1681.45	1838.89	1624.41	1691.78	1683.93	1749.38	1906.82
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- DN7	1610.86	1680.05	1674.10	1741.25	1908.53	1682.06	1754.13	1745.30	1815.33	1982.61
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- DN7	1662.61	1736.25	1729.57	1801.05	1978.17	1739.71	1816.48	1806.67	1881.28	2058.40
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- DN7	1714.36	1792.45	1785.04	1860.85	2047.81	1797.36	1878.83	1868.04	1947.23	2134.19
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- DN7	1766.11	1848.65	1840.51	1920.65	2117.45	1855.01	1941.18	1929.41	2013.18	2209.98
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- DN7	1817.86	1904.85	1895.98	1980.45	2187.09	1912.66	2003.53	1990.78	2079.13	2285.77
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- DN7	$1610.86	$1677.65	$1670.38	$1735.25	$1892.69	$1682.06	$1751.73	$1741.58	$1809.33	$1966.77
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- DN7	1672.96	1744.61	1736.20	1805.81	1973.09	1751.24	1826.07	1814.48	1887.27	2054.55
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- DN7	1735.06	1811.57	1802.02	1876.37	2053.49	1820.42	1900.41	1887.38	1965.21	2142.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- DN7	1797.16	1878.53	1867.84	1946.93	2133.89	1889.60	1974.75	1960.28	2043.15	2230.11
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- DN7	1859.26	1945.49	1933.66	2017.49	2214.29	1958.78	2049.09	2033.18	2121.09	2317.89
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- DN7	1921.36	2012.45	1999.48	2088.05	2294.69	2027.96	2123.43	2106.08	2199.03	2405.67
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- DN7	1983.46	2079.41	2065.30	2158.61	2375.09	2097.14	2197.77	2178.98	2276.97	2493.45
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- DN7	$1714.36	$1787.65	$1777.60	$1848.85	$2016.13	$1797.36	$1874.03	$1860.60	$1935.23	$2102.51
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- DN7	1786.81	1865.37	1853.77	1930.17	2107.29	1878.07	1960.36	1945.03	2025.16	2202.28
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- DN7	1859.26	1943.09	1929.94	2011.49	2198.45	1958.78	2046.69	2029.46	2115.09	2302.05
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- DN7	1931.71	2020.81	2006.11	2092.81	2289.61	2039.49	2133.02	2113.89	2205.02	2401.82
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- DN7	2004.16	2098.53	2082.28	2174.13	2380.77	2120.20	2219.35	2198.32	2294.95	2501.59
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- DN7	2076.61	2176.25	2158.45	2255.45	2471.93	2200.91	2305.68	2282.75	2384.88	2601.36
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- DN7	2149.06	2253.97	2234.62	2336.77	2563.09	2281.62	2392.01	2367.18	2474.81	2701.13
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- DN7	$1817.86	$1897.65	$1884.82	$1962.45	$2139.57	$1912.66	$1996.33	$1979.62	$2061.13	$2238.25
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- DN7	1900.66	1986.13	1971.34	2054.53	2241.49	2004.90	2094.65	2075.58	2163.05	2350.01
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- DN7	1983.46	2074.61	2057.86	2146.61	2343.41	2097.14	2192.97	2171.54	2264.97	2461.77
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- DN7	2066.26	2163.09	2144.38	2238.69	2445.33	2189.38	2291.29	2267.50	2366.89	2573.53
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- DN7	2149.06	2251.57	2230.90	2330.77	2547.25	2281.62	2389.61	2363.46	2468.81	2685.29
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- DN7	2231.86	2340.05	2317.42	2422.85	2649.17	2373.86	2487.93	2459.42	2570.73	2797.05
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- DN7	2314.66	2428.53	2403.94	2514.93	2751.09	2466.10	2586.25	2555.38	2672.65	2908.81

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Rectangle

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- DN4	$1796.76	$1818.52	$1982.16	$2014.72	$2039.76	$2072.32
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- DN4	1886.25	1912.44	2084.01	2121.72	2145.45	2183.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- DN4	1975.74	2006.36	2185.86	2228.72	2251.14	2294.00
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- DN4	2065.23	2100.28	2287.71	2335.72	2356.83	2404.84
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- DN4	2154.72	2194.20	2389.56	2442.72	2462.52	2515.68
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- DN4	2244.21	2288.12	2491.41	2549.72	2568.21	2626.52
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- DN4	2333.70	2382.04	2593.26	2656.72	2673.90	2737.36
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- DN4	$1967.70	$1997.84	$2165.46	$2207.12	$2226.90	$2268.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- DN4	2073.48	2108.84	2283.60	2331.20	2348.88	2396.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- DN4	2179.26	2219.84	2401.74	2455.28	2470.86	2524.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- DN4	2285.04	2330.84	2519.88	2579.36	2592.84	2652.32
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- DN4	2390.82	2441.84	2638.02	2703.44	2714.82	2780.24
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- DN4	2496.60	2552.84	2756.16	2827.52	2836.80	2908.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- DN4	2602.38	2663.84	2874.30	2951.60	2958.78	3036.08
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- DN4	$2138.64	$2177.16	$2348.76	$2399.52	$2414.04	$2464.80
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- DN4	2260.71	2305.24	2483.19	2540.68	2552.31	2609.80
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- DN4	2382.78	2433.32	2617.62	2681.84	2690.58	2754.80
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- DN4	2504.85	2561.40	2752.05	2823.00	2828.85	2899.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- DN4	2626.92	2689.48	2886.48	2964.16	2967.12	3044.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- DN4	2748.99	2817.56	3020.91	3105.32	3105.39	3189.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- DN4	2871.06	2945.64	3155.34	3246.48	3243.66	3334.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- DN4	$2309.58	$2356.48	$2532.06	$2591.92	$2601.18	$2661.04
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- DN4	2447.94	2501.64	2682.78	2750.16	2755.74	2823.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- DN4	2586.30	2646.80	2833.50	2908.40	2910.30	2985.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- DN4	2724.66	2791.96	2984.22	3066.64	3064.86	3147.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- DN4	2863.02	2937.12	3134.94	3224.88	3219.42	3309.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- DN4	3001.38	3082.28	3285.66	3383.12	3373.98	3471.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- DN4	3139.74	3227.44	3436.38	3541.36	3528.54	3633.52
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3060- DN7	$1856.76	$1878.52	$2042.16	$2074.72	$2099.76	$2132.32
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3066- DN7	1946.25	1972.44	2144.01	2181.72	2205.45	2243.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3072- DN7	2035.74	2066.36	2245.86	2288.72	2311.14	2354.00
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3078- DN7	2125.23	2160.28	2347.71	2395.72	2416.83	2464.84
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3084- DN7	2214.72	2254.20	2449.56	2502.72	2522.52	2575.68
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3090- DN7	2304.21	2348.12	2551.41	2609.72	2628.21	2686.52
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3096- DN7	2393.70	2442.04	2653.26	2716.72	2733.90	2797.36
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-3660- DN7	$2027.70	$2057.84	$2225.46	$2267.12	$2286.90	$2328.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-3666- DN7	2133.48	2168.84	2343.60	2391.20	2408.88	2456.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-3672- DN7	2239.26	2279.84	2461.74	2515.28	2530.86	2584.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-3678- DN7	2345.04	2390.84	2579.88	2639.36	2652.84	2712.32
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-3684- DN7	2450.82	2501.84	2698.02	2763.44	2774.82	2840.24
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-3690- DN7	2556.60	2612.84	2816.16	2887.52	2896.80	2968.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-3696- DN7	2662.38	2723.84	2934.30	3011.60	3018.78	3096.08
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4260- DN7	$2198.64	$2237.16	$2408.76	$2459.52	$2474.04	$2524.80
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4266- DN7	2320.71	2365.24	2543.19	2600.68	2612.31	2669.80
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4272- DN7	2442.78	2493.32	2677.62	2741.84	2750.58	2814.80
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4278- DN7	2564.85	2621.40	2812.05	2883.00	2888.85	2959.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4284- DN7	2686.92	2749.48	2946.48	3024.16	3027.12	3104.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4290- DN7	2808.99	2877.56	3080.91	3165.32	3165.39	3249.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296- DN7	2931.06	3005.64	3215.34	3306.48	3303.66	3394.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARA-4860- DN7	$2369.58	$2416.48	$2592.06	$2651.92	$2661.18	$2721.04
		66″(1676mm)	TARA-4866- DN7	2507.94	2561.64	2742.78	2810.16	2815.74	2883.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARA-4872- DN7	2646.30	2706.80	2893.50	2968.40	2970.30	3045.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARA-4878- DN7	2784.66	2851.96	3044.22	3126.64	3124.86	3207.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARA-4884- DN7	2923.02	2997.12	3194.94	3284.88	3279.42	3369.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARA-4890- DN7	3061.38	3142.28	3345.66	3443.12	3433.98	3531.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896- DN7	3199.74	3287.44	3496.38	3601.36	3588.54	3693.52

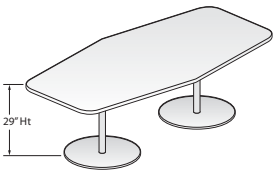
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

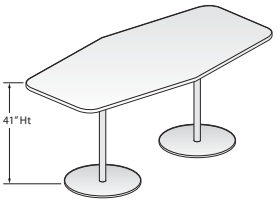
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon





TARX-D

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$490.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- DN4	$1447.36	$1503.16	$1561.65	$1506.76	$1562.56	$1623.43
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- DN4	1499.11	1558.63	1621.45	1564.41	1623.93	1689.38
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- DN4	1550.86	1614.10	1681.25	1622.06	1685.30	1755.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- DN4	1602.61	1669.57	1741.05	1679.71	1746.67	1821.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- DN4	1654.36	1725.04	1800.85	1737.36	1808.04	1887.23
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- DN4	1706.11	1780.51	1860.65	1795.01	1869.41	1953.18
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- DN4	1757.86	1835.98	1920.45	1852.66	1930.78	2019.13
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- DN4	$1550.86	$1610.38	$1675.25	$1622.06	$1681.58	$1749.33
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- DN4	1612.96	1676.20	1745.81	1691.24	1754.48	1827.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- DN4	1675.06	1742.02	1816.37	1760.42	1827.38	1905.21
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- DN4	1737.16	1807.84	1886.93	1829.60	1900.28	1983.15
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- DN4	1799.26	1873.66	1957.49	1898.78	1973.18	2061.09
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- DN4	1861.36	1939.48	2028.05	1967.96	2046.08	2139.03
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- DN4	1923.46	2005.30	2098.61	2037.14	2118.98	2216.97
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- DN4	$1654.36	$1717.60	$1788.85	$1737.36	$1800.60	$1875.23
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- DN4	1726.81	1793.77	1870.17	1818.07	1885.03	1965.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- DN4	1799.26	1869.94	1951.49	1898.78	1969.46	2055.09
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- DN4	1871.71	1946.11	2032.81	1979.49	2053.89	2145.02
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- DN4	1944.16	2022.28	2114.13	2060.20	2138.32	2234.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- DN4	2016.61	2098.45	2195.45	2140.91	2222.75	2324.88
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- DN4	2089.06	2174.62	2276.77	2221.62	2307.18	2414.81
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- DN4	$1757.86	$1824.82	$1902.45	$1852.66	$1919.62	$2001.13
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- DN4	1840.66	1911.34	1994.53	1944.90	2015.58	2103.05
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- DN4	1923.46	1997.86	2086.61	2037.14	2111.54	2204.97
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- DN4	2006.26	2084.38	2178.69	2129.38	2207.50	2306.89
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- DN4	2089.06	2170.90	2270.77	2221.62	2303.46	2408.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- DN4	2171.86	2257.42	2362.85	2313.86	2399.42	2510.73
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- DN4	2254.66	2343.94	2454.93	2406.10	2495.38	2612.65
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- DN7	$1507.36	$1563.16	$1621.65	$1566.76	$1622.56	$1683.43
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- DN7	1559.11	1618.63	1681.45	1624.41	1683.93	1749.38
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- DN7	1610.86	1674.10	1741.25	1682.06	1745.30	1815.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- DN7	1662.61	1729.57	1801.05	1739.71	1806.67	1881.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- DN7	1714.36	1785.04	1860.85	1797.36	1868.04	1947.23
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- DN7	1766.11	1840.51	1920.65	1855.01	1929.41	2013.18
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- DN7	1817.86	1895.98	1980.45	1912.66	1990.78	2079.13
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- DN7	$1610.86	$1670.38	$1735.25	$1682.06	$1741.58	$1809.33
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- DN7	1672.96	1736.20	1805.81	1751.24	1814.48	1887.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- DN7	1735.06	1802.02	1876.37	1820.42	1887.38	1965.21
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- DN7	1797.16	1867.84	1946.93	1889.60	1960.28	2043.15
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- DN7	1859.26	1933.66	2017.49	1958.78	2033.18	2121.09
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- DN7	1921.36	1999.48	2088.05	2027.96	2106.08	2199.03
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- DN7	1983.46	2065.30	2158.61	2097.14	2178.98	2276.97
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- DN7	$1714.36	$1777.60	$1848.85	$1797.36	$1860.60	$1935.23
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- DN7	1786.81	1853.77	1930.17	1878.07	1945.03	2025.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- DN7	1859.26	1929.94	2011.49	1958.78	2029.46	2115.09
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- DN7	1931.71	2006.11	2092.81	2039.49	2113.89	2205.02
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- DN7	2004.16	2082.28	2174.13	2120.20	2198.32	2294.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- DN7	2076.61	2158.45	2255.45	2200.91	2282.75	2384.88
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- DN7	2149.06	2234.62	2336.77	2281.62	2367.18	2474.81
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- DN7	$1817.86	$1884.82	$1962.45	$1912.66	$1979.62	$2061.13
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- DN7	1900.66	1971.34	2054.53	2004.90	2075.58	2163.05
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- DN7	1983.46	2057.86	2146.61	2097.14	2171.54	2264.97
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- DN7	2066.26	2144.38	2238.69	2189.38	2267.50	2366.89
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- DN7	2149.06	2230.90	2330.77	2281.62	2363.46	2468.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- DN7	2231.86	2317.42	2422.85	2373.86	2459.42	2570.73
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- DN7	2314.66	2403.94	2514.93	2466.10	2555.38	2672.65

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Hexagon

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- DN4	$1796.76	$1818.52	$1982.16	$2014.72	$2039.76	$2072.32
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- DN4	1886.25	1912.44	2084.01	2121.72	2145.45	2183.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- DN4	1975.74	2006.36	2185.86	2228.72	2251.14	2294.00
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- DN4	2065.23	2100.28	2287.71	2335.72	2356.83	2404.84
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- DN4	2154.72	2194.20	2389.56	2442.72	2462.52	2515.68
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- DN4	2244.21	2288.12	2491.41	2549.72	2568.21	2626.52
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- DN4	2333.70	2382.04	2593.26	2656.72	2673.90	2737.36
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- DN4	$1967.70	$1997.84	$2165.46	$2207.12	$2226.90	$2268.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- DN4	2073.48	2108.84	2283.60	2331.20	2348.88	2396.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- DN4	2179.26	2219.84	2401.74	2455.28	2470.86	2524.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- DN4	2285.04	2330.84	2519.88	2579.36	2592.84	2652.32
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- DN4	2390.82	2441.84	2638.02	2703.44	2714.82	2780.24
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- DN4	2496.60	2552.84	2756.16	2827.52	2836.80	2908.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- DN4	2602.38	2663.84	2874.30	2951.60	2958.78	3036.08
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- DN4	$2138.64	$2177.16	$2348.76	$2399.52	$2414.04	$2464.80
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- DN4	2260.71	2305.24	2483.19	2540.68	2552.31	2609.80
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- DN4	2382.78	2433.32	2617.62	2681.84	2690.58	2754.80
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- DN4	2504.85	2561.40	2752.05	2823.00	2828.85	2899.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- DN4	2626.92	2689.48	2886.48	2964.16	2967.12	3044.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- DN4	2748.99	2817.56	3020.91	3105.32	3105.39	3189.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- DN4	2871.06	2945.64	3155.34	3246.48	3243.66	3334.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- DN4	$2309.58	$2356.48	$2532.06	$2591.92	$2601.18	$2661.04
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- DN4	2447.94	2501.64	2682.78	2750.16	2755.74	2823.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- DN4	2586.30	2646.80	2833.50	2908.40	2910.30	2985.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- DN4	2724.66	2791.96	2984.22	3066.64	3064.86	3147.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- DN4	2863.02	2937.12	3134.94	3224.88	3219.42	3309.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- DN4	3001.38	3082.28	3285.66	3383.12	3373.98	3471.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- DN4	3139.74	3227.44	3436.38	3541.36	3528.54	3633.52
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3060- DN7	$1856.76	$1878.52	$2042.16	$2074.72	$2099.76	$2132.32
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3066- DN7	1946.25	1972.44	2144.01	2181.72	2205.45	2243.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3072- DN7	2035.74	2066.36	2245.86	2288.72	2311.14	2354.00
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3078- DN7	2125.23	2160.28	2347.71	2395.72	2416.83	2464.84
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3084- DN7	2214.72	2254.20	2449.56	2502.72	2522.52	2575.68
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3090- DN7	2304.21	2348.12	2551.41	2609.72	2628.21	2686.52
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3096- DN7	2393.70	2442.04	2653.26	2716.72	2733.90	2797.36
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-3660- DN7	$2027.70	$2057.84	$2225.46	$2267.12	$2286.90	$2328.56
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-3666- DN7	2133.48	2168.84	2343.60	2391.20	2408.88	2456.48
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-3672- DN7	2239.26	2279.84	2461.74	2515.28	2530.86	2584.40
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-3678- DN7	2345.04	2390.84	2579.88	2639.36	2652.84	2712.32
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-3684- DN7	2450.82	2501.84	2698.02	2763.44	2774.82	2840.24
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-3690- DN7	2556.60	2612.84	2816.16	2887.52	2896.80	2968.16
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-3696- DN7	2662.38	2723.84	2934.30	3011.60	3018.78	3096.08
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4260- DN7	$2198.64	$2237.16	$2408.76	$2459.52	$2474.04	$2524.80
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4266- DN7	2320.71	2365.24	2543.19	2600.68	2612.31	2669.80
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4272- DN7	2442.78	2493.32	2677.62	2741.84	2750.58	2814.80
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4278- DN7	2564.85	2621.40	2812.05	2883.00	2888.85	2959.80
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4284- DN7	2686.92	2749.48	2946.48	3024.16	3027.12	3104.80
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4290- DN7	2808.99	2877.56	3080.91	3165.32	3165.39	3249.80
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- DN7	2931.06	3005.64	3215.34	3306.48	3303.66	3394.80
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARX-4860- DN7	$2369.58	$2416.48	$2592.06	$2651.92	$2661.18	$2721.04
		66″(1676mm)	TARX-4866- DN7	2507.94	2561.64	2742.78	2810.16	2815.74	2883.12
		72″(1829mm)	TARX-4872- DN7	2646.30	2706.80	2893.50	2968.40	2970.30	3045.20
		78″(1981mm)	TARX-4878- DN7	2784.66	2851.96	3044.22	3126.64	3124.86	3207.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARX-4884- DN7	2923.02	2997.12	3194.94	3284.88	3279.42	3369.36
		90″(2286mm)	TARX-4890- DN7	3061.38	3142.28	3345.66	3443.12	3433.98	3531.44
		96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- DN7	3199.74	3287.44	3496.38	3601.36	3588.54	3693.52

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

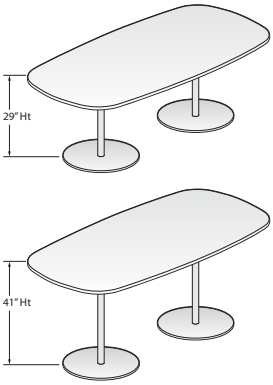
HAWORTH

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble



TARP-D

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, bases and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 41″(1041mm).
- Power modules are available for field installation; separately specified. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Cutouts are designed for single sided flip top units and select workware connect interface modules (see workware price list).
- The following Planes products are separately specified:
  –Power modules
  –Grommet (field cut opening)
  –Wire Management

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list

❺ Base Material:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$490.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$41.10** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Laminate A T	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate B T	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-____DN4	$1471.65	$1529.25	$1561.65	$1533.43	$1591.03	$1623.43
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-____DN4	1525.45	1586.89	1621.45	1593.38	1654.82	1689.38
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-____DN4	1579.25	1644.53	1681.25	1653.33	1718.61	1755.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078-____DN4	1633.05	1702.17	1741.05	1713.28	1782.40	1821.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084-____DN4	1686.85	1759.81	1800.85	1773.23	1846.19	1887.23
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090-____DN4	1740.65	1817.45	1860.65	1833.18	1909.98	1953.18
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096-____DN4	1794.45	1875.09	1920.45	1893.13	1973.77	2019.13
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-____DN4	$1579.25	$1640.69	$1675.25	$1653.33	$1714.77	$1749.33
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-____DN4	1643.81	1709.09	1745.81	1725.27	1790.55	1827.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-____DN4	1708.37	1777.49	1816.37	1797.21	1866.33	1905.21
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-____DN4	1772.93	1845.89	1886.93	1869.15	1942.11	1983.15
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-____DN4	1837.49	1914.29	1957.49	1941.09	2017.89	2061.09
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-____DN4	1902.05	1982.69	2028.05	2013.03	2093.67	2139.03
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-____DN4	1966.61	2051.09	2098.61	2084.97	2169.45	2216.97
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260-____DN4	$1686.85	$1752.13	$1788.85	$1773.23	$1838.51	$1875.23
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266-____DN4	1762.17	1831.29	1870.17	1857.16	1926.28	1965.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272-____DN4	1837.49	1910.45	1951.49	1941.09	2014.05	2055.09
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278-____DN4	1912.81	1989.61	2032.81	2025.02	2101.82	2145.02
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-____DN4	1988.13	2068.77	2114.13	2108.95	2189.59	2234.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-____DN4	2063.45	2147.93	2195.45	2192.88	2277.36	2324.88
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-____DN4	2138.77	2227.09	2276.77	2276.81	2365.13	2414.81
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860-____DN4	$1794.45	$1863.57	$1902.45	$1893.13	$1962.25	$2001.13
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866-____DN4	1880.53	1953.49	1994.53	1989.05	2062.01	2103.05
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872-____DN4	1966.61	2043.41	2086.61	2084.97	2161.77	2204.97
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878-____DN4	2052.69	2133.33	2178.69	2180.89	2261.53	2306.89
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-____DN4	2138.77	2223.25	2270.77	2276.81	2361.29	2408.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-____DN4	2224.85	2313.17	2362.85	2372.73	2461.05	2510.73
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-____DN4	2310.93	2403.09	2454.93	2468.65	2560.81	2612.65
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060-____DN7	$1531.65	$1589.25	$1621.65	$1593.43	$1651.03	$1683.43
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066-____DN7	1585.45	1646.89	1681.45	1653.38	1714.82	1749.38
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072-____DN7	1639.25	1704.53	1741.25	1713.33	1778.61	1815.33
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078-____DN7	1693.05	1762.17	1801.05	1773.28	1842.40	1881.28
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084-____DN7	1746.85	1819.81	1860.85	1833.23	1906.19	1947.23
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090-____DN7	1800.65	1877.45	1920.65	1893.18	1969.98	2013.18
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096-____DN7	1854.45	1935.09	1980.45	1953.13	2033.77	2079.13
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660-____DN7	$1639.25	$1700.69	$1735.25	$1713.33	$1774.77	$1809.33
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666-____DN7	1703.81	1769.09	1805.81	1785.27	1850.55	1887.27
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672-____DN7	1768.37	1837.49	1876.37	1857.21	1926.33	1965.21
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678-____DN7	1832.93	1905.89	1946.93	1929.15	2002.11	2043.15
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684-____DN7	1897.49	1974.29	2017.49	2001.09	2077.89	2121.09
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690-____DN7	1962.05	2042.69	2088.05	2073.03	2153.67	2199.03
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696-____DN7	2026.61	2111.09	2158.61	2144.97	2229.45	2276.97
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260-____DN7	$1746.85	$1812.13	$1848.85	$1833.23	$1898.51	$1935.23
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266-____DN7	1822.17	1891.29	1930.17	1917.16	1986.28	2025.16
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272-____DN7	1897.49	1970.45	2011.49	2001.09	2074.05	2115.09
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278-____DN7	1972.81	2049.61	2092.81	2085.02	2161.82	2205.02
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284-____DN7	2048.13	2128.77	2174.13	2168.95	2249.59	2294.95
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290-____DN7	2123.45	2207.93	2255.45	2252.88	2337.36	2384.88
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-____DN7	2198.77	2287.09	2336.77	2336.81	2425.13	2474.81
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860-____DN7	$1854.45	$1923.57	$1962.45	$1953.13	$2022.25	$2061.13
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866-____DN7	1940.53	2013.49	2054.53	2049.05	2122.01	2163.05
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872-____DN7	2026.61	2103.41	2146.61	2144.97	2221.77	2264.97
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878-____DN7	2112.69	2193.33	2238.69	2240.89	2321.53	2366.89
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884-____DN7	2198.77	2283.25	2330.77	2336.81	2421.29	2468.81
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890-____DN7	2284.85	2373.17	2422.85	2432.73	2521.05	2570.73
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-____DN7	2370.93	2463.09	2514.93	2528.65	2620.81	2672.65

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Table — Dual Disc Base

Laminate or Wood – Pebble

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹ ❺	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- DN4	$1835.60	$1857.94	$2028.20	$2061.34	$2087.60	$2120.74
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- DN4	1928.70	1955.62	2134.14	2172.58	2197.50	2235.94
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- DN4	2021.80	2053.30	2240.08	2283.82	2307.40	2351.14
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- DN4	2114.90	2150.98	2346.02	2395.06	2417.30	2466.34
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- DN4	2208.00	2248.66	2451.96	2506.30	2527.20	2581.54
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- DN4	2301.10	2346.34	2557.90	2617.54	2637.10	2696.74
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- DN4	2394.20	2444.02	2663.84	2728.78	2747.00	2811.94
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- DN4	$2013.40	$2044.42	$2218.84	$2261.38	$2282.20	$2324.74
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- DN4	2123.44	2159.86	2341.72	2390.38	2409.04	2457.70
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- DN4	2233.48	2275.30	2464.60	2519.38	2535.88	2590.66
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- DN4	2343.52	2390.74	2587.48	2648.38	2662.72	2723.62
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- DN4	2453.56	2506.18	2710.36	2777.38	2789.56	2856.58
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- DN4	2563.60	2621.62	2833.24	2906.38	2916.40	2989.54
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- DN4	2673.64	2737.06	2956.12	3035.38	3043.24	3122.50
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- DN4	$2191.20	$2230.90	$2409.48	$2461.42	$2476.80	$2528.74
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- DN4	2318.18	2364.10	2549.30	2608.18	2620.58	2679.46
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- DN4	2445.16	2497.30	2689.12	2754.94	2764.36	2830.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- DN4	2572.14	2630.50	2828.94	2901.70	2908.14	2980.90
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- DN4	2699.12	2763.70	2968.76	3048.46	3051.92	3131.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- DN4	2826.10	2896.90	3108.58	3195.22	3195.70	3282.34
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- DN4	2953.08	3030.10	3248.40	3341.98	3339.48	3433.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- DN4	$2369.00	$2417.38	$2600.12	$2661.46	$2671.40	$2732.74
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- DN4	2512.92	2568.34	2756.88	2825.98	2832.12	2901.22
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- DN4	2656.84	2719.30	2913.64	2990.50	2992.84	3069.70
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- DN4	2800.76	2870.26	3070.40	3155.02	3153.56	3238.18
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- DN4	2944.68	3021.22	3227.16	3319.54	3314.28	3406.66
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- DN4	3088.60	3172.18	3383.92	3484.06	3475.00	3575.14
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- DN4	3232.52	3323.14	3540.68	3648.58	3635.72	3743.62
40″(1016mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3060- DN7	$1895.60	$1917.94	$2088.20	$2121.34	$2147.60	$2180.74
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3066- DN7	1988.70	2015.62	2194.14	2232.58	2257.50	2295.94
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3072- DN7	2081.80	2113.30	2300.08	2343.82	2367.40	2411.14
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3078- DN7	2174.90	2210.98	2406.02	2455.06	2477.30	2526.34
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3084- DN7	2268.00	2308.66	2511.96	2566.30	2587.20	2641.54
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3090- DN7	2361.10	2406.34	2617.90	2677.54	2697.10	2756.74
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3096- DN7	2454.20	2504.02	2723.84	2788.78	2807.00	2871.94
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-3660- DN7	$2073.40	$2104.42	$2278.84	$2321.38	$2342.20	$2384.74
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-3666- DN7	2183.44	2219.86	2401.72	2450.38	2469.04	2517.70
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-3672- DN7	2293.48	2335.30	2524.60	2579.38	2595.88	2650.66
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-3678- DN7	2403.52	2450.74	2647.48	2708.38	2722.72	2783.62
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-3684- DN7	2513.56	2566.18	2770.36	2837.38	2849.56	2916.58
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-3690- DN7	2623.60	2681.62	2893.24	2966.38	2976.40	3049.54
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-3696- DN7	2733.64	2797.06	3016.12	3095.38	3103.24	3182.50
	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4260- DN7	$2251.20	$2290.90	$2469.48	$2521.42	$2536.80	$2588.74
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4266- DN7	2378.18	2424.10	2609.30	2668.18	2680.58	2739.46
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4272- DN7	2505.16	2557.30	2749.12	2814.94	2824.36	2890.18
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4278- DN7	2632.14	2690.50	2888.94	2961.70	2968.14	3040.90
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4284- DN7	2759.12	2823.70	3028.76	3108.46	3111.92	3191.62
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4290- DN7	2886.10	2956.90	3168.58	3255.22	3255.70	3342.34
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- DN7	3013.08	3090.10	3308.40	3401.98	3399.48	3493.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-4860- DN7	$2429.00	$2477.38	$2660.12	$2721.46	$2731.40	$2792.74
		66″(1676mm)	TARP-4866- DN7	2572.92	2628.34	2816.88	2885.98	2892.12	2961.22
		72″(1829mm)	TARP-4872- DN7	2716.84	2779.30	2973.64	3050.50	3052.84	3129.70
		78″(1981mm)	TARP-4878- DN7	2860.76	2930.26	3130.40	3215.02	3213.56	3298.18
		84″(2134mm)	TARP-4884- DN7	3004.68	3081.22	3287.16	3379.54	3374.28	3466.66
		90″(2286mm)	TARP-4890- DN7	3148.60	3232.18	3443.92	3544.06	3535.00	3635.14
		96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- DN7	3292.52	3383.14	3600.68	3708.58	3695.72	3803.62

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Conference Table Tops for use with Column Base

EXAMPLE: Planes, Rectangle, 48" x 120" , Wood, Edgeband, Standard Core, Center Double-Sided 12 Outlet Cutout, Column Base.

TA RA - 48 C0 - W K S Q B N N N

Cable Base
N – NA

Height/Mechansim
N – NA

Base Foot
N – NA

Base Type
B – Column Base

Cutout
N – No Cutout
F – 4 Outlet Single-sided, Center
V – 4 Outlet Single-sided,Left/Right
J – 6 Outlet Single-sided, Center
K – 6 Outlet Single-side, Left/Right
M – 8 Outlet Double-sided, Center
P – 8 Outlet Double-sided, Left/Right
Q – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Center
T – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Left/Right

Core Type
S – Standard
G – Green

Edge

Laminate	Wood
F – Knife	U – Knife
J – Edgeband	K – Edgeband
V – Cascade	M – Cascade
T – T-Mold	

Surface Material
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Width

36 – 36"	96 – 96"	F6 – 156"	M6 – 216"
42 – 42"	A2 – 102"	G2 – 162"	N2 – 222"
48 – 48"	A8 – 108"	G8 – 168"	N8 – 228"
54 – 54"	B4 – 114"	H4 – 174"	P4 – 234"
60 – 60"	C0 – 120"	J0 – 180"	Q0 – 240"
66 – 66"	C6 – 126"	J6 – 186"	Q6 – 246"
72 – 72"	D2 – 132"	K2 – 192"	R2 – 252"
78 – 78"	D8 – 138"	K8 – 198"	R8 – 258"
84 – 84"	E4 – 144"	L4 – 204"	S4 – 264"
90 – 90"	F0 – 150"	M0 – 210"	T0 – 270"

Depth
36 – 36"
42 – 42"
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
60 – 60"

Top Shape
RA – Rectangle
RP – Pebble
RX – Hexagon
RN – Round
RQ – Square

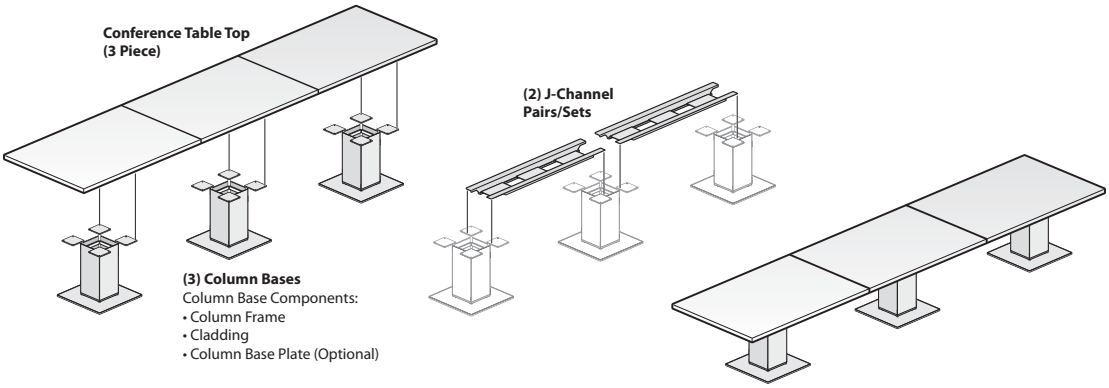
Platform
TA – Planes Tables

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Component Specification Overview

Planes Conference Table with Column Base

Planes Conference Top(s), Column Base(s), and J-Channel(s) are separately specified. See below for required component specification.



❶ Conference Top

- The number of tops depend on the width of the conference table. Top options include a 1-piece top, 2-piece top or 3-piece top.

Column Base

Each Column Base requires separately specified components: **Column Frame, Column Base Plate, and Cladding.**

❷ Column Frame

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm) square, and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height , 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height.
  –The table top width and the number of pieces dictate the quantity of column frame(s). **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**
  –The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) square. **Refer to Matrix-B for details.**

❸ Column Base Plate - Optional

- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21″(533mm), 24″(610mm), 27″(686mm) and 30″(762mm).
  –The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm); specify accordingly.
  –The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate. **Refer to Matrix-B for details.**

❹ Cladding

- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height, 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40" high)
  –Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame.
  Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  –Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

❺ J-Channel

- Provides wire management and the required support below the Conference Table Top.
  –J-Channel is specified as one pair per catalog number. A pair of J-Channels are used between each column base.
  –The table top width and column size dictate the number of pairs and length of J-Channel. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

J-Channel Tray - Optional

- J-Channel Trays are optional and provide additional wire management between columns; lays in J-Channels.
  –Specify J-Channel Tray width to match Column Frame size.
  –The J-Channel length dictates the maximum number of J-Channel Trays. **Refer to Matrix A for details.**

Component Specification Overview

Planes Conference Table with Column Base

MATRIX - A

Column Frame Quantity & J Channel Quantity and Size - Specification Matrix							
Table Width	Number of Pieces in Top	Number of Column Frames	Number of Pairs of J Channel	9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame		12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame	
				J Channel Length	# of Trays (Maximum	J Channel Length	# of Trays (Maximum)
96″(2438mm)	1	2	1	29″(737mm)	1	26″(660mm)	1
102″(2591mm)	1	2	1	35″(889mm)	1	32″(813mm)	1
108″(2743mm)	1	2	1	41″(1041mm)	2	38″(965mm)	2
114″(2896mm)	1	2	1	47″(1194mm)	2	44″(1118mm)	2
120″(3048mm)	1	2	1	53″(1346mm)	3	50″(1270mm)	2
126″(3200mm)	2	2	1	59″(1499mm)	3	56″(1422mm)	3
132″(3353mm)	2	2	1	65″(1651mm)	3	62″(1575mm)	3
138″(3505mm)	2	2	1	71″(1803mm)	4	68″(1727mm)	4
144″(3658mm)	2	2	1	77″(1956mm)	4	74″(1880mm)	4
150″(3810mm)	2	2	1	83″(2108mm)	5	80″(2032mm)	5
156″(3962mm)	2	2	1	89″(2261mm)	5	86″(2184mm)	5
162″(4115mm)	2	2	1	95″(2413mm)	6	92″(2337mm)	5
168″(4267mm)	2	2	1	101″(2565mm)	6	98″(2489mm)	6
174″(4420mm)	2	3	2	50″(1270mm)	2	47″(1194mm)	2
180″(4572mm)	2	3	2	53″(1346mm)	3	50″(1270mm)	2
186″(4724mm)	3	3	2	56″(1422mm)	3	53″(1346mm)	3
192″(4877mm)	3	3	2	59″(1499mm)	3	56″(1422mm)	3
198″(5029mm)	3	3	2	62″(1575mm)	3	59″(1499mm)	3
204″(5182mm)	3	3	2	65″(1651mm)	3	62″(1575mm)	3
210″(5334mm)	3	3	2	68″(1727mm)	4	65″(1651mm)	3
216″(5486mm)	3	3	2	71″(1803mm)	4	68″(1727mm)	4
222″(5639mm)	3	3	2	74″(1880mm)	4	71″(1803mm)	4
228″(5791mm)	3	3	2	77″(1956mm)	4	74″(1880mm)	4
234″(5944mm)	3	3	2	80″(2032mm)	5	77″(1956mm)	4
240″(6096mm)	3	3	2	83″(2108mm)	5	80″(2032mm)	5
246″(6248mm)	3	3	2	86″(2184mm)	5	83″(2108mm)	5
252″(6401mm)	3	3	2	89″(2261mm)	5	86″(2184mm)	5
258″(6553mm)	3	3	2	92″(2337mm)	5	89″(2261mm)	5
264″(6706mm)	3	3	2	92″(2337mm)	6	92″(2337mm)	5
270″(6858mm)	3	3	2	98″(2489mm)	6	95″(2413mm)	6

MATRIX - B

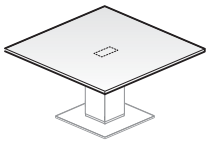
Column Frame Size & Column Base Plate Size - Specification Matrix					
Table Depth	9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame		12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame		
	21″(533mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	27″(686mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	30″(762mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)
36″(914mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42″(1067mm)		✓	✓	✓	✓
48″(1219mm)				✓	✓
54″(1372mm)				✓ (Square only)	✓
60″(1524mm)				✓ (Square only)	✓

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

TARN



TARQ

TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, knife, T-mold or cascade edges based upon shape.
- Laminate 3mm edgeband or knife edge are only available on square top.
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, knife or cascade edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module or a select workware interface module (see workware price list).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Laminate Edgeband (Square only)
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **F** Laminate Knife (Square only)
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

Planes Conference Table Top — Round, Square and Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
Round														
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636-□□□□BNNN	$306.02	N/A	$ 360.74	$ 448.58	N/A	$ 365.13	N/A	$ 419.85	$ 507.69	N/A
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242-□□□□BNNN	439.92	N/A	503.76	606.24	N/A	514.24	N/A	578.08	680.56	N/A
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848-□□□□BNNN	594.42	N/A	667.38	784.50	N/A	686.29	N/A	759.25	876.37	N/A
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARN-5454-□□□□BNNN	769.52	N/A	851.60	983.36	N/A	881.28	N/A	963.36	1095.12	N/A
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARN-6060-□□□□BNNN	965.22	N/A	1056.42	1202.82	N/A	1099.21	N/A	1190.41	1336.81	N/A
Square														
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636-□□□□BNNN	$306.02	$ 343.46	$ 360.74	$ 448.58	$ 503.30	$ 365.13	$ 402.57	$ 419.85	$ 507.69	$ 562.41
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-□□□□BNNN	439.92	483.60	503.76	606.24	670.08	514.24	557.92	578.08	680.56	744.40
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-□□□□BNNN	594.42	644.34	667.38	784.50	857.46	686.29	736.21	759.25	876.37	949.33
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-□□□□BNNN	769.52	825.68	851.60	983.36	1065.44	881.28	937.44	963.36	1095.12	1177.20
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-□□□□BNNN	965.22	1027.62	1056.42	1202.82	1294.02	1099.21	1161.61	1190.41	1336.81	1428.01
Pebble														
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636-□□□□BNNN	$306.02	N/A	$ 360.74	$ 448.58	N/A	$ 365.13	N/A	$ 419.85	$ 507.69	N/A
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242-□□□□BNNN	439.92	N/A	503.76	606.24	N/A	514.24	N/A	578.08	680.56	N/A
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848-□□□□BNNN	594.42	N/A	667.38	784.50	N/A	686.29	N/A	759.25	876.37	N/A
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARP-5454-□□□□BNNN	769.52	N/A	851.60	983.36	N/A	881.28	N/A	963.36	1095.12	N/A
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-6060-□□□□BNNN	965.22	N/A	1056.42	1202.82	N/A	1099.21	N/A	1190.41	1336.81	N/A

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

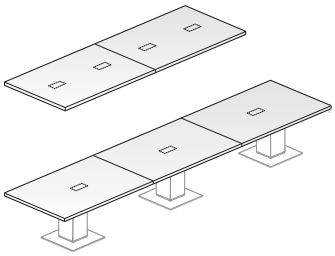
No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
Round										
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARN-3636-□□□□BNNN	$ 662.19	$ 684.56	$ 534.03	$ 807.54	$ 833.41	$ 874.06
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARN-4242-□□□□BNNN	864.51	899.50	714.99	1097.93	1127.60	1189.62
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARN-4848-□□□□BNNN	1094.67	1144.00	923.79	1433.59	1467.73	1554.46
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARN-5454-□□□□BNNN	1352.67	1418.06	1160.43	1814.98	1854.33	1969.18
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARN-6060-□□□□BNNN	1638.51	1721.68	1424.91	2241.21	2286.39	2432.65
Square										
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARQ-3636-□□□□BNNN	$ 662.19	$ 684.56	$ 779.55	$ 807.54	$ 833.41	$ 874.06
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARQ-4242-□□□□BNNN	864.51	899.50	1053.37	1097.93	1127.60	1189.62
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARQ-4848-□□□□BNNN	1094.67	1144.00	1369.88	1433.59	1467.73	1554.46
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARQ-5454-□□□□BNNN	1352.67	1418.06	1729.50	1814.98	1854.33	1969.18
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARQ-6060-□□□□BNNN	1638.51	1721.68	2131.42	2241.21	2286.39	2432.65
Pebble										
1	4	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TARP-3636-□□□□BNNN	$ 662.19	$ 684.56	$ 534.03	$ 807.54	$ 833.41	$ 874.06
1	4	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARP-4242-□□□□BNNN	864.51	899.50	714.99	1097.93	1127.60	1189.62
1	4	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARP-4848-□□□□BNNN	1094.67	1144.00	923.79	1433.59	1467.73	1554.46
1	8	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARP-5454-□□□□BNNN	1352.67	1418.06	1160.43	1814.98	1854.33	1969.18
1	8	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARP-6060-□□□□BNNN	1638.51	1721.68	1424.91	2241.21	2286.39	2432.65

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top.
- Single piece laminate top with T-mold, or cascade edge. Multiple piece top available with 3mm edgeband, knife, T-mold, or cascade edge.
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, cascade or knife.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module or a select workware interface module (see workware price list).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

❸ Core Options

1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
$113.63	$227.26	$340.89

❹ Cutout Options

Cutout	1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
F	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
V	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
J	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
K	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
M	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
P	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
Q	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
T	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, see chart for upcharge

❹ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-____BNNN	$1091.38	$1141.06	$1176.94	$1621.30	$1444.66	$1225.48	$1275.16	$1311.04	$1755.40	$1578.76
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-____BNNN	1164.11	1215.95	1253.39	1717.07	1532.75	1306.61	1358.45	1395.89	1859.57	1675.25
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-____BNNN	1236.84	1290.84	1329.84	1812.84	1620.84	1387.74	1441.74	1480.74	1963.74	1771.74
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-____BNNN	1309.57	1365.73	1406.29	1908.61	1708.93	1468.87	1525.03	1565.59	2067.91	1868.23
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-____BNNN	1382.30	1440.62	1482.74	2004.38	1797.02	1550.00	1608.32	1650.44	2172.08	1964.72
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-____BNNN	1656.51	1990.95	2057.01	2597.97	2360.55	1832.61	2167.05	2233.11	2774.07	2536.65
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-____BNNN	1738.84	2087.16	2157.98	2718.26	2469.96	1923.34	2271.66	2342.48	2902.76	2654.46
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-____BNNN	1821.17	2183.37	2258.95	2838.55	2579.37	2014.07	2376.27	2451.85	3031.45	2772.27
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-____BNNN	1903.50	2279.58	2359.92	2958.84	2688.78	2104.80	2480.88	2561.22	3160.14	2890.08
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-____BNNN	1985.83	2375.79	2460.89	3079.13	2798.19	2195.53	2585.49	2670.59	3288.83	3007.89
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-____BNNN	2068.16	2472.00	2561.86	3199.42	2907.60	2286.26	2690.10	2779.96	3417.52	3125.70
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-____BNNN	2150.49	2568.21	2662.83	3319.71	3017.01	2376.99	2794.71	2889.33	3546.21	3243.51
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-____BNNN	2232.82	2664.42	2763.80	3440.00	3126.42	2467.72	2899.32	2998.70	3674.90	3361.32
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-____BNNN	2315.15	2760.63	2864.77	3560.29	3235.83	2558.45	3003.93	3108.07	3803.59	3479.13
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-____BNNN	2397.48	2856.84	2965.74	3680.58	3345.24	2649.18	3108.54	3217.44	3932.28	3596.94
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-____BNNN	2383.81	2963.71	3025.12	3759.28	3465.31	2643.91	3223.81	3285.22	4019.38	3725.41
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-____BNNN	2466.14	3059.92	3133.55	3887.03	3574.72	2734.64	3328.42	3402.05	4155.53	3843.22
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-____BNNN	2548.47	3156.13	3241.98	4014.78	3684.13	2825.37	3433.03	3518.88	4291.68	3961.03
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-____BNNN	2630.80	3252.34	3350.41	4142.53	3793.54	2916.10	3537.64	3635.71	4427.83	4078.84
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-____BNNN	2713.13	3348.55	3458.84	4270.28	3902.95	3006.83	3642.25	3752.54	4563.98	4196.65
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-____BNNN	2795.46	3444.76	3567.27	4398.03	4012.36	3097.56	3746.86	3869.37	4700.13	4314.46
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-____BNNN	2877.79	3540.97	3675.70	4525.78	4121.77	3188.29	3851.47	3986.20	4836.28	4432.27
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-____BNNN	2960.12	3637.18	3784.13	4653.53	4231.18	3279.02	3956.08	4103.03	4972.43	4550.08
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-____BNNN	3042.45	3733.39	3892.56	4781.28	4340.59	3369.75	4060.69	4219.86	5108.58	4667.89
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-____BNNN	3124.78	3829.60	4000.99	4909.03	4450.00	3460.48	4165.30	4336.69	5244.73	4785.70
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-____BNNN	3207.11	3925.81	4109.42	5036.78	4559.41	3551.21	4269.91	4453.52	5380.88	4903.51
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-____BNNN	3289.44	4022.02	4217.85	5164.53	4668.82	3641.94	4374.52	4570.35	5517.03	5021.32
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-____BNNN	3371.77	4118.23	4326.28	5292.28	4778.23	3732.67	4479.13	4687.18	5653.18	5139.13
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-____BNNN	3454.10	4214.44	4434.71	5420.03	4887.64	3823.40	4583.74	4804.01	5789.33	5256.94
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-____BNNN	3536.43	4310.65	4543.14	5547.78	4997.05	3914.13	4688.35	4920.84	5925.48	5374.75
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-____BNNN	$1257.62	$1309.46	$1346.90	$1810.58	$1626.26	$1410.92	$1462.76	$1500.20	$1963.88	$1779.56
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-____BNNN	1340.74	1394.74	1433.74	1916.74	1724.74	1503.64	1557.64	1596.64	2079.64	1887.64
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-____BNNN	1423.86	1480.02	1520.58	2022.90	1823.22	1596.36	1652.52	1693.08	2195.40	1995.72
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-____BNNN	1506.98	1565.30	1607.42	2129.06	1921.70	1689.08	1747.40	1789.52	2311.16	2103.80
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-____BNNN	1590.10	1650.58	1694.26	2235.22	2020.18	1781.80	1842.28	1885.96	2426.92	2211.88
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-____BNNN	1903.49	2279.52	2357.80	2918.08	2662.32	2104.79	2480.82	2559.10	3119.38	2863.62
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-____BNNN	1996.21	2386.12	2469.16	3048.76	2782.12	2207.11	2597.02	2680.06	3259.66	2993.02
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-____BNNN	2088.93	2492.72	2580.52	3179.44	2901.92	2309.43	2713.22	2801.02	3399.94	3122.42
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-____BNNN	2181.65	2599.32	2691.88	3310.12	3021.72	2411.75	2829.42	2921.98	3540.22	3251.82
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-____BNNN	2274.37	2705.92	2803.24	3440.80	3141.52	2514.07	2945.62	3042.94	3680.50	3381.22
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-____BNNN	2367.09	2812.52	2914.60	3571.48	3261.32	2616.39	3061.82	3163.90	3820.78	3510.62
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-____BNNN	2459.81	2919.12	3025.96	3702.16	3381.12	2718.71	3178.02	3284.86	3961.06	3640.02
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-____BNNN	2552.53	3025.72	3137.32	3832.84	3500.92	2821.03	3294.22	3405.82	4101.34	3769.42
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-____BNNN	2645.25	3132.32	3248.68	3963.52	3620.72	2923.35	3410.42	3526.78	4241.62	3898.82
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-____BNNN	2737.97	3238.92	3360.04	4094.20	3740.52	3025.67	3526.62	3647.74	4381.90	4028.22
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-____BNNN	2734.69	3356.18	3429.81	4183.29	3870.98	3031.99	3653.48	3727.11	4480.59	4168.28
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-____BNNN	2827.41	3462.78	3548.63	4321.43	3990.78	3134.31	3769.68	3855.53	4628.33	4297.68
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-____BNNN	2920.13	3569.38	3667.45	4459.57	4110.58	3236.63	3885.88	3983.95	4776.07	4427.08
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-____BNNN	3012.85	3675.98	3786.27	4597.71	4230.38	3338.95	4002.08	4112.37	4923.81	4556.48
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-____BNNN	3105.57	3782.58	3905.09	4735.85	4350.18	3441.27	4118.28	4240.79	5071.55	4685.88
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-____BNNN	3198.29	3889.18	4023.91	4873.99	4469.98	3543.59	4234.48	4369.21	5219.29	4815.28
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-____BNNN	3291.01	3995.78	4142.73	5012.13	4589.78	3645.91	4350.68	4497.63	5367.03	4944.68
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-____BNNN	3383.73	4102.38	4261.55	5150.27	4709.58	3748.23	4466.88	4626.05	5514.77	5074.08
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-____BNNN	3476.45	4208.98	4380.37	5288.41	4829.38	3850.55	4583.08	4754.47	5662.51	5203.48
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-____BNNN	3569.17	4315.58	4499.19	5426.55	4949.18	3952.87	4699.28	4882.89	5810.25	5332.88
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-____BNNN	3661.89	4422.18	4618.01	5564.69	5068.98	4055.19	4815.48	5011.31	5957.99	5462.28
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-____BNNN	3754.61	4528.78	4736.83	5702.83	5188.78	4157.51	4931.68	5139.73	6105.73	5591.68
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-____BNNN	3847.33	4635.38	4855.65	5840.97	5308.58	4259.83	5047.88	5268.15	6253.47	5721.08
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-____BNNN	3940.05	4741.98	4974.47	5979.11	5428.38	4362.15	5164.08	5396.57	6401.21	5850.48
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-____BNNN	4032.77	4848.58	5093.29	6117.25	5548.18	4464.47	5280.28	5524.99	6548.95	5979.88

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496- BNNN	$1423.86	$1477.86	$1516.86	$1999.86	$1807.86	$1596.36	$1650.36	$1689.36	$2172.36	$1980.36
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2- BNNN	1517.37	1573.53	1614.09	2116.41	1916.73	1700.67	1756.83	1797.39	2299.71	2100.03
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8- BNNN	1610.88	1669.20	1711.32	2232.96	2025.60	1804.98	1863.30	1905.42	2427.06	2219.70
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4- BNNN	1704.39	1764.87	1808.55	2349.51	2134.47	1909.29	1969.77	2013.45	2554.41	2339.37
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0- BNNN	1797.90	1860.54	1905.78	2466.06	2243.34	2013.60	2076.24	2121.48	2681.76	2459.04
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6- BNNN	2150.47	2568.09	2658.59	3238.19	2964.09	2376.97	2794.59	2885.09	3464.69	3190.59
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2- BNNN	2253.58	2685.08	2780.34	3379.26	3094.28	2490.88	2922.38	3017.64	3616.56	3331.58
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8- BNNN	2356.69	2802.07	2902.09	3520.33	3224.47	2604.79	3050.17	3150.19	3768.43	3472.57
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4- BNNN	2459.80	2919.06	3023.84	3661.40	3354.66	2718.70	3177.96	3282.74	3920.30	3613.56
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0- BNNN	2562.91	3036.05	3145.59	3802.47	3484.85	2832.61	3305.75	3415.29	4072.17	3754.55
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6- BNNN	2666.02	3153.04	3267.34	3943.54	3615.04	2946.52	3433.54	3547.84	4224.04	3895.54
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2- BNNN	2769.13	3270.03	3389.09	4084.61	3745.23	3060.43	3561.33	3680.39	4375.91	4036.53
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8- BNNN	2872.24	3387.02	3510.84	4225.68	3875.42	3174.34	3689.12	3812.94	4527.78	4177.52
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4- BNNN	2975.35	3504.01	3632.59	4366.75	4005.61	3288.25	3816.91	3945.49	4679.65	4318.51
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0- BNNN	3078.46	3621.00	3754.34	4507.82	4135.80	3402.16	3944.70	4078.04	4831.52	4459.50
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6- BNNN	3085.57	3687.25	3834.50	4607.30	4276.65	3420.07	4021.75	4169.00	4941.80	4611.15
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2- BNNN	3188.68	3804.24	3963.71	4755.83	4406.84	3533.98	4149.54	4309.01	5101.13	4752.14
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8- BNNN	3291.79	3921.23	4092.92	4904.36	4537.03	3647.89	4277.33	4449.02	5260.46	4893.13
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4- BNNN	3394.90	4038.22	4222.13	5052.89	4667.22	3761.80	4405.12	4589.03	5419.79	5034.12
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0- BNNN	3498.01	4155.21	4351.34	5201.42	4797.41	3875.71	4532.91	4729.04	5579.12	5175.11
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6- BNNN	3601.12	4272.20	4480.55	5349.95	4927.60	3989.62	4660.70	4869.05	5738.45	5316.10
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2- BNNN	3704.23	4389.19	4609.76	5498.48	5057.79	4103.53	4788.49	5009.06	5897.78	5457.09
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8- BNNN	3807.34	4506.18	4738.97	5647.01	5187.98	4217.44	4916.28	5149.07	6057.11	5598.08
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4- BNNN	3910.45	4623.17	4868.18	5795.54	5318.17	4331.35	5044.07	5289.08	6216.44	5739.07
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0- BNNN	4013.56	4740.16	4997.39	5944.07	5448.36	4445.26	5171.86	5429.09	6375.77	5880.06
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6- BNNN	4116.67	4857.15	5126.60	6092.60	5578.55	4559.17	5299.65	5569.10	6535.10	6021.05
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2- BNNN	4219.78	4974.14	5255.81	6241.13	5708.74	4673.08	5427.44	5709.11	6694.43	6162.04
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8- BNNN	4322.89	5091.13	5385.02	6389.66	5838.93	4786.99	5555.23	5849.12	6853.76	6303.03
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4- BNNN	4426.00	5208.12	5514.23	6538.19	5969.12	4900.90	5683.02	5989.13	7013.09	6444.02
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0- BNNN	4529.11	5325.11	5643.44	6686.72	6099.31	5014.81	5810.81	6129.14	7172.42	6585.01
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096- BNNN	$1590.10	$1646.26	$1686.82	$2189.14	$1989.46	$1781.80	$1837.96	$1878.52	$2380.84	$2181.16
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2- BNNN	1694.00	1752.32	1794.44	2316.08	2108.72	1897.70	1956.02	1998.14	2519.78	2312.42
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8- BNNN	1797.90	1858.38	1902.06	2443.02	2227.98	2013.60	2074.08	2117.76	2658.72	2443.68
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4- BNNN	1901.80	1964.44	2009.68	2569.96	2347.24	2129.50	2192.14	2237.38	2797.66	2574.94
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0- BNNN	2005.70	2070.50	2117.30	2696.90	2466.50	2245.40	2310.20	2357.00	2936.60	2706.20
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6- BNNN	2397.45	2856.66	2959.38	3558.30	3265.86	2649.15	3108.36	3211.08	3810.00	3517.56
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2- BNNN	2510.95	2984.04	3091.52	3709.76	3406.44	2774.65	3247.74	3355.22	3973.46	3670.14
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8- BNNN	2624.45	3111.42	3223.66	3861.22	3547.02	2900.15	3387.12	3499.36	4136.92	3822.72
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4- BNNN	2737.95	3238.80	3355.80	4012.68	3687.60	3025.65	3526.50	3643.50	4300.38	3975.30
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0- BNNN	2851.45	3366.18	3487.94	4164.14	3828.18	3151.15	3665.88	3787.64	4463.84	4127.88
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6- BNNN	2964.95	3493.56	3620.08	4315.60	3968.76	3276.65	3805.26	3931.78	4627.30	4280.46
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2- BNNN	3078.45	3620.94	3752.22	4467.06	4109.34	3402.15	3944.64	4075.92	4790.76	4433.04
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8- BNNN	3191.95	3748.32	3884.36	4618.52	4249.92	3527.65	4084.02	4220.06	4954.22	4585.62
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4- BNNN	3305.45	3875.70	4016.50	4769.98	4390.50	3653.15	4223.40	4364.20	5117.68	4738.20
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0- BNNN	3418.95	4003.08	4148.64	4921.44	4531.08	3778.65	4362.78	4508.34	5281.14	4890.78
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6- BNNN	3436.45	4018.32	4239.19	5031.31	4682.32	3808.15	4390.02	4610.89	5403.01	5054.02
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2- BNNN	3549.95	4145.70	4378.79	5190.23	4822.90	3933.65	4529.40	4762.49	5573.93	5206.60
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8- BNNN	3663.45	4273.08	4518.39	5349.15	4963.48	4059.15	4668.78	4914.09	5744.85	5359.18
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4- BNNN	3776.95	4400.46	4657.99	5508.07	5104.06	4184.65	4808.16	5065.69	5915.77	5511.76
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0- BNNN	3890.45	4527.84	4797.59	5666.99	5244.64	4310.15	4947.54	5217.29	6086.69	5664.34
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6- BNNN	4003.95	4655.22	4937.19	5825.91	5385.22	4435.65	5086.92	5368.89	6257.61	5816.92
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2- BNNN	4117.45	4782.60	5076.79	5984.83	5525.80	4561.15	5226.30	5520.49	6428.53	5969.50
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8- BNNN	4230.95	4909.98	5216.39	6143.75	5666.38	4686.65	5365.68	5672.09	6599.45	6122.08
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4- BNNN	4344.45	5037.36	5355.99	6302.67	5806.96	4812.15	5505.06	5823.69	6770.37	6274.66
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0- BNNN	4457.95	5164.74	5495.59	6461.59	5947.54	4937.65	5644.44	5975.29	6941.29	6427.24
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6- BNNN	4571.45	5292.12	5635.19	6620.51	6088.12	5063.15	5783.82	6126.89	7112.21	6579.82
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2- BNNN	4684.95	5419.50	5774.79	6779.43	6228.70	5188.65	5923.20	6278.49	7283.13	6732.40
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8- BNNN	4798.45	5546.88	5914.39	6938.35	6369.28	5314.15	6062.58	6430.09	7454.05	6884.98
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4- BNNN	4911.95	5674.26	6053.99	7097.27	6509.86	5439.65	6201.96	6581.69	7624.97	7037.56
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0- BNNN	5025.45	5801.64	6193.59	7256.19	6650.44	5565.15	6341.34	6733.29	7795.89	7190.14

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-4296-□□□□BNNN	$1842.95	$2094.76	$2204.16	$2516.22	$2305.04	$ 2631.85
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-42A2-□□□□BNNN	1962.66	2236.06	2336.67	2672.37	2462.36	2816.98
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-42A8-□□□□BNNN	2082.61	2377.64	2469.18	2828.52	2621.39	3004.10
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-42B4-□□□□BNNN	2202.80	2519.52	2601.69	2984.67	2782.11	3193.22
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-42C0-□□□□BNNN	2323.24	2661.69	2734.20	3140.82	2944.54	3384.34
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARA-42C6-□□□□BNNN	3111.23	3471.47	3689.66	4119.92	3903.91	4372.69
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-42D2-□□□□BNNN	3253.47	3635.53	3856.28	4310.18	4086.80	4584.86
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARA-42D8-□□□□BNNN	3395.95	3799.89	4022.90	4500.44	4271.40	4799.02
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARA-42E4-□□□□BNNN	3538.67	3964.53	4189.52	4690.70	4457.69	5015.18
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARA-42F0-□□□□BNNN	3681.64	4129.47	4356.14	4880.96	4645.69	5233.33
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-42F6-□□□□BNNN	3824.84	4294.69	4522.76	5071.22	4835.39	5453.48
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARA-42G2-□□□□BNNN	3968.29	4460.20	4689.38	5261.48	5026.79	5675.63
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARA-42G8-□□□□BNNN	4111.98	4626.01	4856.00	5451.74	5219.90	5899.77
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-42H4-□□□□BNNN	4255.91	4792.10	5022.62	5642.00	5414.70	6125.91
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-42J0-□□□□BNNN	4400.09	4958.48	5189.24	5832.26	5611.21	6354.04
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARA-42J6-□□□□BNNN	4576.48	5157.13	5378.80	6045.46	5696.38	6471.13
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARA-42K2-□□□□BNNN	4721.14	5324.09	5543.82	6234.12	5889.89	6696.86
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARA-42K8-□□□□BNNN	4866.04	5491.34	5708.84	6422.78	6085.11	6924.58
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARA-42L4-□□□□BNNN	5011.18	5658.88	5873.86	6611.44	6282.02	7154.29
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARA-42M0-□□□□BNNN	5156.56	5826.71	6038.88	6800.10	6480.64	7386.01
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARA-42M6-□□□□BNNN	5302.19	5994.83	6203.90	6988.76	6680.96	7619.71
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARA-42N2-□□□□BNNN	5448.05	6163.23	6368.92	7177.42	6882.99	7855.42
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARA-42N8-□□□□BNNN	5594.16	6331.93	6533.94	7366.08	7086.71	8093.12
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARA-42P4-□□□□BNNN	5740.51	6500.92	6698.96	7554.74	7292.14	8332.82
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARA-42Q0-□□□□BNNN	5887.10	6670.19	6863.98	7743.40	7499.27	8574.51
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARA-42Q6-□□□□BNNN	6033.94	6839.76	7029.00	7932.06	7708.10	8818.19
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARA-42R2-□□□□BNNN	6181.02	7009.61	7194.02	8120.72	7918.63	9063.88
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARA-42R8-□□□□BNNN	6328.33	7179.76	7359.04	8309.38	8130.87	9311.56
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARA-42S4-□□□□BNNN	6475.89	7350.19	7524.06	8498.04	8344.80	9561.23
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARA-42T0-□□□□BNNN	6623.70	7520.91	7689.08	8686.70	8560.44	9812.90
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-4896-□□□□BNNN	$2098.81	$2396.47	$2539.68	$2900.22	$2580.99	$ 2956.92
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARA-48A2-□□□□BNNN	2234.09	2556.13	2687.64	3074.58	2754.61	3161.26
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARA-48A8-□□□□BNNN	2369.61	2716.07	2835.60	3248.94	2929.94	3367.59
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARA-48B4-□□□□BNNN	2505.37	2876.30	2983.56	3423.30	3106.96	3575.91
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARA-48C0-□□□□BNNN	2641.38	3036.82	3131.52	3597.66	3285.69	3786.24
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARA-48C6-□□□□BNNN	3551.54	3971.55	4223.95	4716.49	4485.22	5017.66
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARA-48D2-□□□□BNNN	3709.35	4153.98	4406.02	4924.96	4684.41	5249.03
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARA-48D8-□□□□BNNN	3867.40	4336.69	4588.09	5133.43	4885.31	5482.40
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARA-48E4-□□□□BNNN	4025.70	4519.68	4770.16	5341.90	5087.91	5717.77
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARA-48F0-□□□□BNNN	4184.23	4702.97	4952.23	5550.37	5292.20	5955.13
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARA-48F6-□□□□BNNN	4343.01	4886.55	5134.30	5758.84	5498.21	6194.49
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARA-48G2-□□□□BNNN	4502.03	5070.42	5316.37	5967.31	5705.91	6435.84
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARA-48G8-□□□□BNNN	4661.29	5254.58	5498.44	6175.78	5915.31	6679.19
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARA-48H4-□□□□BNNN	4820.79	5439.02	5680.51	6384.25	6126.42	6924.54
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARA-48J0-□□□□BNNN	4980.53	5623.76	5862.58	6592.72	6339.23	7171.88
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARA-48J6-□□□□BNNN	5267.38	5935.65	6024.95	6781.49	6440.70	7308.18
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARA-48K2-□□□□BNNN	5427.61	6120.96	6205.42	6988.36	6650.52	7553.11
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARA-48K8-□□□□BNNN	5588.08	6306.57	6385.89	7195.23	6862.03	7800.04
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARA-48L4-□□□□BNNN	5748.79	6492.46	6566.36	7402.10	7075.25	8048.96
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARA-48M0-□□□□BNNN	5909.74	6678.64	6746.83	7608.97	7290.17	8299.88
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARA-48M6-□□□□BNNN	6070.94	6865.12	6927.30	7815.84	7506.79	8552.80
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARA-48N2-□□□□BNNN	6232.38	7051.88	7107.77	8022.71	7725.11	8807.71
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARA-48N8-□□□□BNNN	6394.06	7238.93	7288.24	8229.58	7945.14	9064.62
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARA-48P4-□□□□BNNN	6555.98	7426.27	7468.71	8436.45	8166.87	9323.52
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARA-48Q0-□□□□BNNN	6718.14	7613.90	7649.18	8643.32	8390.30	9584.42
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARA-48Q6-□□□□BNNN	6880.55	7801.82	7829.65	8850.19	8615.43	9847.32
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARA-48R2-□□□□BNNN	7043.20	7990.03	8010.12	9057.06	8842.26	10112.21
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARA-48R8-□□□□BNNN	7206.09	8178.53	8190.59	9263.93	9070.80	10379.10
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARA-48S4-□□□□BNNN	7369.22	8367.32	8371.06	9470.80	9301.04	10647.98
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARA-48T0-□□□□BNNN	7532.59	8556.40	8551.53	9677.67	9532.98	10918.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Rectangle (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-5496- BNNN	$2354.66	$ 2698.19	$ 2875.20	$ 3284.22	$ 2856.94	$ 3281.99
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-54A2- BNNN	2505.51	2876.20	3038.61	3476.79	3046.86	3505.53
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARA-54A8- BNNN	2656.61	3054.49	3202.02	3669.36	3238.48	3731.07
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARA-54B4- BNNN	2807.94	3233.08	3365.43	3861.93	3431.81	3958.61
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARA-54C0- BNNN	2959.52	3411.96	3528.84	4054.50	3626.84	4188.14
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARA-54C6- BNNN	3991.85	4471.64	4758.24	5313.06	5066.53	5662.62
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARA-54D2- BNNN	4165.23	4672.42	4955.76	5539.74	5282.03	5913.21
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARA-54D8- BNNN	4338.86	4873.48	5153.28	5766.42	5499.22	6165.78
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARA-54E4- BNNN	4512.72	5074.84	5350.80	5993.10	5718.12	6420.36
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARA-54F0- BNNN	4686.83	5276.48	5548.32	6219.78	5938.72	6676.93
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARA-54F6- BNNN	4861.17	5478.42	5745.84	6446.46	6161.02	6935.50
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARA-54G2- BNNN	5035.76	5680.64	5943.36	6673.14	6385.03	7196.06
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARA-54G8- BNNN	5210.59	5883.15	6140.88	6899.82	6610.73	7458.61
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARA-54H4- BNNN	5385.67	6085.95	6338.40	7126.50	6838.14	7723.17
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARA-54J0- BNNN	5560.98	6289.04	6535.92	7353.18	7067.25	7989.72
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARA-54J6- BNNN	5958.28	6714.16	6671.10	7517.52	7185.02	8145.22
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARA-54K2- BNNN	6134.08	6917.83	6867.02	7742.60	7411.14	8409.36
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARA-54K8- BNNN	6310.12	7121.79	7062.94	7967.68	7638.95	8675.50
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARA-54L4- BNNN	6486.40	7326.04	7258.86	8192.76	7868.47	8943.63
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARA-54M0- BNNN	6662.93	7530.58	7454.78	8417.84	8099.69	9213.76
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARA-54M6- BNNN	6839.70	7735.41	7650.70	8642.92	8332.62	9485.89
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARA-54N2- BNNN	7016.70	7940.52	7846.62	8868.00	8567.24	9760.01
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARA-54N8- BNNN	7193.95	8145.93	8042.54	9093.08	8803.57	10036.12
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARA-54P4- BNNN	7371.45	8351.63	8238.46	9318.16	9041.60	10314.23
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARA-54Q0- BNNN	7549.18	8557.61	8434.38	9543.24	9281.33	10594.34
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARA-54Q6- BNNN	7727.16	8763.89	8630.30	9768.32	9522.76	10876.45
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARA-54R2- BNNN	7905.38	8970.45	8826.22	9993.40	9765.90	11160.55
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARA-54R8- BNNN	8083.84	9177.30	9022.14	10218.48	10010.73	11446.64
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARA-54S4- BNNN	8262.54	9384.45	9218.06	10443.56	10257.27	11734.73
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARA-54T0- BNNN	8441.48	9591.88	9413.98	10668.64	10505.52	12024.82
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARA-6096- BNNN	$2610.52	$ 2999.90	$ 3210.72	$ 3668.22	$ 3132.88	$ 3607.06
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARA-60A2- BNNN	2776.94	3196.27	3389.58	3879.00	3339.11	3849.81
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARA-60A8- BNNN	2943.60	3392.92	3568.44	4089.78	3547.03	4094.55
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARA-60B4- BNNN	3110.51	3589.86	3747.30	4300.56	3756.66	4341.30
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARA-60C0- BNNN	3277.66	3787.09	3926.16	4511.34	3967.99	4590.04
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARA-60C6- BNNN	4432.16	4971.73	5292.53	5909.63	5647.84	6307.59
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARA-60D2- BNNN	4621.12	5190.86	5505.50	6154.52	5879.64	6577.38
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARA-60D8- BNNN	4810.31	5410.28	5718.47	6399.41	6113.14	6849.17
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARA-60E4- BNNN	4999.74	5629.99	5931.44	6644.30	6348.34	7122.95
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARA-60F0- BNNN	5189.42	5849.99	6144.41	6889.19	6585.24	7398.73
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARA-60F6- BNNN	5379.34	6070.28	6357.38	7134.08	6823.84	7676.50
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARA-60G2- BNNN	5569.50	6290.86	6570.35	7378.97	7064.14	7956.27
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARA-60G8- BNNN	5759.90	6511.72	6783.32	7623.86	7306.15	8238.04
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARA-60H4- BNNN	5950.55	6732.88	6996.29	7868.75	7549.86	8521.80
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARA-60J0- BNNN	6141.43	6954.32	7209.26	8113.64	7795.27	8807.56
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARA-60J6- BNNN	6649.18	7492.68	7317.25	8253.55	7929.35	8982.27
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARA-60K2- BNNN	6840.55	7714.70	7528.62	8496.84	8171.76	9265.62
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARA-60K8- BNNN	7032.16	7937.02	7739.99	8740.13	8415.88	9550.96
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARA-60L4- BNNN	7224.02	8159.62	7951.36	8983.42	8661.70	9838.30
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARA-60M0- BNNN	7416.11	8382.51	8162.73	9226.71	8909.22	10127.64
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARA-60M6- BNNN	7608.45	8605.70	8374.10	9470.00	9158.44	10418.97
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARA-60N2- BNNN	7801.03	8829.17	8585.47	9713.29	9409.37	10712.30
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARA-60N8- BNNN	7993.85	9052.93	8796.84	9956.58	9662.00	11007.62
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARA-60P4- BNNN	8186.91	9276.98	9008.21	10199.87	9916.33	11304.94
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARA-60Q0- BNNN	8380.22	9501.32	9219.58	10443.16	10172.36	11604.26
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARA-60Q6- BNNN	8573.77	9725.95	9430.95	10686.45	10430.09	11905.57
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARA-60R2- BNNN	8767.56	9950.87	9642.32	10929.74	10689.53	12208.88
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARA-60R8- BNNN	8961.59	10176.08	9853.69	11173.03	10950.67	12514.18
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARA-60S4- BNNN	9155.86	10401.57	10065.06	11416.32	11213.51	12821.48
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARA-60T0- BNNN	9350.38	10627.36	10276.43	11659.61	11478.05	13130.78

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

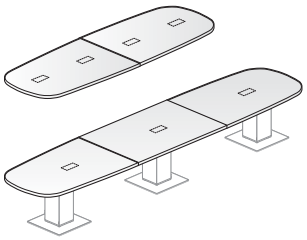
HAWORTH

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top(s).
- Single piece laminate top with T-mold, or cascade edge. Multiple piece top available with 3mm edgeband, knife, T-mold, or cascade edge.
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, cascade or knife edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module or a select workware interface module (see workware price list).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

❸ Core Options

1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
$113.63	$227.26	$340.89

❹ Cutout Options

Cutout	1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
F	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
V	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
J	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
K	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
M	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
P	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
Q	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
T	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, see chart for upcharge

❹ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296- BNNN	$1091.38	N/A	$1176.94	$1621.30	N/A	$1225.48	N/A	$1311.04	$1755.40	N/A
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-42A2- BNNN	1164.11	N/A	1253.39	1717.07	N/A	1306.61	N/A	1395.89	1859.57	N/A
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-42A8- BNNN	1236.84	N/A	1329.84	1812.84	N/A	1387.74	N/A	1480.74	1963.74	N/A
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-42B4- BNNN	1309.57	N/A	1406.29	1908.61	N/A	1468.87	N/A	1565.59	2067.91	N/A
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-42C0- BNNN	1382.30	N/A	1482.74	2004.38	N/A	1550.00	N/A	1650.44	2172.08	N/A
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARP-42C6- BNNN	1656.51	$1990.95	2057.01	2597.97	$2360.55	1832.61	$2167.05	2233.11	2774.07	$2536.65
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-42D2- BNNN	1738.84	2087.16	2157.98	2718.26	2469.96	1923.34	2271.66	2342.48	2902.76	2654.46
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARP-42D8- BNNN	1821.17	2183.37	2258.95	2838.55	2579.37	2014.07	2376.27	2451.85	3031.45	2772.27
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARP-42E4- BNNN	1903.50	2279.58	2359.92	2958.84	2688.78	2104.80	2480.88	2561.22	3160.14	2890.08
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARP-42F0- BNNN	1985.83	2375.79	2460.89	3079.13	2798.19	2195.53	2585.49	2670.59	3288.83	3007.89
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARP-42F6- BNNN	2068.16	2472.00	2561.86	3199.42	2907.60	2286.26	2690.10	2779.96	3417.52	3125.70
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARP-42G2- BNNN	2150.49	2568.21	2662.83	3319.71	3017.01	2376.99	2794.71	2889.33	3546.21	3243.51
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARP-42G8- BNNN	2232.82	2664.42	2763.80	3440.00	3126.42	2467.72	2899.32	2998.70	3674.90	3361.32
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARP-42H4- BNNN	2315.15	2760.63	2864.77	3560.29	3235.83	2558.45	3003.93	3108.07	3803.59	3479.13
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARP-42J0- BNNN	2397.48	2856.84	2965.74	3680.58	3345.24	2649.18	3108.54	3217.44	3932.28	3596.94
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARP-42J6- BNNN	2383.81	2963.71	3025.12	3759.28	3465.31	2643.91	3223.81	3285.22	4019.38	3725.41
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARP-42K2- BNNN	2466.14	3059.92	3133.55	3887.03	3574.72	2734.64	3328.42	3402.05	4155.53	3843.22
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARP-42K8- BNNN	2548.47	3156.13	3241.98	4014.78	3684.13	2825.37	3433.03	3518.88	4291.68	3961.03
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARP-42L4- BNNN	2630.80	3252.34	3350.41	4142.53	3793.54	2916.10	3537.64	3635.71	4427.83	4078.84
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARP-42M0- BNNN	2713.13	3348.55	3458.84	4270.28	3902.95	3006.83	3642.25	3752.54	4563.98	4196.65
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARP-42M6- BNNN	2795.46	3444.76	3567.27	4398.03	4012.36	3097.56	3746.86	3869.37	4700.13	4314.46
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARP-42N2- BNNN	2877.79	3540.97	3675.70	4525.78	4121.77	3188.29	3851.47	3986.20	4836.28	4432.27
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARP-42N8- BNNN	2960.12	3637.18	3784.13	4653.53	4231.18	3279.02	3956.08	4103.03	4972.43	4550.08
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARP-42P4- BNNN	3042.45	3733.39	3892.56	4781.28	4340.59	3369.75	4060.69	4219.86	5108.58	4667.89
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARP-42Q0- BNNN	3124.78	3829.60	4000.99	4909.03	4450.00	3460.48	4165.30	4336.69	5244.73	4785.70
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARP-42Q6- BNNN	3207.11	3925.81	4109.42	5036.78	4559.41	3551.21	4269.91	4453.52	5380.88	4903.51
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARP-42R2- BNNN	3289.44	4022.02	4217.85	5164.53	4668.82	3641.94	4374.52	4570.35	5517.03	5021.32
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARP-42R8- BNNN	3371.77	4118.23	4326.28	5292.28	4778.23	3732.67	4479.13	4687.18	5653.18	5139.13
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARP-42S4- BNNN	3454.10	4214.44	4434.71	5420.03	4887.64	3823.40	4583.74	4804.01	5789.33	5256.94
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARP-42T0- BNNN	3536.43	4310.65	4543.14	5547.78	4997.05	3914.13	4688.35	4920.84	5925.48	5374.75
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896- BNNN	$1257.62	N/A	$1346.90	$1810.58	N/A	$1410.92	N/A	$1500.20	$1963.88	N/A
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-48A2- BNNN	1340.74	N/A	1433.74	1916.74	N/A	1503.64	N/A	1596.64	2079.64	N/A
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-48A8- BNNN	1423.86	N/A	1520.58	2022.90	N/A	1596.36	N/A	1693.08	2195.40	N/A
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-48B4- BNNN	1506.98	N/A	1607.42	2129.06	N/A	1689.08	N/A	1789.52	2311.16	N/A
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-48C0- BNNN	1590.10	N/A	1694.26	2235.22	N/A	1781.80	N/A	1885.96	2426.92	N/A
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARP-48C6- BNNN	1903.49	$2279.52	2357.80	2918.08	$2662.32	2104.79	$2480.82	2559.10	3119.38	$2863.62
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-48D2- BNNN	1996.21	2386.12	2469.16	3048.76	2782.12	2207.11	2597.02	2680.06	3259.66	2993.02
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARP-48D8- BNNN	2088.93	2492.72	2580.52	3179.44	2901.92	2309.43	2713.22	2801.02	3399.94	3122.42
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARP-48E4- BNNN	2181.65	2599.32	2691.88	3310.12	3021.72	2411.75	2829.42	2921.98	3540.22	3251.82
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARP-48F0- BNNN	2274.37	2705.92	2803.24	3440.80	3141.52	2514.07	2945.62	3042.94	3680.50	3381.22
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARP-48F6- BNNN	2367.09	2812.52	2914.60	3571.48	3261.32	2616.39	3061.82	3163.90	3820.78	3510.62
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARP-48G2- BNNN	2459.81	2919.12	3025.96	3702.16	3381.12	2718.71	3178.02	3284.86	3961.06	3640.02
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARP-48G8- BNNN	2552.53	3025.72	3137.32	3832.84	3500.92	2821.03	3294.22	3405.82	4101.34	3769.42
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARP-48H4- BNNN	2645.25	3132.32	3248.68	3963.52	3620.72	2923.35	3410.42	3526.78	4241.62	3898.82
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARP-48J0- BNNN	2737.97	3238.92	3360.04	4094.20	3740.52	3025.67	3526.62	3647.74	4381.90	4028.22
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARP-48J6- BNNN	2734.69	3356.18	3429.81	4183.29	3870.98	3031.99	3653.48	3727.11	4480.59	4168.28
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARP-48K2- BNNN	2827.41	3462.78	3548.63	4321.43	3990.78	3134.31	3769.68	3855.53	4628.33	4297.68
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARP-48K8- BNNN	2920.13	3569.38	3667.45	4459.57	4110.58	3236.63	3885.88	3983.95	4776.07	4427.08
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARP-48L4- BNNN	3012.85	3675.98	3786.27	4597.71	4230.38	3338.95	4002.08	4112.37	4923.81	4556.48
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARP-48M0- BNNN	3105.57	3782.58	3905.09	4735.85	4350.18	3441.27	4118.28	4240.79	5071.55	4685.88
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARP-48M6- BNNN	3198.29	3889.18	4023.91	4873.99	4469.98	3543.59	4234.48	4369.21	5219.29	4815.28
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARP-48N2- BNNN	3291.01	3995.78	4142.73	5012.13	4589.78	3645.91	4350.68	4497.63	5367.03	4944.68
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARP-48N8- BNNN	3383.73	4102.38	4261.55	5150.27	4709.58	3748.23	4466.88	4626.05	5514.77	5074.08
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARP-48P4- BNNN	3476.45	4208.98	4380.37	5288.41	4829.38	3850.55	4583.08	4754.47	5662.51	5203.48
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARP-48Q0- BNNN	3569.17	4315.58	4499.19	5426.55	4949.18	3952.87	4699.28	4882.89	5810.25	5332.88
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARP-48Q6- BNNN	3661.89	4422.18	4618.01	5564.69	5068.98	4055.19	4815.48	5011.31	5957.99	5462.28
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARP-48R2- BNNN	3754.61	4528.78	4736.83	5702.83	5188.78	4157.51	4931.68	5139.73	6105.73	5591.68
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARP-48R8- BNNN	3847.33	4635.38	4855.65	5840.97	5308.58	4259.83	5047.88	5268.15	6253.47	5721.08
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARP-48S4- BNNN	3940.05	4741.98	4974.47	5979.11	5428.38	4362.15	5164.08	5396.57	6401.21	5850.48
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARP-48T0- BNNN	4032.77	4848.58	5093.29	6117.25	5548.18	4464.47	5280.28	5524.99	6548.95	5979.88

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-5496- BNNN	$1423.86	N/A	$1516.86	$1999.86	N/A	$1596.36	N/A	$1689.36	$2172.36	N/A
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-54A2- BNNN	1517.37	N/A	1614.09	2116.41	N/A	1700.67	N/A	1797.39	2299.71	N/A
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARP-54A8- BNNN	1610.88	N/A	1711.32	2232.96	N/A	1804.98	N/A	1905.42	2427.06	N/A
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARP-54B4- BNNN	1704.39	N/A	1808.55	2349.51	N/A	1909.29	N/A	2013.45	2554.41	N/A
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARP-54C0- BNNN	1797.90	N/A	1905.78	2466.06	N/A	2013.60	N/A	2121.48	2681.76	N/A
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARP-54C6- BNNN	2150.47	$2568.09	2658.59	3238.19	$2964.09	2376.97	$2794.59	2885.09	3464.69	$3190.59
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARP-54D2- BNNN	2253.58	2685.08	2780.34	3379.26	3094.28	2490.88	2922.38	3017.64	3616.56	3331.58
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARP-54D8- BNNN	2356.69	2802.07	2902.09	3520.33	3224.47	2604.79	3050.17	3150.19	3768.43	3472.57
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARP-54E4- BNNN	2459.80	2919.06	3023.84	3661.40	3354.66	2718.70	3177.96	3282.74	3920.30	3613.56
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARP-54F0- BNNN	2562.91	3036.05	3145.59	3802.47	3484.85	2832.61	3305.75	3415.29	4072.17	3754.55
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARP-54F6- BNNN	2666.02	3153.04	3267.34	3943.54	3615.04	2946.52	3433.54	3547.84	4224.04	3895.54
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARP-54G2- BNNN	2769.13	3270.03	3389.09	4084.61	3745.23	3060.43	3561.33	3680.39	4375.91	4036.53
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARP-54G8- BNNN	2872.24	3387.02	3510.84	4225.68	3875.42	3174.34	3689.12	3812.94	4527.78	4177.52
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARP-54H4- BNNN	2975.35	3504.01	3632.59	4366.75	4005.61	3288.25	3816.91	3945.49	4679.65	4318.51
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARP-54J0- BNNN	3078.46	3621.00	3754.34	4507.82	4135.80	3402.16	3944.70	4078.04	4831.52	4459.50
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARP-54J6- BNNN	3085.57	3687.25	3834.50	4607.30	4276.65	3420.07	4021.75	4169.00	4941.80	4611.15
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARP-54K2- BNNN	3188.68	3804.24	3963.71	4755.83	4406.84	3533.98	4149.54	4309.01	5101.13	4752.14
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARP-54K8- BNNN	3291.79	3921.23	4092.92	4904.36	4537.03	3647.89	4277.33	4449.02	5260.46	4893.13
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARP-54L4- BNNN	3394.90	4038.22	4222.13	5052.89	4667.22	3761.80	4405.12	4589.03	5419.79	5034.12
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARP-54M0- BNNN	3498.01	4155.21	4351.34	5201.42	4797.41	3875.71	4532.91	4729.04	5579.12	5175.11
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARP-54M6- BNNN	3601.12	4272.20	4480.55	5349.95	4927.60	3989.62	4660.70	4869.05	5738.45	5316.10
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARP-54N2- BNNN	3704.23	4389.19	4609.76	5498.48	5057.79	4103.53	4788.49	5009.06	5897.78	5457.09
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARP-54N8- BNNN	3807.34	4506.18	4738.97	5647.01	5187.98	4217.44	4916.28	5149.07	6057.11	5598.08
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARP-54P4- BNNN	3910.45	4623.17	4868.18	5795.54	5318.17	4331.35	5044.07	5289.08	6216.44	5739.07
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARP-54Q0- BNNN	4013.56	4740.16	4997.39	5944.07	5448.36	4445.26	5171.86	5429.09	6375.77	5880.06
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARP-54Q6- BNNN	4116.67	4857.15	5126.60	6092.60	5578.55	4559.17	5299.65	5569.10	6535.10	6021.05
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARP-54R2- BNNN	4219.78	4974.14	5255.81	6241.13	5708.74	4673.08	5427.44	5709.11	6694.43	6162.04
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARP-54R8- BNNN	4322.89	5091.13	5385.02	6389.66	5838.93	4786.99	5555.23	5849.12	6853.76	6303.03
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARP-54S4- BNNN	4426.00	5208.12	5514.23	6538.19	5969.12	4900.90	5683.02	5989.13	7013.09	6444.02
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARP-54T0- BNNN	4529.11	5325.11	5643.44	6686.72	6099.31	5014.81	5810.81	6129.14	7172.42	6585.01
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-6096- BNNN	$1590.10	N/A	$1686.82	$2189.14	N/A	$1781.80	N/A	$1878.52	$2380.84	N/A
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-60A2- BNNN	1694.00	N/A	1794.44	2316.08	N/A	1897.70	N/A	1998.14	2519.78	N/A
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARP-60A8- BNNN	1797.90	N/A	1902.06	2443.02	N/A	2013.60	N/A	2117.76	2658.72	N/A
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARP-60B4- BNNN	1901.80	N/A	2009.68	2569.96	N/A	2129.50	N/A	2237.38	2797.66	N/A
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARP-60C0- BNNN	2005.70	N/A	2117.30	2696.90	N/A	2245.40	N/A	2357.00	2936.60	N/A
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARP-60C6- BNNN	2397.45	$2856.66	2959.38	3558.30	$3265.86	2649.15	$3108.36	3211.08	3810.00	$3517.56
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARP-60D2- BNNN	2510.95	2984.04	3091.52	3709.76	3406.44	2774.65	3247.74	3355.22	3973.46	3670.14
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARP-60D8- BNNN	2624.45	3111.42	3223.66	3861.22	3547.02	2900.15	3387.12	3499.36	4136.92	3822.72
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARP-60E4- BNNN	2737.95	3238.80	3355.80	4012.68	3687.60	3025.65	3526.50	3643.50	4300.38	3975.30
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARP-60F0- BNNN	2851.45	3366.18	3487.94	4164.14	3828.18	3151.15	3665.88	3787.64	4463.84	4127.88
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARP-60F6- BNNN	2964.95	3493.56	3620.08	4315.60	3968.76	3276.65	3805.26	3931.78	4627.30	4280.46
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARP-60G2- BNNN	3078.45	3620.94	3752.22	4467.06	4109.34	3402.15	3944.64	4075.92	4790.76	4433.04
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARP-60G8- BNNN	3191.95	3748.32	3884.36	4618.52	4249.92	3527.65	4084.02	4220.06	4954.22	4585.62
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARP-60H4- BNNN	3305.45	3875.70	4016.50	4769.98	4390.50	3653.15	4223.40	4364.20	5117.68	4738.20
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARP-60J0- BNNN	3418.95	4003.08	4148.64	4921.44	4531.08	3778.65	4362.78	4508.34	5281.14	4890.78
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARP-60J6- BNNN	3436.45	4018.32	4239.19	5031.31	4682.32	3808.15	4390.02	4610.89	5403.01	5054.02
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARP-60K2- BNNN	3549.95	4145.70	4378.79	5190.23	4822.90	3933.65	4529.40	4762.49	5573.93	5206.60
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARP-60K8- BNNN	3663.45	4273.08	4518.39	5349.15	4963.48	4059.15	4668.78	4914.09	5744.85	5359.18
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARP-60L4- BNNN	3776.95	4400.46	4657.99	5508.07	5104.06	4184.65	4808.16	5065.69	5915.77	5511.76
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARP-60M0- BNNN	3890.45	4527.84	4797.59	5666.99	5244.64	4310.15	4947.54	5217.29	6086.69	5664.34
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARP-60M6- BNNN	4003.95	4655.22	4937.19	5825.91	5385.22	4435.65	5086.92	5368.89	6257.61	5816.92
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARP-60N2- BNNN	4117.45	4782.60	5076.79	5984.83	5525.80	4561.15	5226.30	5520.49	6428.53	5969.50
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARP-60N8- BNNN	4230.95	4909.98	5216.39	6143.75	5666.38	4686.65	5365.68	5672.09	6599.45	6122.08
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARP-60P4- BNNN	4344.45	5037.36	5355.99	6302.67	5806.96	4812.15	5505.06	5823.69	6770.37	6274.66
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARP-60Q0- BNNN	4457.95	5164.74	5495.59	6461.59	5947.54	4937.65	5644.44	5975.29	6941.29	6427.24
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARP-60Q6- BNNN	4571.45	5292.12	5635.19	6620.51	6088.12	5063.15	5783.82	6126.89	7112.21	6579.82
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARP-60R2- BNNN	4684.95	5419.50	5774.79	6779.43	6228.70	5188.65	5923.20	6278.49	7283.13	6732.40
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARP-60R8- BNNN	4798.45	5546.88	5914.39	6938.35	6369.28	5314.15	6062.58	6430.09	7454.05	6884.98
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARP-60S4- BNNN	4911.95	5674.26	6053.99	7097.27	6509.86	5439.65	6201.96	6581.69	7624.97	7037.56
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARP-60T0- BNNN	5025.45	5801.64	6193.59	7256.19	6650.44	5565.15	6341.34	6733.29	7795.89	7190.14

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-4296-□□□□BNNN	$1842.95	$2094.76	$2204.16	$2516.22	$2305.04	$ 2631.85
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-42A2-□□□□BNNN	1962.66	2236.06	2336.67	2672.37	2462.36	2816.98
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-42A8-□□□□BNNN	2082.61	2377.64	2469.18	2828.52	2621.39	3004.10
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-42B4-□□□□BNNN	2202.80	2519.52	2601.69	2984.67	2782.11	3193.22
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-42C0-□□□□BNNN	2323.24	2661.69	2734.20	3140.82	2944.54	3384.34
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARP-42C6-□□□□BNNN	3111.23	3471.47	3689.66	4119.92	3903.91	4372.69
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-42D2-□□□□BNNN	3253.47	3635.53	3856.28	4310.18	4086.80	4584.86
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARP-42D8-□□□□BNNN	3395.95	3799.89	4022.90	4500.44	4271.40	4799.02
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARP-42E4-□□□□BNNN	3538.67	3964.53	4189.52	4690.70	4457.69	5015.18
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARP-42F0-□□□□BNNN	3681.64	4129.47	4356.14	4880.96	4645.69	5233.33
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARP-42F6-□□□□BNNN	3824.84	4294.69	4522.76	5071.22	4835.39	5453.48
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARP-42G2-□□□□BNNN	3968.29	4460.20	4689.38	5261.48	5026.79	5675.63
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARP-42G8-□□□□BNNN	4111.98	4626.01	4856.00	5451.74	5219.90	5899.77
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARP-42H4-□□□□BNNN	4255.91	4792.10	5022.62	5642.00	5414.70	6125.91
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARP-42J0-□□□□BNNN	4400.09	4958.48	5189.24	5832.26	5611.21	6354.04
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARP-42J6-□□□□BNNN	4576.48	5157.13	5378.80	6045.46	5696.38	6471.13
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARP-42K2-□□□□BNNN	4721.14	5324.09	5543.82	6234.12	5889.89	6696.86
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARP-42K8-□□□□BNNN	4866.04	5491.34	5708.84	6422.78	6085.11	6924.58
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARP-42L4-□□□□BNNN	5011.18	5658.88	5873.86	6611.44	6282.02	7154.29
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARP-42M0-□□□□BNNN	5156.56	5826.71	6038.88	6800.10	6480.64	7386.01
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARP-42M6-□□□□BNNN	5302.19	5994.83	6203.90	6988.76	6680.96	7619.71
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARP-42N2-□□□□BNNN	5448.05	6163.23	6368.92	7177.42	6882.99	7855.42
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARP-42N8-□□□□BNNN	5594.16	6331.93	6533.94	7366.08	7086.71	8093.12
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARP-42P4-□□□□BNNN	5740.51	6500.92	6698.96	7554.74	7292.14	8332.82
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARP-42Q0-□□□□BNNN	5887.10	6670.19	6863.98	7743.40	7499.27	8574.51
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARP-42Q6-□□□□BNNN	6033.94	6839.76	7029.00	7932.06	7708.10	8818.19
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARP-42R2-□□□□BNNN	6181.02	7009.61	7194.02	8120.72	7918.63	9063.88
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARP-42R8-□□□□BNNN	6328.33	7179.76	7359.04	8309.38	8130.87	9311.56
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARP-42S4-□□□□BNNN	6475.89	7350.19	7524.06	8498.04	8344.80	9561.23
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARP-42T0-□□□□BNNN	6623.70	7520.91	7689.08	8686.70	8560.44	9812.90
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-4896-□□□□BNNN	$2098.81	$2396.47	$2539.68	$2900.22	$2580.99	$ 2956.92
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARP-48A2-□□□□BNNN	2234.09	2556.13	2687.64	3074.58	2754.61	3161.26
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARP-48A8-□□□□BNNN	2369.61	2716.07	2835.60	3248.94	2929.94	3367.59
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARP-48B4-□□□□BNNN	2505.37	2876.30	2983.56	3423.30	3106.96	3575.91
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARP-48C0-□□□□BNNN	2641.38	3036.82	3131.52	3597.66	3285.69	3786.24
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARP-48C6-□□□□BNNN	3551.54	3971.55	4223.95	4716.49	4485.22	5017.66
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARP-48D2-□□□□BNNN	3709.35	4153.98	4406.02	4924.96	4684.41	5249.03
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARP-48D8-□□□□BNNN	3867.40	4336.69	4588.09	5133.43	4885.31	5482.40
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARP-48E4-□□□□BNNN	4025.70	4519.68	4770.16	5341.90	5087.91	5717.77
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARP-48F0-□□□□BNNN	4184.23	4702.97	4952.23	5550.37	5292.20	5955.13
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARP-48F6-□□□□BNNN	4343.01	4886.55	5134.30	5758.84	5498.21	6194.49
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARP-48G2-□□□□BNNN	4502.03	5070.42	5316.37	5967.31	5705.91	6435.84
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARP-48G8-□□□□BNNN	4661.29	5254.58	5498.44	6175.78	5915.31	6679.19
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARP-48H4-□□□□BNNN	4820.79	5439.02	5680.51	6384.25	6126.42	6924.54
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARP-48J0-□□□□BNNN	4980.53	5623.76	5862.58	6592.72	6339.23	7171.88
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARP-48J6-□□□□BNNN	5267.38	5935.65	6024.95	6781.49	6440.70	7308.18
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARP-48K2-□□□□BNNN	5427.61	6120.96	6205.42	6988.36	6650.52	7553.11
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARP-48K8-□□□□BNNN	5588.08	6306.57	6385.89	7195.23	6862.03	7800.04
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARP-48L4-□□□□BNNN	5748.79	6492.46	6566.36	7402.10	7075.25	8048.96
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARP-48M0-□□□□BNNN	5909.74	6678.64	6746.83	7608.97	7290.17	8299.88
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARP-48M6-□□□□BNNN	6070.94	6865.12	6927.30	7815.84	7506.79	8552.80
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARP-48N2-□□□□BNNN	6232.38	7051.88	7107.77	8022.71	7725.11	8807.71
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARP-48N8-□□□□BNNN	6394.06	7238.93	7288.24	8229.58	7945.14	9064.62
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARP-48P4-□□□□BNNN	6555.98	7426.27	7468.71	8436.45	8166.87	9323.52
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARP-48Q0-□□□□BNNN	6718.14	7613.90	7649.18	8643.32	8390.30	9584.42
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARP-48Q6-□□□□BNNN	6880.55	7801.82	7829.65	8850.19	8615.43	9847.32
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARP-48R2-□□□□BNNN	7043.20	7990.03	8010.12	9057.06	8842.26	10112.21
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARP-48R8-□□□□BNNN	7206.09	8178.53	8190.59	9263.93	9070.80	10379.10
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARP-48S4-□□□□BNNN	7369.22	8367.32	8371.06	9470.80	9301.04	10647.98
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARP-48T0-□□□□BNNN	7532.59	8556.40	8551.53	9677.67	9532.98	10918.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Pebble (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-5496- BNNN	$2354.66	$ 2698.19	$ 2875.20	$ 3284.22	$ 2856.94	$ 3281.99
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-54A2- BNNN	2505.51	2876.20	3038.61	3476.79	3046.86	3505.53
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARP-54A8- BNNN	2656.61	3054.49	3202.02	3669.36	3238.48	3731.07
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARP-54B4- BNNN	2807.94	3233.08	3365.43	3861.93	3431.81	3958.61
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARP-54C0- BNNN	2959.52	3411.96	3528.84	4054.50	3626.84	4188.14
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARP-54C6- BNNN	3991.85	4471.64	4758.24	5313.06	5066.53	5662.62
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARP-54D2- BNNN	4165.23	4672.42	4955.76	5539.74	5282.03	5913.21
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARP-54D8- BNNN	4338.86	4873.48	5153.28	5766.42	5499.22	6165.78
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARP-54E4- BNNN	4512.72	5074.84	5350.80	5993.10	5718.12	6420.36
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARP-54F0- BNNN	4686.83	5276.48	5548.32	6219.78	5938.72	6676.93
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARP-54F6- BNNN	4861.17	5478.42	5745.84	6446.46	6161.02	6935.50
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARP-54G2- BNNN	5035.76	5680.64	5943.36	6673.14	6385.03	7196.06
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARP-54G8- BNNN	5210.59	5883.15	6140.88	6899.82	6610.73	7458.61
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARP-54H4- BNNN	5385.67	6085.95	6338.40	7126.50	6838.14	7723.17
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARP-54J0- BNNN	5560.98	6289.04	6535.92	7353.18	7067.25	7989.72
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARP-54J6- BNNN	5958.28	6714.16	6671.10	7517.52	7185.02	8145.22
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARP-54K2- BNNN	6134.08	6917.83	6867.02	7742.60	7411.14	8409.36
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARP-54K8- BNNN	6310.12	7121.79	7062.94	7967.68	7638.95	8675.50
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARP-54L4- BNNN	6486.40	7326.04	7258.86	8192.76	7868.47	8943.63
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARP-54M0- BNNN	6662.93	7530.58	7454.78	8417.84	8099.69	9213.76
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARP-54M6- BNNN	6839.70	7735.41	7650.70	8642.92	8332.62	9485.89
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARP-54N2- BNNN	7016.70	7940.52	7846.62	8868.00	8567.24	9760.01
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARP-54N8- BNNN	7193.95	8145.93	8042.54	9093.08	8803.57	10036.12
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARP-54P4- BNNN	7371.45	8351.63	8238.46	9318.16	9041.60	10314.23
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARP-54Q0- BNNN	7549.18	8557.61	8434.38	9543.24	9281.33	10594.34
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARP-54Q6- BNNN	7727.16	8763.89	8630.30	9768.32	9522.76	10876.45
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARP-54R2- BNNN	7905.38	8970.45	8826.22	9993.40	9765.90	11160.55
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARP-54R8- BNNN	8083.84	9177.30	9022.14	10218.48	10010.73	11446.64
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARP-54S4- BNNN	8262.54	9384.45	9218.06	10443.56	10257.27	11734.73
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARP-54T0- BNNN	8441.48	9591.88	9413.98	10668.64	10505.52	12024.82
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARP-6096- BNNN	$2610.52	$ 2999.90	$ 3210.72	$ 3668.22	$ 3132.88	$ 3607.06
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARP-60A2- BNNN	2776.94	3196.27	3389.58	3879.00	3339.11	3849.81
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARP-60A8- BNNN	2943.60	3392.92	3568.44	4089.78	3547.03	4094.55
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARP-60B4- BNNN	3110.51	3589.86	3747.30	4300.56	3756.66	4341.30
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARP-60C0- BNNN	3277.66	3787.09	3926.16	4511.34	3967.99	4590.04
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARP-60C6- BNNN	4432.16	4971.73	5292.53	5909.63	5647.84	6307.59
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARP-60D2- BNNN	4621.12	5190.86	5505.50	6154.52	5879.64	6577.38
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARP-60D8- BNNN	4810.31	5410.28	5718.47	6399.41	6113.14	6849.17
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARP-60E4- BNNN	4999.74	5629.99	5931.44	6644.30	6348.34	7122.95
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARP-60F0- BNNN	5189.42	5849.99	6144.41	6889.19	6585.24	7398.73
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARP-60F6- BNNN	5379.34	6070.28	6357.38	7134.08	6823.84	7676.50
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARP-60G2- BNNN	5569.50	6290.86	6570.35	7378.97	7064.14	7956.27
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARP-60G8- BNNN	5759.90	6511.72	6783.32	7623.86	7306.15	8238.04
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARP-60H4- BNNN	5950.55	6732.88	6996.29	7868.75	7549.86	8521.80
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARP-60J0- BNNN	6141.43	6954.32	7209.26	8113.64	7795.27	8807.56
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARP-60J6- BNNN	6649.18	7492.68	7317.25	8253.55	7929.35	8982.27
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARP-60K2- BNNN	6840.55	7714.70	7528.62	8496.84	8171.76	9265.62
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARP-60K8- BNNN	7032.16	7937.02	7739.99	8740.13	8415.88	9550.96
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARP-60L4- BNNN	7224.02	8159.62	7951.36	8983.42	8661.70	9838.30
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARP-60M0- BNNN	7416.11	8382.51	8162.73	9226.71	8909.22	10127.64
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARP-60M6- BNNN	7608.45	8605.70	8374.10	9470.00	9158.44	10418.97
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARP-60N2- BNNN	7801.03	8829.17	8585.47	9713.29	9409.37	10712.30
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARP-60N8- BNNN	7993.85	9052.93	8796.84	9956.58	9662.00	11007.62
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARP-60P4- BNNN	8186.91	9276.98	9008.21	10199.87	9916.33	11304.94
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARP-60Q0- BNNN	8380.22	9501.32	9219.58	10443.16	10172.36	11604.26
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARP-60Q6- BNNN	8573.77	9725.95	9430.95	10686.45	10430.09	11905.57
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARP-60R2- BNNN	8767.56	9950.87	9642.32	10929.74	10689.53	12208.88
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARP-60R8- BNNN	8961.59	10176.08	9853.69	11173.03	10950.67	12514.18
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARP-60S4- BNNN	9155.86	10401.57	10065.06	11416.32	11213.51	12821.48
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARP-60T0- BNNN	9350.38	10627.36	10276.43	11659.61	11478.05	13130.78

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

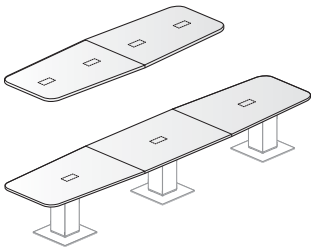
HAWORTH

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top(s).
- Single piece laminate top with T-mold, or cascade edge. Multiple piece top available with 3mm edgeband, knife, T-mold, or cascade edge.
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, cascade or knife edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Table top seams are 1mm edgeband.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base and J Channels.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Multiple piece conference tops have equal sized pieces and are shipped unassembled.
- Conference Top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Column Base Plate
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
- Conference Top requires separately specified J Channels for support and load purposes.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module or a select workware interface module (see workware price list).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes Conference Table Tops (for use with Column Base).

❸ Core Options

1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
$113.63	$227.26	$340.89

❹ Cutout Options

Cutout	1 Piece	2 Piece	3 Piece
F	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
V	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
J	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
K	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
M	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
P	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44
Q	$29.74	$ 59.48	$ 89.22
T	$59.48	$118.96	$178.44

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, see chart for upcharge

❹ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **V** Left/Right, Single-Sided/4 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **K** Left/Right, Single-Sided/6 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **P** Left/Right, Double-Sided/8 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge
- **T** Left/Right, Double-Sided/12 outlets, see chart for upcharge

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296-____BNNN	$1091.38	N/A	$1176.94	$1621.30	N/A	$1225.48	N/A	$1311.04	$1755.40	N/A
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-42A2-____BNNN	1164.11	N/A	1253.39	1717.07	N/A	1306.61	N/A	1395.89	1859.57	N/A
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-42A8-____BNNN	1236.84	N/A	1329.84	1812.84	N/A	1387.74	N/A	1480.74	1963.74	N/A
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-42B4-____BNNN	1309.57	N/A	1406.29	1908.61	N/A	1468.87	N/A	1565.59	2067.91	N/A
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-42C0-____BNNN	1382.30	N/A	1482.74	2004.38	N/A	1550.00	N/A	1650.44	2172.08	N/A
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARX-42C6-____BNNN	1656.51	$1990.95	2057.01	2597.97	$2360.55	1832.61	$2167.05	2233.11	2774.07	$2536.65
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-42D2-____BNNN	1738.84	2087.16	2157.98	2718.26	2469.96	1923.34	2271.66	2342.48	2902.76	2654.46
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-42D8-____BNNN	1821.17	2183.37	2258.95	2838.55	2579.37	2014.07	2376.27	2451.85	3031.45	2772.27
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARX-42E4-____BNNN	1903.50	2279.58	2359.92	2958.84	2688.78	2104.80	2480.88	2561.22	3160.14	2890.08
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARX-42F0-____BNNN	1985.83	2375.79	2460.89	3079.13	2798.19	2195.53	2585.49	2670.59	3288.83	3007.89
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARX-42F6-____BNNN	2068.16	2472.00	2561.86	3199.42	2907.60	2286.26	2690.10	2779.96	3417.52	3125.70
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARX-42G2-____BNNN	2150.49	2568.21	2662.83	3319.71	3017.01	2376.99	2794.71	2889.33	3546.21	3243.51
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARX-42G8-____BNNN	2232.82	2664.42	2763.80	3440.00	3126.42	2467.72	2899.32	2998.70	3674.90	3361.32
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARX-42H4-____BNNN	2315.15	2760.63	2864.77	3560.29	3235.83	2558.45	3003.93	3108.07	3803.59	3479.13
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARX-42J0-____BNNN	2397.48	2856.84	2965.74	3680.58	3345.24	2649.18	3108.54	3217.44	3932.28	3596.94
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARX-42J6-____BNNN	2383.81	2963.71	3025.12	3759.28	3465.31	2643.91	3223.81	3285.22	4019.38	3725.41
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARX-42K2-____BNNN	2466.14	3059.92	3133.55	3887.03	3574.72	2734.64	3328.42	3402.05	4155.53	3843.22
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARX-42K8-____BNNN	2548.47	3156.13	3241.98	4014.78	3684.13	2825.37	3433.03	3518.88	4291.68	3961.03
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARX-42L4-____BNNN	2630.80	3252.34	3350.41	4142.53	3793.54	2916.10	3537.64	3635.71	4427.83	4078.84
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARX-42M0-____BNNN	2713.13	3348.55	3458.84	4270.28	3902.95	3006.83	3642.25	3752.54	4563.98	4196.65
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARX-42M6-____BNNN	2795.46	3444.76	3567.27	4398.03	4012.36	3097.56	3746.86	3869.37	4700.13	4314.46
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARX-42N2-____BNNN	2877.79	3540.97	3675.70	4525.78	4121.77	3188.29	3851.47	3986.20	4836.28	4432.27
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARX-42N8-____BNNN	2960.12	3637.18	3784.13	4653.53	4231.18	3279.02	3956.08	4103.03	4972.43	4550.08
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARX-42P4-____BNNN	3042.45	3733.39	3892.56	4781.28	4340.59	3369.75	4060.69	4219.86	5108.58	4667.89
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARX-42Q0-____BNNN	3124.78	3829.60	4000.99	4909.03	4450.00	3460.48	4165.30	4336.69	5244.73	4785.70
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARX-42Q6-____BNNN	3207.11	3925.81	4109.42	5036.78	4559.41	3551.21	4269.91	4453.52	5380.88	4903.51
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARX-42R2-____BNNN	3289.44	4022.02	4217.85	5164.53	4668.82	3641.94	4374.52	4570.35	5517.03	5021.32
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARX-42R8-____BNNN	3371.77	4118.23	4326.28	5292.28	4778.23	3732.67	4479.13	4687.18	5653.18	5139.13
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARX-42S4-____BNNN	3454.10	4214.44	4434.71	5420.03	4887.64	3823.40	4583.74	4804.01	5789.33	5256.94
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARX-42T0-____BNNN	3536.43	4310.65	4543.14	5547.78	4997.05	3914.13	4688.35	4920.84	5925.48	5374.75
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896-____BNNN	$1257.62	N/A	$1346.90	$1810.58	N/A	$1410.92	N/A	$1500.20	$1963.88	N/A
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-48A2-____BNNN	1340.74	N/A	1433.74	1916.74	N/A	1503.64	N/A	1596.64	2079.64	N/A
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-48A8-____BNNN	1423.86	N/A	1520.58	2022.90	N/A	1596.36	N/A	1693.08	2195.40	N/A
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-48B4-____BNNN	1506.98	N/A	1607.42	2129.06	N/A	1689.08	N/A	1789.52	2311.16	N/A
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-48C0-____BNNN	1590.10	N/A	1694.26	2235.22	N/A	1781.80	N/A	1885.96	2426.92	N/A
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARX-48C6-____BNNN	1903.49	$2279.52	2357.80	2918.08	$2662.32	2104.79	$2480.82	2559.10	3119.38	$2863.62
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-48D2-____BNNN	1996.21	2386.12	2469.16	3048.76	2782.12	2207.11	2597.02	2680.06	3259.66	2993.02
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-48D8-____BNNN	2088.93	2492.72	2580.52	3179.44	2901.92	2309.43	2713.22	2801.02	3399.94	3122.42
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARX-48E4-____BNNN	2181.65	2599.32	2691.88	3310.12	3021.72	2411.75	2829.42	2921.98	3540.22	3251.82
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARX-48F0-____BNNN	2274.37	2705.92	2803.24	3440.80	3141.52	2514.07	2945.62	3042.94	3680.50	3381.22
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARX-48F6-____BNNN	2367.09	2812.52	2914.60	3571.48	3261.32	2616.39	3061.82	3163.90	3820.78	3510.62
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARX-48G2-____BNNN	2459.81	2919.12	3025.96	3702.16	3381.12	2718.71	3178.02	3284.86	3961.06	3640.02
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARX-48G8-____BNNN	2552.53	3025.72	3137.32	3832.84	3500.92	2821.03	3294.22	3405.82	4101.34	3769.42
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARX-48H4-____BNNN	2645.25	3132.32	3248.68	3963.52	3620.72	2923.35	3410.42	3526.78	4241.62	3898.82
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARX-48J0-____BNNN	2737.97	3238.92	3360.04	4094.20	3740.52	3025.67	3526.62	3647.74	4381.90	4028.22
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARX-48J6-____BNNN	2734.69	3356.18	3429.81	4183.29	3870.98	3031.99	3653.48	3727.11	4480.59	4168.28
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARX-48K2-____BNNN	2827.41	3462.78	3548.63	4321.43	3990.78	3134.31	3769.68	3855.53	4628.33	4297.68
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARX-48K8-____BNNN	2920.13	3569.38	3667.45	4459.57	4110.58	3236.63	3885.88	3983.95	4776.07	4427.08
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARX-48L4-____BNNN	3012.85	3675.98	3786.27	4597.71	4230.38	3338.95	4002.08	4112.37	4923.81	4556.48
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARX-48M0-____BNNN	3105.57	3782.58	3905.09	4735.85	4350.18	3441.27	4118.28	4240.79	5071.55	4685.88
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARX-48M6-____BNNN	3198.29	3889.18	4023.91	4873.99	4469.98	3543.59	4234.48	4369.21	5219.29	4815.28
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARX-48N2-____BNNN	3291.01	3995.78	4142.73	5012.13	4589.78	3645.91	4350.68	4497.63	5367.03	4944.68
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARX-48N8-____BNNN	3383.73	4102.38	4261.55	5150.27	4709.58	3748.23	4466.88	4626.05	5514.77	5074.08
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARX-48P4-____BNNN	3476.45	4208.98	4380.37	5288.41	4829.38	3850.55	4583.08	4754.47	5662.51	5203.48
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARX-48Q0-____BNNN	3569.17	4315.58	4499.19	5426.55	4949.18	3952.87	4699.28	4882.89	5810.25	5332.88
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARX-48Q6-____BNNN	3661.89	4422.18	4618.01	5564.69	5068.98	4055.19	4815.48	5011.31	5957.99	5462.28
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARX-48R2-____BNNN	3754.61	4528.78	4736.83	5702.83	5188.78	4157.51	4931.68	5139.73	6105.73	5591.68
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARX-48R8-____BNNN	3847.33	4635.38	4855.65	5840.97	5308.58	4259.83	5047.88	5268.15	6253.47	5721.08
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARX-48S4-____BNNN	3940.05	4741.98	4974.47	5979.11	5428.38	4362.15	5164.08	5396.57	6401.21	5850.48
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARX-48T0-____BNNN	4032.77	4848.58	5093.29	6117.25	5548.18	4464.47	5280.28	5524.99	6548.95	5979.88

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-5496- BNNN	$1423.86	N/A	$1516.86	$1999.86	N/A	$1596.36	N/A	$1689.36	$2172.36	N/A
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-54A2- BNNN	1517.37	N/A	1614.09	2116.41	N/A	1700.67	N/A	1797.39	2299.71	N/A
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARX-54A8- BNNN	1610.88	N/A	1711.32	2232.96	N/A	1804.98	N/A	1905.42	2427.06	N/A
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARX-54B4- BNNN	1704.39	N/A	1808.55	2349.51	N/A	1909.29	N/A	2013.45	2554.41	N/A
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARX-54C0- BNNN	1797.90	N/A	1905.78	2466.06	N/A	2013.60	N/A	2121.48	2681.76	N/A
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARX-54C6- BNNN	2150.47	$2568.09	2658.59	3238.19	$2964.09	2376.97	$2794.59	2885.09	3464.69	$3190.59
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARX-54D2- BNNN	2253.58	2685.08	2780.34	3379.26	3094.28	2490.88	2922.38	3017.64	3616.56	3331.58
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-54D8- BNNN	2356.69	2802.07	2902.09	3520.33	3224.47	2604.79	3050.17	3150.19	3768.43	3472.57
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARX-54E4- BNNN	2459.80	2919.06	3023.84	3661.40	3354.66	2718.70	3177.96	3282.74	3920.30	3613.56
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARX-54F0- BNNN	2562.91	3036.05	3145.59	3802.47	3484.85	2832.61	3305.75	3415.29	4072.17	3754.55
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARX-54F6- BNNN	2666.02	3153.04	3267.34	3943.54	3615.04	2946.52	3433.54	3547.84	4224.04	3895.54
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARX-54G2- BNNN	2769.13	3270.03	3389.09	4084.61	3745.23	3060.43	3561.33	3680.39	4375.91	4036.53
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARX-54G8- BNNN	2872.24	3387.02	3510.84	4225.68	3875.42	3174.34	3689.12	3812.94	4527.78	4177.52
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARX-54H4- BNNN	2975.35	3504.01	3632.59	4366.75	4005.61	3288.25	3816.91	3945.49	4679.65	4318.51
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARX-54J0- BNNN	3078.46	3621.00	3754.34	4507.82	4135.80	3402.16	3944.70	4078.04	4831.52	4459.50
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARX-54J6- BNNN	3085.57	3687.25	3834.50	4607.30	4276.65	3420.07	4021.75	4169.00	4941.80	4611.15
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARX-54K2- BNNN	3188.68	3804.24	3963.71	4755.83	4406.84	3533.98	4149.54	4309.01	5101.13	4752.14
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARX-54K8- BNNN	3291.79	3921.23	4092.92	4904.36	4537.03	3647.89	4277.33	4449.02	5260.46	4893.13
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARX-54L4- BNNN	3394.90	4038.22	4222.13	5052.89	4667.22	3761.80	4405.12	4589.03	5419.79	5034.12
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARX-54M0- BNNN	3498.01	4155.21	4351.34	5201.42	4797.41	3875.71	4532.91	4729.04	5579.12	5175.11
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARX-54M6- BNNN	3601.12	4272.20	4480.55	5349.95	4927.60	3989.62	4660.70	4869.05	5738.45	5316.10
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARX-54N2- BNNN	3704.23	4389.19	4609.76	5498.48	5057.79	4103.53	4788.49	5009.06	5897.78	5457.09
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARX-54N8- BNNN	3807.34	4506.18	4738.97	5647.01	5187.98	4217.44	4916.28	5149.07	6057.11	5598.08
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARX-54P4- BNNN	3910.45	4623.17	4868.18	5795.54	5318.17	4331.35	5044.07	5289.08	6216.44	5739.07
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARX-54Q0- BNNN	4013.56	4740.16	4997.39	5944.07	5448.36	4445.26	5171.86	5429.09	6375.77	5880.06
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARX-54Q6- BNNN	4116.67	4857.15	5126.60	6092.60	5578.55	4559.17	5299.65	5569.10	6535.10	6021.05
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARX-54R2- BNNN	4219.78	4974.14	5255.81	6241.13	5708.74	4673.08	5427.44	5709.11	6694.43	6162.04
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARX-54R8- BNNN	4322.89	5091.13	5385.02	6389.66	5838.93	4786.99	5555.23	5849.12	6853.76	6303.03
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARX-54S4- BNNN	4426.00	5208.12	5514.23	6538.19	5969.12	4900.90	5683.02	5989.13	7013.09	6444.02
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARX-54T0- BNNN	4529.11	5325.11	5643.44	6686.72	6099.31	5014.81	5810.81	6129.14	7172.42	6585.01
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-6096- BNNN	$1590.10	N/A	$1686.82	$2189.14	N/A	$1781.80	N/A	$1878.52	$2380.84	N/A
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-60A2- BNNN	1694.00	N/A	1794.44	2316.08	N/A	1897.70	N/A	1998.14	2519.78	N/A
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARX-60A8- BNNN	1797.90	N/A	1902.06	2443.02	N/A	2013.60	N/A	2117.76	2658.72	N/A
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARX-60B4- BNNN	1901.80	N/A	2009.68	2569.96	N/A	2129.50	N/A	2237.38	2797.66	N/A
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARX-60C0- BNNN	2005.70	N/A	2117.30	2696.90	N/A	2245.40	N/A	2357.00	2936.60	N/A
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARX-60C6- BNNN	2397.45	$2856.66	2959.38	3558.30	$3265.86	2649.15	$3108.36	3211.08	3810.00	$3517.56
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARX-60D2- BNNN	2510.95	2984.04	3091.52	3709.76	3406.44	2774.65	3247.74	3355.22	3973.46	3670.14
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARX-60D8- BNNN	2624.45	3111.42	3223.66	3861.22	3547.02	2900.15	3387.12	3499.36	4136.92	3822.72
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARX-60E4- BNNN	2737.95	3238.80	3355.80	4012.68	3687.60	3025.65	3526.50	3643.50	4300.38	3975.30
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARX-60F0- BNNN	2851.45	3366.18	3487.94	4164.14	3828.18	3151.15	3665.88	3787.64	4463.84	4127.88
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARX-60F6- BNNN	2964.95	3493.56	3620.08	4315.60	3968.76	3276.65	3805.26	3931.78	4627.30	4280.46
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARX-60G2- BNNN	3078.45	3620.94	3752.22	4467.06	4109.34	3402.15	3944.64	4075.92	4790.76	4433.04
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARX-60G8- BNNN	3191.95	3748.32	3884.36	4618.52	4249.92	3527.65	4084.02	4220.06	4954.22	4585.62
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARX-60H4- BNNN	3305.45	3875.70	4016.50	4769.98	4390.50	3653.15	4223.40	4364.20	5117.68	4738.20
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARX-60J0- BNNN	3418.95	4003.08	4148.64	4921.44	4531.08	3778.65	4362.78	4508.34	5281.14	4890.78
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARX-60J6- BNNN	3436.45	4018.32	4239.19	5031.31	4682.32	3808.15	4390.02	4610.89	5403.01	5054.02
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARX-60K2- BNNN	3549.95	4145.70	4378.79	5190.23	4822.90	3933.65	4529.40	4762.49	5573.93	5206.60
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARX-60K8- BNNN	3663.45	4273.08	4518.39	5349.15	4963.48	4059.15	4668.78	4914.09	5744.85	5359.18
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARX-60L4- BNNN	3776.95	4400.46	4657.99	5508.07	5104.06	4184.65	4808.16	5065.69	5915.77	5511.76
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARX-60M0- BNNN	3890.45	4527.84	4797.59	5666.99	5244.64	4310.15	4947.54	5217.29	6086.69	5664.34
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARX-60M6- BNNN	4003.95	4655.22	4937.19	5825.91	5385.22	4435.65	5086.92	5368.89	6257.61	5816.92
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARX-60N2- BNNN	4117.45	4782.60	5076.79	5984.83	5525.80	4561.15	5226.30	5520.49	6428.53	5969.50
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARX-60N8- BNNN	4230.95	4909.98	5216.39	6143.75	5666.38	4686.65	5365.68	5672.09	6599.45	6122.08
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARX-60P4- BNNN	4344.45	5037.36	5355.99	6302.67	5806.96	4812.15	5505.06	5823.69	6770.37	6274.66
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARX-60Q0- BNNN	4457.95	5164.74	5495.59	6461.59	5947.54	4937.65	5644.44	5975.29	6941.29	6427.24
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARX-60Q6- BNNN	4571.45	5292.12	5635.19	6620.51	6088.12	5063.15	5783.82	6126.89	7112.21	6579.82
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARX-60R2- BNNN	4684.95	5419.50	5774.79	6779.43	6228.70	5188.65	5923.20	6278.49	7283.13	6732.40
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARX-60R8- BNNN	4798.45	5546.88	5914.39	6938.35	6369.28	5314.15	6062.58	6430.09	7454.05	6884.98
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARX-60S4- BNNN	4911.95	5674.26	6053.99	7097.27	6509.86	5439.65	6201.96	6581.69	7624.97	7037.56
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARX-60T0- BNNN	5025.45	5801.64	6193.59	7256.19	6650.44	5565.15	6341.34	6733.29	7795.89	7190.14

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
1	8	42″(1067mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-4296- BNNN	$1842.95	$2094.76	$2204.16	$2516.22	$2305.04	$ 2631.85
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-42A2- BNNN	1962.66	2236.06	2336.67	2672.37	2462.36	2816.98
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-42A8- BNNN	2082.61	2377.64	2469.18	2828.52	2621.39	3004.10
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-42B4- BNNN	2202.80	2519.52	2601.69	2984.67	2782.11	3193.22
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-42C0- BNNN	2323.24	2661.69	2734.20	3140.82	2944.54	3384.34
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARX-42C6- BNNN	3111.23	3471.47	3689.66	4119.92	3903.91	4372.69
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-42D2- BNNN	3253.47	3635.53	3856.28	4310.18	4086.80	4584.86
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-42D8- BNNN	3395.95	3799.89	4022.90	4500.44	4271.40	4799.02
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARX-42E4- BNNN	3538.67	3964.53	4189.52	4690.70	4457.69	5015.18
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARX-42F0- BNNN	3681.64	4129.47	4356.14	4880.96	4645.69	5233.33
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARX-42F6- BNNN	3824.84	4294.69	4522.76	5071.22	4835.39	5453.48
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARX-42G2- BNNN	3968.29	4460.20	4689.38	5261.48	5026.79	5675.63
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARX-42G8- BNNN	4111.98	4626.01	4856.00	5451.74	5219.90	5899.77
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARX-42H4- BNNN	4255.91	4792.10	5022.62	5642.00	5414.70	6125.91
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARX-42J0- BNNN	4400.09	4958.48	5189.24	5832.26	5611.21	6354.04
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARX-42J6- BNNN	4576.48	5157.13	5378.80	6045.46	5696.38	6471.13
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARX-42K2- BNNN	4721.14	5324.09	5543.82	6234.12	5889.89	6696.86
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARX-42K8- BNNN	4866.04	5491.34	5708.84	6422.78	6085.11	6924.58
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARX-42L4- BNNN	5011.18	5658.88	5873.86	6611.44	6282.02	7154.29
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARX-42M0- BNNN	5156.56	5826.71	6038.88	6800.10	6480.64	7386.01
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARX-42M6- BNNN	5302.19	5994.83	6203.90	6988.76	6680.96	7619.71
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARX-42N2- BNNN	5448.05	6163.23	6368.92	7177.42	6882.99	7855.42
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARX-42N8- BNNN	5594.16	6331.93	6533.94	7366.08	7086.71	8093.12
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARX-42P4- BNNN	5740.51	6500.92	6698.96	7554.74	7292.14	8332.82
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARX-42Q0- BNNN	5887.10	6670.19	6863.98	7743.40	7499.27	8574.51
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARX-42Q6- BNNN	6033.94	6839.76	7029.00	7932.06	7708.10	8818.19
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARX-42R2- BNNN	6181.02	7009.61	7194.02	8120.72	7918.63	9063.88
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARX-42R8- BNNN	6328.33	7179.76	7359.04	8309.38	8130.87	9311.56
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARX-42S4- BNNN	6475.89	7350.19	7524.06	8498.04	8344.80	9561.23
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARX-42T0- BNNN	6623.70	7520.91	7689.08	8686.70	8560.44	9812.90
1	8	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-4896- BNNN	$2098.81	$2396.47	$2539.68	$2900.22	$2580.99	$ 2956.92
1	8		102″(2591mm)	TARX-48A2- BNNN	2234.09	2556.13	2687.64	3074.58	2754.61	3161.26
1	10		108″(2743mm)	TARX-48A8- BNNN	2369.61	2716.07	2835.60	3248.94	2929.94	3367.59
1	10		114″(2896mm)	TARX-48B4- BNNN	2505.37	2876.30	2983.56	3423.30	3106.96	3575.91
1	10		120″(3048mm)	TARX-48C0- BNNN	2641.38	3036.82	3131.52	3597.66	3285.69	3786.24
2	10		126″(3200mm)	TARX-48C6- BNNN	3551.54	3971.55	4223.95	4716.49	4485.22	5017.66
2	10		132″(3353mm)	TARX-48D2- BNNN	3709.35	4153.98	4406.02	4924.96	4684.41	5249.03
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-48D8- BNNN	3867.40	4336.69	4588.09	5133.43	4885.31	5482.40
2	12		144″(3658mm)	TARX-48E4- BNNN	4025.70	4519.68	4770.16	5341.90	5087.91	5717.77
2	12		150″(3810mm)	TARX-48F0- BNNN	4184.23	4702.97	4952.23	5550.37	5292.20	5955.13
2	12		156″(3962mm)	TARX-48F6- BNNN	4343.01	4886.55	5134.30	5758.84	5498.21	6194.49
2	14		162″(4115mm)	TARX-48G2- BNNN	4502.03	5070.42	5316.37	5967.31	5705.91	6435.84
2	14		168″(4267mm)	TARX-48G8- BNNN	4661.29	5254.58	5498.44	6175.78	5915.31	6679.19
2	14		174″(4420mm)	TARX-48H4- BNNN	4820.79	5439.02	5680.51	6384.25	6126.42	6924.54
2	14		180″(4572mm)	TARX-48J0- BNNN	4980.53	5623.76	5862.58	6592.72	6339.23	7171.88
3	14		186″(4724mm)	TARX-48J6- BNNN	5267.38	5935.65	6024.95	6781.49	6440.70	7308.18
3	16		192″(4877mm)	TARX-48K2- BNNN	5427.61	6120.96	6205.42	6988.36	6650.52	7553.11
3	16		198″(5029mm)	TARX-48K8- BNNN	5588.08	6306.57	6385.89	7195.23	6862.03	7800.04
3	16		204″(5182mm)	TARX-48L4- BNNN	5748.79	6492.46	6566.36	7402.10	7075.25	8048.96
3	16		210″(5334mm)	TARX-48M0- BNNN	5909.74	6678.64	6746.83	7608.97	7290.17	8299.88
3	18		216″(5486mm)	TARX-48M6- BNNN	6070.94	6865.12	6927.30	7815.84	7506.79	8552.80
3	18		222″(5639mm)	TARX-48N2- BNNN	6232.38	7051.88	7107.77	8022.71	7725.11	8807.71
3	18		228″(5791mm)	TARX-48N8- BNNN	6394.06	7238.93	7288.24	8229.58	7945.14	9064.62
3	18		234″(5944mm)	TARX-48P4- BNNN	6555.98	7426.27	7468.71	8436.45	8166.87	9323.52
3	18		240″(6096mm)	TARX-48Q0- BNNN	6718.14	7613.90	7649.18	8643.32	8390.30	9584.42
3	20		246″(6248mm)	TARX-48Q6- BNNN	6880.55	7801.82	7829.65	8850.19	8615.43	9847.32
3	20		252″(6401mm)	TARX-48R2- BNNN	7043.20	7990.03	8010.12	9057.06	8842.26	10112.21
3	20		258″(6553mm)	TARX-48R8- BNNN	7206.09	8178.53	8190.59	9263.93	9070.80	10379.10
3	20		264″(6706mm)	TARX-48S4- BNNN	7369.22	8367.32	8371.06	9470.80	9301.04	10647.98
3	22		270″(6858mm)	TARX-48T0- BNNN	7532.59	8556.40	8551.53	9677.67	9532.98	10918.86

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table Top — Hexagon (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

No. of Pieces	Seating Capacity*	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
1	10	54″(1372mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-5496- BNNN	$2354.66	$ 2698.19	$ 2875.20	$ 3284.22	$ 2856.94	$ 3281.99
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-54A2- BNNN	2505.51	2876.20	3038.61	3476.79	3046.86	3505.53
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARX-54A8- BNNN	2656.61	3054.49	3202.02	3669.36	3238.48	3731.07
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARX-54B4- BNNN	2807.94	3233.08	3365.43	3861.93	3431.81	3958.61
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARX-54C0- BNNN	2959.52	3411.96	3528.84	4054.50	3626.84	4188.14
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARX-54C6- BNNN	3991.85	4471.64	4758.24	5313.06	5066.53	5662.62
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARX-54D2- BNNN	4165.23	4672.42	4955.76	5539.74	5282.03	5913.21
2	12		138″(3505mm)	TARX-54D8- BNNN	4338.86	4873.48	5153.28	5766.42	5499.22	6165.78
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARX-54E4- BNNN	4512.72	5074.84	5350.80	5993.10	5718.12	6420.36
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARX-54F0- BNNN	4686.83	5276.48	5548.32	6219.78	5938.72	6676.93
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARX-54F6- BNNN	4861.17	5478.42	5745.84	6446.46	6161.02	6935.50
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARX-54G2- BNNN	5035.76	5680.64	5943.36	6673.14	6385.03	7196.06
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARX-54G8- BNNN	5210.59	5883.15	6140.88	6899.82	6610.73	7458.61
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARX-54H4- BNNN	5385.67	6085.95	6338.40	7126.50	6838.14	7723.17
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARX-54J0- BNNN	5560.98	6289.04	6535.92	7353.18	7067.25	7989.72
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARX-54J6- BNNN	5958.28	6714.16	6671.10	7517.52	7185.02	8145.22
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARX-54K2- BNNN	6134.08	6917.83	6867.02	7742.60	7411.14	8409.36
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARX-54K8- BNNN	6310.12	7121.79	7062.94	7967.68	7638.95	8675.50
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARX-54L4- BNNN	6486.40	7326.04	7258.86	8192.76	7868.47	8943.63
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARX-54M0- BNNN	6662.93	7530.58	7454.78	8417.84	8099.69	9213.76
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARX-54M6- BNNN	6839.70	7735.41	7650.70	8642.92	8332.62	9485.89
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARX-54N2- BNNN	7016.70	7940.52	7846.62	8868.00	8567.24	9760.01
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARX-54N8- BNNN	7193.95	8145.93	8042.54	9093.08	8803.57	10036.12
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARX-54P4- BNNN	7371.45	8351.63	8238.46	9318.16	9041.60	10314.23
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARX-54Q0- BNNN	7549.18	8557.61	8434.38	9543.24	9281.33	10594.34
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARX-54Q6- BNNN	7727.16	8763.89	8630.30	9768.32	9522.76	10876.45
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARX-54R2- BNNN	7905.38	8970.45	8826.22	9993.40	9765.90	11160.55
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARX-54R8- BNNN	8083.84	9177.30	9022.14	10218.48	10010.73	11446.64
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARX-54S4- BNNN	8262.54	9384.45	9218.06	10443.56	10257.27	11734.73
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARX-54T0- BNNN	8441.48	9591.88	9413.98	10668.64	10505.52	12024.82
1	10	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	TARX-6096- BNNN	$2610.52	$ 2999.90	$ 3210.72	$ 3668.22	$ 3132.88	$ 3607.06
1	10		102″(2591mm)	TARX-60A2- BNNN	2776.94	3196.27	3389.58	3879.00	3339.11	3849.81
1	12		108″(2743mm)	TARX-60A8- BNNN	2943.60	3392.92	3568.44	4089.78	3547.03	4094.55
1	12		114″(2896mm)	TARX-60B4- BNNN	3110.51	3589.86	3747.30	4300.56	3756.66	4341.30
1	12		120″(3048mm)	TARX-60C0- BNNN	3277.66	3787.09	3926.16	4511.34	3967.99	4590.04
2	12		126″(3200mm)	TARX-60C6- BNNN	4432.16	4971.73	5292.53	5909.63	5647.84	6307.59
2	12		132″(3353mm)	TARX-60D2- BNNN	4621.12	5190.86	5505.50	6154.52	5879.64	6577.38
2	14		138″(3505mm)	TARX-60D8- BNNN	4810.31	5410.28	5718.47	6399.41	6113.14	6849.17
2	14		144″(3658mm)	TARX-60E4- BNNN	4999.74	5629.99	5931.44	6644.30	6348.34	7122.95
2	14		150″(3810mm)	TARX-60F0- BNNN	5189.42	5849.99	6144.41	6889.19	6585.24	7398.73
2	14		156″(3962mm)	TARX-60F6- BNNN	5379.34	6070.28	6357.38	7134.08	6823.84	7676.50
2	16		162″(4115mm)	TARX-60G2- BNNN	5569.50	6290.86	6570.35	7378.97	7064.14	7956.27
2	16		168″(4267mm)	TARX-60G8- BNNN	5759.90	6511.72	6783.32	7623.86	7306.15	8238.04
2	16		174″(4420mm)	TARX-60H4- BNNN	5950.55	6732.88	6996.29	7868.75	7549.86	8521.80
2	16		180″(4572mm)	TARX-60J0- BNNN	6141.43	6954.32	7209.26	8113.64	7795.27	8807.56
3	16		186″(4724mm)	TARX-60J6- BNNN	6649.18	7492.68	7317.25	8253.55	7929.35	8982.27
3	18		192″(4877mm)	TARX-60K2- BNNN	6840.55	7714.70	7528.62	8496.84	8171.76	9265.62
3	18		198″(5029mm)	TARX-60K8- BNNN	7032.16	7937.02	7739.99	8740.13	8415.88	9550.96
3	18		204″(5182mm)	TARX-60L4- BNNN	7224.02	8159.62	7951.36	8983.42	8661.70	9838.30
3	18		210″(5334mm)	TARX-60M0- BNNN	7416.11	8382.51	8162.73	9226.71	8909.22	10127.64
3	20		216″(5486mm)	TARX-60M6- BNNN	7608.45	8605.70	8374.10	9470.00	9158.44	10418.97
3	20		222″(5639mm)	TARX-60N2- BNNN	7801.03	8829.17	8585.47	9713.29	9409.37	10712.30
3	20		228″(5791mm)	TARX-60N8- BNNN	7993.85	9052.93	8796.84	9956.58	9662.00	11007.62
3	20		234″(5944mm)	TARX-60P4- BNNN	8186.91	9276.98	9008.21	10199.87	9916.33	11304.94
3	20		240″(6096mm)	TARX-60Q0- BNNN	8380.22	9501.32	9219.58	10443.16	10172.36	11604.26
3	22		246″(6248mm)	TARX-60Q6- BNNN	8573.77	9725.95	9430.95	10686.45	10430.09	11905.57
3	22		252″(6401mm)	TARX-60R2- BNNN	8767.56	9950.87	9642.32	10929.74	10689.53	12208.88
3	22		258″(6553mm)	TARX-60R8- BNNN	8961.59	10176.08	9853.69	11173.03	10950.67	12514.18
3	22		264″(6706mm)	TARX-60S4- BNNN	9155.86	10401.57	10065.06	11416.32	11213.51	12821.48
3	24		270″(6858mm)	TARX-60T0- BNNN	9350.38	10627.36	10276.43	11659.61	11478.05	13130.78

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes End Supported Top — workware Tables

EXAMPLE: Planes, Key Conference End, 60" x 66" , Laminate, Knife Edge, Standard Core, workware 4 Port Wide Switching, Center, Column Base

TA RY - 60 66 - L F S H B N N N

Platform
TA – Planes Tables

Top Shape
RU – Rectangle
RD – D-Shape Convergent End
RY – Key Conference

Depth
48 – 48"
54 – 54"
60 – 60"

Width
60 – 60"
66 – 66"
72 – 72"
78 – 78"
84 – 84"
90 – 90"
96 – 96"

Surface Material
L – Laminate
W – Wood

Edge

Laminate	Wood
F – Knife	U – Knife
J – Edgeband	K – Edgeband
V – Cascade	M – Cascade
T – T-Mold	

Core Type
S – Standard
G– Green

Cutout
N – No Cutout
F – 4 Outlet Single-sided, Center
J – 6 Outlet Single-sided, Center
M– 4 Outlet Double-sided, Center
Q – 12 Outlet Double-sided, Center

workware Cutouts
C – 4 Port Narrow switching, Center
D – 4 Port Narrow non-switching, Center
E – 6 Port Narrow switching, Center
H – 4 Port Wide switching, Center
L – 6 Port Wide switching, Center
W– 4 Port Wide non-switching, Center

Base Type
B – Column Base

Base Foot
N – NA

Height/Mechansim
N – NA

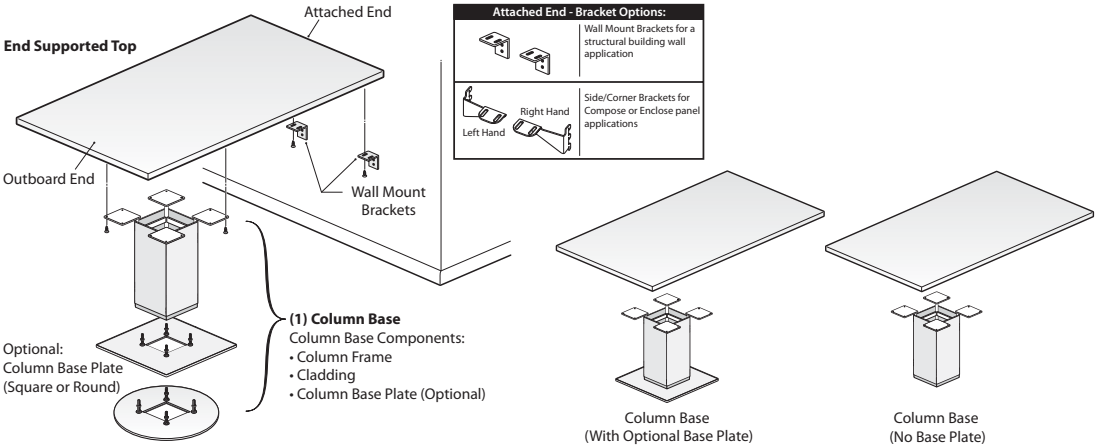
Cable Base
N – NA

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Component Specification Overview

Planes End Supported Top with Column Base

The outboard end of an End Supported Top requires a column base for floor support and the opposite end requires brackets for attachment to a structural wall, Compose or Enclose panel. See below for required component specification.



❶ End Supported Top

- Always a 1-piece top.
  –Requires one column base for floor support and brackets for attachment to a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.

Floor Support: Column Base

Each Column Base requires separately specified components: **Column Frame and Cladding. The Column Base Plate is optional.**

❷ Column Frame

- Column Frames are square and are available in two sizes, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm) square, and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height , 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height.
  –One Column Frame is required per End Supported Top.
  –The table top depth dictates the column frame size, 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) square. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

❸ Column Base Plate - Optional

- **Column Base Plate is an optional component for an End Support Top.** (Note: Required for a Conference Table with Column Base)
- Round or Square Column Base Plates are available in four sizes: 21″(533mm), 24″(610mm), 27″(686mm) and 30″(762mm).
  –The column base plate size is specific to the column frame size of 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm); specify accordingly.
  –The column frame width and the table top depth dictate the size of the column base plate. **Refer to Matrix-A for details.**

❹ Cladding

- Round or Flat Cladding is available in two widths, 9″(229mm) & 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm) lounge height, 28″(711mm) seated height and 40″(1016mm) standing height. (Exception: Round cladding is not available 40" high)
  –Cladding is specified as one single piece per catalog number. A quantity of (4) pieces are required per each Column Frame.
  Note: All round or flat, or a combination of round and flat cladding may be used on a column frame.
  –Specify cladding to match the column frame width and height.

NOTE: J-Channel and J-Channel Tray are not required for an End Supported Top.

MATRIX - A

Column Frame Size / Base Plate Size - Specification Matrix					
Table Depth	9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) Column Frame		12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm) Column Frame		
	21″(533mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	24″(610mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	27″(686mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)	30″(762mm) Base Plate (Round or Square)
36″(914mm)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42″(1067mm)		✓	✓	✓	✓
48″(1219mm)				✓	✓
54″(1372mm)				✓	✓
60″(1524mm)				✓	✓

Component Specification Overview

Planes End Supported Top with Column Base

Attached End: Bracket Options

The attached end of the End Supported Top requires separately specified attachment brackets for a structural building wall, Compose or Enclose panel.

❺ Specify the appropriate type of attachment bracket and quantity per End Supported Top application. See below for options:

Structural Building Wall Application

- Specify the required quantity to accommodate the depth of the End Supported Top.

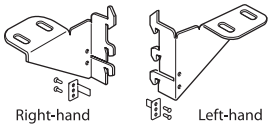
Wall Mount Bracket

Bracket Quantity	
Depth of End Supported Top	**Number of Brackets Required**
36″(914mm)-42″(1067mm)	Quantity: (2)
48″(1219mm)-60″(1524mm)	Quantity: (3)

Compose and/or Enclose Panel Application

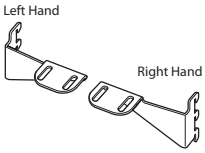
- Specify the appropriate side/corner bracket per worktop edge option. One left- and one right-hand bracket is required per Compose or Enclose panel for an attached End Supported Top.

For use with Edgeband trim:



Side/Corner Bracket

For use with Cascade, T-Mold and Knife edge trim options:

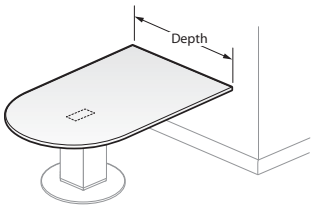


Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes End Supported Top — D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARD

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, knife, T-mold or cascade edge.
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, cascade or knife edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Laminate Edge Option:
  –Full perimeter T-Mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband, knife edge and cascade edge tops have 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge.
- Wood Edge Option:
  –3mm edgeband, knife edge and cascade edge tops have 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module or a select workware interface module (see workware price list).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list

workware Switching:

- **C** Center, 4 Port Narrow Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **E** Center, 6 Port Narrow Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **H** Center, 4 Port Wide Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **L** Center, 6 Port Wide Switching, add **$29.74** list

workware Non-Switching:

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow Non-Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide Non-Switching, add **$29.74** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes End Supported Top — D-Shape Convergent (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARD-4248- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	$ 509.54	$ 541.94	$ 565.34	$ 855.14	$ 739.94	$ 578.84	$ 611.24	$ 634.64	$ 924.44	$ 809.24
	54″(1372mm)	TARD-4254- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	582.27	616.83	641.79	950.91	828.03	659.97	694.53	719.49	1028.61	905.73
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-4260- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	655.00	691.72	718.24	1046.68	916.12	741.10	777.82	804.34	1132.78	1002.22
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-4266- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	727.73	766.61	794.69	1142.45	1004.21	822.23	861.11	889.19	1236.95	1098.71
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-4272- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	800.46	841.50	871.14	1238.22	1092.30	903.36	944.40	974.04	1341.12	1195.20
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARD-4848- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	$ 592.66	$ 627.22	$ 652.18	$ 961.30	$ 838.42	$ 671.56	$ 706.12	$ 731.08	$1040.20	$ 917.32
	54″(1372mm)	TARD-4854- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	675.78	712.50	739.02	1067.46	936.90	764.28	801.00	827.52	1155.96	1025.40
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-4860- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	758.90	797.78	825.86	1173.62	1035.38	857.00	895.88	923.96	1271.72	1133.48
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-4866- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	842.02	883.06	912.70	1279.78	1133.86	949.72	990.76	1020.40	1387.48	1241.56
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-4872- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	925.14	968.34	999.54	1385.94	1232.34	1042.44	1085.64	1116.84	1503.24	1349.64
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARD-5454- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	$ 769.29	$ 808.17	$ 836.25	$1184.01	$1045.77	$ 868.59	$ 907.47	$ 935.55	$1283.31	$1145.07
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-5460- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	862.80	903.84	933.48	1300.56	1154.64	972.90	1013.94	1043.58	1410.66	1264.74
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-5466- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	956.31	999.51	1030.71	1417.11	1263.51	1077.21	1120.41	1151.61	1538.01	1384.41
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-5472- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1049.82	1095.18	1127.94	1533.66	1372.38	1181.52	1226.88	1259.64	1665.36	1504.08
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARD-6060- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	$ 966.70	$1009.90	$1041.10	$1427.50	$1273.90	$1088.80	$1132.00	$1163.20	$1549.60	$1396.00
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-6066- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1070.60	1115.96	1148.72	1554.44	1393.16	1204.70	1250.06	1282.82	1688.54	1527.26
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-6072- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1174.50	1222.02	1256.34	1681.38	1512.42	1320.60	1368.12	1402.44	1827.48	1658.52
	78″(1981mm)	TARD-6078- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1278.40	1328.08	1363.96	1808.32	1631.68	1436.50	1486.18	1522.06	1966.42	1789.78
	84″(2134mm)	TARD-6084- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1382.30	1434.14	1471.58	1935.26	1750.94	1552.40	1604.24	1641.68	2105.36	1921.04

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

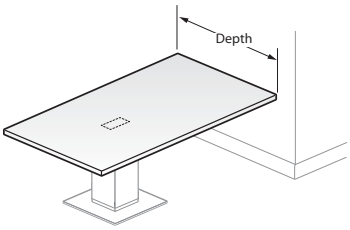
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARD-4248- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	$ 904.12	$ 990.43	$1090.24	$1218.70	$1117.87	$1238.32
	54″(1372mm)	TARD-4254- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1021.89	1129.41	1222.75	1374.85	1261.57	1407.48
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-4260- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1139.90	1268.68	1355.26	1531.00	1406.98	1578.64
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-4266- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1258.16	1408.24	1487.77	1687.15	1554.09	1751.79
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-4272- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1376.66	1548.10	1620.28	1843.30	1702.90	1926.94
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARD-4848- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	$1035.40	$1145.30	$1302.16	$1457.02	$1263.41	$1409.73
	54″(1372mm)	TARD-4854- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1168.75	1302.64	1450.12	1631.38	1423.41	1598.10
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-4860- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1302.33	1460.27	1598.08	1805.74	1585.12	1788.46
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-4866- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1436.16	1618.19	1746.04	1980.10	1748.53	1980.82
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-4872- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1570.23	1776.39	1894.00	2154.46	1913.64	2175.18
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARD-5454- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	$1315.61	$1475.87	$1677.49	$1887.91	$1585.25	$1788.71
	60″(1524mm)	TARD-5460- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1464.76	1651.86	1840.90	2080.48	1763.26	1998.28
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-5466- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1614.16	1828.13	2004.31	2273.05	1942.97	2209.85
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-5472- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1763.80	2004.69	2167.72	2465.62	2124.38	2423.41
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARD-6060- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	$1627.19	$1843.44	$2083.72	$2355.22	$1941.40	$2208.10
	66″(1676mm)	TARD-6066- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1792.16	2038.07	2262.58	2566.00	2137.41	2438.88
	72″(1829mm)	TARD-6072- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	1957.37	2232.99	2441.44	2776.78	2335.13	2671.65
	78″(1981mm)	TARD-6078- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	2122.83	2428.19	2620.30	2987.56	2534.54	2906.42
	84″(2134mm)	TARD-6084- ▢▢▢▢ BNNN	2288.52	2623.69	2799.16	3198.34	2735.66	3143.18

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes End Supported Top — Rectangular Conference End – for use with Column Base

Laminate or Wood



TARU

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Laminate Edge Option:
  –Full perimeter T-Mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband, knife edge and cascade edge tops have 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge.
- Wood Edge Option:
  –3mm edgeband, knife edge and cascade edge tops have 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module or a select workware interface module (see workware price list).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list

workware Switching:

- **C** Center, 4 Port Narrow Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **E** Center, 6 Port Narrow Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **H** Center, 4 Port Wide Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **L** Center, 6 Port Wide Switching, add **$29.74** list

workware Non-Switching:

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow Non-Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide Non-Switching, add **$29.74** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate cascade only).

Planes End Supported Top — Rectangular Conference End – for use with Column Base

Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate A J	Laminate A V1	Laminate A V2	Laminate A F	Laminate B T	Laminate B J	Laminate B V1	Laminate B V2	Laminate B F
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-3648- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 426.42	$ 456.66	$ 478.50	$ 748.98	$ 641.46	$ 486.12	$ 516.36	$ 538.20	$ 808.68	$ 701.16
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-3654- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	488.76	521.16	544.56	834.36	719.16	555.66	588.06	611.46	901.26	786.06
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-3660- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	551.10	585.66	610.62	919.74	796.86	625.20	659.76	684.72	993.84	870.96
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-3666- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	613.44	650.16	676.68	1005.12	874.56	694.74	731.46	757.98	1086.42	955.86
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-3672- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	675.78	714.66	742.74	1090.50	952.26	764.28	803.16	831.24	1179.00	1040.76
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-4248- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 509.54	$ 541.94	$ 565.34	$ 855.14	$ 739.94	$ 578.84	$ 611.24	$ 634.64	$ 924.44	$ 809.24
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-4254- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	582.27	616.83	641.79	950.91	828.03	659.97	694.53	719.49	1028.61	905.73
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-4260- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	655.00	691.72	718.24	1046.68	916.12	741.10	777.82	804.34	1132.78	1002.22
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-4266- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	727.73	766.61	794.69	1142.45	1004.21	822.23	861.11	889.19	1236.95	1098.71
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-4272- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	800.46	841.50	871.14	1238.22	1092.30	903.36	944.40	974.04	1341.12	1195.20
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-4848- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 592.66	$ 627.22	$ 652.18	$ 961.30	$ 838.42	$ 671.56	$ 706.12	$ 731.08	$1040.20	$ 917.32
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-4854- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	675.78	712.50	739.02	1067.46	936.90	764.28	801.00	827.52	1155.96	1025.40
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-4860- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	758.90	797.78	825.86	1173.62	1035.38	857.00	895.88	923.96	1271.72	1133.48
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-4866- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	842.02	883.06	912.70	1279.78	1133.86	949.72	990.76	1020.40	1387.48	1241.56
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-4872- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	925.14	968.34	999.54	1385.94	1232.34	1042.44	1085.64	1116.84	1503.24	1349.64
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARU-5454- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 769.29	$ 808.17	$ 836.25	$1184.01	$1045.77	$ 868.59	$ 907.47	$ 935.55	$1283.31	$1145.07
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-5460- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	862.80	903.84	933.48	1300.56	1154.64	972.90	1013.94	1043.58	1410.66	1264.74
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-5466- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	956.31	999.51	1030.71	1417.11	1263.51	1077.21	1120.41	1151.61	1538.01	1384.41
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-5472- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1049.82	1095.18	1127.94	1533.66	1372.38	1181.52	1226.88	1259.64	1665.36	1504.08
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARU-6060- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 966.70	$1009.90	$1041.10	$1427.50	$1273.90	$1088.80	$1132.00	$1163.20	$1549.60	$1396.00
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-6066- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1070.60	1115.96	1148.72	1554.44	1393.16	1204.70	1250.06	1282.82	1688.54	1527.26
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-6072- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1174.50	1222.02	1256.34	1681.38	1512.42	1320.60	1368.12	1402.44	1827.48	1658.52
	78″(1981mm)	TARU-6078- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1278.40	1328.08	1363.96	1808.32	1631.68	1436.50	1486.18	1522.06	1966.42	1789.78
	84″(2134mm)	TARU-6084- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1382.30	1434.14	1471.58	1935.26	1750.94	1552.40	1604.24	1641.68	2105.36	1921.04

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

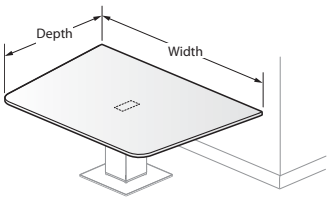
Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-3648- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 772.83	$ 835.55	$ 878.32	$ 980.38	$ 972.33	$1066.92
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-3654- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	875.03	956.18	995.38	1118.32	1099.73	1216.87
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-3660- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	977.47	1077.10	1112.44	1256.26	1228.84	1368.82
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-3666- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1080.16	1198.30	1229.50	1394.20	1359.65	1522.76
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-3672- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1183.09	1319.80	1346.56	1532.14	1492.16	1678.71
42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-4248- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 904.12	$ 990.43	$1090.24	$1218.70	$1117.87	$1238.32
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-4254- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1021.89	1129.41	1222.75	1374.85	1261.57	1407.48
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-4260- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1139.90	1268.68	1355.26	1531.00	1406.98	1578.64
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-4266- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1258.16	1408.24	1487.77	1687.15	1554.09	1751.79
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-4272- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1376.66	1548.10	1620.28	1843.30	1702.90	1926.94
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARU-4848- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$1035.40	$1145.30	$1302.16	$1457.02	$1263.41	$1409.73
	54″(1372mm)	TARU-4854- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1168.75	1302.64	1450.12	1631.38	1423.41	1598.10
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-4860- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1302.33	1460.27	1598.08	1805.74	1585.12	1788.46
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-4866- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1436.16	1618.19	1746.04	1980.10	1748.53	1980.82
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-4872- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1570.23	1776.39	1894.00	2154.46	1913.64	2175.18
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARU-5454- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$1315.61	$1475.87	$1677.49	$1887.91	$1585.25	$1788.71
	60″(1524mm)	TARU-5460- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1464.76	1651.86	1840.90	2080.48	1763.26	1998.28
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-5466- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1614.16	1828.13	2004.31	2273.05	1942.97	2209.85
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-5472- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1763.80	2004.69	2167.72	2465.62	2124.38	2423.41
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARU-6060- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$1627.19	$1843.44	$2083.72	$2355.22	$1941.40	$2208.10
	66″(1676mm)	TARU-6066- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1792.16	2038.07	2262.58	2566.00	2137.41	2438.88
	72″(1829mm)	TARU-6072- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1957.37	2232.99	2441.44	2776.78	2335.13	2671.65
	78″(1981mm)	TARU-6078- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	2122.83	2428.19	2620.30	2987.56	2534.54	2906.42
	84″(2134mm)	TARU-6084- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	2288.52	2623.69	2799.16	3198.34	2735.66	3143.18

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes End Supported Top — Key Conference (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood



TARY

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, knife, T-mold or cascade edge.
- Wood veneer top with wood edgeband, cascade or knife edge.
- Top available in standard or green core option.
- Laminate Edge Option:
  –Full perimeter T-Mold (T), or
  –3mm edgeband, knife edge and cascade edge tops have 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge.
- Wood Edge Option:
  –3mm edgeband, knife edge and cascade edge tops have 1mm edgeband on wall mounted edge.
- **Requires separately specified Column Base for one end and support brackets for opposite end.**
- Optional power modules are separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.

Specification Tips

- Each end of top requires separate support components:
  One end of top requires separately specified components for Column Base:
  –Column Frame
  –Cladding (4) pieces per each Column Frame
  –Optional Column Base Plate can also be specified
- **Opposite End of top requires support brackets for attachment to the building wall or support brackets for Enclose or Compose.**
- Does not require J Channels.
- Cutouts are optional. If specified they are factory installed.
- Each cutout requires a separately specified flip top unit electrical module or a select workware interface module (see workware price list).
- Separately specified Planes grommets are available for field installation.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list; see Planes End Supported Tops (for use with Column Base).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Surface Options:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Options:

- **T** T-Mold
- **J** Laminate Edgeband
- **V** Laminate Cascade
- **F** Laminate Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **M** Wood Cascade
- **U** Wood Knife Edge

❸ Core Options:

- **S** Standard
- **G** Green, add **$113.63** list

❹ Cutout Options:

- **N** No Cutout
- **F** Center, Single-Sided/4 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **J** Center, Single-Sided/6 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **M** Center, Double-Sided/8 outlets, add **$29.74** list
- **Q** Center, Double-Sided/12 outlets, add **$29.74** list

workware Switching:

- **C** Center, 4 Port Narrow Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **E** Center, 6 Port Narrow Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **H** Center, 4 Port Wide Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **L** Center, 6 Port Wide Switching, add **$29.74** list

workware Non-Switching:

- **D** Center, 4 Port Narrow Non-Switching, add **$29.74** list
- **W** Center, 4 Port Wide Non-Switching, add **$29.74** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate cascade only).

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Planes End Supported Top — Key Conference (for use with Column Base)

Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Laminate A T	J	V1	V2	F	Laminate B T	J	V1	V2	F
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARY-4242- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 436.81	$ 467.05	$ 488.89	$ 759.37	$ 651.85	$ 497.71	$ 527.95	$ 549.79	$ 820.27	$ 712.75
	48″(1219mm)	TARY-4248- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	509.54	541.94	565.34	855.14	739.94	578.84	611.24	634.64	924.44	809.24
	54″(1372mm)	TARY-4254- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	582.27	616.83	641.79	950.91	828.03	659.97	694.53	719.49	1028.61	905.73
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-4260- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	655.00	691.72	718.24	1046.68	916.12	741.10	777.82	804.34	1132.78	1002.22
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARY-4848- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 592.66	$ 627.22	$ 652.18	$ 961.30	$ 838.42	$ 671.56	$ 706.12	$ 731.08	$1040.20	$ 917.32
	54″(1372mm)	TARY-4854- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	675.78	712.50	739.02	1067.46	936.90	764.28	801.00	827.52	1155.96	1025.40
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-4860- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	758.90	797.78	825.86	1173.62	1035.38	857.00	895.88	923.96	1271.72	1133.48
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-4866- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	842.02	883.06	912.70	1279.78	1133.86	949.72	990.76	1020.40	1387.48	1241.56
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-4872- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	925.14	968.34	999.54	1385.94	1232.34	1042.44	1085.64	1116.84	1503.24	1349.64
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARY-5454- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 769.29	$ 808.17	$ 836.25	$1184.01	$1045.77	$ 868.59	$ 907.47	$ 935.55	$1283.31	$1145.07
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-5460- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	862.80	903.84	933.48	1300.56	1154.64	972.90	1013.94	1043.58	1410.66	1264.74
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-5466- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	956.31	999.51	1030.71	1417.11	1263.51	1077.21	1120.41	1151.61	1538.01	1384.41
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-5472- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1049.82	1095.18	1127.94	1533.66	1372.38	1181.52	1226.88	1259.64	1665.36	1504.08
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARY-6060- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 966.70	$1009.90	$1041.10	$1427.50	$1273.90	$1088.80	$1132.00	$1163.20	$1549.60	$1396.00
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-6066- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1070.60	1115.96	1148.72	1554.44	1393.16	1204.70	1250.06	1282.82	1688.54	1527.26
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-6072- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1174.50	1222.02	1256.34	1681.38	1512.42	1320.60	1368.12	1402.44	1827.48	1658.52
	78″(1981mm)	TARY-6078- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1278.40	1328.08	1363.96	1808.32	1631.68	1436.50	1486.18	1522.06	1966.42	1789.78
	84″(2134mm)	TARY-6084- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1382.30	1434.14	1471.58	1935.26	1750.94	1552.40	1604.24	1641.68	2105.36	1921.04

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Wood Group A K	Group B K	Wood Group A M	Group B M	Wood Group A U	Group B U
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TARY-4242- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$ 786.58	$ 851.73	$ 957.73	$1062.55	$ 975.87	$1071.16
	48″(1219mm)	TARY-4248- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	904.12	990.43	1090.24	1218.70	1117.87	1238.32
	54″(1372mm)	TARY-4254- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1021.89	1129.41	1222.75	1374.85	1261.57	1407.48
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-4260- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1139.90	1268.68	1355.26	1531.00	1406.98	1578.64
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TARY-4848- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$1035.40	$1145.30	$1302.16	$1457.02	$1263.41	$1409.73
	54″(1372mm)	TARY-4854- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1168.75	1302.64	1450.12	1631.38	1423.41	1598.10
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-4860- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1302.33	1460.27	1598.08	1805.74	1585.12	1788.46
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-4866- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1436.16	1618.19	1746.04	1980.10	1748.53	1980.82
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-4872- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1570.23	1776.39	1894.00	2154.46	1913.64	2175.18
54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TARY-5454- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$1315.61	$1475.87	$1677.49	$1887.91	$1585.25	$1788.71
	60″(1524mm)	TARY-5460- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1464.76	1651.86	1840.90	2080.48	1763.26	1998.28
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-5466- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1614.16	1828.13	2004.31	2273.05	1942.97	2209.85
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-5472- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1763.80	2004.69	2167.72	2465.62	2124.38	2423.41
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TARY-6060- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	$1627.19	$1843.44	$2083.72	$2355.22	$1941.40	$2208.10
	66″(1676mm)	TARY-6066- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1792.16	2038.07	2262.58	2566.00	2137.41	2438.88
	72″(1829mm)	TARY-6072- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	1957.37	2232.99	2441.44	2776.78	2335.13	2671.65
	78″(1981mm)	TARY-6078- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	2122.83	2428.19	2620.30	2987.56	2534.54	2906.42
	84″(2134mm)	TARY-6084- ☐☐☐☐ BNNN	2288.52	2623.69	2799.16	3198.34	2735.66	3143.18

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(687mm) per chair.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes End Supported Top (for use with Column Base) — Bracket(s)

Wall Mount Bracket(s)

ZUBW-0000-PN

Description	Number	Price
Single	ZUBW-0000-PN	**$22.50**

Features
- Includes one wall mount bracket and attachment hardware to top.
- Screws/anchors for attachment to wall are field supplied.
- Supports one end of a Planes End Supported Top.
- Standard in black finish only.

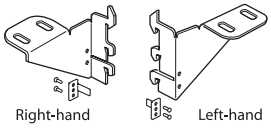
Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a wall mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- Number of brackets required is dependant on depth of the End Supported Top; see chart for quantity.
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

Wall Mount Bracket Requirement:

Width of End Supported Top	Number of Brackets Required
36″-42″	Quantity: (2)
48″-60″	Quantity: (3)

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side/Corner Bracket



ZZBA-0000-PR
ZZBA-0000-PL

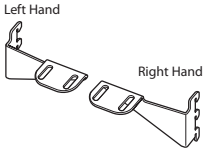
Description	Number	Price
Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PR	**$17.14**
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PL	**$17.14**

Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Standard in charcoal finish.
- Installs into Compose or Enclose panel frame slots and attaches to top.
- For use with Edgeband trim only.

Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a Compose or Enclose panel mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- A left- and right-hand bracket is required for one End Supported Top.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



ZZBA-0000-PRF
ZZBA-0000-PLF

Right-hand	ZZBA-0000-PRF	**$55.70**
Left-hand	ZZBA-0000-PLF	**$55.70**

Features
- Includes one left- or right-hand bracket, mounting screws and dislodgement clip.
- Installs into Compose or Enclose panel frame slots and attaches to top.
- For use with Knife Edge, Cascade and T-Mold trim options.

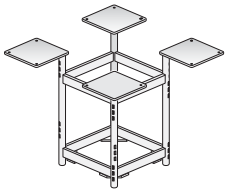
Specification Tips
- Supports the straight end of an End Supported Top in a Compose or Enclose panel mount application. Opposite end of top requires a column base.
- A left- and right-hand bracket is required for one End Supported Top with Knife edge trim option, only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

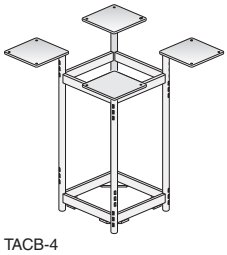
Note: **$15.00** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

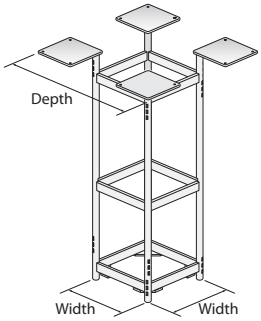
Column Frame



TACB-2



TACB-4



TACB-7

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	21″(533mm)	9″(229mm)	TACB-0900-2	**$830.00**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	TACB-1200-2	**840.00**
28″(711mm)	21″(533mm)	9″(229mm)	TACB-0900-4	**$840.00**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	TACB-1200-4	**850.00**
40″(1016mm)	21″(533mm)	9″(229mm)	TACB-0900-7	**$880.00**
	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	TACB-1200-7	**890.00**

Features

- Includes one black square column frame, glides and mounting hardware.
- Available in two widths, 9″(229mm) x 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) x 12″(305mm), and three heights, 20″(508mm), 28″(711mm) or 40″(1016mm).
- Glide adjustment is 1/2″ (13mm).
- For use with Planes Conference Table Top and End Supported Top.
- The quantity and width of the column frame is dependent on the top size.
- Requires separately specified cladding and column base plate (Exception: base plate is optional for End Supported Top.)

Specification Tips

- For workware at lounge height wireless is recommended.
- Specify cladding to match column frame height and width.
- Specify column base plate to match column frame width.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

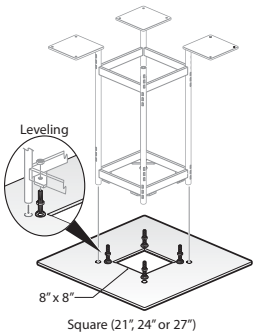
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

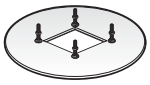
Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

Column Base Plate — Square and Round



Square (21″, 24″ or 27″)

TAPL-S


Round (21″, 24″ or 27″ dia.)

TAPL-R

Size	For use with Column Frame Width	Number ❶	Paint A	Paint B
Square				
21″(533mm)	9″(229mm)	TAPL-2109-S	**$525.00**	**$536.00**
24″(610mm)	9″(229mm)	TAPL-2409-S	**625.00**	**636.00**
	12″(305mm)	TAPL-2412-S	**625.00**	**636.00**
27″(686mm)	12″(305mm)	TAPL-2712-S	**$725.00**	**$736.00**
Round				
21″(533mm)	9″(229mm)	TAPL-2109-R	**$475.00**	**$486.00**
24″(610mm)	9″(229mm)	TAPL-2409-R	**575.00**	**586.00**
	12″(305mm)	TAPL-2412-R	**575.00**	**586.00**
27″(686mm)	12″(305mm)	TAPL-2712-R	**$675.00**	**$686.00**
30″(762mm)	12″(305mm)	TAPL-3012-R	**$875.00**	**$886.00**

Features

- Includes 3/8' thick square or round column base plate with attached glides.
- A base plate with a 8″(203mm)x 8″(203mm) cutout accepts a 12″(305mm) column frame; base plate with a 6″(152mm) x 6″(152mm) cutout accepts a 9″(229mm) column frame.
- Column base plate attachment hardware is included with the column frame.
- The column base plate levels by adjusting the attachment hardware; 0.75″(19mm) adjustment range.
- Available in a painted finish or chrome.

Specification Tips

- Specify the appropriate column base plate size for use with a 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) column frame width.
- For use with separately specified column frame and cladding.
- Column Base Plate is required for Planes Conference Table Top and is optional for End Supported Top.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **A** Paint
- **B** Chrome, add **$500.00** list to Paint A

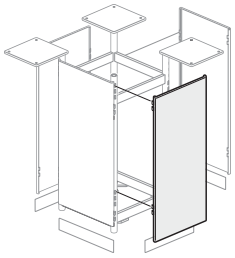
2) Paint surface color.

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

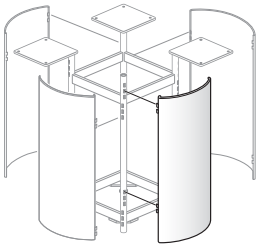
HAWORTH

Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top and End Supported Top)

Cladding — Flat and Round



TACC-F2



TACC-R2

Frame Height	Frame Width	Number ❶	Paint A	Paint B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Flat						
20″(508mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900- F2	**$230.00**	**$235.00**	**$530.00**	**$537.00**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200- F2	**240.00**	**245.00**	**540.00**	**547.50**
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900- F4	**$240.00**	**$245.00**	**$540.00**	**$547.00**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200- F4	**250.00**	**255.00**	**550.00**	**557.50**
40″(1016mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900- F7	**$250.00**	**$255.00**	**$550.00**	**$557.00**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200- F7	**260.00**	**265.00**	**560.00**	**567.50**
Round						
20″(508mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900- R2	**$240.00**	**$245.00**	**$540.00**	**$547.00**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200- R2	**250.00**	**255.00**	**550.00**	**557.50**
28″(711mm)	9″(229mm)	TACC-0900- R4	**$250.00**	**$255.00**	**$550.00**	**$557.00**
	12″(305mm)	TACC-1200- R4	**260.00**	**265.00**	**560.00**	**567.50**

Features

- Includes one piece painted or wood veneer cladding and light block for a square column frame .
- Each square column frame requires a quantity of four: flat, round or a combination of flat and round.
- Flat cladding is available in three heights 20″(508mm), 28″(711mm) or 40″(1016mm) and two widths 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm).
- Round Cladding is available in two heights 20″(508mm) or 28″(711mm) and two widths 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm).
- Attaches in column frame slots and is removable for easy access.
- Cladding is steel and available painted or veneer wrapped.

Specification Tips

- Specify cladding to match column frame height and width.
- Specify a quantity of (4) cladding pieces for each column frame. Individual pieces may be all flat, all round, or a combination of flat and round pieces. Surfaces may be all paint, all wood veneer or mixed surfaces.
- Specify column base plate to match column frame width.
- For seperately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **P** Paint
- **W** Wood Veneer

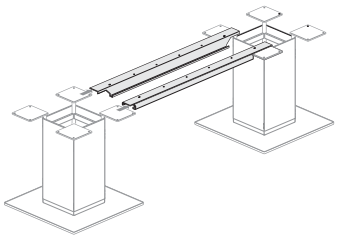
2) Paint surface color or wood finish color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Conference Table — Column Base (for use with Conference Table Top)

J-Channels

J-Channel



TAJC

Width	Number	Price
26″(660mm)	TAJC-2600	**$226.00**
29″(737mm)	TAJC-2900	**252.95**
32″(813mm)	TAJC-3200	**279.55**
35″(889mm)	TAJC-3500	**306.15**
38″(965mm)	TAJC-3800	**332.75**
41″(1041mm)	TAJC-4100	**359.35**
44″(1118mm)	TAJC-4400	**386.30**
47″(1194mm)	TAJC-4700	**412.90**
50″(1270mm)	TAJC-5000	**439.50**
53″(1346mm)	TAJC-5300	**466.10**
56″(1422mm)	TAJC-5600	**492.70**
59″(1499mm)	TAJC-5900	**519.65**
62″(1575mm)	TAJC-6200	**546.25**
65″(1651mm)	TAJC-6500	**572.85**
68″(1727mm)	TAJC-6800	**599.45**
71″(1803mm)	TAJC-7100	**626.05**
74″(1880mm)	TAJC-7400	**653.00**
77″(1956mm)	TAJC-7700	**679.60**
80″(2032mm)	TAJC-8000	**706.20**
83″(2108mm)	TAJC-8300	**732.80**
86″(2184mm)	TAJC-8600	**759.40**
89″(2261mm)	TAJC-8900	**786.35**
92″(2337mm)	TAJC-9200	**812.95**
95″(2413mm)	TAJC-9500	**839.55**
98″(2489mm)	TAJC-9800	**866.15**
101″(2565mm)	TAJC-A100	**892.75**

Features

- Includes one pair of J-Channels and mounting hardware.
- Provides wire management and support below the Conference Table Top.
- Attaches to the underside of the Conference Table Top with screws.
- The Conference Table Top width and the column frame size determines the J-Channel width.
- Field-installed.
- Available in black finish color only.

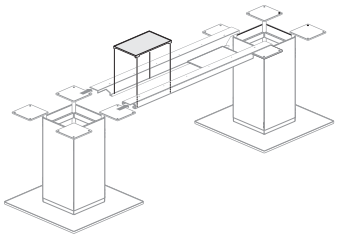
Specification Tips

- J-Channels are required for Planes Conference Table Top.
- J-Channels are not required for Planes End Supported Tops.
- For separately specified required components refer to the **Component Specification Overview** located in the front of the price list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

J-Channel Tray



TA01

9″(229mm)	TA01-JT09	**$10.00**
12″(305mm)	TA01-JT12	**10.00**

Features

- Includes one J-Channel Tray.
- Provides additional wire management between columns; wires lay in J-Channels.
- Field-installed.
- Available in black finish color only.

Specification Tips

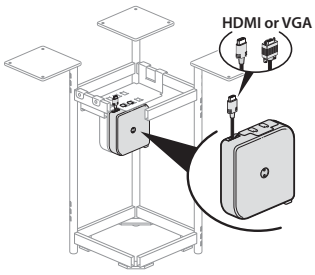
- J-Channel Tray is an optional component.
- Specify the appropriate size for use with a 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) wide column frame.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Electrical Accessories

Cable Reel



TA01-CR48

Description	Extension Length	Number	Price
60″(1524mm) HDMI	48″(1219mm)	TA01-CR48-H	**$600.00**
60″(1524mm) VGA	48″(1219mm)	TA01-CR48-V	**600.00**

Features

- Includes cable reel with spring loaded retractor mechanism with one cable which can extend 48″(1219mm).
- Cable Reel available with one VGA or one HDMI cable.
- VGA Cable Reel has female VGA connector on housing for connection of VGA patch cable.
- HDMI Cable Reel has female HDMI connector on housing for connection of HDMI patch cable.
- VGA or HDMI patch cable typically routes to TV Monitor or workware video processor.
- VGA cable conveys video only - no audio content.
- Black only.

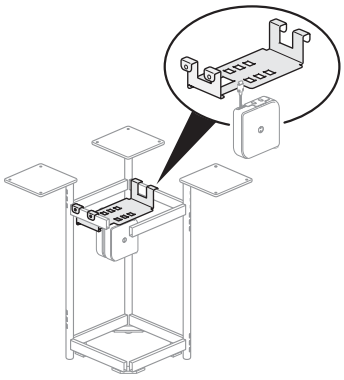
Specification Tips

- For use with cable reel bracket, column frame and power modules equipped with cable bay(s), seated, standing or lounge height column frame.
- Separately specify cable reel bracket.
- VGA or HDMI Cable required to route from cable reel to TV monitor or workware video processor.
- Cable reels compatible with the following power modules specified with cable bay(s):
  –workware interface
  –flip top power module
  –flush mount power module

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Cable Reel Bracket



TA01-CRBK

Description	Number	Price
9″(229mm)	TA01-CRBK-T09	**$40.00**
12″(305mm)	TA01-CRBK-T12	**40.00**

Features

- Includes bracket and mounting hardware to mount cable reels to column frame.
- 9″(229mm) cable reel bracket for use with 9″(229mm) column frame and allows mounting of up to two cable reels.
- 12″(305mm) cable reel bracket for use with 12″(305mm) column frame and allows mounting of up to four cable reels.
- Available in black only.

Specification Tips

- For use with 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) base frames, seated, standing or lounge heights.
- Specify VGA or HDMI cable reels separately.
- Specify column frame, cladding, power module and table separately.

To Order, Specify:

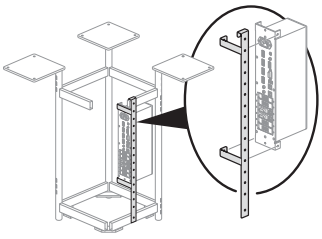
1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Electrical Accessories

Cable Management Processor Bracket

Height	Number	Price
21″(533mm)	TA01-PB21	**$40.00**



TA01-PB21

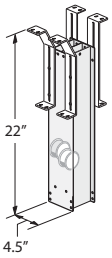
Features
- Includes mounting hardware to mount workware processor or cable management products to column frame.
- Provides multiple mounting holes for attaching cable ties or other cable management products.
- Available in black only.

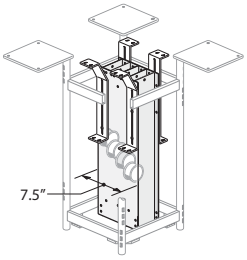
Specification Tips
- For use with 9″(229mm) or 12″(305mm) column frame and power modules equipped with cable bay(s).
- For use with seated and standing height column frame.
- Not required for use with Cable Retractor (workware processor mounts to Cable Retractor).
- Recommend for use with Cable Reels and workware Processor.
- Not for use with lounge height column frame.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Cable Base Cable Retractor

Description	Width	Length	Number	Price
2 Cable Chute	4 1/2″(114mm)	22″(559mm)	EWCX-BRWM-2A	**$319.07**
4 Cable Chute	7 1/2″(191mm)	22″(559mm)	EWCX-BRWM-4A	**481.31**





EWCX-BRWM

Features
- Includes chute, weights and mounting hardware.
- Installs on the underside of the table top.
- For use with separately ordered Cable Base, Column Base, workware Interface Module, Flip Top Unit or Flush Mount Power Module to retract cables from table top.
- Provides 34″(864mm) of cable travel.
- Provides vertical cable management within the Column Base.
- Isolates user cables from other data and power connection cables within the Column Base.

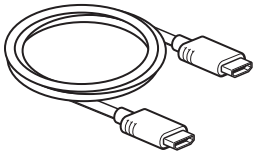
Specification Tips
- Order Cable Base, Column Base, cables and workware Interface Module separately.
- One cable per chute.
- Requires 1/4″(6mm) diameter cables or less.
- workware processor can be mounted to the side of the chute when used with 9″ x 9″(229mm x 229mm) or 12″ x 12″(305mm x 305mm) column base.
- For use with seated or standing height Column Base.
- Not for use with lounge height Column Base.
- 2 cable chute fits in 9″ x 9″(229mm x 229mm) or 12″ x 12″(305mm x 305mm) Column Base.
- 4 cable chute fits in 12″ x 12″(305mm x 305mm) Column Base.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

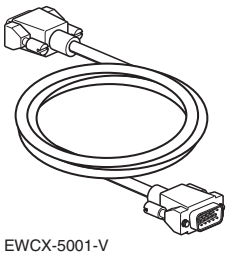
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Electrical Accessories

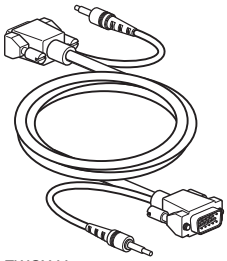
HDMI or VGA Cable



EWCX-H



EWCX-5001-V



EWCX-V

Length	Description	Number	Price
3′(914mm)	HDMI – male/male	EWCX-0301-H ■	**$ 83.28**
6′(1829mm)	HDMI – male/male	EWCX-0601-H ■	**90.85**
10′(3048mm)	HDMI – male/male	EWCX-1001-H ■	**104.91**
15′(4572mm)	HDMI – male/male	EWCX-1501-H ■	**174.14**
25′(7620mm)	HDMI – male/male	EWCX-2501-H ■	**243.36**
50′(15240mm)	HDMI – male/male	EWCX-5001-H ■	**347.19**
5′(1524mm)	VGA + Audio – male/male	EWCX-0501-V ■	**$118.97**
10′(3048mm)	VGA + Audio – male/male	EWCX-1001-V ■	**139.52**
15′(4572mm)	VGA + Audio – male/male	EWCX-1501-V ■	**174.14**
25′(7620mm)	VGA + Audio – male/male	EWCX-2501-V ■	**243.36**
50′(15240mm)	VGA – male/male	EWCX-5001-V ■	**347.19**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI or VGA/VGA + Audio cable.
- For use with:
  –HDMI transmits digital video and audio signals.
  –VGA + Audio transmits analog video and audio signals with the exception of the 50′ cable.

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
  –**Daisy chaining of cables not recommended.**
  –The audio cable extension of the user VGA + Audio cable extends 20″ from the connector head. Separately specify audio only cables if audio extension is not long enough for application.
- 50′ VGA cable not available with audio.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

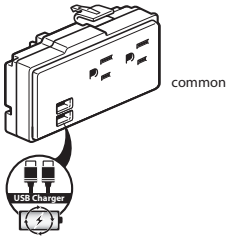
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Tactics 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

	Description	Circuit Access	Ground Type	Number	Price
15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet	15A	Circuit 1	Common	EUER-0015-3M13U	**$480.00**



EUER-0015-3M13U

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

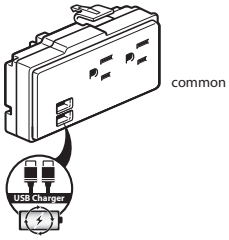
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

Tactics 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components

Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet

15 Amp Duplex Receptacle with USB Charging Outlet — *4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)*



EUER-0015

Description	Circuit Access	Receptacle Identifier	Ground Type	Number	Price
2+2 15A	Circuit 1	1	Common	EUER-0015-2M13U	**$480.00**
3+1 15A	Circuit 1	A	Common	EUER-0015-4M13U	**$480.00**

Features

- Includes box of six receptacles, each receptacle has two 15 Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and two USB charging outlets.
- For use with panels equipped with 4-circuit (2+2 or 3+1) power components.
- Receptacles are common ground only.
- USB 2 Amp shared; 5VDC.

Specification Tips

- **Receptacles have fixed circuit access to circuit one only and are not field programmable.**
- For power access at any location within the panels with appropriate base raceway covers or technology pad.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

NOTE: 3+1 receptacles identify circuit access with letters (i.e. Circuit 1=A).

To Order, Specify:

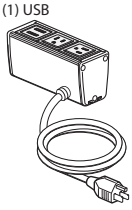
1) Product number.
2) Non-metallic trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

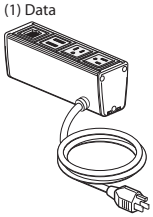
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



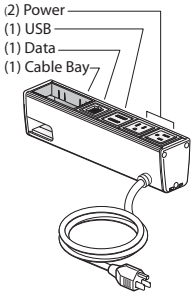
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



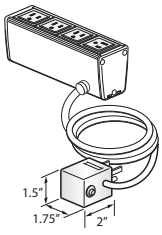
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

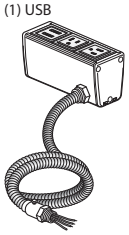
Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

Enhanced Power Module

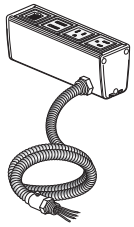
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



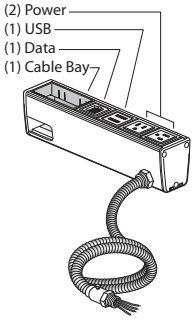
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

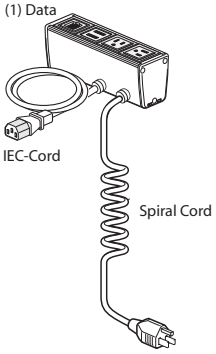
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Spiral Corded — Height Adjustable

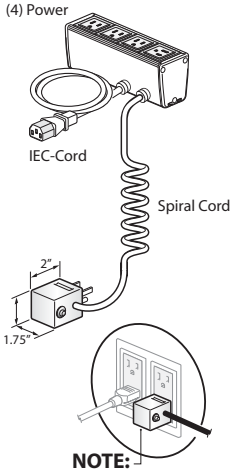
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-2110	**$767.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-2200	**827.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-3010	**707.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-3100	**767.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0B-4000	**707.13**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-2110	**$663.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-2200	**723.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-3010	**603.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-3100	**663.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0W-4000	**603.13**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SF0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

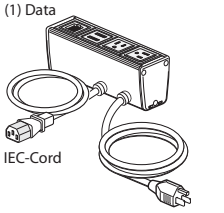
Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

Cord for Height Adjustable

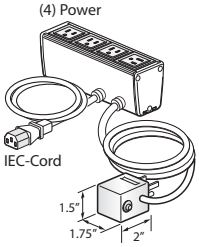
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-2110	**$816.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-2200	**876.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-3010	**756.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-3100	**816.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0B-4000	**756.01**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-2110	**$712.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-2200	**772.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-3010	**652.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-3100	**712.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0W-4000	**652.01**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SL0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SL0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

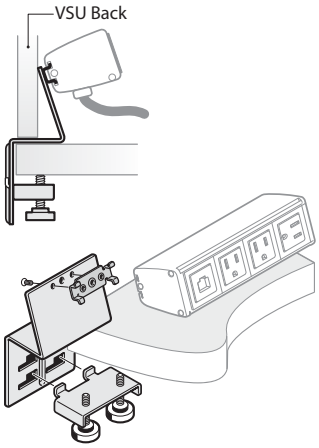
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

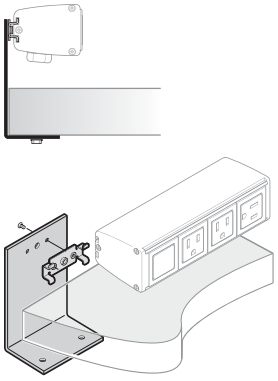
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

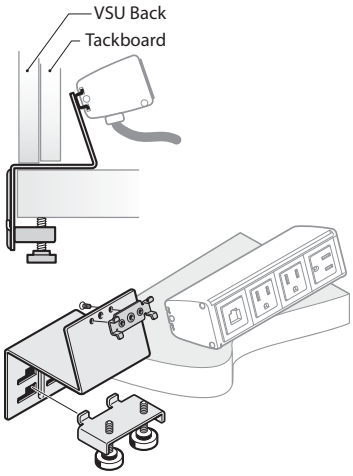
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable with Tackboard Offset



EUDB-0000-T

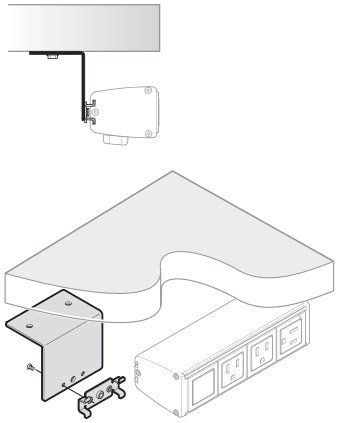
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-TB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-TW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop when a tackboard is present.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Under Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-U

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

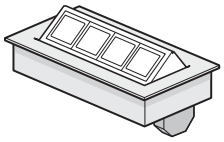
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

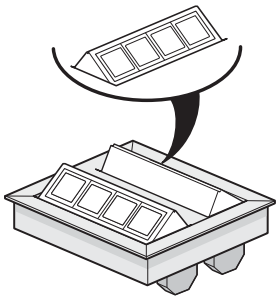
Flip Top Units

Non-Powered

Width	Bezel Depth	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
Single-Sided Outlets							
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0002	**$ 638.70**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0020	**638.70**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0022	**$ 638.70**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0040	**638.70**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0042	**$ 638.70**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0060	**638.70**
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0002	**$ 476.46**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0020	**476.46**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0022	**$ 476.46**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0040	**476.46**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0042	**$ 476.46**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0060	**476.46**
Double-Sided Outlets							
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0022	**$1112.17**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0040	**1112.17**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0042	**$1112.17**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0060	**1112.17**
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0022	**$ 949.93**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0040	**949.93**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0042	**$ 949.93**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0060	**949.93**



EUE1-000B



EUE2-000B

Features

- Includes bezel and nonpowered flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with data jack adapters or cable bays and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

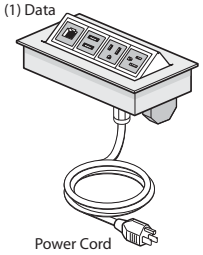
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

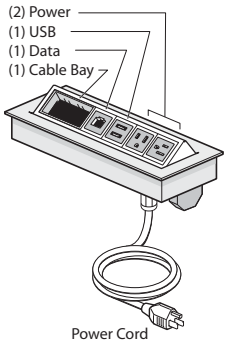
Corded — Single-Sided

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



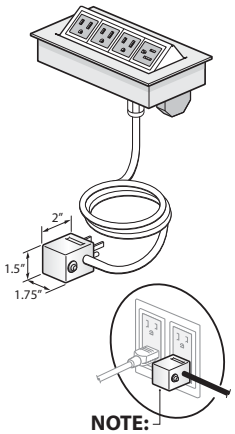
EUE1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUE1-PF0B-1212

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Corded flip top units with four or more receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptable, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1010	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1100	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-2000	**638.70**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1012	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1030	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1102	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1120	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1300	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2002	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2020	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2110	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2200	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3010	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3100	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-4000	**638.70**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1032	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1050	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1122	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1140	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1212	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1230	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1302	**818.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1320	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2022	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2040	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2112	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2130	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2202	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2220	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2310	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2400	**878.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3012	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3030	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3102	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3120	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3210	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3300	**818.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4002	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4020	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4110	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4200	**758.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5010	**638.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5100	**698.70**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-6000	**638.70**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1010	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1100	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-2000	**476.46**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1012	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1030	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1102	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1120	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1300	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2002	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2020	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2110	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2200	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3010	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3100	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-4000	**476.46**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1032	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1050	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1122	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1140	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1212	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1230	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1302	**656.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1320	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2022	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2040	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2112	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2130	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2202	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2220	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2310	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2400	**716.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3012	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3030	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3102	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3120	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3210	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3300	**656.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4002	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4020	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4110	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4200	**596.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5010	**476.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5100	**536.46**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-6000	**476.46**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1010	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1100	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-2000	**687.72**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1012	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1030	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1102	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1120	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1300	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2002	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2020	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2110	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2200	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3010	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3100	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-4000	**687.72**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1032	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1050	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1122	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1140	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1212	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1230	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1302	**867.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1320	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2022	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2040	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2112	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2130	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2202	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2220	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2310	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2400	**927.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3012	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3030	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3102	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3120	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3210	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3300	**867.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4002	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4020	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4110	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4200	**807.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5010	**687.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5100	**747.72**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-6000	**687.72**

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

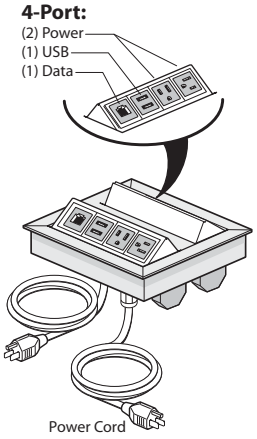
Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1010	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1100	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-2000	**525.48**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1012	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1030	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1102	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1120	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1300	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2002	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2020	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2110	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2200	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3010	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3100	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-4000	**525.48**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1032	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1050	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1122	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1140	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1212	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1230	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1302	**705.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1320	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2022	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2040	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2112	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2130	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2202	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2220	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2310	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2400	**765.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3012	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3030	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3102	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3120	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3210	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3300	**705.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4002	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4020	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4110	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4200	**645.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5010	**525.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5100	**585.48**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-6000	**525.48**

This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

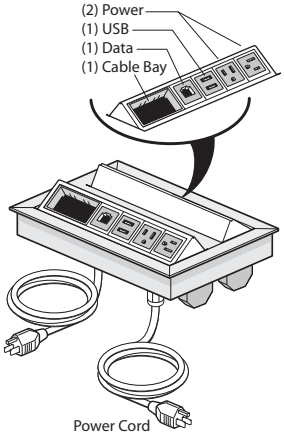
Corded — Double-Sided

4-Port:



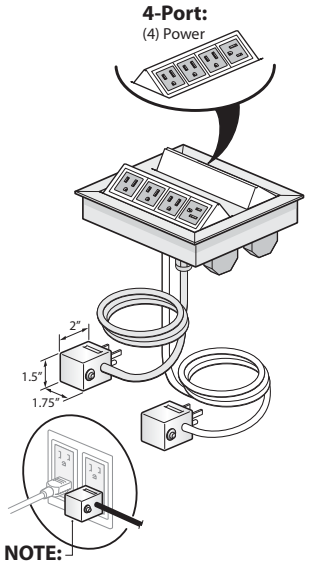
EUE2-PF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE2-PF0B-1212

4-Port:



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE2-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes frame and two flip top modules, each flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Each flip top module within the frame provided with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.

Note: Two cord feeds are provided from the double-sided flip top unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (M/P or Q/V).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1012	**$1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1030	**1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1102	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1120	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1300	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2002	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2020	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2110	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2200	**1232.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-3010	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-3100	**1172.17**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-4000	**1112.17**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1032	**$1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1050	**1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1122	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1140	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1212	**1232.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1230	**1232.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1302	**1292.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1320	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2022	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2040	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2112	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2130	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2202	**1232.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2220	**1232.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2310	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2400	**1352.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3012	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3030	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3102	**1172.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3120	**1172.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3210	**1232.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3300	**1292.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4002	**1112.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4020	**1112.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4110	**1172.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4200	**1232.17**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-5010	**1112.17**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-5100	**1172.17**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-6000	**1112.17**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1012	$ 949.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1030	949.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1102	1009.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1120	1009.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1300	1129.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2002	949.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2020	949.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2110	1009.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2200	1069.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-3010	949.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-3100	1009.93
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-4000	949.93
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1032	$ 949.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1050	949.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1122	1009.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1140	1009.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1212	1069.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1230	1069.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1302	1129.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1320	1129.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2022	949.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2040	949.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2112	1009.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2130	1009.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2202	1069.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2220	1069.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2310	1129.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2400	1189.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3012	949.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3030	949.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3102	1009.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3120	1009.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3210	1069.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3300	1129.93
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4002	949.93
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4020	949.93
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4110	1009.93
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4200	1069.93
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-5010	949.93
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-5100	1009.93
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-6000	949.93

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1012	**$1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1030	**1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1102	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1120	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1300	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2002	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2020	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2110	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2200	**1281.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-3010	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-3100	**1221.19**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-4000	**1161.19**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1032	**$1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1050	**1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1122	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1140	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1212	**1281.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1230	**1281.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1302	**1341.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1320	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2022	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2040	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2112	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2130	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2202	**1281.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2220	**1281.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2310	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2400	**1401.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3012	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3030	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3102	**1221.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3120	**1221.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3210	**1281.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3300	**1341.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4002	**1161.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4020	**1161.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4110	**1221.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4200	**1281.19**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-5010	**1161.19**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-5100	**1221.19**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-6000	**1161.19**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1012	$ 998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1030	998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1102	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1120	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1300	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2002	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2020	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2110	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2200	1118.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-3010	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-3100	1058.95
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-4000	998.95
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1032	$ 998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1050	998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1122	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1140	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1212	1118.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1230	1118.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1302	1178.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1320	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2022	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2040	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2112	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2130	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2202	1118.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2220	1118.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2310	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2400	1238.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3012	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3030	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3102	1058.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3120	1058.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3210	1118.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3300	1178.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4002	998.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4020	998.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4110	1058.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4200	1118.95
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-5010	998.95
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-5100	1058.95
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-6000	998.95

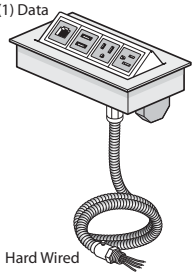
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

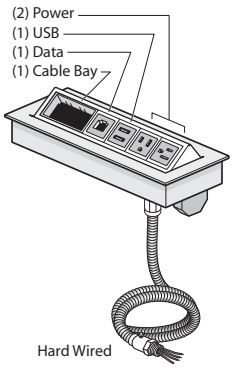
4-Port:

(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUE1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE1-HF0B-1212

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1010	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1100	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-2000	**705.54**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1012	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1030	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1102	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1120	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1300	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2002	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2020	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2110	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2200	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3010	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3100	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-4000	**705.54**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1032	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1050	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1122	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1140	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1212	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1230	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1302	**885.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1320	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2022	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2040	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2112	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2130	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2202	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2220	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2310	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2400	**945.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3012	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3030	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3102	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3120	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3210	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3300	**885.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4002	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4020	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4110	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4200	**825.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5010	**705.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5100	**765.54**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-6000	**705.54**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1010	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1100	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-2000	**543.30**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1012	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1030	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1102	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1120	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1300	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2002	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2020	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2110	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2200	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3010	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3100	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-4000	**543.30**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1032	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1050	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1122	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1140	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1212	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1230	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1302	**723.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1320	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2022	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2040	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2112	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2130	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2202	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2220	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2310	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2400	**783.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3012	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3030	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3102	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3120	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3210	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3300	**723.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4002	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4020	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4110	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4200	**663.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5010	**543.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5100	**603.30**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-6000	**543.30**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1010	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1100	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-2000	**754.56**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1012	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1030	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1102	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1120	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1300	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2002	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2020	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2110	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2200	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3010	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3100	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-4000	**754.56**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1032	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1050	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1122	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1140	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1212	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1230	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1302	**934.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1320	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2022	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2040	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2112	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2130	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2202	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2220	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2310	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2400	**994.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3012	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3030	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3102	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3120	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3210	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3300	**934.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4002	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4020	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4110	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4200	**874.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5010	**754.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5100	**814.56**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-6000	**754.56**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1010	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1100	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-2000	**592.32**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1012	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1030	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1102	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1120	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1300	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2002	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2020	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2110	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2200	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3010	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3100	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-4000	**592.32**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1032	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1050	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1122	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1140	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1212	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1230	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1302	**772.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1320	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2022	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2040	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2112	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2130	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2202	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2220	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2310	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2400	**832.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3012	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3030	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3102	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3120	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3210	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3300	**772.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4002	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4020	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4110	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4200	**712.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5010	**592.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5100	**652.32**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-6000	**592.32**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

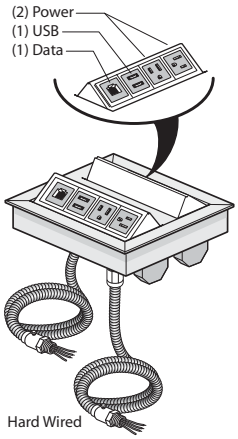
This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

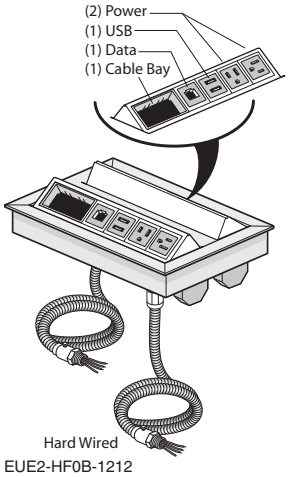
Hardwire — Double-Sided

4-Port:



EUE2-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE2-HF0B-1212

Features

- Includes frame and two flip top modules, each flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Each flip top module within the frame provided with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top frame is flush mounted with two spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Note two conduit feeds are provided from the double-sided flip top unit.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (M/P or Q/V).

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1012	**$1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1030	**1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1102	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1120	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1300	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2002	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2020	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2110	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2200	**1365.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-3010	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-3100	**1305.85**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-4000	**1245.85**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1032	**$1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1050	**1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1122	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1140	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1212	**1365.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1230	**1365.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1302	**1425.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1320	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2022	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2040	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2112	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2130	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2202	**1365.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2220	**1365.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2310	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2400	**1485.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3012	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3030	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3102	**1305.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3120	**1305.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3210	**1365.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3300	**1425.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4002	**1245.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4020	**1245.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4110	**1305.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4200	**1365.85**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-5010	**1245.85**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-5100	**1305.85**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-6000	**1245.85**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1012	**$1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1030	**1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1102	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1120	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1300	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2002	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2020	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2110	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2200	**1203.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-3010	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-3100	**1143.61**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-4000	**1083.61**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1032	**$1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1050	**1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1122	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1140	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1212	**1203.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1230	**1203.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1302	**1263.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1320	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2022	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2040	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2112	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2130	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2202	**1203.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2220	**1203.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2310	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2400	**1323.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3012	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3030	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3102	**1143.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3120	**1143.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3210	**1203.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3300	**1263.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4002	**1083.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4020	**1083.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4110	**1143.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4200	**1203.61**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-5010	**1083.61**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-5100	**1143.61**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-6000	**1083.61**

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1012	**$1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1030	**1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1102	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1120	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1300	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2002	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2020	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2110	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2200	**1414.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-3010	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-3100	**1354.87**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-4000	**1294.87**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1032	**$1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1050	**1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1122	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1140	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1212	**1414.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1230	**1414.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1302	**1474.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1320	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2022	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2040	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2112	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2130	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2202	**1414.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2220	**1414.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2310	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2400	**1534.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3012	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3030	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3102	**1354.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3120	**1354.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3210	**1414.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3300	**1474.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4002	**1294.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4020	**1294.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4110	**1354.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4200	**1414.87**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-5010	**1294.87**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-5100	**1354.87**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-6000	**1294.87**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1012	**$1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1030	**1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1102	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1120	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1300	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2002	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2020	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2110	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2200	**1252.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-3010	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-3100	**1192.63**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-4000	**1132.63**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1032	**$1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1050	**1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1122	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1140	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1212	**1252.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1230	**1252.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1302	**1312.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1320	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2022	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2040	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2112	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2130	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2202	**1252.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2220	**1252.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2310	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2400	**1372.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3012	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3030	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3102	**1192.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3120	**1192.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3210	**1252.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3300	**1312.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4002	**1132.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4020	**1132.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4110	**1192.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4200	**1252.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-5010	**1132.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-5100	**1192.63**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-6000	**1132.63**

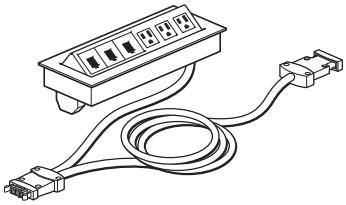
Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power

Flip Top Unit Accessories



EAE1-A331

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA 5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 60″(1524mm) modular connectors (one female, one male) and mounting hardware.
- Modular connection provides power distribution between tables.
- Non-sequential modular power connections allow easy table reconfiguration.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each cable bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- USB charging port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table top.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- **UL 962 recognized — For use with Planes C-Leg Training Tables only.**
- Planes Training Table application may have up to eight modular connections; eight Flip Top Units and/or Pass-Through Connectors per Starter Box.
- **Separately specify Starter Box to provide power to Flip Top Units.**
- Separately specified table ganging mechanisms are required.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Table Pass Through Connector needed for rectangles greater than 60″(1524mm) wide and some non-linear applications.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each table (A/B, F/V or J/K).

Planes Training Tables Quick Connect Power

Flip Top Unit Accessories

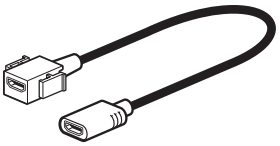
Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
Single Circuit Base Feed Power								
5 1/4″ (133mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	Clear Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EAE1-A111-B1	**$703.04**
					1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EAE1-Q51B-1100	**815.04**
					2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EAE1-AB01-B1	**703.04**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)			4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EAE1-Q51B-1102	**$858.30**
					1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EAE1-Q51B-1120	**858.30**
					1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EAE1-Q51B-1012	**798.30**
					1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EAE1-Q51B-1030	**798.30**
					2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EAE1-A221-B1	**746.30**
					2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EAE1-Q51B-2110	**858.30**
					2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EAE1-Q51B-2002	**798.30**
					3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EAE1-A311-B1	**746.30**
11 1/4″ (286mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)			6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-1122	**$890.75**
					1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-1140	**890.75**
					1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-1212	**950.75**
					1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-1230	**950.75**
					1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-1032	**830.75**
					1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-1050	**830.75**
					2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-2112	**890.75**
					2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-2130	**890.75**
					2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-2022	**830.75**
					3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-A331-B1	**778.75**
					3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51B-3012	**830.75**
5 1/4″ (133mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EAE1-A111-W1	**$540.80**
					1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EAE1-Q51W-1100	**652.80**
					2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EAE1-AB01-W1	**540.80**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)			4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EAE1-Q51W-1102	**$696.06**
					1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EAE1-Q51W-1120	**696.06**
					1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EAE1-Q51W-1012	**636.06**
					1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EAE1-Q51W-1030	**636.06**
					2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EAE1-A221-W1	**584.06**
					2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EAE1-Q51W-2110	**696.06**
					2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EAE1-Q51W-2002	**636.06**
					3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EAE1-A311-W1	**584.06**
11 1/4″ (286mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)			6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-1122	**$728.51**
					1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports,	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-1140	**728.51**
					1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-1212	**788.51**
					1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-1230	**788.51**
					1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-1032	**668.51**
					1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-1050	**668.51**
					2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-2112	**728.51**
					2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-2130	**728.51**
					2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-2022	**668.51**
					3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EAE1-A331-W1	**616.51**
					3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EAE1-Q51W-3012	**668.51**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

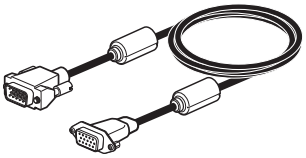
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module

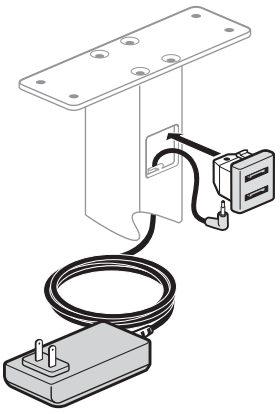
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:

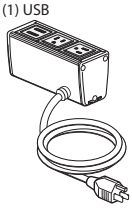
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class TK – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Enhanced Power Module

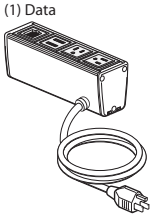
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



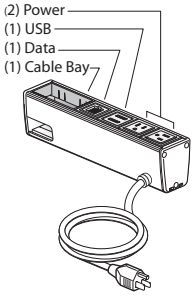
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



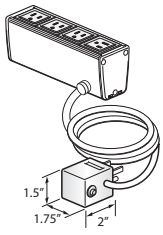
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug
when more than 3
power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

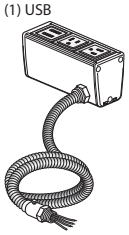
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

This page intentionally blank

Enhanced Power Module

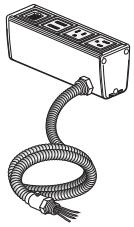
Hardwire

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



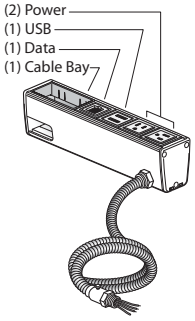
EUD1-HF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUD1-HF0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1002	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1020	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1110	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1200	**664.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2010	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2100	**604.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-3000	**544.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1012	**$544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1030	**544.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1102	**604.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-1300	**724.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2002	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2020	**544.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2110	**604.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2200	**664.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3010	**544.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3100	**604.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-4000	**544.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-1104	**$656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1122	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1140	**656.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1212	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1230	**716.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-1302	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-1320	**776.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-1410	**836.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0B-2004	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2022	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2040	**596.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2112	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2130	**656.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-2202	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-2220	**716.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-2310	**776.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-2400	**836.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3030	**596.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-3102	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-3120	**656.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-3210	**716.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-3300	**776.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0B-4002	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0B-4020	**596.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-4110	**656.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-4200	**716.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0B-5010	**596.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0B-5100	**656.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0B-6000	**596.81**

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1002	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1020	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1110	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1200	**560.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2010	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2100	**500.81**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-3000	**440.81**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1012	**$440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1030	**440.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1102	**500.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-1300	**620.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2002	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2020	**440.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2110	**500.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2200	**560.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3010	**440.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3100	**500.81**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-4000	**440.81**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-1104	**$552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1122	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1140	**552.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1212	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1230	**612.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-1302	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-1320	**672.81**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-1410	**732.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HF0W-2004	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2022	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2040	**492.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2112	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2130	**552.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-2202	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-2220	**612.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-2310	**672.81**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-2400	**732.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3030	**492.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-3102	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-3120	**552.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-3210	**612.81**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-3300	**672.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HF0W-4002	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HF0W-4020	**492.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-4110	**552.81**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-4200	**612.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HF0W-5010	**492.81**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HF0W-5100	**552.81**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HF0W-6000	**492.81**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1002	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1020	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1110	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1200	**713.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2010	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2100	**653.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-3000	**593.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1012	**$593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1030	**593.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1102	**653.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-1300	**773.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2002	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2020	**593.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2110	**653.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2200	**713.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3010	**593.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3100	**653.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-4000	**593.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-1104	**$705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1122	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1140	**705.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1212	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1230	**765.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-1302	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-1320	**825.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-1410	**885.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0B-2004	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2022	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2040	**645.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2112	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2130	**705.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-2202	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-2220	**765.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-2310	**825.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-2400	**885.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3030	**645.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-3102	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-3120	**705.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-3210	**765.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-3300	**825.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0B-4002	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0B-4020	**645.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-4110	**705.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-4200	**765.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0B-5010	**645.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0B-5100	**705.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0B-6000	**645.69**

Enhanced Power Module

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Conduit Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1002	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1020	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1110	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1200	**609.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2010	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2100	**549.69**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-3000	**489.69**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1012	**$489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1030	**489.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1102	**549.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-1300	**669.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2002	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2020	**489.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2110	**549.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2200	**609.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3010	**489.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3100	**549.69**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-4000	**489.69**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-1104	**$601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1122	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1140	**601.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1212	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1230	**661.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-1302	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-1320	**721.69**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-1410	**781.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-HL0W-2004	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2022	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2040	**541.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2112	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2130	**601.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-2202	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-2220	**661.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-2310	**721.69**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-2400	**781.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3030	**541.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-3102	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-3120	**601.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-3210	**661.69**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-3300	**721.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-HL0W-4002	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-HL0W-4020	**541.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-4110	**601.69**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-4200	**661.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-HL0W-5010	**541.69**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-HL0W-5100	**601.69**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-HL0W-6000	**541.69**

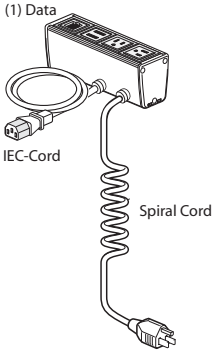
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module

Spiral Corded — Height Adjustable

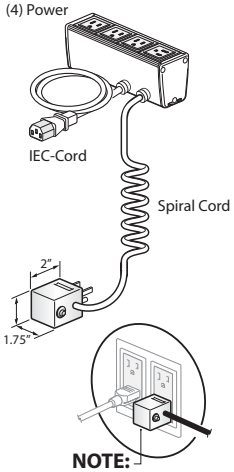
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-2110	**$767.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-2200	**827.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0B-3010	**707.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0B-3100	**767.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0B-4000	**707.13**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-2110	**$663.13**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-2200	**723.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SF0W-3010	**603.13**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SF0W-3100	**663.13**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SF0W-4000	**603.13**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SF0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SF0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

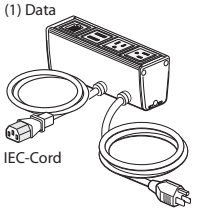
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Cord for Height Adjustable

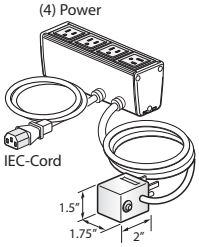
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)	10′(3048mm)-12′(3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-2110	**$816.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-2200	**876.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0B-3010	**756.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0B-3100	**816.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0B-4000	**756.01**
			Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-2110	**$712.01**
					4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-2200	**772.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-SL0W-3010	**652.01**
					4	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-SL0W-3100	**712.01**
					4	4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-SL0W-4000	**652.01**

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUD1-SL0B-2110

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-SL0B-4000

Features

- Includes power module with 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or a cable bay that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

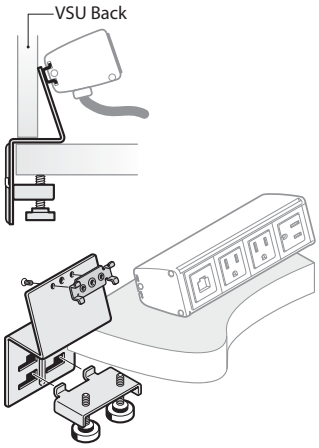
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

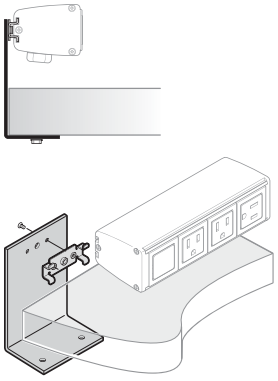
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

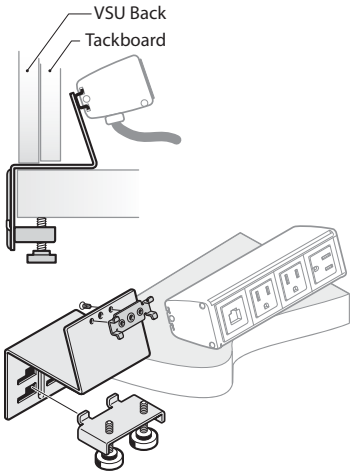
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable with Tackboard Offset



EUDB-0000-T

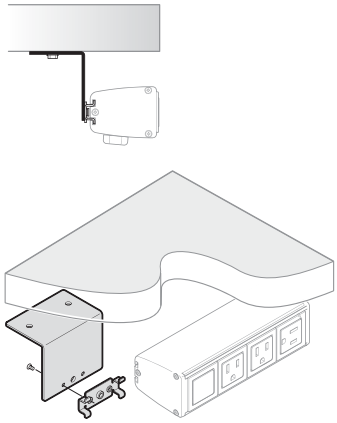
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-TB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-TW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop when a tackboard is present.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Under Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-U

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	3″(76mm)	2 1/2″(64mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-UB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-UW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with offset to accommodate most transformer plugs.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

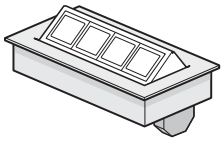
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

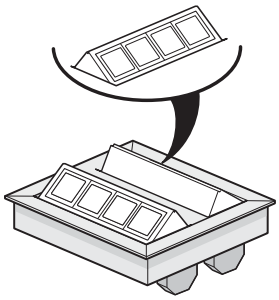
Flip Top Units

Non-Powered

Width	Bezel Depth	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
Single-Sided Outlets							
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0002	**$ 638.70**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0020	**638.70**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0022	**$ 638.70**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0040	**638.70**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0042	**$ 638.70**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0060	**638.70**
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0002	**$ 476.46**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0020	**476.46**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0022	**$ 476.46**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0040	**476.46**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0042	**$ 476.46**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0060	**476.46**
Double-Sided Outlets							
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0022	**$1112.17**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0040	**1112.17**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0042	**$1112.17**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0060	**1112.17**
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0022	**$ 949.93**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0040	**949.93**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0042	**$ 949.93**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0060	**949.93**



EUE1-000B



EUE2-000B

Features

- Includes bezel and nonpowered flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with data jack adapters or cable bays and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

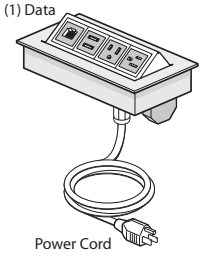
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

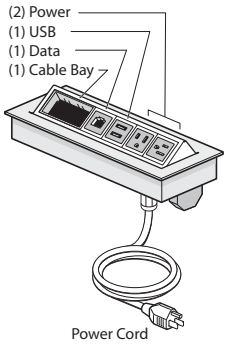
Corded — Single-Sided

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



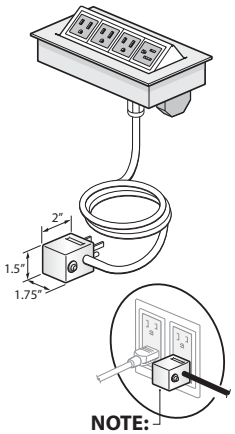
EUE1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUE1-PF0B-1212

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Corded flip top units with four or more receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptable, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1010	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1100	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-2000	**638.70**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1012	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1030	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1102	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1120	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1300	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2002	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2020	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2110	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2200	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3010	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3100	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-4000	**638.70**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1032	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1050	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1122	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1140	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1212	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1230	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1302	**818.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1320	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2022	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2040	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2112	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2130	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2202	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2220	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2310	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2400	**878.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3012	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3030	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3102	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3120	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3210	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3300	**818.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4002	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4020	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4110	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4200	**758.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5010	**638.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5100	**698.70**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-6000	**638.70**

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1010	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1100	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-2000	**476.46**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1012	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1030	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1102	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1120	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1300	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2002	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2020	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2110	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2200	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3010	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3100	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-4000	**476.46**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1032	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1050	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1122	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1140	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1212	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1230	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1302	**656.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1320	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2022	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2040	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2112	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2130	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2202	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2220	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2310	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2400	**716.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3012	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3030	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3102	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3120	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3210	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3300	**656.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4002	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4020	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4110	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4200	**596.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5010	**476.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5100	**536.46**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-6000	**476.46**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1010	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1100	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-2000	**687.72**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1012	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1030	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1102	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1120	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1300	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2002	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2020	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2110	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2200	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3010	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3100	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-4000	**687.72**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1032	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1050	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1122	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1140	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1212	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1230	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1302	**867.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1320	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2022	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2040	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2112	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2130	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2202	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2220	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2310	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2400	**927.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3012	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3030	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3102	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3120	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3210	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3300	**867.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4002	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4020	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4110	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4200	**807.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5010	**687.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5100	**747.72**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-6000	**687.72**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

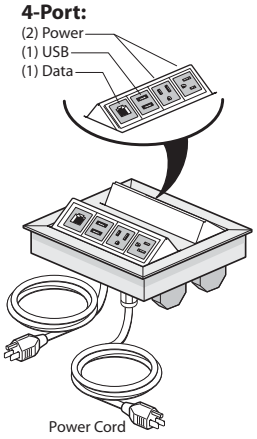
Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1010	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1100	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-2000	**525.48**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1012	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1030	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1102	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1120	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1300	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2002	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2020	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2110	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2200	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3010	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3100	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-4000	**525.48**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1032	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1050	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1122	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1140	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1212	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1230	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1302	**705.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1320	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2022	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2040	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2112	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2130	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2202	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2220	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2310	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2400	**765.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3012	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3030	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3102	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3120	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3210	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3300	**705.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4002	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4020	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4110	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4200	**645.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5010	**525.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5100	**585.48**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-6000	**525.48**

This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

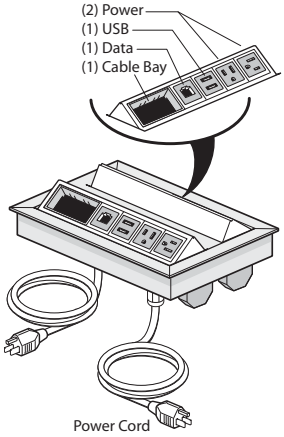
Corded — Double-Sided

4-Port:



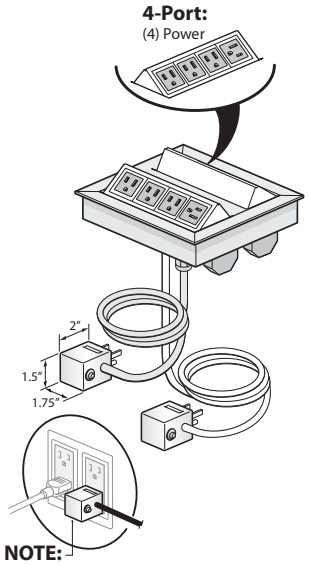
EUE2-PF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE2-PF0B-1212

4-Port:



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE2-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes frame and two flip top modules, each flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Each flip top module within the frame provided with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.

Note: Two cord feeds are provided from the double-sided flip top unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (M/P or Q/V).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1012	**$1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1030	**1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1102	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1120	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1300	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2002	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2020	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2110	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2200	**1232.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-3010	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-3100	**1172.17**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-4000	**1112.17**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1032	**$1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1050	**1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1122	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1140	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1212	**1232.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1230	**1232.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1302	**1292.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1320	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2022	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2040	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2112	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2130	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2202	**1232.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2220	**1232.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2310	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2400	**1352.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3012	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3030	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3102	**1172.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3120	**1172.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3210	**1232.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3300	**1292.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4002	**1112.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4020	**1112.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4110	**1172.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4200	**1232.17**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-5010	**1112.17**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-5100	**1172.17**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-6000	**1112.17**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1012	$ 949.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1030	949.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1102	1009.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1120	1009.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1300	1129.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2002	949.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2020	949.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2110	1009.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2200	1069.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-3010	949.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-3100	1009.93
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-4000	949.93
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1032	$ 949.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1050	949.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1122	1009.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1140	1009.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1212	1069.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1230	1069.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1302	1129.93
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1320	1129.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2022	949.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2040	949.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2112	1009.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2130	1009.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2202	1069.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2220	1069.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2310	1129.93
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2400	1189.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3012	949.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3030	949.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3102	1009.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3120	1009.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3210	1069.93
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3300	1129.93
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4002	949.93
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4020	949.93
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4110	1009.93
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4200	1069.93
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-5010	949.93
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-5100	1009.93
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-6000	949.93

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1012	**$1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1030	**1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1102	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1120	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1300	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2002	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2020	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2110	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2200	**1281.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-3010	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-3100	**1221.19**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-4000	**1161.19**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1032	**$1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1050	**1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1122	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1140	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1212	**1281.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1230	**1281.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1302	**1341.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1320	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2022	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2040	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2112	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2130	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2202	**1281.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2220	**1281.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2310	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2400	**1401.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3012	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3030	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3102	**1221.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3120	**1221.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3210	**1281.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3300	**1341.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4002	**1161.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4020	**1161.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4110	**1221.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4200	**1281.19**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-5010	**1161.19**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-5100	**1221.19**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-6000	**1161.19**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1012	$ 998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1030	998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1102	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1120	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1300	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2002	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2020	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2110	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2200	1118.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-3010	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-3100	1058.95
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-4000	998.95
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1032	$ 998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1050	998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1122	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1140	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1212	1118.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1230	1118.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1302	1178.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1320	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2022	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2040	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2112	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2130	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2202	1118.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2220	1118.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2310	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2400	1238.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3012	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3030	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3102	1058.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3120	1058.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3210	1118.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3300	1178.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4002	998.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4020	998.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4110	1058.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4200	1118.95
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-5010	998.95
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-5100	1058.95
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-6000	998.95

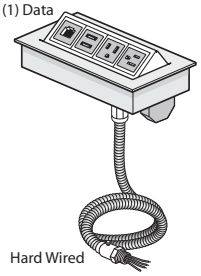
This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

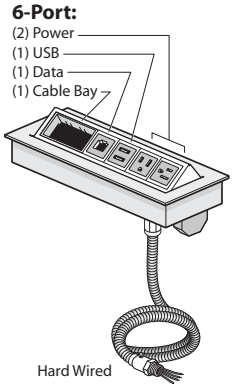
4-Port:

(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUE1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE1-HF0B-1212

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1010	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1100	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-2000	**705.54**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1012	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1030	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1102	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1120	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1300	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2002	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2020	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2110	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2200	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3010	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3100	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-4000	**705.54**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1032	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1050	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1122	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1140	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1212	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1230	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1302	**885.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1320	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2022	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2040	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2112	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2130	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2202	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2220	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2310	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2400	**945.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3012	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3030	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3102	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3120	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3210	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3300	**885.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4002	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4020	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4110	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4200	**825.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5010	**705.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5100	**765.54**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-6000	**705.54**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1010	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1100	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-2000	**543.30**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1012	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1030	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1102	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1120	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1300	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2002	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2020	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2110	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2200	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3010	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3100	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-4000	**543.30**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1032	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1050	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1122	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1140	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1212	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1230	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1302	**723.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1320	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2022	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2040	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2112	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2130	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2202	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2220	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2310	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2400	**783.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3012	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3030	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3102	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3120	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3210	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3300	**723.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4002	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4020	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4110	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4200	**663.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5010	**543.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5100	**603.30**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-6000	**543.30**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1010	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1100	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-2000	**754.56**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1012	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1030	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1102	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1120	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1300	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2002	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2020	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2110	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2200	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3010	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3100	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-4000	**754.56**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1032	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1050	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1122	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1140	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1212	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1230	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1302	**934.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1320	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2022	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2040	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2112	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2130	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2202	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2220	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2310	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2400	**994.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3012	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3030	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3102	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3120	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3210	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3300	**934.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4002	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4020	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4110	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4200	**874.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5010	**754.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5100	**814.56**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-6000	**754.56**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

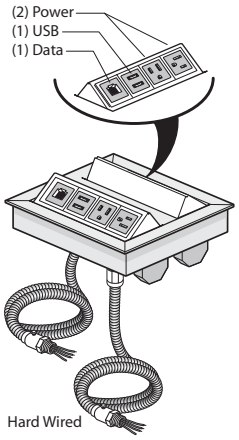
Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1010	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1100	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-2000	**592.32**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1012	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1030	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1102	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1120	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1300	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2002	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2020	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2110	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2200	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3010	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3100	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-4000	**592.32**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1032	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1050	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1122	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1140	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1212	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1230	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1302	**772.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1320	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2022	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2040	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2112	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2130	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2202	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2220	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2310	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2400	**832.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3012	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3030	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3102	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3120	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3210	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3300	**772.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4002	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4020	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4110	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4200	**712.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5010	**592.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5100	**652.32**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-6000	**592.32**

This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

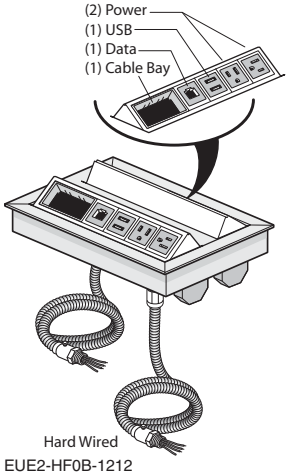
Hardwire — Double-Sided

4-Port:



EUE2-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE2-HF0B-1212

Features

- Includes frame and two flip top modules, each flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Each flip top module within the frame provided with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top frame is flush mounted with two spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Note two conduit feeds are provided from the double-sided flip top unit.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (M/P or Q/V).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1012	**$1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1030	**1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1102	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1120	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1300	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2002	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2020	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2110	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2200	**1365.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-3010	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-3100	**1305.85**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-4000	**1245.85**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1032	**$1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1050	**1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1122	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1140	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1212	**1365.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1230	**1365.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1302	**1425.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1320	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2022	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2040	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2112	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2130	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2202	**1365.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2220	**1365.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2310	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2400	**1485.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3012	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3030	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3102	**1305.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3120	**1305.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3210	**1365.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3300	**1425.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4002	**1245.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4020	**1245.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4110	**1305.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4200	**1365.85**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-5010	**1245.85**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-5100	**1305.85**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-6000	**1245.85**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1012	**$1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1030	**1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1102	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1120	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1300	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2002	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2020	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2110	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2200	**1203.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-3010	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-3100	**1143.61**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-4000	**1083.61**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1032	**$1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1050	**1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1122	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1140	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1212	**1203.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1230	**1203.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1302	**1263.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1320	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2022	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2040	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2112	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2130	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2202	**1203.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2220	**1203.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2310	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2400	**1323.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3012	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3030	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3102	**1143.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3120	**1143.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3210	**1203.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3300	**1263.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4002	**1083.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4020	**1083.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4110	**1143.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4200	**1203.61**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-5010	**1083.61**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-5100	**1143.61**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-6000	**1083.61**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1012	**$1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1030	**1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1102	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1120	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1300	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2002	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2020	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2110	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2200	**1414.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-3010	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-3100	**1354.87**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-4000	**1294.87**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1032	**$1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1050	**1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1122	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1140	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1212	**1414.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1230	**1414.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1302	**1474.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1320	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2022	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2040	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2112	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2130	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2202	**1414.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2220	**1414.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2310	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2400	**1534.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3012	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3030	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3102	**1354.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3120	**1354.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3210	**1414.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3300	**1474.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4002	**1294.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4020	**1294.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4110	**1354.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4200	**1414.87**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-5010	**1294.87**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-5100	**1354.87**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-6000	**1294.87**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

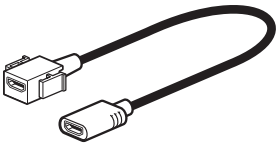
Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1012	**$1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1030	**1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1102	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1120	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1300	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2002	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2020	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2110	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2200	**1252.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-3010	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-3100	**1192.63**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-4000	**1132.63**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1032	**$1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1050	**1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1122	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1140	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1212	**1252.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1230	**1252.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1302	**1312.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1320	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2022	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2040	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2112	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2130	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2202	**1252.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2220	**1252.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2310	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2400	**1372.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3012	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3030	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3102	**1192.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3120	**1192.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3210	**1252.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3300	**1312.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4002	**1132.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4020	**1132.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4110	**1192.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4200	**1252.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-5010	**1132.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-5100	**1192.63**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-6000	**1132.63**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

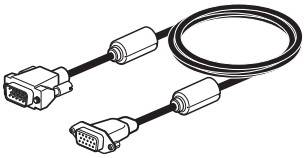
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module

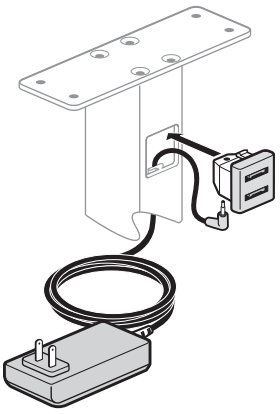
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

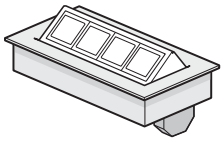
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

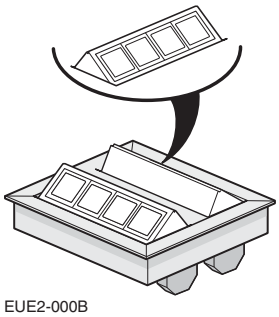
Flip Top Units

Non-Powered

Width	Bezel Depth	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
Single-Sided Outlets							
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0002	**$ 638.70**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0020	**638.70**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0022	**$ 638.70**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0040	**638.70**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0042	**$ 638.70**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0060	**638.70**
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0002	**$ 476.46**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0020	**476.46**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0022	**$ 476.46**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0040	**476.46**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0042	**$ 476.46**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0060	**476.46**
Double-Sided Outlets							
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0022	**$1112.17**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0040	**1112.17**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0042	**$1112.17**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0060	**1112.17**
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0022	**$ 949.93**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0040	**949.93**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0042	**$ 949.93**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0060	**949.93**



EUE1-000B



EUE2-000B

Features

- Includes bezel and nonpowered flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with data jack adapters or cable bays and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

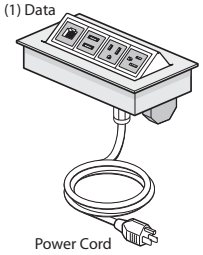
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

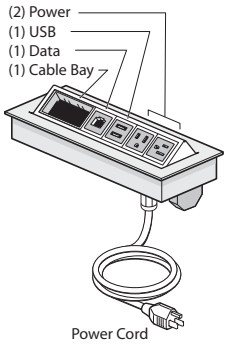
Corded — Single-Sided

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



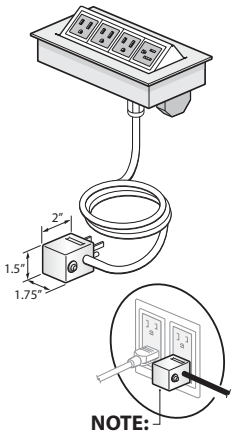
EUE1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUE1-PF0B-1212

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Corded flip top units with four or more receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptable, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1010	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1100	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-2000	**638.70**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1012	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1030	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1102	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1120	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1300	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2002	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2020	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2110	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2200	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3010	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3100	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-4000	**638.70**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1032	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1050	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1122	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1140	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1212	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1230	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1302	**818.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1320	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2022	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2040	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2112	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2130	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2202	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2220	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2310	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2400	**878.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3012	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3030	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3102	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3120	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3210	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3300	**818.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4002	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4020	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4110	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4200	**758.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5010	**638.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5100	**698.70**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-6000	**638.70**

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1010	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1100	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-2000	**476.46**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1012	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1030	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1102	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1120	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1300	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2002	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2020	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2110	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2200	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3010	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3100	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-4000	**476.46**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1032	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1050	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1122	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1140	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1212	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1230	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1302	**656.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1320	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2022	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2040	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2112	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2130	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2202	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2220	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2310	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2400	**716.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3012	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3030	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3102	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3120	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3210	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3300	**656.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4002	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4020	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4110	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4200	**596.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5010	**476.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5100	**536.46**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-6000	**476.46**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1010	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1100	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-2000	**687.72**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1012	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1030	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1102	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1120	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1300	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2002	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2020	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2110	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2200	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3010	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3100	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-4000	**687.72**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1032	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1050	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1122	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1140	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1212	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1230	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1302	**867.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1320	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2022	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2040	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2112	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2130	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2202	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2220	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2310	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2400	**927.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3012	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3030	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3102	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3120	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3210	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3300	**867.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4002	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4020	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4110	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4200	**807.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5010	**687.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5100	**747.72**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-6000	**687.72**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

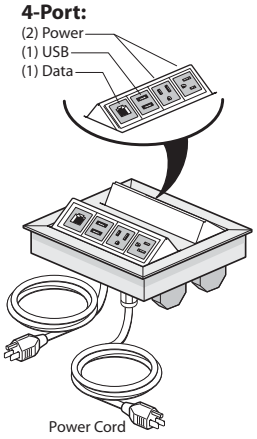
Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1010	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1100	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-2000	**525.48**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1012	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1030	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1102	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1120	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1300	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2002	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2020	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2110	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2200	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3010	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3100	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-4000	**525.48**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1032	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1050	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1122	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1140	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1212	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1230	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1302	**705.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1320	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2022	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2040	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2112	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2130	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2202	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2220	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2310	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2400	**765.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3012	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3030	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3102	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3120	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3210	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3300	**705.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4002	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4020	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4110	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4200	**645.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5010	**525.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5100	**585.48**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-6000	**525.48**

This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

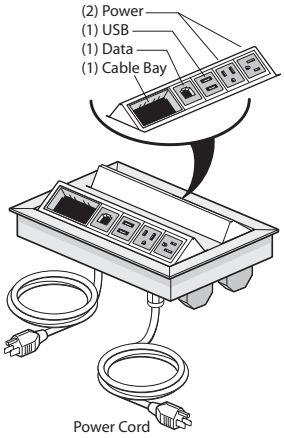
Corded — Double-Sided

4-Port:



EUE2-PF0B-2110

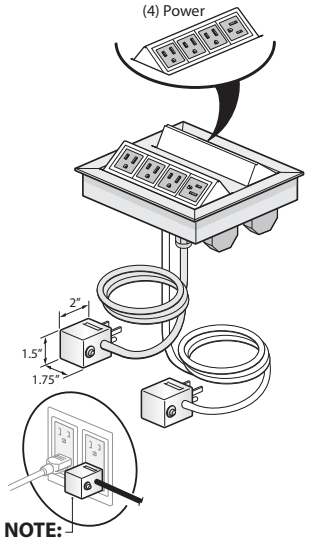
6-Port:



EUE2-PF0B-1212

4-Port:

(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE2-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes frame and two flip top modules, each flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Each flip top module within the frame provided with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.

Note: Two cord feeds are provided from the double-sided flip top unit.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (M/P or Q/V).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1012	**$1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1030	**1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1102	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1120	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-1300	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2002	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2020	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2110	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-2200	**1232.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-3010	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-3100	**1172.17**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PF0B-4000	**1112.17**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1032	**$1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1050	**1112.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1122	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1140	**1172.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1212	**1232.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1230	**1232.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1302	**1292.17**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-1320	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2022	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2040	**1112.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2112	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2130	**1172.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2202	**1232.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2220	**1232.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2310	**1292.17**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-2400	**1352.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3012	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3030	**1112.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3102	**1172.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3120	**1172.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3210	**1232.17**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-3300	**1292.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4002	**1112.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4020	**1112.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4110	**1172.17**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-4200	**1232.17**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-5010	**1112.17**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-5100	**1172.17**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PF0B-6000	**1112.17**

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1012	**$ 949.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1030	**949.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1102	**1009.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1120	**1009.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-1300	**1129.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2002	**949.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2020	**949.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2110	**1009.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-2200	**1069.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-3010	**949.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-3100	**1009.93**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PF0W-4000	**949.93**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1032	**$ 949.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1050	**949.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1122	**1009.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1140	**1009.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1212	**1069.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1230	**1069.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1302	**1129.93**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-1320	**1129.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2022	**949.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2040	**949.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2112	**1009.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2130	**1009.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2202	**1069.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2220	**1069.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2310	**1129.93**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-2400	**1189.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3012	**949.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3030	**949.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3102	**1009.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3120	**1009.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3210	**1069.93**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-3300	**1129.93**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4002	**949.93**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4020	**949.93**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4110	**1009.93**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-4200	**1069.93**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-5010	**949.93**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-5100	**1009.93**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PF0W-6000	**949.93**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1012	**$1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1030	**1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1102	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1120	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-1300	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2002	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2020	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2110	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-2200	**1281.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-3010	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-3100	**1221.19**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PL0B-4000	**1161.19**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1032	**$1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1050	**1161.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1122	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1140	**1221.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1212	**1281.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1230	**1281.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1302	**1341.19**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-1320	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2022	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2040	**1161.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2112	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2130	**1221.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2202	**1281.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2220	**1281.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2310	**1341.19**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-2400	**1401.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3012	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3030	**1161.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3102	**1221.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3120	**1221.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3210	**1281.19**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-3300	**1341.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4002	**1161.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4020	**1161.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4110	**1221.19**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-4200	**1281.19**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-5010	**1161.19**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-5100	**1221.19**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PL0B-6000	**1161.19**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1012	$ 998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1030	998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1102	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1120	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-1300	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2002	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2020	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2110	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-2200	1118.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-3010	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-3100	1058.95
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-PL0W-4000	998.95
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1032	$ 998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1050	998.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1122	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1140	1058.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1212	1118.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1230	1118.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1302	1178.95
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-1320	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2022	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2040	998.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2112	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2130	1058.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2202	1118.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2220	1118.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2310	1178.95
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-2400	1238.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3012	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3030	998.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3102	1058.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3120	1058.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3210	1118.95
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-3300	1178.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4002	998.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4020	998.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4110	1058.95
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-4200	1118.95
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-5010	998.95
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-5100	1058.95
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-PL0W-6000	998.95

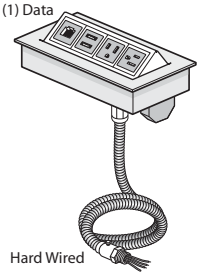
This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

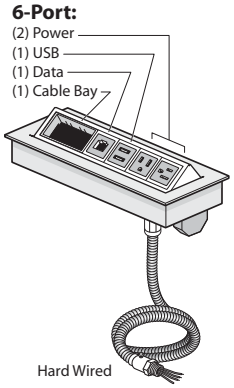
4-Port:

(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUE1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE1-HF0B-1212

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1010	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1100	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-2000	**705.54**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1012	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1030	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1102	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1120	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1300	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2002	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2020	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2110	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2200	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3010	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3100	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-4000	**705.54**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1032	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1050	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1122	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1140	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1212	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1230	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1302	**885.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1320	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2022	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2040	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2112	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2130	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2202	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2220	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2310	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2400	**945.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3012	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3030	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3102	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3120	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3210	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3300	**885.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4002	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4020	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4110	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4200	**825.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5010	**705.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5100	**765.54**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-6000	**705.54**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1010	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1100	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-2000	**543.30**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1012	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1030	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1102	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1120	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1300	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2002	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2020	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2110	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2200	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3010	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3100	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-4000	**543.30**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1032	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1050	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1122	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1140	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1212	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1230	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1302	**723.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1320	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2022	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2040	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2112	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2130	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2202	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2220	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2310	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2400	**783.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3012	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3030	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3102	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3120	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3210	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3300	**723.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4002	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4020	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4110	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4200	**663.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5010	**543.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5100	**603.30**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-6000	**543.30**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1010	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1100	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-2000	**754.56**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1012	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1030	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1102	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1120	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1300	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2002	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2020	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2110	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2200	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3010	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3100	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-4000	**754.56**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1032	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1050	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1122	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1140	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1212	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1230	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1302	**934.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1320	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2022	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2040	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2112	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2130	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2202	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2220	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2310	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2400	**994.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3012	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3030	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3102	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3120	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3210	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3300	**934.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4002	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4020	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4110	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4200	**874.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5010	**754.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5100	**814.56**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-6000	**754.56**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

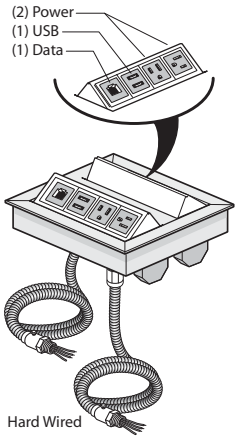
Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1010	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1100	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-2000	**592.32**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1012	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1030	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1102	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1120	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1300	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2002	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2020	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2110	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2200	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3010	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3100	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-4000	**592.32**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1032	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1050	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1122	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1140	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1212	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1230	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1302	**772.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1320	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2022	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2040	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2112	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2130	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2202	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2220	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2310	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2400	**832.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3012	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3030	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3102	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3120	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3210	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3300	**772.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4002	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4020	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4110	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4200	**712.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5010	**592.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5100	**652.32**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-6000	**592.32**

This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

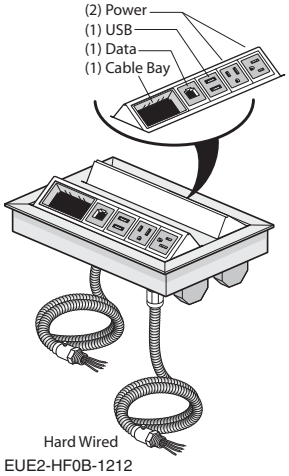
Hardwire — Double-Sided

4-Port:



EUE2-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE2-HF0B-1212

Features

- Includes frame and two flip top modules, each flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Each flip top module within the frame provided with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top frame is flush mounted with two spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Note two conduit feeds are provided from the double-sided flip top unit.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (M/P or Q/V).

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1012	**$1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1030	**1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1102	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1120	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-1300	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2002	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2020	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2110	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-2200	**1365.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-3010	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-3100	**1305.85**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HF0B-4000	**1245.85**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1032	**$1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1050	**1245.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1122	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1140	**1305.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1212	**1365.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1230	**1365.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1302	**1425.85**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-1320	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2022	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2040	**1245.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2112	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2130	**1305.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2202	**1365.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2220	**1365.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2310	**1425.85**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-2400	**1485.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3012	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3030	**1245.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3102	**1305.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3120	**1305.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3210	**1365.85**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-3300	**1425.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4002	**1245.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4020	**1245.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4110	**1305.85**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-4200	**1365.85**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-5010	**1245.85**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-5100	**1305.85**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HF0B-6000	**1245.85**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1012	**$1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1030	**1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1102	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1120	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-1300	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2002	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2020	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2110	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-2200	**1203.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-3010	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-3100	**1143.61**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HF0W-4000	**1083.61**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1032	**$1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1050	**1083.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1122	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1140	**1143.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1212	**1203.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1230	**1203.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1302	**1263.61**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-1320	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2022	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2040	**1083.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2112	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2130	**1143.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2202	**1203.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2220	**1203.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2310	**1263.61**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-2400	**1323.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3012	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3030	**1083.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3102	**1143.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3120	**1143.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3210	**1203.61**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-3300	**1263.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4002	**1083.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4020	**1083.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4110	**1143.61**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-4200	**1203.61**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-5010	**1083.61**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-5100	**1143.61**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HF0W-6000	**1083.61**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1012	**$1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1030	**1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1102	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1120	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-1300	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2002	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2020	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2110	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-2200	**1414.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-3010	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-3100	**1354.87**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HL0B-4000	**1294.87**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1032	**$1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1050	**1294.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1122	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1140	**1354.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1212	**1414.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1230	**1414.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1302	**1474.87**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-1320	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2022	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2040	**1294.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2112	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2130	**1354.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2202	**1414.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2220	**1414.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2310	**1474.87**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-2400	**1534.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3012	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3030	**1294.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3102	**1354.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3120	**1354.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3210	**1414.87**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-3300	**1474.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4002	**1294.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4020	**1294.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4110	**1354.87**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-4200	**1414.87**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-5010	**1294.87**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-5100	**1354.87**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HL0B-6000	**1294.87**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Double-Sided

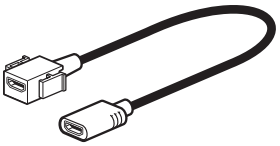
Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1012	**$1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1030	**1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1102	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1120	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-1300	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2002	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2020	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2110	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-2200	**1252.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-3010	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-3100	**1192.63**
						4 Power Receptacles	M, P	EUE2-HL0W-4000	**1132.63**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1032	**$1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1050	**1132.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1122	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1140	**1192.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1212	**1252.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1230	**1252.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1302	**1312.63**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-1320	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2022	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2040	**1132.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2112	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2130	**1192.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2202	**1252.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2220	**1252.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2310	**1312.63**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-2400	**1372.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3012	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3030	**1132.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3102	**1192.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3120	**1192.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3210	**1252.63**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-3300	**1312.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4002	**1132.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4020	**1132.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4110	**1192.63**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-4200	**1252.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-5010	**1132.63**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-5100	**1192.63**
						6 Power Receptacles	Q, V	EUE2-HL0W-6000	**1132.63**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

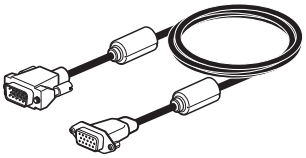
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module

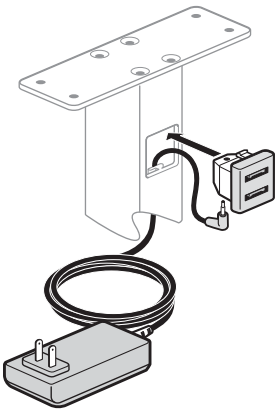
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

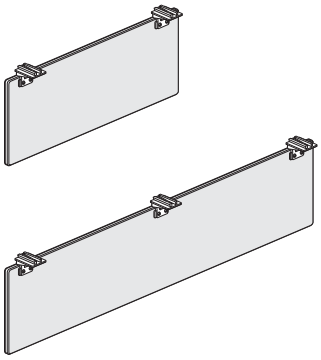
Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  –Flip Top Unit
  –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  –Quick Connect Power
  –Workware Interface Module
  –Flush Mount Module
  –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels



TA0M

Features

- Includes modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 11.59″(294mm) high (actual) and 0.56″(14mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted 1.4″(36mm) below the table top to allow for wire pass-through.
- Finish surface is non-tackable.
- Hinged bracket allows for table nesting without modesty panel removal.
- Modesty panel is removable; slides into table attachment brackets. No tools required.
- Screen and hardware are field installed.

Specification Tip

- Modesty Panels are available for use on Training Tables in shapes/sizes indicated. Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-FF	**$270.40**	**$324.48**	**$335.30**	**$348.28**	**$367.74**	**$387.21**	**$411.01**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-FF	**308.26**	**367.75**	**379.65**	**393.71**	**415.33**	**436.97**	**462.93**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-FF	**346.12**	**411.02**	**424.00**	**439.14**	**462.92**	**486.73**	**514.85**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-FF	**383.98**	**454.29**	**468.35**	**484.57**	**510.51**	**536.49**	**566.77**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-FF	**421.84**	**497.56**	**512.70**	**530.00**	**558.10**	**586.25**	**618.69**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-FF	**459.70**	**540.83**	**557.05**	**575.43**	**605.69**	**636.01**	**670.61**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-FF	**497.56**	**584.10**	**601.40**	**620.86**	**653.28**	**685.77**	**722.53**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-FF	**535.42**	**627.37**	**645.75**	**666.29**	**700.87**	**735.53**	**774.45**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-FF	**573.28**	**670.64**	**690.10**	**711.72**	**748.46**	**785.29**	**826.37**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-FF	**611.14**	**713.91**	**734.45**	**757.15**	**796.05**	**835.05**	**878.29**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-FF	**649.00**	**757.18**	**778.80**	**802.58**	**843.64**	**884.81**	**930.21**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-LF	**$164.96**	**$171.04**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-LF	**183.96**	**191.56**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-LF	**202.96**	**212.08**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-LF	**221.96**	**232.60**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-LF	**240.96**	**253.12**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-LF	**259.96**	**273.64**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-LF	**278.96**	**294.16**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-LF	**297.96**	**314.68**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-LF	**316.96**	**335.20**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-LF	**335.96**	**355.72**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-LF	**354.96**	**376.24**
Table Width	**Modesty Actual Width**	**Number**	**Wood A**	**B**
Wood				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-WF	**$390.96**	**$444.70**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-WF	**428.96**	**489.46**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-WF	**466.96**	**534.22**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-WF	**504.96**	**578.98**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-WF	**542.96**	**623.74**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-WF	**580.96**	**668.50**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-WF	**618.96**	**713.26**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-WF	**656.96**	**758.02**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-WF	**694.96**	**802.78**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-WF	**732.96**	**847.54**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-WF	**770.96**	**892.30**

Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will not increase on March 1, 2017

Hop™, Jump™, Swivel™, & Jive™ Tables

North America Price List – July 2016

Electronic Update Page – Hop, Jump, Swivel and Jive Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

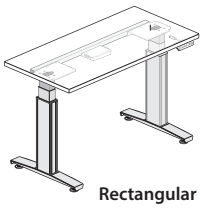
Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	August 2016	3	**Update** – Correction to 3-Leg: Short/Long catalog number.
Click Here	August 2016	163, 165, 166	**Update** – Charcoal code changed to TR-K.
Click Here	September 2016	25-32	**Update** – Table load capacity details expanded.

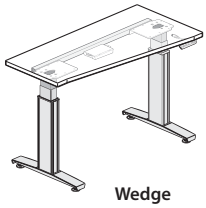
Product Statement of Line

Jump Tables

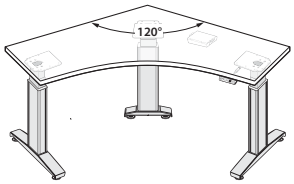
Height Adjustable Tables

Racetrack


Rectangular

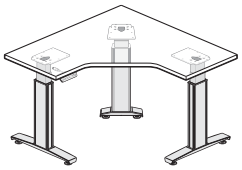

Wedge

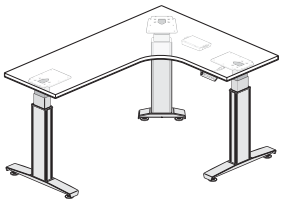
Inverse Swell



120° Corner

90° Corner, Notched – Two T-Leg Bases

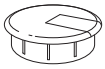

90° Corner, Extended – Three T-Leg Bases

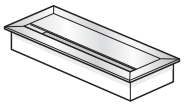

90° Corner, Extended

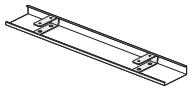
Pebble

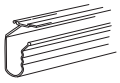
Accessories

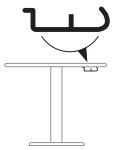
Grommet

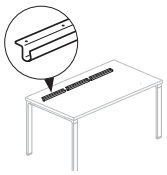

Worksurface Grommet

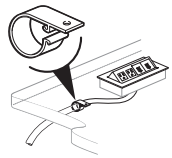

Flip Top Unit Hatch


Wire Manager – Horizontal

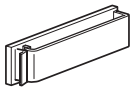

J Channel

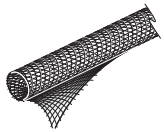

Wire Management Trough

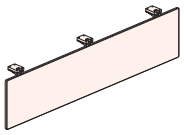

Horizontal Wire Manager

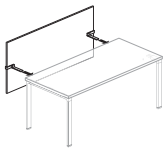

Wire Manager Clip

Wire Management Loop


Vertical Cable Guide


Cord Manager Mesh


Planes Training Table Modesty Panel


Belong Screens

Power Components

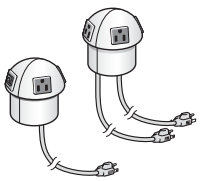
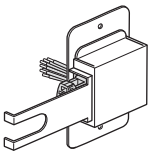
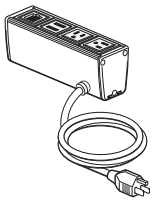
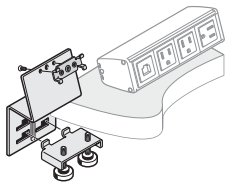
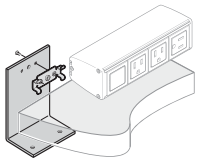


Table Dome


Wall Feed – 2-Circuit


Enhanced Power Module

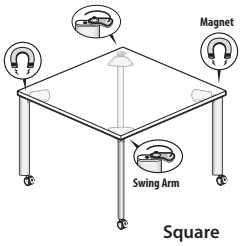

Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Adjustable


Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Fixed

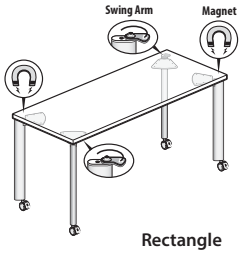
Product Statement of Line

Swivel Tables

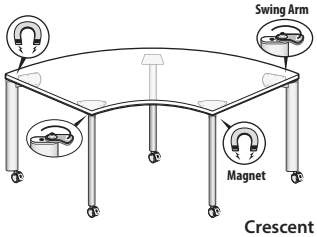
Tables with Magnetic Ganging Mechanisms



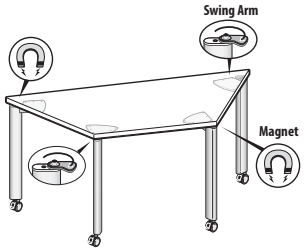
Square



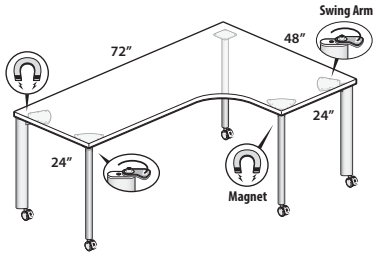
Rectangle



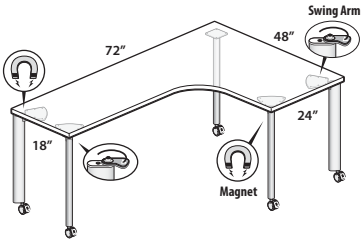
Crescent



Trapezoid



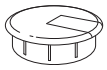
Corner, Transitional Extended

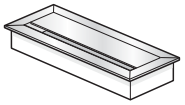


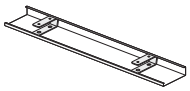
Corner, Extended

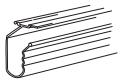
Accessories

Grommet


Worksurface Grommet


Flip Top Unit Hatch


Wire Manager – Horizontal

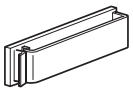

J Channel

Wire Management Trough

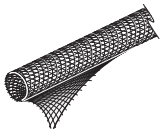
Horizontal Wire Manager

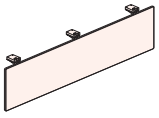
Wire Manager Clip

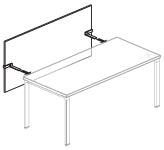
Wire Management Loop

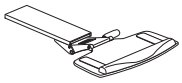

Vertical Cable Guide

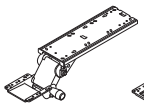
Vertical Cable Chain

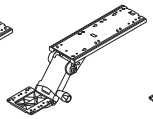

Cord Manager Mesh

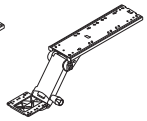

Planes Training Table Modesty Panel

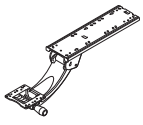

Belong Screens


Thin Profile AKP

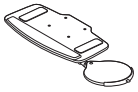

Locking Tilt AKP

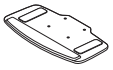

Dial Tilt AKP


Dial Tilt AKP – Extended Arm


Sit-to-Stand AKP

(Keyboard Trays – included with Number KU AKP Arm)


21" Keyboard Tray with swivel mouse pad (-1)


21" Keyboard Tray without mouse pad (-2)

27" Keyboard Tray with space for mousing (-3)

Power Components

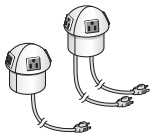
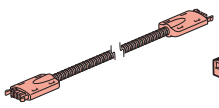
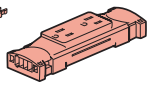
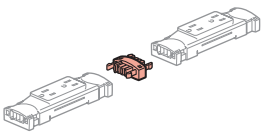
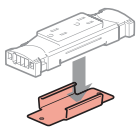


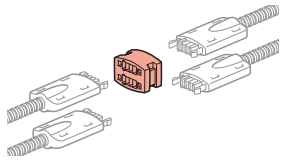
Table Dome

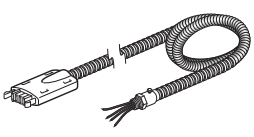

Tables Pass-Through Connector

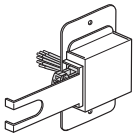

Receptacle

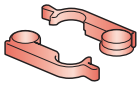

Receptacle Block Connector


Receptacle Mounting Bracket

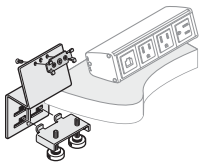

Four-Port Splitter

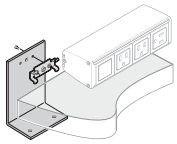

Hardwire Modular Base Feed – 2-Circuit


Wall Feed – 2-Circuit


Ganging Mechanism

Enhanced Power Module

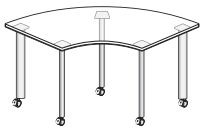

Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Adjustable

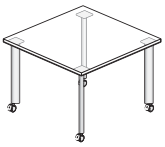

Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Fixed

Product Statement of Line

Jive Tables

Post Extruded Base

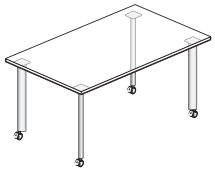

Crescent

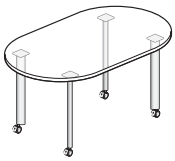

Square

Round

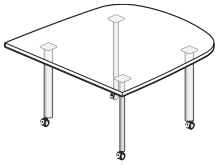
Pebble – Symmetrical

Pebble – Asymmetrical

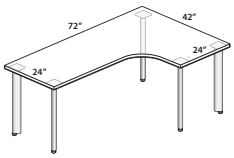

Rectangle


Racetrack

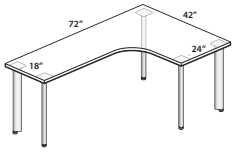
Half Racetrack


Pebble Half

Trapezoid



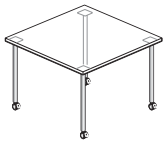
Extended Corner



Corner, Transitional Extended

Post Round Base

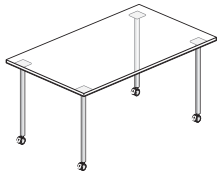
Crescent


Square

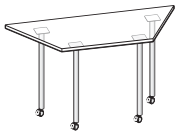
Round

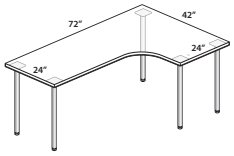
Pebble – Symmetrical

Pebble – Asymmetrical

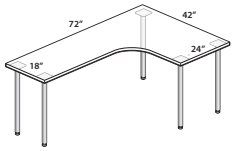

Rectangle

Racetrack


Trapezoid



Extended Corner



Corner, Transitional Extended

X-Base

Square – Power Ready Base

Square – No Power Base

Round – Power Ready Base

Round – No Power Base

Pebble – Power Ready Base

Pebble – No Power Base

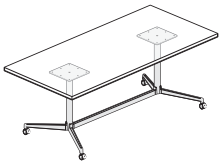
Bridge Base

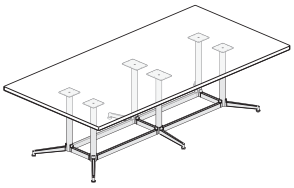
Square

Round

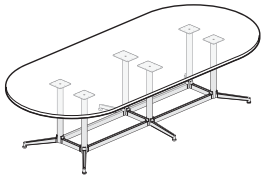
Pebble – Symmetrical

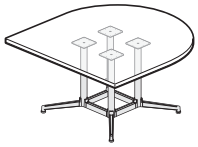
Pebble – Asymmetrical

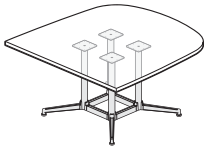

Rectangle – 2 Column


Rectangle – 6 Column

Racetrack – 2 Column


Racetrack – 6 Column


Half Racetrack


Pebble Half

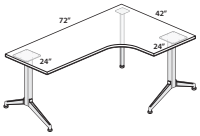
Half Hexagon

Product Statement of Line

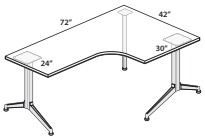
Jive Tables

C-Leg

C-Leg – Extruded Rectangle

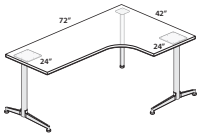


C-Leg – Extruded Extended Corner

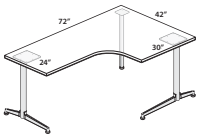


C-Leg – Extruded Corner, Extended Transitional

C-Leg – Round Rectangle

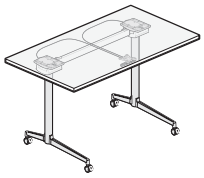


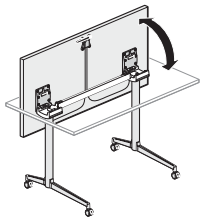
C-Leg – Round Extended Corner



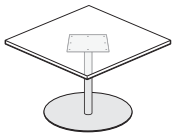
C-Leg – Round Corner, Extended Transitional

C-Leg (Round or Extruded) – Flip Base


Rectangle



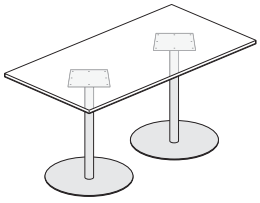
Disc Base


Square

Round

Pebble – Symmetrical

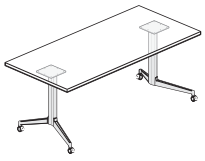
Pebble – Asymmetrical


Rectangle

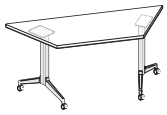
Racetrack

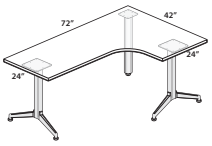
T-Leg

T-Leg – Extruded Pebble

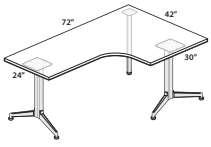

T-Leg – Extruded Rectangle

T-Leg – Extruded Racetrack


T-Leg – Extruded Trapezoid



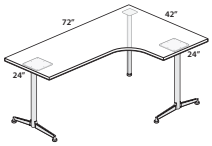
T-Leg – Extruded Extended Corner



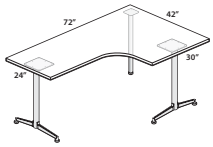
T-Leg – Extruded Corner, Transitional Extended

T-Leg – Round Rectangle

T-Leg – Round Trapezoid

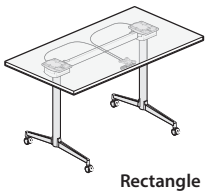


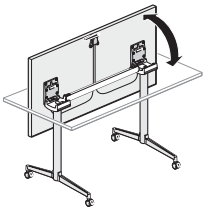
T-Leg – Round Extended Corner



T-Leg – Round Corner, Transitional Extended

T-Leg (Round or Extruded) – Flip Base


Rectangle

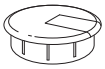


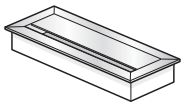
Product Statement of Line

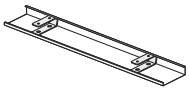
Jive Tables

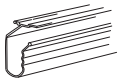
Accessories

Grommet


Worksurface Grommet


Flip Top Unit Hatch


Wire Manager – Horizontal

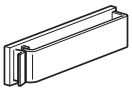

J Channel

Wire Management Trough

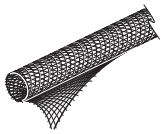
Horizontal Wire Manager

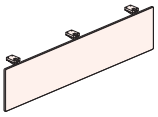
Wire Manager Clip

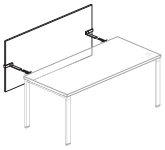
Wire Management Loop

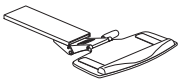

Vertical Cable Guide

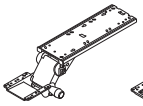
Vertical Cable Chain

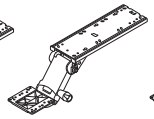

Cord Manager Mesh

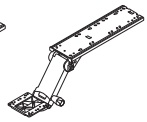

Planes Training Table Modesty Panel

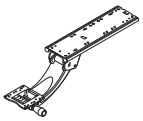

Belong Screens


Thin Profile AKP

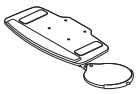

Locking Tilt AKP

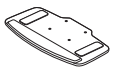

Dial Tilt AKP


Dial Tilt AKP – Extended Arm


Sit-to-Stand AKP

(Keyboard Trays – included with Number KU AKP Arm)


21" Keyboard Tray with swivel mouse pad (-1)


21" Keyboard Tray without mouse pad (-2)

27" Keyboard Tray with space for mousing (-3)

Power Components

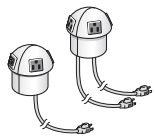
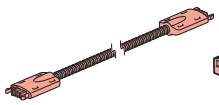
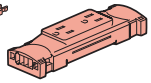
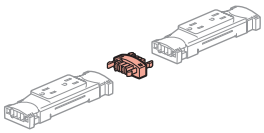
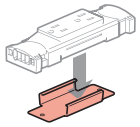


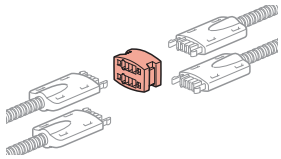
Table Dome

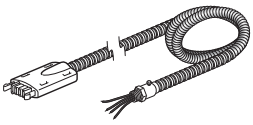

Tables Pass-Through Connector

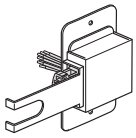

Receptacle

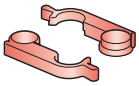

Receptacle Block Connector

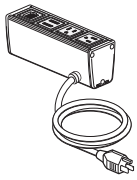

Receptacle Mounting Bracket

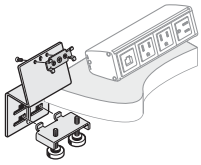

Four-Port Splitter

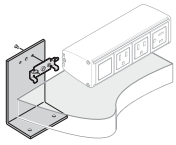

Hardwire Modular Base Feed – 2-Circuit


Wall Feed – 2-Circuit


Ganging Mechanism


Enhanced Power Module


Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Adjustable


Enhanced Power Module Bracket – Above Worksurface – Fixed

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents

Hop Table
Base Only ... 3
Rectangular ... 4
Wedge ... 5
Inverse Swell ... 6
90° Notched ... 7
Extended Corner ... 8

Accessories
Grommet ... 9
Worksurface Grommet ... 9
Flip Top Unit — Hatch ... 9
Wire Manager — Horizontal ... 10
J-Channel ... 10
Wire Management Trough ... 10
Horizontal Wire Management ... 11
Wire Manager Clips ... 11
Wire Management Loop ... 11
Vertical Cable Guide ... 11
Cord Manager — Mesh ... 12

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels ... 14

Belong Screens
Screen — Back ... 16

Enhanced Power Module
Corded ... 19

Enhanced Power Module Brackets
Above Worksurface — Adjustable ... 24
Above Worksurface — Fixed ... 24

Jump Table
Racetrack ... 25
Rectangular ... 26
Wedge ... 27
Inverse Swell ... 28
120° Corner ... 29
90° Corner, Notched ... 30
90° Corner, Extended ... 31
Pebble ... 32

Accessories
Grommet ... 33
Worksurface Grommet ... 33
Flip Top Unit — Hatch ... 33
Wire Manager — Horizontal ... 34
J-Channel ... 34
Wire Management Trough ... 34
Horizontal Wire Management ... 35
Wire Manager Clips ... 35
Wire Management Loop ... 35
Vertical Cable Guide ... 35
Cord Manager — Mesh ... 36

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels ... 38

Belong Screens
Screen — Back ... 40

Electrical Accessories
Table Dome ... 42

Enhanced Power Module
Corded ... 43

Enhanced Power Module Brackets
Above Worksurface — Adjustable ... 48
Above Worksurface — Fixed ... 48

Swivel Table
Square ... 49
Rectangle ... 50
Crescent ... 51
Trapezoid ... 52
Corner, Transitional Extended ... 53
Corner, Extended ... 54

Accessories
Grommet ... 55
Worksurface Grommet ... 55
Flip Top Unit — Hatch ... 55
Wire Manager — Horizontal ... 56
J-Channel ... 56
Wire Management Trough ... 56
Horizontal Wire Management ... 57
Wire Manager Clips ... 57
Wire Management Loop ... 57
Vertical Cable Guide ... 57
Vertical Cable Chain ... 58
Cord Manager — Mesh ... 58

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels ... 60

Belong Screens
Screen — Back ... 62

Adjustable Keyboard Pads
Thin Profile AKP ... 64
Locking Tilt AKP ... 65
Dial Tilt AKP ... 65
Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm ... 66
Sit-to-Stand AKP ... 66
Keyboard Trays — included with Number KU AKP Arm ... 67

Electrical Accessories
Table Dome ... 68

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through
Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit ... 69

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components
Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit ... 70
Receptacle Block Connector ... 70
Four-Port Splitter ... 70
Mounting Bracket — Receptacle ... 70

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds
Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit ... 71
Wall Feed — 2-Circuit ... 71

Planes Accessories
Ganging Mechanism ... 72

Enhanced Power Module
Corded ... 73

Enhanced Power Module Brackets
Above Worksurface — Adjustable ... 78
Above Worksurface — Fixed ... 78

Table of Contents

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Crescent 79
Square 80
Round 81
Pebble 82
Rectangle 83
Racetrack 84
Half Racetrack 85
Pebble Half 86
Trapezoid 87
Extended Corner 88
Corner, Transitional Extended 89

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Crescent 90
Square 91
Round 92
Pebble 93
Rectangle 94
Racetrack 95
Trapezoid 96
Extended Corner 97
Corner, Transitional Extended 98

Jive Table — X-Base

Square 100
Round 102
Pebble 104

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Square 106
Round 107
Pebble 108
Rectangle 109
Racetrack 110
Half Racetrack 111
Pebble Half 112
Half Hexagon 113

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle 114
Extended Corner 115
Corner, Transitional Extended 116

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Rectangle 117
Extended Corner 118
Corner, Transitional Extended 119

Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle 120

Jive Table — Disc Base

Square 121
Round 122
Pebble 123
Rectangle 124
Racetrack 126

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Pebble 126
Rectangle 128
Racetrack 130
Trapezoid 131
Extended Corner 132
Corner, Transitional Extended 133

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle 134
Trapezoid 135
Extended Corner 136
Corner, Transitional Extended 137

Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle 138

Accessories

Grommet 139
Worksurface Grommet 139
Flip Top Unit — Hatch 139
Wire Manager — Horizontal 140
J-Channel 140
Wire Management Trough 140
Horizontal Wire Management 141
Wire Manager Clips 141
Wire Management Loop 141
Vertical Cable Guide 141
Vertical Cable Chain 142
Cord Manager — Mesh 142

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels 144

Belong Screens

Screen — Back 146

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Thin Profile AKP 148
Locking Tilt AKP 149
Dial Tilt AKP 149
Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm 150
Sit-to-Stand AKP 150
Keyboard Trays — included with Number KU AKP Arm 151

Electrical Accessories

Table Dome 152

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through

Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit 153

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components

Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit 154
Receptacle Block Connector 154
Four-Port Splitter 154
Mounting Bracket — Receptacle 154

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds

Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit 155
Wall Feed — 2-Circuit 155

Planes Accessories

Ganging Mechanism 156

Enhanced Power Module

Corded 157

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface — Adjustable 162
Above Worksurface — Fixed 162

Finish/Color Legends

Hop Table 163
Jump Table 164
Swivel Table 165
Jive Table 166

Terms of Sale

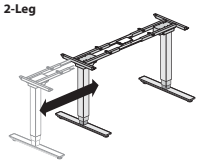
North American 167-170

Index 171-174

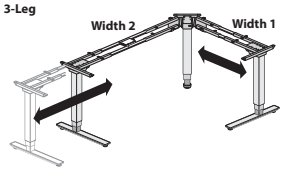
Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

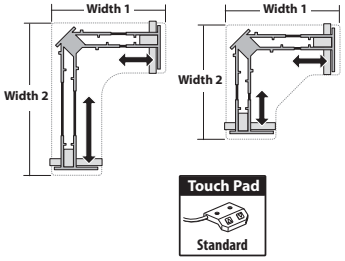
Hop Table — Base Only

2-Leg



3-Leg





TVBA

	Depth	Number	Price
2-Leg			
	23″(584mm)	TVBA-2TVB	**$1290.00**
	29″(737mm)	TVBA-2TVC	**1300.00**
3-Leg: Short/Short			
	23″(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SS	**$1940.00**
	29″(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SS	**1950.00**
3-Leg: Short/Long			
	23″(584mm)	TVBA-3CVB-SL	**$1940.00**
	29″(737mm)	TVBA-3CVC-SL	**1950.00**

Features

- Includes height adjustable T-Leg (2 legs) or C-Leg (3 legs) with expandable frame, adjustable glides and mounting hardware.
- Glides have 1/8″(3mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7″(653mm) to 51.3″(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4″(36mm) per second.
- T-leg and C-leg base includes:
  –Telescoping base tubes.
  –Horizontal support
  –Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes: 9′(2743mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.

Specification Tips

- Maximum expandable width is 72″(1829mm).
- Maximum work top overhang allowed is 6″(152mm) on one side.
- Table load capacity: 175 lbs.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- **Base Only** Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Base trim color.

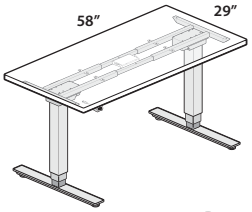
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

	TVBA-2TVB		TVBA-2TVC		TVBA-3CVB-SS		TVBA-3CVC-SS		TVBA-3CVB-SL				TVBA-3CVC-SL			
Top Depth	23″		29″		23″		29″		23″				29″			
Number of Legs	2-Legs		2-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs		3-Legs				3-Legs			
	Width		**Width**		**Width**		**Width**		**Width 1**		**Width 2**		**Width 1**		**Width 2**	
	Min	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**	**Min**	**Max**
	46″	70″	46″	70″	48″	63″	52″	67″	48″	63″	62″	72″	52″	62″	64″	72″
Top Shape																
Rectangle	X	X	X	X												
Wedge	X	X														
Inverse Swell	X	X	X	X												
90° Corner					X	X	X	X								
Extended Corner					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Hop Table — Rectangular

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TVRA-2346- SNTV	$1489.02	$1553.11	$1842.00	$1914.76	$1511.25	$1548.20
	52″(1321mm)	TVRA-2352- SNTV	1512.13	1577.82	1915.78	2001.99	1568.25	1617.96
	58″(1473mm)	TVRA-2358- SNTV	1535.41	1602.70	1990.07	2089.83	1625.25	1687.72
	64″(1626mm)	TVRA-2364- SNTV	1558.85	1627.74	2064.86	2178.27	1682.25	1757.48
	70″(1778mm)	TVRA-2370- SNTV	1582.46	1652.95	2140.15	2267.32	1739.25	1827.24
29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	TVRA-2946- SNTV	$1531.11	$1598.40	$1976.93	$2073.97	$1625.25	$1687.72
	52″(1321mm)	TVRA-2952- SNTV	1559.30	1628.59	2067.04	2180.45	1696.50	1774.92
	58″(1473mm)	TVRA-2958- SNTV	1587.66	1658.95	2157.65	2287.53	1767.75	1862.12
	64″(1626mm)	TVRA-2964- SNTV	1616.19	1689.48	2248.76	2395.21	1839.00	1949.32
	70″(1778mm)	TVRA-2970- SNTV	1639.88	1714.77	2324.30	2484.57	1896.00	2019.08



TVRA-SNTV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or a painted top with a painted edge.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7″(653mm) to 51.3″(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4″(36mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Telescoping base tubes
  –Horizontal support
  –Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- ETL listing does not cover painted tops.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 lbs.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
  –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **P** Painted

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **A** Painted Edge

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

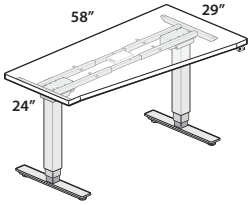
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Hop Table — Wedge

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
29″(737mm)/23″(584mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVRE-2958-▢▢SNTV▢	$1562.78	$1630.07	$2034.55	$2137.92	$1522.25	$1604.43
	70″(1778mm)	TVRE-2970-▢▢SNTV▢	1607.34	1677.83	2183.33	2313.85	1556.25	1663.95



TVRE-SNTVM

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or a painted top with a painted edge.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  - –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available with non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7″(653mm) to 51.3″(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4″(36mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  - –Telescoping base tubes
  - –Horizontal support
  - –Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- ETL listing does not cover painted tops.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 lbs.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –Table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **P** Painted

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **A** Painted Edge

❸ Depth and Orientation:

23/29:

- **M** Left-Hand
- **N** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

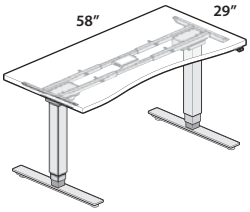
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Inverse Swell

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
29″(737mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVRW-2958- ▢ ▢ SNTV	$1615.06	$1686.35	$2203.42	$2337.18	$1679.75	$1793.83
	70″(1778mm)	TVRW-2970- ▢ ▢ SNTV	1664.62	1739.51	2368.53	2532.36	1763.00	1905.79



TVRW-SNTV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or a painted top with a painted edge.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7″(653mm) to 51.3″(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4″(36mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Telescoping base tubes
  –Horizontal support
  –Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- ETL listing does not cover painted tops.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 lbs.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **P** Painted

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **A** Painted Edge

2) Laminate surface color, wood surface color, or painted top color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

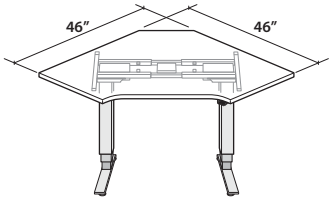
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

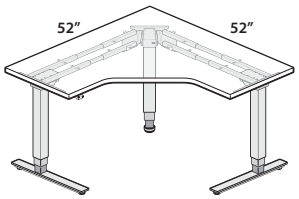
Hop Table — 90° Notched

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
T-Leg								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TVCN-4646- ▢ ▢ SNTVB	**$3224.11**	**$3250.65**	**$3284.09**	**$3305.35**	**$3016.46**	**$3096.70**
C-Leg								
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	TVCN-5252- ▢ ▢ SNCVB	**$3293.61**	**$3328.14**	**$3377.87**	**$3404.64**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	58″(1473mm)	TVCN-5858- ▢ ▢ SNCVB	**3363.11**	**3405.63**	**3471.65**	**3503.93**	**N/A**	**N/A**



TVCN-4646-SNTVB



TVCN-5252-SNTVB

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, T-leg (two legs) or C-Leg (three legs) base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or a painted top with a painted edge.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  - –Dual Stage Low Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 22″(559mm) to 48″(1219mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4″(36mm) per second.
- T-leg and C- Leg base includes:
  - –Telescoping base tubes
  - –Horizontal support
  - –Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- ETL listing does not cover painted tops.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 lbs.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –T-Leg table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
  - –C-Leg table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **P** Painted

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **A** Painted Edge

2) Laminate surface color, wood surface color, or painted top color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

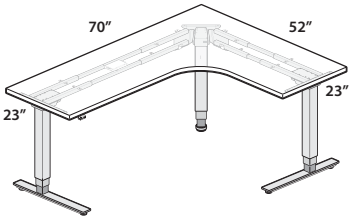
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Hop Table — Extended Corner

Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops – Electric Adjustment

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate B J	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K	Painted A A	Painted B A
Left-Hand									
23″(584mm)/ 23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-5258- ▢▢ SNCVE	**$2297.68**	**$2301.04**	**$2429.32**	**$2466.70**	**$2313.54**	**$2384.10**
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-5270- ▢▢ SNCVE	**2350.84**	**2358.28**	**2684.32**	**2767.09**	**2427.95**	**2584.19**
Right-Hand									
23″(584mm)/ 23″(584mm)	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-5258- ▢▢ SNCVH	**$2297.68**	**$2301.04**	**$2429.32**	**$2466.70**	**$2313.54**	**$2384.10**
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-5270- ▢▢ SNCVH	**2350.84**	**2358.28**	**2684.32**	**2767.09**	**2427.95**	**2584.19**
Left-Hand									
29″(737mm)/ 29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-5258- ▢▢ SNCVF	**$2298.04**	**$2301.40**	**$2429.32**	**$2466.70**	**$2313.54**	**$2384.10**
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-5270- ▢▢ SNCVF	**2351.20**	**2358.64**	**2684.32**	**2767.09**	**2427.95**	**2584.19**
Right-Hand									
29″(737mm)/ 29″(737mm)	52″(1321mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-5258- ▢▢ SNCVJ	**$2298.04**	**$2301.40**	**$2429.32**	**$2466.70**	**$2313.54**	**$2384.10**
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-5270- ▢▢ SNCVJ	**2351.20**	**2358.64**	**2684.32**	**2767.09**	**2427.95**	**2584.19**



TVCE-SNCVE

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband, wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband or a painted top with a painted edge.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  - –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator available in non-programmable up/down adjustment. Provides 25.7″(653mm) to 51.3″(1303mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  - –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  - –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  - –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.4″(36mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  - –Telescoping base tubes
  - –Horizontal support
  - –Available in painted trim colors.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- ETL listing does not cover painted tops.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Table load capacity: 175 lbs.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  - –Table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **P** Painted

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband
- **A** Painted Edge

2) Laminate surface color, wood surface color, or painted top color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Grommets

Grommet

WQAG

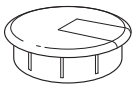
Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Top Thickness	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	**$29.46**	**$35.36**
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PM	**29.46**	**35.36**

Features
- Includes one round grommet and cover.
- Field installed into field cut opening.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

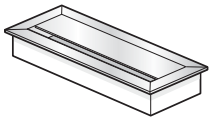
Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$19.77**

Features
- Includes one round grommet and cover.
- Field installed into field cut opening.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flip Top Unit — Hatch



EUG1

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Finishes	Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Number	Price
Anodized				
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	EUG1-0000-G2NNNW	**$173.06**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		EUG1-0000-G4NNNW	**183.88**
	11 1/4(286mm)		EUG1-0000-G6NNNW	**194.69**
Black				
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	EUG1-0000-G2NNNB	**$227.14**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		EUG1-0000-G4NNNB	**237.96**
	11 1/4(286mm)		EUG1-0000-G6NNNB	**248.77**

Features
- Includes one flip top unit hatch.
- Hatch is flush mounted with spring release cover; 1/2″(13mm) gap between cover and bezel for cords.
- Available in anodized or black finish.
- Field installed.

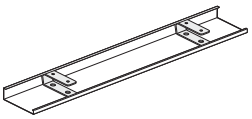
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

Accessories

Horizontal Wire Managers

Wire Manager – Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$127.26**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**190.92**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**254.58**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**318.14**

Features

- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum plastic.
- Field cuttable.

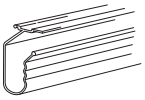
Specification Tip

- For use with tables for wire management.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

J-Channel



4TJC
Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	Straight table	4TJC-72	**$139.42**

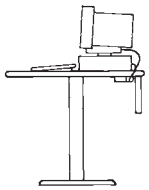
Features

- Includes J-Channel and mounting hardware.
- Field-installed.
- Provides wire management below table tops.
- Attaches to the underside of the table top with screws.
- J-channel to be field cut to length.
- Available in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Trough



KWT
KWMF

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Application	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	Stationary/Flip-Top Tables **Only**	KWT-24	**$35.28**
30″(762mm)		KWT-30	**43.00**
36″(914mm)		KWT-36	**50.72**
42″(1067mm)		KWT-42	**58.44**
48″(1219mm)		KWT-48	**66.16**
54″(1372mm)		KWT-54	**73.88**
60″(1524mm)		KWT-60	**81.60**
66″(1676mm)		KWT-66	**89.32**
72″(1829mm)		KWT-72	**97.04**

Features

- KWT wire management trough for use with stationary and flip-top tables only, with or without modesty panels.
- Wire management trough attaches to underside of rectangle tables for storage of electronic equipment wiring and cabling.
- Both trough versions are field-attached.
- KWT wire management trough must be specified 6″(152mm) shorter than the table width.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

To Order, Specify:

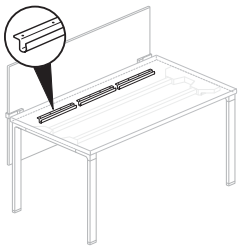
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Horizontal Wire Managers

Horizontal Wire Management

Depth	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH	**$150.80**



WUAW-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

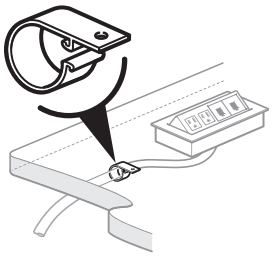
Features
- Includes ten plastic wire managers and attachment hardware.
- Manages and stores wires or cables under horizontal surface.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager Clips

Number	Price
TA01-0225	**$21.63**



TA01-0225

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black plastic.
- Field installed.

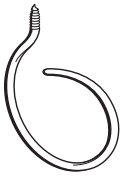
Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

Width	Installed Height	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	NEH-8	**$36.22**



NEH-8

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

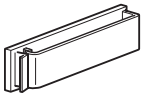
Features
- Includes box of eight wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops attached to horizontal surface.
- Threaded top allows installation anywhere under horizontal surfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Wire management loop is 2″(51mm) in diameter with 3.1 sq. in.(2000mm^2) of cross section area.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Cable Guide

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	1/2″(13mm)	3″(76mm)	NECG-V	**$50.24**



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

Features
- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable capacity.

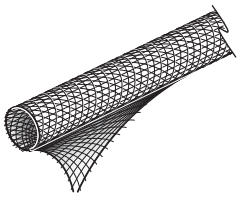
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features

- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips

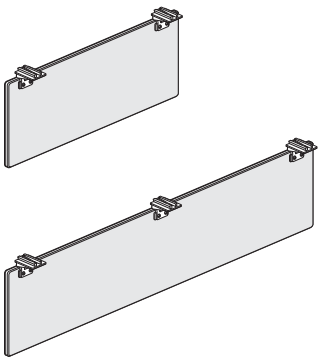
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels



TA0M

Features

- Includes modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 11.59″(294mm) high (actual) and 0.56″(14mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted 1.4″(36mm) below the table top to allow for wire pass-through.
- Finish surface is non-tackable.
- Hinged bracket allows for table nesting without modesty panel removal.
- Modesty panel is removable; slides into table attachment brackets. No tools required.
- Screen and hardware are field installed.

Specification Tip

- Modesty Panels are available for use on Training Tables in shapes/sizes indicated. Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-FF	**$270.40**	**$324.48**	**$335.30**	**$348.28**	**$367.74**	**$387.21**	**$411.01**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-FF	**308.26**	**367.75**	**379.65**	**393.71**	**415.33**	**436.97**	**462.93**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-FF	**346.12**	**411.02**	**424.00**	**439.14**	**462.92**	**486.73**	**514.85**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-FF	**383.98**	**454.29**	**468.35**	**484.57**	**510.51**	**536.49**	**566.77**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-FF	**421.84**	**497.56**	**512.70**	**530.00**	**558.10**	**586.25**	**618.69**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-FF	**459.70**	**540.83**	**557.05**	**575.43**	**605.69**	**636.01**	**670.61**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-FF	**497.56**	**584.10**	**601.40**	**620.86**	**653.28**	**685.77**	**722.53**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-FF	**535.42**	**627.37**	**645.75**	**666.29**	**700.87**	**735.53**	**774.45**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-FF	**573.28**	**670.64**	**690.10**	**711.72**	**748.46**	**785.29**	**826.37**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-FF	**611.14**	**713.91**	**734.45**	**757.15**	**796.05**	**835.05**	**878.29**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-FF	**649.00**	**757.18**	**778.80**	**802.58**	**843.64**	**884.81**	**930.21**

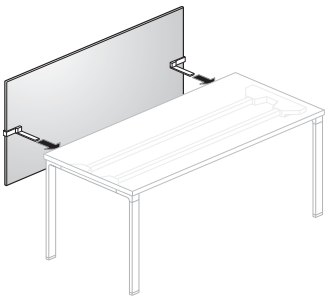
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-LF	**$164.96**	**$171.04**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-LF	**183.96**	**191.56**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-LF	**202.96**	**212.08**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-LF	**221.96**	**232.60**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-LF	**240.96**	**253.12**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-LF	**259.96**	**273.64**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-LF	**278.96**	**294.16**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-LF	**297.96**	**314.68**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-LF	**316.96**	**335.20**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-LF	**335.96**	**355.72**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-LF	**354.96**	**376.24**
Table Width	**Modesty Actual Width**	**Number**	**Wood A**	**B**
Wood				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-WF	**$390.96**	**$444.70**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-WF	**428.96**	**489.46**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-WF	**466.96**	**534.22**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-WF	**504.96**	**578.98**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-WF	**542.96**	**623.74**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-WF	**580.96**	**668.50**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-WF	**618.96**	**713.26**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-WF	**656.96**	**758.02**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-WF	**694.96**	**802.78**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-WF	**732.96**	**847.54**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-WF	**770.96**	**892.30**

Belong Screens

Screen — Back



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **If Back Screen width doesn't match worksurface width, refer to Specification Guide for guidelines.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines when using Back Screens.**
- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.**
- **Designed for single sided applications.**
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens can be specified to match width of any size component.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the worksurface.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″ High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FU	**$187.20**	**$190.84**	**$194.48**	**$198.12**	**$201.76**	**$207.57**	**$210.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FU	**205.92**	**211.12**	**216.53**	**222.04**	**227.55**	**235.96**	**240.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FU	**224.64**	**231.40**	**238.58**	**245.96**	**253.34**	**264.35**	**270.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FU	**243.36**	**251.68**	**260.63**	**269.88**	**279.13**	**292.74**	**300.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FU	**262.08**	**271.96**	**282.68**	**293.80**	**304.92**	**321.13**	**330.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FU	**280.80**	**292.24**	**304.73**	**317.72**	**330.71**	**349.52**	**360.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FU	**299.52**	**312.52**	**326.78**	**341.64**	**356.50**	**377.91**	**390.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FU	**$212.16**	**$219.96**	**$227.76**	**$235.56**	**$243.36**	**$255.81**	**$262.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FU	**230.88**	**240.24**	**249.81**	**259.48**	**269.15**	**284.20**	**292.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FU	**249.60**	**260.52**	**271.86**	**283.40**	**294.94**	**312.59**	**322.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FU	**268.32**	**280.80**	**293.91**	**307.32**	**320.73**	**340.98**	**352.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FU	**287.04**	**301.08**	**315.96**	**331.24**	**346.52**	**369.37**	**382.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FU	**305.76**	**321.36**	**338.01**	**355.16**	**372.31**	**397.76**	**412.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FU	**324.48**	**341.64**	**360.06**	**379.08**	**398.10**	**426.15**	**442.56**

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DU	**$124.80**	**$132.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DU	**133.12**	**141.86**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DU	**141.44**	**150.86**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DU	**149.76**	**159.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DU	**158.08**	**168.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DU	**166.40**	**177.86**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DU	**174.72**	**186.86**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DU	**$149.76**	**$159.90**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DU	**158.08**	**168.90**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DU	**166.40**	**177.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DU	**174.72**	**186.90**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DU	**183.04**	**195.90**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DU	**191.36**	**204.90**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DU	**199.68**	**213.90**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Belong Screens

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WU	**$317.20**	**$323.96**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WU	**333.84**	**342.06**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WU	**350.48**	**360.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WU	**367.12**	**378.26**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WU	**383.76**	**396.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WU	**400.40**	**414.46**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WU	**417.04**	**432.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WU	**$342.16**	**$353.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WU	**358.80**	**371.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WU	**375.44**	**389.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WU	**392.08**	**407.38**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WU	**408.72**	**425.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WU	**425.36**	**443.58**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WU	**442.00**	**461.68**

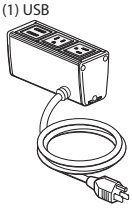
Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GU	**$296.40**	**$329.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GU	**323.44**	**357.53**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GU	**350.48**	**385.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GU	**377.52**	**414.11**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GU	**404.56**	**442.40**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GU	**431.60**	**470.69**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GU	**458.64**	**498.98**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GU	**$362.96**	**$403.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GU	**390.00**	**431.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GU	**417.04**	**459.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GU	**444.08**	**488.19**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GU	**471.12**	**516.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GU	**498.16**	**544.77**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GU	**525.20**	**573.06**

This page intentionally blank

Enhanced Power Module

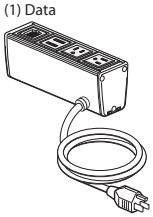
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



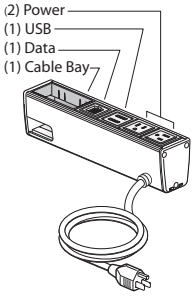
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



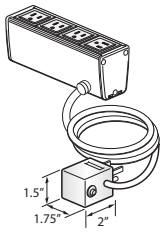
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

c UL us

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

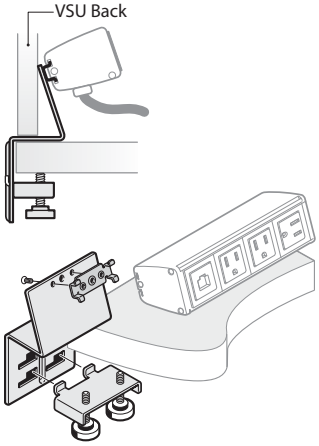
Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

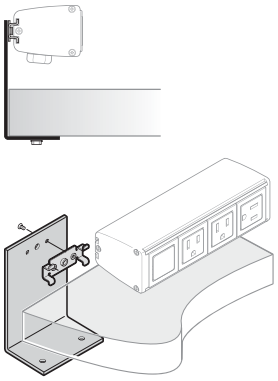
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

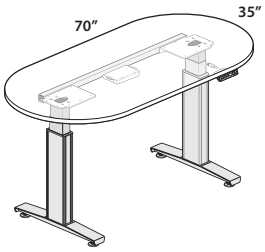
Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Jump Table — Racetrack

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
35″(889mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVRT-3558- SNTP	$1867.00	$1941.89	$2576.16	$2733.29
	70″(1778mm)	TVRT-3570- SNTP	1927.00	2006.69	2791.52	2987.75
	82″(2083mm)	TVRT-3582- SNTP	1987.00	2071.49	3008.89	3244.63
41″(1041mm)	82″(2083mm)	TVRT-4182- SNTP	$2052.00	$2141.69	$3225.67	$3500.36



TVRT-SNTP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T- mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7″(602mm) to 49.7″(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5″(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
  –Horizontal support
  –Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top)
- Static load capacity: 350lbs.*
  *As defined when motor is not activated, table top is stationary and load is balanced.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold
- **K** Wood Edgeband

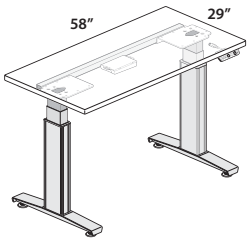
2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jump Table — Rectangular

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TVRA-2334- ■■ SNTP	$2083.28	$2145.37	$2192.97	$2255.06	$2369.14	$2423.92
	40″(1016mm)	TVRA-2340- ■■ SNTP	2096.07	2158.96	2222.47	2285.36	2409.78	2472.07
	46″(1168mm)	TVRA-2346- ■■ SNTP	2114.02	2178.11	2258.12	2322.21	2467.00	2539.76
	52″(1321mm)	TVRA-2352- ■■ SNTP	2137.13	2202.82	2299.92	2365.61	2540.78	2626.99
	58″(1473mm)	TVRA-2358- ■■ SNTP	2160.41	2227.70	2342.87	2410.16	2615.07	2714.83
	64″(1626mm)	TVRA-2364- ■■ SNTP	2183.85	2252.74	2386.97	2455.86	2689.86	2803.27
	70″(1778mm)	TVRA-2370- ■■ SNTP	2207.46	2277.95	2432.22	2502.71	2765.15	2892.32
29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	TVRA-2934- ■■ SNTP	$2100.21	$2163.50	$2221.44	$2284.73	$2423.22	$2487.83
	40″(1016mm)	TVRA-2940- ■■ SNTP	2128.07	2193.36	2266.52	2331.81	2512.33	2593.10
	46″(1168mm)	TVRA-2946- ■■ SNTP	2156.11	2223.40	2312.74	2380.03	2601.93	2698.97
	52″(1321mm)	TVRA-2952- ■■ SNTP	2184.30	2253.59	2360.12	2429.41	2692.04	2805.45
	58″(1473mm)	TVRA-2958- ■■ SNTP	2212.66	2283.95	2408.64	2479.93	2782.65	2912.53
	64″(1626mm)	TVRA-2964- ■■ SNTP	2241.19	2314.48	2458.32	2531.61	2873.76	3020.21
	70″(1778mm)	TVRA-2970- ■■ SNTP	2264.88	2339.77	2504.14	2579.03	2949.30	3109.57
35″(889mm)	70″(1778mm)	TVRA-3570- ■■ SNTP	$2327.29	$2406.98	$2581.06	$2660.75	$3149.52	$3345.75
	82″(2083mm)	TVRA-3582- ■■ SNTP	2395.33	2479.82	2697.30	2781.79	3366.89	3602.63



TVRA-SNTP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7″(602mm) to 49.7″(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5″(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
  –Horizontal support
  –Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top)
- Static load capacity: 350lbs.*
  *As defined when motor is not activated, table top is stationary and load is balanced.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 25 lbs.
  –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

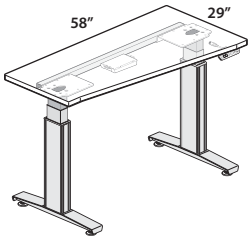
4) Base trim color.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jump Table — Wedge

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23″(584mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	TVRE-2946- ▢▢ SNTPM	$2116.22	$2180.31	$2273.54	$2337.63	$2484.77	$2561.20
	58″(1473mm)	TVRE-2958- ▢▢ SNTPM	2160.78	2228.07	2345.46	2412.75	2632.55	2735.92
	70″(1778mm)	TVRE-2970- ▢▢ SNTPM	2205.34	2275.83	2417.38	2487.87	2781.33	2911.85
29″(737mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TVRE-2946- ▢▢ SNTPN	$2158.50	$2225.79	$2329.50	$2396.79	$2621.25	$2722.28
	58″(1473mm)	TVRE-2958- ▢▢ SNTPN	2213.06	2284.35	2411.42	2482.71	2801.42	2935.18
	70″(1778mm)	TVRE-2970- ▢▢ SNTPN	2262.62	2337.51	2488.34	2563.23	2966.53	3130.36
29″(737mm)/35″(889mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVRE-3558- ▢▢ SNTPY	$2213.06	$2284.35	$2411.42	$2482.71	$2801.42	$2935.18
	70″(1778mm)	TVRE-3570- ▢▢ SNTPY	2262.62	2337.51	2488.34	2563.23	2966.53	3130.36
35″(889mm)/29″(737mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVRE-3558- ▢▢ SNTPZ	$2260.34	$2335.23	$2472.38	$2547.27	$2954.22	$3115.50
	70″(1778mm)	TVRE-3570- ▢▢ SNTPZ	2324.90	2404.59	2564.30	2643.99	3167.79	3367.80



TVRE-SNTPM

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Laminate top knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7″(602mm) to 49.7″(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5″(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
  –Horizontal support
  –Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top)
- Static load capacity: 350lbs.*
  *As defined when motor is not activated, table top is stationary and load is balanced.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 25 lbs.
  –23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

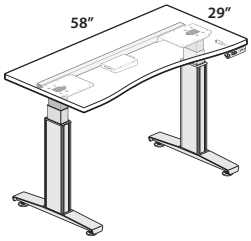
4) Base trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jump Table — Inverse Swell

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVRW-2958- ▢▢ SNTP	$2213.06	$2284.35	$2411.42	$2482.71	$2801.42	$2935.18
	70″(1778mm)	TVRW-2970- ▢▢ SNTP	2262.62	2337.51	2488.34	2563.23	2966.53	3130.36
35″(889mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVRW-3558- ▢▢ SNTP	$2260.34	$2335.23	$2472.38	$2547.27	$2954.22	$3115.50
	70″(1778mm)	TVRW-3570- ▢▢ SNTP	2324.90	2404.59	2564.30	2643.99	3167.79	3367.80



TVRW-SNTP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Laminate top knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7″(602mm) to 49.7″(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5″(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
  –Horizontal support
  –Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top)
- Static load capacity: 350lbs.*
  *As defined when motor is not activated, table top is stationary and load is balanced.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

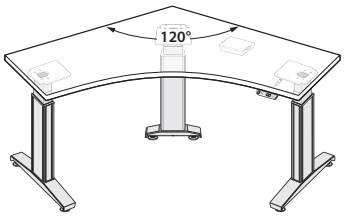
4) Base trim color.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jump Table — 120° Corner

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	34″(864mm)	TVCZ-3434- ▢▢ SNTPB	$3247.96	$3293.55	$3393.55	$3452.24	$3452.24	$3469.94
	40″(1016mm)	TVCZ-4040- ▢▢ SNTPB	3322.47	3322.81	3422.81	3480.18	3480.18	3499.20
	46″(1168mm)	TVCZ-4646- ▢▢ SNTPB	3396.98	3350.74	3450.74	3506.85	3506.85	3527.13
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	40″(1016mm)	TVCZ-4040- ▢▢ SNTPC	$3450.74	$3450.74	$3450.74	$3527.13	$3527.13	$3527.13
	46″(1168mm)	TVCZ-4646- ▢▢ SNTPC	3367.47	3370.47	3470.47	3527.72	3527.72	3546.86
	52″(1321mm)	TVCZ-5252- ▢▢ SNTPC	3441.98	3399.73	3499.73	3555.66	3555.66	3576.12



TVCZ-SNTPB

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, three T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Laminate top knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7″(602mm) to 49.7″(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5″(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
  –Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top)
- Static load capacity: 350lbs.*
  *As defined when motor is not activated, table top is stationary and load is balanced.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –Table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 100 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

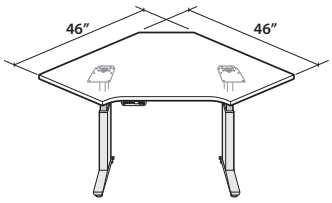
2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched

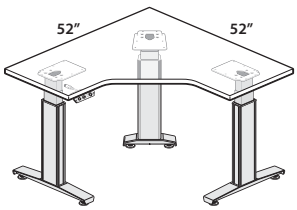
Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	TVCN-4646- ▢▢ SNTPB	$4420.11	$4431.32	$4446.65	$4450.88	$4480.09	$4501.35
	52″(1321mm)	TVCN-5252- ▢▢ SNTPB	4489.61	4521.32	4524.14	4545.38	4573.87	4600.64
	58″(1473mm)	TVCN-5858- ▢▢ SNTPB	4559.11	4611.32	4601.63	4639.88	4667.65	4699.93



Touch Pad
Programmable

TVCN-4646-SNTPB



Touch Pad
Programmable

TVCN-5252-SNTPB

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two (46″ width) or three (52″ and 58" width) T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Laminate top knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7″(602mm) to 49.7″(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5″(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Anodized aluminum telescoping base
  –Horizontal support for two leg only.
  –Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top)
- Static load capacity: 350lbs.*
  *As defined when motor is not activated, table top is stationary and load is balanced.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –Two leg:
  - 29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and monitor up to 25 lbs.
  - 23″(584mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.

  –Three Leg:
  - Table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor(s) up to 65 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

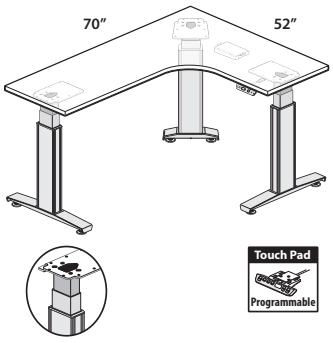
Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jump Table — 90° Corner, Extended

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Left-Hand									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-4658- SNTPE	$3165.90	$3166.86	$3379.80	$3380.76	$3180.42	$3191.10
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-4670- SNTPE	3213.06	3217.62	3440.76	3445.32	3405.42	3456.15
		82″(2083mm)	TVCE-4682- SNTPE	3263.22	3271.62	3504.72	3513.12	3645.42	3738.87
Right-Hand									
23″(584mm)/23″(584mm)	46″(1168mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-4658- SNTPH	$3165.90	$3166.86	$3379.80	$3380.76	$3180.42	$3191.10
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-4670- SNTPH	3213.06	3217.62	3440.76	3445.32	3405.42	3456.15
		82″(2083mm)	TVCE-4682- SNTPH	3263.22	3271.62	3504.72	3513.12	3645.42	3738.87
Left-Hand									
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-4658- SNTPF	$3166.44	$3167.40	$3383.79	$3384.75	$3180.42	$3191.10
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-4670- SNTPF	3213.60	3218.16	3444.75	3449.31	3405.42	3456.15
		82″(2083mm)	TVCE-4682- SNTPF	3263.76	3272.16	3508.71	3517.11	3645.42	3738.87
Right-Hand									
29″(737mm)/29″(737mm)	46″(1168mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVCE-4658- SNTPJ	$3166.44	$3167.40	$3383.79	$3384.75	$3180.42	$3191.10
		70″(1778mm)	TVCE-4670- SNTPJ	3213.60	3218.16	3444.75	3449.31	3405.42	3456.15
		82″(2083mm)	TVCE-4682- SNTPJ	3263.76	3272.16	3508.71	3517.11	3645.42	3738.87



TVCE-SNTPE

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, three T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband. Laminate top knife edge on user edge with 3mm edgeband on sides and back.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7″(602mm) to 49.7″(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5″(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Anodized aluminum telescoping base
  –Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top)
- Static load capacity: 350lbs.*
  *As defined when motor is not activated, table top is stationary and load is balanced.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –Three Leg:
  - 29″(737mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen and a monitor up to 25 lbs.
  - 23″(584mm) deep table supports either a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or a monitor up to 25 lbs.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

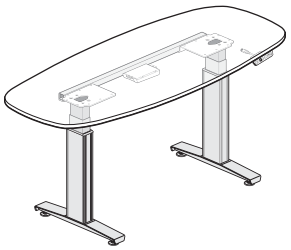
2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jump Table — Pebble

Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
35″(889mm)	58″(1473mm)	TVRP-3558- ▢▢ SNTP	$1867.00	$1941.89	$2596.22	$2757.50
	70″(1778mm)	TVRP-3570- ▢▢ SNTP	1927.00	2006.69	2809.79	3009.80
	82″(2083mm)	TVRP-3582- ▢▢ SNTP	1987.00	2071.49	3024.36	3263.30
41″(1041mm)	82″(2083mm)	TVRP-4182- ▢▢ SNTP	$2052.00	$2141.69	$3241.94	$3519.99



Touch Pad
Programmable

TVRP-SNTP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-leg base assemblies, wire management, height adjustment mechanism, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T- mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has a standard core only.
- Height adjustment:
  –Dual Stage Touch Pad Actuator is programmable and stores four different up/down programmed heights. Provides 23.7″(602mm) to 49.7″(1262mm) continuous height adjustment range (includes the top).
- Touch Pad Actuator:
  –Can be mounted on left or right side of table; predrilled for field installation and field changeable.
  –Touch pad actuator has touch pad controls and standard with black housing.
  –Control box is field installed and standard with black housing.
- Height adjustment: 1.5″(38mm) per second.
- T-leg base includes:
  –Anodized aluminum telescoping base tubes
  –Horizontal support
  –Available in black and clear coat.
- Includes 9′(2895.6mm) long black power cord with NEMA 5-15P plug to the building.
- Glides have 1/4″(6mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Tops are designed to allow pinch point clearance and accommodates cable routing; refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.
- Height adjustable tables not designed to accept AKP, suspended or attached pedestals.
- Motor approved to E.T.L rating of 175 lbs.: load (excluding table top)
- Static load capacity: 350lbs.*
  *As defined when motor is not activated, table top is stationary and load is balanced.
- Table load capacity (including top) and weight should be evenly distributed.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Grommets

Grommet

WQAG

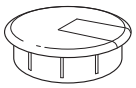
Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Top Thickness	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	**$29.46**	**$35.36**
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PM	**29.46**	**35.36**

Features
- Includes one round grommet and cover.
- Field installed into field cut opening.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

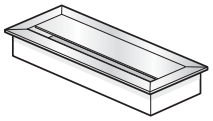
Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$19.77**

Features
- Includes one round grommet and cover.
- Field installed into field cut opening.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flip Top Unit — Hatch



EUG1

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Finishes	Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Number	Price
Anodized				
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	EUG1-0000-G2NNNW	**$173.06**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		EUG1-0000-G4NNNW	**183.88**
	11 1/4(286mm)		EUG1-0000-G6NNNW	**194.69**
Black				
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	EUG1-0000-G2NNNB	**$227.14**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		EUG1-0000-G4NNNB	**237.96**
	11 1/4(286mm)		EUG1-0000-G6NNNB	**248.77**

Features
- Includes one flip top unit hatch.
- Hatch is flush mounted with spring release cover; 1/2″(13mm) gap between cover and bezel for cords.
- Available in anodized or black finish.
- Field installed.

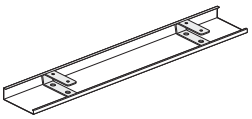
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

Accessories

Horizontal Wire Managers

Wire Manager – Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$127.26**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**190.92**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**254.58**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**318.14**

Features

- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum plastic.
- Field cuttable.

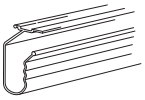
Specification Tip

- For use with tables for wire management.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

J-Channel



4TJC
Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	Straight table	4TJC-72	**$139.42**

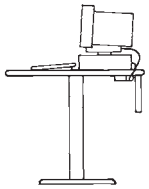
Features

- Includes J-Channel and mounting hardware.
- Field-installed.
- Provides wire management below table tops.
- Attaches to the underside of the table top with screws.
- J-channel to be field cut to length.
- Available in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Trough



KWT
KWMF

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Application	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	Stationary/Flip-Top Tables **Only**	KWT-24	**$35.28**
30″(762mm)		KWT-30	**43.00**
36″(914mm)		KWT-36	**50.72**
42″(1067mm)		KWT-42	**58.44**
48″(1219mm)		KWT-48	**66.16**
54″(1372mm)		KWT-54	**73.88**
60″(1524mm)		KWT-60	**81.60**
66″(1676mm)		KWT-66	**89.32**
72″(1829mm)		KWT-72	**97.04**

Features

- KWT wire management trough for use with stationary and flip-top tables only, with or without modesty panels.
- Wire management trough attaches to underside of rectangle tables for storage of electronic equipment wiring and cabling.
- Both trough versions are field-attached.
- KWT wire management trough must be specified 6″(152mm) shorter than the table width.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

To Order, Specify:

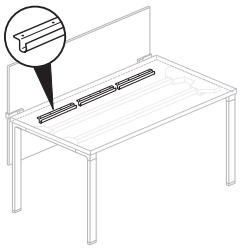
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Horizontal Wire Managers

Horizontal Wire Management

Depth	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH	**$150.80**



WUAW-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

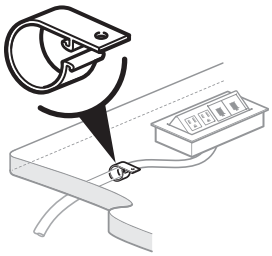
Features
- Includes ten plastic wire managers and attachment hardware.
- Manages and stores wires or cables under horizontal surface.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager Clips

Number	Price
TA01-0225	**$21.63**



TA01-0225

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black plastic.
- Field installed.

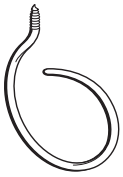
Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

Width	Installed Height	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	NEH-8	**$36.22**



NEH-8

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

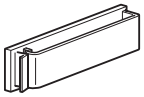
Features
- Includes box of eight wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops attached to horizontal surface.
- Threaded top allows installation anywhere under horizontal surfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Wire management loop is 2″(51mm) in diameter with 3.1 sq. in.(2000mm^2) of cross section area.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Cable Guide

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	1/2″(13mm)	3″(76mm)	NECG-V	**$50.24**



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

Features
- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable capacity.

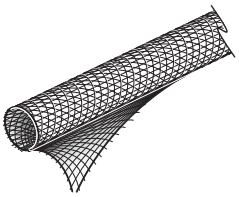
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features

- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips

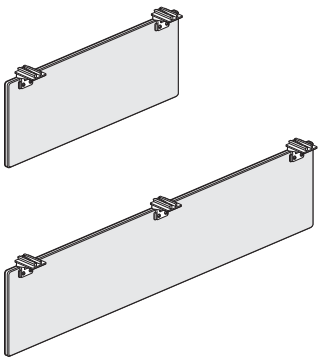
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels



TA0M

Features

- Includes modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 11.59″(294mm) high (actual) and 0.56″(14mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted 1.4″(36mm) below the table top to allow for wire pass-through.
- Finish surface is non-tackable.
- Hinged bracket allows for table nesting without modesty panel removal.
- Modesty panel is removable; slides into table attachment brackets. No tools required.
- Screen and hardware are field installed.

Specification Tip

- Modesty Panels are available for use on Training Tables in shapes/sizes indicated. Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-FF	**$270.40**	**$324.48**	**$335.30**	**$348.28**	**$367.74**	**$387.21**	**$411.01**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-FF	**308.26**	**367.75**	**379.65**	**393.71**	**415.33**	**436.97**	**462.93**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-FF	**346.12**	**411.02**	**424.00**	**439.14**	**462.92**	**486.73**	**514.85**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-FF	**383.98**	**454.29**	**468.35**	**484.57**	**510.51**	**536.49**	**566.77**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-FF	**421.84**	**497.56**	**512.70**	**530.00**	**558.10**	**586.25**	**618.69**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-FF	**459.70**	**540.83**	**557.05**	**575.43**	**605.69**	**636.01**	**670.61**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-FF	**497.56**	**584.10**	**601.40**	**620.86**	**653.28**	**685.77**	**722.53**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-FF	**535.42**	**627.37**	**645.75**	**666.29**	**700.87**	**735.53**	**774.45**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-FF	**573.28**	**670.64**	**690.10**	**711.72**	**748.46**	**785.29**	**826.37**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-FF	**611.14**	**713.91**	**734.45**	**757.15**	**796.05**	**835.05**	**878.29**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-FF	**649.00**	**757.18**	**778.80**	**802.58**	**843.64**	**884.81**	**930.21**

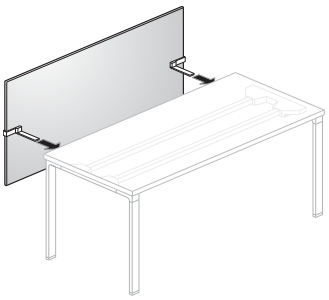
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-LF	**$164.96**	**$171.04**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-LF	**183.96**	**191.56**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-LF	**202.96**	**212.08**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-LF	**221.96**	**232.60**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-LF	**240.96**	**253.12**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-LF	**259.96**	**273.64**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-LF	**278.96**	**294.16**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-LF	**297.96**	**314.68**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-LF	**316.96**	**335.20**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-LF	**335.96**	**355.72**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-LF	**354.96**	**376.24**
Table Width	**Modesty Actual Width**	**Number**	**Wood A**	**B**
Wood				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-WF	**$390.96**	**$444.70**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-WF	**428.96**	**489.46**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-WF	**466.96**	**534.22**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-WF	**504.96**	**578.98**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-WF	**542.96**	**623.74**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-WF	**580.96**	**668.50**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-WF	**618.96**	**713.26**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-WF	**656.96**	**758.02**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-WF	**694.96**	**802.78**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-WF	**732.96**	**847.54**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-WF	**770.96**	**892.30**

Belong Screens

Screen — Back



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **If Back Screen width doesn't match worksurface width, refer to Specification Guide for guidelines.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines when using Back Screens.**
- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.**
- **Designed for single sided applications.**
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens can be specified to match width of any size component.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the worksurface.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″ High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FU	**$187.20**	**$190.84**	**$194.48**	**$198.12**	**$201.76**	**$207.57**	**$210.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FU	**205.92**	**211.12**	**216.53**	**222.04**	**227.55**	**235.96**	**240.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FU	**224.64**	**231.40**	**238.58**	**245.96**	**253.34**	**264.35**	**270.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FU	**243.36**	**251.68**	**260.63**	**269.88**	**279.13**	**292.74**	**300.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FU	**262.08**	**271.96**	**282.68**	**293.80**	**304.92**	**321.13**	**330.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FU	**280.80**	**292.24**	**304.73**	**317.72**	**330.71**	**349.52**	**360.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FU	**299.52**	**312.52**	**326.78**	**341.64**	**356.50**	**377.91**	**390.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FU	**$212.16**	**$219.96**	**$227.76**	**$235.56**	**$243.36**	**$255.81**	**$262.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FU	**230.88**	**240.24**	**249.81**	**259.48**	**269.15**	**284.20**	**292.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FU	**249.60**	**260.52**	**271.86**	**283.40**	**294.94**	**312.59**	**322.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FU	**268.32**	**280.80**	**293.91**	**307.32**	**320.73**	**340.98**	**352.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FU	**287.04**	**301.08**	**315.96**	**331.24**	**346.52**	**369.37**	**382.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FU	**305.76**	**321.36**	**338.01**	**355.16**	**372.31**	**397.76**	**412.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FU	**324.48**	**341.64**	**360.06**	**379.08**	**398.10**	**426.15**	**442.56**

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DU	**$124.80**	**$132.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DU	**133.12**	**141.86**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DU	**141.44**	**150.86**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DU	**149.76**	**159.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DU	**158.08**	**168.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DU	**166.40**	**177.86**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DU	**174.72**	**186.86**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DU	**$149.76**	**$159.90**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DU	**158.08**	**168.90**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DU	**166.40**	**177.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DU	**174.72**	**186.90**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DU	**183.04**	**195.90**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DU	**191.36**	**204.90**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DU	**199.68**	**213.90**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

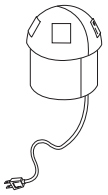
Belong Screens

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WU	**$317.20**	**$323.96**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WU	**333.84**	**342.06**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WU	**350.48**	**360.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WU	**367.12**	**378.26**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WU	**383.76**	**396.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WU	**400.40**	**414.46**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WU	**417.04**	**432.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WU	**$342.16**	**$353.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WU	**358.80**	**371.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WU	**375.44**	**389.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WU	**392.08**	**407.38**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WU	**408.72**	**425.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WU	**425.36**	**443.58**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WU	**442.00**	**461.68**

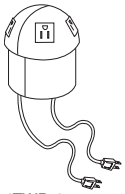
Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GU	**$296.40**	**$329.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GU	**323.44**	**357.53**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GU	**350.48**	**385.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GU	**377.52**	**414.11**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GU	**404.56**	**442.40**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GU	**431.60**	**470.69**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GU	**458.64**	**498.98**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GU	**$362.96**	**$403.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GU	**390.00**	**431.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GU	**417.04**	**459.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GU	**444.08**	**488.19**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GU	**471.12**	**516.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GU	**498.16**	**544.77**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GU	**525.20**	**573.06**

Electrical Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Table Dome			
	Two power outlets and two plates for data connection	4TWP-2	**$235.06**
	Four(4) power outlets	4TWP-4	**256.85**



4TWP-2



4TWP-4

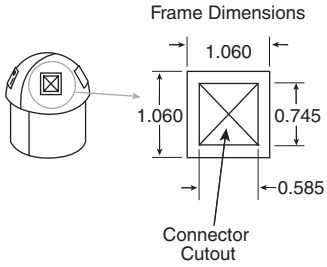
Features

- Provides power and communication access at table top height.
- Field-installed on standard-weight tops only. Mounts into a 3″ diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″ long.
- Cutouts for AMP connectors are .585″ x .745″

Specification Tip

- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

4TWP-2 Data Connection Cutout Sizes



It is recommended that the cutout sizes are confirmed before ordering connectors from suppliers.

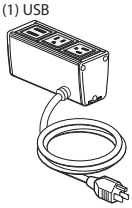
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

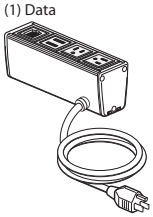
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



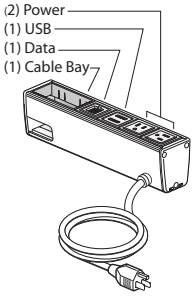
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



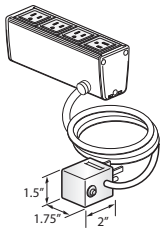
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

c UL us

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

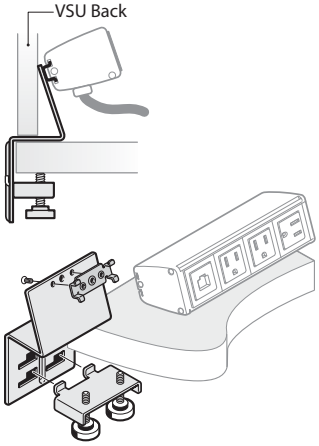
Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

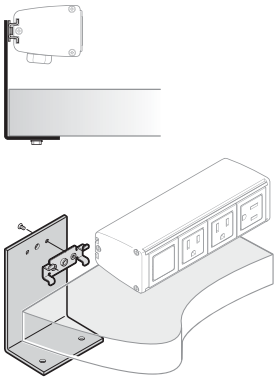
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

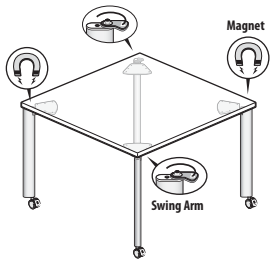
Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

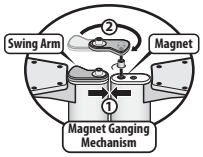
Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Swivel Table — Square

Laminate or Wood





TVRQ-LJSNR

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	$ 737.96	$ 737.96	$ 798.44	$ 804.20
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	789.20	792.80	945.08	960.02
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	850.44	858.44	1119.56	1145.40
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	921.68	934.88	1321.88	1360.34
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- ▢ ▢ SNR ▢ 4	1002.92	1022.12	1552.04	1604.84

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, leg bases with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –30″(762mm) - 48″(1219mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

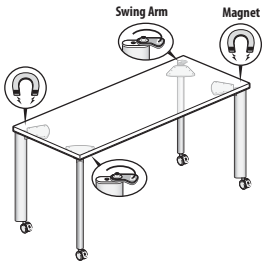
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

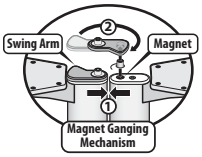
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Swivel Table — Rectangle

Laminate or Wood





TVRA-LJSNR

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	$721.07	$ 783.16	$1017.18	$1075.12
	54″(1372mm)	TVRA-1854- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	739.18	802.47	1074.85	1143.36
	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	757.44	821.93	1133.03	1212.21
	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-1866- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	775.87	841.56	1191.71	1281.66
	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	794.46	861.35	1250.89	1351.72
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	$717.32	$ 779.41	$1005.71	$1061.27
	42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	740.17	803.86	1078.70	1147.55
	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	763.19	828.48	1152.20	1234.43
	54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	786.37	853.26	1226.19	1321.92
	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	809.72	878.21	1300.69	1410.01
	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	833.23	903.32	1375.69	1498.71
	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	856.91	928.60	1451.19	1588.01
30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	$749.27	$ 813.76	$1108.09	$1182.10
	42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	777.21	843.70	1197.40	1287.62
	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	805.31	873.80	1287.22	1393.75
	54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	833.57	904.06	1377.53	1500.48
	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	862.00	934.49	1468.35	1607.81
	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	890.59	965.08	1559.67	1715.75
	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	919.35	995.84	1651.49	1824.29
36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	$947.96	$1026.85	$1743.65	$1932.79
	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- ☐☐ SNR ☐ 4	981.79	1063.08	1851.79	2060.58

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, leg bases with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 18″(457mm) - 30″(762mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –30″(762mm) - 36″(914mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

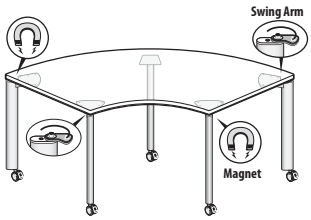
4) Base trim color.

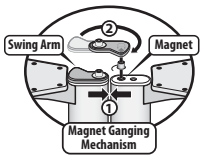
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Swivel Table — Crescent

Laminate or Wood





TVBN-LJSNR

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVBN-2460- ▢▢ SNR ▢ 4	$ 881.92	$ 888.32	$1124.56	$1190.64
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVBN-3072- ▢▢ SNR ▢ 4	991.55	1005.95	1475.36	1604.92
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVBN-3684- ▢▢ SNR ▢ 4	1122.17	1146.17	1893.44	2098.59

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, one post leg, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- Not designed to accept screens or monitors.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

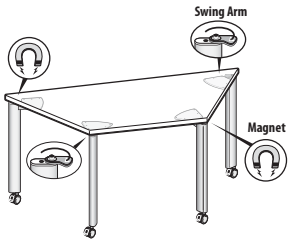
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

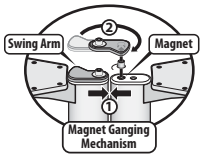
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Swivel Table — Trapezoid

Laminate or Wood





TVTP-LJSNR

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448- SNR 4	$820.39	$823.59	$ 961.07	$1000.06
	54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454- SNR 4	843.57	848.37	1035.06	1087.55
	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460- SNR 4	866.92	873.32	1109.56	1175.64
	66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466- SNR 4	890.43	898.43	1184.56	1264.34
	72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472- SNR 4	914.11	923.71	1260.06	1353.64
30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060- SNR 4	$919.20	$929.60	$1277.22	$1373.44
	66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066- SNR 4	947.79	960.19	1368.54	1481.38
	72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072- SNR 4	976.55	990.95	1460.36	1589.92

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- 24″(610mm) depth tables not designed to support screens or monitors.
- Screen and Monitor Arm application:
  –30″(762mm) deep table supports a 27″(686mm) high Belong screen or monitor(s) up to 25 lbs.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

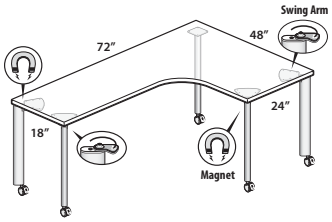
4) Base trim color.

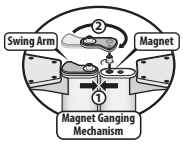
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Swivel Table — Corner, Transitional Extended

Laminate or Wood





TVCX-LJSNRP

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷	❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Left-Hand								
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ SNR	P	**$1107.76**	**$1114.96**	**$1429.42**	**$1509.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ SNR	P	**1247.32**	**1265.08**	**2089.42**	**2287.00**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm)/18″(457mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ SNR	U	**$1111.54**	**$1118.74**	**$1429.42**	**$1509.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ SNR	U	**1251.28**	**1269.04**	**2089.42**	**2287.00**
Left-Hand								
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-__ SNR	R	**$1108.12**	**$1115.32**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-__ SNR	R	**1247.86**	**1265.62**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-__ SNR	W	**$1112.08**	**$1119.28**	**N/A**	**N/A**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-__ SNR	W	**1251.64**	**1269.40**	**N/A**	**N/A**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, adjustable casters or glides and hardware:
  –Legs:
- 24″(610mm)/18″(457mm) depth - 2 legs with magnetic ganging mechanisms and 3 post legs
- 24″(610mm)/30″(762mm) depth - 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanisms and 1 post leg
- 18″(457mm) depth always has the post leg
- 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) depth always has the magnetic ganging mechanism
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- For screens and monitor application, reference the Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

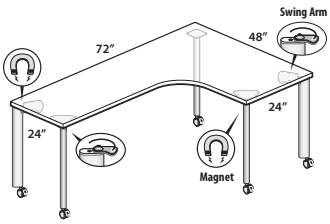
3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

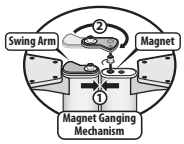
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Swivel Table — Corner, Extended

Laminate or Wood





TVCE-LJSNRE

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷	❸	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Left-Hand								
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__SNR	E	**$1109.92**	**$1117.12**	**$1429.42**	**$1509.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__SNR	E	**1249.48**	**1267.24**	**2089.42**	**2287.00**
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNR	E	**$1109.92**	**$1117.12**	**$1429.42**	**$1509.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNR	E	**1249.48**	**1267.24**	**2089.42**	**2287.00**
Right-Hand								
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__SNR	H	**$1109.92**	**$1117.12**	**$1429.42**	**$1509.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__SNR	H	**1249.48**	**1267.24**	**2089.42**	**2287.00**
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNR	H	**$1109.92**	**$1117.12**	**$1429.42**	**$1509.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNR	H	**1249.48**	**1267.24**	**2089.42**	**2287.00**
Left-Hand								
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNR	F	**$1110.28**	**$1117.48**	**$1429.42**	**$1509.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNR	F	**1250.02**	**1267.78**	**2089.42**	**2287.00**
Right-Hand								
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__SNR	J	**$1110.28**	**$1117.48**	**$1429.42**	**$1509.52**
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__SNR	J	**1250.02**	**1267.78**	**2089.42**	**2287.00**

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) top, 4 legs with magnetic ganging mechanism, one post leg, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top available in standard core only.
- Leg bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Grommets are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- **Magnetic field can be harmful to pacemaker wearers.**
- For screens and monitor application, reference the Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood surface color.

3) Edge trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Accessories

Grommets

Grommet

WQAG

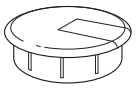
Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Top Thickness	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	**$29.46**	**$35.36**
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PM	**29.46**	**35.36**

Features
- Includes one round grommet and cover.
- Field installed into field cut opening.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

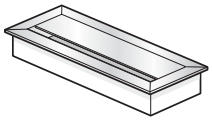
Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$19.77**

Features
- Includes one round grommet and cover.
- Field installed into field cut opening.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flip Top Unit — Hatch



EUG1

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Finishes	Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Number	Price
Anodized				
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	EUG1-0000-G2NNNW	**$173.06**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		EUG1-0000-G4NNNW	**183.88**
	11 1/4(286mm)		EUG1-0000-G6NNNW	**194.69**
Black				
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	EUG1-0000-G2NNNB	**$227.14**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		EUG1-0000-G4NNNB	**237.96**
	11 1/4(286mm)		EUG1-0000-G6NNNB	**248.77**

Features
- Includes one flip top unit hatch.
- Hatch is flush mounted with spring release cover; 1/2″(13mm) gap between cover and bezel for cords.
- Available in anodized or black finish.
- Field installed.

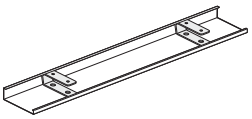
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

Accessories

Horizontal Wire Managers

Wire Manager – Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$127.26**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**190.92**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**254.58**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**318.14**

Features

- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum plastic.
- Field cuttable.

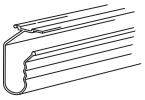
Specification Tip

- For use with tables for wire management.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

J-Channel



4TJC
Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	Straight table	4TJC-72	**$139.42**

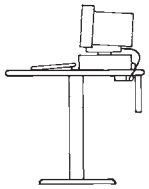
Features

- Includes J-Channel and mounting hardware.
- Field-installed.
- Provides wire management below table tops.
- Attaches to the underside of the table top with screws.
- J-channel to be field cut to length.
- Available in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Trough



KWT
KWMF

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Application	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	Stationary/Flip-Top Tables **Only**	KWT-24	**$35.28**
30″(762mm)		KWT-30	**43.00**
36″(914mm)		KWT-36	**50.72**
42″(1067mm)		KWT-42	**58.44**
48″(1219mm)		KWT-48	**66.16**
54″(1372mm)		KWT-54	**73.88**
60″(1524mm)		KWT-60	**81.60**
66″(1676mm)		KWT-66	**89.32**
72″(1829mm)		KWT-72	**97.04**

Features

- KWT wire management trough for use with stationary and flip-top tables only, with or without modesty panels.
- Wire management trough attaches to underside of rectangle tables for storage of electronic equipment wiring and cabling.
- Both trough versions are field-attached.
- KWT wire management trough must be specified 6″(152mm) shorter than the table width.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

To Order, Specify:

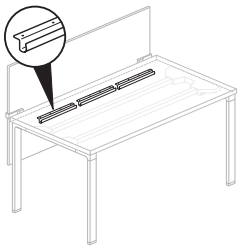
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Horizontal Wire Managers

Horizontal Wire Management

Depth	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH	**$150.80**



WUAW-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

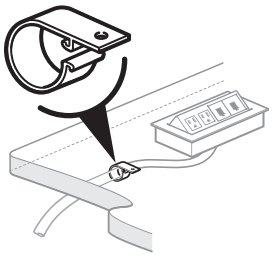
Features
- Includes ten plastic wire managers and attachment hardware.
- Manages and stores wires or cables under horizontal surface.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager Clips

Number	Price
TA01-0225	**$21.63**



TA01-0225

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black plastic.
- Field installed.

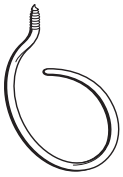
Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

Width	Installed Height	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	NEH-8	**$36.22**



NEH-8

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

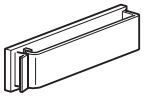
Features
- Includes box of eight wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops attached to horizontal surface.
- Threaded top allows installation anywhere under horizontal surfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Wire management loop is 2″(51mm) in diameter with 3.1 sq. in.(2000mm^2) of cross section area.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Cable Guide

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	1/2″(13mm)	3″(76mm)	NECG-V	**$50.24**



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

Features
- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable capacity.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical Cable Chain

EUAW-3100-NV

Class YA — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Number	Price
31″(787mm) cable chain	EUAW-3100-NV	**$173.06**

Features

- Includes cable chain and attachment hardware (2 screws).
- Bottom cable chain link is weighted.
- Available in translucent material only.
- Chain is clear translucent. Weight is painted as specified.

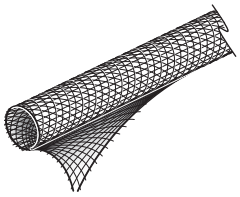
Specification Tip

- Not designed to be used with 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Class YA — SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features

- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips

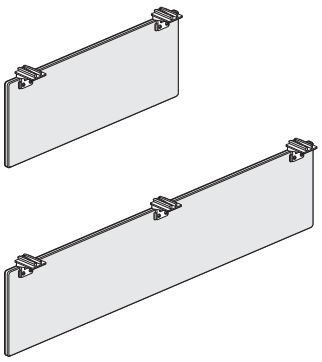
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels



TA0M

Features

- Includes modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 11.59″(294mm) high (actual) and 0.56″(14mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted 1.4″(36mm) below the table top to allow for wire pass-through.
- Finish surface is non-tackable.
- Hinged bracket allows for table nesting without modesty panel removal.
- Modesty panel is removable; slides into table attachment brackets. No tools required.
- Screen and hardware are field installed.

Specification Tip

- Modesty Panels are available for use on Training Tables in shapes/sizes indicated. Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

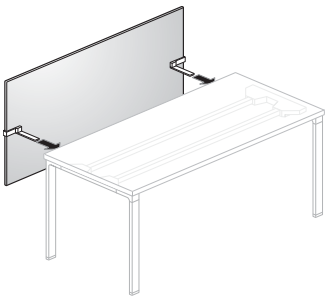
Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-FF	**$270.40**	**$324.48**	**$335.30**	**$348.28**	**$367.74**	**$387.21**	**$411.01**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-FF	**308.26**	**367.75**	**379.65**	**393.71**	**415.33**	**436.97**	**462.93**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-FF	**346.12**	**411.02**	**424.00**	**439.14**	**462.92**	**486.73**	**514.85**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-FF	**383.98**	**454.29**	**468.35**	**484.57**	**510.51**	**536.49**	**566.77**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-FF	**421.84**	**497.56**	**512.70**	**530.00**	**558.10**	**586.25**	**618.69**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-FF	**459.70**	**540.83**	**557.05**	**575.43**	**605.69**	**636.01**	**670.61**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-FF	**497.56**	**584.10**	**601.40**	**620.86**	**653.28**	**685.77**	**722.53**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-FF	**535.42**	**627.37**	**645.75**	**666.29**	**700.87**	**735.53**	**774.45**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-FF	**573.28**	**670.64**	**690.10**	**711.72**	**748.46**	**785.29**	**826.37**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-FF	**611.14**	**713.91**	**734.45**	**757.15**	**796.05**	**835.05**	**878.29**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-FF	**649.00**	**757.18**	**778.80**	**802.58**	**843.64**	**884.81**	**930.21**

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-LF	**$164.96**	**$171.04**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-LF	**183.96**	**191.56**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-LF	**202.96**	**212.08**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-LF	**221.96**	**232.60**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-LF	**240.96**	**253.12**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-LF	**259.96**	**273.64**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-LF	**278.96**	**294.16**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-LF	**297.96**	**314.68**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-LF	**316.96**	**335.20**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-LF	**335.96**	**355.72**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-LF	**354.96**	**376.24**
Table Width	**Modesty Actual Width**	**Number**	**Wood A**	**B**
Wood				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-WF	**$390.96**	**$444.70**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-WF	**428.96**	**489.46**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-WF	**466.96**	**534.22**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-WF	**504.96**	**578.98**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-WF	**542.96**	**623.74**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-WF	**580.96**	**668.50**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-WF	**618.96**	**713.26**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-WF	**656.96**	**758.02**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-WF	**694.96**	**802.78**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-WF	**732.96**	**847.54**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-WF	**770.96**	**892.30**

Belong Screens

Screen — Back



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **If Back Screen width doesn't match worksurface width, refer to Specification Guide for guidelines.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines when using Back Screens.**
- **Attaches to back of Reside Desking and most Adaptable Worksurfaces.**
- **Designed for single sided applications.**
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens can be specified to match width of any size component.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the worksurface.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″ High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FU	**$187.20**	**$190.84**	**$194.48**	**$198.12**	**$201.76**	**$207.57**	**$210.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FU	**205.92**	**211.12**	**216.53**	**222.04**	**227.55**	**235.96**	**240.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FU	**224.64**	**231.40**	**238.58**	**245.96**	**253.34**	**264.35**	**270.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FU	**243.36**	**251.68**	**260.63**	**269.88**	**279.13**	**292.74**	**300.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FU	**262.08**	**271.96**	**282.68**	**293.80**	**304.92**	**321.13**	**330.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FU	**280.80**	**292.24**	**304.73**	**317.72**	**330.71**	**349.52**	**360.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FU	**299.52**	**312.52**	**326.78**	**341.64**	**356.50**	**377.91**	**390.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FU	**$212.16**	**$219.96**	**$227.76**	**$235.56**	**$243.36**	**$255.81**	**$262.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FU	**230.88**	**240.24**	**249.81**	**259.48**	**269.15**	**284.20**	**292.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FU	**249.60**	**260.52**	**271.86**	**283.40**	**294.94**	**312.59**	**322.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FU	**268.32**	**280.80**	**293.91**	**307.32**	**320.73**	**340.98**	**352.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FU	**287.04**	**301.08**	**315.96**	**331.24**	**346.52**	**369.37**	**382.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FU	**305.76**	**321.36**	**338.01**	**355.16**	**372.31**	**397.76**	**412.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FU	**324.48**	**341.64**	**360.06**	**379.08**	**398.10**	**426.15**	**442.56**

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DU	**$124.80**	**$132.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DU	**133.12**	**141.86**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DU	**141.44**	**150.86**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DU	**149.76**	**159.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DU	**158.08**	**168.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DU	**166.40**	**177.86**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DU	**174.72**	**186.86**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DU	**$149.76**	**$159.90**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DU	**158.08**	**168.90**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DU	**166.40**	**177.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DU	**174.72**	**186.90**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DU	**183.04**	**195.90**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DU	**191.36**	**204.90**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DU	**199.68**	**213.90**

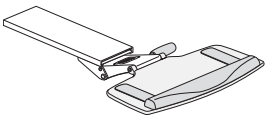
Belong Screens

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WU	**$317.20**	**$323.96**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WU	**333.84**	**342.06**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WU	**350.48**	**360.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WU	**367.12**	**378.26**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WU	**383.76**	**396.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WU	**400.40**	**414.46**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WU	**417.04**	**432.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WU	**$342.16**	**$353.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WU	**358.80**	**371.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WU	**375.44**	**389.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WU	**392.08**	**407.38**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WU	**408.72**	**425.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WU	**425.36**	**443.58**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WU	**442.00**	**461.68**

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	Glass C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GU	**$296.40**	**$329.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GU	**323.44**	**357.53**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GU	**350.48**	**385.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GU	**377.52**	**414.11**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GU	**404.56**	**442.40**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GU	**431.60**	**470.69**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GU	**458.64**	**498.98**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GU	**$362.96**	**$403.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GU	**390.00**	**431.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GU	**417.04**	**459.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GU	**444.08**	**488.19**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GU	**471.12**	**516.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GU	**498.16**	**544.77**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GU	**525.20**	**573.06**

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Thin Profile AKP



KU5A

Description	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0017-▢▢	**$314.75**
21″(533mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0021-▢▢	**314.75**

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Gauges show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray .
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 1.19″(30mm) above/6.5″(165mm) below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -20°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -20°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 12″(305mm) for 17″(432mm) and 16.75″(419mm) for 21″(533mm) track.
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″(686mm) wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip

- Not designed to be used with Flip Top Tables.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

- **1** Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.
- **2** Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.
- **3** Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

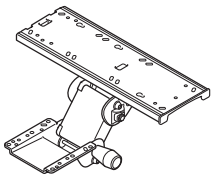
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

- **P** Positive Tilt Lock
- **N** None

(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Locking Tilt AKP



KU1A-0017

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU5A-0017- ▢ N ■	**$314.75**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU5A-0021- ▢ N ■	**314.75**

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Soft-touch knob for locking tilt adjustment -15°/+15°.
- 360° rotation.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Available on RUSH: 21″ Keyboard tray option.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 17″ long track fits under worksurfaces 18″ or deeper.
- 21″ long track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

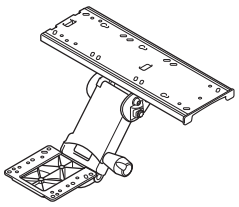
1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list. ■

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge. ■

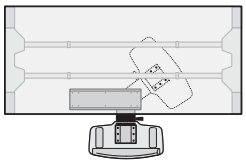
3 27″ Keyboard with built-in Mouse Pad, add **$67.06** list.

(No finish specification required.)

Dial Tilt AKP



KU2A-0017



Description	Height Adjustment	Number	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/6.1″(155mm) Below	KU2A-0017- ▢ ▢ ■	**$337.46**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/6.1″(155mm) Below	KU2A-0021- ▢ ▢	**337.46**

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/6.1″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 5.5″(140mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Available on RUSH: KU2A-0017-1P.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 17″ long track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″ long track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to specification guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list. ■

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

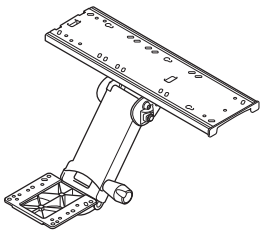
P Positive Tilt Lock ■

N None

(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

	Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm	23″(584mm) Long Extended Track/Dial Tilt	2.75″(70mm) Above/8″(203mm) Below	KU3A-0023-■■	**$365.59**



KU3A-0023

Features
- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.75″ above/8″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 23″ track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list

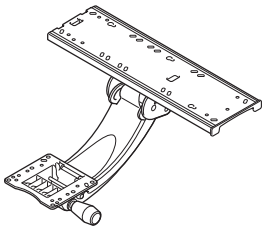
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

P Positive Tilt Lock

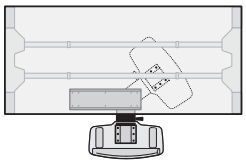
N None

(No finish specification required.)

Sit-to-Stand AKP	23″(584mm) Long Track/Sit-to-Stand	8.25″(210mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU4A-0023-■■	**$388.30**



KU4A-0023



Features
- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 8.25″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips
- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 23″ track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

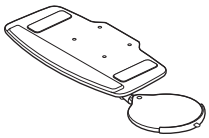
P Positive Tilt Lock

N None

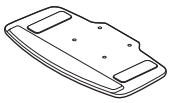
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

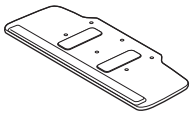
Keyboard Trays — included with Number KU AKP Arm



21″ Keyboard Tray
with swivel mouse pad (1)



21″ Keyboard Tray
without mouse pad (2)



27″ Keyboard Tray
with space for mousing (3)

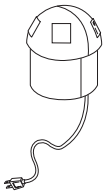
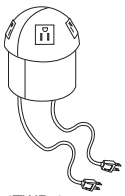
Features

- Includes one Keyboard Tray in different configurations.
- Sizes: 20″(508mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep;
  Mouse Pad adds 8.4″(213mm) to width
  27″(686mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep
- Keyboard Tray Options:
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with 360° swivel Mouse Pad with mouse edge guard and cable manager
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Keyboards are made from 1/2″ thick HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) in textured supplier black.
- Keyboard Trays include anti-skid strips to hold keyboard in place.
- Standard with removable palm rest.
- Keyboard with mouse pad; Mouse Pad can be attached on either right or left side of Keyboard Tray; rotates 360° independent of keyboard tray.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Keyboard Tray has mounting holes for attachment to AKP numbers: KU1A, KU2A, KU3A and KU4A.
- 27″ Keyboard Tray recommended for rectangular worksurfaces with flat edges; not recommended for corner worksurfaces.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

Electrical Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Table Dome			
 4TWP-2	Two power outlets and two plates for data connection	4TWP-2	**$235.06**
 4TWP-4	Four(4) power outlets	4TWP-4	**256.85**

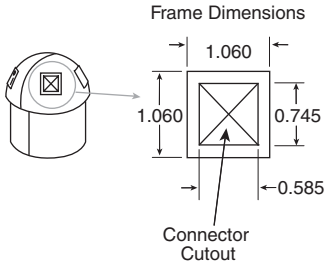
Features

- Provides power and communication access at table top height.
- Field-installed on standard-weight tops only. Mounts into a 3″ diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″ long.
- Cutouts for AMP connectors are .585″ x .745″

Specification Tip

- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

4TWP-2 Data Connection Cutout Sizes



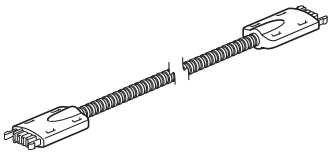
It is recommended that the cutout sizes are confirmed before ordering connectors from suppliers.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through

Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit



EAEJ

Connector Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	EAEJ-0012-2	**$ 64.90**
18″(457mm)	EAEJ-0018-2	**70.31**
24″(610mm)	EAEJ-0024-2	**75.72**
30″(762mm)	EAEJ-0030-2	**81.13**
36″(914mm)	EAEJ-0036-2	**86.54**
42″(1067mm)	EAEJ-0042-2	**91.95**
48″(1219mm)	EAEJ-0048-2	**97.36**
54″(1372mm)	EAEJ-0054-2	**102.77**
60″(1524mm)	EAEJ-0060-2	**108.18**
66″(1676mm)	EAEJ-0066-2	**113.59**
72″(1829mm)	EAEJ-0072-2	**119.00**
78″(1981mm)	EAEJ-0078-2	**124.41**
96″(2438mm)	EAEJ-0096-2	**140.64**

Features

- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) connector with modular male connectors standard in black.
- System is 4-wire with 2 circuits, 20 Amps each.
- Modular connectors are PVC-free.

Specification Tips

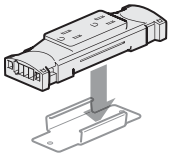
- For use with other 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other systems.
- Required for use with wall feed component to bring building power to Planes Training tables or for use to pass power between tables.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Pass-Through Connectors cannot be coupled together; separately specify Four-Port Splitter to connect Pass-Through Connectors.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components

	Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit	2-Circuit	1	EAER-0015-21G	**$64.90**
		2	EAER-0015-22G	**64.90**



EAER

Features
- Includes one modular 15 Amp duplex receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) with integral latching system.
- Receptacles are PVC-free and standard in black.

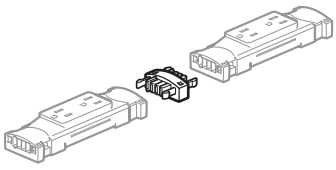
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Receptacle(s) are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Up to 13 duplex receptacles allowed per circuit. (10 duplex receptacles in Canada)
- Up to 26 duplex receptacles per hardwired modular base feed. (20 duplex receptacles in Canada)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Receptacle Block Connector

2-Circuit, 2-Port — EAED-0000-22 — **$14.06**



EAED-0000-22

Features
- Includes one receptacle block connector.
- Receptacle Block Connectors are PVC-free and standard in black.

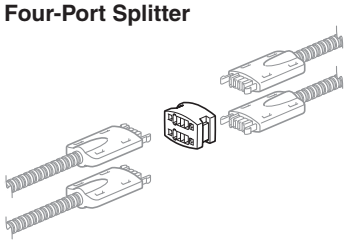
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting two receptacles.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Four-Port Splitter

2-Circuit, 4-Port — EAED-0000-24 — **$25.46**



EAED-0000-24

Features
- Includes one four-port splitter.
- Four-Port Splitters are PVC-free and standard in black.

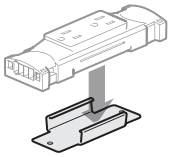
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting pass-through connectors.
- Four-Port Splitters are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Mounting Bracket — Receptacle

TA01-0224 — **$5.41**



TA01-0224

Features
- Includes one mounting bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

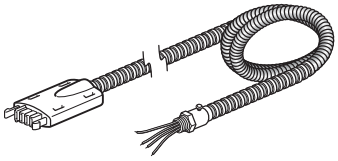
Specification Tips
- For use to mount receptacles to table bottom in reconfiguration applications if needed.
- Mounting Brackets are included with all Planes C-Leg Training Tables.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds

Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit



EAEB

Description	Length	Number	Price
20 Amp	48″(1219mm)	EAEB-2048-2H	**$102.75**
	60″(1524mm)	EAEB-2060-2H	**113.57**
	72″(1829mm)	EAEB-2072-2H	**124.39**
	96″(2438mm)	EAEB-2096-2H	**146.03**
	120″(3048mm)	EAEB-20C0-2H	**167.67**
	180″(4572mm)	EAEB-20J0-2H	**221.77**
	240″(6096mm)	EAEB-20Q0-2H	**275.87**
	300″(7620mm)	EAEB-20W0-2H	**329.97**

Feature

- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) base feed with four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits of power and one modular male connector standard in black.

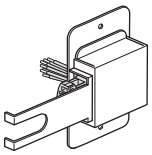
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For 2-circuit modular power components. Do not mix with other systems.
- For use for floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Base Feed accesses common ground only.

Wall Feed — 2-Circuit



EAWP-0004-21

		EAWP-0004-21	**$99.51**

Features

- Includes one 2-circuit wall feed with female connector and four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits.
- Standard in black.

To Order, Specify:

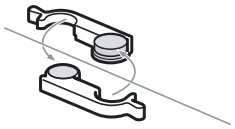
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- For use with separately specified 2-circuit Pass-Through Connector.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- For mounting on vertical surfaces only.

Planes Accessories

	Number	Price
Ganging Mechanism	TA01-0222	**$104.00**



TA01-0222
(one set)

Features
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

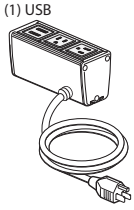
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

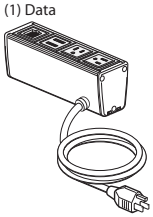
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



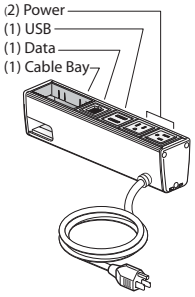
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



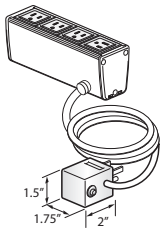
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

c UL us

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

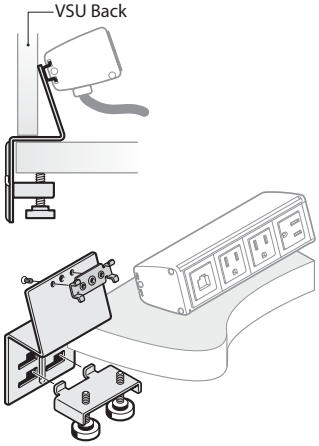
Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

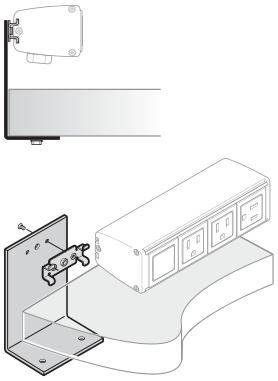
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

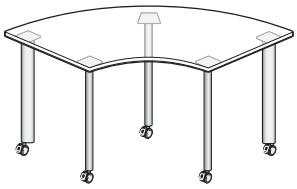
Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVBN-2460- ☐☐ SNE ☐ 4	$630.31	$ 821.83	$636.71	$ 828.23	$ 872.95	$ 939.03
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVBN-3072- ☐☐ SNE ☐ 4	739.94	989.25	754.34	1003.65	1223.75	1353.31
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVBN-3684- ☐☐ SNE ☐ 4	870.56	1183.55	894.56	1207.55	1641.83	1846.98



TVBN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

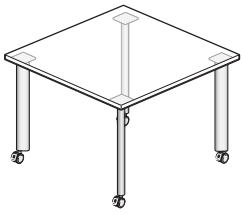
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- SNEG1	$ 581.35	$ 687.91	$ 581.35	$ 687.91	$ 641.83	$ 647.59
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNEG1	693.83	853.67	701.83	861.67	962.95	988.79
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNEG1	765.07	951.55	778.27	964.75	1165.27	1203.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNEG1	846.31	1059.43	865.51	1078.63	1395.43	1448.23
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- SNEG2	$ 586.35	$ 692.91	$ 586.35	$ 692.91	$ 646.83	$ 652.59
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNEG2	698.83	858.67	706.83	866.67	967.95	993.79
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNEG2	770.07	956.55	783.27	969.75	1170.27	1208.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNEG2	851.31	1064.43	870.51	1083.63	1400.43	1453.23
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNE 4	$ 652.59	$ 785.79	$ 656.19	$ 789.39	$ 808.47	$ 823.41
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNE 4	713.83	873.67	721.83	881.67	982.95	1008.79
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNE 4	785.07	971.55	798.27	984.75	1185.27	1223.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNE 4	866.31	1079.43	885.51	1098.63	1415.43	1468.23
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRQ-5454- SNE 4	957.55	1197.31	983.55	1223.31	1673.43	1742.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRQ-6060- SNE 4	1058.79	1325.19	1092.39	1358.79	1959.27	2045.91



TVRQ

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Table available in 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

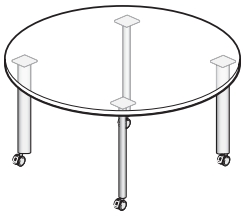
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424-__ __ SNEG1	$556.39	$ 556.39	$ 641.83	$ 647.59
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030-__ __ SNEG1	601.39	604.99	788.47	803.41
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636-__ __ SNEG1	656.39	664.39	962.95	988.79
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242-__ __ SNEG1	721.39	734.59	1165.27	1203.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848-__ __ SNEG1	796.39	815.59	1395.43	1448.23
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424-__ __ SNEG2	$561.39	$ 561.39	$ 646.83	$ 652.59
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030-__ __ SNEG2	606.39	609.99	793.47	808.41
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636-__ __ SNEG2	661.39	669.39	967.95	993.79
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242-__ __ SNEG2	726.39	739.59	1170.27	1208.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848-__ __ SNEG2	801.39	820.59	1400.43	1453.23
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242-__ __ SNE__ 4	$741.39	$ 754.59	$1185.27	$1223.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848-__ __ SNE__ 4	816.39	835.59	1415.43	1468.23
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRN-5454-__ __ SNE__ 4	901.39	927.39	1673.43	1742.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRN-6060-__ __ SNE__ 4	996.39	1029.99	1959.27	2045.91



TVRN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Table available in 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Symmetrical							
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424-__ __ SNEG1	$ 556.39	$ 556.39	$ 641.83	$ 647.59
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030-__ __ SNEG1	601.39	604.99	788.47	803.41
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636-__ __ SNEG1	656.39	664.39	962.95	988.79
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848-__ __ SNEG1	796.39	815.59	1395.43	1448.23
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424-__ __ SNEG2	$ 561.39	$ 561.39	$ 646.83	$ 652.59
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030-__ __ SNEG2	606.39	609.99	793.47	808.41
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636-__ __ SNEG2	661.39	669.39	967.95	993.79
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848-__ __ SNEG2	801.39	820.59	1400.43	1453.23
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 741.39	$ 754.59	$1185.27	$1223.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848-__ __ SNE__ 4	816.39	835.59	1415.43	1468.23
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRP-5454-__ __ SNE__ 4	901.39	927.39	1673.43	1742.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-6060-__ __ SNEG4	996.39	1029.99	1959.27	2045.91
Asymmetrical							
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-__ __ SNEG1	$ 563.39	$ 631.88	$1092.35	$1202.92
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-__ __ SNEG1	613.39	685.88	1272.73	1416.08
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-__ __ SNEG1	663.39	739.88	1454.12	1630.44
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-__ __ SNEG1	$ 663.39	$ 739.88	$1441.64	$1615.39
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-__ __ SNEG1	723.39	804.68	1655.42	1867.94
		84″(2134mm)	TVRP-3684-__ __ SNEG1	783.39	869.48	1870.20	2121.70
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-__ __ SNEG2	$ 568.39	$ 636.88	$1097.35	$1207.92
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-__ __ SNEG2	618.39	690.88	1277.73	1421.08
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-__ __ SNEG2	668.39	744.88	1459.12	1635.44
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-__ __ SNEG2	$ 668.39	$ 744.88	$1446.64	$1620.39
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-__ __ SNEG2	728.39	809.68	1660.42	1872.94
		84″(2134mm)	TVRP-3684-__ __ SNEG2	788.39	874.48	1875.20	2126.70
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 583.39	$ 651.88	$1112.35	$1222.92
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-__ __ SNE__ 4	633.39	705.88	1292.73	1436.08
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-__ __ SNE__ 4	683.39	759.88	1474.12	1650.44
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 683.39	$ 759.88	$1461.64	$1635.39
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-__ __ SNE__ 4	743.39	824.68	1675.42	1887.94
		84″(2134mm)	TVRP-3684-__ __ SNE__ 4	803.39	889.48	1890.20	2141.70
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRP-4284-__ __ SNEG4	$ 873.39	$ 965.08	$2123.89	$2417.37
		96″(2438mm)	TVRP-4296-__ __ SNEG4	943.39	1040.68	2372.06	2710.52
	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TVRP-4896-__ __ SNEG4	$1023.39	$1127.08	$2638.15	$3024.38

TVRP-4242 (Symmetrical)

TVRP-3060 (Asymmetrical)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Table available in 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

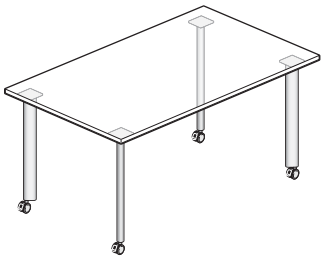
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- SNE 4	$526.66	$ 666.31	$588.75	$ 728.40	$ 822.77	$ 880.71
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-1854- SNE 4	544.77	703.02	608.06	766.31	880.44	948.95
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- SNE 4	563.03	740.87	627.52	805.36	938.62	1017.80
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-1866- SNE 4	581.46	779.87	647.15	845.56	997.30	1087.25
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- SNE 4	600.05	820.03	666.94	886.92	1056.48	1157.31
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNE 4	$522.91	$ 640.01	$585.00	$ 702.10	$ 811.30	$ 866.86
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNE 4	545.76	679.99	609.45	743.68	884.29	953.14
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNE 4	568.78	721.12	634.07	786.41	957.79	1040.02
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNE 4	591.96	763.40	658.85	830.29	1031.78	1127.51
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNE 4	615.31	806.83	683.80	875.32	1106.28	1215.60
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNE 4	638.82	851.41	708.91	921.50	1181.28	1304.30
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNE 4	662.50	897.14	734.19	968.83	1256.78	1393.60
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNE 4	$554.86	$ 683.67	$619.35	$ 748.16	$ 913.68	$ 987.69
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNE 4	582.80	729.23	649.29	795.72	1002.99	1093.21
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNE 4	610.90	775.93	679.39	844.42	1092.81	1199.34
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNE 4	667.59	872.79	740.08	945.28	1273.94	1413.40
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNE 4	724.94	974.25	801.43	1050.74	1457.08	1629.88
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNE 4	$719.87	$ 938.75	$796.36	$1015.24	$1441.60	$1611.20
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNE 4	753.55	994.48	832.44	1073.37	1549.24	1738.38
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNE 4	787.38	1051.35	868.67	1132.64	1657.38	1866.17
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- SNE 4	855.56	1168.55	941.65	1254.64	1875.16	2123.55



TVRA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

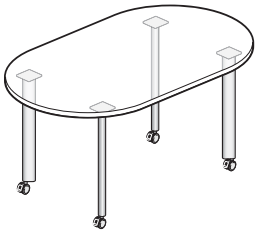
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048-__ __ SNEG1	$ 563.39	$ 631.88	$1072.81	$1179.34
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060-__ __ SNEG1	613.39	685.88	1253.94	1393.40
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072-__ __ SNEG1	663.39	739.88	1437.08	1609.88
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660-__ __ SNEG1	$ 663.39	$ 739.88	$1421.60	$1591.20
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672-__ __ SNEG1	723.39	804.68	1637.38	1846.17
		84″(2134mm)	TVRT-3684-__ __ SNEG1	783.39	869.48	1855.16	2103.55
20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048-__ __ SNEG2	$ 568.39	$ 636.88	$1077.81	$1184.34
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060-__ __ SNEG2	618.39	690.88	1258.94	1398.40
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072-__ __ SNEG2	668.39	744.88	1442.08	1614.88
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660-__ __ SNEG2	$ 668.39	$ 744.88	$1426.60	$1596.20
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672-__ __ SNEG2	728.39	809.68	1642.38	1851.17
		84″(2134mm)	TVRT-3684-__ __ SNEG2	788.39	874.48	1860.16	2108.55
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 583.39	$ 651.88	$1092.81	$1199.34
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060-__ __ SNE__ 4	633.39	705.88	1273.94	1413.40
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072-__ __ SNE__ 4	683.39	759.88	1457.08	1629.88
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 683.39	$ 759.88	$1441.60	$1611.20
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672-__ __ SNE__ 4	743.39	824.68	1657.38	1866.17
		84″(2134mm)	TVRT-3684-__ __ SNEG4	803.39	889.48	1875.16	2123.55
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRT-4284-__ __ SNEG4	$ 873.39	$ 965.08	$2108.11	$2398.32
		96″(2438mm)	TVRT-4296-__ __ SNEG4	943.39	1040.68	2360.54	2696.61
	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	TVRT-4896-__ __ SNEG4	$1023.39	$1127.08	$2626.12	$3009.87



TVRT

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Table available in 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 16″(406mm) and 20″(508mm) heights are available with glides only.
- 29″(737mm) height available with glides or casters. 84″(2134mm) and 96″(2438mm) widths are glides only.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

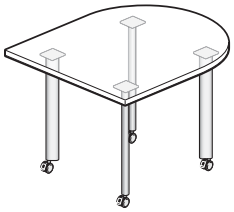
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHT-3642- SNE 4	$ 713.83	$ 873.67	$ 721.83	$ 881.67	$ 982.95	$1008.79
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHT-4848- SNE 4	866.31	1079.43	885.51	1098.63	1415.43	1468.23
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHT-5454- SNEG4	957.55	1197.31	983.55	1223.31	1673.43	1742.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVHT-6060- SNEG4	1058.79	1325.19	1092.39	1358.79	1959.27	2045.91



TVHT

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment. 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) widths are glide only.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

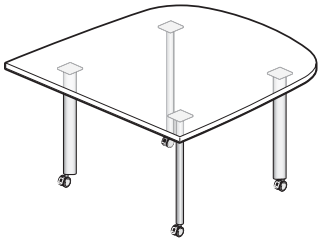
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Pebble Half – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHP-4242-__ __ SNE__ 4	$ 785.07	$ 971.55	$ 798.27	$ 984.75	$1185.27	$1223.73
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHP-4848-__ __ SNE__ 4	866.31	1079.43	885.51	1098.63	1415.43	1468.23
	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHP-5454-__ __ SNEG4	957.55	1197.31	983.55	1223.31	1673.43	1742.29
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVHP-6060-__ __ SNEG4	1058.79	1325.19	1092.39	1358.79	1959.27	2045.91



TVHP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment. 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) widths are glide only.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

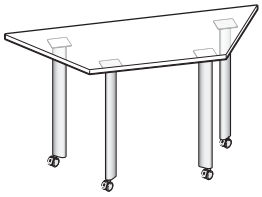
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448- SNE 4	$568.78	$ 721.12	$571.98	$ 724.32	$ 709.46	$ 748.45
		54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454- SNE 4	591.96	763.40	596.76	768.20	783.45	835.94
		60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460- SNE 4	615.31	806.83	621.71	813.23	857.95	924.03
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466- SNE 4	638.82	851.41	646.82	859.41	932.95	1012.73
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472- SNE 4	662.50	897.14	672.10	906.74	1008.45	1102.03
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060- SNE 4	$667.59	$ 872.79	$677.99	$ 883.19	$1025.61	$1121.83
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066- SNE 4	696.18	922.94	708.58	935.34	1116.93	1229.77
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072- SNE 4	724.94	974.25	739.34	988.65	1208.75	1338.31
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVTP-3684- SNE 4	$855.56	$1168.55	$879.56	$1192.55	$1626.83	$1831.98



TVTP

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

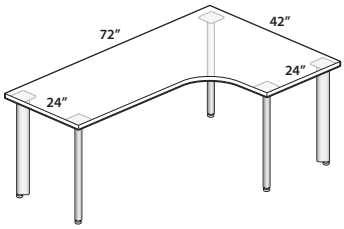
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__ __ SNEG__	$ 909.82	$1168.57	$ 917.02	$1175.77	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__ __ SNEG__	1049.38	1356.43	1067.14	1374.19	1889.32	2086.90
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-__ __ SNEG__	1213.12	1569.62	1243.36	1599.86	2669.32	3005.74
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__ __ SNEG__	$ 909.82	$1168.57	$ 917.02	$1175.77	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__ __ SNEG__	1049.38	1356.43	1067.14	1374.19	1889.32	2086.90
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__ __ SNEG__	1213.12	1569.62	1243.36	1599.86	2669.32	3005.74
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__ __ SNEG__	$1213.66	$1573.61	$1243.90	$1603.85	$2669.32	$3005.74



TVCE

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have five legs. 84″(2134mm) width has six legs.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

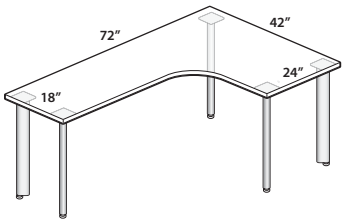
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Extruded Base

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ __ SNEG__	$ 907.66	$1152.61	$ 914.86	$1159.81	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ __ SNEG__	1047.22	1340.47	1064.98	1358.23	1889.32	2086.90
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ __ SNEG__	$ 908.02	$1155.27	$ 915.22	$1162.47	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ __ SNEG__	1047.76	1344.46	1065.52	1362.22	1889.32	2086.90
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-__ __ SNEG__	$ 908.02	$1155.27	$ 915.22	$1162.47	$1229.32	$1309.42
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-__ __ SNEG__	1047.76	1344.46	1065.52	1362.22	1889.32	2086.90



TVCX

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

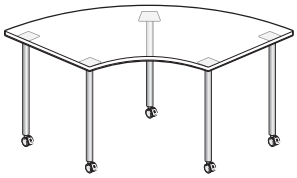
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Crescent – Laminate or Wood

Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVBN-2460- ☐☐ SNV ☐ 4	$501.72	$ 693.24	$508.12	$ 699.64	$ 744.36	$ 810.44
30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVBN-3072- ☐☐ SNV ☐ 4	611.35	860.66	625.75	875.06	1095.16	1224.72
36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVBN-3684- ☐☐ SNV ☐ 4	741.97	1054.96	765.97	1078.96	1513.24	1718.39



TVBN-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

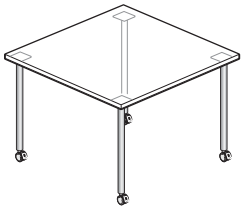
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- ▢▢ SNV ▢ 4	**$451.00**	**$584.20**	**$454.60**	**$587.80**	**$ 606.88**	**$ 621.82**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- ▢▢ SNV ▢ 4	**512.24**	**672.08**	**520.24**	**680.08**	**781.36**	**807.20**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- ▢▢ SNV ▢ 4	**583.48**	**769.96**	**596.68**	**783.16**	**983.68**	**1022.14**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- ▢▢ SNV ▢ 4	**664.72**	**877.84**	**683.92**	**897.04**	**1213.84**	**1266.64**



TVRQ-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

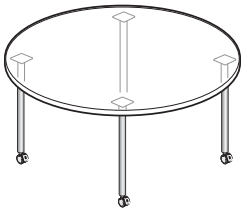
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242-▢▢SNV▢4	**$539.80**	**$553.00**	**$ 983.68**	**$1022.14**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848-▢▢SNV▢4	**614.80**	**634.00**	**1213.84**	**1266.64**



TVRN-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Symmetrical							
29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNV 4	**$539.80**	**$553.00**	**$ 983.68**	**$1022.14**
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNV 4	**$614.80**	**$634.00**	**$1213.84**	**$1266.64**
Asymmetrical							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNV 4	**$454.80**	**$523.29**	**$ 983.76**	**$1094.33**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNV 4	**504.80**	**577.29**	**1164.14**	**1307.49**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNV 4	**554.80**	**631.29**	**1345.53**	**1521.85**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNV 4	**$554.80**	**$631.29**	**$1333.05**	**$1506.80**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNV 4	**614.80**	**696.09**	**1546.83**	**1759.35**

TVRP-4242-SNV (Symmetrical)

TVRP-3060-SNV (Asymmetrical)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

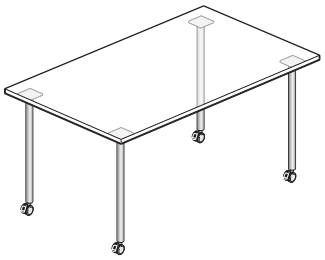
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- SNV 4	$398.07	$537.72	$460.16	$ 599.81	$ 694.18	$ 752.12
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-1854- SNV 4	416.18	574.43	479.47	637.72	751.85	820.36
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- SNV 4	434.44	612.28	498.93	676.77	810.03	889.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-1866- SNV 4	452.87	651.28	518.56	716.97	868.71	958.66
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- SNV 4	471.46	691.44	538.35	758.33	927.89	1028.72
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNV 4	$394.32	$511.42	$456.41	$ 573.51	$ 682.71	$ 738.27
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNV 4	417.17	551.40	480.86	615.09	755.70	824.55
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNV 4	440.19	592.53	505.48	657.82	829.20	911.43
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNV 4	463.37	634.81	530.26	701.70	903.19	998.92
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNV 4	486.72	678.24	555.21	746.73	977.69	1087.01
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNV 4	510.23	722.82	580.32	792.91	1052.69	1175.71
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNV 4	533.91	768.55	605.60	840.24	1128.19	1265.01
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNV 4	$426.27	$555.08	$490.76	$ 619.57	$ 785.09	$ 859.10
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNV 4	454.21	600.64	520.70	667.13	874.40	964.62
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNV 4	482.31	647.34	550.80	715.83	964.22	1070.75
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNV 4	510.57	695.20	581.06	765.69	1054.53	1177.48
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNV 4	539.00	744.20	611.49	816.69	1145.35	1284.81
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNV 4	596.35	845.66	672.84	922.15	1328.49	1501.29
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNV 4	$591.28	$810.16	$667.77	$ 886.65	$1313.01	$1482.61
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNV 4	624.96	865.89	703.85	944.78	1420.65	1609.79
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNV 4	658.79	922.76	740.08	1004.05	1528.79	1737.58



TVRA-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

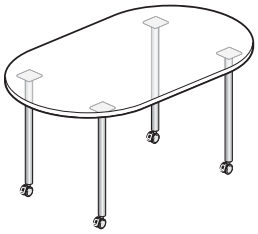
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048-▢▢SNV▢4	**$454.80**	**$523.29**	**$ 964.22**	**$1070.75**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060-▢▢SNV▢4	**504.80**	**577.29**	**1145.35**	**1284.81**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072-▢▢SNV▢4	**554.80**	**631.29**	**1328.49**	**1501.29**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660-▢▢SNV▢4	**$554.80**	**$631.29**	**$1313.01**	**$1482.61**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672-▢▢SNV▢4	**614.80**	**696.09**	**1528.79**	**1737.58**



TVRT-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

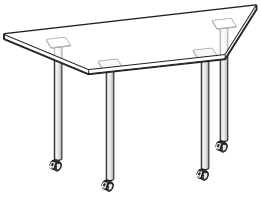
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448- SNV 4	$440.19	$ 592.53	$443.39	$ 595.73	$ 580.87	$ 619.86
		54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454- SNV 4	463.37	634.81	468.17	639.61	654.86	707.35
		60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460- SNV 4	486.72	678.24	493.12	684.64	729.36	795.44
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466- SNV 4	510.23	722.82	518.23	730.82	804.36	884.14
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472- SNV 4	533.91	768.55	543.51	778.15	879.86	973.44
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060- SNV 4	$539.00	$ 744.20	$549.40	$ 754.60	$ 897.02	$ 993.24
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066- SNV 4	567.59	794.35	579.99	806.75	988.34	1101.18
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072- SNV 4	596.35	845.66	610.75	860.06	1080.16	1209.72
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVTP-3684- SNV 4	$726.97	$1039.96	$750.97	$1063.96	$1498.24	$1703.39



TVTP-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides or casters, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Casters have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

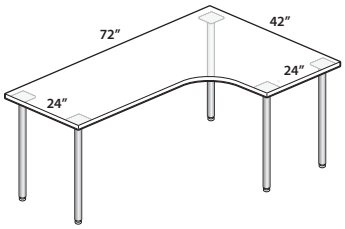
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260- SNVG	$634.62	$ 893.37	$641.82	$ 900.57	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272- SNVG	774.18	1081.23	791.94	1098.99	1614.12	1811.70
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860- SNVG	$634.62	$ 893.37	$641.82	$ 900.57	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872- SNVG	774.18	1081.23	791.94	1098.99	1614.12	1811.70
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860- SNVG	$634.98	$ 896.03	$642.18	$ 903.23	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872- SNVG	774.72	1085.22	792.48	1102.98	1614.12	1811.70



TVCE-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted aluminum steel.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

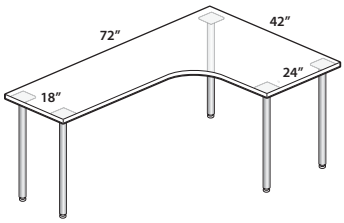
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Post Round Base

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260- SNVG	$632.46	$ 877.41	$639.66	$ 884.61	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272- SNVG	772.02	1065.27	789.78	1083.03	1614.12	1811.70
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260- SNVG	$632.82	$ 880.07	$640.02	$ 887.27	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272- SNVG	772.56	1069.26	790.32	1087.02	1614.12	1811.70
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860- SNVG	$632.82	$ 880.07	$640.02	$ 887.27	$ 954.12	$1034.22
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872- SNVG	772.56	1069.26	790.32	1087.02	1614.12	1811.70



TVCX-SNV

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, leg bases, adjustable glides, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Top has standard core only.
- Bases are painted steel.
- Glides have 3/4″(19mm) height adjustment.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 3mm edgeband edge is recommended to allow a flat seam between tables.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for leg locations and accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

Jive Table — X-Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

TVRQ-SNXF (Base - Power Ready)

TVRQ-SNX_ (Base - No Power)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610 mm) top has a 22″(559mm) base.
  –30″(762mm) top has a 28″(711mm) base.
  –36″(914mm) top has a 31″(787mm) base.
  –42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops have a 37″(940mm) base.
- Base - No Power:
  –16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 36″(914mm) heights available with glides only.
  –29″(737mm) height with 24″(610mm) depth is available with glide only.
  –29″(737mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 48″(1219mm) depth and 42″(1067mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 42″(1067mm) depth are available with casters or glides.
- Base - Power Ready are available with glides only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — X Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Base - No Power									
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- SNXG1	$475.24	$ 581.80	$475.24	$ 581.80	$ 535.72	$ 541.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNXG1	526.48	659.68	530.08	663.28	682.36	697.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXG1	587.72	747.56	595.72	755.56	856.84	882.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXG1	658.96	845.44	672.16	858.64	1059.16	1097.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXG1	740.20	953.32	759.40	972.52	1289.32	1342.12
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- SNXG2	$480.24	$ 586.80	$480.24	$ 586.80	$ 540.72	$ 546.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNXG2	531.48	664.68	535.08	668.28	687.36	702.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXG2	592.72	752.56	600.72	760.56	861.84	887.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXG2	663.96	850.44	677.16	863.64	1064.16	1102.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXG2	745.20	958.32	764.40	977.52	1294.32	1347.12
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- SNXG4	$495.24	$ 601.80	$495.24	$ 601.80	$ 555.72	$ 561.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNX 4	546.48	664.68	546.48	679.68	702.36	717.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNX 4	607.72	767.56	615.72	775.56	876.84	902.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNX 4	678.96	865.44	692.16	878.64	1079.16	1117.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNX 4	760.20	973.32	779.40	992.52	1309.32	1362.12
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNXG5	$551.48	$ 684.68	$555.08	$ 688.28	$ 707.36	$ 722.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXG5	612.72	772.56	620.72	780.56	881.84	907.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXG5	683.96	870.44	697.16	883.64	1084.16	1122.62
42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- SNX 7	$561.48	$ 694.68	$565.08	$ 698.28	$ 717.36	$ 732.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNX 7	622.72	782.56	630.72	790.56	891.84	917.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNX 7	693.96	880.44	707.16	893.64	1094.16	1132.62
Base - Power Ready									
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF1	$799.72	$ 959.56	$807.72	$ 967.56	$1068.84	$1094.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF1	870.96	1057.44	884.16	1070.64	1271.16	1309.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXF1	952.20	1165.32	971.40	1184.52	1501.32	1554.12
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF2	$804.72	$ 964.56	$812.72	$ 972.56	$1073.84	$1099.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF2	875.96	1062.44	889.16	1075.64	1276.16	1314.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXF2	957.20	1170.32	976.40	1189.52	1506.32	1559.12
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF4	$819.72	$ 979.56	$827.72	$ 987.56	$1088.84	$1114.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF4	890.96	1077.44	904.16	1090.64	1291.16	1329.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848- SNXF4	972.20	1185.32	991.40	1204.52	1521.32	1574.12
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF5	$824.72	$ 984.56	$832.72	$ 992.56	$1093.84	$1119.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF5	895.96	1082.44	909.16	1095.64	1296.16	1334.62
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- SNXF7	$834.72	$ 994.56	$842.72	$1002.56	$1103.84	$1129.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- SNXF7	905.96	1092.44	919.16	1105.64	1306.16	1344.62

Jive Table — X-Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

TVRN-SNXF (Base - Power Ready)

TVRN-SNX_ (Base - No Power)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610 mm) top has a 22″(559mm) base.
  –30″(762mm) top has a 28″(711mm) base.
  –36″(914mm) top has a 31″(787mm) base.
  –42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops have a 37″(940mm) base.
- Base - No Power:
  –16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 36″(914mm) heights available with glides only.
  –29″(737mm) height with 24″(610mm) depth is available with glide only.
  –29″(737mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 48″(1219mm) depth and 42″(1067mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 42″(1067mm) depth are available with casters or glides.
- Base - Power Ready are available with glides only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — X-Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Base - No Power							
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424- SNXG1	$450.28	$450.28	$ 535.72	$ 541.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNXG1	495.28	498.88	682.36	697.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXG1	550.28	558.28	856.84	882.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXG1	615.28	628.48	1059.16	1097.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXG1	690.28	709.48	1289.32	1342.12
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424- SNXG2	$455.28	$455.28	$ 540.72	$ 546.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNXG2	500.28	503.88	687.36	702.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXG2	555.28	563.28	861.84	887.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXG2	620.28	633.48	1064.16	1102.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXG2	695.28	714.48	1294.32	1347.12
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424- SNXG4	$470.28	$470.28	$ 555.72	$ 561.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNX 4	515.28	518.88	702.36	717.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNX 4	570.28	578.28	876.84	902.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNX 4	635.28	648.48	1079.16	1117.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNX 4	710.28	729.48	1309.32	1362.12
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNXG5	$520.28	$523.88	$ 707.36	$ 722.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXG5	575.28	583.28	881.84	907.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXG5	640.28	653.48	1084.16	1122.62
42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- SNX 7	$530.28	$533.88	$ 717.36	$ 732.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNX 7	585.28	593.28	891.84	917.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNX 7	650.28	663.48	1094.16	1132.62
Base - Power Ready							
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF1	$762.28	$770.28	$1068.84	$1094.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF1	827.28	840.48	1271.16	1309.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXF1	902.28	921.48	1501.32	1554.12
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF2	$767.28	$775.28	$1073.84	$1099.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF2	832.28	845.48	1276.16	1314.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXF2	907.28	926.48	1506.32	1559.12
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF4	$782.28	$790.28	$1088.84	$1114.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF4	847.28	860.48	1291.16	1329.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNXF4	922.28	941.48	1521.32	1574.12
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF5	$787.28	$795.28	$1093.84	$1119.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF5	852.28	865.48	1296.16	1334.62
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- SNXF7	$797.28	$805.28	$1103.84	$1129.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- SNXF7	862.28	875.48	1306.16	1344.62

Jive Table — X-Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

TVRP-SNXF (Base - Power Ready)

TVRP-SNX_ (Base - No Power)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable casters or glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610 mm) top has a 22″(559mm) base.
  –30″(762mm) top has a 28″(711mm) base.
  –36″(914mm) top has a 31″(787mm) base.
  –42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) tops have a 37″(940mm) base.
- Base - No Power:
  –16″(406mm), 20″(508mm) and 36″(914mm) heights available with glides only.
  –29″(737mm) height with 24″(610mm) depth is available with glide only.
  –29″(737mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 48″(1219mm) depth and 42″(1067mm) height with 30″(726mm) - 42″(1067mm) depth are available with casters or glides.
- Base - Power Ready are available with glides only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — X-Base

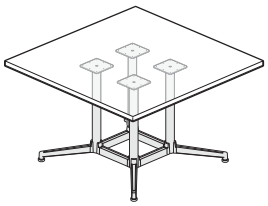
Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Base - No Power							
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424- SNXG1	$450.28	$450.28	$ 535.72	$ 541.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNXG1	495.28	498.88	682.36	697.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXG1	550.28	558.28	856.84	882.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXG1	615.28	628.48	1059.16	1097.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXG1	690.28	709.48	1289.32	1342.12
20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424- SNXG2	$455.28	$455.28	$ 540.72	$ 546.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNXG2	500.28	503.88	687.36	702.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXG2	555.28	563.28	861.84	887.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXG2	620.28	633.48	1064.16	1102.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXG2	695.28	714.48	1294.32	1347.12
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424- SNXG4	$470.28	$470.28	$ 555.72	$ 561.48
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNX 4	515.28	518.88	702.36	717.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNX 4	570.28	578.28	876.84	902.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNX 4	635.28	648.48	1079.16	1117.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNX 4	710.28	729.48	1309.32	1362.12
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNXG5	$520.28	$523.88	$ 707.36	$ 722.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXG5	575.28	583.28	881.84	907.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXG5	640.28	653.48	1084.16	1122.62
42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030- SNX 7	$530.28	$533.88	$ 717.36	$ 732.30
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNX 7	585.28	593.28	891.84	917.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNX 7	650.28	663.48	1094.16	1132.62
Base - Power Ready							
16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF1	$762.28	$770.28	$1068.84	$1094.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF1	827.28	840.48	1271.16	1309.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXF1	902.28	921.48	1501.32	1554.12
20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF2	$767.28	$775.28	$1073.84	$1099.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF2	832.28	845.48	1276.16	1314.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXF2	907.28	926.48	1506.32	1559.12
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF4	$782.28	$790.28	$1088.84	$1114.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF4	847.28	860.48	1291.16	1329.62
	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-4848- SNXF4	922.28	941.48	1521.32	1574.12
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF5	$787.28	$795.28	$1093.84	$1119.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF5	852.28	865.48	1296.16	1334.62
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636- SNXF7	$797.28	$805.28	$1103.84	$1129.68
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242- SNXF7	862.28	875.48	1306.16	1344.62

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRQ-4848-__ __ SNGG4__	**$1172.85**	**$1192.05**	**$1721.97**	**$1774.77**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRQ-5454-__ __ SNGG4__	**1264.09**	**1290.09**	**1979.97**	**2048.83**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRQ-6060-__ __ SNGG4__	**1365.33**	**1398.93**	**2265.81**	**2352.45**



TVRQ-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm)
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

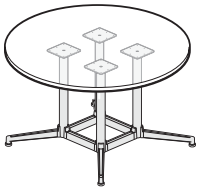
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
4	20″(508mm)	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRN-5454- SNGG2	**$1182.93**	**$1182.93**	**$1954.97**	**$2023.83**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRN-6060- SNGG2	**1277.93**	**1277.93**	**2240.81**	**2327.45**
4	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRN-4848- SNGG2	**$1122.93**	**$1142.13**	**$1721.97**	**$1774.77**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRN-5454- SNGG2	**1207.93**	**1207.93**	**1979.97**	**2048.83**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRN-6060- SNGG2	**1302.93**	**1302.93**	**2265.81**	**2352.45**



TVRN-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm)
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

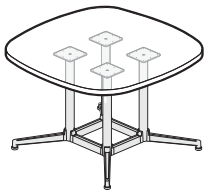
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Symmetrical								
4	20″(508mm)	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRP-5454- SNGG2	$1182.93	$1208.93	$1954.97	$2023.83
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-6060- SNGG2	1277.93	1311.53	2240.81	2327.45
4	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVRP-5454- SNGG4	$1207.93	$1233.93	$1979.97	$2048.83
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-6060- SNGG4	1302.93	1336.53	2265.81	2352.45
Asymmetrical								
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNGG1	$ 957.78	$1026.27	$1486.74	$1597.31
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNGG1	1007.78	1080.27	1667.12	1810.47
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNGG1	1057.78	1134.27	1848.51	2024.83
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNGG1	$1057.78	$1134.27	$1836.03	$2009.78
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNGG1	1117.78	1199.07	2049.81	2262.33
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNGG2	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1536.74	$1647.31
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNGG2	1057.78	1130.27	1717.12	1860.47
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNGG2	1107.78	1184.27	1898.51	2074.83
2		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNGG2	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1886.03	$2059.78
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNGG2	1167.78	1249.07	2099.81	2312.33
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNG 4	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1536.74	$1647.31
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNG 4	1057.78	1130.27	1717.12	1860.47
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNG 4	1107.78	1184.27	1898.51	2074.83
2		36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNG 4	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1886.03	$2059.78
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNG 4	1167.78	1249.07	2099.81	2312.33
3		48″(1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRP-48A8- SNGG4	$2018.00	$2128.09	$3834.32	$4271.53
3			120″(3048mm)	TVRP-48C0- SNGG4	2098.00	2214.49	4116.89	4605.28
6		54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRP-54A8- SNGG4	2044.00	2161.29	4068.80	4559.57
6			120″(3048mm)	TVRP-54C0- SNGG4	2134.00	2258.49	4383.75	4931.51
6			144″(3658mm)	TVRP-54E4- JSNGG4 *	2314.00	2452.89	5016.67	5679.00
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNGG5	$1032.78	$1101.27	$1561.74	$1672.31
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNGG5	1082.78	1155.27	1742.12	1885.47
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNGG5	1132.78	1209.27	1923.51	2099.83
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNGG5	$1132.78	$1209.27	$1911.03	$2084.78
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNGG5	1192.78	1274.07	2124.81	2337.33
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048- SNG 7	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1536.74	$1647.31
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060- SNG 7	1057.78	1130.27	1717.12	1860.47
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072- SNG 7	1107.78	1184.27	1898.51	2074.83
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660- SNG 7	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1886.03	$2059.78
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672- SNG 7	1167.78	1249.07	2099.81	2312.33



TVRP-5454-SNG (Symmetrical)

TVRP-3048-SNG (Asymmetrical)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 144″(3658mm) width top is two pieces with 3mm edgeband.
- Asymmetrical tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **J** Edgeband* (144″ width only)
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

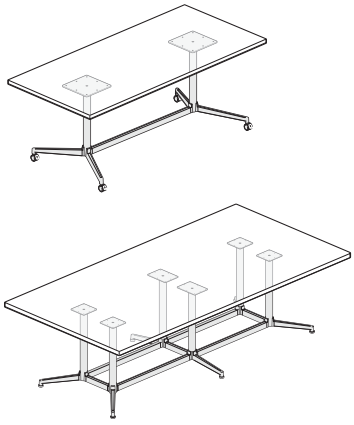
*29″(737mm) height 54″(1372mm) x 144″(3658mm) not available with T-Mold; must be specified with laminate 3mm edgeband (J) or wood veneer top 3mm wood edgeband (K).

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNGG1	$ 985.29	$1150.32	$1053.78	$1218.81	$1467.20	$ 1573.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNGG1	1041.98	1247.18	1114.47	1319.67	1648.33	1787.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNGG1	1099.33	1348.64	1175.82	1425.13	1831.47	2004.27
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNGG1	$1094.26	$1313.14	$1170.75	$1389.63	$1815.99	$ 1985.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNGG1	1161.77	1425.74	1243.06	1507.03	2031.77	2240.56
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNGG2	$1035.29	$1200.32	$1103.78	$1268.81	$1517.20	$ 1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNGG2	1091.98	1297.18	1164.47	1369.67	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNGG2	1149.33	1398.64	1225.82	1475.13	1881.47	2054.27
2	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNGG2	$1144.26	$1363.14	$1220.75	$1439.63	$1865.99	$ 2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNGG2	1211.77	1475.74	1293.06	1557.03	2081.77	2290.56
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNG 4	$1035.29	$1200.32	$1103.78	$1268.81	$1517.20	$ 1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNG 4	1091.98	1297.18	1164.47	1369.67	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNG 4	1149.33	1398.64	1225.82	1475.13	1881.47	2054.27
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNG 4	$1144.26	$1363.14	$1220.75	$1439.63	$1865.99	$ 2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNG 4	1211.77	1475.74	1293.06	1557.03	2081.77	2290.56
3	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRA-48A8- SNGG4	$2094.35	$2552.47	$2204.44	$2662.56	$3827.81	$ 4263.67
3			120″(3048mm)	TVRA-48C0- SNGG4	2184.82	2705.76	2301.31	2822.25	4116.89	4605.28
6	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRA-54A8- SNGG4	$2123.29	$2599.02	$2240.58	$2716.31	$4062.03	$ 4551.41
6			120″(3048mm)	TVRA-54C0- SNGG4	2223.92	2763.46	2348.41	2887.95	4383.75	4931.51
6			144″(3658mm)	TVRA-54E4- SNGG4	3652.19	4331.16	3791.08	4470.05	6537.62	7203.37
8			180″(4572mm)	TVRA-54J0- SNGG4	4094.99	5012.65	4255.48	5173.14	7659.86	8505.71
8			216″(5486mm)	TVRA-54M6- SNGG4	4490.97	5746.63	4673.06	5928.72	9030.79	10060.48
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNGG5	$1060.29	$1225.32	$1128.78	$1293.81	$1542.20	$ 1648.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNGG5	1116.98	1322.18	1189.47	1394.67	1723.33	1862.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNGG5	1174.33	1423.64	1250.82	1500.13	1906.47	2079.27
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNGG5	$1169.26	$1388.14	$1245.75	$1464.63	$1890.99	$ 2060.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNGG5	1236.77	1500.74	1318.06	1582.03	2106.77	2315.56
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNG 7	$1035.29	$1200.32	$1103.78	$1268.81	$1517.20	$ 1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNG 7	1091.98	1297.18	1164.47	1369.67	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNG 7	1149.33	1398.64	1225.82	1475.13	1881.47	2054.27
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNG 7	$1144.26	$1363.14	$1220.75	$1439.63	$1865.99	$ 2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNG 7	1211.77	1475.74	1293.06	1557.03	2081.77	2290.56



TVRA-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces; 216″(5486mm) top has three pieces.
- Tables with 54″(1372mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

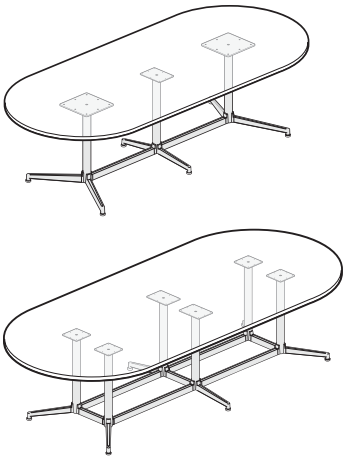
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNGG1	$ 957.78	$1026.27	$1467.20	$1573.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNGG1	1007.78	1080.27	1648.33	1787.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNGG1	1057.78	1134.27	1831.47	2004.27
2	16″(406mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNGG1	$1057.78	$1134.27	$1815.99	$1985.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNGG1	1117.78	1199.07	2031.77	2240.56
2	20″(508mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNGG2	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1517.20	$1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNGG2	1057.78	1130.27	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNGG2	1107.78	1184.27	1881.47	2054.27
2	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNGG2	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1865.99	$2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNGG2	1167.78	1249.07	2081.77	2290.56
2	29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNG 4	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1517.20	$1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNG 4	1057.78	1130.27	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNG 4	1107.78	1184.27	1881.47	2054.27
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNG 4	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1865.99	$2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNG 4	1167.78	1249.07	2081.77	2290.56
3	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRT-48A8- SNGG4	$2018.00	$2128.09	$3827.81	$4263.67
3			120″(3048mm)	TVRT-48C0- SNGG4	2098.00	2214.49	4116.89	4605.28
6	29″(737mm)	54″(1372mm)	108″(2743mm)	TVRT-54A8- SNGG4	$2044.00	$2161.29	$4062.03	$4551.41
6			120″(3048mm)	TVRT-54C0- SNGG4	2134.00	2258.49	4383.75	4931.51
6			144″(3658mm)	TVRT-54E4- JSNGG4 *	2314.00	2452.89	5033.21	5698.96
8			180″(4572mm)	TVRT-54J0- JSNGG4 *	2584.00	2744.49	6022.43	6868.28
2	36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNGG5	$1032.78	$1101.27	$1542.20	$1648.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNGG5	1082.78	1155.27	1723.33	1862.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNGG5	1132.78	1209.27	1906.47	2079.27
2	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNGG5	1132.78	1209.27	1890.99	2060.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNGG5	1192.78	1274.07	2106.77	2315.56
2	42″(1067mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNG 7	$1007.78	$1076.27	$1517.20	$1623.73
2			60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNG 7	1057.78	1130.27	1698.33	1837.79
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNG 7	1107.78	1184.27	1881.47	2054.27
2	42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNG 7	$1107.78	$1184.27	$1865.99	$2035.59
2			72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNG 7	1167.78	1249.07	2081.77	2290.56



TVRT-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 16″(406mm), 20″(508mm), 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- 144″(3658mm) and 180″(4572mm) width top has two pieces with 3mm edgeband.
- Tables with 54″(1372mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **J** Edgeband* (144″ and 180″ widths only)
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

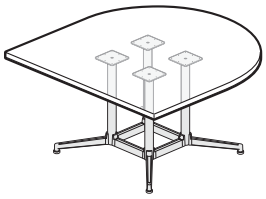
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

*29″(737mm) height 54″(1372mm) x 144″(3658mm) and 54″(1372mm) x 180″(4572mm) are not available with T-Mold; must be specified with laminate 3mm edgeband (J) or wood veneer top 3mm wood edgeband (K).

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHT-3642-□□SNG□4□	**$1077.44**	**$1237.28**	**$1085.44**	**$1245.28**	**$1346.56**	**$1372.40**
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHT-4848-□□SNG□4□	**1229.92**	**1443.04**	**1249.12**	**1462.24**	**1779.04**	**1831.84**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHT-5454-□□SNGG4□	**1321.16**	**1560.92**	**1347.16**	**1586.92**	**2037.04**	**2105.90**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVHT-6060-□□SNGG4□	**1422.40**	**1688.80**	**1456.00**	**1722.40**	**2322.88**	**2409.52**



TVHT-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

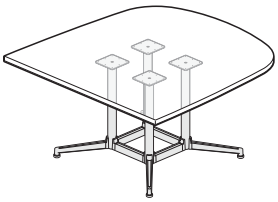
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Pebble Half – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	❸	❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	29″(737mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHP-4242-	SNG	4	**$1148.68**	**$1335.16**	**$1161.88**	**$1348.36**	**$1548.88**	**$1587.34**
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHP-4848-	SNG	4	**1229.92**	**1443.04**	**1249.12**	**1462.24**	**1779.04**	**1831.84**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHP-5454-	SNGG	4	**1321.16**	**1560.92**	**1347.16**	**1586.92**	**2037.04**	**2105.90**
4		60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVHP-6060-	SNGG	4	**1422.40**	**1688.80**	**1456.00**	**1722.40**	**2322.88**	**2409.52**
2	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVHP-4242-	SNG	7	**$1248.68**	**$1435.16**	**$1261.88**	**$1448.36**	**$1648.88**	**$1687.34**
2		48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHP-4848-	SNG	7	**1329.92**	**1543.04**	**1349.12**	**1562.24**	**1879.04**	**1931.84**
4		54″(1372mm)	54″(1372mm)	TVHP-5454-	SNGG	7	**1421.16**	**1660.92**	**1447.16**	**1686.92**	**2137.04**	**2205.90**



TVHP-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Tables with 54″(1372mm) and 60″(1524mm) depth will have back-to-back structural support.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Bridge Base

Half Hexagon – Laminate or Wood

No. of Columns	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
2	29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHX-4848-__ SNG__4__	$ 947.87	$1224.81	$ 967.07	$1244.01	$1533.21	$1589.46
2	42″(1067mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVHX-4848-__ SNG__7__	$1044.87	$1321.81	$1044.87	$1321.81	$1630.21	$1630.21

TVHX-SNG

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

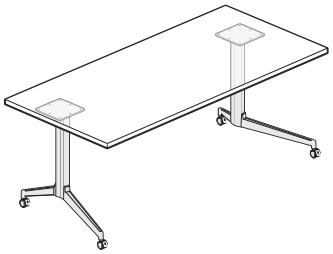
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNC 4	$ 609.52	$ 726.62	$ 671.61	$ 788.71	$ 897.91	$ 953.47
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNC 4	632.37	766.60	696.06	830.29	970.90	1039.75
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNC 4	655.39	807.73	720.68	873.02	1044.40	1126.63
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNC 4	678.57	850.01	745.46	916.90	1118.39	1214.12
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNC 4	701.92	893.44	770.41	961.93	1192.89	1302.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNC 4	725.43	938.02	795.52	1008.11	1267.89	1390.91
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNC 4	749.11	983.75	820.80	1055.44	1343.39	1480.21
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNC 4	$ 641.47	$ 770.28	$ 705.96	$ 834.77	$1000.29	$1074.30
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNC 4	669.41	815.84	735.90	882.33	1089.60	1179.82
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNC 4	697.51	862.54	766.00	931.03	1179.42	1285.95
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNC 4	725.77	910.40	796.26	980.89	1269.73	1392.68
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNC 4	754.20	959.40	826.69	1031.89	1360.55	1500.01
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNC 4	782.79	1009.55	857.28	1084.04	1451.87	1607.95
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNC 4	811.55	1060.86	888.04	1137.35	1543.69	1716.49
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNCG7	$ 845.39	$ 997.73	$ 910.68	$1063.02	$1234.40	$1316.63
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNCG7	868.57	1040.01	935.46	1106.90	1308.39	1404.12
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNCG7	891.92	1083.44	960.41	1151.93	1382.89	1492.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNCG7	915.43	1128.02	985.52	1198.11	1457.89	1580.91
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNCG7	939.11	1173.75	1010.80	1245.44	1533.39	1670.21
	30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNCG7	$1001.55	$1250.86	$1078.04	$1327.35	$1733.69	$1906.49



TVRA-SNC

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

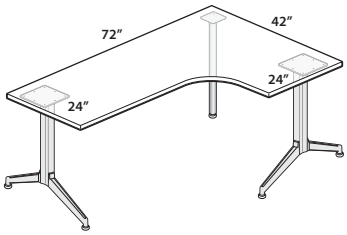
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__ __ SNCG__ __	$1131.14	$1389.89	$1138.34	$1397.09	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__ __ SNCG__ __	1270.70	1577.75	1288.46	1595.51	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-__ __ SNCG__ __	1434.44	1790.94	1464.68	1821.18	2890.64	3227.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__ __ SNCG__ __	$1131.14	$1389.89	$1138.34	$1397.09	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__ __ SNCG__ __	1270.70	1577.75	1288.46	1595.51	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__ __ SNCG__ __	1434.44	1790.94	1464.68	1821.18	2890.64	3227.06
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__ __ SNCG__ __	$1131.50	$1392.55	$1138.70	$1399.75	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__ __ SNCG__ __	1271.24	1581.74	1289.00	1599.50	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__ __ SNCG__ __	1434.98	1794.93	1465.22	1825.17	2890.64	3227.06



TVCE-SNC

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with extruded columns and post leg(s), and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two C-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two C-legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

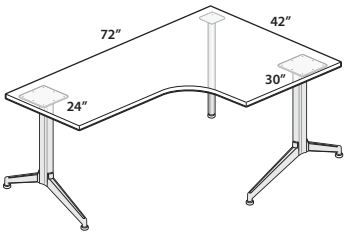
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260- SNCG	$1128.98	$1373.93	$1136.18	$1381.13	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272- SNCG	1268.54	1561.79	1286.30	1579.55	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284- SNCG	1432.28	1774.98	1462.52	1805.22	2890.64	3227.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860- SNCG	$1129.34	$1376.59	$1136.54	$1383.79	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872- SNCG	1269.08	1565.78	1286.84	1583.54	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884- SNCG	1432.82	1778.97	1463.06	1809.21	2890.64	3227.06
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860- SNCG	$1129.34	$1376.59	$1136.54	$1383.79	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872- SNCG	1269.08	1565.78	1286.84	1583.54	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884- SNCG	1432.82	1778.97	1463.06	1809.21	2890.64	3227.06



TVCX-SNC

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with extruded columns and post leg(s), and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two C-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two C-legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

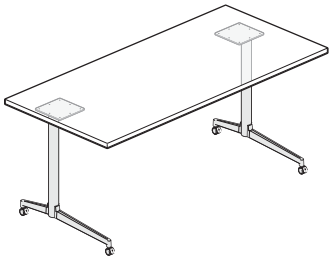
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNB 4	$509.52	$ 626.62	$571.61	$ 688.71	$ 797.91	$ 853.47
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNB 4	532.37	666.60	596.06	730.29	870.90	939.75
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNB 4	555.39	707.73	620.68	773.02	944.40	1026.63
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNB 4	578.57	750.01	645.46	816.90	1018.39	1114.12
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNB 4	601.92	793.44	670.41	861.93	1092.89	1202.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNB 4	625.43	838.02	695.52	908.11	1167.89	1290.91
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNB 4	649.11	883.75	720.80	955.44	1243.39	1380.21
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNB 4	$541.47	$ 670.28	$605.96	$ 734.77	$ 900.29	$ 974.30
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNB 4	569.41	715.84	635.90	782.33	989.60	1079.82
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNB 4	597.51	762.54	666.00	831.03	1079.42	1185.95
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNB 4	625.77	810.40	696.26	880.89	1169.73	1292.68
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNB 4	654.20	859.40	726.69	931.89	1260.55	1400.01
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNB 4	682.79	909.55	757.28	984.04	1351.87	1507.95
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNB 4	711.55	960.86	788.04	1037.35	1443.69	1616.49
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNBG7	$745.39	$ 897.73	$810.68	$ 963.02	$1134.40	$1216.63
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNBG7	768.57	940.01	835.46	1006.90	1208.39	1304.12
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNBG7	791.92	983.44	860.41	1051.93	1282.89	1392.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNBG7	815.43	1028.02	885.52	1098.11	1357.89	1480.91
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNBG7	839.11	1073.75	910.80	1145.44	1433.39	1570.21
	30″(762mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNBG7	$901.55	$1150.86	$978.04	$1227.35	$1633.69	$1806.49



TVRA-SNB

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

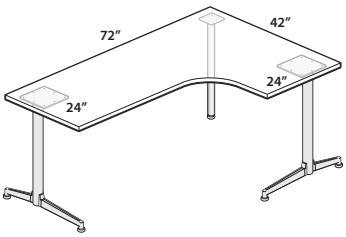
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-□□SNBG□□	$ 897.72	$1156.47	$ 904.92	$1163.67	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-□□SNBG□□	1037.28	1344.33	1055.04	1362.09	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-□□SNBG□□	1201.02	1557.52	1231.26	1587.76	2657.22	2993.64
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-□□SNBG□□	$ 897.72	$1156.47	$ 904.92	$1163.67	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-□□SNBG□□	1037.28	1344.33	1055.04	1362.09	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-□□SNBG□□	1201.02	1557.52	1231.26	1587.76	2657.22	2993.64
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-□□SNBG□□	$ 898.08	$1159.13	$ 905.28	$1166.33	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-□□SNBG□□	1037.82	1348.32	1055.58	1366.08	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-□□SNBG□□	1201.56	1561.51	1231.80	1591.75	2657.22	2993.64



TVCE-SNB

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round columns and post leg(s), and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two C-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two C-legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

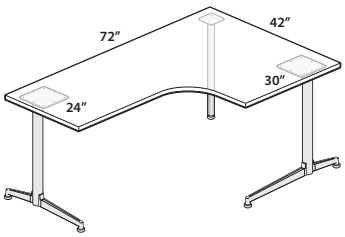
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg — Round

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-□□SNBG□□	$ 895.56	$1140.51	$ 902.76	$1147.71	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-□□SNBG□□	1035.12	1328.37	1052.88	1346.13	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-□□SNBG□□	1198.86	1541.56	1229.10	1571.80	2657.22	2993.64
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-□□SNBG□□	$ 895.92	$1143.17	$ 903.12	$1150.37	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-□□SNBG□□	1035.66	1332.36	1053.42	1350.12	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-□□SNBG□□	1199.40	1545.55	1229.64	1575.79	2657.22	2993.64
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-□□SNBG□□	$ 895.92	$1143.17	$ 903.12	$1150.37	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-□□SNBG□□	1035.66	1332.36	1053.42	1350.12	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884-□□SNBG□□	1199.40	1545.55	1229.64	1575.79	2657.22	2993.64



TVCX-SNB

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round columns and post leg(s), and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm)
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two C-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two C-legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

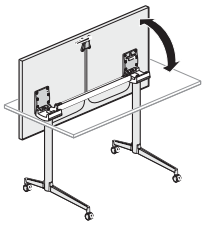
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Round									
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNBH4	**$1171.39**	**$1323.73**	**$1236.68**	**$1389.02**	**$1560.40**	**$1642.63**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNBH4	**1217.92**	**1409.44**	**1286.41**	**1477.93**	**1708.89**	**1818.21**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNBH4	**1265.11**	**1499.75**	**1336.80**	**1571.44**	**1859.39**	**1996.21**
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNBH4	**$1213.51**	**$1378.54**	**$1282.00**	**$1447.03**	**$1695.42**	**$1801.95**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNBH4	**1270.20**	**1475.40**	**1342.69**	**1547.89**	**1876.55**	**2016.01**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNBH4	**1327.55**	**1576.86**	**1404.04**	**1653.35**	**2059.69**	**2232.49**
Extruded									
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNCH4	**$1171.39**	**$1323.73**	**$1236.68**	**$1389.02**	**$1560.40**	**$1642.63**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNCH4	**1217.92**	**1409.44**	**1286.41**	**1477.93**	**1708.89**	**1818.21**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNCH4	**1265.11**	**1499.75**	**1336.80**	**1571.44**	**1859.39**	**1996.21**
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNCH4	**$1213.51**	**$1378.54**	**$1282.00**	**$1447.03**	**$1695.42**	**$1801.95**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNCH4	**1270.20**	**1475.40**	**1342.69**	**1547.89**	**1876.55**	**2016.01**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNCH4	**1327.55**	**1576.86**	**1404.04**	**1653.35**	**2059.69**	**2232.49**



TVRA-SNH

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two C-Leg bases with round or extruded columns, stretcher and hardware
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Table is available with casters only.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

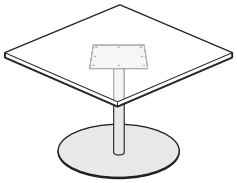
2) Surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Base trim color.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Disc Base

Square – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRQ-2424- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	$630.52	$ 737.08	$630.52	$ 737.08	$ 691.00	$ 696.76
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	681.76	814.96	685.36	818.56	837.64	852.58
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	743.00	902.84	751.00	910.84	1012.12	1037.96
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	814.24	1000.72	827.44	1013.92	1214.44	1252.90
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRQ-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	$686.76	$ 819.96	$690.36	$ 823.56	$ 842.64	$ 857.58
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRQ-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	748.00	907.84	756.00	915.84	1017.12	1042.96
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRQ-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	819.24	1005.72	832.44	1018.92	1219.44	1257.90



TVRQ-SND

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) top includes 18″(457mm) disc base, 30″(762 mm) tops include 22″(559mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Disc Base

Round – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRN-2424- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$605.56**	**$605.56**	**$ 691.00**	**$ 696.76**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**650.56**	**654.16**	**837.64**	**852.58**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**705.56**	**713.56**	**1012.12**	**1037.96**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**770.56**	**783.76**	**1214.44**	**1252.90**
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRN-3030- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	**$655.56**	**$659.16**	**$ 842.64**	**$ 857.58**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRN-3636- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	**710.56**	**718.56**	**1017.12**	**1042.96**
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRN-4242- ▢ ▢ SNDG5	**775.56**	**788.76**	**1219.44**	**1257.90**

TVRN-SND

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –24″(610mm) top includes 18″(457mm) disc base, 30″(762mm) tops include 22″(559mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Disc Base

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Symmetrical							
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TVRP-2424-▢▢SNDG4	$ 605.56	$ 605.56	$ 691.00	$ 696.76
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030-▢▢SNDG4	650.56	654.16	837.64	852.58
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636-▢▢SNDG4	705.56	713.56	1012.12	1037.96
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242-▢▢SNDG4	770.56	783.76	1214.44	1252.90
36″(914mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	TVRP-3030-▢▢SNDG5	$ 655.56	$ 659.16	$ 842.64	$ 857.58
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRP-3636-▢▢SNDG5	710.56	718.56	1017.12	1042.96
	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	TVRP-4242-▢▢SNDG5	775.56	788.76	1219.44	1257.90
Asymmetrical							
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-▢▢SNDG4	$1201.12	$1273.61	$1860.46	$2003.81
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-▢▢SNDG4	1251.12	1327.61	2041.85	2218.17
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-▢▢SNDG4	$1311.12	$1392.41	$2243.15	$2455.67
		84″(2134mm)	TVRP-3684-▢▢SNDG4	1371.12	1457.21	2457.93	2709.43
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRP-4284-▢▢SNDG4	$1441.12	$1532.81	$2691.62	$2985.10
		96″(2438mm)	TVRP-4296-▢▢SNDG4	1511.12	1608.41	2939.79	3278.25

TVRP-2424 (Symmetrical)

TVRP-3060 (Asymmetrical)

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, base and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Asymmetrical tables have two bases.
- Base Sizes:
  –24″610mm) top includes 18″(457mm) disc base, 30″(762 mm) tops include 22″(13mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

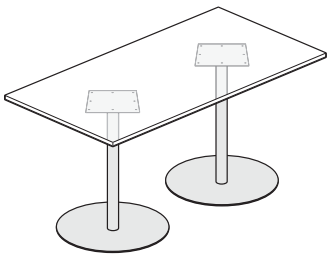
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — Disc Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- ▢▢ SNDG4	$1235.32	$1440.52	$1307.81	$1513.01	$1841.67	$1981.13
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- ▢▢ SNDG4	1292.67	1541.98	1369.16	1618.47	2024.81	2197.61
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- ▢▢ SNDG4	$1355.11	$1619.08	$1436.40	$1700.37	$2225.11	$2433.90
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- ▢▢ SNDG4	1423.29	1736.28	1509.38	1822.37	2442.89	2691.28
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRA-4284- ▢▢ SNDG4	$1495.89	$1824.54	$1587.58	$1916.23	$2675.84	$2966.05
		96″(2438mm)	TVRA-4296- ▢▢ SNDG4	1574.89	1957.49	1672.18	2054.78	2928.27	3264.34



TVRA-SND

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, two bases and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 22″(13mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — Disc Base

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1201.12**	**$1273.61**	**$1841.67**	**$1981.13**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1251.12**	**1327.61**	**2024.81**	**2197.61**
	36″(914mm)	72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1311.12**	**$1392.41**	**$2225.11**	**$2433.90**
		84″(2134mm)	TVRT-3684- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1371.12**	**1457.21**	**2442.89**	**2691.28**
	42″(1067mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVRT-4284- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**$1441.12**	**$1532.81**	**$2675.84**	**$2966.05**
		96″(2438mm)	TVRT-4296- ▢ ▢ SNDG4	**1511.12**	**1608.41**	**2928.27**	**3264.34**

TVRT-SND

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick standard top, two bases and hardware.
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Table is available with black glides only.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Base Sizes:
  –30″(762mm) tops include 22″(13mm) disc base, 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) have 27″(686mm).
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Pebble – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRP-3048-□□SNT□4□	**$670.00**	**$738.49**	**$1198.96**	**$1309.53**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3060-□□SNT□4□	**720.00**	**792.49**	**1379.34**	**1522.69**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3072-□□SNT□4□	**770.00**	**846.49**	**1560.73**	**1737.05**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRP-3660-□□SNT□4□	**$770.00**	**$846.49**	**$1548.25**	**$1722.00**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRP-3672-□□SNT□4□	**830.00**	**911.29**	**1762.03**	**1974.55**

TVRP-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold - Laminate
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ **Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ **Base Foot Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

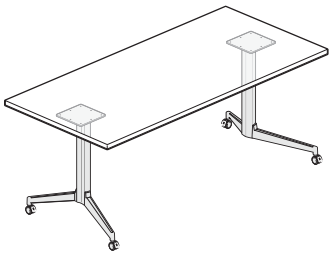
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

This page intentionally blank

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood



TVRA-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm) , 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

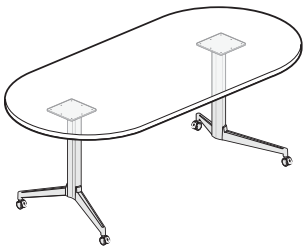
Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- SNT 4	$ 613.27	$ 752.92	$ 675.36	$ 815.01	$ 909.38	$ 967.32
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-1854- SNT 4	631.38	789.63	694.67	852.92	967.05	1035.56
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- SNT 4	649.64	827.48	714.13	891.97	1025.23	1104.41
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-1866- SNT 4	668.07	906.48	733.76	932.17	1083.91	1173.86
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- SNT 4	686.66	906.64	753.55	973.53	1143.09	1243.92
	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNT 4	$ 609.52	$ 726.62	$ 671.61	$ 788.71	$ 897.91	$ 953.47
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNT 4	632.37	766.60	696.06	830.29	970.90	1039.75
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNT 4	655.39	807.73	720.68	873.02	1044.40	1126.63
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNT 4	678.57	850.01	745.46	916.90	1118.39	1214.12
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNT 4	701.92	893.44	770.41	961.93	1192.89	1302.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNT 4	725.43	938.02	795.52	1008.11	1267.89	1390.91
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNT 4	749.11	983.75	820.80	1055.44	1343.39	1480.21
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNT 4	$ 641.47	$ 770.28	$ 705.96	$ 834.77	$1000.29	$1074.30
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNT 4	669.41	815.84	735.90	882.33	1089.60	1179.82
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNT 4	697.51	862.54	766.00	931.03	1179.42	1285.95
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNT 4	725.77	910.40	796.26	980.89	1269.73	1392.68
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNT 4	754.20	959.40	826.69	1031.89	1360.55	1500.01
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNT 4	782.79	1009.55	857.28	1084.04	1451.87	1607.95
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNT 4	811.55	1060.86	888.04	1137.35	1543.69	1716.49
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3660- SNT 4	$ 806.48	$1025.36	$ 882.97	$1101.85	$1528.21	$1697.81
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNT 4	840.16	1081.09	919.05	1159.98	1635.85	1824.99
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNT 4	873.99	1137.96	955.28	1219.25	1743.99	1952.78
36″(914mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNTG5	$ 709.52	$ 826.62	$ 771.61	$ 888.71	$ 997.91	$1053.47
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNTG5	732.37	866.60	796.06	930.29	1070.90	1139.75
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNTG5	755.39	907.73	820.68	973.02	1144.40	1226.63
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNTG5	778.57	950.01	845.46	1016.90	1218.39	1314.12
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNTG5	801.92	993.44	870.41	1061.93	1292.89	1402.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNTG5	825.43	1038.02	895.52	1108.11	1367.89	1490.91
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNTG5	849.11	1083.75	920.80	1155.44	1443.39	1580.21
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNTG5	$ 741.47	$ 870.28	$ 805.96	$ 934.77	$1100.29	$1174.30
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNTG5	769.41	915.84	835.90	982.33	1189.60	1279.82
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNTG5	797.51	962.54	866.00	1031.03	1279.42	1385.95
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNTG5	825.77	1010.40	896.26	1080.89	1369.73	1492.68
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNTG5	854.20	1059.40	926.69	1131.89	1460.55	1600.01
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNTG5	882.79	1109.55	957.28	1184.04	1551.87	1707.95
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNTG5	911.55	1160.86	988.04	1237.35	1643.69	1816.49
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNTG5	$ 940.16	$1181.09	$1019.05	$1259.98	$1735.85	$1924.99
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNTG5	973.99	1237.96	1055.28	1319.25	1843.99	2052.78
42″(1067mm)	24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-2436- SNTG7	$ 799.52	$ 916.62	$ 861.61	$ 978.71	$1087.91	$1143.47
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-2442- SNTG7	822.37	956.60	886.06	1020.29	1160.90	1229.75
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNTG7	845.39	997.73	910.68	1063.02	1234.40	1316.63
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-2454- SNTG7	868.57	1040.01	935.46	1106.90	1308.39	1404.12
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNTG7	891.92	1083.44	960.41	1151.93	1382.89	1492.21
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-2466- SNTG7	915.43	1128.02	985.52	1198.11	1457.89	1580.91
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNTG7	939.11	1173.75	1010.80	1245.44	1533.39	1670.21
	30″(762mm)	36″(914mm)	TVRA-3036- SNTG7	$ 831.47	$ 960.28	$ 895.96	$1024.77	$1190.29	$1264.30
		42″(1067mm)	TVRA-3042- SNTG7	859.41	1005.84	925.90	1072.33	1279.60	1369.82
		48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNTG7	887.51	1052.54	956.00	1121.03	1369.42	1475.95
		54″(1372mm)	TVRA-3054- SNTG7	915.77	1100.40	986.26	1170.89	1459.73	1582.68
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNTG7	944.20	1149.40	1016.69	1221.89	1550.55	1690.01
		66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3066- SNTG7	972.79	1199.55	1047.28	1274.04	1641.87	1797.95
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNTG7	1001.55	1250.86	1078.04	1327.35	1733.69	1906.49
	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNTG7	$1030.16	$1271.09	$1109.05	$1349.98	$1825.85	$2014.99
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNTG7	1063.99	1327.96	1145.28	1409.25	1933.99	2142.78

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Racetrack – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A T	Laminate B T	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRT-3048- SNT 4	**$670.00**	**$738.49**	**$1179.42**	**$1285.95**
		60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3060- SNT 4	**720.00**	**792.49**	**1360.55**	**1500.01**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3072- SNT 4	**770.00**	**846.49**	**1543.69**	**1716.49**
	36″(914mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVRT-3660- SNT 4	**$770.00**	**$846.49**	**$1528.21**	**$1697.81**
		72″(1829mm)	TVRT-3672- SNT 4	**830.00**	**911.29**	**1743.99**	**1952.78**



TVRT-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with T-Mold or wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Edge Option:**

- **T** T-Mold
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ **Base Style:**

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ **Base Foot Finish Option:**

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

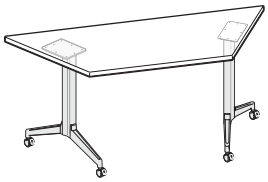
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448-▢▢SNT▢4▢	$205.39	$357.73	$208.59	$360.93	$ 346.07	$ 385.06
		54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454-▢▢SNT▢4▢	228.57	400.01	233.37	404.81	420.06	472.55
		60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460-▢▢SNT▢4▢	251.92	443.44	258.32	449.84	494.56	560.64
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466-▢▢SNT▢4▢	275.43	488.02	283.43	496.02	569.56	649.34
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472-▢▢SNT▢4▢	299.11	533.75	308.71	543.35	645.06	738.64
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060-▢▢SNT▢4▢	$304.20	$509.40	$314.60	$519.80	$ 662.22	$ 758.44
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066-▢▢SNT▢4▢	332.79	559.55	345.19	571.95	753.54	866.38
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072-▢▢SNT▢4▢	361.55	610.86	375.95	625.26	845.36	974.92
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVTP-3684-▢▢SNT▢4▢	$492.17	$805.16	$516.17	$829.16	$1263.44	$1468.59



TVTP-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

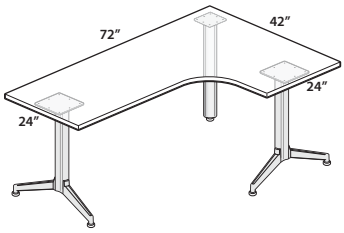
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-□□SNTG□□	$1131.14	$1389.89	$1138.34	$1397.09	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-□□SNTG□□	1270.70	1577.75	1288.46	1595.51	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-□□SNTG□□	1434.44	1790.94	1464.68	1821.18	2890.64	3227.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-□□SNTG□□	$1131.14	$1389.89	$1138.34	$1397.09	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-□□SNTG□□	1270.70	1577.75	1288.46	1595.51	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-□□SNTG□□	1434.44	1790.94	1464.68	1821.18	2890.64	3227.06
30″(762mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-□□SNTG□□	$1131.50	$1392.55	$1138.70	$1399.75	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-□□SNTG□□	1271.24	1581.74	1289.00	1599.50	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-□□SNTG□□	1434.98	1794.93	1465.22	1825.17	2890.64	3227.06



TVCE-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two T-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two T-Legs and two post legs.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

24/24:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

30/30:

- **F** Left-Hand
- **J** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

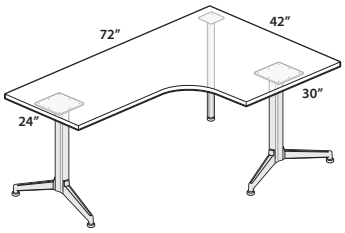
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__SNTG__	$1128.98	$1373.93	$1136.18	$1381.13	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__SNTG__	1268.54	1561.79	1286.30	1579.55	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-__SNTG__	1432.28	1774.98	1462.52	1805.22	2890.64	3227.06
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__SNTG__	$1129.34	$1376.59	$1136.54	$1383.79	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__SNTG__	1269.08	1565.78	1286.84	1583.54	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-__SNTG__	1432.82	1778.97	1463.06	1809.21	2890.64	3227.06
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-__SNTG__	$1129.34	$1376.59	$1136.54	$1383.79	$1450.64	$1530.74
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-__SNTG__	1269.08	1565.78	1286.84	1583.54	2110.64	2308.22
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884-__SNTG__	1432.82	1778.97	1463.06	1809.21	2890.64	3227.06



TVCX-SNT

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with extruded columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two T-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two T-Legs and two post legs.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

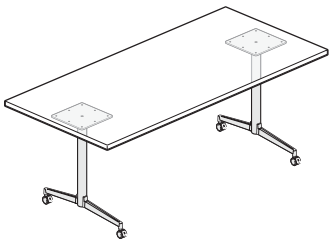
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸ ❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNF 4	$ 748.16	$ 989.09	$ 827.05	$1067.98	$1543.85	$1732.99
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNF 4	781.99	1045.96	863.28	1127.25	1651.99	1860.78
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- SNF 4	850.17	1163.16	936.26	1249.25	1869.77	2118.16
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNFG5	$ 848.16	$1089.09	$ 927.05	$ 927.05	$1643.85	$1832.99
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNFG5	881.99	1145.96	963.28	1227.25	1751.99	1960.78
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- SNFG5	950.17	1263.16	1036.26	1349.25	1969.77	2218.16
42″(1067mm)	36″(914mm)	66″(1676mm)	TVRA-3666- SNFG7	$ 898.16	$1139.09	$ 977.05	$1217.98	$1693.85	$1882.99
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3672- SNFG7	931.99	1195.96	1013.28	1277.25	1801.99	2010.78
		84″(2134mm)	TVRA-3684- SNFG7	1000.17	1313.16	1086.26	1399.25	2019.77	2268.16



TVRA-SNF

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Fixed table height options are 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- 29″(737mm) height tables available with casters or glides. 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) height tables are available with glides only.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Trapezoid – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVTP-2448-__ __ SNF __ 4	$563.39	$ 715.73	$566.59	$ 718.93	$ 704.07	$ 743.06
		54″(1372mm)	TVTP-2454-__ __ SNF __ 4	586.57	758.01	591.37	762.81	778.06	830.55
		60″(1524mm)	TVTP-2460-__ __ SNF __ 4	609.92	801.44	616.32	807.84	852.56	918.64
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-2466-__ __ SNF __ 4	633.43	846.02	641.43	854.02	927.56	1007.34
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-2472-__ __ SNF __ 4	657.11	891.75	666.71	901.35	1003.06	1096.64
	30″(762mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVTP-3060-__ __ SNF __ 4	$662.20	$ 867.40	$672.60	$ 877.80	$1020.22	$1116.44
		66″(1676mm)	TVTP-3066-__ __ SNF __ 4	690.79	917.55	703.19	929.95	1111.54	1224.38
		72″(1829mm)	TVTP-3072-__ __ SNF __ 4	719.55	968.86	733.95	983.26	1203.36	1332.92
	36″(914mm)	84″(2134mm)	TVTP-3684-__ __ SNF __ 4	$850.17	$1163.16	$874.17	$1187.16	$1621.44	$1826.59

TVTP-SNF

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Style:

- **C** Casters, add **$15.00** list
- **G** Glides

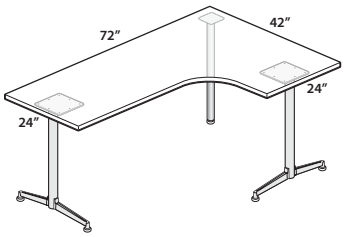
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Extended Corner – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
24″(610mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4260-__ __ SNFG__ __	$ 897.72	$1156.47	$ 904.92	$1163.67	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4272-__ __ SNFG__ __	1037.28	1344.33	1055.04	1362.09	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4284-__ __ SNFG__ __	1201.02	1557.52	1231.26	1587.76	2657.22	2993.64
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCE-4860-__ __ SNFG__ __	$ 897.72	$1156.47	$ 904.92	$1163.67	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCE-4872-__ __ SNFG__ __	1037.28	1344.33	1055.04	1362.09	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCE-4884-__ __ SNFG__ __	1201.02	1557.52	1231.26	1587.76	2657.22	2993.64



TVCE-SNF

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two T-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two T-Legs and two post legs.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Orientation:

- **E** Left-Hand
- **H** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.

3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).

4) Base trim color.

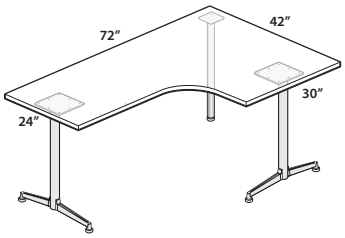
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Jive Table — T-Leg — Round

Corner, Transitional Extended – Laminate or Wood

Left/Right Depth	Width	Length	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
18″(457mm)/24″(610mm)	42″(1067mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4260-__ __ SNFG__ __	$ 895.56	$1140.51	$ 902.76	$1147.71	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4272-__ __ SNFG__ __	1035.12	1328.37	1052.88	1346.13	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4284-__ __ SNFG__ __	1198.86	1541.56	1229.10	1571.80	2657.22	2993.64
	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-__ __ SNFG__ __	$ 895.92	$1143.17	$ 903.12	$1150.37	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-__ __ SNFG__ __	1035.66	1332.36	1053.42	1350.12	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884-__ __ SNFG__ __	1199.40	1545.55	1229.64	1575.79	2657.22	2993.64
24″(610mm)/30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	60″(1524mm)	TVCX-4860-__ __ SNFG__ __	$ 895.92	$1143.17	$ 903.12	$1150.37	$1217.22	$1297.32
		72″(1829mm)	TVCX-4872-__ __ SNFG__ __	1035.66	1332.36	1053.42	1350.12	1877.22	2074.80
		84″(2134mm)	TVCX-4884-__ __ SNFG__ __	1199.40	1545.55	1229.64	1575.79	2657.22	2993.64



TVCX-SNF

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round columns, and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- 60″(1524mm) and 72″(1829mm) widths have two T-Legs and one post leg. 84″(2134mm) width has two T-Legs and two post legs.
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- Tables available with glides only.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Depth and Orientation:

18/24:

- **P** Left-Hand
- **U** Right-Hand

24/30:

- **R** Left-Hand
- **W** Right-Hand

❹ Base Foot Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

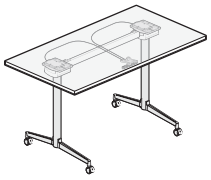
2) Laminate surface color or wood finish color.
3) Edgeband trim color (laminate only).
4) Base trim color.

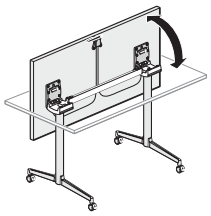
Note: **$40.00** upcharge list for Metallic trim colors.

Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base

Rectangle – Laminate or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Laminate A J	Laminate A F	Laminate B J	Laminate B F	Wood Group A K	Wood Group B K
Casters - T-Leg Round									
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- SNFH4	$1134.27	$1273.92	$1196.36	$1336.01	$1430.38	$1488.32
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- SNFH4	1170.64	1348.48	1235.13	1412.97	1546.23	1625.41
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- SNFH4	1207.66	1427.64	1274.55	1494.53	1664.09	1764.92
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNFH4	$1176.39	$1328.73	$1241.68	$1394.02	$1565.40	$1647.63
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNFH4	1222.92	1414.44	1291.41	1482.93	1713.89	1823.21
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNFH4	1270.11	1504.75	1341.80	1576.44	1864.39	2001.21
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNFH4	$1218.51	$1383.54	$1287.00	$1452.03	$1700.42	$1806.95
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNFH4	1275.20	1480.40	1347.69	1552.89	1881.55	2021.01
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNFH4	1332.55	1581.86	1409.04	1658.35	2064.69	2237.49
Casters - T-Leg Extruded									
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-1848- SNTH4	$1134.27	$1273.92	$1196.36	$1336.01	$1430.38	$1488.32
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-1860- SNTH4	1170.64	1348.48	1235.13	1412.97	1546.23	1625.41
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-1872- SNTH4	1207.66	1427.64	1274.55	1494.53	1664.09	1764.92
	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNTH4	$1176.39	$1328.73	$1241.68	$1394.02	$1565.40	$1647.63
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNTH4	1222.92	1414.44	1291.41	1482.93	1713.89	1823.21
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNTH4	1270.11	1504.75	1341.80	1576.44	1864.39	2001.21
	30″(762mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-3048- SNTH4	$1218.51	$1383.54	$1287.00	$1452.03	$1700.42	$1806.95
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-3060- SNTH4	1275.20	1480.40	1347.69	1552.89	1881.55	2021.01
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-3072- SNTH4	1332.55	1581.86	1409.04	1658.35	2064.69	2237.49
Glides - T-Leg Extruded									
29″(737mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	TVRA-2448- SNTF4	$1231.39	$1383.73	$1296.68	$1449.02	$1620.40	$1702.63
		60″(1524mm)	TVRA-2460- SNTF4	1277.92	1469.44	1346.41	1537.93	1768.89	1878.21
		72″(1829mm)	TVRA-2472- SNTF4	1325.11	1559.75	1396.80	1631.44	1919.39	2056.21





TVRA-SNFH4

Features

- Includes 1-3/16″(30mm) thick top, two T-Leg bases with round or extruded columns, stretcher and hardware.
- Standard table height is 29″(737mm).
- Laminate top with 3mm edgeband or knife edge; wood veneer top with 3mm wood edgeband.
- T-Leg base with round columns are available with casters only.
- T-Leg base with extruded columns are available with casters and glides.
- Casters and glides are not interchangeable.
- Casters:
  –Four locking casters with 1/2″(13mm) adjustment.
  –Black casters for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone grey tread and a white hub.
- Glides:
  –3/4″(19mm) adjustment.
  –Black glides for all base colors except Smooth Plaster which has a two-tone chrome cap and white ring.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Edge choice allows tables to be placed side-to-side.
- Enhanced Power Module and Table Dome are available for field installation; separately specified.
- Refer to Specification Guide for accessory placement and compatibility.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **J** Edgeband
- **F** Knife
- **K** Wood Edgeband

❸ Base Finish Option:

- **A** Painted
- **B** Polished, add **$45.00** list

2) Surface color.
3) Edge trim color.
4) Base trim color.
5) Caster/Glide color.

Class ED – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Accessories

Grommets

Grommet

WQAG

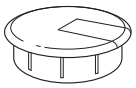
Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Top Thickness	Number	Price A	Price B
1 3/16″(30mm)	WQAG-0303-PS	**$29.46**	**$35.36**
2″(51mm)	WQAG-0303-PM	**29.46**	**35.36**

Features
- Includes one round grommet and cover.
- Field installed into field cut opening.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Worksurface Grommet



WUAC-WSG

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

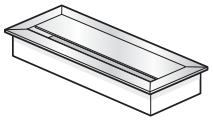
Height	Inside Diameter	Outside Diameter	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	3″(76mm)	WUAC-WSG ■	**$19.77**

Features
- Includes one round grommet and cover.
- Field installed into field cut opening.
- Available in charcoal color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Flip Top Unit — Hatch



EUG1

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Finishes	Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Number	Price
Anodized				
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	EUG1-0000-G2NNNW	**$173.06**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		EUG1-0000-G4NNNW	**183.88**
	11 1/4(286mm)		EUG1-0000-G6NNNW	**194.69**
Black				
	5 5/16″(133mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	EUG1-0000-G2NNNB	**$227.14**
	8 5/16″(211mm)		EUG1-0000-G4NNNB	**237.96**
	11 1/4(286mm)		EUG1-0000-G6NNNB	**248.77**

Features
- Includes one flip top unit hatch.
- Hatch is flush mounted with spring release cover; 1/2″(13mm) gap between cover and bezel for cords.
- Available in anodized or black finish.
- Field installed.

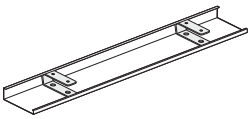
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

Accessories

Horizontal Wire Managers

Wire Manager – Horizontal



EUAW

Class PT – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group IX

Length	Clips	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	2	EUAW-0048-NH	**$127.26**
72″(1829mm)	3	EUAW-0072-NH	**190.92**
96″(2438mm)	3	EUAW-0096-NH	**254.58**
120″(3048mm)	4	EUAW-00C0-NH	**318.14**

Features

- Includes one wire manager and attachment clips.
- Standard in light platinum plastic.
- Field cuttable.

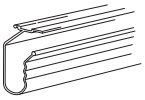
Specification Tip

- For use with tables for wire management.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

J-Channel



4TJC
Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Height	Width	Description	Number	Price
72″(1829mm)	4 1/4″(108mm)	2 3/4″(70mm)	Straight table	4TJC-72	**$139.42**

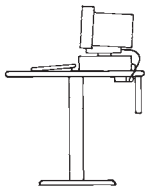
Features

- Includes J-Channel and mounting hardware.
- Field-installed.
- Provides wire management below table tops.
- Attaches to the underside of the table top with screws.
- J-channel to be field cut to length.
- Available in black finish color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Trough



KWT
KWMF

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Length	Application	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	Stationary/Flip-Top Tables **Only**	KWT-24	**$35.28**
30″(762mm)		KWT-30	**43.00**
36″(914mm)		KWT-36	**50.72**
42″(1067mm)		KWT-42	**58.44**
48″(1219mm)		KWT-48	**66.16**
54″(1372mm)		KWT-54	**73.88**
60″(1524mm)		KWT-60	**81.60**
66″(1676mm)		KWT-66	**89.32**
72″(1829mm)		KWT-72	**97.04**

Features

- KWT wire management trough for use with stationary and flip-top tables only, with or without modesty panels.
- Wire management trough attaches to underside of rectangle tables for storage of electronic equipment wiring and cabling.
- Both trough versions are field-attached.
- KWT wire management trough must be specified 6″(152mm) shorter than the table width.
- Standard in Charcoal finish only.

To Order, Specify:

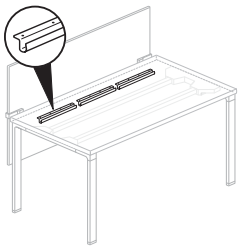
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Horizontal Wire Managers

Horizontal Wire Management

Depth	Length	Number	Price
2″(51mm)	15″(381mm)	WUAW-1500-PNH	**$150.80**



WUAW-PNH

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

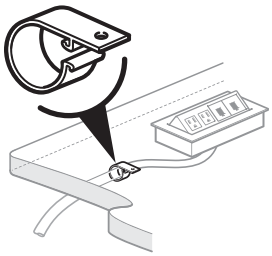
Features
- Includes ten plastic wire managers and attachment hardware.
- Manages and stores wires or cables under horizontal surface.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Manager Clips

Number	Price
TA01-0225	**$21.63**



TA01-0225

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Features
- Includes ten wire manager clips and screws.
- Standard in black plastic.
- Field installed.

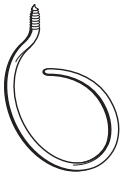
Specification Tip
- Specify for cord management as needed.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Management Loop

Width	Installed Height	Number	Price
2 3/4″(70mm)	3 1/4″(83mm)	NEH-8	**$36.22**



NEH-8

Class CA – SIN 711-1;
Discount Group I

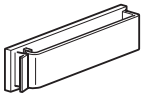
Features
- Includes box of eight wire management loops.
- Manages and stores wires or cables through loops attached to horizontal surface.
- Threaded top allows installation anywhere under horizontal surfaces in recommended 18″(457mm) intervals.
- Wire management loop is 2″(51mm) in diameter with 3.1 sq. in.(2000mm^2) of cross section area.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Vertical Cable Guide

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
3/4″(19mm)	1/2″(13mm)	3″(76mm)	NECG-V	**$50.24**



NECG-V

Class FA – SIN 711-1
Discount Group XI

Features
- Includes package of twelve cable guides.
- Manages communication cables.
- Self-adhesive back attaches to the top or bottom of horizontal surface.
- Standard in gray trim color only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for cable capacity.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Accessories

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical Cable Chain

EUAW-3100-NV

Class YA — SIN 711-11;
Discount Group XIII

Description	Number	Price
31″(787mm) cable chain	EUAW-3100-NV	**$173.06**

Features

- Includes cable chain and attachment hardware (2 screws).
- Bottom cable chain link is weighted.
- Available in translucent material only.
- Chain is clear translucent. Weight is painted as specified.

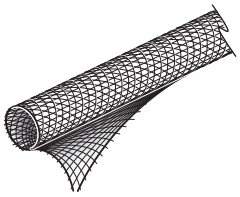
Specification Tip

- Not designed to be used with 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) high tables.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Class YA — SIN 711-2;
Discount Group XIII

Diameter	Length	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**

Features

- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Standard in black.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips

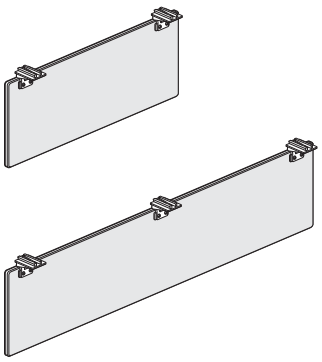
- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels



TA0M

Features

- Includes modesty panel and attachment hardware.
- Modesty Panels are 11.59″(294mm) high (actual) and 0.56″(14mm) thick.
- Modesty Panels are mounted 1.4″(36mm) below the table top to allow for wire pass-through.
- Finish surface is non-tackable.
- Hinged bracket allows for table nesting without modesty panel removal.
- Modesty panel is removable; slides into table attachment brackets. No tools required.
- Screen and hardware are field installed.

Specification Tip

- Modesty Panels are available for use on Training Tables in shapes/sizes indicated. Refer to Specification Guide for application guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:

Fabric:
–Fabric Color

Laminate:
–Laminate Surface Color
–Edgeband trim color

Wood:
–Wood Finish Color

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-FF	**$270.40**	**$324.48**	**$335.30**	**$348.28**	**$367.74**	**$387.21**	**$411.01**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-FF	**308.26**	**367.75**	**379.65**	**393.71**	**415.33**	**436.97**	**462.93**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-FF	**346.12**	**411.02**	**424.00**	**439.14**	**462.92**	**486.73**	**514.85**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-FF	**383.98**	**454.29**	**468.35**	**484.57**	**510.51**	**536.49**	**566.77**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-FF	**421.84**	**497.56**	**512.70**	**530.00**	**558.10**	**586.25**	**618.69**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-FF	**459.70**	**540.83**	**557.05**	**575.43**	**605.69**	**636.01**	**670.61**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-FF	**497.56**	**584.10**	**601.40**	**620.86**	**653.28**	**685.77**	**722.53**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-FF	**535.42**	**627.37**	**645.75**	**666.29**	**700.87**	**735.53**	**774.45**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-FF	**573.28**	**670.64**	**690.10**	**711.72**	**748.46**	**785.29**	**826.37**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-FF	**611.14**	**713.91**	**734.45**	**757.15**	**796.05**	**835.05**	**878.29**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-FF	**649.00**	**757.18**	**778.80**	**802.58**	**843.64**	**884.81**	**930.21**

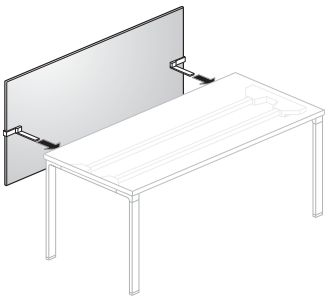
Class TA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planes Training Table Modesty Panels

Table Width	Modesty Actual Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-LF	**$164.96**	**$171.04**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-LF	**183.96**	**191.56**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-LF	**202.96**	**212.08**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-LF	**221.96**	**232.60**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-LF	**240.96**	**253.12**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-LF	**259.96**	**273.64**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-LF	**278.96**	**294.16**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-LF	**297.96**	**314.68**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-LF	**316.96**	**335.20**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-LF	**335.96**	**355.72**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-LF	**354.96**	**376.24**
Table Width	**Modesty Actual Width**	**Number**	**Wood A**	**B**
Wood				
36″(914mm)	35.5″(902mm)	TA0M-1336-WF	**$390.96**	**$444.70**
42″(1067mm)	41.5″(1054mm)	TA0M-1342-WF	**428.96**	**489.46**
48″(1219mm)	47.5″(1207mm)	TA0M-1348-WF	**466.96**	**534.22**
54″(1372mm)	53.5″(1359mm)	TA0M-1354-WF	**504.96**	**578.98**
60″(1524mm)	59.5″(1511mm)	TA0M-1360-WF	**542.96**	**623.74**
66″(1676mm)	65.5″(1664mm)	TA0M-1366-WF	**580.96**	**668.50**
72″(1829mm)	71.5″(1816mm)	TA0M-1372-WF	**618.96**	**713.26**
78″(1981mm)	77.5″(1969mm)	TA0M-1378-WF	**656.96**	**758.02**
84″(2134mm)	83.5″(2121mm)	TA0M-1384-WF	**694.96**	**802.78**
90″(2286mm)	89.5″(2273mm)	TA0M-1390-WF	**732.96**	**847.54**
96″(2438mm)	95.5″(2426mm)	TA0M-1396-WF	**770.96**	**892.30**

Belong Screens

Screen — Back



SUFB

Features

- Includes screen and attachment hardware.
- Fabric surface is non-tackable.
- Laminate surface is high pressure laminate with 1mm edgeband.
- Wood surface is wood veneer surface with 1mm edgeband.
- Screen and brackets are field installed.

Specification Tips

- **If Back Screen width doesn't match worksurface width, refer to Specification Guide for guidelines.**
- **Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines when using Back Screens.**
- **Designed for single sided applications.**
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Screens with clear glass specified are clear above and below the worksurface.
- Screen mounting:
  –19″ High: 4.25″(108mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
  –27″ High: 12.25″(311mm) above worksurface; 13″(330mm) from bottom of worksurface to bottom of screen
- Screen Thickness:
  –Fabric, laminate, and wood – 0.56″(14mm)
  –Glass – 0.24″(6mm)
- Gap between screen and horizontal surface allows installation of Belong Tool Rail.
- Refer to Specification Guide for additional guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface Colors Options:
   Fabric:
   –Fabric Color
   Laminate:
   –Laminate Surface Color
   –Edgeband trim color
   Wood:
   –Wood Finish Color
   Glass:
   –Glass Finish
   9T-1C Clear (Grade A)
   9T-E21 Satin Etched (Grade C)
3) Trim color for bracket.

Notes: **$2.08** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim colors.

Premium laminate wood grain direction is vertical.

Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Fabric									
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-FU	**$187.20**	**$190.84**	**$194.48**	**$198.12**	**$201.76**	**$207.57**	**$210.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-FU	**205.92**	**211.12**	**216.53**	**222.04**	**227.55**	**235.96**	**240.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-FU	**224.64**	**231.40**	**238.58**	**245.96**	**253.34**	**264.35**	**270.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-FU	**243.36**	**251.68**	**260.63**	**269.88**	**279.13**	**292.74**	**300.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-FU	**262.08**	**271.96**	**282.68**	**293.80**	**304.92**	**321.13**	**330.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-FU	**280.80**	**292.24**	**304.73**	**317.72**	**330.71**	**349.52**	**360.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-FU	**299.52**	**312.52**	**326.78**	**341.64**	**356.50**	**377.91**	**390.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-FU	**$212.16**	**$219.96**	**$227.76**	**$235.56**	**$243.36**	**$255.81**	**$262.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-FU	**230.88**	**240.24**	**249.81**	**259.48**	**269.15**	**284.20**	**292.81**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-FU	**249.60**	**260.52**	**271.86**	**283.40**	**294.94**	**312.59**	**322.76**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-FU	**268.32**	**280.80**	**293.91**	**307.32**	**320.73**	**340.98**	**352.71**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-FU	**287.04**	**301.08**	**315.96**	**331.24**	**346.52**	**369.37**	**382.66**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-FU	**305.76**	**321.36**	**338.01**	**355.16**	**372.31**	**397.76**	**412.61**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-FU	**324.48**	**341.64**	**360.06**	**379.08**	**398.10**	**426.15**	**442.56**

Height	Width	Number	Laminate A	B
Laminate				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-DU	**$124.80**	**$132.86**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-DU	**133.12**	**141.86**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-DU	**141.44**	**150.86**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-DU	**149.76**	**159.86**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-DU	**158.08**	**168.86**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-DU	**166.40**	**177.86**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-DU	**174.72**	**186.86**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-DU	**$149.76**	**$159.90**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-DU	**158.08**	**168.90**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-DU	**166.40**	**177.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-DU	**174.72**	**186.90**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-DU	**183.04**	**195.90**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-DU	**191.36**	**204.90**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-DU	**199.68**	**213.90**

Class YA – SIN 711-2; Discount Group XIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

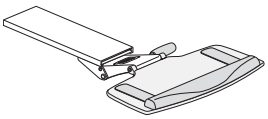
Belong Screens

Height	Width	Number	Wood Group A	B
Wood				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-WU	**$317.20**	**$323.96**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-WU	**333.84**	**342.06**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-WU	**350.48**	**360.16**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-WU	**367.12**	**378.26**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-WU	**383.76**	**396.36**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-WU	**400.40**	**414.46**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-WU	**417.04**	**432.56**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-WU	**$342.16**	**$353.08**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-WU	**358.80**	**371.18**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-WU	**375.44**	**389.28**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-WU	**392.08**	**407.38**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-WU	**408.72**	**425.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-WU	**425.36**	**443.58**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-WU	**442.00**	**461.68**

Height	Width	Number	Glass A	C
Glass				
19″(483mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-1924-GU	**$296.40**	**$329.24**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-1930-GU	**323.44**	**357.53**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-1936-GU	**350.48**	**385.82**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-1942-GU	**377.52**	**414.11**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-1948-GU	**404.56**	**442.40**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-1954-GU	**431.60**	**470.69**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-1960-GU	**458.64**	**498.98**
27″(686mm)	24″(610mm)	SUFB-2724-GU	**$362.96**	**$403.32**
	30″(762mm)	SUFB-2730-GU	**390.00**	**431.61**
	36″(914mm)	SUFB-2736-GU	**417.04**	**459.90**
	42″(1067mm)	SUFB-2742-GU	**444.08**	**488.19**
	48″(1219mm)	SUFB-2748-GU	**471.12**	**516.48**
	54″(1372mm)	SUFB-2754-GU	**498.16**	**544.77**
	60″(1524mm)	SUFB-2760-GU	**525.20**	**573.06**

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Thin Profile AKP



KU5A

Description	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0017-▢▢	**$314.75**
21″(533mm) Thin Profile	KU5A-0021-▢▢	**314.75**

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Gauges show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray .
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 1.19″(30mm) above/6.5″(165mm) below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -20°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -20°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 12″(305mm) for 17″(432mm) and 16.75″(419mm) for 21″(533mm) track.
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″(533mm) wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″(686mm) wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip

- Not designed to be used with Flip Flop Tables.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

- **1** Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.
- **2** Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.
- **3** Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

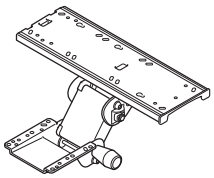
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

- **P** Positive Tilt Lock
- **N** None

(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Locking Tilt AKP



KU1A-0017

Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU5A-0017- ▢ N ■	**$314.75**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Locking Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU5A-0021- ▢ N ■	**314.75**

Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Soft-touch knob for locking tilt adjustment -15°/+15°.
- 360° rotation.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Available on RUSH: 21″ Keyboard tray option.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 17″ long track fits under worksurfaces 18″ or deeper.
- 21″ long track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

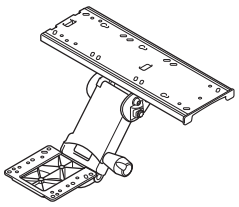
1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list. ■

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge. ■

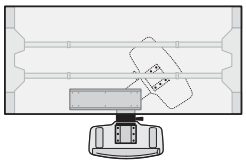
3 27″ Keyboard with built-in Mouse Pad, add **$67.06** list.

(No finish specification required.)

Dial Tilt AKP



KU2A-0017



Description	Height Adjustment	Number	Price
17″(432mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/6.1″(155mm) Below	KU2A-0017- ▢ ▢ ■	**$337.46**
21″(533mm) Long Track/Dial Tilt	2.5″(64mm) Above/6.1″(155mm) Below	KU2A-0021- ▢ ▢	**337.46**

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.5″ above/6.1″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 5.5″(140mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel:
  –17″ track length - 12″
  –21″ track length - 16.8″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Available on RUSH: KU2A-0017-1P.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 17″ long track fits under worksurfaces 18″(457mm) or deeper.
- 21″ long track fits under worksurfaces 22″(559mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to specification guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

1 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list. ■

2 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.

3 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

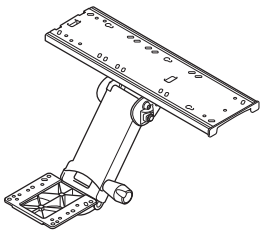
P Positive Tilt Lock ■

N None

(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

	Description	Height Adjustment	Number ❶❷	Price
Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm	23″(584mm) Long Extended Track/Dial Tilt	2.75″(70mm) Above/8″(203mm) Below	KU3A-0023- ■ ■	**$365.59**



KU3A-0023

Features

- Includes one Dial Tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Includes gauges that show tilt and height adjustments.
- Patented Dial Tilt adjustment of keyboard tray as knob is turned.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 2.75″ above/8″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 23″ track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tray Option:

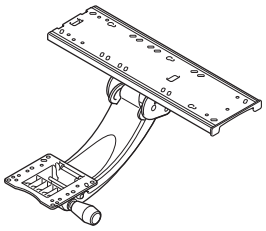
- **1** 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.
- **2** 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.
- **3** 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list

❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

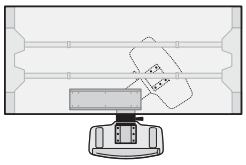
- **P** Positive Tilt Lock
- **N** None

(No finish specification required.)

Sit-to-Stand AKP	23″(584mm) Long Track/Sit-to-Stand	8.25″(210mm) Above/5.9″(150mm) Below	KU4A-0023- ■ ■	**$388.30**



KU4A-0023



Features

- Includes one locking tilt arm with track and Keyboard Tray.
- Patented spring-assisted Lift-n-Lock™ counter balancing system.
- Height adjustment range: 8.25″ above/5.9″ below worksurface.
- Tilt allows adjustment -15°/+10°.
- Positive Tilt Lock Option allows tilt adjustment -15°/+0°.
- 7.5″(191mm) standard arm length.
- In/Out travel: 18.1″
- Track allows Keyboard Tray to be fully retracted under worksurface.
- 360° rotation.
- Keyboard Tray Option: (Refer to Keyboard Tray for features)
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with swivel Mouse Pad
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Standard in supplier black textured paint.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- AKP track mounts parallel to front edge on Reside desking.
- 23″ track fits under worksurfaces 23″(584mm) or deeper.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Keyboard Tray Option:

- **1** 21″ Keyboard with Mouse Pad, add **$33.53** list.
- **2** 21″ Keyboard without Mouse Pad, no upcharge.
- **3** 27″ Keyboard with space for mousing, add **$67.06** list.

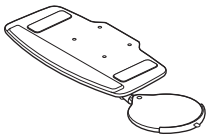
❷ Positive Tilt Lock Option:

- **P** Positive Tilt Lock
- **N** None

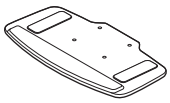
(No finish specification required.)

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

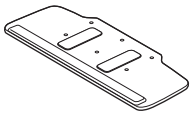
Keyboard Trays — included with Number KU AKP Arm



21″ Keyboard Tray
with swivel mouse pad (1)



21″ Keyboard Tray
without mouse pad (2)



27″ Keyboard Tray
with space for mousing (3)

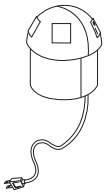
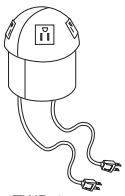
Features

- Includes one Keyboard Tray in different configurations.
- Sizes: 20″(508mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep;
  Mouse Pad adds 8.4″(213mm) to width
  27″(686mm) wide x 11″(279mm) deep
- Keyboard Tray Options:
  –(1) 21″ wide Keyboard Tray with 360° swivel Mouse Pad with mouse edge guard and cable manager
  –(2) 21″ wide Keyboard tray without Mouse Pad
  –(3) 27″ wide Keyboard Tray with space for mousing
- Keyboards are made from 1/2″ thick HDPE (High Density Polyethylene) in textured supplier black.
- Keyboard Trays include anti-skid strips to hold keyboard in place.
- Standard with removable palm rest.
- Keyboard with mouse pad; Mouse Pad can be attached on either right or left side of Keyboard Tray; rotates 360° independent of keyboard tray.
- Field installed.

Specification Tips

- Keyboard Tray has mounting holes for attachment to AKP numbers: KU1A, KU2A, KU3A and KU4A.
- 27″ Keyboard Tray recommended for rectangular worksurfaces with flat edges; not recommended for corner worksurfaces.
- For Reside 120°, Bent, Articulating and Wedge worksurfaces, refer to Specification Guide for AKP placement.

Electrical Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Table Dome			
 4TWP-2	Two power outlets and two plates for data connection	4TWP-2	**$235.06**
 4TWP-4	Four(4) power outlets	4TWP-4	**256.85**

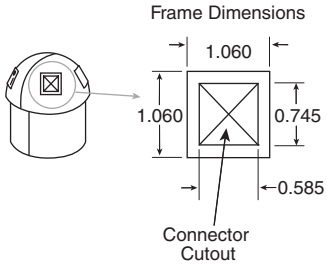
Features

- Provides power and communication access at table top height.
- Field-installed on standard-weight tops only. Mounts into a 3″ diameter hole.
- Available in black finish color only.
- Power cord is 72″ long.
- Cutouts for AMP connectors are .585″ x .745″

Specification Tip

- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

4TWP-2 Data Connection Cutout Sizes



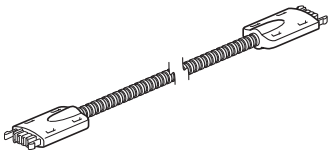
It is recommended that the cutout sizes are confirmed before ordering connectors from suppliers.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through

Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit



EAEJ

Connector Width	Number	Price
12″(305mm)	EAEJ-0012-2	**$ 64.90**
18″(457mm)	EAEJ-0018-2	**70.31**
24″(610mm)	EAEJ-0024-2	**75.72**
30″(762mm)	EAEJ-0030-2	**81.13**
36″(914mm)	EAEJ-0036-2	**86.54**
42″(1067mm)	EAEJ-0042-2	**91.95**
48″(1219mm)	EAEJ-0048-2	**97.36**
54″(1372mm)	EAEJ-0054-2	**102.77**
60″(1524mm)	EAEJ-0060-2	**108.18**
66″(1676mm)	EAEJ-0066-2	**113.59**
72″(1829mm)	EAEJ-0072-2	**119.00**
78″(1981mm)	EAEJ-0078-2	**124.41**
96″(2438mm)	EAEJ-0096-2	**140.64**

Features

- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) connector with modular male connectors standard in black.
- System is 4-wire with 2 circuits, 20 Amps each.
- Modular connectors are PVC-free.

Specification Tips

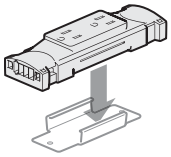
- For use with other 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other systems.
- Required for use with wall feed component to bring building power to Planes Training tables or for use to pass power between tables.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.
- Pass-Through Connectors cannot be coupled together; separately specify Four-Port Splitter to connect Pass-Through Connectors.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components

	Description	Circuit Access	Number	Price
Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit	2-Circuit	1	EAER-0015-21G	**$64.90**
		2	EAER-0015-22G	**64.90**



EAER

Features
- Includes one modular 15 Amp duplex receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) with integral latching system.
- Receptacles are PVC-free and standard in black.

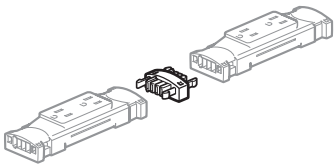
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Receptacle(s) are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Up to 13 duplex receptacles allowed per circuit. (10 duplex receptacles in Canada)
- Up to 26 duplex receptacles per hardwired modular base feed. (20 duplex receptacles in Canada)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Receptacle Block Connector

2-Circuit, 2-Port — EAED-0000-22 — **$14.06**



EAED-0000-22

Features
- Includes one receptacle block connector.
- Receptacle Block Connectors are PVC-free and standard in black.

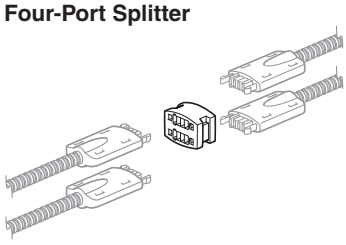
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting two receptacles.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Four-Port Splitter

2-Circuit, 4-Port — EAED-0000-24 — **$25.46**



EAED-0000-24

Features
- Includes one four-port splitter.
- Four-Port Splitters are PVC-free and standard in black.

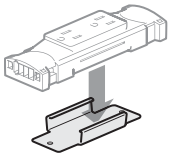
Specification Tips
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- Used for connecting pass-through connectors.
- Four-Port Splitters are included with Modular Power Kits.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Mounting Bracket — Receptacle

TA01-0224 — **$5.41**



TA01-0224

Features
- Includes one mounting bracket and mounting screws.
- Standard in black.
- Field installed.

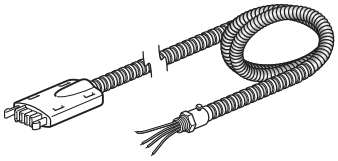
Specification Tips
- For use to mount receptacles to table bottom in reconfiguration applications if needed.
- Mounting Brackets are included with all Planes C-Leg Training Tables.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds

Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit



EAEB

Description	Length	Number	Price
20 Amp	48″(1219mm)	EAEB-2048-2H	**$102.75**
	60″(1524mm)	EAEB-2060-2H	**113.57**
	72″(1829mm)	EAEB-2072-2H	**124.39**
	96″(2438mm)	EAEB-2096-2H	**146.03**
	120″(3048mm)	EAEB-20C0-2H	**167.67**
	180″(4572mm)	EAEB-20J0-2H	**221.77**
	240″(6096mm)	EAEB-20Q0-2H	**275.87**
	300″(7620mm)	EAEB-20W0-2H	**329.97**

Feature

- Includes one flexible metal conduit (unpainted) base feed with four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits of power and one modular male connector standard in black.

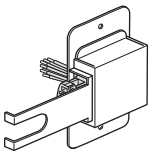
Specification Tips

- For 2-circuit modular power components. Do not mix with other systems.
- For use for floor, column or wall hardwire connections.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Base Feed accesses common ground only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wall Feed — 2-Circuit



EAWP-0004-21

		EAWP-0004-21	**$99.51**

Features

- Includes one 2-circuit wall feed with female connector and four 12-gauge wires for up to two 20 Amp circuits.
- Standard in black.

Specification Tips

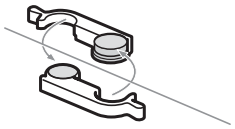
- For use with 2-Circuit components only. Do not mix with other power systems.
- For use with separately specified 2-circuit Pass-Through Connector.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- For mounting on vertical surfaces only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Planes Accessories

	Number	Price
Ganging Mechanism	TA01-0222	**$104.00**



TA01-0222
(one set)

Features
- Includes four (two sets) ganging mechanisms and attachment hardware.
- Standard in black.
- Ganging Mechanism required for in-line powered Planes C-Leg and Y-Leg Training Tables.
- Field installed.

Specification Tip
- Planes C-Leg Training Tables are drilled for ganging mechanisms.

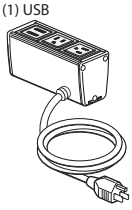
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

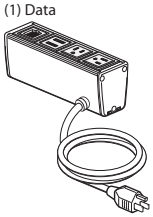
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



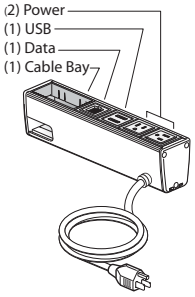
EUD1-PF0B-2010

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



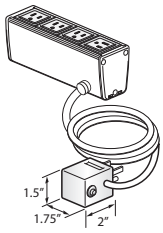
EUD1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUD1-PF0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUD1-PF0B-4000

c UL us

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Attaches to surface with use of separately specified mounting brackets.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging simplex consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Separately specify attachment hardware for desired application.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
5″ (127mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1002	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1020	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1110	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1200	**603.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2010	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2100	**543.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-3000	**483.53**
6 1/2″ (165mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1012	**$483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1030	**483.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1102	**543.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-1300	**663.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2002	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2020	**483.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2110	**543.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2200	**603.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3010	**483.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3100	**543.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-4000	**483.53**
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-1104	**$595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1122	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1140	**595.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1212	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1230	**655.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-1302	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-1320	**715.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-1410	**775.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0B-2004	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2022	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2040	**535.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2112	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2130	**595.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-2202	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-2220	**655.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-2310	**715.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-2400	**775.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3030	**535.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-3102	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-3120	**595.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-3210	**655.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-3300	**715.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0B-4002	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0B-4020	**535.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-4110	**595.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-4200	**655.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0B-5010	**535.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0B-5100	**595.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0B-6000	**535.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1002	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1020	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1110	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1200	**499.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2010	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2100	**439.53**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-3000	**379.53**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1012	**$379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1030	**379.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1102	**439.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-1300	**559.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2002	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2020	**379.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2110	**439.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2200	**499.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3010	**379.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3100	**439.53**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-4000	**379.53**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-1104	**$491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1122	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1140	**491.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1212	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1230	**551.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-1302	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-1320	**611.53**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-1410	**671.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PF0W-2004	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2022	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2040	**431.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2112	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2130	**491.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-2202	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-2220	**551.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-2310	**611.53**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-2400	**671.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3030	**431.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-3102	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-3120	**491.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-3210	**551.53**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-3300	**611.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PF0W-4002	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PF0W-4020	**431.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-4110	**491.53**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-4200	**551.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PF0W-5010	**431.53**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PF0W-5100	**491.53**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PF0W-6000	**431.53**

Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1002	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1020	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1110	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1200	**652.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2010	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2100	**592.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-3000	**532.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1012	**$532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1030	**532.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1102	**592.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-1300	**712.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2002	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2020	**532.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2110	**592.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2200	**652.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3010	**532.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3100	**592.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-4000	**532.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-1104	**$644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1122	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1140	**644.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1212	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1230	**704.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-1302	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-1320	**764.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-1410	**824.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0B-2004	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2022	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2040	**584.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2112	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2130	**644.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-2202	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-2220	**704.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-2310	**764.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-2400	**824.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3030	**584.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-3102	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-3120	**644.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-3210	**704.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-3300	**764.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0B-4002	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0B-4020	**584.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-4110	**644.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-4200	**704.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0B-5010	**584.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0B-5100	**644.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0B-6000	**584.41**

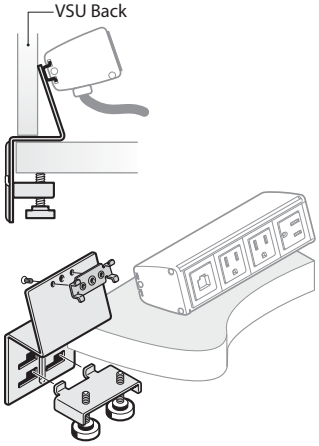
Enhanced Power Module

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Housing Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
9 1/2″ (241mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1002	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1020	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1110	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1200	**548.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2010	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2100	**488.41**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-3000	**428.41**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1012	**$428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1030	**428.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1102	**488.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-1300	**608.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2002	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2020	**428.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2110	**488.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2200	**548.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3010	**428.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3100	**488.41**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-4000	**428.41**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-1104	**$540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1122	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1140	**540.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1212	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1230	**600.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-1302	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-1320	**660.41**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-1410	**720.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUD1-PL0W-2004	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2022	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2040	**480.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2112	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2130	**540.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-2202	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-2220	**600.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-2310	**660.41**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-2400	**720.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3030	**480.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-3102	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-3120	**540.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-3210	**600.41**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-3300	**660.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUD1-PL0W-4002	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUD1-PL0W-4020	**480.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-4110	**540.41**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-4200	**600.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUD1-PL0W-5010	**480.41**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUD1-PL0W-5100	**540.41**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUD1-PL0W-6000	**480.41**

Enhanced Power Module Brackets

Above Worksurface – Adjustable



EUDB-0000-H

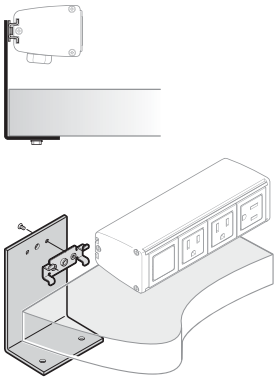
Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4″(102mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	3 1/2″(89mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-HB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-HW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts to back edge of 1 1/8″(29mm) to 2″(51mm) worktop.
- Not for use with a tack board.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Above Worksurface – Fixed



EUDB-0000-W

Height	Width	Length	Description	Number	Price
4 1/4″(107mm)	3″(76mm)	2″(51mm)	Black Bracket	EUDB-0000-WB	**$52.00**
			White Bracket	EUDB-0000-WW	**52.00**

Features
- Includes bracket and mounting hardware.
- For use with 3, 4 or 6 port Enhanced Power Module.
- Available in black or white.
- Mounts under worksurface with Enhanced Power Module above worksurface.

Specification Tips
- Specify Enhanced Power Module separately.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Hop Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W35	Clear
VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W12	Naturally
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Paint Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

PW-R	Beige
PW-F	Black
PW-AK	Chalk
PW-PL	Polar
PW-RR	Rusty Red
PW-1J	Sky Blue
PW-SY	Stormy
PW-1H	Terra
PW-VA	Vapor

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-K	Charcoal
TR-PLS	Plaster
TR-E	Smoke

Grade B
Metallic

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Jump Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W35	Clear
VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W12	Naturally
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Base Trim

ZA-JB	Black Anodized
ZA-JC	Clear Anodized

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

Swivel Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes

Grade A

Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B

Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W35	Clear
VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W12	Naturally
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes

Grade A

Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Grade B

Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim

Grade A

Smooth

TR-K	Charcoal
TR-PLS	Plaster
TR-E	Smoke

Grade B

Metallic

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Jive Table Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

NP-W15	Espresso
NP-W08	Golden
NP-W07	Light

Cherry

VC-CA1	Amber
VC-W23	American
VC-W33	Caramel
VC-W30	Heritage
VC-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

NX-U	Medium

Maple

VP-LM	Light
VP-N	Natural
VP-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

NM-N	Natural

Oak

VJ-W42	Brindle
VJ-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

NR-W35	Clear
NR-W15	Espresso
NR-W37	Fawn
NR-W40	Mocha
NR-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

VR-W35	Clear
VR-W15	Espresso
VR-W12	Naturally
VR-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

NW-W35	Clear
NW-W15	Espresso
NW-W31	Retro
NW-W41	Verdant

Laminate Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke

Wood

H-AM	Amber Cherry
H-AE	Maple

Grade B
Premium Wood Grain

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KP	Field Elm
H-KN	Grey Elm
H-KM	Landmark Wood
H-KL	Neo Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-K	Charcoal
TR-PLS	Plaster
TR-E	Smoke

Grade B
Metallic

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

Laminate:

H-AD	Medium Cherry
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-EA	Robin Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
4TJC	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — J-Channel	10
4TJC	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — J-Channel	34
4TJC	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — J-Channel	56
4TJC	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — J-Channel	140
4TWP-2	Electrical Accessories — Table Dome	42
4TWP-2	Electrical Accessories — Table Dome	68
4TWP-2	Electrical Accessories — Table Dome	152
4TWP-4	Electrical Accessories — Table Dome	42
4TWP-4	Electrical Accessories — Table Dome	68
4TWP-4	Electrical Accessories — Table Dome	152
EAEB	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds — Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit	71
EAEB	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds — Hardwire Modular Base Feed — 2-Circuit	155
EAED-0000-22	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components — Receptacle Block Connector	70
EAED-0000-22	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components — Receptacle Block Connector	154
EAED-0000-24	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components — Four-Port Splitter	70
EAED-0000-24	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components — Four-Port Splitter	154
EAEJ	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through — Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit	69
EAEJ	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Pass-Through — Tables Pass-Through Connector — 2-Circuit	153
EAER	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components — Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit	70
EAER	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components — Receptacles — 15 Amp 2-Circuit	154
EAWP-0004-21	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds — Wall Feed — 2-Circuit	71
EAWP-0004-21	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Power Feeds — Wall Feed — 2-Circuit	155
EUAW	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Manager — Horizontal	10
EUAW	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Manager — Horizontal	34
EUAW	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Manager — Horizontal	56
EUAW	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Manager — Horizontal	140
EUAW-0000-NHS	Accessories — Vertical Wire Managers — Cord Manager — Mesh	12
EUAW-0000-NHS	Accessories — Vertical Wire Managers — Cord Manager — Mesh	36
EUAW-0000-NHS	Accessories — Vertical Wire Managers — Cord Manager — Mesh	58
EUAW-0000-NHS	Accessories — Vertical Wire Managers — Cord Manager — Mesh	142
EUAW-3100-NV	Accessories — Vertical Wire Managers — Vertical Cable Chain	58
EUAW-3100-NV	Accessories — Vertical Wire Managers — Vertical Cable Chain	142
EUD1-PF0B-2010	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	19
EUD1-PF0B-2010	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	43
EUD1-PF0B-2010	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	73
EUD1-PF0B-2010	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	157
EUD1-PF0B-2110	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	19
EUD1-PF0B-2110	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	43
EUD1-PF0B-2110	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	73
EUD1-PF0B-2110	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	157
EUD1-PF0B-2112	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	19
EUD1-PF0B-2112	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	43
EUD1-PF0B-2112	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	73
EUD1-PF0B-2112	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	157
EUD1-PF0B-4000	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	19
EUD1-PF0B-4000	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	43
EUD1-PF0B-4000	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	73
EUD1-PF0B-4000	Enhanced Power Module — Corded	157
EUDB-0000-H	Enhanced Power Module Brackets — Above Worksurface — Adjustable	24
EUDB-0000-H	Enhanced Power Module Brackets — Above Worksurface — Adjustable	48
EUDB-0000-H	Enhanced Power Module Brackets — Above Worksurface — Adjustable	78

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EUDB-0000-H	Enhanced Power Module Brackets — Above Worksurface — Adjustable	162
EUDB-0000-W	Enhanced Power Module Brackets — Above Worksurface — Fixed	24
EUDB-0000-W	Enhanced Power Module Brackets — Above Worksurface — Fixed	48
EUDB-0000-W	Enhanced Power Module Brackets — Above Worksurface — Fixed	78
EUDB-0000-W	Enhanced Power Module Brackets — Above Worksurface — Fixed	162
EUG1	Accessories — Grommets — Flip Top Unit — Hatch	9
EUG1	Accessories — Grommets — Flip Top Unit — Hatch	33
EUG1	Accessories — Grommets — Flip Top Unit — Hatch	55
EUG1	Accessories — Grommets — Flip Top Unit — Hatch	139
KU1A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Locking Tilt AKP	65
KU1A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Locking Tilt AKP	149
KU2A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Dial Tilt AKP	65
KU2A-0017	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Dial Tilt AKP	149
KU3A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm	66
KU3A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Dial Tilt AKP — Extended Arm	150
KU4A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Sit-to-Stand AKP	66
KU4A-0023	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Sit-to-Stand AKP	150
KU5A	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Thin Profile AKP	64
KU5A	Adjustable Keyboard Pads — Thin Profile AKP	148
KWMF	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Trough	10
KWMF	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Trough	34
KWMF	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Trough	56
KWMF	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Trough	140
KWT	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Trough	10
KWT	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Trough	34
KWT	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Trough	56
KWT	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Trough	140
NECG-V	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Vertical Cable Guide	11
NECG-V	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Vertical Cable Guide	35
NECG-V	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Vertical Cable Guide	57
NECG-V	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Vertical Cable Guide	141
NEH-8	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Loop	11
NEH-8	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Loop	35
NEH-8	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Loop	57
NEH-8	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Management Loop	141
SUFB	Belong Screens — Screen — Back	16
SUFB	Belong Screens — Screen — Back	40
SUFB	Belong Screens — Screen — Back	62
SUFB	Belong Screens — Screen — Back	146
TA01-0222	Planes Accessories — Ganging Mechanism	72
TA01-0222	Planes Accessories — Ganging Mechanism	156
TA01-0224	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components — Mounting Bracket — Receptacle	70
TA01-0224	Planes Training Tables 2-Circuit — Modular Power Components — Mounting Bracket — Receptacle	154
TA01-0225	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Manager Clips	11
TA01-0225	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Manager Clips	35
TA01-0225	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Manager Clips	57
TA01-0225	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Wire Manager Clips	141
TA0M	Planes Training Table Modesty Panels	14
TA0M	Planes Training Table Modesty Panels	38
TA0M	Planes Training Table Modesty Panels	60
TA0M	Planes Training Table Modesty Panels	144
TVBA	Hop Table — Base Only	3
TVBN	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Crescent — Laminate or Wood	79

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TVBN-LJSNR	Swivel Table — Crescent — Laminate or Wood	51
TVBN-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Crescent — Laminate or Wood	90
TVCE	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Extended Corner — Laminate or Wood	88
TVCE-LJSNRE	Swivel Table — Corner, Extended — Laminate or Wood	54
TVCE-SNB	Jive Table — C-Leg — Round — Extended Corner — Laminate or Wood	118
TVCE-SNC	Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded — Extended Corner — Laminate or Wood	115
TVCE-SNCVE	Hop Table — Extended Corner — Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops — Electric Adjustment	8
TVCE-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round — Extended Corner — Laminate or Wood	136
TVCE-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded — Extended Corner — Laminate or Wood	132
TVCE-SNTPE	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Extended — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	31
TVCE-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Extended Corner — Laminate or Wood	97
TVCN-4646-SNTPB	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	30
TVCN-4646-SNTVB	Hop Table — 90° Notched — Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops — Electric Adjustment	7
TVCN-5252-SNTPB	Jump Table — 90° Corner, Notched — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	30
TVCN-5252-SNTVB	Hop Table — 90° Notched — Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops — Electric Adjustment	7
TVCX	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Corner, Transitional Extended — Laminate or Wood	89
TVCX-LJSNRP	Swivel Table — Corner, Transitional Extended — Laminate or Wood	53
TVCX-SNB	Jive Table — C-Leg — Round — Corner, Transitional Extended — Laminate or Wood	119
TVCX-SNC	Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded — Corner, Transitional Extended — Laminate or Wood	116
TVCX-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round — Corner, Transitional Extended — Laminate or Wood	137
TVCX-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded — Corner, Transitional Extended — Laminate or Wood	133
TVCX-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Corner, Transitional Extended — Laminate or Wood	98
TVCZ-SNTPB	Jump Table — 120° Corner — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	29
TVHP	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Pebble Half — Laminate or Wood	86
TVHP-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Pebble Half — Laminate or Wood	112
TVHT	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Half Racetrack — Laminate or Wood	85
TVHT-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Half Racetrack — Laminate or Wood	111
TVHX-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Half Hexagon — Laminate or Wood	113
TVRA	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	83
TVRA-LJSNR	Swivel Table — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	50
TVRA-SNB	Jive Table — C-Leg — Round — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	117
TVRA-SNC	Jive Table — C-Leg — Extruded — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	114
TVRA-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	124
TVRA-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	134
TVRA-SNFH4	Jive Table — T-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	138
TVRA-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	109
TVRA-SNH	Jive Table — C-Leg (Round or Extruded) — Flip Base — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	120
TVRA-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	128
TVRA-SNTP	Jump Table — Rectangular — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	26
TVRA-SNTV	Hop Table — Rectangular — Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops — Electric Adjustment	4
TVRA-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Rectangle — Laminate or Wood	94
TVRE-SNTPM	Jump Table — Wedge — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	27
TVRE-SNTVM	Hop Table — Wedge — Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops — Electric Adjustment	5
TVRN	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Round — Laminate or Wood	81
TVRN-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base — Round — Laminate or Wood	122
TVRN-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Round — Laminate or Wood	107
TVRN-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Round — Laminate or Wood	92
TVRN-SNX_	Jive Table — X-Base — Round — Laminate or Wood	102
TVRN-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base — Round — Laminate or Wood	102
TVRP-2424	Jive Table — Disc Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	123
TVRP-3048-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	108
TVRP-3060	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	82
TVRP-3060	Jive Table — Disc Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	123

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TVRP-3060-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	93
TVRP-4242	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	82
TVRP-4242-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	93
TVRP-5454-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	108
TVRP-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	126
TVRP-SNTP	Jump Table — Pebble — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	32
TVRP-SNX_	Jive Table — X-Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	104
TVRP-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base — Pebble — Laminate or Wood	104
TVRQ	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Square — Laminate or Wood	80
TVRQ-LJSNR	Swivel Table — Square — Laminate or Wood	49
TVRQ-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base — Square — Laminate or Wood	121
TVRQ-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Square — Laminate or Wood	106
TVRQ-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Square — Laminate or Wood	91
TVRQ-SNX_	Jive Table — X-Base — Square — Laminate or Wood	100
TVRQ-SNXF	Jive Table — X-Base — Square — Laminate or Wood	100
TVRT	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Racetrack — Laminate or Wood	84
TVRT-SND	Jive Table — Disc Base — Racetrack — Laminate or Wood	125
TVRT-SNG	Jive Table — Bridge Base — Racetrack — Laminate or Wood	110
TVRT-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded — Racetrack — Laminate or Wood	130
TVRT-SNTP	Jump Table — Racetrack — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	25
TVRT-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Racetrack — Laminate or Wood	95
TVRW-SNTP	Jump Table — Inverse Swell — Laminate or Wood Electric Adjustment — Dual Stage	28
TVRW-SNTV	Hop Table — Inverse Swell — Laminate, Wood or Painted Tops — Electric Adjustment	6
TVTP	Jive Table — Post Extruded Base — Trapezoid — Laminate or Wood	87
TVTP-LJSNR	Swivel Table — Trapezoid — Laminate or Wood	52
TVTP-SNF	Jive Table — T-Leg — Round — Trapezoid — Laminate or Wood	135
TVTP-SNT	Jive Table — T-Leg — Extruded — Trapezoid — Laminate or Wood	131
TVTP-SNV	Jive Table — Post Round Base — Trapezoid — Laminate or Wood	96
WQAG	Accessories — Grommets — Grommet	9
WQAG	Accessories — Grommets — Grommet	33
WQAG	Accessories — Grommets — Grommet	55
WQAG	Accessories — Grommets — Grommet	139
WUAC-WSG	Accessories — Grommets — Worksurface Grommet	9
WUAC-WSG	Accessories — Grommets — Worksurface Grommet	33
WUAC-WSG	Accessories — Grommets — Worksurface Grommet	55
WUAC-WSG	Accessories — Grommets — Worksurface Grommet	139
WUAW-PNH	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Horizontal Wire Management	11
WUAW-PNH	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Horizontal Wire Management	35
WUAW-PNH	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Horizontal Wire Management	57
WUAW-PNH	Accessories — Horizontal Wire Managers — Horizontal Wire Management	141

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will not increase on March 1, 2017

Immerse™ Tables

North America Specification Guide / Price List – December 2016

Electronic Update Page – Immerse Tables Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	January 2017	53	**Update** – New paint colors added to the finish page for the Stack Spacer.

Table of Contents

Immerse—Single Table

Round 37
Square 38
Rectangle 39
Racetrack 40

Immerse—Stack Table

Rectangle 41

Immerse—Shift Table

Rectangle/Rectangle 42
Rectangle/Round 43
Racetrack/Round 44

Immerse—Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle 45
Rectangle/Round 46
Racetrack/Round 47
Rectangle/Ledge 48

Immerse—Ledge Table

Rectangle – Wood 49

Planter

Oblong 50
Round 51

Belong Electrical Accessories

Cord Manager—Mesh 52

Finish/Color Legend 53

Terms of Sale

North American 54-57

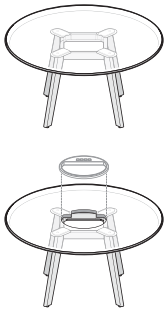
Index 58

Warranty Policy . . . . . Inside Back Cover

Immerse — Single Table

Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint A U	Paint B U	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848- SNAG4W	$5683.00	$5704.00	$11000.12	$5665.08	$6004.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060- S AG4W	N/A	N/A	15098.00	6762.00	7293.00
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848- SNAG6W	$5802.00	$5823.00	$11119.12	$5784.08	$6123.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060- S AG6W	N/A	N/A	15217.00	6881.00	7412.00
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRN-4848- SNAG7W	$5853.00	$5874.00	$11170.12	$5835.08	$6174.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRN-6060- S AG7W	N/A	N/A	15268.00	6932.00	7463.00



THRN

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, four legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Painted, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Painted and wood have a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Painted, solid surface or wood finish color.

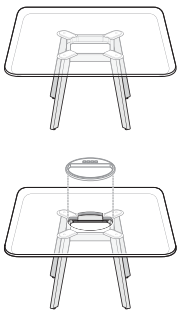
3) Understructure finish.

4) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Immerse — Single Table

Square – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint A U	Paint B U	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐ ☐ SNAG4W	$5683.00	$5704.00	$11000.12	$5665.08	$6004.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐ ☐ S ☐ AG4W	N/A	N/A	15098.00	6762.00	7293.00
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐ ☐ SNAG6W	$5802.00	$5823.00	$11119.12	$5784.08	$6123.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐ ☐ S ☐ AG6W	N/A	N/A	15217.00	6881.00	7412.00
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	THRQ-4848- ☐ ☐ SNAG7W	$5853.00	$5874.00	$11170.12	$5835.08	$6174.92
	60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	THRQ-6060- ☐ ☐ S ☐ AG7W	N/A	N/A	15268.00	6932.00	7463.00



THRQ

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, four legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Painted, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Painted and wood have a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Painted, solid surface or wood finish color.

3) Understructure finish.

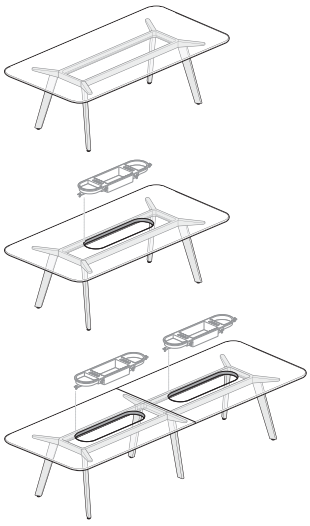
4) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Single Table

Rectangle – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷ ❸	Paint A U	Paint B U	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896- _ _ S _ AG4W	$7651.00	$7672.00	$18285.24	$ 7615.16	$ 8294.84
	48″(1219mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-48E4- _ _ S _ AG4W	N/A	N/A	25570.36	9565.24	10584.76
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0- _ _ S _ AG4W	N/A	N/A	26481.00	9809.00	10871.00
	60″(1524mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-60E4- _ _ S _ AG4W	N/A	N/A	31034.20	11027.80	12302.20
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896- _ _ S _ AG6W	$7770.00	$7791.00	$18404.24	$ 7734.16	$ 8413.84
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0- _ _ S _ AG6W	N/A	N/A	26600.00	9928.00	10990.00
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-4896- _ _ S _ AG7W	$7821.00	$7842.00	$18455.24	$ 7785.16	$ 8464.84
	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0- _ _ S _ AG7W	N/A	N/A	26651.00	9979.00	11041.00



THRA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, four legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Painted, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Painted and wood have a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Worksurface tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list for one-piece add **$246.00** list for two-piece

2) Painted, solid surface or wood finish color.

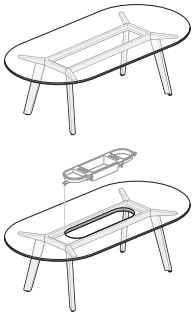
3) Understructure finish.

4) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Immerse — Single Table

Racetrack – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Paint A U	Paint B U	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B U
29″(737mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896- S AG4W	**$7651.00**	**$7672.00**	**$18285.24**	**$7615.16**	**$8294.84**
36″(914mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896- S AG6W	**$7770.00**	**$7791.00**	**$18404.24**	**$7734.16**	**$8413.84**
39″(991mm)	48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRT-4896- S AG7W	**$7821.00**	**$7842.00**	**$18455.24**	**$7785.16**	**$8464.84**



THRT

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top, four legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Painted, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Painted and wood have a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height options: 29″(737mm), 36″(914mm) and 39″(991mm).
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tip

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **P** Painted
- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **U** Knife Edge (Painted or Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list

2) Painted, solid surface or wood finish color.

3) Understructure finish.

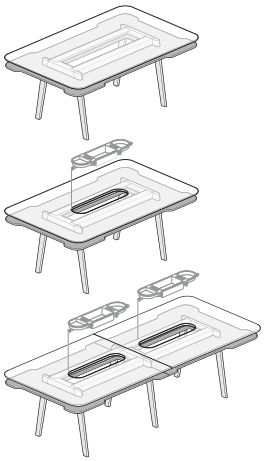
4) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Stack Table

Rectangle – Solid Surface or Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Solid Surface S	Wood Group A U	Wood Group B U
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	96″(2438mm)	THRA-6096-__S__CG7W	**$29960.00**	**$16622.40**	**$17472.00**
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	120″(3048mm)	THRA-60C0-__S__CG7W	**37756.00**	**21084.00**	**22146.00**
39″(991mm)	60″(1524mm)	144″(3658mm)	THRA-60E4-__S__CG7W	**44234.00**	**24227.60**	**25502.00**



THRA

Features

- Includes 1 3/16″(30mm) thick top (upper worksurface), 1/8″(3mm) thick sill (below worksurface), legs, understructure, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Solid surface or wood veneer worksurface top with knife edge.
- Sill is solid surface with flat edge only.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Wood has a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Table height: 39″(991mm).
- Worksurface tops greater than 120″(3048mm) are two piece.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available on the 60″(1524mm) depth table only. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-P) is selected, single piece worksurface has cutout and two pieces worksurface has two cutouts. Order the correct number of planters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **S** Solid Surface
- **W** Wood

❷ Edge Option:

- **U** Knife Edge (Wood Surface)
- **S** Solid Surface (for use with Solid Surface only)

❸ Cutout Option:

- **N** No Cutout
- **P** Cutout, add **$123.00** list for one-piece add **$246.00** list for two-piece

2) Solid surface or wood finish color.

3) Understructure finish.

4) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

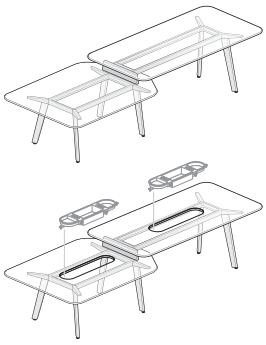
Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint	Upper Top Paint B	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Solid Surface Lower Top								
11	24″(610mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS DGAW	**$24832.23**	**$24853.23**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-SSS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$35466.47**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-EUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24796.39**	**$25476.07**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint A	Upper Top Paint B	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group A Lower Top						
11	24″(610mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS DGAW	**$13995.43**	**$14016.43**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-DUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24629.67**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint A	Upper Top Paint B	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group B Lower Top						
11	24″(610mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS DGAW	**$14685.73**	**$14706.73**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-DUS DGAW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$25319.97**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Lower Top (Wood)/Upper Top (Wood) Wood Group A Group A	Wood Group A Group B	Wood Group B Group A	Wood Group B Group B
Wood Lower Top/Wood Upper Top							
11	24″(610mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-WUS DGAW	**$13959.59**	**$14639.27**	**$14649.89**	**$15329.57**

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, understructure, legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Wood and Paint tops are 1 3/16″(30mm) thick.
- Solid surface top is 1″(25mm) thick.
- Solid surface or wood veneer worksurface top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Wood has a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, cut is on the upper top only.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
60″(1524mm)	84″(2134mm)	29″(737mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	36″(914mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Finish for Lower Top.

3) Finish for Upper Top.

4) Understructure finish.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

6) Stack spacer finish.

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Shift Table

Rectangle/Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Paint A Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-HUS ■ DGAW	**$21417.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRD-48D8-IUS ■ DGAW	**N/A**	**$13081.33**	**$13612.33**
Paint B Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-HUS ■ DGAW	**$21438.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRD-48D8-IUS ■ DGAW	**N/A**	**$13102.33**	**$13633.33**

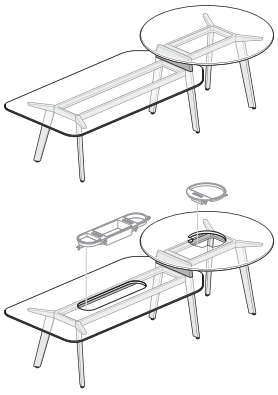
Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Solid Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-SSS ■ DGAW	**$32051.57**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRD-48D8-EUS ■ DGAW	**N/A**	**$23715.57**	**$24246.57**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group A Lower Top				
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-DUS ■ DGAW	**$21381.49**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group B Lower Top				
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-DUS ■ DGAW	**$22061.17**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Lower Top (Wood)/Upper Top (Wood) Wood Group A Group A	Wood Group A Group B	Wood Group B Group A	Wood Group B Group B
Wood Group B Lower Top							
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-WUS ■ DGAW	**$13045.49**	**$13576.49**	**$13725.17**	**$14256.17**

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



THRD

Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, understructure, legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Wood and Paint tops are 1 3/16″(30mm) thick.
- Solid surface top is 1″(25mm) thick.
- Solid surface or wood veneer worksurface top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Wood has a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cut is on the lower top, option (-P) the cut is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cut is on the upper top only.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	29″(737mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	36″(914mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Finish for Lower Top.

3) Finish for Upper Top.

4) Understructure finish.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

6) Stack spacer finish.

Immerse — Shift Table

Racetrack/Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Paint A Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAW	**$21417.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**$13081.33**	**$13612.33**
Paint B Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-HUS ▢ DGAW	**$21438.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THTD-48D8-IUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**$13102.33**	**$13633.33**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Solid Surface Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-SSS ▢ DGAW	**$32051.57**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THTD-48D8-EUS ▢ DGAW	**N/A**	**$23715.57**	**$24246.57**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group A Lower Top				
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAW	**$21381.49**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group B Lower Top				
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-DUS ▢ DGAW	**$22061.17**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Lower Top (Wood)/Upper Top (Wood) Wood Group A Group A	Wood Group A Group B	Wood Group B Group A	Wood Group B Group B
Wood Lower Top/Wood Upper Top							
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-WUS ▢ DGAW	**$13045.49**	**$13576.49**	**$13725.17**	**$14256.17**

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.

THTD

Features

- Includes two tops, 7″(178mm) high stack spacer, understructure, six legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Wood and Paint tops are 1 3/16″(30mm) thick.
- Solid surface top is 1″(25mm) thick.
- Painted, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Stack spacer is painted MDF.
- Painted and Wood have a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cut is on the lower top, option (-P) the cut is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cut is on the upper top only.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	29″(737mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	36″(914mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Finish for Lower Top.

3) Finish for Upper Top.

4) Understructure finish.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

6) Stack spacer finish.

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

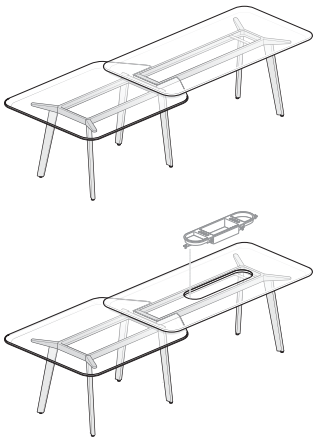
Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint A	Upper Top Paint B	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Solid Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height								
11	18″(457mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGBW	**$24157.24**	**$24178.24**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-SSS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$34791.48**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-EUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24121.40**	**$24801.08**
Solid Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height								
11	18″(457mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-FUS EGCW	**$24310.24**	**$24331.24**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-SSS EGCW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$34944.48**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-EUS EGCW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24274.40**	**$24954.08**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint A	Upper Top Paint B	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group A Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height						
11	18″(457mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBW	**$13320.44**	**$13341.44**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-DUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$23954.68**
Wood Group A Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height						
11	18″(457mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCW	**$13473.44**	**$13494.44**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-DUS EGCW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24107.68**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Paint A	Upper Top Paint B	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group B Lower Top – 29″(737mm) Height						
11	18″(457mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGBW	**$14010.74**	**$14031.74**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-DUS EGBW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24644.98**
Wood Group B Lower Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height						
11	18″(457mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-GUS EGCW	**$14163.74**	**$14184.74**	**N/A**
			THRR-60F6-DUS EGCW	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$24797.98**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Lower Top (Wood)/Upper Top (Wood) Wood Group A Group A	Wood Group A Group B	Wood Group B Group A	Wood Group B Group B
Wood Lower Top/Wood Upper Top – 29″(737mm) Height							
11	18″(457mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-WUS EGBW	**$13284.60**	**$13964.28**	**$13974.90**	**$14654.58**
Wood Lower Top/Wood Upper Top – 37.5″(953mm) Height							
11	18″(457mm)	156″(3962mm)	THRR-60F6-WUS EGCW	**$13437.60**	**$14117.28**	**$14127.90**	**$14807.58**

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



THRR

Features

- Includes two tops, understructure, six legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Wood and Paint tops are 1 3/16″(30mm) thick.
- Solid surface top is 1″(25mm) thick.
- Painted, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Painted and Wood have a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Power only available in the upper top.
- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-U) is selected, the cut is on the upper top only.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)	29″(737mm)
60″(1524mm)	78″(1981mm)	37.5″(953mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	30.5″(775mm)
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	39″(991mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Finish for Lower Top.

3) Finish for Upper Top.

4) Understructure finish.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Paint A Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**$20742.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**$12406.34**	**$12937.34**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Paint B Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**$20763.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**$12427.34**	**$12958.34**

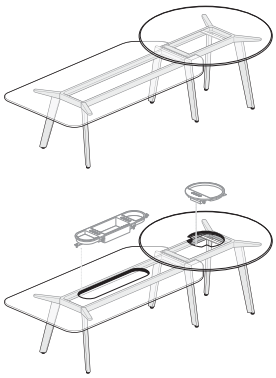
Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Solid Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-SSS EGBW	**$31376.58**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THRD-48D8-EUS EGBW	**N/A**	**$23040.58**	**$23571.58**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group A Lower Top				
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**$20706.50**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group B Lower Top				
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**$21386.18**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Wood Group A Group A	Wood Group A Group B	Wood Group B Group A	Wood Group B Group B
Wood Lower Top/Wood Upper Top							
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THRD-48D8-WUS EGBW	**$12370.50**	**$12901.50**	**$13050.18**	**$13581.18**

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



THRD

Features

- Includes two tops, understructure, six legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Wood and Paint tops are 1 3/16″(30mm) thick.
- Solid surface top is 1″(25mm) thick.
- Painted, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Painted and Wood have a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the rectangle top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cut is on the lower top, option (-P) the cut is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cut is on the upper top only.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	29″(737mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	30.5″(775mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Finish for Lower Top.

3) Finish for Upper Top.

4) Understructure finish.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Overlap Table

Racetrack/Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Paint A Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**$20742.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THTD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**$12406.34**	**$12937.34**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Paint B Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-HUS EGBW	**$20763.34**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THTD-48D8-IUS EGBW	**N/A**	**$12427.34**	**$12958.34**

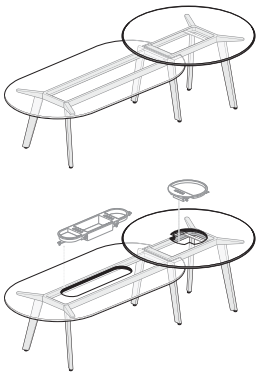
Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid	Upper Top Wood Group A	Upper Top Wood Group B
Solid Lower Top						
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-SSS EGBW	**$31376.58**	**N/A**	**N/A**
			THTD-48D8-EUS EGBW	**N/A**	**$23040.58**	**$23571.58**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group A Lower Top				
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**$20706.50**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Solid
Wood Group B Lower Top				
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-DUS EGBW	**$21386.18**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Lower Top (Wood)/Upper Top (Wood) Wood Group A Group A	Wood Group A Group B	Wood Group B Group A	Wood Group B Group B
Wood Lower Top/Wood Upper Top							
8	18″(457mm)	138″(3505mm)	THTD-48D8-WUS EGBW	**$12370.50**	**$12901.50**	**$13050.18**	**$13581.18**

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



THTD

Features

- Includes two tops, understructure, six legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Wood and Paint tops are 1 3/16″(30mm) thick.
- Solid surface top is 1″(25mm) thick.
- Painted, solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Painted and Wood have a standard core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _) for the racetrack top and Round Planter (EHPR-_ _ _ _) for the round top.
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cut is on the lower top, option (-P) the cut is on the lower and upper top and option (-U) the cut is on the upper top only.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
48″(1219mm)	96″(2438mm)	29″(737mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	30.5″(775mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list
- **P** Cutout - Lower and Upper Top, add **$246.00** list
- **U** Cutout - Upper Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Finish for Lower Top.

3) Finish for Upper Top.

4) Understructure finish.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

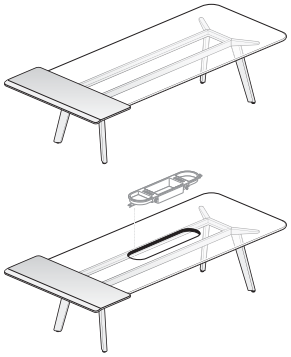
Immerse — Overlap Table

Rectangle/Ledge – Solid Surface or Wood

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Wood Group A	Wood Group B
Solid Surface Lower Top					
9	57″(1448mm)	124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-ESS ■ EGBW	**$22994.25**	**$23180.10**

Seating Capacity*	Overlap	Overall Width	Number ❶	Upper Top Wood Group A Group A	Wood Group A Group B	Wood Group B Group A	Wood Group B Group B
Wood Lower Top							
9	57″(1448mm)	124″(3150mm)	THRL-48C4-WUS ■ EGBW	**$9656.65**	**$9842.50**	**$10506.25**	**$10692.10**

*Recommended seating capacity based upon 27″(686mm) per chair.



THRL

Features

- Includes one ledge upper top with 1/2″(7mm) spacer attached and one rectangle lower top, understructure, legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Upper ledge top is 1/2″(13mm) thick.
- Lower wood tops are 1 3/16″(30mm) thick.
- Lower solid surface top is 1″(25mm) thick.
- Solid surface or wood veneer top with knife edge.
- Solid surface is standard in Cameo White.
- Upper wood top is hardboard laminated core.
- Ledge top wood veneer with waterfall edge.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips

- Separately specified power available. Use Oblong Planter (EHPO-_ _ _ _).
- When cutout option (-L) is selected, the cut is on the lower top only.
- Tops share one understructure and are not designed to be separated.

Lower Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
48″(1219mm)	120″(3048mm)	29″(737mm)

Upper Top Dimensions

Depth	Width	Height
22″(559mm)	57″(1448mm)	30.5″(775mm)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cutout Option:**

- **N** No Cutout
- **L** Cutout - Lower Top, add **$123.00** list

2) Finish for Lower Top.

3) Finish for Upper Top.

4) Understructure finish.

5) Wood leg finish.
M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Immerse — Ledge Table

Rectangle – Wood

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
36″(914mm)	22″(559mm)	57″(1448mm)	THLD-2257-WWSNBG7W	**$3895.11**	**$4080.96**

THLD

Features

- Includes one ledge top, understructure, legs, adjustable glides and hardware.
- Wood veneer worksurface top with waterfall edge.
- Wood has a hardboard laminated core.
- Legs are solid wood.
- Glides have 1/2″(13mm) height adjustment and are standard in black.
- Depth and width shown in nominal dimensions.
- Ships unassembled.

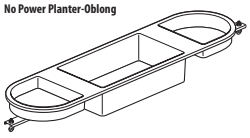
Specification Tips

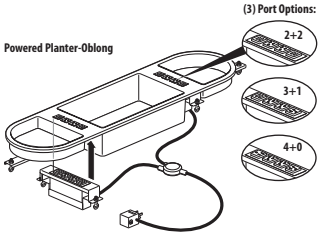
- Power is not available.
- Only available in wood.

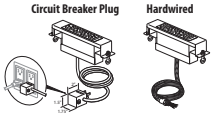
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Support structure finish.
4) Understructure finish.
   M7-W43 Ink on Ash - no upcharge
   M5-W35 Clear on White Oak, add **$204.23** list
   M6-W35 Clear on Walnut, add **$617.27** list

Planter — Oblong







EHPO

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Port	Configuration (per side)	Number	Price
No Power						
					EHPO-000M-00	**$ 652.00**
Corded						
		6′(1829mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PF0M-40	**$1542.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PF0M-31	**1602.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PF0M-22	**1662.00**
		12′(3658mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PL0M-40	**$1591.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PL0M-31	**1651.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PL0M-22	**1711.00**
		21′(6401mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-PW0M-40	**$1640.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-PW0M-31	**1700.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-PW0M-22	**1760.00**
Hardwire						
		6′(1829mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-HF0M-40	**$1676.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-HF0M-31	**1736.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-HF0M-22	**1796.00**
		12′(3658mm)	8	4 Power Receptacles	EHPO-HL0M-40	**$1725.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPO-HL0M-31	**1785.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPO-HL0M-22	**1845.00**

Features

- Includes planter, brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Available in Black, Smooth Plaster, Gray Tone, and Terra Cotta.
- Available with or without power.
- When ordering with power option:
  - –Includes 2 power modules with a total of 8 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
  - –Includes cable management clips.
- Corded option combines both power modules into a single NEMA-5-15P style circuit breaker plug.
- Power modules are UL listed.

Specification Tips

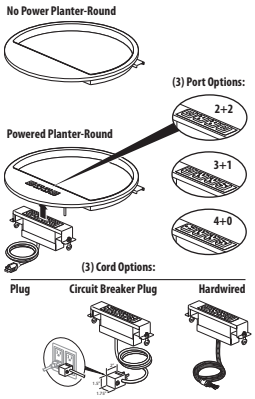
- The no power option cannot be modified for power in the field.
- Specify the power and USB port options (1 configuration for both power modules).
- Power modules are color matched to the planter.
- Installs in a factory cut work surface.
- Planter, brackets, and power modules are field installed. Hand tighten mounting hardware to avoid deformation of the planter.
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power source only.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.

Class TA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Planter — Round



EHPR

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
No Power						
					EHPR-000M-00	**$ 535.00**
Corded						
		6′(1829mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PF0M-40	**$1147.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PF0M-31	**1207.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PF0M-22	**1267.00**
		12′(3658mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PL0M-40	**$1196.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PL0M-31	**1256.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PL0M-22	**1316.00**
		21′(6401mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-PW0M-40	**$1245.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-PW0M-31	**1305.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-PW0M-22	**1365.00**
Hardwire						
		6′(1829mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-HF0M-40	**$1281.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-HF0M-31	**1341.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-HF0M-22	**1401.00**
		12′(3658mm)	4	4 Power Receptacles	EHPR-HL0M-40	**$1330.00**
				3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EHPR-HL0M-31	**1390.00**
				2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EHPR-HL0M-22	**1450.00**

Features

- Includes planter, brackets, and mounting hardware.
- Available in Black, Smooth Plaster, Gray Tone, and Terra Cotta.
- Available with and without power.
- When ordering with power option:
  –Includes a power module with a total of 4 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), or USB charging simplex outlets (with 2 USB outlets). No data or cable bay options are available.
- Power module is UL listed.

Specification Tips

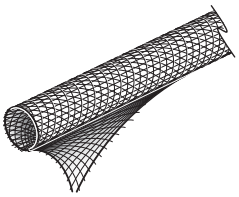
- The no power option cannot be modified for power in the field.
- **Choosing 4 power ports and 0 USB requires the use of a NEMA-5-15P style circuit breaker plug.**
- Power modules are color matched to the planter.
- Installs in a factory cut work surface.
- Planter, brackets, and power modules are field installed. Hand tighten mounting hardware to avoid deformation of the planter.
- For use with 120 volt, 60 hertz power source only.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim finish.

Belong Electrical Accessories

Cord Manager — Mesh



EUAW-0000-NHS

Diameter	Length	Mesh Color	Number	Price
1″(25mm)	100′(30480mm)	Black	EUAW-0000-NHS	**$621.92**
		Grey	EUAW-0000-NHSG	**621.92**
		Orange	EUAW-0000-NHSO	**621.92**
		White	EUAW-0000-NHSW	**621.92**
2″(51mm)	50′(15240mm)	Black	EUAW-0000-NHL	**621.92**
		Grey	EUAW-0000-NHLG	**621.92**
		Orange	EUAW-0000-NHLO	**621.92**
		White	EUAW-0000-NHLW	**621.92**

Features

- Includes flexible mesh cord manager.
- Available in black, grey, orange and white.
- Field cut to length.

Specification Tips

- Wraps around and manages power cords and data cables.
- Refer to Specification Guide for planning guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Finish/Color Legend

Wood Finishes
Grade A
Double Cut

2P-RL	Applegate
WL-RL	Beachwood
2R-RL	Butternut
WJ-RE	Ebony
2N-RL	Echo
WE-RT	Melba
WC-RW	Wenge

Grade B
Anegre Quarter Cut

YC-W15	Espresso
YC-W08	Golden
YC-W07	Light

Beech

YE-W04	Natural

Cherry

YD-CA1	Amber
YD-W23	American
YD-W33	Caramel
YD-W30	Heritage
YD-W32	Pacific

Cherry Quarter Cut

Y2-U	Medium

Maple

YL-LM	Light
YL-N	Natural
YL-AD	Sand

Maple Quarter Cut

YM-N	Natural

Oak

YP-W42	Brindle
YO-W05	Natural

Rift Cut White Oak

YB-W35	Clear
YB-W15	Espresso
YB-W37	Fawn
YB-W40	Mocha
YB-W38	Tuxedo

Walnut

YN-W35	Clear
YN-W15	Espresso
YN-W12	Naturally
YN-W31	Retro

Walnut Quarter Cut

Y9-W35	Clear
Y9-W15	Espresso
Y9-W31	Retro
Y9-W41	Verdant

Corian Top Finish

SS-CW	Cameo White

Planter Finishes

TR-F	Black
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-TC	Terra Cotta

Wood Leg Finishes

M5-W35	Clear on Oak
M6-W35	Clear on Walnut
M7-W43	Ink on Ash

Paint Top Finishes
Grade A
Solid Color

PW-R	Beige
PW-F	Black
PW-AK	Chalk
PW-PL	Polar
PW-SP	Sparrow
PW-SY	Stormy
PW-ST	Straw

Grade B
Solid Color

PW-RR	Rusty Red
PW-1J	Sky Blue
PW-1H	Terra

Paint Finishes for Stack Spacer
Grade A
Solid Color

LN-F	Black
LN-AK	Chalk
LN-CTS	Chartreuse
LN-PL	Polar
LN-SP	Sparrow
LN-SY	Stormy
LN-VA	Vapor

Grade B
Solid Color

LN-RR	Rusty Red

Trim
Grade A
Smooth

TR-R	Beige
TR-AK	Chalk
TR-K	Charcoal
TR-C1	Cocoa
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone
TR-AA	Putty
TR-E	Smoke
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster

Textured Trim

TR-TY	Cement
TR-TG	Grout
TR-TF	Pitch
TR-TW	Plaster

Grade B
Smooth

TR-1C	Accent Blue
TR-1D	Accent Green
TR-1E	Accent Orange
TR-1F	Accent Red
TR-1G	Blue Jay
TR-1L	Brindle
TR-1R	Brownstone
TR-CTS	Chartreuse
TR-1N	Night
TR-1Q	Park
TR-RR	Rusty Red
TR-1M	Sable
TR-1P	Seville
TR-1J	Sky Blue
TR-1H	Terra
TR-1K	Wren

Smooth Metallic Trim

TR-DM	Dark Bronze Metallic
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-MG	Metallic Gunmetal
TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Textured Metallic Trim

TR-AL	Alloy
TR-AR	Argent
TR-HE	Hellenic

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Wood:

VR-W21	Mahogany Satin on Walnut
WF-RC	Sorrel Double Cut

North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375" (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10'-0" (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25" (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375" (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EHPO	Planter — Oblong	50
EHPR	Planter — Round	51
EUAW-0000-NHS	Belong Electrical Accessories – Cord Manager — Mesh	52
THLD	Immerse — Ledge Table – Rectangle – Wood	49
THRA	Immerse — Single Table – Rectangle – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	39
THRA	Immerse — Stack Table – Rectangle – Solid Surface or Wood	41
THRD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	46
THRD	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	43
THRL	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Ledge – Solid Surface or Wood	48
THRN	Immerse — Single Table – Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	37
THRQ	Immerse — Single Table – Square – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	38
THRR	Immerse — Overlap Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	45
THRR	Immerse — Shift Table – Rectangle/Rectangle – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	42
THRT	Immerse — Single Table – Racetrack – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	40
THTD	Immerse — Overlap Table – Racetrack/Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	47
THTD	Immerse — Shift Table – Racetrack/Round – Painted, Solid Surface or Wood	44

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Released May 8, 2015

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by:
0% – Zody
5% – Improv
4% – All other seating products

Seating

North America Price List – June 2015

Electronic Update Page – Seating Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	June 2015	199-206	**Update** – Dimension corrections for LOOK task seating heights.
Click Here	August 2015	1A-28A	**New** – Price List Pages added for Flush Mount Power and Flip Top Units with USB Charging.
Click Here	September 2015	19	**Update** – Added new finish availability.
Click Here	September 2015	24	**Update** – Added trim color availability for the bases.
Click Here	September 2015	25	**Update** – Updated Headrest information and added specification section.
Click Here	September 2015	26, 30, 34, 38	**Update** – Updated features to include additional trim colors. Added Headrest/Arm rest charts.
Click Here	September 2015	336, 340, 341	**Update** – Updated Zody finishes.
Click Here	January 2016	46, 52, 66	**Update** – Changes the heading to reflect Bar Height Stool.
Click Here	January 2016	29A-39A	**Update** – New Price List pages added for Very Counter Height Stools and Very Task Stools.
Click Here	July 2016	78, 82, 84, 86, 88	**Update** – New task trim and mesh colors and new wire, side, seminar, conference shell colors.
Click Here	August 2016	40A	**New** – Price List Page added for Zody Value Model Task Chair with 4D Arms.
Click Here	August 2016	62-74	**Update** – New lower price for the Very Chairs with Tetro Back
Click Here	September 2016	336, 340	**Update** – New Very mesh colors and new Very polymer colors added.
Click Here	October 2016	29A-39A	**Update** – Very Stools GSA contract footer information updated.
Click Here	January 2017	41A-62A	**New** – Price List Pages added for Zody Task Stools.
Click Here	March 2017	48A-62A	**Update** – Zody Task Stools GSA footer information has been updated.

Table of Contents

Product Directory 7-17

Task Seating

Zody® Seating

Zody-At-A-Glance 19
General Guidelines for Product Specification 20
General Specifications 21-25
TASK Chair with 4D Arms 26-28
TASK Chair with Height Adjustable Arms 30-32
TASK Chair with Fixed Arms 34-36
TASK Chair without Arms 38-40
Sled Base Chair 41
4 Leg Base Chair 42

Very® Seating

General Specifications 43, 47, 57, 61, 71, 77-81
Wire Stacker with Arms 44
Wire Stacker without Arms 45
Wire Stool 46
Side Chair - Perforated with Arms 48
Side Chair - Perforated without Arms 49
Side Chair - Perforated with Tablet Arm 50
Side Chair - Perforated with Storage Rack with Arms 51
Side Stool - Perforated 52
Seminar Chair - Perforated with Arms 53
Seminar Chair - Perforated without Arms 54
Seminar Chair with Tablet Arm 55
Seminar Chair with Storage Rack 56
Conference Chair - Perforated with Arms 58
Conference Chair - Perforated without Arms 59
Conference Stool - Perforated 60
Side Chair - Tetro Back with Arms 62
Side Chair - Tetro Back without Arms 63
Side Chair - Tetro Back with Tablet Arm 64
Side Chair - Tetro Back with Storage Rack 65
Side Stool - Tetro Back 66
Seminar Chair - Tetro Back with Arms 67
Seminar Chair - Tetro Back without Arms 68
Seminar Chair - Tetro Back with Tablet Arm 69
Seminar Chair - Tetro Back with Storage Rack 70
Conference Chair - Tetro Back with Arms 72
Conference Chair - Tetro Back without Arms 73
Conference Stool - Tetro Back 74
Wire Stacker Storage Rack 75
Wire Stacker Tablet Arm 75
Ganging Connector 75
Stacking Carts 76
Task Chair with 4D Arms 82-83
Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms 84-85
Task Chair with Fixed Arms 86-87
Task Chair without Arms 88-89

Lively®

Lively-At-A-Glance 91
General Guidelines for Product Specification 92
General Specifications 92-96
Task Chair with 4D Arms 97
Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms 98
Task Chair with Fixed Arms 99
Task Chair without Arms 100
Side Chair with Arms 101
Side Chair without Arms 102

X99® Seating

General Specifications 103-106
General Guidelines for Product Specification 105
Executive Chair with 3D Arms 107-109
Executive Chair with Loop Arms 110-111
Executive Chair without Arms 112-113
Task Chair with 3D Arms 115-117
Task Chair with Loop Arms 118-119
Task Chair without Arms 120-121
Guest Chair 122
Seminar Chair with Arms 123
Seminar Chair without Arms 124
Advanced Seminar Chair with Arms 125-126

Improv® Series

General Specifications 127-130
General Guidelines for Product Specification 131
High-Back Chair with Arms 132
High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms 133
High-Back Chair without Arms 134
Mid-Back Chair with Arms 135
Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms 136
Mid-Back Chair without Arms 137
Improv H.E. XL Chair with Task Arms 138-139
Improv H.E. XL Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms 140-141
Improv H.E. XL Chair with Flipper Arms 142-143
Improv H.E. XL Chair without Arms 145
Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Task Arms 146-147
Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms 148-149
Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Flipper Arms 150-151
Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms 152
Improv H.E. High-Back Chair without Arms 153
Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Task Arms 154-155
Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms 156-157
Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Flipper Arms 158-159
Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms 160
Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair without Arms 161
Improv H.E. Stool with Task Arms 162-163
Improv H.E. Stool with Height Adjustable Task Arms 164-165
Improv H.E. Stool with Flipper Arms 166-167
Improv H.E. Stool with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms 168
Improv H.E. Stool without Arms 169
Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair without Arms 170
Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Task Arms 172-173
Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms 174-175
Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Flipper Arms 176-177
Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms 178
Improv Tag General Specifications 179
Improv Tag, Mesh Back Chair without Arms 180
Improv Tag, Mesh Back Chair with Fixed-Height Task Arms 181
Improv Tag, Mesh Back Chair with Height-Adjustable Task Arms 182
Improv Tag, Mesh Back Chair with Height- and Width-Adjustable 3-D Arms 183
Leg-Base Stacking Chair with Arms 184
Leg-Base Stacking Chair without Arms 185
Leg-Base Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm 186
Sled-Base Chair with Arms 187
Sled-Base Chair without Arms 188
Sled-Base Chair with Tablet Arm 189

Table of Contents

Stool with Arms....190
Stool without Arms....190
Stacking Dolly....191
Book Rack....191
Tandem Seating and Tables Specifications....192
Tandem Seating and Tables Dimensions....193
Tandem Tables and Connecting Bars....194
Occasional Tables....195

LOOK®

General Specifications....197-198
High-Back Chair without Arms....199
High-Back Chair with Fixed Arms....200
High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms....201
High-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable Arms....202
Mid-Back Chair without Arms....203
Mid-Back Chair with Fixed Arms....204
Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms....205
Mid-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable Arms....206
Side Chair without Arms....207
Side Chair with Arms....208
Lounge Chair....209

Accolade® Seating

General Specifications....211-213
General Guidelines for Product Specification....214
High-Back Chair with Cantilever Arms....215
High-Back Chair without Arms....216
Mid-Back Chair with Cantilever Arms....217
Mid-Back Chair without Arms....218
Sled-Base Side Chair....219

Executive Seating

Monaco®

General Specifications....221-222
General Guidelines for Product Specification....222
Large High-Back Chair with Open Arms....223
Large High-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms....224
Medium High-Back Chair with Open Arms....225
Medium High-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms....226
Large Mid-Back Chair with Open Arms....227
Large Mid-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms....228
Medium Mid-Back Chair with Open Arms....229
Medium Mid-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms....230

Prescott™ Series

High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Polypropylene Base....231
High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/Polypropylene Base....231
High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Wood Base....231
High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/Wood Base....232
Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Polypropylene Base....232
Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/Polypropylene Base....232
Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Wood Base....233
Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/Wood Base....233

Stack Seating

System 12

General Specifications....235
General Guidelines for Product Specification....235
High-Density Stacking Chair with Arms....236
High-Density Stacking Chair without Arms....236
Tablet Board....237
Stacking Cart....237
Book Rack....237

Wood Side Seating and Tables

General Specifications....239
General Guidelines for Product Specification....239

Candor® Seating

Classic Fully Upholstered Seat and Back....240
Classic Fully Upholstered Seat and 3/4 Back....240
Classic Fully Upholstered Seat and Slat Back....240
Modern Fully Upholstered Seat and Back....241
Modern Fully Upholstered Seat and 1/2 Back....241
Modern Fully Upholstered Seat and Slat Back....241

Composites™ Seating Series

Arc Arm, Upholstered Back....242
Arc Arm, Circle Back....242
Arc Arm, Slat Back....242
Repose Arm, Upholstered Back....243
Repose Arm, Hourglass Back....243
Repose Arm, Cross Back....243
Cascade Arm, Upholstered Back....244
Cascade Arm, Circle Back....244
Cascade Arm, Slat Back....244
Contour Arm, Upholstered Back....245
Contour Arm, Hourglass Back....245
Contour Arm, Cross Back....245
Stacking Chair, Arc Arm, Upholstered Back....246
Stacking Chair, Arc Arm, Slat Back....246
Stool, Armless, Upholstered Back....247
Stool, Armless, Slat Back....247

Forenze™ Seating

Serpentine Arm, Ellipse Back....248
Serpentine Arm, Wave Back....248
Serpentine Arm, Upholstered Back....248
Curve Arm, Ellipse Back....249
Curve Arm, Wave Back....249
Curve Arm, Upholstered Back....249
Scroll Arm, Star Back....250
Scroll Arm, Slat Back....250
Scroll Arm, Upholstered Back....250
Cabriole Arm, Star Back....251
Cabriole Arm, Slat Back....251
Cabriole Arm, Upholstered Back....251

Hello® Seating

Guest Seating Fixed Arms, Wood Legs....252
Guest Seating Fixed Arms, Metal Legs....253
Stools Fixed Arms, Metal Legs....254

Table of Contents

Lounge

Hello Seating

Lounge with Legs, Standard Arm 255
Mobile Lounge, Standard Arm 256
Tablet Arm 257
Cup Holder 257
Mini-mobile 257

ToDo®

General Specifications 258-259
Single, Stationary 260
Single, Mobile 261
Double, Stationary 262
Triple, Stationary 263
Wood Tablet with Arm 264
Cup Holder 264
Grommet Cover 264
Ottoman 265

Tempo™ Series

Open Lounge Seating 266
Fully Upholstered Lounge Seating and Tables 267
Preconfigured Seating, Seat, Seat 268
Preconfigured Seating, Seat, Seat, Seat 268
Preconfigured Seating, Seat, Table, Seat 268
Preconfigured Seating, Table, Seat, Seat 269
Preconfigured Seating, Seat, Seat, Table 269
Preconfigured Seating, Seat, Seat, Seat, Seat 270
Preconfigured Seating, Seat, Table, Seat, Seat 270
Preconfigured Seating, Seat, Seat, Table, Seat 270
Preconfigured Seating, Table, Seat, Seat, Seat 271
Preconfigured Seating, Seat, Seat, Seat, Table 271
Modular Seating Specifications 272
Modular Seating Dimensions 273
Starter Seat with Right Arm 274
Starter Seat with Left Arm 274
Starter Seat with Right and Left Arms 274
Starter Seat without Arms 275
Add-on Seat with Right Arm 276
Add-on Seat without Arm 276
Right End Table 277
Left End Table 277
Add-on In-Line Table 278
Add-on Square Corner Table 278
Add-on Radius Corner Table 278
Bariatric Lounge Seating 279

Galerie™ Collection

Leg-Base Chair, Fully-Upholstered 280
Lounge Chair 280
Settee 280
Sofa 280
Occasional Tables 281-282

Tuxedo™ Series

Lounge Chair 283
Settee 283
Sofa 283

Public Seating, Education Seating and Stools

Seating and Tables

General Specifications 284-285
General Guidelines for Product Specification 285
K120 Series, Sled Base with Arms, Open-Frame Base 286
K120 Series, Ganging Clip 286
K100 Series, Public Seating Specifications 287
K100 Series, Seats and Table 288
K100 Series, Corner Connecting Tables 289
K100 Series, Support Beams 290-291
Scamps™ Series, Chair with Arms 292
Scamps Series, Round Table 292
Tilt Stool 293

Harbor Work Lounge

Harbor Work Lounge-At-A-Glance 295
Fully Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base Lounge Chair 296
Fully Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base Ottoman 297
Partially Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base Lounge Chair 298
Partially Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base Ottoman 299

Haworth Collection

Collaborate — Seating 302-303
Collaborate — Occasional Tables 304-305
K700 Stool 306
LTB Lounge Applications 307-308
LTB Lounge 309-314
m_sit Lounge 315
m_sit Tables 316
q_bic Lounge 317-319
q_bic Tables 320
SE04 Lounge 321-327
SE04 Tables 328
Shetland 329-330

Finishes and Fabrics

Haworth Collection Finish/Color Legend 331
Haworth Collection Seating Fabric Legend 332
Finish/Color Legends 333-337
Fabric Pattern Usage Matrix 338
Nano-Tex and Durablock Approved Fabric Matrix 339
Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend 340-341
COM Information 342

Terms of Sale

North America 343-346

Index 347-355

Product Warranty .....Inside Back Cover

This page intentionally blank

Product Directory

Zody Seating TASK Chairs — pages 26-40

SZT-20-702MA1

SZT-20-402MA1

SZT-20-102MA1

SZT-20-002MA1

Zody Seating — pages 41-42

SZG-22-1S

SZG-22-1H

Very Wire Stacker — pages 44-46

SCH-44-3S

SCH-44-0S

SCW-44-3S

SCW-44-0S

Very Side Chair — Perforated — pages 48-49

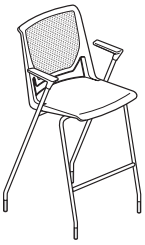
SCS-44-3H

SCS-44-0H

Very Side Chair/Stool — Perforated Back — pages 50-52

SCS-44-RH

SCK-44-3H


SCL-44-3H

Very Seminar Chair — Perforated — pages 53-54

SCM-44-3H

SCM-44-0H

Very Seminar with Tablet Arm/Storage Rack— pages 55-56

SCM-44-RH

SCB-44-3H

SCB-44-0H

Very Conference Chair — Perforated — pages 58-59

SCC-44-11

SCC-44-01

Very Conference Stool — Perforated — page 60

SCF-44-11

SCF-44-01

Very Side Chair — Tetro Back — pages 62-63

SCS-45-3H

SCS-45-0H

Product Directory

Very Side Chair with Tablet Arm — Tetro Back — page 64

SCS-45-RH

Very Side Chair with Storage Rack — Tetro Back — page 65

SCK-45-3H

Very Side Stool — Tetro Back — page 66

SCL-45-3H

SCL-45-0H

Very Seminar Chair — Tetro Back — pages 67-68

SCM-45-3H

SCM-45-0H

Very Seminar with Tablet Arm — Tetro Back — page 69

SCM-45-RH

Very Seminar with Storage Rack — Tetro Back — page 70

SCB-45-3H

Very Conference Chair — Tetro Back — pages 72-73

SCC-45-11

SCC-45-01

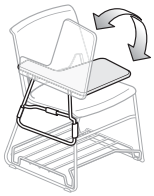
Very Conference Stool — Tetro Back — page 74

SCF-45-11

SCF-45-01

Very Accessories — pages 75-76

SCHR-1



SCHA-R

SCT-1

SCT-3
SCT-4

Very Task Chairs — pages 82-89

SCT-20-7011

SCT-20-4011

SCT-20-1011

SCT-20-0011

Product Directory

Lively Task Chairs — pages 97-100

SLT1-2T-7115A

SLT1-2T-4115A

SLT1-2T-1115A

SLT1-2T-0115A

Lively Side Chair — pages 101-102

SLS1-2T-1H

SLS1-2T-11

SLS1-2T-0H

SLS1-2T-01

X99 Executive Seating — pages 107-113

X611-2W40
X611-2W44

X611-2140
X611-2144

X611-2040
X611-2044

X99 Task & Guest Seating — pages 115-122

X621-2W40
X621-2W44

X621-2140
X621-2144

X621-2040
X621-2044

X630-3100

X99 Seminar Chairs — pages 123-126

X640-0140

X640-0040

X641-2140

X641-2040

Improv Series High-Back Chairs — pages 132-134

M221-1142

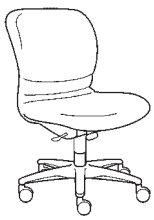
M221-1742

M221-1042

Improv Series Mid-Back Chair — pages 135-137

M211-1142

M211-1742


M211-1042

Improv Series H.E. XL Chairs — pages 138-145

M271-1442

M271-1742

M271-1H42

M271-1042

Improv Series H.E. High-Back Chairs — pages 146-152

M251-1442

M251-1742

M251-1H42

M251-1W42

Improv Series H.E. High-Back Chairs — page 153

M251-1042

Improv Series H.E. Mid-Back Chairs — pages 154-157

M231-1442

M231-1742

Product Directory

Improv Series H.E. Mid-Back Chairs — pages 158-161

M231-1H42 M231-1W42 M231-1042

Improv Series H.E. Stools — pages 162-168

M2E1-1442 M2E1-1742 M2E1-1H42 M2E1-1W42

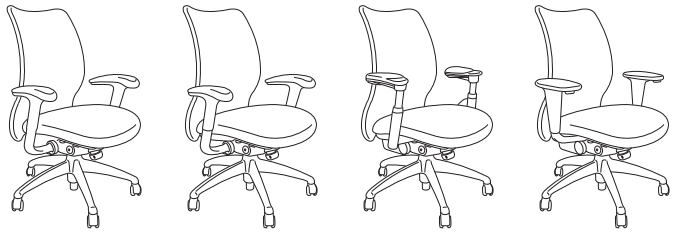
Improv Series H.E. Stools — page 169

M2E1-1042

Improv Series S.E. Mesh Back Chair without Arms — page 170

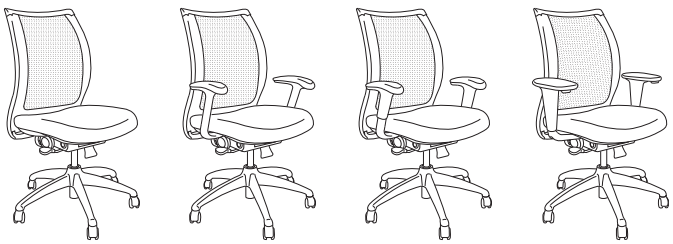
M235-3042

Improv Series S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Arms — pages 172-178



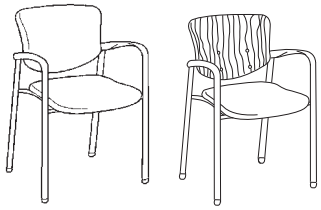
M235-3442 M235-3742 M235-3H42 M235-3W42

Improv Tag Mesh Back Chairs — pages 180-183



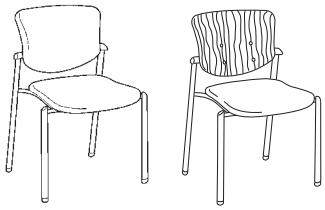
F235-2042 F235-2442 F235-2742 F235-2W42

Improv Series Leg-Base Stacking Chairs — page 184



M600-2110 M600-2310

Improv Series Leg-Base Stacking Chairs without Arms — page 185

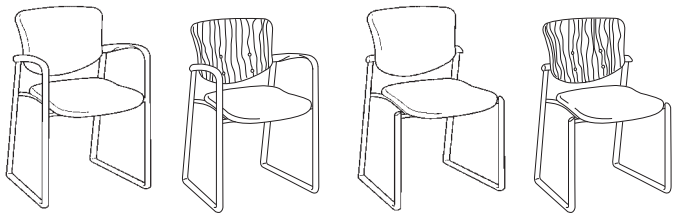


M600-2100 M600-2300

Improv Series Leg Base Chair with Tablet Arm — page 186

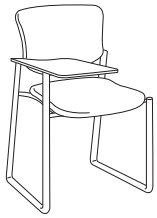
M600-2190

Improv Series Sled-Base Chairs — pages 187-188



M601-2110 M601-2310 M601-2100 M601-2300

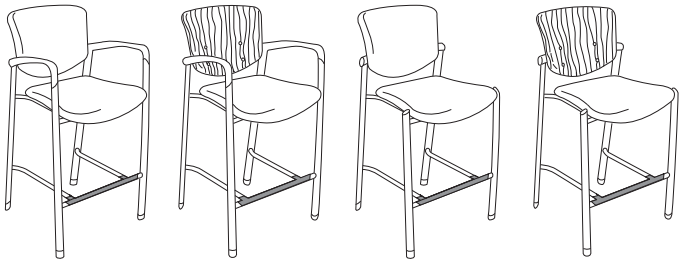
Improv Series Sled-Base Chair with Tablet Arm — page 189



M601-2190

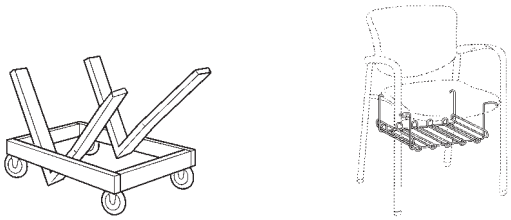
Product Directory

Improv Series Stools — page 190



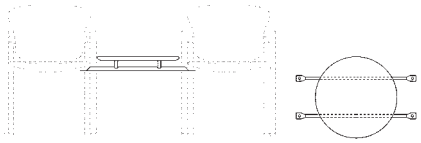
M600-8110 M600-8310 M600-8100 M600-8300

Improv Series Stacking Dolly and Book Rack — page 191



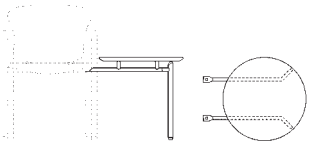
MPRV-CART MPRV-RACK

Improv Series Tandem In-Line Table — page 194



MTI1-20

Improv Series Tandem End-of-Run Table — page 194



MTE1-20

Improv Series Occasional Tables — page 195

MTR1-20 MTV1-2048

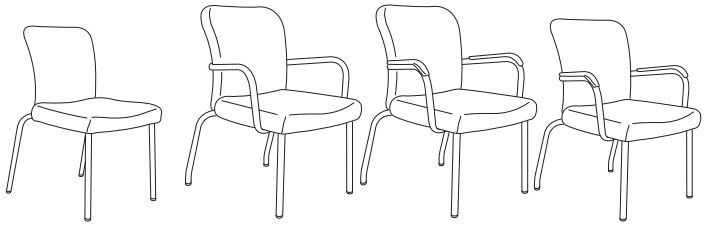
LOOK High-Back Chairs — pages 199-202

Z851-1042 Z851-1442 Z851-1742 Z851-1W42

LOOK Mid-Back Chairs — pages 203-206

Z831-1042 Z831-1442 Z831-1742 Z831-1W42

LOOK Side Chairs — pages 207-208

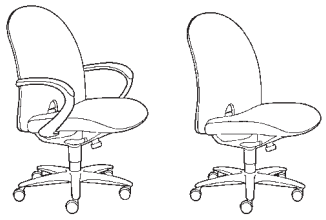


Z600-2100 Z600-2210 Z600-2230 Z600-2130

LOOK Lounge Chairs — page 209

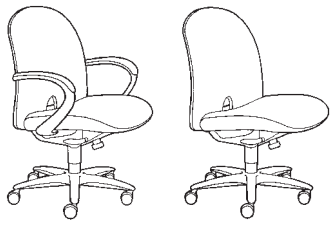
Z600-2440

Accolade High-Back Chairs — pages 215-216



A871-1142 A871-1042

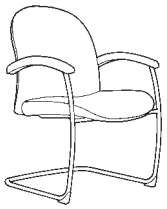
Accolade Mid-Back Chairs — pages 217-218



A831-1142 A831-1042

Product Directory

Accolade Sled-Base Side Chairs — page 219



A802-3110

Monaco High-Back Chairs — pages 223-226

D811-2240

D811-2640

D821-2240

D821-2640

Monaco Mid-Back Chairs — pages 227-230

D831-2240

D831-2640

D841-2240

D841-2640

Prescott Series — pages 231-232

5215-32

5210-32

Prescott Series — pages 232-233

5225-32

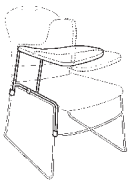
5220-32

System 12 High-Density Stacking Chairs — page 236

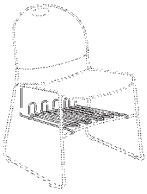
1201-2110

1200-2100

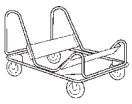
System 12 Accessories — page 237



TABR-12



BOOK-12



CART-12

Wood Seating

Candor Classic Seating — page 240

SAS-22-A1B

SAS-22-A2B

SAS-2W-A4B

Candor Modern Seating — page 241

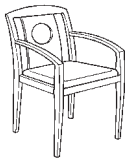
SAS-22-A1A

SAS-22-A3A

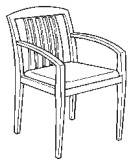
SAS-2W-A4A

Composites Arc Arm Models — page 242

4045-00



4145-00



4245-00

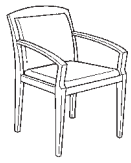
Composites Repose Arm Models — page 243

4046-00

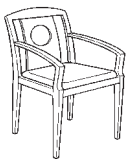
4146-00

4246-00

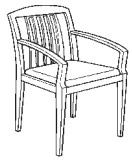
Composites Cascade Arm Models — page 244



4047-00



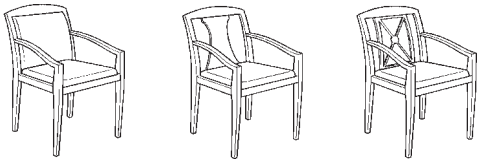
4147-00



4247-00

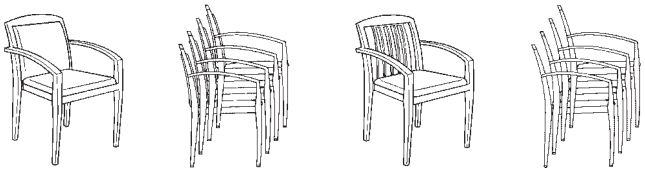
Product Directory

Composites Contour Arm Models — page 245



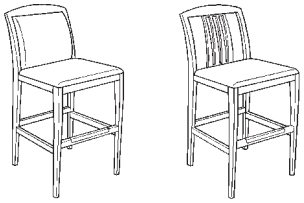
4048-00 4148-00 4248-00

Composites Stacking Chairs — page 246



4043-00 4243-00

Composites Stools — page 247



4049-00 4249-00

Forenze Serpentine Arm Models — page 248

8381-00 8281-00 8181-00

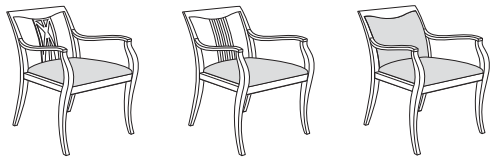
Forenze Curve Arm Models — page 249

8382-00 8282-00 8182-00

Forenze Scroll Arm Models — page 250

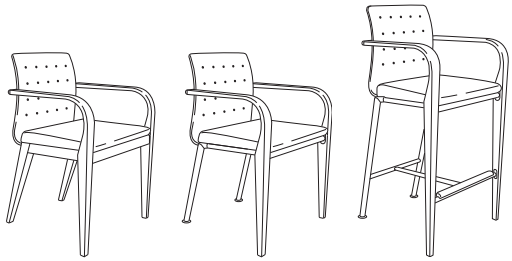
8583-00 8483-00 8183-00

Forenze Cabriole Arm Models — page 251



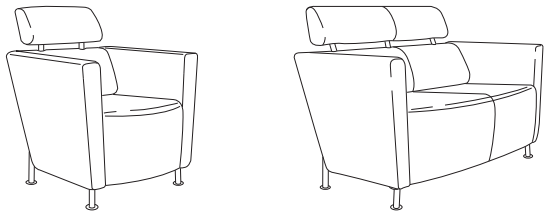
8584-00 8484-00 8184-00

Hello Guest Seating/Stools — pages 252-254



4851-0011-W 4851-0011 4852-0011

Hello Lounge Seating with Legs — page 255



4854-0011 4854-0012

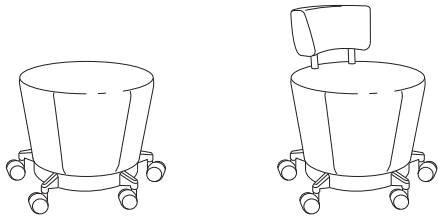
Hello Mobile Lounge Seating — page 256

4855-0043 4855-0043-S 4855-0043-GSX

Hello Seating Accessories — page 257

4858-0001 4858-0002

Hello Seating Mini-Mobile — page 257



4856-0043 4856-0043-A

Product Directory

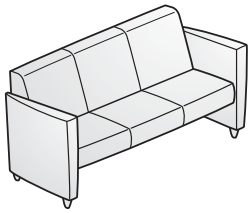
ToDo Stationary & Mobile Seating — pages 260-261

TQ84-0011

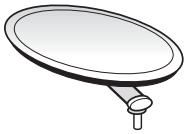
TQ85-0011

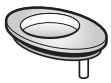
ToDo Stationary Seating — pages 262-263

TQ84-0012


TQ84-0013

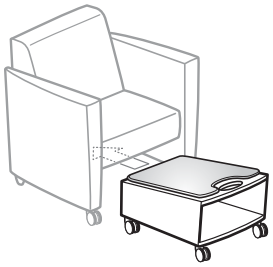
ToDo Accessories — page 264


Wood Tablet
TQ90-0001


Cup Holder
TQ90-0003

Grommet Cover
TQ90-0006

ToDo Ottoman — page 265


TQ90-0004

Tempo Open Frame Lounge — page 266

KL01-7200

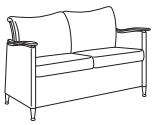
KL01-7210/7220

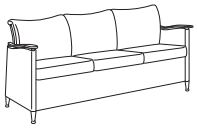
KL02-7200

KL02-7210/7220

Tempo Fully Upholstered Lounge — page 267

KLU1-7220


KLU2-7220


KLU3-7220

Tempo Series Occasional Tables — page 267

KLT8-1818

KLT1-3030

Tempo Preconfigured Seating — page 268

KLP2-7210

KLP3-7210

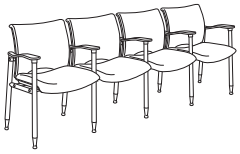
KLPJ-7210

Tempo Preconfigured Seating — page 269

KLPK-7210

KLPL-7210

Tempo Preconfigured Seating — page 270


KLP4-7210

KLPM-7210

Tempo Preconfigured Seating — page 270

KLPN-7210

Tempo Preconfigured Seating — page 271

KLPP-7210

KLPQ-7210

Tempo Modular Starter Seats — pages 274-275

KLCS-7210-R KLCS-7210-L KLCS-7210-B KLCS-7200-N

Product Directory

Tempo Modular Add-on Seats — page 276

KLCA-7210-R

KLCA-7200-N

Tempo Modular Starter Tables — page 277

KLCE-7TQ0-R

KLCE-7TQ0-L

Tempo Modular Add-on Tables — page 278

KLCI-7TQ0

KLCC-7TQ0

KLCC-7TA0

Tempo Bariatric Lounge Seating — page 279

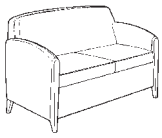
KLB1-7200

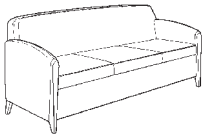
KLB1-7220

Galerie Collection Lounge Seating — page 280

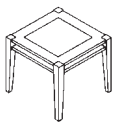
4080-00

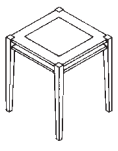
180-0028

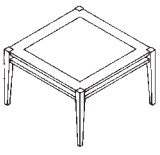

180-0053

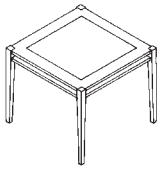

180-0075

Galerie 5800 Series Tables — page 281

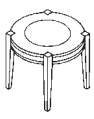

5818-1816

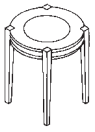

5818-1822


5826-2616

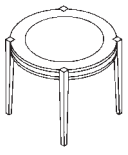

5826-2622

Galerie 5900 Series Tables — page 282

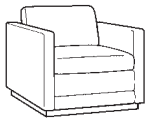

5918-1816

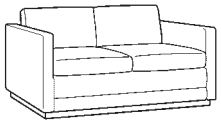

5918-1822

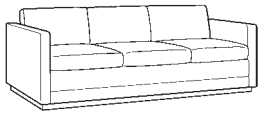
5926-2616


5926-2622

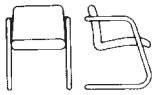
Tuxedo Series Lounge Seating — page 283


2006-0031


2006-0056


2006-0072

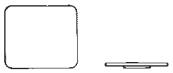
K120 Series Guest/Occasional Seating — page 286


K120-2210

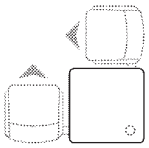
K100 Series/Public Seating — page 288

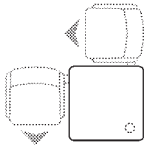
K156-221

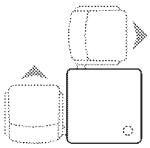
K156-220

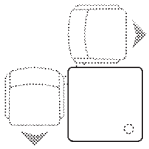

KPT9-2124

K100 Series/Public Seating — page 289


KPT0-2929


KPT1-2929


KPT2-2929

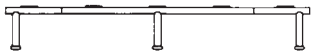

KPT3-2929

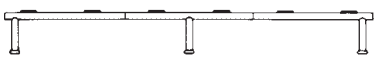
K100 Series/Public Seating Beams — pages 290-291

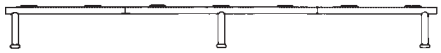
K153-2

K153-3

K153-4


K153-5

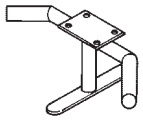

K153-6


K153-7

K153-8

K153-9

K153-10


K153-45

Product Directory

K100 Scamps Series Children's Furniture — page 292

KSCP-5110 KSTR-24

Tilt Stool — page 293

STS-1

Harbor Work Lounge — pages 296-299

SHL-22-1R10 SHL-22-1R12 SHO-22-G

SHL-25-1L10 SHL-25-1L12 SHO-25-G

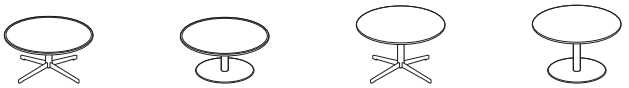
Haworth Collection — Collaborate Lounge Chair — page 302

SGL-22-H SGL-22-C SGL-22-A

Haworth Collection — Collaborate Guest Chair — page 303

SGG-22-H SGG-22-C SGG-22-A

Haworth Collection — Collaborate Occasional Tables — pages 304-305

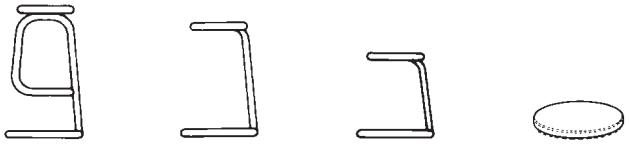


TGO-14-LRA TGO-14-LRC TGO-18-LRA TGO-18-LRC

TGO-14-LSA TGO-14-LSC TGO-18-LSA TGO-18-LSC

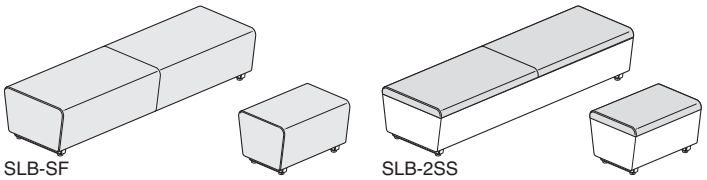
TGO-16-LEA TGO-16-LEC

Haworth Collection — K700 Stool — page 306

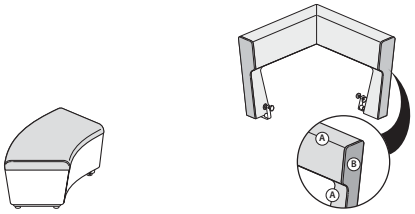


K700-8001 K700-4001 K700-2001 K700-CAP

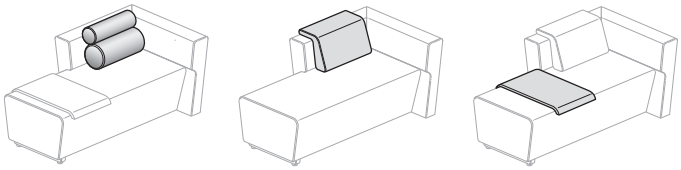
Haworth Collection — LTB Lounge Seating — pages 309-312



SLB-SF SLB-2SS



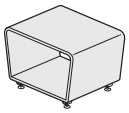
SLB-2CS SLR

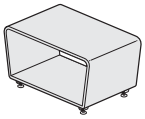


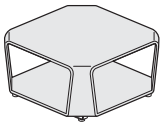
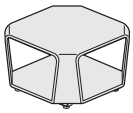
SLC-8 SLC-L SLY-2012

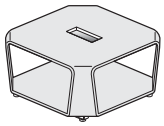
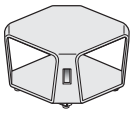
Product Directory

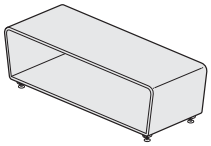
Haworth Collection — LTB Lounge Tables — page 313

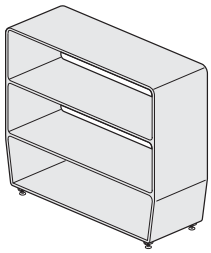

TLL-2020


TLL-2026

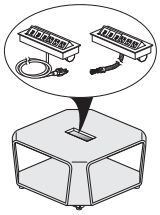


TLX

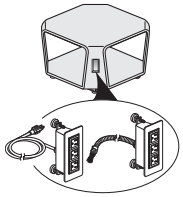


TLX


TLL-2055

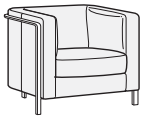

TLB-2055

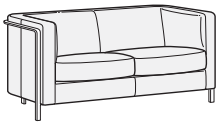
Haworth Collection — LTB — page 314

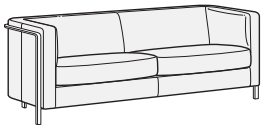

EUE1-0000-1331W


EUB1-0000

Haworth Collection — m_sit Lounge — page 315


SLMS-FD01

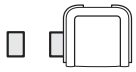

SLMS-FD02


SLMS-FD03

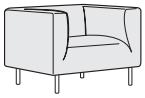
Haworth Collection — m_sit Tables — page 316

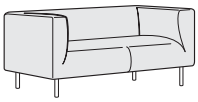
TOMS-SQP-X
TOMS-SQC-X

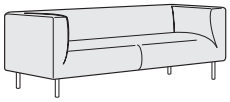
TOMS-RTP-X
TOMS-RTC-X


TOMS

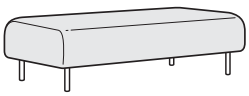
Haworth Collection — q_bic Lounge — pages 317-319


SLQB-FD01-P
SLQB-FD01-C


SLQB-FD02-P
SLQB-FD02-C

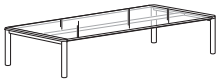

SLQB-FD03-P
SLQB-FD03-C

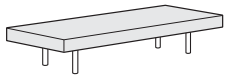
SLQB-BCSM-P
SLQB-BCSM-C

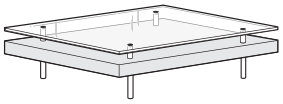

SLQB-BCLG-P
SLQB-BCLG-C

Haworth Collection — q_bic Tables — page 320

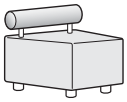
TOQB-SQGP
TOQB-SQGC

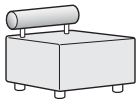

TOQB-RTGP
TOQB-RTGC

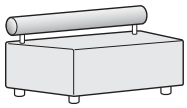

TOQB-RTW

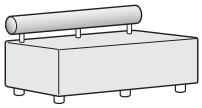

TOQB-SQT

Haworth Collection — SE04 Lounge — pages 321-324

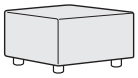

SLSE-TR01
SLSE-TRT1

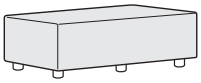

SLSE-SQ01
SLSE-SQT1


SLSE-TR02
SLSE-TRT2

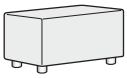

SLS-SQ02
SLS-SQT2

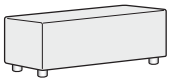
Haworth Collection — SE04 Lounge — pages 325-327


SLSE-SQB1-8P
SLSE-SQB1-8B

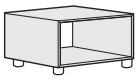

SLSE-SQB2-8P
SLSE-SQB2-8B

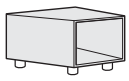
SLSE-CUB1-8P
SLSE-CUB1-8B

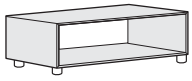

SLSE-CUB2-8P
SLSE-CUB2-8B


SLSE-CUB3-8P
SLSE-CUB3-8B

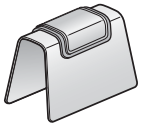
Haworth Collection — SE04 Tables — page 328

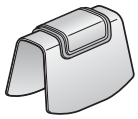

TOSE-SQW

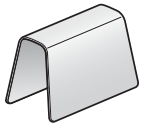

TOSE-TRW

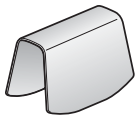

TOSE-RTW

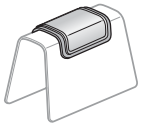
Haworth Collection — Shetland — pages 329-330


HCCL-SLBP-2


HCCL-SLRP-2


HCCL-SBBP-0

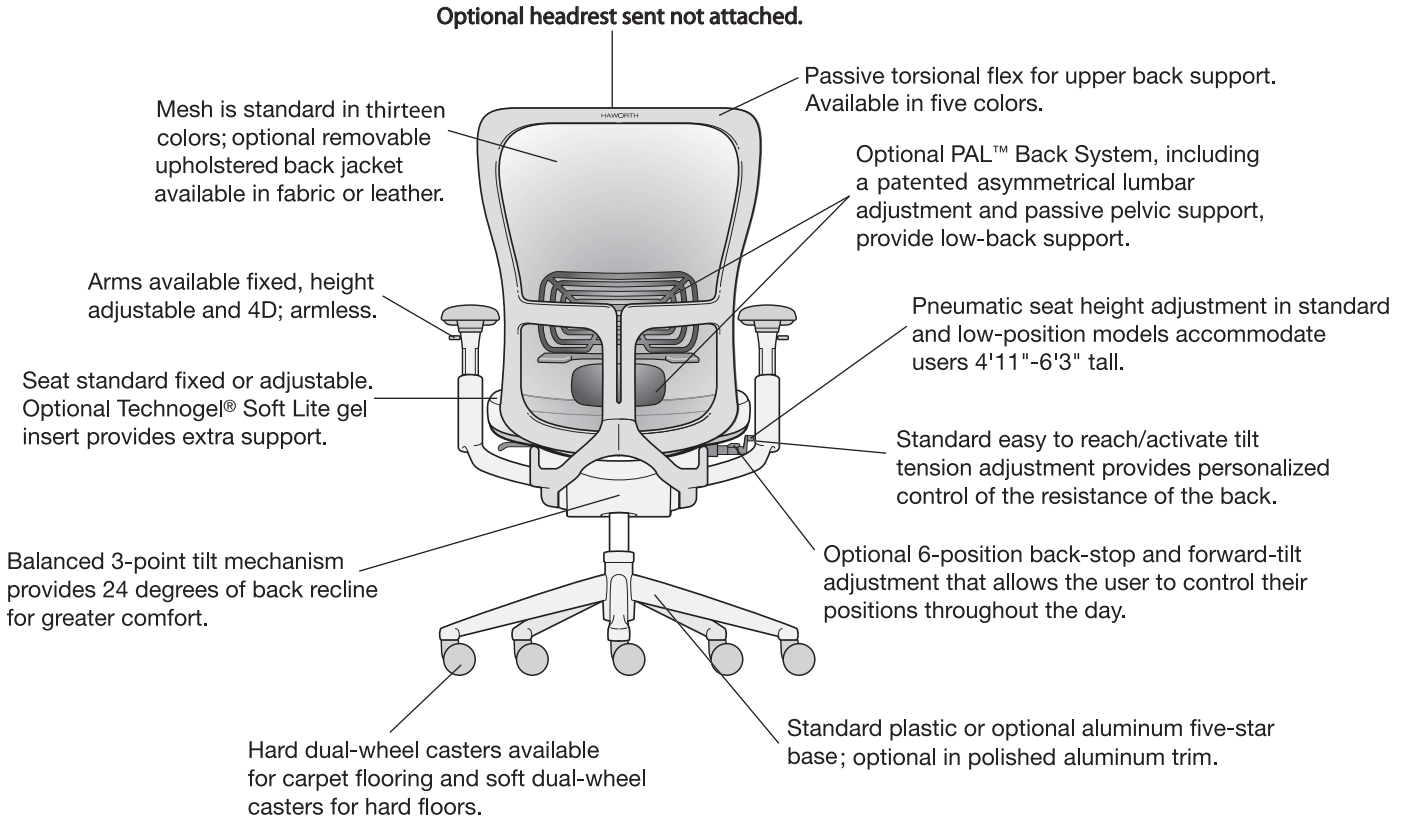

HCCL-SBRP-0


HCCL-SLDU-1

This page intentionally blank

Zody-At-A-Glance

Designer	ITO Design and Haworth Design Studio
Awards/Achievements	NeoCon Silver, Best of NeoCon, Seating: Ergonomic Desk/Task, June 2005, USA IIDEX/NeoCon Gold, Seating: Desk/Workstation Chairs, September 2005, Canada BIFMA level 3 certified.
Zody	A high-performing chair that blends science-based wellness and comfort with sustainability and international design.



Zody-At-A-Glance

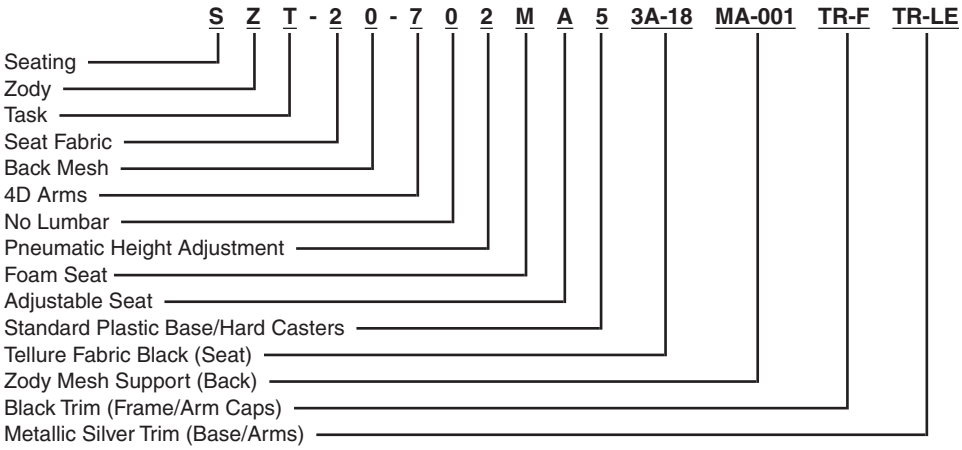
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

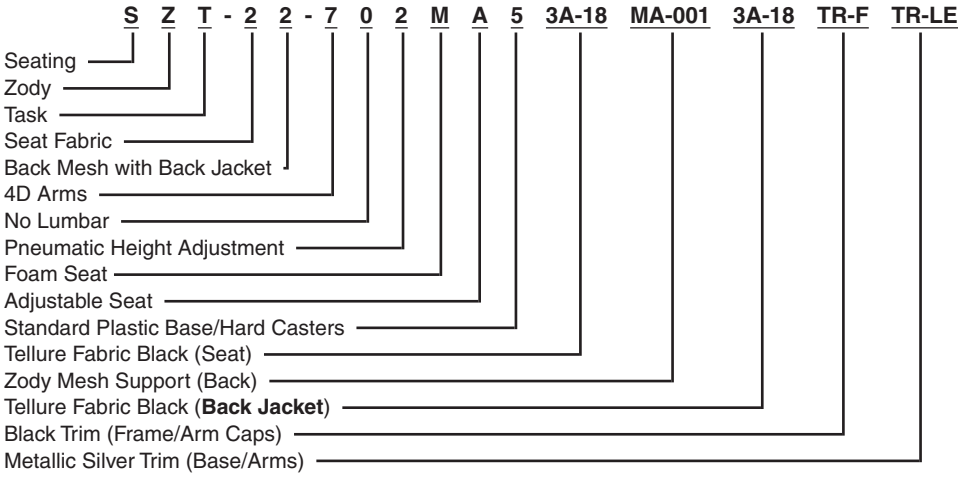
Zody seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For example, a product number that reads **SZT-20-702MA5** identifies the product as a Zody mesh back chair with 4D arms, no lumbar, pneumatic seat height adjustment, foam adjustable seat and standard base with hard casters. The numeric logic for this model with fabric and finish codes is shown below:

Mesh Back



Mesh Back with Upholstered Back Jacket



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

Zody-At-A-Glance

General Specifications

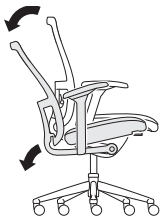
Environmental Factors	• Zody has been evaluated for its human health, environmental health, lifecycle attributes, renewable energy, water stewardship and social responsibility characteristics against stringent certification criteria and is considered an ecologically intelligent product. • Greenguard Children and Schools certified for low emissions. • BIFMA level 3 certified 2012. • Zody has up to 51% recycled content and is up to 98% recyclable. • Zody is produced in an ISO 14001 certified manufacturing facility. • Zody is assembled using renewable power. Haworth has purchased 100% Green-e certified American wind power credits to offset the energy consumed in manufacturing the product. • Components are identified with ISO recycling symbols and material information to assist in the recycling effort, where practical. • Haworth will take back Zody chairs after their useful life and recycle the components. Please contact Haworth's Material Recovery Center at (616)393-1215. • Optional Trivalent chrome finish provides safer and more environmentally friendly alternative for customers requiring the attributes of a chrome finish.
COM & COL General Information	To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program. Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.) If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.
Finishes and Fabrics	A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Zody seating is available in the back of the price list.
Shipping Weights (Including packaging)	• Chairs with arms: 55 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs without arms: 51 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs with sled base: 24 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs with leg base: 21 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet
RUSH	Select Zody seating models marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.
Nano-Tex®	To specify add "**P**" to end of product number. Example: SZT-22-702MA1**P** Not available on mesh, faux leather, or leather. For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Zody

General Specifications

STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

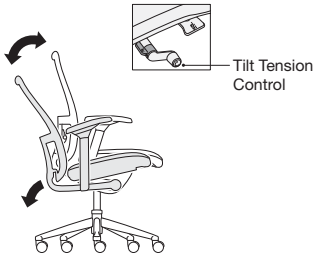
Balanced 3-point tilt



Features:
- Balanced 3-point tilt mechanism.
- Back reclines 24° from the upright position.
- Seat pan moves downward 3° from the initial position.

Benefits:
- Comfortable relaxed posture.
- Recline allows for the opening of the users' chest cavity providing good airflow to promote alertness.
- Users' feet remain flat on the floor.

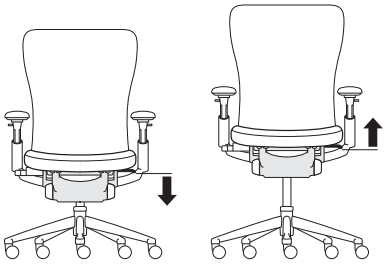
Tilt Tension Control



Feature:
- Easy-to-reach and easy-to-activate side-mounted tilt tension control regulates the amount of resistance felt when leaning back in the chair and the effort required to recline the chair backwards.

Benefit:
- Personalized support to accommodate users of different body types and different work styles.

Seat Height Adjustment

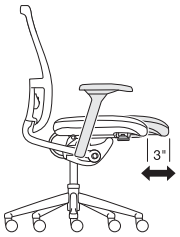


Fully Retracted Fully Extended

Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Seat height adjusts 5″(127mm) from 16″ to 21″(406mm to 533mm) in standard models. Low-position adjusts 14 to 17″(356 to 432mm).

Benefits:
- Ensures the comfort of the lower limbs by avoiding pressure on the underside of the thigh caused by a seat pan that is too high, or decreased thigh-to-torso angle if the seat pan is too low.
- Accommodates for users between approximately 4′11″(1499mm) and 6′3″(1905mm) tall to provide good leg circulation.
- Seat height adjustment also is important in setting the proper hand position and allowing for a proper sitting eye height.

Seat Depth Adjustment



Features:
- 3″(76mm) of seat depth range. (Fixed seat also available.)
- Available with conventional foam material or optional Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Waterfall edge.

Benefit:
- Supports the thighs, allows users to rest against the seat back for back support, and avoids pressure on the back of the knees of small to tall users.

Upper Back Torsional Movement

Feature:
- Passive 2″(51mm) of torsional flex in the upper back.
- Patented mesh with built in tension zones for added comfort.

Benefit:
- Increases users' mobility and comfort when reaching sideways for objects.

Zody

General Specifications

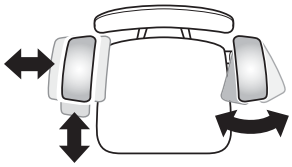
OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

PAL Back System

Features:
- PAL Back System includes Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment and passive pelvic support.
- Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment adjusts 4″(102mm) in height; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left-hand side of users' body.
- Passive pelvic support.

Benefits:
- Lumbar adjustment maintains the natural curvature of the spine at the lower back and allows users to choose the support that feels right for them.
- Passive pelvic support rotates the pelvis forward to maintain the natural spine shape.

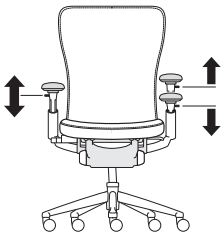
4D Arm



Features:
- Optional 4D arm.
- Arm adjusts in 4 ways:
  -Height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
  -Side-to-side arm cap adjustment range: 3″(76mm) [1.5″(38mm) each arm cap]
  -Front-to-back adjustment range: 3 1/2″(89mm)
  -Pivoting: In 20°; out 20°

Benefits:
- Arms support the muscular system of users' neck and shoulders and proper arm support provides back relief. Arms can be an aid in standing or sitting down.
- Height adjustment accommodates for users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.
- Front-to-back adjustment adjusts the armrest length, which is important because it allows users to get close to the worksurface while maintaining the effective use of the backrest.
- Side-to-side adjustment ensures a comfortable resting position for the arms with proper support of the forearm while allowing for easy entry/exit of the chair.
- Pivoting provides proper support of the forearm when performing tasks involving keying and mousing.

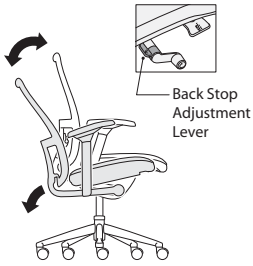
Adjustable Height Arm



Feature:
- Optional height adjustable arms adjust 4″(102mm) vertically.

Benefit:
- Height adjustment accommodates users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.

Tilt with Back Stop



Features:
- Optional back stop;
  -Back stops in 6 positions - upright and every 4° backward.
  -Tilt limiter.

Benefit:
- Allows users the choice of selecting an upright position or limiting the amount of recline while performing different tasks.

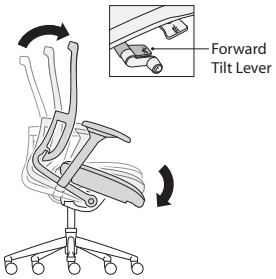
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY (continued)

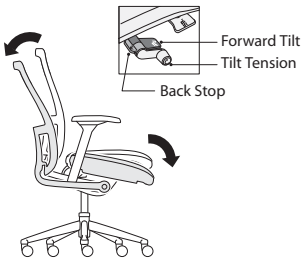
Forward Tilt



Features:
- Optional forward tilt.
- Seat pan moves downward 5° from the initial position.

Benefit:
- Allows the user the opportunity to vary their posture throughout the day.

Back Stop/Forward Tilt

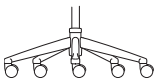


Feature:
- Optional back-stop and forward tilt.
- Back stops in 6 positions, upright and every 4° backward.

Benefit:
- Allows users to vary their posture for maximum comfort and for changes in task requirements.

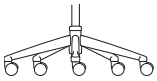
Base

Standard Plastic Base



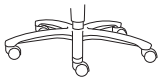
TR-F Black
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal*

Optional Aluminum Base



TR-F Black
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal*
TR-RR Rusty Red
TR-1M Sable
PM-P Polished Aluminum

Low Position Base (Aluminum only)



TR-F Black
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal*

*Color on Alert status and being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Ergonomic Standards Guidelines

- All Zody models meet or exceed all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.
- Zody meets the following ergonomic standards/guidelines:
  - BSR/HFES 100-2002
  - BIFMA G1-2002
  - CSA-Z412-2000
  - CAN/CGSB 44.232-2002
  - HFES 2007

Zody

General Specifications

UPHOLSTERY / AESTHETIC OPTIONS

Leather Upholstery

Seat: Stitched double seams. Vertically in the center and on the edges of the seat cushion.

Back: Vertical stitched double seams on the upholstered back jacket with leather or Customers Own Leather (COL).

Upholstered Back Jacket

Front View:

Leather Jacket

Back View:

Features

- Removable.
- Back jacket covers the inside back of the chairs allowing a back view of the mesh. Jacket consists of padding covered with fabric or leather upholstery.
- Available in fabric, faux leather, leather, COM and COL.

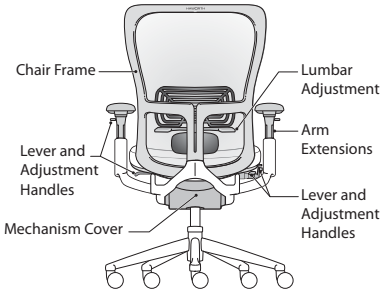
Headrest

Features

- Height-adjustable 2.5″ to fit a wide range of users, headrest is TPU material, like Zody arm.
- Trim color of headrest front and back are in same color. Black or Smoke only. If a trim color other than Black or Smoke is specified, the headrest will default to Black or Smoke based on the matrix below.
- Headrest sent not attached; 10.5″W x 7.5″H, 2.5″ height adjustment.
- See Zody price pages for specification (available on all models).
  Specification Example: SZE-22-722MA1 (Zody with headrest, 4D arm).

To add a headrest to an existing model in the field order service part: Back and Headrest replacement, see e-Parts.

Specification



Features

- Trim color specification applies to the following components:
  –Chair frame
  –Levers
  –Adjustment handles
  –Lumbar adjustment (not lumbar pad)
  –Arm extensions
  –Mechanism covers
- Arm cap and Headrest color defaults based on the matrix below.

	Arm Cap & Headrest Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Chair with 4D Arms

SZT-20-702MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 6.8-10.8″
(173mm-274mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

Low position seat height:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

	Arm Cap & Headrest Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Rusty Red, Snow, Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps. See matrix for default colors.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: .75/10
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/18

■ Available on RUSH.

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **0**.
Example: SZT-**10**-702MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **1**.
Example: SZT-**11**-702MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZT-**3**0-702MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZT-**33**-702MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Chair with 4D Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-702MA	$1141.47	$1175.21	$1211.20	$1229.21	$1242.70	$1275.32	$1304.56	$1384.42	$1439.53	$1586.02
	Back Stop	SZT-20-701MA	1216.82	1250.56	1286.55	1304.56	1318.05	1350.67	1379.91	1459.77	1514.88	1661.37
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-703MA	1216.82	1250.56	1286.55	1304.56	1318.05	1350.67	1379.91	1459.77	1514.88	1661.37
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-704MA	1240.45	1274.19	1310.18	1328.19	1341.68	1374.30	1403.54	1483.40	1538.51	1685.00
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-702MA	$1252.82	$1320.30	$1392.28	$1428.30	$1455.28	$1520.52	$1579.00	$1738.72	$1848.94	$2141.92
	Back Stop	SZT-22-701MA	1328.17	1395.65	1467.63	1503.65	1530.63	1595.87	1654.35	1814.07	1924.29	2217.27
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-703MA	1328.17	1395.65	1467.63	1503.65	1530.63	1595.87	1654.35	1814.07	1924.29	2217.27
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-704MA	1351.80	1419.28	1491.26	1527.28	1554.26	1619.50	1677.98	1837.70	1947.92	2240.90
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-712MA	$1240.45	$1274.19	$1310.18	$1328.19	$1341.68	$1374.30	$1403.54	$1483.40	$1538.51	$1685.00
	Back Stop	SZT-20-711MA	1315.80	1349.54	1385.53	1403.54	1417.03	1449.65	1478.89	1558.75	1613.86	1760.35
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-713MA	1315.80	1349.54	1385.53	1403.54	1417.03	1449.65	1478.89	1558.75	1613.86	1760.35
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-714MA	1339.43	1373.17	1409.16	1427.17	1440.66	1473.28	1502.52	1582.38	1637.49	1783.98
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-712MA	$1351.80	$1419.28	$1491.26	$1527.28	$1554.26	$1619.50	$1677.98	$1837.70	$1947.92	$2240.90
	Back Stop	SZT-22-711MA	1427.15	1494.63	1566.61	1602.63	1629.61	1694.85	1753.33	1913.05	2023.27	2316.25
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-713MA	1427.15	1494.63	1566.61	1602.63	1629.61	1694.85	1753.33	1913.05	2023.27	2316.25
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-714MA	1450.78	1518.26	1590.24	1626.26	1653.24	1718.48	1776.96	1936.68	2046.90	2339.88
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-722MA	$1266.32	$1300.06	$1336.05	$1354.06	$1367.55	$1400.17	$1429.41	$1509.27	$1564.38	$1710.87
	Back Stop	SZT-20-721MA	1341.67	1375.41	1411.40	1429.41	1442.90	1475.52	1504.76	1584.62	1639.73	1786.22
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-723MA	1341.67	1375.41	1411.40	1429.41	1442.90	1475.52	1504.76	1584.62	1639.73	1786.22
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-724MA	1365.30	1399.04	1435.03	1453.04	1466.53	1499.15	1528.39	1608.25	1663.36	1809.85
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-722MA	$1377.67	$1445.15	$1517.13	$1553.15	$1580.13	$1645.37	$1703.85	$1863.57	$1973.79	$2266.77
	Back Stop	SZT-22-721MA	1453.02	1520.50	1592.48	1628.50	1655.48	1720.72	1779.20	1938.92	2049.14	2342.12
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-723MA	1453.02	1520.50	1592.48	1628.50	1655.48	1720.72	1779.20	1938.92	2049.14	2342.12
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-724MA	1476.65	1544.13	1616.11	1652.13	1679.11	1744.35	1802.83	1962.55	2072.77	2365.75

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-702MA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$32.14** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-702MA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-702MA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-702M**X**1
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZT-20-712MA1**F** (add **$138.35** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-702MA1 with headrest (add **$58.48** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on chairs with black frame and foam seat with or without the Lumbar option.
CAL 133 is not available on chairs with PAL back system.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Zody

Task Chair with 4D Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number		Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-702EA	■	$1234.83	$1268.57	$1304.56	$1322.57	$1336.06	$1368.68	$1397.92	$1477.78	$1532.89	$1679.38
	Back Stop	SZT-20-701EA	■	1310.18	1343.92	1379.91	1397.92	1411.41	1444.03	1473.27	1553.13	1608.24	1754.73
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-703EA		1310.18	1343.92	1379.91	1397.92	1411.41	1444.03	1473.27	1553.13	1608.24	1754.73
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-704EA	■	1333.81	1367.55	1403.54	1421.55	1435.04	1467.66	1496.90	1576.76	1631.87	1778.36
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-702EA		$1346.18	$1413.66	$1485.64	$1521.66	$1548.64	$1613.88	$1672.36	$1832.08	$1942.30	$2235.28
	Back Stop	SZT-22-701EA		1421.53	1489.01	1560.99	1597.01	1623.99	1689.23	1747.71	1907.43	2017.65	2310.63
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-703EA		1421.53	1489.01	1560.99	1597.01	1623.99	1689.23	1747.71	1907.43	2017.65	2310.63
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-704EA		1445.16	1512.64	1584.62	1620.64	1647.62	1712.86	1771.34	1931.06	2041.28	2334.26
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-712EA	■	$1333.81	$1367.55	$1403.54	$1421.55	$1435.04	$1467.66	$1496.90	$1576.76	$1631.87	$1778.36
	Back Stop	SZT-20-711EA	■	1409.16	1442.90	1478.89	1496.90	1510.39	1543.01	1572.25	1652.11	1707.22	1853.71
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-713EA		1409.16	1442.90	1478.89	1496.90	1510.39	1543.01	1572.25	1652.11	1707.22	1853.71
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-714EA	■	1432.79	1466.53	1502.52	1520.53	1534.02	1566.64	1595.88	1675.74	1730.85	1877.34
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-712EA		$1445.16	$1512.64	$1584.62	$1620.64	$1647.62	$1712.86	$1771.34	$1931.06	$2041.28	$2334.26
	Back Stop	SZT-22-711EA		1520.51	1587.99	1659.97	1695.99	1722.97	1788.21	1846.69	2006.41	2116.63	2409.61
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-713EA		1520.51	1587.99	1659.97	1695.99	1722.97	1788.21	1846.69	2006.41	2116.63	2409.61
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-714EA		1544.14	1611.62	1683.60	1719.62	1746.60	1811.84	1870.32	2030.04	2140.26	2433.24
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-722EA	■	$1359.68	$1393.42	$1429.41	$1447.42	$1460.91	$1493.53	$1522.77	$1602.63	$1657.74	$1804.23
	Back Stop	SZT-20-721EA	■	1435.03	1468.77	1504.76	1522.77	1536.26	1568.88	1598.12	1677.98	1733.09	1879.58
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-723EA		1435.03	1468.77	1504.76	1522.77	1536.26	1568.88	1598.12	1677.98	1733.09	1879.58
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-724EA	■	1458.66	1492.40	1528.39	1546.40	1559.89	1592.51	1621.75	1701.61	1756.72	1903.21
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-722EA		$1471.03	$1538.51	$1610.49	$1646.51	$1673.49	$1738.73	$1797.21	$1956.93	$2067.15	$2360.13
	Back Stop	SZT-22-721EA		1546.38	1613.86	1685.84	1721.86	1748.84	1814.08	1872.56	2032.28	2142.50	2435.48
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-723EA		1546.38	1613.86	1685.84	1721.86	1748.84	1814.08	1872.56	2032.28	2142.50	2435.48
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-724EA		1570.01	1637.49	1709.47	1745.49	1772.47	1837.71	1896.19	2055.91	2166.13	2459.11

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-702EA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$32.14** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-702EA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-702EA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-702E**X**1
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-702EA1 with headrest (add **$58.48** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

SZT-20-402MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 6.8-10.8″
(173mm-274mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

Low position seat height:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

	Arm Cap & Headrest Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Rusty Red, Snow, Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: Height-adjustable with soft arm caps. See matrix for default colors.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/10
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/18

■ Available on RUSH.

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **0**.
Example: SZT-**10**-402MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **1**.
Example: SZT-**11**-402MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZT-**3**0-402MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZT-**33**-402MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-402MA	$1104.35	$1138.09	$1174.08	$1192.09	$1205.58	$1238.20	$1267.44	$1347.30	$1402.41	$1548.90
	Back Stop	SZT-20-401MA	1179.70	1213.44	1249.43	1267.44	1280.93	1313.55	1342.79	1422.65	1477.76	1624.25
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-403MA	1179.70	1213.44	1249.43	1267.44	1280.93	1313.55	1342.79	1422.65	1477.76	1624.25
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-404MA	1203.33	1237.07	1273.06	1291.07	1304.56	1337.18	1366.42	1446.28	1501.39	1647.88
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-402MA	$1215.70	$1283.18	$1355.16	$1391.18	$1418.16	$1483.40	$1541.88	$1701.60	$1811.82	$2104.80
	Back Stop	SZT-22-401MA	1291.05	1358.53	1430.51	1466.53	1493.51	1558.75	1617.23	1776.95	1887.17	2180.15
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-403MA	1291.05	1358.53	1430.51	1466.53	1493.51	1558.75	1617.23	1776.95	1887.17	2180.15
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-404MA	1314.68	1382.16	1454.14	1490.16	1517.14	1582.38	1640.86	1800.58	1910.80	2203.78
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-412MA	$1203.33	$1237.07	$1273.06	$1291.07	$1304.56	$1337.18	$1366.42	$1446.28	$1501.39	$1647.88
	Back Stop	SZT-20-411MA	1278.68	1312.42	1348.41	1366.42	1379.91	1412.53	1441.77	1521.63	1576.74	1723.23
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-413MA	1278.68	1312.42	1348.41	1366.42	1379.91	1412.53	1441.77	1521.63	1576.74	1723.23
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-414MA	1302.31	1336.05	1372.04	1390.05	1403.54	1436.16	1465.40	1545.26	1600.37	1746.86
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-412MA	$1314.68	$1382.16	$1454.14	$1490.16	$1517.14	$1582.38	$1640.86	$1800.58	$1910.80	$2203.78
	Back Stop	SZT-22-411MA	1390.03	1457.51	1529.49	1565.51	1592.49	1657.73	1716.21	1875.93	1986.15	2279.13
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-413MA	1390.03	1457.51	1529.49	1565.51	1592.49	1657.73	1716.21	1875.93	1986.15	2279.13
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-414MA	1413.66	1481.14	1553.12	1589.14	1616.12	1681.36	1739.84	1899.56	2009.78	2302.76
PAL Back System - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-422MA	$1229.20	$1262.94	$1298.93	$1316.94	$1330.43	$1363.05	$1392.29	$1472.15	$1527.26	$1673.75
	Back Stop	SZT-20-421MA	1304.55	1338.29	1374.28	1392.29	1405.78	1438.40	1467.64	1547.50	1602.61	1749.10
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-423MA	1304.55	1338.29	1374.28	1392.29	1405.78	1438.40	1467.64	1547.50	1602.61	1749.10
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-424MA	1328.18	1361.92	1397.91	1415.92	1429.41	1462.03	1491.27	1571.13	1626.24	1772.73
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-422MA	$1340.55	$1408.03	$1480.01	$1516.03	$1543.01	$1608.25	$1666.73	$1826.45	$1936.67	$2229.65
	Back Stop	SZT-22-421MA	1415.90	1483.38	1555.36	1591.38	1618.36	1683.60	1742.08	1901.80	2012.02	2305.00
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-423MA	1415.90	1483.38	1555.36	1591.38	1618.36	1683.60	1742.08	1901.80	2012.02	2305.00
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-424MA	1439.53	1507.01	1578.99	1615.01	1641.99	1707.23	1765.71	1925.43	2035.65	2328.63

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-402MA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$32.14** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-402MA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-402MA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-402M**X**1
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZT-20-401MA1**F** (add **$138.35** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-402MA1 with headrest (add **$58.48** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on chairs with black frame and foam seat with or without the Lumbar option. CAL 133 is not available on chairs with PAL back system.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Zody

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-402EA	$1197.71	$1231.45	$1267.44	$1285.45	$1298.94	$1331.56	$1360.80	$1440.66	$1495.77	$1642.26
	Back Stop	SZT-20-401EA	1273.06	1306.80	1342.79	1360.80	1374.29	1406.91	1436.15	1516.01	1571.12	1717.61
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-403EA	1273.06	1306.80	1342.79	1360.80	1374.29	1406.91	1436.15	1516.01	1571.12	1717.61
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-404EA	1296.69	1330.43	1366.42	1384.43	1397.92	1430.54	1459.78	1539.64	1594.75	1741.24
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-402EA	$1309.06	$1376.54	$1448.52	$1484.54	$1511.52	$1576.76	$1635.24	$1794.96	$1905.18	$2198.16
	Back Stop	SZT-22-401EA	1384.41	1451.89	1523.87	1559.89	1586.87	1652.11	1710.59	1870.31	1980.53	2273.51
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-403EA	1384.41	1451.89	1523.87	1559.89	1586.87	1652.11	1710.59	1870.31	1980.53	2273.51
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-404EA	1408.04	1475.52	1547.50	1583.52	1610.50	1675.74	1734.22	1893.94	2004.16	2297.14
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-412EA	$1296.69	$1330.43	$1366.42	$1384.43	$1397.92	$1430.54	$1459.78	$1539.64	$1594.75	$1741.24
	Back Stop	SZT-20-411EA	1372.04	1405.78	1441.77	1459.78	1473.27	1505.89	1535.13	1614.99	1670.10	1816.59
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-413EA	1372.04	1405.78	1441.77	1459.78	1473.27	1505.89	1535.13	1614.99	1670.10	1816.59
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-414EA	1395.67	1429.41	1465.40	1483.41	1496.90	1529.52	1558.76	1638.62	1693.73	1840.22
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-412EA	$1408.04	$1475.52	$1547.50	$1583.52	$1610.50	$1675.74	$1734.22	$1893.94	$2004.16	$2297.14
	Back Stop	SZT-22-411EA	1483.39	1550.87	1622.85	1658.87	1685.85	1751.09	1809.57	1969.29	2079.51	2372.49
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-413EA	1483.39	1550.87	1622.85	1658.87	1685.85	1751.09	1809.57	1969.29	2079.51	2372.49
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-414EA	1507.02	1574.50	1646.48	1682.50	1709.48	1774.72	1833.20	1992.92	2103.14	2396.12
PAL Back System - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-422EA	$1322.56	$1356.30	$1392.29	$1410.30	$1423.79	$1456.41	$1485.65	$1565.51	$1620.62	$1767.11
	Back Stop	SZT-20-421EA	1397.91	1431.65	1467.64	1485.65	1499.14	1531.76	1561.00	1640.86	1695.97	1842.46
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-423EA	1397.91	1431.65	1467.64	1485.65	1499.14	1531.76	1561.00	1640.86	1695.97	1842.46
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-424EA	1421.54	1455.28	1491.27	1509.28	1522.77	1555.39	1584.63	1664.49	1719.60	1866.09
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-422EA	$1433.91	$1501.39	$1573.37	$1609.39	$1636.37	$1701.61	$1760.09	$1919.81	$2030.03	$2323.01
	Back Stop	SZT-22-421EA	1509.26	1576.74	1648.72	1684.74	1711.72	1776.96	1835.44	1995.16	2105.38	2398.36
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-423EA	1509.26	1576.74	1648.72	1684.74	1711.72	1776.96	1835.44	1995.16	2105.38	2398.36
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-424EA	1532.89	1600.37	1672.35	1708.37	1735.35	1800.59	1859.07	2018.79	2129.01	2421.99

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-402EA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$32.14** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-402EA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-402EA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-402E**X**1
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-402EA1 with headrest (add **$58.48** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

SZT-20-102MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 9″(229mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)
Low position seat height:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

	Arm Cap & Headrest Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Rusty Red, Snow, Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: Fixed with soft arm caps. See matrix for default colors.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/10
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/18

■ Available on RUSH.

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **0**.
Example: SZT-**10**-102MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **1**.
Example: SZT-**11**-102MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZT-**3**0-102MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZT-**33**-102MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-102MA	■	$1027.87	$1061.61	$1097.60	$1115.61	$1129.10	$1161.72	$1190.96	$1270.82	$1325.93	$1472.42
	Back Stop	SZT-20-101MA	■	1103.22	1136.96	1172.95	1190.96	1204.45	1237.07	1266.31	1346.17	1401.28	1547.77
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-103MA		1103.22	1136.96	1172.95	1190.96	1204.45	1237.07	1266.31	1346.17	1401.28	1547.77
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-104MA	■	1126.85	1160.59	1196.58	1214.59	1228.08	1260.70	1289.94	1369.80	1424.91	1571.40
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-102MA		$1139.22	$1206.70	$1278.68	$1314.70	$1341.68	$1406.92	$1465.40	$1625.12	$1735.34	$2028.32
	Back Stop	SZT-22-101MA		1214.57	1282.05	1354.03	1390.05	1417.03	1482.27	1540.75	1700.47	1810.69	2103.67
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-103MA		1214.57	1282.05	1354.03	1390.05	1417.03	1482.27	1540.75	1700.47	1810.69	2103.67
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-104MA		1238.20	1305.68	1377.66	1413.68	1440.66	1505.90	1564.38	1724.10	1834.32	2127.30
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-112MA	■	$1126.85	$1160.59	$1196.58	$1214.59	$1228.08	$1260.70	$1289.94	$1369.80	$1424.91	$1571.40
	Back Stop	SZT-20-111MA	■	1202.20	1235.94	1271.93	1289.94	1303.43	1336.05	1365.29	1445.15	1500.26	1646.75
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-113MA		1202.20	1235.94	1271.93	1289.94	1303.43	1336.05	1365.29	1445.15	1500.26	1646.75
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-114MA	■	1225.83	1259.57	1295.56	1313.57	1327.06	1359.68	1388.92	1468.78	1523.89	1670.38
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-112MA		$1238.20	$1305.68	$1377.66	$1413.68	$1440.66	$1505.90	$1564.38	$1724.10	$1834.32	$2127.30
	Back Stop	SZT-22-111MA		1313.55	1381.03	1453.01	1489.03	1516.01	1581.25	1639.73	1799.45	1909.67	2202.65
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-113MA		1313.55	1381.03	1453.01	1489.03	1516.01	1581.25	1639.73	1799.45	1909.67	2202.65
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-114MA		1337.18	1404.66	1476.64	1512.66	1539.64	1604.88	1663.36	1823.08	1933.30	2226.28
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-122MA	■	$1152.72	$1186.46	$1222.45	$1240.46	$1253.95	$1286.57	$1315.81	$1395.67	$1450.78	$1597.27
	Back Stop	SZT-20-121MA	■	1228.07	1261.81	1297.80	1315.81	1329.30	1361.92	1391.16	1471.02	1526.13	1672.62
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-123MA		1228.07	1261.81	1297.80	1315.81	1329.30	1361.92	1391.16	1471.02	1526.13	1672.62
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-124MA	■	1251.70	1285.44	1321.43	1339.44	1352.93	1385.55	1414.79	1494.65	1549.76	1696.25
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-122MA		$1264.07	$1331.55	$1403.53	$1439.55	$1466.53	$1531.77	$1590.25	$1749.97	$1860.19	$2153.17
	Back Stop	SZT-22-121MA		1339.42	1406.90	1478.88	1514.90	1541.88	1607.12	1665.60	1825.32	1935.54	2228.52
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-123MA		1339.42	1406.90	1478.88	1514.90	1541.88	1607.12	1665.60	1825.32	1935.54	2228.52
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-124MA		1363.05	1430.53	1502.51	1538.53	1565.51	1630.75	1689.23	1848.95	1959.17	2252.15

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-102MA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$32.14** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-102MA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-102MA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-102M**X**1
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZT-22-101MA1**F** (add **$138.35** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-102MA1 with headrest (add **$58.48** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on chairs with black frame and foam seat with or without the Lumbar option. CAL 133 is not available on chairs with PAL back system.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Zody

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-102EA	$1121.23	$1154.97	$1190.96	$1208.97	$1222.46	$1255.08	$1284.32	$1364.18	$1419.29	$1565.78
	Back Stop	SZT-20-101EA	1196.58	1230.32	1266.31	1284.32	1297.81	1330.43	1359.67	1439.53	1494.64	1641.13
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-103EA	1196.58	1230.32	1266.31	1284.32	1297.81	1330.43	1359.67	1439.53	1494.64	1641.13
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-104EA	1220.21	1253.95	1289.94	1307.95	1321.44	1354.06	1383.30	1463.16	1518.27	1664.76
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-102EA	$1232.58	$1300.06	$1372.04	$1408.06	$1435.04	$1500.28	$1558.76	$1718.48	$1828.70	$2121.68
	Back Stop	SZT-22-101EA	1307.93	1375.41	1447.39	1483.41	1510.39	1575.63	1634.11	1793.83	1904.05	2197.03
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-103EA	1307.93	1375.41	1447.39	1483.41	1510.39	1575.63	1634.11	1793.83	1904.05	2197.03
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-104EA	1331.56	1399.04	1471.02	1507.04	1534.02	1599.26	1657.74	1817.46	1927.68	2220.66
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-112EA	$1220.21	$1253.95	$1289.94	$1307.95	$1321.44	$1354.06	$1383.30	$1463.16	$1518.27	$1664.76
	Back Stop	SZT-20-111EA	1295.56	1329.30	1365.29	1383.30	1396.79	1429.41	1458.65	1538.51	1593.62	1740.11
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-113EA	1295.56	1329.30	1365.29	1383.30	1396.79	1429.41	1458.65	1538.51	1593.62	1740.11
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-114EA	1319.19	1352.93	1388.92	1406.93	1420.42	1453.04	1482.28	1562.14	1617.25	1763.74
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-112EA	$1331.56	$1399.04	$1471.02	$1507.04	$1534.02	$1599.26	$1657.74	$1817.46	$1927.68	$2220.66
	Back Stop	SZT-22-111EA	1406.91	1474.39	1546.37	1582.39	1609.37	1674.61	1733.09	1892.81	2003.03	2296.01
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-113EA	1406.91	1474.39	1546.37	1582.39	1609.37	1674.61	1733.09	1892.81	2003.03	2296.01
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-114EA	1430.54	1498.02	1570.00	1606.02	1633.00	1698.24	1756.72	1916.44	2026.66	2319.64
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-122EA	$1246.08	$1279.82	$1315.81	$1333.82	$1347.31	$1379.93	$1409.17	$1489.03	$1544.14	$1690.63
	Back Stop	SZT-20-121EA	1321.43	1355.17	1391.16	1409.17	1422.66	1455.28	1484.52	1564.38	1619.49	1765.98
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-123EA	1321.43	1355.17	1391.16	1409.17	1422.66	1455.28	1484.52	1564.38	1619.49	1765.98
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-124EA	1345.06	1378.80	1414.79	1432.80	1446.29	1478.91	1508.15	1588.01	1643.12	1789.61
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-122EA	$1357.43	$1424.91	$1496.89	$1532.91	$1559.89	$1625.13	$1683.61	$1843.33	$1953.55	$2246.53
	Back Stop	SZT-22-121EA	1432.78	1500.26	1572.24	1608.26	1635.24	1700.48	1758.96	1918.68	2028.90	2321.88
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-123EA	1432.78	1500.26	1572.24	1608.26	1635.24	1700.48	1758.96	1918.68	2028.90	2321.88
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-124EA	1456.41	1523.89	1595.87	1631.89	1658.87	1724.11	1782.59	1942.31	2052.53	2345.51

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-102EA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$32.14** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-102EA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-102EA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-102E**X**1
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-102EA1 with headrest (add **$58.48** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Chair without Arms

SZT-20-002MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

Low position seat height:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

	Headrest Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Rusty Red, Snow, Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Back Stop with Forward Tilt
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/10
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/18

Available on RUSH.

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
5) Trim color for base.
(Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
6) Trim color for base.
(Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **0**.
Example: SZT-**10**-002MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstery Back Jacket:

Change fourth digit in product number to **1**; fifth digit to **1**.
Example: SZT-**11**-002MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZT-**10**-002MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstery Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZT-**33**-002MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Chair without Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-002MA	$ 903.02	$ 936.76	$ 972.75	$ 990.76	$1004.25	$1036.87	$1066.11	$1145.97	$1201.08	$1347.57
	Back Stop	SZT-20-001MA	978.37	1012.11	1048.10	1066.11	1079.60	1112.22	1141.46	1221.32	1276.43	1422.92
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-003MA	978.37	1012.11	1048.10	1066.11	1079.60	1112.22	1141.46	1221.32	1276.43	1422.92
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-004MA	1002.00	1035.74	1071.73	1089.74	1103.23	1135.85	1165.09	1244.95	1300.06	1446.55
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-002MA	$1014.37	$1081.85	$1153.83	$1189.85	$1216.83	$1282.07	$1340.55	$1500.27	$1610.49	$1903.47
	Back Stop	SZT-22-001MA	1089.72	1157.20	1229.18	1265.20	1292.18	1357.42	1415.90	1575.62	1685.84	1978.82
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-003MA	1089.72	1157.20	1229.18	1265.20	1292.18	1357.42	1415.90	1575.62	1685.84	1978.82
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-004MA	1113.35	1180.83	1252.81	1288.83	1315.81	1381.05	1439.53	1599.25	1709.47	2002.45
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-012MA	$1002.00	$1035.74	$1071.73	$1089.74	$1103.23	$1135.85	$1165.09	$1244.95	$1300.06	$1446.55
	Back Stop	SZT-20-011MA	1077.35	1111.09	1147.08	1165.09	1178.58	1211.20	1240.44	1320.30	1375.41	1521.90
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-013MA	1077.35	1111.09	1147.08	1165.09	1178.58	1211.20	1240.44	1320.30	1375.41	1521.90
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-014MA	1100.98	1134.72	1170.71	1188.72	1202.21	1234.83	1264.07	1343.93	1399.04	1545.53
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-012MA	$1113.35	$1180.83	$1252.81	$1288.83	$1315.81	$1381.05	$1439.53	$1599.25	$1709.47	$2002.45
	Back Stop	SZT-22-011MA	1188.70	1256.18	1328.16	1364.18	1391.16	1456.40	1514.88	1674.60	1784.82	2077.80
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-013MA	1188.70	1256.18	1328.16	1364.18	1391.16	1456.40	1514.88	1674.60	1784.82	2077.80
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-014MA	1212.33	1279.81	1351.79	1387.81	1414.79	1480.03	1538.51	1698.23	1808.45	2101.43
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-022MA	$1027.87	$1061.61	$1097.60	$1115.61	$1129.10	$1161.72	$1190.96	$1270.82	$1325.93	$1472.42
	Back Stop	SZT-20-021MA	1103.22	1136.96	1172.95	1190.96	1204.45	1237.07	1266.31	1346.17	1401.28	1547.77
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-023MA	1103.22	1136.96	1172.95	1190.96	1204.45	1237.07	1266.31	1346.17	1401.28	1547.77
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-024MA	1126.85	1160.59	1196.58	1214.59	1228.08	1260.70	1289.94	1369.80	1424.91	1571.40
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-022MA	$1139.22	$1206.70	$1278.68	$1314.70	$1341.68	$1406.92	$1465.40	$1625.12	$1735.34	$2028.32
	Back Stop	SZT-22-021MA	1214.57	1282.05	1354.03	1390.05	1417.03	1482.27	1540.75	1700.47	1810.69	2103.67
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-023MA	1214.57	1282.05	1354.03	1390.05	1417.03	1482.27	1540.75	1700.47	1810.69	2103.67
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-024MA	1238.20	1305.68	1377.66	1413.68	1440.66	1505.90	1564.38	1724.10	1834.32	2127.30

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-002MA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$32.14** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-002MA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-002MA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-002M**X**1
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZT-20-002MA1**F** (add **$138.35** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-002MA1 with headrest (add **$58.48** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on chairs with black frame and foam seat with or without the Lumbar option.
CAL 133 is not available on chairs with PAL back system.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Zody

Task Chair without Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-002EA	■	$ 996.38	$1030.12	$1066.11	$1084.12	$1097.61	$1130.23	$1159.47	$1239.33	$1294.44	$1440.93
	Back Stop	SZT-20-001EA	■	1071.73	1105.47	1141.46	1159.47	1172.96	1205.58	1234.82	1314.68	1369.79	1516.28
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-003EA		1071.73	1105.47	1141.46	1159.47	1172.96	1205.58	1234.82	1314.68	1369.79	1516.28
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-004EA	■	1095.36	1129.10	1165.09	1183.10	1196.59	1229.21	1258.45	1338.31	1393.42	1539.91
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-002EA		$1107.73	$1175.21	$1247.19	$1283.21	$1310.19	$1375.43	$1433.91	$1593.63	$1703.85	$1996.83
	Back Stop	SZT-22-001EA		1183.08	1250.56	1322.54	1358.56	1385.54	1450.78	1509.26	1668.98	1779.20	2072.18
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-003EA		1183.08	1250.56	1322.54	1358.56	1385.54	1450.78	1509.26	1668.98	1779.20	2072.18
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-004EA		1206.71	1274.19	1346.17	1382.19	1409.17	1474.41	1532.89	1692.61	1802.83	2095.81
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-012EA	■	$1095.36	$1129.10	$1165.09	$1183.10	$1196.59	$1229.21	$1258.45	$1338.31	$1393.42	$1539.91
	Back Stop	SZT-20-011EA	■	1170.71	1204.45	1240.44	1258.45	1271.94	1304.56	1333.80	1413.66	1468.77	1615.26
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-013EA		1170.71	1204.45	1240.44	1258.45	1271.94	1304.56	1333.80	1413.66	1468.77	1615.26
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-014EA	■	1194.34	1228.08	1264.07	1282.08	1295.57	1328.19	1357.43	1437.29	1492.40	1638.89
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-012EA		$1206.71	$1274.19	$1346.17	$1382.19	$1409.17	$1474.41	$1532.89	$1692.61	$1802.83	$2095.81
	Back Stop	SZT-22-011EA		1282.06	1349.54	1421.52	1457.54	1484.52	1549.76	1608.24	1767.96	1878.18	2171.16
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-013EA		1282.06	1349.54	1421.52	1457.54	1484.52	1549.76	1608.24	1767.96	1878.18	2171.16
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-014EA		1305.69	1373.17	1445.15	1481.17	1508.15	1573.39	1631.87	1791.59	1901.81	2194.79
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-20-022EA	■	$1121.23	$1154.97	$1190.96	$1208.97	$1222.46	$1255.08	$1284.32	$1364.18	$1419.29	$1565.78
	Back Stop	SZT-20-021EA	■	1196.58	1230.32	1266.31	1284.32	1297.81	1330.43	1359.67	1439.53	1494.64	1641.13
	Forward Tilt	SZT-20-023EA		1196.58	1230.32	1266.31	1284.32	1297.81	1330.43	1359.67	1439.53	1494.64	1641.13
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-20-024EA	■	1220.21	1253.95	1289.94	1307.95	1321.44	1354.06	1383.30	1463.16	1518.27	1664.76
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZT-22-022EA		$1232.58	$1300.06	$1372.04	$1408.06	$1435.04	$1500.28	$1558.76	$1718.48	$1828.70	$2121.68
	Back Stop	SZT-22-021EA		1307.93	1375.41	1447.39	1483.41	1510.39	1575.63	1634.11	1793.83	1904.05	2197.03
	Forward Tilt	SZT-22-023EA		1307.93	1375.41	1447.39	1483.41	1510.39	1575.63	1634.11	1793.83	1904.05	2197.03
	Back Stop/ Forward Tilt	SZT-22-024EA		1331.56	1399.04	1471.02	1507.04	1534.02	1599.26	1657.74	1817.46	1927.68	2220.66

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft casters	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 (hard caster) to a 2 (soft caster); **Example:** SZT-20-002EA**2**
Aluminum Base	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 5 to a 1 (hard caster) or 2 (soft caster) and add **$32.14** list
Low position pneumatic	To specify, change the 11th digit from a 1 to a 3 (hard caster) or from a 2 to a 4 (soft caster); **Examples:** SZT-20-002EA**3** is a low base with hard casters SZT-20-002EA**4** is a low base with soft casters **NOTE:** Polished aluminum trim not available with this option.
Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZT-20-002E**X**1
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E; **Example:** SZ**E**-22-002EA1 with headrest (add **$58.48** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

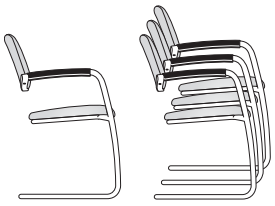
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Sled Base

SZG-22-1



Dimensions*

*SH: 18″ (457mm)
H: 32.5″ (826mm)
D: 22.1″ (501mm)
W: 21″ (533mm)
*SW: 16.8″ (427mm)
*SD: 17″ (432mm)
*AH: 26″ (660mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Upholstered or Wood (Beech) Fully cantilevered
- Seat: Upholstered
- Base: Sled
- Glide options: Plastic (S) or Felt (J) (Felt glides for use on hard floors. Glides are retrofittable. See e-Parts.)
- Felt glides are black color.
- Optional Trivalent chrome frame
- Stacking: 4-high
- COM Yardage / COL square footage
  Back: 0.75/15.2
  Seat: 0.75/15.2

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Sled Base Glides:

S Plastic
J Felt

2) Seat surface and color
3) Back surface and color
4) Arm cap trim color
5) Base trim color
Trivalent chrome (KR-V)
add **$187.83** list

Faux Leather Seat and Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **33**.
Example: SZG-**33**-S

Faux Leather Seat with Wood Back:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **3W**.
Example: SZG-**3W**-J

Seat	Back	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fabric	Fabric	SZG-22-1 ■	$769.34	$832.34	$904.32	$940.30	$967.30	$1030.28	$1088.76	$1250.74	N/A	N/A
Fabric	Wood	SZG-2W-1	$863.82	$895.32	$931.31	$949.30	$962.80	$ 994.29	$1023.53	$1104.52	N/A	N/A
Leather	Leather	SZG-11-1 ■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$1360.98	$1652.00
Leather	Wood	SZG-1W-1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$1159.64	$1305.15

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZG-22-1S**F** (add **$51.74** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)
DuraBlock™	To specify, add **D** to end of the product number (add **$47.24** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back).

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Zody

4 Leg

SZG-22-1

Dimensions*

*SH: 18″ (457mm)
H: 32.5″ (826mm)
D: 22.13″ (562mm)
W: 21″ (533mm)
*SW: 16.4″ (417mm)
*SD: 17″ (432mm)
*AH: 26″ (660mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Upholstered or Wood (Beech) Fully cantilevered
- Seat: Upholstered
- Base: 4 Legs
- Optional Glide: Plastic (H) or Felt (K) (Felt glides for use on hard floors. Glides are retrofittable. See e-Parts.)
- Felt glides are black color.
- Optional Trivalent chrome frame
- Stacking: 6-high
- COM Yardage / COL square footage
  Back: 0.75/15.2
  Seat: 0.75/15.2

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Leg Base Glides:**
- **H** Plastic
- **K** Felt

2) Seat surface and color
3) Back surface and color
4) Arm cap trim color
5) Base trim color
Trivalent chrome (KR-V)
add **$187.83** list

Faux Leather Seat and Back:

Change the fourth digit in product number to **33**.
Example: SZG-**33**-S

Faux Leather Seat with Wood Back:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in product number to **3W**.
Example: SZG-**3W**-J

Seat	Back	Number ❶		Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fabric	Fabric	SZG-22-1	■	$644.49	$707.49	$779.47	$815.45	$842.45	$905.43	$963.91	$1125.89	N/A	N/A
Fabric	Wood	SZG-2W-1		$738.97	$770.47	$806.46	$824.45	$837.95	$869.44	$898.68	$ 979.67	N/A	N/A
Leather	Leather	SZG-11-1	■	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$1236.13	$1527.15
Leather	Wood	SZG-1W-1		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$1034.79	$1180.30

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SZG-22-1H**F** (add **$51.74** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **D** to end of the product number (add **$47.24** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back).

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Very Wire Stacker

General Specifications

Features and Options (Wire Stacker and Wire Stool)

Wire Stacker Chair

- 11mm solid steel rod frame
- Single piece high-strength polymer shell seat and back
- Clear nylon glides
- Frame finishes include: painted or Trivalent chrome
- Optional upholstered foam pad on seat or seat and back
- Fog or black trim arm caps
- Arm or armless version available
- Stacks 10-high on the floor, upholstered or non-upholstered, arm or armless; stacks 40-high non-upholstered, arm or armless on a cart; stacks 25-high upholstered, arm or armless on a cart.
- Seat: Stitched double seams. Vertically in the center and on the edges of the leather and faux leather seat cushion. FOR the WIRE STACKER only.
- Ganging option: arm chair to armless, armless to armless.
- Chairs with arms: 16 lbs.
- Chairs without arms: 15 lbs.

Wire Stacker Stool

- Chrome frame
- Stacks 10-high on the floor.
- Single piece high-strength polymer shell seat and back
- Clear nylon glides
- Fog or black trim arm caps
- Arm or armless version available

General Guidelines for Product Specification

S C H - 2 2 - 3 S 3A-18 3A-18 TR-FA TR-F KR-V

Product Type
(S) Seating
Product Line
(C) Very
Model
(H) Wire Stack
(W) Stool
Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(4) Polymer
Back Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(4) Polymer
Arm/Caps
(0) No Arms
(3) Fixed Arms, Hard Caps
Base Frame
(9) Plastic Glide, Ganging*
(S) Plastic Glide, Non-ganging*
Seat Upholstery
Tellure
Back Upholstery
Tellure
Shell Color
Tomato
Trim Color
Black
Frame Trim Color
Trivalent Chrome

*Wire Stacker Chair only

Very

Wire Stacker

With Arms

SCH-44-3S

Dimensions

SH: 17.3″(440mm)*
H: 30.6″(778mm)
D: 23.3″(591mm)
W: 23″(584mm)
SW: 18.8″(476mm)*
SD: 17.3″(439mm)*
AH: 8.5″(216mm)*
Between Arms: 19.2″(487mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- 11 mm steel rod frame.
- Single high-strength polymer shell seat and back with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Frame: Available painted or trivalent chrome.
- High impact clear nylon glides available with or without ganging option.
- Stacks 10-high on the floor, upholstered or non-upholstered, arm or armless; stacks 40-high non-upholstered, arm or armless on a cart; stacks 25-high upholstered, arm or armless on a cart.
- Ganging option: Arm to armless, armless to armless.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/17.0
  Upholstered seat: 0.8/10.6

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps and plastic components.
6) Frame trim color.

Ganging	Number ❶❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
Non-Ganging	SCH- 4 4 -3S ■	**$266.59**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Ganging Glide	SCH- 4 4 -39	**276.71**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad												
Non-Ganging	SCH- 4 -3S ■	**N/A**	**$319.46**	**$352.08**	**$386.96**	**$402.70**	**$417.32**	**$446.57**	**$474.69**	**$548.94**	**$470.19**	**$605.00**
Ganging Glide	SCH- 4 -39	**N/A**	**329.58**	**362.20**	**397.08**	**412.82**	**427.44**	**456.69**	**484.81**	**559.06**	**480.31**	**615.12**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
Non-Ganging	SCH- -3S	**N/A**	**$383.58**	**$448.82**	**$518.58**	**$550.06**	**$579.30**	**$637.80**	**$694.04**	**$842.54**	**$685.04**	**$954.66**
Ganging Glide	SCH- -39	**N/A**	**393.70**	**458.94**	**528.70**	**560.18**	**589.42**	**647.92**	**704.16**	**852.66**	**695.16**	**964.78**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCH-22-3S**F** (add **$64.12** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCH-22 or SCH-33 fully upholstered fabric or faux leather models only.

Nano-Tex is available on SCH-22 or SCH-24 models only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Very

Wire Stacker

Without Arms

SCH-44-0S

Dimensions

SH: 17.3″(440mm)*
H: 30.6″(778mm)
D: 23.3″(591mm)
W: 21.8″(554mm)
SW: 18.8″(476mm)*
SD: 17.3″(439mm)*

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- 11 mm steel rod frame.
- Single piece high-strength polymer shell seat and back with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Frame: Available painted or trivalent chrome.
- High impact clear nylon glides available with or without ganging option.
- Stacks 10-high on the floor, upholstered or non-upholstered, arm or armless; stacks 40-high non-upholstered, arm or armless on a cart; stacks 25-high upholstered, arm or armless on a cart.
- Ganging option: Arm to armless, armless to armless.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/17.0
  Upholstered seat: 0.8/10.6

◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Frame trim color.

Ganging	Number ❶❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
Non-Ganging	SCH- 4 4 -0S ◆	**$208.10**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Ganging Glide	SCH- 4 4 -09	**218.22**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad												
Non-Ganging	SCH- ▢ 4 -0S ◆	**N/A**	**$260.97**	**$293.59**	**$328.47**	**$344.21**	**$358.83**	**$388.08**	**$416.20**	**$490.45**	**$411.70**	**$546.51**
Ganging Glide	SCH- ▢ 4 -09	**N/A**	**271.09**	**303.71**	**338.59**	**354.33**	**368.95**	**398.20**	**426.32**	**500.57**	**421.82**	**556.63**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
Non-Ganging	SCH- ▢ ▢ -0S	**N/A**	**$325.09**	**$390.33**	**$460.09**	**$491.57**	**$520.81**	**$579.31**	**$635.55**	**$784.05**	**$626.55**	**$896.17**
Ganging Glide	SCH- ▢ ▢ -09	**N/A**	**335.21**	**400.45**	**470.21**	**501.69**	**530.93**	**589.43**	**645.67**	**794.17**	**636.67**	**906.29**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCH-22-0S**F** (add **$64.12** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCH-22 or SCH-33 full upholstered fabric or faux leather models only.

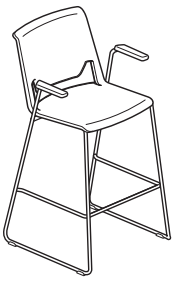
Nano-Tex is available on SCH-22 or SCH-24 models only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

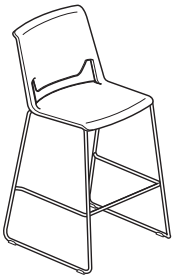
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Bar Height Wire Stool



SCW-44-3S



SCW-44-0S

Dimensions

SH: 29.75″(756mm)
H: 43″(1092mm)
W: 23″(587mm)
D: 23″(587mm)
SW: 18.68″(475mm)
SD: 17.3″(439mm)

Between Arms:
19.2″(488mm)

Features

- 11 mm steel rod frame.
- Single piece high-strength polymer shell seat and back with an optional upholstery pad.
- 10 shell color options.
- Upholstered seat features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Base: trivalent chrome.
- High impact clear nylon glides.
- Stacks 10 high on the floor.
- Upholstered option.
- 29.75″(756mm) seated height. The foot rest is 11.84″(300.7mm) from the floor.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/12.5
  Upholstered seat: .8/7.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

1 Leather
2 Fabric
3 Faux Leather
4 Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

1 Leather
2 Fabric
3 Faux Leather
4 Polymer

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified).
6) Frame trim color (KR-V only).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCW-22-3S**P**

Description	Number ❶❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
With Arms	SCW- 44 -3S	**$452.19**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Without Arms	SCW- 44 -0S	**393.70**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad												
With Arms	SCW- ❶ 4 -3S	**N/A**	**$505.06**	**$537.68**	**$572.56**	**$588.30**	**$602.92**	**$632.17**	**$660.29**	**$ 734.54**	**$655.79**	**$ 790.60**
Without Arms	SCW- ❶ 4 -0S	**N/A**	**446.57**	**479.19**	**514.07**	**529.81**	**544.43**	**573.68**	**601.80**	**676.05**	**597.30**	**732.11**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
With Arms	SCW- ❶ ❷ -3S	**N/A**	**$569.18**	**$634.42**	**$704.18**	**$735.66**	**$764.90**	**$823.40**	**$879.64**	**$1028.14**	**$870.64**	**$1140.26**
Without Arms	SCW- ❶ ❷ -0S	**N/A**	**510.69**	**575.93**	**645.69**	**677.17**	**706.41**	**764.91**	**821.15**	**969.65**	**812.15**	**1081.77**

Class VY – SIN 711-19; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very Perforated Side, Seminar and Side Stool

General Specifications

Features and Options (Side, Seminar and Side Chair)

Side and Seminar Chair

- Back: High-strength polymer back with perforations for added flexibility and an optional upholstered foam pad
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstered foam pad
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray)
- Glides: Plastic or felt
- Frame finishes include: painted or trivalent chrome
- Weight assisted recline mechanism (Seminar model only)
- Fog or black trim arm caps and glides available
- Arm or armless version available
- Optional Laminate Tablet arm
- Optional Storage rack
- Stacking cart (8-high capacity)
- Stacks 5-high on the floor or 8-high (arms - 69″ high x 46″ wide x 24″ deep), (armless - 57″ high x 44″ wide x 24″ deep) on cart.
- 22mm 14-gauge steel leg tube
- Seminar Chair with intuitive reclining back.

Side Stool

- Back: High-strength polymer back with perforations for added flexibility and an optional upholstered foam pad
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstered polyurethane foam pad
- Glides: Plastic or felt
- Frame finishes include: painted or trivalent chrome
- Fog or black trim arm caps and glides available
- Arm or armless version available
- Stacks 5-high on the floor

General Guidelines for Product Specification

S C M - 2 2 - 3 1 3A-18 3A-18 TR-FA TR-F TR-LE

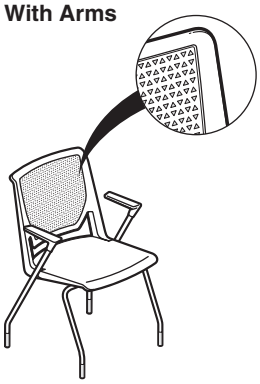
Product Type
(S) Seating
Product Line
(C) Very
Model
(M) Seminar
(S) Side
(L) Side Stool
Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(4) Polymer
Back Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(4) Polymer
Arm/Caps
(0) No Arms
(3) Fixed Arms, Hard Caps
Base/Caster
(H) 4-Leg, Plastic Glides
(K) 4-Leg, Felt Glides
(1) 4-Leg, Hard Casters*
(2) 4-Leg, Soft Casters*
(T) 4-Leg, Two-Tone Casters*
Seat Upholstery
Tellure
Back Upholstery
Tellure
Shell Color
Tomato
Trim Color
Black
Frame Trim Color
Metallic Silver

*Side and Seminar chairs only.

Very

Side Chair – Perforated

With Arms



SCS-44-3H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.9″(226mm)*
Between Arms: 19.6″(498mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Frame: Available painted or trivalent chrome.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Glides: Plastic or felt.
- Stacks 5-high on the floor and 8-high on a cart with glides and casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/17.0
  Upholstered seat: 0.75/9.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❸ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$40.50** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps, glides and plastic components.
6) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Number ❶❷ ❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCS- 4 4 -3 ■	**$312.71**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCS- 4 -3 ■	**N/A**	**$363.33**	**$395.95**	**$430.83**	**$446.57**	**$461.19**	**$490.44**	**$518.56**	**$592.81**	**$514.06**	**$648.87**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads											
SCS- -3	**N/A**	**$411.59**	**$476.83**	**$546.59**	**$578.07**	**$607.31**	**$665.81**	**$722.05**	**$870.55**	**$713.05**	**$982.67**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCS-22-34**F** (add **$64.12** list)
Nano-Tex — To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

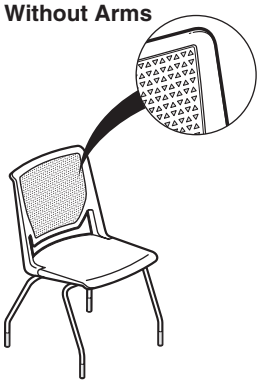
NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCS-22 or SCS-33 fully upholstered fabric or faux leather upholstered models only.
Nano-Tex is available on SCS-22, SCS-24, and SCS-25 models only.
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class VY – SIN 711-19; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Side Chair – Perforated

Without Arms



SCS-44-0H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
W: 22.3″(566mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Frame: Available painted or trivalent chrome.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Glides: Plastic or felt.
- Stacks 5-high on the floor and 8-high on a cart with glides and casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/17
  Upholstered seat: 0.75/9.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❸ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$40.50** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Add glide and plastic component trim color.
6) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Number ❶❷ ❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCS- 4 4 -0 ■	**$254.22**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCS- 4 -0 ■	**N/A**	**$304.84**	**$337.46**	**$372.34**	**$388.08**	**$402.70**	**$431.95**	**$460.07**	**$534.32**	**$455.57**	**$590.38**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads											
SCS- -0	**N/A**	**$353.10**	**$418.34**	**$488.10**	**$519.58**	**$548.82**	**$607.32**	**$663.56**	**$812.06**	**$654.56**	**$924.18**

The following options require modification of the product number.

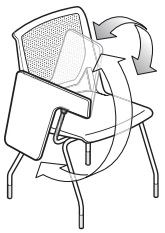
CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCS-22-0H**F** (add **$64.12** list)
Nano-Tex — To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCS-22 or SCS-33 fully upholstered fabric or faux leather models only.
Nano-Tex is available on SCS-22, SCS-24, and SCS-25 models only.
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Very

Side Chair with Tablet Arm – Perforated Back

Side With Tablet Arm



SCS-44-RH

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstery pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arm cap: Black.
- Tablet assembly painted black.
- Clearance from tablet to chair back 12.5″(318mm)-15.5″(394mm) angled.
- Flips up and fold away laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
- Left or right-hand configurations.
- Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Glides or Casters.
- Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Perforated Polymer

❸ Arm or Tablet Option:

- **R** Right-Hand Tablet Arm
- **L** Left-Hand Tablet Arm

❹ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$40.50** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.
6) Frame trim color.
Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.
7) Laminate for tablet (if specified).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCS-22-RH**P**

Description	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCS- 4 4 -	**$451.07**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCS- 4 -	**N/A**	**$501.69**	**$534.31**	**$569.19**	**$584.93**	**$599.55**	**$628.80**	**$656.92**	**$ 731.17**	**$652.42**	**$ 787.23**
With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
	SCS- -	**N/A**	**$549.95**	**$615.19**	**$684.95**	**$716.43**	**$745.67**	**$774.92**	**$860.41**	**$1008.91**	**$851.41**	**$1121.03**

Class VY — SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Side Chair with Storage Rack – Perforated Back

SCK-44-3H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.9″(226mm)*

Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstery pad.
- Seat: Injection-molded with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Storage rack ships unassembled (chrome only).
- Arms: Black or Fog arm caps when no tablet is specified.
- Optional Tablet arm:
  –Tablet assembly painted black.
  –Flips up and fold away laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
  –Left or right-hand configurations.
  –Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Glides or Casters: Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Perforated Polymer

❸ Arm or Cap Option:

- **R** Right-Hand Tablet Arm, add **$196.85** list
- **L** Left-Hand Tablet Arm, add **$196.85** list
- **0** No Arms
- **3** Fixed Arm, Hard Caps, add **$58.49** list

❹ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$40.50** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.
6) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

7) Laminate for tablet (if specified).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

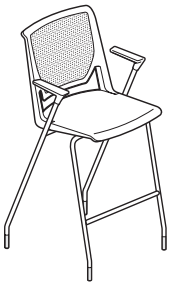
Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCK-22-RH**P**

Description	Number ❶❷❸❹	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCK- 4 4 - ☐ ☐	**$327.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCK-☐ 4 - ☐ ☐	**N/A**	**$377.95**	**$410.57**	**$445.45**	**$461.19**	**$475.81**	**$505.06**	**$533.18**	**$607.43**	**$528.68**	**$663.49**
With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
	SCK-☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐	**N/A**	**$426.21**	**$491.45**	**$561.21**	**$592.69**	**$621.93**	**$680.43**	**$736.67**	**$885.17**	**$727.67**	**$997.29**

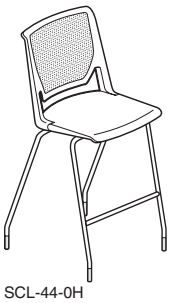
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Bar Height Side Stool – Perforated Back



SCL-44-3H



SCL-44-0H

Dimensions

SH: 29.75″(756mm)
H: 46.25″(1175mm)
W: 23.75″(604mm)
D: 23″(587mm)
SW: 18.75″(477mm)
SD: 17.2″(434mm)
AH: 8.9″(226mm)

Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back options: High-strength polymer with flexing perforations and an optional upholstery pad.
- Seat: Injection-molded high-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog high-strength polymer arm caps.
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Standard with glides.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Perforated Polymer

❸ Glide Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.
6) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCL-22-3H**P**

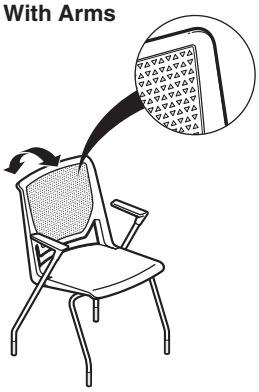
Description	Number ❶❷ ❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
With Arms	SCL- 44 -3	$649.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Without Arms	SCL- 44 -0	590.56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
With Arms	SCL- 4 -3	N/A	$699.67	$732.29	$767.17	$782.91	$797.53	$ 826.78	$ 854.90	$ 929.15	$ 850.40	$ 985.21
Without Arms	SCL- 4 -0	N/A	641.18	673.80	708.68	724.42	739.04	768.29	796.41	870.66	791.91	926.72
With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
With Arms	SCL- -3	N/A	$747.93	$813.17	$882.93	$914.41	$943.65	$1002.15	$1058.39	$1206.89	$1049.39	$1319.01
Without Arms	SCL- -0	N/A	689.44	754.68	824.44	855.92	885.16	943.66	999.90	1148.40	990.90	1260.52

Class VY — SIN 711-19; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Seminar Chair – Perforated

With Arms



SCM-44-3H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.9″(226mm)*
Between Arms: 19.6″(498mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Frame: Available painted or trivalent chrome.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Glides: Plastic or felt.
- Stacks 5-high on the floor and 8-high on a cart with glides and casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/17
  Upholstered seat: 0.75/9.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❸ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$51.74** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps, glides, and plastic components.
6) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Number ❶❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCM- 4 4 -3 ■	**$538.80**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCM- 4 -3 ■	**N/A**	**$593.92**	**$626.54**	**$661.42**	**$677.16**	**$691.78**	**$721.03**	**$749.15**	**$ 823.40**	**$744.65**	**$ 879.46**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads											
SCM- -3	**N/A**	**$662.54**	**$727.78**	**$797.54**	**$829.02**	**$858.26**	**$916.76**	**$973.00**	**$1121.50**	**$964.00**	**$1233.62**

The following options require modification of the product number.

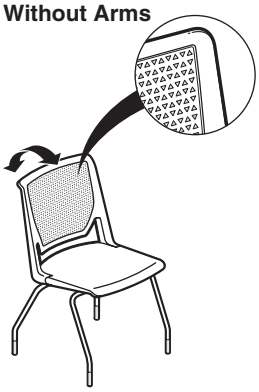
CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCM-22-3H**F** (add **$64.12** list)
Nano-Tex — To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCM-22 or SCM-33 fully upholstered fabric or faux leather models only.
Nano-Tex is available on SCM-22, SCM-24, and SCM-25 models only.
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Very

Seminar Chair – Perforated

Without Arms



SCM-44-0H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
W: 22.3″(566mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Frame: Available painted or trivalent chrome.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Glides: Plastic or felt.
- Stacks 5-high on the floor and 8-high on a cart with glides and casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/17
  Upholstered seat: 0.75/9.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❸ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$51.74** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Glide and plastic component trim color.
6) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Number ❶❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCM- 4 4 -0 ■	**$480.31**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCM- 4 -0 ■	**N/A**	**$535.43**	**$568.05**	**$602.93**	**$618.67**	**$633.29**	**$662.54**	**$690.66**	**$ 764.91**	**$686.16**	**$ 820.97**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads											
SCM- -0	**N/A**	**$604.05**	**$669.29**	**$739.05**	**$770.53**	**$799.77**	**$858.27**	**$914.51**	**$1063.01**	**$905.51**	**$1175.13**

The following options require modification of the product number.

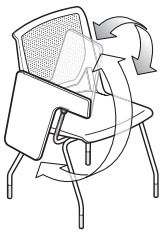
CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCM-22-0H**F** (add **$64.12** list)
Nano-Tex — To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCM-22 or SCM-33 fully upholstered fabric or faux leather models only.
Nano-Tex is available on SCM-22, SCM-24, and SCM-25 models only.
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Very

Seminar with Tablet Arm – Perforated Back

Seminar With Tablet Arm



SCM-44-RH

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstery pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arm caps: Black.
- Tablet assembly painted black.
- Clearance from tablet to chair back 12.5″(318mm)-15.5″(394mm) angled.
- Flips up and fold away laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
- Left or right-hand configurations.
- Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Glides or Casters.
- Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Perforated Polymer

❸ Arm or Tablet Option:

- **R** Right-Hand Tablet Arm
- **L** Left-Hand Tablet Arm

❹ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$51.74** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.
6) Frame trim color.
Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.
7) Laminate for tablet (if specified).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

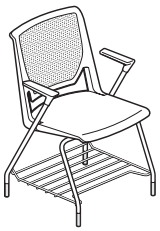
Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCM-22-RH**P**

Description	Number ❶❷❸❹	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCM- 4 4 - ☐ ☐	**$677.16**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCM-☐ 4 - ☐ ☐	**N/A**	**$732.28**	**$764.90**	**$799.78**	**$815.52**	**$830.14**	**$ 859.39**	**$ 887.51**	**$ 961.76**	**$ 883.01**	**$1017.82**
With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
	SCM-☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐	**N/A**	**$800.90**	**$866.14**	**$935.90**	**$967.38**	**$996.62**	**$1055.12**	**$1111.36**	**$1259.86**	**$1102.36**	**$1371.98**

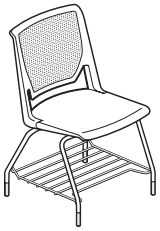
Very

Seminar with Storage Rack – Perforated Back

Seminar With Storage Rack



SCB-44-3H



SCB-44-0H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.9″(226mm)*

Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstery pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog arm caps.
- Storage rack available in Chrome only.
- Tablet assembly painted black.
- Flips up and fold away laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
- Left or right-hand configurations.
- Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Ships with chair, unassembled.
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Glides or Casters: Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer Back or Back Pad

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric Faux Leather
- **4** Perforated Polymer

❸ Arm or Cap Option:

- **R** Right-Hand Tablet Arm, add **$196.85** list
- **L** Left-Hand Tablet Arm, add **$196.85** list
- **0** No Arms
- **3** Fixed Arm, Hard Caps, add **$58.49** list

❹ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$51.74** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.
6) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCB-22-RH**P**

Description	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCB- 4 4 - ☐ ☐	$553.42	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCB-☐ 4 - ☐ ☐	N/A	$608.54	$641.16	$676.04	$691.78	$706.40	$735.65	$763.77	$ 838.02	$759.27	$ 894.08
With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
	SCB-☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐	N/A	$677.16	$742.40	$812.16	$843.64	$872.88	$931.38	$987.62	$1136.12	$978.62	$1248.24

Class VY — SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very Perforated Conference Chair and Conference Stool

General Specifications

Features and Options (Conference Chair and Conference Stool)

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstered foam pad
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstered polyurethane foam pad
- Five-star base with casters: hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray)
- Base: painted aluminum, polished aluminum or plastic (fog or black)
- Frame finishes include: painted or polished aluminum
- Weight assisted recline mechanism
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Fog or black trim arm caps
- Arm or armless version available
- Adjustable footring in brushed aluminum (stool only)

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Conference

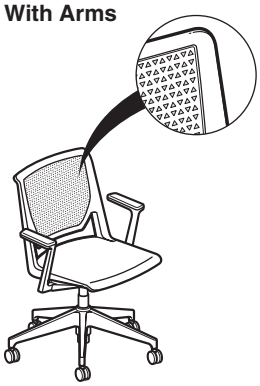
S C C - 2 2 - 1 1 3A-18 3A-18 TR-FA TR-F TR-LE

Product Type
(S) Seating
Product Line
(C) Very
Model
(C) Conference
(F) Stool
Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(4) Polymer
Back Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(4) Polymer
Arm/Caps
(0) No Arms
(1) Fixed Arms, Soft Caps
Base/Caster
(1) Aluminum Standard Base, Hard Caster
(2) Aluminum Standard Base, Soft Caster
(3) Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
(4) Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster
(5) Plastic Standard Base, Hard Caster
(6) Plastic Standard Base, Soft Caster
(7) Plastic Low Base, Hard Caster
(8) Plastic Low Base, Soft Caster
(N) Plastic Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
(P) Plastic Standard Base, Two-Tone Casters
(R) Aluminum Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
(T) Aluminum Standard Base, Two-Tone Casters
Seat Upholstery
Tellure
Back Upholstery
Tellure
Shell Color
Tomato
Trim Color
Black
Frame Trim Color
Metallic Silver

Very

Conference Chair - Perforated

With Arms



SCC-44-11

Dimensions

SH: 15.5″(394mm)-
20.5″(521mm)*
H: 36.9″(937mm)
D: 26.7″(678mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.7″(220mm)*
Between Arms:
20.8″(528mm)

Low position base:
SH: 14.4″(366mm)-
19.4″(493mm)*

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer with flexing perforations and an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene hard arm caps.
- Base: Standard five-star all aluminum or all plastic base. Optional low-base range 14.4″(366mm)-19.4(493mm).
- 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Back tilts backward 14° from the upright position. Additional recline achieved in flexible back.
- Painted or optional polished aluminum.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/17
  Upholstered seat: 0.75/9.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

❸ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **7** Plastic Low Base, Hard Caster
- **8** Plastic Low Base, Soft Caster

Two-Tone Casters

- **N** Plastic Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **R** Aluminum Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Fabric surface and color (back).

4) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

5) Trim for arm caps, plastic components and base (plastic base only).

6) Trim color for aluminum components (aluminum base, control housing, and frame).

Polished Aluminum (PM-P) add **$174.36** list.

Number ❶❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell - Aluminum Base Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCC- 4 4 -1 ■	$870.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Polymer Shell - Aluminum Base With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCC- 4 -1 ■	N/A	$ 931.39	$ 964.01	$ 998.89	$1014.63	$1029.25	$1058.50	$1086.62	$1160.87	$1082.12	$1216.93
Polymer Shell - Aluminum Base With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads											
SCC- -1	N/A	$1007.88	$1073.12	$1142.88	$1174.36	$1203.60	$1262.10	$1318.34	$1466.84	$1309.34	$1578.96

Number ❶❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell - Plastic Base Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCC- 4 4 -1 ■	$754.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Polymer Shell - Plastic Base With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCC- 4 -1 ■	N/A	$815.53	$848.15	$ 883.03	$ 898.77	$ 913.39	$ 942.64	$ 970.76	$1045.01	$ 966.26	$1101.07
Polymer Shell - Plastic Base With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads											
SCC- -1	N/A	$892.02	$957.26	$1027.02	$1058.50	$1087.74	$1146.24	$1202.48	$1350.98	$1193.48	$1463.10

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCC-22-11**F** (add **$64.12** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCC-22 or SCC-33 fully upholstered fabric or faux leather models only.

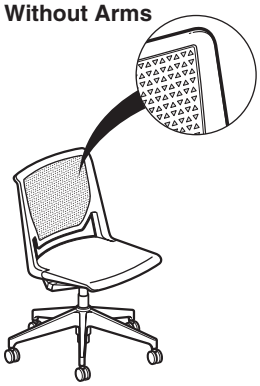
Nano-Tex is available on SCC-22, SCC-24, and SCC-25 models only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Very

Conference Chair - Perforated

Without Arms



SCC-44-01

Dimensions

SH: 15.5″(394mm)-
20.5″(521mm)*
Low position base:
SH: 10.4″(264mm)-
14.4″(366mm)*
H: 36.9″(937mm)
D: 26.7″(678mm)
W: 21.8″(554mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

Low position base:
SH: 14.4″(366mm)-
19.4″(493mm)*

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer with flexing perforations and an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Base: Standard five-star all aluminum or all plastic base. Optional low-base range 14.4″(366mm)-19.4″(493mm).
- 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Back tilts backward 14° from the upright position. Additional recline achieved in flexible back.
- Painted or optional polished aluminum.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/17
  Upholstered seat: 0.75/9.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

To Order, Specify (cont'd):

❸ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **7** Plastic Low Base, Hard Caster
- **8** Plastic Low Base, Soft Caster

Two-Tone Casters

- **N** Plastic Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **R** Aluminum Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Fabric surface and color (back).

4) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

5) Trim for plastic components and base (plastic base only).

6) Trim color for aluminum components (aluminum base, control housing, and frame).

Polished Aluminum (PM-P) add **$174.36** list.

Number ❶❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell - Aluminum Base Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCC- 4 4 -0 ■	$800.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Polymer Shell - Aluminum Base With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCC- 4 -0 ■	N/A	$861.65	$ 894.27	$ 929.15	$ 944.89	$ 959.51	$ 988.76	$1016.88	$1091.13	$1012.38	$1147.19
Polymer Shell - Aluminum Base With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads											
SCC- -0	N/A	$938.14	$1003.38	$1073.14	$1104.62	$1133.86	$1192.36	$1248.60	$1397.10	$1239.60	$1509.22

Number ❶❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell - Plastic Base Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCC- 4 4 -0 ■	$685.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Polymer Shell - Plastic Base With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCC- 4 -0 ■	N/A	$745.79	$778.41	$813.29	$829.03	$ 843.65	$ 872.90	$ 901.02	$ 975.27	$ 896.52	$1031.33
Polymer Shell - Plastic Base With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads											
SCC- -0	N/A	$822.28	$887.52	$957.28	$988.76	$1018.00	$1076.50	$1132.74	$1281.24	$1123.74	$1393.36

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCC-22-01**F** (add **$64.12** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCC-22 or SCC-33 fully upholstered fabric or faux leather models only.

Nano-Tex is available on SCC-22, SCC-24, and SCC-25 models only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Very

Conference Stool – Perforated Back

SCF-44-11

SCF-44-01

Dimensions

SH: 23″-32″ (584mm-813mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
D: 26.7″(678mm)
SW: 18.75″(477mm)
SD: 17.2″(434mm)
AH: 8.7″(221mm)

Between Arms: 20.8″(528mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with flexing perforations and an optional upholstery pad.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog hard arm caps.
- Base: Standard five-star all aluminum or all plastic base.
- Footring: Brushed Aluminum finish.
- Adjustable footring: adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Perforated Polymer

❸ Arm or Cap Option:

- **0** No Arms
- **1** Fixed Arm, Hard Caps, add **$139.48** list

❹ Base or Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Casters
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Casters
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Casters
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Casters
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified). (base if plastic is specified above).
6) Frame trim color- Aluminum components (base if aluminum and arm uprights).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCF-22-RH**P**

Description	Number ❶❷ ❸❹	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Aluminum Base Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCF- 4 4 - ☐ ☐	$1130.49	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aluminum Base With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCF- ☐ 4 - ☐ ☐	N/A	$1191.24	$1223.86	$1258.74	$1274.48	$1289.10	$1318.35	$1346.47	$1420.72	$1341.97	$1476.78
Aluminum Base With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
	SCF- ☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐	N/A	$1267.73	$1332.97	$1402.73	$1434.21	$1463.45	$1521.95	$1578.19	$1726.69	$1569.19	$1838.81
Plastic Base Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCF- 4 4 - ☐ ☐	$1014.63	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plastic Base With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCF- ☐ 4 - ☐ ☐	N/A	$1075.38	$1108.00	$1142.88	$1158.62	$1173.24	$1202.49	$1230.61	$1304.86	$1226.11	$1360.92
Plastic Base With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
	SCF- ☐ ☐ - ☐ ☐	N/A	$1151.87	$1217.11	$1286.87	$1318.35	$1347.59	$1406.09	$1462.33	$1610.83	$1453.33	$1722.95

Class VY – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very Tetro Back Side, Seminar Chair and Side Stool

General Specifications

Features and Options (Side Chair, Seminar Chair and Side Stool)

Side and Seminar Chair

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstered foam pad
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray)
- Glides: Plastic or felt
- Frame finishes include: painted or trivalent chrome
- Weight assisted recline mechanism (Seminar model only)
- Fog or black trim arm caps and glides available
- Arm or armless version available
- Stacks 5-high on the floor or 8-high (71.75″ high by 48.25″ wide by 25.5″ deep) on cart

Side Stool

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstered foam pad
- Glides: Plastic or felt
- Frame finishes include: painted or trivalent chrome
- Fog or black trim arm caps and glides available
- Arm or armless version available
- Stacks 5-high on the floor

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Side and Seminar

S C M - 2 5 - 3 1 3A-18 TR-FA TR-F TR-LE

Product Type
(S) Seating
Product Line
(C) Very
Model
(M) Seminar
(S) Side
(L) Side Stool
Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(4) Polymer
Back
(5) Tetro Back
Arm/Caps
(0) No Arms
(3) Fixed Arms, Hard Caps
Base/Caster
(H) 4-Leg, Plastic Glides
(K) 4-Leg, Felt Glides
(1) 4-Leg, Hard Casters*
(2) 4-Leg, Soft Casters*
(T) 4-Leg, Two-Tone Casters*
Seat Upholstery
Tellure
Shell Color
Tomato
Trim Color
Black
Frame Trim Color
Metallic Silver

*Side and Seminar chairs only

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Side Chair – Tetro Back

With Arms

SCS-45-3H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.9″(226mm)*
Between Arms: 19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Frame: available painted or trivalent chrome.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Glides: Plastic or felt.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor and 8 high on a cart
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Upholstered seat: .75/ 7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$40.50** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

4) Trim for arm caps, glides and plastic components.

5) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCS- 4 5 -3	**$312.71**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCS- 5 -3	**N/A**	**$363.33**	**$395.95**	**$430.83**	**$446.57**	**$461.19**	**$490.44**	**$518.56**	**$592.81**	**$514.06**	**$648.87**

Class VY – SIN 711-19; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Side Chair – Tetro Back

Without Arms

SCS-45-0H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
W: 22.3″(566mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Frame: available painted or trivalent chrome.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Glides: Plastic or felt.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor and 8 high on a cart
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Upholstered seat: .75/ 7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$40.50** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

4) Add glide and plastic component trim color.

5) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad											
SCS- 4 5 -0 ▢	**$254.22**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad											
SCS- ▢ 5 -0 ▢	**N/A**	**$304.84**	**$337.46**	**$372.34**	**$388.08**	**$402.70**	**$431.95**	**$460.07**	**$534.32**	**$455.57**	**$590.38**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Side Chair with Tablet Arm – Tetro Back

Side With Tablet Arm

SCS-45-RH

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)
H: 33.9″(861mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)
SD: 17.5″(443mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arm cap: Black.
- Tablet assembly painted black.
- Flips up and fold away laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
- Left or right-hand configurations.
- Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Clearance from tablet to chair back 12.5″(318mm)-15.5″(394mm) angled.
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Glides or Casters.
- Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Arm or Tablet Option:

- **R** Right-Hand Tablet Arm
- **L** Left-Hand Tablet Arm

❸ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$40.50** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

4) Glide and plastic component trim color.

5) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

6) Laminate for tablet (if specified).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

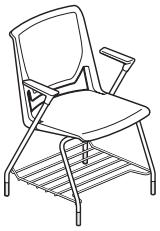
Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCS-25-RH**P**

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCS- 4 5- ▢ ▢	**$451.07**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCS-▢ 5- ▢ ▢	**N/A**	**$501.69**	**$534.31**	**$569.19**	**$584.93**	**$599.55**	**$628.80**	**$656.92**	**$731.17**	**$652.42**	**$787.23**

Class VY — SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Side Chair with Storage Rack – Tetro Back



SCK-45-3H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.9″(226mm)*

Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: Injection-molded high-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Storage rack ships unassembled (chrome only).
- Arms: Black or Fog arm caps when no tablet is specified.
- Optional Tablet arm:
  –Tablet assembly painted black.
  –Flips up and fold away laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
  –Left or right-hand configurations.
  –Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Glides or Casters: Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Arm or Cap Option:

- **R** Right-Hand Tablet Arm, add **$196.85** list
- **L** Left-Hand Tablet Arm, add **$196.85** list
- **0** No Arms
- **3** Fixed Arm, Hard Caps, add **$58.49** list

❸ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$40.50** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$40.50** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
4) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.
5) Frame trim color.
Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.
6) Laminate for tablet (if specified).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

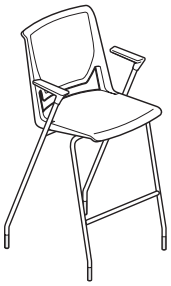
Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCK-25-0H**P**

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCK- 4 5-	**$327.33**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCK- 5-	**N/A**	**$377.95**	**$410.57**	**$445.45**	**$461.19**	**$475.81**	**$505.06**	**$533.18**	**$607.43**	**$528.68**	**$663.49**

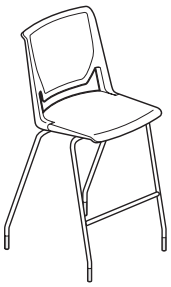
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Bar Height Side Stool – Tetro Back



SCL-45-3H



SCL-45-0H

Dimensions

SH: 29.75″(756mm)
H: 46.25″(1175mm)
W: 23.75″(604mm)
D: 23″(587mm)
SW: 18.75″(477mm)
SD: 17.2″(434mm)
AH: 8.9″(226mm)

Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog high-strength polymer arm caps.
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor.
- Standard with glides, Black or Fog.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Glide Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

4) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.

5) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCL-25-0H**P**

Description	Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
With Arms	SCL- 4 5-3	**$649.05**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Without Arms	SCL- 4 5-0	**590.56**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad												
With Arms	SCL- 5-3	**N/A**	**$699.67**	**$732.29**	**$767.17**	**$782.91**	**$797.53**	**$826.78**	**$854.90**	**$929.15**	**$850.40**	**$985.21**
Without Arms	SCL- 5-0	**N/A**	**641.18**	**673.80**	**708.68**	**724.42**	**739.04**	**768.29**	**796.41**	**870.66**	**791.91**	**926.72**

Class VY — SIN 711-19; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Seminar Chair – Tetro Back

With Arms

SCM-45-3H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.9″(226mm)*
Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Frame: available painted or trivalent chrome.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Glides: Plastic or felt.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor and 8 high on a cart
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$51.74** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

4) Trim for arm caps, glides, and plastic components.

5) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Description	Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCM- 4 5 -3	**$538.80**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCM- 5 -3	**N/A**	**$593.92**	**$626.54**	**$661.42**	**$677.16**	**$691.78**	**$721.03**	**$749.15**	**$823.40**	**$744.65**	**$879.46**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Seminar Chair – Tetro Back

Without Arms

SCM-45-0H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
W: 22.3″(566mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Frame: available painted or trivalent chrome.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Glides: Plastic or felt.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor and 8 high on a cart
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$51.74** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

4) Glide and plastic component trim color.

5) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Description	Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCM- 4 5 -0	**$480.31**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCM- 5 -0	**N/A**	**$535.43**	**$568.05**	**$602.93**	**$618.67**	**$633.29**	**$662.54**	**$690.66**	**$764.91**	**$686.16**	**$820.97**

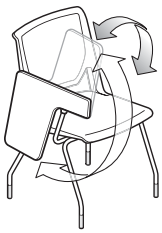
Class VY — SIN 711-19; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Very

Seminar with Tablet Arm – Tetro Back

Seminar With Tablet Arm



SCM-45-RH

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arm caps: Black.
- Tablet assembly painted black.
- Clearance from tablet to chair back 12.5″(318mm)-15.5″(394mm) angled.
- Flips up and fold away laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
- Left or right-hand configurations.
- Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Glides or Casters.
- Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Arm or Tablet Option:

- **R** Right-Hand Tablet Arm
- **L** Left-Hand Tablet Arm

❸ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$51.74** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
4) Glide and plastic component trim color.
5) Frame trim color.
Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.
6) Laminate for tablet (if specified).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCM-25-RH**P**

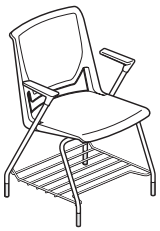
Description	Number ❶ ❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCM- 4 5- ☐ ☐	**$677.16**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCM- ☐ 5- ☐ ☐	**N/A**	**$732.28**	**$764.90**	**$799.78**	**$815.52**	**$830.14**	**$859.39**	**$887.51**	**$961.76**	**$883.01**	**$1017.82**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Seminar with Storage Rack – Tetro Back

Seminar With Storage Rack



SCB-45-3H

Dimensions

SH: 18.2″(461mm)*
H: 33.9″(861mm)
W: 23.5″(597mm)
D: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.9″(226mm)*

Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog arm caps.
- Storage rack available in Chrome only.
- Ships with chair, unassembled.
- Tablet assembly painted black.
- Flips up and fold away laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
- Left or right-hand configurations.
- Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Glides or Casters: Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- Weight: COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Arm or Cap Option:

- **R** Right-Hand Tablet Arm, add **$196.85** list
- **L** Left-Hand Tablet Arm, add **$196.85** list
- **0** No Arms
- **3** Fixed Arm, Hard Caps, add **$58.49** list

❸ Glide or Caster Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide
- **1** Hard Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **2** Soft Casters, add **$51.74** list
- **T** Two-Tone Casters, add **$51.74** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
4) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.
5) Frame trim color.
Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.
6) Laminate for tablet (if specified).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCB-25-RH**P**

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCB- 4 5-	**$553.42**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCB- 5-	**N/A**	**$608.54**	**$641.16**	**$676.04**	**$691.78**	**$706.40**	**$735.65**	**$763.77**	**$838.02**	**$759.27**	**$894.08**

Class VY — SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very Tetro Back Conference Chair and Conference Stool

General Specifications

Features and Options (Conference Chair and Conference Stool)

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstered foam pad
- Five-star base with casters: hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray)
- Base: painted aluminum, polished aluminum or plastic (fog or black)
- Frame finishes include: painted or polished aluminum
- Weight assisted recline mechanism
- Standard Pneumatic height adjustment
- Fog or black trim arm caps
- Arm or armless version available
- Adjustable footring in brushed aluminum (stool only)

General Guidelines for Product Specification

S C C - 2 5 - 1 1 3A-18 TR-FA TR-F TR-LE

Product Type
(S) Seating
Product Line
(C) Very
Model
(C) Conference
(F) Stool
Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(4) Polymer
Back Upholstery
(5) Tetro Back
Arm/Caps
(0) No Arms
(1) Fixed Arms, Soft Caps
Base/Caster
(1) Aluminum Standard Base, Hard Caster
(2) Aluminum Standard Base, Soft Caster
(3) Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
(4) Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster
(5) Plastic Standard Base, Hard Caster
(6) Plastic Standard Base, Soft Caster
(7) Plastic Low Base, Hard Caster
(8) Plastic Low Base, Soft Caster
(N) Plastic Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
(P) Plastic Standard Base, Two-Tone Casters
(R) Aluminum Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
(T) Aluminum Standard Base, Two-Tone Casters
Seat Upholstery
Tellure
Shell Color
Tomato
Trim Color
Black
Frame Trim Color
Metallic Silver

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Conference Chair - Tetro Back

With Arms

SCC-45-11

Dimensions

SH: 15.5″(394mm)-20.5″(521mm)*
H: 36.9″(937mm)
D: 26.7″(678mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*
AH: 8.7″(220mm)*
Between Arms: 20.8″(528mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene soft arm caps.
- Base: Standard five-star all aluminum or all plastic base. Optional low-base range 14.4″(366mm)-19.4(493mm).
- 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Back tilts backward 14° from the upright position. Additional recline achieved in flexible back.
- Painted or optional polished aluminum.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **7** Plastic Low Base, Hard Caster
- **8** Plastic Low Base, Soft Caster

Two-Tone Casters

- **N** Plastic Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **R** Aluminum Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
4) Trim for arm caps, plastic components and base (plastic base only).
5) Trim color for frame, aluminum base and control housing.

Polished Aluminum (PM-P) add **$174.36** list.

Tetro Back - Aluminum Base	Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCC- 4 5 -1 ☐	$870.64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCC- ☐ 5 -1 ☐	N/A	$931.39	$964.01	$998.89	$1014.63	$1029.25	$1058.50	$1086.62	$1160.87	$1082.12	$1216.93

Tetro Back - Plastic Base	Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCC- 4 5 -1 ☐	$754.78	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCC- ☐ 5 -1 ☐	N/A	$815.53	$848.15	$883.03	$898.77	$913.39	$942.64	$970.76	$1045.01	$966.26	$1101.07

Class VY – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Conference Chair - Tetro Back

Without Arms

SCC-45-01

Dimensions

SH: 15.5″(394mm)-20.5″(521mm)*
H: 36.9″(937mm)
D: 26.7″(678mm)
W: 19.4″(493mm)
SW: 19.2″(487mm)*
SD: 17.5″(443mm)*

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Base: Standard five-star all aluminum or all plastic base. Optional low-base range 14.4″(366mm)-19.4(493mm)
- 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Casters: Hard (black), soft (black) or two-tone (fog and gray).
- Back tilts backward 14° from the upright position. Additional recline achieved in flexible back.
- Painted or optional polished aluminum.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **7** Plastic Low Base, Hard Caster
- **8** Plastic Low Base, Soft Caster

Two-Tone Casters

- **N** Plastic Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **R** Aluminum Low Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Shell color – required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
4) Trim for arm caps, plastic components and base (plastic base only).
5) Trim color for frame, aluminum base and control housing.

Polished Aluminum (PM-P) add **$174.36** list.

Tetro Back - Aluminum Base	Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCC- 4 5 -0	$800.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCC- 5 -0	N/A	$861.65	$894.27	$929.15	$944.89	$959.51	$988.76	$1016.88	$1091.13	$1012.38	$1147.19

Tetro Back - Plastic Base	Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCC- 4 5 -0	$685.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCC- 5 -0	N/A	$745.79	$778.41	$813.29	$829.03	$843.65	$872.90	$901.02	$975.27	$896.52	$1031.33

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Conference Stool – Tetro Back

SCF-45-11

SCF-45-01

Dimensions

SH: 23″-32″ (584mm-813mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
D: 26.7″(678mm)
SW: 18.7″(477mm)
SD: 17.2″(434mm)
AH: 8.7″(221mm)

Between Arms:
20.8″(528mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer with an optional upholstered foam pad.
- Weight assisted recline mechanism.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog hard arm caps.
- Base: Standard five-star all aluminum or all plastic base.
- Footring: Brushed Aluminum finish.
- Adjustable footring: adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters, black or two-tone.
- Optional black soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Arm or Cap Option:

- **0** No Arms
- **1** Fixed Arm, Hard Caps, add **$139.48** list

❸ Base or Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Casters
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Casters
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Casters
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Casters
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified). (base if plastic is specified above).
6) Frame trim color- Aluminum components (base if aluminum and arm uprights).

Polished Aluminum (PM-P) add **$174.36** list.

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCF-25-11**P**

Description	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Aluminum Base Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCF- 4 5-	$1130.49	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aluminum Base With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCF- 5-	N/A	$1191.24	$1223.86	$1258.74	$1274.48	$1289.10	$1318.35	$1346.47	$1420.72	$1341.97	$1476.78
Plastic Base Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
	SCF- 4 5-	$1014.63	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Plastic Base With Upholstered Seat Pad												
	SCF- 5-	N/A	$1075.38	$1108.00	$1142.88	$1158.62	$1173.24	$1202.49	$1230.61	$1304.86	$1226.11	$1360.92

Class VY – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Accessories

Wire Stacker Storage Rack

Description	Number	Price
Storage Rack	SCHR-1	**$73.11**

SCHR-1

Class VY – SIN 711-18;
Discount Group XVIII

Features

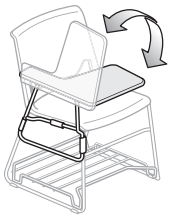
- Chrome only.
- Recommended for use with Chrome chairs for durability and common finishes.
- Ships separate from chair (installation clips included).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Wire Stacker Tablet Arm

Right Tablet Arm	SCHA-R	**$157.48**
Left Tablet Arm	SCHA-L	**$157.48**



SCHA-R

Class VY – SIN 711-18;
Discount Group XVIII

Features

- Ships unassembled.
- Flips up for access.
- Tablet assembly chrome.
- Clearance from tablet to chair back 12.5″(318mm)-15.5″(394mm) angled.
- Recommended for use with Chrome chairs for durability and common finishes.
- Laminate tablet with matching laminate underside.
- Tablet arm size: 15″W x 9.8″D (Sized to accommodate laptops).
- Left or right-hand configurations.

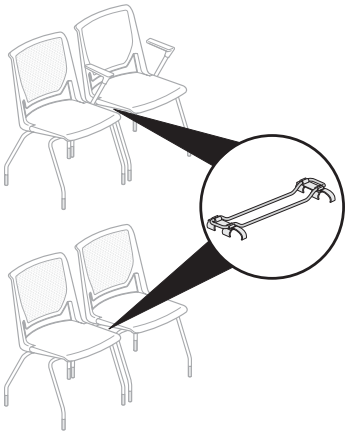
Note: Tool from 2474-7601 required for installation. Every order for 1-30 chairs will come with 1 installation tool (ie, a 90 chair order will come with 3 tools).

To Order, Specify:

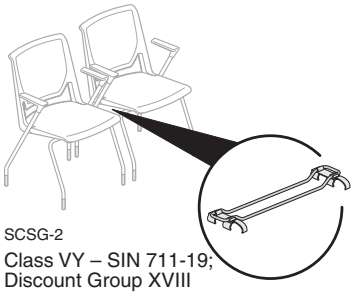
1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface specification.

Ganging Connector

Arm to Armless and Armless to Armless	SCSG-1	**$14.62**
Arm to Arm	SCSG-2	**$15.33**



SCSG-1



SCSG-2

Class VY – SIN 711-19;
Discount Group XVIII

Features

- Field retrofittable.
- Recommended for use on chairs with glides only.
- Release for fire safety.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Very

Accessories

	Description	Number	Price
Stacking Carts	Stacking Cart	SCT-1	**$443.20**

SCT-1

Features

- Stacking Heights:
  With or Without Arms:
  –40 chairs on cart (75 1/2″ high x 39 1/2″ deep x 24″ wide)
  –10 chairs on the floor (39 1/4″ high x 23″ wide x 33″ deep)
  Upholstered Seat:
  –25 maximum stack quality on cart
  –25 armless on cart (61″ high x 40 1/2″ deep x 24″ wide)
  –25 with arms on cart (69″ high x 38″ deep x 24″ wide)
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Not for use with Wire Stacker stools.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No color specification required.)

Stacking Carts	Side/Seminar Chairs with Arms	SCT-3	**$371.21**
	Side/Seminar Chairs without Arms	SCT-4	**371.21**

SCT-3
SCT-4

Features

- Permits stacking 8-high with glides and casters.
- Standard in black finish color only.
- **Cart Only Dimensions:**
  –SCT-3
  25.5″(648mm) x 27″(685mm) x 13.8″(352mm)
  (wt: 10.09kg)
  –**SCT-4**
  25.5″(648mm) x 30″(772mm) x 14.1″(359mm)
  (wt: 10.09kg)
- Not for use with Side Stools.

To Order, Specify:

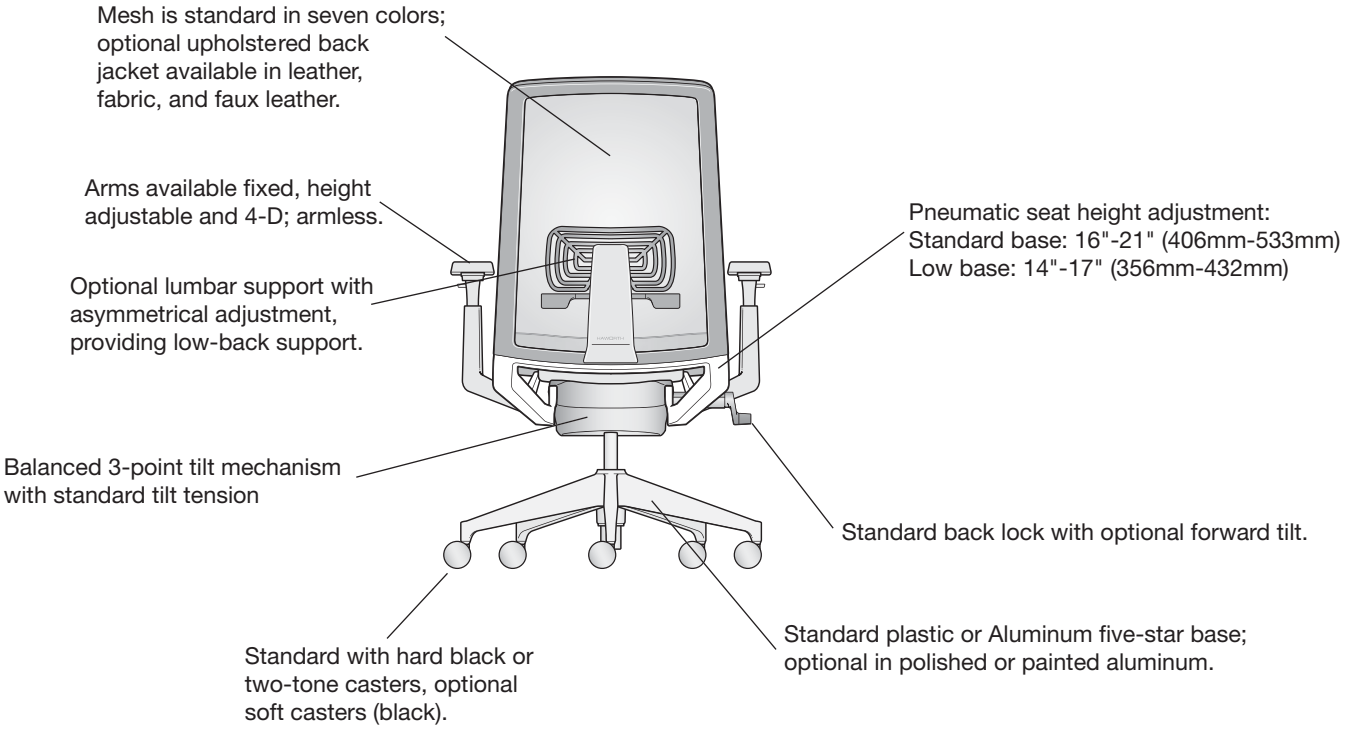
1) Product number.
   (No color specification required.)

Very Task

General Specifications

At-A-Glance

The Very Task chair offers state-of-the-art ergonomic support, at a sensible price point. Very Task offers Haworth's patented asymmetrical lumbar along with supporting mesh. A clean simple aesthetic, with unlimited choices, allowing you to personalize how you want to sit and work.



PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very Task

General Specifications

Features and Options (Task Chair)

- Back: Mesh with optional upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam.
- Seat Type: Standard depth adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Base: Standard plastic or optional painted five-star aluminum base or optional polished aluminum.
- Optional low base 14″-17″(356mm-432mm) (not available in high polished)
- Arms: 4D, Height Adjustable arms, fixed arms with soft arm caps. Armless model available.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic.
- Standard Back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″ adjustment, flexible support.
- Optional Headrest: Height adjustable with articulating movement.
- Casters: Five-star base with casters: hard (black or two-tone (fog and gray), soft (black).
- Headrest sent not attached.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

S C T - 2 0 - 4 1 1 1 3A-18 MS-FM TR-F TR-LE TR-LE

Product Fixed Arm
(S) Seating

Product Line
(C) Very

Model
(E) Headrest
(T) Task

Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather

Mesh Back
(0) Mesh - No Jacket
(1) Leather Back Jacket
(2) Fabric Back Jacket
(3) Faux Leather Back Jacket

Arms
(0) No Arms
(1) Fixed Arms
(4) Height Adjustable
(7) 4D Arms

Lumbar
(0) No Lumbar
(1) Lumbar

Back Lock
(1) Back Lock
(4) Forward Tilt/Back Lock

Base/Caster
(1) Aluminum Standard Base, Hard Caster
(2) Aluminum Standard Base, Soft Caster
(3) Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
(4) Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster
(5) Plastic Standard Base, Hard Caster
(6) Plastic Standard Base, Soft Caster
(P) Plastic Standard Base, Two-Tone Caster
(T) Aluminum Standard Base, Two-Tone Caster

Seat Upholstery
Tellure

Back Upholstery
Mesh Snow

Trim Color (Plastic Components)
Black

Frame Trim Color (Aluminum)
Metallic Silver

Base Trim Color (Plastic or Aluminum)
Metallic Silver

Very Task

General Specifications

Environmental Factors	• Very Task is BIFMA level 3 certified. • Greenguard Children and Schools certified for low emissions. • Very has up to 65% recycled content and is up to 98% recyclable. • Very is produced in an ISO 14001 certified manufacturing facility. • Very Task is part of the Haworth Take Back Program. • Haworth will take back Very chairs after their useful life and recycle the components. Please contact Haworth's Material Recovery Center at (616)393-1215.
COM & COL General Information	To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program. Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.) If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.
Finishes and Fabrics	A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Very seating is available in the back of the price list.
Shipping Weights (Including packaging)	• Chairs with arms: 55.2 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.37 cubic feet • Chairs without arms: 51.2 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.37 cubic feet
Seat	Stitched double seams. Vertically in the center and on the edges of the leather seat cushion.
Back	Vertical stitched double seams on the upholstered back jacket with leather and faux leather or Customers Own Leather or COM faux leather.

Very Task

General Specifications

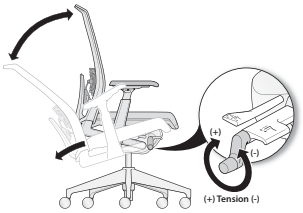
STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

Balanced 3-point tilt

Features:
- Balanced 3-point tilt mechanism.
- Back reclines 20° from the upright position.
- Seat pan moves downward 3° from the initial position.
- 2:1 recline ratio.

Benefits:
- Comfortable relaxed posture.
- Recline allows for the opening of the users' chest cavity providing good airflow to promote alertness.
- Users' feet remain flat on the floor.

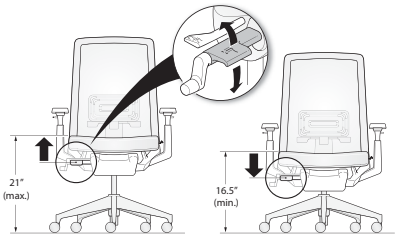
Tilt Tension Control



Feature:
- Easy-to-reach and easy-to-activate side-mounted unlimited tilt tension control regulates the amount of resistance felt when leaning back in the chair and the effort required to recline the chair backwards.

Benefit:
- Personalized support to accommodate users of different body types and different work styles.

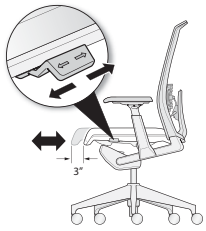
Seat Height Adjustment



Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Seat height adjusts 5″(127mm) from 16″ to 21″(406mm to 533mm) in standard models. Low-position adjusts 14″ to 17″(356 to 432mm).

Benefits:
- Ensures the comfort of the lower limbs by avoiding pressure on the underside of the thigh caused by a seat pan that is too high, or decreased thigh-to-torso angle if the seat pan is too low.
- Seat height adjustment also is important in setting the proper hand position and allowing for a proper sitting eye height.

Seat Depth Adjustment



Features:
- 3″(76mm) of seat depth range.

Benefit:
- Supports the thighs, allows users to rest against the seat back for back support, and avoids pressure on the back of the knees of small to tall users.

Back Lock

Feature:
- Single position Back Lock.

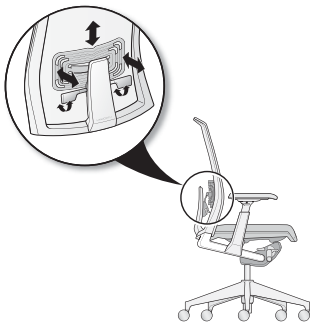
Benefit:
- Allows users to lock the back of the chair in the upright position for tasking application.

Very Task

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

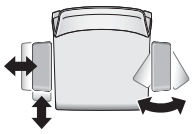
Lumbar Support



Features:
- Asymmetrical Left/right Lumbar Adjustment adjusts 4″(102mm) in height, flexible lumbar support with depth adjustment.

Benefits:
- Lumbar adjustment maintains the natural curvature of the spine at the lower back and allows users to choose the support that feels right for them.

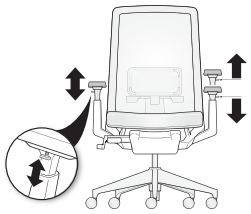
4D Arm



Features:
- Optional 4D arm.
- Arm adjusts in 4 ways:
  -Height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
  -Side-to-side arm cap adjustment range: 3″(76mm) [1.5″(38.1mm) each arm cap]
  -Front-to-back adjustment range: 3 1/2″(89mm)
  -Pivoting: In 20°; out 20°

Benefits:
- Arms support the muscular system of users' neck and shoulders and proper arm support provides back relief. Arms can be an aid in standing or sitting down.
- Height adjustment accommodates for users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.
- Front-to-back adjustment adjusts the armrest length, which is important because it allows users to get close to the worksurface while maintaining the effective use of the backrest.
- Side-to-side adjustment ensures a comfortable resting position for the arms with proper support of the forearm while allowing for easy entry/exit of the chair.
- Pivoting provides proper support of the forearm when performing tasks involving keying and mousing.

Adjustable Height Arm



Feature:
- Optional height adjustable arms adjust 4″(102mm) vertically.

Benefit:
- Height adjustment accommodates users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.

Forward Tilt

Features:
- Optional forward tilt.
- 5°

Benefit:
- Allows users the ability to elect an upright forward position.

Headrest

Features:
- Height adjustable 4.2″(107mm), articulating movement of headrest pad and mount to fit a wide range of users.
- Headrest is TPU material. Available in two finishes; Black or fog, coordinates with the chairs arm rest color specified.
- See price pages for specification (available on all models).
- To add a headrest to an existing model in the field order service part: Back and Headrest placement, see e-Parts.
- Headrest sent not attached.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very Task

Task Chair with 4D Arms

SCT-20-7011

Dimensions*

SH: 16-21″(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44″(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Low Base:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps. Arm adjusts up and down, side to side.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base/Caster Option:**

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Trim color (plastic components) (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).

Note: If TR-UFM is specified, arm caps and adjustment levers default to TR-7 Fog. (Add **$88.00** list for TR-UFM Snow.)

6) Frame trim color (aluminum components - underside of chair).

7) Base trim color (plastic or aluminum) dependent upon base style selected; TR-UFM Snow (plastic) and TR-FS Snowfall (aluminum) not available.

Note: If PM-P Polished Aluminum is selected for aluminum frame componenets (#6) or aluminum base (#7), or both, a total upcharge of **$180.26** list will apply.

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCT-**1**0-7011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCT-**11**-7011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCT-**3**0-7011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$36.06** list.
Example: SCT-20-7011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCT-20 and SCT-22 models only.

Very Task

Task Chair with 4D Arms

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-701 ■	$ 886.19	$ 918.75	$ 953.64	$ 969.93	$ 983.88	$1014.12	$1042.03	$1116.46	$1182.75	$1327.90
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-704 ■	950.16	982.72	1017.61	1033.90	1047.85	1078.09	1106.00	1180.43	1246.72	1391.87
Plastic Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-701	$1008.31	$1073.43	$1143.21	$1175.79	$1203.69	$1264.17	$1319.99	$1468.85	$1601.43	$1891.73
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-704	1072.28	1137.40	1207.18	1239.76	1267.66	1328.14	1383.96	1532.82	1665.40	1955.70
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-711 ■	$ 967.60	$1000.16	$1035.05	$1051.34	$1065.29	$1095.53	$1123.44	$1197.87	$1264.16	$1409.31
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-714 ■	1031.57	1064.13	1099.02	1115.31	1129.26	1159.50	1187.41	1261.84	1328.13	1473.28
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-711	$1089.72	$1154.84	$1224.62	$1257.20	$1285.10	$1345.58	$1401.40	$1550.26	$1682.84	$1973.14
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-714	1153.69	1218.81	1288.59	1321.17	1349.07	1409.55	1465.37	1614.23	1746.81	2037.11
Aluminum Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-701 ■	$ 944.34	$ 976.90	$1011.79	$1028.08	$1042.03	$1072.27	$1100.18	$1174.61	$1240.90	$1386.05
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-704 ■	1008.31	1040.87	1075.76	1092.05	1106.00	1136.24	1164.15	1238.58	1304.87	1450.02
Aluminum Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-701	$1066.46	$1131.58	$1201.36	$1233.94	$1261.84	$1322.32	$1378.14	$1527.00	$1659.58	$1949.88
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-704	1130.43	1195.55	1265.33	1297.91	1325.81	1386.29	1442.11	1590.97	1723.55	2013.85
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-711 ■	$1025.75	$1058.31	$1093.20	$1109.49	$1123.44	$1153.68	$1181.59	$1256.02	$1322.31	$1467.46
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-714 ■	1089.72	1122.28	1157.17	1173.46	1187.41	1217.65	1245.56	1319.99	1386.28	1531.43
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-711	$1147.87	$1212.99	$1282.77	$1315.35	$1343.25	$1403.73	$1459.55	$1608.41	$1740.99	$2031.29
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-714	1211.84	1276.96	1346.74	1379.32	1407.22	1467.70	1523.52	1672.38	1804.96	2095.26

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCT-20-7011**F** (add **$137.24** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E. Example: SC**E**-22-7112 with headrest (add **$81.41** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCT-20 models only.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very Task

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

SCT-20-4011

Dimensions*

SH: 16-21″(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44″(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Low Base:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: Height-adjustable arms with plastic uprights (black or fog) with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Trim color (plastic components) (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).

Note: If TR-UFM is specified, arm caps and adjustment levers default to TR-7 Fog. (Add **$88.00** list for TR-UFM Snow.)

6) Frame trim color (aluminum components - underside of chair).

7) Base trim color (plastic or aluminum) dependent upon base style selected; TR-UFM Snow (plastic) and TR-FS Snowfall (aluminum) not available.

Note: If PM-P Polished Aluminum is selected for aluminum frame componenets (#6) or aluminum base (#7), or both, a total upcharge of **$180.26** list will apply.

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCT-**1**0-4011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCT-**11**-4011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCT-**3**0-4011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$36.06** list.
Example: SCT-20-4011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCT-20 and SCT-22 models only.

Class VT – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XIX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very Task

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-401 ■ ■	$ 828.04	$ 860.60	$ 895.49	$ 911.78	$ 925.73	$ 955.97	$ 983.88	$1058.31	$1124.60	$1269.75
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-404 ■ ■	892.01	924.57	959.46	975.75	989.70	1019.94	1047.85	1122.28	1188.57	1333.72
Plastic Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-401 ■	$ 950.16	$1015.28	$1085.06	$1117.64	$1145.54	$1206.02	$1261.84	$1410.70	$1543.28	$1833.58
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-404 ■	1014.13	1079.25	1149.03	1181.61	1209.51	1269.99	1325.81	1474.67	1607.25	1897.55
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-411 ■ ■	$ 909.45	$ 942.01	$ 976.90	$ 993.19	$1007.14	$1037.38	$1065.29	$1139.72	$1206.01	$1351.16
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-414 ■ ■	973.42	1005.98	1040.87	1057.16	1071.11	1101.35	1129.26	1203.69	1269.98	1415.13
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-411 ■	$1031.57	$1096.69	$1166.47	$1199.05	$1226.95	$1287.43	$1343.25	$1492.11	$1624.69	$1914.99
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-414 ■	1095.54	1160.66	1230.44	1263.02	1290.92	1351.40	1407.22	1556.08	1688.66	1978.96
Aluminum Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-401 ■ ■	$ 886.19	$ 918.75	$ 953.64	$ 969.93	$ 983.88	$1014.12	$1042.03	$1116.46	$1182.75	$1327.90
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-404 ■ ■	950.16	982.72	1017.61	1033.90	1047.85	1078.09	1106.00	1180.43	1246.72	1391.87
Aluminum Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-401 ■	$1008.31	$1073.43	$1143.21	$1175.79	$1203.69	$1264.17	$1319.99	$1468.85	$1601.43	$1891.73
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-404 ■	1072.28	1137.40	1207.18	1239.76	1267.66	1328.14	1383.96	1532.82	1665.40	1955.70
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-411 ■ ■	$ 967.60	$1000.16	$1035.05	$1051.34	$1065.29	$1095.53	$1123.44	$1197.87	$1264.16	$1409.31
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-414 ■ ■	1031.57	1064.13	1099.02	1115.31	1129.26	1159.50	1187.41	1261.84	1328.13	1473.28
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-411 ■	$1089.72	$1154.84	$1224.62	$1257.20	$1285.10	$1345.58	$1401.40	$1550.26	$1682.84	$1973.14
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-414 ■	1153.69	1218.81	1288.59	1321.17	1349.07	1409.55	1465.37	1614.23	1746.81	2037.11

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCT-20-4011**F** (add **$137.24** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E. Example: SC**E**-22-7112 with headrest (add **$81.41** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCT-20 models only.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very Task

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

SCT-20-1011

Dimensions*

SH: 16-21″(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44″(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Low Base:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable 3″(76mm) range.
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: Fixed height arms with aluminum uprights in either painted or polished, soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Trim color (plastic components) (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).

Note: If TR-UFM is specified, arm caps and adjustment levers default to TR-7 Fog. (Add **$88.00** list for TR-UFM Snow.)

6) Frame trim color (aluminum components - underside of chair).

7) Base trim color (plastic or aluminum) dependent upon base style selected; TR-UFM Snow (plastic) and TR-FS Snowfall (aluminum) not available.

Note: If PM-P Polished Aluminum is selected for aluminum frame componenets (#6) or aluminum base (#7), or both, a total upcharge of **$180.26** list will apply.

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCT-**1**0-1011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCT-**11**-1011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCT-**3**0-1011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$36.06** list.
Example: SCT-20-1011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCT-20 and SCT-22 models only.

Class VT – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XIX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very Task

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-101	$ 816.41	$ 848.97	$ 883.86	$ 900.15	$ 914.10	$ 944.34	$ 972.25	$1046.68	$1112.97	$1258.12
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-104	880.38	912.94	947.83	964.12	978.07	1008.31	1036.22	1110.65	1176.94	1322.09
Plastic Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-101	$ 938.53	$1003.65	$1073.43	$1106.01	$1133.91	$1194.39	$1250.21	$1399.07	$1531.65	$1821.95
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-104	1002.50	1067.62	1137.40	1169.98	1197.88	1258.36	1314.18	1463.04	1595.62	1885.92
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-111	$ 897.82	$ 930.38	$ 965.27	$ 981.56	$ 995.51	$1025.75	$1053.66	$1128.09	$1194.38	$1339.53
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-114	961.79	994.35	1029.24	1045.53	1059.48	1089.72	1117.63	1192.06	1258.35	1403.50
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-111	$1019.94	$1085.06	$1154.84	$1187.42	$1215.32	$1275.80	$1331.62	$1480.48	$1613.06	$1903.36
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-114	1083.91	1149.03	1218.81	1251.39	1279.29	1339.77	1395.59	1544.45	1677.03	1967.33
Aluminum Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-101	$ 874.56	$ 907.12	$ 942.01	$ 958.30	$ 972.25	$1002.49	$1030.40	$1104.83	$1171.12	$1316.27
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-104	938.53	971.09	1005.98	1022.27	1036.22	1066.46	1094.37	1168.80	1235.09	1380.24
Aluminum Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-101	$ 996.68	$1061.80	$1131.58	$1164.16	$1192.06	$1252.54	$1308.36	$1457.22	$1589.80	$1880.10
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-104	1060.65	1125.77	1195.55	1228.13	1256.03	1316.51	1372.33	1521.19	1653.77	1944.07
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-111	$ 955.97	$ 988.53	$1023.42	$1039.71	$1053.66	$1083.90	$1111.81	$1186.24	$1252.53	$1397.68
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-114	1019.94	1052.50	1087.39	1103.68	1117.63	1147.87	1175.78	1250.21	1316.50	1461.65
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-111	$1078.09	$1143.21	$1212.99	$1245.57	$1273.47	$1333.95	$1389.77	$1538.63	$1671.21	$1961.51
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-114	1142.06	1207.18	1276.96	1309.54	1337.44	1397.92	1453.74	1602.60	1735.18	2025.48

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCT-20-1011**F** (add **$137.24** list)
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E. Example: SC**E**-22-7112 with headrest (add **$81.41** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCT-20 models only.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very Task

Task Chair without Arms

SCT-20-0011

Dimensions*

SH: 16-21″(406mm-533mm)
H: 39-44″(991mm-1118mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Low Base:
14-17″(356mm-432mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard Adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable 3″(76mm) range.
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5 degrees downward from initial position.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters
- **3** Aluminum Low Base, Hard Caster
- **4** Aluminum Low Base, Soft Caster

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Trim color (plastic components) (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).

Note: If TR-UFM is specified, arm caps and adjustment levers default to TR-7 Fog. (Add **$88.00** list for TR-UFM Snow.)

6) Frame trim color (aluminum components - underside of chair).

7) Base trim color (plastic or aluminum) dependent upon base style selected; TR-UFM Snow (plastic) and TR-FS Snowfall (aluminum) not available.

Note: If PM-P Polished Aluminum is selected for aluminum frame componenets (#6) or aluminum base (#7), or both, a total upcharge of **$180.26** list will apply.

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCT-**1**0-0011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCT-**11**-0011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCT-**3**0-0011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$36.06** list.
Example: SCT-20-0011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCT-20 and SCT-22 models only.

Class VT – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XIX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very Task

Task Chair without Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-001	$ 682.67	$ 715.23	$ 750.12	$ 766.41	$ 780.36	$ 810.60	$ 838.51	$ 912.94	$ 979.23	$1124.38
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-004	746.64	779.20	814.09	830.38	844.33	874.57	902.48	976.91	1043.20	1188.35
Plastic Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-001	$ 804.79	$ 869.91	$ 939.69	$ 972.27	$1000.17	$1060.65	$1116.47	$1265.33	$1397.91	$1688.21
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-004	868.76	933.88	1003.66	1036.24	1064.14	1124.62	1180.44	1329.30	1461.88	1752.18
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-011	$ 764.08	$ 796.64	$ 831.53	$ 847.82	$ 861.77	$ 892.01	$ 919.92	$ 994.35	$1060.64	$1205.79
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-014	828.05	860.61	895.50	911.79	925.74	955.98	983.89	1058.32	1124.61	1269.76
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-011	$ 886.20	$ 951.32	$1021.10	$1053.68	$1081.58	$1142.06	$1197.88	$1346.74	$1479.32	$1769.62
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-014	950.17	1015.29	1085.07	1117.65	1145.55	1206.03	1261.85	1410.71	1543.29	1833.59
Aluminum Base - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-001	$ 740.82	$ 773.38	$ 808.27	$ 824.56	$ 838.51	$ 868.75	$ 896.66	$ 971.09	$1037.38	$1182.53
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-004	804.79	837.35	872.24	888.53	902.48	932.72	960.63	1035.06	1101.35	1246.50
Aluminum Base - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-001	$ 862.94	$ 928.06	$ 997.84	$1030.42	$1058.32	$1118.80	$1174.62	$1323.48	$1456.06	$1746.36
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-004	926.91	992.03	1061.81	1094.39	1122.29	1182.77	1238.59	1387.45	1520.03	1810.33
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back											
Back Lock	SCT-20-011	$ 822.23	$ 854.79	$ 889.68	$ 905.97	$ 919.92	$ 950.16	$ 978.07	$1052.50	$1118.79	$1263.94
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-20-014	886.20	918.76	953.65	969.94	983.89	1014.13	1042.04	1116.47	1182.76	1327.91
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket											
Back Lock	SCT-22-011	$ 944.35	$1009.47	$1079.25	$1111.83	$1139.73	$1200.21	$1256.03	$1404.89	$1537.47	$1827.77
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SCT-22-014	1008.32	1073.44	1143.22	1175.80	1203.70	1264.18	1320.00	1468.86	1601.44	1891.74

The following options require modification of the product number.

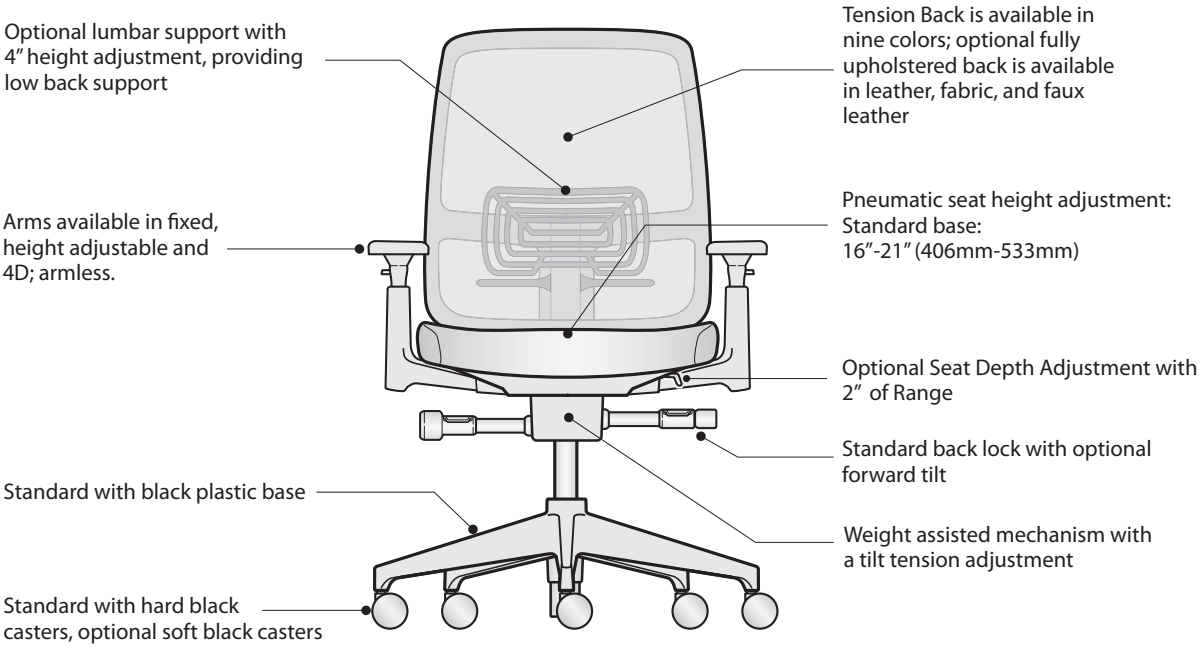
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCT-20-0111**F** (add **$137.24 list)**
Headrest	To specify, change the 3rd digit from a T to an E. Example: SC**E**-22-7112 with headrest (add **$81.41** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCT-20 models only.

This page intentionally blank

Lively-At-A-Glance

Designer	Steve Nemeth and the Haworth Design Studio
Lively	Lively provides a seating collection that is affordable without compromise. It offers daylong comfort, worry-free quality and a light-scale aesthetic.



Lively Task

General Specifications

Features and Options (Task Chair)

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam.
- Base: Black plastic.
- Arms: 4D, Height Adjustable, or Fixed arms. Armless model available.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Standard back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″ adjustment, flexible support.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: Adjustable range is 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Casters: Five-Star base with casters; hard (black) or soft (black).
- Lively Task chairs are warranted for persons up to 325 lbs. for 12 years 24/7.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

S L T 1-2 T - 4 1 1 1 A 3A-18 3T-41 TR-F

Product Type
(S) Seating
Product Line
(L) Lively
Model
(T) Task
Seat Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
Back Upholstery
(1) Leather
(2) Fabric
(3) Faux Leather
(T) Tension
Arms
(0) No Arms
(1) Fixed Arms
(4) Height Adjustable
(7) 4D Arms
Lumbar
(0) No Lumbar
(1) Lumbar
Back Lock
(1) Back Lock
(4) Forward Tilt/Back Lock
Casters
(5) Hard Casters
(6) Soft Casters
Seat
(A) Adjustable
(X) Fixed
Seat Upholstery
Tellure
Back Upholstery
Tension
Trim Color
Black

Lively Task

General Specifications

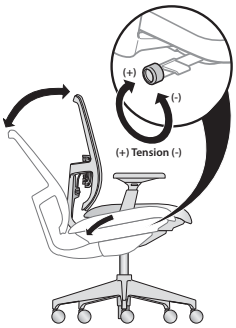
Environmental Factors	• Greenguard Children and Schools certified for low emissions. • Lively is produced in an ISO 14001 certified manufacturing facility. • Haworth will take back Lively chairs after their useful life and recycle the components. Please contact Haworth's Material Recovery Center at (616)393-1215. • Lively has 52% recycled content and is up to 97% recyclable.
COM & COL General Information	To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program. Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.) If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.
Finishes and Fabrics	A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Lively seating is available in the surface materials section of the Seating price list.
Shipping Weights (Including packaging)	• Chairs with arms: 42 pounds/1 chair per carton • Chairs without arms: 38.8 pounds/1 chair per carton

Lively

General Specifications

STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

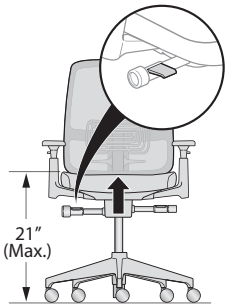
Weight Assisted Tilt Tension Mechanism

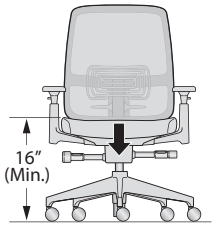


Features:
- Back reclines 24° from the upright position.
- Responds to users weight in combination with the tilt tension to maximize comfort.

Benefits:
- Comfortable relaxed posture.
- Recline allows for the opening of the users' chest cavity providing good airflow to promote alertness.

Seat Height Adjustment

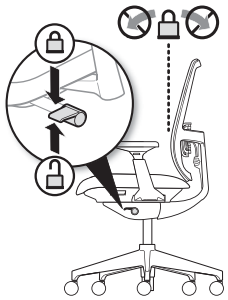




Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Seat height adjusts 5″(127mm) from 16″ to 21″(406mm to 533mm).

Benefits:
- Ensures the comfort of the lower limbs by avoiding pressure on the underside of the thigh caused by a seat pan that is too high, or decreased thigh-to-torso angle if the seat pan is too low.
- Seat height adjustment also is important in setting the proper hand position and allowing for a proper sitting eye height.

Back Lock



Features:
- Single position Back Lock.

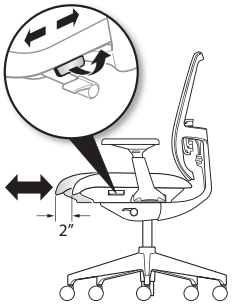
Benefit:
- Allows users to lock the back of the chair in the upright position for tasking application.

Lively

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

Seat Depth Adjustment



Features:
- 2″(51mm) of seat depth range.

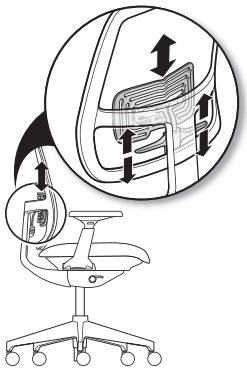
Benefit:
- Supports the thighs, allows users to rest against the seat back for back support, and avoids pressure on the back of the knees of small to tall users.

Forward Tilt

Feature:
- Optional forward tilt.
- Seat pan moves downward 5° from initial position.

Benefit:
- Promotes a healthy spinal posture where your back stays in contact with the chair as a user sits on the front of their chair.

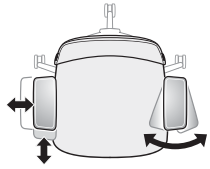
Lumbar Support

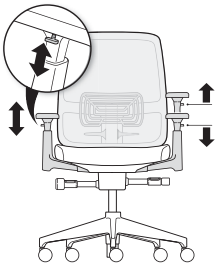


Features:
- Lumbar adjustment adjusts 4″(102mm) in height.

Benefits:
- Lumbar adjustment maintains the natural curvature of the spine at the lower back and allows users to choose the support that feels right for them.

4D Arm





Features:
- Optional 4D arm.
- Arm adjusts in 4 ways:
  -Height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
  -Side-to-side arm cap adjustment range: 3″(76mm) [1 1/2″(38mm) each arm cap]
  -Front-to-back adjustment range: 3 1/2″(89mm)
  -Pivoting: In 20°; out 20°

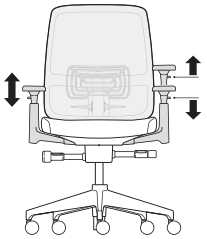
Benefits:
- Arms support the muscular system of users' neck and shoulders and proper arm support provides back relief. Arms can be an aid in standing or sitting down.
- Height adjustment accommodates for users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.
- Side-to-side adjustment ensures a comfortable resting position for the arms with proper support of the forearm while allowing for easy entry/exit of the chair.
- Front-to-back adjustment adjusts the armrest length, which is important because it allows users to get close to the worksurface while maintaining the effective use of the backrest.
- Pivoting provides proper support of the forearm when performing tasks involving keying and mousing.

Lively

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY (continued)

Height Adjustable Arm



Features:
- Optional height adjustable arms adjust 4″(102mm) vertically.

Benefit:
- Height adjustment accommodates users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.

Leather Upholstery

Seat:
- Stitched double seams. Vertically in the center and on the edges of the seat cushion.

Back:
- Vertical stitched double seams on the upholstered back with leather or Customer's Own Leather (COL).

Lively

Task Chair with 4D Arms

SLT1-2T-7115A

Dimensions*

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36″-41″ (914mm-1041mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Black plastic base.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps. Arm adjusts up and down, side to side, front to back and pivot.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Back-Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″(102mm) height adjustment, flexible lumbar support.
- Casters: Standard with hard black casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.66/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Seat or Seat Pad Option:**

- **X** Fixed Seat
- **A** Adjustable Seat, add **$32.45** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Base.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLT1-**1**T-7115A.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLT1-**11**-7115A.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLT1-**3**T-7115A.

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-7015	**$696.55**	**$726.83**	**$ 759.28**	**$ 774.43**	**$ 787.40**	**$ 815.53**	**$ 841.48**	**$ 910.71**	**$ 972.36**	**$1107.56**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-7045	**729.00**	**759.28**	**791.73**	**806.88**	**819.85**	**847.98**	**873.93**	**943.16**	**1004.81**	**1140.01**
No Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-7015	**$804.71**	**$865.27**	**$ 930.17**	**$ 960.47**	**$ 986.41**	**$1042.67**	**$1094.57**	**$1233.03**	**$1356.33**	**$1626.73**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-7045	**837.16**	**897.72**	**962.62**	**992.92**	**1018.86**	**1075.12**	**1127.02**	**1265.48**	**1388.78**	**1659.18**
Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-7115	**$750.63**	**$780.91**	**$ 813.36**	**$ 828.51**	**$ 841.48**	**$ 869.61**	**$ 895.56**	**$ 964.79**	**$1026.44**	**$1161.64**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-7145	**783.08**	**813.36**	**845.81**	**860.96**	**873.93**	**902.06**	**928.01**	**997.24**	**1058.89**	**1194.09**
Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-7115	**$858.79**	**$919.35**	**$ 984.25**	**$1014.55**	**$1040.49**	**$1096.75**	**$1148.65**	**$1287.11**	**$1410.41**	**$1680.81**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-7145	**891.24**	**951.80**	**1016.70**	**1047.00**	**1072.94**	**1129.20**	**1181.10**	**1319.56**	**1442.86**	**1713.26**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft Casters	To specify, change the 10th digit from a **5** to a **6; Example:** SLT1-22-701**6**A
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-7015A**F** (add **$127.63** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-7015A**P** (add **$33.53** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex is available on SLT1-2T and SLT1-22 models only.

Lively

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

SLT1-2T-4115A

Dimensions*

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36″-41″ (914mm-1041mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Black plastic base.
- Arms: Height adjustable arms with plastic uprights (black) with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Back-Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″(102mm) height adjustment, flexible lumbar support.
- Casters: Standard with hard black casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.66/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

X Fixed Seat
A Adjustable Seat, add **$32.45** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Base.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLT1-**1**T-4115A.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLT1-**11**-4115A.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLT1-**3**T-4115A.

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-4015	$669.51	$699.79	$732.24	$ 747.39	$ 760.36	$ 788.49	$ 814.44	$ 883.67	$ 945.32	$1080.52
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-4045	701.96	732.24	764.69	779.84	792.81	820.94	846.89	916.12	977.77	1112.97
No Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-4015	$777.67	$838.23	$903.13	$ 933.43	$ 959.37	$1015.63	$1067.53	$1205.99	$1329.29	$1599.69
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-4045	810.12	870.68	935.58	965.88	991.82	1048.08	1099.98	1238.44	1361.74	1632.14
Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-4115	$723.59	$753.87	$786.32	$ 801.47	$ 814.44	$ 842.57	$ 868.52	$ 937.75	$ 999.40	$1134.60
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-4145	756.04	786.32	818.77	833.92	846.89	875.02	900.97	970.20	1031.85	1167.05
Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-4115	$831.75	$892.31	$957.21	$ 987.51	$1013.45	$1069.71	$1121.61	$1260.07	$1383.37	$1653.77
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-4145	864.20	924.76	989.66	1019.96	1045.90	1102.16	1154.06	1292.52	1415.82	1686.22

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft Casters	To specify, change the 10th digit from a **5** to a **6; Example:** SLT1-22-401**6**A
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-4015A**F** (add **$127.63** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-4015A**P** (add **$33.53** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex is available on SLT1-2T and SLT1-22 models only.

Lively

Task Chair with Fixed Arms

SLT1-2T-1115A

Dimensions*

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36″-41″ (914mm-1041mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Black plastic base.
- Arms: Black plastic fixed arms.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Back-Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″(102mm) height adjustment, flexible lumbar support.
- Casters: Standard with hard black casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.66/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Seat or Seat Pad Option:**

- **X** Fixed Seat
- **A** Adjustable Seat, add **$32.45** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Base.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLT1-**1**T-1115A.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLT1-**11**-1115A.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLT1-**3**T-1115A.

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-1015	**$620.84**	**$651.12**	**$683.57**	**$698.72**	**$711.69**	**$ 739.82**	**$ 765.77**	**$ 835.00**	**$ 896.65**	**$1031.85**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-1045	**653.29**	**683.57**	**716.02**	**731.17**	**744.14**	**772.27**	**798.22**	**867.45**	**929.10**	**1064.30**
No Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-1015	**$729.00**	**$789.56**	**$854.46**	**$884.76**	**$910.70**	**$ 966.96**	**$1018.86**	**$1157.32**	**$1280.62**	**$1551.02**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-1045	**761.45**	**822.01**	**886.91**	**917.21**	**943.15**	**999.41**	**1051.31**	**1189.77**	**1313.07**	**1583.47**
Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-1115	**$674.92**	**$705.20**	**$737.65**	**$752.80**	**$765.77**	**$ 793.90**	**$ 819.85**	**$ 889.08**	**$ 950.73**	**$1085.93**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-1145	**707.37**	**737.65**	**770.10**	**785.25**	**798.22**	**826.35**	**852.30**	**921.53**	**983.18**	**1118.38**
Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-1115	**$783.08**	**$843.64**	**$908.54**	**$938.84**	**$964.78**	**$1021.04**	**$1072.94**	**$1211.40**	**$1334.70**	**$1605.10**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-1145	**815.53**	**876.09**	**940.99**	**971.29**	**997.23**	**1053.49**	**1105.39**	**1243.85**	**1367.15**	**1637.55**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft Casters	To specify, change the 10th digit from a **5** to a **6; Example:** SLT1-22-101**6**A
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-1015A**F** (add **$127.63** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-1015A**P** (add **$33.53** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex is available on SLT1-2T and SLT1-22 models only.

Lively

Task Chair without Arms

SLT1-2T-0115A

Dimensions*

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36″-41″ (914mm-1041mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Black plastic base.
- Mechanism: Weight assisted mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Back-Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Forward Tilt: 5° downward from initial position.
- Optional Seat Depth Adjustment: 16.75″-19″(425mm-483mm).
- Optional Adjustable Lumbar: 4″(102mm) height adjustment, flexible lumbar support.
- Casters: Standard with hard black casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.66/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

X Fixed Seat
A Adjustable Seat, add **$32.45** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Base.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLT1-**1**T-0115A.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLT1-**11**-0115A.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLT1-**3**T-0115A.

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-0015	**$566.76**	**$597.04**	**$629.49**	**$644.64**	**$657.61**	**$685.74**	**$ 711.69**	**$ 780.92**	**$ 842.57**	**$ 977.77**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-0045	**599.21**	**629.49**	**661.94**	**677.09**	**690.06**	**718.19**	**744.14**	**813.37**	**875.02**	**1010.22**
No Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-0015	**$674.92**	**$735.48**	**$800.38**	**$830.68**	**$856.62**	**$912.88**	**$ 964.78**	**$1103.24**	**$1226.54**	**$1496.94**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-0045	**707.37**	**767.93**	**832.83**	**863.13**	**889.07**	**945.33**	**997.23**	**1135.69**	**1258.99**	**1529.39**
Lumbar Adjustment - Tension Back											
Back Lock	SLT1-2T-0115	**$620.84**	**$651.12**	**$683.57**	**$698.72**	**$711.69**	**$739.82**	**$ 765.77**	**$ 835.00**	**$ 896.65**	**$1031.85**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-2T-0145	**653.29**	**683.57**	**716.02**	**731.17**	**744.14**	**772.27**	**798.22**	**867.45**	**929.10**	**1064.30**
Lumbar Adjustment - Fully Upholstered											
Back Lock	SLT1-22-0115	**$729.00**	**$789.56**	**$854.46**	**$884.76**	**$910.70**	**$966.96**	**$1018.86**	**$1157.32**	**$1280.62**	**$1551.02**
Forward Tilt/Back Lock	SLT1-22-0145	**761.45**	**822.01**	**886.91**	**917.21**	**943.15**	**999.41**	**1051.31**	**1189.77**	**1313.07**	**1583.47**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Soft Casters	To specify, change the 10th digit from a **5** to a **6; Example:** SLT1-22-00**1**6A
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-0015A**F** (add **$127.63** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLT1-22-0015A**P** (add **$33.53** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex is available on SLT1-2T and SLT1-22 models only.

Class SA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Lively

Side Chair

With Arms

SLS1-2T-1H

SLS1-2T-11

Dimensions*

SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 33″(838mm)
D: 24.5″(622mm)
W: 21.5″(536mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Steel painted in black or metallic silver.
- Arms: Fixed arms with black plastic arm cap.
- Side chair with glides can stack 5 high on the floor.
- Side chair with casters does NOT stack.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.75/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Glide or Caster Option:

- **K** Felt Glide
- **H** Plastic Glide
- **1** Hard Casters add **$16.22** list
- **2** Soft Casters add **$16.22** list

2) Surface and color (seat).
3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).
4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).
5) Frame color.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLS1-**1**T-1H.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLS1-**11**-1H.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLS1-**3**T-1H.

Upholstered Seat	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tension Back	SLS1-2T-1	**$399.11**	**$430.48**	**$464.01**	**$479.15**	**$493.21**	**$521.33**	**$548.37**	**$619.76**	**$544.04**	**$673.84**
Fully Upholstered	SLS1-22-1	**415.33**	**478.07**	**545.13**	**575.41**	**603.53**	**659.77**	**713.85**	**856.63**	**705.19**	**964.79**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLS1-2T-1H**F** (add **$61.65** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLS1-22-1H**P** (add **$33.53** list)

Lively

Side Chair

Without Arms

SLS1-2T-0H

SLS1-2T-01

Dimensions*

SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 33″(838mm)
D: 24.5″(622mm)
W: 21.5″(536mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Tension back or fully upholstered.
- Tension back is fabric suspended between a frame.
- Fully upholstered back features a slim foam pad.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam.
- Base: Steel painted in black or metallic silver.
- Side chair with glides can stack 5 high on the floor.
- Side chair with casters does NOT stack.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Tension back model: 0.75/4.1
  Fully upholstered model: 0.75/8.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Glide or Caster Option:

- **K** Felt Glide
- **H** Plastic Glide
- **1** Hard Casters add **$16.22** list
- **2** Soft Casters add **$16.22** list

2) Surface and color (seat).

3) Surface and color for tension back material (back).

4) Surface and color for fabric on fully upholstered (back).

5) Frame color.

Note: When specifying a fully upholstered chair; must also specify a tension back color for outside of back.

Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **1.**
Example: SLS1-**1**T-0H.

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in the product number to **11.**
Example: SLS1-**11**-0H.

Faux Leather Seat with Tension Back:

Change the fifth digit in the product number to **3.**
Example: SLS1-**3**T-0H.

Upholstered Seat	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tension Back	SLS1-2T-0	**$345.03**	**$376.40**	**$409.93**	**$425.07**	**$439.13**	**$467.25**	**$494.29**	**$565.68**	**$489.96**	**$619.76**
Fully Upholstered	SLS1-22-0	**361.25**	**423.99**	**491.05**	**521.33**	**549.45**	**605.69**	**659.77**	**802.55**	**651.11**	**910.71**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SLS1-2T-0H**F** (add **$61.65** list)
Nano-Tex — To specify, add **P** to end of the product number; **Example:** SLS1-22-0H**P** (add **$33.53** list)

X99

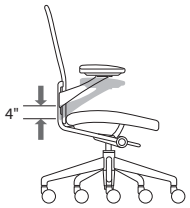
General Specifications

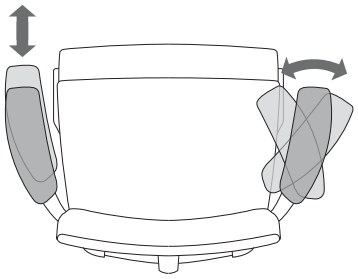
Features and Options (Task and Executive)

- Upholstered seat
- Soft mesh or upholstered back
- Soft mesh consists of chenille, poly-filament blend
- Pneumatic seat-height adjustment
- Optional low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment: range 15″-18″(381-457mm) (steel base only)
- Optional height-and-depth adjustable lumbar
- Optional 3-position seat-depth adjustment (seat depth range: 16″-18″(406-457mm))
- Back stop, lockable in the upright position
- Tuck-away tilt tension adjustment
- Free-floating forward tilt
- 3-point tilt mechanism
- 3-dimensional arms, loop arms or armless
- Standard soft arm caps, upholstered (fabric or leather) arm caps, or vinyl gel arm caps
- Aluminum five-star base
- Finishes include: powder-coated paint (black or silver) and chrome
- Hard dual-wheel casters for carpeted floors (black)
- Optional soft dual-wheel casters for resilient floor surfaces (black)
- Contoured headrest on executive chair
- All **X99** models meet or exceed all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating

Mobility and Adjustability

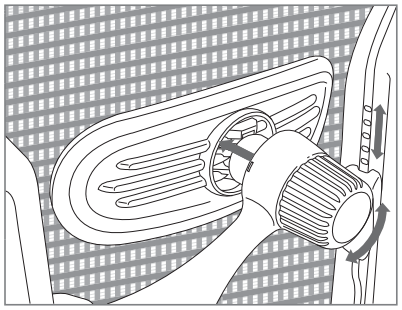
- Back reclines 25° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 3° from the initial position
  3-dimensional arm adjustment
- Arm height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
- Arm cap slide range: 2.4″(61mm)
- Arm cap pivot range: 30° (18° in/12° out)



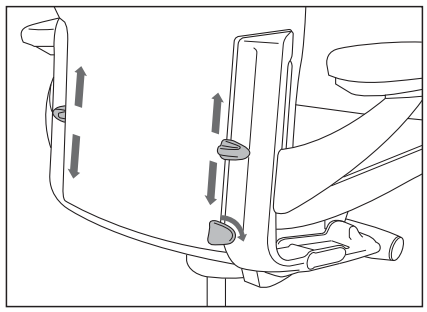


Height-and-depth adjustable lumbar - mesh or upholstered back

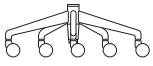
- 4″(102mm) vertical adjustment; 1″(25mm) depth adjustment



Lumbar Adjustment, Mesh Back



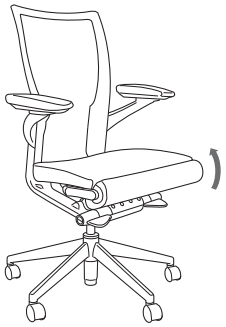
Lumbar Adjustment, Upholstered Back



Standard Aluminum Base

X99

General Specifications



- 3-position seat-depth up to 3.5 inches of adjustment

Features and Options (Guest Chair)

- Upholstered seat
- Soft mesh or upholstered back
- Soft mesh consists of chenille, poly-filament blend
- Black polypropylene arm caps
- Aluminum uprights with welded steel frame
- Finishes include: powder-coated paint (black or silver) and chrome
- Black nylon glides
- Stacks up to 4-high

Shipping Weights (including packaging)

- Executive chair: 60 pounds/1 chair per carton/23.8 cubic feet
- Task chair: 52 pounds/1 chair per carton/19.7 cubic feet
- Guest chair with sled base: 35 pounds/1 chair per carton/19.5 cubic feet
- Seminar chair: 34 pounds/1 chair per carton/18.7 cubic feet
- Advanced Seminar chair: 40 pounds/1 chair per carton/16.0 cubic feet

X99

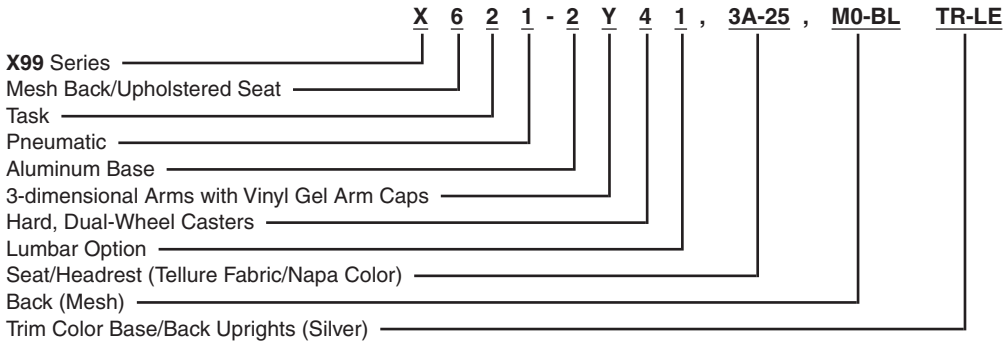
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

X99 specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and specific characteristics.

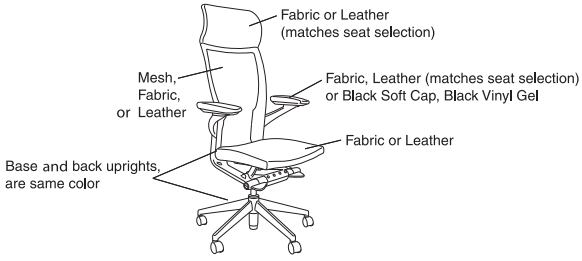
For instance, a product number that reads **X621-2Y41** identifies the product as an **X99** Task Chair, with 3-dimensional arms, mesh back and fabric upholstery seat, pneumatic height adjustment, and hard casters.

The numeric logic for this model with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.



Note:

- Fully upholstered models require fabric/leather for seat and back to match. No dual fabrics or materials.
- Arms are black only.

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

X99

General Specifications

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for **X99** seating is available on pages 353 and 355-358.

Environmental Factors

Material Off Gassing

In an effort to ensure air quality standards, all **X99** parts suppliers are required to provide Material Data Sheets and/or other documentation, verifying their products do not emit volatile organic compounds (VOC). In addition, the powder-coat paint process used in the manufacturing of **X99** seating is free of VOCs. Our manufacturing processes have also eliminated all use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and ozone depleting chemicals (ODCs) in the chair's construction.

Recycling

All **X99** seating fabric scraps are recycled, reducing the amount of material sent to landfills, and all chair components disassemble easily to increase the potential for recycling. In addition, all thermo-plastic parts are 100% reprocessable, and all raw materials used in its manufacturing can be recycled at the end of the useful life of the product. Recyclable parts are identified with the recycle symbol where practical.

X99

Executive with 3-dimensional Arms

Deep Seat

X611-2W44

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 6.3″- 10.8″
(160mm - 274mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Arm caps: Soft, upholstered or vinyl gel with pivoting and sliding capability.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low position pneumatic; see below.
- Arm adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2W44

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2W44

Deep Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W44 ■	**$1900.00**	**$1937.48**	**$1973.82**	**$1993.12**	**$2007.89**	**$2087.39**	**$2128.27**	**$2239.57**	**$2213.45**	**$2362.92**
		Upholstered	X611-2X44 ■	**1957.92**	**1995.40**	**2031.74**	**2051.04**	**2065.81**	**2145.31**	**2186.19**	**2297.49**	**2271.37**	**2420.84**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y44 ■	**1957.92**	**1995.40**	**2031.74**	**2051.04**	**2065.81**	**2145.31**	**2186.19**	**2297.49**	**2271.37**	**2420.84**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W44	**$1971.55**	**$2046.51**	**$2119.19**	**$2157.79**	**$2187.33**	**$2346.33**	**$2428.09**	**$2650.69**	**$2598.45**	**$2897.39**
		Upholstered	X811-2X44	**2029.47**	**2104.43**	**2177.11**	**2215.71**	**2245.25**	**2404.25**	**2486.01**	**2708.61**	**2656.37**	**2955.31**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y44	**2029.47**	**2104.43**	**2177.11**	**2215.71**	**2245.25**	**2404.25**	**2486.01**	**2708.61**	**2656.37**	**2955.31**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W45 ■	**$1973.82**	**$2011.30**	**$2047.64**	**$2066.94**	**$2081.71**	**$2161.21**	**$2202.09**	**$2313.39**	**$2287.27**	**$2436.74**
		Upholstered	X611-2X45 ■	**2031.74**	**2069.22**	**2105.56**	**2124.86**	**2139.63**	**2219.13**	**2260.01**	**2371.31**	**2345.19**	**2494.66**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y45 ■	**2031.74**	**2069.22**	**2105.56**	**2124.86**	**2139.63**	**2219.13**	**2260.01**	**2371.31**	**2345.19**	**2494.66**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W45	**$2045.37**	**$2120.33**	**$2193.01**	**$2231.61**	**$2261.15**	**$2420.15**	**$2501.91**	**$2724.51**	**$2672.27**	**$2971.21**
		Upholstered	X811-2X45	**2103.29**	**2178.25**	**2250.93**	**2289.53**	**2319.07**	**2478.07**	**2559.83**	**2782.43**	**2730.19**	**3029.13**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y45	**2103.29**	**2178.25**	**2250.93**	**2289.53**	**2319.07**	**2478.07**	**2559.83**	**2782.43**	**2730.19**	**3029.13**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-2W**2**4

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**W44

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Executive with 3-dimensional Arms

Standard Seat

X611-2W40

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 6.3″- 10.8″
(160mm - 274mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Arm caps: Soft, upholstered or vinyl gel with pivoting and sliding capability.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see page 109.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low position pneumatic; see page 109.
- Arm adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2W40

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2W40

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W40 ■	**$1900.00**	**$1937.48**	**$1973.82**	**$1993.12**	**$2007.89**	**$2087.39**	**$2128.27**	**$2239.57**	**$2213.45**	**$2362.92**
		Upholstered	X611-2X40 ■	**1957.92**	**1995.40**	**2031.74**	**2051.04**	**2065.81**	**2145.31**	**2186.19**	**2297.49**	**2271.37**	**2420.84**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y40 ■	**1957.92**	**1995.40**	**2031.74**	**2051.04**	**2065.81**	**2145.31**	**2186.19**	**2297.49**	**2271.37**	**2420.84**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W40	**$1971.55**	**$2046.51**	**$2119.19**	**$2157.79**	**$2187.33**	**$2346.33**	**$2428.09**	**$2650.69**	**$2598.45**	**$2897.39**
		Upholstered	X811-2X40	**2029.47**	**2104.43**	**2177.11**	**2215.71**	**2245.25**	**2404.25**	**2486.01**	**2708.61**	**2656.37**	**2955.31**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y40	**2029.47**	**2104.43**	**2177.11**	**2215.71**	**2245.25**	**2404.25**	**2486.01**	**2708.61**	**2656.37**	**2955.31**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W41 ■	**$1973.82**	**$2011.30**	**$2047.64**	**$2066.94**	**$2081.71**	**$2161.21**	**$2202.09**	**$2313.39**	**$2287.27**	**$2436.74**
		Upholstered	X611-2X41 ■	**2031.74**	**2069.22**	**2105.56**	**2124.86**	**2139.63**	**2219.13**	**2260.01**	**2371.31**	**2345.19**	**2494.66**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y41 ■	**2031.74**	**2069.22**	**2105.56**	**2124.86**	**2139.63**	**2219.13**	**2260.01**	**2371.31**	**2345.19**	**2494.66**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W41	**$2045.37**	**$2120.33**	**$2193.01**	**$2231.61**	**$2261.15**	**$2420.15**	**$2501.91**	**$2724.51**	**$2672.27**	**$2971.21**
		Upholstered	X811-2X41	**2103.29**	**2178.25**	**2250.93**	**2289.53**	**2319.07**	**2478.07**	**2559.83**	**2782.43**	**2730.19**	**3029.13**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y41	**2103.29**	**2178.25**	**2250.93**	**2289.53**	**2319.07**	**2478.07**	**2559.83**	**2782.43**	**2730.19**	**3029.13**

X99

Executive with 3-dimensional Arms

Standard Seat

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W42 ■	**$2047.64**	**$2085.12**	**$2121.46**	**$2140.76**	**$2155.53**	**$2235.03**	**$2275.91**	**$2387.21**	**$2361.09**	**$2510.56**
		Upholstered	X611-2X42 ■	**2105.56**	**2143.04**	**2179.38**	**2198.68**	**2213.45**	**2292.95**	**2333.83**	**2445.13**	**2419.01**	**2568.48**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y42 ■	**2105.56**	**2143.04**	**2179.38**	**2198.68**	**2213.45**	**2292.95**	**2333.83**	**2445.13**	**2419.01**	**2568.48**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W42	**$2119.19**	**$2194.15**	**$2266.83**	**$2305.43**	**$2334.97**	**$2493.97**	**$2575.73**	**$2798.33**	**$2746.09**	**$3045.03**
		Upholstered	X811-2X42	**2177.11**	**2252.07**	**2324.75**	**2363.35**	**2392.89**	**2551.89**	**2633.65**	**2856.25**	**2804.01**	**3102.95**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y42	**2177.11**	**2252.07**	**2324.75**	**2363.35**	**2392.89**	**2551.89**	**2633.65**	**2856.25**	**2804.01**	**3102.95**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X611-2W43 ■	**$2121.46**	**$2158.94**	**$2195.28**	**$2214.58**	**$2229.35**	**$2308.85**	**$2349.73**	**$2461.03**	**$2434.91**	**$2584.38**
		Upholstered	X611-2X43 ■	**2179.38**	**2216.86**	**2253.20**	**2272.50**	**2287.27**	**2366.77**	**2407.65**	**2518.95**	**2492.83**	**2642.30**
		Vinyl Gel	X611-2Y43 ■	**2179.38**	**2216.86**	**2253.20**	**2272.50**	**2287.27**	**2366.77**	**2407.65**	**2518.95**	**2492.83**	**2642.30**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X811-2W43	**$2193.01**	**$2267.97**	**$2340.65**	**$2379.25**	**$2408.79**	**$2567.79**	**$2649.55**	**$2872.15**	**$2819.91**	**$3118.85**
		Upholstered	X811-2X43	**2250.93**	**2325.89**	**2398.57**	**2437.17**	**2466.71**	**2625.71**	**2707.47**	**2930.07**	**2877.83**	**3176.77**
		Vinyl Gel	X811-2Y43	**2250.93**	**2325.89**	**2398.57**	**2437.17**	**2466.71**	**2625.71**	**2707.47**	**2930.07**	**2877.83**	**3176.77**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-2W**2**0

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**W40

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Executive with Loop Arms

Deep Seat

X611-2144

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 7.3″(185mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Arms: Fixed loop with black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2144

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2144

Deep Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2144 ■	**$1753.49**	**$1790.97**	**$1827.31**	**$1846.61**	**$1861.38**	**$1940.88**	**$1981.76**	**$2093.06**	**$2066.94**	**$2216.41**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2144	**1825.04**	**1900.00**	**1972.68**	**2011.28**	**2040.82**	**2199.82**	**2281.58**	**2504.18**	**2451.94**	**2750.88**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2145 ■	**$1827.31**	**$1864.79**	**$1901.13**	**$1920.43**	**$1935.20**	**$2014.70**	**$2055.58**	**$2166.88**	**$2140.76**	**$2290.23**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2145	**1898.86**	**1973.82**	**2046.50**	**2085.10**	**2114.64**	**2273.64**	**2355.40**	**2578.00**	**2525.76**	**2824.70**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-21**2**4

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**144

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Executive with Loop Arms

Standard Seat

X611-2140

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 7.3″(185mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Arms: Fixed loop with black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2140

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2140

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2140 ■	**$1753.49**	**$1790.97**	**$1827.31**	**$1846.61**	**$1861.38**	**$1940.88**	**$1981.76**	**$2093.06**	**$2066.94**	**$2216.41**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2140	**1825.04**	**1900.00**	**1972.68**	**2011.28**	**2040.82**	**2199.82**	**2281.58**	**2504.18**	**2451.94**	**2750.88**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2141 ■	**$1827.31**	**$1864.79**	**$1901.13**	**$1920.43**	**$1935.20**	**$2014.70**	**$2055.58**	**$2166.88**	**$2140.76**	**$2290.23**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2141	**1898.86**	**1973.82**	**2046.50**	**2085.10**	**2114.64**	**2273.64**	**2355.40**	**2578.00**	**2525.76**	**2824.70**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2142 ■	**$1901.13**	**$1938.61**	**$1974.95**	**$1994.25**	**$2009.02**	**$2088.52**	**$2129.40**	**$2240.70**	**$2214.58**	**$2364.05**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2142	**1972.68**	**2047.64**	**2120.32**	**2158.92**	**2188.46**	**2347.46**	**2429.22**	**2651.82**	**2599.58**	**2898.52**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X611-2143 ■	**$1974.95**	**$2012.43**	**$2048.77**	**$2068.07**	**$2082.84**	**$2162.34**	**$2203.22**	**$2314.52**	**$2288.40**	**$2437.87**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X811-2143	**2046.50**	**2121.46**	**2194.14**	**2232.74**	**2262.28**	**2421.28**	**2503.04**	**2725.64**	**2673.40**	**2972.34**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-21**2**0

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**140

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Executive without Arms

Deep Seat

X611-2044

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2044

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2044

Deep Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2044	**$1604.72**	**$1642.20**	**$1678.54**	**$1697.84**	**$1712.61**	**$1792.11**	**$1832.99**	**$1944.29**	**$1918.17**	**$2067.64**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2044	**1676.27**	**1751.23**	**1823.91**	**1862.51**	**1892.05**	**2051.05**	**2132.81**	**2355.41**	**2303.17**	**2602.11**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2045	**$1678.54**	**$1716.02**	**$1752.36**	**$1771.66**	**$1786.43**	**$1865.93**	**$1906.81**	**$2018.11**	**$1991.99**	**$2141.46**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2045	**1750.09**	**1825.05**	**1897.73**	**1936.33**	**1965.87**	**2124.87**	**2206.63**	**2429.23**	**2376.99**	**2675.93**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-20**2**4

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**044

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Executive without Arms

Standard Seat

X611-2040

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 47″ - 51.5″
(1194mm - 1308mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 1.0/15
  Fully upholstered model: 2.0/40

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/headrest).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**11-2040

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**11-2040

Standard Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2040	**$1604.72**	**$1642.20**	**$1678.54**	**$1697.84**	**$1712.61**	**$1792.11**	**$1832.99**	**$1944.29**	**$1918.17**	**$2067.64**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2040	**1676.27**	**1751.23**	**1823.91**	**1862.51**	**1892.05**	**2051.05**	**2132.81**	**2355.41**	**2303.17**	**2602.11**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2041	**$1678.54**	**$1716.02**	**$1752.36**	**$1771.66**	**$1786.43**	**$1865.93**	**$1906.81**	**$2018.11**	**$1991.99**	**$2141.46**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2041	**1750.09**	**1825.05**	**1897.73**	**1936.33**	**1965.87**	**2124.87**	**2206.63**	**2429.23**	**2376.99**	**2675.93**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2042	**$1752.36**	**$1789.84**	**$1826.18**	**$1845.48**	**$1860.25**	**$1939.75**	**$1980.63**	**$2091.93**	**$2065.81**	**$2215.28**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2042	**1823.91**	**1898.87**	**1971.55**	**2010.15**	**2039.69**	**2198.69**	**2280.45**	**2503.05**	**2450.81**	**2749.75**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X611-2043	**$1826.18**	**$1863.66**	**$1900.00**	**$1919.30**	**$1934.07**	**$2013.57**	**$2054.45**	**$2165.75**	**$2139.63**	**$2289.10**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X811-2043	**1897.73**	**1972.69**	**2045.37**	**2083.97**	**2113.51**	**2272.51**	**2354.27**	**2576.87**	**2524.63**	**2823.57**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X611-202**0**

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X61**3**-**1**040

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

This page intentionally blank

X99

Task Chair with 3-dimensional Arms

Deep Seat

X621-2W44

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm - 1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 6.3″- 10.8″
(160mm - 274mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Arm caps: Soft, upholstered or vinyl gel with pivoting and sliding capability.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Arm adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2W44

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2W44

Deep Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W44 ■	**$1750.08**	**$1787.56**	**$1823.90**	**$1843.20**	**$1857.97**	**$1890.91**	**$1921.57**	**$2005.61**	**$2063.53**	**$2213.00**
		Upholstered	X621-2X44 ■	**1808.00**	**1845.48**	**1881.82**	**1901.12**	**1915.89**	**1948.83**	**1979.49**	**2063.53**	**2121.45**	**2270.92**
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y44 ■	**1808.00**	**1845.48**	**1881.82**	**1901.12**	**1915.89**	**1948.83**	**1979.49**	**2063.53**	**2121.45**	**2270.92**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W44	**$1823.90**	**$1898.86**	**$1971.54**	**$2010.14**	**$2039.68**	**$2105.56**	**$2166.88**	**$2334.96**	**$2450.80**	**$2749.74**
		Upholstered	X821-2X44	**1881.82**	**1956.78**	**2029.46**	**2068.06**	**2097.60**	**2163.48**	**2224.80**	**2392.88**	**2508.72**	**2807.66**
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y44	**1881.82**	**1956.78**	**2029.46**	**2068.06**	**2097.60**	**2163.48**	**2224.80**	**2392.88**	**2508.72** ■	**2807.66**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W45 ■	**$1823.90**	**$1861.38**	**$1897.72**	**$1917.02**	**$1931.79**	**$1964.73**	**$1995.39**	**$2079.43**	**$2137.35**	**$2286.82**
		Upholstered	X621-2X45 ■	**1881.82**	**1919.30**	**1955.64**	**1974.94**	**1989.71**	**2022.65**	**2053.31**	**2137.35**	**2195.27**	**2344.74**
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y45 ■	**1881.82**	**1919.30**	**1955.64**	**1974.94**	**1989.71**	**2022.65**	**2053.31**	**2137.35**	**2195.27**	**2344.74**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W45	**$1897.72**	**$1972.68**	**$2045.36**	**$2083.96**	**$2113.50**	**$2179.38**	**$2240.70**	**$2408.78**	**$2524.62**	**$2823.56**
		Upholstered	X821-2X45	**1955.64**	**2030.60**	**2103.28**	**2141.88**	**2171.42**	**2237.30**	**2298.62**	**2466.70**	**2582.54**	**2881.48**
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y45	**1955.64**	**2030.60**	**2103.28**	**2141.88**	**2171.42**	**2237.30**	**2298.62**	**2466.70**	**2582.54** ■	**2881.48**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-2W**2**4

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X621-2W44**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**W44

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Task Chair with 3-dimensional Arms

Standard Seat

X621-2W40

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm - 1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 6.3″- 10.8″
(160mm - 274mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Arm caps: Soft, upholstered or vinyl gel with pivoting and sliding capability.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see page 117.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see page 117.
- Arm adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2W40

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2W40

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W40 ■	$1750.08	$1787.56	$1823.90	$1843.20	$1857.97	$1890.91	$1921.57	$2005.61	$2063.53	$2213.00
		Upholstered	X621-2X40 ■	1808.00	1845.48	1881.82	1901.12	1915.89	1948.83	1979.49	2063.53	2121.45	2270.92
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y40 ■	1808.00	1845.48	1881.82	1901.12	1915.89	1948.83	1979.49	2063.53	2121.45	2270.92
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W40	$1823.90	$1898.86	$1971.54	$2010.14	$2039.68	$2105.56	$2166.88	$2334.96	$2450.80	$2749.74
		Upholstered	X821-2X40	1881.82	1956.78	2029.46	2068.06	2097.60	2163.48	2224.80	2392.88	2508.72	2807.66
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y40	1881.82	1956.78	2029.46	2068.06	2097.60	2163.48	2224.80	2392.88	2508.72 ■	2807.66
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W41 ■	$1823.90	$1861.38	$1897.72	$1917.02	$1931.79	$1964.73	$1995.39	$2079.43	$2137.35	$2286.82
		Upholstered	X621-2X41 ■	1881.82	1919.30	1955.64	1974.94	1989.71	2022.65	2053.31	2137.35	2195.27	2344.74
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y41 ■	1881.82	1919.30	1955.64	1974.94	1989.71	2022.65	2053.31	2137.35	2195.27	2344.74
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W41	$1897.72	$1972.68	$2045.36	$2083.96	$2113.50	$2179.38	$2240.70	$2408.78	$2524.62	$2823.56
		Upholstered	X821-2X41	1955.64	2030.60	2103.28	2141.88	2171.42	2237.30	2298.62	2466.70	2582.54	2881.48
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y41	1955.64	2030.60	2103.28	2141.88	2171.42	2237.30	2298.62	2466.70	2582.54 ■	2881.48

X99

Task Chair with 3-dimensional Arms

Standard Seat

Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W42 ■	**$1898.85**	**$1936.33**	**$1972.67**	**$1991.97**	**$2006.74**	**$2039.68**	**$2070.34**	**$2154.38**	**$2212.30**	**$2361.77**
		Upholstered	X621-2X42 ■	**1956.77**	**1994.25**	**2030.59**	**2049.89**	**2064.66**	**2097.60**	**2128.26**	**2212.30**	**2270.22**	**2419.69**
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y42 ■	**1956.77**	**1994.25**	**2030.59**	**2049.89**	**2064.66**	**2097.60**	**2128.26**	**2212.30**	**2270.22**	**2419.69**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W42	**$1972.67**	**$2047.63**	**$2120.31**	**$2158.91**	**$2188.45**	**$2254.33**	**$2315.65**	**$2483.73**	**$2599.57**	**$2898.51**
		Upholstered	X821-2X42	**2030.59**	**2105.55**	**2178.23**	**2216.83**	**2246.37**	**2312.25**	**2373.57**	**2541.65**	**2657.49**	**2956.43**
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y42	**2030.59**	**2105.55**	**2178.23**	**2216.83**	**2246.37**	**2312.25**	**2373.57**	**2541.65**	**2657.49** ■	**2956.43**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Soft	X621-2W43 ■	**$1972.67**	**$2010.15**	**$2046.49**	**$2065.79**	**$2080.56**	**$2113.50**	**$2144.16**	**$2228.20**	**$2286.12**	**$2435.59**
		Upholstered	X621-2X43 ■	**2030.59**	**2068.07**	**2104.41**	**2123.71**	**2138.48**	**2171.42**	**2202.08**	**2286.12**	**2344.04**	**2493.51**
		Vinyl Gel	X621-2Y43 ■	**2030.59**	**2068.07**	**2104.41**	**2123.71**	**2138.48**	**2171.42**	**2202.08**	**2286.12**	**2344.04**	**2493.51**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Soft	X821-2W43	**$2046.49**	**$2121.45**	**$2194.13**	**$2232.73**	**$2262.27**	**$2328.15**	**$2389.47**	**$2557.55**	**$2673.39**	**$2972.33**
		Upholstered	X821-2X43	**2104.41**	**2179.37**	**2252.05**	**2290.65**	**2320.19**	**2386.07**	**2447.39**	**2615.47**	**2731.31**	**3030.25**
		Vinyl Gel	X821-2Y43	**2104.41**	**2179.37**	**2252.05**	**2290.65**	**2320.19**	**2386.07**	**2447.39**	**2615.47**	**2731.31** ■	**3030.25**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-2W**2**0

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models with upholstered arm caps only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X621-2W40**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**W40

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Task Chair with Loop Arms

Deep Seat

X621-2144

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″ (978mm-1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 7.3″(185mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range: 15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Arms: Fixed loop with black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2144

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2144

Deep Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2144 ■	**$1604.71**	**$1642.19**	**$1678.53**	**$1697.83**	**$1712.60**	**$1745.54**	**$1776.20**	**$1860.24**	**$1918.16**	**$2067.63**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2144	**1678.53**	**1753.49**	**1826.17**	**1864.77**	**1894.31**	**1960.19**	**2021.51**	**2189.59**	**2305.43** ■	**2604.37**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2145 ■	**$1678.53**	**$1716.01**	**$1752.35**	**$1771.65**	**$1786.42**	**$1819.36**	**$1850.02**	**$1934.06**	**$1991.98**	**$2141.45**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2145	**1752.35**	**1827.31**	**1899.99**	**1938.59**	**1968.13**	**2034.01**	**2095.33**	**2263.41**	**2379.25** ■	**2678.19**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-21**2**4

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X621-2144**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**144

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

Class X9 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X99

Task Chair with Loop Arms

Standard Seat

X621-2140

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm-1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*AH: 7.3″(185mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Arms: Fixed loop with black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustable models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm cap).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2140

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2140

Standard Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2140 ■	**$1604.71**	**$1642.19**	**$1678.53**	**$1697.83**	**$1712.60**	**$1745.54**	**$1776.20**	**$1860.24**	**$1918.16**	**$2067.63**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2140	**1678.53**	**1753.49**	**1826.17**	**1864.77**	**1894.31**	**1960.19**	**2021.51**	**2189.59**	**2305.43**	**2604.37**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2141 ■	**$1678.53**	**$1716.01**	**$1752.35**	**$1771.65**	**$1786.42**	**$1819.36**	**$1850.02**	**$1934.06**	**$1991.98**	**$2141.45**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2141	**1752.35**	**1827.31**	**1899.99**	**1938.59**	**1968.13**	**2034.01**	**2095.33**	**2263.41**	**2379.25**	**2678.19**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2142 ■	**$1753.48**	**$1790.96**	**$1827.30**	**$1846.60**	**$1861.37**	**$1894.31**	**$1924.97**	**$2009.01**	**$2066.93**	**$2216.40**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2142	**1827.30**	**1902.26**	**1974.94**	**2013.54**	**2043.08**	**2108.96**	**2170.28**	**2338.36**	**2454.20**	**2753.14**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment													
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X621-2143 ■	**$1827.30**	**$1864.78**	**$1901.12**	**$1920.42**	**$1935.19**	**$1968.13**	**$1998.79**	**$2082.83**	**$2140.75**	**$2290.22**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X821-2143	**1901.12**	**1976.08**	**2048.76**	**2087.36**	**2116.90**	**2182.78**	**2244.10**	**2412.18**	**2528.02**	**2826.96**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-21**2**0

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X621-2140**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**140

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Task Chair without Arms

Deep Seat

X621-2044

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm-1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*SD: 17.5″(445mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2044

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2044

Deep Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2044	**$1455.94**	**$1493.42**	**$1529.76**	**$1549.06**	**$1563.83**	**$1596.77**	**$1627.43**	**$1711.47**	**$1769.39**	**$1918.86**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2044	**1529.76**	**1604.72**	**1677.40**	**1716.00**	**1745.54**	**1811.42**	**1872.74**	**2040.82**	**2156.66**	**2455.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2045	**$1529.76**	**$1567.24**	**$1603.58**	**$1622.88**	**$1637.65**	**$1670.59**	**$1701.25**	**$1785.29**	**$1843.21**	**$1992.68**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2045	**1603.58**	**1678.54**	**1751.22**	**1789.82**	**1819.36**	**1885.24**	**1946.56**	**2114.64**	**2230.48**	**2529.42**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-20**2**4

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X621-2044**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**044

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Task Chair without Arms

Standard Seat

X621-2040

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″ - 20.5″
(406mm - 521mm)
H: 38.5″ - 43″
(978mm-1092mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
*SW: 18.6″(472mm)
*SD: 16″(407mm)

Seat depth adjustment model:
16″-18″(407mm-457mm)

Low-position pneumatic seat-height adjustment range:
15-18″(381mm-457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base standard.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: 3-point tilt.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic or low-position pneumatic; see below.
- Back stop: Single position.
- Free-floating forward tilt.
- Adjustable lumbar models available, with 1″(25mm) depth and 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3-position seat-depth adjustment models are available with a 3 1/2″(89mm) range.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.75/25

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for base/back uprights. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**21-2040

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**21-2040

Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2040	**$1455.94**	**$1493.42**	**$1529.76**	**$1549.06**	**$1563.83**	**$1596.77**	**$1627.43**	**$1711.47**	**$1769.39**	**$1918.86**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2040	**1529.76**	**1604.72**	**1677.40**	**1716.00**	**1745.54**	**1811.42**	**1872.74**	**2040.82**	**2156.66**	**2455.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2041	**$1529.76**	**$1567.24**	**$1603.58**	**$1622.88**	**$1637.65**	**$1670.59**	**$1701.25**	**$1785.29**	**$1843.21**	**$1992.68**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2041	**1603.58**	**1678.54**	**1751.22**	**1789.82**	**1819.36**	**1885.24**	**1946.56**	**2114.64**	**2230.48**	**2529.42**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Seat Depth Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2042	**$1604.71**	**$1642.19**	**$1678.53**	**$1697.83**	**$1712.60**	**$1745.54**	**$1776.20**	**$1860.24**	**$1918.16**	**$2067.63**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2042	**1678.53**	**1753.49**	**1826.17**	**1864.77**	**1894.31**	**1960.19**	**2021.51**	**2189.59**	**2305.43**	**2604.37**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Lumbar and Seat Depth Adjustment												
Upholstered	Mesh	X621-2043	**$1678.53**	**$1716.01**	**$1752.35**	**$1771.65**	**$1786.42**	**$1819.36**	**$1850.02**	**$1934.06**	**$1991.98**	**$2141.45**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X821-2043	**1752.35**	**1827.31**	**1899.99**	**1938.59**	**1968.13**	**2034.01**	**2095.33**	**2263.41**	**2379.25**	**2678.19**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X621-20**2**0

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X621-2040**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Low-position Pneumatic Option:

Low-position pneumatic option requires modification of the product number. To specify, change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**, and the fifth digit to **1.**
Example: X62**3**-**1**040

NOTE: Low-position pneumatic option will have a steel base.

X99

Guest Chair

X630-3100

Dimensions*

*SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 36″(914)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
*SW: 19″(483mm)
*SD: 18″(457mm)
*AH: 8″(203mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Arms: Black polypropylene arm caps.
- Black glides only.
- Aluminum uprights with welded steel frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame.
(Add **$191.93** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**30-3100

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**30-3100

Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X630-3100 ■	$ 956.24	$ 993.72	$1030.06	$1049.36	$1064.13	$1097.07	$1127.73	$1211.77	$1269.69	$1419.16
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X830-3100	1028.93	1103.89	1176.57	1215.17	1244.71	1310.59	1371.91	1539.99	1655.83	1954.77

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X630-3100**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$47.69** list.
Example: X630-3100**-D**

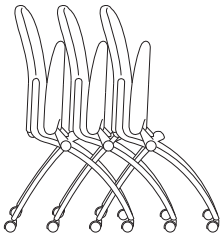
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

X99

Seminar Chair

With Arms

X840-0140



Dimensions*

*SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 36″(914mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
*SW: 19″(483mm)
*SD: 18″(457mm)
*AH: 8″(203mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered, with folding seat.
- Arms: Black polypropylene arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Optional black glides, see below.
- Aluminum uprights with welded steel frame.
- Each nested chair adds 7.5″(191mm) of floor space.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25
- Casters shipped unassembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame.
   (Add **$323.67** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**40-0140

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**40-0140

Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X640-0140 ■	**$919.89**	**$ 957.37**	**$ 993.71**	**$1013.01**	**$1027.78**	**$1060.72**	**$1091.38**	**$1175.42**	**$1233.34**	**$1382.81**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X840-0140	**992.58**	**1067.54**	**1140.22**	**1178.82**	**1208.36**	**1274.24**	**1335.56**	**1503.64**	**1619.48**	**1918.42**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X640-01**2**0

Glide Option:

Glide option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **0**.
Example: X640-01**0**0

X99

Seminar Chair

Without Arms

X640-0040

Dimensions*

*SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 36″(914mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
*SW: 19″(483mm)
*SD: 18″(457mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered, with folding seat.
- Casters: Standard with hand casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Optional black glides, see below.
- Aluminum uprights with welded steel frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25
- Casters shipped unassembled.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back). (Specify M0-BL for mesh back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$323.67** for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**40-0040

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**40-0040

Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	X640-0040	**$860.84**	**$ 898.32**	**$ 934.66**	**$ 953.96**	**$ 968.73**	**$1001.67**	**$1032.33**	**$1116.37**	**$1174.29**	**$1323.76**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X840-0040	**933.53**	**1008.49**	**1081.17**	**1119.77**	**1149.31**	**1215.19**	**1276.51**	**1444.59**	**1560.43**	**1859.37**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X640-00**2**0

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X640-0040**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Glide Option:

Glide option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **0**.
Example: X640-00**0**0

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to end of product number and add **$47.69** list.
Example: X640-0040**-D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Class X9 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

X99

Advanced Seminar Chair

With Arms

X641-2140

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″- 21″
(406mm - 533mm)
H: 33 1/2″- 38 1/2″
(851mm - 978mm)
D: 26 1/2″(673mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
*SW: 18 1/2″(470mm)
*SD: 16″(406mm)
*AH: 8″(203mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Arms: Black polypropylene arm caps.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Back tilts backward 21° from the upright position.
- Optional chrome finish chairs are standard with chrome base, uprights and back crossbar.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25

◆ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric or mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**41-2140

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**41-2140

Seat	Back	Arm Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	Standard	X641-2140 ◆	**$1066.41**	**$1103.89**	**$1140.23**	**$1159.53**	**$1174.30**	**$1207.24**	**$1237.90**	**$1321.94**	**$1379.86**	**$1529.33**
Upholstered	Upholstered	Standard	X841-2140	**1139.10**	**1214.06**	**1286.74**	**1325.34**	**1354.88**	**1420.76**	**1482.08**	**1650.16**	**1766.00**	**2064.94**

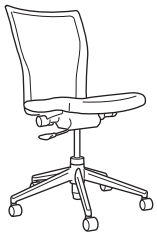
Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X641-21**2**0

X99

Advanced Seminar Chair

Without Arms



X641-2040

Dimensions*

*SH: 16″- 21″
(406mm - 533mm)
H: 33 1/2″- 38 1/2″
(851mm - 978mm)
D: 26 1/2″(673mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
*SW: 18 1/2″(470mm)
*SD: 16″(406mm)

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or upholstered.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star aluminum base.
- Casters: Standard with hand casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Back tilts backward 21° from the upright position.
- Optional chrome finish chairs are standard with chrome base, uprights and back crossbar.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.5/15
  Fully upholstered model: 1.4/25

■ Available on RUSH.

* Measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add $323.67 for chrome finish.)

Leather Upholstery Option:

Leather upholstery option requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number as follows:

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change second digit in mesh back model to **5.**
Example: X**5**41-2040

Leather Seat with Leather Back:

Change second digit in upholstered back model to **7.**
Example: X**7**41-2040

Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Mesh	X641-2040 ■	**$1008.49**	**$1045.97**	**$1082.31**	**$1101.61**	**$1116.38**	**$1149.32**	**$1179.98**	**$1264.02**	**$1321.94**	**$1471.41**
Upholstered	Upholstered	X841-2040	**1081.18**	**1156.14**	**1228.82**	**1267.42**	**1296.96**	**1362.84**	**1424.16**	**1592.24**	**1708.08**	**2007.02**

Soft Caster Option:

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: X641-20**2**0

CAL 133 Option:

CAL 133 option is available on mesh back models only. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$110.16** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to end of product number and add **$36.34** list.
Example: X641-2040**-P**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class X9 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XV
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

General Specifications

Features and Options (Desk Chairs)

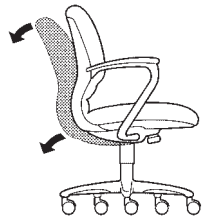
Improv Series desk chairs features:

- Molded-polyfoam, contoured seat and back cushions
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer shell
- Optional steel base with plastic cover
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for carpeted floors (black)
- Optional soft, dual-wheel casters for resilient floor surfaces (black)
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Optional high arc plastic base
- Loop arms, height-adjustable arms or armless
- Standard hard arm caps or upholstered (fabric, leather, or soft black vinyl) arm caps
- Optional two-stage seat height adjustment and low-position seat height adjustment
- Improv does offer Nano-Tex and DuraBlock on the fully upholstered back chair models.
- Tilt tension

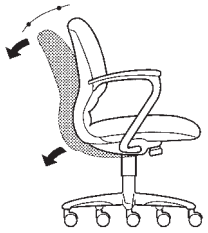
Improv Series desk chairs meet or exceed all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.

Mobility and Adjustability (Desk Chairs)

The following features are available on Improv Series desk chair models.

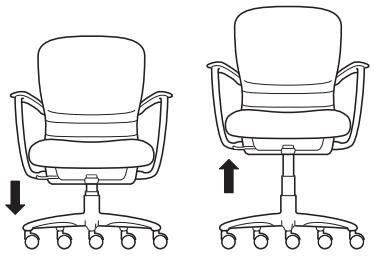


➤ Synchronized-tilt (standard)
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back tilts backwards 15° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 7° from the initial position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with back-lock
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back is lockable in two positions within tilt range
- Back tilts backwards 15° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 7° from the initial position
- Back is lockable in two positions within tilt range, full upright and 5° recline

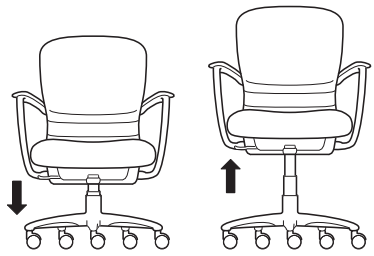
➤ Two-stage seat height adjustment
HAB or 2 stage seat height
(14.3″-21.9″(363mm-556mm)



Fully Retracted (.7″(18mm) below standard)

Fully Extended (1.9″(48mm) above standard)

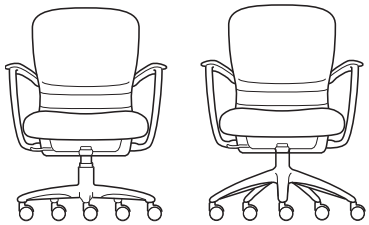
➤ Low-position seat height adjustment
(14″-19″(356mm-483mm)



Fully Retracted (1″(25mm) below standard)

Fully Extended (1″(25mm) below standard)

➤ Optional high arc base



Standard Steel Base

High Arc Base

Standard or High Arc Base seat height
(15″-20″(381mm-508mm)

Improv Series

General Specifications

Features and Options (Improv H.E.)

Improv H.E. chairs features:

- Molded-polyfoam, contoured seat and back cushions
- Separate seat and back cushions
- Polypropylene outer shell
- Five-star base with black casters only
- Hard dual-wheel casters (standard) or soft dual-wheel casters (optional)
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Flipper arms, height-adjustable task arms, task arms, 3-D arms or armless
- Optional two-stage seat height adjustment or low-position seat height adjustment
- Optional adjustable air lumbar
- Optional high arc plastic base
- Optional H.E. XL chair for users up to 500 pounds

Mobility and Adjustability (Improv H.E., Tag and S.E.)

The following features are available on Improv H.E. and S.E. chair models (Refer to price page for specific features).

➤ Synchronized-tilt (standard)

- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back tilts backward 20° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 10° from the initial position

➤ Synchronized-tilt with back-lock

- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back is lockable in two positions within tilt range
- Back tilts backward 20° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 10° from the initial position

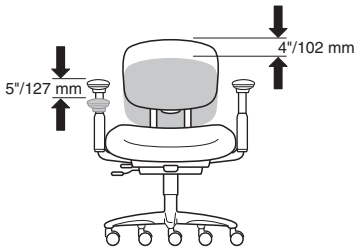
➤ Forward-tilt

- Both chair back and seat pan are lockable in three forward positions (1°, 3°, and 5°)

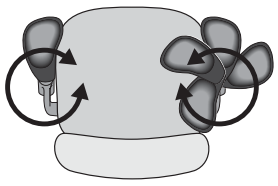
➤ Adjustable Air Lumbar (H.E. only)

- Back lumbar has up to 1.5″(38mm) of in/out deflection.

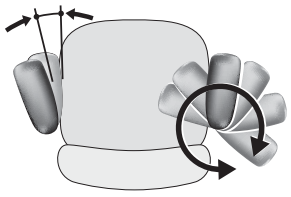
- Seat pan and arms slide horizontally within a 3″(76mm) range



- Back adjusts vertically within a 4″(102mm) range (H.E. only)
- Flipper arms adjust vertically within a 5″(127mm) range

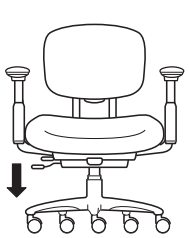


- Flipper arms rotate 360°

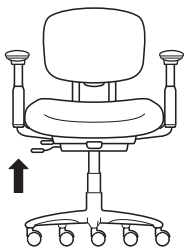


- 3D arms adjust vertically within a 4″(102mm) range and rotate 360°.

➤ Two-stage seat height adjustment

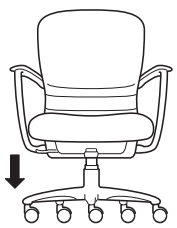


Fully Retracted (.7″(18mm) below standard)

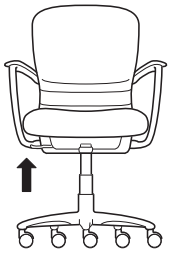


Full Extended (1.9″(48mm) above standard)

➤ Low-position seat height adjustment



Fully Retracted (1″(25mm) below standard)



Fully Extended (1″(25mm) below standard)

➤ Adjustable Air Lumbar (H.E. only)

- Back lumbar has up to 1.5″(38mm) of in/out deflection.

Improv Series

General Specifications

Features and Options (Improv S.E.)

All Improv S.E. chairs feature

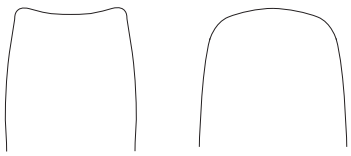
- Molded-polyfoam contoured seat
- Mesh “form fit” back available as round or square
- Five-star plastic high arc base with black casters only
- Hard dual-wheel casters (standard) or soft dual-wheel casters (optional)
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Flipper arms, height-adjustable task arms, task arms, 3-D arms or armless
- Optional two-stage seat height adjustment
- Optional low-position seat height adjustment
- Optional steel base

Mobility and adjustability - Refer to page 128

These two features are not available on Improv S.E.

- Adjustable air lumbar
- Vertical back adjustment

S.E. Back Shapes



Square Round

Features and Options (Leg-Base and Sled-Base Chairs)

Improv Series leg-base and sled-base models feature

- 14-gauge elliptical steel tubing legs
- 14-gauge steel side and front stretchers (with arms, tablet and chairs with casters)
- 11-gauge steel front stretchers (without arms)
- Molded polyurethane seat and back foam
- Optional wood back
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell, or full wood back
- High-density polyethylene floor glides (leg-base models)
- Leg base models available with caster option
- Glass-filled nylon sled-base runners with high-density polyethylene floor glides (sled-base models)
- Powder coated frame
- Ganging device option
- Leg-base models with arms stack 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on the floor and 10-high (62″(1575mm)) on the stacking dolly
- Leg-base armless models stack 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on the floor and 10-high (58″(1473mm)) on the stacking dolly
- Leg-base models with casters stack 5-high (42″(1067mm)) on the floor and 6-high (50″(1270mm)) on the stacking dolly
- Wood back model has same stacking capabilities as the leg-base models

Arm chair models feature:

- Glass reinforced polypropylene arms

Armless models feature:

- High-density polyethylene top caps on exposed legs

Tablet arm models feature:

- Right- or left-hand flip-up tablet arm
- 11″(279mm) or 14″(356mm) tablet arms
- Plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and clear lacquered edge

All Improv table models feature:

- 1″(25mm)-thick particle board core top with laminate or veneer finished surface
- Bullnose PVC or chamfered hardwood edges
- 14-gauge oval steel tube legs
- 3/4″ diameter steel stretchers
- High-density polyethylene floor glides
- High-density polyethylene leg top caps

Improv series chairs meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.

Improv Series

General Specifications

Shipping Weights (Leg-Base and Sled-Base Chairs)

The following weights include packaging materials

- All leg-base and sled-base chairs 25 lbs. per chair/9.6 cubic ft. (up to 3 chairs per carton)
- 20″(508mm) diameter tables 19 lbs./5.3 cubic ft.
- 24″ x 48″(610mm x 1219mm) oval tables 35 lbs./11 cubic ft.
- Chairs without tablet arms are packaged three (3) per carton
- Chairs with tablet arms are packaged two (2) per carton
- Chairs with leather seats are packaged one (1) per carton

NOTE: Models with casters: add one (1) pound per chair

Features and Options (Stools)

All Improv Series stools feature

- 14-gauge elliptical steel tubing legs
- 14-gauge steel side and front stretchers
- 14-gauge steel foot rest with lightly textured protective nylon cover
- Molded polyurethane seat foam, 1 3/8″(35mm) thick
- Molded polyurethane back foam, 7/8″(22mm) thick
- Optional wood back
- Polypropylene (3/4″(19mm)) or upholstered (1 1/4″(32mm)) seat and back shell
- High-density polyethylene floor glides
- Glass reinforced polypropylene arms or high-density polyethylene top caps on exposed legs
- Powder coated frame

Shipping Weights (Stools)

The following weights do not include packaging materials.

Stool with arms: 30 lbs./13.608k
Stool without arms: 27 lbs./12.247k

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

Improv Series models are available with an optional fire retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133. Refer to the price pages for ordering information. Refer to the Haworth.com/surfaces for a listing of the approved fabrics.

Environmental Factors

Material Off Gassing

In an effort to ensure air quality standards, all Improv parts suppliers are required to provide Material Data Sheets and/or other documentation, verifying that their products do not emit volatile organic compounds (VOCs). In addition, the powder-coat paint process used in the manufacturing of Improv seating is free of VOCs. Our manufacturing processes have also eliminated all use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and ozone depleting chemicals (ODCs) in the chair's construction.

Recycling

All fabric scraps are recycled, reducing the amount of material sent to landfills, and all chair components disassemble easily to increase the potential for recycling. In addition, all thermo-plastic parts are 100% reprocessable, and all raw materials used in its manufacturing can be recycled at the end of the useful life of the product. Recyclable parts are identified with the recycle symbol where practical.

Improv Series

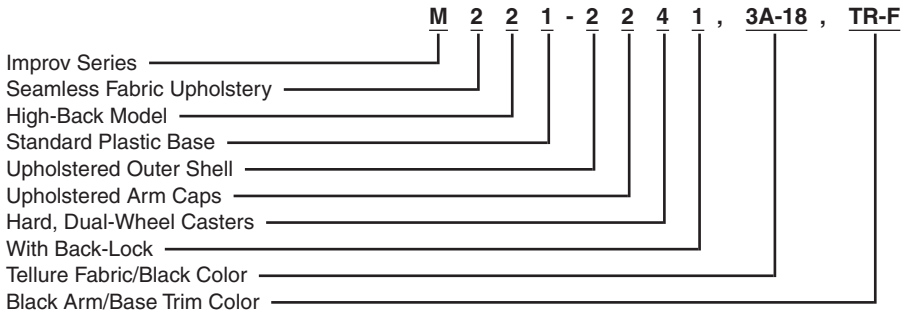
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Improv Series seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

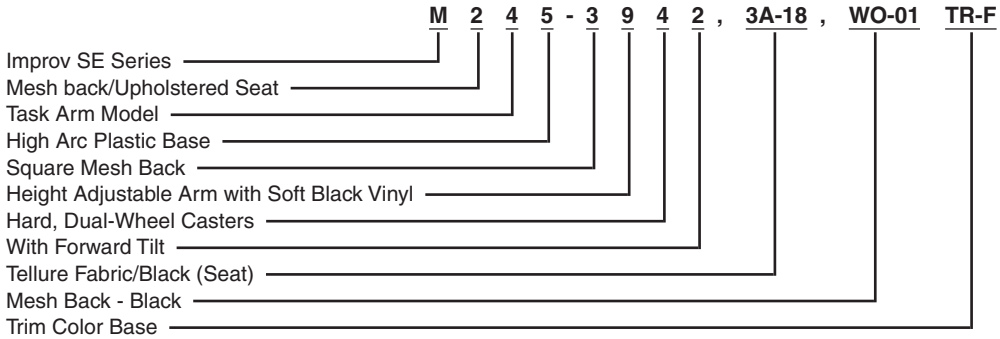
For example, a product number that reads **M221-2241** identifies the product as an Improv high-back chair with seamless upholstered outer shell, pneumatic seat height adjustment, upholstered arms, back-lock, and hard dual-wheel casters.

The alpha-numeric logic for this model complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



A ninth-digit suffix of the product number will indicate functional option, such as -F for CAL 133 option.
A product number that reads **M245-3942** identifies the product as an Improv S.E. chair with square mesh back, high arc plastic base, soft black vinyl arms, with forward tilt, and hard dual-wheel casters.

The alpha-numeric logic for this model complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select Improv Series seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Improv Series desk chairs can be found in the back of the price list.

Improv Series

High-Back Chair with Arms

M221-1142

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 37 1/2″(953mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 25 1/2″(648mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 8 11/16″(221mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arm Caps: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/44
  Upholstered shell: 3.0/66

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M221-1142 ■	$1038.83	$1112.21	$1185.59	$1224.57	$1256.69	$1419.49	$1502.05	$1726.79	$1667.17	$1838.17
	Upholstered	M221-1242 ■	1091.57	1164.95	1238.33	1277.31	1309.43	1472.23	1554.79	1779.53	1719.91	1890.91
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-1342 ■	1091.57	1164.95	1238.33	1277.31	1309.43	1472.23	1554.79	1779.53	1719.91	1890.91
Upholstered	Standard	M221-2142 ■	$1302.55	$1394.27	$1490.59	$1541.05	$1584.63	$1873.57	$1997.39	$2332.21	$2144.15	$2331.21
	Upholstered	M221-2242 ■	1355.29	1447.01	1543.33	1593.79	1637.37	1926.31	2050.13	2384.95	2196.89	2383.95
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-2342 ■	1355.29	1447.01	1543.33	1593.79	1637.37	1926.31	2050.13	2384.95	2196.89	2383.95
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M221-1141 ■	$1091.57	$1164.95	$1238.33	$1277.31	$1309.43	$1472.23	$1554.79	$1779.53	$1719.91	$1890.91
	Upholstered	M221-1241 ■	1144.31	1217.69	1291.07	1330.05	1362.17	1524.97	1607.53	1832.27	1772.65	1943.65
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-1341 ■	1144.31	1217.69	1291.07	1330.05	1362.17	1524.97	1607.53	1832.27	1772.65	1943.65
Upholstered	Standard	M221-2141 ■	$1355.29	$1447.01	$1543.33	$1593.79	$1637.37	$1926.31	$2050.13	$2384.95	$2196.89	$2383.95
	Upholstered	M221-2241 ■	1408.03	1499.75	1596.07	1646.53	1690.11	1979.05	2102.87	2437.69	2249.63	2436.69
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-2341 ■	1408.03	1499.75	1596.07	1646.53	1690.11	1979.05	2102.87	2437.69	2249.63	2436.69

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M22**4**-1142
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M22**3**-1142 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M22**5**-1142
Steel base - Standard	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M22**6**-1142
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M22**7**-1142
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M221-11**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**21-1142
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1142-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1141-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

M221-1742

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 37 1/2″(953mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 27 1/4″(692mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 7″ - 11″ (179mm-279mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arm Caps: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment at a 13° angle.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/44
  Upholstered shell: 3.0/66

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M221-1742	**$1161.51**	**$1234.89**	**$1308.27**	**$1347.25**	**$1379.37**	**$1542.17**	**$1624.73**	**$1849.47**	**$1789.85**	**$1960.85**
	Upholstered	M221-1842	**1214.25**	**1287.63**	**1361.01**	**1399.99**	**1432.11**	**1594.91**	**1677.47**	**1902.21**	**1842.59**	**2013.59**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-1942	**1214.25**	**1287.63**	**1361.01**	**1399.99**	**1432.11**	**1594.91**	**1677.47**	**1902.21**	**1842.59**	**2013.59**
Upholstered	Standard	M221-2742	**$1425.23**	**$1516.95**	**$1613.27**	**$1663.73**	**$1707.31**	**$1996.25**	**$2120.07**	**$2454.89**	**$2266.83**	**$2453.89**
	Upholstered	M221-2842	**1477.97**	**1569.69**	**1666.01**	**1716.47**	**1760.05**	**2048.99**	**2172.81**	**2507.63**	**2319.57**	**2506.63**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-2942	**1477.97**	**1569.69**	**1666.01**	**1716.47**	**1760.05**	**2048.99**	**2172.81**	**2507.63**	**2319.57**	**2506.63**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M221-1741	**$1214.25**	**$1287.63**	**$1361.01**	**$1399.99**	**$1432.11**	**$1594.91**	**$1677.47**	**$1902.21**	**$1842.59**	**$2013.59**
	Upholstered	M221-1841	**1266.99**	**1340.37**	**1413.75**	**1452.73**	**1484.85**	**1647.65**	**1730.21**	**1954.95**	**1895.33**	**2066.33**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-1941	**1266.99**	**1340.37**	**1413.75**	**1452.73**	**1484.85**	**1647.65**	**1730.21**	**1954.95**	**1895.33**	**2066.33**
Upholstered	Standard	M221-2741	**$1477.97**	**$1569.69**	**$1666.01**	**$1716.47**	**$1760.05**	**$2048.99**	**$2172.81**	**$2507.63**	**$2319.57**	**$2506.63**
	Upholstered	M221-2841	**1530.71**	**1622.43**	**1718.75**	**1769.21**	**1812.79**	**2101.73**	**2225.55**	**2560.37**	**2372.31**	**2559.37**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M221-2941	**1530.71**	**1622.43**	**1718.75**	**1769.21**	**1812.79**	**2101.73**	**2225.55**	**2560.37**	**2372.31**	**2559.37**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M22**4**-1742
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M22**3**-1742 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M22**5**-1742
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M22**6**-1742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M22**7**-1742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M221-17**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**21-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1742-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1742-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

High-Back Chair without Arms

M221-1042

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 37 1/2″(953mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/44
  Upholstered shell: 3.0/66

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable) and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M221-1042 ■	$ 952.83	$1026.21	$1099.59	$1138.57	$1170.69	$1333.49	$1416.05	$1640.79	$1581.17	$1752.17
Upholstered	M221-2042 ■	1216.55	1308.27	1404.59	1455.05	1498.63	1787.57	1911.39	2246.21	2058.15	2245.21
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M221-1041 ■	$1005.57	$1078.95	$1152.33	$1191.31	$1223.43	$1386.23	$1468.79	$1693.53	$1633.91	$1804.91
Upholstered	M221-2041 ■	1269.29	1361.01	1457.33	1507.79	1551.37	1840.31	1964.13	2298.95	2110.89	2297.95

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M22**4**-1042
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M22**3**-1042 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M22**5**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M22**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M22**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M221-10**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**21-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1042-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M221-1042-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Mid-Back Chair with Arms

M211-1142

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 34 1/2″(876mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 25 1/2″(648mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 8 11/16″(221mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arm Caps: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/61

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M211-1142 ■	$ 917.29	$ 990.67	$1064.05	$1103.03	$1135.15	$1297.95	$1380.51	$1605.25	$1545.63	$1716.63
	Upholstered	M211-1242 ■	970.03	1043.41	1116.79	1155.77	1187.89	1350.69	1433.25	1657.99	1598.37	1769.37
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-1342 ■	970.03	1043.41	1116.79	1155.77	1187.89	1350.69	1433.25	1657.99	1598.37	1769.37
Upholstered	Standard	M211-2142 ■	$1181.01	$1272.73	$1369.05	$1419.51	$1463.09	$1752.03	$1875.85	$2210.67	$2022.61	$2209.67
	Upholstered	M211-2242 ■	1233.75	1325.47	1421.79	1472.25	1515.83	1804.77	1928.59	2263.41	2075.35	2262.41
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-2342 ■	1233.75	1325.47	1421.79	1472.25	1515.83	1804.77	1928.59	2263.41	2075.35	2262.41
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M211-1141 ■	$ 970.03	$1043.41	$1116.79	$1155.77	$1187.89	$1350.69	$1433.25	$1657.99	$1598.37	$1769.37
	Upholstered	M211-1241 ■	1022.77	1096.15	1169.53	1208.51	1240.63	1403.43	1485.99	1710.73	1651.11	1822.11
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-1341 ■	1022.77	1096.15	1169.53	1208.51	1240.63	1403.43	1485.99	1710.73	1651.11	1822.11
Upholstered	Standard	M211-2141 ■	$1233.75	$1325.47	$1421.79	$1472.25	$1515.83	$1804.77	$1928.59	$2263.41	$2075.35	$2262.41
	Upholstered	M211-2241 ■	1286.49	1378.21	1474.53	1524.99	1568.57	1857.51	1981.33	2316.15	2128.09	2315.15
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-2341 ■	1286.49	1378.21	1474.53	1524.99	1568.57	1857.51	1981.33	2316.15	2128.09	2315.15

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M21**4**-1142
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M21**3**-1142 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M21**5**-1142
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M21**6**-1142
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M217-1142
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M211-11**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**11-1142
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1142-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1142-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

M211-1742

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 34 1/2″(876mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 27 1/4″(692mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 7″ - 11″ (179mm-279mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment at a 13° angle.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/61

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M211-1742 ■	**$1039.97**	**$1113.35**	**$1186.73**	**$1225.71**	**$1257.83**	**$1420.63**	**$1503.19**	**$1727.93**	**$1668.31**	**$1839.31**
	Upholstered	M211-1842 ■	**1092.71**	**1166.09**	**1239.47**	**1278.45**	**1310.57**	**1473.37**	**1555.93**	**1780.67**	**1721.05**	**1892.05**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-1942 ■	**1092.71**	**1166.09**	**1239.47**	**1278.45**	**1310.57**	**1473.37**	**1555.93**	**1780.67**	**1721.05**	**1892.05**
Upholstered	Standard	M211-2742 ■	**$1303.69**	**$1395.41**	**$1491.73**	**$1542.19**	**$1585.77**	**$1874.71**	**$1998.53**	**$2333.35**	**$2145.29**	**$2332.35**
	Upholstered	M211-2842 ■	**1356.43**	**1448.15**	**1544.47**	**1594.93**	**1638.51**	**1927.45**	**2051.27**	**2386.09**	**2198.03**	**2385.09**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-2942 ■	**1356.43**	**1448.15**	**1544.47**	**1594.93**	**1638.51**	**1927.45**	**2051.27**	**2386.09**	**2198.03**	**2385.09**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M211-1741 ■	**$1092.71**	**$1166.09**	**$1239.47**	**$1278.45**	**$1310.57**	**$1473.37**	**$1555.93**	**$1780.67**	**$1721.05**	**$1892.05**
	Upholstered	M211-1841 ■	**1145.45**	**1218.83**	**1292.21**	**1331.19**	**1363.31**	**1526.11**	**1608.67**	**1833.41**	**1773.79**	**1944.79**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-1941 ■	**1145.45**	**1218.83**	**1292.21**	**1331.19**	**1363.31**	**1526.11**	**1608.67**	**1833.41**	**1773.79**	**1944.79**
Upholstered	Standard	M211-2741 ■	**$1356.43**	**$1448.15**	**$1544.47**	**$1594.93**	**$1638.51**	**$1927.45**	**$2051.27**	**$2386.09**	**$2198.03**	**$2385.09**
	Upholstered	M211-2841 ■	**1409.17**	**1500.89**	**1597.21**	**1647.67**	**1691.25**	**1980.19**	**2104.01**	**2438.83**	**2250.77**	**2437.83**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M211-2941 ■	**1409.17**	**1500.89**	**1597.21**	**1647.67**	**1691.25**	**1980.19**	**2104.01**	**2438.83**	**2250.77**	**2437.83**

The following options require modification of the product number.

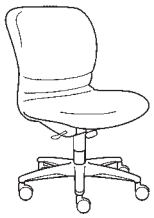
Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M21**4**-1742
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M21**3**-1742 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M21**5**-1742
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M21**6**-1742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M21**7**-1742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M211-17**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**11-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1742-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1742-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Mid-Back Chair without Arms



M211-1042

Dimensions

SH: 15″ - 20″ (381mm-508mm)
H: 34 1/2″(876mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/61

◆ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell (if applicable) and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M211-1042 ◆	$ 831.29	$ 904.67	$ 978.05	$1017.03	$1049.15	$1211.95	$1294.51	$1519.25	$1459.63	$1630.63
Upholstered	M211-2042 ◆	1095.01	1186.73	1283.05	1333.51	1377.09	1666.03	1789.85	2124.67	1936.61	2123.67
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M211-1041 ◆	$ 884.03	$ 957.41	$1030.79	$1069.77	$1101.89	$1264.69	$1347.25	$1571.99	$1512.37	$1683.37
Upholstered	M211-2041 ◆	1147.75	1239.47	1335.79	1386.25	1429.83	1718.77	1842.59	2177.41	1989.35	2176.41

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M21**4**-1042
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M21**3**-1042 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M21**5**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M21**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M21**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M211-10**2**2
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**11-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1042-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M211-1042-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Task Arms

M271-1442

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 23 1/2″ - 26 1/2″ (597mm- 673mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 3/4″(603mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 9.6″(244mm)

Features

- Accommodates up to 500 pounds.
- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.41/51
  Upholstered shell: 3.31/75

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 139.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1442	$2085.67	$2157.91	$2233.57	$2271.41	$2304.65	$2371.17	$2431.93	$2600.49	$2717.43	$2890.47
	Upholstered	M271-1542	2134.98	2207.22	2282.88	2320.72	2353.96	2420.48	2481.24	2649.80	2766.74	2939.78
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1642	2134.98	2207.22	2282.88	2320.72	2353.96	2420.48	2481.24	2649.80	2766.74	2939.78
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2442	$2204.92	$2277.16	$2352.82	$2390.66	$2423.90	$2490.42	$2551.18	$2719.74	$3053.39	$3226.43
	Upholstered	M271-2542	2254.23	2326.47	2402.13	2439.97	2473.21	2539.73	2600.49	2769.05	3102.70	3275.74
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2642	2254.23	2326.47	2402.13	2439.97	2473.21	2539.73	2600.49	2769.05	3102.70	3275.74
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1441	$2134.98	$2207.22	$2282.88	$2320.72	$2353.96	$2420.48	$2481.24	$2649.80	$2766.74	$2939.78
	Upholstered	M271-1541	2184.29	2256.53	2332.19	2370.03	2403.27	2469.79	2530.55	2699.11	2816.05	2989.09
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1641	2184.29	2256.53	2332.19	2370.03	2403.27	2469.79	2530.55	2699.11	2816.05	2989.09
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2441	$2254.23	$2326.47	$2402.13	$2439.97	$2473.21	$2539.73	$2600.49	$2769.05	$3102.70	$3275.74
	Upholstered	M271-2541	2303.54	2375.78	2451.44	2489.28	2522.52	2589.04	2649.80	2818.36	3152.01	3325.05
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2641	2303.54	2375.78	2451.44	2489.28	2522.52	2589.04	2649.80	2818.36	3152.01	3325.05
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1442	$2133.82	$2206.06	$2281.72	$2319.56	$2352.80	$2419.32	$2480.08	$2648.64	$2765.58	$2938.62
	Upholstered	M281-1542	2183.13	2255.37	2331.03	2368.87	2402.11	2468.63	2529.39	2697.95	2814.89	2987.93
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-1642	2183.13	2255.37	2331.03	2368.87	2402.11	2468.63	2529.39	2697.95	2814.89	2987.93
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2442	$2253.07	$2325.31	$2400.97	$2438.81	$2472.05	$2538.57	$2599.33	$2767.89	$3101.54	$3274.58
	Upholstered	M281-2542	2302.38	2374.62	2450.28	2488.12	2521.36	2587.88	2648.64	2817.20	3150.85	3323.89
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-2642	2302.38	2374.62	2450.28	2488.12	2521.36	2587.88	2648.64	2817.20	3150.85	3323.89

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1444	**$2204.92**	**$2277.16**	**$2352.82**	**$2390.66**	**$2423.90**	**$2490.42**	**$2551.18**	**$2719.74**	**$2836.68**	**$3009.72**
	Upholstered	M271-1544	**2254.23**	**2326.47**	**2402.13**	**2439.97**	**2473.21**	**2539.73**	**2600.49**	**2769.05**	**2885.99**	**3059.03**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1644	**2254.23**	**2326.47**	**2402.13**	**2439.97**	**2473.21**	**2539.73**	**2600.49**	**2769.05**	**2885.99**	**3059.03**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2444	**$2324.17**	**$2396.41**	**$2472.07**	**$2509.91**	**$2543.15**	**$2609.67**	**$2670.43**	**$2838.99**	**$3172.64**	**$3345.68**
	Upholstered	M271-2544	**2373.48**	**2445.72**	**2521.38**	**2559.22**	**2592.46**	**2658.98**	**2719.74**	**2888.30**	**3221.95**	**3394.99**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2644	**2373.48**	**2445.72**	**2521.38**	**2559.22**	**2592.46**	**2658.98**	**2719.74**	**2888.30**	**3221.95**	**3394.99**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1443	**$2254.23**	**$2326.47**	**$2402.13**	**$2439.97**	**$2473.21**	**$2539.73**	**$2600.49**	**$2769.05**	**$2885.99**	**$3059.03**
	Upholstered	M271-1543	**2303.54**	**2375.78**	**2451.44**	**2489.28**	**2522.52**	**2589.04**	**2649.80**	**2818.36**	**2935.30**	**3108.34**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1643	**2303.54**	**2375.78**	**2451.44**	**2489.28**	**2522.52**	**2589.04**	**2649.80**	**2818.36**	**2935.30**	**3108.34**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2443	**$2373.48**	**$2445.72**	**$2521.38**	**$2559.22**	**$2592.46**	**$2658.98**	**$2719.74**	**$2888.30**	**$3221.95**	**$3394.99**
	Upholstered	M271-2543	**2422.79**	**2495.03**	**2570.69**	**2608.53**	**2641.77**	**2708.29**	**2769.05**	**2937.61**	**3271.26**	**3444.30**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2643	**2422.79**	**2495.03**	**2570.69**	**2608.53**	**2641.77**	**2708.29**	**2769.05**	**2937.61**	**3271.26**	**3444.30**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1444	**$2253.07**	**$2325.31**	**$2400.97**	**$2438.81**	**$2472.05**	**$2538.57**	**$2599.33**	**$2767.89**	**$2884.83**	**$3057.87**
	Upholstered	M281-1544	**2302.38**	**2374.62**	**2450.28**	**2488.12**	**2521.36**	**2587.88**	**2648.64**	**2817.20**	**2934.14**	**3107.18**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-1644	**2302.38**	**2374.62**	**2450.28**	**2488.12**	**2521.36**	**2587.88**	**2648.64**	**2817.20**	**2934.14**	**3107.18**
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2444	**$2372.32**	**$2444.56**	**$2520.22**	**$2558.06**	**$2591.30**	**$2657.82**	**$2718.58**	**$2887.14**	**$3220.79**	**$3393.83**
	Upholstered	M281-2544	**2421.63**	**2493.87**	**2569.53**	**2607.37**	**2640.61**	**2707.13**	**2767.89**	**2936.45**	**3270.10**	**3443.14**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-2644	**2421.63**	**2493.87**	**2569.53**	**2607.37**	**2640.61**	**2707.13**	**2767.89**	**2936.45**	**3270.10**	**3443.14**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**71-1542
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**71-1542
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-2542-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-1442-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

M271-1742

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 23 1/2″ - 26 1/2″ (597mm- 673mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 3/4″(603mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.9″ - 10.8″ (175mm - 274mm)

Features

- Accommodates up to 500 pounds.
- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.41/51
  Upholstered shell: 3.31/75

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 141.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1742	**$2188.86**	**$2261.10**	**$2336.76**	**$2374.60**	**$2407.84**	**$2474.36**	**$2535.12**	**$2703.68**	**$2820.62**	**$2993.66**
	Upholstered	M271-1842	**2238.17**	**2310.41**	**2386.07**	**2423.91**	**2457.15**	**2523.67**	**2584.43**	**2752.99**	**2869.93**	**3042.97**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1942	**2238.17**	**2310.41**	**2386.07**	**2423.91**	**2457.15**	**2523.67**	**2584.43**	**2752.99**	**2869.93**	**3042.97**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2742	**$2308.11**	**$2380.35**	**$2456.01**	**$2493.85**	**$2527.09**	**$2593.61**	**$2654.37**	**$2822.93**	**$3156.58**	**$3329.62**
	Upholstered	M271-2842	**2357.42**	**2429.66**	**2505.32**	**2543.16**	**2576.40**	**2642.92**	**2703.68**	**2872.24**	**3205.89**	**3378.93**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2942	**2357.42**	**2429.66**	**2505.32**	**2543.16**	**2576.40**	**2642.92**	**2703.68**	**2872.24**	**3205.89**	**3378.93**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1741	**$2238.17**	**$2310.41**	**$2386.07**	**$2423.91**	**$2457.15**	**$2523.67**	**$2584.43**	**$2752.99**	**$2869.93**	**$3042.97**
	Upholstered	M271-1841	**2287.48**	**2359.72**	**2435.38**	**2473.22**	**2506.46**	**2572.98**	**2633.74**	**2802.30**	**2919.24**	**3092.28**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1941	**2287.48**	**2359.72**	**2435.38**	**2473.22**	**2506.46**	**2572.98**	**2633.74**	**2802.30**	**2919.24**	**3092.28**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2741	**$2357.42**	**$2429.66**	**$2505.32**	**$2543.16**	**$2576.40**	**$2642.92**	**$2703.68**	**$2872.24**	**$3205.89**	**$3378.93**
	Upholstered	M271-2841	**2406.73**	**2478.97**	**2554.63**	**2592.47**	**2625.71**	**2692.23**	**2752.99**	**2921.55**	**3255.20**	**3428.24**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2941	**2406.73**	**2478.97**	**2554.63**	**2592.47**	**2625.71**	**2692.23**	**2752.99**	**2921.55**	**3255.20**	**3428.24**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1742	**$2237.01**	**$2309.25**	**$2384.91**	**$2422.75**	**$2455.99**	**$2522.51**	**$2583.27**	**$2751.83**	**$2868.77**	**$3041.81**
	Upholstered	M281-1842	**2286.32**	**2358.56**	**2434.22**	**2472.06**	**2505.30**	**2571.82**	**2632.58**	**2801.14**	**2918.08**	**3091.12**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-1942	**2286.32**	**2358.56**	**2434.22**	**2472.06**	**2505.30**	**2571.82**	**2632.58**	**2801.14**	**2918.08**	**3091.12**
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2742	**$2356.26**	**$2428.50**	**$2504.16**	**$2542.00**	**$2575.24**	**$2641.76**	**$2702.52**	**$2871.08**	**$3204.73**	**$3377.77**
	Upholstered	M281-2842	**2405.57**	**2477.81**	**2553.47**	**2591.31**	**2624.55**	**2691.07**	**2751.83**	**2920.39**	**3254.04**	**3427.08**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-2942	**2405.57**	**2477.81**	**2553.47**	**2591.31**	**2624.55**	**2691.07**	**2751.83**	**2920.39**	**3254.04**	**3427.08**

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1744	**$2308.11**	**$2380.35**	**$2456.01**	**$2493.85**	**$2527.09**	**$2593.61**	**$2654.37**	**$2822.93**	**$2939.87**	**$3112.91**
	Upholstered	M271-1844	**2357.42**	**2429.66**	**2505.32**	**2543.16**	**2576.40**	**2642.92**	**2703.68**	**2872.24**	**2989.18**	**3162.22**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1944	**2357.42**	**2429.66**	**2505.32**	**2543.16**	**2576.40**	**2642.92**	**2703.68**	**2872.24**	**2989.18**	**3162.22**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2744	**$2427.36**	**$2499.60**	**$2575.26**	**$2613.10**	**$2646.34**	**$2712.86**	**$2773.62**	**$2942.18**	**$3275.83**	**$3448.87**
	Upholstered	M271-2844	**2476.67**	**2548.91**	**2624.57**	**2662.41**	**2695.65**	**2762.17**	**2822.93**	**2991.49**	**3325.14**	**3498.18**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2944	**2476.67**	**2548.91**	**2624.57**	**2662.41**	**2695.65**	**2762.17**	**2822.93**	**2991.49**	**3325.14**	**3498.18**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1743	**$2357.42**	**$2429.66**	**$2505.32**	**$2543.16**	**$2576.40**	**$2642.92**	**$2703.68**	**$2872.24**	**$2989.18**	**$3162.22**
	Upholstered	M271-1843	**2406.73**	**2478.97**	**2554.63**	**2592.47**	**2625.71**	**2692.23**	**2752.99**	**2921.55**	**3038.49**	**3211.53**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-1943	**2406.73**	**2478.97**	**2554.63**	**2592.47**	**2625.71**	**2692.23**	**2752.99**	**2921.55**	**3038.49**	**3211.53**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2743	**$2476.67**	**$2548.91**	**$2624.57**	**$2662.41**	**$2695.65**	**$2762.17**	**$2822.93**	**$2991.49**	**$3325.14**	**$3498.18**
	Upholstered	M271-2843	**2525.98**	**2598.22**	**2673.88**	**2711.72**	**2744.96**	**2811.48**	**2872.24**	**3040.80**	**3374.45**	**3547.49**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M271-2943	**2525.98**	**2598.22**	**2673.88**	**2711.72**	**2744.96**	**2811.48**	**2872.24**	**3040.80**	**3374.45**	**3547.49**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1744	**$2356.26**	**$2428.50**	**$2504.16**	**$2542.00**	**$2575.24**	**$2641.76**	**$2702.52**	**$2871.08**	**$2988.02**	**$3161.06**
	Upholstered	M281-1844	**2405.57**	**2477.81**	**2553.47**	**2591.31**	**2624.55**	**2691.07**	**2751.83**	**2920.39**	**3037.33**	**3210.37**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-1944	**2405.57**	**2477.81**	**2553.47**	**2591.31**	**2624.55**	**2691.07**	**2751.83**	**2920.39**	**3037.33**	**3210.37**
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2744	**$2475.51**	**$2547.75**	**$2623.41**	**$2661.25**	**$2694.49**	**$2761.01**	**$2821.77**	**$2990.33**	**$3323.98**	**$3497.02**
	Upholstered	M281-2844	**2524.82**	**2597.06**	**2672.72**	**2710.56**	**2743.80**	**2810.32**	**2871.08**	**3039.64**	**3373.29**	**3546.33**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M281-2944	**2524.82**	**2597.06**	**2672.72**	**2710.56**	**2743.80**	**2810.32**	**2871.08**	**3039.64**	**3373.29**	**3546.33**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**71-1842
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**71-1842
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-2842-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-1744-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Flipper Arms

M271-1H42

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 23 1/2″ - 26 1/2″ (597mm- 673mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 3/4″(603mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm-282mm)

Features

- Accommodates up to 500 pounds.
- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl gel arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 2.41/51 Upholstered shell: 3.31/75

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 143.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1H42	$2399.84	$2472.08	$2547.74	$2585.58	$2618.82	$2685.34	$2746.10	$2914.66	$3031.60	$3204.64
	Vinyl Gel	M271-1G42	2462.90	2535.14	2610.80	2648.64	2681.88	2748.40	2809.16	2977.72	3094.66	3267.70
	Upholstered	M271-1U42	2507.62	2579.86	2655.52	2693.36	2726.60	2793.12	2853.88	3022.44	3139.38	3312.42
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2H42	$2519.09	$2591.33	$2666.99	$2704.83	$2738.07	$2804.59	$2865.35	$3033.91	$3367.56	$3540.60
	Vinyl Gel	M271-2G42	2582.15	2654.39	2730.05	2767.89	2801.13	2867.65	2928.41	3096.97	3430.62	3603.66
	Upholstered	M271-2U42	2626.87	2699.11	2774.77	2812.61	2845.85	2912.37	2973.13	3141.69	3475.34	3648.38
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1H41	$2449.15	$2521.39	$2597.05	$2634.89	$2668.13	$2734.65	$2795.41	$2963.97	$3080.91	$3253.95
	Vinyl Gel	M271-1G41	2512.21	2584.45	2660.11	2697.95	2731.19	2797.71	2858.47	3027.03	3143.97	3317.01
	Upholstered	M271-1U41	2556.93	2629.17	2704.83	2742.67	2775.91	2842.43	2903.19	3071.75	3188.69	3361.73
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2H41	$2568.40	$2640.64	$2716.30	$2754.14	$2787.38	$2853.90	$2914.66	$3083.22	$3416.87	$3589.91
	Vinyl Gel	M271-2G41	2631.46	2703.70	2779.36	2817.20	2850.44	2916.96	2977.72	3146.28	3479.93	3652.97
	Upholstered	M271-2U41	2676.18	2748.42	2824.08	2861.92	2895.16	2961.68	3022.44	3191.00	3524.65	3697.69
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1H42	$2447.99	$2520.23	$2595.89	$2633.73	$2666.97	$2733.49	$2794.25	$2962.81	$3079.75	$3252.79
	Vinyl Gel	M281-1G42	2511.05	2583.29	2658.95	2696.79	2730.03	2796.55	2857.31	3025.87	3142.81	3315.85
	Upholstered	M281-1U42	2555.77	2628.01	2703.67	2741.51	2774.75	2841.27	2902.03	3070.59	3187.53	3360.57
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2H42	$2567.24	$2639.48	$2715.14	$2752.98	$2786.22	$2852.74	$2913.50	$3082.06	$3415.71	$3588.75
	Vinyl Gel	M281-2G42	2630.30	2702.54	2778.20	2816.04	2849.28	2915.80	2976.56	3145.12	3478.77	3651.81
	Upholstered	M281-2U42	2675.02	2747.26	2822.92	2860.76	2894.00	2960.52	3021.28	3189.84	3523.49	3696.53

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair with Flipper Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1H44	**$2519.09**	**$2591.33**	**$2666.99**	**$2704.83**	**$2738.07**	**$2804.59**	**$2865.35**	**$3033.91**	**$3150.85**	**$3323.89**
	Vinyl Gel	M271-1G44	**2582.15**	**2654.39**	**2730.05**	**2767.89**	**2801.13**	**2867.65**	**2928.41**	**3096.97**	**3213.91**	**3386.95**
	Upholstered	M271-1U44	**2626.87**	**2699.11**	**2774.77**	**2812.61**	**2845.85**	**2912.37**	**2973.13**	**3141.69**	**3258.63**	**3431.67**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2H44	**$2638.34**	**$2710.58**	**$2786.24**	**$2824.08**	**$2857.32**	**$2923.84**	**$2984.60**	**$3153.16**	**$3486.81**	**$3659.85**
	Vinyl Gel	M271-2G44	**2701.40**	**2773.64**	**2849.30**	**2887.14**	**2920.38**	**2986.90**	**3047.66**	**3216.22**	**3549.87**	**3722.91**
	Upholstered	M271-2U44	**2746.12**	**2818.36**	**2894.02**	**2931.86**	**2965.10**	**3031.62**	**3092.38**	**3260.94**	**3594.59**	**3767.63**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M271-1H43	**$2568.40**	**$2640.64**	**$2716.30**	**$2754.14**	**$2787.38**	**$2853.90**	**$2914.66**	**$3083.22**	**$3200.16**	**$3373.20**
	Vinyl Gel	M271-1G43	**2631.46**	**2703.70**	**2779.36**	**2817.20**	**2850.44**	**2916.96**	**2977.72**	**3146.28**	**3263.22**	**3436.26**
	Upholstered	M271-1U43	**2676.18**	**2748.42**	**2824.08**	**2861.92**	**2895.16**	**2961.68**	**3022.44**	**3191.00**	**3307.94**	**3480.98**
Upholstered	Standard	M271-2H43	**$2687.65**	**$2759.89**	**$2835.55**	**$2873.39**	**$2906.63**	**$2973.15**	**$3033.91**	**$3202.47**	**$3536.12**	**$3709.16**
	Vinyl Gel	M271-2G43	**2750.71**	**2822.95**	**2898.61**	**2936.45**	**2969.69**	**3036.21**	**3096.97**	**3265.53**	**3599.18**	**3772.22**
	Upholstered	M271-2U43	**2795.43**	**2867.67**	**2943.33**	**2981.17**	**3014.41**	**3080.93**	**3141.69**	**3310.25**	**3643.90**	**3816.94**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M281-1H44	**$2567.24**	**$2639.48**	**$2715.14**	**$2752.98**	**$2786.22**	**$2852.74**	**$2913.50**	**$3082.06**	**$3199.00**	**$3372.04**
	Vinyl Gel	M281-1G44	**2630.30**	**2702.54**	**2778.20**	**2816.04**	**2849.28**	**2915.80**	**2976.56**	**3145.12**	**3262.06**	**3435.10**
	Upholstered	M281-1U44	**2675.02**	**2747.26**	**2822.92**	**2860.76**	**2894.00**	**2960.52**	**3021.28**	**3189.84**	**3306.78**	**3479.82**
Upholstered	Standard	M281-2H44	**$2686.49**	**$2758.73**	**$2834.39**	**$2872.23**	**$2905.47**	**$2971.99**	**$3032.75**	**$3201.31**	**$3534.96**	**$3708.00**
	Vinyl Gel	M281-2G44	**2749.55**	**2821.79**	**2897.45**	**2935.29**	**2968.53**	**3035.05**	**3095.81**	**3264.37**	**3598.02**	**3771.06**
	Upholstered	M281-2U44	**2794.27**	**2866.51**	**2942.17**	**2980.01**	**3013.25**	**3079.77**	**3140.53**	**3309.09**	**3642.74**	**3815.78**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**71-1H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**71-1H42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-2U42-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-1H44-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

CAL 133 is not available on chairs with vinyl gel arm caps.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

This page intentionally blank

Improv Series

Improv H.E. XL Chair without Arms

M271-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm - 521mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm-1143mm)
D: 23 1/2″ - 26 1/2″ (597mm - 673mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 3/4″(603mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)

Features

- Accommodates up to 500 pounds.
- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar models available: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.41/51
  Upholstered shell: 3.31/75

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M271-1042	**$1989.35**	**$2061.59**	**$2137.25**	**$2175.09**	**$2208.33**	**$2274.85**	**$2335.61**	**$2504.17**	**$2621.11**	**$2794.15**
Upholstered	M271-2042	**2108.60**	**2180.84**	**2256.50**	**2294.34**	**2327.58**	**2394.10**	**2454.86**	**2623.42**	**2957.07**	**3130.11**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M271-1041	**$2038.66**	**$2110.90**	**$2186.56**	**$2224.40**	**$2257.64**	**$2324.16**	**$2384.92**	**$2553.48**	**$2670.42**	**$2843.46**
Upholstered	M271-2041	**2157.91**	**2230.15**	**2305.81**	**2343.65**	**2376.89**	**2443.41**	**2504.17**	**2672.73**	**3006.38**	**3179.42**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt											
Polypropylene	M281-1042	**$2037.50**	**$2109.74**	**$2185.40**	**$2223.24**	**$2256.48**	**$2323.00**	**$2383.76**	**$2552.32**	**$2669.26**	**$2842.30**
Upholstered	M281-2042	**2156.75**	**2228.99**	**2304.65**	**2342.49**	**2375.73**	**2442.25**	**2503.01**	**2671.57**	**3005.22**	**3178.26**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M271-1044	**$2108.60**	**$2180.84**	**$2256.50**	**$2294.34**	**$2327.58**	**$2394.10**	**$2454.86**	**$2623.42**	**$2740.36**	**$2913.40**
Upholstered	M271-2044	**2227.85**	**2300.09**	**2375.75**	**2413.59**	**2446.83**	**2513.35**	**2574.11**	**2742.67**	**3076.32**	**3249.36**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M271-1043	**$2157.91**	**$2230.15**	**$2305.81**	**$2343.65**	**$2376.89**	**$2443.41**	**$2504.17**	**$2672.73**	**$2789.67**	**$2962.71**
Upholstered	M271-2043	**2277.16**	**2349.40**	**2425.06**	**2462.90**	**2496.14**	**2562.66**	**2623.42**	**2791.98**	**3125.63**	**3298.67**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M281-1044	**$2156.75**	**$2228.99**	**$2304.65**	**$2342.49**	**$2375.73**	**$2442.25**	**$2503.01**	**$2671.57**	**$2788.51**	**$2961.55**
Upholstered	M281-2044	**2276.00**	**2348.24**	**2423.90**	**2461.74**	**2494.98**	**2561.50**	**2622.26**	**2790.82**	**3124.47**	**3297.51**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**71-2042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**71-2042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-2042-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M271-1042-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Task Arms

M251-1442

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 9.6″(244mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 147.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1442 ■	$1045.70	$1117.94	$1193.60	$1231.44	$1264.68	$1331.20	$1391.96	$1560.52	$1677.46	$1850.50
	Upholstered	M251-1542 ■	1095.01	1167.25	1242.91	1280.75	1313.99	1380.51	1441.27	1609.83	1726.77	1899.81
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1642 ■	1095.01	1167.25	1242.91	1280.75	1313.99	1380.51	1441.27	1609.83	1726.77	1899.81
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2442 ■	$1164.95	$1237.19	$1312.85	$1350.69	$1383.93	$1450.45	$1511.21	$1679.77	$2013.42	$2186.46
	Upholstered	M251-2542 ■	1214.26	1286.50	1362.16	1400.00	1433.24	1499.76	1560.52	1729.08	2062.73	2235.77
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2642 ■	1214.26	1286.50	1362.16	1400.00	1433.24	1499.76	1560.52	1729.08	2062.73	2235.77
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1441 ■	$1095.01	$1167.25	$1242.91	$1280.75	$1313.99	$1380.51	$1441.27	$1609.83	$1726.77	$1899.81
	Upholstered	M251-1541 ■	1144.32	1216.56	1292.22	1330.06	1363.30	1429.82	1490.58	1659.14	1776.08	1949.12
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1641 ■	1144.32	1216.56	1292.22	1330.06	1363.30	1429.82	1490.58	1659.14	1776.08	1949.12
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2441 ■	$1214.26	$1286.50	$1362.16	$1400.00	$1433.24	$1499.76	$1560.52	$1729.08	$2062.73	$2235.77
	Upholstered	M251-2541 ■	1263.57	1335.81	1411.47	1449.31	1482.55	1549.07	1609.83	1778.39	2112.04	2285.08
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2641 ■	1263.57	1335.81	1411.47	1449.31	1482.55	1549.07	1609.83	1778.39	2112.04	2285.08
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1442	$1093.85	$1166.09	$1241.75	$1279.59	$1312.83	$1379.35	$1440.11	$1608.67	$1725.61	$1898.65
	Upholstered	M261-1542	1143.16	1215.40	1291.06	1328.90	1362.14	1428.66	1489.42	1657.98	1774.92	1947.96
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-1642	1143.16	1215.40	1291.06	1328.90	1362.14	1428.66	1489.42	1657.98	1774.92	1947.96
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2442	$1213.10	$1285.34	$1361.00	$1398.84	$1432.08	$1498.60	$1559.36	$1727.92	$2061.57	$2234.61
	Upholstered	M261-2542	1262.41	1334.65	1410.31	1448.15	1481.39	1547.91	1608.67	1777.23	2110.88	2283.92
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-2642	1262.41	1334.65	1410.31	1448.15	1481.39	1547.91	1608.67	1777.23	2110.88	2283.92

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1444	**$1164.95**	**$1237.19**	**$1312.85**	**$1350.69**	**$1383.93**	**$1450.45**	**$1511.21**	**$1679.77**	**$1796.71**	**$1969.75**
	Upholstered	M251-1544	**1214.26**	**1286.50**	**1362.16**	**1400.00**	**1433.24**	**1499.76**	**1560.52**	**1729.08**	**1846.02**	**2019.06**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1644	**1214.26**	**1286.50**	**1362.16**	**1400.00**	**1433.24**	**1499.76**	**1560.52**	**1729.08**	**1846.02**	**2019.06**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2444	**$1284.20**	**$1356.44**	**$1432.10**	**$1469.94**	**$1503.18**	**$1569.70**	**$1630.46**	**$1799.02**	**$2132.67**	**$2305.71**
	Upholstered	M251-2544	**1333.51**	**1405.75**	**1481.41**	**1519.25**	**1552.49**	**1619.01**	**1679.77**	**1848.33**	**2181.98**	**2355.02**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2644	**1333.51**	**1405.75**	**1481.41**	**1519.25**	**1552.49**	**1619.01**	**1679.77**	**1848.33**	**2181.98**	**2355.02**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1443	**$1214.26**	**$1286.50**	**$1362.16**	**$1400.00**	**$1433.24**	**$1499.76**	**$1560.52**	**$1729.08**	**$1846.02**	**$2019.06**
	Upholstered	M251-1543	**1263.57**	**1335.81**	**1411.47**	**1449.31**	**1482.55**	**1549.07**	**1609.83**	**1778.39**	**1895.33**	**2068.37**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1643	**1263.57**	**1335.81**	**1411.47**	**1449.31**	**1482.55**	**1549.07**	**1609.83**	**1778.39**	**1895.33**	**2068.37**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2443	**$1333.51**	**$1405.75**	**$1481.41**	**$1519.25**	**$1552.49**	**$1619.01**	**$1679.77**	**$1848.33**	**$2181.98**	**$2355.02**
	Upholstered	M251-2543	**1382.82**	**1455.06**	**1530.72**	**1568.56**	**1601.80**	**1668.32**	**1729.08**	**1897.64**	**2231.29**	**2404.33**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2643	**1382.82**	**1455.06**	**1530.72**	**1568.56**	**1601.80**	**1668.32**	**1729.08**	**1897.64**	**2231.29**	**2404.33**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1444	**$1213.10**	**$1285.34**	**$1361.00**	**$1398.84**	**$1432.08**	**$1498.60**	**$1559.36**	**$1727.92**	**$1844.86**	**$2017.90**
	Upholstered	M261-1544	**1262.41**	**1334.65**	**1410.31**	**1448.15**	**1481.39**	**1547.91**	**1608.67**	**1777.23**	**1894.17**	**2067.21**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-1644	**1262.41**	**1334.65**	**1410.31**	**1448.15**	**1481.39**	**1547.91**	**1608.67**	**1777.23**	**1894.17**	**2067.21**
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2444	**$1332.35**	**$1404.59**	**$1480.25**	**$1518.09**	**$1551.33**	**$1617.85**	**$1678.61**	**$1847.17**	**$2180.82**	**$2353.86**
	Upholstered	M261-2544	**1381.66**	**1453.90**	**1529.56**	**1567.40**	**1600.64**	**1667.16**	**1727.92**	**1896.48**	**2230.13**	**2403.17**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-2644	**1381.66**	**1453.90**	**1529.56**	**1567.40**	**1600.64**	**1667.16**	**1727.92**	**1896.48**	**2230.13**	**2403.17**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M253-1442 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M255-1442
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M256-1442
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M257-1442
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M254-1442
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1422
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M351-1442
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M151-1442
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2542-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1444-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

M251-1742

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.9″ - 10.8″ (175mm - 274mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 149.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1742 ■	$1148.89	$1221.13	$1296.79	$1334.63	$1367.87	$1434.39	$1495.15	$1663.71	$1780.65	$1953.69
	Upholstered	M251-1842 ■	1198.20	1270.44	1346.10	1383.94	1417.18	1483.70	1544.46	1713.02	1829.96	2003.00
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1942 ■	1198.20	1270.44	1346.10	1383.94	1417.18	1483.70	1544.46	1713.02	1829.96	2003.00
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2742 ■	$1268.14	$1340.38	$1416.04	$1453.88	$1487.12	$1553.64	$1614.40	$1782.96	$2116.61	$2289.65
	Upholstered	M251-2842 ■	1317.45	1389.69	1465.35	1503.19	1536.43	1602.95	1663.71	1832.27	2165.92	2338.96
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2942 ■	1317.45	1389.69	1465.35	1503.19	1536.43	1602.95	1663.71	1832.27	2165.92	2338.96
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1741 ■	$1198.20	$1270.44	$1346.10	$1383.94	$1417.18	$1483.70	$1544.46	$1713.02	$1829.96	$2003.00
	Upholstered	M251-1841 ■	1247.51	1319.75	1395.41	1433.25	1466.49	1533.01	1593.77	1762.33	1879.27	2052.31
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1941 ■	1247.51	1319.75	1395.41	1433.25	1466.49	1533.01	1593.77	1762.33	1879.27	2052.31
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2741 ■	$1317.45	$1389.69	$1465.35	$1503.19	$1536.43	$1602.95	$1663.71	$1832.27	$2165.92	$2338.96
	Upholstered	M251-2841 ■	1366.76	1439.00	1514.66	1552.50	1585.74	1652.26	1713.02	1881.58	2215.23	2388.27
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2941 ■	1366.76	1439.00	1514.66	1552.50	1585.74	1652.26	1713.02	1881.58	2215.23	2388.27
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1742 ■	$1197.04	$1269.28	$1344.94	$1382.78	$1416.02	$1482.54	$1543.30	$1711.86	$1828.80	$2001.84
	Upholstered	M261-1842 ■	1246.35	1318.59	1394.25	1432.09	1465.33	1531.85	1592.61	1761.17	1878.11	2051.15
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-1942 ■	1246.35	1318.59	1394.25	1432.09	1465.33	1531.85	1592.61	1761.17	1878.11	2051.15
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2742 ■	$1316.29	$1388.53	$1464.19	$1502.03	$1535.27	$1601.79	$1662.55	$1831.11	$2164.76	$2337.80
	Upholstered	M261-2842 ■	1365.60	1437.84	1513.50	1551.34	1584.58	1651.10	1711.86	1880.42	2214.07	2387.11
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-2942 ■	1365.60	1437.84	1513.50	1551.34	1584.58	1651.10	1711.86	1880.42	2214.07	2387.11

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1744	**$1268.14**	**$1340.38**	**$1416.04**	**$1453.88**	**$1487.12**	**$1553.64**	**$1614.40**	**$1782.96**	**$1899.90**	**$2072.94**
	Upholstered	M251-1844	**1317.45**	**1389.69**	**1465.35**	**1503.19**	**1536.43**	**1602.95**	**1663.71**	**1832.27**	**1949.21**	**2122.25**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1944	**1317.45**	**1389.69**	**1465.35**	**1503.19**	**1536.43**	**1602.95**	**1663.71**	**1832.27**	**1949.21**	**2122.25**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2744	**$1387.39**	**$1459.63**	**$1535.29**	**$1573.13**	**$1606.37**	**$1672.89**	**$1733.65**	**$1902.21**	**$2235.86**	**$2408.90**
	Upholstered	M251-2844	**1436.70**	**1508.94**	**1584.60**	**1622.44**	**1655.68**	**1722.20**	**1782.96**	**1951.52**	**2285.17**	**2458.21**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2944	**1436.70**	**1508.94**	**1584.60**	**1622.44**	**1655.68**	**1722.20**	**1782.96**	**1951.52**	**2285.17**	**2458.21**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1743	**$1317.45**	**$1389.69**	**$1465.35**	**$1503.19**	**$1536.43**	**$1602.95**	**$1663.71**	**$1832.27**	**$1949.21**	**$2122.25**
	Upholstered	M251-1843	**1366.76**	**1439.00**	**1514.66**	**1552.50**	**1585.74**	**1652.26**	**1713.02**	**1881.58**	**1998.52**	**2171.56**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-1943	**1366.76**	**1439.00**	**1514.66**	**1552.50**	**1585.74**	**1652.26**	**1713.02**	**1881.58**	**1998.52**	**2171.56**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2743	**$1436.70**	**$1508.94**	**$1584.60**	**$1622.44**	**$1655.68**	**$1722.20**	**$1782.96**	**$1951.52**	**$2285.17**	**$2458.21**
	Upholstered	M251-2843	**1486.01**	**1558.25**	**1633.91**	**1671.75**	**1704.99**	**1771.51**	**1832.27**	**2000.83**	**2334.48**	**2507.52**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M251-2943	**1486.01**	**1558.25**	**1633.91**	**1671.75**	**1704.99**	**1771.51**	**1832.27**	**2000.83**	**2334.48**	**2507.52**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1744	**$1316.29**	**$1388.53**	**$1464.19**	**$1502.03**	**$1535.27**	**$1601.79**	**$1662.55**	**$1831.11**	**$1948.05**	**$2121.09**
	Upholstered	M261-1844	**1365.60**	**1437.84**	**1513.50**	**1551.34**	**1584.58**	**1651.10**	**1711.86**	**1880.42**	**1997.36**	**2170.40**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-1944	**1365.60**	**1437.84**	**1513.50**	**1551.34**	**1584.58**	**1651.10**	**1711.86**	**1880.42**	**1997.36**	**2170.40**
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2744	**$1435.54**	**$1507.78**	**$1583.44**	**$1621.28**	**$1654.52**	**$1721.04**	**$1781.80**	**$1950.36**	**$2284.01**	**$2457.05**
	Upholstered	M261-2844	**1484.85**	**1557.09**	**1632.75**	**1670.59**	**1703.83**	**1770.35**	**1831.11**	**1999.67**	**2333.32**	**2506.36**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M261-2944	**1484.85**	**1557.09**	**1632.75**	**1670.59**	**1703.83**	**1770.35**	**1831.11**	**1999.67**	**2333.32**	**2506.36**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M253-1742 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M255-1742
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M256-1742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M257-1742
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M254-1742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1722
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M351-1742
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M151-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2842-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1744-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

M251-1H42

NOTE:
M261-1G42 offers the best value package of options for this model.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm-1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.3″ (157mm-287mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl gel arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; for optional soft casters.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumber support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 151.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	Fabric Grade B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1H42 ■	$1359.87	$1432.11	$1507.77	$1545.61	$1578.85	$1645.37	$1706.13	$1874.69	$1991.63	$2164.67
	Vinyl Gel	M251-1G42 ■	1422.93	1495.17	1570.83	1608.67	1641.91	1708.43	1769.19	1937.75	2054.69	2227.73
	Upholstered	M251-1U42 ■	1467.65	1539.89	1615.55	1653.39	1686.63	1753.15	1813.91	1982.47	2099.41	2272.45
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2H42 ■	$1479.12	$1551.36	$1627.02	$1664.86	$1698.10	$1764.62	$1825.38	$1993.94	$2327.59	$2500.63
	Vinyl Gel	M251-2G42 ■	1542.18	1614.42	1690.08	1727.92	1761.16	1827.68	1888.44	2057.00	2390.65	2563.69
	Upholstered	M251-2U42 ■	1586.90	1659.14	1734.80	1772.64	1805.88	1872.40	1933.16	2101.72	2435.37	2608.41
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1H41 ■	$1409.18	$1481.42	$1557.08	$1594.92	$1628.16	$1694.68	$1755.44	$1924.00	$2040.94	$2213.98
	Vinyl Gel	M251-1G41 ■	1472.24	1544.48	1620.14	1657.98	1691.22	1757.74	1818.50	1987.06	2104.00	2277.04
	Upholstered	M251-1U41 ■	1516.96	1589.20	1664.86	1702.70	1735.94	1802.46	1863.22	2031.78	2148.72	2321.76
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2H41 ■	$1528.43	$1600.67	$1676.33	$1714.17	$1747.41	$1813.93	$1874.69	$2043.25	$2376.90	$2549.94
	Vinyl Gel	M251-2G41 ■	1591.49	1663.73	1739.39	1777.23	1810.47	1876.99	1937.75	2106.31	2439.96	2613.00
	Upholstered	M251-2U41 ■	1636.21	1708.45	1784.11	1821.95	1855.19	1921.71	1982.47	2151.03	2484.68	2657.72
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1H42 ■	$1408.02	$1480.26	$1555.92	$1593.76	$1627.00	$1693.52	$1754.28	$1922.84	$2039.78	$2212.82
	Vinyl Gel	M261-1G42 ■	1471.08	1543.32	1618.98	1656.82	1690.06	1756.58	1817.34	1985.90	2102.84	2275.88
	Upholstered	M261-1U42 ■	1515.80	1588.04	1663.70	1701.54	1734.78	1801.30	1862.06	2030.62	2147.56	2320.60
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2H42 ■	$1527.27	$1599.51	$1675.17	$1713.01	$1746.25	$1812.77	$1873.53	$2042.09	$2375.74	$2548.78
	Vinyl Gel	M261-2G42 ■	1590.33	1662.57	1738.23	1776.07	1809.31	1875.83	1936.59	2105.15	2438.80	2611.84
	Upholstered	M261-2U42 ■	1635.05	1707.29	1782.95	1820.79	1854.03	1920.55	1981.31	2149.87	2483.52	2656.56

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1H44	**$1479.12**	**$1551.36**	**$1627.02**	**$1664.86**	**$1698.10**	**$1764.62**	**$1825.38**	**$1993.94**	**$2110.88**	**$2283.92**
	Vinyl Gel	M251-1G44	**1542.18**	**1614.42**	**1690.08**	**1727.92**	**1761.16**	**1827.68**	**1888.44**	**2057.00**	**2173.94**	**2346.98**
	Upholstered	M251-1U44	**1586.90**	**1659.14**	**1734.80**	**1772.64**	**1805.88**	**1872.40**	**1933.16**	**2101.72**	**2218.66**	**2391.70**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2H44	**$1598.37**	**$1670.61**	**$1746.27**	**$1784.11**	**$1817.35**	**$1883.87**	**$1944.63**	**$2113.19**	**$2446.84**	**$2619.88**
	Vinyl Gel	M251-2G44	**1661.43**	**1733.67**	**1809.33**	**1847.17**	**1880.41**	**1946.93**	**2007.69**	**2176.25**	**2509.90**	**2682.94**
	Upholstered	M251-2U44	**1706.15**	**1778.39**	**1854.05**	**1891.89**	**1925.13**	**1991.65**	**2052.41**	**2220.97**	**2554.62**	**2727.66**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M251-1H43	**$1528.43**	**$1600.67**	**$1676.33**	**$1714.17**	**$1747.41**	**$1813.93**	**$1874.69**	**$2043.25**	**$2160.19**	**$2333.23**
	Vinyl Gel	M251-1G43	**1591.49**	**1663.73**	**1739.39**	**1777.23**	**1810.47**	**1876.99**	**1937.75**	**2106.31**	**2223.25**	**2396.29**
	Upholstered	M251-1U43	**1636.21**	**1708.45**	**1784.11**	**1821.95**	**1855.19**	**1921.71**	**1982.47**	**2151.03**	**2267.97**	**2441.01**
Upholstered	Standard	M251-2H43	**$1647.68**	**$1719.92**	**$1795.58**	**$1833.42**	**$1866.66**	**$1933.18**	**$1993.94**	**$2162.50**	**$2496.15**	**$2669.19**
	Vinyl Gel	M251-2G43	**1710.74**	**1782.98**	**1858.64**	**1896.48**	**1929.72**	**1996.24**	**2057.00**	**2225.56**	**2559.21**	**2732.25**
	Upholstered	M251-2U43	**1755.46**	**1827.70**	**1903.36**	**1941.20**	**1974.44**	**2040.96**	**2101.72**	**2270.28**	**2603.93**	**2776.97**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M261-1H44	**$1527.27**	**$1599.51**	**$1675.17**	**$1713.01**	**$1746.25**	**$1812.77**	**$1873.53**	**$2042.09**	**$2159.03**	**$2332.07**
	Vinyl Gel	M261-1G44	**1590.33**	**1662.57**	**1738.23**	**1776.07**	**1809.31**	**1875.83**	**1936.59**	**2105.15**	**2222.09**	**2395.13**
	Upholstered	M261-1U44	**1635.05**	**1707.29**	**1782.95**	**1820.79**	**1854.03**	**1920.55**	**1981.31**	**2149.87**	**2266.81**	**2439.85**
Upholstered	Standard	M261-2H44	**$1646.52**	**$1718.76**	**$1794.42**	**$1832.26**	**$1865.50**	**$1932.02**	**$1992.78**	**$2161.34**	**$2494.99**	**$2668.03**
	Vinyl Gel	M261-2G44	**1709.58**	**1781.82**	**1857.48**	**1895.32**	**1928.56**	**1995.08**	**2055.84**	**2224.40**	**2558.05**	**2731.09**
	Upholstered	M261-2U44	**1754.30**	**1826.54**	**1902.20**	**1940.04**	**1973.28**	**2039.80**	**2100.56**	**2269.12**	**2602.77**	**2775.81**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M253-1H42 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M255-1H42
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M256-1H42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M257-1H42
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M254-1H42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1H22
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M351-1H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M151-1H42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2U42-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1H44-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

CAL 133 is not available on chairs with vinyl gel arm caps.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms

M251-1W42

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm - 1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 3 3/4″ - 7 3/4″ (95mm-197mm)
AW: 25 1/2″ - 29 1/4″ (647mm-743mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Molded black vinyl.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 1 1/2″(38mm) per arm in-out adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-1W42	**$1276.16**	**$1348.40**	**$1424.06**	**$1461.90**	**$1495.14**	**$1561.66**	**$1622.42**	**$1790.98**	**$1907.92**	**$2080.96**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-2W42	**1395.41**	**1467.65**	**1543.31**	**1581.15**	**1614.39**	**1680.91**	**1741.67**	**1910.23**	**2243.88**	**2416.92**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-1W41	**$1325.47**	**$1397.71**	**$1473.37**	**$1511.21**	**$1544.45**	**$1610.97**	**$1671.73**	**$1840.29**	**$1957.23**	**$2130.27**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-2W41	**1444.72**	**1516.96**	**1592.62**	**1630.46**	**1663.70**	**1730.22**	**1790.98**	**1959.54**	**2293.19**	**2466.23**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M261-1W42	**$1324.31**	**$1396.55**	**$1472.21**	**$1510.05**	**$1543.29**	**$1609.81**	**$1670.57**	**$1839.13**	**$1956.07**	**$2129.11**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M261-2W42	**1443.56**	**1515.80**	**1591.46**	**1629.30**	**1662.54**	**1729.06**	**1789.82**	**1958.38**	**2292.03**	**2465.07**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-1W44	**$1395.41**	**$1467.65**	**$1543.31**	**$1581.15**	**$1614.39**	**$1680.91**	**$1741.67**	**$1910.23**	**$2027.17**	**$2200.21**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-2W44	**1514.66**	**1586.90**	**1662.56**	**1700.40**	**1733.64**	**1800.16**	**1860.92**	**2029.48**	**2363.13**	**2536.17**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-1W43	**$1444.72**	**$1516.96**	**$1592.62**	**$1630.46**	**$1663.70**	**$1730.22**	**$1790.98**	**$1959.54**	**$2076.48**	**$2249.52**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M251-2W43	**1563.97**	**1636.21**	**1711.87**	**1749.71**	**1782.95**	**1849.47**	**1910.23**	**2078.79**	**2412.44**	**2585.48**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M261-1W44	**$1443.56**	**$1515.80**	**$1591.46**	**$1629.30**	**$1662.54**	**$1729.06**	**$1789.82**	**$1958.38**	**$2075.32**	**$2248.36**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M261-2W44	**1562.81**	**1635.05**	**1710.71**	**1748.55**	**1781.79**	**1848.31**	**1909.07**	**2077.63**	**2411.28**	**2584.32**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M25**3**-1W42 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M25**5**-1W42
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M25**6**-1W42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M25**7**-1W42
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M25**4**-1W42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1W**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**51-1W42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**51-1W42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2W42-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1W42-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. High-Back Chair without Arms

M251-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 36 1/2″ - 45″ (957mm-1143mm)
D: 24″ - 27 1/4″ (610mm - 692mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage seat height, see below.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumber support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.13/45
  Upholstered shell: 2.75/62

◆ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M251-1042 ◆	$ 949.38	$1021.62	$1097.28	$1135.12	$1168.36	$1234.88	$1295.64	$1464.20	$1581.14	$1754.18
Upholstered	M251-2042 ◆	1068.63	1140.87	1216.53	1254.37	1287.61	1354.13	1414.89	1583.45	1917.10	2090.14
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M251-1041 ◆	$ 998.69	$1070.93	$1146.59	$1184.43	$1217.67	$1284.19	$1344.95	$1513.51	$1630.45	$1803.49
Upholstered	M251-2041 ◆	1117.94	1190.18	1265.84	1303.68	1336.92	1403.44	1464.20	1632.76	1966.41	2139.45
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt											
Polypropylene	M261-1042 ◆	$ 997.53	$1069.77	$1145.43	$1183.27	$1216.51	$1283.03	$1343.79	$1512.35	$1629.29	$1802.33
Upholstered	M261-2042 ◆	1116.78	1189.02	1264.68	1302.52	1335.76	1402.28	1463.04	1631.60	1965.25	2138.29
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M251-1044	$1068.63	$1140.87	$1216.53	$1254.37	$1287.61	$1354.13	$1414.89	$1583.45	$1700.39	$1873.43
Upholstered	M251-2044	1187.88	1260.12	1335.78	1373.62	1406.86	1473.38	1534.14	1702.70	2036.35	2209.39
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M251-1043	$1117.94	$1190.18	$1265.84	$1303.68	$1336.92	$1403.44	$1464.20	$1632.76	$1749.70	$1922.74
Upholstered	M251-2043	1237.19	1309.43	1385.09	1422.93	1456.17	1522.69	1583.45	1752.01	2085.66	2258.70
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M261-1044	$1116.78	$1189.02	$1264.68	$1302.52	$1335.76	$1402.28	$1463.04	$1631.60	$1748.54	$1921.58
Upholstered	M261-2044	1236.03	1308.27	1383.93	1421.77	1455.01	1521.53	1582.29	1750.85	2084.50	2257.54

The following options require modification of the product number.

Two-stage seat height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M253-1042 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M255-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M256-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M257-1042
Plastic base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M254-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M251-1022
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M351-1042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M151-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-2042-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M251-1042-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Task Arms

M231-1442

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm - 1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 9 5/8″(244mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumber support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 155.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1442 ■	$ 968.88	$1041.12	$1116.78	$1154.62	$1187.86	$1254.38	$1315.14	$1483.70	$1600.64	$1773.68
	Upholstered	M231-1542 ■	1018.19	1090.43	1166.09	1203.93	1237.17	1303.69	1364.45	1533.01	1649.95	1822.99
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1642 ■	1018.19	1090.43	1166.09	1203.93	1237.17	1303.69	1364.45	1533.01	1649.95	1822.99
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2442 ■	$1088.13	$1160.37	$1236.03	$1273.87	$1307.11	$1373.63	$1434.39	$1602.95	$1936.60	$2109.64
	Upholstered	M231-2542 ■	1137.44	1209.68	1285.34	1323.18	1356.42	1422.94	1483.70	1652.26	1985.91	2158.95
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2642 ■	1137.44	1209.68	1285.34	1323.18	1356.42	1422.94	1483.70	1652.26	1985.91	2158.95
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1441 ■	$1018.19	$1090.43	$1166.09	$1203.93	$1237.17	$1303.69	$1364.45	$1533.01	$1649.95	$1822.99
	Upholstered	M231-1541 ■	1067.50	1139.74	1215.40	1253.24	1286.48	1353.00	1413.76	1582.32	1699.26	1872.30
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1641 ■	1067.50	1139.74	1215.40	1253.24	1286.48	1353.00	1413.76	1582.32	1699.26	1872.30
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2441 ■	$1137.44	$1209.68	$1285.34	$1323.18	$1356.42	$1422.94	$1483.70	$1652.26	$1985.91	$2158.95
	Upholstered	M231-2541 ■	1186.75	1258.99	1334.65	1372.49	1405.73	1472.25	1533.01	1701.57	2035.22	2208.26
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2641 ■	1186.75	1258.99	1334.65	1372.49	1405.73	1472.25	1533.01	1701.57	2035.22	2208.26
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1442 ■	$1017.03	$1089.27	$1164.93	$1202.77	$1236.01	$1302.53	$1363.29	$1531.85	$1648.79	$1821.83
	Upholstered	M241-1542 ■	1066.34	1138.58	1214.24	1252.08	1285.32	1351.84	1412.60	1581.16	1698.10	1871.14
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-1642 ■	1066.34	1138.58	1214.24	1252.08	1285.32	1351.84	1412.60	1581.16	1698.10	1871.14
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2442 ■	$1136.28	$1208.52	$1284.18	$1322.02	$1355.26	$1421.78	$1482.54	$1651.10	$1984.75	$2157.79
	Upholstered	M241-2542 ■	1185.59	1257.83	1333.49	1371.33	1404.57	1471.09	1531.85	1700.41	2034.06	2207.10
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-2642 ■	1185.59	1257.83	1333.49	1371.33	1404.57	1471.09	1531.85	1700.41	2034.06	2207.10

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1444	**$1088.13**	**$1160.37**	**$1236.03**	**$1273.87**	**$1307.11**	**$1373.63**	**$1434.39**	**$1602.95**	**$1719.89**	**$1892.93**
	Upholstered	M231-1544	**1137.44**	**1209.68**	**1285.34**	**1323.18**	**1356.42**	**1422.94**	**1483.70**	**1652.26**	**1769.20**	**1942.24**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1644	**1137.44**	**1209.68**	**1285.34**	**1323.18**	**1356.42**	**1422.94**	**1483.70**	**1652.26**	**1769.20**	**1942.24**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2444	**$1207.38**	**$1279.62**	**$1355.28**	**$1393.12**	**$1426.36**	**$1492.88**	**$1553.64**	**$1722.20**	**$2055.85**	**$2228.89**
	Upholstered	M231-2544	**1256.69**	**1328.93**	**1404.59**	**1442.43**	**1475.67**	**1542.19**	**1602.95**	**1771.51**	**2105.16**	**2278.20**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2644	**1256.69**	**1328.93**	**1404.59**	**1442.43**	**1475.67**	**1542.19**	**1602.95**	**1771.51**	**2105.16**	**2278.20**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1443	**$1137.44**	**$1209.68**	**$1285.34**	**$1323.18**	**$1356.42**	**$1422.94**	**$1483.70**	**$1652.26**	**$1769.20**	**$1942.24**
	Upholstered	M231-1543	**1186.75**	**1258.99**	**1334.65**	**1372.49**	**1405.73**	**1472.25**	**1533.01**	**1701.57**	**1818.51**	**1991.55**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1643	**1186.75**	**1258.99**	**1334.65**	**1372.49**	**1405.73**	**1472.25**	**1533.01**	**1701.57**	**1818.51**	**1991.55**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2443	**$1256.69**	**$1328.93**	**$1404.59**	**$1442.43**	**$1475.67**	**$1542.19**	**$1602.95**	**$1771.51**	**$2105.16**	**$2278.20**
	Upholstered	M231-2543	**1306.00**	**1378.24**	**1453.90**	**1491.74**	**1524.98**	**1591.50**	**1652.26**	**1820.82**	**2154.47**	**2327.51**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2643	**1306.00**	**1378.24**	**1453.90**	**1491.74**	**1524.98**	**1591.50**	**1652.26**	**1820.82**	**2154.47**	**2327.51**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1444	**$1136.28**	**$1208.52**	**$1284.18**	**$1322.02**	**$1355.26**	**$1421.78**	**$1482.54**	**$1651.10**	**$1768.04**	**$1941.08**
	Upholstered	M241-1544	**1185.59**	**1257.83**	**1333.49**	**1371.33**	**1404.57**	**1471.09**	**1531.85**	**1700.41**	**1817.35**	**1990.39**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-1644	**1185.59**	**1257.83**	**1333.49**	**1371.33**	**1404.57**	**1471.09**	**1531.85**	**1700.41**	**1817.35**	**1990.39**
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2444	**$1255.53**	**$1327.77**	**$1403.43**	**$1441.27**	**$1474.51**	**$1541.03**	**$1601.79**	**$1770.35**	**$2104.00**	**$2277.04**
	Upholstered	M241-2544	**1304.84**	**1377.08**	**1452.74**	**1490.58**	**1523.82**	**1590.34**	**1651.10**	**1819.66**	**2153.31**	**2326.35**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-2644	**1304.84**	**1377.08**	**1452.74**	**1490.58**	**1523.82**	**1590.34**	**1651.10**	**1819.66**	**2153.31**	**2326.35**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1442
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1442 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1442
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1442
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1442
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-14**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1442
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1442
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-2542-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1444-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

M231-1742

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm - 1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 4.6″ - 8.4″ (117mm-213mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 157.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1742 ■	$1072.07	$1144.31	$1219.97	$1257.81	$1291.05	$1357.57	$1418.33	$1586.89	$1703.83	$1876.87
	Upholstered	M231-1842 ■	1121.38	1193.62	1269.28	1307.12	1340.36	1406.88	1467.64	1636.20	1753.14	1926.18
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1942 ■	1121.38	1193.62	1269.28	1307.12	1340.36	1406.88	1467.64	1636.20	1753.14	1926.18
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2742 ■	$1191.32	$1263.56	$1339.22	$1377.06	$1410.30	$1476.82	$1537.58	$1706.14	$2039.79	$2212.83
	Upholstered	M231-2842 ■	1240.63	1312.87	1388.53	1426.37	1459.61	1526.13	1586.89	1755.45	2089.10	2262.14
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2942 ■	1240.63	1312.87	1388.53	1426.37	1459.61	1526.13	1586.89	1755.45	2089.10	2262.14
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1741 ■	$1121.38	$1193.62	$1269.28	$1307.12	$1340.36	$1406.88	$1467.64	$1636.20	$1753.14	$1926.18
	Upholstered	M231-1841 ■	1170.69	1242.93	1318.59	1356.43	1456.19	1456.19	1516.95	1685.51	1802.45	1975.49
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1941 ■	1170.69	1242.93	1318.59	1356.43	1389.67	1456.19	1516.95	1685.51	1802.45	1975.49
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2741 ■	$1240.63	$1312.87	$1388.53	$1426.37	$1459.61	$1526.13	$1586.89	$1755.45	$2089.10	$2262.14
	Upholstered	M231-2841 ■	1289.94	1362.18	1437.84	1475.68	1508.92	1575.44	1636.20	1804.76	2138.41	2311.45
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2941 ■	1289.94	1362.18	1437.84	1475.68	1508.92	1575.44	1636.20	1804.76	2138.41	2311.45
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1742 ■	$1120.22	$1192.46	$1268.12	$1305.96	$1339.20	$1405.72	$1466.48	$1635.04	$1751.98	$1925.02
	Upholstered	M241-1842 ■	1169.53	1241.77	1317.43	1355.27	1388.51	1455.03	1515.79	1684.35	1801.29	1974.33
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-1942 ■	1169.53	1241.77	1317.43	1355.27	1388.51	1455.03	1515.79	1684.35	1801.29	1974.33
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2742 ■	$1239.47	$1311.71	$1387.37	$1425.21	$1458.45	$1524.97	$1585.73	$1754.29	$2087.94	$2260.98
	Upholstered	M241-2842 ■	1288.78	1361.02	1436.68	1474.52	1507.76	1574.28	1635.04	1803.60	2137.25	2310.29
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-2942 ■	1288.78	1361.02	1436.68	1474.52	1507.76	1574.28	1635.04	1803.60	2137.25	2310.29

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1744	**$1191.32**	**$1263.56**	**$1339.22**	**$1377.06**	**$1410.30**	**$1476.82**	**$1537.58**	**$1706.14**	**$1823.08**	**$1996.12**
	Upholstered	M231-1844	**1240.63**	**1312.87**	**1388.53**	**1426.37**	**1459.61**	**1526.13**	**1586.89**	**1755.45**	**1872.39**	**2045.43**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1944	**1240.63**	**1312.87**	**1388.53**	**1426.37**	**1459.61**	**1526.13**	**1586.89**	**1755.45**	**1872.39**	**2045.43**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2744	**$1310.57**	**$1382.81**	**$1458.47**	**$1496.31**	**$1529.55**	**$1596.07**	**$1656.83**	**$1825.39**	**$2159.04**	**$2332.08**
	Upholstered	M231-2844	**1359.88**	**1432.12**	**1507.78**	**1545.62**	**1578.86**	**1645.38**	**1706.14**	**1874.70**	**2208.35**	**2381.39**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2944	**1359.88**	**1432.12**	**1507.78**	**1545.62**	**1578.86**	**1645.38**	**1706.14**	**1874.70**	**2208.35**	**2381.39**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1743	**$1240.63**	**$1312.87**	**$1388.53**	**$1426.37**	**$1459.61**	**$1526.13**	**$1586.89**	**$1755.45**	**$1872.39**	**$2045.43**
	Upholstered	M231-1843	**1289.94**	**1362.18**	**1437.84**	**1475.68**	**1508.92**	**1575.44**	**1636.20**	**1804.76**	**1921.70**	**2094.74**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-1943	**1289.94**	**1362.18**	**1437.84**	**1475.68**	**1508.92**	**1575.44**	**1636.20**	**1804.76**	**1921.70**	**2094.74**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2743	**$1359.88**	**$1432.12**	**$1507.78**	**$1545.62**	**$1578.86**	**$1645.38**	**$1706.14**	**$1874.70**	**$2208.35**	**$2381.39**
	Upholstered	M231-2843	**1409.19**	**1481.43**	**1557.09**	**1594.93**	**1628.17**	**1694.69**	**1755.45**	**1924.01**	**2257.66**	**2430.70**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M231-2943	**1409.19**	**1481.43**	**1557.09**	**1594.93**	**1628.17**	**1694.69**	**1755.45**	**1924.01**	**2257.66**	**2430.70**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1744	**$1239.47**	**$1311.71**	**$1387.37**	**$1425.21**	**$1458.45**	**$1524.97**	**$1585.73**	**$1754.29**	**$1871.23**	**$2044.27**
	Upholstered	M241-1844	**1288.78**	**1361.02**	**1436.68**	**1474.52**	**1507.76**	**1574.28**	**1635.04**	**1803.60**	**1920.54**	**2093.58**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-1944	**1288.78**	**1361.02**	**1436.68**	**1474.52**	**1507.76**	**1574.28**	**1635.04**	**1803.60**	**1920.54**	**2093.58**
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2744	**$1358.72**	**$1430.96**	**$1506.62**	**$1544.46**	**$1577.70**	**$1644.22**	**$1704.98**	**$1873.54**	**$2207.19**	**$2380.23**
	Upholstered	M241-2844	**1408.03**	**1480.27**	**1555.93**	**1593.77**	**1627.01**	**1693.53**	**1754.29**	**1922.85**	**2256.50**	**2429.54**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M241-2944	**1408.03**	**1480.27**	**1555.93**	**1593.77**	**1627.01**	**1693.53**	**1754.29**	**1922.85**	**2256.50**	**2429.54**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1742
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1742 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1742
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-17**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1742
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-2842-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1744-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

M231-1H42

NOTE:
M241-1G42 offers the best value package of options for this model.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm-1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.3″ (157mm-287mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl gel arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- 3″(76mm) Sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 159.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1H42 ■	$1283.05	$1355.29	$1430.95	$1468.79	$1502.03	$1568.55	$1629.31	$1797.87	$1914.81	$2087.85
	Vinyl Gel	M231-1G42 ■	1346.11	1418.35	1494.01	1531.85	1565.09	1631.61	1692.37	1860.93	1977.87	2150.91
	Upholstered	M231-1U42 ■	1390.83	1463.07	1538.73	1576.57	1609.81	1676.33	1737.09	1905.65	2022.59	2195.63
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2H42 ■	$1402.30	$1474.54	$1550.20	$1588.04	$1621.28	$1687.80	$1748.56	$1917.12	$2250.77	$2423.81
	Vinyl Gel	M231-2G42 ■	1465.36	1537.60	1613.26	1651.10	1684.34	1750.86	1811.62	1980.18	2313.83	2486.87
	Upholstered	M231-2U42 ■	1510.08	1582.32	1657.98	1695.82	1729.06	1795.58	1856.34	2024.90	2358.55	2531.59
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1H41 ■	$1332.36	$1404.60	$1480.26	$1518.10	$1551.34	$1617.86	$1678.62	$1847.18	$1964.12	$2137.16
	Vinyl Gel	M231-1G41 ■	1395.42	1467.66	1543.32	1581.16	1614.40	1680.92	1741.68	1910.24	2027.18	2200.22
	Upholstered	M231-1U41 ■	1440.14	1512.38	1588.04	1625.88	1659.12	1725.64	1786.40	1954.96	2071.90	2244.94
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2H41 ■	$1451.61	$1523.85	$1599.51	$1637.35	$1670.59	$1737.11	$1797.87	$1966.43	$2300.08	$2473.12
	Vinyl Gel	M231-2G41 ■	1514.67	1586.91	1662.57	1700.41	1733.65	1800.17	1860.93	2029.49	2363.14	2536.18
	Upholstered	M231-2U41 ■	1559.39	1631.63	1707.29	1745.13	1778.37	1844.89	1905.65	2074.21	2407.86	2580.90
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1H42 ■	$1331.20	$1403.44	$1479.10	$1516.94	$1550.18	$1616.70	$1677.46	$1846.02	$1962.96	$2136.00
	Vinyl Gel	M241-1G42 ■	1394.26	1466.50	1542.16	1580.00	1613.24	1679.76	1740.52	1909.08	2026.02	2199.06
	Upholstered	M241-1U42 ■	1438.98	1511.22	1586.88	1624.72	1657.96	1724.48	1785.24	1953.80	2070.74	2243.78
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2H42 ■	$1450.45	$1522.69	$1598.35	$1636.19	$1669.43	$1735.95	$1796.71	$1965.27	$2298.92	$2471.96
	Vinyl Gel	M241-2G42 ■	1513.51	1585.75	1661.41	1699.25	1732.49	1799.01	1859.77	2028.33	2361.98	2535.02
	Upholstered	M241-2U42 ■	1558.23	1630.47	1706.13	1743.97	1777.21	1843.73	1904.49	2073.05	2406.70	2579.74

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1H44	**$1402.30**	**$1474.54**	**$1550.20**	**$1588.04**	**$1621.28**	**$1687.80**	**$1748.56**	**$1917.12**	**$2034.06**	**$2207.10**
	Vinyl Gel	M231-1G44	**1465.36**	**1537.60**	**1613.26**	**1651.10**	**1684.34**	**1750.86**	**1811.62**	**1980.18**	**2097.12**	**2270.16**
	Upholstered	M231-1U44	**1510.08**	**1582.32**	**1657.98**	**1695.82**	**1729.06**	**1795.58**	**1856.34**	**2024.90**	**2141.84**	**2314.88**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2H44	**$1521.55**	**$1593.79**	**$1669.45**	**$1707.29**	**$1740.53**	**$1807.05**	**$1867.81**	**$2036.37**	**$2370.02**	**$2543.06**
	Vinyl Gel	M231-2G44	**1584.61**	**1656.85**	**1732.51**	**1770.35**	**1803.59**	**1870.11**	**1930.87**	**2099.43**	**2433.08**	**2606.12**
	Upholstered	M231-2U44	**1629.33**	**1701.57**	**1777.23**	**1815.07**	**1848.31**	**1914.83**	**1975.59**	**2144.15**	**2477.80**	**2650.84**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M231-1H43	**$1451.61**	**$1523.85**	**$1599.51**	**$1637.35**	**$1670.59**	**$1737.11**	**$1797.87**	**$1966.43**	**$2083.37**	**$2256.41**
	Vinyl Gel	M231-1G43	**1514.67**	**1586.91**	**1662.57**	**1700.41**	**1733.65**	**1800.17**	**1860.93**	**2029.49**	**2146.43**	**2319.47**
	Upholstered	M231-1U43	**1559.39**	**1631.63**	**1707.29**	**1745.13**	**1778.37**	**1844.89**	**1905.65**	**2074.21**	**2191.15**	**2364.19**
Upholstered	Standard	M231-2H43	**$1570.86**	**$1643.10**	**$1718.76**	**$1756.60**	**$1789.84**	**$1856.36**	**$1917.12**	**$2085.68**	**$2419.33**	**$2592.37**
	Vinyl Gel	M231-2G43	**1633.92**	**1706.16**	**1781.82**	**1819.66**	**1852.90**	**1919.42**	**1980.18**	**2148.74**	**2482.39**	**2655.43**
	Upholstered	M231-2U43	**1678.64**	**1750.88**	**1826.54**	**1864.38**	**1897.62**	**1964.14**	**2024.90**	**2193.46**	**2527.11**	**2700.15**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M241-1H44	**$1450.45**	**$1522.69**	**$1598.35**	**$1636.19**	**$1669.43**	**$1735.95**	**$1796.71**	**$1965.27**	**$2082.21**	**$2255.25**
	Vinyl Gel	M241-1G44	**1513.51**	**1585.75**	**1661.41**	**1699.25**	**1732.49**	**1799.01**	**1859.77**	**2028.33**	**2145.27**	**2318.31**
	Upholstered	M241-1U44	**1558.23**	**1630.47**	**1706.13**	**1743.97**	**1777.21**	**1843.73**	**1904.49**	**2073.05**	**2189.99**	**2363.03**
Upholstered	Standard	M241-2H44	**$1569.70**	**$1641.94**	**$1717.60**	**$1755.44**	**$1788.68**	**$1855.20**	**$1915.96**	**$2084.52**	**$2418.17**	**$2591.21**
	Vinyl Gel	M241-2G44	**1632.76**	**1705.00**	**1780.66**	**1818.50**	**1851.74**	**1918.26**	**1979.02**	**2147.58**	**2481.23**	**2654.27**
	Upholstered	M241-2U44	**1677.48**	**1749.72**	**1825.38**	**1863.22**	**1896.46**	**1962.98**	**2023.74**	**2192.30**	**2525.95**	**2698.99**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1H42
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1H42 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1H42
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1H42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1H42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-1H**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1H42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1H42-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1H44-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

CAL 133 is not available on chairs with vinyl gel arm caps.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms

M231-1W42

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm - 1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)
AH: 3 3/4″ - 7 3/4″ (95mm-197mm)
AW: 25 1/2″ - 29 1/4″ (648mm-743mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Molded black vinyl.
- 3″(76mm) Sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 1 1/2″(38mm) each arm in-out adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-1W42	**$1199.34**	**$1271.58**	**$1347.24**	**$1385.08**	**$1418.32**	**$1484.84**	**$1545.60**	**$1714.16**	**$1831.10**	**$2004.14**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-2W42	**1318.59**	**1390.83**	**1466.49**	**1504.33**	**1537.57**	**1604.09**	**1664.85**	**1833.41**	**2167.06**	**2340.10**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-1W41	**$1248.65**	**$1320.89**	**$1396.55**	**$1434.39**	**$1467.63**	**$1534.15**	**$1594.91**	**$1763.47**	**$1880.41**	**$2053.45**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-2W41	**1367.90**	**1440.14**	**1515.80**	**1553.64**	**1586.88**	**1653.40**	**1714.16**	**1882.72**	**2216.37**	**2389.41**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M241-1W42	**$1247.49**	**$1319.73**	**$1395.39**	**$1433.23**	**$1466.47**	**$1532.99**	**$1593.75**	**$1762.31**	**$1879.25**	**$2052.29**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M241-2W42	**1366.74**	**1438.98**	**1514.64**	**1552.48**	**1585.72**	**1652.24**	**1713.00**	**1881.56**	**2215.21**	**2388.25**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-1W44	**$1318.59**	**$1390.83**	**$1466.49**	**$1504.33**	**$1537.57**	**$1604.09**	**$1664.85**	**$1833.41**	**$1950.35**	**$2123.39**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-2W44	**1437.84**	**1510.08**	**1585.74**	**1623.58**	**1656.82**	**1723.34**	**1784.10**	**1952.66**	**2286.31**	**2459.35**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-1W43	**$1367.90**	**$1440.14**	**$1515.80**	**$1553.64**	**$1586.88**	**$1653.40**	**$1714.16**	**$1882.72**	**$1999.66**	**$2172.70**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M231-2W43	**1487.15**	**1559.39**	**1635.05**	**1672.89**	**1706.13**	**1772.65**	**1833.41**	**2001.97**	**2335.62**	**2508.66**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M241-1W44	**$1366.74**	**$1438.98**	**$1514.64**	**$1552.48**	**$1585.72**	**$1652.24**	**$1713.00**	**$1881.56**	**$1998.50**	**$2171.54**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M241-2W44	**1485.99**	**1558.23**	**1633.89**	**1671.73**	**1704.97**	**1771.49**	**1832.25**	**2000.81**	**2334.46**	**2507.50**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1W42
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1W42 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1W42
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1W42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1W42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-1W**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1W42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1W42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-2W42-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1W42-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair without Arms

M231-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 34″ - 42 1/2″ (864mm - 1080mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 16″ - 19″ (406mm - 483mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- 3″(76mm) Sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Standard plastic base or optional high arc, or steel base.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic, pneumatic with two-stage seat height, or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar models available: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.50/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell and base.

Shells	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	M231-1042 ■	$ 872.56	$ 944.80	$1020.46	$1058.30	$1091.54	$1158.06	$1218.82	$1387.38	$1504.32	$1677.36
Upholstered	M231-2042 ■	991.81	1064.05	1139.71	1177.55	1210.79	1277.31	1338.07	1506.63	1840.28	2013.32
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	M231-1041 ■	$ 921.87	$ 994.11	$1069.77	$1107.61	$1140.85	$1207.37	$1268.13	$1436.69	$1553.63	$1726.67
Upholstered	M231-2041 ■	1041.12	1113.36	1189.02	1226.86	1260.10	1326.62	1387.38	1555.94	1889.59	2062.63
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt											
Polypropylene	M241-1042 ■	$ 920.71	$ 992.95	$1068.61	$1106.45	$1139.69	$1206.21	$1266.97	$1435.53	$1552.47	$1725.51
Upholstered	M241-2042 ■	1039.96	1112.20	1187.86	1225.70	1258.94	1325.46	1386.22	1554.78	1888.43	2061.47
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M231-1044	$ 991.81	$1064.05	$1139.71	$1177.55	$1210.79	$1277.31	$1338.07	$1506.63	$1623.57	$1796.61
Upholstered	M231-2044	1111.06	1183.30	1258.96	1296.80	1330.04	1396.56	1457.32	1625.88	1959.53	2132.57
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M231-1043	$1041.12	$1113.36	$1189.02	$1226.86	$1260.10	$1326.62	$1387.38	$1555.94	$1672.88	$1845.92
Upholstered	M231-2043	1160.37	1232.61	1308.27	1346.11	1379.35	1445.87	1506.63	1675.19	2008.84	2181.88
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt with Adjustable Air Lumbar											
Polypropylene	M241-1044	$1039.96	$1112.20	$1187.86	$1225.70	$1258.94	$1325.46	$1386.22	$1554.78	$1671.72	$1844.76
Upholstered	M241-2044	1159.21	1231.45	1307.11	1344.95	1378.19	1444.71	1505.47	1674.03	2007.68	2180.72

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-1042
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-1042 (add **$95.17** list)
High arc base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 5; **Example:** M23**5**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M231-10**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**31-1042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**31-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-2042-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M231-1042-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

High arc base available in black only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Task Arms

M2E1-1442

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(459mm)
AH: 9.6″(244mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm). Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm - 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support black only; base cover will match trim color.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39 Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 163.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1442	**$1487.14**	**$1559.38**	**$1635.04**	**$1672.88**	**$1706.12**	**$1772.64**	**$1833.40**	**$2001.96**	**$2118.90**	**$2291.94**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1542	**1536.45**	**1608.69**	**1684.35**	**1722.19**	**1755.43**	**1821.95**	**1882.71**	**2051.27**	**2168.21**	**2341.25**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1642	**1536.45**	**1608.69**	**1684.35**	**1722.19**	**1755.43**	**1821.95**	**1882.71**	**2051.27**	**2168.21**	**2341.25**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2442	**$1606.39**	**$1678.63**	**$1754.29**	**$1792.13**	**$1825.37**	**$1891.89**	**$1952.65**	**$2121.21**	**$2454.86**	**$2627.90**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2542	**1655.70**	**1727.94**	**1803.60**	**1841.44**	**1874.68**	**1941.20**	**2001.96**	**2170.52**	**2504.17**	**2677.21**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2642	**1655.70**	**1727.94**	**1803.60**	**1841.44**	**1874.68**	**1941.20**	**2001.96**	**2170.52**	**2504.17**	**2677.21**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1441	**$1536.45**	**$1608.69**	**$1684.35**	**$1722.19**	**$1755.43**	**$1821.95**	**$1882.71**	**$2051.27**	**$2168.21**	**$2341.25**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1541	**1585.76**	**1658.00**	**1733.66**	**1771.50**	**1804.74**	**1871.26**	**1932.02**	**2100.58**	**2217.52**	**2390.56**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1641	**1585.76**	**1658.00**	**1733.66**	**1771.50**	**1804.74**	**1871.26**	**1932.02**	**2100.58**	**2217.52**	**2390.56**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2441	**$1655.70**	**$1727.94**	**$1803.60**	**$1841.44**	**$1874.68**	**$1941.20**	**$2001.96**	**$2170.52**	**$2504.17**	**$2677.21**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2541	**1705.01**	**1777.25**	**1852.91**	**1890.75**	**1923.99**	**1990.51**	**2051.27**	**2219.83**	**2553.48**	**2726.52**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2641	**1705.01**	**1777.25**	**1852.91**	**1890.75**	**1923.99**	**1990.51**	**2051.27**	**2219.83**	**2553.48**	**2726.52**

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1444	**$1606.39**	**$1678.63**	**$1754.29**	**$1792.13**	**$1825.37**	**$1891.89**	**$1952.65**	**$2121.21**	**$2238.15**	**$2411.19**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1544	**1655.70**	**1727.94**	**1803.60**	**1841.44**	**1874.68**	**1941.20**	**2001.96**	**2170.52**	**2287.46**	**2460.50**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1644	**1655.70**	**1727.94**	**1803.60**	**1841.44**	**1874.68**	**1941.20**	**2001.96**	**2170.52**	**2287.46**	**2460.50**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2444	**$1725.64**	**$1797.88**	**$1873.54**	**$1911.38**	**$1944.62**	**$2011.14**	**$2071.90**	**$2240.46**	**$2574.11**	**$2747.15**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2544	**1774.95**	**1847.19**	**1922.85**	**1960.69**	**1993.93**	**2060.45**	**2121.21**	**2289.77**	**2623.42**	**2796.46**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2644	**1774.95**	**1847.19**	**1922.85**	**1960.69**	**1993.93**	**2060.45**	**2121.21**	**2289.77**	**2623.42**	**2796.46**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1443	**$1655.70**	**$1727.94**	**$1803.60**	**$1841.44**	**$1874.68**	**$1941.20**	**$2001.96**	**$2170.52**	**$2287.46**	**$2460.50**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1543	**1705.01**	**1777.25**	**1852.91**	**1890.75**	**1923.99**	**1990.51**	**2051.27**	**2219.83**	**2336.77**	**2509.81**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1643	**1705.01**	**1777.25**	**1852.91**	**1890.75**	**1923.99**	**1990.51**	**2051.27**	**2219.83**	**2336.77**	**2509.81**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2443	**$1774.95**	**$1847.19**	**$1922.85**	**$1960.69**	**$1993.93**	**$2060.45**	**$2121.21**	**$2289.77**	**$2623.42**	**$2796.46**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2543	**1824.26**	**1896.50**	**1972.16**	**2010.00**	**2043.24**	**2109.76**	**2170.52**	**2339.08**	**2672.73**	**2845.77**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2643	**1824.26**	**1896.50**	**1972.16**	**2010.00**	**2043.24**	**2109.76**	**2170.52**	**2339.08**	**2672.73**	**2845.77**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Glides	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-14**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-14**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1442
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1442
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2542-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1444-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Height Adjustable Task Arms

M2E1-1742

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(458mm)
AH: 6.9″ - 10.8″ (175mm - 274mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or soft black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm - 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support black only; base cover will match trim color.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39 Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 165.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1742	**$1590.33**	**$1662.57**	**$1738.23**	**$1776.07**	**$1809.31**	**$1875.83**	**$1936.59**	**$2105.15**	**$2222.09**	**$2395.13**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1842	**1639.64**	**1711.88**	**1787.54**	**1825.38**	**1858.62**	**1925.14**	**1985.90**	**2154.46**	**2271.40**	**2444.44**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1942	**1639.64**	**1711.88**	**1787.54**	**1825.38**	**1858.62**	**1925.14**	**1985.90**	**2154.46**	**2271.40**	**2444.44**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2742	**$1709.58**	**$1781.82**	**$1857.48**	**$1895.32**	**$1928.56**	**$1995.08**	**$2055.84**	**$2224.40**	**$2558.05**	**$2731.09**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2842	**1758.89**	**1831.13**	**1906.79**	**1944.63**	**1977.87**	**2044.39**	**2105.15**	**2273.71**	**2607.36**	**2780.40**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2942	**1758.89**	**1831.13**	**1906.79**	**1944.63**	**1977.87**	**2044.39**	**2105.15**	**2273.71**	**2607.36**	**2780.40**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1741	**$1639.64**	**$1711.88**	**$1787.54**	**$1825.38**	**$1858.62**	**$1925.14**	**$1985.90**	**$2154.46**	**$2271.40**	**$2444.44**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1841	**1688.95**	**1761.19**	**1836.85**	**1874.69**	**1907.93**	**1974.45**	**2035.21**	**2203.77**	**2320.71**	**2493.75**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1941	**1688.95**	**1761.19**	**1836.85**	**1874.69**	**1907.93**	**1974.45**	**2035.21**	**2203.77**	**2320.71**	**2493.75**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2741	**$1758.89**	**$1831.13**	**$1906.79**	**$1944.63**	**$1977.87**	**$2044.39**	**$2105.15**	**$2273.71**	**$2607.36**	**$2780.40**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2841	**1808.20**	**1880.44**	**1956.10**	**1993.94**	**2027.18**	**2093.70**	**2154.46**	**2323.02**	**2656.67**	**2829.71**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2941	**1808.20**	**1880.44**	**1956.10**	**1993.94**	**2027.18**	**2093.70**	**2154.46**	**2323.02**	**2656.67**	**2829.71**

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1744	**$1709.58**	**$1781.82**	**$1857.48**	**$1895.32**	**$1928.56**	**$1995.08**	**$2055.84**	**$2224.40**	**$2341.34**	**$2514.38**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1844	**1758.89**	**1831.13**	**1906.79**	**1944.63**	**1977.87**	**2044.39**	**2105.15**	**2273.71**	**2390.65**	**2563.69**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1944	**1758.89**	**1831.13**	**1906.79**	**1944.63**	**1977.87**	**2044.39**	**2105.15**	**2273.71**	**2390.65**	**2563.69**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2744	**$1828.83**	**$1901.07**	**$1976.73**	**$2014.57**	**$2047.81**	**$2114.33**	**$2175.09**	**$2343.65**	**$2677.30**	**$2850.34**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2844	**1878.14**	**1950.38**	**2026.04**	**2063.88**	**2097.12**	**2163.64**	**2224.40**	**2392.96**	**2726.61**	**2899.65**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2944	**1878.14**	**1950.38**	**2026.04**	**2063.88**	**2097.12**	**2163.64**	**2224.40**	**2392.96**	**2726.61**	**2899.65**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1743	**$1758.89**	**$1831.13**	**$1906.79**	**$1944.63**	**$1977.87**	**$2044.39**	**$2105.15**	**$2273.71**	**$2390.65**	**$2563.69**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1843	**1808.20**	**1880.44**	**1956.10**	**1993.94**	**2027.18**	**2093.70**	**2154.46**	**2323.02**	**2439.96**	**2613.00**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-1943	**1808.20**	**1880.44**	**1956.10**	**1993.94**	**2027.18**	**2093.70**	**2154.46**	**2323.02**	**2439.96**	**2613.00**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2743	**$1878.14**	**$1950.38**	**$2026.04**	**$2063.88**	**$2097.12**	**$2163.64**	**$2224.40**	**$2392.96**	**$2726.61**	**$2899.65**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2843	**1927.45**	**1999.69**	**2075.35**	**2113.19**	**2146.43**	**2212.95**	**2273.71**	**2442.27**	**2775.92**	**2948.96**
	Soft Black Vinyl	M2E1-2943	**1927.45**	**1999.69**	**2075.35**	**2113.19**	**2146.43**	**2212.95**	**2273.71**	**2442.27**	**2775.92**	**2948.96**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Glides	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-17**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-17**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1742
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1742
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2842-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1744-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Flipper Arms

M2E1-1H42

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(458mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.3″ (157mm - 282mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment, 360° rotation.
- Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm - 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support black only; base cover will match trim color.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see page 167.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1H42	**$1801.31**	**$1873.55**	**$1949.21**	**$1987.05**	**$2020.29**	**$2086.81**	**$2147.57**	**$2316.13**	**$2433.07**	**$2606.11**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-1G42	**1864.37**	**1936.61**	**2012.27**	**2050.11**	**2083.35**	**2149.87**	**2210.63**	**2379.19**	**2496.13**	**2669.17**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1U42	**1909.09**	**1981.33**	**2056.99**	**2094.83**	**2128.07**	**2194.59**	**2255.35**	**2423.91**	**2540.85**	**2713.89**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2H42	**$1920.56**	**$1992.80**	**$2068.46**	**$2106.30**	**$2139.54**	**$2206.06**	**$2266.82**	**$2435.38**	**$2769.03**	**$2942.07**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-2G42	**1983.62**	**2055.86**	**2131.52**	**2169.36**	**2202.60**	**2269.12**	**2329.88**	**2498.44**	**2832.09**	**3005.13**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2U42	**2028.34**	**2100.58**	**2176.24**	**2214.08**	**2247.32**	**2313.84**	**2374.60**	**2543.16**	**2876.81**	**3049.85**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1H41	**$1850.62**	**$1922.86**	**$1998.52**	**$2036.36**	**$2069.60**	**$2136.12**	**$2196.88**	**$2365.44**	**$2482.38**	**$2655.42**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-1G41	**1913.68**	**1985.92**	**2061.58**	**2099.42**	**2132.66**	**2199.18**	**2259.94**	**2428.50**	**2545.44**	**2718.48**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1U41	**1958.40**	**2030.64**	**2106.30**	**2144.14**	**2177.38**	**2243.90**	**2304.66**	**2473.22**	**2590.16**	**2763.20**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2H41	**$1969.87**	**$2042.11**	**$2117.77**	**$2155.61**	**$2188.85**	**$2255.37**	**$2316.13**	**$2484.69**	**$2818.34**	**$2991.38**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-2G41	**2032.93**	**2105.17**	**2180.83**	**2218.67**	**2251.91**	**2318.43**	**2379.19**	**2547.75**	**2881.40**	**3054.44**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2U41	**2077.65**	**2149.89**	**2225.55**	**2263.39**	**2296.63**	**2363.15**	**2423.91**	**2592.47**	**2926.12**	**3099.16**

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Flipper Arms

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1H44	**$1920.56**	**$1992.80**	**$2068.46**	**$2106.30**	**$2139.54**	**$2206.06**	**$2266.82**	**$2435.38**	**$2552.32**	**$2725.36**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-1G44	**1983.62**	**2055.86**	**2131.52**	**2169.36**	**2202.60**	**2269.12**	**2329.88**	**2498.44**	**2615.38**	**2788.42**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1U44	**2028.34**	**2100.58**	**2176.24**	**2214.08**	**2247.32**	**2313.84**	**2374.60**	**2543.16**	**2660.10**	**2833.14**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2H44	**$2039.81**	**$2112.05**	**$2187.71**	**$2225.55**	**$2258.79**	**$2325.31**	**$2386.07**	**$2554.63**	**$2888.28**	**$3061.32**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-2G44	**2102.87**	**2175.11**	**2250.77**	**2288.61**	**2321.85**	**2388.37**	**2449.13**	**2617.69**	**2951.34**	**3124.38**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2U44	**2147.59**	**2219.83**	**2295.49**	**2333.33**	**2366.57**	**2433.09**	**2493.85**	**2662.41**	**2996.06**	**3169.10**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Standard	M2E1-1H43	**$1969.87**	**$2042.11**	**$2117.77**	**$2155.61**	**$2188.85**	**$2255.37**	**$2316.13**	**$2484.69**	**$2601.63**	**$2774.67**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-1G43	**2032.93**	**2105.17**	**2180.83**	**2218.67**	**2251.91**	**2318.43**	**2379.19**	**2547.75**	**2664.69**	**2837.73**
	Upholstered	M2E1-1U43	**2077.65**	**2149.89**	**2225.55**	**2263.39**	**2296.63**	**2363.15**	**2423.91**	**2592.47**	**2709.41**	**2882.45**
Upholstered	Standard	M2E1-2H43	**$2089.12**	**$2161.36**	**$2237.02**	**$2274.86**	**$2308.10**	**$2374.62**	**$2435.38**	**$2603.94**	**$2937.59**	**$3110.63**
	Vinyl Gel	M2E1-2G43	**2152.18**	**2224.42**	**2300.08**	**2337.92**	**2371.16**	**2437.68**	**2498.44**	**2667.00**	**3000.65**	**3173.69**
	Upholstered	M2E1-2U43	**2196.90**	**2269.14**	**2344.80**	**2382.64**	**2415.88**	**2482.40**	**2543.16**	**2711.72**	**3045.37**	**3218.41**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Glides	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-1H**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-1H**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1H42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2U42-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1H44-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms

M2E1-1W42

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(458mm)
AH: 3 3/4″ - 7 3/4″ (95mm - 197mm)
AW: 25 1/2″ - 29 1/4″ (648mm - 743mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Molded black vinyl arm caps.
- Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 1 1/2″(38mm) each arm in-out adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm- 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support black only; base cover will match trim color.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39 Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-1W42	**$1717.60**	**$1789.84**	**$1865.50**	**$1903.34**	**$1936.58**	**$2003.10**	**$2063.86**	**$2232.42**	**$2349.36**	**$2522.40**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-2W42	**1836.85**	**1909.09**	**1984.75**	**2022.59**	**2055.83**	**2122.35**	**2183.11**	**2351.67**	**2685.32**	**2858.36**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-1W41	**$1766.91**	**$1839.15**	**$1914.81**	**$1952.65**	**$1985.89**	**$2052.41**	**$2113.17**	**$2281.73**	**$2398.67**	**$2571.71**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-2W41	**1886.16**	**1958.40**	**2034.06**	**2071.90**	**2105.14**	**2171.66**	**2232.42**	**2400.98**	**2734.63**	**2907.67**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-1W44	**$1836.85**	**$1909.09**	**$1984.75**	**$2022.59**	**$2055.83**	**$2122.35**	**$2183.11**	**$2351.67**	**$2468.61**	**$2641.65**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-2W44	**1956.10**	**2028.34**	**2104.00**	**2141.84**	**2175.08**	**2241.60**	**2302.36**	**2470.92**	**2804.57**	**2977.61**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-1W43	**$1886.16**	**$1958.40**	**$2034.06**	**$2071.90**	**$2105.14**	**$2171.66**	**$2232.42**	**$2400.98**	**$2517.92**	**$2690.96**
Upholstered	Molded Black Vinyl	M2E1-2W43	**2005.41**	**2077.65**	**2153.31**	**2191.15**	**2224.39**	**2290.91**	**2351.67**	**2520.23**	**2853.88**	**3026.92**

The following options require modification of the product number.

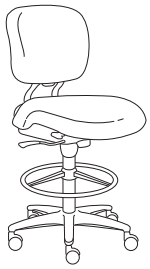
Glide	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-1W**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-1W**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1W42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1W42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2W42-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1W42-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv H.E. Stool without Arms



M2E1-1042

Dimensions

SH: 24″ - 32″ (610mm - 813mm)
H: 42″ - 54″ (1067mm - 1372mm)
D: 23″ - 25 1/2″ (584mm - 648mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters or glides, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in two positions.
- Tilt tension.
- Optional Adjustable Air Lumbar: additional 1 1/2″(38mm) of lumbar support.
- Forward tilt not available on stools.
- Seat pan can be manually adjusted 3″(76mm).
- Foot ring adjustment: 6 1/2″ - 15″ (165mm - 381mm).
- Foot ring available in chrome only; ring support black only; base cover will match trim color.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.75/39 Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color. (NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
3) Trim color for shell, arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene		M2E1-1042	**$1390.82**	**$1463.06**	**$1538.72**	**$1576.56**	**$1609.80**	**$1676.32**	**$1737.08**	**$1905.64**	**$2022.58**	**$2195.62**
Upholstered		M2E1-2042	**1510.07**	**1582.31**	**1657.97**	**1695.81**	**1729.05**	**1795.57**	**1856.33**	**2024.89**	**2358.54**	**2531.58**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene		M2E1-1041	**$1440.13**	**$1512.37**	**$1588.03**	**$1625.87**	**$1659.11**	**$1725.63**	**$1786.39**	**$1954.95**	**$2071.89**	**$2244.93**
Upholstered		M2E1-2041	**1559.38**	**1631.62**	**1707.28**	**1745.12**	**1778.36**	**1844.88**	**1905.64**	**2074.20**	**2407.85**	**2580.89**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene		M2E1-1044	**$1510.07**	**$1582.31**	**$1657.97**	**$1695.81**	**$1729.05**	**$1795.57**	**$1856.33**	**$2024.89**	**$2141.83**	**$2314.87**
Upholstered		M2E1-2044	**1629.32**	**1701.56**	**1777.22**	**1815.06**	**1848.30**	**1914.82**	**1975.58**	**2144.14**	**2477.79**	**2650.83**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock with Adjustable Air Lumbar												
Polypropylene		M2E1-1043	**$1559.38**	**$1631.62**	**$1707.28**	**$1745.12**	**$1778.36**	**$1844.88**	**$1905.64**	**$2074.20**	**$2191.14**	**$2364.18**
Upholstered		M2E1-2043	**1678.63**	**1750.87**	**1826.53**	**1864.37**	**1897.61**	**1964.13**	**2024.89**	**2193.45**	**2527.10**	**2700.14**

The following options require modification of the product number.

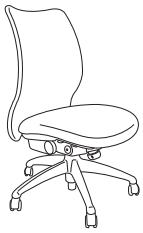
Glides	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 0; **Example:** M2E1-10**0**2
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M2E1-10**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**E1-1042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**E1-1042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-2042-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M2E1-1042-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on all fully upholstered models and chairs with black (TR-F) polypropylene shells backs.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh Back Chair without Arms



M235-3042

Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see below.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Lumbar provides 3″(76mm) of vertical and 1″(25mm) of depth adjustment, black trim only.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: 0.75/20

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M235-3042 ■	$ 937.92	$1010.16	$1076.66	$1123.67	$1156.92	$1176.42	$1226.86	$1367.90	$1569.69	$1742.72
	Round Mesh	M235-4042 ■	937.92	1010.16	1076.66	1123.67	1156.92	1176.42	1226.86	1367.90	1569.69	1742.72
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M235-3041 ■	$ 987.23	$1059.47	$1125.97	$1172.98	$1206.23	$1225.73	$1276.17	$1417.21	$1619.00	$1792.03
	Round Mesh	M235-4041 ■	987.23	1059.47	1125.97	1172.98	1206.23	1225.73	1276.17	1417.21	1619.00	1792.03
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M245-3042 ■	$ 987.23	$1059.47	$1125.97	$1172.98	$1206.23	$1225.73	$1276.17	$1417.21	$1619.00	$1792.03
	Round Mesh	M245-4042 ■	987.23	1059.47	1125.97	1172.98	1206.23	1225.73	1276.17	1417.21	1619.00	1792.03
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M235-3044	$1061.76	$1134.00	$1200.50	$1247.51	$1280.76	$1300.26	$1350.70	$1491.74	$1693.53	$1866.56
	Round Mesh	M235-4044	1061.76	1134.00	1200.50	1247.51	1280.76	1300.26	1350.70	1491.74	1693.53	1866.56
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar												
Upholstered	Square Mesh	M235-3043	$1111.07	$1183.31	$1249.81	$1296.82	$1330.07	$1349.57	$1400.01	$1541.05	$1742.84	$1915.87
	Round Mesh	M235-4043	1111.07	1183.31	1249.81	1296.82	1330.07	1349.57	1400.01	1541.05	1742.84	1915.87
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar												
Upholstered	Round Mesh	M245-3044	$1111.07	$1183.31	$1249.81	$1296.82	$1330.07	$1349.57	$1400.01	$1541.05	$1742.84	$1915.87
	Square Mesh	M245-4044	1111.07	1183.31	1249.81	1296.82	1330.07	1349.57	1400.01	1541.05	1742.84	1915.87

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3042
Pneumatic seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 1; **Example:** M23**1**-3042
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3042 (add **$97.46** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-30**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3042
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3042
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3042-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Task Arms

M235-3442

Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm - 282mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or optional vinyl arm caps.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see page 173.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see page 173.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat/arms: 0.75/20

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm caps).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3442 ■	$1033.09	$1105.33	$1171.83	$1218.84	$1252.09	$1271.59	$1322.03	$1463.07	$1664.86	$1837.89
		Upholstered	M235-3542 ■	1082.40	1154.64	1221.14	1268.15	1301.40	1320.90	1371.34	1512.38	1714.17	1887.20
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3642 ■	1082.40	1154.64	1221.14	1268.15	1301.40	1320.90	1371.34	1512.38	1714.17	1887.20
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4442 ■	$1033.09	$1105.33	$1171.83	$1218.84	$1252.09	$1271.59	$1322.03	$1463.07	$1664.86	$1837.89
		Upholstered	M235-4542 ■	1082.40	1154.64	1221.14	1268.15	1301.40	1320.90	1371.34	1512.38	1714.17	1887.20
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4642 ■	1082.40	1154.64	1221.14	1268.15	1301.40	1320.90	1371.34	1512.38	1714.17	1887.20
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3441 ■	$1082.40	$1154.64	$1221.14	$1268.15	$1301.40	$1320.90	$1371.34	$1512.38	$1714.17	$1887.20
		Upholstered	M235-3541 ■	1131.71	1203.95	1270.45	1317.46	1350.71	1370.21	1420.65	1561.69	1763.48	1936.51
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3641 ■	1131.71	1203.95	1270.45	1317.46	1350.71	1370.21	1420.65	1561.69	1763.48	1936.51
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4441 ■	$1082.40	$1154.64	$1221.14	$1268.15	$1301.40	$1320.90	$1371.34	$1512.38	$1714.17	$1887.20
		Upholstered	M235-4541 ■	1131.71	1203.95	1270.45	1317.46	1350.71	1370.21	1420.65	1561.69	1763.48	1936.51
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4641 ■	1131.71	1203.95	1270.45	1317.46	1350.71	1370.21	1420.65	1561.69	1763.48	1936.51
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3442 ■	$1082.40	$1154.64	$1221.14	$1268.15	$1301.40	$1320.90	$1371.34	$1512.38	$1714.17	$1887.20
		Upholstered	M245-3542 ■	1131.71	1203.95	1270.45	1317.46	1350.71	1370.21	1420.65	1561.69	1763.48	1936.51
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-3642 ■	1131.71	1203.95	1270.45	1317.46	1350.71	1370.21	1420.65	1561.69	1763.48	1936.51
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4442 ■	$1082.40	$1154.64	$1221.14	$1268.15	$1301.40	$1320.90	$1371.34	$1512.38	$1714.17	$1887.20
		Upholstered	M245-4542 ■	1131.71	1203.95	1270.45	1317.46	1350.71	1370.21	1420.65	1561.69	1763.48	1936.51
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-4642 ■	1131.71	1203.95	1270.45	1317.46	1350.71	1370.21	1420.65	1561.69	1763.48	1936.51

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Task Arms

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3444	**$1156.93**	**$1229.17**	**$1295.67**	**$1342.68**	**$1375.93**	**$1395.43**	**$1445.87**	**$1586.91**	**$1788.70**	**$1961.73**
		Upholstered	M235-3544	**1206.24**	**1278.48**	**1344.98**	**1391.99**	**1425.24**	**1444.74**	**1495.18**	**1636.22**	**1838.01**	**2011.04**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3644	**1206.24**	**1278.48**	**1344.98**	**1391.99**	**1425.24**	**1444.74**	**1495.18**	**1636.22**	**1838.01**	**2011.04**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4444	**$1156.93**	**$1229.17**	**$1295.67**	**$1342.68**	**$1375.93**	**$1395.43**	**$1445.87**	**$1586.91**	**$1788.70**	**$1961.73**
		Upholstered	M235-4544	**1206.24**	**1278.48**	**1344.98**	**1391.99**	**1425.24**	**1444.74**	**1495.18**	**1636.22**	**1838.01**	**2011.04**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4644	**1206.24**	**1278.48**	**1344.98**	**1391.99**	**1425.24**	**1444.74**	**1495.18**	**1636.22**	**1838.01**	**2011.04**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3443	**$1206.24**	**$1278.48**	**$1344.98**	**$1391.99**	**$1425.24**	**$1444.74**	**$1495.18**	**$1636.22**	**$1838.01**	**$2011.04**
		Upholstered	M235-3543	**1255.55**	**1327.79**	**1394.29**	**1441.30**	**1474.55**	**1494.05**	**1544.49**	**1685.53**	**1887.32**	**2060.35**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3643	**1255.55**	**1327.79**	**1394.29**	**1441.30**	**1474.55**	**1494.05**	**1544.49**	**1685.53**	**1887.32**	**2060.35**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4443	**$1206.24**	**$1278.48**	**$1344.98**	**$1391.99**	**$1425.24**	**$1444.74**	**$1495.18**	**$1636.22**	**$1838.01**	**$2011.04**
		Upholstered	M235-4543	**1255.55**	**1327.79**	**1394.29**	**1441.30**	**1474.55**	**1494.05**	**1544.49**	**1685.53**	**1887.32**	**2060.35**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4643	**1255.55**	**1327.79**	**1394.29**	**1441.30**	**1474.55**	**1494.05**	**1544.49**	**1685.53**	**1887.32**	**2060.35**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3444	**$1206.24**	**$1278.48**	**$1344.98**	**$1391.99**	**$1425.24**	**$1444.74**	**$1495.18**	**$1636.22**	**$1838.01**	**$2011.04**
		Upholstered	M245-3544	**1255.55**	**1327.79**	**1394.29**	**1441.30**	**1474.55**	**1494.05**	**1544.49**	**1685.53**	**1887.32**	**2060.35**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-3644	**1255.55**	**1327.79**	**1394.29**	**1441.30**	**1474.55**	**1494.05**	**1544.49**	**1685.53**	**1887.32**	**2060.35**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4444	**$1206.24**	**$1278.48**	**$1344.98**	**$1391.99**	**$1425.24**	**$1444.74**	**$1495.18**	**$1636.22**	**$1838.01**	**$2011.04**
		Upholstered	M245-4544	**1255.55**	**1327.79**	**1394.29**	**1441.30**	**1474.55**	**1494.05**	**1544.49**	**1685.53**	**1887.32**	**2060.35**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-4644	**1255.55**	**1327.79**	**1394.29**	**1441.30**	**1474.55**	**1494.05**	**1544.49**	**1685.53**	**1887.32**	**2060.35**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3442
Pneumatic seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 1; **Example:** M23**1**-3442
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3442 (add **$97.46** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3442
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3442
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-34**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3442
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3442
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3442-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

M235-3742

Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm - 282mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or optional vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see page 175.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see page 175.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: 0.75/20

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm caps).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3742 ■	$1138.58	$1210.82	$1277.32	$1324.33	$1357.58	$1377.08	$1427.52	$1568.56	$1770.35	$1943.38
		Upholstered	M235-3842 ■	1187.89	1260.13	1326.63	1373.64	1406.89	1426.39	1476.83	1617.87	1819.66	1992.69
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3942 ■	1187.89	1260.13	1326.63	1373.64	1406.89	1426.39	1476.83	1617.87	1819.66	1992.69
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4742 ■	$1138.58	$1210.82	$1277.32	$1324.33	$1357.58	$1377.08	$1427.52	$1568.56	$1770.35	$1943.38
		Upholstered	M235-4842 ■	1187.89	1260.13	1326.63	1373.64	1406.89	1426.39	1476.83	1617.87	1819.66	1992.69
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4942 ■	1187.89	1260.13	1326.63	1373.64	1406.89	1426.39	1476.83	1617.87	1819.66	1992.69
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3741 ■	$1187.89	$1260.13	$1326.63	$1373.64	$1406.89	$1426.39	$1476.83	$1617.87	$1819.66	$1992.69
		Upholstered	M235-3841 ■	1237.20	1309.44	1375.94	1422.95	1456.20	1475.70	1526.14	1667.18	1868.97	2042.00
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3941 ■	1237.20	1309.44	1375.94	1422.95	1456.20	1475.70	1526.14	1667.18	1868.97	2042.00
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4741 ■	$1187.89	$1260.13	$1326.63	$1373.64	$1406.89	$1426.39	$1476.83	$1617.87	$1819.66	$1992.69
		Upholstered	M235-4841 ■	1237.20	1309.44	1375.94	1422.95	1456.20	1475.70	1526.14	1667.18	1868.97	2042.00
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4941 ■	1237.20	1309.44	1375.94	1422.95	1456.20	1475.70	1526.14	1667.18	1868.97	2042.00
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3742 ■	$1187.89	$1260.13	$1326.63	$1373.64	$1406.89	$1426.39	$1476.83	$1617.87	$1819.66	$1992.69
		Upholstered	M245-3842 ■	1237.20	1309.44	1375.94	1422.95	1456.20	1475.70	1526.14	1667.18	1868.97	2042.00
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-3942 ■	1237.20	1309.44	1375.94	1422.95	1456.20	1475.70	1526.14	1667.18	1868.97	2042.00
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4742 ■	$1187.89	$1260.13	$1326.63	$1373.64	$1406.89	$1426.39	$1476.83	$1617.87	$1819.66	$1992.69
		Upholstered	M245-4842 ■	1237.20	1309.44	1375.94	1422.95	1456.20	1475.70	1526.14	1667.18	1868.97	2042.00
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-4942 ■	1237.20	1309.44	1375.94	1422.95	1456.20	1475.70	1526.14	1667.18	1868.97	2042.00

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3744	**$1262.42**	**$1334.66**	**$1401.16**	**$1448.17**	**$1481.42**	**$1500.92**	**$1551.36**	**$1692.40**	**$1894.19**	**$2067.22**
		Upholstered	M235-3844	**1311.73**	**1383.97**	**1450.47**	**1497.48**	**1530.73**	**1550.23**	**1600.67**	**1741.71**	**1943.50**	**2116.53**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3944	**1311.73**	**1383.97**	**1450.47**	**1497.48**	**1530.73**	**1550.23**	**1600.67**	**1741.71**	**1943.50**	**2116.53**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4744	**$1262.42**	**$1334.66**	**$1401.16**	**$1448.17**	**$1481.42**	**$1500.92**	**$1551.36**	**$1692.40**	**$1894.19**	**$2067.22**
		Upholstered	M235-4844	**1311.73**	**1383.97**	**1450.47**	**1497.48**	**1530.73**	**1550.23**	**1600.67**	**1741.71**	**1943.50**	**2116.53**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4944	**1311.73**	**1383.97**	**1450.47**	**1497.48**	**1530.73**	**1550.23**	**1600.67**	**1741.71**	**1943.50**	**2116.53**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3743	**$1311.73**	**$1383.97**	**$1450.47**	**$1497.48**	**$1530.73**	**$1550.23**	**$1600.67**	**$1741.71**	**$1943.50**	**$2116.53**
		Upholstered	M235-3843	**1361.04**	**1433.28**	**1499.78**	**1546.79**	**1580.04**	**1599.54**	**1649.98**	**1791.02**	**1992.81**	**2165.84**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-3943	**1361.04**	**1433.28**	**1499.78**	**1546.79**	**1580.04**	**1599.54**	**1649.98**	**1791.02**	**1992.81**	**2165.84**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4743	**$1311.73**	**$1383.97**	**$1450.47**	**$1497.48**	**$1530.73**	**$1550.23**	**$1600.67**	**$1741.71**	**$1943.50**	**$2116.53**
		Upholstered	M235-4843	**1361.04**	**1433.28**	**1499.78**	**1546.79**	**1580.04**	**1599.54**	**1649.98**	**1791.02**	**1992.81**	**2165.84**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M235-4943	**1361.04**	**1433.28**	**1499.78**	**1546.79**	**1580.04**	**1599.54**	**1649.98**	**1791.02**	**1992.81**	**2165.84**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3744	**$1311.73**	**$1383.97**	**$1450.47**	**$1497.48**	**$1530.73**	**$1550.23**	**$1600.67**	**$1741.71**	**$1943.50**	**$2116.53**
		Upholstered	M245-3844	**1361.04**	**1433.28**	**1499.78**	**1546.79**	**1580.04**	**1599.54**	**1649.98**	**1791.02**	**1992.81**	**2165.84**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-3944	**1361.04**	**1433.28**	**1499.78**	**1546.79**	**1580.04**	**1599.54**	**1649.98**	**1791.02**	**1992.81**	**2165.84**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4744	**$1311.73**	**$1383.97**	**$1450.47**	**$1497.48**	**$1530.73**	**$1550.23**	**$1600.67**	**$1741.71**	**$1943.50**	**$2116.53**
		Upholstered	M245-4844	**1361.04**	**1433.28**	**1499.78**	**1546.79**	**1580.04**	**1599.54**	**1649.98**	**1791.02**	**1992.81**	**2165.84**
		Soft Black Vinyl	M245-4944	**1361.04**	**1433.28**	**1499.78**	**1546.79**	**1580.04**	**1599.54**	**1649.98**	**1791.02**	**1992.81**	**2165.84**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3742
Pneumatic seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 1; **Example:** M23**1**-3742
Two-stage seat height - HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3742 (add **$97.46** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3742
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3742
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-37**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3742
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3742
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3742-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

M235-3H42

Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm - 282mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or optional vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 5″(127mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 350°.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see page 177.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see page 177.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: 0.75/20

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/arm caps).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3H42 ■	$1347.25	$1419.49	$1485.99	$1533.00	$1566.25	$1585.75	$1636.19	$1777.23	$1979.02	$2152.05
		Vinyl Gel	M235-3G42 ■	1413.76	1486.00	1552.50	1599.51	1632.76	1652.26	1702.70	1843.74	2045.53	2218.56
		Upholstered	M235-3U42 ■	1463.07	1535.31	1601.81	1648.82	1682.07	1701.57	1752.01	1893.05	2094.84	2267.87
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4H42 ■	$1347.25	$1419.49	$1485.99	$1533.00	$1566.25	$1585.75	$1636.19	$1777.23	$1979.02	$2152.05
		Vinyl Gel	M235-4G42 ■	1413.76	1486.00	1552.50	1599.51	1632.76	1652.26	1702.70	1843.74	2045.53	2218.56
		Upholstered	M235-4U42 ■	1463.07	1535.31	1601.81	1648.82	1682.07	1701.57	1752.01	1893.05	2094.84	2267.87
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3H41 ■	$1396.56	$1468.80	$1535.30	$1582.31	$1615.56	$1635.06	$1685.50	$1826.54	$2028.33	$2201.36
		Vinyl Gel	M235-3G41 ■	1463.07	1535.31	1601.81	1648.82	1682.07	1701.57	1752.01	1893.05	2094.84	2267.87
		Upholstered	M235-3U41 ■	1512.38	1584.62	1651.12	1698.13	1731.38	1750.88	1801.32	1942.36	2144.15	2317.18
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4H41 ■	$1396.56	$1468.80	$1535.30	$1582.31	$1615.56	$1635.06	$1685.50	$1826.54	$2028.33	$2201.36
		Vinyl Gel	M235-4G41 ■	1463.07	1535.31	1601.81	1648.82	1682.07	1701.57	1752.01	1893.05	2094.84	2267.87
		Upholstered	M235-4U41 ■	1512.38	1584.62	1651.12	1698.13	1731.38	1750.88	1801.32	1942.36	2144.15	2317.18
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3H42 ■	$1396.56	$1468.80	$1535.30	$1582.31	$1615.56	$1635.06	$1685.50	$1826.54	$2028.33	$2201.36
		Vinyl Gel	M245-3G42 ■	1463.07	1535.31	1601.81	1648.82	1682.07	1701.57	1752.01	1893.05	2094.84	2267.87
		Upholstered	M245-3U42 ■	1512.38	1584.62	1651.12	1698.13	1731.38	1750.88	1801.32	1942.36	2144.15	2317.18
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4H42 ■	$1396.56	$1468.80	$1535.30	$1582.31	$1615.56	$1635.06	$1685.50	$1826.54	$2028.33	$2201.36
		Vinyl Gel	M245-4G42 ■	1463.07	1535.31	1601.81	1648.82	1682.07	1701.57	1752.01	1893.05	2094.84	2267.87
		Upholstered	M245-4U42 ■	1512.38	1584.62	1651.12	1698.13	1731.38	1750.88	1801.32	1942.36	2144.15	2317.18

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Flipper Arms

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3H44	**$1471.09**	**$1543.33**	**$1609.83**	**$1656.84**	**$1690.09**	**$1709.59**	**$1760.03**	**$1901.07**	**$2102.86**	**$2275.89**
		Vinyl Gel	M235-3G44	**1537.60**	**1609.84**	**1676.34**	**1723.35**	**1756.60**	**1776.10**	**1826.54**	**1967.58**	**2169.37**	**2342.40**
		Upholstered	M235-3U44	**1586.91**	**1659.15**	**1725.65**	**1772.66**	**1805.91**	**1825.41**	**1875.85**	**2016.89**	**2218.68**	**2391.71**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4H44	**$1471.09**	**$1543.33**	**$1609.83**	**$1656.84**	**$1690.09**	**$1709.59**	**$1760.03**	**$1901.07**	**$2102.86**	**$2275.89**
		Vinyl Gel	M235-4G44	**1537.60**	**1609.84**	**1676.34**	**1723.35**	**1756.60**	**1776.10**	**1826.54**	**1967.58**	**2169.37**	**2342.40**
		Upholstered	M235-4U44	**1586.91**	**1659.15**	**1725.65**	**1772.66**	**1805.91**	**1825.41**	**1875.85**	**2016.89**	**2218.68**	**2391.71**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M235-3H43	**$1520.40**	**$1592.64**	**$1659.14**	**$1706.15**	**$1739.40**	**$1758.90**	**$1809.34**	**$1950.38**	**$2152.17**	**$2325.20**
		Vinyl Gel	M235-3G43	**1586.91**	**1659.15**	**1725.65**	**1772.66**	**1805.91**	**1825.41**	**1875.85**	**2016.89**	**2218.68**	**2391.71**
		Upholstered	M235-3U43	**1636.22**	**1708.46**	**1774.96**	**1821.97**	**1855.22**	**1874.72**	**1925.16**	**2066.20**	**2267.99**	**2441.02**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M235-4H43	**$1520.40**	**$1592.64**	**$1659.14**	**$1706.15**	**$1739.40**	**$1758.90**	**$1809.34**	**$1950.38**	**$2152.17**	**$2325.20**
		Vinyl Gel	M235-4G43	**1586.91**	**1659.15**	**1725.65**	**1772.66**	**1805.91**	**1825.41**	**1875.85**	**2016.89**	**2218.68**	**2391.71**
		Upholstered	M235-4U43	**1636.22**	**1708.46**	**1774.96**	**1821.97**	**1855.22**	**1874.72**	**1925.16**	**2066.20**	**2267.99**	**2441.02**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Standard	M245-3H44	**$1520.40**	**$1592.64**	**$1659.14**	**$1706.15**	**$1739.40**	**$1758.90**	**$1809.34**	**$1950.38**	**$2152.17**	**$2325.20**
		Vinyl Gel	M245-3G44	**1586.91**	**1659.15**	**1725.65**	**1772.66**	**1805.91**	**1825.41**	**1875.85**	**2016.89**	**2218.68**	**2391.71**
		Upholstered	M245-3U44	**1636.22**	**1708.46**	**1774.96**	**1821.97**	**1855.22**	**1874.72**	**1925.16**	**2066.20**	**2267.99**	**2441.02**
Upholstered	Round Mesh	Standard	M245-4H44	**$1520.40**	**$1592.64**	**$1659.14**	**$1706.15**	**$1739.40**	**$1758.90**	**$1809.34**	**$1950.38**	**$2152.17**	**$2325.20**
		Vinyl Gel	M245-4G44	**1586.91**	**1659.15**	**1725.65**	**1772.66**	**1805.91**	**1825.41**	**1875.85**	**2016.89**	**2218.68**	**2391.71**
		Upholstered	M245-4U44	**1636.22**	**1708.46**	**1774.96**	**1821.97**	**1855.22**	**1874.72**	**1925.16**	**2066.20**	**2267.99**	**2441.02**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3H42
Pneumatic seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 1; **Example:** M23**1**-3H42
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3H42 (add **$97.46** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3H42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3H42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-3H**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3H42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3H42
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3H42-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms

M235-3W42

Square Round

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm - 533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27.5″ (635mm- 699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 19.2″(488mm)
SD: 15.5″ - 18″ (394mm - 457mm)
AH: 6.2″ - 11.1″ (157mm - 282mm)

Two-stage seat height:
.7″(18mm) below standard
1.9″(48mm) above standard

Features

- Back: Soft mesh.
- Seat: Standard upholstered.
- Base: Five-star, high arc plastic base standard: optional steel base available.
- Arms: Molded black vinyl arm caps.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 1 1/2″(38mm) each arm in-out adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) sliding seat pan.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with two-stage or low-position seat height, see below.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in 2 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt: Lockable in 3 positions.
- Tilt tension.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat: 0.75/20

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (mesh back). Black Mesh: WO-01
4) Trim color for base.

Seat	Back	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-3W42	$1269.29	$1341.53	$1408.03	$1455.04	$1488.29	$1507.79	$1558.23	$1699.27	$1901.06	$2074.09
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-4W42	1269.29	1341.53	1408.03	1455.04	1488.29	1507.79	1558.23	1699.27	1901.06	2074.09
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-3W41	$1318.60	$1390.84	$1457.34	$1504.35	$1537.60	$1557.10	$1607.54	$1748.58	$1950.37	$2123.40
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-4W41	1318.60	1390.84	1457.34	1504.35	1537.60	1557.10	1607.54	1748.58	1950.37	2123.40
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Forward-Tilt													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M245-3W42	$1318.60	$1390.84	$1457.34	$1504.35	$1537.60	$1557.10	$1607.54	$1748.58	$1950.37	$2123.40
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M245-4W42	1318.60	1390.84	1457.34	1504.35	1537.60	1557.10	1607.54	1748.58	1950.37	2123.40
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-3W44	$1393.13	$1465.37	$1531.87	$1578.88	$1612.13	$1631.63	$1682.07	$1823.11	$2024.90	$2197.93
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-4W44	1393.13	1465.37	1531.87	1578.88	1612.13	1631.63	1682.07	1823.11	2024.90	2197.93
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-3W43	$1442.44	$1514.68	$1581.18	$1628.19	$1661.44	$1680.94	$1731.38	$1872.42	$2074.21	$2247.24
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M235-4W43	1442.44	1514.68	1581.18	1628.19	1661.44	1680.94	1731.38	1872.42	2074.21	2247.24
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar													
Upholstered	Square Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M245-3W44	$1442.44	$1514.68	$1581.18	$1628.19	$1661.44	$1680.94	$1731.38	$1872.42	$2074.21	$2247.24
	Round Mesh	Molded Black Vinyl	M245-4W44	1442.44	1514.68	1581.18	1628.19	1661.44	1680.94	1731.38	1872.42	2074.21	2247.24

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** M23**4**-3W42
Pneumatic seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 1; **Example:** M23**1**-3W42
Two-stage seat height- HAB	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 3; **Example:** M23**3**-3W42 (add **$97.46** list)
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 6; **Example:** M23**6**-3W42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** M23**7**-3W42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** M235-3W**2**2
Faux Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** M**3**35-3W42
Leather upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** M**1**35-3W42
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M235-3W42-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Tag

General Specifications

Features and Options

All Improv Tag chairs feature:

- Molded-polyfoam contoured seat
- Mesh "form-fit" back
- Five-star plastic high arc base with black casters
- Hard dual-wheel casters (standard) or soft dual-wheel casters (optional)
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Task arms, height-adjustable task arms, 3-D arms or armless
- Tilt tension
- Optional low-position seat height adjustment with steel base
- Optional back-lock
  - Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ration with no front seat rise
  - Back is lockable in two positions within tilt range
  - Back tilts backward 20 degrees from the upright position
  - Seat pan moves downward 10 degrees from the initial position
  - Back-lock and forward-tilt options cannot be specified on the same chair
- Optional forward-tilt
  - Both chair back and seat pan are lockable in three forward positions (1, 3 and 5 degrees)
  - Forward-tilt and back-lock options cannot be specified on the same chair
- Optional height and depth adjustable lumbar

COM & COL General Information

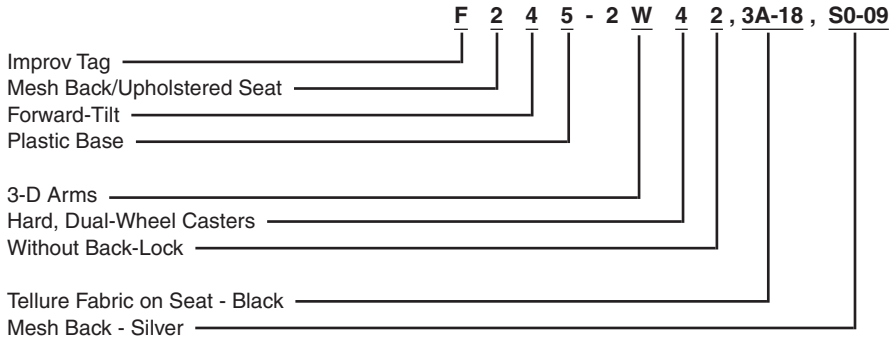
To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

The alpha-numeric logic for an Improv Tag chair complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



Improv Tag

Mesh Back without Arms

F235-2042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27 1/2″ (635mm-699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 15 1/2″ - 18″ (394mm-457mm)

Features

- Soft mesh back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Sliding seat.
- Tilt tension.
- Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters available.
- Standard with five-star high arc plastic base; optional steel base available.
- Optional back-lock.
- Optional lumbar adjustment.
- Optional forward-tilt.
- Optional low-position seat height/steel base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered Seat: 0.75/20.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat fabric.
3) Mesh back fabric.
   TR-F Black trim (no need to specify).

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height	F235-2042 ■	**$1014.74**	**$1086.98**	**$1153.48**	**$1200.49**	**$1233.74**	**$1253.24**	**$1303.68**	**$1444.72**	**$1646.51**	**$1819.54**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock	F235-2041 ■	**1067.48**	**1139.72**	**1206.22**	**1253.23**	**1286.48**	**1305.98**	**1356.42**	**1497.46**	**1699.25**	**1872.28**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar	F235-2043	**1189.02**	**1261.26**	**1327.76**	**1374.77**	**1408.02**	**1427.52**	**1477.96**	**1619.00**	**1820.79**	**1993.82**
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar	F235-2044	**1136.28**	**1208.52**	**1275.02**	**1322.03**	**1355.28**	**1374.78**	**1425.22**	**1566.26**	**1768.05**	**1941.08**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt	F245-2042 ■	**1066.34**	**1138.58**	**1205.08**	**1252.09**	**1285.34**	**1304.84**	**1355.28**	**1496.32**	**1698.11**	**1871.14**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar	F245-2044	**1187.88**	**1260.12**	**1326.62**	**1373.63**	**1406.88**	**1426.38**	**1476.82**	**1617.86**	**1819.65**	**1992.68**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low position seat height/plastic base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** F23**4**-2042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** F23**7**-2042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** F235-20**2**2
Faux Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** F**3**35-2042
Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** F**1**35-2042
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2042-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2042-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Tag

Mesh Back with Fixed-Height Task Arms

F235-2442

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27 1/2″ (635mm-699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 15 1/2″ - 18″ (394mm-457mm)

Features

- Soft mesh back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fixed-height task arms.
- Sliding seat.
- Tilt tension.
- Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters available.
- Standard with five-star high arc plastic base; optional steel base available.
- Optional back-lock.
- Optional lumbar adjustment.
- Optional forward-tilt.
- Optional low position seat height/steel base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered Seat: 0.75/20.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat fabric.
3) Mesh back fabric.
   TR-F Black trim (no need to specify).

Description	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height												
	Standard	F235-2442 ■	**$1116.79**	**$1189.03**	**$1255.53**	**$1302.54**	**$1335.79**	**$1355.29**	**$1405.73**	**$1546.77**	**$1748.56**	**$1921.59**
	Upholstered	F235-2542 ■	**1171.83**	**1244.07**	**1310.57**	**1357.58**	**1390.83**	**1410.33**	**1460.77**	**1601.81**	**1803.60**	**1976.63**
	Vinyl	F235-2642 ■	**1171.83**	**1244.07**	**1310.57**	**1357.58**	**1390.83**	**1410.33**	**1460.77**	**1601.81**	**1803.60**	**1976.63**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock												
	Standard	F235-2441 ■	**$1169.53**	**$1241.77**	**$1308.27**	**$1355.28**	**$1388.53**	**$1408.03**	**$1458.47**	**$1599.51**	**$1801.30**	**$1974.33**
	Upholstered	F235-2541 ■	**1224.57**	**1296.81**	**1363.31**	**1410.32**	**1443.57**	**1463.07**	**1513.51**	**1654.55**	**1856.34**	**2029.37**
	Vinyl	F235-2641 ■	**1224.57**	**1296.81**	**1363.31**	**1410.32**	**1443.57**	**1463.07**	**1513.51**	**1654.55**	**1856.34**	**2029.37**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar												
	Standard	F235-2443	**$1291.07**	**$1363.31**	**$1429.81**	**$1476.82**	**$1510.07**	**$1529.57**	**$1580.01**	**$1721.05**	**$1922.84**	**$2095.87**
	Upholstered	F235-2543	**1346.11**	**1418.35**	**1484.85**	**1531.86**	**1565.11**	**1584.61**	**1635.05**	**1776.09**	**1977.88**	**2150.91**
	Vinyl	F235-2643	**1346.11**	**1418.35**	**1484.85**	**1531.86**	**1565.11**	**1584.61**	**1635.05**	**1776.09**	**1977.88**	**2150.91**
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar												
	Standard	F235-2444	**$1238.33**	**$1310.57**	**$1377.07**	**$1424.08**	**$1457.33**	**$1476.83**	**$1527.27**	**$1668.31**	**$1870.10**	**$2043.13**
	Upholstered	F235-2544	**1293.37**	**1365.61**	**1432.11**	**1479.12**	**1512.37**	**1531.87**	**1582.31**	**1723.35**	**1925.14**	**2098.17**
	Vinyl	F235-2644	**1293.37**	**1365.61**	**1432.11**	**1479.12**	**1512.37**	**1531.87**	**1582.31**	**1723.35**	**1925.14**	**2098.17**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt												
	Standard	F245-2442 ■	**$1168.39**	**$1240.63**	**$1307.13**	**$1354.14**	**$1387.39**	**$1406.89**	**$1457.33**	**$1598.37**	**$1800.16**	**$1973.19**
	Upholstered	F245-2542 ■	**1223.43**	**1295.67**	**1362.17**	**1409.18**	**1442.43**	**1461.93**	**1512.37**	**1653.41**	**1855.20**	**2028.23**
	Vinyl	F245-2642 ■	**1223.43**	**1295.67**	**1362.17**	**1409.18**	**1442.43**	**1461.93**	**1512.37**	**1653.41**	**1855.20**	**2028.23**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar												
	Standard	F245-2444	**$1289.93**	**$1362.17**	**$1428.67**	**$1475.68**	**$1508.93**	**$1528.43**	**$1578.87**	**$1719.91**	**$1921.70**	**$2094.73**
	Upholstered	F245-2544	**1344.97**	**1417.21**	**1483.71**	**1530.72**	**1563.97**	**1583.47**	**1633.91**	**1774.95**	**1976.74**	**2149.77**
	Vinyl	F245-2644	**1344.97**	**1417.21**	**1483.71**	**1530.72**	**1563.97**	**1583.47**	**1633.91**	**1774.95**	**1976.74**	**2149.77**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low position seat height/plastic base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** F23**4**-2543
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** F23**7**-2543
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** F235-25**2**2
Faux Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** F**3**45-2644
Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** F**1**35-2544
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2442-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2442-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Tag

Mesh Back with Height-Adjustable Task Arms

F235-2742

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27 1/2″ (635mm-699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 15 1/2″ - 18″ (394mm-457mm)

Features

- Soft mesh back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Height-adjustable task arms.
- Sliding seat.
- Tilt tension.
- Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters available.
- Standard with five-star high arc plastic base; optional steel base available.
- Optional back-lock.
- Optional lumbar adjustment.
- Optional forward-tilt.
- Optional low position seat height/steel base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered Seat: 0.75/20.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat fabric.
3) Mesh back fabric.
   TR-F Black trim (no need to specify).

Description	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height												
	Standard	F235-2742 ■	$1230.31	$1302.55	$1369.05	$1416.06	$1449.31	$1468.81	$1519.25	$1660.29	$1862.08	$2035.11
	Upholstered	F235-2842 ■	1285.35	1357.59	1424.09	1471.10	1504.35	1523.85	1574.29	1715.33	1917.12	2090.15
	Vinyl	F235-2942 ■	1285.35	1357.59	1424.09	1471.10	1504.35	1523.85	1574.29	1715.33	1917.12	2090.15
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock												
	Standard	F235-2741 ■	$1283.05	$1355.29	$1421.79	$1468.80	$1502.05	$1521.55	$1571.99	$1713.03	$1914.82	$2087.85
	Upholstered	F235-2841 ■	1338.09	1410.33	1476.83	1523.84	1557.09	1576.59	1627.03	1768.07	1969.86	2142.89
	Vinyl	F235-2941 ■	1338.09	1410.33	1476.83	1523.84	1557.09	1576.59	1627.03	1768.07	1969.86	2142.89
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar												
	Standard	F235-2743	$1404.59	$1476.83	$1543.33	$1590.34	$1623.59	$1643.09	$1693.53	$1834.57	$2036.36	$2209.39
	Upholstered	F235-2843	1459.63	1531.87	1598.37	1645.38	1678.63	1698.13	1748.57	1889.61	2091.40	2264.43
	Vinyl	F235-2943	1459.63	1531.87	1598.37	1645.38	1678.63	1698.13	1748.57	1889.61	2091.40	2264.43
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar												
	Standard	F235-2744	$1351.85	$1424.09	$1490.59	$1537.60	$1570.85	$1590.35	$1640.79	$1781.83	$1983.62	$2156.65
	Upholstered	F235-2844	1406.89	1479.13	1545.63	1592.64	1625.89	1645.39	1695.83	1836.87	2038.66	2211.69
	Vinyl	F235-2944	1406.89	1479.13	1545.63	1592.64	1625.89	1645.39	1695.83	1836.87	2038.66	2211.69
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt												
	Standard	F245-2742 ■	$1281.91	$1354.15	$1420.65	$1467.66	$1500.91	$1520.41	$1570.85	$1711.89	$1913.68	$2086.71
	Upholstered	F245-2842 ■	1336.95	1409.19	1475.69	1522.70	1555.95	1575.45	1625.89	1766.93	1968.72	2141.75
	Vinyl	F245-2942 ■	1336.95	1409.19	1475.69	1522.70	1555.95	1575.45	1625.89	1766.93	1968.72	2141.75
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar												
	Standard	F245-2744	$1403.45	$1475.69	$1542.19	$1589.20	$1622.45	$1641.95	$1692.39	$1833.43	$2035.22	$2208.25
	Upholstered	F245-2844	1458.49	1530.73	1597.23	1644.24	1677.49	1696.99	1747.43	1888.47	2090.26	2263.29
	Vinyl	F245-2944	1458.49	1530.73	1597.23	1644.24	1677.49	1696.99	1747.43	1888.47	2090.26	2263.29

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low position seat height/plastic base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** F23**4**-2843
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** F23**7**-2843
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** F235-28**2**2
Faux Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** F**3**45-2944
Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** F**1**35-2844
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2743-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2742-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Tag

Mesh Back with Height- and Width-Adjustable 3-D Arms

F235-2W42

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 37″ - 42″ (940mm-1067mm)
D: 25″ - 27 1/2″ (635mm-699mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
SD: 15 1/2″ - 18″ (394mm-457mm)

Features

- Soft mesh back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Height- and width-adjustable 3-D arms with molded black vinyl arm caps.
- Sliding seat.
- Tilt tension.
- Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters available.
- Standard with five-star high arc plastic base; optional steel base available.
- Optional back-lock.
- Optional lumbar adjustment.
- Optional forward-tilt.
- Optional low position seat height/steel base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered Seat: 0.75/20.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat fabric.
3) Mesh back fabric.
   TR-F Black trim (no need to specify).

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height	F235-2W42	**$1370.19**	**$1442.43**	**$1508.93**	**$1555.94**	**$1589.19**	**$1608.69**	**$1659.13**	**$1800.17**	**$2001.96**	**$2174.99**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock	F235-2W41	**1422.93**	**1495.17**	**1561.67**	**1608.68**	**1641.93**	**1661.43**	**1711.87**	**1852.91**	**2054.70**	**2227.73**
Pneumatic Height/Back-Lock/Lumbar	F235-2W43	**1544.47**	**1616.71**	**1683.21**	**1730.22**	**1763.47**	**1782.97**	**1833.41**	**1974.45**	**2176.24**	**2349.27**
Pneumatic Height/Lumbar	F235-2W44	**1491.73**	**1563.97**	**1630.47**	**1677.48**	**1710.73**	**1730.23**	**1780.67**	**1921.71**	**2123.50**	**2296.53**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt	F245-2W42	**1421.79**	**1494.03**	**1560.53**	**1607.54**	**1640.79**	**1660.29**	**1710.73**	**1851.77**	**2053.56**	**2226.59**
Pneumatic Height/Forward-Tilt/Lumbar	F245-2W44	**1543.33**	**1615.57**	**1682.07**	**1729.08**	**1762.33**	**1781.83**	**1832.27**	**1973.31**	**2175.10**	**2348.13**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low position seat height/plastic base	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 4; **Example:** F23**4**-2W42
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 5 to a 7; **Example:** F23**7**-2W42
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** F235-2W**2**2
Faux Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 3; **Example:** F**3**45-2W42
Leather seat	To specify, change the 2nd digit from a 2 to a 1; **Example:** F**1**35-2W42
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2W43-**F** (add **$111.22** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** F235-2W42-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

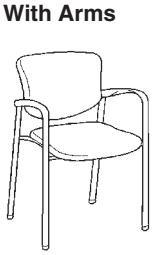
NOTE: Nano-Tex on upholstered seat only.

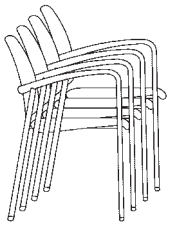
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Leg-Base Stacking Chairs

With Arms





M600-2110

M600-2310

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 21 1/2″(546mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25 3/4″(654mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Optional: Legs with casters.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- With glides, stacks 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on floor or 10-high (62″(1575mm)) on stacking dolly.
- With casters, stacks 5-high (42″(1067mm)) on floor or 6-high (50″(1270mm)) on dolly.
- Arms and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options. NOTE: An arm chair adjacent to a tablet arm cannot be ganged together.
- Optional book rack, see page 191.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell/upholstered seat: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell/seat: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame/arms trim color.
4) Arm and glide trim color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arm and glide trim color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Outer/Inner Back Shell	Ganging	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M600-2110 ■	$454.09	$485.95	$498.91	$528.39	$555.53	$600.33	$632.17	$719.45	$766.63	$ 921.47
	Ganging	M600-2110-5	508.34	540.20	553.16	582.64	609.78	654.58	686.42	773.70	820.88	975.72
Upholstered/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M600-2210 ■	$517.77	$560.25	$588.54	$629.82	$673.46	$718.27	$754.82	$865.69	$944.71	$1186.82
	Ganging	M600-2210-5	572.02	614.50	642.79	684.07	727.71	772.52	809.07	919.94	998.96	1241.07
Wood Back	Non-ganging	M600-2310 ■	$567.31	$599.17	$612.13	$641.61	$668.75	$713.55	$745.39	$832.67	$879.85	$1034.69
	Ganging	M600-2310-5	621.56	653.42	666.38	695.86	723.00	767.80	799.64	886.92	934.10	1088.94

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-2110-**M**
Hard casters	To specify, change the 8th digit from a 0 to a 2; **Example:** M600-211**2** (add **$60.14** list)
Soft casters	To specify, change the 8th digit from a 0 to a 4; **Example:** M600-211**4** (add **$60.14** list)
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2210-**F** (add **$60.14** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2110-**P** (add **$37.74** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2110-**D** (add **$49.53** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

Caster option chairs also available on RUSH.

Casters should not be used on thick pile carpet applications.

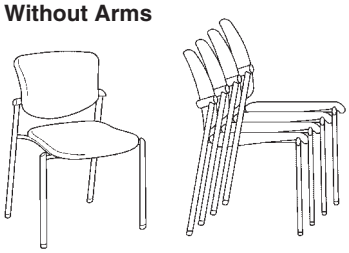
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA — SIN 711-19; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Leg-Base Stacking Chairs

Without Arms



M600-2100

M600-2300

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 21 1/2″(546mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Stacks 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on floor or 10-high (58″(1473mm)) on stacking dolly.
- High-density polyethylene leg caps and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options.
- Optional book rack, see page 191.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell/upholstered seat: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell/seat: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Outer/Inner Back Shell	Ganging	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M600-2100	**$426.97**	**$458.83**	**$471.79**	**$501.27**	**$528.41**	**$573.21**	**$605.05**	**$692.33**	**$739.51**	**$ 894.35**
	Ganging	M600-2100-5	**481.22**	**513.08**	**526.04**	**555.52**	**582.66**	**627.46**	**659.30**	**746.58**	**793.76**	**948.60**
Upholstered/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M600-2200	**$490.65**	**$533.13**	**$561.42**	**$602.70**	**$646.34**	**$691.15**	**$727.70**	**$838.57**	**$917.59**	**$1159.70**
	Ganging	M600-2200-5	**544.90**	**587.38**	**615.67**	**656.95**	**700.59**	**745.40**	**781.95**	**892.82**	**971.84**	**1213.95**
Wood Back	Non-ganging	M600-2300	**$540.19**	**$572.05**	**$585.01**	**$614.49**	**$641.63**	**$686.43**	**$718.27**	**$805.55**	**$852.73**	**$1007.57**
	Ganging	M600-2300-5	**594.44**	**626.30**	**639.26**	**668.74**	**695.88**	**740.68**	**772.52**	**859.80**	**906.98**	**1061.82**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-2100-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2200-**F** (add **$60.14** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2100-**P** (add **$37.74** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2100-**D** (add **$49.53** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Improv Series

Leg-Base Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm

With Tablet Arm

M600-2190
(Right-hand shown)

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 23 1/4″(591mm)
D: 26 3/4″(679mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)

Features

- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Leg caps, tablet arm and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options. NOTE: A tablet arm adjacent to another tablet arm or arm chair cannot be ganged together.
- Tablet is plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and clear lacquered edge.
- Tablet flips up for easier access to seat.
- Optional book rack, see page 191.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell: 0.75/15
  Upholstered back shell: 1.25/28

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps, tablet arm and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Tablet laminate surface color.

Outer Back Shell	Ganging	11″(279mm) Tablet	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M600-2190	$623.92	$655.78	$668.74	$698.22	$725.36	$770.16	$802.00	$ 889.28	$ 936.46	$1091.30
		Left-hand	M600-2180	623.92	655.78	668.74	698.22	725.36	770.16	802.00	889.28	936.46	1091.30
	Ganging	Right-hand	M600-2190-5	678.17	710.03	722.99	752.47	779.61	824.41	856.25	943.53	990.71	1145.55
		Left-hand	M600-2180-5	678.17	710.03	722.99	752.47	779.61	824.41	856.25	943.53	990.71	1145.55
Upholstered	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M600-2290	$687.60	$730.08	$758.37	$799.65	$843.29	$888.10	$924.65	$1035.52	$1114.54	$1356.65
		Left-hand	M600-2280	687.60	730.08	758.37	799.65	843.29	888.10	924.65	1035.52	1114.54	1356.65
	Ganging	Right-hand	M600-2290-5	741.85	784.33	812.62	853.90	897.54	942.35	978.90	1089.77	1168.79	1410.90
		Left-hand	M600-2280-5	741.85	784.33	812.62	853.90	897.54	942.35	978.90	1089.77	1168.79	1410.90

Outer Back Shell	Ganging	14″(356mm) Tablet	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M600-2170	$653.40	$685.26	$698.22	$727.70	$754.84	$799.64	$ 831.48	$ 918.76	$ 965.94	$1120.78
		Left-hand	M600-2160	653.40	685.26	698.22	727.70	754.84	799.64	831.48	918.76	965.94	1120.78
	Ganging	Right-hand	M600-2170-5	707.65	739.51	752.47	781.95	809.09	853.89	885.73	973.01	1020.19	1175.03
		Left-hand	M600-2160-5	707.65	739.51	752.47	781.95	809.09	853.89	885.73	973.01	1020.19	1175.03
Upholstered	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M600-2270	$717.08	$759.56	$787.85	$829.13	$872.77	$917.58	$ 954.13	$1065.00	$1144.02	$1386.13
		Left-hand	M600-2260	717.08	759.56	787.85	829.13	872.77	917.58	954.13	1065.00	1144.02	1386.13
	Ganging	Right-hand	M600-2270-5	771.33	813.81	842.10	883.38	927.02	971.83	1008.38	1119.25	1198.27	1440.38
		Left-hand	M600-2260-5	771.33	813.81	842.10	883.38	927.02	971.83	1008.38	1119.25	1198.27	1440.38

The following options require modification of the product number.

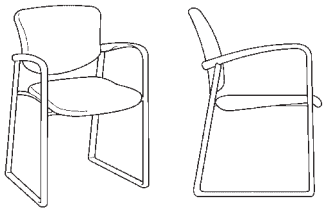
Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-2190-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-2290-**F** (add **$60.14** list)
	NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

Class JA — SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

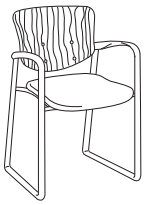
Improv Series

Sled-Base Chairs

With Arms, Non-Stacking



M601-2110



M601-2310

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 21 1/2″(546mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25 3/4″(654mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Non-stacking.
- Arms and nylon sled-base runners match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options. NOTE: An arm chair adjacent to a tablet arm cannot be ganged together.
- Optional book rack, see page 191.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell/upholstered seat: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell/seat: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arm and sled base runners for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arm and sled base runners for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Outer/Inner Back Shell	Ganging	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M601-2110 ■	**$590.89**	**$622.75**	**$635.71**	**$665.19**	**$692.33**	**$737.13**	**$768.97**	**$ 856.25**	**$ 903.43**	**$1058.27**
	Ganging	M601-2110-5	**645.14**	**677.00**	**689.96**	**719.44**	**746.58**	**791.38**	**823.22**	**910.50**	**957.68**	**1112.52**
Upholstered/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M601-2210 ■	**$654.57**	**$697.05**	**$725.34**	**$766.62**	**$810.26**	**$855.07**	**$891.62**	**$1002.49**	**$1081.51**	**$1323.62**
	Ganging	M601-2210-5	**708.82**	**751.30**	**779.59**	**820.87**	**864.51**	**909.32**	**945.87**	**1056.74**	**1135.76**	**1377.87**
Wood Back	Non-ganging	M601-2310 ■	**$704.11**	**$735.97**	**$748.93**	**$778.41**	**$805.55**	**$850.35**	**$882.19**	**$ 969.47**	**$1016.65**	**$1171.49**
	Ganging	M601-2310-5	**758.36**	**790.22**	**803.18**	**832.66**	**859.80**	**904.60**	**936.44**	**1023.72**	**1070.90**	**1225.74**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M601-2110-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2210-**F** (add **$60.14** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2110-**P** (add **$37.74** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2110-**D** (add **$49.53** list)

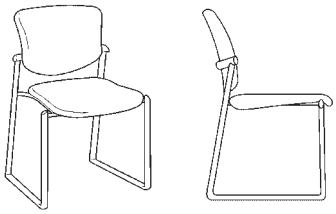
NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

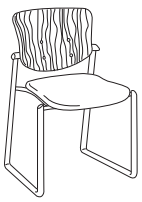
Improv Series

Sled-Base Chairs

Without Arms, Non-Stacking



M601-2100



M601-2300

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 21 1/2″(546mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Non-stacking.
- High-density polyethylene leg caps and nylon sled-base runners match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Wood back chairs have four color-matched bolts: black, graphite, smoke and Metallic trim chairs are standard with black bolts, and grey tone and stone chairs are standard with bronze bolts.
- Non-ganging or ganging options.
- Optional book rack, see page 191.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell/upholstered seat: 0.75/15
  Upholstered back shell/seat: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and sled base runners color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and sled base runners color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Outer/Inner Back Shell	Ganging	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M601-2100	**$563.77**	**$595.63**	**$608.59**	**$638.07**	**$665.21**	**$710.01**	**$741.85**	**$ 829.13**	**$ 876.31**	**$1031.15**
	Ganging	M601-2100-5	**618.02**	**649.88**	**662.84**	**692.32**	**719.46**	**764.26**	**796.10**	**883.38**	**930.56**	**1085.40**
Upholstered/Upholstered	Non-ganging	M601-2200	**$627.45**	**$669.93**	**$698.22**	**$739.50**	**$783.14**	**$827.95**	**$864.50**	**$ 975.37**	**$1054.39**	**$1296.50**
	Ganging	M601-2200-5	**681.70**	**724.18**	**752.47**	**793.75**	**837.39**	**882.20**	**918.75**	**1029.62**	**1108.64**	**1350.75**
Wood Back	Non-ganging	M601-2300	**$676.99**	**$708.85**	**$721.81**	**$751.29**	**$778.43**	**$823.23**	**$855.07**	**$ 942.35**	**$ 989.53**	**$1144.37**
	Ganging	M601-2300-5	**731.24**	**763.10**	**776.06**	**805.54**	**832.68**	**877.48**	**909.32**	**996.60**	**1043.78**	**1198.62**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M601-2100-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2200-**F** (add **$60.14** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2100-**P** (add **$37.74** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2100-**D** (add **$49.53** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

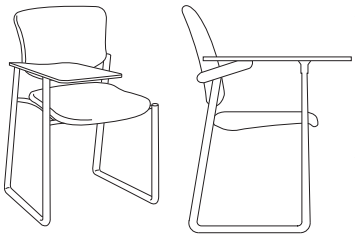
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA — SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Sled-Base Chair with Tablet Arm

Non-Stacking



M601-2190
(Right-hand shown)

Dimensions

H: 32″(813mm)
W: 23 1/4″(591mm)
D: 26 3/4″(679mm)
H: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)

Features

- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Non-stacking.
- High-density polyethylene leg caps, tablet arm and nylon sled-base runners match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Non-ganging or ganging options. NOTE: A tablet arm adjacent to another tablet arm or arm chair cannot be ganged together.
- Tablet is plywood core with high-pressure laminate surface and clear lacquered edge.
- Tablet flips up for easier access to seat.
- Optional book rack, see page 191.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene back shell: 0.75/15
  Upholstered back shell: 1.25/28

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps, tablet arm and steel base runners color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Tablet laminate surface color.

Outer Back Shell	Ganging	11″(279mm) Tablet	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M601-2190	$760.72	$792.58	$805.54	$835.02	$ 862.16	$ 906.96	$ 938.80	$1026.08	$1073.26	$1228.10
		Left-hand	M601-2180	760.72	792.58	805.54	835.02	862.16	906.96	938.80	1026.08	1073.26	1228.10
	Ganging	Right-hand	M601-2190-5	814.97	846.83	859.79	889.27	916.41	961.21	993.05	1080.33	1127.51	1282.35
		Left-hand	M601-2180-5	814.97	846.83	859.79	889.27	916.41	961.21	993.05	1080.33	1127.51	1282.35
Upholstered	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M601-2290	$824.40	$866.88	$895.17	$936.45	$ 980.09	$1024.90	$1061.45	$1172.32	$1251.34	$1493.45
		Left-hand	M601-2280	824.40	866.88	895.17	936.45	980.09	1024.90	1061.45	1172.32	1251.34	1493.45
	Ganging	Right-hand	M601-2290-5	878.65	921.13	949.42	990.70	1034.34	1079.15	1115.70	1226.57	1305.59	1547.70
		Left-hand	M601-2280-5	878.65	921.13	949.42	990.70	1034.34	1079.15	1115.70	1226.57	1305.59	1547.70

Outer Back Shell	Ganging	14″(356mm) Tablet	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M601-2170	$790.20	$822.06	$835.02	$ 864.50	$ 891.64	$ 936.44	$ 968.28	$1055.56	$1102.74	$1257.58
		Left-hand	M601-2160	790.20	822.06	835.02	864.50	891.64	936.44	968.28	1055.56	1102.74	1257.58
	Ganging	Right-hand	M601-2170-5	844.45	876.31	889.27	918.75	945.89	990.69	1022.53	1109.81	1156.99	1311.83
		Left-hand	M601-2160-5	844.45	876.31	889.27	918.75	945.89	990.69	1022.53	1109.81	1156.99	1311.83
Upholstered	Non-ganging	Right-hand	M601-2270	$853.88	$896.36	$924.65	$ 965.93	$1009.57	$1054.38	$1090.93	$1201.80	$1280.82	$1522.93
		Left-hand	M601-2260	853.88	896.36	924.65	965.93	1009.57	1054.38	1090.93	1201.80	1280.82	1522.93
	Ganging	Right-hand	M601-2270-5	908.13	950.61	978.90	1020.18	1063.82	1108.63	1145.18	1256.05	1335.07	1577.18
		Left-hand	M601-2260-5	908.13	950.61	978.90	1020.18	1063.82	1108.63	1145.18	1256.05	1335.07	1577.18

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M601-2190-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2290-**F** (add **$60.14** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2190-**P** (add **$37.74** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M601-2190-**D** (add **$49.53** list)

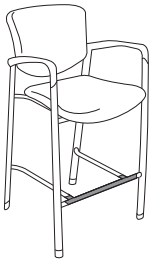
NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

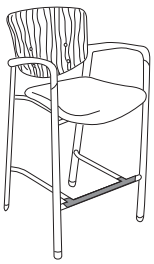
Improv Series

Stools

With Arms



M600-8110



M600-8310

Dimensions

SH: 27 1/2″(699mm)
H: 41 1/4″(1048mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
BW: 18 1/4″(464mm)
AH: 35 1/2″(902mm)
FH: 10 1/2″(267mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- Arms and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Wood back chairs have four color-matched bolts: black, graphite, smoke and Metallic trim chairs are standard with black bolts, and grey tone, stone and tan chairs are standard with blackened bronze bolts.
- Distance between the arms is 19 1/4″(489mm).
- Foot rest nylon cover is available in charcoal finish color only.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arms and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Stool with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Arms and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

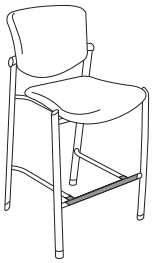
Outer/Inner Back Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene/Upholstered	M600-8110 ■	$797.28	$829.14	$842.10	$871.58	$ 898.72	$ 943.52	$ 975.36	$1062.64	$1109.82	$1264.66
Upholstered/Upholstered	M600-8210 ■	860.96	903.44	931.73	973.01	1016.65	1061.46	1098.01	1208.88	1287.90	1530.01
Wood Back	M600-8310 ■	910.50	942.36	955.32	984.80	1011.94	1056.74	1088.58	1175.86	1223.04	1377.88

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-8110-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-8210-**F** (add **$55.08** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

Without Arms



M600-8100

M600-8300

Dimensions

SH: 27 1/2″(699mm)
H: 41 1/4″(1048mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
BW: 18 1/4″(464mm)
FH: 10 1/2″(267mm)

Features

- Optional: Full wood back.
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer back shell.
- High-density polyethylene leg caps and molded floor glides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Wood back chairs have four color-matched bolts: black, graphite, smoke and Metallic trim chairs are standard with black bolts, and grey tone, stone and tan chairs are standard with blackened bronze bolts.
- Foot rest nylon cover is available in charcoal finish color only.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 0.75/15
  Upholstered shell: 1.25/28
  Upholstered seat (wood back): 0.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.

To Order Stool with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Frame trim color.
4) Leg caps and glides color for metallic frame black or smoke option only.
5) Wood back finish color.

Polypropylene/Upholstered	M600-8100 ■	$770.16	$802.02	$814.98	$844.46	$871.60	$ 916.40	$ 948.24	$1035.52	$1082.70	$1237.54
Upholstered/Upholstered	M600-8200 ■	833.84	876.32	904.61	945.89	989.53	1034.34	1070.89	1181.76	1260.78	1502.89
Wood Back	M600-8300 ■	883.38	915.24	928.20	957.68	984.82	1029.62	1061.46	1148.74	1195.92	1350.76

The following options require modification of the product number.

Metallic trim color	To specify, add **-M** after the 8th digit; **Example:** M600-8100-**M**
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-8200-**F** (add **$60.14** list)
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-8100-**P** (add **$37.74** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** M600-8100-**D** (add **$49.53** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on fully upholstered outer back and wood back chair models only.

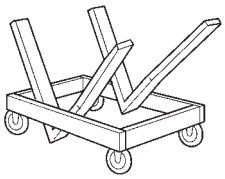
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book or at Haworth.com/surfaces.

Class JA — SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Accessories

	Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
Stacking Dolly	15″(381mm)	24 1/4″(616mm)	28″(711mm)	MPRV-CART ■	**$356.52**



MPRV-CART

Features

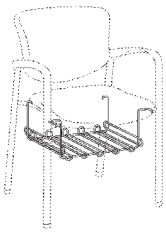
- 3″(76mm) hard rubber casters.
- Recommended stacking limit is 10 chairs high (58″(1473mm) armless, 62″(1575mm) with arms, 6-high on casters (50″(1270mm)).
- Entire depth with chairs stacked is 39 3/4″(1009mm).
- Standard in black finish color only.
- Ships assembled.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Book Rack	6 3/4″(159mm)	15 1/4″(387mm)	14 1/2″(368mm)	MPRV-RACK	**$63.34**



MPRV-RACK

Features

- Field attachable to an Improv leg-base or sled-base side chair.
- Standard in chrome finish only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Improv Series

Tandem Seating and Tables

Specification and Ordering Information

Specify standard Improv Series chair models, tandem tables, and chair-to-chair connecting bars to create a continuous seating configuration.

Use the following guidelines when specifying and ordering Improv seating and tables for tandem configurations:

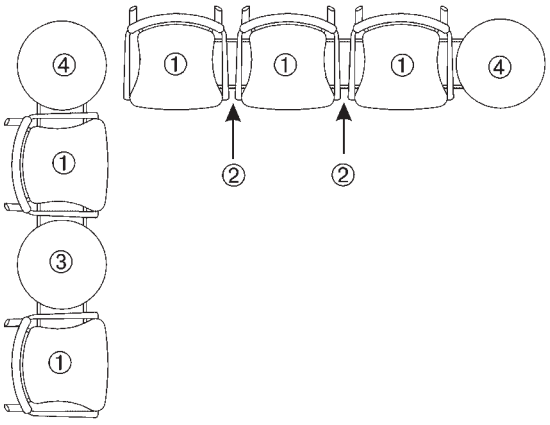
1) Specify the desired chair models from pages 184-189.
   - All chair models are designed to accept both table and chair-to-chair connecting bars.
     NOTE: It is not necessary to order ganging chair models to create a tandem configuration.
2) Specify chair-to-chair connecting bars from page 194.
   - One set of connecting bars will join two chairs in tandem.
   - Exceptions:

     Tablet arm cannot be connected adjacent to an arm chair.

     Tablet arm cannot be connected adjacent to another tablet arm.
3) Specify tandem table models from page 194.
   - Select in-line or end-of-run tables based on desired configuration. Tandem table models include all table-to-chair connecting hardware.
   - Tandem tables cannot be connected to each other.

Specification Example

The following example illustrates a tandem seating and table configuration.



Item	Qty	Number	Description
1	5	M600-2210	Leg-Base Arm Chairs
2	2	MPRV-BARS	Chair-to-Chair Connecting Bars
3	1	MTI1-20	In-Line Tandem Table
4	2	MTE1-20	End-of-Run Tandem Tables

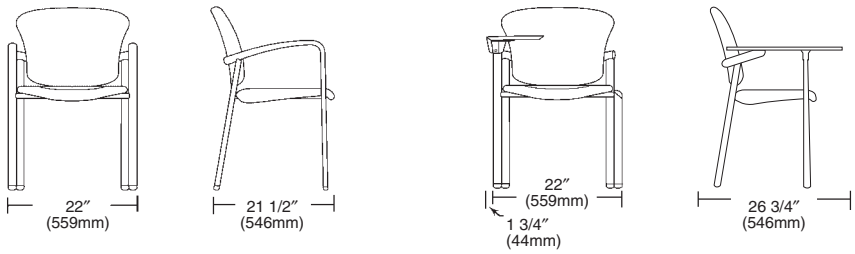
Improv Series

Tandem Seating and Tables

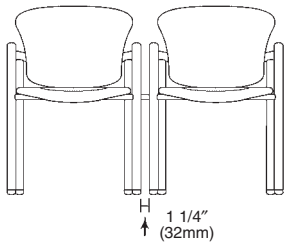
Calculating Tandem Seating Dimensions

Use the following dimensions to determine the footprint of an Improv Series tandem seating configuration.

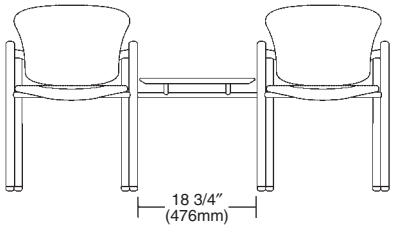
1) All arm and armless chair models are 22″(559mm) wide and 21 1/2″(546mm) deep. Tablet arm chair models are 26 3/4″(679mm) deep. When a tablet arm chair ends a seating configuration, add 1 3/4″(44mm) to the total configuration width.



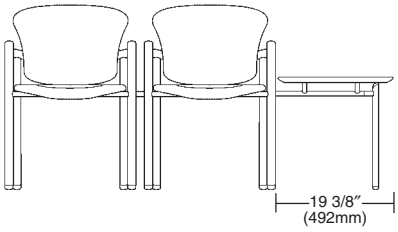
2) Add 1 1/4″(32mm) to the width of the seating run for every chair-to-chair connecting bar.



3) For every in-line table, add 18 3/4″(476mm) to the width of the seating run.



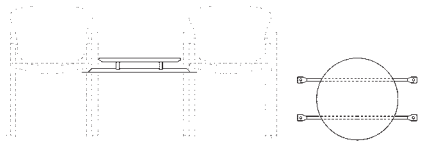
4) For every end-of-run table, add 19 3/8″(492mm) to the width of the seating run.



Improv Series

Tandem Tables and Connecting Bars

In-Line Table



MTI1-20 (top view)

Height	Width	Depth	Table Top/Edge	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	18 3/4″(476mm)	20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTI1-20	**$410.49**
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTI2-20	**546.94**
			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTI3-20	**606.56**

Features

- Table suspends between two Improv chairs in a tandem configuration.
- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Width shown is distance between front legs of adjoining chairs.
- Price includes installation hardware.

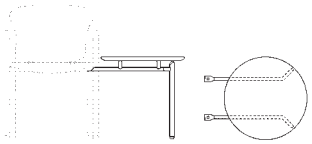
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Support frame trim color.

To order table with Metallic trim color add -**M** after sixth digit.

Example: MTI1-20-**M**

End-of-Run Table



MTE1-20 (top view)

Height	Width	Depth	Table Top/Edge	Number	Price
20″(508mm)	19 3/8″(492mm)	20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTE1-20	**$494.18**
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTE2-20	**630.63**
			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTE3-20	**687.96**

Features

- Table attaches to the end of an Improv chair in a tandem configuration.
- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Width shown is distance between front leg of adjoining chair to outermost edge of table.
- Molded floor guides match frame color except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Price includes installation hardware.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Support frame trim color.
5) Glides color for metallic frame black or smoke only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add -**M** after sixth digit.

Example: MTE1-20-**M**

Chair-to-Chair Connecting Bars

MPRV-BARS

	1 1/4″(32mm)			MPRV-BARS	**$53.25**

Features

- Connects two Improv Series chairs side-by-side with the following exceptions:
  - A tablet arm adjacent to an arm chair.
  - A tablet arm adjacent to another tablet arm.
- Width shown is distance between front legs of adjoining chairs.
- Each chair-to-chair connection requires two connecting bars.
- Price includes two (2) bars.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

To order connecting bars with Metallic trim color add -**M** after eighth digit.

Example: MPRV-BARS-**M**

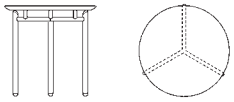
Class JA – SIN 711-19; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Improv Series

Occasional Tables

Height	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTR1-20-1	$494.18	$558.39	N/A
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-1	668.46	732.67	N/A
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-1	N/A	N/A	687.95
20″(508mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC ■	MTR1-20-2	$494.18	$558.39	N/A
	Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR2-20-2	668.46	732.67	N/A
Wood only	Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTR3-20-2	N/A	N/A	687.95

Round Table



MTR1-20 (top view)

Features

- Table top diameter is 20″(508mm).
- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene floor glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

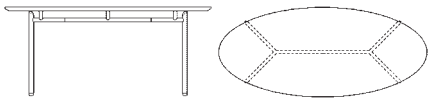
1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after seventh digit.

Example: MTR1-20-1**M**

Height	Width	Depth	Table Top/Edge	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
16″(406mm)	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTV1-2048-1	$622.61	$686.82	N/A
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV2-2048-1	924.17	988.38	N/A
Wood only			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV3-2048-1	N/A	N/A	933.35
20″(508mm)	20″(508mm)	48″(1219mm)	Laminate/Bullnose PVC	MTV1-2048-2	$622.61	$686.82	N/A
			Laminate/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV2-2048-2	924.17	988.38	N/A
Wood only			Wood/Chamfered Hardwood	MTV3-2048-2	N/A	N/A	933.35

Oval Table



MTV1-2048 (top view)

Features

- Oval steel tube legs with color-matched high-density polyethylene glides and leg polypropylene caps except when ordering Metallic trim; molded components are available in black or smoke and must be specified.
- Shipped fully assembled.

NOTE: Due to the differences in the material properties, the MDF edge will display a darker stain in comparison with the veneer surface.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or wood surface color.
3) PVC or hardwood edge finish color. (Laminate table tops only.)
4) Frame trim color.
5) Glides and leg caps for metallic frame; black or smoke option only.

To order table with Metallic trim color add **M** after ninth digit.

Example: MTV1-2048-1**M**

Table Top Edge Details

Bullnose PVC

Chamfered Hardwood

This page intentionally blank

LOOK Seating

General Specifications

COM & COL
General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

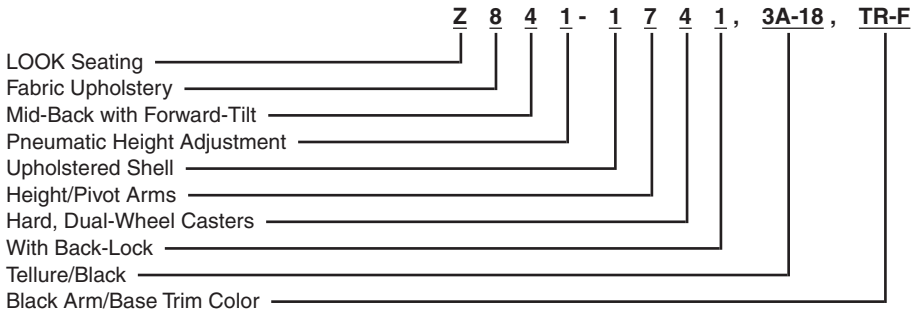
If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

LOOK seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For example, a product number that reads **Z841-1741** identifies the product as a Mid-Back LOOK chair with forward tilt, fabric upholstery, pneumatic height adjustment, upholstered shell, height adjustable arms, pivoting arm pads, hard dual casters, and back lock.

The alpha-numeric logic for this model complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



Replace second digit in product number with 7 for leather. Example: Z**7**41-1741.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for LOOK seating can be found in the back of the price list.

Features and Options (High- and Mid-Back Chairs)

LOOK chairs features:

- Molded-polyfoam, contoured seat and back cushions
- Separate seat and back cushions
- Five-star base with black casters only
- Hard dual-wheel casters (standard) or soft dual-wheel casters (optional)
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Width adjustable arms, height adjustable arms, fixed arms, armless
- Tilt tension

LOOK Seating

General Specifications

Mobility and Adjustability (High- and Mid-Back Chairs)

The following features are available on LOOK chair models.

- Synchronized-tilt (standard)
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back tilts backward 20° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 10° from the initial position
- Synchronized-tilt with back-lock
- Back is lockable in four positions within tilt range
- Forward-tilt
- Both chair back and seat pan are lockable in one forward position (3°)
- Seat pan slides horizontally within a 2″(51mm) range
- Back adjusts vertically within a 3″(76mm) range
- Height adjustable arm adjust vertically within a 4″(102mm) range
- Adjustable arms rotate 360°
- Width adjustable arms adjust vertically within a 4″(102mm) range and rotate 360°, and go in/out 2″(51mm).

Features and Options (Side Chairs)

LOOK Series side chair models feature:

- 14-gauge round steel tubing legs
- Double shell seat and back construction
- Molded polyurethane seat and back foam
- Fully upholstered back shell, or full plastic back
- High-density polyethylene floor glides (leg-base models)
- All models available with caster option
- Powder coated frame: available in black and three metallic colors
- Side chair without arms models stack 6-high (44″(1118mm)) on the floor
- Side chair with arms models stack 4-high on the floor
- Side chair with casters stacks 4-high on the floor
- Lounge chair stacks 2-high on the floor

Arm chair models feature:

- Round tubing
- Optional plastic arm cap

Lounge models feature:

- Inner arm shell with foam and upholstery

LOOK series chairs meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.

LOOK Seating

High-Back Chair without Arms

Z851-1042

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 43.5″ - 51.25″ (1105mm - 1302mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/30

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**51-1042 = chair with fabric; Z**7**51-1042 = chair with leather

Outer Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Upholstered	Z851-1042	**$807.94**	**$882.02**	**$ 953.78**	**$ 983.88**	**$1027.88**	**$1198.03**	**$1280.19**	**$1510.55**	**$1340.40**	**$1506.82**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt											
Upholstered	Z861-1041	**$910.96**	**$985.04**	**$1056.80**	**$1086.90**	**$1130.90**	**$1301.05**	**$1383.21**	**$1613.57**	**$1443.42**	**$1609.84**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z851-10**2**2 = chair with soft casters

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z851-1042**-P** (add **$37.04** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

LOOK Seating

High-Back Chair with Fixed Arms

Z851-1442

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 43.5″ - 51.25″ (1105mm - 1302mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″- 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 9″(229mm)
AW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/30

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**51-1442 = chair with fabric; Z**7**51-1442 = chair with leather

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z851-1442 ■	$ 900.54	$ 974.62	$1046.38	$1076.48	$1120.48	$1290.63	$1372.79	$1603.15	$1433.00	$1599.42
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z861-1441 ■	$1003.56	$1077.64	$1149.40	$1179.50	$1223.50	$1393.65	$1475.81	$1706.17	$1536.02	$1702.44

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z851-14**2**2 = chair with soft casters

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z851-1442-**P** (add **$37.04** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class S10 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LOOK Seating

High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

Z851-1742

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 43.5″ - 51.25″ (1105mm - 1302mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 8″ - 12″ (203mm - 305mm)
AW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Arm Height Adjustment: 4″(102mm) adjustment.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/30

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**51-1742 = chair with fabric; Z**7**51-1742 = chair with leather

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z851-1742 ■	**$1010.51**	**$1084.59**	**$1156.35**	**$1186.45**	**$1230.45**	**$1400.60**	**$1482.76**	**$1713.12**	**$1542.97**	**$1709.39**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z861-1741 ■	**$1113.53**	**$1187.61**	**$1259.37**	**$1289.47**	**$1333.47**	**$1503.62**	**$1585.78**	**$1816.14**	**$1645.99**	**$1812.41**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z851-172**2** = chair with soft casters

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z851-1742**-P** (add **$37.04** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

LOOK Seating

High-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Z851-1W42

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 43.5″ - 51.25″ (1105mm - 1302mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 8″ - 12″ (203mm - 305mm)
AW: 18.5″ - 20.5″ (470mm - 521mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Arm Height Adjustment: 4″(102mm) adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 2″(51mm) adjustment.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/30

■ Available on RUSH.

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**51-1W42 = chair with fabric; Z**7**51-1W42 = chair with leather

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z851-1W42 ■	**$1044.07**	**$1118.15**	**$1189.91**	**$1220.01**	**$1264.01**	**$1434.16**	**$1516.32**	**$1746.68**	**$1576.53**	**$1742.95**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z861-1W41 ■	**$1147.09**	**$1221.17**	**$1292.93**	**$1323.03**	**$1367.03**	**$1537.18**	**$1619.34**	**$1849.70**	**$1679.55**	**$1845.97**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z851-1W**2**2 = chair with soft casters

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z851-1W42**-P** (add **$37.04** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class S10 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LOOK Seating

Mid-Back Chair without Arms

Z831-1042

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 40″ - 47.75″ (1016mm - 1213mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/30

■ Available on RUSH.

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**31-1042 = chair with fabric; Z**7**31-1042 = chair with leather

Outer Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Upholstered	Z831-1042 ■	**$735.02**	**$809.10**	**$880.86**	**$ 910.96**	**$ 954.96**	**$1024.40**	**$1084.58**	**$1255.90**	**$1267.48**	**$1433.90**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt											
Upholstered	Z841-1041 ■	**$838.04**	**$912.12**	**$983.88**	**$1013.98**	**$1057.98**	**$1127.42**	**$1187.60**	**$1358.92**	**$1370.50**	**$1536.92**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z831-10**2**2 = chair with soft casters

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z831-1042**-P** (add **$37.04** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

LOOK Seating

Mid-Back Chair with Fixed Arms

Z831-1442

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 40″ - 47.75″ (1016mm - 1213mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 9″(229mm)
AW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/30

■ Available on RUSH.

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**31-1442 = chair with fabric; Z**7**31-1442 = chair with leather

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z831-1442 ■	**$827.62**	**$ 901.70**	**$ 973.46**	**$1003.56**	**$1047.56**	**$1117.00**	**$1177.18**	**$1348.50**	**$1360.08**	**$1526.50**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z841-1441 ■	**$930.64**	**$1004.72**	**$1076.48**	**$1106.58**	**$1150.58**	**$1220.02**	**$1280.20**	**$1451.52**	**$1463.10**	**$1629.52**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z831-14**2**2 = chair with soft casters

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z831-1442-**P** (add **$37.04** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

LOOK Seating

Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms

Z831-1742

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 40″ - 47.75″ (1016mm - 1213mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 8″ - 12″ (203mm - 305mm)
AW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Arm Height Adjustment: 4″(102mm) adjustment.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/30

■ Available on RUSH.

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**31-1742 = chair with fabric; Z**7**31-1742 = chair with leather

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z831-1742 ■	**$ 937.59**	**$1011.67**	**$1083.43**	**$1113.53**	**$1157.53**	**$1226.97**	**$1287.15**	**$1458.47**	**$1470.05**	**$1636.47**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z841-1741 ■	**$1040.61**	**$1114.69**	**$1186.45**	**$1216.55**	**$1260.55**	**$1329.99**	**$1390.17**	**$1561.49**	**$1573.07**	**$1739.49**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z831-17**2**2 = chair with soft casters

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z831-1742**-P** (add **$37.04** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

LOOK Seating

Mid-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Z831-1W42

Dimensions*

SH: 16″ - 20.75″ (406mm - 527mm)
H: 40″ - 47.75″ (1016mm - 1213mm)
D: 26.5″(673mm)
W: 26.25″(667mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
SD: 15″ - 17″ (381mm - 432mm)
AH: 8″ - 12″ (203mm - 305mm)
AW: 18.5″-20.5″ (470mm- 521mm)

Features

- Outer Shell: Upholstered
- Arm Caps: Soft black vinyl.
- Arm Height Adjustment: 4″(102mm) adjustment.
- Arm Width Adjustment: 2″(51mm) adjustment.
- Arm Adjustment Controls: Fingertip activation.
- Arm Pad Rotation: 360°
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic
- 2″(51mm) Seat depth adjustment.
- 3″(76mm) Back height adjustment.
- Optional Back-Lock: Lockable in four positions.
- Optional forward tilt is 3°.
- Tilt tension.
- User Instructions: Embossed on stainless steel inserts on levers. Instructions in braille on underside of levers.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/30

■ Available on RUSH.

*All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for arms and base (TR-F Black only).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Example: Z**8**31-1W42 = chair with fabric; Z**7**31-1W42 = chair with leather

Outer Shell	Arm Cap	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z831-1W42 ■	**$ 971.15**	**$1045.23**	**$1116.99**	**$1147.09**	**$1191.09**	**$1260.53**	**$1320.71**	**$1492.03**	**$1503.61**	**$1670.03**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock/Forward Tilt												
Upholstered	Soft Black Vinyl	Z841-1W41 ■	**$1074.17**	**$1148.25**	**$1220.01**	**$1250.11**	**$1294.11**	**$1363.55**	**$1423.73**	**$1595.05**	**$1606.63**	**$1773.05**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**
Example: Z831-1W**2**2 = chair with soft casters

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z831-1W42**-P** (add **$37.04** list)

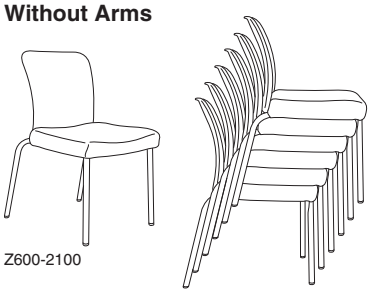
NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class S10 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LOOK Seating

Side Chairs

Without Arms



Z600-2100

Dimensions*

H: Upholstered: 33.75″(857mm)
Polypropylene: 32.25″(819mm)
W: 20.37″(517mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18.25″(463mm)
SW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Polypropylene or upholstered back shell.
- Optional: Legs with casters
- Stacks 6-high on floor.
- Back flex is 2″(51mm).
- Molded floor glides are standard in black
- COM Yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene Back Shell: 0.85/16
  Upholstered Back Shell: 1.85/35

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Back surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.

To Order Chair with Polypropylene Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Polypropylene back finish color.
4) Frame trim color.

Back	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Z600-2100	**$336.56**	**$379.25**	**$419.45**	**$437.02**	**$463.40**	**$514.88**	**$551.31**	**$ 656.79**	**$641.72**	**$ 803.94**
Upholstered	Z600-2200	**385.53**	**468.40**	**553.82**	**586.45**	**636.69**	**771.06**	**855.21**	**1079.99**	**995.85**	**1320.29**

Caster Option

Caster option requires modification of the product number.

Hard Caster Option

Hard caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **4** and add **$59.62** list.
Example: Z600-210**4**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **2** and add **$59.62** list list.
Example: Z600-210**2**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2100**-P** (add **$36.69** list)

DuraBlock Option

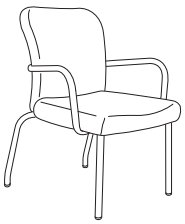
To specify add **-D** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2100**-D** (add **$48.15** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

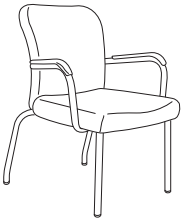
LOOK Seating

Side Chairs

With Arms



Z600-2210



Z600-2230

Z600-2130

Dimensions*

H: Upholstered: 33.75″(857mm)
Polypropylene: 32.25″(819mm)
W: 24″(610mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18.25″(463mm)
SW: 18.75″(476mm)

Features

- Polypropylene or upholstered back shell.
- Optional: Legs with casters
- Chairs with arms and glides stack 6-high.
- Chairs with arms and casters stack 3-high.
- Back flex is 2″(51mm).
- Arms formed from steel tubular frame.
- Arm caps and molded floor glides are standard in black.
- COM Yardage/COL square footage:
  Polypropylene Back Shell: 0.85/16
  Upholstered Back Shell: 1.85/35

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Back surface and color.
3) Frame/arm trim color.

To Order Chair with Polypropylene Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Polypropylene back finish color.
4) Frame/arm trim color.

Back	Arms	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Standard	Z600-2110	**$378.00**	**$420.69**	**$460.89**	**$478.46**	**$504.84**	**$556.32**	**$592.75**	**$ 698.23**	**$ 683.16**	**$ 845.38**
	Arm Caps	Z600-2130	**403.12**	**445.81**	**486.01**	**503.58**	**529.96**	**581.44**	**617.87**	**723.35**	**708.28**	**870.50**
Upholstered	Standard	Z600-2210	**$426.97**	**$509.84**	**$595.26**	**$627.89**	**$678.13**	**$812.50**	**$896.65**	**$1121.43**	**$1037.29**	**$1361.73**
	Arm Caps	Z600-2230	**452.09**	**534.96**	**620.38**	**653.01**	**703.25**	**837.62**	**921.77**	**1146.55**	**1062.41**	**1386.85**

Caster Option

Caster option requires modification of the product number.

Hard Caster Option

Hard caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **4** and add **$59.62** list.
Example: Z600-211**4**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **2** and add **$59.62** list.
Example: Z600-211**2**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2110-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

DuraBlock Option

To specify add **-D** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2110-**D** (add **$48.15** list)

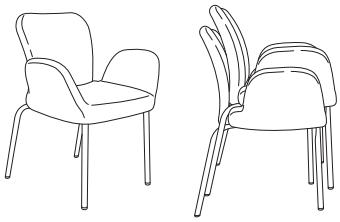
NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class S10 – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

LOOK Seating

Lounge Chairs

Lounge Chair



Z600-2440

Dimensions*

H: 33.75″(857mm)
W: 25″(635mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
SH: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18.25″(463mm)
SW: 18.15″(461mm)

Features

- Fully upholstered inner and outer back.
- Optional: Legs with casters
- Stacks 2-high on floor.
- Back flex is 2″(51mm).
- Fully upholstered panel arms.
- Molded floor glides are standard in black.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.35/48

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Back surface and color.
3) Frame trim color.

Back	Arms	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered	Panel	Z600-2440	**$753.48**	**$836.35**	**$921.77**	**$954.40**	**$1004.64**	**$1241.98**	**$1348.74**	**$1637.57**	**$1363.80**	**$1688.24**

Caster Option

Caster option requires modification of the product number.

Hard Caster Option

Hard caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **4** and add **$59.62** list.
Example: Z600-244**4**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the eighth digit in the product number from **0** to **2** and add **$59.62** list.
Example: Z600-244**2**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify add **-P** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2440-**P** (add **$36.69** list)

DuraBlock Option

To specify add **-D** to end of the product number.
Example: Z600-2440-**D** (add **$48.15** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

This page intentionally blank

Accolade Seating

General Specifications

Features and Options (Mid-Back and High-Back)

Accolade models feature:

- Tilt-tension adjustment
- Double shell construction
- Slab polyurethane foam, contoured seat and back cushions
- Polypropylene or upholstered outer shell
- Five-star welded steel base with plastic cover
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for carpeted floors (black only)
- Soft, dual-wheel casters for resilient floor surfaces (black only)
- Standard hard arm caps, upholstered (fabric or leather) arm caps, or upholstered black vinyl arm caps

Accolade seating meets or exceeds all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.

Pneumatic chair models comply with ANSI/HFS 100–1988 standards for Visual Display Terminal seating.

Mobility and Adjustability

High-back and Mid-back models feature:

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Back height adjustment
- Synchronized-tilt mechanism
- Optional back-lock (six-position)
- Optional standard forward-tilt
- Optional cantilever arms
- Optional low-position seat height adjustment (1″(25mm) below standard)

Sled-base models feature:

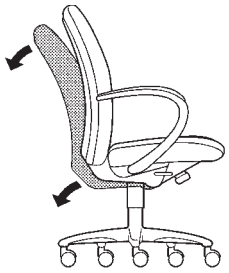
- Fixed height
- Front stabilizer nylon glides (black finish only)

Accolade Seating

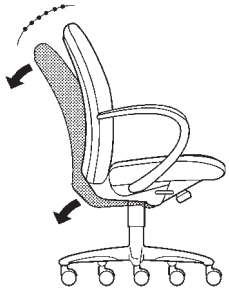
General Specifications

Mobility and Adjustability (continued)

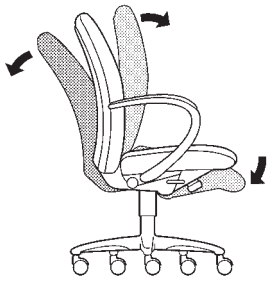
The following features are available on Accolade seating models. Refer to the price pages for available options on a specific model.



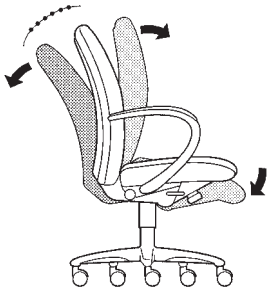
➤ Synchronized-tilt (standard)
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back tilts backward 16° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 8° from the initial position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with back-lock
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back is lockable in six positions within tilt range
- Back tilts backward 16° from the upright position
- Seat pan moves downward 8° from the initial position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with standard forward-tilt
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Seat and back move forward by rotating knob adjustment
- Seat pitch is 7° and back pitch is 15° forward from standard pitch
- Back reclines in the forward-tilt mode
- Back tilts backward 16° from the upright position



➤ Synchronized-tilt with standard forward-tilt and back-lock
- Back and seat recline at a 2:1 ratio with no front seat rise
- Back is lockable in six positions within tilt range
- Seat and back move forward by rotating knob adjustment
- Seat pitch is 7° and back pitch is 15° forward from standard pitch
- Back reclines in the forward-tilt mode
- Back tilts backward 16° from the upright position

Accolade Seating

General Specifications

COM & COL
General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

Accolade chair models are available with an optional fire retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133. Refer to the price pages for ordering information. Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for a listing of the approved fabrics.

Environmental Factors

Material Off Gassing

In an effort to ensure air quality standards, all Accolade parts suppliers are required to provide Material Data Sheets and/or other documentation, verifying that their products do not emit volatile organic compounds (VOCs). In addition, the powder-coat paint process used in the manufacturing of Accolade seating is free of VOCs. Our manufacturing processes have also eliminated all use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and ozone depleting chemicals (ODCs) in the chair's construction.

Recycling

All fabric scraps are recycled, reducing the amount of material sent to landfills, and all chair components disassemble easily to increase the potential for recycling. In addition, Accolade's inner seat shell is constructed of 100% reprocessed polypropylene, and all raw materials used in its manufacturing can be recycled at the end of the useful life of the product.

Accolade Seating

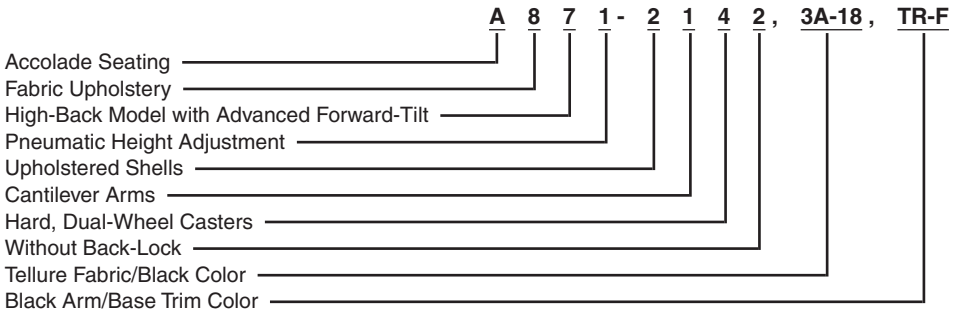
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Accolade seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For example, a product number that reads **A871-2142** identifies the product as an Accolade high-back chair fabric upholstery, pneumatic seat height adjustment, fully-upholstered shells, and hard dual-wheel casters.

The alpha-numeric logic for this model complete with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



Replace second digit in product number with 7 for leather. Example: A**7**71-2142.

A ninth digit suffix of the product number will indicate functional options, such as **-F** for CAL 133 option. There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select Accolade seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Accolade seating can be found in the back of the price list.

Accolade Seating

High-Back Chair with Cantilever Arms

Synchronized-Tilt

A871-1142

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″*
(406mm-533mm)
H: 37 1/4″ - 43 3/4″
(946mm-1111mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 22 1/2″(572mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)
AH: 7.8″(198mm)

Forward seat pitch:
Standard forward tilt: 7°

*Some models may vary.

Standard forward tilt:
SH: 17 1/2″ - 22″
(445mm-559mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl arm caps.
- Base: Standard plastic base or optional steel base.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Back height adjustment: 2 1/4″(57mm)
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/40
  Upholstered shell: 2.35/47

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable), arms and base.

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	A871-1142 ■	**$1400.95**	**$1475.94**	**$1553.31**	**$1592.59**	**$1627.10**	**$1747.32**	**$1819.93**	**$2024.66**	**$2052.03**	**$2230.87**
	Upholstered	A871-1242 ■	**1519.98**	**1594.97**	**1672.34**	**1711.62**	**1746.13**	**1866.35**	**1938.96**	**2143.69**	**2171.06**	**2349.90**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A871-1342 ■	**1519.98**	**1594.97**	**1672.34**	**1711.62**	**1746.13**	**1866.35**	**1938.96**	**2143.69**	**2171.06**	**2349.90**
Upholstered	Standard	A871-2142 ■	**$1628.30**	**$1723.52**	**$1823.51**	**$1875.88**	**$1921.11**	**$2073.47**	**$2168.68**	**$2430.55**	**$2500.78**	**$2695.18**
	Upholstered	A871-2242 ■	**1747.33**	**1842.55**	**1942.54**	**1994.91**	**2040.14**	**2192.50**	**2287.71**	**2549.58**	**2619.81**	**2814.21**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A871-2342 ■	**1747.33**	**1842.55**	**1942.54**	**1994.91**	**2040.14**	**2192.50**	**2287.71**	**2549.58**	**2619.81**	**2814.21**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	A871-1141 ■	**$1502.13**	**$1577.12**	**$1654.49**	**$1693.77**	**$1728.28**	**$1848.50**	**$1921.11**	**$2125.84**	**$2153.21**	**$2332.05**
	Upholstered	A871-1241 ■	**1621.16**	**1696.15**	**1773.52**	**1812.80**	**1847.31**	**1967.53**	**2040.14**	**2244.87**	**2272.24**	**2451.08**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A871-1341 ■	**1621.16**	**1696.15**	**1773.52**	**1812.80**	**1847.31**	**1967.53**	**2040.14**	**2244.87**	**2272.24**	**2451.08**
Upholstered	Standard	A871-2141 ■	**$1729.48**	**$1824.70**	**$1924.69**	**$1977.06**	**$2022.29**	**$2174.65**	**$2269.86**	**$2531.73**	**$2601.96**	**$2796.36**
	Upholstered	A871-2241 ■	**1848.51**	**1943.73**	**2043.72**	**2096.09**	**2141.32**	**2293.68**	**2388.89**	**2650.76**	**2720.99**	**2915.39**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A871-2341 ■	**1848.51**	**1943.73**	**2043.72**	**2096.09**	**2141.32**	**2293.68**	**2388.89**	**2650.76**	**2720.99**	**2915.39**

Shells	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt (Seat Height: 17 1/2″-22″(445mm-559mm))												
Polypropylene	Standard	A886-1142	**$1647.34**	**$1722.33**	**$1799.70**	**$1838.98**	**$1873.49**	**$1993.71**	**$2066.32**	**$2271.05**	**$2298.42**	**$2477.26**
	Upholstered	A886-1242	**1766.37**	**1841.36**	**1918.73**	**1958.01**	**1992.52**	**2112.74**	**2185.35**	**2390.08**	**2417.45**	**2596.29**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A886-1342	**1766.37**	**1841.36**	**1918.73**	**1958.01**	**1992.52**	**2112.74**	**2185.35**	**2390.08**	**2417.45**	**2596.29**
Upholstered	Standard	A886-2142	**$1874.69**	**$1969.91**	**$2069.90**	**$2122.27**	**$2167.50**	**$2319.86**	**$2415.07**	**$2676.94**	**$2747.17**	**$2941.57**
	Upholstered	A886-2242	**1993.72**	**2088.94**	**2188.93**	**2241.30**	**2286.53**	**2438.89**	**2534.10**	**2795.97**	**2866.20**	**3060.60**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A886-2342	**1993.72**	**2088.94**	**2188.93**	**2241.30**	**2286.53**	**2438.89**	**2534.10**	**2795.97**	**2866.20**	**3060.60**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt/Back-Lock (Seat Height: 17 1/2″-22″(445mm-559mm))												
Polypropylene	Standard	A886-1141	**$1748.52**	**$1823.51**	**$1900.88**	**$1940.16**	**$1974.67**	**$2094.89**	**$2167.50**	**$2372.23**	**$2399.60**	**$2578.44**
	Upholstered	A886-1241	**1867.55**	**1942.54**	**2019.91**	**2059.19**	**2093.70**	**2213.92**	**2286.53**	**2491.26**	**2518.63**	**2697.47**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A886-1341	**1867.55**	**1942.54**	**2019.91**	**2059.19**	**2093.70**	**2213.92**	**2286.53**	**2491.26**	**2518.63**	**2697.47**
Upholstered	Standard	A886-2141	**$1975.87**	**$2071.09**	**$2171.08**	**$2223.45**	**$2268.68**	**$2421.04**	**$2516.25**	**$2778.12**	**$2848.35**	**$3042.75**
	Upholstered	A886-2241	**2094.90**	**2190.12**	**2290.11**	**2342.48**	**2387.71**	**2540.07**	**2635.28**	**2897.15**	**2967.38**	**3161.78**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A886-2341	**2094.90**	**2190.12**	**2290.11**	**2342.48**	**2387.71**	**2540.07**	**2635.28**	**2897.15**	**2967.38**	**3161.78**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** A87**4**-1142
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** A87**6**-1142
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** A87**7**-1142
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** A871-11**2**2
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the product number; **Example:** A871-1142**-F** (add **$115.46** list)
Leather Upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from an **8** to a **7** and specify the leather surface and color; **Examples:** A8**7**1-1142 = chair with fabric; A**7**71-1142 = chair with leather

NOTE: Forward tilt available on steel base only, models: A746, A786, A846, A886.

Low-position seat height - plastic is not available on chairs with forward tilt.

Accolade Seating

High-Back Chair without Arms

Synchronized-Tilt

A871-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″*
(406mm-533mm)
H: 37 1/4″ - 43 3/4″
(946mm-1111mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 22 1/2″(572mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Forward seat pitch:
Standard forward tilt: 7°
Advanced forward tilt: 5°

*Some models may vary.

Standard forward tilt:
SH: 17 1/2″ - 22″
(445mm-559mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Base: Standard plastic base or optional steel base.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Back height adjustment: 2 1/4″(57mm).
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/40
  Upholstered shell: 2.35/47

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable) and base.

Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	A871-1042	**$1221.22**	**$1296.21**	**$1373.58**	**$1412.86**	**$1447.37**	**$1567.59**	**$1640.20**	**$1844.93**	**$1872.30**	**$2051.14**
Upholstered	A871-2042	**1448.57**	**1543.79**	**1643.78**	**1696.15**	**1741.38**	**1893.74**	**1988.95**	**2250.82**	**2321.05**	**2515.45**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	A871-1041	**$1322.40**	**$1397.39**	**$1474.76**	**$1514.04**	**$1548.55**	**$1668.77**	**$1741.38**	**$1946.11**	**$1973.48**	**$2152.32**
Upholstered	A871-2041	**1549.75**	**1644.97**	**1744.96**	**1797.33**	**1842.56**	**1994.92**	**2090.13**	**2352.00**	**2422.23**	**2616.63**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))											
Polypropylene	A886-1042	**$1467.61**	**$1542.60**	**$1619.97**	**$1659.25**	**$1693.76**	**$1813.98**	**$1886.59**	**$2091.32**	**$2118.69**	**$2297.53**
Upholstered	A886-2042	**1694.96**	**1790.18**	**1890.17**	**1942.54**	**1987.77**	**2140.13**	**2235.34**	**2497.21**	**2567.44**	**2761.84**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt/Back-Lock (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))											
Polypropylene	A886-1041	**$1568.79**	**$1643.78**	**$1721.15**	**$1760.43**	**$1794.94**	**$1915.16**	**$1987.77**	**$2192.50**	**$2219.87**	**$2398.71**
Upholstered	A886-2041	**1796.14**	**1891.36**	**1991.35**	**2043.72**	**2088.95**	**2241.31**	**2336.52**	**2598.39**	**2668.62**	**2863.02**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** A87**4**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** A87**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** A87**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** A871-10**2**2
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the product number; **Example:** A871-1042**-F** (add **$115.46** list)
Leather Upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from an **8** to a **7** and specify the leather surface and color; **Examples:** A8**7**1-1042 = chair with fabric; A**7**71-1042 = chair with leather

NOTE: Forward tilt available on steel base only, models: A746, A786, A846, A886.

Low-position seat height - plastic is not available on chairs with forward tilt.

Accolade Seating

Mid-Back Chair with Cantilever Arms

Synchronized-Tilt

A831-1142

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″*
(406mm-533mm)
H: 33 3/4″ - 40 1/4″
(857mm-1022mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 24 1/2″(622mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 7.8″(198mm)

Forward seat pitch:
Standard forward tilt: 7°

*Some models may vary.

Standard forward tilt:
SH: 17 1/2″ - 22″
(445mm-559mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Standard, upholstered fabric or black vinyl arm caps.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Back height adjustment: 2 1/4″(57mm).
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 1.75/35
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable), arms and base.

Shell	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment												
Polypropylene	Standard	A831-1142 ■	**$1277.17**	**$1352.16**	**$1429.53**	**$1468.81**	**$1503.32**	**$1623.54**	**$1696.15**	**$1900.88**	**$1928.25**	**$2107.09**
	Upholstered	A831-1242 ■	**1396.20**	**1471.19**	**1548.56**	**1587.84**	**1622.35**	**1742.57**	**1815.18**	**2019.91**	**2047.28**	**2226.12**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A831-1342 ■	**1396.20**	**1471.19**	**1548.56**	**1587.84**	**1622.35**	**1742.57**	**1815.18**	**2019.91**	**2047.28**	**2226.12**
Upholstered	Standard	A831-2142 ■	**$1504.52**	**$1599.74**	**$1699.73**	**$1752.10**	**$1797.33**	**$1949.69**	**$2044.90**	**$2306.77**	**$2377.00**	**$2571.40**
	Upholstered	A831-2242 ■	**1623.55**	**1718.77**	**1818.76**	**1871.13**	**1916.36**	**2068.72**	**2163.93**	**2425.80**	**2496.03**	**2690.43**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A831-2342 ■	**1623.55**	**1718.77**	**1818.76**	**1871.13**	**1916.36**	**2068.72**	**2163.93**	**2425.80**	**2496.03**	**2690.43**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock												
Polypropylene	Standard	A831-1141 ■	**$1378.35**	**$1453.34**	**$1530.71**	**$1569.99**	**$1604.50**	**$1724.72**	**$1797.33**	**$2002.06**	**$2029.43**	**$2208.27**
	Upholstered	A831-1241 ■	**1497.38**	**1572.37**	**1649.74**	**1689.02**	**1723.53**	**1843.75**	**1916.36**	**2121.09**	**2148.46**	**2327.30**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A831-1341 ■	**1497.38**	**1572.37**	**1649.74**	**1689.02**	**1723.53**	**1843.75**	**1916.36**	**2121.09**	**2148.46**	**2327.30**
Upholstered	Standard	A831-2141 ■	**$1605.70**	**$1700.92**	**$1800.91**	**$1853.28**	**$1898.51**	**$2050.87**	**$2146.08**	**$2407.95**	**$2478.18**	**$2672.58**
	Upholstered	A831-2241 ■	**1724.73**	**1819.95**	**1919.94**	**1972.31**	**2017.54**	**2169.90**	**2265.11**	**2526.98**	**2597.21**	**2791.61**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A831-2341 ■	**1724.73**	**1819.95**	**1919.94**	**1972.31**	**2017.54**	**2169.90**	**2265.11**	**2526.98**	**2597.21**	**2791.61**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))												
Polypropylene	Standard	A846-1142	**$1523.56**	**$1598.55**	**$1675.92**	**$1715.20**	**$1749.71**	**$1869.93**	**$1942.54**	**$2147.27**	**$2174.64**	**$2353.48**
	Upholstered	A846-1242	**1642.59**	**1717.58**	**1794.95**	**1834.23**	**1868.74**	**1988.96**	**2061.57**	**2266.30**	**2293.67**	**2472.51**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A846-1342	**1642.59**	**1717.58**	**1794.95**	**1834.23**	**1868.74**	**1988.96**	**2061.57**	**2266.30**	**2293.67**	**2472.51**
Upholstered	Standard	A846-2142	**$1750.91**	**$1846.13**	**$1946.12**	**$1998.49**	**$2043.72**	**$2196.08**	**$2291.29**	**$2553.16**	**$2623.39**	**$2817.79**
	Upholstered	A846-2242	**1869.94**	**1965.16**	**2065.15**	**2117.52**	**2162.75**	**2315.11**	**2410.32**	**2672.19**	**2742.42**	**2936.82**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A846-2342	**1869.94**	**1965.16**	**2065.15**	**2117.52**	**2162.75**	**2315.11**	**2410.32**	**2672.19**	**2742.42**	**2936.82**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt/Back-Lock (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))												
Polypropylene	Standard	A846-1141	**$1624.74**	**$1699.73**	**$1777.10**	**$1816.38**	**$1850.89**	**$1971.11**	**$2043.72**	**$2248.45**	**$2275.82**	**$2454.66**
	Upholstered	A846-1241	**1743.77**	**1818.76**	**1896.13**	**1935.41**	**1969.92**	**2090.14**	**2162.75**	**2367.48**	**2394.85**	**2573.69**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A846-1341	**1743.77**	**1818.76**	**1896.13**	**1935.41**	**1969.92**	**2090.14**	**2162.75**	**2367.48**	**2394.85**	**2573.69**
Upholstered	Standard	A846-2141	**$1852.09**	**$1947.31**	**$2047.30**	**$2099.67**	**$2144.90**	**$2297.26**	**$2392.47**	**$2654.34**	**$2724.57**	**$2918.97**
	Upholstered	A846-2241	**1971.12**	**2066.34**	**2166.33**	**2218.70**	**2263.93**	**2416.29**	**2511.50**	**2773.37**	**2843.60**	**3038.00**
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A846-2341	**1971.12**	**2066.34**	**2166.33**	**2218.70**	**2263.93**	**2416.29**	**2511.50**	**2773.37**	**2843.60**	**3038.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** A83**4**-1142
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** A83**6**-1142
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** A83**7**-1142
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** A831-11**2**2
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the product number; **Example:** A831-1142**-F** (add **$115.46** list)
Leather Upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from an **8** to a **7** and specify the leather surface and color; **Examples:** A**8**31-1142 = chair with fabric; A**7**31-1142 = chair with leather

NOTE: Forward tilt available on steel base only, models: A746, A786, A846, A886.

Low-position seat height - plastic is not available on chairs with forward tilt.

Accolade Seating

Mid-Back Chair without Arms

Synchronized-Tilt

A831-1042

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″*
(406mm-533mm)
H: 33 3/4″ - 40 1/4″
(845mm-1022mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 24 1/2″(622mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)

Forward seat pitch:
Standard forward tilt: 7°

*Some models may vary.

Standard forward tilt:
SH: 17 1/2″ - 22″
(445mm-559mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; or optional soft casters, see below.
- Mechanism: Swivel with synchronized-tilt.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or pneumatic with low-position seat height option.
- Back height adjustment: 2 1/4″(57mm).
- Tilt tension.
- Fire retardant construction is available to comply with California Bulletin #133, see below.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Polypropylene shell: 1.75/35
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH with hard casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable), and base.

Shell	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Pneumatic Height Adjustment											
Polypropylene	A831-1042 ■	**$1097.44**	**$1172.43**	**$1249.80**	**$1289.08**	**$1323.59**	**$1443.81**	**$1516.42**	**$1721.15**	**$1748.52**	**$1927.36**
Upholstered	A831-2042 ■	**1324.79**	**1420.01**	**1520.00**	**1572.37**	**1617.60**	**1769.96**	**1865.17**	**2127.04**	**2197.27**	**2391.67**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Back-Lock											
Polypropylene	A831-1041 ■	**$1198.62**	**$1273.61**	**$1350.98**	**$1390.26**	**$1424.77**	**$1544.99**	**$1617.60**	**$1822.33**	**$1849.70**	**$2028.54**
Upholstered	A831-2041 ■	**1425.97**	**1521.19**	**1621.18**	**1673.55**	**1718.78**	**1871.14**	**1966.35**	**2228.22**	**2298.45**	**2492.85**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))											
Polypropylene	A846-1042	**$1343.83**	**$1418.82**	**$1496.19**	**$1535.47**	**$1569.98**	**$1690.20**	**$1762.81**	**$1967.54**	**$1994.91**	**$2173.75**
Upholstered	A846-2042	**1571.18**	**1666.40**	**1766.39**	**1818.76**	**1863.99**	**2016.35**	**2111.56**	**2373.43**	**2443.66**	**2638.06**
Pneumatic Height Adjustment/Standard Forward-Tilt/Back-Lock (Seat Height: 17 1/2″ - 22″(445mm-559mm))											
Polypropylene	A846-1041	**$1445.01**	**$1520.00**	**$1597.37**	**$1636.65**	**$1671.16**	**$1791.38**	**$1863.99**	**$2068.72**	**$2096.09**	**$2274.93**
Upholstered	A846-2041	**1672.36**	**1767.58**	**1867.57**	**1919.94**	**1965.17**	**2117.53**	**2212.74**	**2474.61**	**2544.84**	**2739.24**

The following options require modification of the product number.

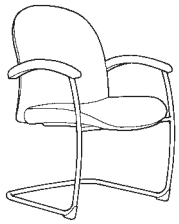
Low-position seat height - Plastic	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 4; **Example:** A83**4**-1042
Steel base - Standard height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 6; **Example:** A83**6**-1042
Steel base - Low height	To specify, change the 4th digit from a 1 to a 7; **Example:** A83**7**-1042
Soft casters	To specify, change the 7th digit from a 4 to a 2; **Example:** A831-10**2**2
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the product number; **Example:** A831-1042**-F** (add **$115.46** list)
Leather Upholstery	To specify, change the 2nd digit from an **8** to a **7** and specify the leather surface and color; **Examples:** A**8**31-1042 = chair with fabric; A**7**31-1042 = chair with leather

NOTE: Forward tilt available on steel base only, models: A746, A786, A846, A886.

Low-position seat height - plastic is not available on chairs with forward tilt.

Accolade Seating

Sled-Base Side Chair



A802-3110

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 36 1/4″(921mm)
D: 27″(686mm)
W: 24″(610mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 16 1/2″(419mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)

Features

- Outer Shells: Polypropylene or upholstered.
- Arms: Black polypropylene, upholstered fabric or black vinyl arm caps.
- Black glides only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Polypropylene shell: 2.0/40
  Upholstered shell: 2.25/45

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(NOTE: For leather upholstery, see below.)
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Trim color for shell
(if applicable), arms and base.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit from a **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: A**8**02-3110 = chair with fabric; A**7**02-3110 = chair with leather

Shell	Arms/Caps	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polypropylene	Black Polypropylene	A802-3110 ■	$ 906.99	$ 981.98	$1059.35	$1098.63	$1133.14	$1302.17	$1386.67	$1621.16	$1558.07	$1736.91
	Upholstered	A802-3210 ■	1026.02	1101.01	1178.38	1217.66	1252.17	1421.20	1505.70	1740.19	1677.10	1855.94
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A802-3310 ■	1026.02	1101.01	1178.38	1217.66	1252.17	1421.20	1505.70	1740.19	1677.10	1855.94
Upholstered	Black Polypropylene	A802-4110 ■	$1133.14	$1228.36	$1328.35	$1380.72	$1425.95	$1578.31	$1673.52	$1935.39	$2006.82	$2201.22
	Upholstered	A802-4210 ■	1252.17	1347.39	1447.38	1499.75	1544.98	1697.34	1792.55	2054.42	2125.85	2320.25
	Upholstered Black Vinyl	A802-4310 ■	1252.17	1347.39	1447.38	1499.75	1544.98	1697.34	1792.55	2054.42	2125.85	2320.25

This page intentionally blank

Monaco

General Specifications

Design: 5D Studio

Features and Options

All Monaco models feature:

- Optional large or medium scales
- Fully-upholstered seat and back
- Five-star base
- Pneumatic height adjustment with 6-position back lock
- 3″(76mm) back height adjustment
- Optional adjustable lumbar support — 1 1/2″(38mm)

Mobility and Adjustability

Five-star base models feature:

- Cast aluminum base
- Molded-polyfoam contoured seat and back cushions
- Cast aluminum arms
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for carpeted floors
- Soft, dual-wheel casters for resilient floor surfaces
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Synchronized tilt recline with tension control and 6-position back lock

Synchronized tilt

- Back reclines at a two-to-one ratio to the pitch of the seat
- Front-edge seat height maintained through tilt mode
- Lockable in six positions within the tilt range (back lock)

Value Packs

Monaco chairs are offered in 6, 8 and 10-Chair ``Value Packs" for your convenience. Value packs allow you to order one part number for your entire conference room. Value packs are offered at a reduced list price.

6-Chair Value Pack for Monaco Large High-Back Chairs

Monaco

General Specifications

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

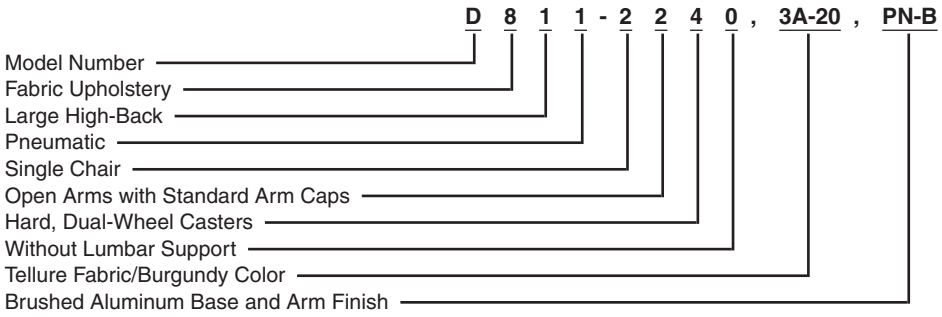
Monaco chair models are available with an optional fire retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133. Refer to the price pages for ordering information. Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for a listing of the approved fabrics.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Monaco specification numbers are based on a numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For instance, a product number that reads **D811-2240** identifies the product as a Large High-Back Monaco Chair, with fabric upholstery, pneumatic height adjustment, open arms, hard casters, and without lumbar adjustment.

The numeric logic for this model with fabric and finish codes is shown below:



A ninth-digit suffix of the product number will indicate functional options, such as **-F** for CAL 133 option. There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select Monaco seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Monaco seating is available in the back of the price list.

Monaco

Large High-Back Chair with Open Arms

D811-2240

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 48 1/2″ - 56″ (1232mm-1422mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 1/2″(597mm)
SD: 21 1/2″(546mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Flexible headrest.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms available with standard black soft or upholstered caps.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 4.0
- COL square footage: 72.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base and arm trim color. Add **$81.40** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**11-2240 = chair with fabric; D**7**11-2240 = chair with leather

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D811-2240 ■	$ 2994.65	$ 3101.27	$ 3166.62	$ 3338.60	$ 3415.41	$ 3739.87	$ 3899.23	$ 4341.78	$ 4247.77	$ 4777.13
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A240	16895.92	17535.64	17927.74	18959.62	19420.48	21367.24	22323.40	24978.70	24414.64	27590.80
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B240	22521.79	23374.75	23897.55	25273.39	25887.87	28483.55	29758.43	33298.83	32546.75	36781.63
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C240	28467.52	29533.72	30187.22	31907.02	32675.12	35919.72	37513.32	41938.82	40998.72	46292.32
Without Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D811-2340 ■	$ 3068.02	$ 3174.64	$ 3239.99	$ 3411.97	$ 3488.78	$ 3813.24	$ 3972.60	$ 4415.15	$ 4321.14	$ 4850.50
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A340	17336.14	17975.86	18367.96	19399.84	19860.70	21807.46	22763.62	25418.92	24854.86	28031.02
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B340	23108.75	23961.71	24484.51	25860.35	26474.83	29070.51	30345.39	33885.79	33133.71	37368.59
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C340	29201.22	30267.42	30920.92	32640.72	33408.82	36653.42	38247.02	42672.52	41732.42	47026.02
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D811-2241 ■	$ 3170.07	$ 3276.69	$ 3342.04	$ 3514.02	$ 3590.83	$ 3915.29	$ 4074.65	$ 4517.20	$ 4423.19	$ 4952.55
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A241	17948.44	18588.16	18980.26	20012.14	20473.00	22419.76	23375.92	26031.22	24414.64	27590.80
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B241	23925.15	24778.11	25300.91	26676.75	27291.23	29886.91	31161.79	34702.19	33950.11	38184.99
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C241	30221.72	31287.92	31941.42	33661.22	34429.32	37673.92	39267.52	43693.02	42752.92	48046.52
With Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D811-2341 ■	$ 3243.44	$ 3350.06	$ 3415.41	$ 3587.39	$ 3664.20	$ 3988.66	$ 4148.02	$ 4590.57	$ 4496.56	$ 5025.92
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A341	18388.66	19028.38	19420.48	20452.36	20913.22	22859.98	23816.14	26471.44	25907.38	29083.54
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B341	24512.11	25365.07	25887.87	27263.71	27878.19	30473.87	31748.75	35289.15	34537.07	38771.95
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C341	30955.42	32021.62	32675.12	34394.92	35163.02	38407.62	40001.22	44426.72	43486.62	48780.22

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D811-224**0** = chair with hard casters; D811-22**2**0 = chair with soft casters

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$583.56** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.61** list.
Example: D811-2240**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Large High-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms

D811-2640

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 48 1/2″ - 56″ (1232mm-1422mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 1/2″(597mm)
SD: 21 1/2″(546mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Flexible headrest.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms enclosed.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 4.0
- COL square footage: 72.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base trim color. Add **$81.40** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**11-2640 = chair with fabric; D**7**11-2640 = chair with leather

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D811-2640 ■	$ 2994.65	$ 3101.27	$ 3166.62	$ 3338.60	$ 3415.41	$ 3739.87	$ 3899.23	$ 4341.78	$ 4247.77	$ 4777.13
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A640	16895.92	17535.64	17927.74	18959.62	19420.48	21367.24	22323.40	24978.70	24414.64	27590.80
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B640	22521.79	23374.75	23897.55	25273.39	25887.87	28483.55	29758.43	33298.83	32546.75	36781.63
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C640	28467.52	29533.72	30187.22	31907.02	32675.12	35919.72	37513.32	41938.82	40998.72	46292.32
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D811-2641 ■	$ 3170.07	$ 3276.69	$ 3342.04	$ 3514.02	$ 3590.83	$ 3915.29	$ 4074.65	$ 4517.20	$ 4423.19	$ 4952.55
	6-chair Value Pack	D811-A641	17948.44	18588.16	18980.26	20012.14	20473.00	22419.76	23375.92	26031.22	25467.16	28643.32
	8-chair Value Pack	D811-B641	23925.15	24778.11	25300.91	26676.75	27291.23	29886.91	31161.79	34702.19	33950.11	38184.99
	10-chair Value Pack	D811-C641	30221.72	31287.92	31941.42	33661.22	34429.32	37673.92	39267.52	43693.02	42752.92	48046.52

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D811-26**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D811-26**2**0 = chair with soft casters

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$583.56** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.61** list.
Example: D811-2640**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class IA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Monaco

Medium High-Back Chair with Open Arms

D821-2240

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 45″ - 52 1/2″ (1143mm-1334mm)
D: 23 1/2″(597mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Flexible headrest.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms available with standard black soft or upholstered caps.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.75
- COL square footage: 67.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base and arm trim color. Add **$81.40** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**21-2240 = chair with fabric; D**7**21-2240 = chair with leather

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D821-2240 ■	$ 2994.65	$ 3101.27	$ 3166.62	$ 3338.60	$ 3415.41	$ 3739.87	$ 3899.23	$ 4341.78	$ 4247.77	$ 4777.13
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A240	16895.92	17535.64	17927.74	18959.62	19420.48	21367.24	22323.40	24978.70	24414.64	27590.80
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B240	22521.79	23374.75	23897.55	25273.39	25887.87	28483.55	29758.43	33298.83	32546.75	36781.63
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C240	28467.52	29533.72	30187.22	31907.02	32675.12	35919.72	37513.32	41938.82	40998.72	46292.32
Without Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D821-2340 ■	$ 3068.02	$ 3174.64	$ 3239.99	$ 3411.97	$ 3488.78	$ 3813.24	$ 3972.60	$ 4415.15	$ 4321.14	$ 4850.50
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A340	17336.14	17975.86	18367.96	19399.84	19860.70	21807.46	22763.62	25418.92	24854.86	28031.02
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B340	23108.75	23961.71	24484.51	25860.35	26474.83	29070.51	30345.39	33885.79	33133.71	37368.59
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C340	29201.22	30267.42	30920.92	32640.72	33408.82	36653.42	38247.02	42672.52	41732.42	47026.02
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D821-2241 ■	$ 3170.07	$ 3276.69	$ 3342.04	$ 3514.02	$ 3590.83	$ 3915.29	$ 4074.65	$ 4517.20	$ 4423.19	$ 4952.55
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A241	17948.44	18588.16	18980.26	20012.14	20473.00	22419.76	23375.92	26031.22	25467.16	28643.32
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B241	23925.15	24778.11	25300.91	26676.75	27291.23	29886.91	31161.79	34702.19	33950.11	38184.99
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C241	30221.72	31287.92	31941.42	33661.22	34429.32	37673.92	39267.52	43693.02	42752.92	48046.52
With Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D821-2341 ■	$ 3243.44	$ 3350.06	$ 3415.41	$ 3587.39	$ 3664.20	$ 3988.66	$ 4148.02	$ 4590.57	$ 4496.56	$ 5025.92
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A341	18388.66	19028.38	19420.48	20452.36	20913.22	22859.98	23816.14	26471.44	25907.38	29083.54
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B341	24512.11	25365.07	25887.87	27263.71	27878.19	30473.87	31748.75	35289.15	34537.07	38771.95
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C341	30955.42	32021.62	32675.12	34394.92	35163.02	38407.62	40001.22	44426.72	43486.62	48780.22

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D821-22**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D821-22**2**0 = chair with soft casters

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$583.56** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.61** list.
Example: D821-2240**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Medium High-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms

D821-2640

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 45″ - 52 1/2″ (1143mm-1334mm)
D: 23 1/2″(597mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Flexible headrest.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms enclosed.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.75
- COL square footage: 67.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base trim color. Add **$81.40** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**21-2640 = chair with fabric; D**7**21-2640 = chair with leather

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D821-2640 ■	$ 2994.65	$ 3101.27	$ 3166.62	$ 3338.60	$ 3415.41	$ 3739.87	$ 3899.23	$ 4341.78	$ 4247.77	$ 4777.13
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A640	16895.92	17535.64	17927.74	18959.62	19420.48	21367.24	22323.40	24978.70	24414.64	27590.80
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B640	22521.79	23374.75	23897.55	25273.39	25887.87	28483.55	29758.43	33298.83	32546.75	36781.63
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C640	28467.52	29533.72	30187.22	31907.02	32675.12	35919.72	37513.32	41938.82	40998.72	46292.32
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D821-2641 ■	$ 3170.07	$ 3276.69	$ 3342.04	$ 3514.02	$ 3590.83	$ 3915.29	$ 4074.65	$ 4517.20	$ 4423.19	$ 4952.55
	6-chair Value Pack	D821-A641	17948.44	18588.16	18980.26	20012.14	20473.00	22419.76	23375.92	26031.22	25467.16	28643.32
	8-chair Value Pack	D821-B641	23925.15	24778.11	25300.91	26676.75	27291.23	29886.91	31161.79	34702.19	33950.11	38184.99
	10-chair Value Pack	D821-C641	30221.72	31287.92	31941.42	33661.22	34429.32	37673.92	39267.52	43693.02	42752.92	48046.52

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D821-26**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D821-26**2**0 = chair with soft casters

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$583.56** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.61** list.
Example: D821-2640**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class IA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Monaco

Large Mid-Back Chair with Open Arms

D831-2240

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 41 1/2″ - 49 1/2″ (1054mm-1257mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 1/2″(597mm)
SD: 21 1/2″(546mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms available with standard black soft or upholstered caps.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base and arm trim color. Add **$81.40** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**31-2240 = chair with fabric; D**7**31-2240 = chair with leather

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D831-2240 ■	$ 2869.68	$ 2967.13	$ 3029.04	$ 3187.25	$ 3257.19	$ 3475.03	$ 3579.37	$ 3964.58	$ 4005.86	$ 4526.69
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A240	16146.10	16730.80	17102.26	18051.52	18471.16	19778.20	20404.24	22715.50	22963.18	26088.16
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B240	21522.03	22301.63	22796.91	24062.59	24622.11	26364.83	27199.55	30281.23	30611.47	34778.11
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C240	27217.82	28192.32	28811.42	30393.52	31092.92	33271.32	34314.72	38166.82	38579.62	43787.92
Without Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D831-2340 ■	$ 2943.05	$ 3040.50	$ 3102.41	$ 3260.62	$ 3330.56	$ 3548.40	$ 3652.74	$ 4037.95	$ 4079.23	$ 4600.06
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A340	16586.32	17171.02	17542.48	18491.74	18911.38	20218.42	20844.46	23155.72	23403.40	26528.38
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B340	22108.99	22888.59	23383.87	24649.55	25209.07	26951.79	27786.51	30868.19	31198.43	35365.07
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C340	27951.52	28926.02	29545.12	31127.22	31826.62	34005.02	35048.42	38900.52	39313.32	44521.62
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D831-2241 ■	$ 3045.10	$ 3142.55	$ 3204.46	$ 3362.67	$ 3432.61	$ 3650.45	$ 3754.79	$ 4140.00	$ 4181.28	$ 4702.11
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A241	17198.62	17783.32	18154.78	19104.04	19523.68	20830.72	21456.76	23768.02	24015.70	27140.68
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B241	22925.39	23704.99	24200.27	25465.95	26025.47	27768.19	28602.91	31684.59	32014.83	36181.47
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C241	28972.02	29946.52	30565.62	32147.72	32847.12	35025.52	36068.92	39921.02	40333.82	45542.12
With Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D831-2341 ■	$ 3118.47	$ 3215.92	$ 3277.83	$ 3436.04	$ 3505.98	$ 3723.82	$ 3828.16	$ 4213.37	$ 4254.65	$ 4775.48
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A341	17638.84	18223.54	18595.00	19544.26	19963.90	21270.94	21896.98	24208.24	24455.92	27580.90
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B341	23512.35	24291.95	24787.23	26052.91	26612.43	28355.15	29189.87	32271.55	32601.79	36768.43
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C341	29705.72	30680.22	31299.32	32881.42	33580.82	35759.22	36802.62	40654.72	41067.52	46275.82

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D831-22**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D831-22**2**0 = chair with soft casters

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$583.56** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.61** list.
Example: D831-2240-**P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Large Mid-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms

D831-2640

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 41 1/2″ - 49 1/2″ (1054mm-1257mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30″(762mm)
SW: 23 1/2″(597mm)
SD: 21 1/2″(546mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms enclosed.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.50
- COL square footage: 63.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base trim color. Add **$81.40** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**31-2640 = chair with fabric; D**7**31-2640 = chair with leather

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D831-2640 ■	$ 2869.68	$ 2967.13	$ 3029.04	$ 3187.25	$ 3257.19	$ 3475.03	$ 3579.37	$ 3964.58	$ 4005.86	$ 4526.69
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A640	16146.10	16730.80	17102.26	18051.52	18471.16	19778.20	20404.24	22715.50	22963.18	26088.16
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B640	21522.03	22301.63	22796.91	24062.59	24622.11	26364.83	27199.55	30281.23	30611.47	34778.11
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C640	27217.82	28192.32	28811.42	30393.52	31092.92	33271.32	34314.72	38166.82	38579.62	43787.92
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D831-2641 ■	$ 3045.10	$ 3142.55	$ 3204.46	$ 3362.67	$ 3432.61	$ 3650.45	$ 3754.79	$ 4140.00	$ 4181.28	$ 4702.11
	6-chair Value Pack	D831-A641	17198.62	17783.32	18154.78	19104.04	19523.68	20830.72	21456.76	23768.02	24015.70	27140.68
	8-chair Value Pack	D831-B641	22925.39	23704.99	24200.27	25465.95	26025.47	27768.19	28602.91	31684.59	32014.83	36181.47
	10-chair Value Pack	D831-C641	28972.02	29946.52	30565.62	32147.72	32847.12	35025.52	36068.92	39921.02	40333.82	45542.12

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D831-26**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D831-26**2**0 = chair with soft casters

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$583.56** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.61** list.
Example: D831-2640**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class IA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Monaco

Medium Mid-Back Chair with Open Arms

D841-2240

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 39″ - 46 3/4″ (991mm-1187mm)
D: 23 1/2″(597mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms available with standard black soft or upholstered caps.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.00
- COL square footage: 54.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base and arm trim color. Add **$81.40** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**41-2240 = chair with fabric; D**7**41-2240 = chair with leather

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D841-2240 ■	$ 2869.68	$ 2967.13	$ 3029.04	$ 3187.25	$ 3257.19	$ 3475.03	$ 3579.37	$ 3964.58	$ 4005.86	$ 4526.69
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A240	16146.10	16730.80	17102.26	18051.52	18471.16	19778.20	20404.24	22715.50	22963.18	26088.16
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B240	21522.03	22301.63	22796.91	24062.59	24622.11	26364.83	27199.55	30281.23	30611.47	34778.11
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C240	27217.82	28192.32	28811.42	30393.52	31092.92	33271.32	34314.72	38166.82	38579.62	43787.92
Without Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D841-2340 ■	$ 2943.05	$ 3040.50	$ 3102.41	$ 3260.62	$ 3330.56	$ 3548.40	$ 3652.74	$ 4037.95	$ 4079.23	$ 4600.06
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A340	16586.32	17171.02	17542.48	18491.74	18911.38	20218.42	20844.46	23155.72	23403.40	26528.38
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B340	22108.99	22888.59	23383.87	24649.55	25209.07	26951.79	27786.51	30868.19	31198.43	35365.07
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C340	27951.52	28926.02	29545.12	31127.22	31826.62	34005.02	35048.42	38900.52	39313.32	44521.62
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D841-2241 ■	$ 3045.10	$ 3142.55	$ 3204.46	$ 3362.67	$ 3432.61	$ 3650.45	$ 3754.79	$ 4140.00	$ 4181.28	$ 4702.11
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A241	17198.62	17783.32	18154.78	19104.04	19523.68	20830.72	21456.76	23768.02	24015.70	27140.68
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B241	22925.39	23704.99	24200.27	25465.95	26025.47	27768.19	28602.91	31684.59	32014.83	36181.47
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C241	28972.02	29946.52	30565.62	32147.72	32847.12	35025.52	36068.92	39921.02	40333.82	45542.12
With Lumbar Support - Upholstered												
	1 chair	D841-2341 ■	$ 3118.47	$ 3215.92	$ 3277.83	$ 3436.04	$ 3505.98	$ 3723.82	$ 3828.16	$ 4213.37	$ 4254.65	$ 4775.48
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A341	17638.84	18223.54	18595.00	19544.26	19963.90	21270.94	21896.98	24208.24	24455.92	27580.90
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B341	23512.35	24291.95	24787.23	26052.91	26612.43	28355.15	29189.87	32271.55	32601.79	36768.43
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C341	29705.72	30680.22	31299.32	32881.42	33580.82	35759.22	36802.62	40654.72	41067.52	46275.82

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D841-22**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D841-22**2**0 = chair with soft casters

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$583.56** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.61** list.
Example: D841-2240-**P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Monaco

Medium Mid-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms

D841-2640

NOTE:
CAD symbol for Value Packs shows one chair but represents quantity of chairs within Value Pack.

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 20 1/2″ (406mm-521mm)
H: 39″ - 46 3/4″ (991mm-1187mm)
D: 23 1/2″(597mm)
W: 26″(660mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26 1/3″ - 31 1/3″ (577mm-689mm)

Features

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Fully-upholstered shell.
- Standard with 6-position back lock.
- Five-star, cast aluminum base with dual-wheel casters.
- Casters and column standard in black finish color.
- Arms enclosed.
- Standard with 3″(76mm) of back height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base trim color. Add **$81.40** for Brushed Aluminum (PN-B) finish.

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit in the product number from **8** to **7** and specify the leather surface and color.
Examples: D**8**41-2640 = chair with fabric; D**7**41-2640 = chair with leather

Arms/ Caps	Quantity	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D841-2640 ■	$ 2869.68	$ 2967.13	$ 3029.04	$ 3187.25	$ 3257.19	$ 3475.03	$ 3579.37	$ 3964.58	$ 4005.86	$ 4526.69
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A640	16146.10	16730.80	17102.26	18051.52	18471.16	19778.20	20404.24	22715.50	22963.18	26088.16
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B640	21522.03	22301.63	22796.91	24062.59	24622.11	26364.83	27199.55	30281.23	30611.47	34778.11
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C640	27217.82	28192.32	28811.42	30393.52	31092.92	33271.32	34314.72	38166.82	38579.62	43787.92
With Lumbar Support - Standard												
	1 chair	D841-2641 ■	$ 3045.10	$ 3142.55	$ 3204.46	$ 3362.67	$ 3432.61	$ 3650.45	$ 3754.79	$ 4140.00	$ 4181.28	$ 4702.11
	6-chair Value Pack	D841-A641	17198.62	17783.32	18154.78	19104.04	19523.68	20830.72	21456.76	23768.02	24015.70	27140.68
	8-chair Value Pack	D841-B641	22925.39	23704.99	24200.27	25465.95	26025.47	27768.19	28602.91	31684.59	32014.83	36181.47
	10-chair Value Pack	D841-C641	28972.02	29946.52	30565.62	32147.72	32847.12	35025.52	36068.92	39921.02	40333.82	45542.12

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. Change the seventh digit in the product number from **4** to **2.**

Examples: D841-26**4**0 = chair with hard casters; D841-26**2**0 = chair with soft casters

CAL 133 Option

CAL 133 option is available on all chair models in leather. To specify, add **-F** to the product number and add **$583.56** list.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.61** list.
Example: D841-2640**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book

Class IA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group VII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Prescott Series

Swivel Seating

High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Polypropylene Base

5215-32

Dimensions
SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 43 1/2″ - 48″ (1105mm-1219mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
AH: 25 1/4″ - 29 3/4″ (641mm-756mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
5215-32 ■	$1885.22	$1991.92	$2056.94	$2227.43	$2304.69	$2532.83	$2672.65	$3056.56	$3276.11	$3847.68

Features
- Seat and back panel curved, 8-Ply curved plywood.
- Seat panel webbed with wide support webbing.
- Seat contoured foam, back molded polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered ABS outer shell.
- Rigid molded urethane arms.
- Five-star steel base with black polypropylene base cap.
- Hard dual-wheel casters standard.
- Synchronized-tilt (2:1 ratio) with 6-position back-lock.
- Back height adjustment: 3″(76mm).
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.50
- COL square footage: 63.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base cap finish color (NY-B).

High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/ Polypropylene Base

5210-32

Dimensions
SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 43 1/2″ - 48″ (1105mm-1219mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
AH: 25 1/4″ - 29 3/4″ (641mm-756mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
5210-32	$1937.46	$2044.16	$2109.18	$2279.67	$2356.93	$2585.07	$2724.89	$3108.80	$3328.35	$3899.92

Features
- Maple arm trim.
- Seat and back panel curved, 8-Ply curved plywood.
- Seat panel webbed with wide support webbing.
- Seat contoured foam, back molded polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered ABS outer shell.
- Rigid molded urethane arms.
- Five-star steel base with black polypropylene base cap.
- Hard dual-wheel casters standard.
- Synchronized-tilt (2:1 ratio) with 6-position back-lock.
- Back height adjustment: 3″(76mm).
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.50
- COL square footage: 63.0

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm wood finish color.
4) Base cap finish color (NY-B).

High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Wood Base

5215-32

Dimensions
SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 43 1/2″ - 48″ (1105mm-1219mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
AH: 25 1/4″ - 29 3/4″ (641mm-756mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
5215-32	$2219.11	$2325.81	$2390.83	$2561.32	$2638.58	$2866.72	$3006.54	$3390.45	$3610.00	$4181.57

Features
- Maple base.
- Seat and back panel curved, 8-Ply curved plywood.
- Seat panel webbed with wide support webbing.
- Seat contoured foam, back molded polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered ABS outer shell.
- Rigid molded urethane arms.
- Five-star steel base with wood base caps.
- Hard dual-wheel casters standard.
- Synchronized-tilt (2:1 ratio) with 6-position back lock.
- Back height adjustment: 3″(76mm).
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.50
- COL square footage: 63.0

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base wood finish color.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.05** list.
Example: 5215-32**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Prescott Series

Swivel Seating

High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/Wood Base

5210-32

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 43 1/2″ - 48″ (1105mm-1219mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
AH: 25 1/4″ - 29 3/4″ (641mm-756mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
5210-32	$2271.35	$2378.05	$2443.07	$2613.56	$2690.82	$2918.96	$3058.78	$3442.69	$3662.24	$4233.81

Features

- Maple arm trim, maple base.
- Seat and back panel curved, 8-ply curved plywood.
- Seat panel webbed with wide support webbing.
- Seat contoured foam, back molded polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered ABS outer shell.
- Rigid molded urethane arms.
- Five-star steel base with wood base caps.
- Hard dual-wheel casters standard.
- Synchronized-tilt (2:1 ratio) with 6-position back-lock.
- Back height adjustment: 3″(76mm).
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.50
- COL square footage: 63.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/base wood finish color.

Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Polypropylene Base

5225-32

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 39 1/2″ - 44″ (1003mm-1118mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
AH: 25 1/4″ - 29 3/4″ (641mm-756mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
5225-32 ■	$1794.37	$1893.17	$1953.37	$2111.23	$2182.77	$2394.01	$2523.47	$2878.94	$3082.23	$3611.46

Features

- Seat and back panel curved, 8-ply curved plywood.
- Seat panel webbed with wide support webbing.
- Seat contoured foam, back molded polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered ABS outer shell.
- Rigid molded urethane arms.
- Five-star steel base with black polypropylene base cap.
- Hard dual-wheel casters standard.
- Synchronized-tilt (2:1 ratio) with 6-position back-lock.
- Back height adjustment: 3″(76mm).
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base cap finish color (NY-B).

Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/ Polypropylene Base

5220-32

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 39 1/2″ - 44″ (1003mm-1118mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
AH: 25 1/4″ - 29 3/4″ (641mm-756mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
5220-32	$1846.61	$1945.41	$2005.61	$2163.47	$2235.01	$2446.25	$2575.71	$2931.18	$3134.47	$3663.70

Features

- Maple arm trim.
- Seat and back panel curved, 8-ply curved plywood.
- Seat panel webbed with wide support webbing.
- Seat contoured foam, back molded polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered ABS outer shell.
- Rigid molded urethane arms.
- Five-star steel base with black polypropylene base cap.
- Hard dual-wheel casters standard.
- Synchronized-tilt (2:1 ratio) with 6-position back-lock.
- Back height adjustment: 3″(76mm).
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm wood finish color.
4) Base cap finish color (NY-B).

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.05** list.
Example: 5210-32**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class QA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Prescott Series

Swivel Seating

Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Wood Base

5225-32

Dimensions

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 39 1/2″ - 44″ (1003mm-1118mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
AH: 25 1/4″ - 29 3/4″ (641mm-756mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
5225-32 ■	$2128.26	$2227.06	$2287.26	$2445.12	$2516.66	$2727.90	$2857.36	$3212.83	$3416.12	$3945.35

Features

- Maple arm trim, maple base.
- Seat and back panel curved, 8-ply curved plywood.
- Seat panel webbed with wide support webbing.
- Seat contoured foam, back molded polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered ABS outer shell.
- Rigid molded urethane arms.
- Five-star steel base with wood base caps.
- Hard dual-wheel casters standard.
- Synchronized-tilt (2:1 ratio) with 6-position tilt lock.
- Back height adjustment: 3″(76mm).
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Base wood finish color.

Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/Wood Base

5220-32

SH: 16″ - 21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 39 1/2″ - 44″ (1003mm-1118mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 28″(711mm)
AH: 25 1/4″ - 29 3/4″ (641mm-756mm)
SW: 20 1/2″(521mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
5220-32	$2180.50	$2279.30	$2339.50	$2497.36	$2568.90	$2780.14	$2909.60	$3265.07	$3468.36	$3997.59

Features

- Maple arm trim, maple base.
- Seat and back panel curved, 8-ply curved plywood.
- Seat panel webbed with wide support webbing.
- Seat contoured foam, back molded polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered ABS outer shell.
- Rigid molded urethane arms.
- Five-star steel base with wood base caps.
- Hard dual-wheel casters standard.
- Synchronized-tilt (2:1 ratio) with 6-position tilt lock.
- Back height adjustment: 3″(76mm).
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/base wood finish color.

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.05** list.
Example: 5225-32**-P**

NOTE: Nano-Tex is not available on leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

This page intentionally blank

System 12

General Specifications

Features and Options

Armless and arm versions feature:

- 11mm solid steel frame
- Textured injection-molded polypropylene seat and back
- High impact nylon glides
- Painted or chrome-finish frame
- Stacking cart (40-high capacity)
- Upholstered versions with 1/2″(13mm) foam pad on seat
- Optional tablet board or book rack

Chairs with arms feature:

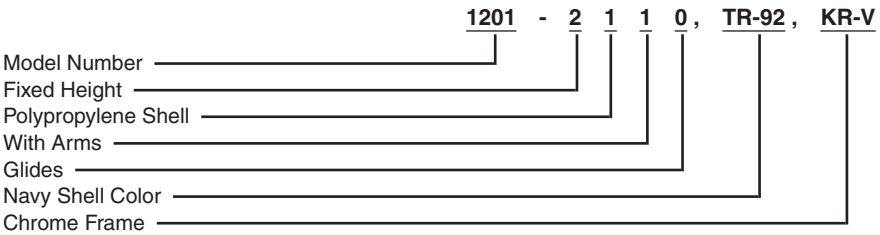
- Black plastic arm caps

General Guidelines for Product Specification

System 12 specification numbers are based on a numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For instance, a product number that reads **1201-2110** identifies the product as a System 12 High-Density Stacking Chair, with arms, fixed height, polypropylene shell, and glides.

The numeric logic for this model with finish codes is shown below:



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

RUSH

Select System 12 models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the finish options for each product.

Finishes

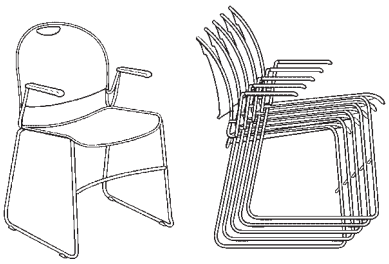
A complete listing of fabrics and finishes for System 12 seating can be found in the back of the price list.

System 12

High-Density Stacking Chair

Designer: Steve Nemeth

With Arms



1201-2110

Dimensions

SH: 17″(432mm)
H: 32″(813mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
D: 22 1/2″(572mm)
SW: 17 1/2″(445mm)
SD: 17 1/4″(438mm)
AH: 24 3/4″(629mm)
Between Arms: 19″(483mm)

Features

- 11mm solid steel rod frame.
- Injection-molded textured polypropylene seat and back with upholstered option.
- Upholstered seat features 1/2″(13mm) foam pad.
- Integrated handle in back for easy mobility.
- Arms with black plastic caps.
- High impact nylon glides available with or without ganging option.
- Stackable 40-high with polypropylene shells; 69″(1753mm) high on stacking cart, or 22-high with upholstered shells; 66″(1676mm) high on stacking cart.
- Standard packaging - four per carton polypropylene and three per carton upholstered.
- Painted or chrome finish frame.
- Weight: 13.3 lbs.
- NOTE: Gang arm chairs only to armless chairs.
- COM yardage: 0.70

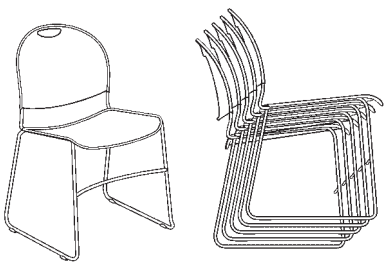
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (if applicable).
3) Polypropylene shell color.
4) Frame trim color or chrome (KR-V).

Inside Shells	Ganging	Number	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Polypropylene	Non-Ganging	1201-2110 ■	$308.28	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Ganging Glides	1201-2111	318.11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Upholstered	Non-Ganging	1221-2110 ■	N/A	$448.73	$473.73	$491.58	$515.38	$534.43	$583.24	$614.18	$693.93
	Ganging Glides	1221-2111	N/A	458.56	483.56	501.41	525.21	544.26	593.07	624.01	703.76

Without Arms



1200-2100

Dimensions

SH: 17″(432mm)
H: 32″(813mm)
W: 19 3/4″(502mm)
D: 22 1/2″(572mm)
SW: 17 1/2″(445mm)
SD: 17 1/4″(438mm)

Features

- 11mm solid steel rod frame.
- Injection-molded textured polypropylene seat and back with upholstered option.
- Upholstered seat features 1/2″(13mm) foam pad.
- Integrated handle in back for easy mobility.
- High impact nylon glides available with or without ganging option.
- Stackable 40-high with polypropylene shells; 69″(1753mm) high on stacking cart, or 22-high with upholstered shells; 66″(1676mm) high on stacking cart.
- Standard packaging - four per carton polypropylene and three per carton upholstered.
- Painted or chrome finish frame.
- Weight: 10.8 lbs.
- NOTE: Gang armless chairs to either arm or armless chairs.
- COM yardage: 0.70

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (if applicable).
3) Polypropylene shell color.
4) Frame trim color or chrome (KR-V).

Inside Shells	Ganging	Number	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Polypropylene	Non-Ganging	1200-2100 ■	$205.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Ganging Glides	1200-2101	215.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Upholstered	Non-Ganging	1220-2100 ■	N/A	$346.37	$371.37	$389.22	$413.02	$432.07	$480.88	$511.82	$591.57
	Ganging Glides	1220-2101	N/A	356.20	381.20	399.05	422.85	441.90	490.71	521.65	601.40

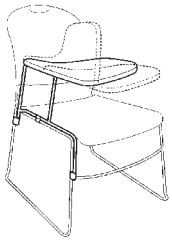
Class JA – SIN 711-19; Discount Group VIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

System 12

Accessories

Tablet Board

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number	Price
9 3/8″(238mm)	11 5/8″(295mm)	20 1/2″(521mm)	Right-hand	TABR-12	**$170.21**
			Left-hand	TABL-12	**170.21**



TABR–12

Class JA – SIN 711-18;
Discount Group VIII

Features

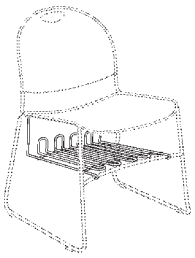
- Retrofits to armless chairs only.
- Particle board construction with high-pressure laminate top.
- Price includes tablet board, support frame, and attachment clips.
- Frame will be chrome finish only.
- Flip up board does not articulate.
- Cannot stack chairs with tablet boards attached.
- Adds 1 1/2″(38mm) to chair width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate finish color.
   H-34 Beige
   H-8J Charcoal
   H-3J Graphite

Book Rack

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Price
5 1/4″(133mm)	16 1/2″(419mm)	13 7/8″(352mm)	BOOK-12	**$81.77**



BOOK–12

Class JA – SIN 711-18;
Discount Group VIII

Features

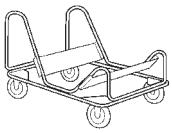
- Retrofits to arm or armless chair.
- Standard in chrome finish only.
- Cannot stack chairs with book rack attached.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Stacking Cart

Height	Width	Depth	Description	Number	Price
21 1/4″(540mm)	21 1/4″(540mm)	28 1/2″(724mm)	Non-upholstered chairs only	CART-12 ■	**$502.30**
			Upholstered chairs only	CART-12U ■	**502.30**



CART-12

Class JA – SIN 711-19;
Discount Group VIII

Features

- CART-12 permits stacking 40-high (69″(1753mm)) and provides mobility.
- CART-12U permits stacking 22-high (66″(1676mm)) and provides mobility.
- Standard in black finish color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No color specification required.)

This page intentionally blank

Wood Seating

General Specifications

Features and Options

Guest, occasional, and lounge models feature frames constructed solid hardwood, laminated plywood, laminated hardwood core and premium veneers, or rigid polyurethane.

Office seating models feature an inner frame construction of tubular steel or solid hardwood or laminated plywood or molded plywood. Swivel bases are standard with hard dual-wheel casters.

Exposed wood surfaces are finished with two top coats of pre-catalyst nitrocellulose lacquer for a durable finish.

Refer to the appropriate seating model for applicable features and options.

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth + alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

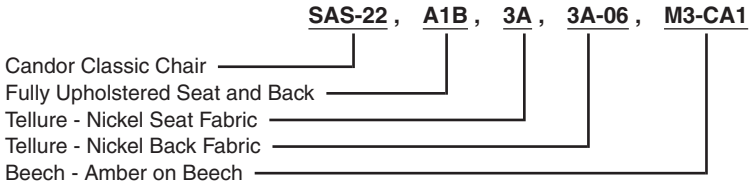
Select chair models meet CAL 133 Standard and are available with an optional fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133. Refer to the price pages for ordering information. Refer to Haworth.com/surfaces for a listing of the approved fabrics.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Seating specification numbers are based on a numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For instance, a product number that reads **SAS-22-A1B** identifies the product as a Candor Classic Seating with fully upholstered seat and back.

The numeric logic for this model with finish codes is shown below:



A ninth-digit suffix of the product code will indicate functional options, such as **-F** for CAL 133 option. There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each model. A maximum order quantity of 25 units applies to all contemporary RUSH seating models. Refer to the RUSH price book for further details.

Finishes and Fabrics

A complete listing of finishes/fabrics can be found in the back of the price list.

Candor Classic Seating

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
SAS- ■ ■ -A1B ■	$846.08	$868.80	$877.88	$900.60	$914.22	$1070.94	$1116.38	$1252.66	$1150.44	$1421.50

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back

SAS-22-A1B

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.75″(832mm)
D: 23.25″(591mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 17.15″(436mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is padded with foam.
- COM yardage: 1.5
- COL square footage: 27.0

■ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$107.89** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Arm/frame finish color.

SAS- ■ ■ -A2B ■	$846.08	$868.80	$877.88	$900.60	$914.22	$1070.94	$1116.38	$1252.66	$1150.44	$1421.50

Fully Upholstered Seat and 3/4 Back

SAS-22-A2B

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.50″(826mm)
D: 23.50″(597mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 17.15″(436mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is padded with foam.
- COM yardage: 1.38
- COL square footage: 25.0

■ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$107.89** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Arm/frame finish color.

SAS- ■ W-A4B ■	$790.43	$801.79	$806.33	$817.69	$824.50	$902.86	$925.58	$993.72	$942.61	$1078.14

Fully Upholstered Seat and Slat Back

SAS-2W-A4B

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.50″(826mm)
D: 23.50″(597mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.88
- COL square footage: 16.0

■ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$107.89** list.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: SAS-2W-A4B-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: SAS-22-A1B-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Option:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Option:
- **W** Wood

2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

Class SA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Candor Modern Seating

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
SAS- ■ ■ -A1A ◆	$846.08	$868.80	$877.88	$900.60	$914.22	$1070.94	$1116.38	$1252.66	$1150.44	$1421.50

Fully Upholstered Seat and Back

SAS-22-A1A

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.75″(832mm)
D: 23.50″(597mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is padded with foam.
- COM yardage: 1.5
- COL square footage: 27.0

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$107.89** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Seat Option:**
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ **Back Option:**
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Arm/frame finish color.

SAS- ■ ■ -A3A ◆	$846.08	$868.80	$877.88	$900.60	$914.22	$1070.94	$1116.38	$1252.66	$1150.44	$1421.50

Fully Upholstered Seat and 1/2 Back

SAS-22-A3A

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.50″(826mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is padded with foam.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$107.89** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Seat Option:**
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ **Back Option:**
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Arm/frame finish color.

SAS- ■ W-A4A ◆	$790.43	$801.79	$806.33	$817.69	$824.50	$902.86	$925.58	$993.72	$942.61	$1078.14

Fully Upholstered Seat and Slat Back

SAS-2W-A4A

Dimensions
SH: 17.8″(452mm)
H: 32.50″(826mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
SW: 17.8″(452mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Steamed beech hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.88
- COL square footage: 16.0

◆ Available on RUSH with matching seat and back upholstery.

Cal 133 Option: Add **-F** to product number and add **$107.89** list.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: SAS-2W-A4A-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: SAS-22-A1A-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Seat Option:**
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ **Back Option:**
- **W** Wood

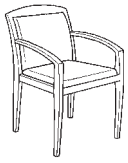
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

Composites Seating Series

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4045-00 ■	$1081.16	$1118.64	$1152.71	$1209.49	$1243.56	$1265.13	$1304.88	$1415.05	$1818.22	$1995.11

Arc Arm, Upholstered Back



4045-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 24″ - 26″ (610mm-660mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with foam.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

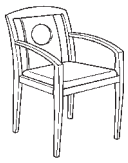
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4145-00 ■	$1081.16	$1103.87	$1112.96	$1137.94	$1152.71	$1202.67	$1229.93	$1301.48	$1410.51	$1560.31

Arc Arm, Circle Back



4145-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 24″ - 26″ (610mm-660mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

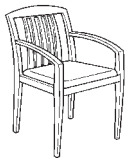
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4245-00 ■	$1081.16	$1103.87	$1112.96	$1137.94	$1152.71	$1202.67	$1229.93	$1301.48	$1410.51	$1560.31

Arc Arm, Slat Back



4245-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 24″ - 26″ (610mm-660mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

■ Available on RUSH.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4245-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4245-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Composites Seating Series

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4046-00 ■	$1081.16	$1118.64	$1152.71	$1209.49	$1243.56	$1265.13	$1304.88	$1415.05	$1818.22	$1995.11

Repose Arm, Upholstered Back

4046-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 25 1/2″(648mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with foam.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Maple	4146-00 ■	$1081.16	$1103.87	$1112.96	$1137.94	$1152.71	$1202.67	$1229.93	$1301.48	$1410.51	$1560.31

Repose Arm, Hourglass Back

4146-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 25 1/2″(648mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

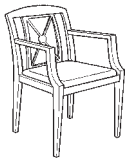
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Maple	4246-00 ■	$1081.16	$1103.87	$1112.96	$1137.94	$1152.71	$1202.67	$1229.93	$1301.48	$1410.51	$1560.31

Repose Arm, Cross Back



4246-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 25 1/2″(648mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

■ Available on RUSH.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4046-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4046-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

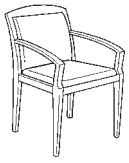
CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Composites Seating Series

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4047-00 ■	$1081.16	$1118.64	$1152.71	$1209.49	$1243.56	$1265.13	$1304.88	$1415.05	$1818.22	$1995.11

Cascade Arm, Upholstered Back



4047-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 22 1/2″ - 26 1/4″ (572mm-667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with foam.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Maple	4147-00 ■	$1081.16	$1103.87	$1112.96	$1137.94	$1152.71	$1202.67	$1229.93	$1301.48	$1410.51	$1560.31

Cascade Arm, Circle Back

4147-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 22 1/2″- 26 1/4″ (572mm-667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

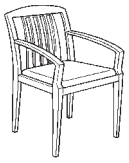
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Maple	4247-00 ■	$1081.16	$1103.87	$1112.96	$1137.94	$1152.71	$1202.67	$1229.93	$1301.48	$1410.51	$1560.31

Cascade Arm, Slat Back



4247-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 22 1/2″- 26 1/4″ (572mm-667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

■ Available on RUSH.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4047-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4047-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Class QA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Composites Seating Series

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4048-00 ■	$1081.16	$1118.64	$1152.71	$1209.49	$1243.56	$1265.13	$1304.88	$1415.05	$1818.22	$1995.11

Contour Arm, Upholstered Back

4048-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 22 7/8″-26-3/8″ (581mm-670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with foam.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

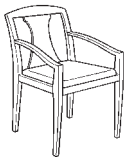
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4148-00 ■	$1081.16	$1103.87	$1112.96	$1137.94	$1152.71	$1202.67	$1229.93	$1301.48	$1410.51	$1560.31

Contour Arm, Hourglass Back



4148-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 22 7/8″-26-3/8″ (581mm-670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

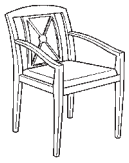
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4248-00 ■	$1081.16	$1103.87	$1112.96	$1137.94	$1152.71	$1202.67	$1229.93	$1301.48	$1410.51	$1560.31

Contour Arm, Cross Back



4248-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22 3/8″(568mm)
AH: 22 7/8″-26-3/8″ (581mm-670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

■ Available on RUSH.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4048-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4048-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

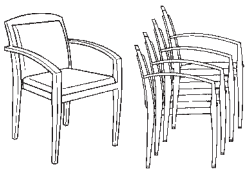
CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Composites Seating Series

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4043-00	**$1081.16**	**$1118.64**	**$1152.71**	**$1209.49**	**$1243.56**	**$1265.13**	**$1304.88**	**$1415.05**	**$1818.22**	**$1995.11**

Stacking Chair, Arc Arm, Upholstered Back



4043-00

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 5/8″(854mm)
D: 21 3/4″(552mm)
W: 22 1/4″(565mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
AH: 25 7/8″(657mm)

Features

- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with foam.
- Recommended stacking limit is 4 chairs high.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 1.13
- COL square footage: 20.3

To Order, Specify:

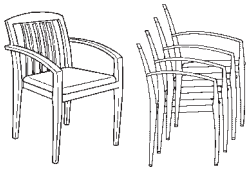
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Maple	4243-00	**$1081.16**	**$1103.87**	**$1112.96**	**$1137.94**	**$1152.71**	**$1202.67**	**$1229.93**	**$1301.48**	**$1410.51**	**$1560.31**

Stacking Chair, Arc Arm, Slat Back



4243-00

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/2″ (470mm)
H: 33 5/8″ (854mm)
D: 21 3/4″(552mm)
W: 22 1/4″ (565mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
AH: 25 7/8″ (657mm)

Features

- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Recommended stacking limit is 4 chairs high.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4043-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4043-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

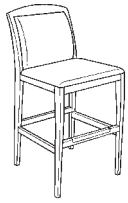
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Composites Seating Series

Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4049-00	**$1081.16**	**$1118.64**	**$1152.71**	**$1209.49**	**$1243.56**	**$1265.13**	**$1304.88**	**$1415.05**	**$1818.22**	**$1995.11**

Stool, Armless, Upholstered Back



4049-00

Dimensions

SH: 28″(711mm)
H: 41 1/8″(1045mm)
D: 19 7/8″(505mm)
W: 18 1/2″(470mm)
SW: 18 1/2″(470mm)
SD: 15 1/4″(387mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with foam.
- Standard with brass kick plate. No finish specification required.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 1.00
- COL square footage: 18.0

To Order, Specify:

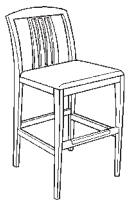
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4249-00	**$1081.16**	**$1103.87**	**$1112.96**	**$1137.94**	**$1152.71**	**$1202.67**	**$1229.93**	**$1301.48**	**$1410.51**	**$1560.31**

Stool, Armless, Slat Back



4249-00

Dimensions

SH: 28″(711mm)
H: 41 1/8″(1045mm)
D: 19 7/8″(505mm)
W: 18 1/2″(470mm)
SW: 18 1/2″(470mm)
SD: 15 1/4″(387mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels, reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat is HR foam over a webbed panel.
- Standard with brass kick plate. No finish specification required.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- COM yardage: 0.66
- COL square footage: 12.0

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4049-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4049-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

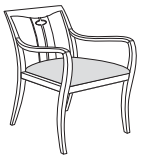
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Forenze Seating

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	8381-00 ■	$1160.66	$1182.24	$1191.32	$1214.03	$1229.93	$1344.64	$1384.38	$1494.55	$1471.84	$1619.26

Serpentine Arm, Ellipse Back



8381-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 22 3/4″(578mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 5/8″(473mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.75
- COL square footage: 13.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Maple	8281-00	$1160.66	$1182.24	$1191.32	$1214.03	$1229.93	$1344.64	$1384.38	$1494.55	$1471.84	$1619.26

Serpentine Arm, Wave Back

8281-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 22 3/4″(578mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 5/8″(473mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.75
- COL square footage: 13.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Maple	8181-00 ■	$1160.66	$1197.01	$1229.94	$1283.30	$1317.37	$1392.33	$1441.16	$1578.59	$1862.52	$2050.82

Serpentine Arm, Upholstered Back

8181-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 23 1/4″(591mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 1/4″(464mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with 1″(25mm) thick foam.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

■ Available on RUSH.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 8381-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 8381-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Class QA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Forenze Seating

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	8382-00 ■	$1160.66	$1182.24	$1191.32	$1214.03	$1229.93	$1344.64	$1384.38	$1494.55	$1471.84	$1619.26

Curve Arm, Ellipse Back

8382-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 22 3/4″(578mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 5/8″(473mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.75
  COL square footage: 13.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Maple	8282-00	$1160.66	$1182.24	$1191.32	$1214.03	$1229.93	$1344.64	$1384.38	$1494.55	$1471.84	$1619.26

Curve Arm, Wave Back

8282-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 22 3/4″(578mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 5/8″(473mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.75
- COL square footage: 13.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Maple	8182-00 ■	$1160.66	$1197.01	$1229.94	$1283.30	$1317.37	$1392.33	$1441.16	$1578.59	$1862.52	$2050.82

Curve Arm, Upholstered Back

8182-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 23 1/4″(591mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 1/4″(464mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with 1″(25mm) thick foam.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

■ Available on RUSH.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 8382-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 8382-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Forenze Seating

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	8583-00 ■	$1160.66	$1182.24	$1191.32	$1214.03	$1229.93	$1344.64	$1384.38	$1494.55	$1471.84	$1619.26

Scroll Arm, Star Back

8583-00

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 22 3/4″(578mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 5/8″(473mm)

Features

- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.75
- COL square footage: 13.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Maple	8483-00	$1160.66	$1182.24	$1191.32	$1214.03	$1229.93	$1344.64	$1384.38	$1494.55	$1471.84	$1619.26

Scroll Arm, Slat Back

8483-00

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 22 3/4″(578mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 5/8″(473mm)

Features

- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.75
- COL square footage: 13.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Maple	8183-00 ■	$1160.66	$1197.01	$1229.94	$1283.30	$1317.37	$1392.33	$1441.16	$1578.59	$1862.52	$2050.82

Scroll Arm, Upholstered Back

8183-00

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 23 1/4″(591mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 3/8″(670mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 1/4″(464mm)

Features

- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with 1″(25mm) thick foam.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

■ Available on RUSH.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 8583-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 8583-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Forenze Seating

Guest/Occasional Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	8584-00 ■	$1160.66	$1182.24	$1191.32	$1214.03	$1229.93	$1344.64	$1384.38	$1494.55	$1471.84	$1619.26

Cabriole Arm, Star Back

8584-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 22 3/4″(578mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 5/8″(473mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.75
- COL square footage: 13.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Maple	8484-00	$1160.66	$1182.24	$1191.32	$1214.03	$1229.93	$1344.64	$1384.38	$1494.55	$1471.84	$1619.26

Cabriole Arm, Slat Back

8484-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 22 3/4″(578mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 5/8″(473mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- COM yardage: 0.75
- COL square footage: 13.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Maple	8184-00 ■	$1160.66	$1197.01	$1229.94	$1283.30	$1317.37	$1392.33	$1441.16	$1578.59	$1862.52	$2050.82

Cabriole Arm, Upholstered Back

8184-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 32 5/8″(829mm)
D: 23 1/4″(591mm)
W: 22 3/4″(578mm)
AH: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)
SD: 18 1/4″(464mm)

Features
- Open arms.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Maple hardwood frame. Seat frame rails are mortise and tenoned, cross locked with dowels.
- Seat is 1 3/4″(45mm) HR foam over a webbed panel.
- The upholstered back frame insert is webbed and padded with 1″(25mm) thick foam.
- COM yardage: 1.25
- COL square footage: 22.5

■ Available on RUSH.

Nano-Tex Option: To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 8584-00-**P**

DuraBlock Option: To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 8584-00-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color.

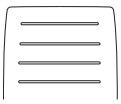
CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.21** list.

Hello Seating

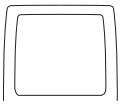
Guest Seating

Fixed Arm, Wood Legs

4851-0011-W



4851-0012-W



4851-0013-W

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 33″(838mm)
D: 20 1/2″(521mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
AH: 8″(203mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
SD: 17 1/4″(438mm)

Features

- Wood or upholstered back.
- Wood legs.
- Upholstered seat.
- Non-stacking.
- Maple frame construction.
- Metal back arm attachment.
- Open arms.
- Back Options include wood slat, wood perforated or upholstered.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: Upholstered seat or upholstered seat/back: 0.75/13.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Wood finish color (back and legs).
4) Trim color for back attachment. (**Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)**

To Order Chair with Upholstered Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color (back and legs).
4) Trim color for back attachment. (**Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)**

Leather Upholstery ■

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit to **7** and specify leather surface and color.
Example: 4**7**51-0011-W

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$99.94** list.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Wood Perforated Back	4851-0011-W ■	**$1154.98**	**$1176.56**	**$1185.64**	**$1208.35**	**$1224.25**	**$1386.66**	**$1435.49**	**$1572.91**	**$1466.16**	**$1638.46**
Wood Slat Back	4851-0012-W ■	**1154.98**	**1176.56**	**1185.64**	**1208.35**	**1224.25**	**1386.66**	**1435.49**	**1572.91**	**1466.16**	**1638.46**
Upholstered Back	4851-0013-W	**1436.63**	**1458.21**	**1467.29**	**1490.00**	**1505.90**	**1668.31**	**1717.14**	**1854.56**	**1747.81**	**1920.11**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4851-0011-W-**P**

DuraBlock Option

To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4851-0011-W-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

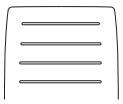
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Hello Seating

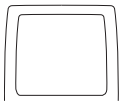
Guest Seating

Fixed Arm, Metal Legs

4851-0011



4851-0012



4851-0013

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 33″(838mm)
D: 20 1/2″(521mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
AH: 8″(203mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
SD: 17 1/4″(438mm)

Features

- Wood or upholstered back.
- Wood front legs with metal rear legs.
- Upholstered seat.
- Non-stacking.
- Maple frame construction.
- Metal back arm attachment.
- Open arms.
- Back Options include wood slat, wood perforated or upholstered.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Upholstered seat or
  upholstered seat / back: 0.75/13.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Wood finish color for back, arms, and front legs.
4) Trim color for rear legs and back attachment.
   (Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)

To Order Chair with Upholstered Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color for back, arms, and front legs.
4) Trim color for rear legs and back attachment.
   (Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit to **7** and specify leather surface and color.
Example: 4**7**51-0011

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$99.94** list.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Wood Perforated Back	4851-0011 ■	**$1051.64**	**$1073.22**	**$1082.30**	**$1105.01**	**$1120.91**	**$1283.32**	**$1332.15**	**$1469.57**	**$1362.82**	**$1535.12**
Wood Slat Back	4851-0012 ■	**1051.64**	**1073.22**	**1082.30**	**1105.01**	**1120.91**	**1283.32**	**1332.15**	**1469.57**	**1362.82**	**1535.12**
Upholstered Back	4851-0013	**1333.29**	**1354.87**	**1363.95**	**1386.66**	**1402.56**	**1564.97**	**1613.80**	**1751.22**	**1644.47**	**1816.77**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4851-0011-**P**

DuraBlock Option

To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4851-0011-**D**

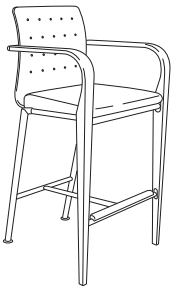
NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

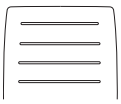
Hello Seating

Stools

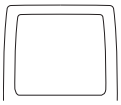
Fixed Arm, Metal Legs



4852-0011



4852-0012



4852-0013

Dimensions

SH: 28 1/2″(724mm)
H: 44″(1118mm)
D: 21″(533mm)
W: 20 3/4″(527mm)
AH: 8 1/2″(216mm)
SW: 17 1/4″(438mm)
SD: 17 1/4″(438mm)

Features

- Wood or upholstered back.
- Upholstered seat.
- Maple frame construction.
- Metal back leg construction.
- Open arms.
- Metal back arm attachment.
- Foot rest nylon cover available in black only.
- Back Options include wood slat, wood perforated or upholstered.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Upholstered seat or
  upholstered seat/back: 0.75/13.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order Chair with Wood Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Wood finish color for back, arms, and front legs.
4) Trim color for rear legs and back attachment.
   (**Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)**

To Order Chair with Upholstered Back, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish color for back, arms, and front legs.
4) Trim color for rear legs and back attachment.
   (**Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)**

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit to **7** and specify leather surface and color.
Example: 4**7**52-0011

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$99.94** list.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Wood Perforated Back	4852-0011 ■	**$1345.78**	**$1367.36**	**$1376.44**	**$1399.15**	**$1415.05**	**$1577.46**	**$1626.29**	**$1763.71**	**$1656.96**	**$1829.26**
Wood Slat Back	4852-0012 ■	**1345.78**	**1367.36**	**1376.44**	**1399.15**	**1415.05**	**1577.46**	**1626.29**	**1763.71**	**1656.96**	**1829.26**
Upholstered Back	4852-0013	**1627.43**	**1649.01**	**1658.09**	**1680.80**	**1696.70**	**1859.11**	**1907.94**	**2045.36**	**1938.61**	**2110.91**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4852-0011-**P**

DuraBlock Option

To specify add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4852-0011-**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

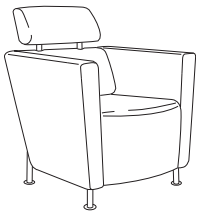
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class QA – SIN 711-18; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

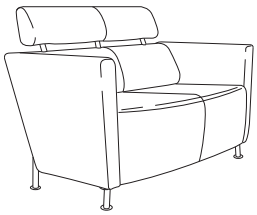
Hello Seating

Lounge with Legs

Standard Arm



4854-0011



4854-0012

Dimensions

Lounge Chair
SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 35″(889mm)
D: 30 1/4″(768mm)
W: 30 1/2″(775mm)
AH: 9 1/2″(241mm)
SW: 21 1/4″(540mm)
SD: 20 1/4″(514mm)

Settee
SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 35″(889mm)
D: 30 1/4″(768mm)
W: 56 1/2″(1435mm)
AH: 9 1/2″(241mm)
SW: 46 3/4″(1187mm)
SD: 20 1/4″(514mm)

Features

- Available as single cushion lounge chair or double cushion settee.
- Upholstered back/seat.
- Passive lumbar back support.
- Interior frame has glued and doweled joints, reinforced with screws and cleats.
- Exposed metal legs.
- Optional two fabrics/one fabric two colors available on seat and back.
- Optional grommets available in both arms to accommodate accessories.
- Optional accessories include cup holder and tablet arm.
- Legs, back support uprights and optional grommets are available in TR-LE Metallic Silver only.
- Settee in leather requires a vertical seam.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  One Seat Lounge: 4.25/76.5
  Seat: 1.0/18.0
  Back and Arms: 3.25/58.7

  Two Seat Lounge: 7.0/126.0
  Seat: 1.75/31.5
  Back and Arms: 5.25/94.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
   or 2a. Fabric surface and color for seat.
   2b. Fabric surface and color for back and arms
3) Trim color for legs, back support uprights (grommets)
   (**Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)**

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit to **7** and specify leather surface and color.
Example: 4**7**54-0011

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Lounge chair w/o grommets	4854-0011 ■	**$1808.00**	**$1962.45**	**$2094.19**	**$2387.20**	**$2471.24**	**$2592.75**	**$2760.84**	**$3225.33**	**$4831.18**	**$ 6497.82**
Lounge chair with grommets	4854-0011-G	**1893.18**	**2047.63**	**2179.37**	**2472.38**	**2556.42**	**2677.93**	**2846.02**	**3310.51**	**4916.36**	**6583.00**
Lounge chair with two fabrics/colors	4854-0011-T ■	**1808.00**	**2116.90**	**2380.38**	**2966.40**	**3134.48**	**3377.50**	**3713.68**	**4642.66**	**7854.36**	**11187.64**
Lounge chair with grommets/ two fabrics/two colors of same fabric	4854-0011-GT	**1893.18**	**2202.08**	**2465.56**	**3051.58**	**3219.66**	**3462.68**	**3798.86**	**4727.84**	**7939.54**	**11272.82**
Settee w/o grommets	4854-0012 ■	**$2581.40**	**$2735.85**	**$2867.59**	**$3160.60**	**$3244.64**	**$3874.94**	**$4153.18**	**$4916.36**	**$5604.58**	**$ 7271.22**
Settee with grommets	4854-0012-G	**2666.58**	**2821.03**	**2952.77**	**3245.78**	**3329.82**	**3960.12**	**4238.36**	**5001.54**	**5689.76**	**7356.40**
Settee with two fabrics/colors	4854-0012-T ■	**2581.40**	**2890.30**	**3153.78**	**3739.80**	**3907.88**	**5168.48**	**5724.96**	**7251.32**	**8627.76**	**11961.04**
Settee with grommets/ two fabrics/ two colors of same fabrics	4854-0012-GT	**2666.58**	**2975.48**	**3238.96**	**3824.98**	**3993.06**	**5253.66**	**5810.14**	**7336.50**	**8712.94**	**12046.22**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.05** list.
Example: 4854-0011-**P**

DuraBlock Option

To specify, add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$93.12** list.
Example: 4854-0011-**D**

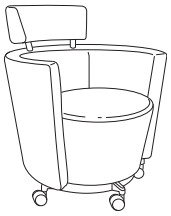
NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Hello Seating

Mobile Lounge

Standard Arm



4855-0043

4855-0043-S

4855-0043-GSX

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/4″(438mm)
H: 34 3/4″(883mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 30 3/4″(781mm)
AH: 9 1/2″(241mm)
SW: 18 3/4″(476mm)
SD: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Upholstered back/seat.
- 360° swivel base standard.
- Passive lumbar back support.
- Casters: Standard with two-tone hard casters.
- Optional two-tone soft casters.
- Optional two fabrics/two colors of same fabric available on seat and back.
- Optional grommets to accommodate cup holder or tablet arm.
- Optional shelf model available with lower molded plywood storage shelf.
- Optional fully-loaded mobile lounge includes accessories as listed below.
- Optional accessories include cup holder and tablet arm.
- Swivel base, back support uprights and optional grommets are available in TR-LE Metallic Silver only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Lounge: 4.0/72.0
  Seat: 1.0/18.0
  Back and Arms: 3.75/67.5

  Lounge w/Shelf: 4.0/72.0
  Seat: 1.0/18.0
  Back and Arms: 3.75/67.5

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
   or 2a. Fabric surface and color for seat.
   2b. Fabric surface and color for back and arms.
3) Trim color for base (grommets, cup holder).
   (Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)
4) Wood finish color for shelf (tablet arm/cup holder).

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit to **7** and specify leather surface and color.
Example: 4**7**55-0043

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered/One Fabric and Color											
Upholstered	4855-0043 ■	**$1781.88**	**$1903.39**	**$2009.02**	**$2028.32**	**$2047.63**	**$2520.07**	**$2677.93**	**$3116.30**	**$2543.92**	**$2962.99**
Upholstered/grommet	4855-0043-G ■	**1867.06**	**1988.57**	**2094.20**	**2113.50**	**2132.81**	**2605.25**	**2763.11**	**3201.48**	**2629.10**	**3048.17**
Upholstered/shelf	4855-0043-S	**1991.98**	**2113.49**	**2219.12**	**2238.42**	**2257.73**	**2730.17**	**2888.03**	**3326.40**	**2754.02**	**3173.09**
Upholstered/grommet/shelf	4855-0043-GS	**2077.16**	**2198.67**	**2304.30**	**2323.60**	**2342.91**	**2815.35**	**2973.21**	**3411.58**	**2839.20**	**3258.27**
Upholstered/Two Fabrics or One Fabric, Two Colors											
Upholstered	4855-0043-T	**$1781.88**	**$2024.90**	**$2236.16**	**$2274.76**	**$2313.38**	**$3258.26**	**$3573.98**	**$4450.72**	**$3305.96**	**$4144.10**
Upholstered/grommet	4855-0043-GT	**1867.06**	**2110.08**	**2321.34**	**2359.94**	**2398.56**	**3343.44**	**3659.16**	**4535.90**	**3391.14**	**4229.28**
Upholstered/shelf	4855-0043-ST	**1991.98**	**2235.00**	**2446.26**	**2484.86**	**2523.48**	**3468.36**	**3784.08**	**4660.82**	**3516.06**	**4354.20**
Upholstered/grommet/shelf	4855-0043-GST	**2077.16**	**2320.18**	**2531.44**	**2570.04**	**2608.66**	**3553.54**	**3869.26**	**4746.00**	**3601.24**	**4439.38**
Fully-Loaded Mobile Lounge											
Includes grommet, tablet arm, cup holder	4855-0043-GX ■	**$2197.54**	**$2319.05**	**$2424.68**	**$2443.98**	**$2463.29**	**$2935.73**	**$3093.59**	**$3531.96**	**$2959.58**	**$3378.65**
Includes grommet, shelf, tablet arm and cup holder	4855-0043-GSX ■	**2407.64**	**2529.15**	**2634.78**	**2654.08**	**2673.39**	**3145.83**	**3303.69**	**3742.06**	**3169.68**	**3588.75**
Includes grommet, tablet arm, cup holder in two fabrics/two colors	4855-0043-GTX ■	**2197.54**	**2440.56**	**2651.82**	**2690.42**	**2729.04**	**3673.92**	**3989.64**	**4866.38**	**3721.62**	**4559.76**
Includes grommet, shelf, tablet arm and cup holder in two fabrics/ two colors of same fabric	4855-0043-GSTX ■	**2407.64**	**2650.66**	**2861.92**	**2900.52**	**2939.14**	**3884.02**	**4199.74**	**5076.48**	**3931.72**	**4769.86**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. To specify, add **-2** to the product code.

Example: 4855-0043-**2**GST

Fully-Loaded Option*

Fully-Loaded Model Option requires modification of the product number.
To specify, add **-X** to the product code.
Example: 4855-0043-G**X**

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$59.05** list.
Example: 4855-0043-S**P**

DuraBlock Option

To specify, add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$93.12** list.
Example: 4855-0043-S**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

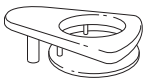
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class QA – SIN 711-16; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Hello Seating

Accessories

4858-0001
(Tablet Arm)



4858-0002
(Cup Holder)

Dimensions

Tablet Arm:
W: 12.68″(322.1mm)
L: 15″(381mm)

Cup Holder:
W: 5.47″(138.94mm)
L: 7.47″(189.61mm)

Features

- Plywood construction.
- Accessories are non-handed.
- Tablet arm and cup holder supports are available in TR-LE Metallic Silver only.

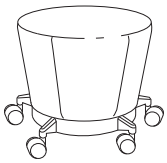
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

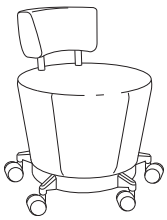
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Trim color for metal trim. **(Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)**

Description	Number	Price
Fold Away Tablet Arm	4858-0001 ■	**$231.68**
Cup Holder	4858-0002 ■	**131.74**

Mini-mobile



4856-0043



4856-0043-A

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
SD: 19 1/2″(495mm)

H: 26 3/4″(679mm)
AH: 9 1/4″(235mm)
OH: 26″(660mm)

Features

- Available as single upholstered seat or seat with arm bolster.
- Casters: Standard with two-tone hard casters.
- Optional two-tone soft casters.
- Optional arm bolster.
- Optional two fabrics / colors of same fabric available on arm bolster and seat.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mini-mobile: 1.0/18.0
  Mini w/ Arm Bolster: 1.5/27.0
  Arm Bolster: 0.5/9.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
   or 2a. Fabric surface and color for seat.
   2b. Fabric surface and color for arm bolster.
3) Trim color for base. **(Available in TR-LE Metallic Silver Only)**

Leather Upholstery

Leather upholstery requires modification of the product number. Change the second digit to **7** and specify leather surface and color.
Example: 4**7**56-0043

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered/One Fabric and Color											
Armless	4856-0043 ■	**$ 791.56**	**$ 913.07**	**$1018.70**	**$1038.00**	**$1057.31**	**$1068.67**	**$1128.85**	**$1292.39**	**$1553.60**	**$1972.67**
Includes Arm Bolster	4856-0043-A ■	**1031.19**	**1152.70**	**1258.33**	**1277.63**	**1296.94**	**1308.30**	**1368.48**	**1532.02**	**1793.23**	**2212.30**
Upholstered/Two Fabrics or One Fabric, Two Colors											
Includes Arm Bolster	4856-0043-AT	**1031.19**	**1274.21**	**1485.47**	**1524.07**	**1562.69**	**1585.41**	**1705.77**	**2032.85**	**2555.27**	**3393.41**

Soft Caster Option

Soft caster option requires modification of the product number. To specify, add -**2** to the product code.

Example: 4856-0043-**2**A

Nano-Tex Option

To specify, add **-P** to end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: 4856-0043-A**P**

DuraBlock Option

To specify, add **-D** to end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: 4856-0043-A**D**

NOTE: Nano-Tex and DuraBlock are not available on leather or faux leather.

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

ToDo

General Specifications

Features and Options

Frame

- Combination of hardwood rails, premium grade plywood and engineering grade oriented strand board
- The seat, back and arms use a box construction method. Each box is then fastened together using metal T-nuts.
- Optional back handle (single seat only)

Cushioning

- High-density foam
- Webbed seat and back

Upholstery

- One Fabric
- Two Fabrics (first fabric on seat, back and ottoman; second fabric on arm structures)
- Faux Leather
- Leather

Seat Options

- Single
- Double
- Triple

Base Options

- Stationary
  2 metal legs front and rear
- Mobile (single seat only)
  2 twin-wheel casters front, 2 metal legs rear

Accessory Options

- Tablet
- Cup holder
- Grommet cover

Grommet Options

- None (no cut-outs in arms)
- Right Arm (as seated)
- Left Arm (as seated)
- Both Arms

Ottoman or Shelf Option

- Open compartment (standard)
- Painted or Wood Veneer Shelf
  - chairs with a shelf will not accept an ottoman
- Painted or Wood Veneer Mobile Ottoman
  - Upholstered
  - Non-upholstered wood top
    - 4 twin-wheel casters
    - chairs with an ottoman will not accept a shelf
    - ottoman nests under single seat with open compartment only

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth + alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

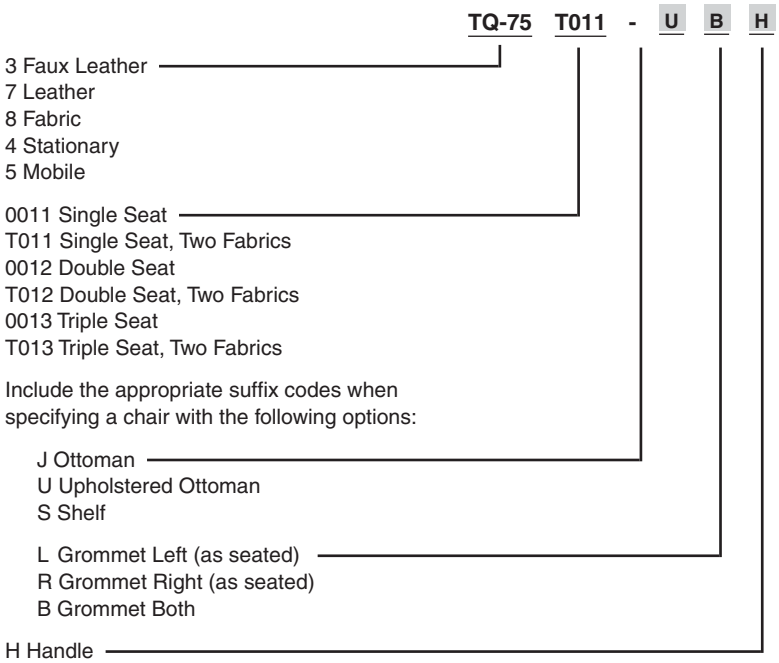
ToDo

General Specifications

Specification Guidelines

- When more than two fabrics are specified on a ToDo chair contact Haworth Specials for pricing and lead time.
- Mixing of materials such as vinyl and fabric on chair contact specials for pricing.
- When ordering a chair with both the two fabric option and an upholstered ottoman, the fabric on the ottoman will match the fabric on the chair seat and back indicated in the first fabric code. The chair arms will be upholstered in the second fabric code.
- If an upholstered ottoman fabric must match the chair arms or is a third fabric choice, the ottoman must be ordered separately.
- Chairs with a shelf will not accept an ottoman.
- Chairs with an ottoman will not accept a shelf.
- **A grommet option (suffix -R, -L or -B) must be included in the ToDo chair specification in order to accept tablet arms or cup holders.**
- Tablet arms and cup holders must be ordered separately.

To insure order accuracy and acceptance, features and options must be specified in the following order (top-down):



- ToDo Leather, Mobile, Single Seat with two fabrics, Upholstered Ottoman, Grommet Both, Handle

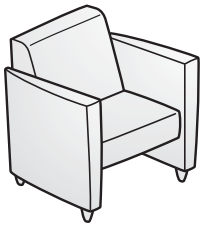
Examples:

TQ84-0012-SL, NQ-8, TR-M01, H3-1
ToDo Fabric, Stationary, Double Seat, Shelf, Grommet Left
Moodring Fabric Joy
Switch Silver trim on feet
Lameer™ Snow on Shelf

TQ85-0011-BHF, ED-99, TR-F
ToDo Fabric, Mobile, Single Seat, Grommet Both, Handle
Novial fabric Black
Black trim on feet, grommets and handle
CAL 133 required (when -F is specified, always verify fabric selected is CAL 133 approved.)

ToDo

Single, Stationary



TQ84-0011

Dimensions

Overall:
- H 31 1/4″(794mm)
- W 30″(762mm)
- D 29 1/4″(743mm)

Seat:
- H 17 1/2″(445mm)
- W 21 1/2″(546mm)
- D 19″(483mm)

Arm:
- H 24 1/8″(613mm)

Features

- Standard without grommets.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  ToDo Single: 5.0/96.0
  Seat and Back: 4.0/72.0
  Arms Only: 3.0/54.0
  Ottoman: 0.5/11.0

Specification Tips

- For help in specifying multiple options, refer to page 259.
- When specifying mixed grade fabrics, list price will not exceed the highest grade fabric specified.
- Chairs with a shelf will not accept an ottoman, and chairs with an ottoman will not accept a shelf.
- **A grommet option (suffix -R, -L or -B) must be included in the ToDo chair specification in order to accept tablet arms or cup holders.**
- Cup holders and tablet must be ordered separately. To specify, refer to page 264.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric or
   a. Fabric for seat, back and upholstered ottoman.
   b. Fabric for arms.
3) Trim color for feet, grommets and handle.
4) Wood Veneer finish color for shelf or ottoman.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
One Fabric											
Standard	TQ84-0011 ■	$2254.32	$2327.00	$2445.12	$2524.62	$2801.72	$3176.48	$3371.82	$3919.24	$3521.74	$4222.84
With Ottoman	TQ84-0011-J	2944.82	3017.50	3135.62	3215.12	3492.22	3866.98	4062.32	4609.74	4212.24	4913.34
With Upholstered Ottoman	TQ84-0011-U	3078.83	3151.51	3269.63	3349.13	3626.23	4000.99	4196.33	4743.75	4346.25	5047.35
With Shelf	TQ84-0011-S	2430.35	2503.03	2621.15	2700.65	2977.75	3352.51	3547.85	4095.27	3697.77	4398.87
With Grommet Right	TQ84-0011-R ■	2288.39	2361.07	2479.19	2558.69	2835.79	3210.55	3405.89	3953.31	3555.81	4256.91
With Grommet Left	TQ84-0011-L ■	2288.39	2361.07	2479.19	2558.69	2835.79	3210.55	3405.89	3953.31	3555.81	4256.91
With Grommet Both	TQ84-0011-B ■	2322.46	2395.14	2513.26	2592.76	2869.86	3244.62	3439.96	3987.38	3589.88	4290.98
With Handle	TQ84-0011-H ■	2325.87	2398.55	2516.67	2596.17	2873.27	3248.03	3443.37	3990.79	3593.29	4294.39
Two Fabrics											
Standard	TQ84-T011	$2331.55	$2404.23	$2522.35	$2601.85	$2878.95	$3253.71	$3449.05	$3996.47	$3598.97	$4300.07
With Ottoman	TQ84-T011-J	3022.05	3094.73	3212.85	3292.35	3569.45	3944.21	4139.55	4686.97	4289.47	4990.57
With Upholstered Ottoman	TQ84-T011-U	3156.06	3228.74	3346.86	3426.36	3703.46	4078.22	4273.56	4820.98	4423.48	5124.58
With Shelf	TQ84-T011-S	2507.58	2580.26	2698.38	2777.88	3054.98	3429.74	3625.08	4172.50	3775.00	4476.10
With Grommet Right	TQ84-T011-R	2365.62	2438.30	2556.42	2635.92	2913.02	3287.78	3483.12	4030.54	3633.04	4334.14
With Grommet Left	TQ84-T011-L	2365.62	2438.30	2556.42	2635.92	2913.02	3287.78	3483.12	4030.54	3633.04	4334.14
With Grommet Both	TQ84-T011-B	2399.69	2472.37	2590.49	2669.99	2947.09	3321.85	3517.19	4064.61	3667.11	4368.21
With Handle	TQ84-T011-H	2403.10	2475.78	2593.90	2673.40	2950.50	3325.26	3520.60	4068.02	3670.52	4371.62

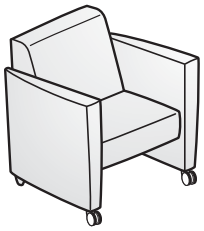
The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a 3; **Example:** TQ**3**4-0011
Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a 7; **Example:** TQ**7**4-0011
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** TQ84-0011-**P** (add **$59.05** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** TQ84-0011-**D** (add **$93.12** list)

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

ToDo

Single, Mobile



TQ85-0011

Dimensions

Overall:
- H 31 1/4″(794mm)
- W 30″(762mm)
- D 29 1/4″(743mm)

Seat:
- H 17 1/2″(445mm)
- W 21 1/2″(546mm)
- D 19″(483mm)

Arm:
- H 24 1/4″(613mm)

Features

- Standard without grommets.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  ToDo Single: 5.0/96.0
  Seat and Back: 4.0/72.0
  Arms Only: 3.0/54.0
  Ottoman: 0.5/11.0

Specification Tips

- For help in specifying multiple options, refer to page 259.
- When specifying mixed grade fabrics, list price will not exceed the highest grade fabric specified.
- Chairs with a shelf will not accept an ottoman, and chairs with an ottoman will not accept a shelf.
- **A grommet option (suffix -R, -L or -B) must be included in the ToDo chair specification in order to accept tablet arms or cup holders.**
- Cup holders and tablet must be ordered separately. To specify, refer to page 264.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric or
   a. Fabric for seat, back and upholstered ottoman.
   b. Fabric for arms.
3) Trim color for feet, grommets and handle.
4) Wood Veneer finish color for shelf or ottoman.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
One Fabric											
Standard	TQ85-0011 ■	$2254.32	$2327.00	$2448.52	$2529.16	$2801.72	$3176.48	$3376.38	$3922.64	$3522.90	$4220.66
With Ottoman	TQ85-0011-J	3075.42	3148.10	3269.62	3350.26	3622.82	3997.58	4197.48	4743.74	4344.00	5041.76
With Upholstered Ottoman	TQ85-0011-U	3078.82	3151.50	3273.02	3353.66	3626.22	4000.98	4200.88	4747.14	4347.40	5045.16
With Shelf	TQ85-0011-S	2430.35	2503.03	2624.55	2705.19	2977.75	3352.51	3552.41	4098.67	3698.93	4396.69
With Grommet Right	TQ85-0011-R ■	2288.39	2361.07	2482.59	2563.23	2835.79	3210.55	3410.45	3956.71	3556.97	4254.73
With Grommet Left	TQ85-0011-L ■	2288.39	2361.07	2482.59	2563.23	2835.79	3210.55	3410.45	3956.71	3556.97	4254.73
With Grommet Both	TQ85-0011-B ■	2322.46	2395.14	2516.66	2597.30	2869.86	3244.62	3444.52	3990.78	3591.04	4288.80
With Handle	TQ85-0011-H ■	2325.87	2398.55	2520.07	2600.71	2873.27	3248.03	3447.93	3994.19	3594.45	4292.21
Two Fabrics											
Standard	TQ85-T011	$2331.55	$2404.23	$2525.75	$2606.39	$2878.95	$3253.71	$3453.61	$3999.87	$3600.13	$4297.89
With Ottoman	TQ85-T011-J	3152.65	3225.33	3346.85	3427.49	3700.05	4074.81	4274.71	4820.97	4421.23	5118.99
With Upholstered Ottoman	TQ85-T011-U	3156.05	3228.73	3350.25	3430.89	3703.45	4078.21	4278.11	4824.37	4424.63	5122.39
With Shelf	TQ85-T011-S	2507.58	2580.26	2701.78	2782.42	3054.98	3429.74	3629.64	4175.90	3776.16	4473.92
With Grommet Right	TQ85-T011-R	2365.62	2438.30	2559.82	2640.46	2913.02	3287.78	3487.68	4033.94	3634.20	4331.96
With Grommet Left	TQ85-T011-L	2365.62	2438.30	2559.82	2640.46	2913.02	3287.78	3487.68	4033.94	3634.20	4331.96
With Grommet Both	TQ85-T011-B	2399.69	2472.37	2593.89	2674.53	2947.09	3321.85	3521.75	4068.01	3668.27	4366.03
With Handle	TQ85-T011-H	2403.10	2475.78	2597.30	2677.94	2950.50	3325.26	3525.16	4071.42	3671.68	4369.44

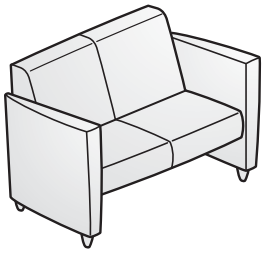
The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a 3; **Example:** TQ**3**5-0011
Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a 7; **Example:** TQ**7**5-0011
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** TQ85-0011-**P** (**$59.05** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** TQ85-0011-**D** (add **$93.12** list)

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

ToDo

Double, Stationary



TQ84-0012

Dimensions

Overall:
- H 31 1/4″(794mm)
- W 51″(1295mm)
- D 30 3/4″(781mm)

Seat:
- H 17 1/2″(445mm)
- W 42 1/2″(1080mm)
- D 20 1/2″(521mm)

Arm:
- H 24 1/8″(613mm)

Features

- Standard without grommets.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  ToDo Double: 8.0/144.0
  Seat and Back: 7.0/126.0
  Arms Only: 3.0/54.0

Specification Tips

- For help in specifying multiple options, refer to page 259.
- When specifying mixed grade fabrics, list price will not exceed the highest grade fabric specified.
- **A grommet option (suffix -R, -L or -B) must be included in the ToDo chair specification in order to accept tablet arms or cup holders.**
- Cup holders and tablet must be ordered separately. To specify, refer to page 264.
- Handle and ottoman options are not available on the ToDo Double.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric or
   a. Fabric for seat and back.
   b. Fabric for arms.
3) Trim color for feet and grommets.
4) Wood Veneer finish color for shelf.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
One Fabric											
Standard	TQ84-0012 ■	**$3308.24**	**$3424.08**	**$3619.40**	**$3748.88**	**$4180.44**	**$4784.62**	**$5102.62**	**$5977.08**	**$5336.58**	**$6455.70**
With Shelf	TQ84-0012-S	**3484.27**	**3600.11**	**3795.43**	**3924.91**	**4356.47**	**4960.65**	**5278.65**	**6153.11**	**5512.61**	**6631.73**
With Grommet Right	TQ84-0012-R ■	**3342.31**	**3458.15**	**3653.47**	**3782.95**	**4214.51**	**4818.69**	**5136.69**	**6011.15**	**5370.65**	**6489.77**
With Grommet Left	TQ84-0012-L ■	**3342.31**	**3458.15**	**3653.47**	**3782.95**	**4214.51**	**4818.69**	**5136.69**	**6011.15**	**5370.65**	**6489.77**
With Grommet Both	TQ84-0012-B ■	**3376.38**	**3492.22**	**3687.54**	**3817.02**	**4248.58**	**4852.76**	**5170.76**	**6045.22**	**5404.72**	**6523.84**
Two Fabrics											
Standard	TQ84-T012	**$3433.16**	**$3549.00**	**$3744.32**	**$3873.80**	**$4305.36**	**$4909.54**	**$5227.54**	**$6102.00**	**$5461.50**	**$6580.62**
With Shelf	TQ84-T012-S	**3609.19**	**3725.03**	**3920.35**	**4049.83**	**4481.39**	**5085.57**	**5403.57**	**6278.03**	**5637.53**	**6756.65**
With Grommet Right	TQ84-T012-R	**3467.23**	**3583.07**	**3778.39**	**3907.87**	**4339.43**	**4943.61**	**5261.61**	**6136.07**	**5495.57**	**6614.69**
With Grommet Left	TQ84-T012-L	**3467.23**	**3583.07**	**3778.39**	**3907.87**	**4339.43**	**4943.61**	**5261.61**	**6136.07**	**5495.57**	**6614.69**
With Grommet Both	TQ84-T012-B	**3501.30**	**3617.14**	**3812.46**	**3941.94**	**4373.50**	**4977.68**	**5295.68**	**6170.14**	**5529.64**	**6648.76**

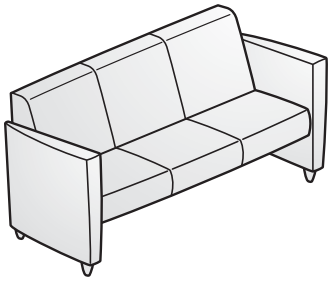
The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a 3; **Example:** TQ**3**4-0012
Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a 7; **Example:** TQ**7**4-0012
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** TQ84-0012-**P** (add **$118.10** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** TQ84-0012-**D** (add **$186.24** list)

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

ToDo

Triple, Stationary



TQ84-0013

Dimensions

Overall:
- H 31 1/4″(794mm)
- W 73″(1854mm)
- D 30 3/4″(781mm)

Seat:
- H 17 1/2″(445mm)
- W 64 1/2″(1638mm)
- D 20 1/2″(521mm)

Arm:
- H 24 1/8″(613mm)

Features

- Standard without grommets.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  ToDo Triple: 11.0/198.0
  Seat and Back: 9.0/162.0
  Arms Only: 3.0/54.0

Specification Tips

- For help in specifying multiple options, refer to page 259.
- When specifying mixed grade fabrics, list price will not exceed the highest grade fabric specified.
- **A grommet option (suffix -R, -L or -B) must be included in the ToDo chair specification in order to accept tablet arms or cup holders.**
- Cup holders and tablet must be ordered separately. To specify, refer to page 264.
- Handle and ottoman options are not available on the ToDo Triple.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric or
   a. Fabric for seat and back.
   b. Fabric for arms.
3) Trim color for feet and grommets.
4) Wood Veneer finish color for shelf.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
One Fabric											
Standard	TQ84-0013 ■	**$4075.95**	**$4221.33**	**$4459.81**	**$4625.61**	**$5170.73**	**$6108.81**	**$6542.65**	**$7846.41**	**$6613.05**	**$8010.81**
With Shelf	TQ84-0013-S	**4251.98**	**4397.36**	**4635.84**	**4801.64**	**5346.76**	**6284.84**	**6718.68**	**8022.44**	**6789.08**	**8186.84**
With Grommet Right	TQ84-0013-R ■	**4110.02**	**4255.40**	**4493.88**	**4659.68**	**5204.80**	**6142.88**	**6576.72**	**7880.48**	**6647.12**	**8044.88**
With Grommet Left	TQ84-0013-L ■	**4110.02**	**4255.40**	**4493.88**	**4659.68**	**5204.80**	**6142.88**	**6576.72**	**7880.48**	**6647.12**	**8044.88**
With Grommet Both	TQ84-0013-B ■	**4144.09**	**4289.47**	**4527.95**	**4693.75**	**5238.87**	**6176.95**	**6610.79**	**7914.55**	**6681.19**	**8078.95**
Two Fabrics											
Standard	TQ84-T013	**$4238.36**	**$4383.74**	**$4622.22**	**$4788.02**	**$5333.14**	**$6271.22**	**$6705.06**	**$8008.82**	**$6775.46**	**$8173.22**
With Shelf	TQ84-T013-S	**4414.39**	**4559.77**	**4798.25**	**4964.05**	**5509.17**	**6447.25**	**6881.09**	**8184.85**	**6951.49**	**8349.25**
With Grommet Right	TQ84-T013-R	**4272.43**	**4417.81**	**4656.29**	**4822.09**	**5367.21**	**6305.29**	**6739.13**	**8042.89**	**6809.53**	**8207.29**
With Grommet Left	TQ84-T013-L	**4272.43**	**4417.81**	**4656.29**	**4822.09**	**5367.21**	**6305.29**	**6739.13**	**8042.89**	**6809.53**	**8207.29**
With Grommet Both	TQ84-T013-B	**4306.50**	**4451.88**	**4690.36**	**4856.16**	**5401.28**	**6339.36**	**6773.20**	**8076.96**	**6843.60**	**8241.36**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a 3; **Example:** TQ**3**4-0013
Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a 7; **Example:** TQ**7**4-0013
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** TQ84-0013-**P** (add **$177.15** list)
DuraBlock	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** TQ84-0013-**D** (add **$279.36** list)

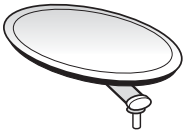
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

ToDo

Accessories

Important! Specify for a ToDo chair with grommets. Product number suffix must include R, L or B.

Wood Tablet with Arm



TQ90-0001

Dimensions
W 11 1/2″(292mm)
L 19 1/2″(495mm)

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for arm assembly.
3) Wood finish color.

Description	Number	Wood Finish Price
Wood Tablet with Arm	TQ90-0001 ■	**$269.15**

Cup Holder

TQ90-0003

Dimensions
W 4 1/2″(114mm)
L 7″(178mm)

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color for arm assembly.
3) Wood finish color.

Description	Number	Wood Finish Price
Cup Holder	TQ90-0003 ■	**$96.53**

Grommet Cover

TQ90-0006

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Description	Number	Painted Price
Grommet Cover	TQ90-0006 ■	**$55.65**

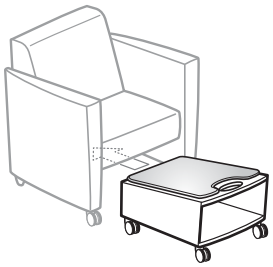
⚠ Specification Tip:

- **A grommet option (suffix -R, -L or -B) must be included in the ToDo chair specification in order to accept tablet arms or cup holders.**

  Example: TQ85-0011-JR will accept an accessory on the right arm.

ToDo

Ottoman



TQ90-0004

Dimensions

W 20″(508mm)
L 21″(533mm)
H 11″(279mm)

Specification Tip

- Chairs with a shelf will not accept an ottoman.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric.
3) Trim color.
4) Wood Veneer finish color.

Description	Number	Painted	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Non-Upholstered	TQ90-0004	**$690.50**										
Upholstered	TQ80-0005		**$824.51**	**$860.85**	**$899.46**	**$936.94**	**$972.15**	**$1002.81**	**$1036.88**	**$1072.09**	**$1164.08**	**$1352.33**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Faux Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a **3**; **Example:** TQ**3**0-0005
Leather	To specify, change the 3rd digit from an 8 to a **7**; **Example:** TQ**7**0-0005

Tempo Series

Lounge Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Arms	KL01-7200 ■	$ 857.44	$ 960.78	$1039.15	$1070.95	$1086.84	$1181.11	$1249.25	$1441.18	$1503.64	$1859.00
Black Urethane Arms	KL01-7210 ■	1032.34	1135.68	1214.05	1245.85	1261.74	1356.01	1424.15	1616.08	1678.54	2033.90
Wood Arms	KL01-7220 ■	1426.41	1529.75	1608.12	1639.92	1655.81	1750.08	1818.22	2010.15	2072.61	2427.97

Open Frame Lounge — One Seat

KL01-7200

KL01-7210

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 23″(584mm)
- Without arms
24 1/2″(622mm)
- With arms
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)

Features

- Available without arms, or with black integral skinned urethane arms or maple ply arms.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight / size:
  KL01-7200: 37 lbs./13 cubic ft.
  KL01-7210: 44 lbs./13 cubic ft.
  KL01-7220: 39 lbs./13 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.75
- COL square footage: 43.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Arm wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$54.52** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: KL01-7200-**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: KL01-7200-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Without Arms	KL02-7200 ■	$1758.04	$1969.27	$2122.59	$2186.19	$2220.26	$2404.24	$2542.79	$2917.57	$3048.17	$3759.00
Black Urethane Arms	KL02-7210 ■	1932.94	2144.17	2297.49	2361.09	2395.16	2579.14	2717.69	3092.47	3223.07	3933.90
Wood Arms	KL02-7220 ■	2327.01	2538.24	2691.56	2755.16	2789.23	2973.21	3111.76	3486.54	3617.14	4327.97

Open Frame Lounge — Two Seats

KL02-7200

KL02-7210

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 43″(1092mm)
-Without arms
44 1/2″(1130mm)
-With arms
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)

Features

- Available without arms, or with black integral skinned urethane arms or maple ply arms.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight / size:
  KL02-7200: 71 lbs./24 cubic ft.
  KL02-7210: 78 lbs./24 cubic ft.
  KL02-7220: 73 lbs./24 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 3.5
- COL square footage: 86.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Arm wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$109.03** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$70.41** list.
Example: KL02-7200-**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$93.12** list.
Example: KL02-7200-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class TA – SIN 711-17; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

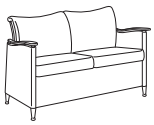
Tempo Series

Lounge Seating and Tables

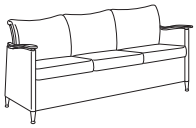
Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
One Seat	KLU1-7220	**$2089.65**	**$2345.18**	**$2532.57**	**$2612.06**	**$2649.54**	**$2967.53**	**$3156.06**	**$3675.06**	**$4773.27**	**$ 6252.73**
Two Seats	KLU2-7220	**3144.70**	**3505.85**	**3770.46**	**3880.62**	**3935.13**	**4575.66**	**4883.42**	**5729.51**	**6343.91**	**8109.24**
Three Seats	KLU3-7220	**4117.97**	**4583.60**	**4926.57**	**5066.26**	**5138.95**	**5918.02**	**6305.29**	**7370.56**	**8438.10**	**10820.65**

Fully Upholstered

KLU1-7220



KLU2-7220



KLU3-7220

Class TA – SIN 711-17;
Discount Group X

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 29 1/2″(749mm)
W: 30 1/4″(768mm)
- One seat
52 1/4″(1327mm)
- Two seats
74 1/4″(1886mm)
- Three seats
AH: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 21 3/4″(552mm)
- One seat
43 3/4″(1111mm)
- Two seats
65 3/4″(1670mm)
- Three seats

Features

- Fully-upholstered arms with maple arm rests.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLU1-7220: 68 lbs./15 cubic ft.
  KLU2-7220: 98 lbs./28 cubic ft.
  KLU3-7220: 113 lbs./41 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 4.75 (one seat), 7.75 (two seats), 9.75 (three seats)
- COL square footage: 117.0 (one seat), 191.0 (two seats), 240.0 (three seats)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add the following upcharge:
$154.45 list for one seat lounge
$244.17 list for two seat lounge
$357.74 list for three seat lounge

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add:
$59.05 list for one seat lounge
$118.11 list for two seat lounge
$177.16 list for three seat lounge
Example: KLU1-7220-**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add:
$93.12 list for one seat lounge
$186.25 list for two seat lounge
$279.38 list for three seat lounge
Example: KLU1-7220-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

End Table

KLT8-1818

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B	Wood Surface
23″(584mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	KLT8-1818	**$1035.74**	**$1099.34**	**$1195.87**
	22″(559mm)	22″(559mm)	KLT8-2222	**1098.20**	**1161.80**	**1258.33**

Features

- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLT8-1818: 13 lbs./5 cubic ft.
  KLT8-2222: 18 lbs./8 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or maple wood finish.
3) Leg/frame finish color.

Coffee Table

KLT1-3030

Class TA – SIN 711-11;
Discount Group X

15″(381mm)	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	KLT1-3030	**$1161.80**	**$1225.40**	**$1321.93**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	KLT1-3636	**1220.85**	**1284.45**	**1380.98**

Features

- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLT1-3030: 30 lbs./11 cubic ft.
  KLT1-3636: 40 lbs./13 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or maple wood finish.
3) Leg/frame finish color.

Tempo Series

Preconfigured Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arms	KLP2-7210	**$2223.67**	**$2424.68**	**$2568.92**	**$2629.10**	**$2662.04**	**$2869.87**	**$3008.42**	**$3391.15**	**$3517.21**	**$4231.12**
Wood Arms	KLP2-7220	**2789.24**	**2990.25**	**3134.49**	**3194.67**	**3227.61**	**3435.44**	**3573.99**	**3956.72**	**4082.78**	**4796.69**

Seat, Seat

KLP2-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 46″(1168mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes two (2) seats and three (3) arms.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLP2-7210: 80 lbs./24 cubic ft.
  KLP2-7220: 83 lbs./24 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 3.5
- COL square footage: 86.0

To Order, Specify:

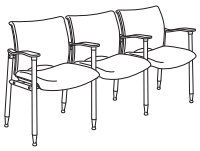
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Arm wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$109.03** list.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arms	KLP3-7210	**$3187.86**	**$3489.38**	**$3705.74**	**$3796.01**	**$3845.42**	**$4157.16**	**$4364.99**	**$4939.08**	**$5128.17**	**$6199.04**
Wood Arms	KLP3-7220	**3936.28**	**4237.80**	**4454.16**	**4544.43**	**4593.84**	**4905.58**	**5113.41**	**5687.50**	**5876.59**	**6947.46**

Seat, Seat, Seat



KLP3-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 67 5/8″(1718mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes three (3) seats and four (4) arms.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLP3-7210: 102 lbs./34 cubic ft.
  KLP3-7220: 105 lbs./34 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 5.25
- COL square footage: 129.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Arm wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$163.55** list.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arms/ Laminate Top	KLPJ-7210	**$3223.07**	**$3424.08**	**$3568.32**	**$3628.50**	**$3661.44**	**$3869.27**	**$4007.82**	**$4390.55**	**$4516.61**	**$5230.52**
Wood Arms/ Wood Top	KLPJ-7220	**4123.67**	**4324.68**	**4468.92**	**4529.10**	**4562.04**	**4769.87**	**4908.42**	**5291.15**	**5417.21**	**6131.12**

Seat, Table, Seat

KLPJ-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 67 5/8″(1718mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes two (2) seats, four (4) arms and an in-line table.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Table is available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLPJ-7210: 95 lbs./34 cubic ft.
  KLPJ-7220: 90 lbs./34 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 3.5
- COL square footage: 86.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Table laminate color *or* arm/table wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$109.03** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add:
$70.41 list for two seat
$105.61 list for three seat
Example: KLP2-7210-**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add:
$93.12 list for two seat
$139.68 list for three seat
Example: KLP2-7210-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class TA – SIN 711-17; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tempo Series

Preconfigured Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arms/ Laminate Top	KLPK-7210	**$3057.26**	**$3258.27**	**$3402.51**	**$3462.69**	**$3495.63**	**$3703.46**	**$3842.01**	**$4224.74**	**$4350.80**	**$5064.71**
Wood Arms/ Wood Top	KLPK-7220	**3770.47**	**3971.48**	**4115.72**	**4175.90**	**4208.84**	**4416.67**	**4555.22**	**4937.95**	**5064.01**	**5777.92**

Table, Seat, Seat

KLPK-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 68″(1727mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes two (2) seats, three arms and left end table.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Table is available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLPK-7210: 95 lbs./34 cubic ft.
  KLPK-7220: 90 lbs./34 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 3.5
- COL square footage: 86.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Table laminate color *or* arm/table wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$109.03** list.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arms/ Laminate Top	KLPL-7210	**$3057.26**	**$3258.27**	**$3402.51**	**$3462.69**	**$3495.63**	**$3703.46**	**$3842.01**	**$4224.74**	**$4350.80**	**$5064.71**
Wood Arms/ Wood Top	KLPL-7220	**3770.47**	**3971.48**	**4115.72**	**4175.90**	**4208.84**	**4416.67**	**4555.22**	**4937.95**	**5064.01**	**5777.92**

Seat, Seat, Table

KLPL-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 68″(1727mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes two (2) seats, three (3) arms and right end table.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Table is available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLPL-7210: 95 lbs./34 cubic ft.
  KLPL-7220: 90 lbs./34 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 3.5
- COL square footage: 86.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Table laminate color *or* arm/table wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$109.03** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$70.41** list.
Example: KLPK-7210-**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$93.12** list.
Example: KLPK-7210-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Tempo Series

Preconfigured Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arms	KLP4-7210	**$4153.19**	**$4555.21**	**$4843.69**	**$4964.05**	**$5029.93**	**$5445.59**	**$5722.69**	**$6488.15**	**$6740.27**	**$8168.09**
Wood Arms	KLP4-7220	**5088.99**	**5491.01**	**5779.49**	**5899.85**	**5965.73**	**6381.39**	**6658.49**	**7423.95**	**7676.07**	**9103.89**

Seat, Seat, Seat, Seat

KLP4-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 89″(2261mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes four (4) seats and five (5) arms.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLP4-7210: 127 lbs./45 cubic ft.
  KLP4-7220: 124 lbs./45 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 7.0
- COL square footage: 173.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Arm wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$218.07** list.

Urethane Arms/ Laminate Top	KLPM-7210	**$4187.26**	**$4488.78**	**$4705.14**	**$4795.41**	**$4844.82**	**$5156.56**	**$5364.39**	**$5938.48**	**$6127.57**	**$7198.44**
Wood Arms/ Wood Top	KLPM-7220	**5271.83**	**5573.35**	**5789.71**	**5879.98**	**5929.39**	**6241.13**	**6448.96**	**7023.05**	**7212.14**	**8283.01**

Seat, Table, Seat, Seat

KLPM-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 89″(2261mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes three (3) seats, five (5) arms and an in-line table.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Table is available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLPM-7210: 121 lbs./45 cubic ft.
  KLPM-7220: 114 lbs./45 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 5.25
- COL square footage: 129.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Table laminate color *or* arm/table wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$163.55** list.

Urethane Arms/ Laminate Top	KLPN-7210	**$4187.26**	**$4488.78**	**$4705.14**	**$4795.41**	**$4844.82**	**$5156.56**	**$5364.39**	**$5938.48**	**$6127.57**	**$7198.44**
Wood Arms/ Wood Top	KLPN-7220	**5271.83**	**5573.35**	**5789.71**	**5879.98**	**5929.39**	**6241.13**	**6448.96**	**7023.05**	**7212.14**	**8283.01**

Seat, Seat, Table, Seat

KLPN-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 89″(2261mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes three (3) seats, five (5) arms and an in-line table.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Table is available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLPN-7210: 121 lbs./45 cubic ft.
  KLPN-7220: 114 lbs./45 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 5.25
- COL square footage: 129.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Table laminate color *or* arm/table wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$163.55** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add:
$105.61 list for three seat
$140.82 list for four seat
Example: KLP4-7210-**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add:
$139.68 list for three seat
$186.24 list for four seat
Example: KLP4-7210-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

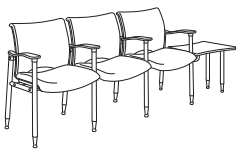
Class TA – SIN 711-17; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tempo Series

Preconfigured Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arms/ Laminate Top	KLPP-7210	**$4022.59**	**$4324.11**	**$4540.47**	**$4630.74**	**$4680.15**	**$4991.89**	**$5199.72**	**$5773.81**	**$5962.90**	**$7033.77**
Wood Arms/ Wood Top	KLPP-7220	**4922.04**	**5223.56**	**5439.92**	**5530.19**	**5579.60**	**5891.34**	**6099.17**	**6673.26**	**6862.35**	**7933.22**

Table, Seat, Seat, Seat



KLPP-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 89 1/2″(2273mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes three (3) seats, four (4) arms and left end table.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Table is available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLPP-7210: 121 lbs./45 cubic ft.
  KLPP-7220: 114 lbs./45 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 5.25
- COL square footage: 129

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Table laminate color *or* arm/table wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$163.55** list.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arms/ Laminate Top	KLPQ-7210	**$4022.59**	**$4324.11**	**$4540.47**	**$4630.74**	**$4680.15**	**$4991.89**	**$5199.72**	**$5773.81**	**$5962.90**	**$7033.77**
Wood Arms/ Wood Top	KLPQ-7220	**4922.04**	**5223.56**	**5439.92**	**5530.19**	**5579.60**	**5891.34**	**6099.17**	**6673.26**	**6862.35**	**7933.22**

Seat, Seat, Seat, Table

KLPQ-7210

NOTE:
This configuration can be field reconfigured using modular components, see page 272.

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 89 1/2″(2273mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Configuration includes three (3) seats, four (4) arms and right end table.
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Table is available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Some assembly required.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLPQ-7210: 121 lbs./45 cubic ft.
  KLPQ-7220: 114 lbs./45 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 5.25
- COL square footage: 129

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Table laminate color *or* arm/table wood finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$163.55** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$105.61** list.
Example: KLPP-7210-**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$139.68** list.
Example: KLPP-7210-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Tempo Series

Modular Seating Specifications

Specification and Ordering Information

Tempo Series modular seating components are divided into two groups; *starter components* and *add-on components.*

- Starter Components include seats and end tables. Starter seats have four (4) legs and provide a starting point for a configuration and support one end of an in-line table, corner table or end table.
- Add-on Components include seats and in-line tables. Add-on seats have two (2) legs on the right side (as you sit in the seat) and connect to starter seats or other add-on components.

Specification Tip: *Modular components can be added to existing preconfigured seating units to create unique configurations. See pages 274-278.*

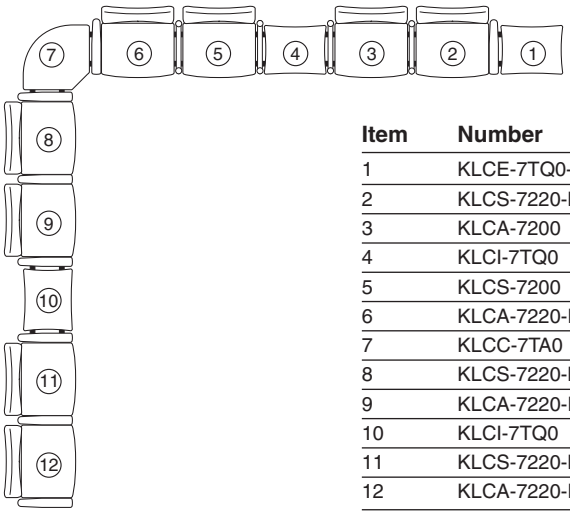
1) Develop a layout drawing (plan view) of each seating configuration. Label each component with the corresponding product number, see example below.

   NOTE: Your labeled drawing is not required with the purchase order; however, it is essential for on-site assembly of the components.

2) Working left-to-right **as you sit in the seating configuration**, specify a starter seat or table.
3) Continue your configuration with add-on seats, in-line tables, corner tables and starter seats for support of tables. Possible options include arm and armless combinations.
4) Complete your configuration with a starter seat, right end table or add-on seat.
5) Specify the appropriate fabric surface/color code, frame finish color code, table top finish code, and wood arm finish.

Configuration Example

The following example illustrates a modular seating configuration:



Item	Number	Description
1	KLCE-7TQ0-L	Starter end table, left-hand
2	KLCS-7220-L	Starter seat with left arm
3	KLCA-7200	Add-on seat without arm
4	KLCI-7TQ0	Add-on in-line table
5	KLCS-7200	Starter seat without arms
6	KLCA-7220-R	Add-on seat with right arm
7	KLCC-7TA0	Add-on corner table
8	KLCS-7220-B	Starter seat with left and right arms
9	KLCA-7220-R	Add-on seat with right arm
10	KLCI-7TQ0	Add-on in-line table
11	KLCS-7220-B	Starter seat with left and right arms
12	KLCA-7220-R	Add-on seat with right arm

Specification Tip: *Use a combination of preconfigured and modular components to reduce the number of specified products.*

Specification Tips

The following additional tips should be considered when planning and specifying Tempo modular seating:

- There is no restriction on the number of seats and tables connected in a row.
- Place an in-line table between two seats. Two (2) in-line tables cannot be connected side-by-side.
- Alternating arm and armless seats can be specified within a configuration. Two starter seats with arms cannot be connected.
- All seats must face the same direction within a configuration.
- Corner tables require the support of a seat on either end. It is recommended that square corner tables *(KLCC-7TQ0)* be placed in the corner of a room or a protected area to reduce or prevent contact with the 90° table edge.
- Tempo modular seating components are manufactured and shipped in one-seat units to be field attached. NOTE: Tempo preconfigured seating requires some assembly.
- Detailed assembly instructions are included with individual units.
- Final product configuration drawings are the responsibility of the customer/specifier, but are not required for placement of the order.
- Tempo modular components may be knocked down for reconfiguration or repair in the field.

Tempo Series

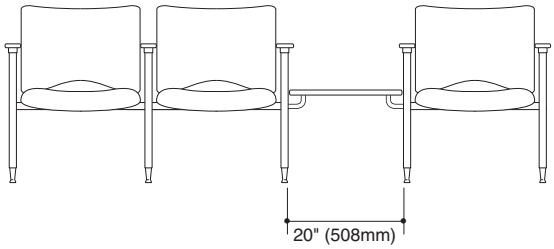
Modular Seating Dimensions

Calculating Modular Seating Dimensions

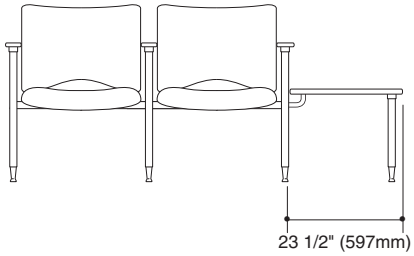
Use the following dimensions to determine the footprint of a Tempo Series modular seating configuration.

1) All arm and armless seating models are 25 1/2″(648mm) deep. For seat widths refer to the individual starter and add-on seats.

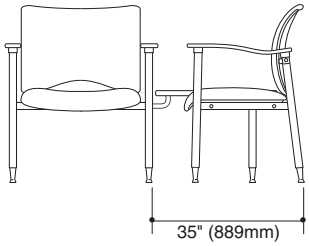
2) For every in-line table, add 20″(508mm) to the width of the seating run.



3) For every end table, add 23 1/2″(597mm) to the width of the seating run.



4) For every corner table, add 35″(889mm) to the width of the seating run in both directions.



Tempo Series

Modular Starter Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arm	KLCS-7210-R	**$1092.52**	**$1195.86**	**$1274.23**	**$1306.03**	**$1321.92**	**$1416.19**	**$1484.33**	**$1676.26**	**$1738.72**	**$2094.08**
Wood Arm	KLCS-7220-R	**1289.00**	**1392.34**	**1470.71**	**1502.51**	**1518.40**	**1612.67**	**1680.81**	**1872.74**	**1935.20**	**2290.56**

Starter Seat with Right Arm

KLCS-7210-R

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 24 1/8″(616mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Includes a seat, back, right arm (from seated position) and support framework.
- Accepts add-on components (tables, arm and armless seats).
- Arm is available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled as a one-seat unit.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLCS-7210-R: 43 lbs./13 cubic ft.
  KLCS-7220-R: 38 lbs./13 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.75
- COL square footage: 43.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **F** to the end of the product number, and add **$54.52** list.

Urethane Arm	KLCS-7210-L	**$1092.52**	**$1195.86**	**$1274.23**	**$1306.03**	**$1321.92**	**$1416.19**	**$1484.33**	**$1676.26**	**$1738.72**	**$2094.08**
Wood Arm	KLCS-7220-L	**1289.00**	**1392.34**	**1470.71**	**1502.51**	**1518.40**	**1612.67**	**1680.81**	**1872.74**	**1935.20**	**2290.56**

Starter Seat with Left Arm

KLCS-7210-L

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 24 1/8″(616mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Includes a seat, back, left arm (from seated position) and support framework.
- Accepts add-on components (tables, arm and armless seats).
- Arm is available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled as a one-seat unit.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLCS-7210-L: 43 lbs./13 cubic ft.
  KLCS-7220-L: 38 lbs./13 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.75
- COL square footage: 43.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **F** to the end of the product number, and add **$54.52** list.

Urethane Arms	KLCS-7210-B	**$1318.52**	**$1421.86**	**$1500.23**	**$1532.03**	**$1547.92**	**$1642.19**	**$1710.33**	**$1902.26**	**$1964.72**	**$2320.08**
Wood Arms	KLCS-7220-B	**1708.06**	**1811.40**	**1889.77**	**1921.57**	**1937.46**	**2031.73**	**2099.87**	**2291.80**	**2354.26**	**2709.62**

Starter Seat with Right and Left Arms

KLCS-7210-B

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 24 3/4″(629mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Includes a seat, back, left and right arms and support framework.
- Accepts add-on components (tables, arm and armless seats).
- Arms are available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled as a one-seat unit.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLCS-7210-B: 46 lbs./13 cubic ft.
  KLCS-7220-B: 41 lbs./13 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.75
- COL square footage: 43.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **F** to the end of the product number, and add **$54.52** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: KLCS-7210-R**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: KLCS-7210-R**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Tempo Series

Modular Starter Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Arms	KLCS-7200-N	**$1006.21**	**$1109.55**	**$1187.92**	**$1219.72**	**$1235.61**	**$1329.88**	**$1398.02**	**$1589.95**	**$1652.41**	**$2007.77**

Starter Seat without Arms

KLCS-7200-N

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 23 1/4″(590mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Includes seat, back and support framework.
- Accepts add-on components (tables, arm and armless seats).
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled as a one-seat unit.
- Carton weight/size: 39 lbs./13 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.75
- COL square footage: 43.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **F** to the end of the product number, and add **$54.52** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: KLCS-7200-N**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: KLCS-7200-N**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Tempo Series

Modular Add-on Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Urethane Arm	KLCA-7210-R	**$1014.16**	**$1117.50**	**$1195.87**	**$1227.67**	**$1243.56**	**$1337.83**	**$1405.97**	**$1597.90**	**$1660.36**	**$2015.72**
Wood Arm	KLCA-7220-R	**1211.77**	**1315.11**	**1393.48**	**1425.28**	**1441.17**	**1535.44**	**1603.58**	**1795.51**	**1857.97**	**2213.33**

Add-on Seat with Right Arm

KLCA-7210-R

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 22 7/8″(581mm)
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Includes a seat, back, right arm (from seated position) and support framework.
- Requires the support of add-on or starter components.
- Arm is available in a black integral skinned urethane or maple ply.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled as a one-seat unit.
- Carton weight / size:
  KLCA-7210-R: 34 lbs./13 cubic ft.
  KLCA-7220-R: 31 lbs./13 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.75
- COL square footage: 43.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Wood finish color, if specified.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **F** to the end of the product number, and add **$54.52** list.

Description	Number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Arm	KLCA-7200-N	**$848.35**	**$951.69**	**$1030.06**	**$1061.86**	**$1077.75**	**$1172.02**	**$1240.16**	**$1432.09**	**$1494.55**	**$1849.91**

Add-on Seat without Arm

KLCA-7200-N

Dimensions

SH: 17 1/2″(445mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 25 1/2″(648mm)
W: 22 1/4″(565mm)
SW: 19 1/2″(495mm)

Features

- Includes a seat, back, and support framework.
- Requires the support of add-on or starter components.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Shipped assembled as a one-seat unit.
- Carton weight/size: 29 lbs./13 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.75
- COL square footage: 43.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **F** to the end of the product number, and add **$54.52** list.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.20** list.
Example: KLCA-7210-N**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$46.56** list.
Example: KLCA-7210-N**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class TA – SIN 711-17; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tempo Series

Modular Starter Tables

	Description	Number	Laminate Surface	Veneer Surface
Right End Table	Right-hand	KLCE-7TQ0-R	**$875.61**	**$875.61**

KLCE-7TQ0-R

Dimensions
H: 18″(457mm)
D: 21 1/4″(540mm)
- Table top
W: 22 5/8″(575mm)
- Table top

Features
- Includes table top, one (1) leg and support framework.
- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Requires the support of an add-on or starter seat.
- Table top and framework shipped assembled. Legs require field assembly.
- Carton weight/size: 14 lbs./2.5 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or wood finish.
3) Frame finish color.

NOTE:
This table can be added to a preconfigured seating unit.

	Description	Number	Laminate Surface	Veneer Surface
Left End Table	Left-hand	KLCE-7TQ0-L	**$875.61**	**$875.61**

KLCE-7TQ0-L

Dimensions
H: 18″(457mm)
D: 21 1/4″(540mm)
- Table top
W: 22 5/8″(575mm)
- Table top

Features
- Includes table top, one (1) leg and support framework.
- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Requires the support of an add-on or starter seat.
- Table top and framework shipped assembled. Legs require field assembly.
- Carton weight/size: 14 lbs./2.5 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or wood finish.
3) Frame finish color.

NOTE:
This table can be added to a preconfigured seating unit.

Tempo Series

Modular Add-on Tables

In-Line Table

KLCI-7TQ0

Dimensions
H: 18″(457mm)
D: 21 1/4″(540mm)
- Table top
W: 19 3/4″(502mm)
- Table top

Description	Number	Laminate Surface	Veneer Surface
In-Line Table	KLCI-7TQ0	**$738.19**	**$738.19**

Features
- Includes table top and support framework.
- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Requires the support of two (2) starter seats or one (1) starter seat and one (1) add-on seat.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight/size: 14 lbs./2.5 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or wood finish.
3) Frame finish color.

NOTE:
This table can be added between two preconfigured seating units.

Square Corner Table

KLCC-7TQ0

Dimensions
H: 18″(457mm)
D: 32″(813mm)
- Table top
W: 32″(813mm)
- Table top

Description	Number	Laminate Surface	Veneer Surface
Corner Table	KLCC-7TQ0	**$982.36**	**$982.36**

Features
- Includes table top, support leg and framework.
- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Requires the support of two (2) starter seats or one (1) starter seat and one (1) add-on seat.
- Table top and framework shipped assembled. Leg requires field assembly.
- Carton weight/size: 25 lbs./4 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or wood finish.
3) Frame finish color.

NOTE:
This table can be added between two preconfigured seating units.

Radius Corner Table

KLCC-7TA0

Dimensions
H: 18″(457mm)
D: 32″(813mm)
- Table top
W: 32″(813mm)
- Table top

Description	Number	Laminate Surface	Veneer Surface
Corner Table	KLCC-7TA0	**$982.36**	**$982.36**

Features
- Includes table top, support leg and framework.
- Available in laminate top with black PVC edge or veneer top with color-matched wood edge.
- Requires the support of two (2) starter seats or one (1) starter seat and one (1) add-on seat.
- Table top and framework shipped assembled. Leg requires field assembly.
- Carton weight/size: 21 lbs./4 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Laminate color or wood finish.
3) Frame finish color.

NOTE:
This table can be added between two preconfigured seating units.

Class TA – SIN 711-17; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tempo Series

Bariatric Lounge Seating

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Grade B
Without Arms	KLB1-7200	**$1637.65**	**$1867.05**	**$2034.00**	**$2106.69**	**$2140.76**	**$2423.54**	**$2593.89**	**$3057.25**	**$3109.49**	**$3920.91**
Black Urethane Arms	KLB1-7210	**1871.60**	**2101.00**	**2267.95**	**2340.64**	**2374.71**	**2657.49**	**2827.84**	**3291.20**	**3343.44**	**4154.86**
Wood Arms	KLB1-7220	**1871.60**	**2101.00**	**2267.95**	**2340.64**	**2374.71**	**2657.49**	**2827.84**	**3291.20**	**3343.44**	**4154.86**

Open Frame Lounge — One Seat

KLB1-7200

KLB1-7220

Dimensions

SH: 18 1/4″(464mm)
H: 34 1/2″(876mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 40 1/4″(1022mm) with arms
36″ (914mm) without arms
AH: 26 1/4″(667mm)
SW: 31″(787mm)
SD: 18 3/4″(476mm)

Features

- Available without arms, black integral skinned urethane or maple ply arms.
- Tested to 750 pounds weight capacity.
- Shipped assembled.
- Carton weight/size:
  KLB1-7200: 81 lbs./24 cubic ft.
  KLB1-7220: 88 lbs./24 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 3.5
- COL square footage: 86.0
- COL option is priced at Grade C price.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.
4) Arm wood finish color, if specified.

Nano-Tex Option:

Add **-P** to the product number, and add **$59.05** list.

DuraBlock Option:

Add **-D** to the product number, and add **$93.12** list.

Nano-Tex and DuraBlock options not available on leather, faux leather or Haworth+ upholstery options.

Galerie Collection

Lounge Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	4080-00 ■ Ⓜ	$1743.27	$1832.99	$1909.08	$2227.07	$2300.89	$2389.47	$2528.02	$2910.75	$3514.93	$4853.95

Leg-Base Chair, Fully Upholstered

4080-00

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 33 3/4″(857mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
AH: 26 1/2″(673mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)

Features
- Upholstered arm panels, seat and back.
- Seat frame rails are doweled and reinforced with corner blocks.
- Upholstered seat and back, polyester fiber and foam over wide support webbing.
- COM yardage: 3.5
- COL square footage: 63.0

■ Available on RUSH.

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$111.30** list.

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	180-0028 ■	$2220.25	$2374.70	$2506.44	$2799.45	$2883.49	$3142.42	$3342.31	$3888.57	$5243.43	$6910.07

Lounge Chair

180-0028

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 32 3/4″(832mm)
D: 28 1/4″(718mm)
W: 29 1/2″(749mm)
AH: 25 3/4″(654mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
SD: 18 1/2″(470mm)

Features
- Interior frame has glued and doweled joints, reinforced with screws and cleats.
- Foam core seat and back cushions with spun polyester batting.
- Upholstered back cushions, loose reversible seat cushions over strip webbing.
- Exposed hard maple legs.
- COM yardage: 5.0
- COL square footage: 90.0

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/leg finish color.

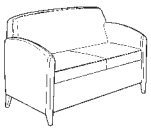
Nano-Tex Option:
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$59.05** list.
Example: 180-0028-**P**

DuraBlock Option:
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$93.12** list.
Example: 180-0028-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	180-0053 ■	$2953.90	$3165.13	$3347.98	$3658.02	$3803.39	$4475.71	$4803.92	$5705.66	$6974.21	$9192.57

Settee



180-0053

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 32 3/4″(832mm)
D: 28 1/2″(724mm)
W: 54 1/2″(1384mm)
AH: 25 3/4″(654mm)
SW: 45 1/4″(1149mm)
SD: 18 1/2″(470mm)

Features
- Interior frame has glued and doweled joints, reinforced with screws and cleats.
- Foam core seat and back cushions with spun polyester batting.
- Upholstered back cushions, loose reversible seat cushions over strip webbing.
- Exposed hard maple legs.
- COM yardage: 8.25
- COL square footage: 148.50

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/leg finish color.

Nano-Tex Option:
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$116.98** list.
Example: 180-0053-**P**

DuraBlock Option:
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$187.39** list.
Example: 180-0053-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Maple	180-0075	$3317.31	$3562.61	$3772.72	$4127.05	$4477.97	$5071.94	$5450.12	$6485.86	$8362.00	$11145.93

Sofa

180-0075

Dimensions
SH: 18 1/2″(470mm)
H: 32 3/4″(832mm)
D: 28 1/2″(724mm)
W: 76 1/2″(1943mm)
AH: 25 3/4″(654mm)
SW: 67 1/4″(1708mm)
SD: 18 1/2″(470mm)

Features
- Interior frame has glued and doweled joints, reinforced with screws and cleats.
- Foam core seat and back cushions with spun polyester batting.
- Upholstered back cushions, loose reversible seat cushions over strip webbing.
- Exposed hard maple legs.
- COM yardage: 9.50
- COL square footage: 171.0

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Arm/leg finish color.

Nano-Tex Option:
To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$176.03** list.
Example: 180-0075-**P**

DuraBlock Option:
To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$280.51** list.
Example: 180-0075-**D**

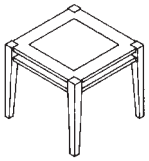
For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Class QA – SIN 711-16; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

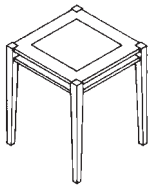
Galerie Collection

Occasional Tables

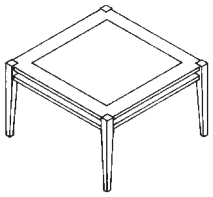
	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Price	Glass Top Inset Price
5800 Series Tables	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	5818-1816	**$1601.31**	**1840.94**
	22″(559mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	5818-1822	**1619.48**	**1859.11**
	16″(406mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	5826-2616	**1695.58**	**1957.92**
	22″(559mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	5826-2622	**1713.75**	**1976.09**



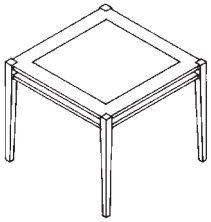
5818-1816



5818-1822



5826-2616



5826-2622

Features

- Square tables feature a reverse-diamond veneer pattern inset.
- Glass inset option is 3/8″(10mm)-thick frosted glass with a green tint.
- Standard with maple veneer insets and maple solids.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Glass Option:

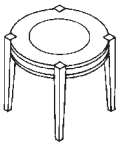
To specify glass top inset add **-G** suffix to the product number and refer to pricing listed above.

Wood Finishes	
Maple	
Amber	M2-CA1
Beech	M2-W04
American	M2-W23
Cordovan	M2-W13
Crown	M2-W24
Espresso	M2-W15
Golden	M2-W08
Light Anegre	M2-W07
Mahogany Satin	M2-CAA
Natural	M2-N
Retro	M2-W31
Sand	M2-AD

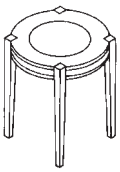
Galerie Collection

Occasional Tables

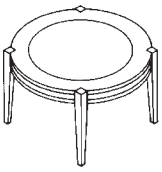
	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood Price	Glass Top Inset Price
5900 Series Tables						
	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	5918-1816	**$1492.29**	**$1714.88**
	22″(559mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	5918-1822	**1510.46**	**1733.05**
	16″(406mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	5926-2616	**1633.12**	**1880.70**
	22″(559mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	5926-2622	**1651.29**	**1898.87**



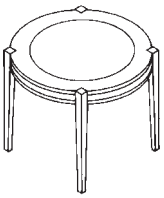
5918-1816



5918-1822



5926-2616



5926-2622

Features

- Round tables feature a straight-grain veneer pattern inset.
- Glass inset option is 3/8″(10mm)-thick frosted glass with a green tint.
- Standard with maple veneer insets and maple solids.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Glass Option:

To specify glass top inset add **-G** suffix to the product number and refer to pricing listed above.

Wood Finishes	
Maple	
Amber	M2-CA1
Beech	M2-W04
American	M2-W23
Cordovan	M2-W13
Crown	M2-W24
Espresso	M2-W15
Golden	M2-W08
Light Anegre	M2-W07
Mahogany Satin	M2-CAA
Natural	M2-N
Retro	M2-W31
Sand	M2-AD

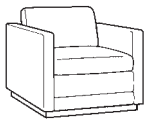
Class QA – SIN 711-11; Discount Group IX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Tuxedo Series

Lounge Seating

Base/ Frame	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fully upholstered	2006-0031	**$3169.68**	**$3383.19**	**$3567.17**	**$3877.21**	**$4075.96**	**$4370.09**	**$4627.90**	**$5337.70**	**$7239.96**	**$9485.14**

Lounge Chair



2006-0031

Dimensions
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 29″(737mm)
D: 34″(864mm)
W: 32″(813mm)
AH: 24″(610mm)
SW: 24 1/2″(622mm)
SD: 23″(584mm)

Features
- 2″(51mm) black plinth base.
- Interior frame has glued and doweled joints, reinforced with screws and cleats.
- Reversible seat and back cushions.
- Cushions are foam core wrapped in spun-polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) strip webbing.
- Back is foam over wide support webbing.
- COM yardage: 6.50
- COL square footage: 117.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$59.05** list.
Example: 2006-0031-**P**

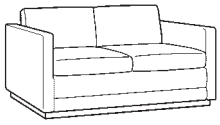
DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$93.12** list.
Example: 2006-0031-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Fully upholstered	2006-0056	**$4253.12**	**$4535.91**	**$4842.54**	**$5060.59**	**$5167.34**	**$5916.89**	**$6272.36**	**$7255.86**	**$9682.80**	**$12677.70**

Settee



2006-0056

Dimensions
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 29″(737mm)
D: 34″(864mm)
W: 57″(1448mm)
AH: 24″(610mm)
SW: 49″(1245mm)
SD: 23″(584mm)

Features
- 2″(51mm) black plinth base.
- Interior frame has glued and doweled joints, reinforced with screws and cleats.
- Reversible seat and back cushions.
- Cushions are foam core wrapped in spun-polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) strip webbing.
- Back is foam over wide support webbing.
- COM yardage: 9.0
- COL square footage: 162.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$118.11** list.
Example: 2006-0056-**P**

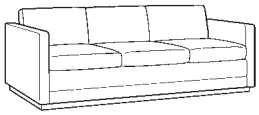
DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$186.25** list.
Example: 2006-0056-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

Fully upholstered	2006-0072	**$5161.66**	**$5472.84**	**$5779.47**	**$6296.21**	**$6352.99**	**$7284.25**	**$7741.92**	**$8996.85**	**$11947.35**	**$15688.87**

Sofa



2006-0072

Dimensions
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 29″(737mm)
D: 34″(864mm)
W: 73″(1854mm)
AH: 24″(610mm)
SW: 65″(1651mm)
SD: 23″(584mm)

Features
- 2″(51mm) black plinth base.
- Interior frame has glued and doweled joints, reinforced with screws and cleats.
- Reversible seat and back cushions.
- Cushions are foam core wrapped in spun-polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) strip webbing.
- Back is foam over wide support webbing.
- COM yardage: 11.50
- COL square footage: 207.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number and add **$177.16** list.
Example: 2006-0072-**P**

DuraBlock Option:

To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number and add **$279.38** list.
Example: 2006-0072-**D**

For available fabrics, see matrix in the back of the book.

K100 Series and Scamps

Features and Options

Seating models feature:

Tubular steel frames available in full range of powder paint finish colors, including a polished chrome option. Frame sizes range from 1″(25mm) to 2 1/2″(64mm) outside diameter.

All products meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

Seat and Back Options:

- Fully-upholstered seats and backs feature a molded polyurethane foam cushion supported by an inner steel armature, or a molded plywood shell. Selected seating models feature a zippered seat cover for easy field replacement of upholstery.
- Scamps Series features laminate seats and backs with PVC edges.

Base Options:

- Sled base models standard with floor glides.
- Leg base models standard with floor glides.
- 8″(203mm) x 8″(203mm) steel floor mounting plate for permanent attachment to the floor surface, available on select seating models.
- K100 Series public seating models available with three base styles: floor-mount steel base, cast aluminum base, or tubular steel base.

K100 Series and Scamps

General Specifications

COM & COL General Information

To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth + alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program.

Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + handling.)

If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.

Flammability Requirements

Flammability standards met by seating fabrics are identified on the fabric selection color cards. Upholstery foam is compounded to meet specifications of Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 302 and California 117.

Select seating models are available with an optional fire retardant construction for compliance with California Bulletin #133 and the City of Boston Fire Code. Refer to the price charts for ordering information.

Environmental Factors

Material Off Gassing

In an effort to ensure air quality standards, all parts suppliers are required to provide Material Data Sheets and/or other documentation, verifying that their products do not emit volatile organic components (VOC). In addition, the powder-coat paint process used in the manufacturing of seating is free of VOCs. Our manufacturing processes have also eliminated all use of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and ozone depleting chemicals (ODCs) in the product's construction.

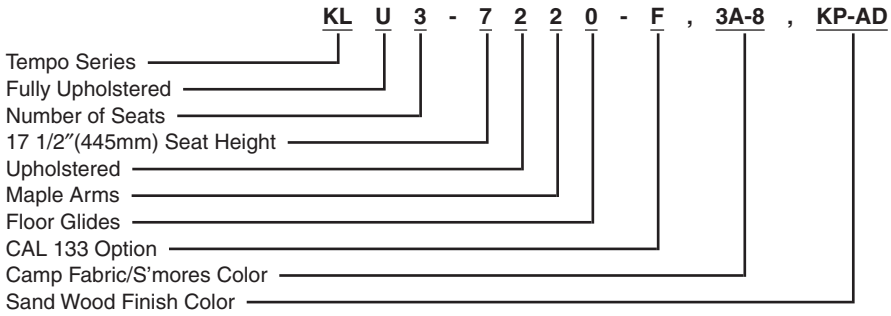
Recycling

All fabric scraps are recycled, reducing the amount of material sent to landfills, and all components disassemble easily to increase the potential for recycling. Recycled parts are identified with the recycle symbol where practical.

General Guidelines for Product Specification

Seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

The following identifies the alpha-numeric logic for Tempo Series lounge seating models. Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification.



A ninth-digit suffix of the product code will indicate functional options, such as -F for CAL 133 option. There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

RUSH

Select seating models are marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each model.

Finishes and Fabrics

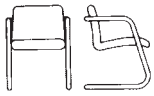
A complete listing of finishes/fabrics for seating can be found in the back of the price list.

K120 Series

Guest/Occasional Seating

K120 Series

Sled Base with Arms
Open-Frame Base



K120-2210 (Formerly 100/200)

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm) (fabric)
H: 30″(762mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 22″(559mm)
AH: 25 1/2″(648mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
K120-2210	**$554.45**	**$635.48**	**$695.66**	**$721.14**	**$733.86**	**$741.97**	**$782.48**	**$894.77**

Features

- Frame dimension is 1 1/2″(38mm) O.D. tubular steel.
- Fully-upholstered seat and back.
- Chairs are standard with glides.
- Ganging clips available. See below.
- Available with fire-retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Carton weight/size: 31 lbs./10.5 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Kinkote frame trim color or Chrome (KR-V).
   Add **$123.86** list for Chrome finish.

CAL 133 Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$60.19** list.

Ganging Clip

KGNG-150

Number	Price
KGNG-150	**$17.37**

Features

- Row seating ganging clip for 1 1/2″(38mm) O.D. frame.
- Two recommended per connection.
- Standard in Kintone (flat black) color only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

K100 Series

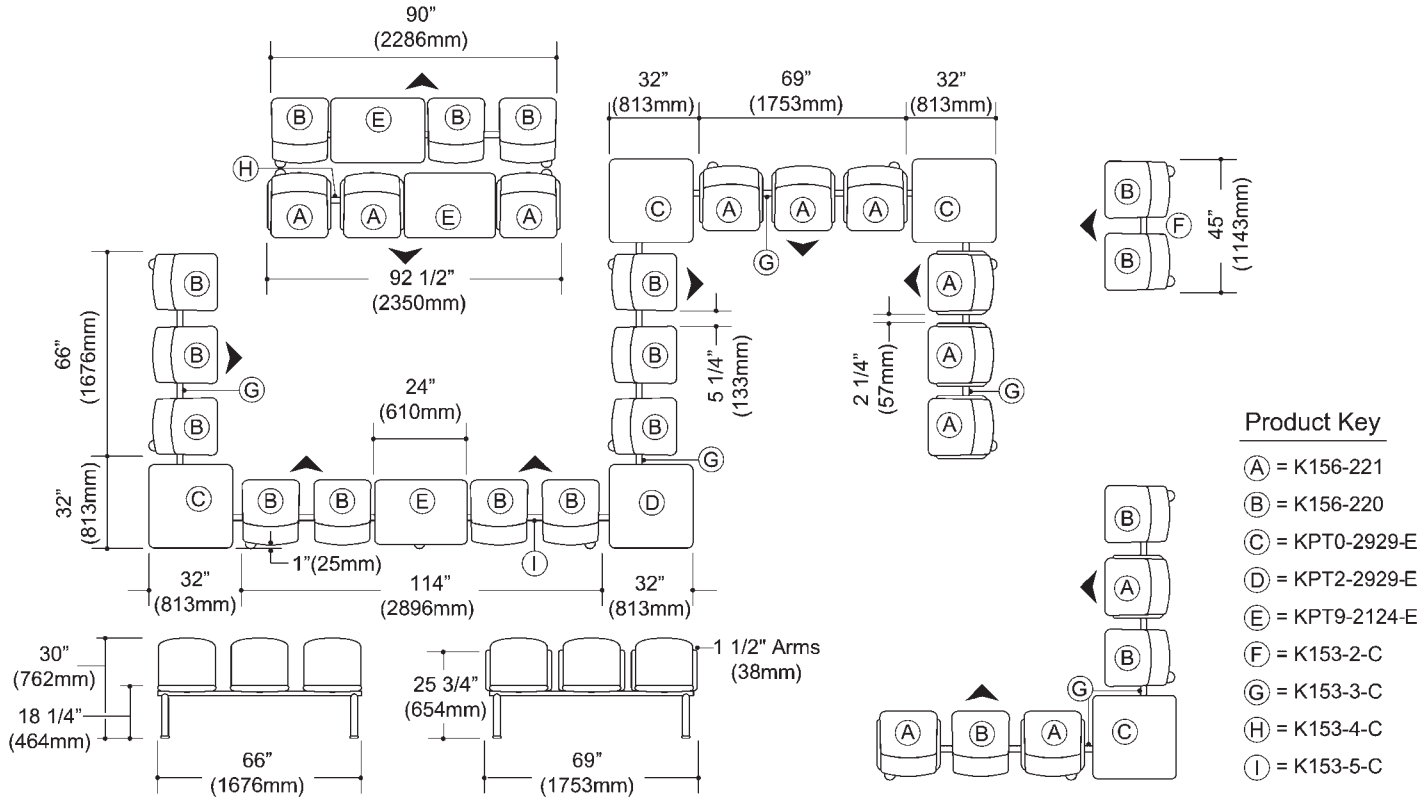
Public Seating

Specification and Ordering Information

Use the following guidelines when specifying and ordering K100 Public Seating. A sketch of the product layout is not required to process an order for K100 products.

1. K100 Series seats mount to K100 Series beams.
2. In K100 series, seats and in-line tables occupy one position on the beam. Calculate the total of these units to ensure they match the number of beam positions specified, as indicated in the beam model number. For example, K153-3 includes three mounting positions and requires a combination of three seats and/or in-line tables.
3. Corner tables have their own support beam and hardware and do not occupy a position on the beam. The tables connect two beams together at right angles, and are not available for the freestanding end of the beam. Refer to page 289 for corner table models and their proper applications.
4. Public seating configurations can also include corners created by specifying either a 45° corner beam, which accommodates one seat, or an in-line table.
5. Although a drawing is not required to process an order, Haworth recommends ordering from a layout drawing to ensure accuracy in seat-count and corner table selection.

K100 Series Layout



K100 Series

Public Seating — Beam Mounted Components

K100 Series
Seat with Arms

K156-221
(Formerly 100/506)

Dimensions
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 30″(762mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 22″(559mm)

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
K156-221	**$583.39**	**$664.42**	**$724.60**	**$750.08**	**$870.45**	**$770.91**	**$811.42**	**$923.71**

Features
- Connecting plate for beam mount standard in black finish color.
- Fully-upholstered seat and back.
- Available with fire retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Carton weight/size: 20 lbs./6.3 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Kinkote arm trim color or Chrome (KR-V).
Add **$107.65** list for Chrome finish.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$60.19** list to each seat.

K100 Series
Armless Seat

K156-220
(Formerly 100/505)

Dimensions
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 30″(762mm)
D: 23″(584mm)
W: 19″(483mm)

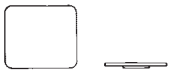
Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
K156-220	**$447.96**	**$528.99**	**$589.17**	**$614.65**	**$627.37**	**$635.48**	**$675.99**	**$788.28**

Features
- Connecting plate for beam mount standard in black finish color.
- Fully-upholstered seat and back.
- Available with fire retardant construction to comply with California Bulletin #133.
- Carton weight/size: 15 lbs./6.3 cubic ft.
- COM yardage: 1.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

CAL 133 Option:
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$60.19** list to each seat.

K100 Series
In-Line Table



KPT9-2124
(Formerly 100/508)

Dimensions
D: 21″(533mm)
W: 24″(610mm)

Table Edge	Number	Laminate Surface
Bullnose PVC	KPT9-2124-E	**$278.96**
1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC	KPT9-2124-F	**278.96**

Features
- For use with K100 seating and beams.
- Connecting plate for beam mount standard in black finish color.
- Interchangeable with seat unit at any mounting location along the support beam.
- 1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC edge standard in Kintone (flat black) color only.

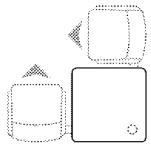
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Table surface laminate color.
3) PVC edge color (optional).

K100 Series

Public Seating

K100 Series
Corner Connecting Table, Configuration #1

Dimensions
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)



KPT0-2929
(Formerly 100/510)

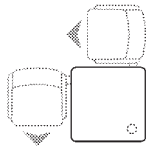
Table Edge	Number	Laminate Surface
Bullnose PVC	KPT0-2929-E	**$557.92**
1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC	KPT0-2929-F	**557.92**

Features
- Used to join a variety of right-angle seating configurations.
- Connects to the ends of two beams, page 290.
- List price includes support structure and beam connectors.
- Arrows alongside illustration indicate seat direction.
- 1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC edge standard in Kintone (flat black) color only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Table surface laminate color.
3) PVC edge color (optional).
4) Kinkote support structure trim color.

K100 Series
Corner Connecting Table, Configuration #2

Dimensions
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)



KPT1-2929
(Formerly 100/511)

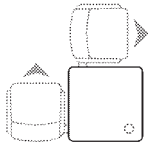
Bullnose PVC	KPT1-2929-E	**$557.92**
1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC	KPT1-2929-F	**557.92**

Features
- Used to join a variety of right-angle seating configurations.
- Connects to the ends of two beams, page 290.
- List price includes support structure and beam connectors.
- Arrows alongside illustration indicate seat direction.
- 1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC edge standard in Kintone (flat black) color only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Table surface laminate color.
3) PVC edge color (optional).
4) Kinkote support structure trim color.

K100 Series
Corner Connecting Table, Configuration #3

Dimensions
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)



KPT2-2929
(Formerly 100/512)

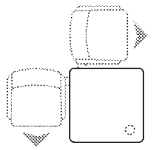
Bullnose PVC	KPT2-2929-E	**$557.92**
1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC	KPT2-2929-F	**557.92**

Features
- Used to join a variety of right-angle seating configurations.
- Connects to the ends of two beams, page 290.
- List price includes support structure and beam connectors.
- Arrows alongside illustration indicate seat direction.
- 1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC edge standard in Kintone (flat black) color only.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Table surface laminate color.
3) PVC edge color (optional).
4) Kinkote support structure trim color.

K100 Series
Corner Connecting Table, Configuration #4

Dimensions
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)



KPT3-2929
(Formerly 100/513)

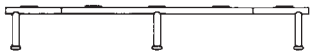
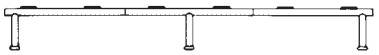
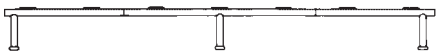
Bullnose PVC	KPT3-2929-E	**$557.92**
1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC	KPT3-2929-F	**557.92**

Features
- Used to join a variety of right-angle seating configurations.
- Connects to the ends of two beams, page 290.
- List price includes support structure and beam connectors.
- Arrows alongside illustration indicate seat direction.
- 1/4″(6mm)-thick PVC edge standard in Kintone (flat black) color only.

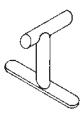
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Table surface laminate color.
3) PVC edge color (optional).
4) Kinkote support structure trim color.

K100 Series

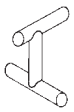
Public Seating

		Number	Base	Price
Two Seat Beam	**Dimensions**	K153-2-C	Cast Base	**$774.39**
	H: 16″(406mm)	K153-2-T	Tube Base	**746.60**
K153-2	D: 23″(584mm)	K153-2-F	Floor Mount Base	**716.51**
	W: 42″(1067mm)			
Three Seat Beam	**Dimensions**	K153-3-C	Cast Base	**$841.53**
	H: 16″(406mm)	K153-3-T	Tube Base	**813.74**
K153-3	D: 23″(584mm)	K153-3-F	Floor Mount Base	**783.65**
	W: 66″(1676mm)			
Four Seat Beam	**Dimensions**	K153-4-C	Cast Base	**$931.82**
	H: 16″(406mm)	K153-4-T	Tube Base	**904.03**
K153-4	D: 23″(584mm)	K153-4-F	Floor Mount Base	**873.94**
	W: 90″(2286mm)			
Five Seat Beam	**Dimensions**	K153-5-C	Cast Base	**$1290.64**
	H: 16″(406mm)	K153-5-T	Tube Base	**1240.86**
K153-5	D: 23″(584mm)	K153-5-F	Floor Mount Base	**1200.35**
	W: 114″(2896mm)			
Six Seat Beam	**Dimensions**	K153-6-C	Cast Base	**$1387.87**
	H: 16″(406mm)	K153-6-T	Tube Base	**1338.09**
K153-6	D: 23″(584mm)	K153-6-F	Floor Mount Base	**1297.58**
	W: 138″(3505mm)			
Seven Seat Beam	**Dimensions**	K153-7-C	Cast Base	**$1450.38**
	H: 16″(406mm)	K153-7-T	Tube Base	**1400.60**
K153-7	D: 23″(584mm)	K153-7-F	Floor Mount Base	**1360.09**
	W: 162″(4115mm)			
Eight Seat Beam	**Dimensions**	K153-8-C	Cast Base	**$1803.43**
	H: 16″(406mm)	K153-8-T	Tube Base	**1739.77**
K153-8	D: 23″(584mm)	K153-8-F	Floor Mount Base	**1684.20**
	W: 186″(4724mm)			

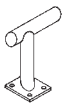
Base Options



Cast Base (-C)
Chrome foot only



Tube Base(-T)



Floor Mount Base (-F)
Base mounting plate is 8″(203mm) x 8″(203mm).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Kinkote beam and base trim color.

Class TA – SIN 711-17; Discount Group X
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

K100 Series

Public Seating

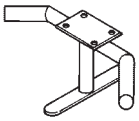
	Number	Base	Price
Nine Seat Beam			
Dimensions H: 16″(406mm) D: 23″(584mm) W: 210″(5334mm)	K153-9-C	Cast Base	**$1880.98**
	K153-9-T	Tube Base	**1817.32**
	K153-9-F	Floor Mount Base	**1761.75**

K153-9

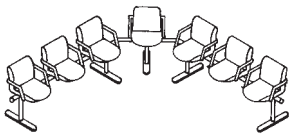
	Number	Base	Price
Ten Seat Beam			
Dimensions H: 16″(406mm) D: 23″(584mm) W: 234″(5944mm)	K153-10-C	Cast Base	**$1959.69**
	K153-10-T	Tube Base	**1896.03**
	K153-10-F	Floor Mount Base	**1840.46**

K153-10

	Number	Base	Price
45° Corner Beam			
Dimensions H: 16″(406mm) D: 23″(584mm) W: 50″(1270mm)	K153-45-C	Cast Base	**$823.00**
	K153-45-T	Tube Base	**812.58**
	K153-45-F	Floor Mount Base	**791.75**

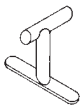


K153-45

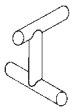


Seating configuration represents the location of the chairs only. Suspended corner bar accepts one seat only.

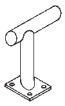
Base Options



Cast Base (-C)
Chrome foot only



Tube Base (-T)



Floor Mount Base (-F)
Base mounting plate is 8″(203mm) x 8″(203mm).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Kinkote beam and base trim color.

Scamps Series

Children's Furniture

		Number	Price
Chair with Arms	**Dimensions** SH: 14″(356mm) H: 25″(635mm) D: 19″(483mm) W: 15 3/4″(400mm) AH: 20″(508mm)	KSCP-5110	**$502.36**

KSCP-5110
(Formerly 700/201)

Features

- Recommended for ages 4 to 7.
- Frame dimension is 1 1/8″(29mm) O.D. tubular steel.
- Back and seat are laminate construction with PVC edges. (Available in standard laminates only.)
- Feet are capped with integral skinned urethane glides in black only.
- Carton weight/size: 22 lbs./5.8 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) PVC edge color.
4) Kinkote frame trim color.

		Number	Price
Scamps Series *Round Table*	**Dimensions** H: 24″(610mm) D: 24″(610mm) W: 24″(610mm)	KSTR-24	**$575.28**

KSTR-24
(Formerly 700/300)

Features

- Shipped K.D.
- Frame dimension is 1 1/8″(29mm) O.D. tubular steel.
- Table surface is laminate construction with PVC edge. (Available in standard laminates only.)
- Feet are capped with nylon glides in black only.
- Carton weight/size: 30 lbs./6.8 cubic ft.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) PVC edge color.
4) Kinkote frame trim color.

Tilt

Stool

STS-1

Dimensions

SH: 23.5″-34.75″ (597mm-883mm)
Seat: 12″(305mm) Diameter
Base: 14″(356mm) Diameter
Col.: 2″(51mm) Diameter

Number	Price
STS-1	**$1274.36**

Features

- Base: Overmolded structural urethane covered with steel.
- Base is rounded to allow movement and allow user to lean on stool.
- Seat: Urethane with an MDF substrate.
- Seat available in black only.
- Steel column with pneumatic height adjustment.
- Available in four trim colors. Black (TR-F), Graphite (TR-J), Accent Orange (TR-1E) or Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS).

Specification Tips

- Plant feet firmly on the floor while leaning on the seat.
- Rounded base allows movement in any direction.

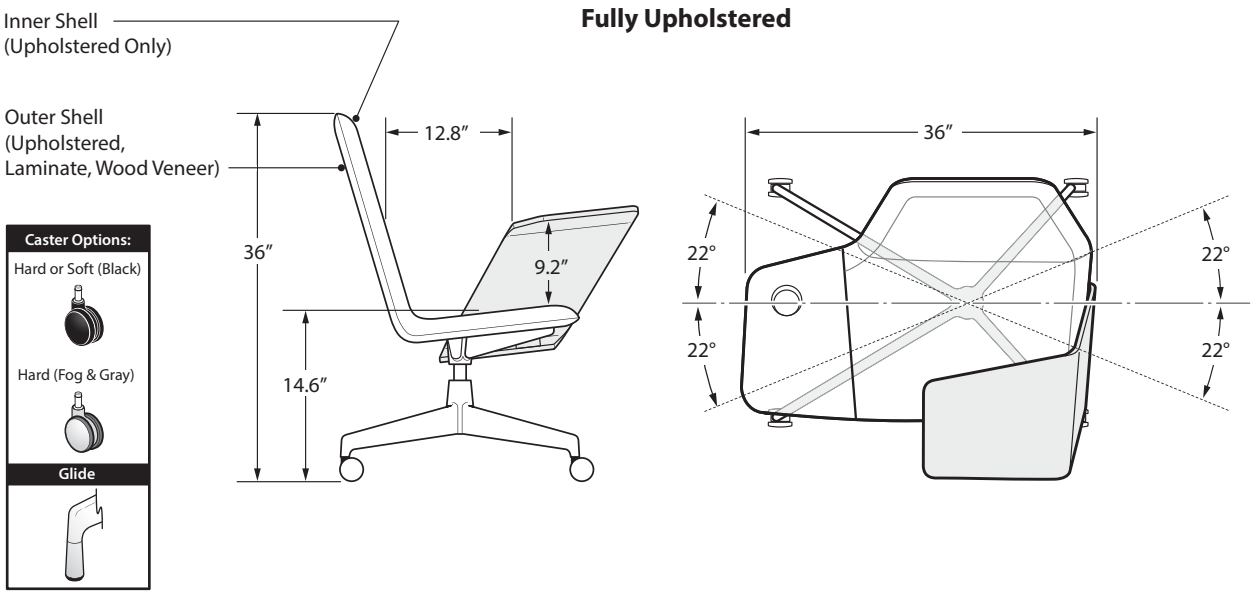
To Order, Specify:

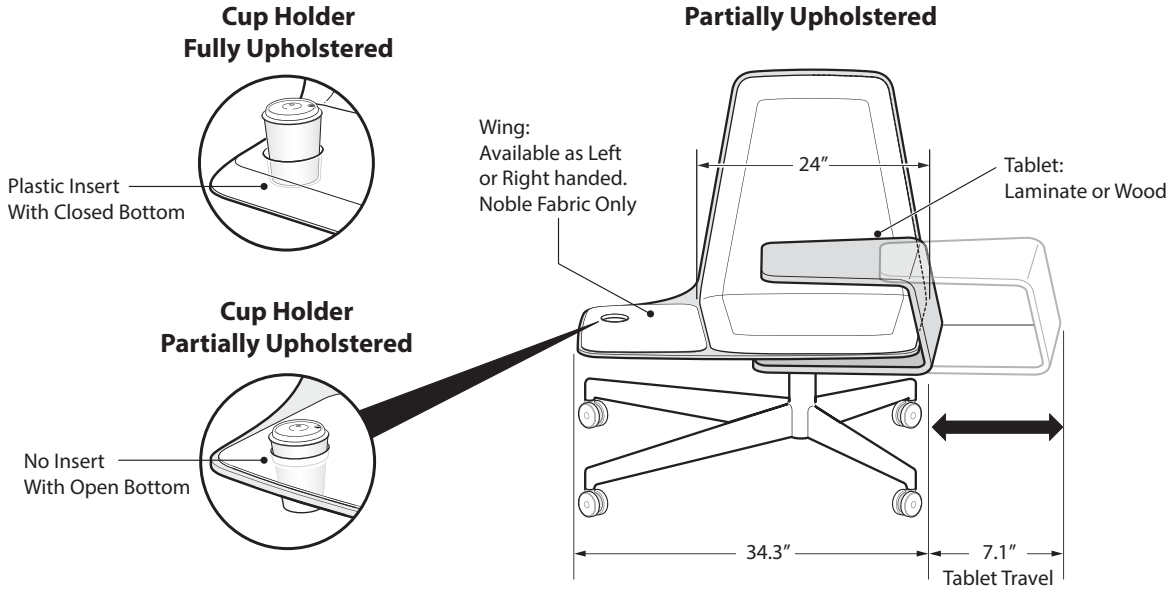
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

This page intentionally blank

Harbor Work Lounge At-A-Glance

Designer	Nicolai Czumaj-Bront of the Haworth Design Studio
Awards/Achievements	Best of Neocon 2013: Silver - Seating/Collaborative Work Good Design Award 2013 - Furniture





Harbor Work Lounge

Fully Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base

Lounge Chair

SHL-22-1R10

SHL-22-1R12

Dimensions

SH: 14.6″ (371mm)
H: 36″ (9147mm)
W: 35.3″ (897mm) w/o tablet
36″ (914mm) w/tablet
SD: 16″ (406mm)
SW: 24″ (610mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered outer and inner shell, right or left wing with cup holder, optional tablet arm and cast aluminum base.
- Fully upholstered lounge chair will be completely upholstered (No laminate or wood veneer visible). Upholstery must be the same material type for inner and outer shell.
- Outer Shell: Upholstered one-piece molded plywood shell.
- Inner Shell: Upholstered molded foam 1.25″(31.75mm) thick.
- Base: Cast-aluminum.
  –Standard painted in Black, Accent Orange, Smooth Plaster or with optional polished aluminum.
  –Swivels 22° in each direction and features a self-returning mechanism.
- Casters: Available with hard black, soft black or hard two-tone.
- Glides: Optional glides ship with plastic and felt tips.
- Seat Wing: Upholstered in Noble performance suede only. Handedness determined by seated position.
- Cup Holder: Available in Chalk or Black plastic.
- Tablet Arm: Optional tablet arm is a one-piece molded plywood form, available in laminate or wood veneer.
  –Laminate finishes include Linen, Putty or Charcoal.
  –Wood veneer finishes include Rift-Cut White Oak or Walnut.
  –Tablet slides 7.1″(180.3mm) to the side.
  –Available in right or left-hand configuration (opposite of seat wing specification).
- COM Yardage / COL square footage
  Inner/Outer Shell: 2.0/28

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Option:

- **1** Hard Caster
- **2** Soft Caster
- **T** Two-Tone
- **G** Glides, add **$145.00** list

❷ Wing Option:

- **R** Right Wing
- **L** Left Wing

❸ Tablet Option:

- **0** No Tablet
- **1** Wood Tablet, add **$1380.00** list
- **2** Laminate Tablet, add **$1380.00** list

2) Inner shell material.
3) Outer shell material.
4) Base color
Polished aluminum, add **$75.00** list.
5) Wing surface and color.
6) Cup holder color.
7) Tablet surface and color.

	Number ❶❷❸	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Leather	SHL-11-▢▢1▢	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$3110.00	$3375.00
Fabric	SHL-22-▢▢1▢	$2035.00	$2103.00	$2174.00	$2247.00	$2356.00	$2470.00	$2589.00	$2715.00	N/A	N/A
Faux Leather	SHL-33-▢▢1▢	$2035.00	$2103.00	$2174.00	$2247.00	$2356.00	$2470.00	$2589.00	$2715.00	N/A	N/A

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SHL-22-1R10**F** (add **$340.00** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics please refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com.

Harbor Work Lounge

Fully Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base

Ottoman

SHO-22-G

Dimensions

H: 16.5″-19.5″ (419mm-495mm)
D: 17.9″ (455mm)
W: 24.9″ (632mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered surface, cup holder and cast aluminum base.
- Fully upholstered ottoman will be completely upholstered (no laminate or wood veneer visible).
- Surface: Upholstered one-piece molded plywood.
- Cushion: Upholstered molded foam 1.25″(31.75mm) thick.
- Cast Aluminum Base: Features 3.0″(76.2mm) height adjustment.
  –Standard painted in Black, Accent Orange, Smooth Plaster or with optional polished aluminum.
- Cup holder: Swing out open hole cup holder standard in polished aluminum.
- Casters: Available with hard black, soft black or hard two-tone.
- Glides: Optional glides ship with plastic and felt tips.
- COM Yardage / COL square footage: 1.0/12

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Option:

- **1** Hard Caster
- **2** Soft Caster
- **T** Two-Tone
- **G** Glides, add **$145.00** list

2) Surface material.

3) Base color
Polished aluminum, add **$75.00** list.

	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Leather	SHO-11-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$2062.00	$2234.00
Fabric	SHO-22-	$1360.00	$1405.00	$1451.00	$1499.00	$1570.00	$1644.00	$1722.00	$1804.00	N/A	N/A
Faux Leather	SHO-33-	$1360.00	$1405.00	$1451.00	$1499.00	$1570.00	$1644.00	$1722.00	$1804.00	N/A	N/A

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SHO-22-1**F** (add **$130.00** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics please refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com.

Harbor Work Lounge

Partially Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base

Lounge Chair

SHL-25-1L10

SHL-25-1L12

Dimensions

SH: 14.4″ (366mm)
H: 35.5″ (902mm)
W: 34.3″ (8714mm) w/o tablet
35.5″ (902mm) w/tablet
SD: 16″ (406mm)
SW: 24″ (610mm)

Features

- Includes: Laminate or wood veneer outer shell, fabric inner shell, right or left wing with cup holder, optional tablet arm and cast aluminum base.
- Outer Shell: One-piece molded plywood shell with exposed laminate or wood veneer.
- Inner Shell: Upholstered molded foam 1″(25.4 mm) thick with exposed laminate or wood veneer perimeter.
- Base: Cast-aluminum.
  –Standard painted in Black, Accent Orange, Smooth Plaster or with optional polished aluminum.
  –Swivels 22° in each direction and features a self-returning mechanism.
- Casters: Available with hard black, soft black or hard two-tone.
- Glides: Optional glides ship with plastic and felt tips.
- Seat Wing: Upholstered in Noble performance suede only. Handedness determined by seated position.
- Cup Holder: Open hole - no finish options.
- Tablet Arm: Optional tablet arm is a one-piece molded plywood form, available in laminate or wood veneer.
  –Laminate finishes include Linen, Putty or Charcoal.
  –Wood veneer finishes include Rift-Cut White Oak or Walnut.
  –Tablet slides 7.1″(180.3mm) to the side.
  –Available in right or left-hand configuration (opposite of seat wing specification).
- COM Yardage / COL square footage
  Inner Shell: 1.25/22

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Option:

- **1** Hard Caster
- **2** Soft Caster
- **T** Two-Tone
- **G** Glides, add **$145.00** list

❷ Wing Option:

- **R** Right Wing
- **L** Left Wing

❸ Tablet Option:

- **0** No Tablet
- **1** Wood Tablet, add **$1380.00** list
- **2** Laminate Tablet, add **$1380.00** list

2) Inner shell material.
3) Outer shell material.
4) Base color
Polished aluminum, add **$75.00** list.
5) Wing surface and color.
6) Tablet surface and color.

Laminate Grade A

	Number ❶❷❸	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Leather	SHL-15-__1_	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$3757.00	$4022.00
Fabric	SHL-25-__1_	$2682.00	$2750.00	$2821.00	$2894.00	$3003.00	$3117.00	$3236.00	$3362.00	N/A	N/A
Faux Leather	SHL-35-__1_	$2682.00	$2750.00	$2821.00	$2894.00	$3003.00	$3117.00	$3236.00	$3362.00	N/A	N/A

Wood

	Number ❶❷❸	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Leather	SHL-14-__1_	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$3799.00	$4064.00
Fabric	SHL-24-__1_	$2724.00	$2792.00	$2863.00	$2936.00	$3045.00	$3159.00	$3278.00	$3404.00	N/A	N/A
Faux Leather	SHL-34-__1_	$2724.00	$2792.00	$2863.00	$2936.00	$3045.00	$3159.00	$3278.00	$3404.00	N/A	N/A

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SHL-25-1R10**F** (add **$200.00** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics please refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com.

Harbor Work Lounge

Partially Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base

Ottoman

SHO-25-G

Dimensions

H: 16.25″-19.25″ (413mm-489mm)
D: 17.9″ (455mm)
W: 24.9″ (632mm)

Features

- Includes: Laminate or wood veneer surface, fabric cushion, cup holder and cast aluminum base.
- Upholstered one-piece molded plywood.
- Cushion: Upholstered molded foam 1″(25.4mm) thick with exposed laminate or wood veneer perimeter.
- Cast Aluminum Base: Features 3.0″(76.2mm) height adjustment.
  –Standard painted in Black, Accent Orange, Smooth Plaster or with optional polished aluminum.
- Cup holder: Swing out open hole cup holder standard in polished aluminum.
- Casters: Available with hard black, soft black or hard two-tone.
- Glides: Optional glides ship with plastic and felt tips.
- COM Yardage / COL square footage: 1.0/10

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Base Option:**

- **1** Hard Caster
- **2** Soft Caster
- **T** Two-Tone
- **G** Glides, add **$145.00** list

2) Inner surface material.
3) Outer surface material.
4) Base color
Polished aluminum, add **$75.00** list.

	Number ❶	Laminate Grade A Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Leather	SHO-15-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$2223.00	$2395.00
Fabric	SHO-25-	$1521.00	$1566.00	$1612.00	$1660.00	$1731.00	$1805.00	$1883.00	$1965.00	N/A	N/A
Faux Leather	SHO-35-	$1521.00	$1566.00	$1612.00	$1660.00	$1731.00	$1805.00	$1883.00	$1965.00	N/A	N/A

	Number ❶	Wood Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Leather	SHO-14-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$2247.00	$2419.00
Fabric	SHO-24-	$1545.00	$1590.00	$1636.00	$1684.00	$1755.00	$1829.00	$1907.00	$1989.00	N/A	N/A
Faux Leather	SHO-34-	$1545.00	$1590.00	$1636.00	$1684.00	$1755.00	$1829.00	$1907.00	$1989.00	N/A	N/A

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SHO-25-1**F** (add **$130.00** list)

NOTE: For available fabrics please refer to Surfaces.Haworth.com.

This page intentionally blank

Haworth Collection

Collaborate — Seating

Design: Stanley Felderman and Nancy Keatinge — Made in U.S.A.

Lounge Chair

SGL-22-H

SGL-22-C

SGL-22-A

Dimensions

SH: 16.0″(406mm)
TH: 28.5″(724mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
TW: 32.7″(831mm)

Features

- Back: Fully upholstered.
- Seat: Fully upholstered.
- Back and Seat: Single stitched fabric upholstery and double stitched leather upholstery.
- Four Leg Base: Steel with trivalent chrome.
- Disc Base: Painted or Steel with trivalent chrome.
- Star Base: Steel with trivalent chrome.
- 180° self returning swivel.
- Steel frame with 100% recycled material filler panels (60% post consumer and 40% post industrial) covered with foam and upholstered.
- COM yardage: 2.75
- COL square footage: 49.5

Specification Tip

- Linear fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seating Material Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Material Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❸ Base / Glide Option:

- **H** Four Leg Base/Hard Glide
- **K** Four Leg Base/Soft Glide
- **C** Disc Base/Hard Glide
- **E** Disc Base/Soft Glide
- **A** Star Base/Hard Glide
- **B** Star Base/Soft Glide

2) Seat fabric color.

3) Back fabric color.

4) Base finish.

Note: Add **$70.00** list upcharge for chrome option on disc base.

Description	Base Finish	Number ❶❷❸	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Four Leg Base	Chrome	SGL-□□-□	**$2169.18**	**$2265.58**	**$2344.86**	**$2434.84**	**$2524.82**	**$2639.44**	**$2704.78**	**$2683.36**	**$2829.04**
Disc Base	Painted or Chrome	SGL-□□-□	**2383.42**	**2479.82**	**2559.10**	**2649.08**	**2739.06**	**2853.68**	**2919.02**	**2972.58**	**3118.26**
Star Base	Chrome	SGL-□□-□	**2597.66**	**2694.06**	**2773.34**	**2863.32**	**2953.30**	**3067.92**	**3133.26**	**3111.84**	**3257.52**

Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection

Collaborate — Seating

Design: Stanley Felderman and Nancy Keatinge — Made in U.S.A.

Guest Chair

SGG-22-H

SGG-22-C

SGG-22-A

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
TH: 30.5″(775mm)
TD: 22″(559mm)
TW: 25.4″(645mm)

Features

- Back: Fully upholstered.
- Seat: Fully upholstered.
- Back and Seat: Single stitched fabric upholstery and double stitched leather upholstery.
- Four Leg Base: Steel with trivalent chrome.
- Disc Base: Painted or Steel with trivalent chrome.
- Star Base: Steel with trivalent chrome.
- 180° self returning swivel.
- Steel frame with 100% recycled material filler panels (60% post consumer and 40% post industrial) covered with foam and upholstered.
- COM yardage: 2.25
- COL square footage: 40.5

Specification Tip

- Linear fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seating Material Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back Material Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❸ Glide Option:

- **H** Four Leg Base/Hard Glide
- **K** Four Leg Base/Soft Glide
- **C** Disc Base/Hard Glide
- **E** Disc Base/Soft Glide
- **A** Star Base/Hard Glide
- **B** Star Base/Soft Glide

2) Seat fabric color.

3) Back fabric color.

4) Base finish.

Note: Add **$70.00** list upcharge for chrome option on disc base.

Description	Base Finish	Number ❶❷❸	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Four Leg Base	Chrome	SGG-□□-□	**$1928.16**	**$2003.14**	**$2082.42**	**$2172.40**	**$2262.38**	**$2377.00**	**$2442.34**	**$2420.92**	**$2564.46**
Disc Base	Painted or Chrome	SGG-□□-□	**2142.40**	**2217.38**	**2296.66**	**2386.64**	**2476.62**	**2591.24**	**2656.58**	**2710.14**	**2853.68**
Star Base	Chrome	SGG-□□-□	**2356.64**	**2431.62**	**2510.90**	**2600.88**	**2690.86**	**2805.48**	**2870.82**	**2849.40**	**2992.94**

Haworth Collection

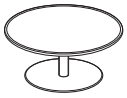
Collaborate — Occasional Tables

Design: Stanley Felderman and Nancy Keatinge – Made in U.S.A.

Round Table

TGO-14-LRA

TGO-18-LRA


TGO-14-LRC

TGO-18-LRC

Features

- Table top available in Laminate, Wood or Stone.
- Base available with Star base or Disc base.
- Star base available in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.
- Disc base available painted or in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **M** Stone

❷ Base/Glide Option:

- **A** Star Base/Hard Glide
- **B** Star Base/Soft Glide
- **C** Disc Base/Hard Glide
- **E** Disc Base/Soft Glide

2) Table Finish.

3) Base Finish.

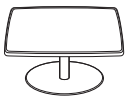
Note: Add **$70.00** list upcharge for Trivalent chrome option on Disc base.

Height	Diameter	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate	Specialty Wood	Stone 1	Stone 3
Star Base						
14″(356mm)	28″(711mm)	TGO-14- R	**$1199.74**	**$2292.36**	**$2270.94**	**$2913.66**
18″(457mm)		TGO-18- R	**1306.86**	**2399.48**	**2378.06**	**3020.78**
Disc Base						
14″(356mm)	28″(711mm)	TGO-14- R	**$1413.98**	**$2506.60**	**$2485.18**	**$3127.90**
18″(457mm)		TGO-18- R	**1521.10**	**2613.72**	**2592.30**	**3235.02**

Square Table

TGO-14-LSA

TGO-18-LSA


TGO-14-LSC

TGO-18-LSC

Features

- Table top available in Laminate, Wood or Stone.
- Base available with Star base or Disc base.
- Star base available in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.
- Disc base available painted or in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **M** Stone

❷ Base/Glide Option:

- **A** Star Base/Hard Glide
- **B** Star Base/Soft Glide
- **C** Disc Base/Hard Glide
- **E** Disc Base/Soft Glide

2) Table Finish.

3) Base Finish.

Note: Add **$70.00** list upcharge for Trivalent chrome option on Disc base.

Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate	Specialty Wood	Stone 1	Stone 3
Star Base							
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TGO-14- S	**$1039.06**	**$2131.68**	**$2110.26**	**$2752.98**
18″(457mm)			TGO-18- S	**1146.18**	**2238.80**	**2217.38**	**2860.10**
Disc Base							
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	TGO-14- S	**$1253.30**	**$2345.92**	**$2324.50**	**$2967.22**
18″(457mm)			TGO-18- S	**1360.42**	**2453.04**	**2431.62**	**3074.34**

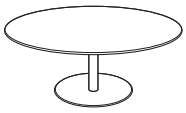
Haworth Collection

Collaborate — Occasional Tables

Design: Stanley Felderman and Nancy Keatinge – Made in U.S.A.

Ellipse Table

TGO-16-LEA



TGO-16-LEC

Features

- Table top available in Laminate, Wood or Stone.
- Base available with Star base or Disc base.
- Star base available in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.
- Disc base available painted or in Trivalent chrome with hard or soft glide options.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood
- **M** Stone

❷ Base/Glide Option:

- **A** Star Base/Hard Glide
- **B** Star Base/Soft Glide
- **C** Disc Base/Hard Glide
- **E** Disc Base/Soft Glide

2) Table Finish.

3) Base Finish.

Note: Add **$70.00** list upcharge for Trivalent chrome option on Disc base.

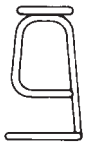
Height	Width	Depth	Number ❶ ❷	Laminate	Specialty Wood	Stone 1	Stone 3
Star Base							
16″(406mm)	40″(1016mm)	26″(660mm)	TGO-16- ▢ E ▢	**$1360.42**	**$2517.32**	**$2431.62**	**$3074.34**
Disc Base							
16″(406mm)	40″(1016mm)	26″(660mm)	TGO-16- ▢ E ▢	**$1574.66**	**$2731.56**	**$2645.86**	**$3288.58**

Haworth Collection

K700 Stool

Design: Kinetics Design Studio Team — Made in U.S.A.

		Description	Number	Price
Stool with Footrest	**Dimensions** SH: 28″(711mm) D: 17″(432mm) W: 16″(406mm) S: 12″(305mm)	28″(711mm) Seat Height with Footrest	K700-8001	**$414.55**



K700-8001

Features
- Seat: Upholstered seat cap purchased separately.
- Frame: 1 1/2″(38mm) O.D. tubular steel.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Frame trim color.
Chrome (KR-V), add **$61.00** list.

		Description	Number	Price
Stool without Footrest	**Dimensions** SH: 24″(610mm) D: 17″(432mm) W: 16″(406mm) S: 12″(305mm)	24″(610mm) Seat Height	K700-4001	**$396.34**

K700-4001

Features
- Seat: Upholstered seat cap purchased separately.
- Frame: 1 1/2″(38mm) O.D. tubular steel.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Frame trim color.
Chrome (KR-V), add **$61.00** list.

		Description	Number	Price
Stool without Footrest	**Dimensions** SH: 18″(457mm) D: 17″(432mm) W: 16″(406mm) S: 12″(305mm)	18″(457mm) Seat Height	K700-2001	**$381.35**

K700-2001

Features
- Seat: Upholstered seat cap purchased separately.
- Frame: 1 1/2″(38mm) O.D. tubular steel.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Frame trim color.
Chrome (KR-V), add **$61.00** list.

Upholstered Seat Cap — **Dimensions**: S: 12″(305mm)

K700-CAP

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Stool Cap	K700-CAP	**$ 67.49**	**$87.84**	**$97.48**	**$102.84**	**$103.91**	**$106.05**	**$112.48**	**$118.91**

Features
- Upholstered seat cap with sewn in foam.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

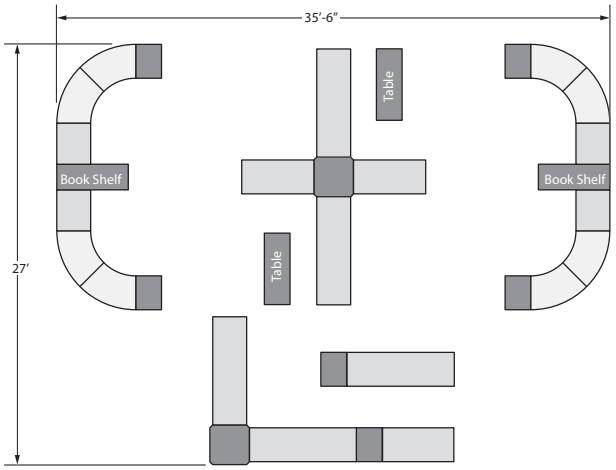
Haworth Collection

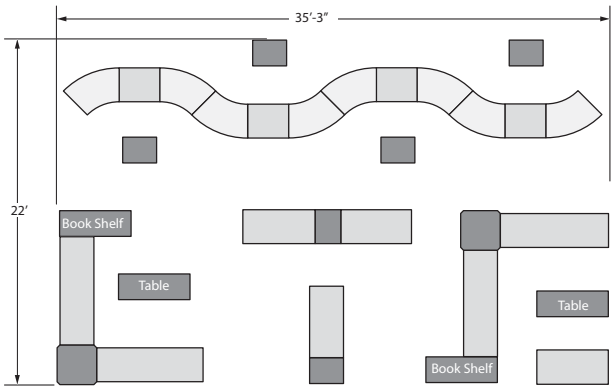
LTB Lounge

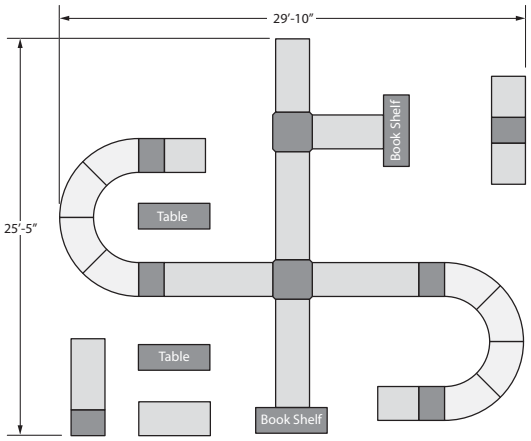
Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo – Made in U.S.A.

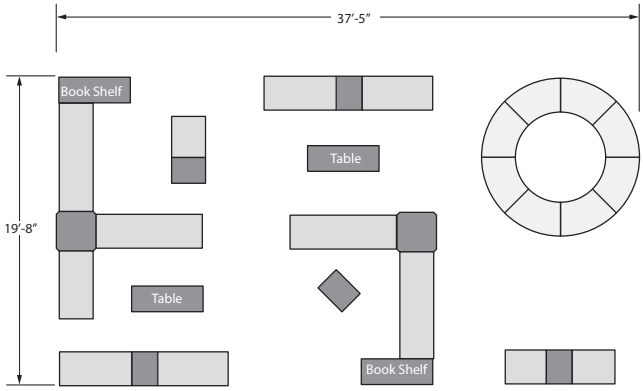
LTB addresses the need to support evolving informal work styles, providing new ways to embrace task based or collaborative activities. More than just a new lounge, LTB offers a wide scope of applications and a variety of different settings that support different work activities and behaviors.

Applications:





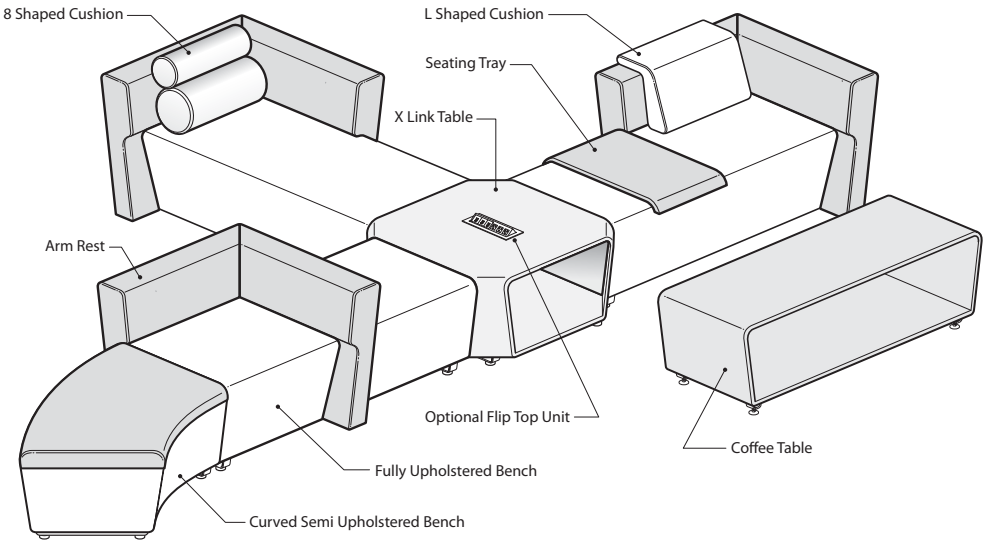




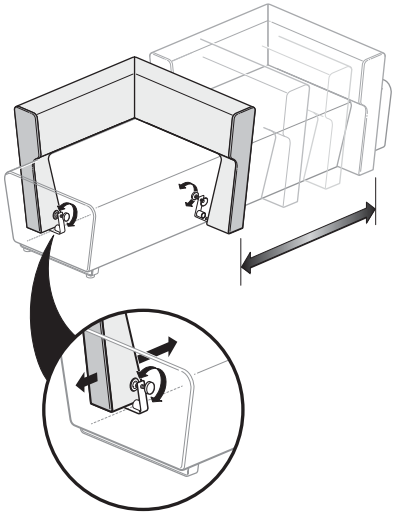
Haworth Collection

LTB Lounge

Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo – Made in U.S.A.



Arm/Bracket Application Guidelines



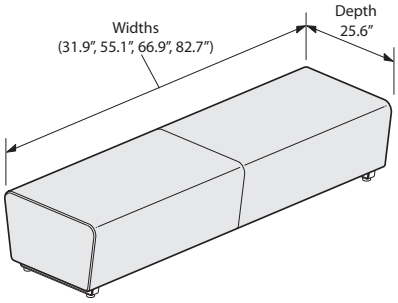
Arm/bracket allows for lateral adjustment and can be locked in place at any position along the bench.
Adjustable bracket – No tools required for lateral adjustment along bench.
Arm rest can be applied in multiple orientations along bench.
Arm rest for use on benches 55.1″(1400mm)W or greater.
The depth of the arm rest needs to coordinate the depth of the bench it is going to be applied to.
Cannot be used on curved benches.
Linear patterns are not recommended on arm rest.
Can specify a different fabric on the front of the arms than the rest of the arm rest.

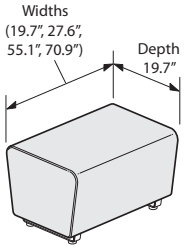
Haworth Collection

LTB Lounge

Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo – Made in U.S.A.

Straight Bench





SLB_SF

Features

- Upholstered with a center seam on 55.1″(1400mm) and above.
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.
- COM yardage: See Fabric/Finish Specifications.
- COL yardage: See Fabric/Finish Specifications.

Specification Tip

- Benches have a corresponding table and arm rest that matches the depth of the benches.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

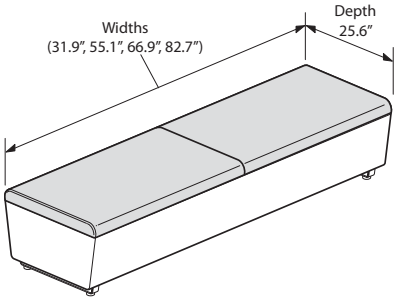
Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fully Upholstered											
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	19.7″(500mm)	SLB-2020- SF	$ 801.36	$ 847.15	$ 892.94	$ 938.74	$ 984.53	$1030.32	$1030.32	$1230.66
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	27.6″(701mm)	SLB-2028- SF	973.08	1030.32	1087.56	1144.80	1202.04	1259.28	1202.04	1402.38
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	55.1″(1400mm)	SLB-2055- SF	1144.80	1236.38	1327.97	1419.55	1511.14	1602.72	2003.40	2614.72
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	70.9″(1801mm)	SLB-2071- SF	1316.52	1408.10	1499.69	1591.27	1682.86	1774.44	2404.08	2970.76
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	31.9″(810mm)	SLB-2632- SF	$1259.28	$1316.52	$1373.76	$1431.00	$1488.24	$1545.48	$1545.48	$1749.25
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	55.1″(1400mm)	SLB-2655- SF	1431.00	1499.69	1568.38	1637.06	1705.75	1774.44	2404.08	3023.42
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	66.9″(1699mm)	SLB-2667- SF	1602.72	1694.30	1785.89	1877.47	1969.06	2060.64	2518.56	3072.64
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	82.7″(2101mm)	SLB-2683- SF	1774.44	1866.02	1957.61	2049.19	2140.78	2232.36	2862.00	3428.68

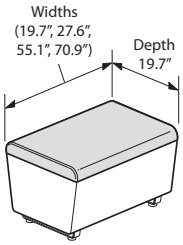
Haworth Collection

LTB Lounge

Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo – Made in U.S.A.

Straight Bench





SLB-2SS

Features

- Fully upholstered cushion with painted fiberboard base.
- Cushion is upholstered with a center seam on 55.1″(1400mm) and above.
- Seat cushion thickness is 2.6″(66mm)
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.
- COM yardage: See Fabric/Finish Specifications.
- COL yardage: See Fabric/Finish Specifications.

Specification Tip

- Benches have a corresponding table and arm rest that matches the depth of the benches.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Semi Upholstered											
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	19.7″(500mm)	SLB-2020- SS	$ 915.84	$ 961.63	$1007.42	$1053.22	$1099.01	$1144.80	$1144.80	$1345.14
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	27.6″(701mm)	SLB-2028- SS	1087.56	1144.80	1202.04	1259.28	1316.52	1373.76	1316.52	1516.86
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	55.1″(1400mm)	SLB-2055- SS	1259.28	1350.86	1442.45	1534.03	1625.62	1717.20	2117.88	2729.20
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	70.9″(1801mm)	SLB-2071- SS	1431.00	1522.58	1614.17	1705.75	1797.34	1888.92	2518.56	3085.24
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	31.9″(810mm)	SLB-2632- SS	$1373.76	$1431.00	$1488.24	$1545.48	$1602.72	$1659.96	$1659.96	$1863.73
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	55.1″(1400mm)	SLB-2655- SS	1545.48	1614.17	1682.86	1751.54	1820.23	1888.92	2518.56	3137.90
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	66.9″(1699mm)	SLB-2667- SS	1717.20	1808.78	1900.37	1991.95	2083.54	2175.12	2633.04	3187.12
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	82.7″(2101mm)	SLB-2683- SS	1888.92	1980.50	2072.09	2163.67	2255.26	2346.84	2976.48	3543.16

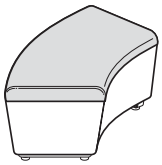
Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection

LTB Lounge

Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo – Made in U.S.A.

Curved Bench



SLB-2CS

Features

- Fully upholstered cushion with painted fiberboard base.
- Cushion thickness is 2.6″(66mm).
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.
- Bench is a 45° angle.
- COM yardage: See Specification Guide
- COL yardage: See Specification Guide

Specification Tip

- Eight benches create a circle.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

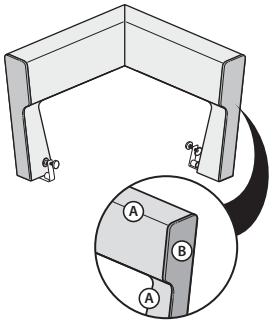
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Semi Upholstered											
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	55″(1397mm)	SLB-2055- ☐ CS	**$1602.72**	**$1694.30**	**$1785.89**	**$1877.47**	**$1969.06**	**$2060.64**	**$2461.32**	**$3072.64**
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	55″(1397mm)	SLB-2655- ☐ CS	**$1888.92**	**$1957.61**	**$2026.30**	**$2094.98**	**$2163.67**	**$2232.36**	**$2862.00**	**$3481.34**

Arm Rest



SLR

Features

- Fully upholstered.
- Adjustable bracket for lateral adjustment along bench - no tools required.
- COM yardage: Surface A - 3.25 yds, Surface B - 1 yd
- COL square footage: Surface A - 58.5 sq ft, Surface B - 18 sq ft

Specification Tips

- Can be applied in multiple orientations along bench.
- For use on benches 55.1″(1400mm)W or greater.
- Can specify a different fabric on the front of the arms than the rest of the arm rest.
- Depth of arm rest must coordinate with depth of bench it is going to be applied to.
- Cannot be used on curved benches.
- Linear patterns are not recommended.
- Arm Rest not available in leather.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**

- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color for surface A.

3) Fabric surface and color for front of arms surface B.

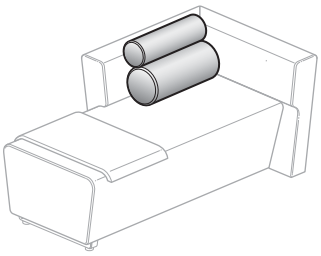
Height	Depth	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F
26″(660mm)	19.7″(500mm)	SLR-20- ☐	**$1236.38**	**$1327.96**	**$1419.54**	**$1511.14**	**$1648.50**	**$1694.30**
26″(660mm)	25.6″(650mm)	SLR-26- ☐	**$1293.62**	**$1385.20**	**$1476.78**	**$1568.38**	**$1705.74**	**$1751.54**

Haworth Collection

LTB Lounge

Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo – Made in U.S.A.

8-Shaped Cushion



SLC-8

Features

- Fully upholstered cushion.
- Provides additional lumbar support for benches with arm rest.
- COM yardage: 1 yd
- COL square footage: 18 sq ft

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

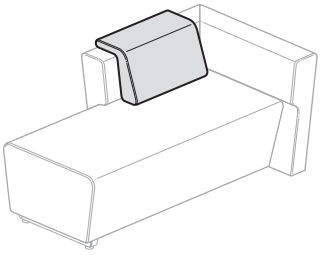
❶ **Surface Option:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
17.7″(450mm)	SLC-20- ■ 8	**$286.20**	**$320.54**	**$354.89**	**$389.23**	**$423.58**	**$457.92**	**$486.54**	**$622.77**

L-Shaped Cushion



SLC-L

Features

- Fully upholstered cushion.
- Provides additional lumbar support for benches with arm rest.
- COM yardage: 1 yd
- COL square footage: 18 sq ft

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

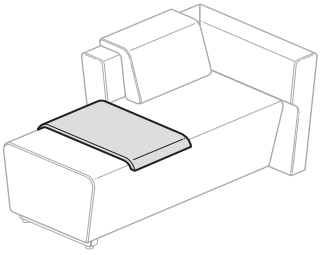
❶ **Surface Option:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
17.7″(450mm)	SLC-20- ■ L	**$263.30**	**$297.64**	**$331.99**	**$366.34**	**$400.68**	**$435.02**	**$463.64**	**$599.87**

Seating Tray



SLY-2012

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Wood	Painted
.47″(12mm)	19.7″(500mm)	11.8″(300mm)	SLY-2012	**$211.79**	**$400.68**
.47″(12mm)	25.6″(650mm)	11.8″(300mm)	SLY-2612	**$228.96**	**$417.85**

Feature

- Constructed of bended plywood available in painted or wood finish.

Specification Tip

- Depth of seating tray needs to match depth of the bench it is being applied to.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

2) Finish and color.

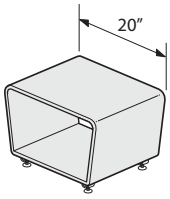
Haworth Collection

LTB Lounge

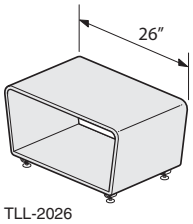
Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo – Made in U.S.A.

Linear Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLL-2020	**$1087.56**
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLL-2026	**$1404.67**



TLL-2020



TLL-2026

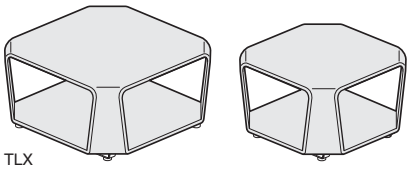
Features
- Coordinates with the depths of the LTB benches.
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.

Specification Tips
- These tables have been designed to be placed at both ends of benches but can also be used as stand alone occasional tables.
- When using at the end of a bench make sure the depth of the table matches the depth of the bench.

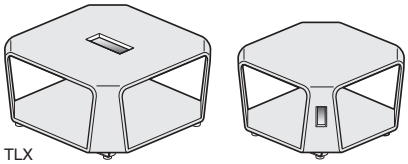
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Painted finish.

X Link Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
16.7″(424mm)	19.7″(500mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLX-2020-	**$1321.10**
16.7″(424mm)	25.6″(650mm)	25.6″(650mm)	TLX-2626-	**$1435.58**



TLX
(No cutout)



TLX
(With cutout)

Features
- Coordinates with the depths of the LTB benches.
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.
- Power/data access in the top of the tables available with separately specified flip top unit.
- Side power access available with 3 outlet power only.

Specification Tips
- Designed to create right-angled configurations or link 4 LTB benches together in a cross shaped configuration, but can also be used as stand alone occasional table.
- Flip Top Unit/Side Mount Power Unit specified separately.
- Only one cutout available per table.
- If ordering 3 outlet power must order side cutout.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

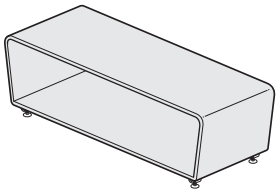
❶ **Cutout Options:**

N	No Cutout.
X	3 outlet, side cutout only, add **$30.91** list
F	4 outlet, single sided, center cutout, add **$30.91** list
J	6 outlet, single sided, center cutout, add **$30.91** list

2) Painted finish.

Coffee Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16.7″(424mm)	55.1″(1400mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLL-2055	**$1831.68**



TLL-2055

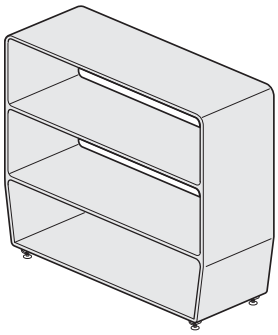
Feature
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.

Specification Tip
- Table can be used as a stand alone occasional table or act as a division of space perpendicular of the benches.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Painted finish.

Bookcase

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
47.2″(1199mm)	55.1″(1400mm)	19.7″(500mm)	TLB-2055	**$4006.80**



TLB-2055

Features
- Three shelf bookcase.
- Base: Black plastic adjustable glides.
- 12″ of clearance between shelves.

Specification Tip
- Can be used as a stand alone bookcase or act as a division of space perpendicular of the benches.

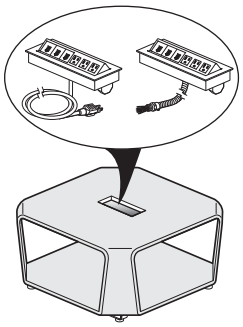
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Painted finish.

Haworth Collection

LTB Lounge

Design: Thierry Blet and Catherine Le Teo — Made in the U.S.A.

Flip Top Unit



EUE1-0000-1331W

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Configuration	Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
Corded Single Sided Outlets					
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	F,J	EUE1-0000-1221W	**$473.48**
		3 Power, 1 Data	F,J	EUE1-0000-1311W	**473.48**
11 1/4″(286mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	3 Power, 3 Data	F,J	EUE1-0000-1331W	**$473.48**
		4 Power, 2 Data	F,J	EUE1-0000-1421W	**473.48**
Hardwire Single Sided Outlets					
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 3/8″(111mm)	2 Power, 2 Data	F,J	EUE1-0000-C221W	**$540.32**
		3 Power, 3 Data	F,J	EUE1-0000-C311W	**540.32**

Features

- Flip top unit includes one flip top unit with power outlets, 15 Amp NEMA 5-15R configuration and communication openings, mounting clips, multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks, also includes blank data covers.
  - –Corded Flip Top Unit has 12 foot long, 15A cord with plug.
  - –Hardwire Flip Top Unit has 6 foot flexible metal conduit feed with wires for hardwire connection.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release cover.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Standard in anodized finish.
- Field installed.
- Ships assembled.

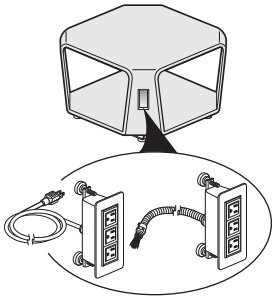
Specification Tips

- Order flip top units to match center cutouts specified for the LTB X Link Table.
- Flip top unit plug-in cord drops down from bottom of unit to plug into external power outlet.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**
- **Electric application requires prior approval by authority having jurisdiction.**
- Corded flip top units with four receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Flip top unit can be retrofitted; requires field cutout and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Side Mounted Power Unit



EUB1-0000

				Number ❶	
Corded Side Mounted Outlets					
6 1/2″(165mm)	3″(76mm)	3 Power, 0 Data	X	EUB1-0000-130	**$534.56**
Hardwire Side Mounted Outlets					
6 1/2″(165mm)	3″(76mm)	3 Power, 0 Data	X	EUB1-0000-C30V	**$604.01**

Features

- Includes three spill resistant 15 Amp 5-15R outlets and mounting hardware.
  - –Corded unit includes a 6’ or 12’ long cord with 15 Amp NEMA 5-15P plug.
  - –Hardwired unit includes 6’ flexible metal conduit with wires for connection to building electrical supply.
- Product complies with UL desk top spill test requirements.
- Side-mounted unit sits flush with the side of X Link Table.
- Side-mounted unit has an overall housing depth of 2 1/2″(64mm) and will extend into interior of table.

Specification Tips

- For use with LTB X Link Table with side cutout option only.
- **For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Cord Length:**

- **V** 6′ cord
- **W** 12′ cord

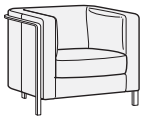
(No finish specification required.)

Haworth Collection

m_sit Lounge

Design: Wolfgang C.R. Mezger — Made in U.S.A.

Lounge Chair



SLMS-FD01

Dimensions
SH: 16.0″(406mm)
TH: 27.6″(700mm)
TD: 30.3″(770mm)
TW: 31.9″(810mm)

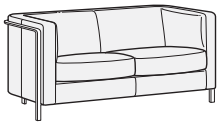
Features
- Back: Fully upholstered.
- Seat: Seat cushions are reversible and filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) wide strip webbing.
- Base: Exposed steel legs with black plastic glides are available in painted or polished chrome finishes.
- COM yardage: 5.5
- COL square footage: 99

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Surface Option:**
- 8 Fabric
- 3 Faux Leather
- 7 Leather

2) Fabric color.
3) Frame finish color.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted	SLMS-FD01- P	$3034.71	$3307.87	$3519.97	$3820.97	$4339.43	$4339.43	$5279.95	$5279.95	$6675.71	$8684.21
Chrome	SLMS-FD01- C	3200.75	3473.91	3686.01	3987.01	4505.47	4505.47	5445.99	5445.99	6841.75	8850.25

Settee



SLMS-FD02

Dimensions
SH: 16.0″(406mm)
TH: 27.6″(700mm)
TD: 30.3″(770mm)
TW: 59.8″(1520mm)

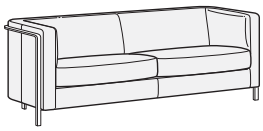
Features
- Back: Fully upholstered.
- Seat: Seat cushions are reversible and filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) wide strip webbing.
- Base: Exposed steel legs with black plastic glides are available in painted or polished chrome finishes.
- COM yardage: 7.5
- COL square footage: 135

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Surface Option:**
- 8 Fabric
- 3 Faux Leather
- 7 Leather

2) Fabric color.
3) Frame finish color.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted	SLMS-FD02- P	$4138.05	$4428.35	$4717.57	$5108.55	$6151.91	$6151.91	$7241.31	$7241.31	$8689.57	$11199.41
Chrome	SLMS-FD02- C	4304.09	4594.39	4883.61	5274.59	6317.95	6317.95	7407.35	7407.35	8855.61	11365.45

Sofa



SLMS-FD03

Dimensions
SH: 16.0″(406mm)
TH: 27.6″(700mm)
TD: 30.3″(770mm)
TW: 77.6″(1970mm)

Features
- Back: Fully upholstered.
- Seat: Seat cushions are reversible and filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) wide strip webbing.
- Base: Exposed steel legs with black plastic glides are available in painted or polished chrome finishes.
- COM yardage: 9.5
- COL square footage: 171

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Surface Option:**
- 8 Fabric
- 3 Faux Leather
- 7 Leather

2) Fabric color.
3) Frame finish color.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted	SLMS-FD03- P	$4910.38	$5204.96	$5499.54	$5990.14	$6978.86	$6978.86	$8346.78	$8346.78	$10704.50	$13897.74
Chrome	SLMS-FD03- C	5076.42	5371.00	5665.58	6156.18	7144.90	7144.90	8512.82	8512.82	10870.54	14063.78

Haworth Collection

m_sit Tables

Design: Wolfgang C.R. Mezger — Made in U.S.A.

Square

Dimensions
TW: 19.7″(500mm)
TD: 19.7″(500mm)
TH: 19.7″(500mm)

TOMS-SQP-X
TOMS-SQC-X

Description	Number	Price
Painted	TOMS-SQP-X	**$1678.57**
Chrome	TOMS-SQC-X	**1971.01**

Features
- Frame: Bent steel.
- Top: White satined acrylic plexiglass top.
- Finish: Painted or polished chrome.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Rectangle

Dimensions
TW: 47.2″(1200mm)
TD: 23.6″(600mm)
TH: 13.8″(350mm)

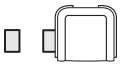
TOMS-RTP-X
TOMS-RTC-X

Description	Number	Price
Painted	TOMS-RTP-X	**$2779.76**
Chrome	TOMS-RTC-X	**3072.20**

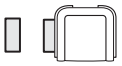
Features
- Frame: Bent steel.
- Top: White satined acrylic plexiglass top.
- Finish: Painted or polished chrome.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

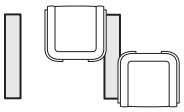
Connection Elements



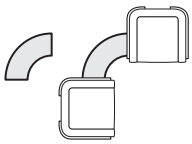
TOMS-ET01-X



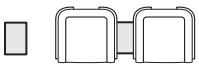
TOMS-ET02-X



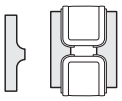
TOMS-ET03-X



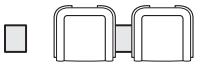
TOMS-ET04-X



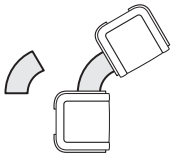
TOMS-ET05-X



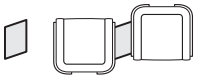
TOMS-ET06-X



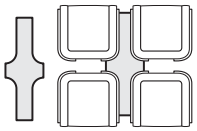
TOMS-ET07-X



TOMS-ET08-X



TOMS-ET10-X



TOMS-ET11-X

Description	Number	Price
Element 1	TOMS-ET01-X	**$ 139.26**
Element 2	TOMS-ET02-X	**176.75**
Element 3	TOMS-ET03-X	**329.93**
Element 4	TOMS-ET04-X	**545.24**
Element 5	TOMS-ET05-X	**222.81**
Element 6	TOMS-ET06-X	**559.17**
Element 7	TOMS-ET07-X	**189.61**
Element 8	TOMS-ET08-X	**434.91**
Element 10	TOMS-ET10-X	**264.59**
Element 11	TOMS-ET11-X	**1024.07**

Features
- Top: White satined acrylic plexiglass top.
- Finish: Painted or polished chrome.

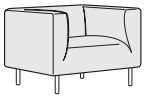
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection

q_bic
Design: Markus Denstädt — Made in U.S.A.

Lounge Chair



SLQB-FD01-P
SLQB-FD01-C

Dimensions
SH: 17″(432mm)
SD: 26″(660mm)
TH: 28″(711mm)
TD: 34″(869mm)
TW: 37″(930mm)

Features
- Fully upholstered arm panels, seat and back.
- Back: Fully upholstered. Lounge backs are filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over pasted kraftex board.
- Seat: Fully upholstered. Lounge seats are filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) wide strip webbing.
- Arms: Fully upholstered.
- Base: Steel legs with black plastic glides available in painted or polished chrome finish.
- COM yardage: 5.5
- COL square footage: 99

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

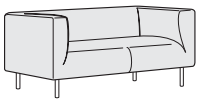
Add the following upcharge, **$378.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$204.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted	SLQB-FD01- P	**$2383.42**	**$2597.66**	**$2788.33**	**$3074.34**	**$3408.56**	**$3408.56**	**$4027.71**	**$4027.71**	**$5362.43**	**$7004.58**
Chrome	SLQB-FD01- C	**2483.04**	**2697.28**	**2887.95**	**3173.96**	**3508.18**	**3508.18**	**4127.33**	**4127.33**	**5462.05**	**7104.20**

Settee



SLQB-FD02-P
SLQB-FD02-C

Dimensions
SH: 17″(432mm)
SD: 26″(660mm)
TH: 28″(711mm)
TD: 34″(869mm)
TW: 65″(1651mm)

Features
- Fully upholstered arm panels, seat and back.
- Back: Fully upholstered. Lounge backs are filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over pasted kraftex board.
- Seat: Fully upholstered. Lounge seats are filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) wide strip webbing.
- Arms: Fully upholstered.
- Base: Steel legs with black plastic glides available in painted or polished chrome finish.
- COM yardage: 7.5
- COL square footage: 135

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

Add the following upcharge, **$358.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

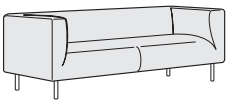
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$278.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted	SLQB-FD02- P	**$3486.76**	**$3696.72**	**$3870.25**	**$4253.74**	**$5229.60**	**$5229.60**	**$6066.21**	**$6066.21**	**$7496.26**	**$9707.22**
Chrome	SLQB-FD02- C	**3586.38**	**3796.34**	**3969.87**	**4353.36**	**5329.22**	**5329.22**	**6165.83**	**6165.83**	**7595.88**	**9806.84**

Haworth Collection

q_bic
Design: Markus Denstädt — Made in U.S.A.

Sofa



SLQB-FD03-P
SLQB-FD03-C

Dimensions
SH: 17″(432mm)
SD: 26″(660mm)
TH: 28″(711mm)
TD: 34″(869mm)
TW: 78″(1981mm)

Features
- Fully upholstered arm panels, seat and back.
- Back: Fully upholstered. Lounge backs are filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over pasted kraftex board.
- Seat: Fully upholstered. Lounge seats are filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) wide strip webbing.
- Arms: Fully upholstered.
- Base: Steel legs with black plastic glides available in painted or polished chrome finish.
- COM yardage: 9.5
- COL square footage: 171

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

8	Fabric
3	Faux Leather
7	Leather

2) Fabric color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

Add the following upcharge, **$477.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$352.00** list.

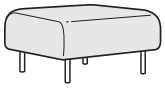
Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted	SLQB-FD03- P	$4259.09	$4515.11	$4770.05	$5195.32	$6005.15	$6005.15	$7410.56	$7410.56	$9156.62	$11858.18
Chrome	SLQB-FD03- C	4358.71	4614.73	4869.67	5294.94	6104.77	6104.77	7510.18	7510.18	9256.24	11957.80

Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection

q_bic
Design: Markus Denstädt — Made in U.S.A.

Small Bench



SLQB-BCSM-P
SLQB-BCSM-C

Dimensions
SH: 18.1″(460mm)
TH: 17.7″(450mm)
TD: 34.3″(870mm)
TW: 34.3″(870mm)

Features
- Seat: Fully upholstered. Lounge seats are filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) wide strip webbing.
- Base: Steel legs with black plastic glides available in painted or chrome finish.
- COM yardage: 2.75
- COL square footage: 49.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

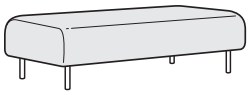
Add the following upcharge, **$147.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$102.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted	SLQB-BCSM- P	$1114.05	$1186.89	$1271.52	$1380.78	$1599.30	$1599.30	$1866.03	$1866.03	$2193.82	$2790.48
Chrome	SLQB-BCSM- C	1213.67	1286.51	1371.14	1480.40	1698.92	1698.92	1965.65	1965.65	2293.44	2890.10

Large Bench



SLQB-BCLG-P
SLQB-BCLG-C

Dimensions
SH: 18.1″(460mm)
TH: 17.7″(450mm)
TD: 26″(660mm)
TW: 64.2″(1630mm)

Features
- Seat: Fully upholstered. Lounge seats are filled with high density foam and polyester fiber over 3″(76mm) wide strip webbing.
- Base: Steel legs with black plastic glides available in painted or chrome finish.
- COM yardage: 3.25
- COL square footage: 58.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

Add the following upcharge, **$180.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$121.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted	SLQB-BCLG- P	$1390.42	$1479.33	$1583.24	$1718.21	$1986.01	$1986.01	$2313.79	$2313.79	$2715.49	$3446.05
Chrome	SLQB-BCLG- C	1490.04	1578.95	1682.86	1817.83	2085.63	2085.63	2413.41	2413.41	2815.11	3545.67

Haworth Collection

q_bic Tables

Design: Markus Destädt—Made in U.S.A.

Steel and Glass Square Table

Dimensions
H: 15″(381mm)
W: 28.46″(724mm)
L: 28.46″(724mm)

TOQB-SQGP
TOQB-SQGC

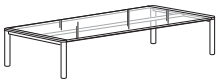
Description	Number	Price
Painted	TOQB-SQGP	**$3435.34**
Chrome	TOQB-SQGC	**3676.36**

Features
- Top: Clear (tempered) glass.
- Frame: Steel frame in painted or polished chrome finish.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Glass color.
3) Frame color.

Steel and Glass Rectangle Table

Dimensions
H: 15″(381mm)
W: 28.46″(724mm)
L: 49.2″(1250mm)



TOQB-RTGP
TOQB-RTGC

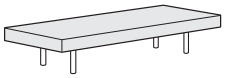
Description	Number	Price
Painted	TOQB-RTGP	**$4000.93**
Chrome	TOQB-RTGC	**4241.95**

Features
- Top: Clear (tempered) glass.
- Frame: Steel frame in painted or polished chrome finish.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Glass color.
3) Frame color.

Wood Rectangular Table

Dimensions
H: 8.6″(216mm)
W: 23.6″(597mm)
L: 55.1″(1400mm)



TOQB-RTW

Description	Number ❶	Painted	Chrome
Veneer	TOQB-RTW-	**$2765.84**	**$2865.46**

Features
- Finish: Wood veneer standard in five finishes.
- Frame: Steel frame painted or polished chrome finish.

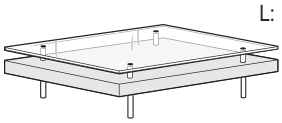
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ Frame Finish Option:
- **P** Painted
- **C** Chrome

2) Wood color.
3) Frame color.

Double Tier Square Table

Dimensions
H: 12″(305mm)
W: 47.5″(1207mm)
L: 47.5″(1207mm)



TOQB-SQT

Description	Number ❶	Painted	Chrome
Veneer/glass top	TOQB-SQT-	**$4725.06**	**$4824.68**

Features
- Includes: Glass top tier and Wood veneer bottom tier.
- Finish: Match options of q_bic lounge chairs, wood veneer standard in five finishes.
- Frame: Steel frame in powder coat paint or polished chrome.
- Top: Clear (tempered) glass.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:

❶ Frame Finish Option:
- **P** Painted
- **C** Chrome

2) Wood color.
3) Frame color.

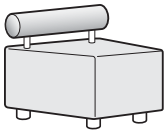
Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection

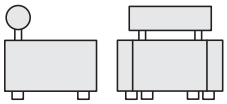
SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery

Design: Jóse Serrano — Made in U.S.A.

Single Trapezoid



SLSE-TR01-P
SLSE-TR01-B



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 27.8″(706mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Upholstered armless lounge seating with attached bolster style back.
- Seat: Single unit.
- Base: Aluminum available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 3.75
- COL square footage: 67.5

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TR01-8P**P**, add **$52.00** list.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TR01-8P**D**, add **$82.00** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

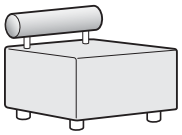
Add the following upcharge, **$224.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

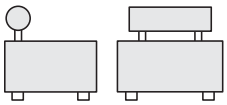
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$130.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-TR01- P	$1550.03	$1629.30	$1789.98	$1933.52	$2397.35	$2205.60	$2797.98	$2797.98	$3421.42	$4452.98
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-TR01- B	1599.31	1678.58	1839.26	1982.80	2446.63	2254.88	2847.26	2847.26	3470.70	4502.26

Single Square



SLSE-SQ01-P
SLSE-SQ01-B



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 31.5″(800mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Upholstered armless lounge seating with attached bolster style back.
- Seat: Single unit.
- Base: Aluminum available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 3.75
- COL square footage: 67.5

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQ01-8P**P**, add **$52.00** list.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQ01-8P**D**, add **$82.00** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Option:**
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

Add the following upcharge, **$224.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

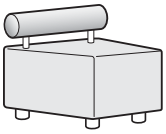
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$139.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-SQ01- P	$1550.03	$1629.30	$1789.98	$1933.52	$2397.35	$2205.60	$2797.98	$2797.98	$3421.42	$4452.98
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-SQ01- B	1599.31	1678.58	1839.26	1982.80	2446.63	2254.88	2847.26	2847.26	3470.70	4502.26

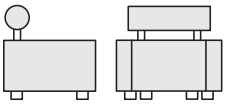
Haworth Collection

SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery
Design: Jóse Serrano — Made in U.S.A.

Single Trapezoid



SLSE-TRT1-P
SLSE-TRT1-BT



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 27.8″(706mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Upholstered armless lounge seating with attached bolster style back.
- Seat: Single unit.
- Base: Aluminum available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- Optional: Two fabrics / one fabric two colors available on seat and back bolster.
- COM yardage: 3/.75
- COL square footage: 54/13.5

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TRT1-8PT**P**, add **$52.00** list.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TRT1-8PT**D**, add **$82.00** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.
A. Seat color.
B. Bolster color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

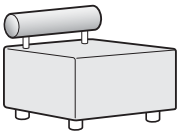
Add the following upcharge, **$224.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

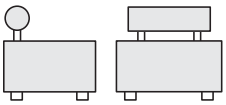
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$130.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-TRT1- PT	$1826.40	$1984.94	$2306.30	$2593.38	$3521.04	$3137.54	$4322.30	$4322.30	$5569.18	$7632.30
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-TRT1- BT	1875.68	2034.22	2355.58	2642.66	3570.32	3186.82	4371.58	4371.58	5618.46	7681.58

Single Square



SLSE-SQT1-PT
SLSE-SQT1-BT



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 31.5″(800mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Upholstered armless lounge seating with attached bolster style back.
- Seat: Single unit.
- Base: Aluminum available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- Optional: Two fabrics / one fabric two colors available on seat and back bolster.
- COM yardage: 3/.88
- COL square footage: 54/15.84

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQT1-8PT**P**, add **$52.00** list.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQT1-8PT**D**, add **$82.00** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.
A. Seat color.
B. Bolster color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

Add the following upcharge, **$224.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$139.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-SQT1- PT	$1826.40	$1984.94	$2306.30	$2593.38	$3521.04	$3137.54	$4322.30	$4322.30	$5569.18	$7632.30
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-SQT1- BT	1875.68	2034.22	2355.58	2642.66	3570.32	3186.82	4371.58	4371.58	5618.46	7681.58

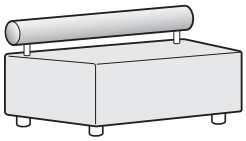
NOTE:
For different fabric grades on seat and back bolster, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. when choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back bolster, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D bolster.)

Haworth Collection

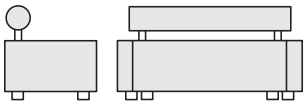
SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery

Design: Jóse Serrano — Made in U.S.A.

Double Trapezoid



SLSE-TR02-P
SLSE-TR02-B



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 45.8″(1163mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Upholstered armless lounge seating with attached bolster style back.
- Seat: Double unit.
- Base: Aluminum available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 4.25
- COL square footage: 76.5

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TR02-8P**P**, add **$103.00** list.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TR02-8P**D**, add **$165.00** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

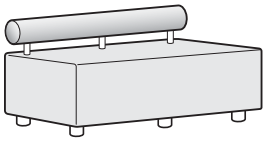
Add the following upcharge, **$243.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

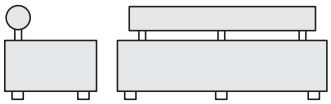
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$148.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-TR02- P	$2322.37	$2607.31	$2844.04	$3389.29	$4955.38	$4432.63	$5761.99	$5761.99	$5096.78	$6627.52
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-TR02- B	2371.65	2656.59	2893.32	3438.57	5004.66	4481.91	5811.27	5811.27	5146.06	6676.80

Double Square



SLSE-SQ02-P
SLSE-SQ02-B



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 63.0″(1600mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Upholstered armless lounge seating with attached bolster style back.
- Seat: Double unit.
- Base: Aluminum available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 6
- COL square footage: 108

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQ02-8P**P**, add **$103.00** list.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQ02-8P**D**, add **$165.00** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

Add the following upcharge, **$243.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

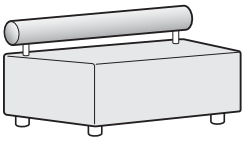
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$222.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-SQ02- P	$2322.37	$2607.31	$2844.04	$3389.29	$4955.38	$4432.63	$5761.99	$5761.99	$5096.78	$6627.52
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-SQ02- B	2371.65	2656.59	2893.32	3438.57	5004.66	4481.91	5811.27	5811.27	5146.06	6676.80

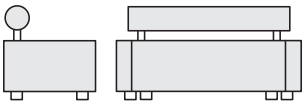
Haworth Collection

SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery
Design: Jóse Serrano — Made in U.S.A.

Double Trapezoid



SLSE-TRT2-PT
SLSE-TRT2-BT



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 45.8″(1163mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Upholstered armless lounge seating with attached bolster style back.
- Seat: Double unit.
- Base: Aluminum available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- Optional: Optional two fabrics / one fabric two colors available on seat and back bolster.
- COM yardage: 3.25/1
- COL square footage: 58.5/18

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TRT2-8PT**P**, add **$103.00** list.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TRT2-8PT**D**, add **$165.00** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.
A. Seat color.
B. Bolster color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

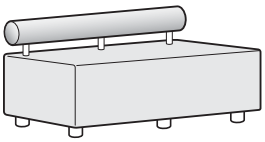
Add the following upcharge, **$243.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

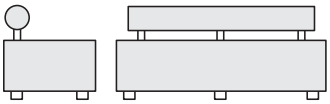
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$148.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-TRT2- PT	$2598.74	$3168.62	$3642.08	$4732.58	$7864.76	$6819.26	$9477.98	$9477.98	$8147.56	$11209.04
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-TRT2- BT	2648.02	3217.90	3691.36	4781.86	7914.04	6868.54	9527.26	9527.26	8196.84	11258.32

Double Square



SLSE-SQT2-PT
SLSE-SQT2-BT



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 63.0″(1600mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Upholstered armless lounge seating with attached bolster style back.
- Seat: Double unit.
- Base: Aluminum available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- Optional: Optional two fabrics / one fabric two colors available on seat and back bolster.
- COM yardage: 4.5/1.5
- COL square footage: 81/27

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQT2-8PT**P**, add **$103.00** list.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQT2-8PT**D**, add **$165.00** list.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Fabric surface and color.
A. Seat color.
B. Bolster color.

3) Frame finish color.

COL Option:

Add the following upcharge, **$243.00** list.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$222.00** list.

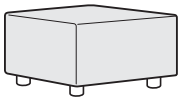
Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-SQT2- PT	$2598.74	$3168.62	$3642.08	$4732.58	$7864.76	$6819.26	$9477.98	$9477.98	$8147.56	$11209.04
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-SQT2- BT	2648.02	3217.90	3691.36	4781.86	7914.04	6868.54	9527.26	9527.26	8196.84	11258.32

NOTE:
For different fabric grades on seat and back bolster, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. when choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back bolster, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D bolster.)

Haworth Collection

SE04 Lounge
Design: Jóse Serrano — Made in U.S.A.

Single Seat Bench



SLSE-SQB1-P
SLSE-SQB1-B

Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 31.5″(800mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Seat: Single unit.
- Base: Aluminum legs and back stand-offs available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 3
- COL square footage: 54

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

8 Fabric
3 Faux Leather
7 Leather

2) Frame finish color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQT1-8B**P**, add **$52.00** for single seat.

Durablock Option:

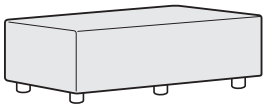
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TRT2-3B**D**, add **$82.00** for single seat.

Fire Retardant Option:

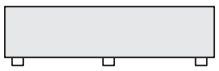
Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$139.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-SQB1- P	$ 970.51	$1018.71	$1077.63	$1202.96	$1484.69	$1369.00	$1698.93	$1698.93	$1844.61	$2325.58
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-SQB1- B	1019.79	1067.99	1126.91	1252.24	1533.97	1418.28	1748.21	1748.21	1893.89	2374.86

Double Seat Bench



SLSE-SQB2-P
SLSE-SQB2-B



Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 63.0″(1600mm)
SD: 28″(711mm)

Features
- Seat: Double unit.
- Base: Aluminum legs and back stand-offs available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 4.5
- COL square footage: 81

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

8 Fabric
3 Faux Leather
7 Leather

2) Frame finish color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-SQT1-8B**P**, add **$103.00** for single seat.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-TRT2-3B**D**, add **$165.00** for single seat.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$222.00** list.

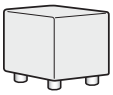
Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-SQB2- P	$1411.84	$1481.73	$1567.16	$1748.89	$2157.40	$1989.65	$2468.05	$2468.05	$2679.29	$3376.69
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-SQB2- B	1461.12	1531.01	1616.44	1798.17	2206.68	2038.93	2517.33	2517.33	2728.57	3425.97

Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection

SE04 Lounge
Design: Jóse Serrano — Made in U.S.A.

Single Cube



SLSE-CUB1-8P
SLSE-CUB1-8B

Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 16″(406mm)
SD: 16″(406mm)

Features
- Seat: Single cushion unit.
- Base: Aluminum legs available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 1.3
- COL square footage: 20.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Frame finish color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-CUB1-8B**P**, add **$31.00** for single seat.

Durablock Option:

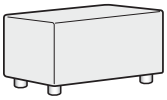
To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-CUB1-8B**D**, add **$41.00** for single seat.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$139.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-CUB1- P	$589.16	$643.79	$657.72	$680.21	$876.24	$803.40	$ 989.79	$ 989.79	$1437.55	$1896.02
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-CUB1- B	638.44	693.07	707.00	729.49	925.52	852.68	1039.07	1039.07	1486.83	1945.30

Double Cube



SLSE-CUB2-8P
SLSE-CUB2-8B

Dimensions
SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 32″(813mm)
SD: 16″(406mm)

Features
- Seat: Single cushion unit.
- Base: Aluminum legs available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 1.63
- COL square footage: 32.4

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:
- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Frame finish color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-CUB2-8B**P**, add **$52.00** for single seat.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-CUB2-8B**D**, add **$82.00** for single seat.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$139.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-CUB2- P	$749.84	$829.05	$849.25	$881.86	$1166.11	$1060.49	$1330.75	$1330.75	$1980.01	$2644.79
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-CUB2- B	799.12	878.33	898.53	931.14	1215.39	1109.77	1380.03	1380.03	2029.29	2694.07

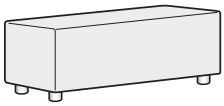
Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection

SE04 Lounge

Design: Jóse Serrano — Made in U.S.A.

Triple Cube



SLSE-CUB3-8P
SLSE-CUB3-8B

Dimensions

SH: 17.5″(445mm)
SW: 48″(1219mm)
SD: 16″(406mm)

Features

- Seat: Single cushion unit.
- Base: Aluminum legs available in painted or anodized aluminum finishes.
- COM yardage: 2.13
- COL square footage: 42.2

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Option:

- **8** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **7** Leather

2) Frame finish color.

Nano-Tex Option:

To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-CUB3-8B**P**, add **$52.00** for single seat.

Durablock Option:

To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number.
Example: SLSE-CUB3-8B**D**, add **$82.00** for single seat.

Fire Retardant Option:

Add **-F** to the product number, and add **$139.00** list.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Painted Frame	SLSE-CUB3- P	**$910.52**	**$1014.32**	**$1040.78**	**$1083.52**	**$1455.97**	**$1317.58**	**$1671.72**	**$1671.72**	**$2522.46**	**$3393.55**
Anodized Aluminum Frame	SLSE-CUB3- B	**959.80**	**1063.60**	**1090.06**	**1132.80**	**1505.25**	**1366.86**	**1721.00**	**1721.00**	**2571.74**	**3442.83**

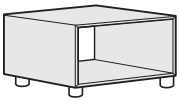
Haworth Collection

SE04 Tables

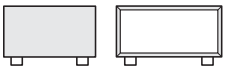
Design: Jóse Serrano—Made in U.S.A.

Wood Table — Square

Dimensions
TW: 28.0″(711mm)
TD: 28.0″(711mm)
TH: 16.9″(430mm)



TOSE-SQW



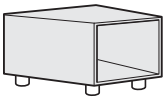
Description	Number ❶	Painted	Brushed Aluminum
Square	TOSE-SQW-	**$2327.72**	**$2377.00**

Features
- Double-cut wood veneers available in five finishes.
- Legs available in brushed or painted aluminum with felt glides.

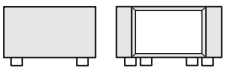
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Leg Finish Option:**
P Painted
B Brushed Aluminum
2) Wood color.
3) Leg color.

Wood Table — Trapezoid

Dimensions
TW: 37.4″(950mm)
TD: 28.0″(711mm)
TH: 16.9″(430mm)



TOSE-TRW



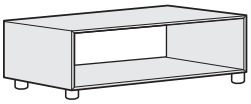
Description	Number ❶	Painted	Brushed Aluminum
Trapezoid	TOSE-TRW-	**$2766.91**	**$2816.19**

Features
- Double-cut wood veneers available in five finishes.
- Legs available in brushed or painted aluminum with felt glides.

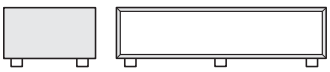
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Leg Finish Option:**
P Painted
B Brushed Aluminum
2) Wood color.
3) Leg color.

Wood Table — Rectangle

Dimensions
TW: 51.1″(1300mm)
TD: 28.0″(711mm)
TH: 16.9″(430mm)



TOSE-RTW



Description	Number ❶	Painted	Brushed Aluminum
Rectangle	TOSE-RTW-	**$3688.14**	**$3737.42**

Features
- Double-cut wood veneers available in five finishes.
- Legs available in brushed or painted aluminum with felt glides.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Leg Finish Option:**
P Painted
B Brushed Aluminum
2) Wood color.
3) Leg color.

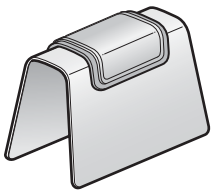
Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection

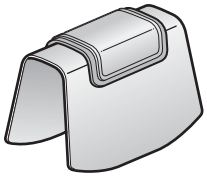
Shetland

Design: Haworth Design Studio – Made in U.S.A.

With Saddle



HCCL-SLBP-2



HCCL-SLRP-2

Dimensions

L: 32.0″(807mm)
W: 16.5″(420mm)
H: 20.0″(508mm)

SD: 10.0″(262mm)
SL: 28.0″(711mm)

Features

- Bench and Rocker available in painted Polar (white) surface or Natural Walnut veneer.
- Nine ply Poplar and Sycamore alternating construction for elegant edge detail.
- Rocker unit allows for 10° of movement in both directions.
- Saddle features white double stitching details with foam.
- Saddle is removable and features a non-skid bottom layer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

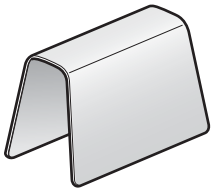
❶ **Saddle Option:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

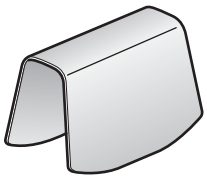
2) Bench/Rocker color.
3) Saddle finish and color.

Description	Finish	Number ❶	Fabric Grade C	D	E	Leather Grade B
Bench	Polar	HCCL-SLBP-	**$1151.54**	**$1178.32**	**$1205.10**	**$1403.27**
	Natural Walnut	HCCL-SLBW-	**1258.66**	**1285.44**	**1312.22**	**1510.39**
Rocker	Polar	HCCL-SLRP-	**$1151.54**	**$1178.32**	**$1205.10**	**$1403.27**
	Natural Walnut	HCCL-SLRW-	**1258.66**	**1285.44**	**1312.22**	**1510.39**

Without Saddle



HCCL-SBBP-0



HCCL-SBRP-0

Dimensions

L: 32.0″(807mm)
W: 16.5″(420mm)
H: 20.0″(508mm)

Features

- Bench and Rocker available in painted Polar (white) surface or Natural Walnut veneer.
- Nine ply Poplar and Sycamore alternating construction for elegant edge detail.
- Rocker unit allows for 10° of movement in both directions.
- Saddle can be ordered separately and added at any time.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Bench/Rocker color.

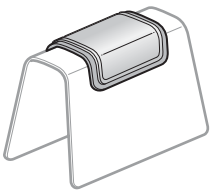
Description	Finish	Number	Price
Bench	Polar	HCCL-SBBP-0	**$701.64**
	Natural Walnut	HCCL-SBBW-0	**808.76**
Rocker	Polar	HCCL-SBRP-0	**$701.64**
	Natural Walnut	HCCL-SBRW-0	**808.76**

Haworth Collection

Shetland

Design: Haworth Design Studio – Made in U.S.A.

Saddle



HCCL-SLDU-1

Features

- White double stitching.
- Foam padding.
- Sits on top of the bench and features a non-skid bottom layer to prevent sliding.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Saddle Option:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Fabric and color.

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade C	D	E	Leather Grade B
10″(254mm)	28″(711mm)	HCCL-SLDU-	**$637.36**	**$664.14**	**$690.92**	**$889.09**

Class CH – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Haworth Collection Finish/Color Legend

Collaborate Guest & Lounge

Base

KR-V Trivalent Chrome
TR-TW Plaster (only available on disc base)
TR-K Charcoal (only available on disc base)

Collaborate Tables

Base

KR-V Trivalent Chrome
TR-TW Plaster (only available on disc base)
TR-K Charcoal (only available on disc base)

Laminate

H-WL Linen

Specialty Wood

KK-ZW Zebra Wood
KL-E Ebano
KM-RW Rift White Oak

Stone 1

16-WJ White Gioia Marble

Stone 3

17-BG Black Granite

K700 Stool

KR-V Chrome
TR-F Black
TR-K Charcoal
TR-J Graphite
TR-E Smoke

LTB

Trim Colors

TR-PL Polar
TR-VA Vapor
TR-SY Stormy

Wood

M2-CA1 Amber
M2-W23 American
M2-83 Classic
M2-W15 Espresso
M2-U Medium Cherry
M2-N Natural
M2-AD Sand

m_sit Lounge and Table

TR-F Black
KR-V Chrome
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal

q_bic

Frame

TR-F Black
KR-V Chrome
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal

Glass

2G-1C Clear (Tempered)

Wood

WL-RL Beechwood
WJ-RE Ebony
WE-RT Melba
WF-RC Sorrel
WC-RW Wenge

s_con

TR-F Black
PM-P Polished Aluminum
KR-V Chrome

SE04

Frame

TR-F Black
PN-B Brushed Aluminum
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal

Wood

WL-RL Beechwood
WJ-RE Ebony
WE-RT Melba
WF-RC Sorrel
WC-RW Wenge

Shetland

Trim Colors

TR-PL Polar

Wood

XW-CL Clear Walnut

Haworth Collection Seating Fabric Legend

Haworth North American Fabric Collection		Collaborate	LTB Arm Rest	LTB Benches	m_sit	q_bic	SE04	Shetland
Fabric Name (VAL Mask)	**Grade**							
Haworth								
Barque (07)	A	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cobblestone (MG)	A	●		●	●	●	●	
Dottie (ME)	A			●	●	●	●	
Esoteria (3H)	A	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Gauge (1X)	A	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Interval (3F)	A	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Ravenna (3E)	A			●				
Tellure (3A)	A	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Twist (MM)	A	●		●	●	●	●	
Wellington Faux Leather (XJ)	A		●	●	●	●	●	
Zinger (NI)	A	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cocktail (1W)	B	●		●	●	●	●	
Leef (ML)	B	●		●	●	●	●	
Moodring (NQ)	B			●				
Tech (MV)	B	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Cotswold (JB)	D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Brisa Faux Leather (XG)	E	●		●	●	●	●	●
Plains Leather (XP)	A	●		●	●	●	●	
Nature Leather (XE)	B	●		●	●	●	●	●

Customer's Own Material (COM): For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM. For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library.

The fabric yardage requirements for C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) given for each model are in lineal yards and based on 54″(1372mm) wide, no repeat usable fabric widths.

Haworth +: For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Finish/Color Legends

Accolade Seating — pages 217-221

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
TR-J	Graphite
TR-G	Gray Tone

Harbor Work Lounge — pages 296-299

Base
Trim Colors

TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster
TR-F	Black
TR-1E	Accent Orange
PM-P	Polished Aluminum

Cup Holder
Trim Colors

TR-AK	Chalk
TR-F	Black

Tablet Arms
Laminate

H-WL	Linen
H-AA	Putty
H-8J	Charcoal

Veneer

VR-W35 Clear on Walnut
NR-W35 Clear on Rift Cut White Oak

Noble Wing Material

JA-AR	Arctic	JA-FL	Flagstone
JA-BE	Bird's Egg	JA-FG	Fresh Green
JA-CA	Carbon	JA-LG	Light Gray
JA-CT	Citrus	JA-MA	Marinara
JA-CW	Cornwall	JA-GR	Oxford Gray
JA-EM	Ember	JA-PA	Pachyderm
JA-FA	Fawn		

Hello Seating — pages 268-273

Trim Colors

TR-LE	Metallic Silver

Improv Series Desk Chairs/Improv H.E. Chairs/Improv H.E. Stool — pages 134-171

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■

Note: Improv Desk and Improv H.E. Chairs with optional high arc base are available in TR-F (Black) trim only.

Improv S.E. and Improv Tag Chairs — pages 172-185

Trim Color

TR-F	Black

Improv Series Leg-Base/Sled-Base Chairs, Stools and Tables — pages 186-197

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black ■
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-E	Smoke

Metallic Trim Colors

TR-MC	Champagne
TR-LE	Silver

Grade A
Solid Color Laminates

H-34	Beige
H-AK	Chalk
H-8J	Charcoal
H-3J	Graphite
H-62	Gray Tone
H-WL	Linen
H-3P	Platinum
H-AA	Putty
H-3E	Smoke
H-LC	White Sand

Grade A
Wood Grain Laminates

H-AE	Maple

Grade B
Wood Grain Laminates

H-KA	Brazilwood
H-KG	Columbian Walnut
H-KC	New Age Oak
H-KD	River Cherry
H-KE	Sanara
H-KF	Williamsburg Cherry

PVC Colors

TR-K0	Black
TR-J	Graphite ■
TR-G	Gray Tone ■
TR-E	Smoke ■

Wood Finish Colors
Maple

M2-CA1	Amber ■
M2-W23	American
M2-W15	Espresso
M2-N	Natural ■
M2-AD	Sand

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Metallic Trim Colors

TR-MG	Gunmetal

Grade A
Patterned Laminates

H-DH	Barley Grain
H-22	Grey Spex ■
H-DA	Oats Grain
H-EK	Owl Nest
H-EC	Quail Nest
H-ED	Rhea Nest
H-EA	Robins Nest
H-DE	Wheat Grain
H-21	White Spex ■

Grade A
Wood Grain Laminates

Medium Cherry	H-AD

Wood Finish Colors

Crown	M2-W24

Note:
- Specifying a common stain color for casegoods, wood seating, and wood occasional tables will result in a suite of furniture which has a commercially acceptable finish match.
- Different wood species are offered on the various casegoods, chairs, and tables. Each species offer unique texture, grain, and color of raw wood and veneer. Minor variations in finish color and texture may occur due to these natural characteristics of wood. This is part of the natural beauty of wood and is not considered to be a defect.

■ Available on RUSH.
Refer to RUSH Price List for available models/fabrics/finishes.

Finish/Color Legends

K100 Series Seating and Tables / Tempo Lounge / Scamps Series — pages 266-279, 286-292

Metal Finish/Color Legend

Grey Values

TR-F Black (gloss level 25)
TR-K Charcoal ■ (gloss level 25)
TR-J Graphite ■ (gloss level 25)
TR-E Smoke (gloss level 25)

Taupe Values (gloss level 25)

TR-G Gray Tone ■
TR-AA Putty

Metallic

TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-LE Metallic Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Metallic
TR-MG Gunmetal

■ Available on RUSH.
Refer to RUSH Price List for available models/fabrics/finishes.

Laminate/Color Legend

Grade A
Solid Color Laminates

H-34 Beige
H-AK Chalk
H-8J Charcoal
H-3J Graphite
H-62 Gray Tone
H-WL Linen
H-3P Platinum
H-AA Putty
H-3E Smoke
H-LC White Sand

Grade A
Wood Grain Laminates

H-AE Maple
H-AM Amber Cherry

Grade B
Wood Grain Laminates

H-KA Brazilwood
H-KG Columbian Walnut
H-KC New Age Oak
H-KD River Cherry
H-KE Sanara
H-KF Williamsburg Cherry

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Grade A
Wood Grain Laminates
Medium Cherry H-AD

Grade A
Patterned Laminates

H-DH Barley Grain
H-22 Grey Spex ■
H-DA Oats Grain
H-EK Owl Nest
H-EC Quail Nest
H-ED Rhea Nest
H-EA Robins Nest
H-DE Wheat Grain
H-21 White Spex ■

Plastic Edge Color Legend

TR-R Beige
TR-AK Chalk
TR-K Charcoal
TR-J Graphite
TR-G Gray Tone
TR-AA Putty
TR-E Smoke

Veneer/Color Legend

Maple

M2-CA1 Amber**
M2-W23 American**
M2-W15 Espresso
M2-N Natural
M2-AD Sand

**Available only on Tempo Series.

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Maple
Crown M2-W24

Note:
- Specifying a common stain color for casegoods, wood seating, and wood occasional tables will result in a suite of furniture which has a commercially acceptable finish match.
- Different wood species are offered on the various casegoods, chairs, and tables. Each species offer unique texture, grain, and color of raw wood and veneer. Minor variations in finish color and texture may occur due to these natural characteristics of wood. This is part of the natural beauty of wood and is not considered to be a defect.

Lively — pages 99-104

Trim Colors

TR-F Black

Finish/Color Legends

LOOK Side Chair— pages 199-209

Polypropylene Shell Colors

TR-F Black
TR-W White

Trim Colors

TR-F Black ■
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-LE Metallic Silver

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Trim Colors
TR-MG Gunmetal

Monaco Seating — pages 223-230

Trim Colors

TR-F Black ■
PN-B Brushed Aluminum ■

System 12 — pages 236-237

Trim Colors

TR-F Black ■
KR-V Chrome ■
TR-15 Light Gray
TR-3 Pebble Gray

Polypropylene Shell Colors

TR-F Black ■
TR-94 Burgundy ■
TR-110 Jupiter Green
TR-15 Light Gray
TR-108 Mars Red
TR-92 Navy ■
TR-106 Neptune Blue
TR-3 Pebble Gray
TR-109 Saturn Orange

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

■ Available on RUSH.
Refer to RUSH Price List for available models/fabrics/finishes.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Finish/Color Legends

ToDo Seating — pages 260-265

Trim Colors

TR-F Black
TR-M01 Switch Silver

ToDo

Maple Veneer Finish

M2-CA1 Amber
M2-W23 American
M2-W04 Beech
M2-W15 Espresso
M2-W21 Mahogany Satin
M2-N Natural
M2-W12 Naturally Walnut
M2-W31 Retro
M2-AD Sand

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Maple Veneer Finish	
Cordovan	M2-W13
Crown	M2-W24

X99 — pages 107 -126

Trim Colors

TR-F Black ■
KR-V Chrome*

Metallic Trim Colors

TR-LE Silver ■

*Refer to price pages for chrome specification information and upcharge.

Zody — pages 26-42

Base and Arm Uprights

Paint Colors

TR-F Black ■
TR-RR Rusty Red
TR-1M Sable
TR-LE Metallic Silver ■
TR-MC Metallic Champagne ■
PM-P Polished Aluminum
KR-V Trivalent Chrome*

Trim Color

TR-F Black ■
TR-E Smoke ■
TR-RR Rusty Red
TR-1M Sable
TR-UFM Snow

Wood Back Finish Color

VT-W04 Beech

*Trivalent chrome available on Zody guest chair only. Refer to price pages for specification information and upcharge.

Very Perforated and Tetro Back — pages 43-76

Polymer Colors

TR-F Black ■
TR-FL Canvas
TR-FK Cocoa
TR-CF Coffee (Perforated Back only)
TR-7 Fog ■
TR-HR Heron (Perforated Back only)
TR-KL Kale (Perforated Back only)
TR-FJ Slate ■
TR-FM Snow
TR-FA Tomato

Trim Color

TR-F Black
TR-7 Fog

Base Colors - Painted

TR-F Black ■
TR-MC Metallic Champagne ■
TR-LE Metallic Silver ■
PM-P Polished Aluminum (conference chair only)
KR-V Trivalent Chrome (wire stacker, side and seminar)

Base Colors - Plastic (conference chair only)

TR-F Black
TR-7 Fog

Laminate /Color Legend

Grade A
Solid Color Laminates

H-AA Putty
H-AK Chalk
H-WL Linen
H-3E Smoke
H-3J Graphite
H-3P Platinum
H-34 Beige
H-62 Gray Tone
H-8J Charcoal

Grade A
Wood Grain Laminate

H-AE Maple
H-AM Amber Cherry

Very Task — pages 77-89

Plastic Trim Color

TR-F Black ■
TR-7 Fog ■
TR-UFM Snow (arm caps and adjustable levers default to Fog)

Plastic Base

TR-F Black ■
TR-7 Fog ■

Aluminum Base

PM-P Polished Aluminum
TR-F Black ■
TR-MC Metallic Champagne ■
TR-LE Metallic Silver ■

Aluminum Frame Colors

TR-F Black
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-FS Snowfall
PM-P Polished Aluminum

Wood Seating — pages 231-233, 242-265, 280

The following matrix shows the standard finish offering for each seating product line.

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain pattern and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to promote consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth finishes include a UV stabilizer to reduce these effects.

Natural finish on Maple is a clear coat only and will show all the characteristics of the wood.

	Wood Seating					
	Composites	Forenze	Galerie	Hello	Prescott	ToDo
Maple						
Amber (M2-CA1)* ■	●	●	●	●	●	●
American (M2-W23)	●	●	●	●	●	
Beech (M2-W04)*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Caramel (M2-W33)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Espresso (M2-W15)*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heritage (M2-W30)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mahogany Satin (M2-W21)*	●	●	●	●	●	
Natural (M2-N) ■	●	●	●	●	●	●
Naturally Walnut (M2-W12)*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pacific (M2-W32)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Retro (M2-W31)*	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sand (M2-AD)*	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Compatible wood finish color will complement wood casegoods finish color, not necessarily wood species characteristics.
■ Available on RUSH. Refer to price pages for available models.

Wood Seating — pages 240-241

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain pattern and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to promote consistent and acceptable color. Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth finishes include a UV stabilizer to reduce these effects.

	Wood Seating
	Candor
Beech	
Amber (M3-CA1) ■	●
American (M3-W23) ■	●
Caramel (M3-W33)	●
Ebony (M3-RE)	●
Espresso (M3-W15) ■	●
Heritage (M3-W30)	●
Mahogany Satin (M3-W21) ■	●
Natural (M3-W04)	●
Natural Walnut (M3-W12) ■	●
Pacific (M3-W32)	●
Retro (M3-W31) ■	●
Sand (M3-AD) ■	●
Sorrel (M3-RC) ■	●
Wenge (M3-RW) ■	●

*Compatible wood finish color will complement wood casegoods finish color, not necessarily wood species characteristics.
■ Available on RUSH. Refer to price pages for available models.

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Maple	
Cordovan	M2-W13
Crown	M2-W24

Beech	
Cordovan	M3-W13
Crown	M3-380

Fabric Pattern Usage

Haworth seating models are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix below indicates fabric acceptability on seating series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)	Series/ Model																					
	Accolade	Harbor Work Lounge	Hello	Improv H.E./S.E.	Improv Tag	Improv Desk Chair	Improv Leg-Base/Sled-Base Stool - Upholstered Back	Improv Leg-Base/Sled-Base Stool - Plastic Back	K100 Series (All Other Models)	Lively	LOOK	Monaco	System 12	Tempo	ToDo	Very/Very Task	X99	Zody	Zody Guest	Wood (Candor)	Wood (Prescott)	Wood (All Other Models)
Haworth Fabrics																						
A: Barque (7)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Cobblestone (MG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Dottie (ME)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Esoteria (3H)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
A: Gauge (1X)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Horizon (1N)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Interval (3F)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Ravenna (3E)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Tellure (3A)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Twist (MM)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Wellington Faux Leather (XJ)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Zinger (NI)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Cocktail (1W)	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Jewel (MN)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Leef (ML)	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Moodring (NQ)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Tech (MV)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D: Cotswold (JB)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D: Tangram (LV)			●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E: Brisa Faux Leather (XG)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Leathers																						
A: Plains Leather (XP)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
B: Nature Leather (XE)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●

Fabric Pattern Usage

Nano-Tex and DuraBlock

***Information subject to change. Please refer to Haworth.com/surfaces > Nano-tex for most current information.**

Haworth seating models are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix below indicates fabric acceptability on seating series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

Note: These fabric treatments can only be applied to fabric upholstery. Leather, vinyl or mesh materials are not available with this treatment.

Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)	Series/ Model																		
	Candor®	Composites™	Forenze™	Galerie™	Hello®	Improv® Leg- or Sled-base - fully upholstered	Improv® Leg- or Sled-base - poly or wood shell	Improv® Stools - fully upholstered	Improv® Stools - poly or wood shell	Lively®	LOOK® Lounge & Side	q_bic™	SEO4™	Tempo™	ToDo®	Tuxedo™	Very	X99® Guest, Seminar, Advance Seminar & Task	Zody® Guest
Haworth Fabrics																			
A: Barque (07)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Cobblestone (MG)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Dottie (ME)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Esoteria (3H)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Gauge (1X)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Horizon (1N)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Interval (3F)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Ravenna (3E)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Tellure (3A)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Twist (MM)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Zinger (NI)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Cocktail (1W)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Jewel (MN)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Leef (ML)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Moodring (NQ)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Tech (MV)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D: Cotswold (JB)	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on select Haworth upholstered seating models. Refer to the fabric pattern usage matrix, page 338.
- The ■ symbol denotes a fabric/color available on RUSH for all selected models.

- **Refer to RUSH Price List for available models/ fabrics/finishes.**

ⓓ = Directional fabric

Improv Tag Back Mesh
53% Elastometric
47% Polyester

S0-25	Amber
S0-22	Fire
S0-24	Lava ■ (Black)
S0-13	Leaf
S0-09	Silver ■
S0-20	Sky

Lively Tension Back
100% Polyester

3T-18	Black
3T-6	Nickel
3T-39	Steel
3T-43	Tomato
3T-40	Chocolate
3T-36	Grass
3T-33	Miami
3T-41	Sunflower
3T-42	Geranium

Very Task Mesh
100% Polyester

MS-F	Black ■
MS-FK	Cocoa
MS-7	Fog ■
MS-HR	Heron
MS-KL	Kale
MS-FJ	Slate ■
MS-FM	Snow

X99 Soft Mesh
86% Polyester
14% Polyamide

M0-BE	Beach
M0-BL	Black
M0-CA	Camel
M0-FG	Fog
M0-ST	Storm

Zody Back Mesh
100% Polyester

MA-9	Calm
MA-2	Comfort
MA-5	Gusto
MA-10	Hush
MA-11	Joy
MA-8	Peaceful
MA-6	Refresh
MA-4	Relax ■
MA-7	Soothe
MA-1	Support ■
MA-12	Tranquil
MA-3	Wellness
MA-13	Zen

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester
(31% REPREVE®)

07-AH	Ash
07-AS	Aspen
07-BR	Birch
07-BW	Black Walnut
07-CN	Chestnut
07-GO	Golden Oak
07-RB	Redbud
07-WL	Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BLANKET
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,
50% Virgin Polyester

4H-BE	Beach
4H-BD	Bindle
4H-CL	Cloak
4H-FE	Feather
4H-FW	Firewheel
4H-FT	Fort
4H-GR	Grass
4H-HD	Hood
4H-MA	Mackinaw
4H-MT	Manta
4H-PN	Picnic
4H-PC	Poncho
4H-SW	Swag
4H-SP	Sweep
4H-TK	Tuck
4H-YA	Yawn

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

MG-A	Alley
MG-AV	Avenue
MG-C	Courtyard
MG-M	Metropolitan ■
MG-PW	Pathway
MG-PA	Pavers ■
MG-P	Plaza ■
MG-S	Stickball ■
MG-V	Venezia

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
11% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

ME-CA	Calico
ME-C	Chads
ME-DD	Dew Drops
ME-F	Flecks
ME-M	Morse
ME-P	Pip
ME-PD	Polka Dots
ME-R	Roulette
ME-T	Tabby
ME-Y	Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester

1X-05	Depth ■
1X-04	Gas ■
1X-11	Narrow
1X-08	Pressure
1X-02	Rain ■
1X-12	Sea
1X-13	Standard
1X-10	Test
1X-03	Time
1X-09	Water
1X-06	Weather
1X-01	Wind
1X-07	Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester

1N-001	Beeline
1N-004	Birdseye
1N-003	Border ■
1N-002	Compass ■
1N-005	Panorama
1N-008	Skyline ■
1N-006	Sweep
1N-007	Vista ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MORSE
100% Polyester

4J-BP	Blip
4J-CA	Cable
4J-CD	Code
4J-DA	Dash
4J-DT	Dot
4J-MA	Marconi
4J-RA	Radio
4J-SS	S.O.S.
4J-SC	Scribe
4J-TA	Tap
4J-TE	Telegraph
4J-TR	Transmit
4J-WL	Wireless

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE
100% Polyester

3A-31	Aegean
3A-18	Black ■
3A-20	Burgundy ■
3A-40	Chocolate
3A-28	Dynamo ■
3A-22	Galaxy ■
3A-42	Geranium
3A-36	Grass
3A-35	Ivory
3A-23	Jodhpurs ■
3A-33	Miami
3A-19	Navy ■
3A-06	Nickel ■
3A-34	Ocean
3A-32	Sky
3A-38	Slate
3A-37	Spring
3A-39	Steel
3A-41	Sunflower
3A-43	Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,
20% from Rayon Bamboo

MM-AS	And Shout
MM-C	Coil ■
MM-CS	Corkscrew ■
MM-CU	Curl
MM-D	DNA
MM-I	Ivy
MM-P	Plot
MM-SW	Sidewinder
MM-S	Snail ■
MM-SP	Spire
MM-WH	Whirlpool
MM-W	Winding

Fabric Grade: A
WELLINGTON FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane

XJ-BL	Black ■
XJ-BU	Buff ■
XJ-EL	Elephant ■
XJ-JA	Java ■
XJ-PA	Pacific ■
XJ-SA	Sage ■
XJ-ST	Storm ■
XJ-TA	Tangelo ■
XJ-WI	Wine ■

Fabric Grade: B
ALIGN
95% Post Industrial Recycled Nylon,
5% Post Consumer Recycled Nylon

4F-AR	Array
4F-FC	Focus
4F-LM	Limerick
4F-OR	Orient
4F-PK	Picket
4F-RT	Root
4F-SC	Scrimmage
4F-SP	Spring
4F-TA	Tangent
4F-TL	Tree Line
4F-WR	Wire

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco-Intelligent® Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold

1W-12	Black Cow ■
1W-08	Blue Moon
1W-13	Boilermaker
1W-01	Bubbly
1W-03	Gibson ■
1W-04	Grasshopper
1W-07	Lounge
1W-16	Margarita
1W-10	Martini
1W-14	Mojito ■
1W-11	Old Fashion
1W-06	Pink Squirrel
1W-15	Sidecar
1W-09	Stinger
1W-02	Stout
1W-05	Swizzle

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
DIAGONALE
15.76% Nylon,
84.24% Polyester

4N-AC	Across
4N-BA	Bias
4N-CH	Chevron
4N-CR	Crosscut
4N-DA	Diamond
4N-FE	Featherstitch
4N-HT	Half Timber
4N-KC	Kitty Corner
4N-MA	Matrix
4N-OB	Oblique
4N-SE	Serge
4N-ST	Slant
4N-SH	Slash
4N-SL	Slope
4N-WC	Whipcord
4N-ZZ	Zig Zag

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
ENGLISH TWEED
92% Polyester,
5% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
3% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

4E-BS	Biscuit
4E-BL	Blimey
4E-BN	Bonnet
4E-CT	Cottage
4E-DW	Doctor Who
4E-FX	Fox
4E-ML	My Lady
4E-XD	Oxford
4E-PE	Pipe
4E-SH	Sherry
4E-SN	Stilton
4E-ST	Stout
4E-TE	Tea
4E-TU	Tudor

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
23% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

MN-AM	Amber
MN-A	Aquamarine
MN-C	Citrine
MN-E	Emerald
MN-G	Garnet
MN-J	Jade
MN-M	Malachite
MN-R	Ruby
MN-S	Sapphire
MN-TE	Tiger's Eye

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester,
28% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
15% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face,
100% Reinforced Rayon Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ash
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onxy ■
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy ■
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

Leather Grade: A
PLAINS LEATHER

XP-0KX	Atlantis
XP-0KC	Black ■
XP-0KY	Brown
XP-0KZ	Smoke
XP-0KW	Storm

Leather Grade: B
NATURE LEATHER

XE-0AS	Bark
XE-0AR	Bittersweet
XE-0AP	Chocolate
XE-0AJ	Cream
XE-0AH	Flint
XE-0AK	Ink
XE-0AX	Oats
XE-0AT	Saddle
XE-0AM	Seal
XE-0AL	Shadow
XE-0AW	Truffle
XE-0AN	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ESOTERIA
52% Nylon,
31% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester,
17% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

3H-17	Amulet ■
3H-14	Antares
3H-16	Borealis ■
3H-06	Celestial ■
3H-01	Cryptic ■
3H-22	Draco ■
3H-15	Enigma ■
3H-02	Estuary ■
3H-09	Ethereal ■
3H-21	Mantra
3H-11	Scirroco ■
3H-19	Shiva ■
3H-18	Tarot ■
3H-20	Vedic ■
3H-05	Visage ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
INTERVAL
56% Nylon
44% Recycled Polyester

3F-03	Adrian ■
3F-08	Bayou ■
3F-17	Binary
3F-06	Carnelian ■
3F-16	Charm ■
3F-12	Chimera ■
3F-18	Echo ■
3F-14	Flaxen
3F-01	Mink ■
3F-13	Nutra ■
3F-02	Polaris ■
3F-19	Realis ■
3F-15	Tarium

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
RAVENNA
56% Nylon,
44% Polyester

3E-15	Aqua Marine ■
3E-02	Azurite ■
3E-17	Basalt ■
3E-19	Jade
3E-18	Lode ■
3E-01	Marquetry ■
3E-04	Melange ■
3E-12	Omnium ■
3E-14	Oolite
3E-05	Pastiche ■
3E-07	Pietra ■
3E-16	Sinter ■
3E-08	Tesserae ■

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
37% Recycled Polyester,
63% Polyester
(13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill ■
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord ■
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel ■
NI-18	Kiwi ■
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion ■
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar ■
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf ■

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM

For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

Seating COM Pattern Repeat Information
Haworth will calculate and order COM yardage as needed for seating; however, for bid/quote purposes, please refer to the COM yardage requirements listed by each chair model. These numbers are based on solid or very small scale (under 1″ repeat) fabrics.

For fabrics with repeats listed below, additional yardage should be included in your calculations. The additional yardage allows for matching of patterns on the seating.

REPEAT SIZE	ADD ADDITIONAL YARDAGE TO YOUR CALCULATIONS
1″-4″	Add 5%
5″-7″	Add 10%
8″-14″	Add 20%
15″-19″	Add 25%
20″-27″	Add 30%
28″-36″	Add 50%

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To determine if a COM fabric has been approved for use on Haworth product, contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library. Haworth will calculate and order fabric unless instructed otherwise. If the dealer is to provide the fabric, they will calculate the yardage needed themselves.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate price page for yardage requirements.

COM Fabric Requirements

The fabric yardage requirements for COMs given for each model are in lineal yards and are based on 54″(1372mm) usable fabric widths. Approximate yardage requirements are shown for each model within the price pages.

For fabrics already approved, with a COM order entry code assigned, Haworth will determine and purchase the yardage needed. If the fabric will be provided by the dealer, and the pattern has a large repeat or stripes, additional yardage will be needed; see the COM Yardage Requirements at the end of this price guide OR contact the COM Department for more information.

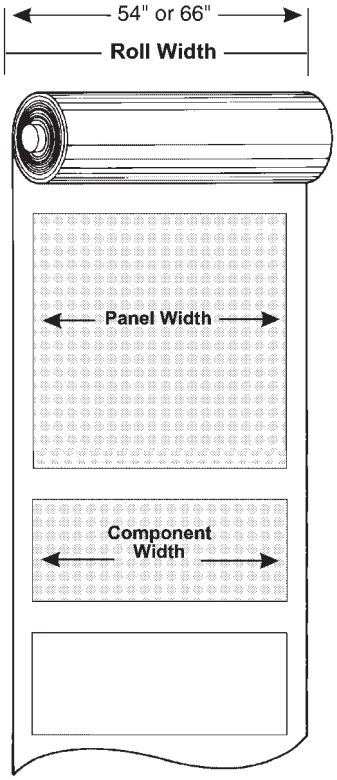
COL Leather Requirements

The leather requirements for COL (Customer's Own Leather) will vary depending on the hide size and are based on square footage. Haworth will determine and purchase the leather needed.

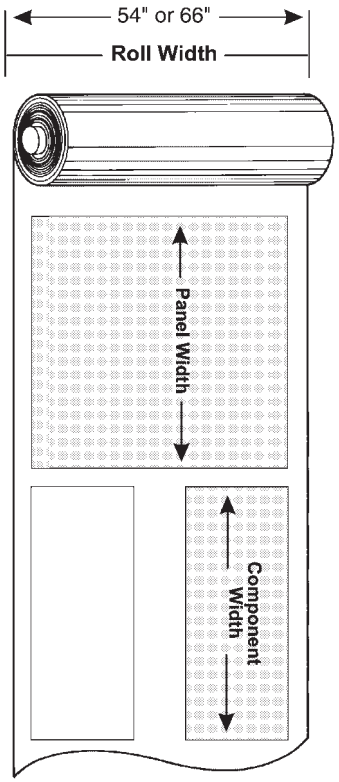
Find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

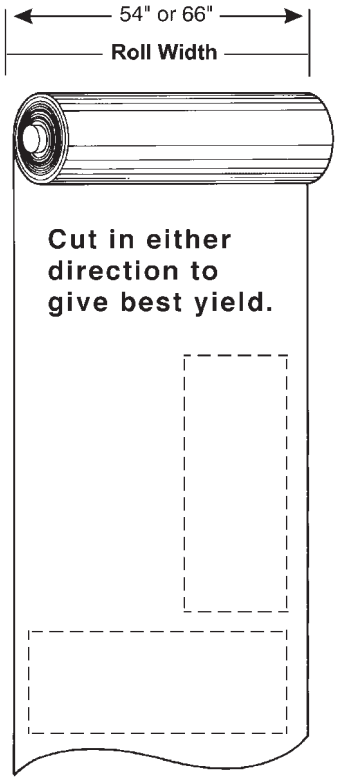
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
1200-2100	System 12 – High-Density Stacking Chair – Without Arms	236
1201-2110	System 12 – High-Density Stacking Chair – With Arms	236
180-0028	Galerie Collection – Lounge Seating – Lounge Chair	280
180-0053	Galerie Collection – Lounge Seating – Settee	280
180-0075	Galerie Collection – Lounge Seating – Sofa	280
2006-0031	Tuxedo Series – Lounge Seating – Lounge Chair	283
2006-0056	Tuxedo Series – Lounge Seating – Settee	283
2006-0072	Tuxedo Series – Lounge Seating – Sofa	283
4043-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Stacking Chair, Arc Arm, Upholstered Back	246
4045-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Arc Arm, Upholstered Back	242
4046-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Repose Arm, Upholstered Back	243
4047-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Cascade Arm, Upholstered Back	244
4048-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Contour Arm, Upholstered Back	245
4049-00	Composites Seating Series – Occasional Seating – Stool, Armless, Upholstered Back	247
4080-00	Galerie Collection – Lounge Seating – Leg-Base Chair, Fully Upholstered	280
4145-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Arc Arm, Circle Back	242
4146-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Repose Arm, Hourglass Back	243
4147-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Cascade Arm, Circle Back	244
4148-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Contour Arm, Hourglass Back	245
4243-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Stacking Chair, Arc Arm, Slat Back	246
4245-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Arc Arm, Slat Back	242
4246-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Repose Arm, Cross Back	243
4247-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Cascade Arm, Slat Back	244
4248-00	Composites Seating Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Contour Arm, Cross Back	245
4249-00	Composites Seating Series – Occasional Seating – Stool, Armless, Slat Back	247
4851-0011	Hello Seating – Guest Seating – Fixed Arm, Metal Legs	253
4851-0011-W	Hello Seating – Guest Seating – Fixed Arm, Wood Legs	252
4851-0012	Hello Seating – Guest Seating – Fixed Arm, Metal Legs	253
4851-0012-W	Hello Seating – Guest Seating – Fixed Arm, Wood Legs	252
4851-0013	Hello Seating – Guest Seating – Fixed Arm, Metal Legs	253
4851-0013-W	Hello Seating – Guest Seating – Fixed Arm, Wood Legs	252
4852-0011	Hello Seating – Stools – Fixed Arm, Metal Legs	254
4852-0012	Hello Seating – Stools – Fixed Arm, Metal Legs	254
4852-0013	Hello Seating – Stools – Fixed Arm, Metal Legs	254
4854-0011	Hello Seating – Lounge with Legs – Standard Arm	255
4854-0012	Hello Seating – Lounge with Legs – Settee – Standard Arm	255
4855-0043	Hello Seating – Mobile Lounge – Standard Arm	256
4855-0043-GSX	Hello Seating – Mobile Lounge – Fully Loaded – Standard Arm	256
4855-0043-S	Hello Seating – Mobile Lounge – Two Colors – Standard Arm	256
4856-0043	Hello Seating – Mini-mobile	257
4856-0043-A	Hello Seating – Mini-mobile	257
4858-0001	Hello Seating – Accessories	257
4858-0002	Hello Seating – Accessories	257
5210-32	Prescott Series – Swivel Seating – High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/ Polypropylene Base	231
5210-32	Prescott Series – Swivel Seating – High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/Wood Base	232
5215-32	Prescott Series – Swivel Seating – High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Polypropylene Base	231
5215-32	Prescott Series – Swivel Seating – High-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Wood Base	231
5220-32	Prescott Series – Swivel Seating – Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/ Polypropylene Base	232

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
5220-32	Prescott Series – Swivel Seating – Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm with Wood Arm Trim/Wood Base	233
5225-32	Prescott Series – Swivel Seating – Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Polypropylene Base	232
5225-32	Prescott Series – Swivel Seating – Mid-Back Chair, Fully-Upholstered Arm/Wood Base	233
5818-1816	Galerie Collection – Occasional Tables – 5800 Series Tables	281
5818-1822	Galerie Collection – Occasional Tables – 5800 Series Tables	281
5826-2616	Galerie Collection – Occasional Tables – 5800 Series Tables	281
5826-2622	Galerie Collection – Occasional Tables – 5800 Series Tables	281
5918-1816	Galerie Collection – Occasional Tables – 5900 Series Tables	282
5918-1822	Galerie Collection – Occasional Tables – 5900 Series Tables	282
5926-2616	Galerie Collection – Occasional Tables – 5900 Series Tables	282
5926-2622	Galerie Collection – Occasional Tables – 5900 Series Tables	282
8181-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Serpentine Arm, Upholstered Back	248
8182-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Curve Arm, Upholstered Back	249
8183-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Scroll Arm, Upholstered Back	250
8184-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Cabriole Arm, Upholstered Back	251
8281-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Serpentine Arm, Wave Back	248
8282-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Curve Arm, Wave Back	249
8381-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Serpentine Arm, Ellipse Back	248
8382-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Curve Arm, Ellipse Back	249
8483-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Scroll Arm, Slat Back	250
8484-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Cabriole Arm, Slat Back	251
8583-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Scroll Arm, Star Back	250
8584-00	Forenze Seating – Guest/Occasional Seating – Cabriole Arm, Star Back	251
A802-3110	Accolade Seating – Sled-Base Side Chair	219
A831-1042	Accolade Seating – Mid-Back Chair without Arms – Synchronized-Tilt	218
A831-1142	Accolade Seating – Mid-Back Chair with Cantilever Arms – Synchronized-Tilt	217
A871-1042	Accolade Seating – High-Back Chair without Arms – Synchronized-Tilt	216
A871-1142	Accolade Seating – High-Back Chair with Cantilever Arms – Synchronized-Tilt	215
BOOK–12	System 12 – Accessories – Book Rack	237
CART-12	System 12 – Accessories – Stacking Cart	237
D811-2240	Monaco – Large High-Back Chair with Open Arms	223
D811-2640	Monaco – Large High-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms	224
D821-2240	Monaco – Medium High-Back Chair with Open Arms	225
D821-2640	Monaco – Medium High-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms	226
D831-2240	Monaco – Large Mid-Back Chair with Open Arms	227
D831-2640	Monaco – Large Mid-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms	228
D841-2240	Monaco – Medium Mid-Back Chair with Open Arms	229
D841-2640	Monaco – Medium Mid-Back Chair with Enclosed Arms	230
EUB1-0000	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Bookcase	314
EUE1-0000-1331W	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Bookcase	314
F235-2042	Improv Tag – Mesh Back without Arms	180
F235-2442	Improv Tag – Mesh Back with Fixed-Height Task Arms	181
F235-2742	Improv Tag – Mesh Back with Height-Adjustable Task Arms	182
F235-2W42	Improv Tag – Mesh Back with Height- and Width-Adjustable 3-D Arms	183
HCCL-SBBP-0	Haworth Collection – Shetland – Without Saddle	329
HCCL-SBRP-0	Haworth Collection – Shetland – Without Saddle	329
HCCL-SLBP-2	Haworth Collection – Shetland – With Saddle	329
HCCL-SLDU-1	Haworth Collection – Shetland – Saddle	330
HCCL-SLRP-2	Haworth Collection – Shetland – With Saddle	329
K120-2210	K120 Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Sled Base with Arms Open-Frame Base	286

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
K153-10	K100 Series – Public Seating – Ten Seat Beam	291
K153-2	K100 Series – Public Seating – Two Seat Beam	290
K153-3	K100 Series – Public Seating – Three Seat Beam	290
K153-4	K100 Series – Public Seating – Four Seat Beam	290
K153-45	K100 Series – Public Seating – 45° Corner Beam	291
K153-5	K100 Series – Public Seating – Five Seat Beam	290
K153-6	K100 Series – Public Seating – Six Seat Beam	290
K153-7	K100 Series – Public Seating – Seven Seat Beam	290
K153-8	K100 Series – Public Seating – Eight Seat Beam	290
K153-9	K100 Series – Public Seating – Nine Seat Beam	291
K156-220	K100 Series – Public Seating — Beam Mounted Components – Armless Seat	288
K156-221	K100 Series – Public Seating — Beam Mounted Components – Seat with Arms	288
K700-2001	Haworth Collection – K700 Stool	306
K700-4001	Haworth Collection – K700 Stool	306
K700-8001	Haworth Collection – K700 Stool	306
K700-CAP	Haworth Collection – K700 Stool	306
KGNG-150	K120 Series – Guest/Occasional Seating – Ganging Clip	286
KL01-7200	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating – Open Frame Lounge — One Seat	266
KL01-7210	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating – Open Frame Lounge — One Seat – with Arms	266
KL02-7200	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating – Open Frame Lounge — Two Seats	266
KL02-7210	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating – Open Frame Lounge — Two Seats – with Arms	266
KLB1-7200	Tempo Series – Bariatric Lounge Seating – Open Frame Lounge — One Seat	279
KLB1-7220	Tempo Series – Bariatric Lounge Seating – Open Frame Lounge — One Seat	279
KLCA-7200-N	Tempo Series – Modular Add-on Seating – Add-on Seat without Arm	276
KLCA-7210-R	Tempo Series – Modular Add-on Seating – Add-on Seat with Right Arm	276
KLCC-7TA0	Tempo Series – Modular Add-on Tables – Radius Corner Table	278
KLCC-7TQ0	Tempo Series – Modular Add-on Tables – Square Corner Table	278
KLCE-7TQ0-L	Tempo Series – Modular Starter Tables – Left End Table	277
KLCE-7TQ0-R	Tempo Series – Modular Starter Tables – Right End Table	277
KLCI-7TQ0	Tempo Series – Modular Add-on Tables – In-Line Table	278
KLCS-7200-N	Tempo Series – Modular Starter Seating – Starter Seat without Arms	275
KLCS-7210-B	Tempo Series – Modular Starter Seating – Starter Seat with Right and Left Arms	274
KLCS-7210-L	Tempo Series – Modular Starter Seating – Starter Seat with Left Arm	274
KLCS-7210-R	Tempo Series – Modular Starter Seating – Starter Seat with Right Arm	274
KLP2-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Seat, Seat	268
KLP3-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Seat, Seat, Seat	268
KLP4-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Seat, Seat, Seat, Seat	270
KLPJ-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Seat, Table, Seat	268
KLPK-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Table, Seat, Seat	269
KLPL-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Seat, Seat, Table	269
KLPM-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Seat, Table, Seat, Seat	270
KLPN-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Seat, Seat, Table, Seat	270
KLPP-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Table, Seat, Seat, Seat	271
KLPQ-7210	Tempo Series – Preconfigured Seating – Seat, Seat, Seat, Table	271
KLT1-3030	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating and Tables – Coffee Table	267
KLT8-1818	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating and Tables – End Table	267
KLU1-7220	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating and Tables – Fully Upholstered	267
KLU2-7220	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating and Tables – Fully Upholstered – Two Seats	267
KLU3-7220	Tempo Series – Lounge Seating and Tables – Fully Upholstered – Three Seats	267
KPT0-2929	K100 Series – Public Seating – Corner Connecting Table, Configuration #1	289

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
KPT1-2929	K100 Series – Public Seating – Corner Connecting Table, Configuration #2	289
KPT2-2929	K100 Series – Public Seating – Corner Connecting Table, Configuration #3	289
KPT3-2929	K100 Series – Public Seating – Corner Connecting Table, Configuration #4	289
KPT9-2124	K100 Series – Public Seating — Beam Mounted Components – In-Line Table	288
KSCP-5110	Scamps Series – Children's Furniture – Chair with Arms	292
KSTR-24	Scamps Series – Children's Furniture – Round Table	292
M211-1042	Improv Series – Mid-Back Chair without Arms	137
M211-1142	Improv Series – Mid-Back Chair with Arms	135
M211-1742	Improv Series – Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms	136
M221-1042	Improv Series – High-Back Chair without Arms	134
M221-1142	Improv Series – High-Back Chair with Arms	132
M221-1742	Improv Series – High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms	133
M231-1042	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair without Arms	161
M231-1442	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Task Arms	154
M231-1742	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms	156
M231-1H42	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Flipper Arms	158
M231-1W42	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Mid-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms	160
M235-3042	Improv Series – Improv S.E. Mesh Back Chair without Arms	170
M235-3442	Improv Series – Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Task Arms	172
M235-3742	Improv Series – Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms	174
M235-3H42	Improv Series – Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Flipper Arms	176
M235-3W42	Improv Series – Improv S.E. Mesh-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms	178
M251-1042	Improv Series – Improv H.E. High-Back Chair without Arms	153
M251-1442	Improv Series – Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Task Arms	146
M251-1742	Improv Series – Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms	148
M251-1H42	Improv Series – Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Flipper Arms	150
M251-1W42	Improv Series – Improv H.E. High-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms	152
M271-1042	Improv Series – Improv H.E. XL Chair without Arms	145
M271-1442	Improv Series – Improv H.E. XL Chair with Task Arms	138
M271-1742	Improv Series – Improv H.E. XL Chair with Height Adjustable Task Arms	140
M271-1H42	Improv Series – Improv H.E. XL Chair with Flipper Arms	142
M2E1-1042	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Stool without Arms	169
M2E1-1442	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Stool with Task Arms	162
M2E1-1742	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Stool with Height Adjustable Task Arms	164
M2E1-1H42	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Stool with Flipper Arms	166
M2E1-1W42	Improv Series – Improv H.E. Stool with Height and Width Adjustable 3-D Arms	168
M600-2100	Improv Series – Leg-Base Stacking Chairs – Without Arms	185
M600-2110	Improv Series – Leg-Base Stacking Chairs – With Arms	184
M600-2190	Improv Series – Leg-Base Stacking Chair with Tablet Arm – With Tablet Arm	186
M600-2300	Improv Series – Leg-Base Stacking Chairs – Without Arms	185
M600-2310	Improv Series – Leg-Base Stacking Chairs – With Arms	184
M600-8100	Improv Series – Stools – Without Arms	190
M600-8110	Improv Series – Stools – With Arms	190
M600-8300	Improv Series – Stools – Without Arms	190
M600-8310	Improv Series – Stools – With Arms	190
M601-2100	Improv Series – Sled-Base Chairs – Without Arms, Non-Stacking	188
M601-2110	Improv Series – Sled-Base Chairs – With Arms, Non-Stacking	187
M601-2190	Improv Series – Sled-Base Chair with Tablet Arm – Non-Stacking	189
M601-2300	Improv Series – Sled-Base Chairs – Without Arms, Non-Stacking	188
M601-2310	Improv Series – Sled-Base Chairs – With Arms, Non-Stacking	187

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
MPRV-BARS	Improv Series – Tandem Tables and Connecting Bars – Chair-to-Chair Connecting Bars	194
MPRV-CART	Improv Series – Accessories – Stacking Dolly	191
MPRV-RACK	Improv Series – Accessories – Book Rack	191
MTE1-20	Improv Series – Tandem Tables and Connecting Bars – End-of-Run Table	194
MTI1-20	Improv Series – Tandem Tables and Connecting Bars – In-Line Table	194
MTR1-20	Improv Series – Occasional Tables – Round Table	195
MTV1-2048	Improv Series – Occasional Tables – Oval Table	195
SAS-22-A1A	Candor Modern Seating – Fully Upholstered Seat and Back	241
SAS-22-A1B	Candor Classic Seating – Fully Upholstered Seat and Back	240
SAS-22-A2B	Candor Classic Seating – Fully Upholstered Seat and 3/4 Back	240
SAS-22-A3A	Candor Modern Seating – Fully Upholstered Seat and 1/2 Back	241
SAS-2W-A4A	Candor Modern Seating – Fully Upholstered Seat and Slat Back	241
SAS-2W-A4B	Candor Classic Seating – Fully Upholstered Seat and Slat Back	240
SCB-44-0H	Very – Seminar with Storage Rack – Perforated Back – Seminar With Storage Rack	56
SCB-44-3H	Very – Seminar with Storage Rack – Perforated Back – Seminar With Storage Rack	56
SCB-45-3H	Very – Seminar with Storage Rack – Tetro Back – Seminar With Storage Rack	70
SCC-44-01	Very – Conference Chair - Perforated – Without Arms	59
SCC-44-11	Very – Conference Chair - Perforated – With Arms	58
SCC-45-01	Very – Conference Chair - Tetro Back – Without Arms	73
SCC-45-11	Very – Conference Chair - Tetro Back – With Arms	72
SCF-44-01	Very – Conference Stool – Perforated Back	60
SCF-44-11	Very – Conference Stool – Perforated Back	60
SCF-45-01	Very – Conference Stool – Tetro Back	74
SCF-45-11	Very – Conference Stool – Tetro Back	74
SCH-44-0S	Very – Wire Stacker – Without Arms	45
SCH-44-3S	Very – Wire Stacker – With Arms	44
SCHA-R	Very – Accessories – Wire Stacker Tablet Arm	75
SCHR-1	Very – Accessories – Wire Stacker Storage Rack	75
SCK-44-3H	Very – Side Chair with Storage Rack – Perforated Back	51
SCK-45-3H	Very – Side Chair with Storage Rack – Tetro Back	65
SCL-44-3H	Very – Side Stool – Perforated Back	52
SCL-45-0H	Very – Side Stool – Tetro Back	66
SCL-45-3H	Very – Side Stool – Tetro Back	66
SCM-44-0H	Very – Seminar Chair – Perforated – Without Arms	54
SCM-44-3H	Very – Seminar Chair – Perforated – With Arms	53
SCM-44-RH	Very – Seminar with Tablet Arm – Perforated Back – Seminar With Tablet Arm	55
SCM-45-0H	Very – Seminar Chair – Tetro Back – Without Arms	68
SCM-45-3H	Very – Seminar Chair – Tetro Back – With Arms	67
SCM-45-RH	Very – Seminar with Tablet Arm – Tetro Back – Seminar With Tablet Arm	69
SCS-44-0H	Very – Side Chair – Perforated – Without Arms	49
SCS-44-3H	Very – Side Chair – Perforated – With Arms	48
SCS-44-RH	Very – Side Chair with Tablet Arm – Perforated Back – Side With Tablet Arm	50
SCS-45-0H	Very – Side Chair – Tetro Back – Without Arms	63
SCS-45-3H	Very – Side Chair – Tetro Back – With Arms	62
SCS-45-RH	Very – Side Chair with Tablet Arm – Tetro Back – Side With Tablet Arm	64
SCSG-1	Very – Accessories – Ganging Connector	75
SCSG-2	Very – Accessories – Ganging Connector	75
SCT-1	Very – Accessories – Stacking Carts	76
SCT-20-0011	Very Task – Task Chair without Arms	88
SCT-20-1011	Very Task – Task Chair with Fixed Arms	86

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
SCT-20-4011	Very Task – Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms	84
SCT-20-7011	Very Task – Task Chair with 4D Arms	82
SCT-3	Very – Accessories – Stacking Carts	76
SCT-4	Very – Accessories – Stacking Carts	76
SCW-44-0S	Very – Wire Stool	46
SCW-44-3S	Very – Wire Stool	46
SGG-22-A	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Seating – Guest Chair	303
SGG-22-C	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Seating – Guest Chair	303
SGG-22-H	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Seating – Guest Chair	303
SGL-22-A	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Seating – Lounge Chair	302
SGL-22-C	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Seating – Lounge Chair	302
SGL-22-H	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Seating – Lounge Chair	302
SHL-22-1R10	Harbor Work Lounge – Fully Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base – Lounge Chair	296
SHL-22-1R12	Harbor Work Lounge – Fully Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base – Lounge Chair	296
SHL-25-1L10	Harbor Work Lounge – Partially Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base – Lounge Chair	298
SHL-25-1L12	Harbor Work Lounge – Partially Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base – Lounge Chair	298
SHO-22-G	Harbor Work Lounge – Fully Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base – Ottoman	297
SHO-25-G	Harbor Work Lounge – Partially Upholstered, Cast Aluminum Base – Ottoman	299
SLB-2CS	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Curved Bench	311
SLB-2SS	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Straight Bench	310
SLB_SF	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Straight Bench	309
SLC-8	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – 8-Shaped Cushion	312
SLC-L	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – L-Shaped Cushion	312
SLMS-FD01	Haworth Collection – m_sit Lounge – Lounge Chair	315
SLMS-FD02	Haworth Collection – m_sit Lounge – Settee	315
SLMS-FD03	Haworth Collection – m_sit Lounge – Sofa	315
SLQB-BCLG-C	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Large Bench	319
SLQB-BCLG-P	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Large Bench	319
SLQB-BCSM-C	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Small Bench	319
SLQB-BCSM-P	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Small Bench	319
SLQB-FD01-C	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Lounge Chair	317
SLQB-FD01-P	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Lounge Chair	317
SLQB-FD02-C	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Settee	317
SLQB-FD02-P	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Settee	317
SLQB-FD03-C	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Sofa	318
SLQB-FD03-P	Haworth Collection – q_bic – Sofa	318
SLR	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Arm Rest	311
SLS1-2T-01	Lively – Side Chair – Without Arms	102
SLS1-2T-0H	Lively – Side Chair – Without Arms	102
SLS1-2T-11	Lively – Side Chair – With Arms	101
SLS1-2T-1H	Lively – Side Chair – With Arms	101
SLSE-CUB1-8B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Single Cube	326
SLSE-CUB1-8P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Single Cube	326
SLSE-CUB2-8B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Double Cube	326
SLSE-CUB2-8P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Double Cube	326
SLSE-CUB3-8B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Triple Cube	327
SLSE-CUB3-8P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Triple Cube	327
SLSE-SQ01-B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery – Single Square	321
SLSE-SQ01-P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery – Single Square	321
SLSE-SQ02-B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery – Double Square	323

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
SLSE-SQ02-P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery – Double Square	323
SLSE-SQB1-B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Single Seat Bench	325
SLSE-SQB1-P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Single Seat Bench	325
SLSE-SQB2-B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Double Seat Bench	325
SLSE-SQB2-P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge – Double Seat Bench	325
SLSE-SQT1-BT	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery – Single Square	322
SLSE-SQT1-PT	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery – Single Square	322
SLSE-SQT2-BT	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery – Double Square	324
SLSE-SQT2-PT	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery – Double Square	324
SLSE-TR01-B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery – Single Trapezoid	321
SLSE-TR01-P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery – Single Trapezoid	321
SLSE-TR02-B	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery – Double Trapezoid	323
SLSE-TR02-P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — One Color Upholstery – Double Trapezoid	323
SLSE-TRT1-BT	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery – Single Trapezoid	322
SLSE-TRT1-P	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery – Single Trapezoid	322
SLSE-TRT2-BT	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery – Double Trapezoid	324
SLSE-TRT2-PT	Haworth Collection – SE04 Lounge — Two Color Upholstery – Double Trapezoid	324
SLT1-2T-0115A	Lively – Task Chair without Arms – Task Chair without Arms	100
SLT1-2T-1115A	Lively – Task Chair with Fixed Arms – Task Chair with Fixed Arms	99
SLT1-2T-4115A	Lively – Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms – Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms	98
SLT1-2T-7115A	Lively – Task Chair with 4D Arms – Task Chair with 4D Arms	97
SLY-2012	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Seating Tray	312
STS-1	Tilt – Stool	293
SZG-22-1	Zody – 4 Leg – 4 Leg	42
SZG-22-1	Zody – Sled Base – Sled Base	41
SZT-20-002MA1	Zody – Task Chair without Arms – Task Chair without Arms	38
SZT-20-102MA1	Zody – Task Chair with Fixed Arms – Task Chair with Fixed Arms	34
SZT-20-402MA1	Zody – Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms – Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms	30
SZT-20-702MA1	Zody – Task Chair with 4D Arms – Task Chair with 4D Arms	26
TABR–12	System 12 – Accessories – Tablet Board	237
TGO-14-LRA	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Round Table	304
TGO-14-LRC	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Round Table	304
TGO-14-LSA	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Square Table	304
TGO-14-LSC	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Square Table	304
TGO-16-LEA	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Ellipse Table	305
TGO-16-LEC	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Ellipse Table	305
TGO-18-LRA	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Round Table	304
TGO-18-LRC	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Round Table	304
TGO-18-LSA	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Square Table	304
TGO-18-LSC	Haworth Collection – Collaborate — Occasional Tables – Square Table	304
TLB-2055	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Bookcase	313
TLL-2020	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Linear Table	313
TLL-2026	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Linear Table	313
TLL-2055	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – Coffee Table	313
TLX	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – X Link Table	313
TLX	Haworth Collection – LTB Lounge – X Link Table	313
TOMS-ET01-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-ET02-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-ET03-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-ET04-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
TOMS-ET05-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-ET06-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-ET07-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-ET08-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-ET10-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-ET11-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Connection Elements	316
TOMS-RTC-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Rectangle	316
TOMS-RTP-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Rectangle	316
TOMS-SQC-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Square	316
TOMS-SQP-X	Haworth Collection – m_sit Tables – Square	316
TOQB-RTGC	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Steel and Glass Rectangle Table	320
TOQB-RTGP	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Steel and Glass Rectangle Table	320
TOQB-RTW	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Wood Rectangular Table	320
TOQB-SQGC	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Steel and Glass Square Table	320
TOQB-SQGP	Haworth Collection – q_bic Tables – Steel and Glass Square Table	320
TOQB-SQT	Haworth Collection Tables – q_bic Tables – Double Tier Square Table	320
TOSE-RTW	Haworth Collection Tables – SE04 Tables – Wood Table — Rectangle	328
TOSE-SQW	Haworth Collection – SE04 Tables – Wood Table — Square	328
TOSE-TRW	Haworth Collection Tables – SE04 Tables – Wood Table — Trapezoid	328
TQ84-0011	ToDo – Single, Stationary	260
TQ84-0012	ToDo – Double, Stationary	262
TQ84-0013	ToDo – Triple, Stationary	263
TQ85-0011	ToDo – Single, Mobile	261
TQ90-0001	ToDo – Accessories – Wood Tablet with Arm	264
TQ90-0003	ToDo – Accessories – Cup Holder	264
TQ90-0004	ToDo – Ottoman	265
TQ90-0006	ToDo – Accessories – Grommet Cover	264
X611-2040	X99 – Executive without Arms	113
X611-2044	X99 – Executive without Arms	112
X611-2140	X99 – Executive with Loop Arms	111
X611-2144	X99 – Executive with Loop Arms	110
X611-2W40	X99 – Executive with 3-dimensional Arms	108
X611-2W44	X99 – Executive with 3-dimensional Arms	107
X621-2040	X99 – Task Chair without Arms	121
X621-2044	X99 – Task Chair without Arms	120
X621-2140	X99 – Task Chair with Loop Arms	119
X621-2144	X99 – Task Chair with Loop Arms	118
X621-2W40	X99 – Task Chair with 3-dimensional Arms	116
X621-2W44	X99 – Task Chair with 3-dimensional Arms	115
X630-3100	X99 – Guest Chair	122
X640-0040	X99 – Seminar Chair – Without Arms	124
X641-2040	X99 – Advanced Seminar Chair – Without Arms	126
X641-2140	X99 – Advanced Seminar Chair – With Arms	125
X840-0140	X99 – Seminar Chair – With Arms	123
Z600-2100	LOOK Seating – Side Chairs – Without Arms	207
Z600-2130	LOOK Seating – Side Chairs – With Arms	208
Z600-2210	LOOK Seating – Side Chairs – With Arms	208
Z600-2230	LOOK Seating – Side Chairs – With Arms	208
Z600-2440	LOOK Seating – Lounge Chairs – Lounge Chair	209
Z831-1042	LOOK Seating – Mid-Back Chair without Arms	203

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
Z831-1442	LOOK Seating – Mid-Back Chair with Fixed Arms	204
Z831-1742	LOOK Seating – Mid-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms	205
Z831-1W42	LOOK Seating – Mid-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable Arms	206
Z851-1042	LOOK Seating – High-Back Chair without Arms	199
Z851-1442	LOOK Seating – High-Back Chair with Fixed Arms	200
Z851-1742	LOOK Seating – High-Back Chair with Height Adjustable Arms	201
Z851-1W42	LOOK Seating – High-Back Chair with Height and Width Adjustable Arms	202

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

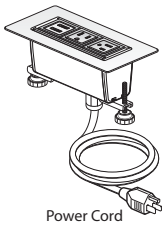
A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

Flush Mounted Power

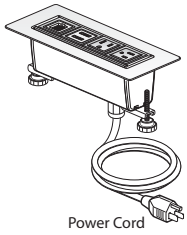
Corded

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



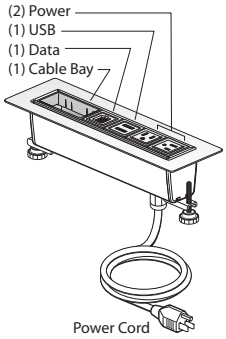
EUB1-PL0B-2100

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



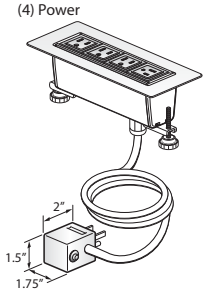
EUB1-PL0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUB1-PL0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUB1-PL0B-4000

c UL us

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Attaches to surface with use of included mounting brackets.
- Flush Mount has an overall housing depth of 4″(102mm) and will extend into mounting surface.
- Color option of black painted bezel with black receptacles or white painted bezel with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Requires field cut access hole for power cord/conduit routing.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flush Mounted Power

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded								
6 3/4″(171mm)	3″(76mm)	12′(3658mm)	Black	Black	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-1002	$ 739.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-1020	739.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-1110	799.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-1200	859.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0B-2010	739.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-2100	799.44
						3 Power Receptacles	EUB1-PL0B-3000	739.44
8 1/4″(210mm)	3″(76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-1012	$ 791.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-1030	791.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-1102	851.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-1300	971.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-2002	791.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-2020	791.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0B-2110	851.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-2200	911.44
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0B-3010	791.44
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-3100	851.44
						4 Power Receptacles	EUB1-PL0B-4000	791.44
9 3/4″(248mm)	3″(76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-PL0B-1104	$ 903.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-1122	903.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-1140	903.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-1212	963.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-1230	963.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-1302	1023.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-1320	1023.44
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0B-1410	1083.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-PL0B-2004	843.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-2022	843.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-2040	843.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-2112	903.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-2130	903.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-2202	963.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-2220	963.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0B-2310	1023.44
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-2400	1083.44
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-3030	843.44
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-3102	903.44
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-3120	903.44
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0B-3210	963.44
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-3300	1023.44
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0B-4002	843.44
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0B-4020	843.44
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0B-4110	903.44
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-4200	963.44
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0B-5010	843.44
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0B-5100	903.44
						6 Power Receptacles	EUB1-PL0B-6000	843.44

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flush Mounted Power

Corded

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 3/4″(171mm)	3″(76mm)	12′(3658mm)	White	White	3	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-1002	**$635.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-1020	**635.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-1110	**695.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-1200	**755.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0W-2010	**635.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-2100	**695.44**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUB1-PL0W-3000	**635.44**
8 1/4″(210mm)	3″(76mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-1012	**$687.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-1030	**687.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-1102	**747.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-1300	**867.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-2002	**687.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-2020	**687.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0W-2110	**747.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-2200	**807.44**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0W-3010	**687.44**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-3100	**747.44**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUB1-PL0W-4000	**687.44**
9 3/4″(248mm)	3″(76mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-PL0W-1104	**$799.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-1122	**799.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-1140	**799.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-1212	**859.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-1230	**859.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-1302	**919.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-1320	**919.44**
						1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0W-1410	**979.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-PL0W-2004	**739.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-2022	**739.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-2040	**739.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-2112	**799.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-2130	**799.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-2202	**859.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-2220	**859.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0W-2310	**919.44**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-2400	**979.44**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-3030	**739.44**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-3102	**799.44**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-3120	**799.44**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0W-3210	**859.44**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-3300	**919.44**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-PL0W-4002	**739.44**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-PL0W-4020	**739.44**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0W-4110	**799.44**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-4200	**859.44**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-PL0W-5010	**739.44**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-PL0W-5100	**799.44**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUB1-PL0W-6000	**739.44**

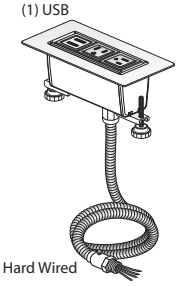
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Flush Mounted Power

Hardwire

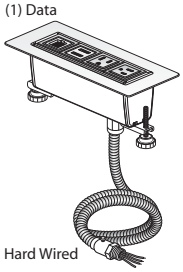
3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



Hard Wired

EUB1-HL0B-2100

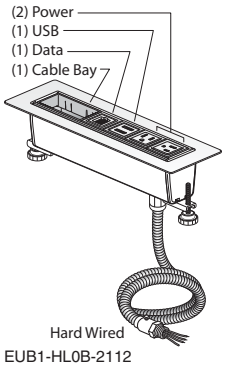
4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



Hard Wired

EUB1-HL0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



Hard Wired

EUB1-HL0B-2112

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Hardwired power module with 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Attaches to surface with use of included mounting brackets.
- Flush Mount has an overall housing depth of 4″(102mm) and will extend into mounting surface.
- Color option of black painted bezel with black receptacles or white painted bezel with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Requires field cut access hole for power cord/conduit routing.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flush Mounted Power

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Power	USB Charging	Data Port	Cable Bay	Description	Number	Price
Corded												
6 3/4″ (171mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black	Black	3	1	0	0	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-1002	$ 808.89
						1	0	2	0	1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-1020	808.89
						1	1	1	0	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-1110	868.89
						1	2	0	0	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-1200	928.89
						2	0	1	0	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0B-2010	808.89
						2	1	0	0	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-2100	868.89
						3	0	0	0	3 Power Receptacles	EUB1-HL0B-3000	808.89
8 1/4 (210mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1	0	1	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-1012	$ 860.89
						1	0	3	0	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-1030	860.89
						1	1	0	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-1102	920.89
						1	3	0	0	1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-1300	1040.89
						2	0	0	2	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-2002	860.89
						2	0	2	0	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-2020	860.89
						2	1	1	0	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0B-2110	920.89
						2	2	0	0	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-2200	980.89
						3	0	1	0	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0B-3010	860.89
						3	1	0	0	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-3100	920.89
						4	0	0	0	4 Power Receptacles	EUB1-HL0B-4000	860.89
9 3/4″ (248mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1	1	0	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-HL0B-1104	$ 972.89
						1	1	2	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-1122	972.89
						1	1	4	0	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-1140	972.89
						1	2	1	2	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-1212	1032.89
						1	2	3	0	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-1230	1032.89
						1	3	0	2	1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-1302	1092.89
						1	3	2	0	1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-1320	1092.89
						1	4	1	0	1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0B-1410	1152.89
						2	0	0	4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-HL0B-2004	912.89
						2	0	2	2	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-2022	912.89
						2	0	4	0	2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-2040	912.89
						2	1	1	2	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-2112	972.89
						2	1	3	0	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-2130	972.89
						2	2	0	2	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-2202	1032.89
						2	2	2	0	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-2220	1032.89
						2	3	1	0	2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0B-2310	1092.89
						2	4	0	0	2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-2400	1152.89
						3	0	3	0	3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-3030	912.89
						3	1	0	2	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-3102	972.89
						3	1	2	0	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-3120	972.89
						3	2	1	0	3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0B-3210	1032.89
						3	3	0	0	3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-3300	1092.89
						4	0	0	2	4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0B-4002	912.89
						4	0	2	0	4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0B-4020	912.89
						4	1	1	0	4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0B-4110	972.89
						4	2	0	0	4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-4200	1032.89
						5	0	1	0	5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0B-5010	912.89
						5	1	0	0	5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0B-5100	972.89
						6	0	0	0	6 Power Receptacles	EUB1-HL0B-6000	912.89

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flush Mounted Power

Hardwire

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Power	USB Charging	Data Port	Cable Bay	Description	Number	Price
6 3/4″ (171mm)	3″ (76mm)	12′ (3658mm)	White	White	3	1	0	0	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-1002	$ 704.89
						1	0	2	0	1 Power Receptacle, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-1020	704.89
						1	1	1	0	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-1110	764.89
						1	2	0	0	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-1200	824.89
						2	0	1	0	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0W-2010	704.89
						2	1	0	0	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-2100	764.89
						3	0	0	0	3 Power Receptacles	EUB1-HL0W-3000	704.89
8 1/4 (210mm)	3″ (76mm)				4	1	0	1	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-1012	$ 756.89
						1	0	3	0	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-1030	756.89
						1	1	0	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-1102	816.89
						1	3	0	0	1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-1300	936.89
						2	0	0	2	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-2002	756.89
						2	0	2	0	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-2020	756.89
						2	1	1	0	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0W-2110	816.89
						2	2	0	0	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-2200	876.89
						3	0	1	0	3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0W-3010	756.89
						3	1	0	0	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-3100	816.89
						4	0	0	0	4 Power Receptacles	EUB1-HL0W-4000	756.89
9 3/4″ (248mm)	3″ (76mm)				6	1	1	0	4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-HL0W-1104	$ 868.89
						1	1	2	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-1122	868.89
						1	1	4	0	1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-1140	868.89
						1	2	1	2	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-1212	928.89
						1	2	3	0	1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-1230	928.89
						1	3	0	2	1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-1302	988.89
						1	3	2	0	1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-1320	988.89
						1	4	1	0	1 Power Receptacle, 4 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0W-1410	1048.89
						2	0	0	4	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-HL0W-2004	808.89
						2	0	2	2	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-2022	808.89
						2	0	4	0	2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-2040	808.89
						2	1	1	2	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-2112	868.89
						2	1	3	0	2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-2130	868.89
						2	2	0	2	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-2202	928.89
						2	2	2	0	2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-2220	928.89
						2	3	1	0	2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0W-2310	988.89
						2	4	0	0	2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-2400	1048.89
						3	0	3	0	3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-3030	808.89
						3	1	0	2	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-3102	868.89
						3	1	2	0	3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-3120	868.89
						3	2	1	0	3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0W-3210	928.89
						3	3	0	0	3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-3300	988.89
						4	0	0	2	4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-HL0W-4002	808.89
						4	0	2	0	4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-HL0W-4020	808.89
						4	1	1	0	4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0W-4110	868.89
						4	2	0	0	4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-4200	928.89
						5	0	1	0	5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-HL0W-5010	808.89
						5	1	0	0	5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-HL0W-5100	868.89
						6	0	0	0	6 Power Receptacles	EUB1-HL0W-6000	808.89

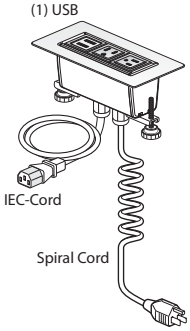
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Flush Mounted Power

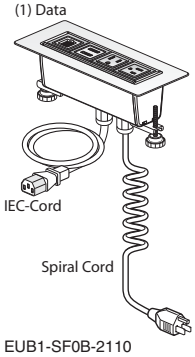
Spiral Cord for Height Adjustable

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



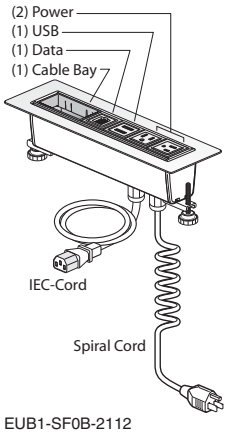
EUB1-SF0B-2100

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUB1-SF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUB1-SF0B-2112

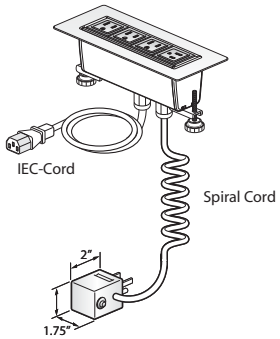
Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Spiral Cord includes 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P) and expands from 10′(3048mm) to 12′(3658mm) when stretched.
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Attaches to surface with use of included mounting brackets.
- Flush Mount has an overall housing depth of 4″(102mm) and will extend into mounting surface.
- Color option of black painted bezel with black receptacles or white painted bezel with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Not for use with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Requires field cut access hole for power cord/conduit routing.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUB1-SF0B-4000

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flush Mounted Power

Spiral Cord for Height Adjustable

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded								
6 3/4″(171mm)	3″(76mm)	10′(3048mm)	Black	Black	3	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0B-2010	**$ 914.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0B-2100	**974.16**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SF0B-3000	**914.16**
8 1/4″(210mm)	3″(76mm)				4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0B-2002	**966.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0B-2020	**966.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0B-2110	**1026.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0B-2200	**1086.16**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0B-3010	**966.16**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0B-3100	**1026.16**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SF0B-4000	**966.16**
9 3/4″(248mm)	3″(76mm)				6	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-SF0B-2004	**$1018.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0B-2022	**1018.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0B-2040	**1018.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0B-2112	**1078.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0B-2130	**1078.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0B-2202	**1138.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0B-2220	**1138.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0B-2310	**1198.16**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0B-2400	**1258.16**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0B-3012	**1018.16**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0B-3030	**1018.16**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0B-3102	**1078.16**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0B-3120	**1078.16**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0B-3210	**1138.16**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0B-3300	**1198.16**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0B-4002	**1018.16**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0B-4020	**1018.16**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0B-4110	**1078.16**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0B-4200	**1138.16**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0B-5010	**1018.16**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0B-5100	**1078.16**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SF0B-6000	**1018.16**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flush Mounted Power

Spiral Cord for Height Adjustable

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 3/4″(171mm)	3″(76mm)	10′(3048mm)	White	White	3	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0W-2010	$ 810.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0W-2100	870.16
						3 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SF0W-3000	810.16
8 1/4″(210mm)	3″(76mm)				4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0W-2002	$ 862.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0W-2020	862.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0W-2110	922.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0W-2200	982.16
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0W-3010	862.16
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0W-3100	922.16
						4 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SF0W-4000	862.16
9 3/4″(248mm)	3″(76mm)				6	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-SF0W-2004	$ 914.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0W-2022	914.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0W-2040	914.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0W-2112	974.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0W-2130	974.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0W-2202	1034.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0W-2220	1034.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0W-2310	1094.16
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0W-2400	1154.16
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0W-3012	914.16
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0W-3030	914.16
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0W-3102	974.16
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0W-3120	974.16
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0W-3210	1034.16
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0W-3300	1094.16
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SF0W-4002	914.16
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SF0W-4020	914.16
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0W-4110	974.16
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0W-4200	1034.16
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SF0W-5010	914.16
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SF0W-5100	974.16
						6 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SF0W-6000	914.16

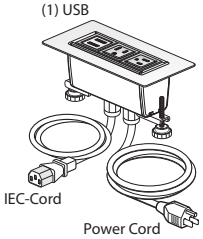
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

This page intentionally blank

Flush Mounted Power

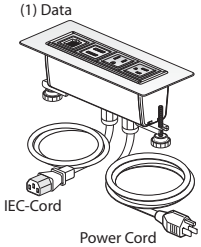
Cord for Height Adjustable

3-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB



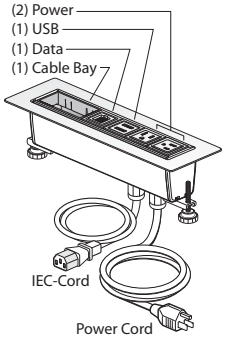
EUB1-SL0B-2100

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



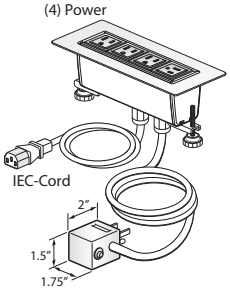
EUB1-SL0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUB1-SL0B-2112

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUB1-SL0B-4000

c UL us

Features

- Includes power module with 3, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables, 2′(610mm) power cord with IEC connector for motor controller and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Corded power module with 15 amp - 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- Auxiliary power cord includes IEC connector (IEC C13) for motor controller.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Attaches to surface with use of included mounting brackets.
- Flush Mount has an overall housing depth of 4″(102mm) and will extend into mounting surface.
- Color option of black painted bezel with black receptacles or white painted bezel with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- Designed to be used with cable chain.
- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Requires field cut access hole for power cord/conduit routing.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flush Mounted Power

Cord for Height Adjustable

Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
Corded								
6 3/4″(171mm)	3″(76mm)	12′(3658mm)	Black	Black	3	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0B-2010	**$ 963.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0B-2100	**1023.04**
						3 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SL0B-3000	**963.04**
8 1/4(210mm)	3″(76mm)				4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0B-2002	**$1015.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0B-2020	**1015.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0B-2110	**1075.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0B-2200	**1135.04**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0B-3010	**1015.04**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0B-3100	**1075.04**
						4 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SL0B-4000	**1015.04**
9 3/4″(248mm)	3″(76mm)				6	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-SL0B-2004	**$1067.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0B-2022	**1067.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0B-2040	**1067.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0B-2112	**1127.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0B-2130	**1127.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0B-2202	**1187.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0B-2220	**1187.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0B-2310	**1247.04**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0B-2400	**1307.04**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0B-3012	**1067.04**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0B-3030	**1067.04**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0B-3102	**1127.04**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0B-3120	**1127.04**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0B-3210	**1187.04**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0B-3300	**1247.04**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0B-4002	**1067.04**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0B-4020	**1067.04**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0B-4110	**1127.04**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0B-4200	**1187.04**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0B-5010	**1067.04**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0B-5100	**1127.04**
						6 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SL0B-6000	**1067.04**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flush Mounted Power

Cord for Height Adjustable

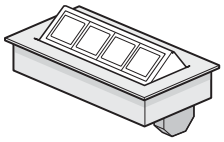
Top Width	Top Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
6 3/4″(171mm)	3″(76mm)	12′(3658mm)	White	White	3	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0W-2010	$ 859.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0W-2100	919.04
						3 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SL0W-3000	859.04
8 1/4(210mm)	3″(76mm)				4	2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0W-2002	$ 911.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0W-2020	911.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0W-2110	971.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0W-2200	1031.04
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0W-3010	911.04
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0W-3100	971.04
						4 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SL0W-4000	911.04
9 3/4″(248mm)	3″(76mm)				6	2 Power Receptacles, 2 Cable Bays	EUB1-SL0W-2004	$ 963.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0W-2022	963.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0W-2040	963.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0W-2112	1023.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0W-2130	1023.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0W-2202	1083.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0W-2220	1083.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0W-2310	1143.04
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0W-2400	1203.04
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0W-3012	963.04
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0W-3030	963.04
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0W-3102	1023.04
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0W-3120	1023.04
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0W-3210	1083.04
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0W-3300	1143.04
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	EUB1-SL0W-4002	963.04
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	EUB1-SL0W-4020	963.04
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0W-4110	1023.04
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0W-4200	1083.04
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	EUB1-SL0W-5010	963.04
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	EUB1-SL0W-5100	1023.04
						6 Power Receptacles	EUB1-SL0W-6000	963.04

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

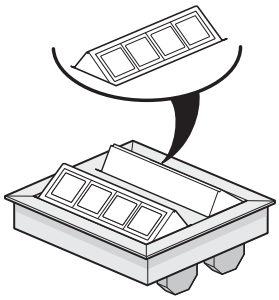
Flip Top Units

Non-Powered

Width	Bezel Depth	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Number	Price
Single-Sided Outlets							
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0002	**$ 638.70**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0020	**638.70**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0022	**$ 638.70**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0040	**638.70**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000B-0042	**$ 638.70**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000B-0060	**638.70**
5 5/16″(135mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0002	**$ 476.46**
					2 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0020	**476.46**
8 5/16″(211mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0022	**$ 476.46**
					4 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0040	**476.46**
11 5/16″(287mm)	4 7/16″(113mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE1-000W-0042	**$ 476.46**
					6 Data Ports	EUE1-000W-0060	**476.46**
Double-Sided Outlets							
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Black Anodized	Black	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0022	**$1112.17**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0040	**1112.17**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000B-0042	**$1112.17**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000B-0060	**1112.17**
8 5/16″(211mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)	Clear Anodized	White	4	2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0022	**$ 949.93**
					4 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0040	**949.93**
11 5/16″(287mm)	8 1/16″(205mm)			6	4 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	EUE2-000W-0042	**$ 949.93**
					6 Data Ports	EUE2-000W-0060	**949.93**



EUE1-000B



EUE2-000B

Features

- Includes bezel and nonpowered flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with data jack adapters or cable bays and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

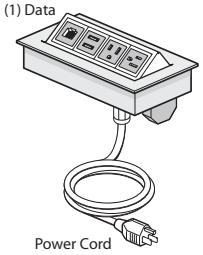
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

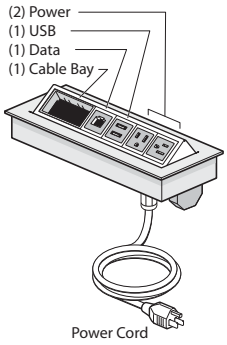
Corded — Single-Sided

4-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



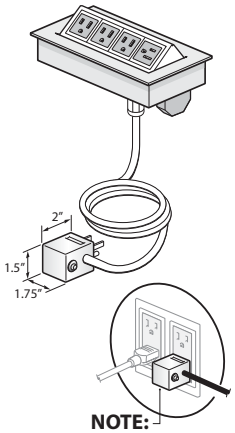
EUE1-PF0B-2110

6-Port:
(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data
(1) Cable Bay



EUE1-PF0B-1212

4-Port:
(4) Power



NOTE:
Always Fused Plug when more than 3 power outlets specified.

EUE1-PF0B-4000

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Corded power module available with 15 amp - 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module.
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.
- Ships assembled.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Corded flip top units with four or more receptacles utilize a fused plug that may block adjacent building receptacle outlet.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptable, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1010	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-1100	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0B-2000	**638.70**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1012	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1030	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1102	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1120	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-1300	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2002	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2020	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2110	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-2200	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3010	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-3100	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0B-4000	**638.70**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1032	**$638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1050	**638.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1122	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1140	**698.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1212	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1230	**758.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1302	**818.70**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-1320	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2022	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2040	**638.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2112	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2130	**698.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2202	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2220	**758.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2310	**818.70**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-2400	**878.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3012	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3030	**638.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3102	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3120	**698.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3210	**758.70**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-3300	**818.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4002	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4020	**638.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4110	**698.70**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-4200	**758.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5010	**638.70**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-5100	**698.70**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0B-6000	**638.70**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1010	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-1100	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PF0W-2000	**476.46**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1012	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1030	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1102	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1120	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-1300	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2002	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2020	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2110	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-2200	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3010	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-3100	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PF0W-4000	**476.46**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1032	**$476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1050	**476.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1122	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1140	**536.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1212	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1230	**596.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1302	**656.46**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-1320	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2022	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2040	**476.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2112	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2130	**536.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2202	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2220	**596.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2310	**656.46**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-2400	**716.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3012	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3030	**476.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3102	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3120	**536.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3210	**596.46**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-3300	**656.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4002	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4020	**476.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4110	**536.46**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-4200	**596.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5010	**476.46**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-5100	**536.46**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PF0W-6000	**476.46**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1010	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-1100	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0B-2000	**687.72**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1012	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1030	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1102	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1120	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-1300	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2002	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2020	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2110	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-2200	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3010	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-3100	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0B-4000	**687.72**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1032	**$687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1050	**687.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1122	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1140	**747.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1212	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1230	**807.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1302	**867.72**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-1320	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2022	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2040	**687.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2112	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2130	**747.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2202	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2220	**807.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2310	**867.72**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-2400	**927.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3012	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3030	**687.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3102	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3120	**747.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3210	**807.72**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-3300	**867.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4002	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4020	**687.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4110	**747.72**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-4200	**807.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5010	**687.72**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-5100	**747.72**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0B-6000	**687.72**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Corded — Single-Sided

Bezel Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1010	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-1100	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-PL0W-2000	**525.48**
8 5/16″ (211mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1012	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1030	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1102	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1120	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-1300	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2002	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2020	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2110	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-2200	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3010	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-3100	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-PL0W-4000	**525.48**
11 5/16″ (287mm)	4 7/16″ (113mm)				6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1032	**$525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1050	**525.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1122	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1140	**585.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1212	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1230	**645.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1302	**705.48**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-1320	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2022	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2040	**525.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2112	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2130	**585.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2202	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2220	**645.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2310	**705.48**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-2400	**765.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3012	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3030	**525.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3102	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3120	**585.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3210	**645.48**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-3300	**705.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4002	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4020	**525.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4110	**585.48**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-4200	**645.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5010	**525.48**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-5100	**585.48**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-PL0W-6000	**525.48**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

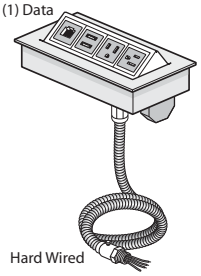
This page intentionally blank

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

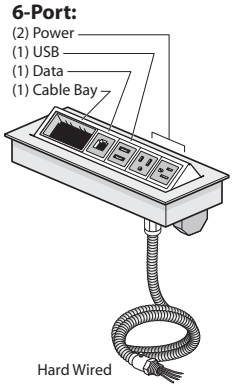
4-Port:

(2) Power
(1) USB
(1) Data



EUE1-HF0B-2110

6-Port:



EUE1-HF0B-1212

Features

- Includes bezel and flip top module with 2, 4 or 6 ports that can be configured with simplex outlets (NEMA-5-15R), USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets), data jack adapters or cable bay(s) that can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables and mounting hardware.
- Data jack adapters accommodate most varieties of field supplied data jacks or separately specified AV cables.
- Each Cable Bay can accept up to 2 pull out data/AV cables.
- Hardwired power module with 6′(1829mm) or 12′(3658mm) long flexible metal conduit feed, 1/2″(13mm) conduit fitting and wires for hardwire connection.
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.
- Flip top unit is flush mounted with spring release flip module(s).
- Flip top unit overall height is 2 3/4″(70mm) and will extend below the table tops.
- Color option of black anodized housing with black receptacles or clear anodized housing with white receptacles.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Requires field installation.
- Specify factory cut hole or field cut hole as required.
- Specify AV cables separately.
- Cable Bay requires cables less than 0.3″(7.6mm) diameter.
- Configuration and quantity of power and data ports cannot be modified in the field.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installation.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Note: Order flip top units to match flip top unit cutout option specified for each top (A/B, F/V or J/K).

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1010	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-1100	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0B-2000	**705.54**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1012	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1030	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1102	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1120	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-1300	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2002	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2020	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2110	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-2200	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3010	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-3100	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0B-4000	**705.54**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1032	**$705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1050	**705.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1122	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1140	**765.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1212	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1230	**825.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1302	**885.54**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-1320	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2022	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2040	**705.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2112	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2130	**765.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2202	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2220	**825.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2310	**885.54**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-2400	**945.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3012	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3030	**705.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3102	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3120	**765.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3210	**825.54**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-3300	**885.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4002	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4020	**705.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4110	**765.54**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-4200	**825.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5010	**705.54**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-5100	**765.54**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0B-6000	**705.54**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1010	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-1100	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HF0W-2000	**543.30**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1012	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1030	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1102	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1120	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-1300	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2002	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2020	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2110	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-2200	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3010	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-3100	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HF0W-4000	**543.30**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1032	**$543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1050	**543.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1122	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1140	**603.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1212	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1230	**663.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1302	**723.30**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-1320	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2022	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2040	**543.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2112	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2130	**603.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2202	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2220	**663.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2310	**723.30**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-2400	**783.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3012	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3030	**543.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3102	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3120	**603.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3210	**663.30**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-3300	**723.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4002	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4020	**543.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4110	**603.30**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-4200	**663.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5010	**543.30**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-5100	**603.30**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HF0W-6000	**543.30**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	12′ (3658mm)	Black Anodized	Black	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1010	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-1100	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0B-2000	**754.56**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1012	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1030	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1102	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1120	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-1300	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2002	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2020	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2110	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-2200	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3010	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-3100	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0B-4000	**754.56**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1032	**$754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1050	**754.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1122	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1140	**814.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1212	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1230	**874.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1302	**934.56**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-1320	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2022	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2040	**754.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2112	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2130	**814.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2202	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2220	**874.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2310	**934.56**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-2400	**994.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3012	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3030	**754.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3102	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3120	**814.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3210	**874.56**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-3300	**934.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4002	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4020	**754.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4110	**814.56**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-4200	**874.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5010	**754.56**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-5100	**814.56**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0B-6000	**754.56**

Class YA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Flip Top Unit

Hardwire — Single-Sided

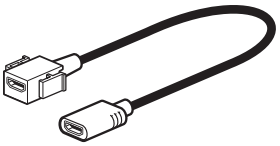
Width	Bezel Depth	Cord Length	Trim Color	Port Color	Port	Configuration	Flip Top Unit Cutout Code Options	Number	Price
5 5/16″ (135mm)	4 3/8″ (111mm)	6′ (1829mm)	Clear Anodized	White	2	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1010	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-1100	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles	A, B	EUE1-HL0W-2000	**592.32**
					4	1 Power Receptacle, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1012	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1030	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1102	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1120	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-1300	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2002	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2020	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2110	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-2200	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3010	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-3100	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles	F, V	EUE1-HL0W-4000	**592.32**
					6	1 Power Receptacle, 3 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1032	**$592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 5 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1050	**592.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1122	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 1 USB Charging, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1140	**652.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1212	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 2 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1230	**712.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1302	**772.32**
						1 Power Receptacle, 3 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-1320	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2022	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2040	**592.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2112	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2130	**652.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2202	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2220	**712.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2310	**772.32**
						2 Power Receptacles, 4 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-2400	**832.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3012	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3030	**592.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3102	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3120	**652.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3210	**712.32**
						3 Power Receptacles, 3 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-3300	**772.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 Cable Bay	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4002	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 Data Ports	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4020	**592.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4110	**652.32**
						4 Power Receptacles, 2 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-4200	**712.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 Data Port	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5010	**592.32**
						5 Power Receptacles, 1 USB Charging	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-5100	**652.32**
						6 Power Receptacles	J, K	EUE1-HL0W-6000	**592.32**

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

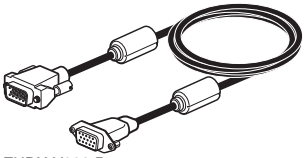
Electrical Components

Cables

Cables



EUDX-H000-B



EUDX-V000-B

EUDX-3000-B

Length	Description	Color	Number	Price
HDMI Coupler				
N/A	HDMI	Black	EUDX-H000-B	**$130.00**
N/A	HDMI	White	EUDX-H000-W	**130.00**
VGA Cable				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-V000-B	**$156.00**
	VGA	White	EUDX-V000-W	**156.00**
Audio Cable — 3.5mm				
120″(3048mm)	VGA	Black	EUDX-3000-B	**$ 36.40**
	VGA	White	EUDX-3000-W	**36.40**

Features

- Includes one black HDMI Coupler, one VGA cable or one 3.5mm mini audio cable.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module

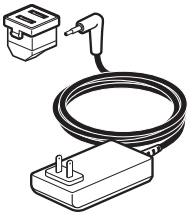
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips

- Provides communication between components: i.e. laptop, processor, monitor, etc.
- HDMI transmits digital video signals.
- VGA transmits analog video signals without audio.

Retrofit USB Charging Cable



EUDX-3000-B

72″(1829mm)	Black	EUDX-U000-B	**$93.60**
	White	EUDX-U000-W	**93.60**

Features

- Includes one USB charging simplex (with two USB outlets) with 72″(1829mm) cord and power supply.
- Installs in an open data port in one of the following products:
  - –Flip Top Unit
  - –Double Sided Flip Top Unit
  - –Quick Connect Power
  - –Workware Interface Module
  - –Flush Mount Module
  - –Enhanced Power Module
- USB Charging Port consists of 2 USB outlets. 1,000mA of charging power per USB outlet.

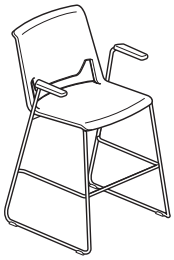
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

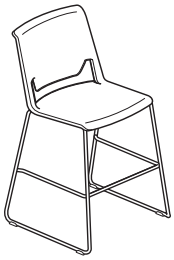
Class TK – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Counter Height Wire Stool



SCWC-44-3S



SCWC-44-0S

Dimensions

SH: 25.75″(654mm)
H: 39″(991mm)
W: 23″(587mm)
D: 23″(587mm)
SW: 18.68″(475mm)
SD: 17.3″(439mm)

Between Arms:
19.2″(488mm)

Features

- 11 mm steel rod frame.
- Single piece high-strength polymer shell seat and back with an optional upholstery pad.
- 10 shell color options.
- Upholstered seat features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog glass-filled polypropylene arm caps.
- Base: trivalent chrome.
- High impact clear nylon glides.
- Stacks 10 high on the floor.
- Upholstered option.
- 25.75″(654mm) seated height. The foot rest is 7.84″(199.1mm) from the floor.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/12.5
  Upholstered seat: .8/7.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
5) Trim for arm caps (if specified).
6) Frame trim color (KR-V only).

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

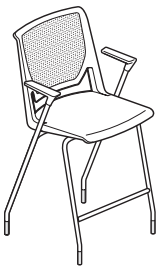
Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCWC-22-3S**P**

Description	Number ❶❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Polymer Shell Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
With Arms	SCWC- 44 -3S	**$452.19**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Without Arms	SCWC- 44 -0S	**393.70**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat Pad												
With Arms	SCWC- ☐ 4 -3S	**N/A**	**$505.06**	**$537.68**	**$572.56**	**$588.30**	**$602.92**	**$632.17**	**$660.29**	**$ 734.54**	**$655.79**	**$ 790.60**
Without Arms	SCWC- ☐ 4 -0S	**N/A**	**446.57**	**479.19**	**514.07**	**529.81**	**544.43**	**573.68**	**601.80**	**676.05**	**597.30**	**732.11**
Polymer Shell With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
With Arms	SCWC- ☐ ☐ -3S	**N/A**	**$569.18**	**$634.42**	**$704.18**	**$735.66**	**$764.90**	**$823.40**	**$879.64**	**$1028.14**	**$870.64**	**$1140.26**
Without Arms	SCWC- ☐ ☐ -0S	**N/A**	**510.69**	**575.93**	**645.69**	**677.17**	**706.41**	**764.91**	**821.15**	**969.65**	**812.15**	**1081.77**

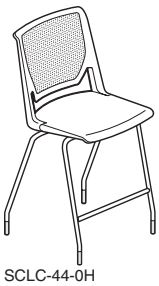
PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Counter Height Side Stool – Perforated Back



SCLC-44-3H



SCLC-44-0H

Dimensions

SH: 25.75″(654mm)
H: 42.25″(1073mm)
W: 23.75″(604mm)
D: 21.7″(551mm)
SW: 18.75″(477mm)
SD: 17.2″(434mm)
AH: 8.9″(226mm)

Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back options: High-strength polymer with flexing perforations and an optional upholstery pad.
- Seat: Injection-molded high-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Upholstered back features 0.5″(12.7mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog high-strength polymer arm caps.
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Standard with glides.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Back or Back Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Perforated Polymer

❸ Glide Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Fabric surface and color (back).

4) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.

5) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.

6) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCLC-22-3H**P**

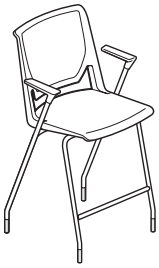
Description	Number ❶❷ ❸	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
With Arms	SCLC- 44 -3	$649.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Without Arms	SCLC- 44 -0	590.56	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
With Upholstered Seat Pad												
With Arms	SCLC- 4 -3	N/A	$699.67	$732.29	$767.17	$782.91	$797.53	$ 826.78	$ 854.90	$ 929.15	$ 850.40	$ 985.21
Without Arms	SCLC- 4 -0	N/A	641.18	673.80	708.68	724.42	739.04	768.29	796.41	870.66	791.91	926.72
With Upholstered Seat and Back Pads												
With Arms	SCLC- -3	N/A	$747.93	$813.17	$882.93	$914.41	$943.65	$1002.15	$1058.39	$1206.89	$1049.39	$1319.01
Without Arms	SCLC- -0	N/A	689.44	754.68	824.44	855.92	885.16	943.66	999.90	1148.40	990.90	1260.52

Class VY — SIN 711-19; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

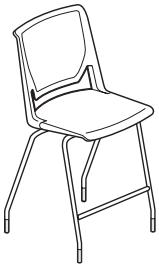
HAWORTH

Very

Counter Height Side Stool – Tetro Back



SCLC-45-3H



SCLC-45-0H

Dimensions

SH: 25.75″(654mm)
H: 42.25″(1073mm)
W: 23.75″(604mm)
D: 21.7″(551mm)
SW: 18.75″(477mm)
SD: 17.2″(434mm)
AH: 8.9″(226mm)

Between Arms:
19.6″(498mm)

Features

- Back: High-strength polymer back with injection molded technology.
- Seat: High-strength polymer seat with an optional upholstery pad.
- Upholstered seat features 1″(25.4mm) foam pad.
- Arms: Black or Fog high-strength polymer arm caps.
- Base: available painted or optional trivalent chrome.
- Stacks 5 high on the floor.
- Standard with glides, Black or Fog.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Fully Upholstered: 1.5/13
  Upholstered seat: .75/7.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.

❶ Seat or Seat Pad Option:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather
- **4** Polymer

❷ Glide Option:

- **H** Plastic Glide
- **K** Felt Glide

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Shell color - required for upholstered and non-upholstered.
4) Trim for arm caps (if specified) and glides.
5) Frame trim color.

Trivalent Chrome (KR-V) add **$174.36** list.

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Add a **P** to the end of the catalog code, and add **$34.87** list.
Example: SCLC-25-0H**P**

Description	Number ❶ ❷	Price	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Tetro Back Without Optional Upholstered Pad												
With Arms	SCLC- 4 5-3	**$680.54**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Without Arms	SCLC- 4 5-0	**622.05**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Tetro Back With Upholstered Seat Pad												
With Arms	SCLC- 5-3	**N/A**	**$731.16**	**$763.78**	**$798.66**	**$814.40**	**$829.02**	**$858.27**	**$886.39**	**$960.64**	**$881.89**	**$1016.70**
Without Arms	SCLC- 5-0	**N/A**	**672.67**	**705.29**	**740.17**	**755.91**	**770.53**	**799.78**	**827.90**	**902.15**	**823.40**	**958.21**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Task Stool with 4D Arms

SCTC-20-7011

Dimensions*

SH: 20-28″(508mm-711mm)
H: 43-51″(1092mm-1295mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps. Arm adjusts up and down, side to side.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- Adjustable height foot ring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Base

A. Aluminum
1. Trim color for plastic components (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
2. Trim color for aluminum base, back uprights, fixed arm uprights if specified. (Add **$180.26** for polished aluminum.)

B. Plastic
1. Trim color for frame (trim color for base frame, plastic adjustment levers, control cover, and plastic base).
2. Trim color for aluminum components (back uprights and fixed arm uprights if specified). (Add **$180.26** for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCTC-**1**0-7011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCTC-**11**-7011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCTC-**3**0-7011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$36.06** list.
Example: SCTC-20-7011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCTC-20 and SCTC-22 models only.

Very

Task Stool with 4D Arms

Upholstered Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-701	**$1288.52**	**$1321.08**	**$1355.97**	**$1372.26**	**$1386.21**	**$1416.45**	**$1444.36**	**$1518.79**	**$1585.08**	**$1730.23**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-701	**1410.64**	**1475.76**	**1545.54**	**1578.12**	**1606.02**	**1666.50**	**1722.32**	**1871.18**	**2003.76**	**2294.06**
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-711	**$1369.93**	**$1402.49**	**$1437.38**	**$1453.67**	**$1467.62**	**$1497.86**	**$1525.77**	**$1600.20**	**$1666.49**	**$1811.64**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-711	**1492.05**	**1557.17**	**1626.95**	**1659.53**	**1687.43**	**1747.91**	**1803.73**	**1952.59**	**2085.17**	**2375.47**
Aluminum Base											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-701	**$1346.67**	**$1379.23**	**$1414.12**	**$1430.41**	**$1444.36**	**$1474.60**	**$1502.51**	**$1576.94**	**$1643.23**	**$1788.38**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-701	**1468.79**	**1533.91**	**1603.69**	**1636.27**	**1664.17**	**1724.65**	**1780.47**	**1929.33**	**2061.91**	**2352.21**
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-711	**$1428.08**	**$1460.64**	**$1495.53**	**$1511.82**	**$1525.77**	**$1556.01**	**$1583.92**	**$1658.35**	**$1724.64**	**$1869.79**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-711	**1550.20**	**1615.32**	**1685.10**	**1717.68**	**1745.58**	**1806.06**	**1861.88**	**2010.74**	**2143.32**	**2433.62**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCTC-20-7011**F** (add **$137.24** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCTC-20 models only.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms

SCTC-20-4011

Dimensions*

SH: 20-28″(508mm-711mm)
H: 43-51″(1092mm-1295mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: Height-adjustable arms with plastic uprights (black or fog) with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- Adjustable height foot ring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Base

A. Aluminum
1. Trim color for plastic components (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
2. Trim color for aluminum base, back uprights, fixed arm uprights if specified. (Add **$180.26** for polished aluminum.)

B. Plastic
1. Trim color for frame (trim color for base frame, plastic adjustment levers, control cover, and plastic base).
2. Trim color for aluminum components (back uprights and fixed arm uprights if specified). (Add **$180.26** for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCTC-**1**0-4011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCTC-**11**-4011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCTC-**3**0-4011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$36.06** list.
Example: SCTC-20-4011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCTC-20 and SCTC-22 models only.

Very

Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base												
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-401		**$1230.37**	**$1262.93**	**$1297.82**	**$1314.11**	**$1328.06**	**$1358.30**	**$1386.21**	**$1460.64**	**$1526.93**	**$1672.08**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-401		**1352.49**	**1417.61**	**1487.39**	**1519.97**	**1547.87**	**1608.35**	**1664.17**	**1813.03**	**1945.61**	**2235.91**
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment												
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-411		**$1311.78**	**$1344.34**	**$1379.23**	**$1395.52**	**$1409.47**	**$1439.71**	**$1467.62**	**$1542.05**	**$1608.34**	**$1753.49**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-411		**1433.90**	**1499.02**	**1568.80**	**1601.38**	**1629.28**	**1689.76**	**1745.58**	**1894.44**	**2027.02**	**2317.32**
Aluminum Base												
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-401		**$1288.52**	**$1321.08**	**$1355.97**	**$1372.26**	**$1386.21**	**$1416.45**	**$1444.36**	**$1518.79**	**$1585.08**	**$1730.23**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-401		**1410.64**	**1475.76**	**1545.54**	**1578.12**	**1606.02**	**1666.50**	**1722.32**	**1871.18**	**2003.76**	**2294.06**
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment												
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-411		**$1369.93**	**$1402.49**	**$1437.38**	**$1453.67**	**$1467.62**	**$1497.86**	**$1525.77**	**$1600.20**	**$1666.49**	**$1811.64**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-411		**1492.05**	**1557.17**	**1626.95**	**1659.53**	**1687.43**	**1747.91**	**1803.73**	**1952.59**	**2085.17**	**2375.47**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCTC-20-4011**F** (add **$137.24** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCTC-20 models only.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Task Stool with Fixed Arms

SCTC-20-1011

Dimensions*

SH: 20-28″(508mm-711mm)
H: 43-51″(1092mm-1295mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable 3″(76mm) range.
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Arms: Fixed height arms with aluminum uprights in either painted or polished, soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- Adjustable height foot ring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Base

A. Aluminum
1. Trim color for plastic components (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
2. Trim color for aluminum base, back uprights, fixed arm uprights if specified. (Add **$180.26** for polished aluminum.)

B. Plastic
1. Trim color for frame (trim color for base frame, plastic adjustment levers, control cover, and plastic base).
2. Trim color for aluminum components (back uprights and fixed arm uprights if specified). (Add **$180.26** for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCTC-**1**0-1011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCTC-**11**-1011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCTC-**3**0-1011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$36.06** list.
Example: SCTC-20-1011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCTC-20 and SCTC-22 models only.

Class VT – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XIX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Very

Task Stool with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-101	**$1218.74**	**$1251.30**	**$1286.19**	**$1302.48**	**$1316.43**	**$1346.67**	**$1374.58**	**$1449.01**	**$1515.30**	**$1660.45**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-101	**1340.86**	**1405.98**	**1475.76**	**1508.34**	**1536.24**	**1596.72**	**1652.54**	**1801.40**	**1933.98**	**2224.28**
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-111	**$1300.15**	**$1332.71**	**$1367.60**	**$1383.89**	**$1397.84**	**$1428.08**	**$1455.99**	**$1530.42**	**$1596.71**	**$1741.86**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-111	**1422.27**	**1487.39**	**1557.17**	**1589.75**	**1617.65**	**1678.13**	**1733.95**	**1882.81**	**2015.39**	**2305.69**
Aluminum Base											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-101	**$1276.89**	**$1309.45**	**$1344.34**	**$1360.63**	**$1374.58**	**$1404.82**	**$1432.73**	**$1507.16**	**$1573.45**	**$1718.60**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-101	**1399.01**	**1464.13**	**1533.91**	**1566.49**	**1594.39**	**1654.87**	**1710.69**	**1859.55**	**1992.13**	**2282.43**
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-111	**$1358.30**	**$1390.86**	**$1425.75**	**$1442.04**	**$1455.99**	**$1486.23**	**$1514.14**	**$1588.57**	**$1654.86**	**$1800.01**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-111	**1480.42**	**1545.54**	**1615.32**	**1647.90**	**1675.80**	**1736.28**	**1792.10**	**1940.96**	**2073.54**	**2363.84**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCTC-20-1011**F** (add **$137.24** list)

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCTC-20 models only.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Very

Task Stool without Arms

SCTC-20-0011

Dimensions*

SH: 20-28″(508mm-711mm)
H: 43-51″(1092mm-12958mm)
D: 26″(660mm)
W: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered foam (3 lbs. polyurethane foam construction).
- Seat Depth Adjustment: Standard Adjustable range 16″-19″ (406mm-483mm).
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable 3″(76mm) range.
- Base: Plastic base or optional painted five-star aluminum or polished aluminum base.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Back Lock: Single position upright back lock.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body.
- Casters: Standard with hard black or two-tone casters; optional soft casters.
- Adjustable height foot ring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.83/20
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/40

NOTE: When specifying a back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside of back. Back jacket is not field retrofittable. To add a back jacket in the field, see e-Parts for replacement back with an attached jacket.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **2** Aluminum Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **T** Aluminum Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster
- **P** Plastic Std. Base, Two-Tone Casters

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).

3) Mesh surface and color (back).

4) Back Jacket (if applicable) Fabric surface and color.

5) Base

A. Aluminum
1. Trim color for plastic components (arm caps, control cover, adjustment levers, 4D or height adjustable arm uprights).
2. Trim color for aluminum base, back uprights, fixed arm uprights if specified. (Add **$180.26** for polished aluminum.)

B. Plastic
1. Trim color for frame (trim color for base frame, plastic adjustment levers, control cover, and plastic base).
2. Trim color for aluminum components (back uprights and fixed arm uprights if specified). (Add **$180.26** for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **1**.
Example: SCTC-**1**0-0011

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fourth and fifth digits in the product number to **11**.
Example: SCTC-**11**-0011

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fourth digit in the product number to **3**.
Example: SCTC-**3**0-0011

Nano-Tex Upholstery:

Change the tenth digit in the product number to **P**, and add **$36.06** list.
Example: SCTC-20-0011**P**

Note: Nano-Tex is available on SCTC-20 and SCTC-22 models only.

Class VT – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XIX
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Very

Task Stool without Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Plastic Base											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-001	**$1085.00**	**$1117.56**	**$1152.45**	**$1168.74**	**$1182.69**	**$1212.93**	**$1240.84**	**$1315.27**	**$1381.56**	**$1526.71**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-001	**1207.12**	**1272.24**	**1342.02**	**1374.60**	**1402.50**	**1462.98**	**1518.80**	**1667.66**	**1800.24**	**2090.54**
Plastic Base with Lumbar Adjustment											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-011	**$1166.41**	**$1198.97**	**$1233.86**	**$1250.15**	**$1264.10**	**$1294.34**	**$1322.25**	**$1396.68**	**$1462.97**	**$1608.12**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-011	**1288.53**	**1353.65**	**1423.43**	**1456.01**	**1483.91**	**1544.39**	**1600.21**	**1749.07**	**1881.65**	**2171.95**
Aluminum Base											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-001	**$1143.15**	**$1175.71**	**$1210.60**	**$1226.89**	**$1240.84**	**$1271.08**	**$1298.99**	**$1373.42**	**$1439.71**	**$1584.86**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-001	**1265.27**	**1330.39**	**1400.17**	**1432.75**	**1460.65**	**1521.13**	**1576.95**	**1725.81**	**1858.39**	**2148.69**
Aluminum Base with Lumbar Adjustment											
Mesh Back/Back Lock	SCTC-20-011	**$1224.56**	**$1257.12**	**$1292.01**	**$1308.30**	**$1322.25**	**$1352.49**	**$1380.40**	**$1454.83**	**$1521.12**	**$1666.27**
Upholstered Back Jacket/Back Lock	SCTC-22-011	**1346.68**	**1411.80**	**1481.58**	**1514.16**	**1542.06**	**1602.54**	**1658.36**	**1807.22**	**1939.80**	**2230.10**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** SCTC-20-0111**F** (add **$137.24 list)**

NOTE: CAL 133 is available on SCTC-20 models only.

Zody Value Model

Task Chair with 4D Arms

SZT-20-711MA5

Dimensions*

*SH: 16-21″
(406mm-533mm)
H: 38-43″(965mm-1092mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 6.8-10.8″
(173mm-274mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only.
- Seat:
  –Upholstered with foam.
  – Adjustable [3″(76mm) range]
- Base: Plastic five-star.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; tilt tension.
- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions
- Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment:
  4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right- or left-hand side of users body.
- Casters: Hard Casters

◆ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

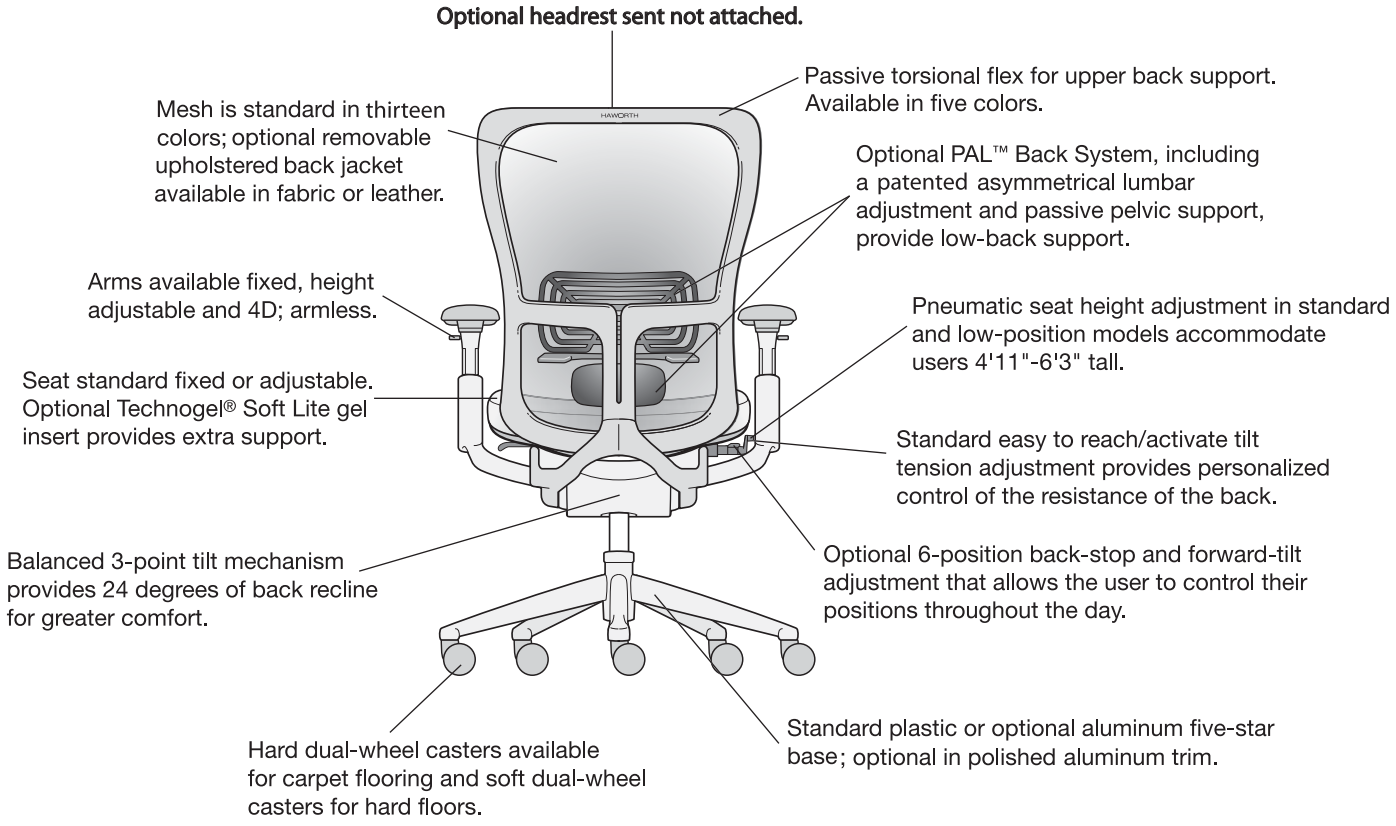
1) Product number.
2) Seat surface/color:
   3A-18 Tellure - Black
3) Mesh Back:
   MA-001 Black
4) Trim color for frame/arm caps:
   TR-F Black
5) Trim color for base/arms:
   TR-F Black

Note: No changes to specification.
No COM or Specials.

Number	Price
SZT-20-711MA5 ◆	**$1190.00**

Zody-At-A-Glance

Designer	ITO Design and Haworth Design Studio
Awards/Achievements	NeoCon Silver, Best of NeoCon, Seating: Ergonomic Desk/Task, June 2005, USA IIDEX/NeoCon Gold, Seating: Desk/Workstation Chairs, September 2005, Canada BIFMA level 3 certified.
Zody	A high-performing chair that blends science-based wellness and comfort with sustainability and international design.



Note: Headrest and forward-tilt options not available on Stool.

NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Zody-At-A-Glance

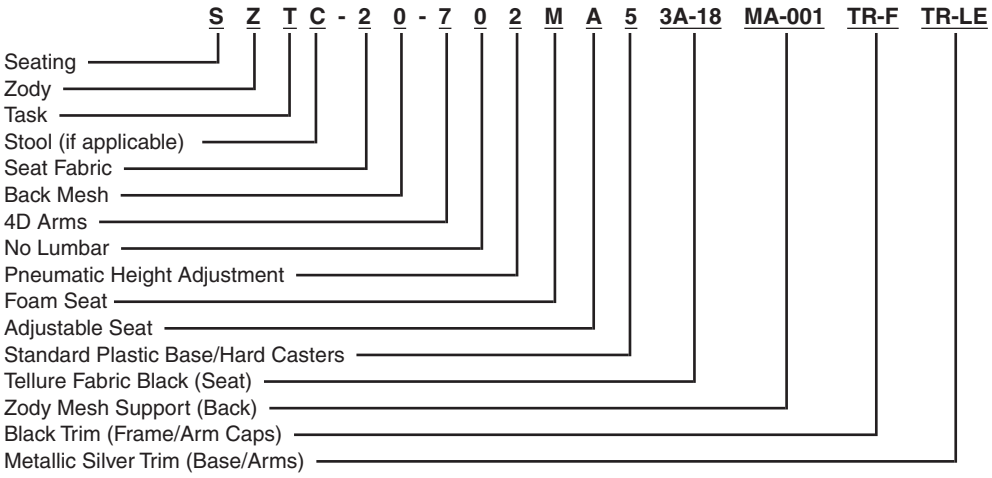
General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

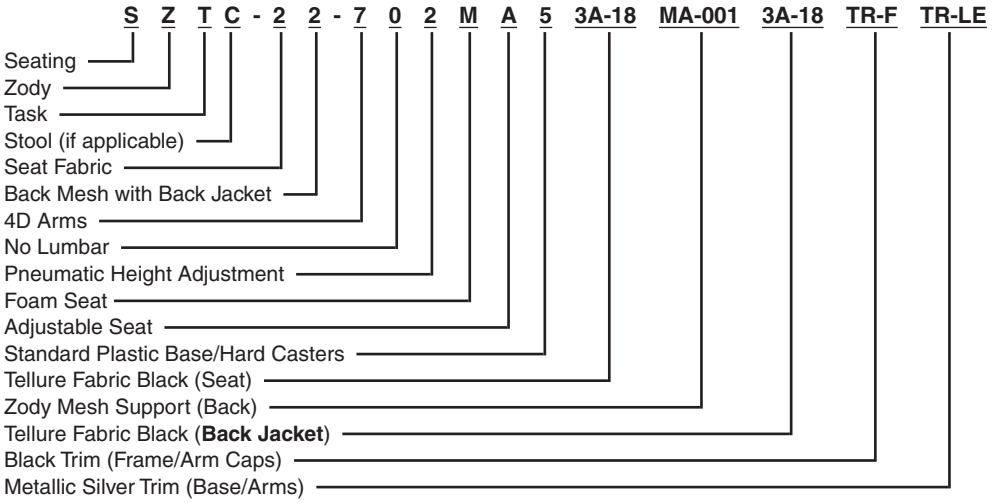
Zody seating specification numbers are based on an alpha-numeric logic that identifies a product by model and certain characteristics.

For example, a product number that reads **SZT-20-702MA5** identifies the product as a Zody mesh back chair with 4D arms, no lumbar, pneumatic seat height adjustment, foam adjustable seat and standard base with hard casters. The numeric logic for this model with fabric and finish codes is shown below:

Mesh Back



Mesh Back with Upholstered Back Jacket



There are exceptions to this logic; therefore, always refer to the price charts for product numbers rather than attempting to construct them. Product number modification instructions for additional options appear in footnoted copy for each applicable model.

Beyond the printed product number, fabric and finish codes are required to complete an order specification. To communicate your order clearly, list the product number and fabric/finish codes in the sequence outlined on each price page.

Zody-At-A-Glance

General Specifications

Environmental Factors	• Zody has been evaluated for its human health, environmental health, lifecycle attributes, renewable energy, water stewardship and social responsibility characteristics against stringent certification criteria and is considered an ecologically intelligent product. • Greenguard Children and Schools certified for low emissions. • BIFMA level 3 certified 2012. • Zody has up to 51% recycled content and is up to 98% recyclable. • Zody is produced in an ISO 14001 certified manufacturing facility. • Zody is assembled using renewable power. Haworth has purchased 100% Green-e certified American wind power credits to offset the energy consumed in manufacturing the product. • Components are identified with ISO recycling symbols and material information to assist in the recycling effort, where practical. • Haworth will take back Zody chairs after their useful life and recycle the components. Please contact Haworth's Material Recovery Center at (616)393-1215. • Optional Trivalent chrome finish provides safer and more environmentally friendly alternative for customers requiring the attributes of a chrome finish.
COM & COL General Information	To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material), contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to surfaces.haworth.com > COM Library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program. Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.) If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.
Finishes and Fabrics	A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Zody seating is available in the back of the price list.
Shipping Weights (Including packaging)	• Chairs with arms: 55 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs without arms: 51 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs with sled base: 24 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Chairs with leg base: 21 pounds/1 chair per carton/17.3 cubic feet • Stool with arms: 58 pounds/1 stool per carton/21.5 cubic feet • Stool without arms: 54 pounds/1 stool per carton/21.5 cubic feet
RUSH	Select Zody seating models marked with a ■ symbol to denote availability on the RUSH program. Refer to the fabric and finish options for each product.
Nano-Tex®	To specify add "**P**" to end of product number. Example: SZT-22-702MA1**P** Not available on mesh, faux leather, or leather. For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

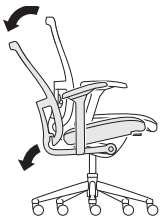
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Zody

General Specifications

STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

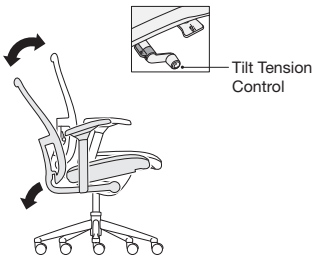
Balanced 3-point tilt



Features:
- Balanced 3-point tilt mechanism.
- Back reclines 24° from the upright position.
- Seat pan moves downward 3° from the initial position.

Benefits:
- Comfortable relaxed posture.
- Recline allows for the opening of the users' chest cavity providing good airflow to promote alertness.
- Users' feet remain flat.

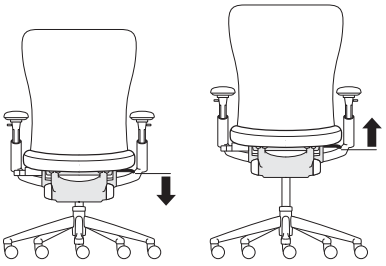
Tilt Tension Control



Feature:
- Easy-to-reach and easy-to-activate side-mounted tilt tension control regulates the amount of resistance felt when leaning back in the chair and the effort required to recline the chair backwards.

Benefit:
- Personalized support to accommodate users of different body types and different work styles.

Seat Height Adjustment

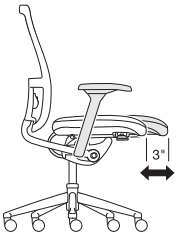


Fully Retracted Fully Extended

Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Task chair seat height adjusts 5″(127mm) from 16″ to 21″(406mm to 533mm) in standard models. Low-position adjusts 14″ to 17″(356 to 432mm).
- Task stool seat height adjusts 7.5″(191mm) from 21.5″ to 29″(546mm to 737mm).

Benefits:
- Ensures the comfort of the lower limbs by avoiding pressure on the underside of the thigh caused by a seat pan that is too high, or decreased thigh-to-torso angle if the seat pan is too low.
- Accommodates for users between approximately 4′11″(1499mm) and 6′3″(1905mm) tall to provide good leg circulation.
- Seat height adjustment also is important in setting the proper hand position and allowing for a proper sitting eye height.

Seat Depth Adjustment



Features:
- 3″(76mm) of seat depth range. (Fixed seat also available.)
- Available with conventional foam material or optional Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Waterfall edge.

Benefit:
- Supports the thighs, allows users to rest against the seat back for back support, and avoids pressure on the back of the knees of small to tall users.

Upper Back Torsional Movement

Feature:
- Passive 2″(51mm) of torsional flex in the upper back.
- Patented mesh with built in tension zones for added comfort.

Benefit:
- Increases users' mobility and comfort when reaching sideways for objects.

Zody

General Specifications

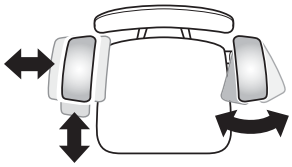
OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

PAL Back System

Features:
- PAL Back System includes Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment and passive pelvic support.
- Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment adjusts 4″(102mm) in height; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left-hand side of users' body.
- Passive pelvic support.

Benefits:
- Lumbar adjustment maintains the natural curvature of the spine at the lower back and allows users to choose the support that feels right for them.
- Passive pelvic support rotates the pelvis forward to maintain the natural spine shape.

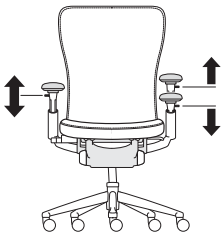
4D Arm



Features:
- Optional 4D arm.
- Arm adjusts in 4 ways:
  -Height adjustment: 4″(102mm)
  -Side-to-side arm cap adjustment range: 3″(76mm) [1.5″(38mm) each arm cap]
  -Front-to-back adjustment range: 3 1/2″(89mm)
  -Pivoting: In 20°; out 20°

Benefits:
- Arms support the muscular system of users' neck and shoulders and proper arm support provides back relief. Arms can be an aid in standing or sitting down.
- Height adjustment accommodates for users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.
- Front-to-back adjustment adjusts the armrest length, which is important because it allows users to get close to the worksurface while maintaining the effective use of the backrest.
- Side-to-side adjustment ensures a comfortable resting position for the arms with proper support of the forearm while allowing for easy entry/exit of the chair.
- Pivoting provides proper support of the forearm when performing tasks involving keying and mousing.

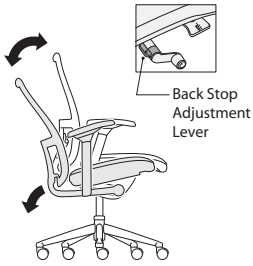
Adjustable Height Arm



Feature:
- Optional height adjustable arms adjust 4″(102mm) vertically.

Benefit:
- Height adjustment accommodates users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.

Tilt with Back Stop



Features:
- Optional back stop;
  -Back stops in 6 positions - upright and every 4° backward.
  -Tilt limiter.

Benefit:
- Allows users the choice of selecting an upright position or limiting the amount of recline while performing different tasks.

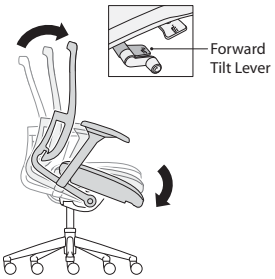
NEW PAGE
Click Here for Details

Zody

General Specifications

OPTIONAL MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY (continued)

Forward Tilt

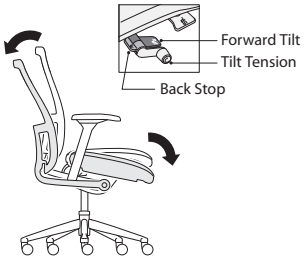


Features:
- Optional forward tilt.
- Seat pan moves downward 5° from the initial position.

Benefit:
- Allows the user the opportunity to vary their posture throughout the day.

Note: Not available on task stool.

Back Stop/Forward Tilt



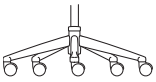
Feature:
- Optional back-stop and forward tilt.
- Back stops in 6 positions, upright and every 4° backward.

Benefit:
- Allows users to vary their posture for maximum comfort and for changes in task requirements.

Note: Not available on task stool.

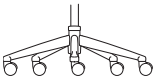
Base

Standard Plastic Base



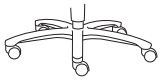
TR-F Black
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal*

Optional Aluminum Base



TR-F Black
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal*
TR-RR Rusty Red
TR-1M Sable
PM-P Polished Aluminum

Low Position Base (Aluminum only)



TR-F Black
TR-LE Metallic Silver
TR-MC Metallic Champagne
TR-MG Metallic Gunmetal*

*Color on Alert status and being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Note: Low Position Base not available on stool.

Ergonomic Standards Guidelines

- All Zody models meet or exceed all ANSI/BIFMA durability standards for office seating.
- Zody meets the following ergonomic standards/guidelines:
  - BSR/HFES 100-2002
  - BIFMA G1-2002
  - CSA-Z412-2000
  - CAN/CGSB 44.232-2002
  - HFES 2007

Zody

General Specifications

UPHOLSTERY / AESTHETIC OPTIONS

Leather Upholstery

Seat: Stitched double seams. Vertically in the center and on the edges of the seat cushion.

Back: Vertical stitched double seams on the upholstered back jacket with leather or Customers Own Leather (COL).

Upholstered Back Jacket

Front View:

Leather Jacket

Back View:

Features

- Removable.
- Back jacket covers the inside back of the chairs allowing a back view of the mesh. Jacket consists of padding covered with fabric or leather upholstery.
- Available in fabric, faux leather, leather, COM and COL.

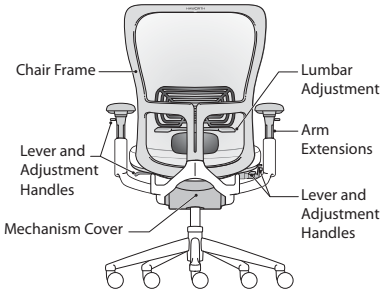
Headrest

Features

- Height-adjustable 2.5″ to fit a wide range of users, headrest is TPU material, like Zody arm.
- Trim color of headrest front and back are in same color. Black or Smoke only. If a trim color other than Black or Smoke is specified, the headrest will default to Black or Smoke based on the matrix below.
- Headrest sent not attached; 10.5″W x 7.5″H, 2.5″ height adjustment.
- See Zody price pages for specification (available on all task seating models). Not available on stools. Specification Example: SZE-22-722MA1 (Zody with headrest, 4D arm).

To add a headrest to an existing model in the field order service part: Back and Headrest replacement, see e-Parts.

Specification



Features

- Trim color specification applies to the following components:
  - –Chair frame
  - –Levers
  - –Adjustment handles
  - –Lumbar adjustment (not lumbar pad)
  - –Arm extensions
  - –Mechanism covers
- Arm cap and Headrest color defaults based on the matrix below.

	Arm Cap & Headrest Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Stool with 4D Arms

SZTC-20-702MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 21.5-29″
(546mm-737mm)
H: 43-51″(1092mm-1295mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 6.8-10.8″
(173mm-274mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

	Arm Cap Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Rusty Red, Snow, Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: 4D with soft arm caps. See matrix for default colors.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: .75/10
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/18

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

1 Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list

2 Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

5 Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster

6 Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

1 Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list

2 Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

5 Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster

6 Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fifth digit in product number to **1**; sixth digit to **0**.
Example: SZTC-**10**-702MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fifth digit in product number to **1**; sixth digit to **1**.
Example: SZTC-**11**-702MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fifth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZTC-**3**0-702MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZTC-**33**-702MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Stool with 4D Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-702MA	$1389.78	$1423.52	$1459.51	$1477.52	$1491.01	$1523.63	$1552.87	$1632.73	$1687.84	$1834.33
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-701MA	1465.13	1498.87	1534.86	1552.87	1566.36	1598.98	1628.22	1708.08	1763.19	1909.68
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-702MA	$1501.13	$1568.61	$1640.59	$1676.61	$1703.59	$1768.83	$1827.31	$1987.03	$2097.25	$2390.23
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-701MA	1576.48	1643.96	1715.94	1751.96	1778.94	1844.18	1902.66	2062.38	2172.60	2465.58
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-712MA	$1488.76	$1522.50	$1558.49	$1576.50	$1589.99	$1622.61	$1651.85	$1731.71	$1786.82	$1933.31
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-711MA	1564.11	1597.85	1633.84	1651.85	1665.34	1697.96	1727.20	1807.06	1862.17	2008.66
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-712MA	$1600.11	$1667.59	$1739.57	$1775.59	$1802.57	$1867.81	$1926.29	$2086.01	$2196.23	$2489.21
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-711MA	1675.46	1742.94	1814.92	1850.94	1877.92	1943.16	2001.64	2161.36	2271.58	2564.56
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-722MA	$1514.63	$1548.37	$1584.36	$1602.37	$1615.86	$1648.48	$1677.72	$1757.58	$1812.69	$1959.18
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-721MA	1589.98	1623.72	1659.71	1677.72	1691.21	1723.83	1753.07	1832.93	1888.04	2034.53
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-722MA	$1625.98	$1693.46	$1765.44	$1801.46	$1828.44	$1893.68	$1952.16	$2111.88	$2222.10	$2515.08
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-721MA	1701.33	1768.81	1840.79	1876.81	1903.79	1969.03	2027.51	2187.23	2297.45	2590.43

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 11th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZTC-20-702M**X**1
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list); **Example:** SZTC-20-712MA1**P**
	For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Stool with 4D Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-702EA	$1483.14	$1516.88	$1552.87	$1570.88	$1584.37	$1616.99	$1646.23	$1726.09	$1781.20	$1927.69
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-701EA	1558.49	1592.23	1628.22	1646.23	1659.72	1692.34	1721.58	1801.44	1856.55	2003.04
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-702EA	$1594.49	$1661.97	$1733.95	$1769.97	$1796.95	$1862.19	$1920.67	$2080.39	$2190.61	$2483.59
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-701EA	1669.84	1737.32	1809.30	1845.32	1872.30	1937.54	1996.02	2155.74	2265.96	2558.94
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-712EA	$1582.12	$1615.86	$1651.85	$1669.86	$1683.35	$1715.97	$1745.21	$1825.07	$1880.18	$2026.67
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-711EA	1657.47	1691.21	1727.20	1745.21	1758.70	1791.32	1820.56	1900.42	1955.53	2102.02
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-712EA	$1693.47	$1760.95	$1832.93	$1868.95	$1895.93	$1961.17	$2019.65	$2179.37	$2289.59	$2582.57
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-711EA	1768.82	1836.30	1908.28	1944.30	1971.28	2036.52	2095.00	2254.72	2364.94	2657.92
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-722EA	$1607.99	$1641.73	$1677.72	$1695.73	$1709.22	$1741.84	$1771.08	$1850.94	$1906.05	$2052.54
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-721EA	1683.34	1717.08	1753.07	1771.08	1784.57	1817.19	1846.43	1926.29	1981.40	2127.89
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-722EA	$1719.34	$1786.82	$1858.80	$1894.82	$1921.80	$1987.04	$2045.52	$2205.24	$2315.46	$2608.44
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-721EA	1794.69	1862.17	1934.15	1970.17	1997.15	2062.39	2120.87	2280.59	2390.81	2683.79

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 11th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZTC-20-702E**X**1
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list); **Example:** SZTC-20-702EA1**P**
	For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms

SZTC-20-402MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 21.5-29″
(546mm-737mm)
H: 43-51″(1092mm-1295mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 6.8-10.8″
(173mm-274mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

	Arm Cap Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Rusty Red, Snow, Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: Height-adjustable with soft arm caps. See matrix for default colors.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/10
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/18

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

1 Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list

2 Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

5 Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster

6 Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

1 Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list

2 Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

5 Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster

6 Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fifth digit in product number to **1**; sixth digit to **0**.
Example: SZTC-**10**-402MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fifth digit in product number to **1**; sixth digit to **1**.
Example: SZTC-**11**-402MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fifth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZTC-**3**0-402MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZTC-**33**-402MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-402MA	$1352.66	$1386.40	$1422.39	$1440.40	$1453.89	$1486.51	$1515.75	$1595.61	$1650.72	$1797.21
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-401MA	1428.01	1461.75	1497.74	1515.75	1529.24	1561.86	1591.10	1670.96	1726.07	1872.56
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-402MA	$1464.01	$1531.49	$1603.47	$1639.49	$1666.47	$1731.71	$1790.19	$1949.91	$2060.13	$2353.11
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-401MA	1539.36	1606.84	1678.82	1714.84	1741.82	1807.06	1865.54	2025.26	2135.48	2428.46
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-412MA	$1451.64	$1485.38	$1521.37	$1539.38	$1552.87	$1585.49	$1614.73	$1694.59	$1749.70	$1896.19
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-411MA	1526.99	1560.73	1596.72	1614.73	1628.22	1660.84	1690.08	1769.94	1825.05	1971.54
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-412MA	$1562.99	$1630.47	$1702.45	$1738.47	$1765.45	$1830.69	$1889.17	$2048.89	$2159.11	$2452.09
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-411MA	1638.34	1705.82	1777.80	1813.82	1840.80	1906.04	1964.52	2124.24	2234.46	2527.44
PAL Back System - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-422MA	$1477.51	$1511.25	$1547.24	$1565.25	$1578.74	$1611.36	$1640.60	$1720.46	$1775.57	$1922.06
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-421MA	1552.86	1586.60	1622.59	1640.60	1654.09	1686.71	1715.95	1795.81	1850.92	1997.41
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-422MA	$1588.86	$1656.34	$1728.32	$1764.34	$1791.32	$1856.56	$1915.04	$2074.76	$2184.98	$2477.96
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-421MA	1664.21	1731.69	1803.67	1839.69	1866.67	1931.91	1990.39	2150.11	2260.33	2553.31

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 11th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZTC-20-402M**X**1
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list); **Example:** SZTC-20-401MA**P**
	For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-402EA	$1446.02	$1479.76	$1515.75	$1533.76	$1547.25	$1579.87	$1609.11	$1688.97	$1744.08	$1890.57
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-401EA	1521.37	1555.11	1591.10	1609.11	1622.60	1655.22	1684.46	1764.32	1819.43	1965.92
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-402EA	$1557.37	$1624.85	$1696.83	$1732.85	$1759.83	$1825.07	$1883.55	$2043.27	$2153.49	$2446.47
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-401EA	1632.72	1700.20	1772.18	1808.20	1835.18	1900.42	1958.90	2118.62	2228.84	2521.82
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-412EA	$1545.00	$1578.74	$1614.73	$1632.74	$1646.23	$1678.85	$1708.09	$1787.95	$1843.06	$1989.55
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-411EA	1620.35	1654.09	1690.08	1708.09	1721.58	1754.20	1783.44	1863.30	1918.41	2064.90
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-412EA	$1656.35	$1723.83	$1795.81	$1831.83	$1858.81	$1924.05	$1982.53	$2142.25	$2252.47	$2545.45
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-411EA	1731.70	1799.18	1871.16	1907.18	1934.16	1999.40	2057.88	2217.60	2327.82	2620.80
PAL Back System - Mesh w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-422EA	$1570.87	$1604.61	$1640.60	$1658.61	$1672.10	$1704.72	$1733.96	$1813.82	$1868.93	$2015.42
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-421EA	1646.22	1679.96	1715.95	1733.96	1747.45	1780.07	1809.31	1889.17	1944.28	2090.77
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-422EA	$1682.22	$1749.70	$1821.68	$1857.70	$1884.68	$1949.92	$2008.40	$2168.12	$2278.34	$2571.32
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-421EA	1757.57	1825.05	1897.03	1933.05	1960.03	2025.27	2083.75	2243.47	2353.69	2646.67

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 11th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZTC-20-402E**X**1
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list); **Example:** SZTC-20-422EA1**P**
	For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Stool with Fixed Arms

SZTC-20-102MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 21.5-29″
(546mm-737mm)
H: 43-51″(1092mm-1295mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*AH: 9″(229mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

	Arm Cap Color*	
Trim Color	Black	Smoke
Black (TR-F)	•	
Rusty Red (TR-RR)	•	
Sable (TR-1M)	•	
Smoke (TR-E)		•
Snow (TR-UFM)		•

*Not specifiable.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Rusty Red, Snow, Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Arms: Fixed with soft arm caps. See matrix for default colors.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support.
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/10
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/18

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

1 Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list

2 Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

5 Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster

6 Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
5) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

1 Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list

2 Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

5 Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster

6 Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
6) Trim color for base/arms. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fifth digit in product number to **1**; sixth digit to **0**.
Example: SZTC-**10**-102MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change fifth digit in product number to **1**; sixth digit to **1**.
Example: SZTC-**11**-102MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fifth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZTC-**3**0-102MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstered Back Jacket:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZTC-**33**-102MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH

Zody

Task Stool with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-102MA		$1276.18	$1309.92	$1345.91	$1363.92	$1377.41	$1410.03	$1439.27	$1519.13	$1574.24	$1720.73
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-101MA		1351.53	1385.27	1421.26	1439.27	1452.76	1485.38	1514.62	1594.48	1649.59	1796.08
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-102MA		$1387.53	$1455.01	$1526.99	$1563.01	$1589.99	$1655.23	$1713.71	$1873.43	$1983.65	$2276.63
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-101MA		1462.88	1530.36	1602.34	1638.36	1665.34	1730.58	1789.06	1948.78	2059.00	2351.98
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-112MA		$1375.16	$1408.90	$1444.89	$1462.90	$1476.39	$1509.01	$1538.25	$1618.11	$1673.22	$1819.71
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-111MA		1450.51	1484.25	1520.24	1538.25	1551.74	1584.36	1613.60	1693.46	1748.57	1895.06
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-112MA		$1486.51	$1553.99	$1625.97	$1661.99	$1688.97	$1754.21	$1812.69	$1972.41	$2082.63	$2375.61
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-111MA		1561.86	1629.34	1701.32	1737.34	1764.32	1829.56	1888.04	2047.76	2157.98	2450.96
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-122MA		$1401.03	$1434.77	$1470.76	$1488.77	$1502.26	$1534.88	$1564.12	$1643.98	$1699.09	$1845.58
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-121MA		1476.38	1510.12	1546.11	1564.12	1577.61	1610.23	1639.47	1719.33	1774.44	1920.93
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base													
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-122MA		$1512.38	$1579.86	$1651.84	$1687.86	$1714.84	$1780.08	$1838.56	$1998.28	$2108.50	$2401.48
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-121MA		1587.73	1655.21	1727.19	1763.21	1790.19	1855.43	1913.91	2073.63	2183.85	2476.83

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 11th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZTC-20-102M**X**1
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list); **Example:** SZTC-22-101MA1**P**
	For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Stool with Fixed Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-102EA	$1369.54	$1403.28	$1439.27	$1457.28	$1470.77	$1503.39	$1532.63	$1612.49	$1667.60	$1814.09
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-101EA	1444.89	1478.63	1514.62	1532.63	1546.12	1578.74	1607.98	1687.84	1742.95	1889.44
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-102EA	$1480.89	$1548.37	$1620.35	$1656.37	$1683.35	$1748.59	$1807.07	$1966.79	$2077.01	$2369.99
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-101EA	1556.24	1623.72	1695.70	1731.72	1758.70	1823.94	1882.42	2042.14	2152.36	2445.34
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-112EA	$1468.52	$1502.26	$1538.25	$1556.26	$1569.75	$1602.37	$1631.61	$1711.47	$1766.58	$1913.07
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-111EA	1543.87	1577.61	1613.60	1631.61	1645.10	1677.72	1706.96	1786.82	1841.93	1988.42
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-112EA	$1579.87	$1647.35	$1719.33	$1755.35	$1782.33	$1847.57	$1906.05	$2065.77	$2175.99	$2468.97
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-111EA	1655.22	1722.70	1794.68	1830.70	1857.68	1922.92	1981.40	2141.12	2251.34	2544.32
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-122EA	$1494.39	$1528.13	$1564.12	$1582.13	$1595.62	$1628.24	$1657.48	$1737.34	$1792.45	$1938.94
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-121EA	1569.74	1603.48	1639.47	1657.48	1670.97	1703.59	1732.83	1812.69	1867.80	2014.29
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-122EA	$1605.74	$1673.22	$1745.20	$1781.22	$1808.20	$1873.44	$1931.92	$2091.64	$2201.86	$2494.84
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-121EA	1681.09	1748.57	1820.55	1856.57	1883.55	1948.79	2007.27	2166.99	2277.21	2570.19

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 11th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZTC-20-102E**X**1
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list); **Example:** SZTC-20-102EA1**P**
	For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

This page intentionally blank

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Stool without Arms

SZTC-20-002MA1

Dimensions*

*SH: 21.5-29″
(546mm-737mm)
H: 43-51″(1092mm-1295mm)
D: 29″(737mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
*SW: 19 1/4″(489mm)
*SD: 16-19″(406mm-483mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Soft mesh only or mesh back with upholstered back jacket.
- Seat: Standard upholstered with foam or optional foam with Technogel® Soft Lite gel insert.
- Seat Type: Standard adjustable [3″(76mm) range] or optional fixed.
- Base: Standard Plastic painted five-star base or optional painted aluminum or polished aluminum.
  –Plastic base available in Black, or painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne and Metallic Gunmetal.
  –Aluminum base available with painted Black, Rusty Red, Snow, Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Gunmetal, or optional Polished Aluminum.
- Mechanism: Balanced 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension.
- Height adjustment: Pneumatic.
- Optional Back Stop: Tilt stop in 6 positions.
- Optional Asymmetrical Lumbar Adjustment: 4″(102mm) height adjustment; support level can be adjusted independently for right or left hand side of users body. Optional PAL Back System: Passive pelvic support
- Casters: Standard with hard casters; optional soft casters.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Mesh back model: 0.75/10
  Mesh back/upholstered back jacket: 1.5/18

NOTE: When specifying fabric or leather back jacket; must also specify mesh surface color for outside back.

For different fabric grades on seat and upholstered back jacket, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected jacket fabric grades (i.e. when choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat and a Grade D for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D back jacket.)

To Order with Mesh Back Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface and color (back).
4) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
5) Trim color for base. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

To Order with Fabric or Leather Upholstered Back Jacket Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base/Caster Option:

Aluminum Base

- **1** Aluminum Base, Hard Caster, add **$32.14** to list
- **2** Aluminum Base, Soft Caster, add **$32.14** to list

Plastic Base

- **5** Plastic Std. Base, Hard Caster
- **6** Plastic Std. Base, Soft Caster

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh surface color (back).
4) Fabric surface and color (back jacket).
5) Trim color for frame. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow.)
6) Trim color for base. (Add **$187.83** list for polished aluminum.)

Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change fifth digit in product number to **1**; sixth digit to **0**.
Example: SZTC-**10**-002MA5

Leather Seat with Leather Upholstery Back Jacket:

Change fifth digit in product number to **1**; sixth digit to **1**.
Example: SZTC-**11**-002MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Mesh Back:

Change the fifth digit in product number to **3**.
Example: SZTC-**10**-002MA5

Faux Leather Seat with Faux Leather Upholstery Back Jacket:

Change the fifth and sixth digits in product number to **33**.
Example: SZTC-**33**-002MA5

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Zody

Task Stool without Arms

Upholstered Foam Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-002MA	$1151.33	$1185.07	$1221.06	$1239.07	$1252.56	$1285.18	$1314.42	$1394.28	$1449.39	$1595.88
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-001MA	1226.68	1260.42	1296.41	1314.42	1327.91	1360.53	1389.77	1469.63	1524.74	1671.23
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-002MA	$1262.68	$1330.16	$1402.14	$1438.16	$1465.14	$1530.38	$1588.86	$1748.58	$1858.80	$2151.78
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-001MA	1338.03	1405.51	1477.49	1513.51	1540.49	1605.73	1664.21	1823.93	1934.15	2227.13
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-012MA	$1250.31	$1284.05	$1320.04	$1338.05	$1351.54	$1384.16	$1413.40	$1493.26	$1548.37	$1694.86
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-011MA	1325.66	1359.40	1395.39	1413.40	1426.89	1459.51	1488.75	1568.61	1623.72	1770.21
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-012MA	$1361.66	$1429.14	$1501.12	$1537.14	$1564.12	$1629.36	$1687.84	$1847.56	$1957.78	$2250.76
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-011MA	1437.01	1504.49	1576.47	1612.49	1639.47	1704.71	1763.19	1922.91	2033.13	2326.11
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-022MA	$1276.18	$1309.92	$1345.91	$1363.92	$1377.41	$1410.03	$1439.27	$1519.13	$1574.24	$1720.73
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-021MA	1351.53	1385.27	1421.26	1439.27	1452.76	1485.38	1514.62	1594.48	1649.59	1796.08
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-022MA	$1387.53	$1455.01	$1526.99	$1563.01	$1589.99	$1655.23	$1713.71	$1873.43	$1983.65	$2276.63
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-021MA	1462.88	1530.36	1602.34	1638.36	1665.34	1730.58	1789.06	1948.78	2059.00	2351.98

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 11th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZTC-20-002M**X**1
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list); **Example:** SZTC-20-002MA1**P**
	For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Zody

Task Stool without Arms

Upholstered Gel Insert Seat	Adjustments	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-002EA	$1244.69	$1278.43	$1314.42	$1332.43	$1345.92	$1378.54	$1407.78	$1487.64	$1542.75	$1689.24
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-001EA	1320.04	1353.78	1389.77	1407.78	1421.27	1453.89	1483.13	1562.99	1618.10	1764.59
No Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-002EA	$1356.04	$1423.52	$1495.50	$1531.52	$1558.50	$1623.74	$1682.22	$1841.94	$1952.16	$2245.14
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-001EA	1431.39	1498.87	1570.85	1606.87	1633.85	1699.09	1757.57	1917.29	2027.51	2320.49
Lumbar Adjustment - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-012EA	$1343.67	$1377.41	$1413.40	$1431.41	$1444.90	$1477.52	$1506.76	$1586.62	$1641.73	$1788.22
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-011EA	1419.02	1452.76	1488.75	1506.76	1520.25	1552.87	1582.11	1661.97	1717.08	1863.57
Lumbar Adjustment - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-012EA	$1455.02	$1522.50	$1594.48	$1630.50	$1657.48	$1722.72	$1781.20	$1940.92	$2051.14	$2344.12
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-011EA	1530.37	1597.85	1669.83	1705.85	1732.83	1798.07	1856.55	2016.27	2126.49	2419.47
PAL Back System - Mesh Back w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-20-022EA	$1369.54	$1403.28	$1439.27	$1457.28	$1470.77	$1503.39	$1532.63	$1612.49	$1667.60	$1814.09
	Back Stop	SZTC-20-021EA	1444.89	1478.63	1514.62	1532.63	1546.12	1578.74	1607.98	1687.84	1742.95	1889.44
PAL Back System - Upholstered Back Jacket w/Plastic Base												
	Pneumatic	SZTC-22-022EA	$1480.89	$1548.37	$1620.35	$1656.37	$1683.35	$1748.59	$1807.07	$1966.79	$2077.01	$2369.99
	Back Stop	SZTC-22-021EA	1556.24	1623.72	1695.70	1731.72	1758.70	1823.94	1882.42	2042.14	2152.36	2445.34

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 11th digit from A to X; **Example:** SZTC-20-002E**X**1
Nano-Tex	To specify, add **P** to end of the product number (add **$34.87** list); **Example:** SZTC-20-002EA1**P**
	For available fabrics, refer to surfaces.haworth.com.

Class ZD – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XVIII
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will not increase on March 1, 2017

Fern™ & Poppy™

North America Price List – June 2016

Electronic Update Page – Fern and Poppy Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	July 2016	5	**Update** – Revised control options to correct Back Lock to Back Stop.
Click Here	July 2016	11	**Update** – 4D arms, Aluminum model – corrected arms description to reflect aluminum upright.
Click Here	July 2016	19	**New** – Stool 4D arms, Aluminum model – corrected arm description to reflect aluminum upright.
Click Here	July 2016	26	**Update** – Poppy At-A-Glance – corrected spelling of Cotswold.
Click Here	July 2016	30	**New** – Revised fabric offering for Poppy.
Click Here	September 2016	10-25	**Update** – The footer with the GSA information has been updated because Fern has been added to the GSA contract.

Table of Contents

Product Directory 3

Fern

General Specifications 5-9
Task Chair with 4D Arms — Plastic Model 10
Task Chair with 4D Arms — Aluminum Model 11
Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms — Plastic Model . . . 12
Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms — Aluminum Model 13
Task Chair with Fixed Arms — Plastic Model 14
Task Chair with Fixed Arms — Aluminum Model 15
Task Chair without Arms — Plastic Model 16
Task Chair without Arms — Aluminum Model 17
Task Stool with 4D Arms — Plastic Model 18
Task Stool with 4D Arms — Aluminum Model 19
Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms — Plastic Model . . . 20
Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms — Aluminum Model 21
Task Stool with Fixed Arms — Plastic Model 22
Task Stool with Fixed Arms — Aluminum Model 23
Task Stool without Arms — Plastic Model 24
Task Stool without Arms — Aluminum Model 25

Poppy

Poppy-At-A-Glance 26
Four Star Base with Glides 27
Five Star Base with Casters 27
Wood Base 28

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish/Color Legends 29
Fabric Pattern Usage Matrix. 30
Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend 31-32
COM Information. 33

Terms of Sale

North America 34-37

Index 38

Product Warranty . . . . . .Inside Back Cover

This page intentionally blank

Product Directory

Fern Task Chairs with 4D Arms — pages 10-11

SFT-U0-7S02A

Fern Task Chairs with Height Adjustable Arms — pages 12-13

SFT-U0-4S02A

Fern Task Chairs with Fixed Arms — pages 14-15

SFT-U0-1S02A

Fern Task Chairs without Arms — pages 16-17

SFT-U0-0N02A

Fern Task Stool with 4D Arms — pages 18-19

SFS-U0-7S02A

Fern Task Chairs with Height Adjustable Arms — pages 20-21

SFS-U0-4S02A

Fern Task Stool with Fixed Arms — pages 22-23

SFS-U0-1S02A

Fern Task Stool without Arms — pages 24-25

SFS-U0-0N02A

Poppy Four Star Base with Glides — page 27

SPG-11-4

Poppy Five Star Base with Casters — page 27

SPG-11-5

Poppy Wood Base — page 28

SPG-11-W

This page intentionally blank

Fern

General Specifications

General Guidelines for Product Specification

S F T - U 0 - 1 S 1 4 A T 3A-18 MB-BE TR-F TR-TF

Product Type
- (S) Seating

Product Line
- (F) Fern

Model (Product Type)
- (T) Task
- (S) Stool

Seat (UPH)
- (U) Upholstery

Back Upholstery
- (0) Knit

Arms
- (0) No Arms
- (1) Fixed Arms
- (4) Height Adjustable
- (7) 4D Arms

Arm Cap
- (S) Soft Cap
- (N) No Cap
- (L) Leather Cap

Lumbar
- (0) No Lumbar
- (1) Lumbar

Control
- (1) Pneumatic w/Back Stop
- (2) Pneumatic Syncronized Tilt
- (4) Pneumatic/Back Stop & Forward Tilt

Seat Adjustment
- (A) Adjustable
- (F) Fixed

Base & Caster Combo
- (1) Aluminum Hard Casters
- (2) Aluminum Soft Casters
- (T) Aluminum 2 Tone Hard Casters
- (5) Plastic Hard Casters
- (6) Plastic Soft Casters
- (7) Plastic 2 Tone Hard Casters
- (3) Aluminum Low Hard Casters
- (4) Aluminum Low Soft Casters

Seat Upholstery
- Tellure

Back Mesh
- Mesh

Plastic Trim Color
- Plastic Model -
  - (spine/wave suspension material/arm caps/levers/base)
- Aluminum Model -
  - (spine/wave suspension material/arm caps/levers)

Aluminum Trim Color
- Plastic Model -
  - (back and arm upright/mechanism)
- Aluminum Model -
  - (back and arm upright/mechanism/base)

Fern At-A-Glance

General Specifications

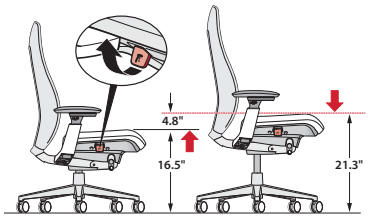
Designer	Haworth Design Studio, through collaboration with ITO Design.
Fern	A revolutionary chair, backed by 16 patents and on-going research that science-based wellness and comfort with sustainability and international design.
Environmental Factors	BIFMA Level 3 certified. Contains up to 95% recyclable materials. Contains 38% recycled content. Fern Task contains up to 26% post-consumer and 12% pre-consumer recycled content. Take Back Program - can be easily disassembled at the end of its useful life. To be manufactured in a zero landfill, ISO 14001 certified facility in Holland, MI, USA. PED Sheet available.
Finishes and Fabrics	A complete listing of finishes and fabrics for Fern seating is available in the back of the price list.
COM & COL General Information	To order a COM fabric (Customer's Own Material) contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.462.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to Surfaces.haworth.com>COM library to find out if the COM you have selected has already been tested and approved. The surface collection site also has information on the Haworth+ alliance program with Carnegie, Luna Textiles, and Maharam as well as our industry-leading Pre-Approved COM program. Approved COMs are placed into Grades based on the fabric pricing; if the fabric pricing exceeds our Grades, they will be priced at Grade A + cost of fabric + 4% handling (North America). Haworth will purchase all COMs unless instructed otherwise. (Leather will also be purchased by Haworth; if the leather pricing exceeds our Grades, cost will be based on fabric Grade E + cost of leather + 4% handling.) If no information is available on the COM you are looking for, refer to the COM section and forms on the surface collection site for information on how to process your test request.
Nano-Tex®	Nano-Tex® available on seat only. To specify add "**P**" to the end of the product number. Example: SFT-U0-7S02A1**P**
Shipping Weights/Cube (Including packaging)	• Task Chair -With arms - 57 lbs. / 19.14 cubic feet -Armless - 53 lbs. / 19.14 cubic feet • Task Stool -With arms - 61 lbs. / 22.1 cubic feet -Armless - 57 lbs. / 22.1 cubic feet

Fern At-A-Glance

General Specifications

STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

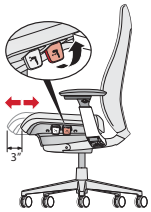
Seat Height Adjustment



Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Seat height adjusts 5″(127mm) from 16.5″ to 21.5″(406mm-533mm) in standard models. Low-position adjusts from 15″ to 17.5″.

Benefits:
- Ensures the comfort of the lower limbs by avoiding pressure on the underside of the thigh caused by a seat pan that is too high, or decreased thigh-to-torso angle if the seat is too low.
- Accommodates users between approximately 4'11″(1499mm) and 6'3″(1905mm) tall to provide good leg circulation.
- Seat height adjustment is important in setting the proper hand position and allowing for proper sitting eye height as well.

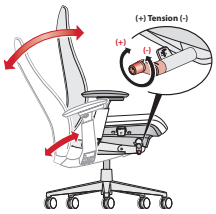
Seat Depth Adjustment



Features:
- Optional seat depth has 3″(76mm) seat depth range. Fixed seat also available.

Benefit:
- Supports the thighs, allows users to rest against the seat back for back support, and avoids pressure on the back of the knees of small to tall users.

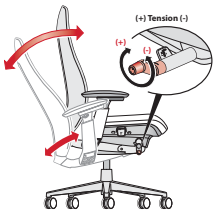
Balanced 3-Point Tilt



Features:
- Balanced 3-point tilt mechanism.
- Back reclines 24° from the upright position.
- Seat pan moves downward 5° from the initial position.

Benefits:
- Comfortable relaxed posture.
- Recline allows for the opening of the user's chest cavity providing good airflow to promote alertness.
- Users' feet remain flat on the floor.

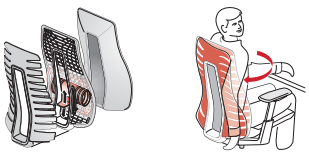
Tilt Tension Control



Features:
- Regulates the amount of resistance felt when leaning back in the chair and the effort required to recline the chair backwards.

Benefit:
- Personalized support to accommodate users of different body types and different work styles.

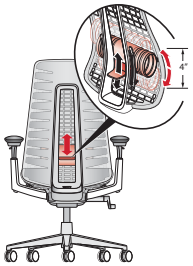
Edgeless Back Design



Features:
- Edgeless design provides flexibility.
- Patented design with flexible fronds and cradle system provide total back support.

Benefit:
- Encourages movement, eliminates pressure point from hard edge.

Back Support/ Lumbar Adjustment



Features:
- Total back support, providing pelvic, to lumbar to thoracic support (upper back).
- Optional height adjustable lumbar.
- Range of 4" of height adjustment.

Benefits:
- Provides additional support in the lower back.
- Lumbar adjustment maintains the natural curvature of the spine at the lower back and allows users to choose the support that feels right for them.
- Integrated passive pelvic support rotates the pelvis forward to maintain the natural spine shape

Fern At-A-Glance

General Specifications

STANDARD MOBILITY AND ADJUSTABILITY

Back Stop

Features:
- Optional Back Stop stops in 5 positions - upright and every 7° of back angle.

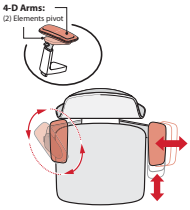
Benefit:
- Allows users the choice of selecting an upright position or limiting the amount of recline while performing different tasks.

Forward Tilt

Features:
- Optional forward tilt allows seat pan to move downward 5° from the initial position.

Benefit:
- Allows user the opportunity to vary their posture throughout the day.

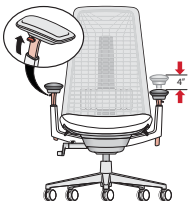
4D Arm



Features:
- Optional 4D arm adjusts in 4 ways:
  -Height adjustment 4.8″
  -Side-to-side arm cap adjustment range: 15″ [7.5″ each arm cap]
  -Front-to back adjustment range: 3.5″(89mm)
  -Pivoting 40° in and 40° out

Benefits:
- Height adjustment accommodates for users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.
- Front-to-back adjustment adjusts the armrest length, which is important because it allows users to get close to the worksurface while maintaining the effective use of the backrest.
- Side-to-side adjustment ensures a comfortable resting position for the arms with proper support of the forearm while allowing for easy entry/exit of the chair.
- Pivoting provides proper support of the forearm when performing tasks involving keying and mousing.

Height Adjustable Arm

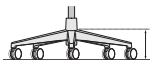


Features:
- Optional height adjustable arms adjust 4.8″ vertically.

Benefit:
- Height adjustment accommodates users with varying elbow rest heights so that users avoid lifting their shoulders or leaning sideways to get arm support.

Base

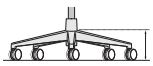
Standard Plastic Base



Colors:
Fog, Black

Casters:
Hard: Black or two-tone grey
Soft: Black

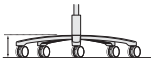
Optional Aluminum Base



Colors:
Painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Pitch (textured black), polished aluminum

Casters:
Hard: Black or two-tone grey
Soft: Black

Low Position Base (Aluminum only)



Colors:
Painted Metallic Silver, Metallic Champagne, Pitch (textured black)

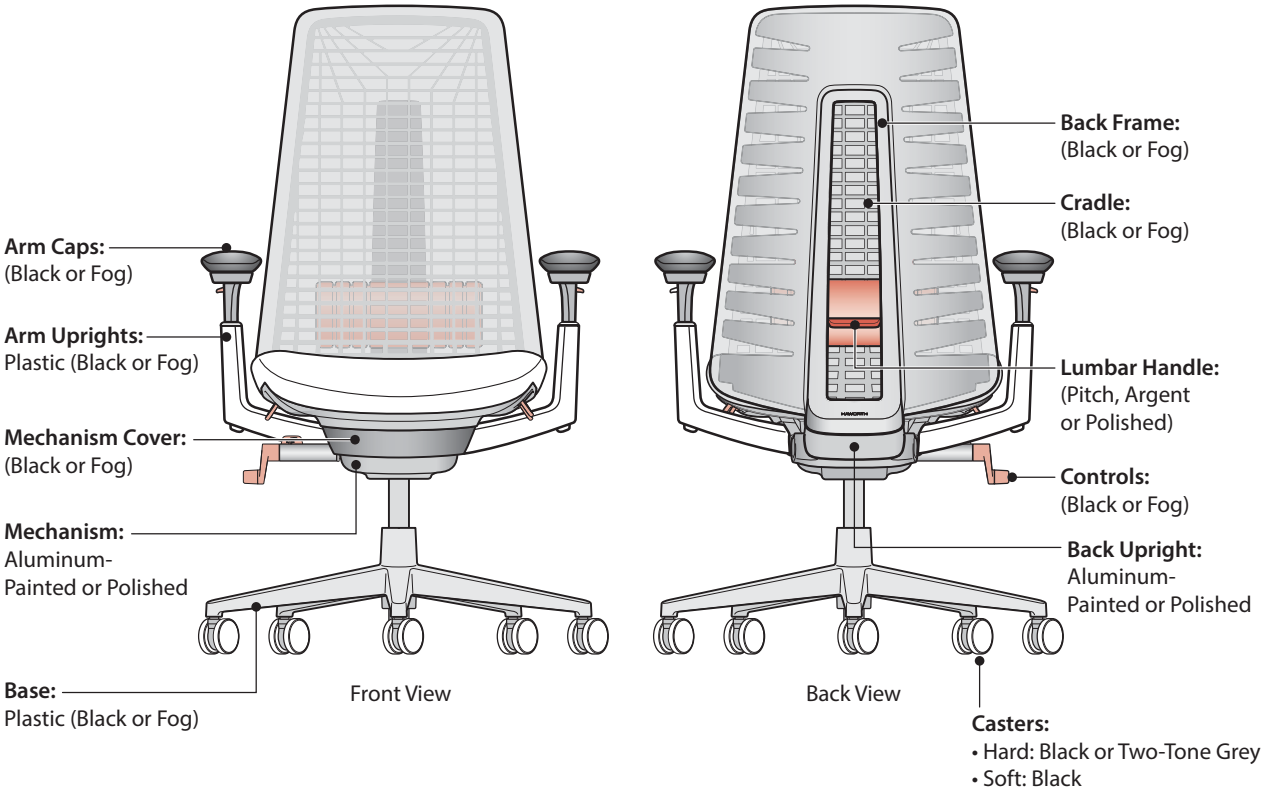
Casters:
Hard: Black or two-tone grey
Soft: Black

Fern

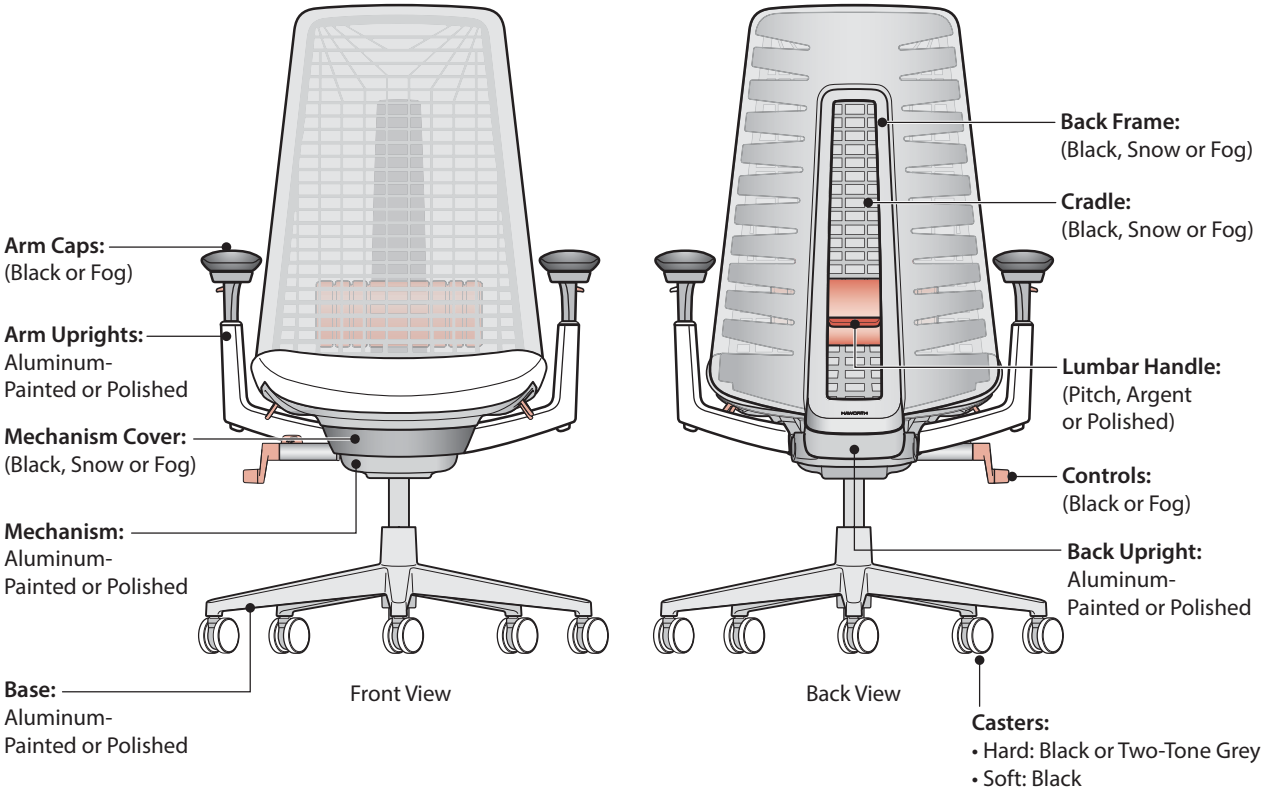
General Specifications

UPHOLSTERY / AESTHETIC OPTIONS

Fern Plastic Model



Fern Aluminum Model



PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Fern

Task Chair with 4D Arms — **Plastic Model**

SFT-U0-7S02A

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent

Dimensions

SH: 16.5″-21.5″ (419mm-546mm)
H: 41.5″-47″ (1054mm-1194mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 6.7″-11.5″ (170mm-292mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Plastic five-star base. Available in Black or Fog.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: 4D arms with plastic upright.
  –Move fore, aft, side to side and pivot in and out.
  –Height adjustment range of 4.8″(122mm).
- Arm Caps: Standard with soft arm caps.
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 16.5″-21.5″(419mm-546mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Caster Option:

- **5** Hard Casters (Black)
- **6** Soft Casters (Black)
- **7** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color (back frame/ cradle/arm uprights/arm caps/levers/base).
5) Aluminum trim color (back upright and mechanism).
(Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S02A		$1140.00	$1174.00	$1210.00	$1228.00	$1241.00	$1273.00	$1303.00	$1382.00	$1438.00	$1580.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S01A		1220.00	1254.00	1290.00	1308.00	1321.00	1353.00	1383.00	1462.00	1518.00	1660.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S04A		1300.00	1334.00	1370.00	1388.00	1401.00	1433.00	1463.00	1542.00	1598.00	1740.00
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S12A		$1230.00	$1264.00	$1300.00	$1318.00	$1331.00	$1363.00	$1393.00	$1472.00	$1528.00	$1670.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S11A		1310.00	1344.00	1380.00	1398.00	1411.00	1443.00	1473.00	1552.00	1608.00	1750.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S14A		1390.00	1424.00	1460.00	1478.00	1491.00	1523.00	1553.00	1632.00	1688.00	1830.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-7S02**F5**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFT-U0-7**L**02A5 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-7S02A5**P**

Class FN – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XXI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fern

Task Chair with 4D Arms — **Aluminum Model**

SFT-U0-7S02A

Dimensions

SH: 16.5″-21.5″ (419mm-546mm)
H: 41.5″-47″ (1054mm-1194mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 6.7″-11.5″ (170mm-292mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

Low position seat height: 15″-17.5″ (381mm-445mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent
TR-UFM Snow	TR-7 Fog	TR-FS Snowfall
TR-UFM Snow w/2nd trim PM-P Polished Aluminum	TR-7 Fog	PM-P Polished Aluminum

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Aluminum five-star base.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: 4D arms with aluminum upright.
  –Move fore, aft, side to side and pivot in and out.
  –Height adjustment range of 4.8″(122mm).
- Arm Caps: Standard with soft arm caps.
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or optional low position. Range: 15″-17.5″(381mm-445mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Caster Option:**

Standard Base

- **1** Std. Base Hard Casters (Black)
- **2** Std. Base Soft Casters (Black)
- **T** Std. Base Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

Low Base

- **3** Low Base, Hard Casters (Black)
- **4** Low Base, Soft Casters (Black)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color (back frame/ cradle/arm caps/levers). (Add **$55.00** list for Snow TR-UFM for back frame/cradle.)
5) Aluminum trim color (back and arm upright/mechanism/base). (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S02A		$1292.00	$1326.00	$1362.00	$1380.00	$1393.00	$1425.00	$1455.00	$1534.00	$1590.00	$1732.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S01A		1372.00	1406.00	1442.00	1460.00	1473.00	1505.00	1535.00	1614.00	1670.00	1812.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S04A		1452.00	1486.00	1522.00	1540.00	1553.00	1585.00	1615.00	1694.00	1750.00	1892.00
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S12A		$1382.00	$1416.00	$1452.00	$1470.00	$1483.00	$1515.00	$1545.00	$1624.00	$1680.00	$1822.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S11A		1462.00	1496.00	1532.00	1550.00	1563.00	1595.00	1625.00	1704.00	1760.00	1902.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-7S14A		1542.00	1576.00	1612.00	1630.00	1643.00	1675.00	1705.00	1784.00	1840.00	1982.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-7S02**F1**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFT-U0-7**L**02A1 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-7S02A1**P**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Fern

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms — **Plastic Model**

SFT-U0-4S02A

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent

Dimensions

SH: 16.5″-21.5″ (419mm-546mm)
H: 41.5″-47″ (1054mm-1194mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 6.7″-11.5″ (170mm-292mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Plastic five-star base. Available in Black or Fog.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: Height Adjustable with soft arm caps. Adjustment range of 4.8″(122mm).
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 16.5″-21.5″(419mm-546mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Caster Option:

- **5** Hard Casters (Black)
- **6** Soft Casters (Black)
- **7** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color (back frame/ cradle/arm uprights/arm caps/levers/base).
5) Aluminum trim color (back upright and mechanism). (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶ Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment											
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S02A	$1115.00	$1149.00	$1185.00	$1203.00	$1216.00	$1248.00	$1278.00	$1357.00	$1413.00	$1555.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S01A	1195.00	1229.00	1265.00	1283.00	1296.00	1328.00	1358.00	1437.00	1493.00	1635.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S04A	1275.00	1309.00	1345.00	1363.00	1376.00	1408.00	1438.00	1517.00	1573.00	1715.00
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment											
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S12A	$1205.00	$1239.00	$1275.00	$1293.00	$1306.00	$1338.00	$1368.00	$1447.00	$1503.00	$1645.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S11A	1285.00	1319.00	1355.00	1373.00	1386.00	1418.00	1448.00	1527.00	1583.00	1725.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S14A	1365.00	1399.00	1435.00	1453.00	1466.00	1498.00	1528.00	1607.00	1663.00	1805.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-4S02**F5**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFT-U0-4**L**02A5 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-4S02A5**P**

Class FN – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XXI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fern

Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms — **Aluminum Model**

SFT-U0-4S02A

Dimensions

SH: 16.5″-21.5″ (419mm-546mm)
H: 41.5″-47″ (1054mm-1194mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 6.7″-11.5″ (170mm-292mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

Low position seat height: 15″-17.5″ (381mm-445mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent
TR-UFM Snow	TR-7 Fog	TR-FS Snowfall
TR-UFM Snow w/2nd trim PM-P Polished Aluminum	TR-7 Fog	PM-P Polished Aluminum

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Aluminum five-star base.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: Height Adjustable with soft arm caps. Adjustment range of 4.8″(122mm).
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or optional low position. Range: 15″-17.5″(381mm-445mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Caster Option:**

Standard Base

- **1** Std. Base Hard Casters (Black)
- **2** Std. Base Soft Casters (Black)
- **T** Std. Hard Base Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

Low Base

- **3** Low Base, Hard Casters (Black)
- **4** Low Base, Soft Casters (Black)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color (back frame/ cradle/arm caps/levers). (Add **$55.00** list for Snow TR-UFM for back frame/cradle.)
5) Aluminum trim color (back and arm upright/mechanism/base). (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S02A		**$1267.00**	**$1301.00**	**$1337.00**	**$1355.00**	**$1368.00**	**$1400.00**	**$1430.00**	**$1509.00**	**$1565.00**	**$1707.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S01A		**1347.00**	**1381.00**	**1417.00**	**1435.00**	**1448.00**	**1480.00**	**1510.00**	**1589.00**	**1645.00**	**1787.00**
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S04A		**1427.00**	**1461.00**	**1497.00**	**1515.00**	**1528.00**	**1560.00**	**1590.00**	**1669.00**	**1725.00**	**1867.00**
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S12A		**$1357.00**	**$1391.00**	**$1427.00**	**$1445.00**	**$1458.00**	**$1490.00**	**$1520.00**	**$1599.00**	**$1655.00**	**$1797.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S11A		**1437.00**	**1471.00**	**1507.00**	**1525.00**	**1538.00**	**1570.00**	**1600.00**	**1679.00**	**1735.00**	**1877.00**
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-4S14A		**1517.00**	**1551.00**	**1587.00**	**1605.00**	**1618.00**	**1650.00**	**1680.00**	**1759.00**	**1815.00**	**1957.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-4S02**F1**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFT-U0-4**L**02A1 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-4S02A1**P**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Fern

Task Chair with Fixed Arms — **Plastic Model**

SFT-U0-1S02A

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent

Dimensions

SH: 16.5″-21.5″ (419mm-546mm)
H: 41.5″-47″ (1054mm-1194mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 9″(229mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Plastic five-star base. Available in Black or Fog.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: Fixed aluminum arms with soft arm caps.
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 15″-17.5″(381mm-445mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;
❶ Caster Option:
   - **5** Hard Casters (Black)
   - **6** Soft Casters (Black)
   - **7** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color (back frame/ cradle/arm caps/levers/base).
5) Aluminum trim color (back upright/arm uprights/mechanism). (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S02A		$1100.00	$1134.00	$1170.00	$1188.00	$1201.00	$1233.00	$1263.00	$1342.00	$1398.00	$1540.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S01A		1180.00	1214.00	1250.00	1268.00	1281.00	1313.00	1343.00	1422.00	1478.00	1620.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S04A		1260.00	1294.00	1330.00	1348.00	1361.00	1393.00	1423.00	1502.00	1558.00	1700.00
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S12A		$1190.00	$1224.00	$1260.00	$1278.00	$1291.00	$1323.00	$1353.00	$1432.00	$1488.00	$1630.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S11A		1270.00	1304.00	1340.00	1358.00	1371.00	1403.00	1433.00	1512.00	1568.00	1710.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S14A		1350.00	1384.00	1420.00	1438.00	1451.00	1483.00	1513.00	1592.00	1648.00	1790.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-1S02**F5**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFT-U0-1**L**02A5 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-1S02A5**P**

Class FN – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XXI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fern

Task Chair with Fixed Arms — **Aluminum Model**

SFT-U0-1S02A

Dimensions

SH: 16.5″-21.5″ (419mm-546mm)
H: 41.5″-47″ (1054mm-1194mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 9″(229mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

Low position seat height: 15″-17.5″(381mm-445mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Aluminum five-star base.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: Fixed with soft arm caps.
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or optional low position. Range: 15″-17.5″(381mm-445mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Caster Option:**

Standard Base

- **1** Std. Base Hard Casters (Black)
- **2** Std. Base Soft Casters (Black)
- **T** Std. Base Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

Low Base

- **3** Low Base, Hard Casters (Black)
- **4** Low Base, Soft Casters (Black)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color (back frame/ cradle/arm caps/levers). (Add **$55.00** list for Snow TR-UFM for back frame/cradle/arm caps.)
5) Aluminum trim color (back and arm upright/mechanism/base). (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent
TR-UFM Snow	TR-7 Fog	TR-FS Snowfall
TR-UFM Snow w/2nd trim PM-P Polished Aluminum	TR-7 Fog	PM-P Polished Aluminum

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment											
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S02A	$1252.00	$1286.00	$1322.00	$1340.00	$1353.00	$1385.00	$1415.00	$1494.00	$1550.00	$1692.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S01A	1332.00	1366.00	1402.00	1420.00	1433.00	1465.00	1495.00	1574.00	1630.00	1772.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S04A	1412.00	1446.00	1482.00	1500.00	1513.00	1545.00	1575.00	1654.00	1710.00	1852.00
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment											
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S12A	$1342.00	$1376.00	$1412.00	$1430.00	$1443.00	$1475.00	$1505.00	$1584.00	$1640.00	$1782.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S11A	1422.00	1456.00	1492.00	1510.00	1523.00	1555.00	1585.00	1664.00	1720.00	1862.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-1S14A	1502.00	1536.00	1572.00	1590.00	1603.00	1635.00	1665.00	1744.00	1800.00	1942.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-1S02**F1**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFT-U0-1**L**02A1 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-1S02A1**P**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Fern

Task Chair without Arms — **Plastic Model**

SFT-U0-0N02A

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent

Dimensions

SH: 16.5″-21.5″ (419mm-546mm)
H: 41.5″-47″ (1054mm-1194mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Plastic five-star base. Available in Black or Fog.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 16.5″-21.5″(419mm-546mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Caster Option:

- **5** Hard Casters (Black)
- **6** Soft Casters (Black)
- **7** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color (back frame/ cradle/levers/base).
5) Aluminum trim color (back upright and mechanism). (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N02A		$ 980.00	$1014.00	$1050.00	$1068.00	$1081.00	$1113.00	$1143.00	$1222.00	$1278.00	$1420.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N01A		1060.00	1094.00	1130.00	1148.00	1161.00	1193.00	1223.00	1302.00	1358.00	1500.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N04A		1140.00	1174.00	1210.00	1228.00	1241.00	1273.00	1303.00	1382.00	1438.00	1580.00
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N12A		$1070.00	$1104.00	$1140.00	$1158.00	$1171.00	$1203.00	$1233.00	$1312.00	$1368.00	$1510.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N11A		1150.00	1184.00	1220.00	1238.00	1251.00	1283.00	1313.00	1392.00	1448.00	1590.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N14A		1230.00	1264.00	1300.00	1318.00	1331.00	1363.00	1393.00	1472.00	1528.00	1670.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-0N02**F5**
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-0N02A5**P**

Class FN – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XXI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fern

Task Chair without Arms — **Aluminum Model**

SFT-U0-0N02A

Dimensions

SH: 16.5″-21.5″ (419mm-546mm)
H: 41.5″-47″ (1054mm-1194mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

Low position seat height: 15″-17.5″(381mm-445mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Aluminum five-star base.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or optional low position. Range: 15″-17.5″(381mm-445mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Optional Forward Tilt (with Back Stop): 5° downward from initial position.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Caster Option:**

Standard Base

- **1** Std. Base Hard Casters (Black)
- **2** Std. Base Soft Casters (Black)
- **T** Std. Base Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

Low Base

- **3** Low Base, Hard Casters (Black)
- **4** Low Base, Soft Casters (Black)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color (back frame/ cradle/levers). (Add **$55.00** list for Snow TR-UFM for back frame/ cradle.)
5) Aluminum trim color (back upright/ mechanism/base). (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent
TR-UFM Snow	TR-7 Fog	TR-FS Snowfall
TR-UFM Snow w/2nd trim PM-P Polished Aluminum	TR-7 Fog	PM-P Polished Aluminum

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment											
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N02A	$1132.00	$1166.00	$1202.00	$1220.00	$1233.00	$1265.00	$1295.00	$1374.00	$1430.00	$1572.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N01A	1212.00	1246.00	1282.00	1300.00	1313.00	1345.00	1375.00	1454.00	1510.00	1652.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N04A	1292.00	1326.00	1362.00	1380.00	1393.00	1425.00	1455.00	1534.00	1590.00	1732.00
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment											
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N12A	$1222.00	$1256.00	$1292.00	$1310.00	$1323.00	$1355.00	$1385.00	$1464.00	$1520.00	$1662.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N11A	1302.00	1336.00	1372.00	1390.00	1403.00	1435.00	1465.00	1544.00	1600.00	1742.00
Back Stop Forward Tilt w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFT-U0-0N14A	1382.00	1416.00	1452.00	1470.00	1483.00	1515.00	1545.00	1624.00	1680.00	1822.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-0N02**F1**
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFT-U0-0N02A1**P**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Fern

Task Stool with 4D Arms — **Plastic Model**

SFS-U0-7S02A

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent

Dimensions

SH: 21.75″-29.25″ (552mm-743mm)
H: 46.75″-54.75″ (1187mm-1391mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 6.7″-11.5″ (170mm-292mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: 4D arms with plastic upright.
  –Move fore, aft, side to side and pivot in and out.
  –Height adjustment range of 4.8″(122mm).
- Arm Caps: Standard with soft arm caps.
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 21.75″-29.25″(552mm-743mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Base: Plastic five-star base.
- Footring: Adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down. Brushed aluminum finish.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Caster Option:

- **5** Hard Casters (Black)
- **6** Soft Casters (Black)
- **7** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color for back frame/cradle/arm uprights/arm caps/levers/base.
5) Aluminum trim color for back upright and mechanism. (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-7S02A		$1542.00	$1576.00	$1612.00	$1630.00	$1643.00	$1675.00	$1705.00	$1784.00	$1840.00	$1982.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-7S01A		1622.00	1656.00	1692.00	1710.00	1723.00	1755.00	1785.00	1864.00	1920.00	2062.00
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-7S12A		$1632.00	$1666.00	$1702.00	$1720.00	$1733.00	$1765.00	$1795.00	$1874.00	$1930.00	$2072.00
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-7S11A		1712.00	1746.00	1782.00	1800.00	1813.00	1845.00	1875.00	1954.00	2010.00	2152.00

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-7S02**F5**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFS-U0-7**L**02A5 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-7S02A5**P**

Fern

Task Stool with 4D Arms — **Aluminum Model**

SFS-U0-7S02A

Dimensions

SH: 21.75″-29.25″ (552mm-743mm)
H: 46.75″-54.75″ (1187mm-1391mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 6.7″-11.5″ (170mm-292mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent
TR-UFM Snow	TR-7 Fog	TR-FS Snowfall
TR-UFM Snow w/2nd trim PM-P Polished Aluminum	TR-7 Fog	PM-P Polished Aluminum

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: 4D arms with aluminum upright.
  –Move fore, aft, side to side and pivot in and out.
  –Height adjustment range of 4.8″(122mm).
- Arm Caps: Standard with soft arm caps.
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 21.75″-29.25″(552mm-743mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Base: Aluminum five-star base.
- Footring: Adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down. Brushed aluminum finish.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Caster Option:**

- **1** Hard Casters (Black)
- **2** Soft Casters (Black)
- **T** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color for back frame/ cradle/arm caps/levers. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow TR-UFM for back frame/cradle.)
5) Aluminum trim color for back and arm upright/mechanism/base. (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-7S02A		**$1694.00**	**$1728.00**	**$1764.00**	**$1782.00**	**$1795.00**	**$1827.00**	**$1857.00**	**$1936.00**	**$1992.00**	**$2134.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-7S01A		**1774.00**	**1808.00**	**1844.00**	**1862.00**	**1875.00**	**1907.00**	**1937.00**	**2016.00**	**2072.00**	**2214.00**
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-7S12A		**$1784.00**	**$1818.00**	**$1854.00**	**$1872.00**	**$1885.00**	**$1917.00**	**$1947.00**	**$2026.00**	**$2082.00**	**$2224.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-7S11A		**1864.00**	**1898.00**	**1934.00**	**1952.00**	**1965.00**	**1997.00**	**2027.00**	**2106.00**	**2162.00**	**2304.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-7S02**F1**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFS-U0-7**L**02A1 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-7S02A1**P**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Fern

Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms — **Plastic Model**

SFS-U0-4S02A

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent

Dimensions

SH: 21.75″-29.25″ (552mm-743mm)
H: 46.75″-54.75″ (1187mm-1391mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 6.7″-11.5″ (170mm-292mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Base: Plastic five-star base.
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: Height Adjustable with soft arm caps. Adjustment range of 4.8″(122mm).
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 21.75″-29.25″(552mm-743mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Footring: Adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down. Brushed aluminum finish.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Caster Option:

- **5** Hard Casters (Black)
- **6** Soft Casters (Black)
- **7** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color for back frame/ cradle/arm uprights/arm caps/levers/base.
5) Aluminum trim color for back upright and mechanism. (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶ Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment											
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-4S02A	**$1517.00**	**$1551.00**	**$1587.00**	**$1605.00**	**$1618.00**	**$1650.00**	**$1680.00**	**$1759.00**	**$1815.00**	**$1957.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-4S01A	**1597.00**	**1631.00**	**1667.00**	**1685.00**	**1698.00**	**1730.00**	**1760.00**	**1839.00**	**1895.00**	**2037.00**
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment											
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-4S12A	**$1607.00**	**$1641.00**	**$1677.00**	**$1695.00**	**$1708.00**	**$1740.00**	**$1770.00**	**$1849.00**	**$1905.00**	**$2047.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-4S11A	**1687.00**	**1721.00**	**1757.00**	**1775.00**	**1788.00**	**1820.00**	**1850.00**	**1929.00**	**1985.00**	**2127.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-4S02**F5**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFS-U0-4**L**02A5 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-4S02A5**P**

Fern

Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms — **Aluminum Model**

SFS-U0-4S02A

Dimensions

SH: 21.75″-29.25″ (552mm-743mm)
H: 46.75″-54.75″ (1187mm-1391mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 6.7″-11.5″ (170mm-292mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent
TR-UFM Snow	TR-7 Fog	TR-FS Snowfall
TR-UFM Snow w/2nd trim PM-P Polished Aluminum	TR-7 Fog	PM-P Polished Aluminum

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: Height Adjustable with soft arm caps. Adjustment range of 4.8″(122mm).
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 21.75″-29.25″(552mm-743mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Base: Aluminum five-star base.
- Footring: Adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down. Brushed aluminum finish.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Caster Option:**

- **1** Hard Casters (Black)
- **2** Soft Casters (Black)
- **T** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color for back frame/ cradle/arm caps/levers. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow TR-UFM for back frame/cradle.)
5) Aluminum trim color for back and arm upright/mechanism/base. (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-4S02A		**$1669.00**	**$1703.00**	**$1739.00**	**$1757.00**	**$1770.00**	**$1802.00**	**$1832.00**	**$1911.00**	**$1967.00**	**$2109.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-4S01A		**1749.00**	**1783.00**	**1819.00**	**1837.00**	**1850.00**	**1882.00**	**1912.00**	**1991.00**	**2047.00**	**2189.00**
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-4S12A		**$1759.00**	**$1793.00**	**$1829.00**	**$1847.00**	**$1860.00**	**$1892.00**	**$1922.00**	**$2001.00**	**$2057.00**	**$2199.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-4S11A		**1839.00**	**1873.00**	**1909.00**	**1927.00**	**1940.00**	**1972.00**	**2002.00**	**2081.00**	**2137.00**	**2279.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-4S02**F1**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFS-U0-4**L**02A1 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-4S02A1**P**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Fern

Task Stool with Fixed Arms — **Plastic Model**

SFS-U0-1S02A

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent

Dimensions

SH: 21.75″-29.25″ (552mm-743mm)
H: 46.75″-54.75″ (1187mm-1391mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 9″(229mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: Fixed aluminum arms with soft arm caps.
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 21.75″-29.25″(552mm-743mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Base: Plastic five-star base.
- Footring: Adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down. Brushed aluminum finish.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Caster Option:

- **5** Hard Casters (Black)
- **6** Soft Casters (Black)
- **7** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color for back frame/ cradle/arm caps/levers/base.
5) Aluminum trim color for back and arm upright/mechanism. (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-1S02A		**$1502.00**	**$1536.00**	**$1572.00**	**$1590.00**	**$1603.00**	**$1635.00**	**$1665.00**	**$1744.00**	**$1800.00**	**$1942.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-1S01A		**1582.00**	**1616.00**	**1652.00**	**1670.00**	**1683.00**	**1715.00**	**1745.00**	**1824.00**	**1880.00**	**2022.00**
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-1S12A		**$1592.00**	**$1626.00**	**$1662.00**	**$1680.00**	**$1693.00**	**$1725.00**	**$1755.00**	**$1834.00**	**$1890.00**	**$2032.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-1S11A		**1672.00**	**1706.00**	**1742.00**	**1760.00**	**1773.00**	**1805.00**	**1835.00**	**1914.00**	**1970.00**	**2112.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-1S02**F5**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFS-U0-1**L**02A5 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-1S02A5**P**

Fern

Task Stool with Fixed Arms — **Aluminum Model**

SFS-U0-1S02A

Dimensions

SH: 21.75″-29.25″ (552mm-743mm)
H: 46.75″-54.75″ (1187mm-1391mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
AH: 9″(229mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Arm Cap/ Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent
TR-UFM Snow	TR-7 Fog	TR-FS Snowfall
TR-UFM Snow w/2nd trim PM-P Polished Aluminum	TR-7 Fog	PM-P Polished Aluminum

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Arms: Fixed with soft arm caps.
- Optional leather arm cap available when ordering a leather seat. Leather arm cap coordinates with leather seat selection.
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 21.75″-29.25″(552mm-743mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Base: Aluminum five-star base.
- Footring: Adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down. Brushed aluminum finish.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Caster Option:**

- **1** Hard Casters (Black)
- **2** Soft Casters (Black)
- **T** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color for base frame/ cradle/arm caps/levers. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow TR-UFM for back frame/cradle.)
5) Aluminum trim color for back and arm upright/mechanism/base. (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-1S02A		**$1654.00**	**$1688.00**	**$1724.00**	**$1742.00**	**$1755.00**	**$1787.00**	**$1817.00**	**$1896.00**	**$1952.00**	**$2094.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-1S01A		**1734.00**	**1768.00**	**1804.00**	**1822.00**	**1835.00**	**1867.00**	**1897.00**	**1976.00**	**2032.00**	**2174.00**
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-1S12A		**$1744.00**	**$1778.00**	**$1814.00**	**$1832.00**	**$1845.00**	**$1877.00**	**$1907.00**	**$1986.00**	**$2042.00**	**$2184.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-1S11A		**1824.00**	**1858.00**	**1894.00**	**1912.00**	**1925.00**	**1957.00**	**1987.00**	**2066.00**	**2122.00**	**2264.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-1S02**F1**
Leather arm cap	To specify, change the 7th digit from **S** to **L**; **Example:** SFS-U0-1**L**02A1 (matches required Leather seat)
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-1S02A1**P**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Fern

Task Stool without Arms — **Plastic Model**

SFS-U0-0N02A

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent

Dimensions

SH: 21.75″-29.25″ (552mm-743mm)
H: 46.75″-54.75″ (1187mm-1391mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 21.75″-29.25″(552mm-743mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Footring: Adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down. Brushed aluminum finish.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Caster Option:

- **5** Hard Casters (Black)
- **6** Soft Casters (Black)
- **7** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color for back frame/ cradle/levers/base.
5) Aluminum trim color for back upright and mechanism. (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-0N02A		**$1382.00**	**$1416.00**	**$1452.00**	**$1470.00**	**$1483.00**	**$1515.00**	**$1545.00**	**$1624.00**	**$1680.00**	**$1822.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-0N01A		**1462.00**	**1496.00**	**1532.00**	**1550.00**	**1563.00**	**1595.00**	**1625.00**	**1704.00**	**1760.00**	**1902.00**
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-0N12A		**$1472.00**	**$1506.00**	**$1542.00**	**$1560.00**	**$1573.00**	**$1605.00**	**$1635.00**	**$1714.00**	**$1770.00**	**$1912.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-0N11A		**1552.00**	**1586.00**	**1622.00**	**1640.00**	**1653.00**	**1685.00**	**1715.00**	**1794.00**	**1850.00**	**1992.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-0N02**F5**
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-0N02A5**P**

Class FN – SIN 711-18; Discount Group XXI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Fern

Task Stool without Arms — **Aluminum Model**

SFS-U0-0N02A

Dimensions

SH: 21.75″-29.25″ (552mm-743mm)
H: 46.75″-54.75″ (1187mm-1391mm)
D: 28.5″(724mm)
W: 29″(737mm)
SW: 19.9″(505mm)
SD: 15.5″-18.5″ (394mm-470mm)

* All measurements taken with the BIFMA chair measuring device.

1st Trim Color (Plastic)	Levers	Lumbar Handle
TR-F Black	TR-F Black	TR-TF Pitch
TR-7 Fog	TR-7 Fog	TR-AR Argent
TR-UFM Snow	TR-7 Fog	TR-FS Snowfall
TR-UFM Snow w/2nd trim PM-P Polished Aluminum	TR-7 Fog	PM-P Polished Aluminum

Features

- Back: Flexible back with built in fronds wrapped in lofted mesh.
- Seat: Flexible seat pan with standard upholstered foam.
- Standard fixed seat. Optional seat depth adjustment (3″(76mm) range).
- Optional height adjustable lumbar support (4″(102mm) adjustment).
- Mechanism: Synchronized 3-point tilt; standard tilt tension adjustment.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic. Range: 21.75″-29.25″(552mm-743mm).
- Optional Back Stop: 4 positions.
- Base: Aluminum five-star base.
- Footring: Adjusts 4″(102mm) up and down. Brushed aluminum finish.
- Casters: Hard casters in black or two-tone grey; Soft casters black only.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: (Seat only) 0.71/8

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Caster Option:**

- **1** Hard Casters (Black)
- **2** Soft Casters (Black)
- **T** Hard Two-Tone Casters (Grey)

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Mesh color (back).
4) Plastic trim color for back frame/ cradle/levers. (Add **$55.00** list for Snow TR-UFM for back frame/ cradle.)
5) Aluminum trim color for back upright/mechanism/base. (Add **$90.00** list for polished aluminum back upright and mechanism.)

Description	Number	❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mesh Back, No Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-0N02A		**$1534.00**	**$1568.00**	**$1604.00**	**$1622.00**	**$1635.00**	**$1667.00**	**$1697.00**	**$1776.00**	**$1832.00**	**$1974.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-0N01A		**1614.00**	**1648.00**	**1684.00**	**1702.00**	**1715.00**	**1747.00**	**1777.00**	**1856.00**	**1912.00**	**2054.00**
Mesh Back, Lumbar Adjustment												
Pneumatic w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-0N12A		**$1624.00**	**$1658.00**	**$1694.00**	**$1712.00**	**$1725.00**	**$1757.00**	**$1787.00**	**$1866.00**	**$1922.00**	**$2064.00**
Back Stop w/Seat Depth Adjustment	SFS-U0-0N11A		**1704.00**	**1738.00**	**1774.00**	**1792.00**	**1805.00**	**1837.00**	**1867.00**	**1946.00**	**2002.00**	**2144.00**

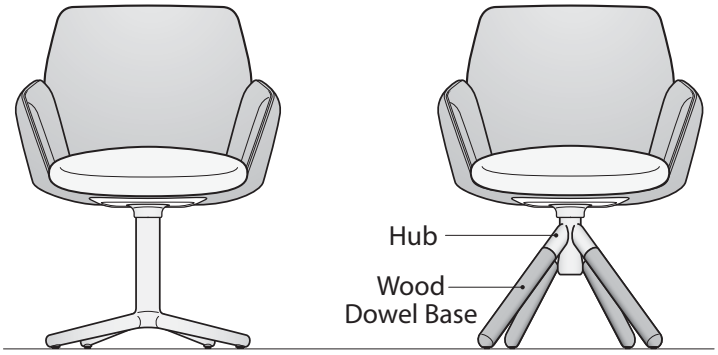
The following options require modification of the product number.

Fixed seat	To specify, change the 10th digit from an **A** to **F** and deduct **$20.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-0N02**F1**
Nano-Tex (Seat only)	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number and add **$35.00** list; **Example:** SFS-U0-0N02A1**P**

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Poppy-At-A-Glance

Designer	Patricia Urquiola
Fabric	Linear or patterned fabric not recommended due to the manner in which the material is applied. Because of the nature of the chair, materials that have more fibers or woolen spun yarn construction, such as Cotswold, King, Class and Maya, tend to upholster well on Poppy. Synthetic fibers, or textiles with heavy back coatings, tend to be more difficult to upholster and consequently may restrict some COMs.



Poppy

Designer: Patricia Urquiola

Four Star Base with Glides

SPG-11-4

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 33″(838mm)
D: 26.75″(679mm)
W: 26.75″(679mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)

Features

- Back and arms: Upholstered in matching upholstery.
- Seat: Standard upholstered. Upholstery can match or complement back and arms.
- Base: Four star aluminum base.
  –Standard with glides; felt pads included
  –Available in Black (TR-F) or Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)
- Seat swivels 360°.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/55
  Back/Arms: 1.5/40
  Seat: 0.5/15

Specification Tip

- Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Seat Upholstery:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ **Back/Arm Upholstery:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Seat surface and color.
3) Back/arm surface and color.
4) Trim color.
TR-F Black
TR-PLS Smooth Plaster, add **$55.00** list.

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
SPG-▢▢-4	**$1560.00**	**$1630.00**	**$1690.00**	**$1775.00**	**$1875.00**	**$1925.00**	**$1950.00**	**$2000.00**	**$1965.00**	**$2075.00**

Five Star Base with Casters

SPG-11-5

Dimensions

SH: 16″-21″ (406mm-533mm)
H: 31″-36″ (787mm-914mm)
D: 26.75″(679mm)
W: 26.75″(679mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
AH: 23″-28″ (584mm-711mm)

Features

- Back and arms: Upholstered in matching upholstery.
- Seat: Standard upholstered. Upholstery can match or complement back and arms.
- Base: Five star aluminum base.
  –Available in Black (TR-F) or Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)
  –Casters match base color; Smooth Plaster casters are two-tone with graphite tread.
- Soft casters available in black only, add **$25.00** list.
- Seat swivels 360°.
- Pneumatic height adjustment of 5″(127mm).
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/55
  Back/Arms: 1.5/40
  Seat: 0.5/15

Specification Tip

- Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ **Seat Upholstery:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ **Back/Arm Upholstery:**

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Seat surface and color.
3) Back/arm surface and color.
4) Trim color.
TR-F Black
TR-PLS Smooth Plaster, add **$55.00** list.

Soft Casters:

Change the 6th digit in the product number to **6**, and add **$25.00** list.
Example: SPG-22-**6**

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
SPG-▢▢-5	**$1650.00**	**$1720.00**	**$1780.00**	**$1865.00**	**$1965.00**	**$2015.00**	**$2040.00**	**$2090.00**	**$2055.00**	**$2165.00**

Poppy

Designer: Patricia Urquiola

Wood Base

SPG-11-W

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 33″(838mm)
D: 24.25″(616mm)
W: 24.25″(616mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)

Features

- Back and arms: Upholstered in matching upholstery.
- Seat: Standard upholstered. Upholstery can match or complement back and arms.
- Base: Wooden dowel legs with painted aluminum hub.
  - –Wooden legs available in Clear on Oak (M5-W35), Clear on Walnut (M6-W35) and Ink on Ash (M7-W43)
  - –Wooden legs standard with glides; felt pads included
  - –Hub available in Black (TR-F) or Smooth Plaster (TR-PLS)
- Seat swivels 360°.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/55
  Back/Arms: 1.5/40
  Seat: 0.5/15

Specification Tip

- Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including;

❶ Seat Upholstery:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Back/Arm Upholstery:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Seat surface and color.
3) Back/arm surface and color.
4) Trim color.
   TR-F Black
   TR-PLS Smooth Plaster, add **$40.00** list.
5) Wood finish.

Description	Number ❶❷	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Ink on Ash	SPG- -W	**$2025.00**	**$2095.00**	**$2155.00**	**$2240.00**	**$2340.00**	**$2390.00**	**$2415.00**	**$2465.00**	**$2430.00**	**$2540.00**
Clear on Oak	SPG- -W	**2055.00**	**2125.00**	**2185.00**	**2270.00**	**2370.00**	**2420.00**	**2445.00**	**2495.00**	**2460.00**	**2570.00**
Clear on Walnut	SPG- -W	**2065.00**	**2135.00**	**2195.00**	**2280.00**	**2380.00**	**2430.00**	**2455.00**	**2505.00**	**2470.00**	**2580.00**

Class QA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Finish/Color Legends

Fern — pages 10-25

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black
TR-7	Fog
TR-UFM	Snow

Aluminum Colors

TR-TF	Pitch
TR-MC	Metallic Champagne
TR-LE	Metallic Silver
PM-P	Polished Aluminum

Poppy — pages 27-28

Trim Colors

TR-F	Black
TR-PLS	Smooth Plaster

Wood Finishes

M5-W35	Clear on Oak
M6-W35	Clear on Walnut
M7-W43	Ink on Ash

Fabric Pattern Usage

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Haworth seating models are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix below indicates fabric acceptability on seating series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)	Series/ Model: Poppy	Series/ Model: Fern
Haworth Fabrics		
A: Barque (7)		●
A: Blanket (4H)	●	●
A: Cobblestone (MG)		●
A: Dottie (ME)		●
A: Gauge (1X)	●	●
A: Horizon (1N)		●
A: Morse (4J)	●	●
A: Tellure (3A)		●
A: Twist (MM)		●
A: Wellington Faux Leather (XJ)	●	●
A: Zinger (NI)		●
B: Align (4F)		●
B: Cocktail (1W)		●
B: Diagonale (4N)	●	●
B: English Tweed (4E)	●	●
B: Jewel (MN)		●
B: Leef (ML)		●
B: Moodring (NQ)		●
B: Tech (MV)	●	●
C: King (LH)	●	●
C: Maya (LM)	●	●
C: Small Arrow (4L)	●	●
D: Big Arrow (4D)	●	●
D: Class (LE)	●	●
D: Cotswold (JB)	●	●
D: Notable (4K)	●	●
D: Tangram (LV)	●	●
E: Brisa Faux Leather (XG)		●
Leathers		
A: Plains Leather (XP)	●	●
B: Nature Leather (XE)		●

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

- The following fabrics are available on select Haworth upholstered seating models. Refer to the fabric pattern usage matrix.

ⓓ = Directional fabric

Fern Mesh
100% Polyester

MB-BE	Beach
MB-CF	Cornflower
MB-LM	Loam
MB-MF	Moon Flower
MB-MU	Mulch
MB-MR	Mushroom
MB-PM	Peat Moss
MB-RR	River Rock
MB-SE	Sedum
MB-SL	Silver Leaf
MB-SU	Sunflower

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester
(31% REPREVE®)

07-AH	Ash
07-AS	Aspen
07-BR	Birch
07-BW	Black Walnut
07-CN	Chestnut
07-GO	Golden Oak
07-RB	Redbud
07-WL	Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BLANKET
50% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester,
50% Virgin Polyester

4H-BE	Beach
4H-BD	Bindle
4H-CL	Cloak
4H-FE	Feather
4H-FW	Firewheel
4H-FT	Fort
4H-GR	Grass
4H-HD	Hood
4H-MA	Mackinaw
4H-MT	Manta
4H-PN	Picnic
4H-PC	Poncho
4H-SW	Swag
4H-SP	Sweep
4H-TK	Tuck
4H-YA	Yawn

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
COBBLESTONE
65% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
35% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

MG-A	Alley
MG-AV	Avenue
MG-C	Courtyard
MG-M	Metropolitan
MG-PW	Pathway
MG-PA	Pavers
MG-P	Plaza
MG-S	Stickball
MG-V	Venezia

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
DOTTIE
89% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
11% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

ME-CA	Calico
ME-C	Chads
ME-DD	Dew Drops
ME-F	Flecks
ME-M	Morse
ME-P	Pip
ME-PD	Polka Dots
ME-R	Roulette
ME-T	Tabby
ME-Y	Yahtzee

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester

1X-05	Depth
1X-04	Gas
1X-11	Narrow
1X-08	Pressure
1X-02	Rain
1X-12	Sea
1X-13	Standard
1X-10	Test
1X-03	Time
1X-09	Water
1X-06	Weather
1X-01	Wind
1X-07	Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester

1N-001	Beeline
1N-004	Birdseye
1N-003	Border
1N-002	Compass
1N-005	Panorama
1N-008	Skyline
1N-006	Sweep
1N-007	Vista

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MORSE
100% Polyester

4J-BP	Blip
4J-CA	Cable
4J-CD	Code
4J-DA	Dash
4J-DT	Dot
4J-MA	Marconi
4J-RA	Radio
4J-SS	S.O.S.
4J-SC	Scribe
4J-TA	Tap
4J-TE	Telegraph
4J-TR	Transmit
4J-WL	Wireless

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE
100% Polyester

3A-31	Aegean
3A-18	Black
3A-20	Burgundy
3A-40	Chocolate
3A-28	Dynamo
3A-22	Galaxy
3A-42	Geranium
3A-36	Grass
3A-35	Ivory
3A-23	Jodhpurs
3A-33	Miami
3A-19	Navy
3A-06	Nickel
3A-34	Ocean
3A-32	Sky
3A-38	Slate
3A-37	Spring
3A-39	Steel
3A-41	Sunflower
3A-43	Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester,
20% from Rayon Bamboo

MM-AS	And Shout
MM-C	Coil
MM-CS	Corkscrew
MM-CU	Curl
MM-D	DNA
MM-I	Ivy
MM-P	Plot
MM-SW	Sidewinder
MM-S	Snail
MM-SP	Spire
MM-WH	Whirlpool
MM-W	Winding

Fabric Grade: A
WELLINGTON FAUX
LEATHER
100% Polyurethane

XJ-BL	Black
XJ-BU	Buff
XJ-EL	Elephant
XJ-JA	Java
XJ-PA	Pacific
XJ-SA	Sage
XJ-ST	Storm
XJ-TA	Tangelo
XJ-WI	Wine

Fabric Grade: B
ALIGN
95% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon,
5% Post Consumer
Recycled Nylon

4F-AR	Array
4F-FC	Focus
4F-LM	Limerick
4F-OR	Orient
4F-PK	Picket
4F-RT	Root
4F-SC	Scrimmage
4F-SP	Spring
4F-TA	Tangent
4F-TL	Tree Line
4F-WR	Wire

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco-Intelligent®
Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold

1W-12	Black Cow
1W-08	Blue Moon
1W-13	Boilermaker
1W-01	Bubbly
1W-03	Gibson
1W-04	Grasshopper
1W-07	Lounge
1W-16	Margarita
1W-10	Martini
1W-14	Mojito
1W-11	Old Fashion
1W-06	Pink Squirrel
1W-15	Sidecar
1W-09	Stinger
1W-02	Stout
1W-05	Swizzle

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
DIAGONALE
15.76% Nylon,
84.24% Polyester

4N-AC	Across
4N-BA	Bias
4N-CH	Chevron
4N-CR	Crosscut
4N-DA	Diamond
4N-FE	Featherstitch
4N-HT	Half Timber
4N-KC	Kitty Corner
4N-MA	Matrix
4N-OB	Oblique
4N-SE	Serge
4N-ST	Slant
4N-SH	Slash
4N-SL	Slope
4N-WC	Whipcord
4N-ZZ	Zig Zag

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
ENGLISH TWEED
92% Polyester,
5% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
3% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

4E-BS	Biscuit
4E-BL	Blimey
4E-BN	Bonnet
4E-CT	Cottage
4E-DW	Doctor Who
4E-FX	Fox
4E-ML	My Lady
4E-XD	Oxford
4E-PE	Pipe
4E-SH	Sherry
4E-SN	Stilton
4E-ST	Stout
4E-TE	Tea
4E-TU	Tudor

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
JEWEL
77% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
23% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

MN-AM	Amber
MN-A	Aquamarine
MN-C	Citrine
MN-E	Emerald
MN-G	Garnet
MN-J	Jade
MN-M	Malachite
MN-R	Ruby
MN-S	Sapphire
MN-TE	Tiger's Eye

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester
51% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

ML-A	Aspen
ML-B	Beet
ML-C	Coca
ML-CN	Coconut
ML-F	Fennel
ML-HE	Henna
ML-H	Hosta
ML-HY	Hydrangea
ML-M	Moonflower
ML-PE	Petunia
ML-P	Pumpkin
ML-S	Sunflower
ML-V	Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
MOODRING
100% Recycled Polyester

NQ-4	Calm
NQ-24	Cheerful
NQ-3	Cool
NQ-21	Grounded
NQ-25	Happy
NQ-22	Inspired
NQ-23	Intense
NQ-8	Joy
NQ-10	Liberate
NQ-28	Peaceful
NQ-26	Restful
NQ-27	Zen

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

MV-AI	A.I.
MV-AN	Anatomy
MV-A	Aviation
MV-B	Bionics
MV-C	Cosmos
MV-D	Disc
MV-E	Electric
MV-F	Forestry
MV-L	Logic
MV-P	Optics
MV-RA	Radio
MV-R	Rocket
MV-SF	Sci-Fi
MV-S	Skill
MV-T	Theory
MV-Z	Zoology

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
KING
100% Polyester

LH-BE	Beige
LH-DB	Dark Blue
LH-DG	Dark Green
LH-DM	Dark Mustard
LH-GD	Gold
LH-GL	Light Green
LH-LG	Light Grey
LH-MB	Medium Blue
LH-MG	Medium Grey
LH-RD	Red
LH-RG	Orange
LH-WG	Warm Grey

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYA
100% Polyester

LM-DB	Dark Blue
LM-GR	Green
LM-GY	Golden Yellow
LM-MG	Medium Cool Grey
LM-WG	Medium Warm Grey
LM-RG	Orange

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
SMALL ARROW
45.7% Virgin Nylon,
54.3% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4L-AR	Archer
4L-BA	Barb
4L-CR	Crossbow
4L-DA	Dart
4L-FL	Fletcher
4L-MA	Mark
4L-NK	Nock
4L-QU	Quiver
4L-RE	Reed
4L-RL	Release
4L-ST	Shaft
4L-SH	Sharp
4L-TA	Target

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
BIG ARROW
100% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

4D-BS	Bisque
4D-BL	Blue
4D-CN	Cool Neutral
4D-DB	Dark Blue
4D-GD	Gold
4D-GR	Green
4D-MG	Medium Grey
4D-RE	Red
4D-SA	Salmon
4D-WN	Warm Neutral

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
CLASS
100% Polyester

LE-DG	Dark Grey
LE-GM	Green Multi
LE-GR	Green
LE-LN	Light Cool Neutral
LE-MB	Medium Blue
LE-MN	Medium Warm Neutral
LE-RR	Reddish Orange

Fabric Grade D
COTSWOLD
100% Wool

JB-AN	Anquilla
JB-BR	Bottlegrass
JB-CA	Camp
JB-DN	Dandelion
JB-ED	Editor Blue
JB-GS	Goldfish
JB-HA	Heart
JB-KE	Kokanee
JB-NE	Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL	Pickeral Weed
JB-SA	Sand
JB-SD	Silver Dollar
JB-SU	Silverbush
JB-SC	Soft Charcoal
JB-TR	Tree
JB-WE	Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
NOTABLE
28.1% Virgin Nylon,
71.9% Post Industrial
Recycled Nylon

4K-BR	Bravo
4K-CT	Concert
4K-DR	Dramatic
4K-EN	Entertain
4K-MA	Magic
4K-MT	Matinee
4K-PA	Pantomime
4K-PE	Perform
4K-PL	Play
4K-PT	Plot
4K-PR	Practice
4K-SC	Script
4K-SH	Show
4K-SK	Skit
4K-ST	Star
4K-TH	Theatrical

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
TANGRAM
57% Polyester,
28% Post Industrial
Recycled Polyester,
15% Post Consumer
Recycled Polyester

LV-CL	Clue
LV-EN	Enigma
LV-GU	Guess
LV-MA	Maze
LV-MU	Muse
LV-MT	Mystery
LV-MY	Mystify
LV-UT	Outline
LV-PE	Perplex
LV-PC	Pieces
LV-PU	Puzzle
LV-RD	Riddle
LV-SC	Scrabble
LV-SL	Solve
LV-TE	Teaser
LV-TR	Trick

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face,
65% Polyester,
35% Rayon Backing

XG-23	Apple Green
XG-22	Ash
XG-3	Aztec
XG-28	Birch
XG-12	Black Onxy
XG-25	Blossom
XG-5	Cambridge Blue
XG-26	Coffee Bean
XG-20	New Sand
XG-18	Night Navy
XG-21	Pompeian Red
XG-1	Salsa
XG-27	Shitake
XG-24	Skyway
XG-17	Sterling Blue
XG-13	White

Leather Grade: A
PLAINS LEATHER

XP-0KX	Atlantis
XP-0KC	Black
XP-0KY	Brown
XP-0KZ	Smoke
XP-0KW	Storm

Leather Grade: B
NATURE LEATHER

XE-0AS	Bark
XE-0AR	Bittersweet
XE-0AP	Chocolate
XE-0AJ	Cream
XE-0AH	Flint
XE-0AK	Ink
XE-0AX	Oats
XE-0AT	Saddle
XE-0AM	Seal
XE-0AL	Shadow
XE-0AW	Truffle
XE-0AN	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
ZINGER
37% Recycled Polyester,
63% Polyester
(13% REPREVE®)

NI-2	BBQ
NI-17	Beluga
NI-10	Bluegill
NI-8	Chips
NI-11	Classic
NI-16	Concord
NI-13	Frog
NI-15	Glade
NI-9	Grain
NI-12	Granny
NI-4	Gravel
NI-18	Kiwi
NI-20	Mulberry
NI-3	Onion
NI-6	Pacific
NI-1	Roan
NI-21	Tar
NI-7	Wagon
NI-19	Wicker
NI-5	Wolf

Haworth+
For information on the Haworth+ alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Haworth+ Library

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM

For information on approved COM's, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

Seating COM Pattern Repeat Information

Haworth will calculate and order COM yardage as needed for seating; however, for bid/quote purposes, please refer to the COM yardage requirements listed by each chair model. These numbers are based on solid or very small scale (under 1″ repeat) fabrics.

For fabrics with repeats listed below, additional yardage should be included in your calculations. The additional yardage allows for matching of patterns on the seating.

REPEAT SIZE	ADD ADDITIONAL YARDAGE TO YOUR CALCULATIONS
1″-4″	Add 5%
5″-7″	Add 10%
8″-14″	Add 20%
15″-19″	Add 25%
20″-27″	Add 30%
28″-36″	Add 50%

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To determine if a COM fabric has been approved for use on Haworth product, contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library. Haworth will calculate and order fabric unless instructed otherwise. If the dealer is to provide the fabric, they will calculate the yardage needed themselves.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate price page for yardage requirements.

COM Fabric Requirements

The fabric yardage requirements for COMs given for each model are in lineal yards and are based on 54″(1372mm) usable fabric widths. Approximate yardage requirements are shown for each model within the price pages.

For fabrics already approved, with a COM order entry code assigned, Haworth will determine and purchase the yardage needed. If the fabric will be provided by the dealer, and the pattern has a large repeat or stripes, additional yardage will be needed; see the COM Yardage Requirements at the end of this price guide OR contact the COM Department for more information.

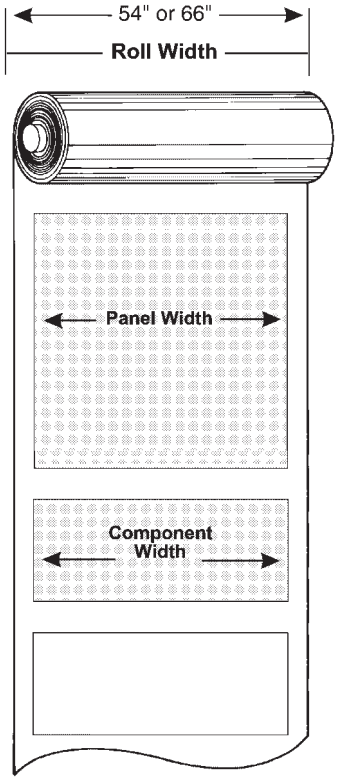
COL Leather Requirements

The leather requirements for COL (Customer's Own Leather) will vary depending on the hide size and are based on square footage. Haworth will determine and purchase the leather needed.

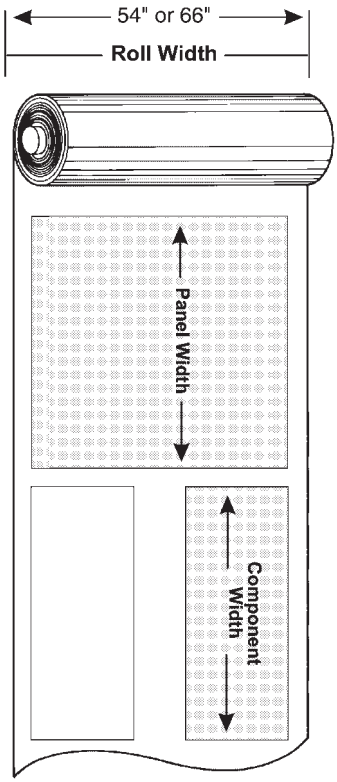
Find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

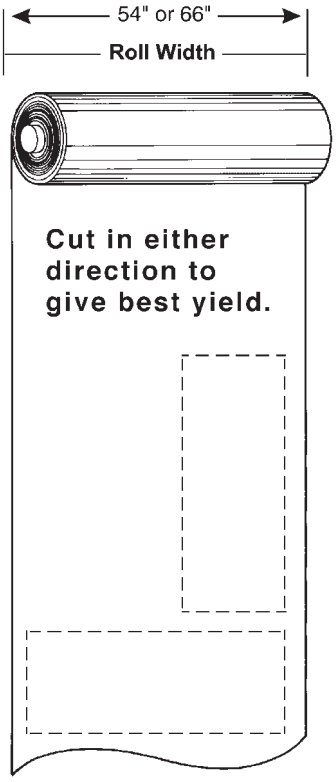
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
SFS-U0-0N02A	Fern – Task Stool without Arms — Aluminum Model	25
SFS-U0-0N02A	Fern – Task Stool without Arms — Plastic Model	24
SFS-U0-1S02A	Fern – Task Stool with Fixed Arms — Aluminum Model	23
SFS-U0-1S02A	Fern – Task Stool with Fixed Arms — Plastic Model	22
SFS-U0-4S02A	Fern – Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms — Aluminum Model	21
SFS-U0-4S02A	Fern – Task Stool with Height Adjustable Arms — Plastic Model	20
SFS-U0-7S02A	Fern – Task Stool with 4D Arms — Aluminum Model	19
SFS-U0-7S02A	Fern – Task Stool with 4D Arms — Plastic Model	18
SFT-U0-0N02A	Fern – Task Chair without Arms — Aluminum Model	17
SFT-U0-0N02A	Fern – Task Chair without Arms — Plastic Model	16
SFT-U0-1S02A	Fern – Task Chair with Fixed Arms — Aluminum Model	15
SFT-U0-1S02A	Fern – Task Chair with Fixed Arms — Plastic Model	14
SFT-U0-4S02A	Fern – Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms — Aluminum Model	13
SFT-U0-4S02A	Fern – Task Chair with Height Adjustable Arms — Plastic Model	12
SFT-U0-7S02A	Fern – Task Chair with 4D Arms — Aluminum Model	11
SFT-U0-7S02A	Fern – Task Chair with 4D Arms — Plastic Model	10
SPG-11-4	Poppy – Four Star Base with Glides	27
SPG-11-5	Poppy – Five Star Base with Casters	27
SPG-11-W	Poppy – Wood Base	28

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Haworth prices in this book will increase on March 1, 2017 by 4%

Openest™ Collection

North America DRAFT Specification Guide / Price List – October 2016

This price list is based upon Haworth's June 2015 commercial pricing.

This Haworth North American price book contains US list prices.

Canadian customers can convert the US list price into their Canadian equivalent by going to www.Haworth.com/Canada to find the current Canadian multipliers. These multiplier factors allow you to convert the US list price into a Canadian list price.

Table of Contents

At-A-Glance 4
Product Directory 5-6
Plume Screens
Plume 3 7
Plume 6 7
Plume 9 7
Feather Sofa
Feather – Symmetrical 8
Feather – Asymmetrical 8
Chick Pouf
Chick Pouf with Back 9
Chick Pouf without Back 9
Sprig Tables
Rectangle 10
Round 10
Single Desk 11
Double Desk 12
Privacy Desk 13
Single Booth 14
Corner Booth 15
Privacy Booth 16
Conference Booth 17
Double Booth 18
Height Adjustable Table 19
Accessories
Coat Hook 20
Soft Storage 20
Pillows 20
Hideaway Power Module 21
Bezel Utility Module 22
Finishes and Fabrics
Finish Matrix. 23-24
Fabric Pattern Usage Matrix. 25
Fabrics/Color Legends. 25-26
COM Information. 27
Terms of Sale
North America 28-31
Index 32
Lifetime Product Warranty ..... Inside Back Cover

At-A-Glance

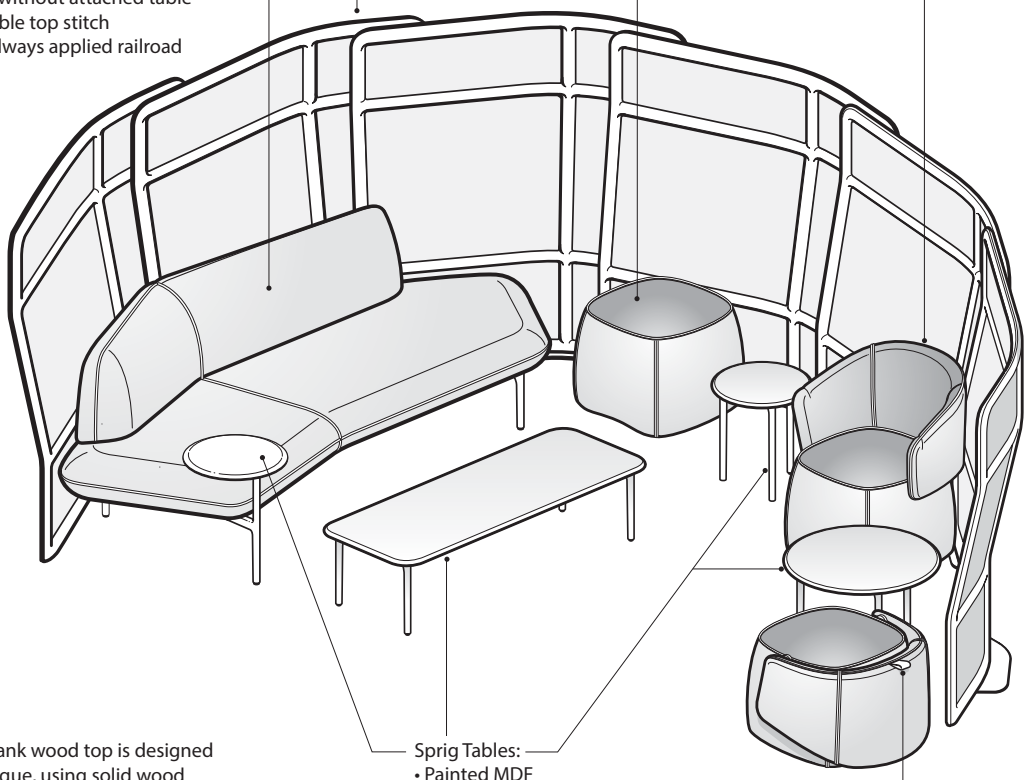
Designer	Patricia Urquiola - Studio Urquiola
Awards/Achievements	NeoCon 2014 - Best of Competition - Collaborative Collections NeoCon 2014 - Best of NeoCon Gold - Collaborative Collections

Plume Screen
• Available:
Plume 3 - (1) screen 57"H, (1) screen 65"H, (1) screen 61"H
Plume 6 - (6) screens all 57"H (shown)
Plume 9 - (9) screens all 57"H
• Screens always connect

Feather Sofa
Available: Symmetrical or Asymmetrical
(Left Handed Asymmetrical shown)
• With or without attached table
• Specifiable top stitch
• Fabric always applied railroad

Chick Pouf without Back
• Specifiable top stitch

Chick Pouf with Back
• Seat and Inside Back always match
• Base and Backrest always match
• Specifiable top stitch



Note - Plank wood top is designed to be unique, using solid wood planks with a clear, low gloss finish allowing visibility of the natural beauty of each wood plank.

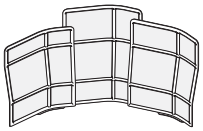
Sprig Tables:
• Painted MDF
• Plank White Oak
• Plank Walnut
• Leg color specified

Pull Tab
• Color not specified, Orange only

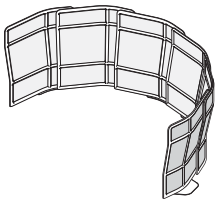
Product Directory

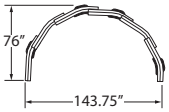
Plume Screens — page 7

Plume 3

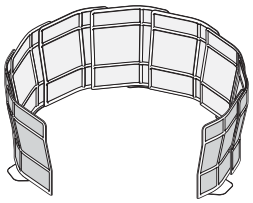


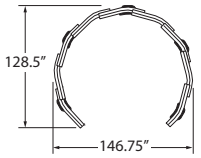
SON-3





SON-6

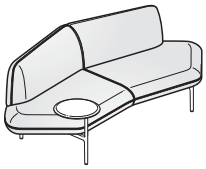




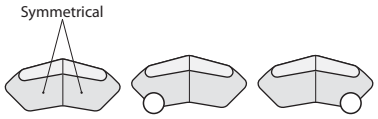
SON-9

Feather Sofa — page 8

Symmetrical

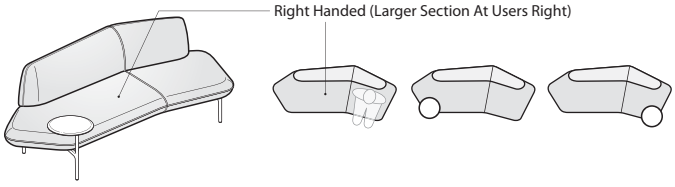


SOSS-1-RW



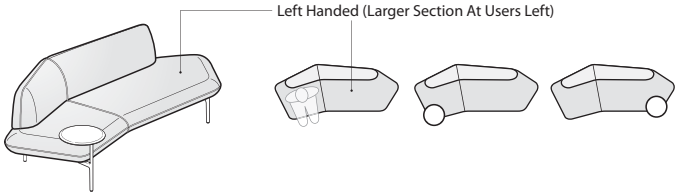
SOSS-1-N SOSS-1-RW SOSS-1-LW

Asymmetrical – Right Hand — page 8



SOSR-1-RW SOSR-1-N SOSR-1-RW SOSR-1-LW

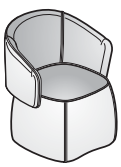
Asymmetrical – Left Hand — page 8



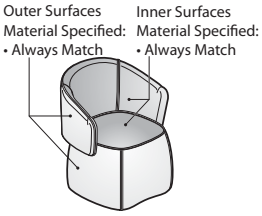
SOSL-1-RW SOSL-1-N SOSL-1-RW SOSL-1-LW

Chick Pouf — page 9

With Back

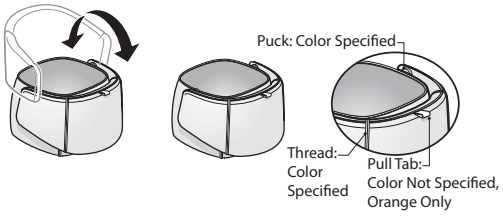


SOPB-22



Without Back

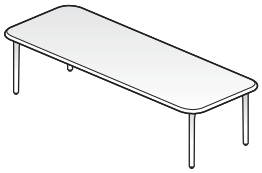
SOPN-22



Product Directory

Sprig Tables — page 10

Rectangle



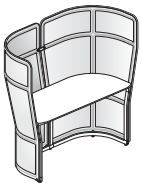
SORA-5320-P

Round

SODB-2424-P

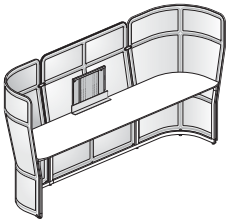
SODC-1616-P

Single Desk — page 11



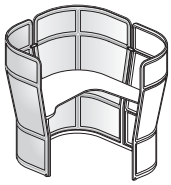
HOAS-2

Double Desk — page 12



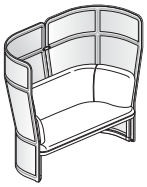
HOAD-3

Privacy Desk — page 13



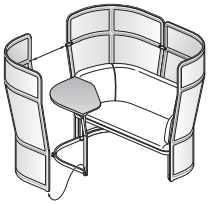
HOAP-3

Single Booth — page 14



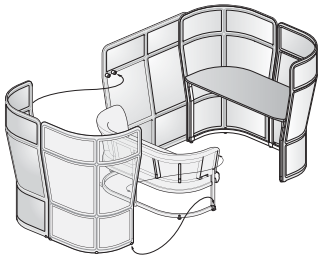
HOAB-2

Corner Booth — page 15



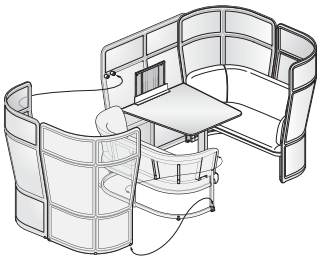
HOAC-3

Privacy Booth — page 16



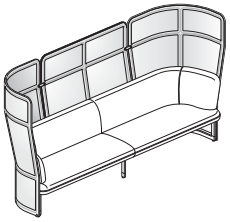
HOAE-5

Conference Booth — page 17



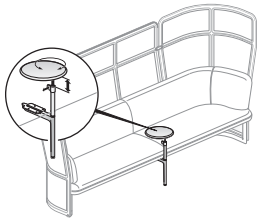
HOAW-5

Double Booth — page 18



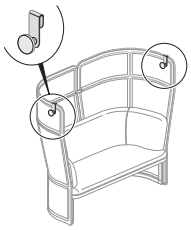
HOA1-3

Height Adjustable Table — page 19

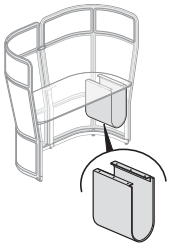


HOUT-1616

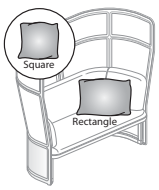
Accessories — pages 20-22



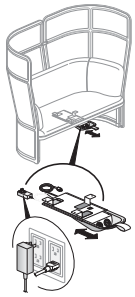
Coat Hook
HOCH



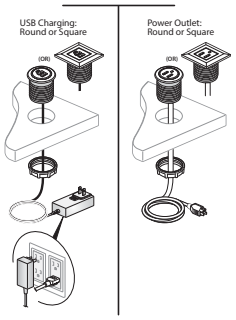
Soft Storage
HOUS



Pillows
HOUP



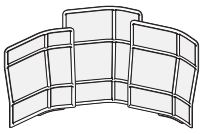
Hideaway Power Module
HOPD



Bezel Utility Module
EURT-0072-1100
EURT-0072-1010

Plume Screens

Plume 3



SON-3

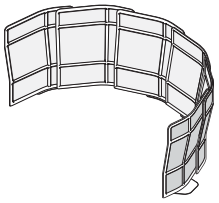
Dimensions
H: 65″(1651mm)
D: 34.5″(876mm)
W: 125.75″(3194mm) (Outside)
113.5″(2883mm) (Inside)

Features
- Includes:
(1) 57″(1448mm)H x 50″(1270mm)W screen,
(1) 65″(1651mm)H x 50″(1270mm)W screen,
(1) 61″(1549mm)H x 50″(1270mm)W screen.
- All screens are connected together, not interchangeable.
- Available in King, Class and Maya fabrics only; COM not available.
- Floor support and screen connectors in same color.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Inner material.
3) Outer Material.
4) Trim color.

Number	Fabric Grade C	D
SON-3	**$7800.00**	**9000.00**

Plume 6



SON-6

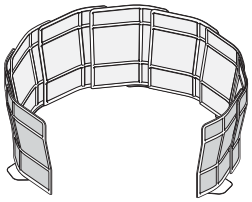
Dimensions
H: 57″(1448mm)
D: 84″(2134mm)
W: 143.75″(3651mm) (Outside)
132″(3353mm) (Inside)

Features
- Includes:
(6) 57″(1448mm)H x 50″(1270mm)W screens.
- All screens are connected together, not interchangeable.
- Available in King, Class and Maya fabrics only; COM not available.
- Floor support and screen connectors in same color.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Inner material.
3) Outer Material.
4) Trim color.

SON-6	**$15000.00**	**17000.00**

Plume 9



SON-9

Dimensions
H: 57″(1448mm)
D: 128.5″(3264mm)
W: 146.75″(3727mm) (Outside)
131.25″(3334mm) (Inside)

Features
- Includes:
(9) 57″(1448mm)H x 50″(1270mm)W screens.
- All screens are connected together, not interchangeable.
- Available in King, Class and Maya fabrics only; COM not available.
- Floor support and screen connectors in same color.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Inner material.
3) Outer Material.
4) Trim color.

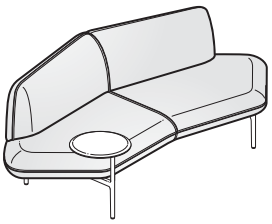
SON-9	**$22500.00**	**25000.00**

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest Plume screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Feather Sofa

Feather – Symmetrical



SOSS-1-RW

Dimensions

Sofa
SH: 16.5″(419mm)
TH: 30.25″(768mm)
SD: 25″(635mm)
TD: 37″(940mm)
W: 87″(2210mm)

Table
H: 19.5″(495mm)
D: 15.75″(400mm)

Features
- Includes: Sofa with specifiable top-stitch thread and optional side mount table.
- Legs: Painted cast aluminum.
- Optional table:
  –Can be right-side or left-side mounted.
  –Rotates 360°
  –Available in Black, Polar, Stormy or Vapor painted MDF or planked wood in White Oak or Walnut.
  –Planked wood tops are designed to be unique, using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.
- COM yardage: 6.5

Specification Tips
- Fabric will be applied railroaded.
- Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

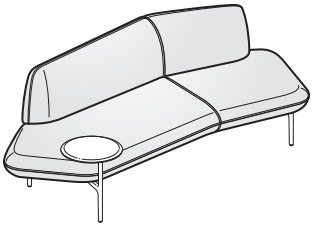
❶ **Surface Material:**
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ **Table Option:**
- **N** No Table
- **R** Right Hand Table
- **L** Left Hand Table

2) Surface color.
3) Thread color.
4) Leg color.
5) Table finish (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Table	SOSS-▢-N	$3000.00	$3170.00	$3360.00	$3500.00	$3800.00	$3950.00	$4275.00	$4375.00	$5925.00	$7125.00
With Painted MDF Table	SOSS-▢-▢P	3590.00	3760.00	3950.00	4090.00	4390.00	4540.00	4865.00	4965.00	6515.00	7715.00
With Wood Table - White Oak	SOSS-▢-▢W	4150.00	4320.00	4510.00	4650.00	4950.00	5100.00	5425.00	5525.00	7075.00	8275.00
With Wood Table - Walnut	SOSS-▢-▢W	4225.00	4395.00	4585.00	4725.00	5025.00	5175.00	5500.00	5600.00	7150.00	8350.00

Feather – Asymmetrical



SOSR-1-RW

Dimensions

Sofa
SH: 16.5″(419mm)
TH: 30.25″(768mm)
SD: 25″(635mm)
TD: 37″(940mm)
W: 92″(2337mm)

Table
H: 19.5″(495mm)
D: 15.75″(400mm)

Features
- Includes: Sofa with specifiable top-stitch thread and optional side mount table.
- Legs: Painted cast aluminum.
- Optional table:
  –Can be right-side or left-side mounted.
  –Rotates 360°
  –Available in Black, Polar, Stormy or Vapor painted MDF or planked wood in White Oak or Walnut.
  –Planked wood tops are designed to be unique, using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.
- COM yardage: 6.75

Specification Tips
- Fabric will be applied railroaded.
- Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.
- Handedness determined when seated on sofa.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Handedness:**
- **R** Right hand
- **L** Left hand

❷ **Surface Material:**
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

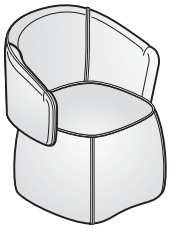
❸ **Table Option:**
- **N** No Table
- **R** Right Hand Table
- **L** Left Hand Table

2) Surface color.
3) Thread color.
4) Leg color.
5) Table finish (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷ ❸	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Without Table	SOS▢-▢-N	$3050.00	$3230.00	$3425.00	$3625.00	$3925.00	$4100.00	$4450.00	$4525.00	$5970.00	$7200.00
With Painted MDF Table	SOS▢-▢-▢P	3640.00	3820.00	4015.00	4215.00	4515.00	4690.00	5040.00	5115.00	6560.00	7790.00
With Wood Table - White Oak	SOS▢-▢-▢W	4200.00	4380.00	4575.00	4775.00	5075.00	5250.00	5600.00	5675.00	7120.00	8350.00
With Wood Table - Walnut	SOS▢-▢-▢W	4275.00	4455.00	4650.00	4850.00	5150.00	5325.00	5675.00	5750.00	7195.00	8425.00

Chick Pouf

Chick Pouf with Back



SOPB-22

Dimensions
SH: 18″(457mm)
TH: 37.75″(959mm)
SD: 18.75″(476mm)
TD: 25.2″(640mm)
W: 26″(660mm)

Features
- Includes: Seat and back with specifiable top-stitch thread and puck colors.
- Seat back flips up and down.
- Pull tab to flip back up or down available in orange only.
- COM yardage:
  Inner/Outer surfaces matching: 3.5
  Inner Back and Seat only: 1.5
  Outer Back and Base only: 2.0

Specification Tips
- Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

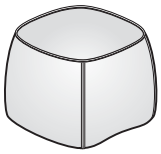
To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Inner Surface Material:**
- 1 Leather
- 2 Fabric
- 3 Faux Leather

❷ **Outer Surface Material:**
- 1 Leather
- 2 Fabric
- 3 Faux Leather

2) Inner Surface Color (Seat, inside back).
3) Outer Surface Color (Base, outer back).
4) Thread color.
5) Puck color.

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
SOPB-▢▢	$1750.00	$1850.00	$1985.00	$2110.00	$2310.00	$2415.00	$2650.00	$2725.00	$3300.00	$3925.00

Chick Pouf without Back



SOPN-22

Dimensions
H: 18″(457mm)
D: 22.5″(572mm)
W: 23.25″(591mm)

Features
- Includes: Seat/Base only with specifiable top-stitch thread color.
- COM yardage:
  Seat and Base matching: 2.0
  Seat only: .75
  Base only: 2.0

Specification Tips
- Linear or patterned fabric is not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Inner Surface Material:**
- 1 Leather
- 2 Fabric
- 3 Faux Leather

❷ **Outer Surface Material:**
- 1 Leather
- 2 Fabric
- 3 Faux Leather

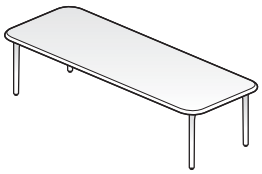
2) Inner Surface Color (Seat).
3) Outer Surface Color (Base).
4) Thread color.

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
SOPN-▢▢	$845.00	$900.00	$985.00	$1075.00	$1195.00	$1265.00	$1425.00	$1465.00	$1950.00	$2425.00

Note: For different fabric grades on seat/inner back and the base/outer back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. (ie. When choosing a Grade B fabric for the seat (and inner back) and a Grade C for the base (and outer back), the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for a Grade D base.)

Sprig Tables

Rectangle



SORA-5320-P

Features
- Includes: Table top and legs.
- Top available in Black, Polar, Stormy or Vapor painted MDF or planked wood in White Oak or Walnut.
- Planked wood tops are designed to be unique, using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.
- Legs: Painted cast aluminum.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Material:**
- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Planked Wood

2) Top color.

3) Leg color.

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Painted	White Oak	Walnut
12″(305mm)	20″(508mm)	53″(1346mm)	SORA-5320-	**$830.00**	**$2075.00**	**$2525.00**

Round

SODC-1616-P

SODB-2424-P

Features
- Includes: Table top and legs.
- Top available in Black, Polar, Stormy, or Vapor painted MDF or planked wood in White Oak or Walnut.
- Planked wood tops are designed to be unique, using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.
- Legs: Painted cast aluminum.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Material:**
- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Planked Wood

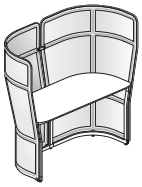
2) Top color.

3) Leg color.

Height	Diameter	Number ❶	Painted	White Oak	Walnut
17″(432mm)	16″(406mm)	SODC-1616-	**$590.00**	**$1200.00**	**$1300.00**
14″(356mm)	24″(610mm)	SODB-2424-	**650.00**	**1610.00**	**1850.00**

Class QA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Single Desk



HOAS-2

Overall Dimensions
H: 58″(1473mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 65″(1651mm)

Features
- Includes: Two screens, one attached worksurface with painted steel structure.
- Worksurface available in painted MDF, laminate or wood veneer.
- Worksurface fixed height 29″(737mm).
- Screens available in King, Class, and Maya fabrics only. COM not available.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Not reconfigurable.
- Will not accept monitor arms, keyboard pads or attached or suspended pedestals.
- Screens are not tackable or pinnable.
- Separately specified power or USB module field installed.
- For more detailed dimensions, refer to specification guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:
❶ **Surface Material:**
   - **P** Painted MDF
   - **L** Laminate
   - **W** Wood
2) Screen inner material.
3) Screen outer material.
4) Desk surface and color.
5) Edgeband color (if applicable).
6) Trim color.

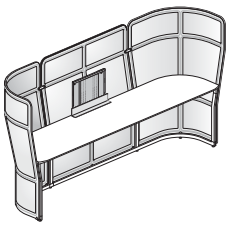
Number ❶	Screen Grade C Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAS-2-N ■ NNS	**$6800.00**	**$6500.00**	**$6550.00**	**$6850.00**	**$6900.00**

Number ❶	Screen Grade D Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAS-2-N ■ NNS	**$7300.00**	**$7000.00**	**$7050.00**	**$7350.00**	**$7400.00**

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Double Desk



HOAD-3

Overall Dimensions
H: 58″(1473mm)
D: 28″(711mm)
W: 117″(2972mm)

Features
- Includes: Three screens, one attached worksurface with painted steel structure and monitor mount (if applicable).
- Worksurface available in painted MDF, laminate or wood veneer.
- Worksurface fixed height 29″(737mm).
- Monitor mount accepts 40″(1016mm)-42″(1067mm) monitors.
- Screens available in King, Class, and Maya fabrics only. COM not available.
- Monitor mount.
  –Table mounting bracket mounts unit to worksurface and supports monitor in a viewing position. Standard in black.
  –Front and rear trim match trim specification and hides cables and wires behind the monitor.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips
- Not reconfigurable.
- Soft Storage cannot be used on the Double Desk.
- Coat Hook not to be used with mounted monitor.
- Will not accept monitor arms, keyboard pads or attached or suspended pedestals.
- Screens are not tackable or pinnable.
- Separately specified power or USB module field installed.
- For more detailed dimensions, refer to specification guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Material:
- **P** Painted MDF
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Monitor Mount:
- **N** No Monitor Mount
- **M** Monitor Mount, add **$1000.00** list

2) Screen inner material.
3) Screen outer material.
4) Desk surface and color.
5) Edgeband color (if applicable).
6) Trim color.

Number ❶❷	Screen Grade C Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAD-3-N ▢ ▢ NS	**$10200.00**	**$9700.00**	**$9800.00**	**$10250.00**	**$10350.00**

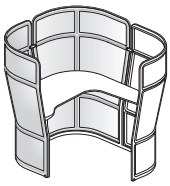
Number ❶❷	Screen Grade D Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAD-3-N ▢ ▢ NS	**$10900.00**	**$10400.00**	**$10500.00**	**$10950.00**	**$11050.00**

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Class QA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Privacy Desk



HOAP-3
(Right-hand shown)

Dimensions
H: 58″(1473mm)
D: 65″(1651mm)
W: 55″(1397mm)

Features
- Includes: Three screens, one attached worksurface and steel structure.
- Worksurface available in painted MDF, laminate or wood veneer.
- Worksurface fixed height 29″(737mm).
- Screens available in King, Class, and Maya fabrics only. COM not available.
- Painted steel structure.
- Ships unassembled.

Specification Tips
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Not reconfigurable.
- Will not accept monitor arms, keyboard pads or attached or suspended pedestals.
- Screens are not tackable or pinnable.
- Separately specified power or USB module field installed.
- Handedness determined by return location.
- For more detailed dimensions, refer to specification guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Surface Material:**
- **P** Painted MDF
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ **Handedness:**
- **R** Right-Hand
- **L** Left-Hand

2) Screen inner material.
3) Screen outer material.
4) Desk surface and color.
5) Edgeband color (if applicable).
6) Trim color.

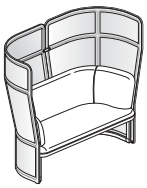
Number ❶ ❷	Screen Grade C Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAP-3-N ☐ N ☐ S	$9900.00	$9500.00	$9575.00	$9950.00	$10025.00

Number ❶ ❷	Screen Grade D Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAP-3-N ☐ N ☐ S	$10600.00	$10200.00	$10275.00	$10650.00	$10725.00

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Single Booth



HOAB-2

Dimensions:
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 58″(1473mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 30″(762mm)
SW: 44″(1118mm)
TW: 65″(1651mm)

Features
- Includes: Two screens, one attached sofa with specifiable top-stitch thread and painted steel structure.
- Screens available in King, Class, and Maya fabrics only. COM not available.
- Ships unassembled.
- COM yardage/sq. footage (sofa): 3.25 / 58.5

Specification Tips
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Not reconfigurable.
- Screens are not tackable or pinnable.
- Sofa accepts separately specified and field installed Hideaway Power Module.
- Sofa fabric applied railroaded.
- Linear or patterned fabric not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.
- For more detailed dimensions, refer to specification guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Surface Material:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Screen inner material.
3) Screen outer material.
4) Sofa material and color.
5) Thread color.
6) Trim color.

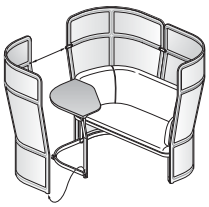
Number ❶	Screen Grade C Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HOAB-2- ■ NNN	$8250.00	$8400.00	$8425.00	$8500.00	$8600.00	$8675.00	$8850.00	$8905.00	$10250.00	$10750.00

Number ❶	Screen Grade D Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HOAB-2- ■ NNN	$8750.00	$8900.00	$8925.00	$9000.00	$9100.00	$9175.00	$9350.00	$9405.00	$10750.00	$11250.00

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Corner Booth



HOAC-3
(Right-hand shown)

Dimensions:
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 58″(1473mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 55″(1397mm)
SW: 44″(1118mm)
TW: 65″(1651mm)

Worksurface Dimensions:
H: 29″(737mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
W: 29″(737mm)

Features

- Corner Booth must be **ordered as two individual items:**
  - –Item 1 includes: Three screens, one attached sofa with specifiable top-stitch thread and painted steel structure.
  - –Item 2 includes: Corner worksurface.
- Screens available in King, Class, and Maya fabrics only. COM not available.
- Worksurface available in painted MDF, laminate or wood veneer.
- Worksurface fixed height is 29″(737mm).
- Ships unassembled.
- COM yardage/sq. footage (sofa): 3.25 / 58.5

Specification Tips

- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Will not accept monitor arms, keyboard pads or attached or suspended pedestals.
- Not reconfigurable.
- Screens are not tackable or pinnable.
- Separately specified power or USB module field installed.
- Sofa accepts separately specified and field installed Hideaway Power Module.
- Handedness determined from a seated position.
- Sofa fabric applied railroaded.
- Linear or patterned fabric not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.
- For more detailed dimensions, refer to specification guide.

To Order, Specify:

ITEM #1

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Surface Material:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Handedness:

- **R** Right-Hand
- **L** Left-Hand

2) Screen inner material.
3) Screen outer material.
4) Sofa surface and color.
5) Thread color.
6) Trim color.

To Order, Specify:

ITEM #2

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Material:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Handedness:

- **R** Right-Hand
- **L** Left-Hand

2) Surface and color.
3) Edgeband color (if applicable).

ITEM #1 – Screens and Sofa

Number ❶ ❷	Screen Grade C Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HOAC-3- NN N	$11000.00	$11150.00	$11175.00	$11250.00	$11350.00	$11425.00	$11600.00	$11655.00	$13000.00	$13500.00

Number ❶ ❷	Screen Grade D Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HOAC-3- NN N	$11700.00	$11850.00	$11875.00	$11950.00	$12050.00	$12125.00	$12300.00	$12355.00	$13700.00	$14200.00

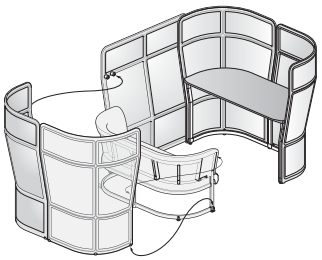
ITEM #2 – Worksurface

Number ❶ ❷	Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAC-W-N N S	$575.00	$375.00	$410.00	$575.00	$625.00

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Privacy Booth



HOAE-5
(Left-hand shown)

Dimensions:
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 58″(1473mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 67″(1702mm)
SW: 44″(1118mm)
TW: 94″(2388mm)

Worksurface Dimensions:
H: 29″(737mm)
D: 25″(635mm)
W: 57″(1448mm)

Features
- Privacy Booth must be **ordered as two individual items:**
  –Item 1 includes: Five screens, one attached sofa with specifiable top-stitch thread and painted steel structure.
  –Item 2 includes: Worksurface.
- Screens available in King, Class, and Maya fabrics only. COM not available.
- Worksurface available in painted MDF, laminate or wood veneer.
- Worksurface fixed height is 29″(737mm).
- Open space between the sofa and worksurface is 42″(1067mm).
- Ships unassembled.
- COM yardage/sq. footage (sofa): 3.25 / 58.5

Specification Tips
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Not reconfigurable.
- Handedness determined by sofa side.
- Will not accept monitor arms, keyboard pads or attached or suspended pedestals.
- Screens are not tackable or pinnable.
- Separately specified power or USB module field installed.
- Sofa accepts separately specified and field installed Hideaway Power Module.
- Sofa fabric applied railroaded.
- Linear or patterned fabric not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.
- For more detailed dimensions, refer to specification guide.

To Order, Specify:
ITEM #1
1) Product number, including:
❶ Seat Surface Material:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

❷ Handedness:
- **R** Right-Hand
- **L** Left-Hand

2) Screen inner material.
3) Screen outer material.
4) Sofa surface and color.
5) Thread color.
6) Trim color.

To Order, Specify:
ITEM #2
1) Product number, including:
❶ Surface Material:
- **P** Painted MDF
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Surface and color.
3) Edgeband color (if applicable).

ITEM #1 – Screens and Sofa

Number ❶ ❷	Screen Grade C Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HOAE-5- ▢ NN ▢ N	$15750.00	$15900.00	$15925.00	$16000.00	$16100.00	$16175.00	$16350.00	$16405.00	$17750.00	$18250.00

Number ❶ ❷	Screen Grade D Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HOAE-5- ▢ NN ▢ N	$16650.00	$16800.00	$16825.00	$16900.00	$17000.00	$17075.00	$17250.00	$17305.00	$18650.00	$19150.00

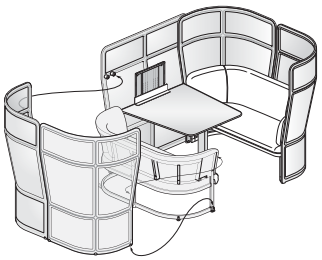
ITEM #2 – Worksurface

Number ❶	Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAE-W-N ▢ NNS	$775.00	$475.00	$525.00	$825.00	$875.00

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Conference Booth



HOAW-5
(shown with monitor mount)

Dimensions:
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 58″(1473mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 67″(1702mm)
SW: 44″(1118mm)
TW: 94″(2388mm)

Worksurface Dimensions:
H: 29″(737mm)
D: 46″(1168mm)
W: 40″(1016mm)

Features

- Conference Booth must be **ordered as two individual items:**
  - –Item 1 includes: Five screens, two attached sofas with specifiable top-stitch thread and painted steel structure.
  - –Item 2 includes: Worksurface and monitor mount (if specified).
- Screens available in King, Class, and Maya fabrics only. COM not available.
- Worksurface available in painted MDF, laminate or wood veneer.
- Worksurface fixed height is 29″(737mm).
- Monitor mount accepts 30″(762mm)-32″(813mm) monitor only.
  - –Table mounting bracket mounts unit to worksurface and supports monitor in a viewing position. Standard in black.
  - –Front and rear trim match trim specification and hides cables and wires behind the monitor.
- Ships unassembled.
- COM yardage/sq. footage (sofa): 3.25 / 58.5

Specification Tips

- Not reconfigurable.
- Will not accept monitor arms, keyboard pads or attached or suspended pedestals.
- Screens are not tackable or pinnable.
- Separately specified power or USB module field installed.
- Sofa accepts separately specified and field installed Hideaway Power Module.
- Sofa fabric applied railroaded.
- Linear or patterned fabric not recommended due to the manner in which fabric is applied.
- For more detailed dimensions, refer to specification guide.

To Order, Specify:

ITEM #1

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Surface Material:

- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Screen inner material.
3) Screen outer material.
4) Sofa surface and color.
5) Thread color.
6) Trim color.

To Order, Specify:

ITEM #2

1) Product number, including:

❶ Surface Material:

- **P** Painted MDF
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

❷ Monitor Mount:

- **N** No Monitor Mount
- **M** Monitor Mount, add **$1000.00** list

2) Surface and color.
3) Edgeband color (if applicable).
4) Trim color.

ITEM #1 – Screens and Sofa

Number ❶	Screen Grade C Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HOAW-5-■ NNNN	$19700.00	$20000.00	$20050.00	$20200.00	$20400.00	$20550.00	$20900.00	$21010.00	$23700.00	$24700.00

Number ❶	Screen Grade D Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HOAW-5-■ NNNN	$20600.00	$20900.00	$20950.00	$21100.00	$21300.00	$21450.00	$21800.00	$21910.00	$24600.00	$25600.00

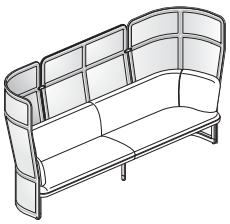
ITEM #2 – Worksurface

Number ❶❷	Painted Worksurface Price	Laminate Worksurface Grade A	Laminate Worksurface Grade B	Wood Worksurface Grade A	Wood Worksurface Grade B
HOAW-W-N■■ NS	$875.00	$475.00	$550.00	$925.00	$1000.00

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Double Booth



HOA1-3

Dimensions:
SH: 18″(457mm)
H: 58″(1473mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 30″(762mm)
SW: 96″(2438mm)
TW: 108″(2743mm)

Features
- Includes: Three screens, attached double sofa with specifiable top-stitch thread and painted steel structure. Double sofa shipped in two pieces.
- Screens available in King, Class, and Maya fabrics only. COM not available.
- Ships unassembled.
- COM yardage/sq. footage (sofa): 6 / 108

Specification Tips
- Screens are non-load bearing.
- Not reconfigurable.
- Screens are not tackable or pinnable.
- Separately specified Hideaway Power Module field installed.
- Sofa fabric applied railroaded.
- For more detailed dimensions, refer to specification guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Seat Surface Material:
- **1** Leather
- **2** Fabric
- **3** Faux Leather

2) Screen inner material.
3) Screen outer material.
4) Sofa surface and color.
5) Thread color.
6) Trim color.
7) Table color/finish (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶	Screen Grade C Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Table	HOA1-3- NNNN	$15500.00	$15800.00	$15850.00	$16000.00	$16200.00	$16350.00	$16700.00	$16810.00	$19500.00	$20500.00
Painted Table	HOA1-3- PNHN	16330.00	16630.00	16680.00	16830.00	17030.00	17180.00	17530.00	17640.00	20330.00	21330.00
White Oak Table	HOA1-3- WNHN	17780.00	18080.00	18130.00	18280.00	18480.00	18630.00	18980.00	19090.00	21780.00	22780.00
Walnut Table	HOA1-3- WNHN	17960.00	18260.00	18310.00	18460.00	18660.00	18810.00	19160.00	19270.00	21960.00	22960.00

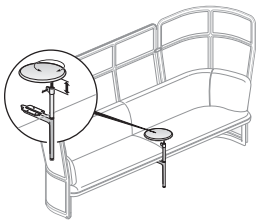
Description	Number ❶	Screen Grade D Seat Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Table	HOA1-3- NNNN	$16200.00	$16500.00	$16550.00	$16700.00	$16900.00	$17050.00	$17400.00	$17510.00	$20200.00	$21200.00
Painted Table	HOA1-3- PNHN	17030.00	17330.00	17380.00	17530.00	17730.00	17880.00	18230.00	18340.00	21030.00	22030.00
White Oak Table	HOA1-3- WNHN	18480.00	18780.00	18830.00	18980.00	19180.00	19330.00	19680.00	19790.00	22480.00	23480.00
Walnut Table	HOA1-3- WNHN	18660.00	18960.00	19010.00	19160.00	19360.00	19510.00	19860.00	19970.00	22660.00	23660.00

Note: For mixed grade fabric surfaces, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges. Please refer to the electronic design and specification tools for these prices.

Note: The Openest screen is made with polyester fabric adhered to a polyester core. The screen is compliant with UL-1286 flammability requirements and California Technical Bulletin TB-117-2013 requirements. The fabric covering is compliant with NFPA 701 requirements. Consult your local code authority to assure that screens are compliant prior to installation.

Class QA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Height Adjustable Table



HOUT-1616

Dimensions

H: 20-24″(508-610mm)
D: 16″(406mm)
W: 16″(406mm)

Features

- Includes: Table top and height adjustable leg.
- Top available in painted MDF or plank wood.
- Planked wood tops are designed to be unique, using solid wood planks with a clear, low-gloss finish showing natural variation.
- Legs: Painted cast aluminum.
- Top rotates 360°.
- Height adjustment range is 4″(102mm).

Specification Tip

- For use on all Openest sofas.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Sofa Type:**

- **B** Booth
- **F** Feather

❷ **Surface Material:**

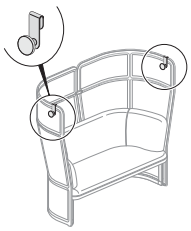
- **P** Painted MDF
- **W** Planked Wood

2) Surface and color.
3) Trim color.

Number ❶❷	Painted	Wood White Oak	Walnut
HOUT-1616-■■	**$900.00**	**$1520.00**	**$1700.00**

Accessories

Coat Hook



HOCH

Dimensions:
H: 7.7″(196mm)
D: 1.6″(41mm)
W: 3″(76mm)

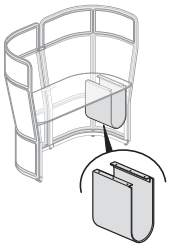
Features
- Includes: One white oak coat hook.
- Painted steel bracket with white oak wood surface.
- Maximum weight load is 10 lbs.

Specification Tips
- Can be used on Plume screens.
- Cannot be hung on the backside of Double Desk with monitor mount.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Number	Price
HOCH-0000	**$150.00**

Soft Storage



HOUS

Dimensions:
H: 12″(305mm)
D: 16″(406mm)
W: 8.5″(216mm)

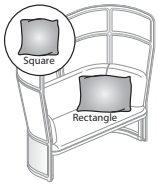
Features
- Includes: One soft storage unit with attachment hardware.
- Maximum weight capacity is 30 lbs.
- Available in Big Arrow fabric only. COM not available.

Specification Tips
- Can be used on worksurfaces 16″(406mm) or deeper.
- Not for use on sofas.
- Not for use on Double Desk.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

Number	Price
HOUS-0000	**$250.00**

Pillows



HOUP

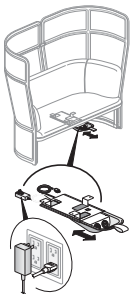
Features
- Includes: One pillow with 100% polyester fill.
- Available in square or rectangle.
- COM yardage: 0.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

Description	Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
Square	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	HOUP-S	**$155.00**	**$326.00**	**$342.00**	**$358.00**	**$374.00**	**$420.93**	**$530.43**	**$564.84**
Rectangle	16″(406mm)	20″(508mm)	HOUP-R	**155.00**	**326.00**	**342.00**	**358.00**	**374.00**	**420.93**	**530.43**	**564.84**

Class QA – GSA: Open Market
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Hideaway Power Module



HOPD

Features

- Includes: Power drawer, soft drawer pull, one power outlet, one two port USB outlet and mounting hardware.
- UL listed power outlet provides one NEMA 5-15R outlet.
- USB outlet consists of two USB outlets with 1000mA of charging per USB outlet powered from UL listed transformer.
- Can be used on Openest booth sofa or Feather sofa.
- Mounts to under structure of sofa.
- Tray slides 6″(152mm) forward.
- Drawer available in supplier white only.
- Drawer pull in orange only.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Drawer has one cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P) and one cord with 2″(51mm) x 1″(25mm) x 3″(76mm) voltage transformer plug. Transformer may block adjacent outlets (see illustration).
- Cord reach is 30″(762mm) from back of hideaway power module.
- Requires field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

To Order, Specify:

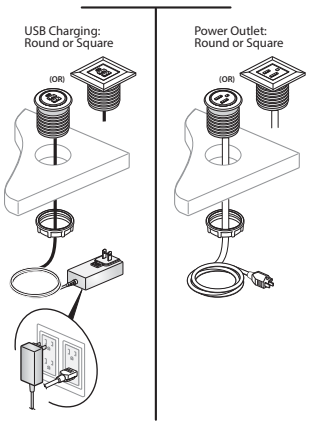
1) Product number, including:
(No finish specification required.)

❶ Sofa Type:

B Booth
F Feather

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
3.2″(81mm)	15.5″(394mm)	9.2″(234mm)	HOPD-0006-	**$670.00**

Bezel Utility Module



EURT-0072-1100
EURT-0072-1010

Features

- Includes: Either a round or square faced Power Module and mounting hardware.
- For use on surfaces 0.75″(19mm) - 2.0″(51mm) thick.
- Available with either:
  –One power outlet (NEMA 5-15R)
  –One two port USB charger. Consists of two USB outlets with 1000mA of charging power (5 volts) per USB outlet.
- Available in black or supplier white only.

Specification Tips

- For use with 120 volt 60 hertz power source only.
- Power configuration has one cord with plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- USB configuration has one cord with 2″(51mm) x 1″(25mm) x 3″(76mm) voltage transformer plug. Transformer may block adjacent outlets (see illustration).
- Requires field cut 1.75″(44mm) hole and field installation.
- Application may require approval of local authority having jurisdiction (AHJ); ensure compliance before placing orders and installing.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Shape:

- **S** Square
- **C** Round

❷ Color Options:

- **B** Black
- **W** White

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Price
6′ Cord					
Power		1.75″(44mm)		EURT-0072-1100	**$ 70.00**
USB				EURT-0072-1010	**210.00**
12′ Cord					
Power		1.75″(44mm)		EURT-00E4-1100	**$120.00**
USB				EURT-00E4-1010	**260.00**

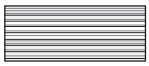
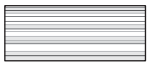
Finish Matrix

Wood Finish/Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selects materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

Refer to specification guide for grain direction.

Wood Group	Veneer Type	Variety	Cutting Technique	Surface	Matching Technique	Finish Name/ Color	Specification Number
A	Double Cut	Obeche	Double Cut	Open Pore	Slip match	Applegate	2P-RL
						Beachwood	WL-RL
						Butternut	2R-RL
						Ebony	WJ-RE
						Echo	2N-RL
						Melba	WE-RT
						Wenge	WC-RW
B	Natural	Maple	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Light Maple	VP-LM
						Natural Maple	VP-N
						Sand on Maple	VP-AD
	Natural	Oak	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Brindle	VJ-W42
						Natural Oak	VJ-W05
	Natural	Cherry	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Amber on Cherry	VC-CA1
						American on Cherry	VC-W23
						Caramel Cherry	VC-W33
						Heritage Cherry	VC-W30
						Pacific Cherry	VC-W32
	Natural	Walnut	Plain Sliced	Open Pore	Book Matched	Espresso on Walnut	VR-W15
						Naturally Walnut	VR-W12
						Retro on Walnut	VR-W31
B 	Quarter Cut	Anegre	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Espresso on Anegre	NP-W15
						Golden on Anegre	NP-W08
						Light on Anegre	NP-W07
	Quarter Cut	Cherry	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Medium on Cherry	NX-U
	Quarter Cut	Maple	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Natural Maple	NM-N
	Quarter Cut	Walnut	Quarter Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Clear	NW-W35
						Espresso on Walnut	NW-W15
						Retro on Walnut	NW-W31
						Verdent	NW-W41
B 	Rift Cut	White Oak	Rift Cut	Open Pore	N/A	Clear	NR-W35
						Espresso	NR-W15
						Fawn	NR-W37
						Mocha	NR-W40
						Tuxedo	NR-W38

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Statement:
In our continuing support of sustainable forestry and responsible purchasing, Haworth North America is offering FSC certified wood products at no up-charge. By providing FSC certified material, Haworth is supporting our client's green building goals and demonstrating our collective commitment to source materials more sustainably.

Haworth will provide to you the necessary FSC-certified paperwork with your shipment. For more information, FAQs, and a complete FSC product list (including product exceptions), go to the Library and search FSC.

Alert:
These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.
Mahogany Satin on Walnut VR-W21
Sorrel WF-RC

Finish Matrix

	Plume Screens, Coat Hook	Feather Sofa	Chick Pouf	Sprig Tables, Height Adjustable Table	Single Desk, Double Desk, Privacy Desk	Corner Booth, Privacy Booth, Conference Booth	Laminate Edgeband	Single Booth, Double Booth
Painted Trim								
Black	TR-F	TR-F	TR-F	TR-F	TR-F	TR-F		TR-F
Smooth Plaster	TR-PLS	TR-PLS	TR-PLS	TR-PLS	TR-PLS	TR-PLS		TR-PLS
Rusty Red	TR-RR	TR-RR	TR-RR	TR-RR	TR-RR	TR-RR		TR-RR
Thread Colors								
Accent Orange		NS-1E	NS-1E			NS-1E		NS-1E
Black		NS-F	NS-F			NS-F		NS-F
Smooth Plaster		NS-PLS	NS-PLS			NS-PLS		NS-PLS
Rusty Red		NS-RR	NS-RR			NS-RR		NS-RR
Painted MDF								
Black				PW-F	PW-F	PW-F		
Polar				PW-PL	PW-PL	PW-PL		
Stormy				PW-SY	PW-SY	PW-SY		
Vapor				PW-VA	PW-VA	PW-VA		
Laminate - Solid - Grade A								
Beige					H-34	H-34	HP-34	
Chalk					H-AK	H-AK	HP-AK	
Charcoal					H-8J	H-8J	HP-8J	
Graphite					H-3J	H-3J	HP-3J	
Gray Tone					H-62	H-62	HP-62	
Linen					H-WL	H-WL	HP-WL	
Platinum					H-3P	H-3P	HP-3P	
Putty					H-AA	H-AA	HP-AA	
Smoke					H-3E	H-3E	HP-3E	
Laminate - Wood Grain - Grade A								
Amber Cherry					H-AM	H-AM	HP-AM	
Maple					H-AE	H-AE	HP-AE	
Laminate - Premium Wood Grain - Grade B								
Brazilwood					H-KA	H-KA	HP-KA	
Columbian Walnut					H-KG	H-KG	HP-KG	
Field Elm					H-KP	H-KP	HP-KP	
Grey Elm					H-KN	H-KN	HP-KN	
Landmark Wood					H-KM	H-KM	HP-KM	
Neo Walnut					H-KL	H-KL	HP-KL	
New Age Oak					H-KC	H-KC	HP-KC	
River Cherry					H-KD	H-KD	HP-KD	
Sanara					H-KE	H-KE	HP-KE	
Williamsburg Cherry					H-KF	H-KF	HP-KF	
Planked Wood								
Plank Oak				VB-W35				
Plank Walnut				VH-W35				

Fabrics/Color Legends

Haworth seating models are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix below indicates fabric acceptability on seating series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)	Model: Sofas/Chick Pouf	Model: Screens
Fabrics		
A: Blanket (4H)	●	
A: Gauge (1X)	●	
A: Morse (4J)	●	
A: Tellure (3A)	●	
A: Wellington Faux Leather (XJ)	●	
B: Diagonale (4N)	●	
B: Tech (MV)	●	
C: King (LH)	●	●
C: Maya (LM)	●	●
C: Small Arrow (4L)	●	
D: Big Arrow (4D)	●	
D: Class (LE)	●	●
D: Cotswold (JB)	●	
D: Notable (4K)	●	
E: Brisa Faux Leather (XG)	●	
Leathers		
A: Plains Leather (XP)	●	
B: Nature Leather (XE)	●	

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BLANKET
50% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Virgin Polyester
4H-BE Beach
4H-BD Bindle
4H-CL Cloak
4H-FE Feather
4H-FW Firewheel
4H-FT Fort
4H-GR Grass
4H-HD Hood
4H-MA Mackinaw
4H-MT Manta
4H-PN Picnic
4H-PC Poncho
4H-SW Swag
4H-SP Sweep
4H-TK Tuck
4H-YA Yawn

Fabric Grade: A
GAUGE
100% Recycled Polyester
1X-05 Depth
1X-04 Gas
1X-11 Narrow
1X-08 Pressure
1X-02 Rain
1X-12 Sea
1X-13 Standard
1X-10 Test
1X-03 Time
1X-09 Water
1X-06 Weather
1X-01 Wind
1X-07 Wire

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
MORSE
100% Polyester
4J-BP Blip
4J-CA Cable
4J-CD Code
4J-DA Dash
4J-DT Dot
4J-MA Marconi
4J-RA Radio
4J-SS S.O.S.
4J-SC Scribe
4J-TA Tap
4J-TE Telegraph
4J-TR Transmit
4J-WL Wireless

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE
100% Polyester
3A-31 Aegean
3A-18 Black
3A-20 Burgundy
3A-40 Chocolate
3A-28 Dynamo
3A-22 Galaxy
3A-42 Geranium
3A-36 Grass
3A-35 Ivory
3A-23 Jodhpurs
3A-33 Miami
3A-19 Navy
3A-06 Nickel
3A-34 Ocean
3A-32 Sky
3A-38 Slate
3A-37 Spring
3A-39 Steel
3A-41 Sunflower
3A-43 Tomato

Fabric Grade: A
WELLINGTON FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane
XJ-BL Black
XJ-BU Buff
XJ-EL Elephant
XJ-JA Java
XJ-PA Pacific
XJ-SA Sage
XJ-ST Storm
XJ-TA Tangelo
XJ-WI Wine

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
DIAGONALE
15.76% Nylon, 84.24% Polyester
4N-AC Across
4N-BA Bias
4N-CH Chevron
4N-CR Crosscut
4N-DA Diamond
4N-FE Featherstitch
4N-HT Half Timber
4N-KC Kitty Corner
4N-MA Matrix
4N-OB Oblique
4N-SE Serge
4N-ST Slant
4N-SH Slash
4N-SL Slope
4N-WC Whipcord
4N-ZZ Zig Zag

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
MV-AI A.I.
MV-AN Anatomy
MV-A Aviation
MV-B Bionics
MV-C Cosmos
MV-D Disc
MV-E Electric
MV-F Forestry
MV-L Logic
MV-P Optics
MV-RA Radio
MV-R Rocket
MV-SF Sci-Fi
MV-S Skill
MV-T Theory
MV-Z Zoology

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
KING
100% Polyester
LH-BE Beige
LH-DB Dark Blue
LH-DG Dark Green
LH-DM Dark Mustard
LH-GD Gold
LH-GL Light Green
LH-LG Light Grey
LH-MB Medium Blue
LH-MG Medium Grey
LH-RG Orange
LH-RD Red
LH-WG Warm Grey

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
MAYA
100% Polyester
LM-DB Dark Blue
LM-GY Golden Yellow
LM-GR Green
LM-MG Medium Cool Grey
LM-WG Medium Warm Grey
LM-RG Orange

Fabric Grade: C ⓓ
SMALL ARROW
45.7% Virgin Nylon, 54.3% Post Industrial Recycled Nylon
4L-AR Archer
4L-BA Barb
4L-CR Crossbow
4L-DA Dart
4L-FL Fletcher
4L-MA Mark
4L-NK Nock
4L-QU Quiver
4L-RE Reed
4L-RL Release
4L-ST Shaft
4L-SH Sharp
4L-TA Target

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
BIG ARROW
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester
4D-BS Bisque
4D-BL Blue
4D-CN Cool Neutral
4D-DB Dark Blue
4D-GD Gold
4D-GR Green
4D-MG Medium Grey
4D-RE Red
4D-SA Salmon
4D-WN Warm Neutral

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
CLASS
100% Polyester
LE-DG Dark Grey
LE-GR Green
LE-GM Green Multi
LE-LN Light Cool Neutral
LE-MB Medium Blue
LE-MN Medium Warm Neutral
LE-RR Reddish Orange

Fabric Grade: D
COTSWOLD
100% Wool
JB-AN Anquilla
JB-BR Bottlegrass
JB-CA Camp
JB-DN Dandelion
JB-ED Editor Blue
JB-GS Goldfish
JB-HA Heart
JB-KE Kokanee
JB-NE Nettle Bellflower
JB-PL Pickeral Weed
JB-SA Sand
JB-SC Soft Charcoal
JB-SD Silver Dollar
JB-SU Silverbush
JB-TR Tree
JB-WE Wheaton

Fabric Grade: D ⓓ
NOTABLE
28.1% Virgin Nylon, 71.9% Post Industrial Recycled Nylon
4K-BR Bravo
4K-CT Concert
4K-DR Dramatic
4K-EN Entertain
4K-MA Magic
4K-MT Matinee
4K-PA Pantomime
4K-PE Perform
4K-PL Play
4K-PT Plot
4K-PR Practice
4K-SC Script
4K-SH Show
4K-SK Skit
4K-ST Star
4K-TH Theatrical

Fabrics/Color Legends

Fabric Grade: E ⓓ
BRISA FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane face,
100% Reinforced Rayon Backing
XG-23 Apple Green
XG-22 Ash
XG-3 Aztec
XG-28 Birch
XG-12 Black Onxy
XG-25 Blossom
XG-5 Cambridge Blue
XG-26 Coffee Bean
XG-20 New Sand
XG-18 Night Navy
XG-21 Pompeian Red
XG-1 Salsa
XG-27 Shitake
XG-24 Skyway
XG-17 Sterling Blue
XG-13 White

Leather Grade: A
PLAINS LEATHER
XP-KX Atlantis
XP-KC Black
XP-KY Brown
XP-KZ Smoke
XP-KW Storm

Leather Grade: B
NATURE LEATHER
XE-AS Bark
XE-AR Bittersweet
XE-AP Chocolate
XE-AJ Cream
XE-AH Flint
XE-AK Ink
XE-AX Oats
XE-AT Saddle
XE-AM Seal
XE-AL Shadow
XE-AW Truffle
XE-AN White

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to: Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To determine if a COM fabric has been approved for use on Haworth product, contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library. Haworth will calculate and order fabric unless instructed otherwise. If the dealer is to provide the fabric, they will calculate the yardage needed themselves.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate price page for yardage requirements.

COM Fabric Requirements

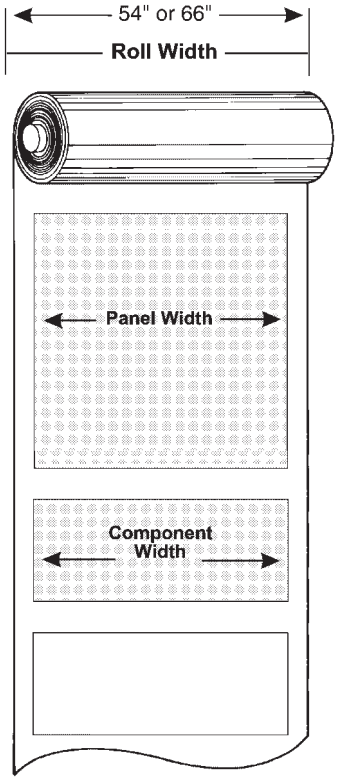
The fabric yardage requirements for COMs given for each model are in lineal yards and are based on 54″(1372mm) usable fabric widths. Approximate yardage requirements are shown for each model within the price pages.

For fabrics already approved, with a COM order entry code assigned, Haworth will determine and purchase the yardage needed. If the fabric will be provided by the dealer, and the pattern has a large repeat or stripes, additional yardage will be needed; see the COM Yardage Requirements at the end of this price guide OR contact the COM Department for more information.

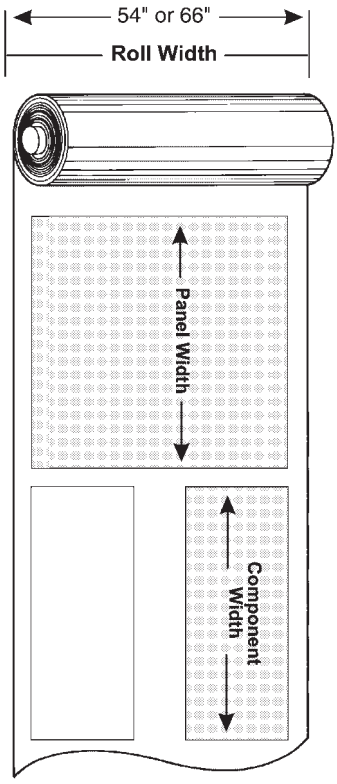
Find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

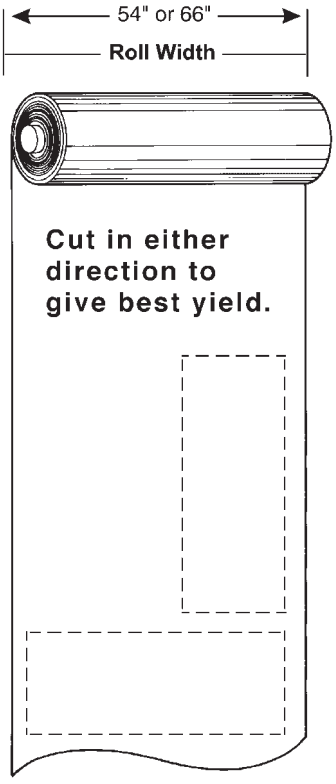
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd. ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth's standard finish offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M.

Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., Haworth, Ltd.) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due. For walls and floors a deposit will be required.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

Haworth Flooring products are sold using the North American price list in US dollars. Currency

North American Terms of Sale

exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

This section does not apply to any of Haworth's Flooring products. All Haworth Flooring products are sold freight collect.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth's standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150′ of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
EURT-0072-1100	Bezel Utility Module	22
EURT-0072-1010	Bezel Utility Module	22
HOA1-3	Double Booth	18
HOAB-2	Single Booth	14
HOAC-3	Corner Booth	15
HOAD-3	Double Desk	12
HOAE-5	Privacy Booth	16
HOAP-3	Privacy Desk	13
HOAS-2	Single Desk	11
HOAW-5	Conference Booth	17
HOCH	Coat Hook	20
HOPD	Hideway Power Module	21
HOUS	Soft Storage	20
HOUP	Pillows	20
HOUT-1616	Height Adjustable Table	19
SODB-2424-P	Sprig Tables – Round	10
SODC-1616-P	Sprig Tables – Round	10
SON-3	Plume Screens – Plume 3	7
SON-6	Plume Screens – Plume 6	7
SON-9	Plume Screens – Plume 9	7
SOPB-22	Chick Pouf – Chick Pouf with Back	9
SOPN-22	Chick Pouf – Chick Pouf without Back	9
SORA-5320-P	Sprig Tables – Rectangle	10
SOSR-1-RW	Feather Sofa – Feather – Asymmetrical	8
SOSS-1-RW	Feather Sofa – Feather – Symmetrical	8

PRODUCT NON-OBSOLESCENCE AND WARRANTY POLICY

This North American Haworth Product Non-Obsolescence and Warranty Policy (the "policy") applies to products manufactured after May 8, 2015. For products manufactured before this date please refer to the policy published in the NA Price List when purchased or contact your local Authorized Haworth Dealer. All Haworth products are warranted for 24 hour / 7 day use over the length of the Applicable Warranty Period as set forth below.

Haworth, Inc. or Haworth, Ltd., (each called "Haworth") will make a good faith effort to maintain product compatibility within our various generations of integrated product platforms to provide our customers with spaces that adapt to change. Under our non-obsolescence policy, we commit to provide our customers with products of comparable function or operational characteristics for a term equal to the Applicable Warranty Period. Haworth fabrics and finishes must be updated periodically to maintain the market appeal of our products and respond to the demands and changing preferences of our customers. As a result, we or the manufacturer may discontinue some fabrics and finishes before expiration of the Applicable Warranty Period.

If a new product purchased or leased from Haworth or from an Authorized Haworth Dealer proves to be defective (as defined below) while the product is still in the possession of the initial purchaser or lessee and if they, within the Applicable Warranty Period, inform Haworth of the defect by contacting the local Authorized Haworth Dealer, then, except as provided below, Haworth will, at Haworth's option, either repair or replace the product, at Haworth's expense, or refund the purchase price of the product. Except as provided below, a product shall be considered "defective" if Haworth finds that it is defective in material or workmanship and if the defect materially impairs the use of the product to the purchaser or lessee. The applicable warranty period begins on the day the product is manufactured. If a product that the purchaser or lessee references in a notice of defect was not installed by a Haworth Certified installer and/or reconfigured by a Haworth-trained installer, then the product may not be considered defective and Haworth will not be obligated to repair or replace it or to refund its price.

PRODUCTS / APPLICABLE WARRANTY PERIOD

LIFETIME

All Haworth products are warranted for lifetime *except products, components and materials described below:*

TWELVE YEARS

All Haworth NA manufactured seating is warranted for 24/7 multiple shift use by persons up to 325 lbs and includes the framework, mechanisms, seating foam, seat & back mesh and seating glides & casters.

All wood or wood framed products.

TEN YEARS

All wall products (excluding soft close door mechanisms warranted for Two Years), electrical components (excluding Power Base™ AI, USB receptacles and workware products), electrical accessories, fixed task lighting (excluding LED lighting), adjustable keyboard pads, monitor arms and products that are at any time used in a classroom or educational environment (other than administration areas) *except as limited or described below:*

FIVE YEARS

Fabric scrims and fabrics rated Heavy Duty (A) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines, leather, vertical use markerboard laminates, user-adjustable worksurface mechanisms, gel arm caps, thermofused laminates, slow close mechanisms, LED lighting, Power Base™ receptacles with USB charging outlets, electronic ballasts used in task lighting, horizontal glass or thermoplastic table assemblies and Systems Accessories.

THREE YEARS

Power Base AI Electrical products, workware™ products, Hoop products (excludes any warranty for surface damage such as scratches, dents or abrasions), plastic ultraviolet light color fastness and fabrics rated General Contract (a) under the Association of Contract Textiles Guidelines.

ONE TO FIVE YEARS*

Products that are manufactured outside North America and sold into the North American market.

ONE YEAR

Horizontal use markerboard laminate, Openest™ Plume Screens, soft palm rest, mouse pad insert and translucent edging.

Haworth "Specials" products that involve simple modification of a standard based product will be warranted for the same period as the standard catalog product it is based on. Haworth "Specials" products that deviate from standard catalog product in the form of features, construction, function, or aesthetic will be warranted for 1 year.

All software is without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

All service parts are warranted for two years or the remaining balance of the assembly's original warranty period, whichever is longer.

*The Applicable Warranty Period for each such product is specified in Haworth's price list for the product.

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth product offering, such as Haworth Alliance fabrics); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth's written specification, installation, care, maintenance and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth product (in which case Haworth will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides), unless otherwise specified by Haworth in writing. At all times the Covered Product must have been located in a building that is (i) dry, fully closed-in and protected from the natural elements, and (ii) adequately heated, ventilated and air conditioned in order to maintain an internal temperature between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity levels between 25% and 55%.

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering (g) the natural patina of leather during use; (h) "puddling" of leather or faux leather; or (i) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth's option, in accordance with this Policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth.

HAWORTH®

Haworth® Health Environments

North America Price List – March 2017

Electronic Update Page – Haworth Health Environments Price List

- The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
- All **Update** pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
- All **New** pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	April 2017	178	**Update** – Reference to vertical cleanout was removed.

Table of Contents

Statement of Line 7-28

Waiting Room

Archdale Collection

Arm Chair 29
Tandem Seating 30
Hip Chair 31
Bariatric Arm Chair 32
Bariatric Loveseat 32
Bench 33
Attached Bridge Table 34
Attached End Table 34
Freestanding Tables 34
Greeter Desk 34

Conover Collection

Arm Chair 35
Tandem Seating 36-37
Side Chair 38
Ottoman 38
Hip Chair 39
Hip Stool 39
Bariatric Arm Chair 40
Bariatric Loveseat 40
Bench 41
Attached Bridge Table 42
Attached End Table 42
Freestanding Tables 42
Greeter Desk 43

Conover Metal Collection

Arm Chair 44
Tandem Seating 46-47
Side Chair 48
Hip Chair 49
Bariatric Arm Chair 50
Bariatric Loveseat 50
Bench 51
Attached Bridge Table 52
Attached End Table 52
Freestanding Tables 52
Greeter Desk 53

Danbury Collection

Arm Chair 54
Tandem Seating 56-57
Side Chair - Armless 58
Bariatric Loveseat 59

Dover Collection

Arm Chair 60
Tandem Seating 62-63
Bariatric Arm Chair 64

Gates Collection

Arm Chair 65
Tandem Seating 66-67
Side Chair 68
Hip Chair 69
Hip Stool 69
Bariatric Chair 70
Bariatric Loveseat 70
Bench 71
Attached Bridge Table 72
Attached End Table 72
Freestanding Tables 72
Greeter Desk 73

Spinnaker Collection

Arm Chair 74
Bariatric Arm Chair 74
Tandem Seating 75
Visitor Chair 76
Side Chair 76
Attached Bridge Table 77
Attached End Table 77
Attached Corner Table 77
Freestanding Tables 78

Wright Collection

Arm Chair 79
Tandem Seating 80
Bariatric Loveseat 81
Bench 82
Attached Bridge Table 83
Attached End Table 83
Freestanding Tables 83
Greeter Desk 83

Patient Seating

Archdale Collection

Patient Chair 84
Glider - Open Arms 85
Glider - Enclosed Arms 85

Conover Collection

Patient Chair 86
Glider - Open Arms 87
Glider - Enclosed Arms 87

Conover Metal Collection

Patient Chair 88

Dover Collection

Patient Chair 89

Gates Collection

Patient Chair 90
Glider 91

Wright Collection

Glider 92

Recliners

Archdale Collection

Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner - Upholstered Arm 94
Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps 95
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair 96
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair - Bariatric 97
Three Position Recliner with Wood Arm Caps 98
Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner - Wood Arm Caps 100-101
Hybrid Recliner 102

Table of Contents

Conover Collection

High-Back - Adjustable 103
High-Back - Adjustable with Leg Rest 103
Sleep Recliner 104
Trendelenburg Recliner 105
Three Position Recliner 106-107
Three Position Bariatric Recliner. 108-109
Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner 110-111
Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner. 112-113
Wallsaver Recliner 114
Three Position Motorized Recliner 116-117
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair 118
Glider Recliner 119
Three Position with Lever 120
Sleep Recliner 121
Hybrid Infinite Position 122

Danbury Collection

Three Position Recliner 123

Gates Collection

Adjustable Back 124
Adjustable Back with Leg Rest 124
Three Position Recliner 126-127
Sleep Recliner 128
Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner 129

Wright Collection

Three Position Recliner 130

Sleepers

Archdale Collection

Pull-Out Sleeper Chair. 131

Conover Collection

Pull-Out Sleeper Chair. 132
Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat 132
Double Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat. 132
Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa 133
Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa 133
Sleeper Bench with Back. 134
Sleeper Bench 134
Side Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat 134

Danbury Collection

Sleepers - Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs 135
Sleepers - Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Storage 135

Gates Collection

Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa 136
Sleeper Bench with Back. 137
Sleeper Bench 137

Patient Room

Archdale Collection

Bedside Cabinets 138
Dressers 139
Wardrobe Cabinets 140
Headboard 141

Conover Collection

Bedside Cabinets 142
Dressers 143
Wardrobe Cabinets 144
Headboard 145

Conover Metal Collection

Bedside Cabinets 146
Dressers 147
Wardrobe Cabinets 148

Conway Collection

Bedside Cabinets 149
Wardrobe Cabinets 150

Wright Collection

Bedside Cabinets 151
Dressers 152
Wardrobe Cabinets 153
Headboard 154

Overbed Tables

Single Top - Rectangular 156
Single Top - Kidney 156
Dual Top 157

Exam

Modular Casegoods

Base Cabinet Single Door 160
Base Cabinet Two Door 160
Base Cabinet Two Door/Drawer 160
Base Cabinet Four Drawer 160
Desk 161
Hanging Desk. 161
Upper Cabinets 162
Wardrobe Cabinet 163

Power Procedure Tables

Bariatric Table Power Back 164
Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo Back 165

Manual Procedure Table

Manual Exam Table 166

Treatment Tables

Treatment Table 167

Table Accessories

Knee Crutches 168
Drain Pan 168
Locking Casters 168

Stools

Stools 169

Saluda

Bariatric Stack Chair. 170

Lounge

Archdale Collection

Lounge Seating 171

Table of Contents

Austin Collection
Seating 172

Belhaven Collection
Seating 173

Danbury Collection
Lounge Seating - Armless 174
Lounge Seating - With Arms 175

Jamestown Collection
Seating 176

Piedmont Collection
Seating 177

Robertson Collection
Seating 178-179
Ottoman 180

Rockwell Collection
Lounge Chair 181

Selma Collection
Seating 182
Bench 183

Spinnaker Collection
Seating 184

Wingate Collection
Lounge Seating 185

Wright Collection
Seating 186

Occasional Tables

Cary Collection
Tables 187

Morganton Collection
Tables 188

Piedmont Collection
Tables 189

Woodland Collection
Tables 190

Dining Table Tops

Wood
Square/Rectangle - Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge 191
Square/Rectangle - Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge 191
Round - Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge 192
Round - Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge 192

Laminate
Square/Rectangle Top 193
Round Top 194

Laminate/Wood Edge
Square/Rectangle - Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge 195
Square/Rectangle - Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge 195
Round - Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge 196
Round - Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge 196

Dining Table Bases

Wood
B11 Series 197
B21 Series 197
B30 Series 197
B31 Series 197

Metal
B60 Series 198
B61 Series 198

Guest Seating

Archdale Collection
Side Chair - Stacking 199
Arm Chair 199

Burlington Collection
Arm Chair 200

Creswell Collection
Arm Chair 201

Fairview Collection
Side Chair 202
Arm Chair 202
Barstool 203

Gibson Collection
Side Chair 204
Arm Chair 204

Greene Collection
Arm Chair 205

Halifax Collection
Arm Chair 206

Henderson Collection
Side Chair - Stacking 207
Arm Chair 207

Pembroke Collection
Side Chair 208
Arm Chair 208

Rockwell Collection
Club Chair 209

Sanford Collection
Arm Chair - Stacking 210

St Clair Collection
Side Chair 211
Arm Chair 211
Rocker 212

Trenton Collection
Arm Chair 213

Table of Contents

Wallace Collection

Side Chair 214
Arm Chair 215

Weldon Collection

Side Chair 216
Arm Chair 216
Barstool. 217

Finishes and Fabrics

Finish/Color Legends. 218-219
Fabric Pattern Usage Matrix 220
Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend 221
COM Yardage Requirements 222

Terms of Sale

North America 223-226

Index 227-233

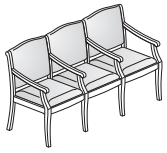
Lifetime Product Warranty . . . . . .Inside Back Cover

Statement of Line

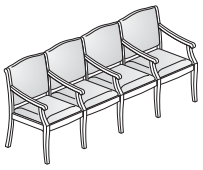
Waiting Room — Archdale Collection: pages 29-34

HE511-AC
Arm Chair

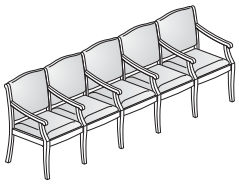
HE512-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE513-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE514-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair

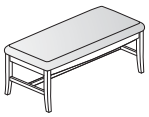


HE515-T5
Tandem Seating – Five Chair

HE511-HC
Hip Chair

HE511-BC
Bariatric Arm Chair

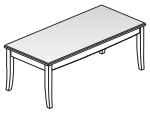
HE512-BL
Bariatric Loveseat



HE512-BE
Bench

HE510-AB
Attached Bridge Table

HE510-AE
Attached End Table



HE510-FC
Freestanding Coffee Table

HE510-FR
Freestanding Corner Table

HE510-FE
Freestanding End Table

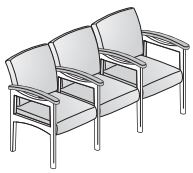
HE510-FL
Freestanding Lamp Table

HE510-FG
Greeter Desk

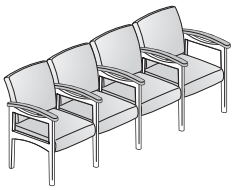
Waiting Room — Conover Collection: pages 35-43

HE301-AC
Arm Chair

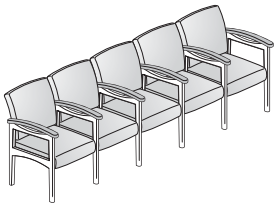
HE302-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE303-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE304-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



HE305-T5
Tandem Seating – Five Chair

HE301-SC
Side Chair

HE300-TT
Ottoman

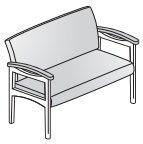
HE301-HC
Hip Chair

Statement of Line – continued:

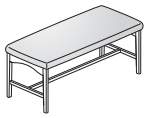
Waiting Room — Conover Collection: pages 35-43

HE301-HS — page 39
Hip Stool

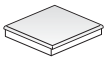
HE301-BC — page 40
Bariatric Arm Chair



HE302-BL — page 40
Bariatric Loveseat



HE302-BE — page 41
Bench

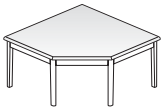


HE300-AB-L — page 42
Attached Bridge Table

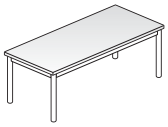
HE300-AE-L — page 42
Attached End Table

HE300-FE — page 42
Freestanding End Table

HE300-FL — page 42
Freestanding Lamp Table



HE300-FR — page 42
Freestanding Corner Table



HE300-FC — page 42
Freestanding Coffee Table

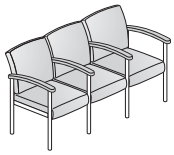
HE300-FG-L
Greeter Desk

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 44-53

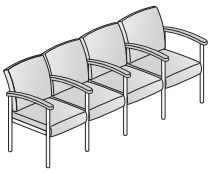
HE311-AC-WS
Arm Chair

HE311-AC-WW
Arm Chair (Wallsaver leg)

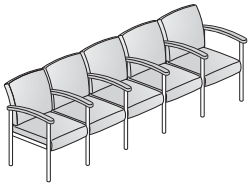
HE312-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE313-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE314-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



HE315-T5
Tandem Seating – Five Chair

HE311-SC-S
Side Chair

HE311-SC-W
Side Chair (Wallsaver leg)

HE311-HC-WS
Hip Chair

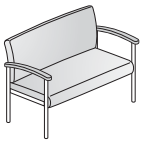
HE311-HC-WW
Hip Chair (Wallsaver leg)

HE311-BC-WS
Bariatric Arm Chair

HE311-BC-WW
Bariatric Arm Chair (Wallsaver leg)

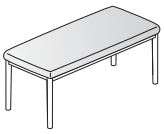
Statement of Line – continued:

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 44-53



HE312-BL-WS
Bariatric Loveseat

HE312-BL-WW
Bariatric Loveseat (Wallsaver leg)



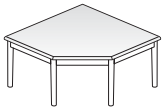
HE312-BE-S
Bench

HE310-AB-L
Attached Bridge Table

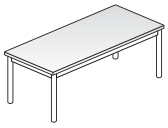
HE310-AE-L
Attached End Table

HE310-FE
Freestanding End Table

HE310-FL
Freestanding Lamp Table



HE310-FR
Freestanding Corner Table



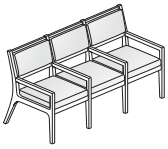
HE310-FC
Freestanding Coffee Table

HE310-FG-L
Greeter Desk

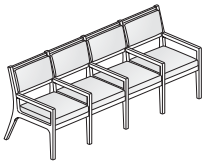
Waiting Room — Danbury Collection: pages 54-59

HE441-ACH
Arm Chair

HE442-T2H
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE443-T3H
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE444-T4F
Tandem Seating – Four Chair

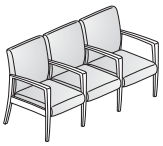
HE441-SCH
Armless

HE442-BLF
Bariatric Loveseat

Waiting Room — Dover Collection: pages 60-64

HE651-AC
Arm Chair

HE652-T2-CL
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE653-T3-CL
Tandem Seating – Three Chair Center Arms/Center Legs

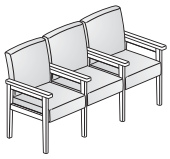
HE651-BC
Bariatric Arm Chair

Statement of Line – continued:

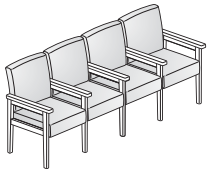
Waiting Room — Gates Collection: pages 65-73

HE351-AC
Arm Chair

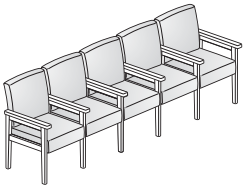
HE352-T2-C
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE353-T3-C
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



HE354-T4-C
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



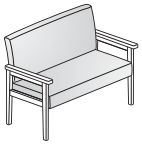
HE355-T5-C
Tandem Seating – Five Chair

HE351-SC
Side Chair

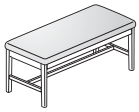
HE351-HC
Hip Chair

HE351-HS
Hip Stool

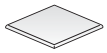
HE351-BC
Bariatric Chair



HE352-BL
Bariatric Loveseat



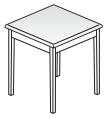
HE352-BE
Bench



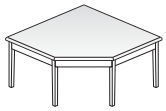
HE350-AB
Attached Bridge Table

HE350-AE
Attached End Table

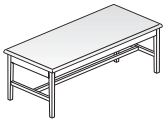
HE350-FE
Freestanding End Table



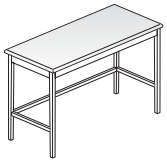
HE350-FL
Freestanding Lamp Table



HE350-FR
Freestanding Corner Table



HE350-FC
Freestanding Coffee Table



HE350-FG
Greeter Desk

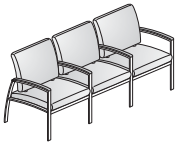
Statement of Line – continued:

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection: pages 74-78

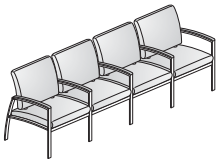
HE251-AC
Arm Chair

HE251-BC
Bariatric Arm Chair

HE252-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



HE253-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair

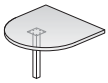


HE254-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair

HE251-VC
Visitor Chair

HE251-SC
Side Chair

HE250-AB
Attached Bridge Table



HE250-EB
Attached End Table

HE250-AR45
Attached Corner Table – 45°

HE250-AR90
Attached Corner Table – 90°

HE250-FCP
Freestanding Coffee Table – Oval

HE250-FCA
Freestanding Coffee Table – Rectangle

HE250-FEQ
Freestanding End Table – Square

HE250-FEN
Freestanding End Table – Round

HE250-FLQ
Freestanding Lamp Table – Square

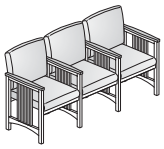
HE250-FLN
Freestanding Lamp Table – Round

Statement of Line – continued:

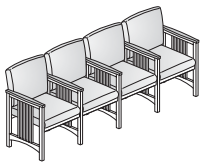
Waiting Room — Wright Collection: pages 79-83

HE531-AC
Arm Chair

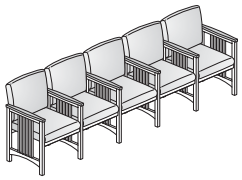
HE532-T2
Tandem Seating – Two Chair



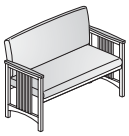
HE533-T3
Tandem Seating – Three Chair



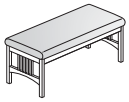
HE534-T4
Tandem Seating – Four Chair



HE535-T5
Tandem Seating – Five Chair



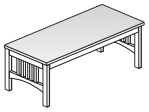
HE532-BL
Bariatric Loveseat



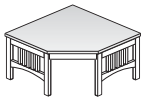
HE532-BE
Bench

HE530-AB
Attached Bridge Table

HE530-AE
Attached End Table

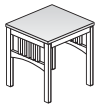


HE530-FC
Freestanding Coffee Table



HE530-FR
Freestanding Corner Table

HE530-FE
Freestanding End Table



HE530-FL
Freestanding Lamp Table

HE530-FG
Greeter Desk

Patient Seating — Archdale Collection: pages 84-85

HE511-PM
Patient Chair (Mid-back)

HE511-PH
Patient Chair (High-back)

HE511-PHG
Open Arms

HE529-GC
Enclosed Arms

Patient Seating — Conover Collection: pages 86-87

HE301-PM
Patient Chair

HE301-PHG
Glider – Open Arms

HE329-GC
Glider – Enclosed Arms

Statement of Line – continued:

Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection: page 88

HE311-PM
Patient Chair (Mid-back)

HE311-PH
Patient Chair (High-back)

Patient Seating — Dover Collection: page 89

HE651-PM
Patient Chair (Mid-back)

HE651-PH
Patient Chair (High-back)

Patient Seating — Gates Collection: pages 90-91

HE351-PM
Patient Chair (Mid-back)

HE351-PH
Patient Chair (High-back)

HE351-PHG
Glider

Patient Seating — Wright Collection: page 92

HE538-GC
Glider

Statement of Line – continued:

Recliners — Archdale Collection: pages 94-102

HE596-3PBC
Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner – Upholstered Arm

HE596-WS
Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps

HE596-PWSLC
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair

HE596-PLC
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair – Bariatric

HE597-3P
Three Position Recliner with Wood Arm Caps

HE597-3PBC
Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner – Wood Arm Caps

HE597-HYB
Hybrid Recliner

Recliners — Conover Collection: pages 103-122

HE301-PHA
High-Back — Adjustable

HE301-PHAR
High-Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest

HE306-SR
Sleep Recliner

HE306-TSR
Trendelenburg Sleeper

HE307-3P
Three Position Recliner

HE307-3PBF
Three Position Fixed Bariatric Recliner

HE307-3PB
Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner

HE307-HYB
Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner

HE307-WS
Wallsaver Recliner

HE307-3PM
Three Position Motorized Recliner

HE307-PWSLC
Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair

HE307-G
Glider Recliner

HE308-3P
Three Position with Lever

HE309-SR
Sleeper Recliner

HE309-HYB
Hybrid Infinite Position

Statement of Line – continued:

Recliners — Danbury Collection: page 123

HE437-3P
Three Position Recliner

Recliners — Gates Collection: pages 124-129

HE351-PHA
Adjustable Back

HE351-PHAR
Adjustable Back with Leg Rest

HE359-3P
Three Position Recliner

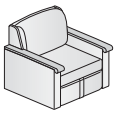
HE359-SR
Sleep Recliner

HE359-TSR
Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner

Recliners — Wright Collection: page 130

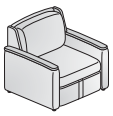
HE537-3P
Three Position Recliner

Sleepers — Archdale Collection: page 131

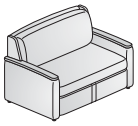


HE5101-PS-W
Pull-Out Sleeper Chair

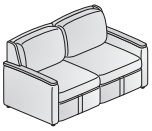
Sleepers — Conover Collection: pages 132-134



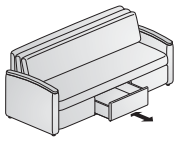
HE3001-PS
Pull-Out Sleeper Chair



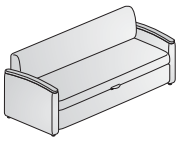
HE3002-PS
Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat



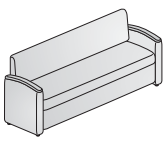
HE3002-DP
Double Pull-Out Sleeper Bench



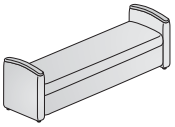
HE3003-SL
Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa



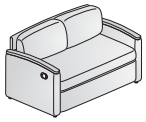
HE3103-PS
Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa



HE3133-SB
Sleeper Bench with Back



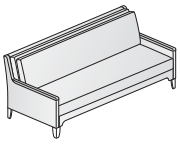
HE3103-BN
Sleeper Bench



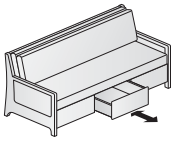
HE3012-PS
Side Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat

Statement of Line – continued:

Sleepers — Danbury Collection: page 135

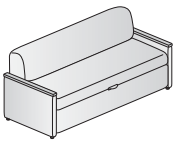


HE5483-SL
Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs

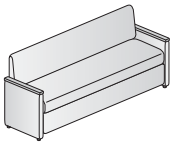


HE4433-SL
Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Storage

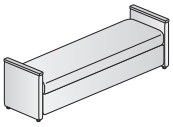
Sleepers — Gates Collection: pages 136-137



HE3503-PS
Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa



HE3533-SB
Sleeper Bench with Back

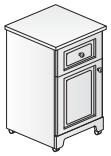


HE3503-SB
Sleeper Bench

Patient Room — Archdale Collection: pages 138-141

HE510-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet

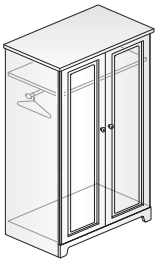
HE510-BDP-T
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet



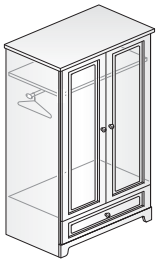
HE510-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet

HE510-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser

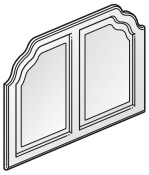
HE510-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser



HE510-WD2-T
Two Door Wardrobe Cabinet



HE510-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe Cabinet



HE510-HB-T
Headboard

Statement of Line – continued:

Patient Room — Conover Collection: pages 142-145

HE300-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet

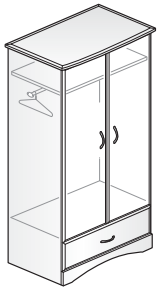
HE300-BDP-T
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet

HE300-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet

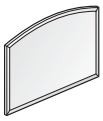
HE300-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser

HE300-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser

HE300-WD2-T
Two Door Wardrobe Cabinet



HE300-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe Cabinet



HE300-HB-T
Headboard

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 146-148

HE310-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet

HE310-BDP-T
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet

HE310-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet

HE310-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser

HE310-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser

Statement of Line – continued:

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection: pages 146-148

HE310-WD2-T
Two Door Wardrobe Cabinet

HE310-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe Cabinet

Patient Room — Conway Collection: pages 149-150

HE140-BD3-TN
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet

HE140-BDP-TR
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet

HE140-BDD-TL
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet

HE140-WDD-T
Wardrobe Cabinet

Patient Room — Wright Collection: pages 151-154

HE530-BD3-T
Three Drawer Bedside Cabinet

HE530-BDP-T
Drawer/Open Bedside Cabinet

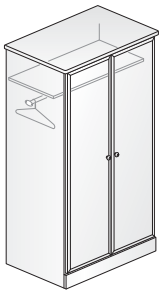
HE530-BDD-T
Drawer/Door Bedside Cabinet

Statement of Line – continued:

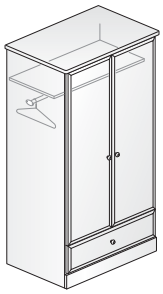
Patient Room — Wright Collection: pages 151-154

HE530-DD3-T
Three Drawer Dresser

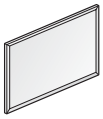
HE530-DD4-T
Four Drawer Dresser



HE530-WD2-T
Two Door Wardrobe Cabinet



HE530-WDD-T
Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe Cabinet



HE530-HB-T
Headboard

Patient Room — Overbed Tables: pages 156-157

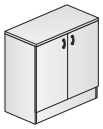
HE810-R-LNNNN
Rectangular

HE810-K-TR
Kidney

HE820-R-LL
Dual Top

Exam — Modular Casegoods: pages 160-163

HECW111-2436-SPR
Base Cabinet Single Door



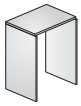
HECW112-3636-SP
Base Cabinet Two Door

HECW131-3636-SP
Base Cabinet Two Door/Drawer

HECW124-2436-SP
Base Cabinet Four Drawer

Statement of Line – continued:

Exam — Modular Casegoods: pages 160-163



HECW110-2429-NN
Desk

HECW210-2429-NN
Hanging Desk

HECW212-2412-SP
12″ High Upper Cabinet

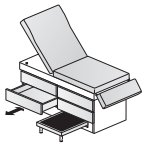
HECW212-2424-SP
24″ High Upper Cabinet

HECW161-2480-SPR
Wardrobe Cabinet

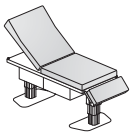
Exam — Power Procedure Chair: page 164

HEP6F4P
Power Exam Chair

Exam — Power Procedure Tables: pages 165-166



HEB8H1P
Bariatric Table Power Back



HEB8H2P
Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo Back

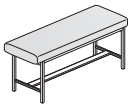
Exam — Manual Procedure Table: page 167

HEE52FM
Manual Exam Table - Front Step

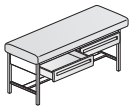
HEE52SM
Manual Exam Table - Side Step

Statement of Line – continued:

Exam — Treatment Tables: page 168



HETH35M-NN
Treatment Table



HETH35M-D2
Treatment Table with Drawers

Exam — Table Accessories: page 169

HEEXAM-BK
Knee Crutches

HEEXAM-PN
Drain Pan

HEEXAM-LC
Locking Casters

Exam — Stools: page 170

HE105-N
Stool

HE106-R
Back Stool with Footring

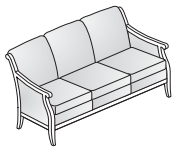
Exam — Saluda: page 171

HE128-BCS
Bariatric Stack Chair

Lounge — Archdale Collection: page 172

HE5511-AC
Arm Chair

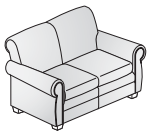
HE5512-LS
Loveseat



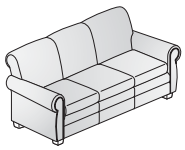
HE5513-SF
Sofa

Lounge — Austin Collection: page 173

HE7111-AC
Arm Chair



HE7112-LS
Loveseat



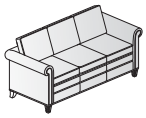
HE7113-SF
Sofa

Statement of Line – continued:

Lounge — Belhaven Collection: page 174

HE7001-AC
Arm Chair

HE7002-LS
Loveseat

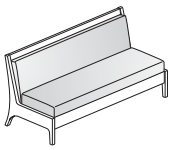


HE7003-SF
Sofa

Lounge — Danbury Collection: page 175-176

HE4451-NC
Armless Chair

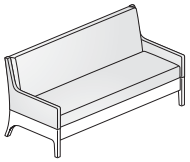
HE4452-LS
Armless Loveseat



HE4453-SF
Armless Sofa

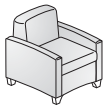
HE4481-AC
Arm Chair

HE4482-LS
Loveseat

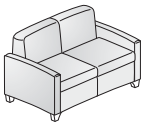


HE4483-SF
Sofa

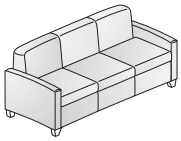
Lounge — Jamestown Collection: page 177



HE1001-AC
Arm Chair



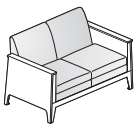
HE1002-LS
Loveseat



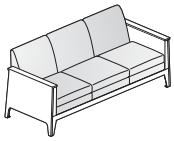
HE1003-SF
Sofa

Lounge — Piedmont Collection: page 178

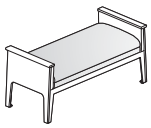
HE1181-AC
Arm Chair



HE1182-LS
Loveseat



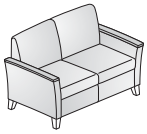
HE1183-SF
Sofa



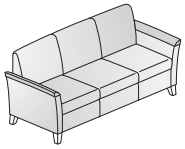
HE1182-BE
Bench

Lounge — Robertson Collection: pages 180-182

HE111-ACR
Arm Chair



HE112-LSF
Loveseat



HE113-SFR
Sofa

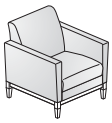
HE110-TT
Ottoman

Statement of Line – continued:

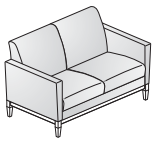
Lounge — Rockwell Collection: page 183

HE821-CC
Lounge Chair

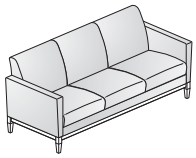
Lounge — Selma Collection: pages 184-185



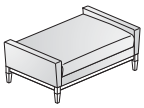
HE241-AC
Arm Chair



HE242-LS
Loveseat



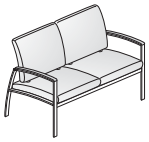
HE243-SF
Sofa



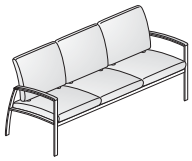
HE242-BE
Bench

Lounge — Spinnaker Collection: page 186

HE2511-AC
Arm Chair



HE2512-LS
Loveseat



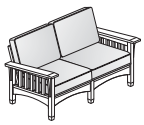
HE2513-SF
Sofa

Lounge — Wingate Collection: page 187

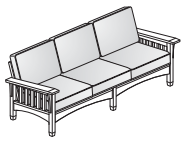
HE776-WC
Lounge Chair

Lounge — Wright Collection: page 188

HE5531-AC
Arm Chair



HE5532-LS
Loveseat



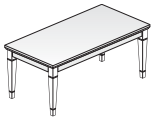
HE5533-SF
Sofa

Statement of Line – continued:

Occasional Tables — Cary Collection: page 189

HE30-Q2424
End Table – Square

HE30-N2424
End Table – Round



HE30-A2448
Coffee Table – Square

HE30-N3636
Coffee Table – Round

HE30-A1860
Console Table

Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection: page 190

HE10-2424
End Table – Square

HE10-2626
End Table – Round

HE10-2742
Coffee Table

HE10-1526
Console Table

HE10-1945
Sofa Table

HE10-4242
Game Table

Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection: page 191

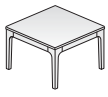
HE180-FE
Square End Table

HE180-FN
Round Accent Table

HE180-FC
Coffee Table

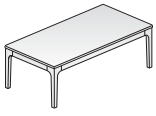
HE180-FH
Sofa Table

Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection: page 192



HE430-FE
End Table

HE430-FL
Lamp Table

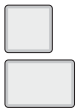


HE430-FC
Coffee Table

Statement of Line – continued:

Dining Table Tops — Wood: pages 193-194

HET30Q
Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge

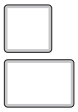


HET80Q
Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge

HET30N
Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge

HET80N
Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge

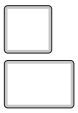
Dining Table Tops — Laminate: pages 195-196



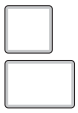
HET60Q
Square/Rectangle Top

HET60N
Round Top

Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge: pages 197-198



HET90Q
Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge



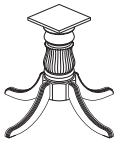
HET81Q
Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge

HET90N
Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge

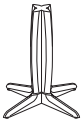
HET81N
Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge

Dining Table Bases — Wood: page 199

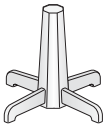
HEB811A
B11 Series



HEB821A
B21 Series

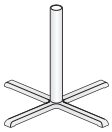


HEB830A
B30 Series

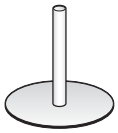


HEB831A
B31 Series

Dining Table Bases — Metal: page 200



HEB60A
B60 Series



HEB621A
B61 Series

Guest Seating — Archdale Collection: page 201

HE511-SCS
Side Chair – Stacking

HE511-AC
Arm Chair

HE511-ACS
Arm Chair – Stacking

Statement of Line – continued:

Guest Seating — Burlington Collection: page 202

HE619-AC
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Creswell Collection: page 203

HE525-AC
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Fairview Collection: pages 204-205

HE942-SC-N
Side Chair

HE943-AC-N
Arm Chair

HE943-ACS-N
Arm Chair – Stacking

HE944-SH
Barstool

Guest Seating — Gibson Collection: page 206

HE540-SC
Side Chair

HE541-AC
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Greene Collection: page 207

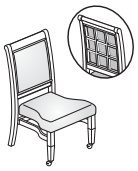
HE856-AC
Arm Chair

Statement of Line – continued:

Guest Seating — Halifax Collection: page 208

HE774-AC-N
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Henderson Collection: page 209



HE625-SCS-N
Side Chair – Stacking

HE626-AC-N
Arm Chair

HE626-ACS-N
Arm Chair – Stacking

Guest Seating — Pembroke Collection: page 210

HE841-SC-N
Side Chair

HE842-AC-N
Arm Chair

Guest Seating — Rockwell Collection: page 183

HE821-CC
Club Chair

Guest Seating — Sanford Collection: page 212

HE760-ACS
Arm Chair – Stacking

Statement of Line – continued:

Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection: pages 213-214

HE835-SC-N
Side Chair

HE836-AC-N
Arm Chair

HE836-RC
Rocker

Guest Seating — Trenton Collection: page 215

HE727-AC
Arm Chair

HE727-ACS
Arm Chair – Stacking

Guest Seating — Wallace Collection: pages 216-217

HE522-SC
Side Chair

HE522-SCX
Side Chair – X-Back

HE523-AC
Arm Chair

HE523-ACX
Arm Chair – X-Back

Guest Seating — Weldon Collection: pages 218-219

HE405-SC
Side Chair

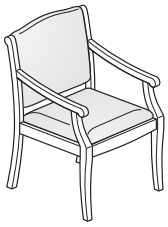
HE406-AC
Arm Chair

HE407-SH-N
Barstool – Armless

HE407-SH-A
Barstool – with Arms

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Arm Chair



HE511-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 22.5″(572mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Archdale Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE511-AC	**$1189.76**	**$1231.94**	**$1269.80**	**$1313.06**	**$1348.76**	**$1392.02**	**$1427.72**	**$1470.98**	**$1507.76**	**$1551.02**

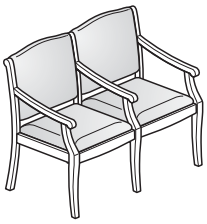
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

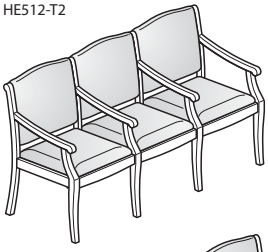
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

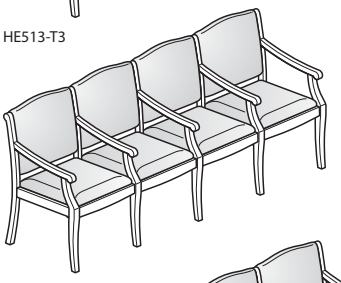
Tandem Seating



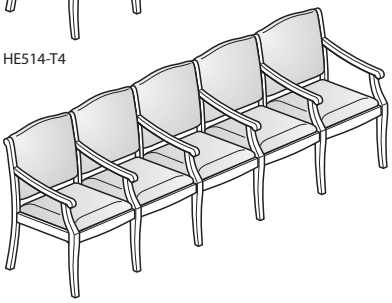
HE512-T2



HE513-T3



HE514-T4



HE515-T5

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 41″(1041mm)
- Two chair
61″(1549mm)
- Three chair
81″(2057mm)
- Four chair
101″(2565mm)
- Five chair

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Archdale Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Two Chair: 3.0/51.0 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 1.5/25.5)
  Three Chair: 4.5/76.5
  (Seat 2.25/38.25, Back 2.25/38.25)
  Four Chair: 5.75/97.75
  (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
  Five Chair: 7.25/123.25
  (Seat 3.75/63.75, Back 3.5/59.5)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Two Chair	HE512-T2	**$1803.03**	**$1876.57**	**$1956.61**	**$2034.49**	**$2115.61**	**$2194.57**	**$2273.53**	**$2353.57**	**$2433.61**	**$2511.47**
Three Chair	HE513-T3	**2536.35**	**2652.09**	**2774.31**	**2891.11**	**3006.85**	**3129.07**	**3244.79**	**3368.11**	**3484.91**	**3606.05**
Four Chair	HE514-T4	**3244.80**	**3398.39**	**3558.46**	**3715.30**	**3875.37**	**4034.37**	**4193.36**	**4357.76**	**4524.33**	**4694.14**
Five Chair	HE515-T5	**4004.09**	**4205.27**	**4399.95**	**4596.81**	**4797.98**	**4993.76**	**5190.60**	**5403.68**	**5617.84**	**5825.50**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-T2-**F**
(Two chair - add **$173.06** list, Three chair - add **$259.58** list, Four chair - add **$346.11** list, Five chair - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-T2-**D**
(Two chair - add **$97.34** list, Three chair - add **$146.02** list, Four chair - add **$194.69** list, Five chair - add **$243.36** list)

Stain repellent — To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-T2-**P**
(Two chair - add **$21.63** list, Three chair - add **$32.45** list, Four chair - add **$43.26** list, Five chair - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Hip Chair

HE511-HC

Dimensions

SH: 23″(584mm)
AH: 29″(737mm)
TH: 40″(1016mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 22.5″(572mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE511-HC	**$1118.37**	**$1160.55**	**$1198.41**	**$1241.67**	**$1277.37**	**$1320.63**	**$1356.33**	**$1399.59**	**$1436.37**	**$1479.63**

The following options require modification of the product number.

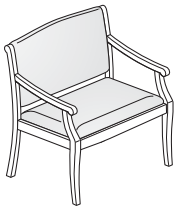
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-HC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-HC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-HC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE511-BC

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 30″(762mm)
TW: 33.5″(851mm)

Features

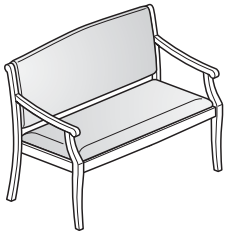
- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Archdale Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 0.75/12.75
  Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE511-BC	**$1472.05**	**$1534.78**	**$1601.84**	**$1668.90**	**$1737.05**	**$1803.02**	**$1863.59**	**$1931.73**	**$1998.79**	**$2064.77**

Bariatric Loveseat



HE512-BL

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 45″(1143mm)
TW: 47.5″(1207mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Archdale Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 0.75/12.75
  Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE512-BL	**$1516.21**	**$1580.83**	**$1649.90**	**$1718.97**	**$1789.16**	**$1857.11**	**$1919.50**	**$1989.68**	**$2058.76**	**$2126.71**

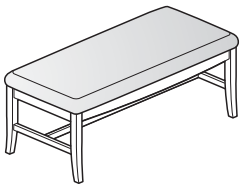
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-BC-**F** (Chair - add **$129.79** list, Loveseat - add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-BC-**D** (Chair - add **$146.02** list, Loveseat - add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-BC-**P** (Chair - add **$16.22** list, Loveseat - add **$21.63** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Bench



HE512-BE

Dimensions

H: 19″(483mm)
D: 21″(533mm)
W: 48″(1219mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat on wood frame.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE512-BE	**$1106.48**	**$1143.25**	**$1185.44**	**$1222.21**	**$1265.48**	**$1301.17**	**$1345.51**	**$1381.21**	**$1424.47**	**$1461.24**

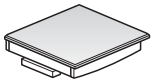
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-BE-**F** (add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-BE-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE512-BE-**P** (add **$21.63** list)

Waiting Room — Archdale Collection

Tables and Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17″(432mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE510-AB-	**$638.15**	**$531.07**



HE510-AB

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and attachment hardware.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Archdale Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

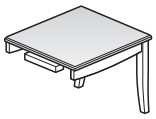
L Laminate

W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Attached End Table	17″(432mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE510-AE-	**$719.27**	**$612.19**



HE510-AE

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, attachment hardware, and two wood legs.
- Wood construction is hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Archdale Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

L Laminate

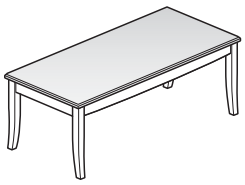
W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

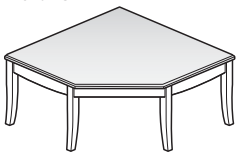
3) Finish color.

Freestanding Tables

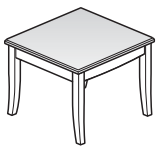
Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Coffee Table	17″(432mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE510-FC-	**$1144.33**	**$ 965.87**
Corner Table	17″(432mm)	34.5″(876mm)	34.5″(876mm)	HE510-FR-	**1412.57**	**1234.11**
End Table	17″(432mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE510-FE-	**835.00**	**727.92**
Lamp Table	21.5″(546mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE510-FL-	**859.88**	**752.80**



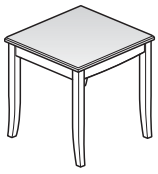
HE510-FC



HE510-FR



HE510-FE



HE510-FL

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Wood construction is hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Archdale Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

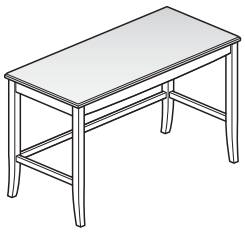
L Laminate

W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Greeter Desk	21.5″(546mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE510-FG-	**$1473.13**	**$1118.37**



HE510-FG

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Wood construction is hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Archdale Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

L Laminate

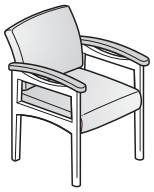
W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Arm Chair



HE301-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Arm Style

Double Arch Single Arch Enclosed

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Double Arch Arm	HE301-AC-	**$1034.01**	**$1076.19**	**$1112.97**	**$1155.15**	**$1190.84**	**$1234.11**	**$1270.88**	**$1315.23**	**$1350.92**	**$1394.19**
Single Arch Arm	HE341-AC- Ⓜ	**1034.01**	**1076.19**	**1112.97**	**1155.15**	**1190.84**	**1234.11**	**1270.88**	**1315.23**	**1350.92**	**1394.19**
Enclosed Arm	HE321-AC-	**1155.15**	**1216.80**	**1283.86**	**1350.92**	**1417.98**	**1486.12**	**1558.59**	**1626.73**	**1699.19**	**1772.74**

The following options require modification of the product number.

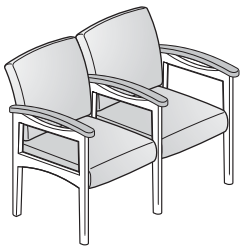
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-AC-W**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-AC-W**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-AC-W**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

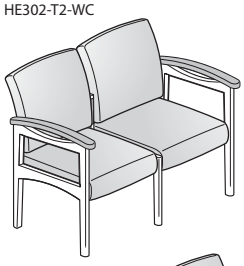
Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

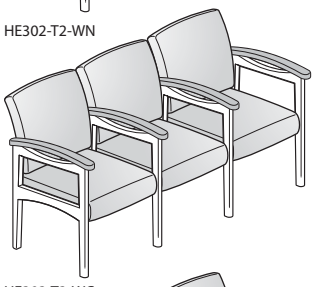
Tandem Seating



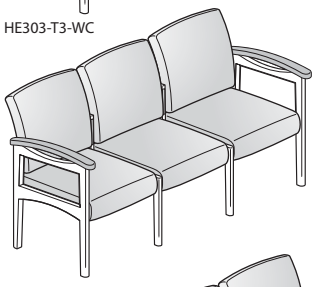
HE302-T2-WC



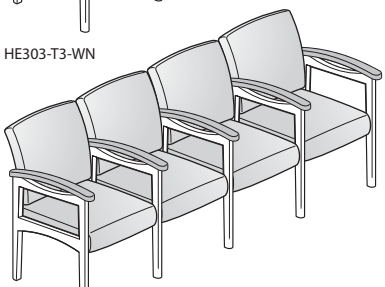
HE302-T2-WN



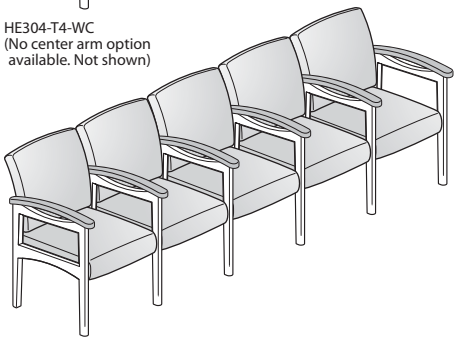
HE303-T3-WC



HE303-T3-WN



HE304-T4-WC
(No center arm option available. Not shown)



HE305-T5-WC
(No center arm option available. Not shown)

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 45.5″(1156mm)
- Two chair
67″(1702mm)
- Three chair
88.5″(2248mm)
- Four chair
110″(2794mm)
- Five chair

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Available with or without center arms.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
  Three Chair: 5.75/97.75
  (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
  Four Chair: 6.5/110.5 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.5/59.5)
  Five Chair: 8.5/144.5 (Seat 4.5/76.5, Back 4.0/68.0)

Arm Style

Double Arch | Single Arch | Enclosed

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$32.45** list per arm cap
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$32.45** list per arm cap

2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Double Arch Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE302-T2- N	$1876.58	$1956.62	$2034.49	$2115.62	$2194.58	$2273.52	$2353.56	$2433.60	$2511.48	$2591.52
Three Chair	HE303-T3- N	2627.21	2750.51	2866.25	2989.54	3104.19	3221.01	3344.31	3458.96	3582.26	3709.90
Four Chair	HE304-T4- N	3355.13	3515.20	3674.20	3832.12	3991.11	4151.19	4308.02	4480.00	4645.48	4816.37
Five Chair	HE305-T5- N	4143.61	4339.38	4535.15	4737.41	4932.09	5134.35	5336.61	5549.69	5763.84	5978.00
Double Arch Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE302-T2- C	$1876.58	$1956.62	$2034.49	$2115.62	$2194.58	$2273.52	$2353.56	$2433.60	$2511.48	$2591.52
Three Chair	HE303-T3- C	2627.21	2750.51	2866.25	2989.54	3104.19	3221.01	3344.31	3458.96	3582.26	3709.90
Four Chair	HE304-T4- C	3355.13	3515.20	3674.20	3832.12	3991.11	4151.19	4308.02	4480.00	4645.48	4816.37
Five Chair	HE305-T5- C	4143.61	4339.38	4535.15	4737.41	4932.09	5134.35	5336.61	5549.69	5763.84	5978.00
Single Arch Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE342-T2- N Ⓜ	$1876.58	$1956.62	$2034.49	$2115.62	$2194.58	$2273.52	$2353.56	$2433.60	$2511.48	$2591.52
Three Chair	HE343-T3- N Ⓜ	2627.21	2750.51	2866.25	2989.54	3104.19	3221.01	3344.31	3458.96	3582.26	3709.90
Four Chair	HE344-T4- N Ⓜ	3355.13	3515.20	3674.20	3832.12	3991.11	4151.19	4308.02	4480.00	4645.48	4816.37
Five Chair	HE345-T5- N Ⓜ	4143.61	4339.38	4535.15	4737.41	4932.09	5134.35	5336.61	5549.69	5763.84	5978.00
Single Arch Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE342-T2- C Ⓜ	$1876.58	$1956.62	$2034.49	$2115.62	$2194.58	$2273.52	$2353.56	$2433.60	$2511.48	$2591.52
Three Chair	HE343-T3- C Ⓜ	2627.21	2750.51	2866.25	2989.54	3104.19	3221.01	3344.31	3458.96	3582.26	3709.90
Four Chair	HE344-T4- C Ⓜ	3355.13	3515.20	3674.20	3832.12	3991.11	4151.19	4308.02	4480.00	4645.48	4816.37
Five Chair	HE345-T5- C Ⓜ	4143.61	4339.38	4535.15	4737.41	4932.09	5134.35	5336.61	5549.69	5763.84	5978.00
Enclosed Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE322-T2- N	$2108.04	$2230.26	$2360.06	$2481.19	$2609.90	$2732.13	$2860.84	$2996.04	$3129.07	$3263.18
Three Chair	HE323-T3- N	2989.55	3172.34	3361.62	3545.49	3740.18	3942.44	4137.12	4339.38	4535.16	4737.42
Four Chair	HE324-T4- N	3820.22	4064.66	4308.03	4573.01	4834.76	5097.59	5360.42	5623.25	5886.08	6148.90
Five Chair	HE325-T5- N	4713.61	5012.13	5322.55	5648.12	5978.00	6301.40	6632.36	6954.69	7279.16	7610.13
Enclosed Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE322-T2- C	$2108.04	$2230.26	$2360.06	$2481.19	$2609.90	$2732.13	$2860.84	$2996.04	$3129.07	$3263.18
Three Chair	HE323-T3- C	2989.55	3172.34	3361.62	3545.49	3740.18	3942.44	4137.12	4339.38	4535.16	4737.42
Four Chair	HE324-T4- C	3820.22	4064.66	4308.03	4573.01	4834.76	5097.59	5360.42	5623.25	5886.08	6148.90
Five Chair	HE325-T5- C	4713.61	5012.13	5322.55	5648.12	5978.00	6301.40	6632.36	6954.69	7279.16	7610.13

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-T2-WN**F**
(Two chair - add **$173.06** list, Three chair - add **$259.58** list, Four chair - add **$346.11** list, Five chair - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-T2-WN**D**
(Two chair - add **$97.34** list, Three chair - add **$146.02** list, Four chair - add **$194.69** list, Five chair - add **$243.36** list)

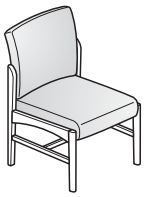
Stain repellent — To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-T2-WN**P**
(Two chair - add **$21.63** list, Three chair - add **$32.45** list, Four chair - add **$43.26** list, Five chair - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Side Chair



HE301-SC

SIN 711-18

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 23″(584mm)

Features

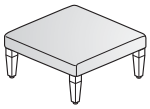
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE301-SC	**$977.77**	**$1019.95**	**$1056.73**	**$1098.91**	**$1134.60**	**$1177.87**	**$1214.64**	**$1258.99**	**$1294.68**	**$1337.95**

Ottoman



HE300-TT

GSA: SIN 711-16

Dimensions

H: 11″(279mm)
D: 18″(457mm)
W: 18″(457mm)

Features

- Upholstered with wood base.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish.

HE300-TT	**$566.76**	**$585.15**	**$602.45**	**$625.17**	**$643.55**	**$661.94**	**$679.25**	**$697.63**	**$720.35**	**$737.65**

The following options require modification of the product number.

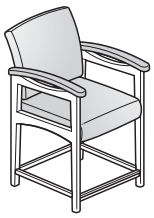
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-SC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-SC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-SC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Hip Seating

Hip Chair



HE301-HC

Dimensions
SH: 23″(584mm)
AH: 31″(787mm)
TH: 38″(965mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

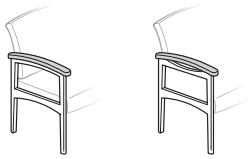
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Arm Cap:**
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

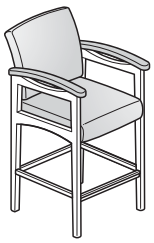
Arm Style



Single Arch Double Arch

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Double Arch Arm	HE301-HC-	$1174.62	$1216.80	$1253.58	$1295.76	$1331.45	$1374.72	$1411.49	$1455.84	$1491.53	$1534.80
Single Arch Arm	HE341-HC- Ⓜ	1174.62	1216.80	1253.58	1295.76	1331.45	1374.72	1411.49	1455.84	1491.53	1534.80

Hip Stool



HE301-HS

Dimensions
SH: 30″(762mm)
AH: 36″(914mm)
TH: 43″(1092mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 28″(711mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

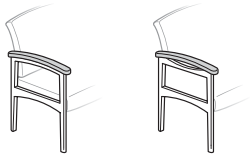
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Arm Cap:**
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Single Arch Double Arch

Double Arch Arm	HE301-HS-	$1283.86	$1326.04	$1362.82	$1405.00	$1440.69	$1483.96	$1520.73	$1565.08	$1600.77	$1644.04
Single Arch Arm	HE341-HS- Ⓜ	1283.86	1326.04	1362.82	1405.00	1440.69	1483.96	1520.73	1565.08	1600.77	1644.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-HC-W**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-HC-W**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-HC-W**P** (add **$10.82** list)

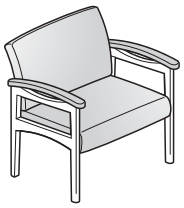
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE301-BC

Arm Style

Double Arch Single Arch Enclosed

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 29.5″(749mm)
TW: 33.5″(851mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5 per arm
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

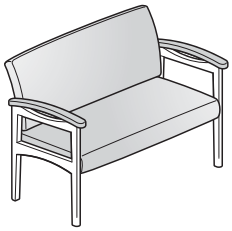
❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Double Arch Arm	HE301-BC-	$1447.18	$1509.91	$1576.97	$1644.03	$1711.09	$1778.15	$1839.80	$1907.95	$1975.00	$2040.98
Single Arch Arm	HE341-BC- Ⓜ	1447.18	1509.91	1576.97	1644.03	1711.09	1778.15	1839.80	1907.95	1975.00	2040.98
Enclosed Arm	HE321-BC-	1587.79	1689.46	1795.46	1894.97	1995.56	2097.22	2202.14	2303.81	2415.21	2522.29

Bariatric Loveseat



HE302-BL

Arm Style

Double Arch Single Arch Enclosed

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 44.5″(1130mm)
TW: 49″(1245mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch, Single Arch or Enclosed.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  Enclosed arms: Add 0.5/8.5 per arm
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat and enclosed arm if applicable).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Double Arch Arm	HE302-BL-	$1479.63	$1542.36	$1609.42	$1676.48	$1743.54	$1810.60	$1872.25	$1940.40	$2007.45	$2073.43
Single Arch Arm	HE342-BL- Ⓜ	1479.63	1542.36	1609.42	1676.48	1743.54	1810.60	1872.25	1940.40	2007.45	2073.43
Enclosed Arm	HE322-BL-	1644.03	1747.86	1858.18	1962.02	2064.77	2169.69	2278.93	2383.85	2500.66	2609.90

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BL-W**F** (Chair - add **$139.79** list, Loveseat - add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BL-W**D** (Chair - add **$146.02** list, Loveseat - add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BL-W**P** (Chair - add **$16.22** list, Loveseat -add **$21.63** list)

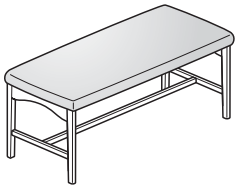
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Bench

Bench



HE302-BE

Dimensions

H: 18.5″(470mm)
D: 21.5″(546mm)
W: 48″(1219mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered bench with wood frame.
- Frame: Hard maple with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE302-BE	**$1130.27**	**$1165.96**	**$1209.23**	**$1246.00**	**$1287.10**	**$1324.96**	**$1362.81**	**$1405.00**	**$1441.77**	**$1483.95**

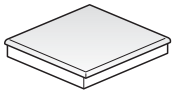
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BE-**F** (add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BE-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE302-BE-**P** (add **$21.63** list)

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17″(432mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE300-AB-	**$664.10**	**$557.02**



HE300-AB-L

Features
- Includes laminate or wood top and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Collection seating.

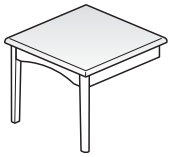
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Top surface and color.
3) Finish color.

Attached End Table	17″(432mm)	21″(533mm)	21″(533mm)	HE300-AE-	**$743.06**	**$635.98**



HE300-AE-L

Features
- Includes laminate or wood top, two legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

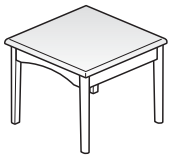
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

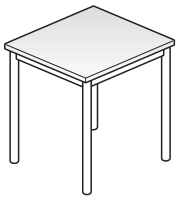
2) Top surface and color.
3) Finish color.

Freestanding Tables

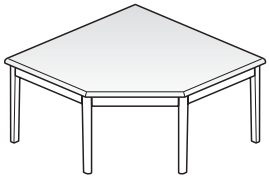
Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
End Table	17″(432mm)	21″(533mm)	21″(533mm)	HE300-FE-	**$ 820.94**	**$ 713.86**
Lamp Table	24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	22″(559mm)	HE300-FL-	**845.82**	**738.74**
Corner Table	17″(432mm)	34″(864mm)	34″(864mm)	HE300-FR-	**1412.57**	**1234.11**
Coffee Table	17″(432mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE300-FC-	**1354.16**	**1175.70**



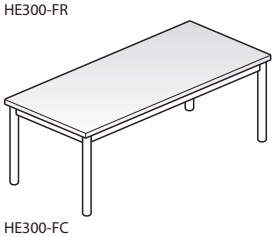
HE300-FE



HE300-FL



HE300-FR



HE300-FC

Features
- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

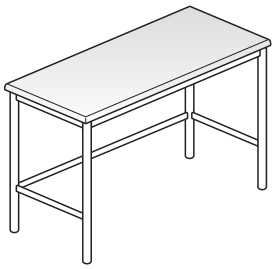
❶ **Top Surface**
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Top surface and color.
3) Finish color.

Waiting Room — Conover Collection

Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Greeter Desk	30″(762mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE300-FG-	**$1653.76**	**$1299.00**



HE300-FG-L

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Hard maple construction has a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

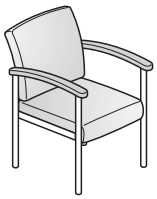
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Arm Chair



HE311-AC-WS
(Standard leg)

HE311-AC-WW
(Wallsaver leg)

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 34.5″(876mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 25″(635mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Straight Legs	HE311-AC- S	**$1101.07**	**$1143.25**	**$1180.03**	**$1222.21**	**$1257.90**	**$1301.17**	**$1337.94**	**$1382.29**	**$1417.98**	**$1461.25**
Wallsaver Legs	HE311-AC- W	**1157.31**	**1199.49**	**1236.27**	**1278.45**	**1314.14**	**1357.41**	**1394.18**	**1438.53**	**1474.22**	**1517.49**

The following options require modification of the product number.

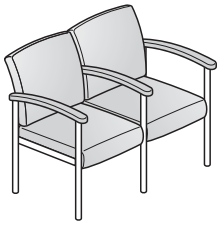
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WS**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WS**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-AC-WS**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

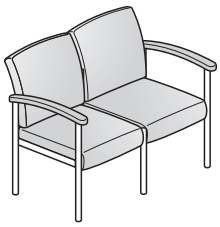
This page intentionally blank

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

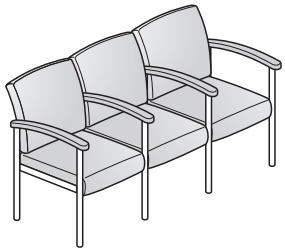
Tandem Seating



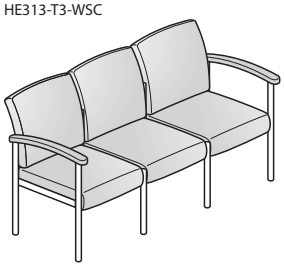
HE312-T2-WSC



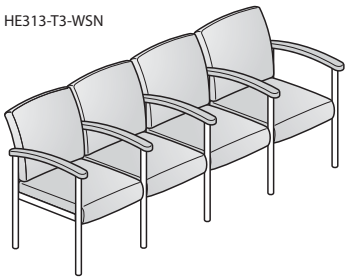
HE312-T2-WSN



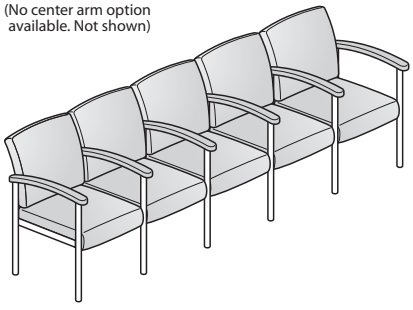
HE313-T3-WSC



HE313-T3-WSN



HE314-T4-WSC
(No center arm option available. Not shown)



HE315-T5-WSC
(No center arm option available. Not shown)

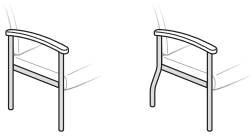
Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 34.5″(876mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 45″(1143mm)
- Two chair
66.5″(1689mm)
- Three chair
88″(2235mm)
- Four chair
109.5″(2781mm)
- Five chair

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Available with or without center arms.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
  Three Chair: 5.75/97.75
  (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
  Four Chair: 6.5/110.5 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.5/59.5)
  Five Chair: 8.5/144.5 (Seat 4.5/76.5, Back 4.0/68.0)

Leg Style



Standard Wall-Saver

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$32.45** list per arm cap
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$32.45** list per arm cap

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Straight Legs - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE312-T2- SN	**$1986.90**	**$2064.77**	**$2144.81**	**$2224.85**	**$2304.90**	**$2383.84**	**$2463.88**	**$2542.84**	**$2621.80**	**$2700.75**
Three Chair	HE313-T3- SN	**2860.84**	**2981.98**	**3098.79**	**3214.53**	**3337.82**	**3453.56**	**3574.69**	**3704.49**	**3826.71**	**3954.34**
Four Chair	HE314-T4- SN	**3661.22**	**3820.22**	**3978.13**	**4137.13**	**4297.20**	**4468.10**	**4638.99**	**4804.47**	**4975.36**	**5146.26**
Five Chair	HE315-T5- SN	**4547.05**	**4743.90**	**4938.59**	**5140.85**	**5342.03**	**5556.18**	**5769.25**	**5983.41**	**6196.49**	**6411.73**
Straight Legs - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE312-T2- SC	**$1986.90**	**$2064.77**	**$2144.81**	**$2224.85**	**$2304.90**	**$2383.84**	**$2463.88**	**$2542.84**	**$2621.80**	**$2700.75**
Three Chair	HE313-T3- SC	**2860.84**	**2981.98**	**3098.79**	**3214.53**	**3337.82**	**3453.56**	**3574.69**	**3704.49**	**3826.71**	**3954.34**
Four Chair	HE314-T4- SC	**3661.22**	**3820.22**	**3978.13**	**4137.13**	**4297.20**	**4468.10**	**4638.99**	**4804.47**	**4975.36**	**5146.26**
Five Chair	HE315-T5- SC	**4547.05**	**4743.90**	**4938.59**	**5140.85**	**5342.03**	**5556.18**	**5769.25**	**5983.41**	**6196.49**	**6411.73**
Wallsaver Legs - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE312-T2- WN	**$2071.26**	**$2149.13**	**$2229.17**	**$2309.21**	**$2389.26**	**$2468.20**	**$2548.24**	**$2627.20**	**$2706.16**	**$2785.11**
Three Chair	HE313-T3- WN	**2973.32**	**3094.46**	**3211.27**	**3327.01**	**3450.30**	**3566.04**	**3687.17**	**3816.97**	**3939.19**	**4066.82**
Four Chair	HE314-T4- WN	**3801.82**	**3960.82**	**4118.73**	**4277.73**	**4437.80**	**4608.70**	**4779.59**	**4945.07**	**5115.96**	**5286.86**
Five Chair	HE315-T5- WN	**4715.77**	**4912.62**	**5107.31**	**5309.57**	**5510.75**	**5724.90**	**5937.97**	**6152.13**	**6365.21**	**6580.45**
Wallsaver Legs - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE312-T2- WC	**$2071.26**	**$2149.13**	**$2229.17**	**$2309.21**	**$2389.26**	**$2468.20**	**$2548.24**	**$2627.20**	**$2706.16**	**$2785.11**
Three Chair	HE313-T3- WC	**2973.32**	**3094.46**	**3211.27**	**3327.01**	**3450.30**	**3566.04**	**3687.17**	**3816.97**	**3939.19**	**4066.82**
Four Chair	HE314-T4- WC	**3801.82**	**3960.82**	**4118.73**	**4277.73**	**4437.80**	**4608.70**	**4779.59**	**4945.07**	**5115.96**	**5286.86**
Five Chair	HE315-T5- WC	**4715.77**	**4912.62**	**5107.31**	**5309.57**	**5510.75**	**5724.90**	**5937.97**	**6152.13**	**6365.21**	**6580.45**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-T2-WSN**F**
(Two chair - add **$173.06** list, Three chair - add **$259.58** list, Four chair - add **$346.11** list, Five chair - add **$432.64** list)

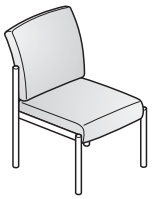
Moisture barrier — To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-T2-WSN**D**
(Two chair - add **$97.34** list, Three chair - add **$146.02** list, Four chair - add **$194.69** list, Five chair - add **$243.36** list)

Stain repellent — To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-T2-WSN**P**
(Two chair - add **$21.63** list, Three chair - add **$32.45** list, Four chair - add **$43.26** list, Five chair - add **$54.08** list)

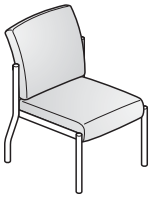
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Side Chair



HE311-SC-S
(Standard leg)



HE311-SC-W
(Wallsaver leg)

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
TH: 34.5″(876mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 26″(660mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 23″(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Straight Legs	HE311-SC-S	**$862.04**	**$904.22**	**$941.00**	**$ 983.18**	**$1018.87**	**$1062.14**	**$1098.91**	**$1143.26**	**$1178.95**	**$1222.22**
Wallsaver Legs	HE311-SC-W	**918.28**	**960.46**	**997.24**	**1039.42**	**1075.11**	**1118.38**	**1155.15**	**1199.50**	**1235.19**	**1278.46**

The following options require modification of the product number.

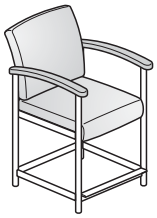
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-SC-S**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-SC-S**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-SC-S**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

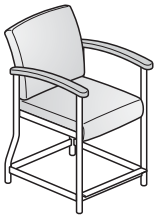
Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Hip Seating

Hip Chair



HE311-HC-WS
(Standard leg)



HE311-HC-WW
(Wallsaver leg)

Dimensions

SH: 23″(584mm)
AH: 31″(787mm)
TH: 38.5″(978mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 27″(686mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Straight Legs	HE311-HC- S	**$1174.62**	**$1216.80**	**$1253.58**	**$1295.76**	**$1331.45**	**$1374.72**	**$1411.49**	**$1455.84**	**$1491.53**	**$1534.80**
Wallsaver Legs	HE311-HC- W	**1230.86**	**1273.04**	**1309.82**	**1352.00**	**1387.69**	**1430.96**	**1467.73**	**1512.08**	**1547.77**	**1591.04**

The following options require modification of the product number.

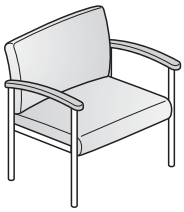
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WS**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WS**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-HC-WS**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

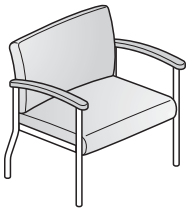
Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE311-BC-WS



HE311-BC-WW

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 34.5″(876mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 27″(686mm)
SW: 30″(762mm)
TW: 33.5″(851mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 0.75/12.75
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

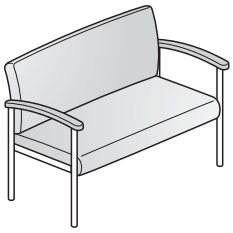
❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

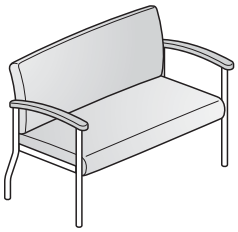
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Straight Legs	HE311-BC- S	**$1552.10**	**$1614.83**	**$1681.89**	**$1748.95**	**$1816.01**	**$1883.07**	**$1944.72**	**$2012.87**	**$2079.92**	**$2145.90**
Wallsaver Legs	HE311-BC- W	**1608.34**	**1671.07**	**1738.13**	**1805.19**	**1872.25**	**1939.31**	**2000.96**	**2069.11**	**2136.16**	**2202.14**

Bariatric Loveseat



HE312-BL-WS



HE312-BL-WW

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 34.5″(876mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 27″(686mm)
SW: 46″(1168mm)
TW: 49.5″(1257mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame has a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Available with straight or wallsaver legs.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front and side seat tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Conover Metal Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 0.75/12.75
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

Straight Legs	HE312-BL- S	**$1598.66**	**$1663.27**	**$1732.36**	**$1801.42**	**$1870.49**	**$1939.56**	**$2003.06**	**$2073.24**	**$2142.32**	**$2210.27**
Wallsaver Legs	HE312-BL- W	**1654.90**	**1719.51**	**1788.60**	**1857.66**	**1926.73**	**1995.80**	**2059.30**	**2129.48**	**2198.56**	**2266.51**

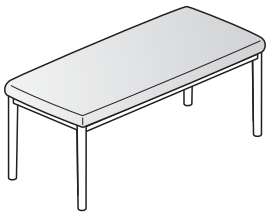
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WS**F** (Chair - add **$129.79** list, Loveseat - add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WS**D** (Chair - add **$146.02** list, Loveseat - add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-BC-WS**P** (Chair - add **$16.22** list, Loveseat - add **$21.63** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Bench



HE312-BE-S

Dimensions

H: 20.5″(521mm)
D: 21″(533mm)
W: 48″(1219mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered bench with steel legs.
- Frame: Steel 14 gauge tubular legs with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE312-BE-S	**$1009.13**	**$1044.82**	**$1088.09**	**$1124.86**	**$1165.96**	**$1203.82**	**$1241.67**	**$1283.86**	**$1320.63**	**$1362.81**

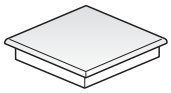
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-BE-S**F** (add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-BE-S**D** (add **$97.34** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE312-BE-S**P** (add **$21.63** list)

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17.5″(445mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE310-AB-	**$719.27**	**$612.19**



HE310-AB-L

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and attachment hardware.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

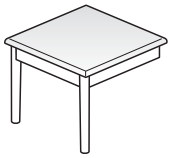
❶ **Top Surface**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Trim color.

Attached End Table	17.5″(445mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE310-AE-	**$810.12**	**$703.04**



HE310-AE-L

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, 14 gauge tubular steel legs and attachment hardware.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple.
- Wood top and steel base have a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

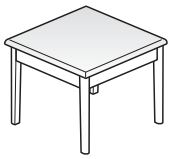
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Top surface and color.

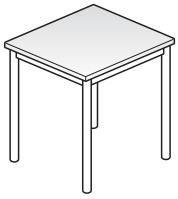
3) Trim color.

Freestanding Tables

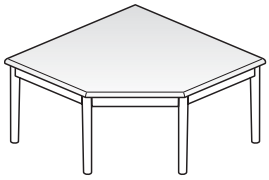
Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
End Table	17.5″(445mm)	21″(533mm)	21″(533mm)	HE310-FE-	**$ 853.38**	**$ 746.30**
Lamp Table	24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	23″(584mm)	HE310-FL-	**902.05**	**794.97**
Corner Table	17.5″(445mm)	34.5″(876mm)	34.5″(876mm)	HE310-FR-	**1485.03**	**1306.57**
Coffee Table	17.5″(445mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE310-FC-	**1266.55**	**1088.09**



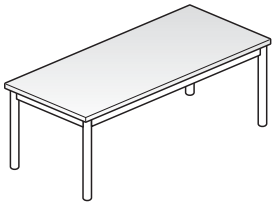
HE310-FE



HE310-FL



HE310-FR



HE310-FC

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, 14 gauge tubular steel legs and steel base.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple.
- Wood top and steel base have a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

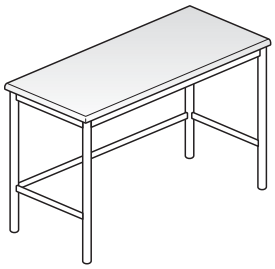
2) Top surface and color.

3) Trim color.

Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection

Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Greeter Desk	30″(762mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE310-FG-	**$1520.72**	**$1165.96**



HE310-FG-L

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, 14 gauge tubular steel legs and steel base.
- Wood top constructed of hard maple.
- Wood top and steel base have a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Conover Metal seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Top surface and color.

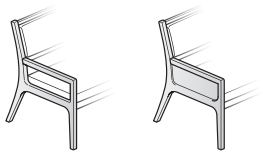
3) Trim color.

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Arm Chair

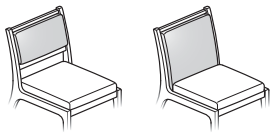
HE441-ACH

Arm Style



Open Arm Enclosed Arm

Back Style



Half Back Full Back

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 23″(584mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 29″(737mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 22.5″(572mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
  –Wallsaver leg design.
- Available with open or enclosed arms.
- Back available in half back or full back.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Half back/Open arms: 1.75/29.75
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 0.75/12.75)
  Half back/Enclosed arms: 2.5/42.5
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 1.5/25.5)
  Full back/Open arms: 2.25/38.25
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.25/21.25)
  Full back/Enclosed arms: 2.75/46.75
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 1.75/29.75)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/enclosed arm if applicable).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Half Back											
Open Arm	HE441-ACH	**$1430.95**	**$1472.05**	**$1515.31**	**$1552.09**	**$1596.44**	**$1637.54**	**$1680.80**	**$1722.98**	**$1767.33**	**$1809.51**
Enclosed Arm	HE431-ACH	**1598.37**	**1644.28**	**1692.60**	**1733.68**	**1783.22**	**1829.13**	**1877.45**	**1924.58**	**1974.11**	**2021.23**
Full Back											
Open Arm	HE441-ACF	**$1455.83**	**$1509.91**	**$1570.48**	**$1626.72**	**$1680.81**	**$1742.45**	**$1796.53**	**$1851.70**	**$1907.94**	**$1967.42**
Enclosed Arm	HE431-ACF	**1626.72**	**1680.80**	**1741.37**	**1797.61**	**1851.70**	**1913.34**	**1967.42**	**2022.59**	**2078.83**	**2138.31**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-ACF-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-ACF-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-ACF-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

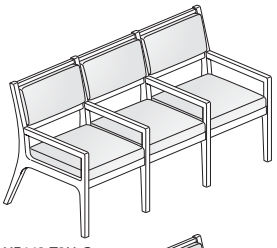
This page intentionally blank

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

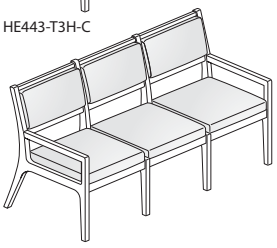
Tandem Seating

HE442-T2H-C

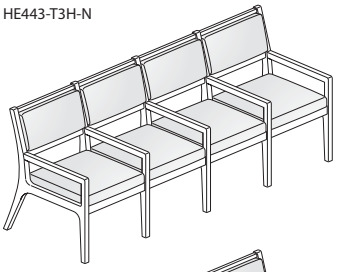
HE442-T2H-N



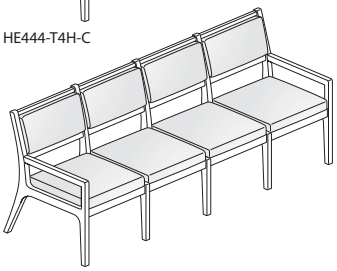
HE443-T3H-C



HE443-T3H-N



HE444-T4H-C



HE444-T4H-N

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 23″(584mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 29″(737mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 44″(1118mm)
- Two chair
65″(1651mm)
- Three chair
86″(2184mm)
- Four chair

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
  –Wallsaver leg design.
- Arms:
  –Open or Enclosed.
  –Center arms or no center arm option.
- Available in half back or full back.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Half back:
  Two chair: 2.5/42.5 (Seats 1.25/21.25, Backs 1.25/21.25)
  Three chair: 3.75/63.75 (Seats 1.75/29.75, Backs 2.0/34.0)
  Four chair: 4.0/68.0 (Seats 2.25/38.25, Backs 2.75/46.75)
  Full back:
  Two chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seats 1.25/21.25, Backs 2.25/38.25)
  Three chair: 4.75/80.75 (Seats 1.75/29.75, Backs 3.0/51.0)
  Four chair: 6.0/102.0 (Seats 2.25/38.25, Backs 3.75/63.75)
  Enclosed arms add:
  Two chair: 0.5/8.5
  Three chair: 1.0/17.0
  Four chair: 1.5/25.5

Arm Style

Open Arm

Enclosed Arm

Back Style

Half Back

Full Back

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/enclosed arm if applicable).
4) Wood finish.

Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Half Back - Open Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE442-T2H-N	$2506.07	$2585.03	$2665.07	$2745.11	$2824.07	$2908.43	$2996.03	$3080.39	$3159.35	$3244.81
Three Chair	HE443-T3H-N	3539.00	3661.22	3789.93	3917.56	4046.27	4174.98	4302.61	4424.83	4553.54	4681.17
Four Chair	HE444-T4H-N	4553.54	4724.44	4895.33	5066.22	5238.19	5409.09	5574.57	5745.46	5915.28	6087.24
Half Back - Open Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE442-T2H-C	$2506.07	$2585.03	$2665.07	$2745.11	$2824.07	$2908.43	$2996.03	$3080.39	$3159.35	$3244.81
Three Chair	HE443-T3H-C	3539.00	3661.22	3789.93	3917.56	4046.27	4174.98	4302.61	4424.83	4553.54	4681.17
Four Chair	HE444-T4H-C	4553.54	4724.44	4895.33	5066.22	5238.19	5409.09	5574.57	5745.46	5915.28	6087.24
Half Back - Enclosed Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE432-T2H-N Ⓜ	$2752.76	$2839.49	$2927.41	$3015.33	$3102.06	$3194.72	$3290.96	$3383.62	$3470.36	$3564.21
Three Chair	HE433-T3H-N Ⓜ	3887.37	4021.62	4163.01	4303.19	4444.58	4585.95	4726.15	4860.40	5001.78	5141.98
Half Back - Enclosed Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE432-T2H-C Ⓜ	$2752.76	$2839.49	$2927.41	$3015.33	$3102.06	$3194.72	$3290.96	$3383.62	$3470.36	$3564.21
Three Chair	HE433-T3H-C Ⓜ	3887.37	4021.62	4163.01	4303.19	4444.58	4585.95	4726.15	4860.40	5001.78	5141.98
Full Back - Open Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE442-T2F-N	$2560.15	$2670.48	$2779.72	$2895.45	$3005.77	$3122.58	$3238.31	$3347.55	$3463.28	$3574.69
Three Chair	HE443-T3F-N	3636.34	3807.23	3978.12	4150.10	4313.42	4485.40	4656.29	4827.18	4998.07	5170.05
Four Chair	HE444-T4F-N	4700.64	4927.78	5153.83	5379.89	5612.43	5839.57	6064.54	6291.68	6516.64	6743.78
Full Back - Open Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE442-T2F-C	$2560.15	$2670.48	$2779.72	$2895.45	$3005.77	$3122.58	$3238.31	$3347.55	$3463.28	$3574.69
Three Chair	HE443-T3F-C	3636.34	3807.23	3978.12	4150.10	4313.42	4485.40	4656.29	4827.18	4998.07	5170.05
Four Chair	HE444-T4F-C	4700.64	4927.78	5153.83	5379.89	5612.43	5839.57	6064.54	6291.68	6516.64	6743.78
Full Back - Enclosed Arm - No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE432-T2F-N	$2812.16	$2922.49	$3031.73	$3147.46	$3257.78	$3374.59	$3490.32	$3599.56	$3715.29	$3826.70
Three Chair	HE433-T3F-N	4010.57	4181.46	4352.35	4524.33	4687.65	4859.63	5030.52	5201.41	5372.30	5544.28
Four Chair	HE434-T4F-N	5181.95	5409.09	5635.14	5861.20	6093.74	6320.88	6545.85	6772.99	6997.95	7225.09
Full Back - Enclosed Arm - Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE432-T2F-C	$2812.16	$2922.49	$3031.73	$3147.46	$3257.78	$3374.59	$3490.32	$3599.56	$3715.29	$3826.70
Three Chair	HE433-T3F-C	4010.57	4181.46	4352.35	4524.33	4687.65	4859.63	5030.52	5201.41	5372.30	5544.28
Four Chair	HE434-T4F-C	5181.95	5409.09	5635.14	5861.20	6093.74	6320.88	6545.85	6772.99	6997.95	7225.09

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-T2H-N**F**
(Two chair - add **$173.06** list, Three chair - add **$259.58** list, Four chair - add **$346.11** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-T2H-N**D**
(Two chair - add **$97.34** list, Three chair - add **$146.02** list, Four chair - add **$194.69** list)

Stain repellent — To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-T2H-N**P**
(Two chair - add **$21.63** list, Three chair - add **$32.45** list, Four chair - add **$43.26** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

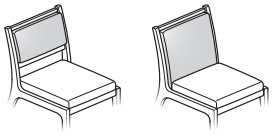
Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Side Chair

Armless

HE441-SCH

Back Style



Half Back Full Back

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 29″(737mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 22.5″(572mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
  –Wallsaver leg design.
- Back available in half back or full back.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Half back: 1.75/29.75 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 0.75/12.75)
  Full back: 2.25/38.25 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.25/21.25)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Half Back	HE441-SCH	**$1247.08**	**$1288.18**	**$1331.44**	**$1368.22**	**$1412.57**	**$1453.67**	**$1496.93**	**$1539.11**	**$1583.46**	**$1625.64**
Full Back	HE441-SCF	**1394.18**	**1448.26**	**1508.83**	**1565.07**	**1619.16**	**1680.80**	**1734.88**	**1790.05**	**1846.29**	**1905.77**

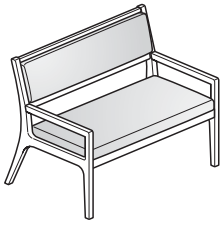
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-SCH-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-SCH-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE441-SCH-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

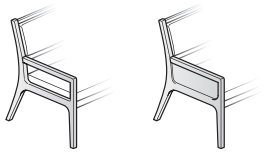
Waiting Room — Danbury Collection

Bariatric Loveseat



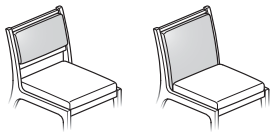
HE442-BLF

Arm Style



Open Arm Enclosed Arm

Back Style



Half Back Full Back

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 23″(584mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 29″(737mm)
SW: 40″(1016mm)
TW: 42.5″(1080mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
  –Wallsaver leg design.
- Back available in half back or full back.
- Full back available with open or enclosed arms. Half back only available with open arms.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Half back: 2.5/42.5
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.5/25.50)
  Full back/Open arms: 2.5/42.5
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.5/25.50)
  Full back/Enclosed arms: 3.25/55.25
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 2.25/38.25)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/enclosed arm if applicable).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Half Back											
Open Arm	HE442-BLH	**$1974.99**	**$2053.94**	**$2132.90**	**$2212.94**	**$2292.98**	**$2370.85**	**$2450.89**	**$2529.85**	**$2604.48**	**$2683.44**
Full Back											
Open Arm	HE442-BLF	**$2078.83**	**$2189.16**	**$2292.98**	**$2395.74**	**$2500.65**	**$2609.90**	**$2714.81**	**$2817.57**	**$2927.88**	**$3043.61**
Enclosed Arm	HE432-BLF	**2144.81**	**2255.14**	**2358.96**	**2461.72**	**2566.63**	**2675.88**	**2780.79**	**2883.55**	**2993.86**	**3109.59**

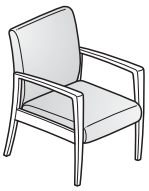
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLH-**F** (add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLH-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE442-BLH-**P** (add **$21.63** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

Arm Chair



HE651-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26.5″(673mm)
TH: 35.5″(902mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 26″(660mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Hard and durable, anti-microbial finish.
  –Steel undercarriage.
- Legs: Wallsaver leg design.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.5/25.50

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE651-AC	**$1277.37**	**$1326.04**	**$1374.72**	**$1417.97**	**$1466.65**	**$1509.92**	**$1558.59**	**$1601.85**	**$1650.52**	**$1699.19**

The following options require modification of the product number.

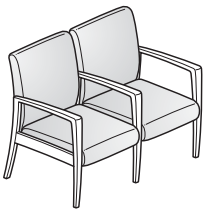
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

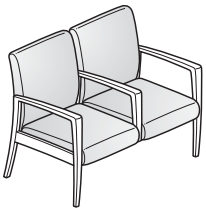
This page intentionally blank

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

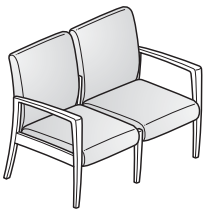
Tandem Seating



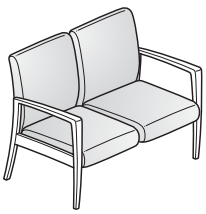
HE652-T2-CL



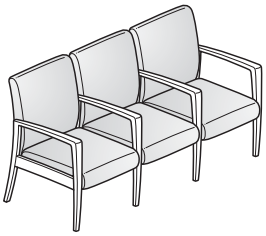
HE652-T2-C



HE652-T2-NL



HE652-T2-N



HE653-T3-CL
(Three chair tandem seating available with and without center arms and legs. Not shown)

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26.5″(673mm)
TH: 35.5″(902mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 26″(660mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 46.5″(1181mm)
- Two chair
68.5″(1740mm)
- Three chair

Features

- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Hard and durable, anti-microbial finish.
  –Steel undercarriage.
- Legs: Wallsaver leg design.
- Steel undercarriage eliminates need for center legs.
- Optional center arms and legs.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  1.75/29.75 per chair
  Two Chair: 3.75/63.75
  (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.25/38.25)
  Three Chair: 6.25/106.25
  (Seat 2.5/42.5, Back 3.75/63.75)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Center Arms / Center Legs											
Two Chair	HE652-T2-CL	**$2139.40**	**$2230.26**	**$2323.27**	**$2414.13**	**$2506.06**	**$2596.92**	**$2689.93**	**$2781.87**	**$2872.72**	**$2964.66**
Three Chair	HE653-T3-CL	**3056.60**	**3166.93**	**3282.66**	**3392.98**	**3502.22**	**3619.03**	**3729.36**	**3837.51**	**3954.33**	**4064.65**
Center Arms / No Center Legs											
Two Chair	HE652-T2-C	**$2139.40**	**$2230.26**	**$2323.27**	**$2414.13**	**$2506.06**	**$2596.92**	**$2689.93**	**$2781.87**	**$2872.72**	**$2964.66**
Three Chair	HE653-T3-C	**3056.60**	**3166.93**	**3282.66**	**3392.98**	**3502.22**	**3619.03**	**3729.36**	**3837.51**	**3954.33**	**4064.65**
No Center Arms / Center Legs											
Two Chair	HE652-T2-NL	**$2139.40**	**$2230.26**	**$2323.27**	**$2414.13**	**$2506.06**	**$2596.92**	**$2689.93**	**$2781.87**	**$2872.72**	**$2964.66**
Three Chair	HE653-T3-NL	**3056.60**	**3166.93**	**3282.66**	**3392.98**	**3502.22**	**3619.03**	**3729.36**	**3837.51**	**3954.33**	**4064.65**
No Center Arms / No Center Legs											
Two Chair	HE652-T2-N	**$2139.40**	**$2230.26**	**$2323.27**	**$2414.13**	**$2506.06**	**$2596.92**	**$2689.93**	**$2781.87**	**$2872.72**	**$2964.66**
Three Chair	HE653-T3-N	**3056.60**	**3166.93**	**3282.66**	**3392.98**	**3502.22**	**3619.03**	**3729.36**	**3837.51**	**3954.33**	**4064.65**

The following options require modification of the product number.

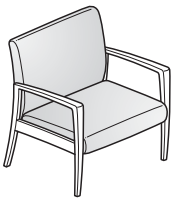
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE652-T2-C**F** (Two chair - add **$173.06** list, Three chair - add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE652-T2-C**D** (Two chair - add **$97.34** list, Three chair - add **$146.02** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE652-T2-C**P** (Two chair - add **$21.63** list, Three chair - add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Dover Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE651-BC

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26.5″(673mm)
TH: 35.5″(902mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 26″(660mm)
SW: 30″(762mm)
TW: 33.25″(845mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Hard and durable, anti-microbial finish.
  –Steel undercarriage.
- Legs: Wallsaver leg design.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE651-BC	**$1967.43**	**$2048.55**	**$2127.50**	**$2205.38**	**$2285.42**	**$2365.46**	**$2445.49**	**$2524.45**	**$2604.49**	**$2683.45**

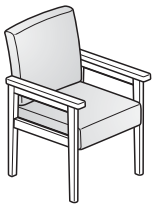
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-BC-**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-BC-**D** (add **$146.02** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-BC-**P** (add **$16.22** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Arm Chair



HE351-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Arm Cap:**

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE351-AC-	**$1034.01**	**$1076.19**	**$1112.97**	**$1155.15**	**$1190.84**	**$1234.11**	**$1270.88**	**$1315.23**	**$1350.92**	**$1394.19**

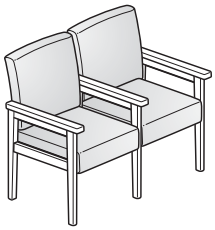
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-W**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-W**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-AC-W**P** (add **$10.82** list)

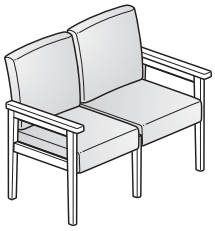
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

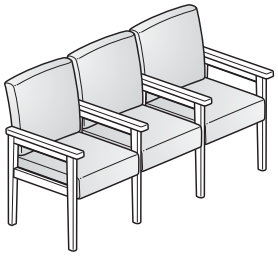
Tandem Seating



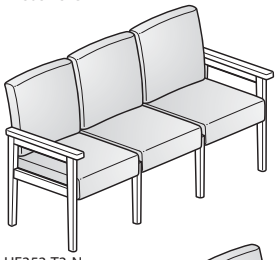
HE352-T2-C



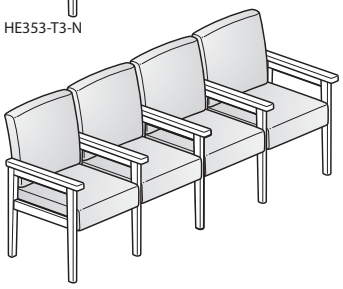
HE352-T2-N



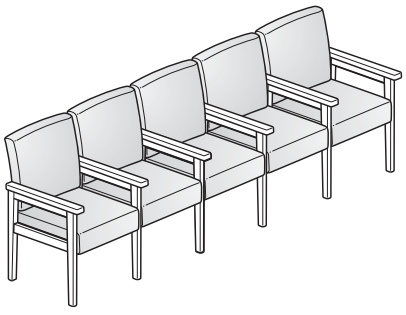
HE353-T3-C



HE353-T3-N



HE354-T4-C
(No center arm option available. Not shown)



HE355-T5-C
(No center arm option available. Not shown)

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 45.5″(1156mm)
- Two chair
67″(1702mm)
- Three chair
88.5″(2248mm)
- Four chair
110″(2794mm)
- Five chair

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Available with or without center arms.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
  Three Chair: 5.75/97.75
  (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.75/46.75)
  Four Chair: 6.5/110.5 (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.5/59.5)
  Five Chair: 8.5/144.5 (Seat 4.5/76.5, Back 4.0/68.0)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$32.45** list per arm cap
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$32.45** list per arm cap

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE352-T2- N	**$1876.58**	**$1956.62**	**$2034.49**	**$2115.61**	**$2194.57**	**$2273.52**	**$2353.56**	**$2433.60**	**$2511.48**	**$2591.52**
Three Chair	HE353-T3- N	**2627.21**	**2750.51**	**2866.25**	**2989.55**	**3104.19**	**3221.00**	**3344.31**	**3458.96**	**3582.26**	**3709.89**
Four Chair	HE354-T4- N	**3355.13**	**3515.21**	**3674.20**	**3832.12**	**3991.11**	**4151.19**	**4308.02**	**4480.00**	**4645.48**	**4816.37**
Five Chair	HE355-T5- N	**4143.61**	**4339.38**	**4535.15**	**4737.41**	**4932.09**	**5134.35**	**5336.61**	**5549.69**	**5763.85**	**5978.00**
Center Arms											
Two Chair	HE352-T2- C	**$1876.58**	**$1956.62**	**$2034.49**	**$2115.61**	**$2194.57**	**$2273.52**	**$2353.56**	**$2433.60**	**$2511.48**	**$2591.52**
Three Chair	HE353-T3- C	**2627.21**	**2750.51**	**2866.25**	**2989.55**	**3104.19**	**3221.00**	**3344.31**	**3458.96**	**3582.26**	**3709.89**
Four Chair	HE354-T4- C	**3355.13**	**3515.21**	**3674.20**	**3832.12**	**3991.11**	**4151.19**	**4308.02**	**4480.00**	**4645.48**	**4816.37**
Five Chair	HE355-T5- C	**4143.61**	**4339.38**	**4535.15**	**4737.41**	**4932.09**	**5134.35**	**5336.61**	**5549.69**	**5763.85**	**5978.00**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-T2-WN**F**
(Two chair - add **$173.06** list, Three chair - add **$259.58** list, Four chair - add **$346.11** list, Five chair - add **$432.64** list)

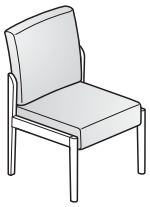
Moisture barrier — To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-T2-WN**D**
(Two chair - add **$97.34** list, Three chair - add **$146.02** list, Four chair - add **$194.69** list, Five chair - add **$243.36** list)

Stain repellent — To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-T2-WN**P**
(Two chair - add **$21.63** list, Three chair - add **$32.45** list, Four chair - add **$43.26** list, Five chair - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Side Chair



HE351-SC

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
TW: 23″(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE351-SC	**$977.77**	**$1019.95**	**$1056.73**	**$1098.91**	**$1134.60**	**$1177.87**	**$1214.64**	**$1258.99**	**$1294.68**	**$1337.95**

The following options require modification of the product number.

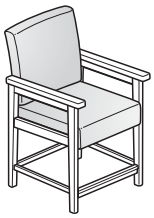
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-SC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-SC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-SC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Hip Seating

Hip Chair



HE351-HC

Dimensions
SH: 23"(584mm)
AH: 29.5"(749mm)
TH: 38"(965mm)
SD: 19.5"(495mm)
TD: 28"(711mm)
SW: 19.5"(495mm)
TW: 24"(610mm)

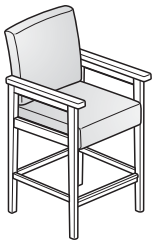
Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Arm Cap:**
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE351-HC-	**$1174.62**	**$1216.80**	**$1253.58**	**$1295.76**	**$1331.45**	**$1374.72**	**$1411.49**	**$1455.84**	**$1491.53**	**$1534.80**

Hip Stool



HE351-HS

Dimensions
SH: 30"(762mm)
AH: 34.5"(876mm)
TH: 43"(1092mm)
SD: 19.5"(495mm)
TD: 28"(711mm)
SW: 19.5"(495mm)
TW: 24"(610mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ **Arm Cap:**
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE351-HS-	**$1283.86**	**$1326.04**	**$1362.82**	**$1405.00**	**$1440.69**	**$1483.96**	**$1520.73**	**$1565.08**	**$1600.77**	**$1644.04**

The following options require modification of the product number.

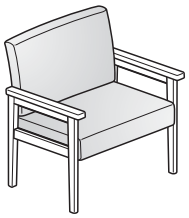
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-HC-W**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-HC-W**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-HC-W**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Chair



HE351-BC

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 29.5″(749mm)
TW: 33.5″(851mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
  Seat: 1.25/21.25
  Back: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

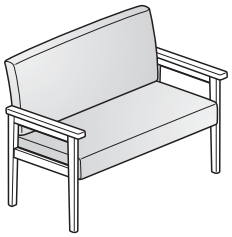
1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE351-BC-	**$1447.18**	**$1509.92**	**$1576.97**	**$1644.03**	**$1711.09**	**$1778.15**	**$1839.80**	**$1907.94**	**$1975.00**	**$2040.98**

Bariatric Loveseat



HE352-BL

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 44.5″(1130mm)
TW: 48″(1219mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Gates Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.75/63.75
  Seat: 1.5/25.5
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE352-BL-	**$1479.63**	**$1545.61**	**$1612.67**	**$1675.40**	**$1742.46**	**$1809.52**	**$1876.58**	**$1943.64**	**$2004.21**	**$2072.35**

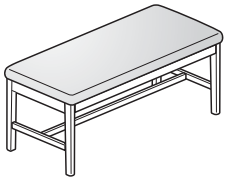
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BL-W**F** (Chair - add **$129.79** list, Loveseat - add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BL-W**D** (Chair - add **$146.02** list, Loveseat - add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BL-W**P** (Chair - add **$16.22** list, Loveseat - add **$21.63** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Bench



HE352-BE

Dimensions

H: 18.5″(470mm)
D: 21.5″(546mm)
W: 48″(1219mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat on wood frame.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE352-BE	**$1130.27**	**$1165.96**	**$1210.31**	**$1247.08**	**$1290.35**	**$1326.04**	**$1362.81**	**$1406.08**	**$1441.77**	**$1486.12**

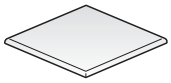
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BE-**F** (add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BE-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE352-BE-**P** (add **$21.63** list)

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Tables

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Attached Bridge Table	17″(432mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE350-AB-	**$664.10**	**$557.02**



HE350-AB

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Gates Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

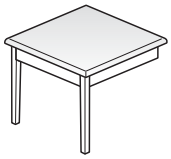
❶ **Top Surface**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Attached End Table	17″(432mm)	21″(533mm)	21″(533mm)	HE350-AE-	**$743.06**	**$635.98**



HE350-AE

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top, two legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Gates Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

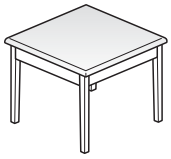
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Top surface and color.

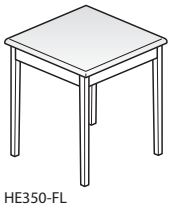
3) Finish color.

Freestanding Tables

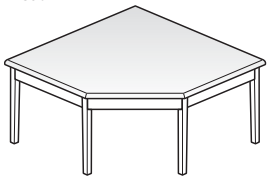
Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
End Table	17″(432mm)	21″(533mm)	22″(559mm)	HE350-FE-	**$ 820.94**	**$ 713.86**
Lamp Table	24″(610mm)	21″(533mm)	22″(559mm)	HE350-FL-	**845.82**	**738.74**
Corner Table	17″(432mm)	34″(864mm)	34″(864mm)	HE350-FR-	**1412.57**	**1234.11**
Coffee Table	17″(432mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE350-FC-	**1354.16**	**1175.70**



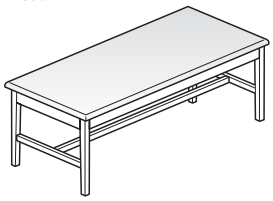
HE350-FE



HE350-FL



HE350-FR



HE350-FC

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Hard maple construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Gates Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

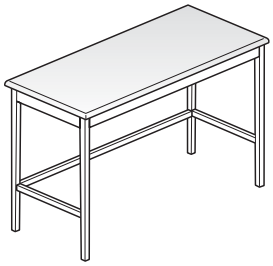
2) Top surface and color.

3) Trim color.

Waiting Room — Gates Collection

Greeter Desk

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Greeter Desk	30″(762mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE350-FG-	**$1653.76**	**$1299.00**



HE350-FG

Features

- Includes laminate or wood top and wood base.
- Hard maple construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Gates Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Surface

L Laminate

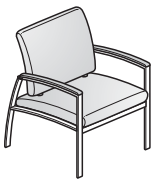
W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Trim color.

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

Arm Chair



HE251-AC

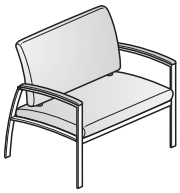
Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 28″(711mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 24.5″(622mm)

Features
- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame color.
5) Arm cap finish.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE251-AC	**$1322.79**	**$1363.89**	**$1405.00**	**$1446.09**	**$1488.28**	**$1529.37**	**$1571.56**	**$1611.58**	**$1653.76**	**$1694.86**

Bariatric Arm Chair



HE251-BC

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 28″(711mm)
SW: 30″(762mm)
TW: 33.5″(851mm)

Features
- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
  Seat: 1.50/25.5
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame color.
5) Arm cap finish.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE251-BC	**$1664.58**	**$1730.55**	**$1790.04**	**$1853.86**	**$1913.35**	**$1978.24**	**$2036.65**	**$2097.22**	**$2162.12**	**$2220.52**

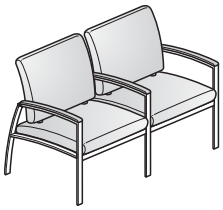
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list, Bariatric - add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list, Bariatric - add **$146.02** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list, Bariatric - add **$16.22** list)

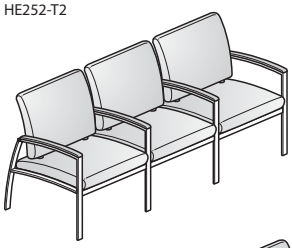
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

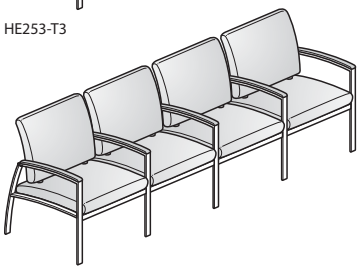
Tandem Seating



HE252-T2



HE253-T3



HE254-T4

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 28″(711mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 47″(1194mm)
- Two chair
69.5″(1765mm)
- Three chair
91.5″(2324mm)
- Four chair

Features

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Two Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.5/25.5, Back 2.0/34.0)
  Three Chair: 5.0/85.0 (Seat 2.5/42.5, Back 2.5/42.5)
  Four Chair: 5.75/97.75
  (Seat 2.75/46.75, Back 3.0/51.0)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame color.
5) Arm cap finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Two Chair	HE252-T2	**$2462.80**	**$2545.01**	**$2627.20**	**$2710.48**	**$2792.69**	**$2870.56**	**$2954.93**	**$3033.88**	**$3118.24**	**$3200.45**
Three Chair	HE253-T3	**3601.72**	**3727.18**	**3850.48**	**3973.80**	**4099.26**	**4222.56**	**4346.94**	**4470.24**	**4593.54**	**4719.02**
Four Chair	HE254-T4	**4735.24**	**4901.80**	**5066.21**	**5232.77**	**5391.77**	**5557.25**	**5721.66**	**5887.14**	**6052.62**	**6218.11**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE252-T2-**F** (Two chair - add **$173.06** list, Three chair - add **$259.58** list, Four chair - add **$346.11** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE252-T2**D** (Two chair - add **$97.34** list, Three chair - add **$146.02** list, Four chair - add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE252-T2-**P** (Two chair - add **$21.63** list, Three chair - add **$32.45** list, Four chair - add **$43.26** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

Visitor Chair

HE251-VC

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 28″(711mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 24.5″(622mm)

Features
- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame color.
5) Arm cap finish.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE251-VC	**$1322.79**	**$1363.89**	**$1405.00**	**$1446.09**	**$1488.28**	**$1529.37**	**$1571.56**	**$1611.58**	**$1653.76**	**$1694.86**

Side Chair

HE251-SC

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 28″(711mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 22″(559mm)

Features
- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame:
  –Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
  –Wallsaver leg.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Spinnaker Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE251-SC	**$1063.21**	**$1104.31**	**$1145.42**	**$1186.51**	**$1228.70**	**$1269.79**	**$1311.98**	**$1352.00**	**$1394.18**	**$1435.28**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-VC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-VC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE251-VC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

Tables

Attached Bridge Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16.5″(419mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE250-AB	**$585.15**

HE250-AB

Features

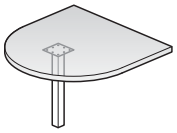
- Includes Thermofoil top and attachment hardware.
- Top is 1.0″(25mm) thick.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Thermofoil top finish.

Attached End Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
16.5″(419mm)	21″(533mm)	21″(533mm)	HE250-AE	**$814.44**



HE250-EB

Features

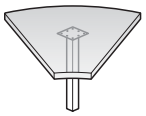
- Includes Thermofoil top, steel leg and attachment hardware.
- Leg: 14 gauge tubular with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 1.0″(25mm) thick.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

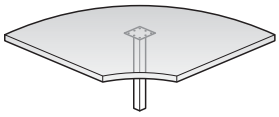
1) Product number.
2) Thermofoil top finish.
3) Leg color.

Attached Corner Table

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
45 degree	16.5″(419mm)	21″(533mm)	21.5″(546mm)	HE250-AR45	**$650.04**
90 degree	16.5″(419mm)	21″(533mm)	30.5″(775mm)	HE250-AR90	**785.24**



HE250-AR45



HE250-AR90

Features

- Includes Thermofoil top, steel leg and attachment hardware.
- Leg: 14 gauge tubular with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Top is 1.0″(25mm) thick.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

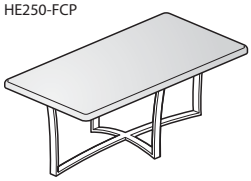
1) Product number.
2) Thermofoil top finish.
3) Leg color.

Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection

Tables

Freestanding Tables

HE250-FCP



HE250-FCA

HE250-FEQ

HE250-FEN

HE250-FLQ

HE250-FLN

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Coffee Table					
Oval	16.5″(419mm)	24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	HE250-FCP	**$1191.92**
Rectangle	16.5″(419mm)	24″(610mm)	46″(1168mm)	HE250-FCA	**1191.92**
End Table					
Square	16.5″(419mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE250-FEQ	**$ 862.04**
Round	16.5″(419mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE250-FEN	**862.04**
Lamp Table					
Square	20.5″(521mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE250-FLQ	**$ 903.14**
Round	20.5″(521mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE250-FLN	**903.14**

Features

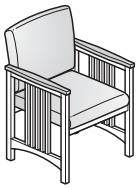
- Includes Thermofoil top and steel base.
- Top is 1.0″(25mm) thick.
- Base: 14 gauge tubular steel with durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- For use with Spinnaker Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Thermofoil finish and color.
3) Base color.

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

Arm Chair



HE531-AC

Dimensions

SH: 18.5″(470mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 34.5″(876mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 25.5″(648mm)
SW: 19.5″(496mm)
TW: 24.5″(622mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Solid maple hardwood construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Wright Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE531-AC	**$1143.25**	**$1180.03**	**$1222.21**	**$1258.98**	**$1295.75**	**$1339.02**	**$1374.72**	**$1417.98**	**$1461.24**	**$1503.43**

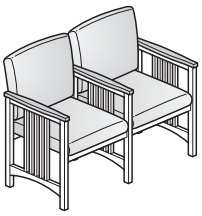
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

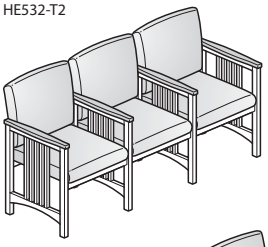
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

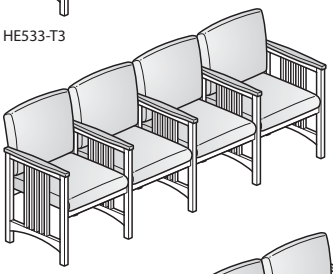
Tandem Seating



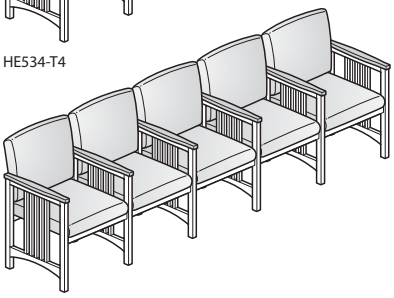
HE532-T2



HE533-T3



HE534-T4



HE535-T5

Dimensions

SH: 18.5″(470mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 34.5″(876mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 25.5″(648mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 47″(1194mm)
- Two chair
68.5″(1740mm)
- Three chair
90.5″(2299mm)
- Four chair
112.5″(2858mm)
- Five chair

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Solid maple hardwood construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Wright Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage:
  Two Chair: 2.25/38.25
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.25/21.25)
  Three Chair: 4.0/68.0 (Seat 2.0/34.0, Back 2.0/34.0)
  Four Chair: 4.5/76.5 (Seat 2.0/34.0, Back 2.5/42.5)
  Five Chair: 6.25/106.25
  (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 3.25/55.25)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Two Chair	HE532-T2	**$1992.31**	**$2072.35**	**$2152.39**	**$2230.26**	**$2310.31**	**$2383.85**	**$2463.89**	**$2542.84**	**$2621.80**	**$2700.76**
Three Chair	HE533-T3	**2762.41**	**2885.71**	**3001.45**	**3117.17**	**3239.39**	**3355.13**	**3478.43**	**3594.17**	**3722.87**	**3850.49**
Four Chair	HE534-T4	**3507.63**	**3666.63**	**3826.70**	**3985.70**	**4143.61**	**4302.61**	**4473.50**	**4645.47**	**4810.96**	**4981.85**
Five Chair	HE535-T5	**4315.59**	**4510.27**	**4713.62**	**4909.39**	**5109.49**	**5311.74**	**5524.81**	**5733.57**	**5946.64**	**6160.80**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-T2-**F**
(Two chair - add **$173.06** list, Three chair - add **$259.58** list, Four chair - add **$346.11** list, Five chair - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-T2-**D**
(Two chair - add **$97.34** list, Three chair - add **$146.02** list, Four chair - add **$194.69** list, Five chair - add **$243.36** list)

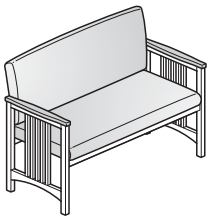
Stain repellent — To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-T2-**P**
(Two chair - add **$21.63** list, Three chair - add **$32.45** list, Four chair - add **$43.26** list, Five chair - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

Bariatric Seating

Bariatric Loveseat



HE532-BL

Dimensions

SH: 18.5″(470mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 34.5″(876mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 25.5″(648mm)
SW: 44.5″(1130mm)
TW: 49″(1245mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Solid maple hardwood construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Accepts separately specified Wright Collection attached tables.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  Seat: 1.25/21.25
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE532-BL	**$1528.30**	**$1596.44**	**$1662.42**	**$1730.56**	**$1791.12**	**$1858.18**	**$1925.24**	**$1992.30**	**$2059.36**	**$2121.02**

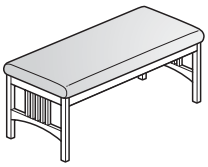
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-BL-**F** (add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-BL-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE531-BL-**P** (add **$21.63** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

Bench



HE532-BE

Dimensions

H: 19″(483mm)
D: 21″(533mm)
W: 48″(1219mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat on wood frame.
- Frame:
  –Solid maple hardwood construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE532-BE	**$1130.27**	**$1174.62**	**$1210.31**	**$1253.57**	**$1290.35**	**$1331.45**	**$1369.30**	**$1411.49**	**$1447.18**	**$1486.12**

The following options require modification of the product number.

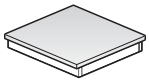
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-BE-**F** (add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-BE-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE532-BE-**P** (add **$21.63** list)

Waiting Room — Wright Collection

Tables and Greeter Desk

Attached Bridge Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
17″(432mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE530-AB-	**$644.64**	**$537.56**



HE530-AB

Features

- Includes wood or laminate top and attachment hardware.
- Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Wright Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

L Laminate

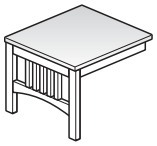
W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Attached End Table

Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
17″(432mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE530-AE-	**$840.40**	**$733.32**



HE530-AE

Features

- Includes wood or laminate top, attachment hardware, and two wood legs.
- Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Wright Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

L Laminate

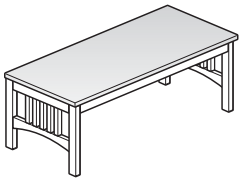
W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

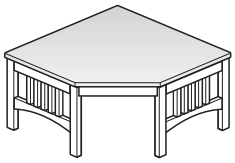
3) Finish color.

Freestanding Tables

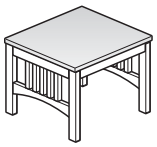
Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Coffee Table	17″(432mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE530-FC-	**$1412.57**	**$1234.11**
Corner Table	17″(432mm)	34.5″(876mm)	34.5″(876mm)	HE530-FR-	**1578.05**	**1399.59**
End Table	17″(432mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE530-FE-	**956.14**	**849.06**
Lamp Table	25″(635mm)	22″(559mm)	21″(533mm)	HE530-FL-	**1000.49**	**893.41**



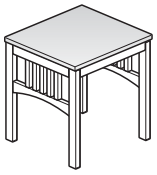
HE530-FC



HE530-FR



HE530-FE



HE530-FL

Features

- Includes wood or laminate top and wood base.
- Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Wright Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

L Laminate

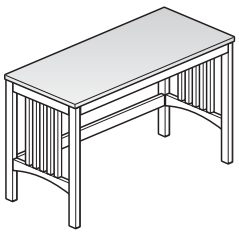
W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

3) Finish color.

Greeter Desk

	30″(762mm)	21″(533mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE530-FG-	**$1742.45**	**$1387.69**



HE530-FG

Features

- Includes wood or laminate top and wood base.
- Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.
- For use with Wright Collection seating.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Surface**

L Laminate

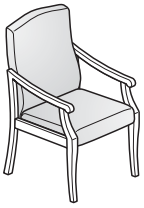
W Wood

2) Top surface and color.

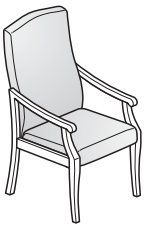
3) Finish color.

Patient Seating — Archdale Collection

Patient Chair



HE511-PM



HE511-PH

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 40″(1016mm) (Mid-Back)
45″(1143mm) (High-Back)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 29″(737mm) (Standard Back)
27″(686mm) (Flex Back)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Solid maple hardwood construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Mid-Back: 2.75/46.75
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.75/29.75)
  High-Back: 3.0/51.0
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.0/34.0)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE511-PM	**$1387.69**	**$1435.28**	**$1488.28**	**$1541.28**	**$1587.79**	**$1641.86**	**$1694.87**	**$1742.45**	**$1795.45**	**$1848.45**
Flex Back	HE511-PMF	**1541.28**	**1588.87**	**1641.87**	**1694.87**	**1741.38**	**1795.45**	**1848.46**	**1896.04**	**1949.04**	**2002.04**
High-Back											
Standard Back	HE511-PH	**$1440.69**	**$1506.67**	**$1565.07**	**$1629.97**	**$1694.87**	**$1759.76**	**$1824.66**	**$1884.14**	**$1947.96**	**$2013.94**
Flex Back	HE511-PHF	**1624.56**	**1690.54**	**1748.94**	**1813.84**	**1878.74**	**1943.63**	**2008.53**	**2068.01**	**2131.83**	**2197.81**

The following options require modification of the product number.

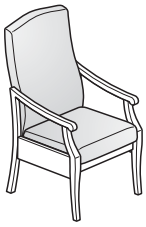
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PM-**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PM-**D** (add **$97.34** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PM-**P** (add **$16.22** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Archdale Collection

Glider

Open Arms



HE511-PHG

SIN 711-16

Dimensions

SH: 18.5″(470mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 44″(1118mm)
SD: 20.5″(521mm)
TD: 30.5″(775mm)
SW: 20.5″(521mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features

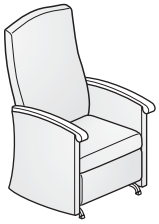
- Includes: Wood frame and arms, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Solid maple hardwood construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
  Seat: 1.25/21.25
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE511-PHG	**$1440.69**	**$1506.67**	**$1565.08**	**$1629.97**	**$1694.86**	**$1759.76**	**$1824.65**	**$1884.15**	**$1947.96**	**$2013.93**

Enclosed Arms



HE529-GC

GSA: Open Market

Dimensions

SH: 17.5″(445mm)
AH: 26.5″(673mm)
TH: 45.5″(1156mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 32.5″(826mm)
SW: 21.5″(546mm)
TW: 26″(660mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms with leg rest.
- Frame:
  –Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Back, seat and arms move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
  Seat: 1.25/21.25
  Back/arms: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Frame finish and color.

HE529-GC	**$2031.24**	**$2119.93**	**$2209.70**	**$2297.31**	**$2386.00**	**$2474.70**	**$2568.79**	**$2663.98**	**$2758.07**	**$2852.18**

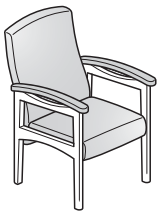
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PHG-**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PHG-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-PHG-**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

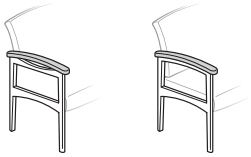
Patient Seating — Conover Collection

Patient Chair



HE301-PM

Arm Style



Double Arch Single Arch

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 39″(991mm) (Mid-Back)
45″(1143mm) (High-Back)
SD: 18″(457mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 23.5″(597mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Mid-Back: 2.75/46.75
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.75/29.75)
  High-Back: 3.25/55.25
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Double Arch Arms - Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE301-PM-	**$1346.59**	**$1400.67**	**$1453.67**	**$1501.26**	**$1553.18**	**$1600.76**	**$1654.85**	**$1707.84**	**$1755.44**	**$1807.35**
Flex Back	HE301-PMF-	**1493.69**	**1547.77**	**1600.77**	**1648.36**	**1700.28**	**1747.86**	**1801.95**	**1854.94**	**1902.54**	**1954.45**
Double Arch Arms - High-Back											
Standard Back	HE301-PH-	**$1406.08**	**$1472.06**	**$1535.88**	**$1600.76**	**$1665.66**	**$1725.16**	**$1790.04**	**$1854.94**	**$1919.84**	**$1985.82**
Flex Back	HE301-PHF-	**1576.97**	**1642.95**	**1706.77**	**1771.65**	**1836.55**	**1896.05**	**1960.93**	**2025.83**	**2090.73**	**2156.71**
Single Arch Arms - Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE341-PM- Ⓜ	**$1346.59**	**$1400.67**	**$1453.67**	**$1501.26**	**$1553.18**	**$1600.76**	**$1654.85**	**$1707.84**	**$1755.44**	**$1807.35**
Flex Back	HE341-PMF- Ⓜ	**1493.69**	**1547.77**	**1600.77**	**1648.36**	**1700.28**	**1747.86**	**1801.95**	**1854.94**	**1902.54**	**1954.45**
Single Arch Arms - High-Back											
Standard Back	HE341-PH- Ⓜ	**$1406.08**	**$1472.06**	**$1535.88**	**$1600.76**	**$1665.66**	**$1725.16**	**$1790.04**	**$1854.94**	**$1919.84**	**$1985.82**
Flex Back	HE341-PHF- Ⓜ	**1576.97**	**1642.95**	**1706.77**	**1771.65**	**1836.55**	**1896.05**	**1960.93**	**2025.83**	**2090.73**	**2156.71**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PM-W**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PM-W**D** (add **$97.34** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PM-W**P** (add **$16.22** list)

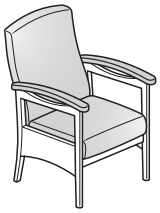
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Patient Seating — Conover Collection

Glider

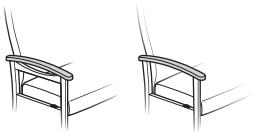
Open Arms



HE301-PHG

SIN 711-16

Arm Style



Double Arch Single Arch

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 43.5″(1105mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 30″(762mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 26.5″(673mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

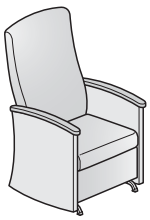
❶ **Arm Cap:**

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Double Arch Arm	HE301-PHG-	**$1884.15**	**$1947.97**	**$2013.95**	**$2078.83**	**$2137.25**	**$2202.14**	**$2268.11**	**$2333.01**	**$2397.91**	**$2456.32**
Single Arch Arm	HE341-PHG-	**1884.15**	**1947.97**	**2013.95**	**2078.83**	**2137.25**	**2202.14**	**2268.11**	**2333.01**	**2397.91**	**2456.32**

Enclosed Arms



HE329-GC

GSA: Open Market

Dimensions

SH: 17.5″(445mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 34.25″(870mm)
SW: 21.5″(546mm)
TW: 26.5″(673mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered chair with Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Back, seat and arms move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- Field replaceable arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 5.0/85.0
  Seat: 1.25/21.25
  Back/arms: 3.75/63.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Arm Cap:**

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE329-GC-	**$1918.76**	**$2007.45**	**$2102.63**	**$2191.32**	**$2280.01**	**$2367.63**	**$2456.32**	**$2546.09**	**$2640.19**	**$2739.69**

The following options require modification of the product number.

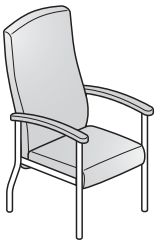
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE329-GC-W**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE329-GC-W**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE329-GC-W**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection

Patient Chair

HE311-PM



HE311-PH

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 40″(1016mm) (Mid-Back)
45″(1143mm) (High-Back)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 31.5″(800mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 24.5″(622mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seat and back with steel frame.
- Frame: 14 gauge steel tubing with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish and wallsaver legs.
- Wallsaver leg standard on Conover Metal Patient Seating.
- Available with Standard Back or Flex Back.
  –Flex Back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front tailoring.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Mid-Back: 2.75/46.75
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.75/29.75)
  High-Back: 3.25/55.25
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE311-PM-	**$1239.51**	**$1293.59**	**$1346.59**	**$1394.18**	**$1446.10**	**$1493.68**	**$1547.77**	**$1600.76**	**$1648.36**	**$1700.27**
Flex Back	HE311-PMF-	**1440.69**	**1494.77**	**1547.77**	**1595.36**	**1647.28**	**1694.86**	**1748.95**	**1801.94**	**1849.54**	**1901.45**
High-Back											
Standard Back	HE311-PH-	**$1299.00**	**$1364.98**	**$1428.80**	**$1493.68**	**$1558.58**	**$1618.08**	**$1682.96**	**$1747.86**	**$1812.76**	**$1878.74**
Flex Back	HE311-PHF-	**1488.28**	**1554.26**	**1618.08**	**1682.96**	**1747.86**	**1807.36**	**1872.24**	**1937.14**	**2002.04**	**2068.02**

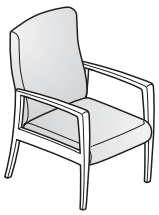
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-PM-W**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-PM-W**D** (add **$97.34** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE311-PM-W**P** (add **$16.22** list)

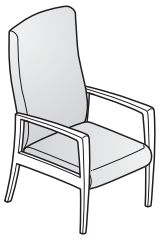
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Dover Collection

Patient Chair



HE651-PM



HE651-PH

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 26.5″(673mm)
TH: 39″(991mm) (Mid-Back)
44.5″(1130mm) (High-Back)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 26″(660mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood and steel frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with dowel construction.
  –Steel undercarriage.
- Legs: Wallsaver leg design.
- Available with standard back or flex back.
- Flex back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Mid-Back: 2.75/46.75
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 1.75/29.75)
  High-Back: 3.0/51.0
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.0/34.0)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE651-PM	**$1341.18**	**$1394.18**	**$1440.69**	**$1493.68**	**$1547.77**	**$1595.35**	**$1648.36**	**$1694.87**	**$1747.86**	**$1800.86**
Flex Back	HE651-PMF	**1500.18**	**1553.18**	**1599.69**	**1652.68**	**1706.77**	**1754.35**	**1807.36**	**1853.87**	**1906.86**	**1959.86**
High-Back											
Standard Back	HE651-PH	**$1399.59**	**$1459.08**	**$1523.97**	**$1588.87**	**$1653.77**	**$1712.18**	**$1778.15**	**$1843.04**	**$1906.86**	**$1979.33**
Flex Back	HE651-PHF	**1582.38**	**1641.87**	**1706.76**	**1771.66**	**1836.56**	**1894.97**	**1960.94**	**2025.83**	**2089.65**	**2162.12**

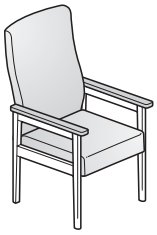
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-PM-**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-PM-**D** (add **$97.34** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE651-PM-**P** (add **$16.22** list)

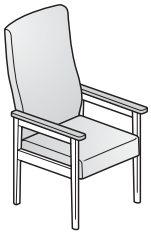
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Gates Collection

Patient Chair



HE351-PM



HE351-PH

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 39″(991mm)
(Mid-Back)
43.5″(1105mm)
(High-Back)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 30″(762mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 24.5″(622mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Available with Standard Back or Flex Bback.
  –Flex Back has a weight activated mechanism to provide flex of 15°.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Mid-Back: 3.0/51.0
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.0/34.0)
  High-Back: 3.25/55.25
  (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Mid-Back											
Standard Back	HE351-PM-	**$1346.59**	**$1399.59**	**$1446.10**	**$1500.18**	**$1553.18**	**$1600.77**	**$1653.77**	**$1706.77**	**$1753.27**	**$1806.27**
Flex Back	HE351-PMF-	**1493.69**	**1546.69**	**1593.20**	**1647.28**	**1700.28**	**1747.87**	**1800.87**	**1853.87**	**1900.37**	**1953.37**
High-Back											
Standard Back	HE351-PH-	**$1406.08**	**$1464.49**	**$1529.38**	**$1588.87**	**$1653.77**	**$1718.66**	**$1784.64**	**$1849.54**	**$1913.35**	**$1978.25**
Flex Back	HE351-PHF-	**1576.97**	**1635.38**	**1700.27**	**1759.76**	**1824.66**	**1889.55**	**1955.53**	**2020.43**	**2084.24**	**2149.14**

The following options require modification of the product number.

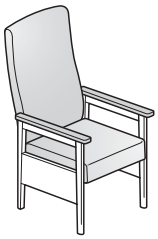
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PM-W**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PM-W**D** (add **$97.34** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PM-W**P** (add **$16.22** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Gates Collection

Glider

Glider



HE351-PHG

Dimensions

SH: 18.5″(470mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 43.5″(1105mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 29″(737mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 24.5″(622mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.0/51.0
  Seat: 0.75/12.75
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE351-PHG-	**$1884.15**	**$1947.96**	**$2013.94**	**$2078.84**	**$2137.24**	**$2202.14**	**$2268.12**	**$2333.02**	**$2397.91**	**$2456.31**

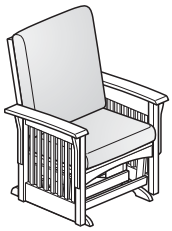
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHG-W**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHG-W**D** (add **$97.34** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHG-W**P** (add **$16.22** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Seating — Wright Collection

Glider



HE538-GC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 26.5″(673mm)
TH: 43″(1092mm)
SD: 20.5″(521mm)
TD: 35.5″(902mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 30.5″(775mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Stationary frame. Seat and back move in conjunction in a gliding motion.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
  Seat: 1.5/25.5
  Back: 1.75/29.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

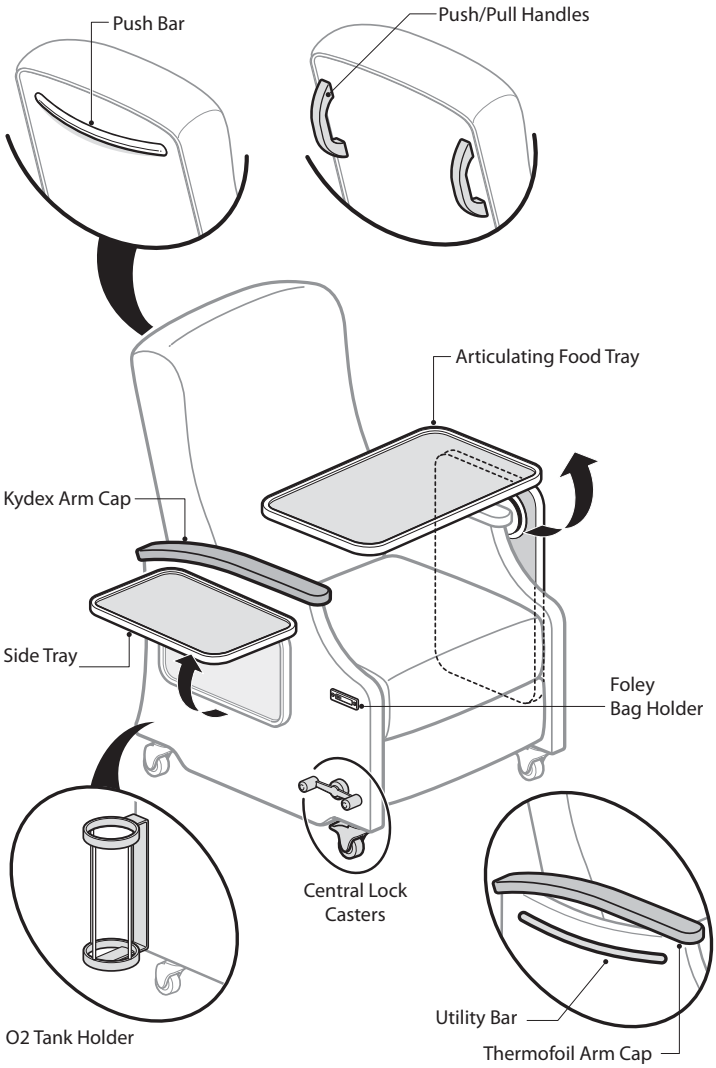
Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE538-GC	**$2378.44**	**$2456.31**	**$2536.35**	**$2616.39**	**$2689.94**	**$2767.81**	**$2848.93**	**$2927.89**	**$3006.85**	**$3086.88**

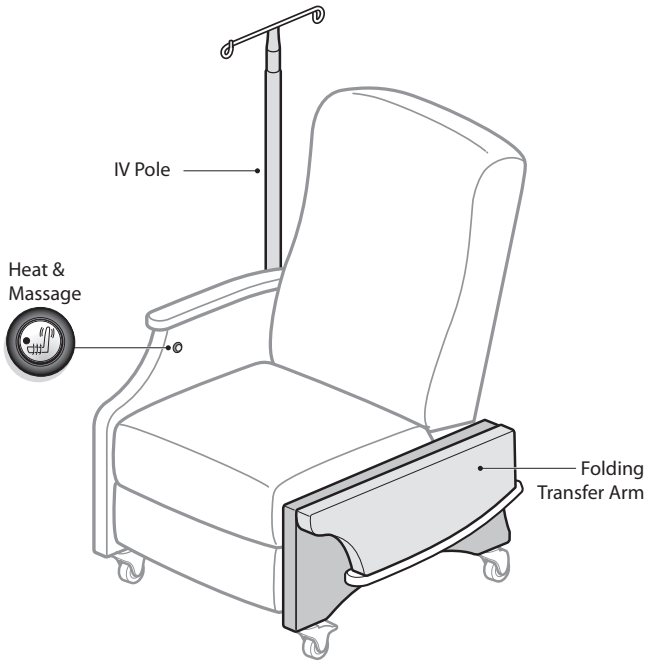
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE538-GC-**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE538-GC-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE538-GC-**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

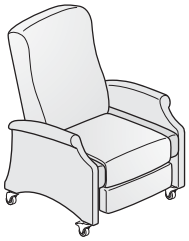
Recliner Options At-A-Glance





Recliners — Archdale Collection

Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner – Upholstered Arm



HE596-3PBC
(shown with optional fill-in cushions)

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 45.5″(1156mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 38″(965mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)-28″(711mm)
TW: 28″(711mm)-34″(864mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Internal width expands from 22″(559mm) to 28″(711mm).
- Optional cushions used to fill in gap between seat and arm when expanded.
- Available with standard casters.
- Back recline and leg rest are weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest and casters.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5
  Fill-in cushion: Add 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ IV Pole Option:
- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❷ Foley Bag Holder Option:
- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❸ O2 Tank Holder Option:
- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❹ Heat and Massage Option:
- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).

Description	Number ❶❷❸❹	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE596-3PB-NNNNNNN	**$3367.02**	**$3531.42**	**$3696.91**	**$3862.39**	**$4027.87**	**$4193.37**	**$4364.26**	**$4529.74**	**$4707.13**	**$4884.50**
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE596-3PBC-NNNNNNN	**3367.02**	**3531.43**	**3696.90**	**3862.39**	**4027.88**	**4193.36**	**4364.25**	**4529.74**	**4707.12**	**4884.51**
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE596-3PB-NPBNNNN	**$3508.71**	**$3673.11**	**$3838.60**	**$4004.08**	**$4169.56**	**$4335.06**	**$4505.95**	**$4671.43**	**$4848.82**	**$5026.19**
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE596-3PBC-NPBNNNN	**3508.71**	**3673.12**	**3838.59**	**4004.08**	**4169.57**	**4335.05**	**4505.94**	**4671.43**	**4848.81**	**5026.20**
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE596-3PB-NPHNNNN	**$3540.08**	**$3704.48**	**$3869.97**	**$4035.45**	**$4200.93**	**$4366.43**	**$4537.32**	**$4702.80**	**$4880.19**	**$5057.56**
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE596-3PBC-NPHNNNN	**3540.08**	**3704.49**	**3869.96**	**4035.45**	**4200.94**	**4366.42**	**4537.31**	**4702.80**	**4880.18**	**5057.57**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-3PB-NPBNNNNNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-3PB-NPBNNNNNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-3PB-NPBNNNNNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps

HE596-WS

Dimensions

SH: 23.5″(597mm)
AH: 28″(711mm)
TH: 44″(1118mm)
SD: 22.5″(572mm)
TD: 40.5″(1029mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 29.5″(749mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Legs from solid maple hardwood.
- Wallsaver design. Near wall clearance 4″(102mm) from wall.
- Back recline operated by actuator on outside of right arm.
- Leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71″(1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Left-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
  Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Left Arm Option:

NN No Option
LE Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list

❷ IV Pole Option:

NN No IV Pole
LV Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
RV Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❸ Foley Bag Holder Option:

NN No Foley Bag Holder
BG Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❹ O2 Tank Holder Option:

NN No Tank Holder
LK Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
RK Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❺ Heat and Massage Option:

NN No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Number ❶ ❷❸❹❺	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE596-WS-N NN	$3142.05	$3312.94	$3484.91	$3655.81	$3826.70	$3996.51	$4167.40	$4339.38	$4510.27	$4681.17

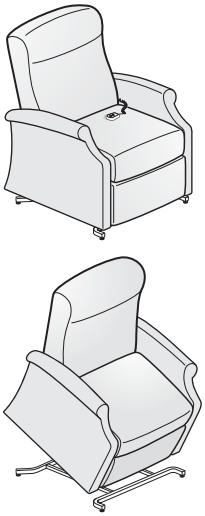
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-WS-NNNNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-WS-NNNNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-WS-NNNNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair



HE596-PWSLC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 28.5″(724mm)
TH: 44.5″(1130mm)
SD: 22.5″(572mm)
TD: 38″(965mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 29″(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Wallsaver, fully upholstered reclining lift chair.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Base standard in black.
- Seat lift, back recline and leg rest operate by electric motor with hand held control.
- Wallsaver design lifts and reclines.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.25/123.25
  Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
  Back/arms: 5.50/93.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Heat and Massage Option:**

NN No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE596-PWSLC-	**$3402.71**	**$3560.63**	**$3717.45**	**$3875.37**	**$4032.20**	**$4190.11**	**$4348.03**	**$4504.86**	**$4662.77**	**$4819.61**

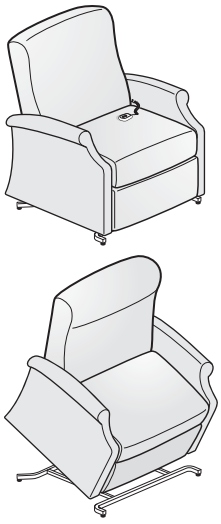
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PWSLC-NN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PWSLC-NN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PWSLC-NN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair – Bariatric



HE596-PLC

Dimensions

SH: 21.5″(546mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 38.5″(978mm)
SW: 29″(737mm)
TW: 39″(991mm)

Features

- Includes: Wallsaver, fully upholstered reclining lift chair.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Base standard in black.
- Seat lift, back recline and leg rest operate by electric motor with handheld control.
- Wallsaver design lifts and reclines.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.25/123.25
  Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
  Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Heat and Massage Option:**

NN No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Smooth Back	HE596-PLC-	**$3620.11**	**$3779.11**	**$3944.59**	**$4110.08**	**$4275.56**	**$4446.45**	**$4611.94**	**$4777.43**	**$4942.91**	**$5108.39**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PLC-NN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PLC-NN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE596-PLC-NN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Three Position Recliner with Wood Arm Caps

HE597-3P

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 39″(991mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 25.5″(648mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position upholstered reclining chair with wood arm caps on casters.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.0/119.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❷ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number ❶❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE597-3P-WNN NN	$2947.36	$3112.84	$3278.33	$3442.73	$3608.21	$3773.71	$3939.19	$4104.67	$4270.16	$4435.64
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3P-WNN CL	4245.28	4410.76	4576.25	4740.65	4906.13	5071.63	5237.11	5402.59	5568.08	5733.56
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE597-3P-WPB NN	$3089.05	$3254.53	$3420.02	$3584.42	$3749.90	$3915.40	$4080.88	$4246.36	$4411.85	$4577.33
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3P-WPB CL	4386.97	4552.45	4717.94	4882.34	5047.82	5213.32	5378.80	5544.28	5709.77	5875.25
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE597-3P-WPH NN	$3120.42	$3285.90	$3451.39	$3615.79	$3781.27	$3946.77	$4112.25	$4277.73	$4443.22	$4608.70
Central Lock Casters	HE597-3P-WPH CL	4418.34	4583.82	4749.31	4913.71	5079.19	5244.69	5410.17	5575.65	5741.14	5906.62

The following options require modification of the product number.

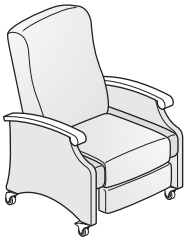
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3P-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3P-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3P-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

This page intentionally blank

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner – Wood Arm Caps



HE597-3PBC
(shown with optional fill-in cushions)

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 38″(965mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)-28″(711mm)
TW: 28″(711mm)-34″(864mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position upholstered reclining chair with wood arm caps on casters.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Internal width expands from 22″(559mm) to 28″(711mm).
- Optional cushions used to fill in gap between seat and arm when expanded.
- Available with standard casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5
  Fill-in cushions: Add 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❷ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Description	Number ❶❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE597-3PB-WNN NN Ⓜ	$3278.33	$3442.73	$3608.22	$3773.70	$3939.18	$4104.68	$4275.57	$4441.05	$4618.44	$4795.81
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WNN NN	3420.02	3584.43	3749.90	3915.39	4080.88	4246.36	4417.25	4582.74	4760.12	4937.51
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE597-3PB-WPB NN Ⓜ	$3420.02	$3584.42	$3749.91	$3915.39	$4080.87	$4246.37	$4417.26	$4582.74	$4760.13	$4937.50
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WPB NN	3561.71	3726.12	3891.59	4057.08	4222.57	4388.05	4558.94	4724.43	4901.81	5079.20
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE597-3PB-WPH NN Ⓜ	$3451.39	$3615.79	$3781.28	$3946.76	$4112.24	$4277.74	$4448.63	$4614.11	$4791.50	$4968.87
Standard Casters w/Cushions	HE597-3PBC-WPH NN	3593.08	3757.49	3922.96	4088.45	4253.94	4419.42	4590.31	4755.80	4933.18	5110.57

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3PB-WPBNNNNNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3PB-WPBNNNNNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-3PB-WPBNNNNNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

Recliners — Archdale Collection

Hybrid Recliner

HE597-HYB

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21.5″(546mm)
TD: 39″(991mm)
SW: 23″(584mm)
TW: 28.5″(724mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Full extension, infinite position locking back.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator inside right arm.
- Leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❷ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number ❶❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE597-HYB-WNN NN	$2722.39	$2887.87	$3053.36	$3217.76	$3383.24	$3548.74	$3714.22	$3879.70	$4045.19	$4210.67
Central Lock Casters	HE597-HYB-WNN CL	4020.31	4185.79	4351.28	4515.68	4681.16	4846.66	5012.14	5177.62	5343.11	5508.59
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE597-HYB-WPB NN	$2864.08	$3029.56	$3195.05	$3359.45	$3524.93	$3690.43	$3855.91	$4021.39	$4186.88	$4352.36
Central Lock Casters	HE597-HYB-WPB CL	4162.00	4327.48	4492.97	4657.37	4822.85	4988.35	5153.83	5319.31	5484.80	5650.28
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE597-HYB-WPH NN	$2895.45	$3060.93	$3226.42	$3390.82	$3556.30	$3721.80	$3887.28	$4052.76	$4218.25	$4383.73
Central Lock Casters	HE597-HYB-WPH CL	4193.37	4358.85	4524.34	4688.74	4854.22	5019.72	5185.20	5350.68	5516.17	5681.65

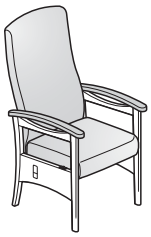
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-HYB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-HYB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE597-HYB-WPBNNNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

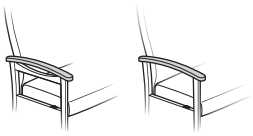
Recliners — Conover Collection

High-Back — Adjustable



HE301-PHA

Arm Style



Double Arch Single Arch

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
TW: 27″(686mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Arm Cap:**
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

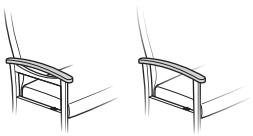
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Double Arch Arm	HE301-PHA-	$2379.52	$2469.29	$2564.47	$2654.25	$2745.10	$2834.87	$2930.06	$3019.83	$3110.68	$3200.46
Single Arch Arm	HE341-PHA- N	2379.52	2469.29	2564.47	2654.25	2745.10	2834.87	2930.06	3019.83	3110.68	3200.46

High-Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest

HE301-PHAR

Arm Style



Double Arch Single Arch

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
TD: 26.5″(673mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 27″(686mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and leg rest.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arms: Double Arch or Single Arch.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Waterfall front seat.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- Leg Rest operated by lever on right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
  Seat: 1.25/21.25
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Arm Cap:**
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat and leg rest).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Double Arch Arm	HE301-PHAR- F	$2413.05	$2502.82	$2592.60	$2682.37	$2778.63	$2868.40	$2958.18	$3047.95	$3144.21	$3233.99
Single Arch Arm	HE341-PHAR- F	2413.05	2502.82	2592.60	2682.37	2778.63	2868.40	2958.18	3047.95	3144.21	3233.99

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHA-W**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHA-W**D** (add **$97.34** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE301-PHA-W**P** (add **$16.22** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Sleep Recliner

HE306-SR

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 28.5″(724mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 40″(1016mm)
SW: 23″(584mm)
TW: 32″(813mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Sleep recliner: 180° back angle.
- 74.5″(1892mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, arm caps and casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside of right arm.
- Leg rest operated by lever on right-hand arm.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on wood arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Left-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Left Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE306-SR- NN NNNN	$3478.42	$3654.73	$3825.61	$3998.67	$4169.57	$4340.45	$4511.35	$4694.14	$4883.42	$5067.29
Central Lock Casters	HE306-SR- NN NNCL	4776.34	4952.65	5123.53	5296.59	5467.49	5638.37	5809.27	5992.06	6181.34	6365.21
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE306-SR- PB NNNN	$3620.11	$3796.42	$3967.30	$4140.36	$4311.26	$4482.14	$4653.04	$4835.83	$5025.11	$5208.98
Central Lock Casters	HE306-SR- PB NNCL	4918.03	5094.34	5265.22	5438.28	5609.18	5780.06	5950.96	6133.75	6323.03	6506.90
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE306-SR- PH NNNN	$3651.48	$3827.79	$3998.67	$4171.73	$4342.63	$4513.51	$4684.41	$4867.20	$5056.48	$5240.35
Central Lock Casters	HE306-SR- PH NNCL	4949.40	5125.71	5296.59	5469.65	5640.55	5811.43	5982.33	6165.12	6354.40	6538.27

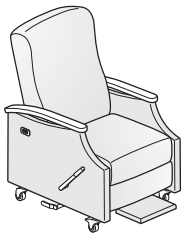
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Trendelenburg Recliner



HE306-TSR

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 28″(711mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 40″(1016mm)
SW: 23.5″(597mm)
TW: 32.5″(826mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps and pull-out footrest.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Pull-out footrest designed to keep patient's feet off the floor.
- Foot activated lever on right-hand side engages 187° recline.
- 74.5″(1892mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, arm caps and casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside or right arm.
- Leg rest activated by lever on right side.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on wood arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Left-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.5/127.5
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Left Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles										
HE306-TSR- NN NNNN	$3771.54	$3947.85	$4118.73	$4291.79	$4462.69	$4633.57	$4804.47	$4987.26	$5176.54	$5360.41
Push Bar										
HE306-TSR- PB NNNN	$3913.23	$4089.54	$4260.42	$4433.48	$4604.38	$4775.26	$4946.16	$5128.95	$5318.23	$5502.10
Push/Pull Handles										
HE306-TSR- PH NNNN	$3944.60	$4120.91	$4291.79	$4464.85	$4635.75	$4806.63	$4977.53	$5160.32	$5349.60	$5533.47

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE306-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position Recliner

HE307-3P

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 39″(991mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 25.5″(648mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to 135° back angle.
- 68.5″(1740mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-3P- NN NN	$2700.76	$2872.73	$3043.63	$3214.52	$3385.41	$3558.47	$3729.36	$3900.25	$4071.15	$4248.53
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3P- NN CL	3998.68	4170.65	4341.55	4512.44	4683.33	4856.39	5027.28	5198.17	5369.07	5546.45
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE307-3P- PB NN	$2842.45	$3014.42	$3185.32	$3356.21	$3527.10	$3700.16	$3871.05	$4041.94	$4212.84	$4390.22
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3P- PB CL	4140.37	4312.34	4483.24	4654.13	4825.02	4998.08	5168.97	5339.86	5510.76	5688.14
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-3P- PH NN	$2873.82	$3045.79	$3216.69	$3387.58	$3558.47	$3731.53	$3902.42	$4073.31	$4244.21	$4421.59
Central Lock Casters	HE307-3P- PH CL	4171.74	4343.71	4514.61	4685.50	4856.39	5029.45	5200.34	5371.23	5542.13	5719.51

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position Bariatric Recliner

HE307-3PBF

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 44.5″(1130mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 40.5″(1029mm)
SW: 27.5″(699mm)
TW: 33″(838mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 7.5/127.5
  Seat/leg rest: 2.0/34.0
  Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-3PBF- NN NN	**$3233.99**	**$3380.01**	**$3526.03**	**$3673.12**	**$3819.13**	**$3965.15**	**$4111.17**	**$4257.19**	**$4397.79**	**$4544.89**
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE307-3PBF- PB NN	**$3375.68**	**$3521.70**	**$3667.72**	**$3814.81**	**$3960.82**	**$4106.84**	**$4252.86**	**$4398.88**	**$4539.48**	**$4686.58**
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-3PBF- PH NN	**$3407.05**	**$3553.07**	**$3699.09**	**$3846.18**	**$3992.19**	**$4138.21**	**$4284.23**	**$4430.25**	**$4570.85**	**$4717.95**

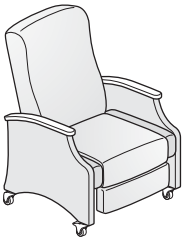
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PBF-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner



HE307-3PB

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 38″(965mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)-28″(711mm)
TW: 28″(711mm)-34″(864mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Internal width expands from 22″(559mm) to 28″(711mm).
- Available with standard casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  Seat/leg rest: 2.0/34.0
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Without Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PB- NN NN	**$3484.92**	**$3680.69**	**$3884.03**	**$4078.72**	**$4273.40**	**$4476.75**	**$4677.92**	**$4891.00**	**$5099.75**	**$5312.83**
With Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PBC- NN NN	**3611.47**	**3807.24**	**4010.58**	**4205.27**	**4399.95**	**4603.30**	**4804.48**	**5017.55**	**5226.30**	**5439.37**
Push Bar											
Without Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PB- PB NN	**$3626.61**	**$3822.38**	**$4025.72**	**$4220.41**	**$4415.09**	**$4618.44**	**$4819.61**	**$5032.69**	**$5241.44**	**$5454.52**
With Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PBC- PB NN	**3753.16**	**3948.93**	**4152.27**	**4346.96**	**4541.64**	**4744.99**	**4946.17**	**5159.24**	**5367.99**	**5581.06**
Push/Pull Handles											
Without Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PB- PH NN	**$3657.98**	**$3853.75**	**$4057.09**	**$4251.78**	**$4446.46**	**$4649.81**	**$4850.98**	**$5064.06**	**$5272.81**	**$5485.89**
With Fill-in Cushions	HE307-3PBC- PH NN	**3784.53**	**3980.30**	**4183.64**	**4378.33**	**4573.01**	**4776.36**	**4977.54**	**5190.61**	**5399.36**	**5612.43**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PB-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner

HE307-HYB

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21.5″(546mm)
TD: 39″(991mm)
SW: 23″(584mm)
TW: 28.5″(724mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside of right arm.
- Leg rest is weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71.5″(1816mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-HYB- NN NN	**$2722.39**	**$2887.87**	**$3053.36**	**$3217.76**	**$3383.24**	**$3548.74**	**$3714.22**	**$3879.70**	**$4045.19**	**$4210.67**
Central Lock Casters	HE307-HYB- NN CL	**4020.31**	**4185.79**	**4351.28**	**4515.68**	**4681.16**	**4846.66**	**5012.14**	**5177.62**	**5343.11**	**5508.59**
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE307-HYB- PB NN	**$2864.08**	**$3029.56**	**$3195.05**	**$3359.45**	**$3524.93**	**$3690.43**	**$3855.91**	**$4021.39**	**$4186.88**	**$4352.36**
Central Lock Casters	HE307-HYB- PB CL	**4162.00**	**4327.48**	**4492.97**	**4657.37**	**4822.85**	**4988.35**	**5153.83**	**5319.31**	**5484.80**	**5650.28**
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-HYB- PH NN	**$2895.45**	**$3060.93**	**$3226.42**	**$3390.82**	**$3556.30**	**$3721.80**	**$3887.28**	**$4052.76**	**$4218.25**	**$4383.73**
Central Lock Casters	HE307-HYB- PH CL	**4193.37**	**4358.85**	**4524.34**	**4688.74**	**4854.22**	**5019.72**	**5185.20**	**5350.68**	**5516.17**	**5681.65**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-HYB-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Wallsaver Recliner

HE307-WS

Dimensions

SH: 23.5″(597mm)
AH: 28″(711mm)
TH: 44″(1118mm)
SD: 23″(584mm)
TD: 40.5″(1029mm)
SW: 23″(584mm)
TW: 29.5″(749mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Wallsaver design. Near wall clearance 4″(102mm) from wall.
- Available with Standard Casters.
- Back recline and leg rest operated by actuator on outside of right arm.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71″(1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
  Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LF** Left Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **LT** Left Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-WS- ☐ NN ☐ NNNN ☐☐☐☐	**$3098.79**	**$3270.76**	**$3441.66**	**$3612.55**	**$3783.44**	**$3956.50**	**$4127.39**	**$4298.28**	**$4469.18**	**$4646.56**
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE307-WS- ☐ PB ☐ NNNN ☐☐☐☐	**$3240.48**	**$3412.45**	**$3583.35**	**$3754.24**	**$3925.13**	**$4098.19**	**$4269.08**	**$4439.97**	**$4610.87**	**$4788.25**
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-WS- ☐ PH ☐ NNNN ☐☐☐☐	**$3271.85**	**$3443.82**	**$3614.72**	**$3785.61**	**$3956.50**	**$4129.56**	**$4300.45**	**$4471.34**	**$4642.24**	**$4819.62**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-WS-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-WS-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-WS-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

This page intentionally blank

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position Motorized Recliner

HE307-3PM

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 38.5″(978mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
TW: 27.5″(699mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with Standard Casters.
- Back recline and leg rest operated by electric powered hand held control.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 68.5″(1740mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Conover Collection

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-3PM- NN NN	**$3278.33**	**$3430.84**	**$3584.42**	**$3738.01**	**$3891.60**	**$4045.18**	**$4198.77**	**$4352.36**	**$4499.45**	**$4659.53**
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE307-3PM- PB NN	**$3420.02**	**$3572.53**	**$3726.11**	**$3879.70**	**$4033.29**	**$4186.87**	**$4340.46**	**$4494.05**	**$4641.14**	**$4801.22**
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-3PM- PH NN	**$3451.39**	**$3603.90**	**$3757.48**	**$3911.07**	**$4064.66**	**$4218.24**	**$4371.83**	**$4525.42**	**$4672.51**	**$4832.59**

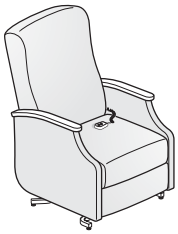
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PM-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PM-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-3PM-WPBLTNNNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair



HE307-PWSLC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 28.5″(724mm)
TH: 41.5″(1054mm)
SD: 22.5″(572mm)
TD: 38″(965mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 29″(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Wallsaver, fully upholstered reclining lift chair with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Seat lift, back recline and leg rest operate by electric motor with hand held control.
- Wallsaver design lifts and reclines.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

W Wood
K Kydex, add **$97.34** list
T Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Heat and Massage Option:

NN No Heat/Massage
HT Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE307-PWSLC- ▢▢	**$3484.92**	**$3649.32**	**$3815.89**	**$3980.30**	**$4145.78**	**$4310.19**	**$4476.74**	**$4641.15**	**$4807.71**	**$4972.12**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-PWSLC-WNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Glider Recliner

HE307-G

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 41.5″(1054mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 39.5″(1003mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 29″(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Glides and reclines.
- Back recline and leg rest operated by actuator on outside of right arm.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 68.5″(1740mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹❺	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-G- NN NN NN	$3147.46	$3312.95	$3478.43	$3643.92	$3808.32	$3973.81	$4139.28	$4304.77	$4470.25	$4635.74
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE307-G- PB NN NN	$3289.15	$3454.64	$3620.12	$3785.61	$3950.01	$4115.50	$4280.97	$4446.46	$4611.94	$4777.43
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE307-G- PH NN NN	$3320.52	$3486.01	$3651.49	$3816.98	$3981.38	$4146.87	$4312.34	$4477.83	$4643.31	$4808.80

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-G-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-G-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE307-G-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Three Position with Lever

HE308-3P

Dimensions

SH: 23.5″(597mm)
AH: 28″(711mm)
TH: 43″(1092mm)
SD: 23″(584mm)
TD: 39.5″(1003mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 30.5″(775mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline is weight activated.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71″(1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LF** Left Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **LT** Left Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE308-3P- NN NNNN	**$3098.79**	**$3270.76**	**$3441.66**	**$3612.55**	**$3783.44**	**$3956.50**	**$4127.39**	**$4298.28**	**$4469.18**	**$4646.56**
Central Lock Casters	HE308-3P- NN NNCL	**4396.71**	**4568.68**	**4739.58**	**4910.47**	**5081.36**	**5254.42**	**5425.31**	**5596.20**	**5767.10**	**5944.48**
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE308-3P- PB NNNN	**$3240.48**	**$3412.45**	**$3583.35**	**$3754.24**	**$3925.13**	**$4098.19**	**$4269.08**	**$4439.97**	**$4610.87**	**$4788.25**
Central Lock Casters	HE308-3P- PB NNCL	**4538.40**	**4710.37**	**4881.27**	**5052.16**	**5223.05**	**5396.11**	**5567.00**	**5737.89**	**5908.79**	**6086.17**
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE308-3P- PH NNNN	**$3271.85**	**$3443.82**	**$3614.72**	**$3785.61**	**$3956.50**	**$4129.56**	**$4300.45**	**$4471.34**	**$4642.24**	**$4819.62**
Central Lock Casters	HE308-3P- PH NNCL	**4569.77**	**4741.74**	**4912.64**	**5083.53**	**5254.42**	**5427.48**	**5598.37**	**5769.26**	**5940.16**	**6117.54**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE308-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE308-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE308-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Sleep Recliner

HE309-SR

Dimensions

SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 44″(1118mm)
SD: 20.5″(521mm)
TD: 39.5″(1003mm)
SW: 21.5″(546mm)
TW: 31.5″(800mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside right arm.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Full extension, infinite position locking back.
- Reclines to a 180° back angle.
- 76″(1930mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, lever, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Left-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Left Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE309-SR- NN NNNN	$3205.86	$3363.77	$3520.60	$3678.52	$3835.35	$3993.27	$4151.18	$4308.01	$4471.33	$4640.06
Central Lock Casters	HE309-SR- NN NNCL	4503.78	4661.69	4818.52	4976.44	5133.27	5291.19	5449.10	5605.93	5769.25	5937.98
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE309-SR- PB NNNN	$3347.55	$3505.46	$3662.29	$3820.21	$3977.04	$4134.96	$4292.87	$4449.70	$4613.02	$4781.75
Central Lock Casters	HE309-SR- PB NNCL	4645.47	4803.38	4960.21	5118.13	5274.96	5432.88	5590.79	5747.62	5910.94	6079.67
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE309-SR- PH NNNN	$3378.92	$3536.83	$3693.66	$3851.58	$4008.41	$4166.33	$4324.24	$4481.07	$4644.39	$4813.12
Central Lock Casters	HE309-SR- PH NNCL	4676.84	4834.75	4991.58	5149.50	5306.33	5464.25	5622.16	5778.99	5942.31	6111.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Conover Collection

Hybrid Infinite Position

HE309-HYB

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 43″(1092mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 39″(991mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
TW: 29.5″(749mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Back recline operated by actuator inside right arm.
- Leg rest is weight activated.
- Full extension, infinite position locking back.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 73″(1854mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.0/102.0
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:
- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:
- **NN** No Option
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:
- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:
- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:
- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:
- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE309-HYB- NN NN	**$2907.34**	**$3072.82**	**$3238.31**	**$3402.71**	**$3568.19**	**$3733.69**	**$3899.17**	**$4064.65**	**$4230.14**	**$4395.62**
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE309-HYB- PB NN	**$3049.03**	**$3214.51**	**$3380.00**	**$3544.40**	**$3709.88**	**$3875.38**	**$4040.86**	**$4206.34**	**$4371.83**	**$4537.31**
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE309-HYB- PH NN	**$3080.40**	**$3245.88**	**$3411.37**	**$3575.77**	**$3741.25**	**$3906.75**	**$4072.23**	**$4237.71**	**$4403.20**	**$4568.68**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE309-HYB-WPBLTNNNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Danbury Collection

Three Position Recliner

HE437-3P

Dimensions
SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 39″(991mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 25.5″(648mm)

Features
- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of solid hardwood, steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
  Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Left Arm Option:
- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❷ Right Arm Option:
- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ IV Pole Option:
- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❹ Foley Bag Holder Option:
- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❺ O2 Tank Holder Option:
- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❻ Heat and Massage Option:
- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Thermofoil finish.

Description	Number ❶❷ ❸❹❺❻	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE437-3P-TNN NN	$2654.25	$2822.98	$2998.20	$3166.93	$3335.66	$3504.38	$3673.12	$3847.26	$4015.98	$4184.71
Central Lock Casters	HE437-3P-TNN CL	3952.17	4120.90	4296.12	4464.85	4633.58	4802.30	4971.04	5145.18	5313.90	5482.63
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE437-3P-TPB NN	$2795.94	$2964.67	$3139.89	$3308.62	$3477.35	$3646.07	$3814.81	$3988.95	$4157.67	$4326.40
Central Lock Casters	HE437-3P-TPB CL	4093.86	4262.59	4437.81	4606.54	4775.27	4943.99	5112.73	5286.87	5455.59	5624.32
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE437-3P-TPH NN	$2827.31	$2996.04	$3171.26	$3339.99	$3508.72	$3677.44	$3846.18	$4020.32	$4189.04	$4357.77
Central Lock Casters	HE437-3P-TPH CL	4125.23	4293.96	4469.18	4637.91	4806.64	4975.36	5144.10	5318.24	5486.96	5655.69

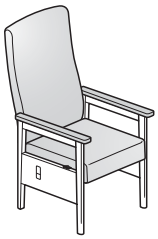
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE437-3P-TPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE437-3P-TPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE437-3P-TPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Gates Collection

Adjustable Back



HE351-PHA

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 44.5″(1130mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 29″(737mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 25″(635mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by a recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.25/55.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

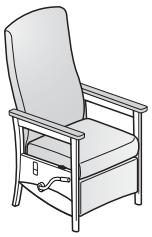
1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE351-PHA-▢ N	**$2379.52**	**$2469.29**	**$2564.47**	**$2654.25**	**$2745.10**	**$2834.87**	**$2930.06**	**$3019.83**	**$3110.68**	**$3200.46**

Adjustable Back with Leg Rest



HE351-PHAR

Dimensions
SH: 19.5″(495mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 44.5″(1130mm)
SD: 19.5″(495mm)
TD: 29″(737mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 29″(737mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back with leg rest.
- Frame:
  –Hard maple with mortise-and-tenon locking dowel construction.
  –Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
  –Wood and Thermofoil match frame.
  –Kydex available in black or white.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Reclines to 135° by weight activated, infinite locking back mechanism. Operated by a recessed lever located on the right side frame.
- Leg Rest operated by lever on right side frame.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.75/63.75
  Seat: 1.5/25.5
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$64.90** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$64.90** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

HE351-PHAR-▢ F	**$2413.05**	**$2502.82**	**$2592.59**	**$2682.37**	**$2778.63**	**$2868.41**	**$2958.18**	**$3047.95**	**$3144.21**	**$3233.98**

The following options require modification of the product number.

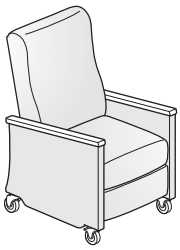
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHA-WN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHA-WN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE351-PHA-WN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

This page intentionally blank

Recliners — Gates Collection

Three Position Recliner



HE359-3P

Dimensions

SH: 23.5″(597mm)
AH: 28″(711mm)
TH: 43″(1092mm)
SD: 23″(584mm)
TD: 39.5″(1003mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
TW: 30.5″(775mm)

Features

- Includes: Three position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Three positions include: Fully closed, leg rest elevated only, and leg rest elevated and back reclined.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline and leg rest are weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 71″(1803mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand folding transfer arm
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.25/106.25
  Seat/leg rest: 1.75/29.75
  Back/arms: 4.5/76.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RF** Folding Transfer Arm, add **$567.84** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Recliners — Gates Collection

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE359-3P- NN NN	**$3098.78**	**$3269.67**	**$3441.64**	**$3611.46**	**$3783.43**	**$3954.32**	**$4126.30**	**$4297.20**	**$4468.09**	**$4638.98**
Central Lock Casters	HE359-3P- NN CL	**4396.70**	**4567.59**	**4739.56**	**4909.38**	**5081.35**	**5252.24**	**5424.22**	**5595.12**	**5766.01**	**5936.90**
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE359-3P- PB NN	**$3240.47**	**$3411.36**	**$3583.33**	**$3753.15**	**$3925.12**	**$4096.01**	**$4267.99**	**$4438.89**	**$4609.78**	**$4780.67**
Central Lock Casters	HE359-3P- PB CL	**4538.39**	**4709.28**	**4881.25**	**5051.07**	**5223.04**	**5393.93**	**5565.91**	**5736.81**	**5907.70**	**6078.59**
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE359-3P- PH NN	**$3271.84**	**$3442.73**	**$3614.70**	**$3784.52**	**$3956.49**	**$4127.38**	**$4299.36**	**$4470.26**	**$4641.15**	**$4812.04**
Central Lock Casters	HE359-3P- PH CL	**4569.76**	**4740.65**	**4912.62**	**5082.44**	**5254.41**	**5425.30**	**5597.28**	**5768.18**	**5939.07**	**6109.96**

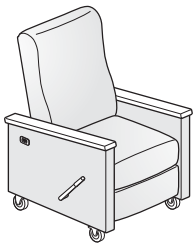
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-3P-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Gates Collection

Sleep Recliner



HE359-SR

Dimensions

SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 44″(1118mm)
SD: 20.5″(521mm)
TD: 39.5″(1003mm)
SW: 21.5″(546mm)
TW: 31.5″(800mm)

Features

- Includes: Infinite position fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Available with standard or central locking casters.
- Back recline operated by actuator on outside and inside of right arm.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Reclines to 180° back angle.
- 76″(1930mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE359-SR- NN NN	$3205.86	$3363.77	$3520.60	$3678.52	$3835.35	$3993.27	$4151.18	$4308.01	$4471.33	$4640.06
Central Lock Casters	HE359-SR- NN CL	4503.78	4661.69	4818.52	4976.44	5133.27	5291.19	5449.10	5605.93	5769.25	5937.98
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE359-SR- PB NN	$3347.55	$3505.46	$3662.29	$3820.21	$3977.04	$4134.96	$4292.87	$4449.70	$4613.02	$4781.75
Central Lock Casters	HE359-SR- PB CL	4645.47	4803.38	4960.21	5118.13	5274.96	5432.88	5590.79	5747.62	5910.94	6079.67
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE359-SR- PH NN	$3378.92	$3536.83	$3693.66	$3851.58	$4008.41	$4166.33	$4324.24	$4481.07	$4644.39	$4813.12
Central Lock Casters	HE359-SR- PH CL	4676.84	4834.75	4991.58	5149.50	5306.33	5464.25	5622.16	5778.99	5942.31	6111.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-SR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Gates Collection

Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner

HE359-TSR

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 28″(711mm)
TH: 45″(1143mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 40″(1016mm)
SW: 23.5″(597mm)
TW: 32.5″(826mm)

Features

- Includes: Fully upholstered reclining chair on casters with wood, Kydex or thermofoil arm caps.
- Interior frame constructed of steel and puzzle frame technology laminated hardwoods.
- Back recline operated by actuator on inside and outside of right arm.
- Leg rest operated by right-hand lever.
- Trendelenburg recline activated by a foot lever to engage an additional 7° to a total 187° back angle.
- 74.5″(1892mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, casters and arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Push Bar (Aluma only)
  –Push/Pull handles (Black only)
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil articulating food tray
  –Left- or right-hand Thermofoil side tray
  –Left- or right-hand IV pole (Chrome pole, Aluma bracket)
  –Right-hand Foley bag holder (Chrome)
  –Left- or right-hand oxygen tank holder (Aluma only)
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 6.5/110.5
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 5.0/85.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Option:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Left Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **LE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **LT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❸ Right Arm Option:

- **NN** No Option
- **RE** Articulating Food Tray, add **$585.15** list
- **RT** Side Tray, add **$340.70** list

❹ IV Pole Option:

- **NN** No IV Pole
- **LV** Left-hand, add **$227.14** list
- **RV** Right-hand, add **$227.14** list

❺ Foley Bag Holder Option:

- **NN** No Foley Bag Holder
- **BG** Foley Bag Holder, add **$80.04** list

❻ O2 Tank Holder Option:

- **NN** No Tank Holder
- **LK** Left-hand, add **$141.69** list
- **RK** Right-hand, add **$141.69** list

❼ Heat and Massage Option:

- **NN** No Heat/Massage
- **HT** Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).
3) Fabric and color (back/arms).
4) Kydex arm cap finish and color (if applicable).
5) Wood or Thermofoil finish and color (if applicable).

Description	Number ❶ ❷❸ ❹❺❻❼	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
No Push Bar and No Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE359-TSR- NN NN	$3771.54	$3947.85	$4118.73	$4291.79	$4462.69	$4633.57	$4804.47	$4987.26	$5176.54	$5360.41
Push Bar											
Standard Casters	HE359-TSR- PB NN	$3913.23	$4089.54	$4260.42	$4433.48	$4604.38	$4775.26	$4946.16	$5128.95	$5318.23	$5502.10
Push/Pull Handles											
Standard Casters	HE359-TSR- PH NN	$3944.60	$4120.91	$4291.79	$4464.85	$4635.75	$4806.63	$4977.53	$5160.32	$5349.60	$5533.47

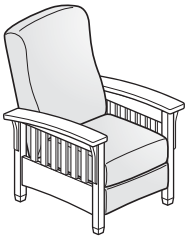
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE359-TSR-WPBLTNNCLNNNNLKNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Recliners — Wright Collection

Three Position Recliner



HE537-3P

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 44″(1118mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 42″(1067mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
TW: 29″(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered reclining chair with wood arms.
- Frame: Solid hardwood construction.
- Back recline and leg rest weight activated.
- Reclines to a 135° back angle.
- 69″(1753mm) fully extended.
- Standard with edge guard to protect surrounding surfaces.
- Field replaceable leg rest, seat, and back.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- Available options include:
  –Heat and massage
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.75/63.75
  Seat/leg rest: 1.5/25.5
  Back: 2.25/38.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Heat and Massage Option:

NN No Heat/Massage

HT Heat and Massage, add **$1533.71** list

2) Fabric and color (seat/leg rest).

3) Fabric and color (back).

4) Wood finish.

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE537-3P-W	**$2481.19**	**$2574.21**	**$2665.06**	**$2756.99**	**$2855.43**	**$2946.28**	**$3038.21**	**$3129.07**	**$3221.00**	**$3312.94**

The following options require modification of the product number.

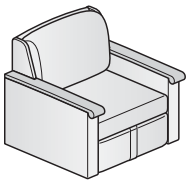
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE537-3P-WNN**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE537-3P-WNN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE537-3P-WNN**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Archdale Collection

Sleeper Chair

Pull-Out Sleeper Chair



HE5101-PS-W

Dimensions

SH: 17″(432mm)
AH: 22″(559mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 21.5″(546mm)
TD: 37.5″(953mm)
SW: 27″(686mm)
TW: 36.5″(927mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out extension and wood arm caps.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish on arm caps.
- Seat is field replaceable.
- Sleeper surface extends to 87.5″(2223mm).
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.25/174.25
  Seat/front panel: 4.25/72.25
  Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE5101-PS-W	**$3630.93**	**$3892.67**	**$4167.40**	**$4443.21**	**$4724.43**	**$5000.24**	**$5273.88**	**$5555.09**	**$5830.90**	**$6105.63**

The following options require modification of the product number.

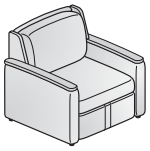
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5101-PS-W**F** (add **$346.11** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5101-PS-W**D** (add **$292.03** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5101-PS-W**P** (add **$43.26** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

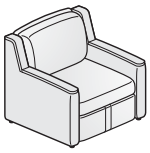
Sleepers — Conover Collection

Pull-Out Sleepers

Pull-Out Sleeper Chair



HE3001-PS



HE3011-PS

Dimensions

SH: 17″(432mm)
AH: 22″(559mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 21.5″(546mm)
TD: 37.5″(953mm)
SW: 27″(686mm)
TW: 36.5″(927mm) (Std Arm)
34.5″(876mm) (narrow arm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out extension.
- Sleeper surface extends to 88″(2235mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.25/174.25
  Seat/front panel: 4.25/72.25
  Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

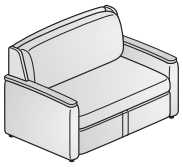
❶ **Arm Cap:**

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Description	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Standard Arm	HE3001-PS-	$3631.06	$3893.15	$4167.62	$4443.22	$4724.44	$5000.02	$5274.49	$5555.70	$5831.30	$6105.76
Narrow Arm	HE3011-PS- Ⓜ	3734.55	3970.77	4206.99	4443.22	4679.43	4915.65	5151.87	5388.10	5624.32	5753.68

Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat



HE3002-PS

Dimensions

SH: 17″(432mm)
AH: 22″(559mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 21.5″(546mm)
TD: 37.5″(953mm)
SW: 45″(1143mm)
TW: 54″(1372mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper loveseat with forward pull-out extension.
- Sleeper surface extends to 88″(2235mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 11.0/187.0
  Seat/front panel: 4.25/72.25
  Back/arms: 6.75/114.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

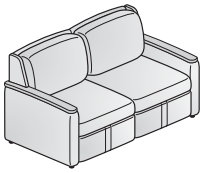
❶ **Arm Cap:**

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE3002-PS-	$4272.22	$4565.82	$4859.41	$5170.99	$5488.21	$5800.92	$6112.50	$6424.09	$6735.68	$7047.27

Double Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat



HE3002-DP

Dimensions

SH: 17″(432mm)
AH: 22″(559mm)
TH: 35″(889mm)
SD: 21.5″(546mm)
TD: 37.5″(953mm)
SW: 57.5″(1461mm)
TW: 67″(1702mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with double forward pull-out extension.
- Sleeper surface extends to 88″(2235mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Provides ability to pull out half width or full width sleeping surface.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 17.25/293.25
  Seat/front panel: 7.5/127.5
  Back/arms: 9.75/165.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Arm Cap:**

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

HE3002-DP- Ⓜ	$5185.62	$5485.96	$5787.42	$6088.89	$6395.97	$6697.44	$6997.77	$7299.24	$7600.70	$7901.04

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-DP-W**F** (add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-DP-W**D** (add **$388.96** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3002-DP-W**P** (add **$54.08** list)

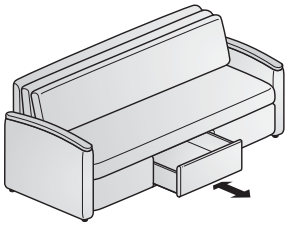
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Sleepers — Conover Collection

Sleeper Sofa

Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa



HE3003-SL

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 34″(864mm)
SW: 76″(1930mm)
TW: 82″(2083mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with folding cushion and linen drawer with removable liner.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Back cushions fold down to create a sleeping surface 28″(711mm)D.
- Storage drawer:
  –6.5″(165mm)H x 34″(864mm)W x 25″(635mm)D.
  –Includes drawer liner.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 13.5/229.5
  Seat/front panel: 4.5/76.5
  Back/arms: 9.0/153.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

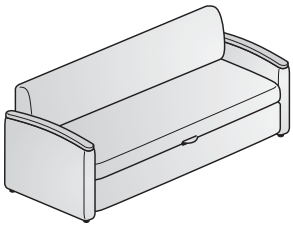
❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE3003-SL-	**$4046.13**	**$4419.58**	**$4786.28**	**$5158.62**	**$5550.08**	**$5947.15**	**$6345.35**	**$6741.30**	**$7138.39**	**$7536.59**

Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa



HE3103-PS

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 33″(838mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 34″(864mm)
SW: 76″(1930mm)
TW: 82″(2083mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out seat.
- Seat pulls out to create a 31″(787mm) deep sleeping surface.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.0/70.0
  Seat/front panel: 4.0/68.0
  Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

HE3103-PS-	**$3349.84**	**$3611.93**	**$3880.78**	**$4144.00**	**$4407.21**	**$4670.44**	**$4932.52**	**$5195.75**	**$5476.96**	**$5763.80**

The following options require modification of the product number.

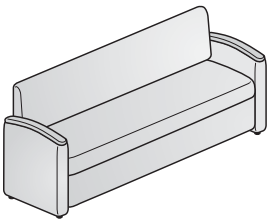
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3123-TS-W**F** (add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3123-TS-W**D** (add **$388.96** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3123-TS-W**P** (add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Conover Collection

Sleeper Bench

Sleeper Bench with Back



HE3133-SB

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 33.5″(851mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 25″(635mm)
SW: 76″(1930mm)
TW: 84″(2134mm)

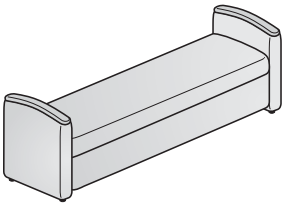
Features
- Includes: Bench with back and forward pull-out trundle sleeper.
- Depth with trundle pulled out is 44″(1118mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Seat back and trundle are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.75/182.75
  Seat/front panel: 5.25/89.25
  Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ Arm Cap:
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE3133-SB-	**$4128.25**	**$4422.96**	**$4718.81**	**$5007.90**	**$5302.61**	**$5592.83**	**$5899.91**	**$6212.62**	**$6530.96**	**$6844.79**

Sleeper Bench



HE3103-BN

Dimensions
SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 26″(660mm)
SD: 22.5″(572mm)
TD: 22.5″(572mm)
SW: 75″(1905mm)
TW: 84″(2134mm)

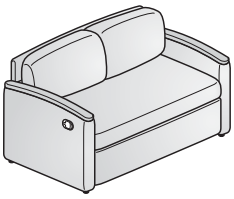
Features
- Includes: Bench with forward pull-out trundle sleeper and storage compartment under the trundle.
- Depth with trundle pulled out is 43″(1092mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Trundle is field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 8.0/136.0
  Seat/front panel: 6.5/110.5
  Arms: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ Arm Cap:
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

HE3103-BN-	**$3885.28**	**$4186.74**	**$4493.84**	**$4800.92**	**$5102.38**	**$5409.47**	**$5716.56**	**$6023.64**	**$6325.11**	**$6632.20**

Side Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat



HE3012-PS

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 33.5″(851mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 33″(838mm)
SW: 50.5″(1283mm)
TW: 57.5″(1461mm)

Features
- Includes: Loveseat with left or right side pull-out sleeper. Handedness determined by seated position.
- Width with pull-out is 85.5″(2172mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arm Caps: Wood, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Seat back and pull-out extension are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.75/182.75
  Seat/front panel: 5.25/89.25
  Back/arms: 6.5/110.5

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number, including:
❶ Arm Cap:
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Pull-Out:
- **R** Right-hand
- **L** Left-hand

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE3012-PS-	**$4263.23**	**$4546.69**	**$4824.54**	**$5108.00**	**$5409.47**	**$5710.93**	**$6011.27**	**$6319.48**	**$6619.82**	**$6921.29**

The following options require modification of the product number.

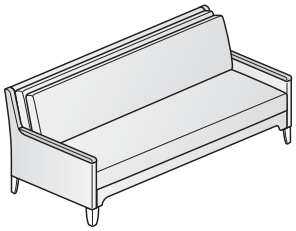
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3133-SB-W**F** (add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3133-SB-W**D** (add **$388.96** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE3133-SB-W**P** (add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Danbury Collection

Sleepers

Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs



HE5483-SL

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 23″(584mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 36.5″(927mm)
SW: 76″(1930mm)
TW: 80″(2032mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered sofa with fold down back cushion and metal legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Metal legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Arm caps available in wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Field replaceable seat, back and pull-out extension.
- Mattress height is 23″(584mm), depth is 30″(762mm).
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 12.0/204.0
  Seat/front panel: 2.5/42.5
  Back/arms: 9.5/161.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

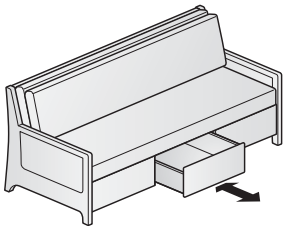
❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Arm cap finish.

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE5483-SL-	**$3307.53**	**$3624.44**	**$3943.52**	**$4255.01**	**$4573.00**	**$4889.91**	**$5207.90**	**$5545.36**	**$5887.15**	**$6228.93**

Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Storage



HE4433-SL

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 23″(584mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 36.5″(927mm)
SW: 76″(1930mm)
TW: 80″(2032mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered sofa with fold down back cushion, wood frame and storage drawer.
- Frame:
  –Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
  –Durable, anti-microbial lacquer finish.
- Storage drawer:
  –6.5″(165mm)H x 34″(864mm)W x 25″(635mm)D
  –Includes drawer liner
- Field replaceable seat, back and pull-out extension.
- Mattress height is 23″(584mm), depth is 30″(762mm).
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 11.25/191.25
  Seat/front panel: 3.5/59.5
  Back/arms: 7.75/131.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

HE4433-SL	**$5128.94**	**$5440.44**	**$5753.03**	**$6064.53**	**$6376.03**	**$6686.45**	**$6997.95**	**$7309.45**	**$7622.03**	**$7934.61**

The following options require modification of the product number.

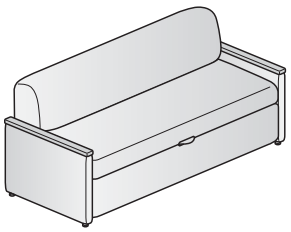
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-W**F** (add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-W**D** (add **$388.96** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5483-SL-W**P** (add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Gates Collection

Sleeper Sofa

Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa



HE3503-PS

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 33″(838mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 34″(864mm)
SW: 76″(1930mm)
TW: 82″(2083mm)

Features

- Includes: Sleeper with forward pull-out cushion.
- Seat pulls out to create a 31″(787mm) deep sleeping surface.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arms Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Field replaceable arm caps.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.0/70.0
  Seat/front panel: 4.0/68.0
  Back/arms: 6.0/102.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE3503-PS-	**$3349.72**	**$3611.47**	**$3880.79**	**$4143.61**	**$4407.52**	**$4670.36**	**$4932.10**	**$5189.52**	**$5477.23**	**$5763.85**

The following options require modification of the product number.

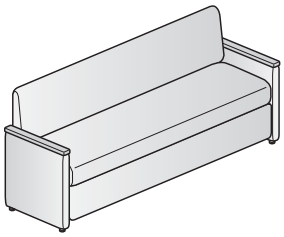
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-PS-W**F** (add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-PS-W**D** (add **$388.96** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-PS-W**P** (add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Sleepers — Gates Collection

Sleeper Bench

Sleeper Bench with Back



HE3533-SB

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 25″(635mm)
SW: 76″(1930mm)
TW: 84″(2134mm)

Features

- Includes: Bench with back and forward pull-out trundle sleeper.
- Depth with trundle pulled out is 44″(1118mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arms Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Seat back, trundle and arm caps are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 10.75/182.75
  Seat/front panel: 5.25/89.25
  Back/arms: 5.5/93.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

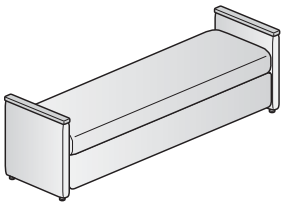
❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back cushion/arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE3533-SB-	**$4128.25**	**$4422.96**	**$4718.81**	**$5007.90**	**$5302.61**	**$5592.83**	**$5899.91**	**$6212.62**	**$6530.96**	**$6844.79**

Sleeper Bench



HE3503-SB

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 26″(660mm)
TD: 22.5″(572mm)
SW: 76″(1930mm)
TW: 84″(2134mm)

Features

- Includes: Bench with forward pull-out trundle sleeper.
- Depth with trundle pulled out is 43″(1092mm).
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwood.
- Arms Caps: Wood with durable, anti-microbial finish, Thermofoil or Kydex.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 8.0/136.0
  Seat/front panel: 6.5/110.5
  Arms: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (arms).
4) Arm cap finish and color.

HE3503-SB-	**$3885.28**	**$4186.74**	**$4493.84**	**$4800.92**	**$5102.38**	**$5409.47**	**$5716.56**	**$6023.64**	**$6325.11**	**$6632.20**

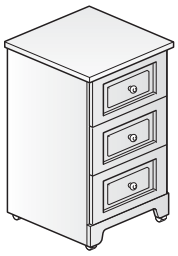
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-SB-W**F** (add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-SB-W**D** (add **$388.96** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE350-SB-W**P** (add **$54.08** list)

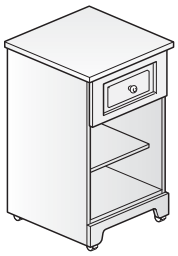
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Patient Room — Archdale Collection

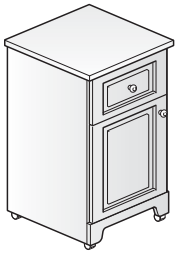
Bedside Cabinets



HE510-BD3-T



HE510-BDP-T



HE510-BDD-T
(RH swing shown)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE510-BD3-L	**$ 910.70**
Thermofoil				HE510-BD3-T	**1174.61**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE510-BD3-G	**1288.18**
Drawer/Open					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE510-BDP-L	**$ 752.79**
Thermofoil				HE510-BDP-T	**893.40**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE510-BDP-G	**1006.97**
Drawer/Door					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE510-BDD-L	**$ 818.77**
Thermofoil				HE510-BDD-T	**1050.23**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE510-BDD-G	**1163.80**

Features

- Includes cabinet on casters, square cut-out base rail, stainless steel knobs and ventilated back.
- Available with three drawers, one drawer and two open shelves or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled fronts. Top available with standard Ogee edge or spill guard edge.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 15.75″(400mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Casters standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

Specification Tip

- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

To Order, Specify:

Three Drawer and Drawer/Open

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Drawer/Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

❷ Door Swing:

- **L** Left-hand swing
- **R** Right-hand swing

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

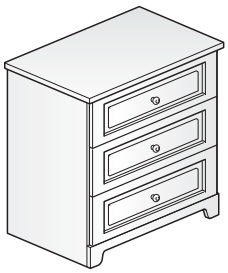
Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Spill Guard (G)

Patient Room — Archdale Collection

Dressers



HE510-DD3-T

HE510-DD4-T

Top Options

Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	31″(787mm)	21″(533mm)	32″(813mm)	HE510-DD3-L	**$1222.21**
Thermofoil				HE510-DD3-T	**1596.44**
Four Drawer					
Laminate	39″(991mm)	21″(533mm)	32″(813mm)	HE510-DD4-L	**$1447.18**
Thermofoil				HE510-DD4-T	**1975.00**

Features

- Includes dresser with square cut-out base rail, stainless steel knobs and ventilated back.
- Available with three or four drawers with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate dresser standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled fronts and Ogee edge.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 19″(483mm)D x 28.25″(718mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

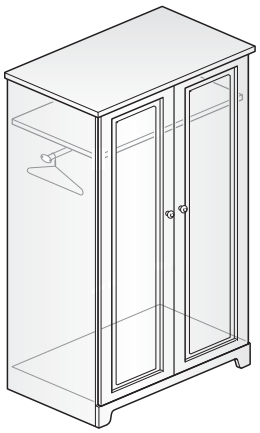
❶ **Drawer Liner:**

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

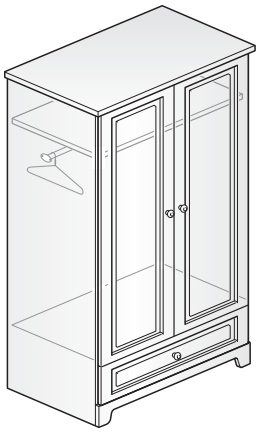
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Archdale Collection

Wardrobe Cabinets



HE510-WD2-T



HE510-WDD-T

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Two Door					
Laminate	68″(1727mm)	23″(584mm)	36.5″(927mm)	HE510-WD2-L	**$2011.78**
Thermofoil				HE510-WD2-T	**3263.19**
Two Door/One Drawer					
Laminate	68″(1727mm)	23″(584mm)	36.5″(927mm)	HE510-WDD-L	**$2097.23**
Thermofoil				HE510-WDD-T	**3520.62**

Features

- Includes wardrobe with square cut-out base rail, stainless steel knobs and ventilated back.
- Available with two doors or two doors and one drawer in laminate or Thermofoil.
- Laminate wardrobe standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled fronts and Ogee edge.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 19″(483mm)D x 32.25″(819mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Removable white polystyrene drawer liner available.
- Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.

To Order, Specify:

Two Door Wardrobe

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Liner:**

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

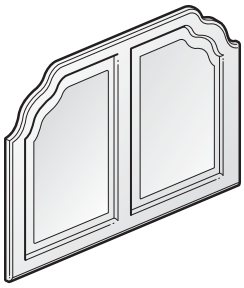
Top Options

Laminate (L) Thermofoil (T)

Patient Room — Archdale Collection

Headboard

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	.75″(19mm)	36″(914mm)	HE510-HB-T	**$531.07**



HE510-HB-T

Features

- Includes Thermofoil headboard with beveled edge.

To Order, Specify:

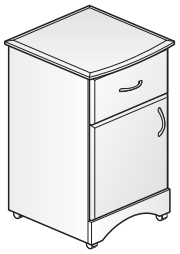
1) Product number.
2) Finish and color.

Patient Room — Conover Collection

Bedside Cabinets

HE300-BD3-T

HE300-BDP-T



HE300-BDD-T
(RH swing shown)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE300-BD3-L	**$ 910.70**
Thermofoil				HE300-BD3-T	**1174.61**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE300-BD3-G	**1288.18**
Drawer/Open					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE300-BDP-L	**$ 752.79**
Thermofoil				HE300-BDP-T	**893.40**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE300-BDP-G	**1006.97**
Drawer/Door					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE300-BDD-L	**$ 818.77**
Thermofoil				HE300-BDD-T	**1050.23**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE300-BDD-G	**1163.80**

Features

- Includes cabinet on casters with stainless steel pulls, curved base rails, and ventilated back.
- Available with three drawers, one drawer and two open shelves or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top or optional spill guard top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 15.75″(400mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Casters: Standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

Specification Tip

- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

To Order, Specify:

Three Drawer and Drawer/Open

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Drawer/Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

❷ Door Swing:

- **L** Left-hand swing
- **R** Right-hand swing

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

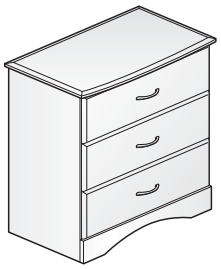
Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Spill Guard (G)

Patient Room — Conover Collection

Dressers



HE300-DD3-T

HE300-DD4-T

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	31″(787mm)	21″(533mm)	32″(813mm)	HE300-DD3-L	**$1222.21**
Thermofoil				HE300-DD3-T	**1596.44**
Four Drawer					
Laminate	39″(991mm)	21″(533mm)	32″(813mm)	HE300-DD4-L	**$1447.18**
Thermofoil				HE300-DD4-T	**1975.00**

Features

- Includes dresser with stainless steel pulls, curved base rail and ventilated back.
- Available with three or four drawers with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Laminate dresser standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 28.25″(718mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

Laminate (L)

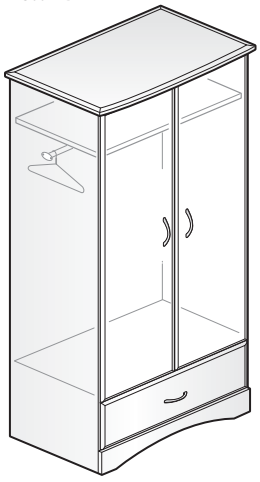
Thermofoil (T)

Patient Room — Conover Collection

Wardrobe Cabinets

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Two Door					
Laminate	68″(1727mm)	23″(584mm)	36.5″(927mm)	HE300-WD2-L	**$2011.78**
Thermofoil				HE300-WD2-T	**3263.19**
Two Door/One Drawer					
Laminate	68″(1727mm)	23″(584mm)	36.5″(927mm)	HE300-WDD-L	**$2097.23**
Thermofoil				HE300-WDD-T	**3520.62**

HE300-WD2-T



HE300-WDD-T

Top Options

Laminate (L) Thermofoil (T)

Features

- Includes wardrobe with stainless steel pulls, curved base rail and ventilated back.
- Available with two doors or two doors and one drawer in laminate or Thermofoil.
- Laminate wardrobe standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 33.25″(845mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner.

To Order, Specify:

Two Door Wardrobe

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe

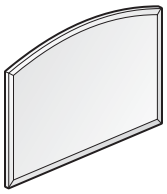
❶ Drawer Liner:

1) Product number, including:
   - **N** No drawer liner
   - **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Conover Collection

Headboard

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	.75″(19mm)	36″(914mm)	HE300-HB-T	**$531.07**



HE300-HB-T

Features

- Includes Thermofoil headboard with beveled edge.

To Order, Specify:

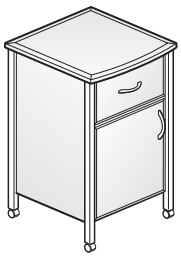
1) Product number.
2) Finish and color.

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection

Bedside Cabinets

HE310-BD3-T

HE310-BDP-T



HE310-BDD-T
(RH swing shown)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE310-BD3-L	**$1331.45**
Thermofoil				HE310-BD3-T	**1607.26**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE310-BD3-G	**1715.42**
Drawer/Open					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE310-BDP-L	**$1174.62**
Thermofoil				HE310-BDP-T	**1339.02**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE310-BDP-G	**1447.18**
Drawer/Door					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE310-BDD-L	**$1241.68**
Thermofoil				HE310-BDD-T	**1486.12**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE310-BDD-G	**1594.28**

Features

- Includes cabinet with tubular steel legs on casters with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
- Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Available with three drawers, one drawer and two open shelves or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top or optional spill guard top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 15.75″(400mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Casters: Standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

Specification Tip

- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

To Order, Specify:

Three Drawer and Drawer/Open

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Drawer/Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

❷ Door Swing:

- **L** Left-hand swing
- **R** Right-hand swing

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

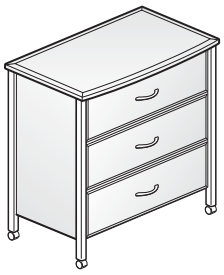
Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

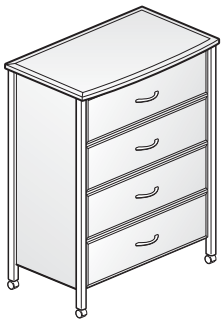
Spill Guard (G)

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection

Dressers



HE310-DD3-T



HE310-DD4-T

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	31″(787mm)	21″(533mm)	32″(813mm)	HE310-DD3-L	**$1717.58**
Thermofoil				HE310-DD3-T	**2194.57**
Four Drawer					
Laminate	39″(991mm)	21″(533mm)	32″(813mm)	HE310-DD4-L	**$2053.96**
Thermofoil				HE310-DD4-T	**2304.89**

Features

- Includes dresser with tubular steel legs on casters with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
- Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Available with three or four drawers with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Laminate dresser standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 28.25″(718mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Liner:**

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

Laminate (L) Thermofoil (T)

Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection

Wardrobe Cabinets

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Two Door					
Laminate	68″(1727mm)	23″(584mm)	36.5″(927mm)	HE310-WD2-L	**$2891.12**
Thermofoil				HE310-WD2-T	**3937.03**
Two Door/One Drawer					
Laminate	68″(1727mm)	23″(584mm)	36.5″(927mm)	HE310-WDD-L	**$3031.73**
Thermofoil				HE310-WDD-T	**4077.64**

HE310-WD2-T

HE310-WDD-T

Top Options

Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Features

- Includes wardrobe with tubular steel legs on casters with stainless steel pulls and ventilated back.
- Tubular steel legs standard in Aluma finish.
- Available with two doors or two doors and one drawer in laminate or Thermofoil.
- Laminate wardrobe standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with beveled edge fronts and seamless top.
- Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 33.25″(845mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Removable white polystyrene drawer liner available.

To Order, Specify:

Two Door Wardrobe

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Drawer Liner:**

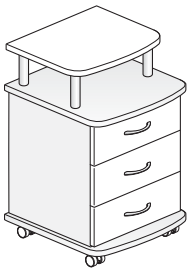
N No drawer liner

D Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list

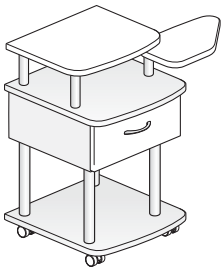
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Conway Collection

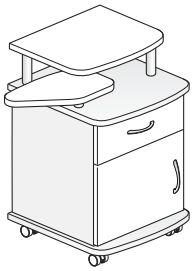
Bedside Cabinets



HE140-BD3-TN



HE140-BDP-TR
(LH swing tablet shown)



HE140-BDD-TL
(RH swing tablet and door shown)

Top Options

Laminate (L) Thermofoil (T)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	32.5″(826mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE140-BD3-L	**$1582.39**
Thermofoil				HE140-BD3-T	**1889.56**
Drawer/Open					
Laminate	32.5″(826mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE140-BDP-L	**$1624.57**
Thermofoil				HE140-BDP-T	**1860.36**
Drawer/Door					
Laminate	32.5″(826mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE140-BDD-L	**$1423.39**
Thermofoil				HE140-BDD-T	**1800.87**

Features

- Includes dual surface cabinet on casters, stainless steel pulls, ventilated back and optional swing-out tablet.
- Available with three drawers, one drawer and one open shelf or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil drawer fronts and top.
- Thermofoil option standard with seamless spill guard edge.
- Dual surfaces connected with aluminum extensions.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 15.5″(394mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Casters: Standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.
- Swing-out tablet available left- or right-hand.

Specification Tip

- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

To Order, Specify:

Three Drawer and Drawer/Open

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tablet:

- **N** No tablet
- **L** Left-swing tablet, add **$70.30** list
- **R** Right-swing tablet, add **$70.30** list

❷ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Drawer/Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Tablet:

- **N** No tablet
- **L** Left-swing tablet, add **$70.30** list
- **R** Right-swing tablet, add **$70.30** list

❷ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

❸ Door Swing:

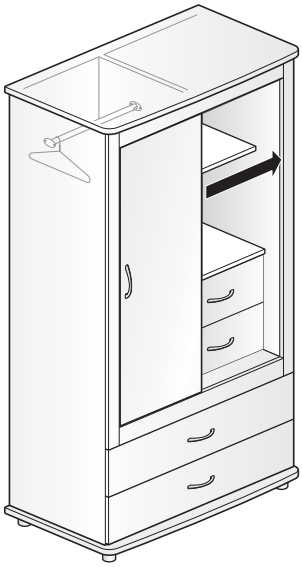
- **L** Left-hand swing
- **R** Right-hand swing

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Conway Collection

Wardrobe Cabinet

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Laminate	75.5″(1918mm)	24″(610mm)	43″(1092mm)	HE140-WDD-L	**$3295.64**
Thermofoil				HE140-WDD-T	**4128.47**



HE140-WDD-T

Top Options

Laminate (L) Thermofoil (T)

Features

- Includes cabinet with two small and two large drawers, wardrobe, adjustable open shelf and sliding door.
- Available in laminate or Thermofoil.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction.
- Interior drawer dimensions:
  –Small drawer: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 16.25″(413mm)W.
  –Large drawer: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 38.5″(978mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer/door fronts have stainless pulls and are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.
- Sliding door allows access to coat rod on wardrobe side of cabinet.
- Powder coated steel feet.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

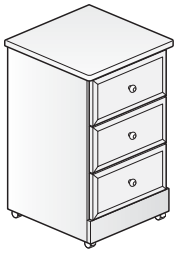
N No drawer liner

D Drawer liner, add **$229.30** list

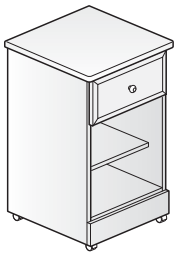
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Wright Collection

Bedside Cabinets



HE530-BD3-T



HE530-BDP-T

HE530-BDD-T
(RH swing shown)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE530-BD3-L	**$ 910.70**
Thermofoil				HE530-BD3-T	**1174.61**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE530-BD3-G	**1288.18**
Drawer/Open					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE530-BDP-L	**$ 752.79**
Thermofoil				HE530-BDP-T	**893.40**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE530-BDP-G	**1006.97**
Drawer/Door					
Laminate	32″(813mm)	21″(533mm)	20″(508mm)	HE530-BDD-L	**$ 818.77**
Thermofoil				HE530-BDD-T	**1050.23**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE530-BDD-G	**1163.80**

Features

- Includes cabinet on casters, full base rail, brass knobs and ventilated back.
- Available with three drawers, one drawer and two open shelves or one drawer and one door.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with shaker style fronts. Top available with seamless edge top or spill guard edge.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 15.75″(400mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Casters standard in black. Two locking front casters and two non-locking back casters.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

Specification Tip

- Door swing determined from laying or seated position.

To Order, Specify:

Three Drawer and Drawer/Open

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Drawer/Door

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

❷ Door Swing:

- **L** Left-hand swing
- **R** Right-hand swing

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

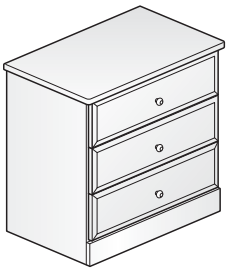
Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Spill Guard (G)

Patient Room — Wright Collection

Dressers



HE530-DD3-T

HE530-DD4-T

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Three Drawer					
Laminate	31″(787mm)	21″(533mm)	32″(813mm)	HE530-DD3-L	**$1222.21**
Thermofoil				HE530-DD3-T	**1596.44**
Four Drawer					
Laminate	39″(991mm)	21″(533mm)	32″(813mm)	HE530-DD4-L	**$1447.18**
Thermofoil				HE530-DD4-T	**1975.00**

Features

- Includes dresser with brass knobs, full base rail, straight top and ventilated back.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with shaker style fronts and seamless edge top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 28.25″(718mm)W.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.
- Drawer liner option includes one removable white polystyrene liner per drawer.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

- **N** No drawer liner
- **D** Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list per drawer

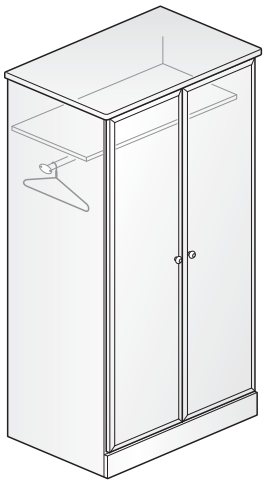
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Top Options

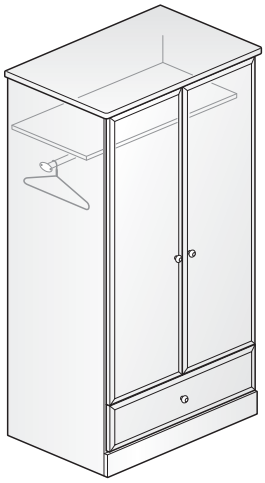
Laminate (L) Thermofoil (T)

Patient Room — Wright Collection

Wardrobe Cabinets



HE530-WD2-T



HE530-WDD-T

Top Options

Laminate (L)

Thermofoil (T)

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
Two Door					
Laminate	68″(1727mm)	23″(584mm)	36.5″(927mm)	HE530-WD2-L	**$2011.78**
Thermofoil				HE530-WD2-T	**3263.19**
Two Door/One Drawer					
Laminate	68″(1727mm)	23″(584mm)	36.5″(927mm)	HE530-WDD-L	**$2097.23**
Thermofoil				HE530-WDD-T	**3520.62**

Features

- Includes cabinet with brass knobs, full base rail, straight top and ventilated back.
- Available with laminate or Thermofoil front and top.
- Laminate cabinet standard with smooth front and edgebanded top.
- Thermofoil standard with shaker style fronts and seamless edge top.
- Drawer interior: Steel and laminate construction. Interior dimensions: 5″(127mm)H x 15″(381mm)D x 32.25″(819mm)W.
- Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.
- Removable white polystyrene drawer liner available.
- Cabinet interior consists of one fixed top shelf and closet rod.

To Order, Specify:

Two Door Wardrobe

1) Product number.
2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Two Door/One Drawer Wardrobe

1) Product number, including:

❶ Drawer Liner:

N No drawer liner

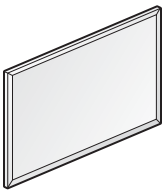
D Drawer liner, add **$57.32** list

2) Laminate or Thermofoil finish and color.

Patient Room — Wright Collection

Headboard

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Thermofoil	24″(610mm)	.75″(19mm)	36″(914mm)	HE530-HB-T	**$531.07**



HE530-HB-T

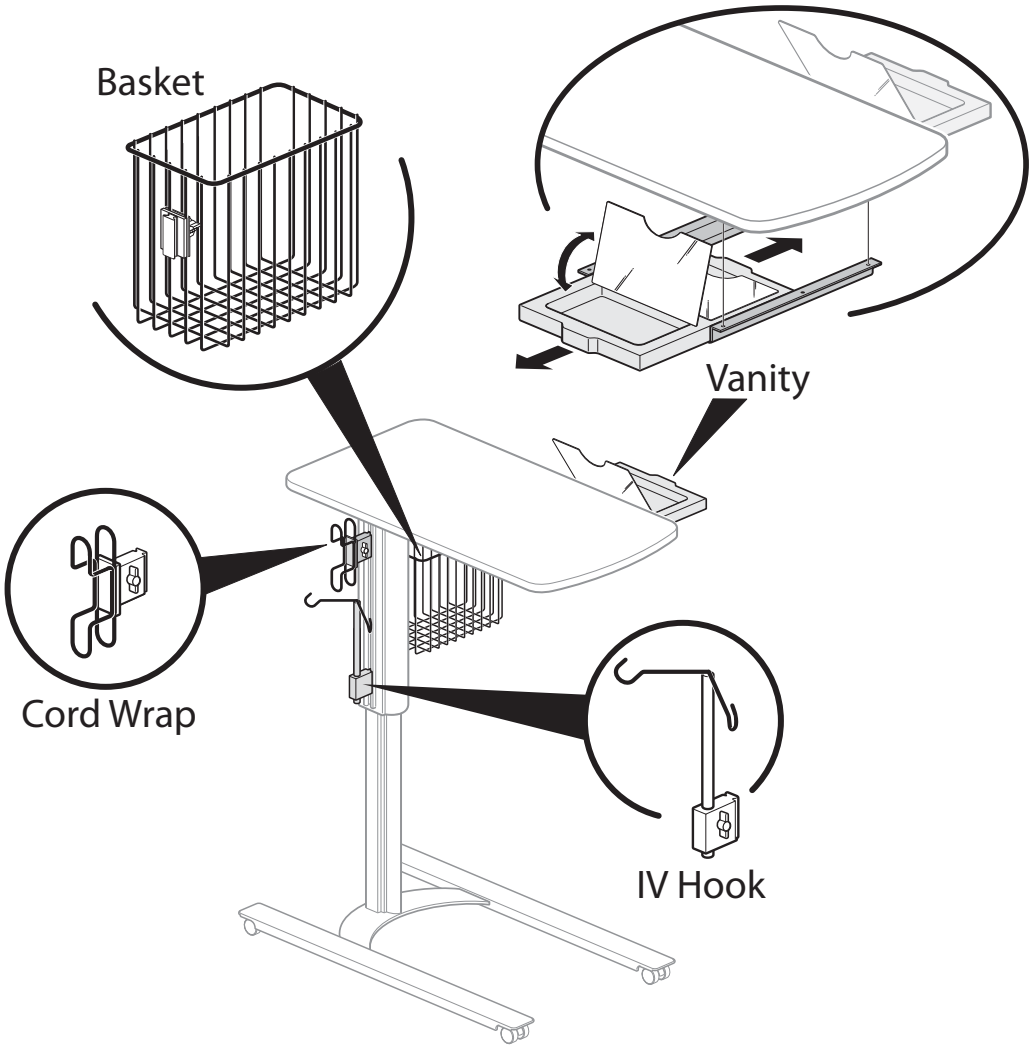
Feature

- Includes Thermofoil front with shaker style detail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish and color.

Patient Room — Overbed Tables — Options At-A-Glance



Patient Room — Overbed Tables

Single Top

Rectangular

HE810-R-LNNNN

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Price
Laminate	30″(762mm)-41″(1041mm)	17″(432mm)	32″(813mm)	HE810-R-L	**$1157.31**
Thermofoil				HE810-R-T	**1181.11**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE810-R-G	**1181.11**

Features

- Includes rectangular top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30″(762mm)-41″(1041mm).
- Top available in laminate, Thermofoil and Thermofoil with spill guard.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, cord wrap and IV hook, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5″(64mm)H x 13″(330mm)W x 14.5″(368mm)D vanity drawer and mirror.
- Storage basket is 9″(229mm)H x 10″(254mm)W x 6″(152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Basket Option:

- **N** No Basket
- **B** Basket, add **$147.10** list

❷ Vanity Option:

- **N** No Vanity
- **D** Vanity, add **$264.99** list

❸ Cord Wrap Option:

- **N** No Cord Wrap
- **C** Cord Wrap, add **$218.48** list

❹ IV Hook Option:

- **N** No IV Hook
- **V** IV Hook, add **$218.48** list

2) Top surface and color.

3) Base color.

Kidney

HE810-K-TR

Right-hand	30″(762mm)-41″(1041mm)	17″(432mm)	45.5″(1156mm)	HE810-K-TR	**$1181.11**
Left-hand				HE810-K-TL	**1181.11**

Features

- Includes kidney shaped top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30″(762mm)-41″(1041mm).
- Top available in Thermofoil only.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, cord wrap and IV hook, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5″(64mm)H x 13″(330mm)W x 14.5″(368mm)D vanity drawer and mirror.
- Storage basket is 9″(229mm)H x 10″(254mm)W x 6″(152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Basket Option:

- **N** No Basket
- **B** Basket, add **$147.10** list

❷ Vanity Option:

- **N** No Vanity
- **D** Vanity, add **$264.99** list

❸ Cord Wrap Option:

- **N** No Cord Wrap
- **C** Cord Wrap, add **$218.48** list

❹ IV Hook Option:

- **N** No IV Hook
- **V** IV Hook, add **$218.48** list

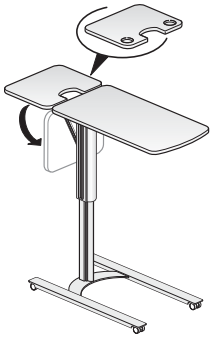
2) Top surface and color.

3) Base color.

Patient Room — Overbed Tables

Dual Top

Dual Top



HE820-R-LL

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹	Price
Laminate	30″(762mm)-41″(1041mm)	17″(432mm)	45.5″(1156mm)	HE820-R-LL	**$1730.56**
Thermofoil				HE820-R-TT	**1778.16**
Thermofoil/Cup holder				HE820-R-TC	**1896.05**
Spill Guard Thermofoil				HE820-R-GT	**1840.56**
Spill Guard Thermofoil/Cup holder				HE820-R-GC	**1958.45**

Features

- Includes two piece rectangular top, anodized aluminum height adjustable column and heavy duty steel base.
- Secondary surface can be folded and unfolded with one hand.
- Pneumatic air lift column adjusts from 30″(762mm)-41″(1041mm).
- Top available in laminate, Thermofoil and Thermofoil with spill guard.
- Spill guard option applies to primary surface only.
- Secondary Thermofoil top available with integrated cup holders.
- Optional accessories include chrome storage basket, cord wrap and IV hook, and taupe vanity drawer with mirror.
- Vanity option includes 2.5″(64mm)H x 13″(330mm)W x 14.5″(368mm)D vanity drawer and mirror.
- Storage basket is 9″(229mm)H x 10″(254mm)W x 6″(152mm)D.
- Holds 100 pounds of evenly distributed weight.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Basket Option:

- **N** No Basket
- **B** Basket, add **$147.10** list

❷ Vanity Option:

- **N** No Vanity
- **D** Vanity, add **$264.99** list

❸ Cord Wrap Option:

- **N** No Cord Wrap
- **C** Cord Wrap, add **$218.48** list

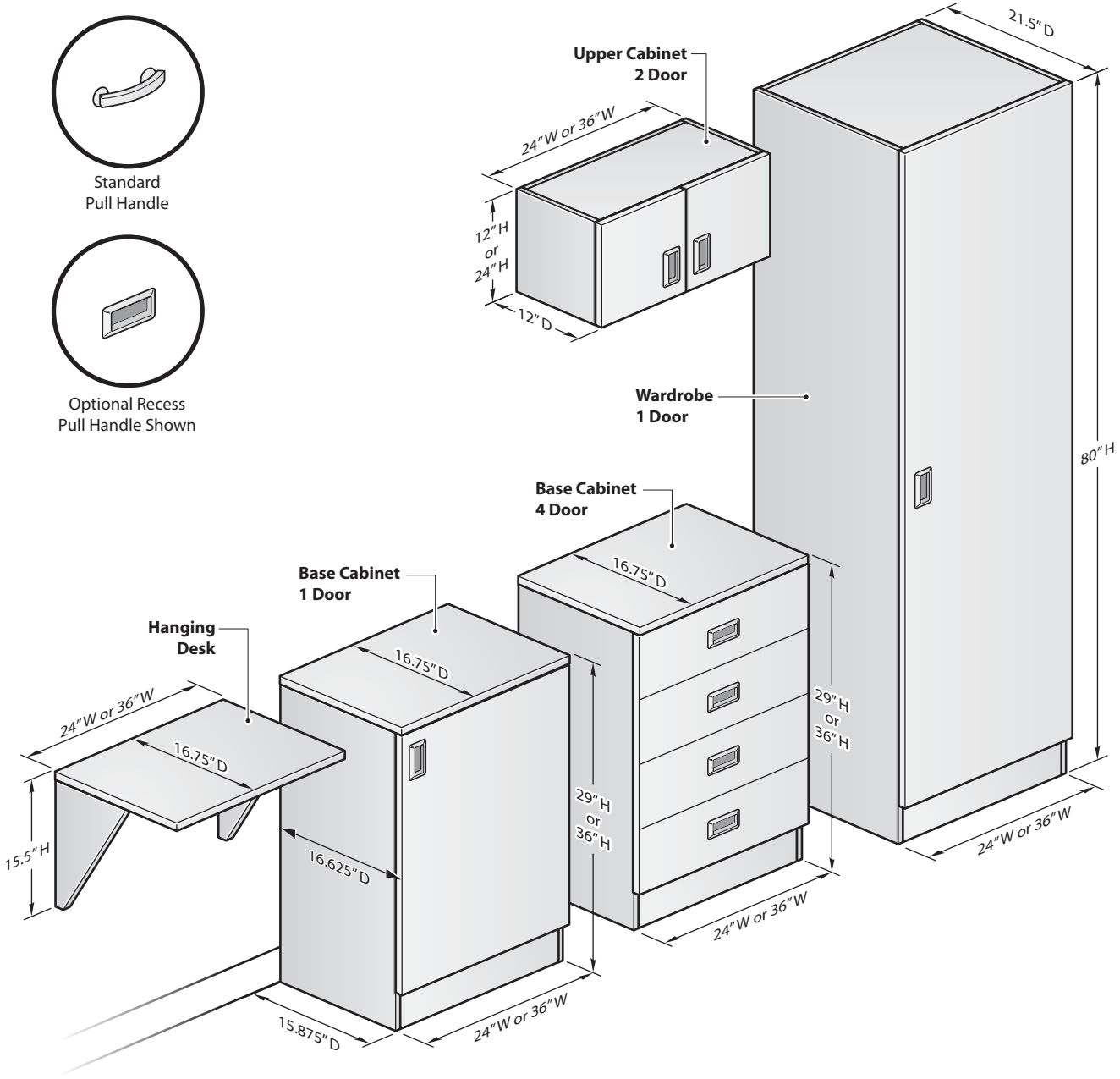
❹ IV Hook Option:

- **N** No IV Hook
- **V** IV Hook, add **$218.48** list

2) Top surface and color.

3) Base color.

Modular Casegoods At-A-Glance



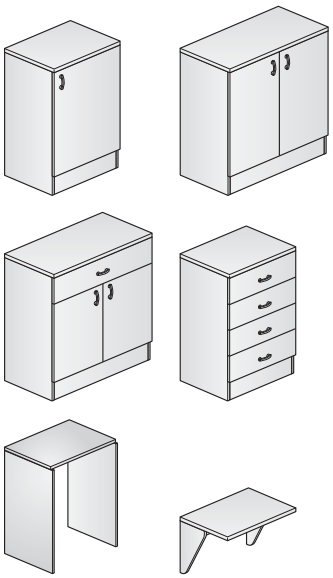
Modular Casegoods

General Specifications

Product Overview

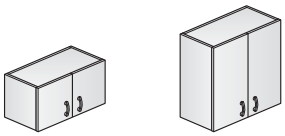
- Includes Base Cabinets, Wardrobes, Desks and Upper Cabinets.
- Wall hung units available in Desks and Upper Cabinets.
- Unit chassis is constructed using cams and dowels with 0.75″(19mm) thick 45 lb. particle board with low pressure laminate on two sides and 3mm edge banding on all edges.
- Interior cabinet shelves constructed of 0.75″(19mm) thick particleboard with low pressure laminate on two sides and all visible edges are banded. Adjustable interior shelves include steel, nickel finish adjustable shelf clips.
- Door and drawers are field replaceable.
- Doors have concealed, self-closing hinges that open 110°. Doors can be right-hand hinged or left-hand hinged. Single door cabinets can be specified as left or right-hand pull.
- Standard hardware is a pull and knob combination of zinc with satin nickel finish. Optional flush mounted pull only in zinc with matte nickel finish.
- Levelers adjust using a 1/4″(6mm) socket head or a standard flat head screwdriver up to 1 1/2″(38mm). Levelers are accessed from inside the cabinet allowing cabinets to be leveled to accommodate uneven floors. Cover caps are included in units with an exposed bottom.

Base Cabinets



- Available in 24″(610mm) and 36″(914mm) widths and heights of 29″(737mm) and 36″(914mm).
- Available with a combination of doors, drawers, or open configurations.
- Lower cabinets are 16.75″(425mm) deep.
- Drawer boxes are five pieces, 0.5″(13mm) vinyl wrapped particleboard and 0.25″(6mm) bottom, secured with dowels, additionally stapled and an adhesive bead along underside of perimeter bottom.
- Drawers are either 21.5″(546mm)W or 33.5″(851mm)W and 4.5″(114mm)H and 14″(356mm)D.
- Euro drawer slides are 3/4 extension rated for 100 lbs.
- Drawer/Door and Door only cabinets standard with one adjustable shelf.
- Wall hung units are supported by a 0.75″(19mm) thick solid wood French cleat. Units must be securely attached to a minimum of (2) architectural wall studs. Refer to local codes.
- Locks available through Specials.

Upper Cabinets

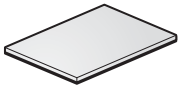


- Available in 24″(610mm) and 36″(914mm) widths and heights of 12″(305mm) and 24″(610mm).
- All upper cabinets are 12″(305mm) deep.
- 12″(305mm)H and 24″(610mm)H x 24″(610mm)W upper cabinets include one adjustable shelf. 24″(610mm)H x 36″(914mm)W upper cabinets include two adjustable shelves.
- Units are supported by a 0.75″(19mm) thick solid wood French cleat. Units must be securely attached to a minimum of (2) architectural wall studs. Refer to local codes.
- Sloped tops available through Specials.
- Locks available through Specials.

Wardrobe Units

- Available in 24″(610mm) width and height of 80″(2032mm).
- Wardrobes are 21.5″(546mm) deep.
- Wardrobes contain an upper shelf, lower shelf and full width adjustable closet rod.
- Sloped tops available through Specials.
- Locks available through Specials.

Work Surface Tops



- All units include a matched HPL top.
- Tops are 1.125″(29mm) thick 45 lb. particle board with HPL on top and backer on bottom.
- Front and side edges have 3mm edge banding.
- Tops secured with cam and dowel construction.
- Tops are field replaceable.
- Common tops available through Specials.

Exam — Modular Casegoods

Base Cabinets

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Price
Base Cabinet Single Door	36″(914mm)	17″(432mm)	24″(610mm)	HECW111-2436- ▢ ▢	**$809.04**

HECW111-2436-SPR
(RH swing shown)

Features
- Includes base cabinet with recessed kick plate, door, adjustable shelf and mounting hardware.
- Standard with 1.125″(29mm) high pressure laminate top with 3mm PVC edge banding.
- Case constructed of 0.75″(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.
- Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.
- Door front is field replaceable.

Specification Tip
- Handedness determined from facing position.

To Order, Specify:

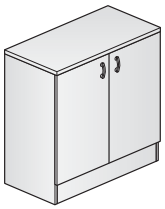
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull Option:**
- **SP** Standard Pull
- **RE** Recessed Pull, add **$27.04** list

❷ **Door Swing Option:**
- **L** Left-hand swing
- **R** Right-hand swing

2) Laminate finish and color.

Base Cabinet Two Door	36″(914mm)	17″(432mm)	36″(914mm)	HECW112-3636- ▢	**$1170.29**



HECW112-3636-SP

Features
- Includes base cabinet with recessed kick plate, two doors, adjustable shelf and mounting hardware.
- Standard with 1.125″(29mm) high pressure laminate top with 3mm PVC edge banding.
- Case constructed of 0.75″(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.
- Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.
- Door fronts are field replaceable.

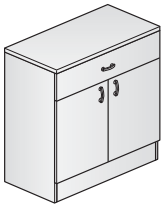
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull Option:**
- **SP** Standard Pull
- **RE** Recessed Pull, add **$54.08** list

2) Laminate finish and color.

Base Cabinet Two Door/Drawer	36″(914mm)	17″(432mm)	36″(914mm)	HECW131-3636- ▢	**$1199.50**



HECW131-3636-SP

Features
- Includes base cabinet with recessed kick plate, two doors, one 7.25″(184mm) high drawer and mounting hardware.
- Standard with 1.125″(29mm) high pressure laminate top with 3mm PVC edge banding.
- Case constructed of 0.75″(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.
- Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.
- Drawer and drawer/door fronts are field replaceable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull Option:**
- **SP** Standard Pull
- **RE** Recessed Pull, add **$81.12** list

2) Laminate finish and color.

Base Cabinet Four Drawer	36″(914mm)	17″(432mm)	24″(610mm)	HECW124-2436- ▢	**$ 981.01**
			36″(914mm)	HECW124-3636- ▢	**1304.41**

HECW124-2436-SP

Features
- Includes base cabinet with recessed kick plate, four 7.25″(184mm) high drawers and mounting hardware.
- Standard with 1.125″(29mm) high pressure laminate top with 3mm PVC edge banding.
- Case constructed of 0.75″(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.
- Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.
- Drawers and drawer fronts are field replaceable.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

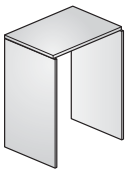
❶ **Pull Option:**
- **SP** Standard Pull
- **RE** Recessed Pull, add **$108.16** list

2) Laminate finish and color.

Exam — Modular Casegoods

Desks

	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Desk	29″(737mm)	17″(432mm)	24″(610mm)	HECW110-2429-NN	**$572.17**
			36″(914mm)	HECW110-3629-NN	**809.04**



HECW110-2429-NN

Features

- Includes top, end panels and mounting hardware.
- Top: 1.125″(29mm) thick high pressure laminate with 3mm edge banding.
- End panels 0.75″(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate finish and color.

Hanging Desk	29″(737mm)	17″(432mm)	24″(610mm)	HECW210-2429-NN	**$770.10**

HECW210-2429-NN

Features

- Includes top, support brackets and mounting hardware.
- Top: 1.125″(29mm) thick high pressure laminate with 3mm edge banding.

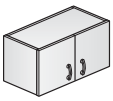
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate finish and color.

Exam — Modular Casegoods

Upper Cabinets

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
12″ High	12″(305mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	HECW212-2412-	**$414.25**
			36″(914mm)	HECW212-3612-	**549.45**



HECW212-2412-SP

Features

- Includes cabinet with two doors and mounting hardware.
- Case constructed of 0.75″(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.
- Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.
- Door fronts are field replaceable.

Specification Tip

- Sloped top available through Specials.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

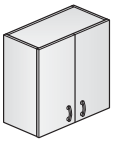
❶ **Pull Option:**

SP Standard Pull

RE Recessed Pull, add **$54.08** list

2) Laminate finish and color.

24″ High	24″(610mm)	12″(305mm)	24″(610mm)	HECW212-2424-	**$531.06**
			36″(914mm)	HECW212-3624-	**691.14**



HECW212-2424-SP

Features

- Includes cabinet with two doors and adjustable shelf and mounting hardware.
- Case constructed of 0.75″(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.
- 24″(610mm) wide cabinet has one adjustable shelf.
- 36″(914mm) wide cabinet has center divider and two adjustable shelves.
- Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.
- Door fronts are field replaceable.

Specification Tip

- Sloped top available through Specials.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull Option:**

SP Standard Pull

RE Recessed Pull, add **$54.08** list

2) Laminate finish and color.

Exam — Modular Casegoods

	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶❷	Price
Wardrobe Cabinet	80″(2032mm)	21.5″(546mm)	24″(610mm)	HECW161-2480-	**$1582.38**

HECW161-2480-SPR
(RH swing shown)

Features

- Includes cabinet with two fixed shelves, adjustable coat rod, recessed kick plate and door and wall mounting hardware.
- Case constructed of 0.75″(19mm) thick, 45-lb. particle board with thermofused laminate surfaces and 3mm edge banding.
- Available with standard pull in a satin nickel finish or recessed pull with matte nickel finish.
- Door front is field replaceable.

Specification Tips

- Sloped top available through Specials.
- Handedness determined from facing position.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Pull Option:**

- **SP** Standard Pull
- **RE** Recessed Pull, add **$27.04** list

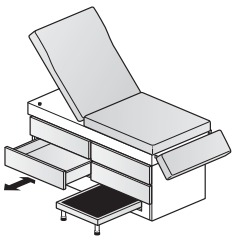
❷ **Door Swing Option:**

- **L** Left-hand swing
- **R** Right-hand swing

2) Laminate finish and color.

Exam — Power Procedure Tables

Bariatric Table
Power Back



HEB8H1P

Dimensions

H: 31″(787mm)
D: 70″ - 80″ (1778mm-2032mm)
W: 30″(762mm)

Features

- Includes: Base, table with articulating leg section, four storage drawers, pull-out non-slip step, concealed paper roll holder and hand control.
- Base: Heavy duty all steel construction. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard and built-in pillow.
- Hand control power back rest.
- 10″(254mm) fully articulating leg section.
- Full extension drawers: 16″(406mm)D x 27″(686mm)W x 4.5″(114mm)H.
- Paper roll holder: 18″(457mm)-21″(533mm) W.
- 800 lb. capacity.

Specification Tips

- Optional accessories include:
  –Arm Board (AB)
  –Paper Cutter (PC)
  –Restraint Straps (RS)
  –Safety Rails (RR)
- Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Accessory Rail Option:

- **NN** No accessory rails
- **BR** Back mount accessory rails, add **$363.42** list
- **SR** Seat mount accessory rails, add **$363.42** list

❷ Arm Board Option:

- **NN** No arm board
- **AB** Arm board, add **$199.01** list

❸ Restraint Strap Option:

- **NN** No restraint strap
- **RS** Restraint Straps, add **$209.83** list

❹ Safety Rail Option:

- **NN** No safety rail
- **RR** Safety rail, add **$812.28** list

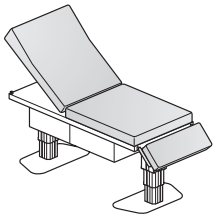
2) Surface and color.

3) Base color.
Pebble TR-P64 only

Number ❶❷❸❹	Price
HEB8H1P- ■ ■ ■ ■	**$8580.33**

Exam — Power Procedure Tables

Bariatric Table
Power Hi-Lo Back



HEB8H2P

Dimensions

H: 19″ - 35″ (483mm)-(889mm)
D: 70″ - 80″ (1778mm-2032mm)
W: 30″(762mm)

Features

- Includes: Base, table with articulating leg section, storage drawer, concealed paper roll holder and hand control.
- Base: Heavy duty all steel construction with full extension side storage drawer. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard and built-in pillow.
- Two function hand control for Hi-lo and power back.
- 10″(254mm) articulating leg section.
- ADA Compliant with 19″(483mm) low access.
- Storage drawer: 16″(406mm)D x 19″(483mm)W x 4.5″(114mm)H.
- Paper roll holder: 18″(457mm)-21″(533mm)W.
- 800 lb. capacity.

Specification Tips

- Optional accessories include:
  –Arm Board (AB)
  –Paper Cutter (PC)
  –Restraint Straps (RS)
  –Safety Rails (RR)
- Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Accessory Rail Option:

- **NN** No accessory rails
- **BR** Back mount accessory rails, add **$363.42** list
- **SR** Seat mount accessory rails, add **$363.42** list

❷ Arm Board Option:

- **NN** No arm board
- **AB** Arm board, add **$199.01** list

❸ Paper Cutter Option:

- **NN** No paper cutter band
- **PC** Paper cutter band, add **$68.14** list

❹ Restraint Strap Option:

- **NN** No restraint strap
- **RS** Restraint Straps, add **$209.83** list

❺ Safety Rail Option:

- **NN** No safety rail
- **RR** Safety rail, add **$812.28** list

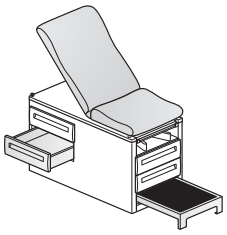
2) Surface and color.

3) Base color.
Pebble TR-P64 only

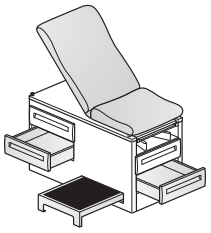
Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Price
HEB8H2P- ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢ ▢	**$21024.14**

Exam — Manual Procedure Table

Manual Exam Table



HEE52FM



HEE52SM

Dimensions

SH: 31.5″(800mm)
H: 31.8″(808mm)
D: 58.5″ - 77.5″ (1486mm-1969mm)
W: 27″(686mm)

Features

- Includes: Base with four drawers, pull-out step, chair, paper roll holder and pull-out drip pan.
- Base: Heavy duty all steel construction. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Pull-out steel non-slip step 7″(178mm)H. Available as front pull-out or side pull-out step.
- Cushion: Removable seamless top with anti-microbial guard.
- Easy reach articulating back adjustment.
- Slide-out leg section with upholstered, removable leg rest.
- Stirrups: One touch easy glide with three lateral positions and friction lock length adjustment.
- 21″(533mm) paper roll holder.
- Removable plastic drip pan measures 9″(229mm)W x 9″(229mm)L.
- Two front and two side full extension drawers 18.25″(464mm)D x 15.5″(394mm)W x 4″(102mm)H. Side drawers are reversible.
- 500 lb. capacity.

Specification Tips

- Optional accessories include:
  –Arm Board (AB)
  –Paper Cutter (PC)
  –Restraint Straps (RS)
  –Safety Rails (RR)
- Specification of arm board, restraint straps or safety rails require back or seat mounted accessory rail.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Accessory Rail Option:

- **NN** No accessory rails
- **BR** Back mount accessory rails, add **$363.42** list
- **SR** Seat mount accessory rails, add **$363.42** list

❷ Arm Board Option:

- **NN** No arm board
- **AB** Arm board, add **$199.01** list

❸ Restraint Strap Option:

- **NN** No restraint strap
- **RS** Restraint Straps, add **$209.83** list

❹ Safety Rail Option:

- **NN** No safety rail
- **RR** Safety rail, add **$812.28** list

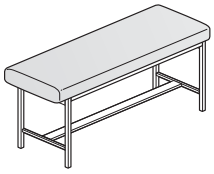
2) Surface and color.

3) Base color.
Pebble TR-P64 only

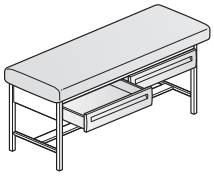
Description	Number ❶❷❸❹	Price
Front Step	HEE52FM-	**$3626.60**
Side Step	HEE52SM-	**3626.60**

Exam — Treatment Tables

Treatment Table



HETH35M-NN



HETH35M-D2

Dimensions

H: 31.5″(800mm)
D: 70″(1778mm)
W: 26.5″(673mm)

Features

- Includes: H-Base and table surface.
- Base: Heavy duty all welded steel construction with leveling glides. Painted trim standard in Pebble TR-P64 only.
- Cushion: Seamless with anti-microbial guard.
- Paper roll holder and cutter standard.
- Available with two all metal full extension drawers.
- 350 lb. capacity.

Specification Tip

- Additional accessories not available.

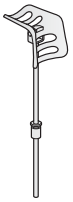
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Surface and color.
3) Base color.
   Pebble TR-P64 only

Description	Number	Price
Table	HETH35M-NN	**$1889.56**
Table with Drawers	HETH35M-D2	**2918.16**

Exam — Table Accessories

	Number	Price
Knee Crutches	HEEXAM-BK	**$732.24**



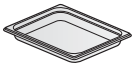
HEEXAM-BK

Features
- Includes one pair of Bierhoff knee crutches.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Drain Pan	HEEXAM-PN	**$277.97**



HEEXAM-PN

Features
- Includes stainless steel drain pan.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Locking Casters	HEEXAM-LC	**$193.61**

HEEXAM-LC

Features
- Includes set of four locking casters.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Exam — Stools

Stools

HE105-N

HE106-R

Description	Number	Price
Pneumatic		
Stool	HE100-N	**$590.56**
Stool with Footring	HE100-R	**720.35**
Back Stool	HE101-N	**844.74**
Back Stool with Footring	HE101-R	**974.53**
Threaded		
Stool	HE105-N	**$525.66**
Stool with Footring	HE105-R	**655.45**
Back Stool	HE106-N	**779.84**
Back Stool with Footring	HE106-R	**909.63**

Features

- Seat: 16″(406mm) vacuum formed seamless seat.
- Base: Standard five star black plastic.
- Height Adjustment: Pneumatic or threaded.
  - –Pneumatic adjusts from 17.25″(438mm) to 22.5″(572mm). Standard in black.
  - –Threaded adjusts from 20.5″(521mm) to 28″(711mm). Standard in stainless steel.
- Casters: 2″(51mm) twin wheel carpet casters.
- Optional back and stainless steel footring available.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Seat/Back color.

Exam — Saluda

Bariatric Stack Chair

HE128-BCS

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
H: 36″(914mm)
SD: 17″(432mm)
D: 24″(610mm)
SW: 28″(711mm)
W: 31″(787mm)

Features

- Upholstered seat and back cushions with multi-density foam.
- Tubular steel frame with polyurethane arm caps.
- Stacks four high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  Seat: 1.25/21.25
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Trim color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE128-BCS	**$956.13**	**$1012.37**	**$1074.03**	**$1135.67**	**$1198.41**	**$1254.65**	**$1316.31**	**$1377.95**	**N/A**	**N/A**

The following options require modification of the product number.

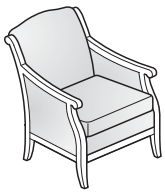
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCS**F** (add **$129.79** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCS**D** (add **$146.02** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE128-BCS**P** (add **$16.22** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

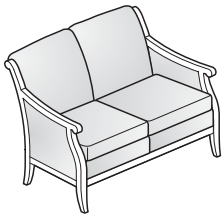
Lounge — Archdale Collection

Lounge Seating

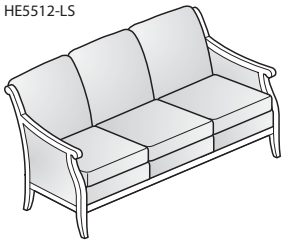
Seating



HE5511-AC



HE5512-LS



HE5513-SF

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 39″(991mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 34″(864mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
- Arm chair
46″(1168mm)
- Loveseat
70″(1778mm)
- Sofa
TW: 28″(711mm)
- Arm chair
53″(1346mm)
- Loveseat
77″(1956mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with wood frame.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Field replaceable seat cushions.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Arm Chair: 4.75/80.75
  (Seat/front panel 1.75/29.75, Back/arms 3.0/51)
  Loveseat: 8.25/140.25
  (Seat/front panels 3.25/55.25, Back/arms 5.0/85.0)
  Sofa: 11.75/199.75
  (Seat/front panels 5.25/89.25, Back/arms 6.5/110.5)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Arm Chair	HE5511-AC	**$2017.18**	**$2152.38**	**$2278.93**	**$2414.12**	**$2549.33**	**$2676.96**	**$2812.15**	**$2946.27**	**$3093.37**	**$3233.98**
Loveseat	HE5512-LS	**2621.79**	**2817.56**	**3013.33**	**3214.51**	**3410.28**	**3611.45**	**3826.69**	**4040.85**	**4248.51**	**4462.67**
Sofa	HE5513-SF	**3080.39**	**3344.31**	**3606.04**	**3869.96**	**4131.71**	**4407.52**	**4687.65**	**4975.35**	**5257.66**	**5544.27**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5511-AC-**F**
(Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5511-AC-**D**
(Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)

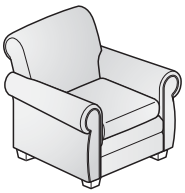
Stain repellent — To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5511-AC-**P**
(Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

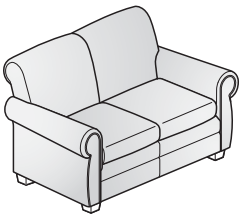
Lounge — Austin Collection

Lounge Seating

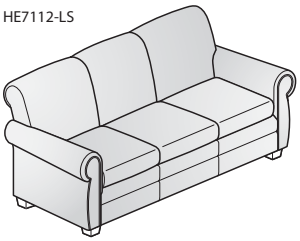
Seating



HE7111-AC



HE7112-LS



HE7113-SF

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 23″(584mm)
TD: 37″(940mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
- Arm chair
47″(1194mm)
- Loveseat
71″(1803mm)
- Sofa
TW: 38″(965mm)
- Arm chair
64.5″(1638mm)
- Loveseat
88″(2235mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with rolled arm design and wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction made with plywood made from hardwood. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Legs: Solid hardwood with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Field replaceable seat cushions.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Arm Chair: 6.5/110.5
  (Seat/front panel 2.0/34.0,
  Back/arms 4.5/76.5)
  Loveseat: 11.0/187.0
  (Seat/front panels 3.5/59.5,
  Back/arms 7.5/127.5)
  Sofa: 15.0/255.0
  (Seat/front panels 5.5/93.5,
  Back/arms 9.5/161.5)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Arm Chair	HE7111-AC	**$1576.97**	**$1737.04**	**$1893.88**	**$2053.95**	**$2212.95**	**$2370.87**	**$2529.86**	**$2683.44**	**$2841.36**	**$3013.34**
Loveseat	HE7112-LS	**2059.36**	**2268.10**	**2481.18**	**2689.94**	**2903.00**	**3111.76**	**3324.83**	**3533.58**	**3759.64**	**3985.69**
Sofa	HE7113-SF	**2787.28**	**3129.07**	**3470.85**	**3813.72**	**4156.58**	**4516.76**	**4884.50**	**5250.08**	**5623.24**	**5990.97**

The following options require modification of the product number.

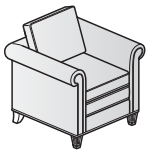
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7111-AC-**F** (Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7111-AC-**D** (Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38**
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7111-AC-**P** (Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

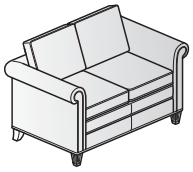
Lounge — Belhaven Collection

Lounge Seating

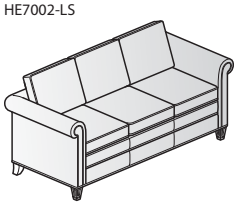
Seating



HE7001-AC



HE7002-LS



HE7003-SF

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 30″(762mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 38″(965mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
- Arm chair
47″(1194mm)
- Loveseat
69″(1753mm)
- Sofa
TW: 37″(940mm)
- Arm chair
62″(1575mm)
- Loveseat
84″(2134mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with rolled arm design and wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Legs: Solid hardwood with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Loose seat and back are field replaceable.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Arm Chair: 8.0/136.0
  (Seat/front panel 2.0/34.0,
  Back/arms 6.0/102.0)
  Loveseat: 11.0/187.0
  (Seat/front panel 3.5/59.5,
  Back/arms 7.5/127.5)
  Sofa: 14.5/246.5
  (Seat/front panels 5.0/85.0,
  Back/arms 9.5/161.50)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Arm Chair	HE7001-AC	**$1759.76**	**$1962.01**	**$2157.79**	**$2353.56**	**$2554.73**	**$2750.51**	**$2958.17**	**$3172.33**	**$3380.00**	**$3594.16**
Loveseat	HE7002-LS	**2340.58**	**2579.62**	**2817.57**	**3049.03**	**3288.07**	**3526.02**	**3776.95**	**4034.37**	**4291.79**	**4547.04**
Sofa	HE7003-SF	**2885.71**	**3203.70**	**3520.61**	**3837.52**	**4151.18**	**4479.99**	**4821.78**	**5165.73**	**5507.51**	**5842.81**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7003-SF-**F**
(Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7003-SF-**D**
(Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)

Stain repellent — To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE7003-SF-**P**
(Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

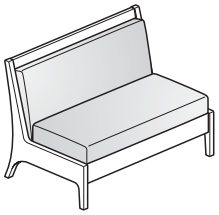
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Danbury Collection

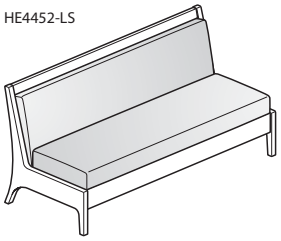
Lounge Seating

Armless

HE4451-NC



HE4452-LS



HE4453-SF

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 22.5″(572mm)
TD: 31″(787mm)
SW: 24″(610mm)
- Chair
48″(1219mm)
- Loveseat
72″(1829mm)
- Sofa
TW: 27.5″(699mm)
- Chair
51.5″(1308mm)
- Loveseat
75.5″(1918mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seat and back on wood frame.
- Frame:
  –Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
  –Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
  –Wallsaver leg design.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Chair: 2.5/42.5 (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back 1.25/21.25)
  Loveseat: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back 2.25/38.25)
  Sofa: 5.25/89.25 (Seat 2.25/38.25, Back 3.0/51.0)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Chair	HE4451-NC	**$1907.94**	**$1987.98**	**$2066.94**	**$2145.90**	**$2227.02**	**$2305.96**	**$2386.00**	**$2463.88**	**$2537.44**	**$2617.46**
Loveseat	HE4452-LS	**2745.10**	**2904.10**	**3056.60**	**3215.60**	**3373.50**	**3546.56**	**3710.96**	**3881.86**	**4052.76**	**4223.64**
Sofa	HE4453-SF	**3611.46**	**3842.92**	**4081.96**	**4339.38**	**4590.30**	**4846.64**	**5104.06**	**5359.32**	**5615.66**	**5866.60**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4451-NC-**F** (Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4451-NC-**D** (Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)

Stain repellent — To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4451-NC-**P** (Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

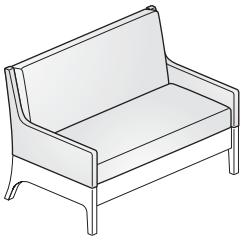
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Danbury Collection

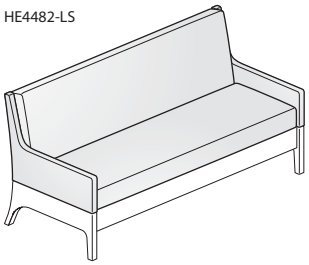
Lounge Seating

With Arms

HE4481-AC

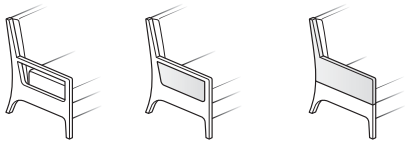


HE4482-LS



HE4483-SF

Arm Style



Open Arm | Enclosed Arm | Upholstered Arm

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 23″(584mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 22.5″(572mm)
TD: 31″(787mm)
SW: 24″(610mm)
- Chair
48″(1219mm)
- Loveseat
72″(1829mm)
- Sofa
TW: 27.5″(699mm)
- Chair
51.5″(1308mm)
- Loveseat
75.5″(1918mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating on wood frame.
- Frame:
  –Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
  –Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
  –Wallsaver leg design.
- Three arm options: open, enclosed or fully upholstered.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Vertical cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage

Fully Upholstered Arms:
Arm Chair: 4.5/76.5 (Seat 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 3.5/59.5)
Loveseat: 7.0/119.0, (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back/arms 5.75/97.75)
Sofa: 10.0/170.0, (Seat 2.0/34.0, Back/arms 8.0/136.0)

Open Arms:
Arm Chair: 2.5/42.5 (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back 1.25/21.25)
Loveseat: 3.5/59.5, (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back 2.25/38.25)
Sofa: 5.25/89.25, (Seat 3.0/51.0, Back 2.25/38.25)

Enclosed Arms:
Arm Chair: 3.5/59.5 (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back/arms 2.25/38.25)
Loveseat: 4.25/72.25, (Seat 1.25/21.25, Back/arms 3.0/51.0)
Sofa: 5.5/93.5, (Seat 2.25/38.25, Back/arms 3.25/55.25)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fully Upholstered Arms											
Chair	HE4481-AC	**$1937.14**	**$2040.98**	**$2151.30**	**$2256.22**	**$2358.96**	**$2462.80**	**$2579.61**	**$2689.93**	**$2805.66**	**$2922.48**
Loveseat	HE4482-LS	**2659.65**	**2843.53**	**3025.23**	**3215.59**	**3417.85**	**3612.54**	**3814.80**	**4010.57**	**4211.75**	**4407.52**
Sofa	HE4483-SF	**3434.08**	**3696.91**	**3971.64**	**4259.34**	**4539.47**	**4827.18**	**5108.40**	**5397.18**	**5678.40**	**5959.62**
Open Arms											
Chair	HE4441-AC	**$2040.98**	**$2121.02**	**$2199.98**	**$2278.94**	**$2360.06**	**$2439.00**	**$2519.04**	**$2596.92**	**$2670.48**	**$2750.50**
Loveseat	HE4442-LS	**2897.60**	**3056.60**	**3209.10**	**3368.10**	**3526.00**	**3699.06**	**3863.46**	**4034.36**	**4205.26**	**4376.14**
Sofa	HE4443-SF	**3765.05**	**3996.51**	**4235.55**	**4492.97**	**4743.89**	**5000.23**	**5257.65**	**5512.91**	**5769.25**	**6020.19**
Enclosed Arms											
Chair	HE4431-AC	**$2315.70**	**$2419.54**	**$2529.86**	**$2634.78**	**$2737.52**	**$2841.36**	**$2958.17**	**$3068.49**	**$3184.22**	**$3301.04**
Loveseat	HE4432-LS	**3068.50**	**3252.38**	**3434.08**	**3624.44**	**3826.70**	**4021.39**	**4223.65**	**4419.42**	**4620.60**	**4816.37**
Sofa	HE4433-SF	**3960.82**	**4223.65**	**4498.38**	**4786.08**	**5066.21**	**5353.92**	**5635.14**	**5923.92**	**6205.14**	**6486.36**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4481-AC-**F** (Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4481-AC-**D** (Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)

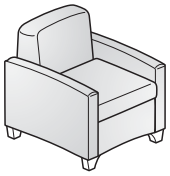
Stain repellent — To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE4481-AC-**P** (Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

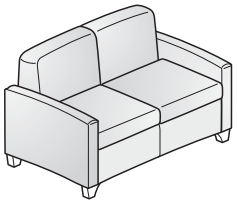
Lounge — Jamestown Collection

Lounge Seating

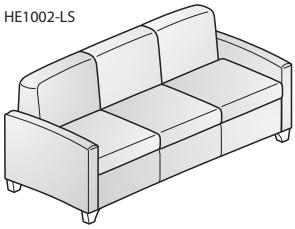
Seating



HE1001-AC



HE1002-LS



HE1003-SF

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 33″(838mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 33.5″(851mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
- Arm chair
48″(1219mm)
- Loveseat
72″(1829mm)
- Sofa
TW: 31″(787mm)
- Arm chair
57″(1448mm)
- Loveseat
80″(2032mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Arms: Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil, or Kydex arm caps.
- Tablet arm:
  –Thermofoil constructed with 1″(25mm) MDF.
  –Optional tablet can be on the left or right-hand side.
  –Handedness determined from seated position.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Arm Chair: 5.5/93.5
  (Seat/front panel 1.25/21.25, Back/arms 4.25/72.25)
  Loveseat: 6.5/110.5
  (Seat/front panel 2.0/34.0, Back/arms 4.5/76.5)
  Sofa: 9.0/153.0
  (Seat/front panel 3.0/51.0, Back/arms 6.0/102.0)

*Fully upholstered arms: add 0.25/4.25.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

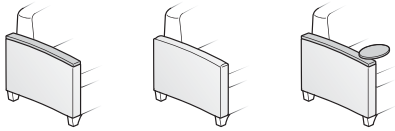
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Tablet Option:

- **N** No Tablet
- **L** Left-hand Tablet, add **$486.72** list.
- **R** Right-hand Tablet, add **$486.72** list.

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Arm Cap | Fully Upholstered | Tablet Arm

Description	Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fully Upholstered Arm											
Arm Chair	HE1001-AC-U	**$1491.53**	**$1620.25**	**$1753.28**	**$1888.48**	**$2017.19**	**$2152.39**	**$2278.93**	**$2414.14**	**$2542.84**	**$2676.96**
Loveseat	HE1002-LS-U	**1975.01**	**2169.69**	**2370.87**	**2567.72**	**2762.42**	**2964.67**	**3159.37**	**3355.13**	**3558.47**	**3765.05**
Sofa	HE1003-SF-U	**2463.89**	**2732.13**	**2996.04**	**3257.79**	**3520.62**	**3783.45**	**4046.27**	**4315.59**	**4596.80**	**4884.51**
Arm Caps											
Arm Chair	HE1001-AC-	**$1582.38**	**$1711.10**	**$1844.13**	**$1979.33**	**$2108.04**	**$2243.24**	**$2369.78**	**$2504.99**	**$2633.69**	**$2767.81**
Loveseat	HE1002-LS-	**2059.37**	**2254.05**	**2455.23**	**2652.08**	**2846.78**	**3049.03**	**3243.73**	**3439.49**	**3642.83**	**3849.41**
Sofa	HE1003-SF-	**2536.36**	**2804.60**	**3068.51**	**3330.26**	**3593.09**	**3855.92**	**4118.74**	**4388.06**	**4669.27**	**4956.98**

The following options require modification of the product number.

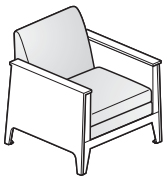
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1001-AC-WN**F** (Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1001-AC-WN**D** (Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1001-AC-WN**P** (Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

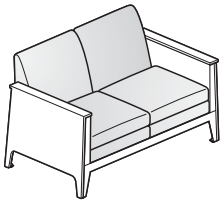
Lounge — Piedmont Collection

Lounge Seating

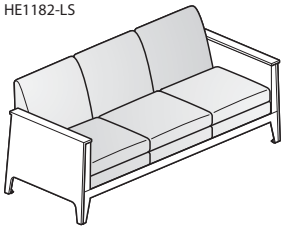
Seating



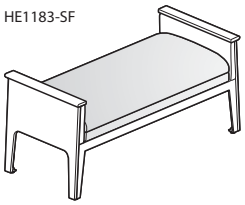
HE1181-AC



HE1182-LS



HE1183-SF



HE1182-BE

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
21.5″(546mm)
- Bench
TH: 32.5″(826mm)
21.5″(546mm)
- Bench
SD: 22.5″(572mm)
TD: 30″(762mm)
21″(533mm)
- Bench
SW: 23.5″(597mm)
- Arm chair
47.5(1207mm)
- Loveseat
72″(1829mm)
- Sofa
41″(1041mm)
- Bench
TW: 31.5″(800mm)
- Arm chair
55.5″(1410mm)
- Loveseat
79.5″(2019mm)
- Sofa
48″(1219mm)
- Bench

Features

- Upholstered seat, back and inside arm. Thermofoil arm caps and exterior arm on a steel frame.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Arm Chair: 4.0/68.0
  (Seat 1.25/21.25,
  Back 2.75/46.75)
  Loveseat: 4.75/80.75
  (Seat/front panel 1.75/29.75,
  Back 3.0/51.0)
  Sofa: 6.75/114.75
  (Seat/front panel 2.5/42.5,
  Back 4.25/72.25)
  Bench: 1.5/25.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame color.
5) Thermofoil finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Arm Chair	HE1181-AC	**$2439.01**	**$2509.32**	**$2575.29**	**$2645.59**	**$2716.98**	**$2787.29**	**$2858.67**	**$2928.98**	**$3000.36**	**$3065.26**
Loveseat	HE1182-LS	**3106.36**	**3224.25**	**3336.74**	**3449.23**	**3567.12**	**3679.61**	**3797.50**	**3909.99**	**4021.40**	**4139.29**
Sofa	HE1183-SF	**3920.80**	**4086.29**	**4251.77**	**4417.25**	**4582.74**	**4753.63**	**4919.11**	**5084.60**	**5250.09**	**5415.57**
Bench	HE1182-BE	**1978.25**	**2025.84**	**2078.84**	**2126.43**	**2178.35**	**2231.34**	**2278.93**	**2333.01**	**2386.01**	**2433.60**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1181-AC-**F**
(Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list, Bench - add **$346.11** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1181-AC-**D**
(Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list, Bench - add **$303.71** list)

Stain repellent — To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE1181-AC-**P**
(Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list, Bench - add **$43.26** list)

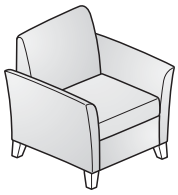
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

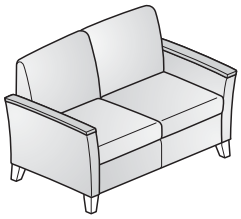
Lounge — Robertson Collection

Lounge Seating

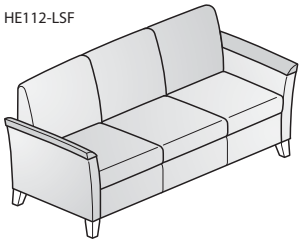
Seating



HE111-ACR



HE112-LSF



HE113-SFR

Arm Style

Flat Upholstered

Radius Upholstered

Flat with Arm Cap

Radius with Arm Cap

Flat with Tablet

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
- Flat
27″(686mm)
- Radius
TH: 36.5″(927mm)
- Arm Chair
37.5″(953mm)
- Loveseat
37.5″(953mm)
- Sofa
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 32.5″(826mm)
SW: 22.5″(572mm)
- Arm Chair
46.5″(1181mm)
- Loveseat
71″(1803mm)
- Sofa
TW: 34″(864mm)
- Arm Chair
57.5″(1461mm)
- Loveseat
82.5″(2096mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with wood legs and flat or radius arms.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Arms:
- –Available with flat or radius arms.
- –Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil, or Kydex arm caps.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- Optional tablet arm:
- –Thermofoil constructed of 1″(25mm) MDF.
- –Available on flat arm only.
- –Handedness determined from seated position.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Arm Chair: 6.0/102.0
  (Seat/front panel 1.5/25.50, Back/arms 4.5/76.5)
  Loveseat: 7.25/123.25
  (Seat/front panel 2.75/46.75, Back/arms 4.5/76.5)
  Sofa: 9.75/165.75
  (Seat/front panel 4.0/68.0, Back/arms 5.75/97.75)
  Upholstered radius arm: Add 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Tablet Option:

- **N** No Tablet
- **L** Left-hand Tablet, add **$486.72** list.
- **R** Right-hand Tablet, add **$486.72** list.

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Lounge — Robertson Collection

Lounge Seating

Description	Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Flat Arm/Fully Upholstered											
Arm Chair	HE111-ACF-U	**$1737.05**	**$1894.97**	**$2055.04**	**$2212.96**	**$2371.94**	**$2529.86**	**$2695.34**	**$2860.84**	**$3031.73**	**$3203.70**
Loveseat	HE112-LSF-U	**$2189.16**	**$2404.40**	**$2612.07**	**$2826.22**	**$3032.81**	**$3248.05**	**$3467.61**	**$3693.67**	**$3919.72**	**$4145.77**
Sofa	HE113-SFF-U	**$2817.57**	**$3110.69**	**$3397.31**	**$3691.50**	**$3979.21**	**$4285.30**	**$4595.72**	**$4907.22**	**$5224.13**	**$5535.63**
Flat Arm/Arm Cap											
Arm Chair	HE111-ACF-	**$1975.00**	**$2132.92**	**$2292.99**	**$2450.91**	**$2609.89**	**$2767.81**	**$2933.29**	**$3098.79**	**$3269.68**	**$3441.65**
Loveseat	HE112-LSF-	**$2360.05**	**$2575.29**	**$2782.96**	**$2997.11**	**$3203.70**	**$3418.94**	**$3638.50**	**$3864.56**	**$4090.61**	**$4316.66**
Sofa	HE113-SFF-	**$2996.03**	**$3289.15**	**$3575.77**	**$3869.96**	**$4157.67**	**$4463.76**	**$4774.18**	**$5085.68**	**$5402.59**	**$5714.09**
Radius Arm/Fully Upholstered											
Arm Chair	HE111-ACR-UN	**$1826.82**	**$1984.74**	**$2144.81**	**$2302.73**	**$2461.71**	**$2619.63**	**$2785.11**	**$2950.61**	**$3121.50**	**$3293.47**
Loveseat	HE112-LSR-UN	**$2273.52**	**$2488.76**	**$2696.43**	**$2910.58**	**$3117.17**	**$3332.41**	**$3551.97**	**$3778.03**	**$4004.08**	**$4230.13**
Sofa	HE113-SFR-UN	**$2903.01**	**$3196.13**	**$3482.75**	**$3776.94**	**$4064.65**	**$4370.74**	**$4681.16**	**$4992.66**	**$5309.57**	**$5621.07**
Radius Arm/Arm Cap											
Arm Chair	HE111-ACR- N	**$1975.00**	**$2132.92**	**$2292.99**	**$2450.91**	**$2609.89**	**$2767.81**	**$2933.29**	**$3098.79**	**$3269.68**	**$3441.65**
Loveseat	HE112-LSR- N	**$2426.03**	**$2641.27**	**$2848.94**	**$3063.09**	**$3269.68**	**$3484.92**	**$3704.48**	**$3930.54**	**$4156.59**	**$4382.64**
Sofa	HE113-SFR- N	**$3056.60**	**$3349.72**	**$3636.34**	**$3930.53**	**$4218.24**	**$4524.33**	**$4834.75**	**$5146.25**	**$5463.16**	**$5774.66**

The following options require modification of the product number.

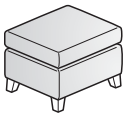
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE111-ACF-WN**F** (Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE111-ACF-WN**D** (Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE111-ACF-WN**P** (Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Robertson Collection

Lounge Seating

Ottoman



HE110-TT

Dimensions

H: 19″(483mm)
D: 21″(533mm)
W: 25″(635mm)

Features

- Upholstered with solid maple legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish on legs.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.5/42.5
  Base: 1.25/21.25
  Top: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.
3) Wood finish.

HE110-TT	**$952.89**	**$1034.01**	**$1112.97**	**$1190.84**	**$1270.88**	**$1350.92**	**$1430.96**	**$1515.32**	**$1601.85**	**$1680.81**

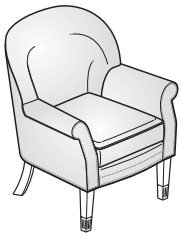
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE110-TT-**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE110-TT-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE110-TT-**P** (add **$32.45** list)

Lounge — Rockwell Collection

Lounge Seating

Lounge Chair



HE821-CC

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 30″(762mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 30″(762mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered club chair with wood legs and brass nail head detailing.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Legs: Solid hardwood with durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Seat cushion is field replaceable.
- COM Yardage: 5.5/93.5
  Seat/front panel: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.0/68.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE821-CC	**$1717.58**	**$1858.18**	**$1998.80**	**$2139.40**	**$2285.42**	**$2426.03**	**$2567.72**	**$2708.32**	**$2854.34**	**$2994.95**

The following options require modification of the product number.

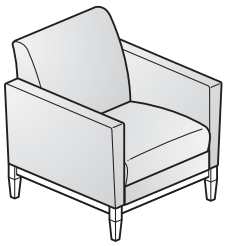
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

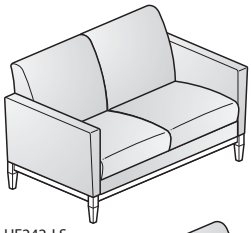
Lounge — Selma Collection

Lounge Seating

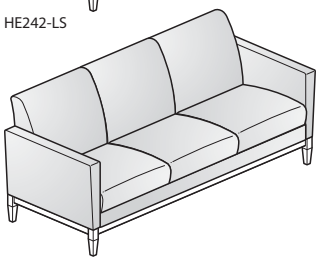
Seating



HE241-AC



HE242-LS



HE243-SF

Dimensions

SH: 18.5″(470mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 33″(838mm)
SD: 22″(559mm)
TD: 33″(838mm)
SW: 32″(813mm) (Arm chair)
47.5″(1207mm) (Loveseat)
71″(1803mm) (Sofa)
TW: 32″(813mm) (Arm chair)
54″(1372mm) (Loveseat)
80″(2032mm) (Sofa)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered seating with wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid hardwood.
- Arms: Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Optional Tablet:
  –Thermofoil constructed with 1″(25mm) MDF from hardwood.
  –Optional right or left-handed.
  –Handedness determined from seated position.
- Vertical cleanout.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- COM yardage / COL square footage
  Arm Chair: 4.25/72.25 (Seat/front panel 1.0/17.0, Back/arms 3.25/55.25)
  Loveseat: 6.75/114.75 (Seat/front panel 2.0/34.0, Back/arms 4.75/80.75)
  Sofa: 8.75/148.75 (Seat/front panel 3.0/51.0, Back/arms 5.75/97.75)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

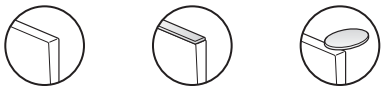
- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, and **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Tablet Option:

- **N** No Tablet
- **L** Left-hand Table, add **$854.46** list
- **R** Right-hand Tablet, add **$854.46** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

Arm Style



Fully Upholstered | Arm Caps | Tablet

Description	Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Fully Upholstered Arm											
Arm Chair	HE241-AC-U	**$1635.38**	**$1731.52**	**$1826.55**	**$1921.59**	**$2017.73**	**$2112.76**	**$2207.80**	**$2310.49**	**$2405.54**	**$2501.66**
Loveseat	HE242-LS-U	**2222.69**	**2371.95**	**2517.97**	**2667.23**	**2818.65**	**2968.99**	**3119.34**	**3269.68**	**3421.11**	**3570.37**
Sofa	HE243-SF-U	**2870.57**	**3082.57**	**3289.15**	**3502.22**	**3708.81**	**3920.80**	**4133.88**	**4340.47**	**4553.54**	**4760.12**
Arm Caps											
Arm Chair	HE241-AC-	**$1671.07**	**$1760.65**	**$1850.22**	**$1939.80**	**$2029.39**	**$2118.95**	**$2215.09**	**$2303.57**	**$2393.16**	**$2482.73**
Loveseat	HE242-LS-	**2268.12**	**2420.63**	**2568.81**	**2722.40**	**2875.98**	**3029.57**	**3183.16**	**3336.74**	**3490.33**	**3643.92**
Sofa	HE243-SF-	**2911.67**	**3112.84**	**3318.35**	**3519.53**	**3727.20**	**3927.29**	**4133.88**	**4335.05**	**4540.56**	**4742.82**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE241-AC-WN**F** (Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE241-AC-WN**D** (Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)

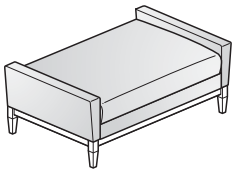
Stain repellent — To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE241-AC-WN**P** (Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Selma Collection

Lounge Seating

Bench

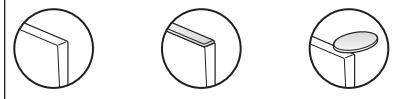


HE242-BE

Dimensions

SH: 18.5″(470mm)
AH: 20″(508mm)
TH: 20″(508mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 21″(533mm)
SW: 41″(1041mm)
TW: 50″(1270mm)

Arm Style



Fully Upholstered | Arm Caps | Tablet

Features

- Includes: Upholstered bench with wood legs.
- Frame: Hardwood, tab-lock construction. Exposed wood is solid hardwood.
- Arms: Available fully upholstered or with wood, Thermofoil or Kydex arm caps.
- Optional Tablet:
  –Thermofoil constructed with 1″(25mm) MDF.
  –Optional right or left-handed.
  –Handedness determined from seated position.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish on legs, arm caps and tablet.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
  Seat/front panel: 1.75/29.75
  Arms: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Arm Cap:

- **W** Wood
- **K** Kydex, add **$97.34** list
- **T** Thermofoil, add **$97.34** list

❷ Tablet Option:

- **N** No Tablet
- **L** Left-hand Table, add **$854.46** list
- **R** Right-hand Tablet, add **$854.46** list

2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (arms).
4) Wood finish.
5) Kydex finish and color (if applicable).

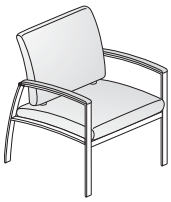
Description	Number ❶❷	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Upholstered Arms	HE242-BE-U	**$1429.88**	**$1488.29**	**$1553.18**	**$1619.16**	**$1677.56**	**$1742.46**	**$1807.36**	**$1872.26**	**$1937.15**	**$1996.64**
Arm Caps	HE242-BE-	**1459.08**	**1517.49**	**1582.38**	**1648.36**	**1706.76**	**1771.66**	**1836.56**	**1901.46**	**1966.35**	**2025.84**

The following options require modification of the product number.

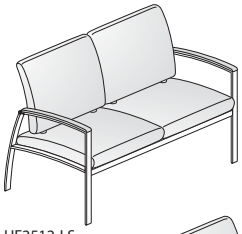
CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE242-BE-UN**F** (add **$173.06** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE242-BE-UN**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE242-BE-UN**P** (add **$21.63** list)

Lounge — Spinnaker Collection

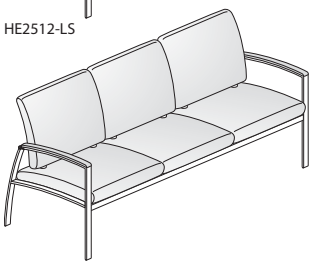
Seating



HE2511-AC



HE2512-LS



HE2513-SF

Dimensions

SH: 17.5″(445mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 33″(838mm)
SD: 20.5″(521mm)
TD: 30″(762mm)
SW: 24″(610mm)
- Arm Chair
48″(1219mm)
- Loveseat
72″(1829mm)
- Sofa
TW: 28″(711mm)
- Arm Chair
52″(1321mm)
- Loveseat
76″(1930mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seat and back, and steel frame.
- Frame: Steel 14 gauge tubular frame with a durable, anti-microbial powdercoat finish.
- Wallsaver leg.
- Standard with Thermofoil arm caps.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat, back and arm caps.
- Horizontal cleanout.
- COM yardage / COL square footage

Arm Chair: 2.75/46.75 (Seat 1.5/25.50, Back 1.25/21.25)
Loveseat: 4.0/68.0 (Seat 2.0/34.0, Back 2.0/34.0)
Sofa: 6.0/102.0 (Seat 3.5/59.5, Back 2.5/42.5)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame color.
5) Arm cap finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Arm Chair	HE2511-AC	**$2256.22**	**$2309.22**	**$2362.21**	**$2409.80**	**$2462.80**	**$2509.31**	**$2562.31**	**$2616.40**	**$2663.99**	**$2716.98**
Loveseat	HE2512-LS	**3773.70**	**3879.70**	**3980.28**	**4080.88**	**4186.88**	**4299.36**	**4405.36**	**4517.84**	**4623.84**	**4735.24**
Sofa	HE2513-SF	**5309.58**	**5475.06**	**5640.55**	**5804.95**	**5963.95**	**6130.52**	**6294.92**	**6461.48**	**6625.89**	**6792.46**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133 — To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE2511-AC-**F**
(Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)

Moisture barrier — To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE2511-AC-**D**
(Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)

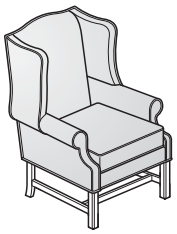
Stain repellent — To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE2511-AC-**P**
(Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Lounge — Wingate Collection

Lounge Seating

Lounge Chair



HE776-WC

Dimensions

SH: 19.5″(495mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 42.5″(1080mm)
SD: 21.5″(546mm)
TD: 33″(838mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 32.5″(826mm)

Features

- Includes: Upholstered wing chair with wood legs.
- Frame: Tab-lock construction with plywood from hardwoods. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Seat cushion is field replaceable.
- Wood legs have a durable, anti-microbial finish.
- COM Yardage: 6.25/106.25
  Seat/front panel: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.75/80.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Wood finish.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE776-WC	**$1796.54**	**$1956.62**	**$2108.05**	**$2268.11**	**$2433.60**	**$2604.50**	**$2774.31**	**$2939.79**	**$3111.77**	**$3282.66**

The following options require modification of the product number.

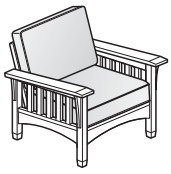
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE776-WC-**F** (add **$259.58** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE776-WC-**D** (add **$194.69** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE776-WC-**P** (add **$32.45** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

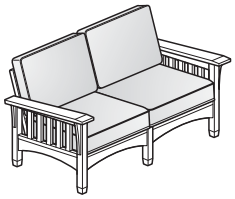
Lounge — Wright Collection

Lounge Seating

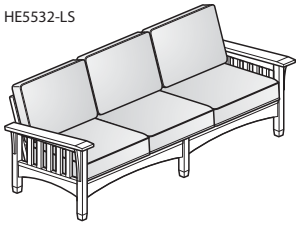
Seating



HE5531-AC



HE5532-LS



HE5533-SF

Dimensions

SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 34″(864mm)
SW: 26″(660mm)
- Arm chair
52″(1321mm)
- Loveseat
75″(1905mm)
- Sofa
TW: 35″(889mm)
- Arm chair
62″(1575mm)
- Loveseat
85″(2159mm)
- Sofa

Features

- Upholstered seating with solid maple frame.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish.
- Field replaceable seat and back.
- COM yardage / COL square footage

Arm Chair:	3.75/63.75 (Seat 2.25/38.25, Back 1.5/25.5)
Loveseat:	6.0/102.0 (Seat 4.0/68.0, Back 2.0/34.0)
Sofa:	8.75/148.75 (Seat 5.75/97.75, Back 3.0/51.0)

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Wood finish.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Arm Chair	HE5531-AC	**$2084.24**	**$2164.28**	**$2243.24**	**$2323.28**	**$2402.23**	**$2475.78**	**$2554.74**	**$2634.77**	**$2714.81**	**$2792.69**
Loveseat	HE5532-LS	**3166.92**	**3349.71**	**3533.58**	**3729.35**	**3930.53**	**4126.30**	**4327.48**	**4524.33**	**4724.43**	**4920.20**
Sofa	HE5533-SF	**4010.57**	**4284.22**	**4583.82**	**4884.51**	**5176.54**	**5477.22**	**5774.66**	**6075.34**	**6368.46**	**6668.06**

The following options require modification of the product number.

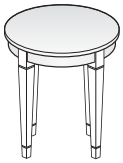
CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5531-AC-**F** (Chair - add **$259.58** list, Loveseat - add **$346.11** list, Sofa - add **$432.64** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5531-AC-**D** (Chair - add **$194.69** list, Loveseat - add **$303.71** list, Sofa - add **$389.38** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE5531-AC-**P** (Chair - add **$32.45** list, Loveseat - add **$43.26** list, Sofa - add **$54.08** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

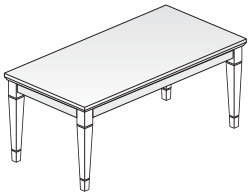
Occasional Tables — Cary Collection

Tables

HE30-Q2424



HE30-N2424



HE30-A2448

HE30-N3636

HE30-A1860

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
End Table						
Square	26″(660mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE30-Q2424-	**$1158.40**	**$1051.32**
Round	26″(660mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE30-N2424-	**1310.90**	**1203.82**
Coffee Table						
Rectangle	20″(508mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE30-A2448-	**$1559.66**	**$1381.20**
Round	20″(508mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HE30-N3636-	**2086.41**	**1907.94**
Console Table						
Console	36″(914mm)	18″(457mm)	60″(1524mm)	HE30-A1860-	**$1958.77**	**$1607.25**

Features

- Includes top and base.
- Top available in laminate or wood veneer.
- Hard maple frame.
- Non-marring glides.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick with 5/8″(16mm) deep overhang.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Option:**

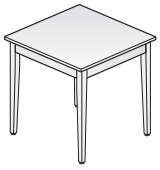
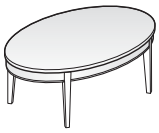
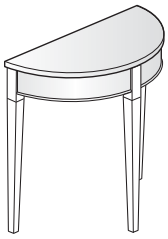
L Laminate

W Wood

2) Laminate color (if applicable).

3) Wood finish.

Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection

	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
Tables							
 HE10-2424	End Table - Square	22″(559mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE10-2424- Ⓜ	**$1552.10**	**$1445.02**
	End Table - Round	22″(559mm)	26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	HE10-2626-	**1543.44**	**1436.36**
HE10-2626	Coffee Table	17″(432mm)	27″(686mm)	42″(1067mm)	HE10-2742-	**1780.31**	**1601.85**
	Console Table	26″(660mm)	15″(381mm)	26″(660mm)	HE10-1526-	**1469.89**	**1118.37**
 HE10-2742	Sofa Table	32″(813mm)	19″(483mm)	45″(1143mm)	HE10-1945-	**1947.96**	**1596.44**
	Game Table	30″(762mm)	42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HE10-4242-	**2234.59**	**1883.07**
 HE10-1526							
HE10-1945							
HE10-4242							

Features

- Includes top and base.
- Top available in laminate or wood veneer.
- Hard maple frame.
- Non-marring glides.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick with 0.5″(13mm) deep overhang.

Ⓜ Product marked with this symbol available as GSA Open Market.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Top Option:**

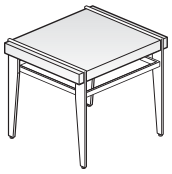
- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

2) Laminate color (if applicable).

3) Wood finish.

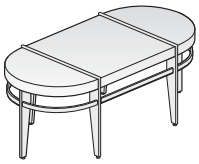
Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection

	Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
Tables						
	Square End Table	22.5″(572mm)	22″(559mm)	23″(584mm)	HE180-FE	**$1246.00**
	Round Accent Table	21″(533mm)	22″(559mm)	22″(559mm)	HE180-FN	**1191.92**
	Coffee Table	18″(457mm)	22.5″(572mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE180-FC	**1747.87**
	Sofa Table	29″(737mm)	14″(356mm)	50″(1270mm)	HE180-FH	**1955.53**



HE180-FE

HE180-FN



HE180-FC

HE180-FH

Features

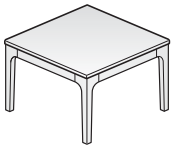
- Includes wood top with steel base.
- Durable, anti-microbial finish.

To Order, Specify:

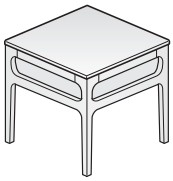
1) Product number.
2) Wood finish.
3) Base color.

Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection

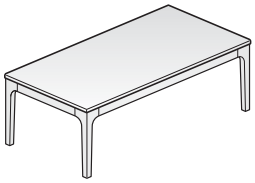
Tables



HE430-FE



HE430-FL



HE430-FC

Description	Height	Depth	Width	Number ❶	Laminate	Wood
End Table	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE430-FE-	**$1048.07**	**$ 940.99**
Lamp Table	23″(584mm)	24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HE430-FL-	**1377.96**	**1270.88**
Coffee Table	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	48″(1219mm)	HE430-FC-	**1363.89**	**1185.43**

Features

- Includes top and base.
- Top available in laminate or wood veneer.
- Solid maple frame.
- Non-marring glides.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Top is 0.75″(19mm) thick.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Option:

- **L** Laminate
- **W** Wood

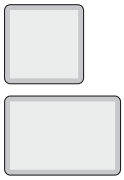
2) Laminate color (if applicable).

3) Wood finish.

Dining Table Tops — Wood

Square/Rectangle

Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge



HET30Q

Edge Options

(FB) Full Bullnose

(HB) Half Bullnose

(SQ) Square Edge

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET30Q-2424-	**$ 659.77**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET30A-2436-	**849.05**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET30Q-3030-	**922.60**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET30Q-3636-	**1277.36**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET30Q-4242-	**1826.82**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET30Q-4848-	**2237.83**
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	HET30Q-6060-	**3520.60**

Features

- Includes maple veneer inlay top with 1 1/4″(32mm) wide hard maple edge.
- Edge available in (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SQ) Square.
- Standard table top/edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

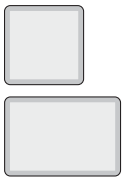
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

FB Full Bullnose
HB Half Bullnose
SQ Square

2) Finish color.

Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge



HET80Q

Edge

(OG) Ogee Edge

24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET80Q-2424-OG	**$ 562.43**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET80A-2436-OG	**684.65**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET80Q-3030-OG	**763.60**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET80Q-3636-OG	**1057.80**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET80Q-4242-OG	**1406.08**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET80Q-4848-OG	**1803.02**
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	HET80Q-6060-OG	**2792.69**

Features

- Includes top with maple veneer overlay and hard maple Ogee edge.
- Standard table top/edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish color.

Dining Table Tops — Wood

Round

Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge

HET30N

Diameter	Number ❶	Price
24″(610mm)	HET30N-24-	$ 691.14
30″(762mm)	HET30N-30-	972.36
36″(914mm)	HET30N-36-	1345.51
42″(1067mm)	HET30N-42-	2072.34
48″(1219mm)	HET30N-48-	2378.44
60″(1524mm)	HET30N-60-	3704.48

Edge Options

(FB) Full Bullnose

(HB) Half Bullnose

(SQ) Square Edge

Features

- Includes maple veneer inlay top with 1 1/4″(32mm) wide hard maple edge.
- Edge available in (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SQ) Square.
- Standard table top/edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **FB** Full Bullnose
- **HB** Half Bullnose
- **SQ** Square

2) Finish color.

Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge

HET80N

Diameter	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	HET80N-24-OG	$ 635.98
30″(762mm)	HET80N-30-OG	893.40
36″(914mm)	HET80N-36-OG	1234.10
42″(1067mm)	HET80N-42-OG	1722.99
48″(1219mm)	HET80N-48-OG	2144.81
60″(1524mm)	HET80N-60-OG	3337.82

Edge

(OG) Ogee Edge

Features

- Includes top with maple veneer overlay and hard maple Ogee edge.
- Standard table top/edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

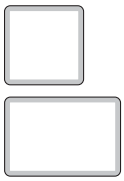
1) Product number.

2) Finish color.

Dining Table Tops — Laminate

Square/Rectangle

Square/Rectangle Top



HET60Q

Edge Options

(EA) Eased

(FB) Full Bullnose

(HB) Half Bullnose

(FE) Flat PVC

(SG) Spill Guard

(SE) Self Edge

Depth	Width	Number	Price
Eased Edge - Laminate Inlay			
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET60Q-2424-EA	**$ 770.09**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET60A-2436-EA	**862.03**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET60Q-3030-EA	**917.19**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET60Q-3636-EA	**1014.54**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET60Q-4242-EA	**1247.08**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET60Q-4848-EA	**1350.91**
Full Bullnose Edge - Laminate Inlay			
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET61Q-2424-FB	**$ 781.99**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET61A-2436-FB	**886.91**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET61Q-3030-FB	**940.99**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET61Q-3636-FB	**1076.19**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET61Q-4242-FB	**1277.36**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET61Q-4848-FB	**1381.20**
Half Bullnose Edge - Laminate Inlay			
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET62Q-2424-HB	**$ 623.00**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET62A-2436-HB	**763.60**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET62Q-3030-HB	**733.32**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET62Q-3636-HB	**843.64**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET62Q-4242-HB	**1180.02**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET62Q-4848-HB	**1265.47**
Spill Guard Edge - Laminate Inlay			
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET63Q-2424-SG	**$ 770.09**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET63Q-3030-SG	**917.19**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET63Q-3636-SG	**1014.54**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET63Q-4242-SG	**1247.08**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET63Q-4848-SG	**1350.91**
Flat PVC Edge - Laminate Inlay			
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET40Q-2424-FE	**$ 329.88**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET40A-2436-FE	**316.90**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET40Q-3030-FE	**409.92**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET40Q-3636-FE	**531.06**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET40Q-4242-FE	**708.44**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET40Q-4848-FE	**868.52**
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	HET40Q-6060-FE	**1331.44**
Self Edge - Laminate Inlay			
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET70Q-2424-SE	**$ 300.68**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET70A-2436-SE	**319.07**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET70Q-3030-SE	**367.74**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET70Q-3636-SE	**476.98**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET70Q-4242-SE	**641.38**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET70Q-4848-SE	**776.58**
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	HET70Q-6060-SE	**1136.76**

Features

- Includes table top with laminate inlay and 1 1/4″(32mm) semi-soft urethane edge, (FE) flat PVC edge or laminate overlay with (SE) self edge.
- Urethane edge available in (EA) Eased, (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SG) Spill Guard.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Edge color.

Dining Table Tops — Laminate

Round

Round Top

HET60N

Edge Options

(EA) Eased

(FB) Full Bullnose

(HB) Half Bullnose

(FE) Flat PVC

(SG) Spill Guard

(SE) Self Edge

Diameter	Number	Price
Eased Edge - Laminate Inlay		
24″(610mm)	HET60N-24-EA	**$ 849.06**
30″(762mm)	HET60N-30-EA	**940.99**
36″(914mm)	HET60N-36-EA	**1118.37**
42″(1067mm)	HET60N-42-EA	**1241.68**
48″(1219mm)	HET60N-48-EA	**1509.91**
60″(1524mm)	HET60N-60-EA	**2034.49**
Full Bullnose Edge - Laminate Inlay		
24″(610mm)	HET61N-24-FB	**$ 868.52**
30″(762mm)	HET61N-30-FB	**959.38**
36″(914mm)	HET61N-36-FB	**1149.74**
42″(1067mm)	HET61N-42-FB	**1270.88**
48″(1219mm)	HET61N-48-FB	**1545.61**
60″(1524mm)	HET61N-60-FB	**2084.24**
Half Bullnose Edge - Laminate Inlay		
24″(610mm)	HET62N-24-HB	**$ 812.28**
30″(762mm)	HET62N-30-HB	**855.54**
36″(914mm)	HET62N-36-HB	**929.09**
42″(1067mm)	HET62N-42-HB	**1155.15**
48″(1219mm)	HET62N-48-HB	**1234.10**
60″(1524mm)	HET62N-60-HB	**1937.14**
Spill Guard Edge - Laminate Inlay		
24″(610mm)	HET63N-24-SG	**$ 849.06**
30″(762mm)	HET63N-30-SG	**940.99**
36″(914mm)	HET63N-36-SG	**1118.37**
42″(1067mm)	HET63N-42-SG	**1241.68**
48″(1219mm)	HET63N-48-SG	**1509.91**
Flat PVC Edge - Laminate Inlay		
24″(610mm)	HET40N-24-FE	**$ 336.38**
30″(762mm)	HET40N-30-FE	**416.42**
36″(914mm)	HET40N-36-FE	**544.04**
42″(1067mm)	HET40N-42-FE	**713.86**
48″(1219mm)	HET40N-48-FE	**886.91**
60″(1524mm)	HET40N-60-FE	**1362.82**
Self Edge - Laminate Inlay		
24″(610mm)	HET70N-24-SE	**$ 311.50**
30″(762mm)	HET70N-30-SE	**385.05**
36″(914mm)	HET70N-36-SE	**508.35**
42″(1067mm)	HET70N-42-SE	**684.65**
48″(1219mm)	HET70N-48-SE	**825.26**
60″(1524mm)	HET70N-60-SE	**1210.31**

Features

- Includes table top with laminate inlay and 1 1/4″(32mm) semi-soft urethane edge, (FE) flat PVC edge or laminate overlay with (SE) self edge.
- Urethane edge available in (EA) Eased, (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SG) Spill Guard.

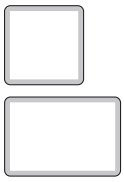
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Edge color.

Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge

Square/Rectangle

Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge



HET90Q

Edge Options

(FB) Full Bullnose

(HB) Half Bullnose

(SQ) Square Edge

Depth	Width	Number ❶	Price
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET90Q-2424-	**$ 495.37**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET90A-2436-	**567.84**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET90Q-3030-	**671.67**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET90Q-3636-	**917.19**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET90Q-4242-	**1295.75**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET90Q-4848-	**1558.58**
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	HET90Q-6060-	**2389.25**

Features

- Laminate inlay top with 1 1/4″(32mm) wide hard maple edge.
- Edge available in (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SQ) Square.
- Hard maple edge is finished in medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

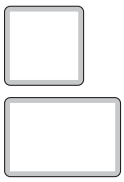
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

FB Full Bullnose
HB Half Bullnose
SQ Square

2) Laminate color.
3) Edge finish.

Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge



HET81Q

Edge

(OG) Ogee Edge

24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	HET81Q-2424-OG	**$ 416.41**
24″(610mm)	36″(914mm)	HET81A-2436-OG	**441.29**
30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HET81Q-3030-OG	**537.55**
36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HET81Q-3636-OG	**727.91**
42″(1067mm)	42″(1067mm)	HET81Q-4242-OG	**1034.00**
48″(1219mm)	48″(1219mm)	HET81Q-4848-OG	**1222.20**
60″(1524mm)	60″(1524mm)	HET81Q-6060-OG	**2017.18**

Features

- Includes laminate overlay top and hard maple Ogee edge.
- Hard maple edge is finished in medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Edge finish.

Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge

Round

Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge

HET90N

Diameter	Number ❶	Price
24″(610mm)	HET90N-24-	$ 525.66
30″(762mm)	HET90N-30-	722.51
36″(914mm)	HET90N-36-	984.26
42″(1067mm)	HET90N-42-	1503.42
48″(1219mm)	HET90N-48-	1680.81
60″(1524mm)	HET90N-60-	2549.33

Edge Options

(FB) Full Bullnose

(HB) Half Bullnose

(SQ) Square Edge

Features

- Includes laminate inlay top with1 1/4″(32mm) wide hard maple edge.
- Edge available in (FB) Full Bullnose, (HB) Half Bullnose or (SQ) Square.
- Edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Edge Option:**

- **FB** Full Bullnose
- **HB** Half Bullnose
- **SQ** Square

2) Laminate color.
3) Edge finish.

Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge

HET81N

Diameter	Number	Price
24″(610mm)	HET81N-24-OG	$ 476.98
30″(762mm)	HET81N-30-OG	641.39
36″(914mm)	HET81N-36-OG	873.93
42″(1067mm)	HET81N-42-OG	1210.31
48″(1219mm)	HET81N-48-OG	1486.12
60″(1524mm)	HET81N-60-OG	2237.83

Edge

(OG) Ogee Edge

Features

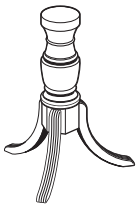
- Includes laminate overlay top and hard maple Ogee edge.
- Edge finish is medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant, commercial-grade, catalyzed finish.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate color.
3) Edge finish.

Dining Table Bases — Wood

	Height	Depth	Width	No. of Legs	Number	Price
B11 Series	29″(737mm)	21″(533mm)	21″(533mm)	Three	HEB11A-2121	**$1063.21**
		24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	Three	HEB11B-2424	**1106.47**
		32″(813mm)	32″(813mm)	Four	HEB11C-3232	**1180.02**



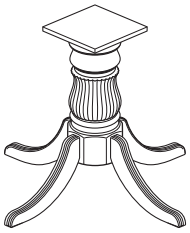
HEB11A

Features
- Includes antique style column with legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant finish.

Specification Tip
- Base size 21″(533mm) x 21″(533mm) for use with top size 2424, 2436 and 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) round.
  Base size 24″(610mm) x 24″(610mm) for use with 36″(914mm)wide top.
  Base size 32″(813mm) x 32″(813mm) for use with 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) wide top.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Finish color.

B21 Series	29″(737mm)	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HEB21A-3636	**$1203.82**
		39″(991mm)	39″(991mm)	HEB21B-3939	**1290.35**
		40″(1016mm)	40″(1016mm)	HEB21C-4040	**1331.45**



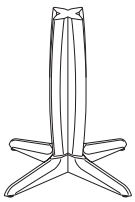
HEB21A

Features
- Includes antique style column with four legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant finish.

Specification Tip
- Base size 36″(914mm) x 36″(914mm) for use with top size 2436, 3030, 3636, 4242, and 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) round.
  Base size 39″(991mm) x 39″(991mm) for use with top size 4848 and 48″(1219mm) round.
  Base size 40″(1016mm) x 40″(1016mm) for use with top size 6060 and 60″(1524mm) round.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Finish color.

B30 Series	29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	18″(457mm)	HEB30A-1818	**$ 776.59**
		22″(559mm)	22″(559mm)	HEB30B-2222	**818.77**
		22″(559mm)	30″(762mm)	HEB30C-2230	**843.65**
		26″(660mm)	26″(660mm)	HEB30D-2626	**849.06**
		30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HEB30E-3030	**904.22**
		40″(1016mm)	40″(1016mm)	HEB30F-4040	**1339.02**



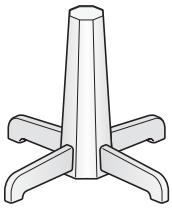
HEB30A

Features
- Includes modern star shaped column with four legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant finish.

Specification Tip
- Base size 18″(457mm) x 18″(457mm) for use with top size 2424 and 24″(610mm) round.
  Base size 22″(559mm) x 22″(559mm) for use with top size 3030 and 30″(762mm) round.
  Base size 22″(559mm) x 30″(762mm) for use with top size 2436.
  Base size 26″(660mm) x 26″(660mm) for use with top size 3636 and 36″(914mm) round.
  Base size 30″(762mm) x 30″(762mm) for use with top size 4242 and 42″(1067mm) round.
  Base size 40″(1016mm) x 40″(1016mm) for use with top sizes 4848, 6060 and 48″(1219mm) and 60″(1524mm) round.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Finish color.

B31 Series	29″(737mm)	34″(864mm)	34″(864mm)	HEB31A-3434	**$1165.96**



HEB31A

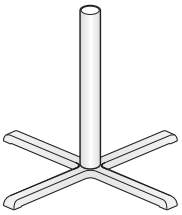
Features
- Includes modern tapered column with four legs and attachment hardware.
- Hard maple construction.
- Medium gloss, chemical and alcohol resistant finish.

Specification Tip
- For use with top sizes 3636, 4242, 4848 and 36″(914mm), 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) round.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Finish color.

Dining Table Bases — Metal

B60 Series



HEB60A

Height	Depth	Width	Number	Price
29″(737mm)	22″(559mm)	22″(559mm)	HEB60A-2222	**$341.79**
	22″(559mm)	30″(762mm)	HEB60B-2230	**373.15**
	30″(762mm)	30″(762mm)	HEB60C-3030	**373.15**
	36″(914mm)	36″(914mm)	HEB60D-3636	**567.84**

Features

- Includes cast iron column with four leg star base and attachment hardware.
- Standard in Black.

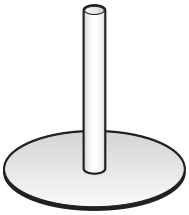
Specification Tip

- Base size 22″(559mm) x 22″(559mm) for use with top sizes 2424, 3030 and 24″(610mm) and 30″(762mm) round.
  Base size 22″(559mm) x 30″(762mm) for use with top size 2436.
  Base size 30″(762mm) x 30″(762mm) for use with top size 3636 and 36″(914mm) and 42″(1067mm) round.
  Base size 36″(914mm) x 36″(914mm) for use with top size 4242, 4848 and 48″(1219mm) round.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

B61 Series



HEB61A

Height	Diameter	Number	Price
29″(737mm)	18″(457mm)	HEB61A-18	**$ 275.81**
	22″(559mm)	HEB61B-22	**500.78**
	28″(711mm)	HEB61C-28	**647.88**
	30″(762mm)	HEB61D-30	**1320.64**

Features

- Includes cast iron column with round base and attachment hardware.
- Standard in Black.

Specification Tip

- 18″(457mm) base for use with top sizes 2424 and 24″(610mm) round.
  22″(559mm) base for use with top sizes 2436, 3030 and 30″(762mm) round.
  28″(711mm) base for use with top sizes 3636 and 36″(914mm) round.
  30″(762mm) base for use with top sizes 4242, 4848 and 42″(1067mm) and 48″(1219mm) round.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

Guest Seating — Archdale Collection

Side Chair – Stacking

HE511-SCS

SIN 711-19

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
TH: 35.5″(902mm)
SD: 20.5″(521mm)
TD: 27.5″(699mm)
SW: 17.5″(445mm)
TW: 23.5″(597mm)

Features

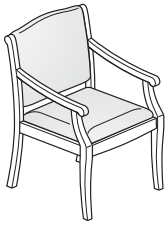
- Includes: Solid maple frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Visible bracket on rear legs provides additional support.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks five high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE511-SCS	**$1044.83**	**$1088.09**	**$1124.87**	**$1165.97**	**$1244.15**	**$1232.81**	**$1271.01**	**$1311.76**	**$1362.83**	**$1406.32**

Arm Chair



HE511-AC

SIN 711-18

HE511-ACS

SIN 711-19

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
19.5″(495mm)
- Stack
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
36.5″(927mm)
- Stack
SD: 20″(508mm)
20.5″(521mm)
- Stack
TD: 27″(686mm)
26.5″(673mm)
- Stack
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 22.5″(572mm)

Features

- Includes: Solid maple frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stack chair stacks five high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Non-Stacking	HE511-AC	**$1189.76**	**$1231.94**	**$1269.80**	**$1313.06**	**$1348.76**	**$1392.02**	**$1427.72**	**$1470.98**	**$1507.76**	**$1551.02**
Stacking	HE511-ACS	**1093.50**	**1136.76**	**1173.54**	**1214.64**	**1292.82**	**1281.48**	**1319.68**	**1360.43**	**1411.50**	**1454.99**

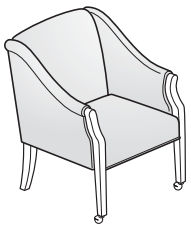
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE511-AC**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Burlington Collection

Arm Chair



HE619-AC

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 34″(864mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
TD: 21.5″(546mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 22″(559mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms.
- Legs: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional casters on front legs available.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 4.0/68.0
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 3.0/51.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Add **-F** to the end of the product number.
Example: HE619-AC-**F**.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE619-AC	**$1290.35**	**$1394.19**	**$1491.52**	**$1589.95**	**$1686.22**	**$1785.72**	**$1883.07**	**$1986.90**	**$2084.24**	**$2181.59**

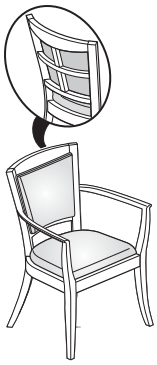
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE619-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE619-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE619-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Creswell Collection

Arm Chair



HE525-AC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
TD: 24″(610mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 25.5″(648mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Decorative back with cross design.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5
  Seat: 0.75/12.75
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE525-AC	**$1216.80**	**$1258.98**	**$1295.76**	**$1339.02**	**$1374.72**	**$1417.98**	**$1455.84**	**$1496.94**	**$1540.20**	**$1582.38**

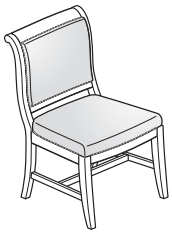
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE525-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE525-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE525-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Fairview Collection

Side Chair



HE942-SC-N

SIN 711-18

Dimensions

SH: 19.5″(495mm)
TH: 36.5″(927mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 25″(635mm)
SW: 23″(584mm)
TW: 23″(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Brass nail trim accent is standard.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5
  Seat: 1.0/8.5
  Back: 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

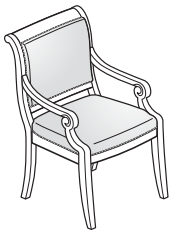
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE942-SC-**F**.

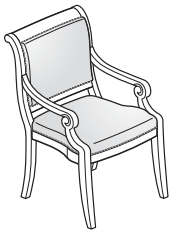
Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE942-SC-N	**$1436.36**	**$1480.71**	**$1521.81**	**$1565.07**	**$1607.25**	**$1651.60**	**$1693.78**	**$1735.96**	**$1778.14**	**$1821.41**

Arm Chair



HE943-AC-N

SIN 711-18



HE943-ACS-N

SIN 711-19

Dimensions

SH: 19.5″(495mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
25.5″(648mm)
- Stack
TH: 36.5″(927mm)
37″(940mm)
- Stack
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 25″(635mm)
26″(660mm)
- Stack
SW: 20″(508mm)
19″(483mm)
- Stack
TW: 23″(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Brass nail trim accent is standard.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks three high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5
  Seat: 1.0/8.5
  Back: 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE943-AC-**F**.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Non-Stacking	HE943-AC-N	**$1552.09**	**$1596.44**	**$1637.54**	**$1680.80**	**$1722.98**	**$1767.33**	**$1809.51**	**$1851.69**	**$1893.87**	**$1937.14**
Stacking	HE943-ACS-N	**1589.95**	**1634.30**	**1675.40**	**1718.66**	**1760.84**	**1805.19**	**1847.37**	**1889.55**	**1931.73**	**1975.00**

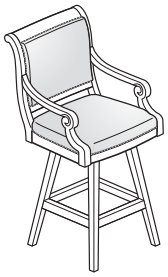
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE943-AC-N**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE943-AC-N**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE943-AC-N**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Fairview Collection

Barstool



HE944-SH

Dimensions

SH: 32″(813mm)
AH: 37.5″(953mm)
TH: 49.5″(1257mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 24.5″(622mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 23″(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Brass nail trim accent is standard.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.5/25.5
  Seat: 1.0/8.5
  Back: 0.5/8.5

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE944-SH	**$1931.74**	**$1975.00**	**$2017.19**	**$2059.37**	**$2102.63**	**$2144.81**	**$2189.16**	**$2230.26**	**$2273.52**	**$2315.71**

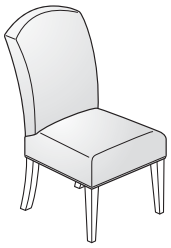
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE944-SH-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE944-SH-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE944-SH-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Gibson Collection

Side Chair



HE540-SC

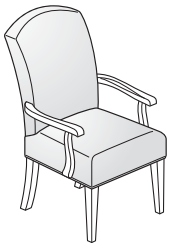
Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
TH: 41″(1041mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 27.5″(699mm)
SW: 21.5″(546mm)
TW: 21.5″(546mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Legs: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE540-SC	**$935.58**	**$984.26**	**$1027.52**	**$1076.18**	**$1120.54**	**$1165.96**	**$1216.80**	**$1257.90**	**$1306.56**	**$1350.92**

Arm Chair



HE541-AC

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 41″(1041mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 27.5″(699mm)
SW: 20.5″(521mm)
TW: 23.5″(597mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Arms and legs of solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE541-AC	**$1057.80**	**$1106.48**	**$1149.74**	**$1198.40**	**$1242.76**	**$1288.18**	**$1339.02**	**$1380.12**	**$1428.78**	**$1473.14**

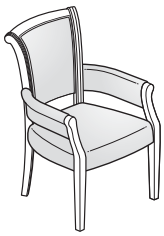
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE541-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE541-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE541-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Greene Collection

Arm Chair



HE856-AC

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 36.5″(927mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 27.5″(699mm)
SW: 18″(457mm)
TW: 25″(635mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.25/38.25
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.25/21.25

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE856-AC	**$1350.92**	**$1399.59**	**$1455.83**	**$1515.32**	**$1570.48**	**$1626.72**	**$1680.81**	**$1742.46**	**$1796.54**	**$1851.70**

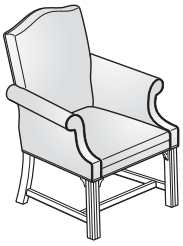
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE856-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE856-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE856-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Halifax Collection

Arm Chair



HE774-AC-N

Dimensions

SH: 19.5″(495mm)
AH: 27″(686mm)
TH: 40.5″(1029mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 28″(711mm)
SW: 16.5″(419mm)
TW: 29″(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, fully upholstered seat, back and arms.
- Frame: Made with plywood from hardwood. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 3.5/59.5
  Seat: 0.75/12.75
  Back: 2.75/46.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:

Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE774-AC-**F**.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE774-AC-N	**$1436.36**	**$1533.70**	**$1632.13**	**$1737.05**	**$1834.39**	**$1931.73**	**$2029.08**	**$2132.91**	**$2230.25**	**$2329.76**

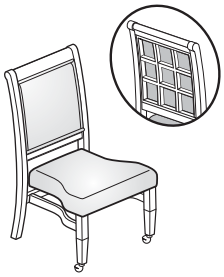
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE774-AC-N**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE774-AC-N**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE774-AC-N**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Henderson Collection

Side Chair – Stacking



HE625-SCS-N

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
TH: 38.5″(978mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 25″(635mm)
SW: 21.5″(546mm)
TW: 21.5″(546mm)

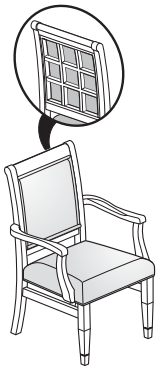
Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional casters on front legs available.
- Decorative back design.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks five high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

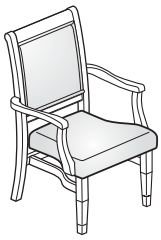
Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE625-SCS-**F**.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Glides	HE625-SCS-N	**$1253.57**	**$1314.14**	**$1375.79**	**$1437.44**	**$1503.42**	**$1565.07**	**$1626.72**	**$1687.29**	**$1748.95**	**$1809.51**

Arm Chair



HE626-AC-N



HE626-ACS-N

Dimensions
SH: 19″(483mm)
19.5″(495mm)
- Stack
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 38.5″(978mm)
39″(991mm)
- Stack
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
19″(483mm)
- Stack
TD: 25″(635mm)
24″(610mm)
- Stack
SW: 21.5″(546mm)
TW: 24.5″(622mm)
25″(635mm)
- Stack

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional casters on front legs available.
- Decorative back design.
- Field replaceable seat on non-stacking chair.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks five high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE625-AC-**F**.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Non-Stacking	HE626-AC-N	**$1436.36**	**$1496.93**	**$1558.58**	**$1620.23**	**$1686.21**	**$1747.86**	**$1809.51**	**$1870.08**	**$1931.74**	**$1992.30**
Stacking	HE626-ACS-N	**1339.02**	**1399.59**	**1461.24**	**1522.89**	**1588.87**	**1650.52**	**1712.17**	**1772.74**	**1834.40**	**1894.96**

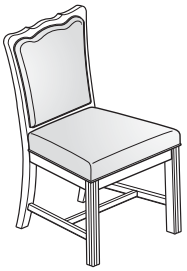
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE626-AC-N**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE626-AC-N**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE626-AC-N**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Pembroke Collection

Side Chair



HE841-SC-N

Dimensions
SH: 20.5″(521mm)
TH: 37″(940mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 22″(559mm)
SW: 20.5″(521mm)
TW: 22.5″(572mm)

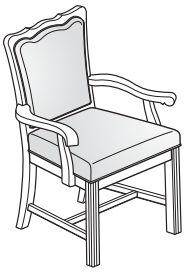
Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE841-SC-**F**.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE841-SC-N	**$962.62**	**$1003.72**	**$1039.42**	**$1075.10**	**$1115.12**	**$1151.90**	**$1193.00**	**$1227.61**	**$1269.79**	**$1309.81**

Arm Chair



HE842-AC-N

Dimensions
SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 37″(940mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 22″(559mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 27″(686mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE842-AC-**F**.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE842-AC-N	**$1080.51**	**$1121.61**	**$1157.31**	**$1192.99**	**$1233.01**	**$1269.79**	**$1310.89**	**$1345.50**	**$1387.68**	**$1427.70**

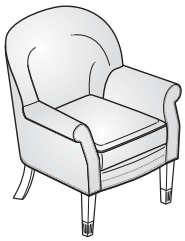
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE842-AC-N**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE842-AC-N**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE842-AC-N**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Rockwell Collection

Club Chair



HE821-CC

Dimensions

SH: 18″(457mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 36″(914mm)
SD: 21″(533mm)
TD: 30″(762mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 30″(762mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms.
- Frame: Made with plywood from hardwood. Exposed wood is solid maple.
- Legs: Solid hardwood construction.
- Brass nail head trim.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat cushion.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 5.5/93.5
  Seat/front panel: 1.5/25.5
  Back/arms: 4.0/68.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat/front panel).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE821-CC	**$1717.58**	**$1858.18**	**$1998.80**	**$2139.40**	**$2285.42**	**$2426.03**	**$2567.72**	**$2708.32**	**$2854.34**	**$2994.95**

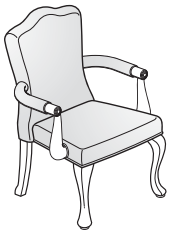
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE821-CC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Sanford Collection

Arm Chair – Stacking



HE760-ACS

Dimensions

SH: 32″(813mm)
TH: 49.5″(1257mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 24.5″(622mm)
SW: 19.5″(495mm)
TW: 23″(584mm)

Features

- Includes: Solid maple frame with fabric arms, fully upholstered seat and back.
- Full wood arm option available.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stacks four high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.75/46.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.75/29.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back/arms).
4) Frame finish and color.

Full Wood Arm Option:

Full wood arm option, add **-W** to end of catalog number.
Example: HE760-ACS-**W**.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE760-ACS	**$1069.70**	**$1124.86**	**$1178.94**	**$1228.69**	**$1283.85**	**$1339.02**	**$1387.69**	**$1441.77**	**$1497.47**	**$1558.59**

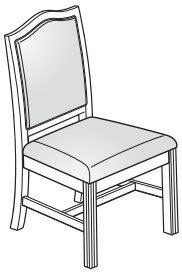
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **-F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE760-ACS-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **-D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE760-ACS-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **-P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE760-ACS-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection

Side Chair



HE835-SC-N

Dimensions
SH: 19.5″(495mm)
TH: 39.5″(1003mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
TD: 23″(584mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 22″(559mm)

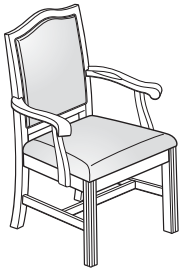
Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE835-SC-**F**.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE835-SC-N	**$1136.76**	**$1173.54**	**$1216.80**	**$1252.49**	**$1295.75**	**$1331.45**	**$1373.63**	**$1416.90**	**$1459.07**	**$1502.34**

Arm Chair



HE836-AC-N

Dimensions
SH: 19.5″(495mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
TH: 37.5″(953mm)
SD: 18″(457mm)
TD: 23″(584mm)
SW: 18.5″(470mm)
TW: 25″(635mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Optional front casters available.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Front Caster Option:
Change last character of the product number from **N** to **F.**
Example: HE836-AC-**F**.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Glides	HE836-AC-N	**$1241.68**	**$1278.46**	**$1321.72**	**$1357.41**	**$1400.67**	**$1436.37**	**$1478.55**	**$1521.82**	**$1563.99**	**$1607.26**

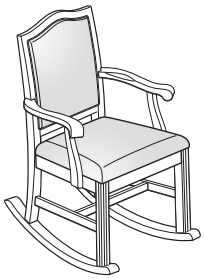
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE835-SC-N**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE835-SC-N**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE835-SC-N**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection

Rocker



HE836-RC

Dimensions

SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 25″(635mm)
TH: 39.5″(1003mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 34.5″(876mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
TW: 29″(737mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 2.0/34.0
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 1.0/17.0

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Rocker	HE836-RC	**$1491.53**	**$1528.31**	**$1570.49**	**$1607.27**	**$1650.53**	**$1686.21**	**$1722.99**	**$1767.33**	**$1803.03**	**$1846.29**

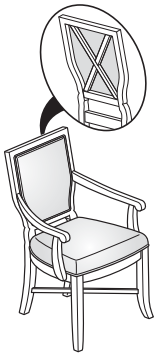
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE836-RC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE836-RC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE836-RC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

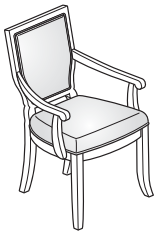
Guest Seating — Trenton Collection

Arm Chair



HE727-AC

SIN 711-18



HE727-ACS

SIN 711-19

Dimensions

SH: 19″(483mm)
AH: 25.5″(648mm)
26″(660mm)
- *Stack*
TH: 37″(940mm)
SD: 18.5″(470mm)
TD: 24″(610mm)
22″(559mm)
- *Stack*
SW: 20″(508mm)
21″(533mm)
- *Stack*
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat, back and arms
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Decorative X design on back.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- Stack chair stacks two high.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Non-Stacking	HE727-AC	**$1455.83**	**$1498.12**	**$1542.36**	**$1585.62**	**$1627.80**	**$1669.99**	**$1713.25**	**$1756.52**	**$1798.70**	**$1841.97**
Stacking	HE727-ACS	**1472.05**	**1514.34**	**1558.58**	**1601.84**	**1644.02**	**1686.21**	**1729.47**	**1772.74**	**1814.92**	**1858.19**

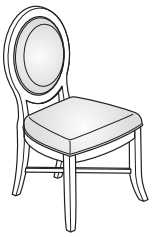
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE727-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE727-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE727-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

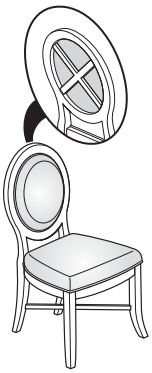
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Wallace Collection

Side Chair



HE522-SC



HE522-SCX

Dimensions

SH: 21″(533mm)
TH: 39.5″(1003mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 23.5″(597mm)
SW: 21″(533mm)
TW: 21.5″(546mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Oval back design with optional X design.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Standard Back	HE522-SC	**$1277.37**	**$1314.15**	**$1352.00**	**$1387.69**	**$1423.39**	**$1461.24**	**$1492.71**	**$1528.30**	**$1563.99**	**$1601.85**
X-Back	HE522-SCX	**1399.59**	**1436.37**	**1474.22**	**1509.91**	**1545.61**	**1583.46**	**1614.93**	**1650.52**	**1686.21**	**1724.07**

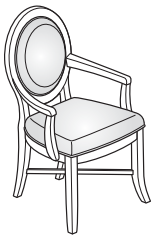
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE522-SC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE522-SC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE522-SC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

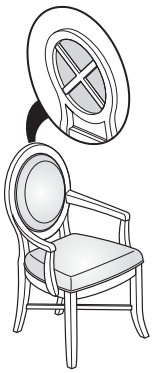
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Wallace Collection

Arm Chair



HE523-AC



HE523-ACX

Dimensions

SH: 20.5″(521mm)
AH: 26″(660mm)
TH: 39.5″(1003mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 23.5″(597mm)
SW: 19″(483mm)
TW: 23.5″(597mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Oval back design with optional X design.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Standard Back	HE523-AC	**$1417.98**	**$1454.76**	**$1492.61**	**$1528.30**	**$1564.00**	**$1601.85**	**$1633.32**	**$1668.91**	**$1704.60**	**$1742.46**
X-Back	HE523-ACX	**1540.20**	**1576.98**	**1614.83**	**1650.52**	**1686.22**	**1724.07**	**1755.54**	**1791.13**	**1826.82**	**1864.68**

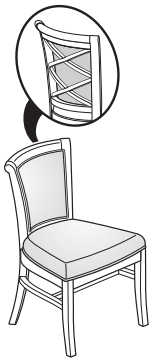
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE523-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE523-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE523-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Weldon Collection

Side Chair



HE405-SC

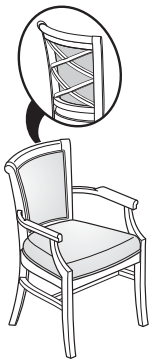
Dimensions
SH: 20″(508mm)
TH: 36.5″(927mm)
SD: 20″(508mm)
TD: 24″(610mm)
SW: 22″(559mm)
TW: 23.5″(597mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Decorative double X design on back.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE405-SC	**$1222.21**	**$1265.47**	**$1301.17**	**$1345.51**	**$1381.20**	**$1424.47**	**$1461.24**	**$1503.43**	**$1545.61**	**$1589.95**

Arm Chair



HE406-AC

Dimensions
SH: 20″(508mm)
AH: 27.5″(699mm)
TH: 36.5″(927mm)
SD: 19″(483mm)
TD: 24″(610mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 24″(610mm)

Features
- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Arms available in wood only.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Decorative double X design on back.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
HE406-AC	**$1339.02**	**$1374.71**	**$1417.98**	**$1455.84**	**$1496.93**	**$1540.20**	**$1582.38**	**$1626.72**	**$1668.91**	**$1711.09**

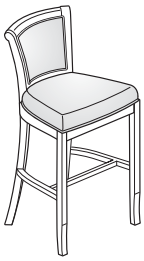
The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add -**F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE406-AC-**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add -**D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE406-AC-**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add -**P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE406-AC-**P** (add **$10.82** list)

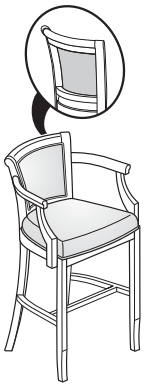
NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Guest Seating — Weldon Collection

Barstool



HE407-SH-N



HE407-SH-A

Dimensions

SH: 31″(787mm)
AH: 38″(965mm)
TH: 44.5″(1130mm)
SD: 17.5″(445mm)
TD: 22″(559mm)
SW: 20″(508mm)
TW: 20″(508mm)

Features

- Includes: Wood frame, upholstered seat and back.
- Frame: Solid maple hardwood construction.
- Arms available in wood only.
- Glides: Non-marring.
- Field replaceable seat.
- Durable, anti-microbial wood finish.
- COM yardage / COL square footage: 1.75/29.75
  Seat: 1.0/17.0
  Back: 0.75/12.75

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color (seat).
3) Fabric surface and color (back).
4) Frame finish and color.

Description	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Leather Grade A	Leather Grade B
Armless	HE407-SH-N	**$1369.31**	**$1399.60**	**$1436.37**	**$1466.65**	**$1496.93**	**$1534.80**	**$1565.08**	**$1596.44**	**$1632.14**	**$1662.42**
With Arms	HE407-SH-A	**1528.31**	**1558.60**	**1595.37**	**1625.65**	**1655.93**	**1693.80**	**1724.08**	**1755.44**	**1791.14**	**1821.42**

The following options require modification of the product number.

CAL 133	To specify, add **F** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE407-SH-N**F** (add **$86.53** list)
Moisture barrier	To specify, add **D** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE407-SH-N**D** (add **$48.67** list)
Stain repellent	To specify, add **P** to the end of the product number; **Example:** HE407-SH-N**P** (add **$10.82** list)

NOTE: For different fabric grades on seat and back, pricing will be determined by the sum of the upcharges of the selected fabric grades. (i.e. When choosing Grade B fabric for the seat and Grade D fabric for the back, the final price will reflect the upcharge for a Grade B seat plus the upcharge for the Grade D back.)

Finish/Color Legends

Wood Finish Color Legend

Because of the natural properties of wood, variations of grain and finish color can be expected. Haworth carefully selected materials used in the manufacturing of products to ensure consistent and acceptable color.

Wood is susceptible to color change from exposure to UV rays. Haworth controls this by using surface finishes to reduce color change. However, change may be more evident in light-colored finishes.

	Series/ Model									
	Archdale	Conover	Conover Metal	Danbury	Dining Table Tops & Bases	Dover	Gates	Guest Seating (all models)	Lounge Seating (all models)	Wright
Maple										
Café (M1-H40)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Crystal (M1-H0C)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frontier (M1-H30)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Honey (M1-H10)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mahogany (M1-H70)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sunset (M1-H20)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Walnut (M1-H60)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Finish/Color Legends

	Seating (excluding Saluda)	Saluda Bariatric Stack Chair	Occassional Tables	Overbed Tables	Cabinets, Dressers	Modular Casegoods	Dining Tables	Exam Room
Trim/Paint — Metal								
Aluma	TR-P60		TR-P60		TR-P60			
Black	TR-P63	TR-P63	TR-P63					
Bronze	TR-P62	TR-P62	TR-P62					
Light Pewter	TR-P61	TR-P61	TR-P61					
Trim/Paint — Overbed Tables								
Bone				TR-T33				
Graphite Gray				TR-T32				
Taupe				TR-T34				
Trim/Paint — Exam Room								
Pebble								TR-P64
Kydex								
Black	TR-K01							
White	TR-K02							
Thermofoil								
Café	TF-H40		TF-H40	TF-H40	TF-H40			
Crystal	TF-H0C		TF-H0C	TF-H0C	TF-H0C			
Frontier	TF-H30		TF-H30	TF-H30	TF-H30			
Honey	TF-H10		TF-H10	TF-H10	TF-H10			
Mahogany	TF-H70		TF-H70	TF-H70	TF-H70			
Sunset	TF-H20		TF-H20	TF-H20	TF-H20			
Walnut	TF-H60		TF-H60	TF-H60	TF-H60			
Laminate								
Café			H-H40	H-H40	H-H40	H-H40	H-H40	
Crystal			H-H0C	H-H0C	H-H0C	H-H0C	H-H0C	
Frontier			H-H30	H-H30	H-H30		H-H30	
Honey			H-H10	H-H10	H-H10	H-H10	H-H10	
Mahogany			H-H70	H-H70	H-H70	H-H70	H-H70	
Sunset			H-H20	H-H20	H-H20		H-H20	
Walnut			H-H60	H-H60	H-H60		H-H60	
Solid Edge Trim								
Black							HP-H02	
Light Gray							HP-H03	
White							HP-H01	
Wood Grain Edge Trim								
Café							HP-H40	
Crystal							HP-H0C	
Frontier							HP-H30	
Honey							HP-H10	
Mahogany							HP-H70	
Urethane Edge Trim								
Black							TR-E01	
Dark Gray							TR-E02	

Fabric Pattern Usage

Products are restricted to fabric patterns that meet applicability standards for tailoring. A dot in the matrix indicates fabric acceptability on product series or specific models listed. Fabrics are listed alphabetically by grades.

Grade: Pattern (Surface Code)	Series/ Model											
	Archdale	Conover	Conover Metal	Danbury	Dover	Exam room (Tables, Chairs, Stools)	Gates	Guest Seating (all models)	Lounge Seating (all models)	Saluda	Spinnaker	Wright
Haworth Fabrics												
A: Barque (7)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Gauge (1X)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Horizon (1N)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Tellure (3A)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Twist (MM)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
A: Wellington Faux Leather (XJ)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Cocktail (1W)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Leef (ML)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Tech (MV)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Exam Faux Leather						●						
Leathers												
A: Plains Leather (XP)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
B: Nature Leather (XE)	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●

Haworth Fabrics/Color Legend

ⓓ = Directional fabric

(1)Exam Faux Leather coverings available on Exam tables, chairs and stools only.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
BARQUE
69% Polyester,
31% Recycled Polyester
(31% REPREVE®)

07-AH	Ash
07-AS	Aspen
07-BR	Birch
07-BW	Black Walnut
07-CN	Chestnut
07-GO	Golden Oak
07-RB	Redbud
07-WL	Willow

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
HORIZON
100% Polyester

1N-001	Beeline
1N-004	Birdseye
1N-003	Border
1N-002	Compass
1N-005	Panorama
1N-008	Skyline
1N-006	Sweep
1N-007	Vista

Fabric Grade: A
TELLURE
100% Polyester

3A-31	Aegean
3A-18	Black
3A-45	Buff
3A-20	Burgundy
3A-53	Cayenne
3A-40	Chocolate
3A-49	Dove
3A-28	Dynamo
3A-22	Galaxy
3A-54	Goose
3A-35	Ivory
3A-23	Jodhpurs
3A-33	Miami
3A-19	Navy
3A-06	Nickel
3A-34	Ocean
3A-46	Parrot
3A-50	Peel
3A-47	Pumpkin
3A-44	Roan
3A-51	Rust
3A-32	Sky
3A-37	Spring
3A-48	Sprout
3A-52	Sunset
3A-43	Tomato

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
TWIST
80% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester,
20% from Rayon Bamboo

MM-AS	And Shout
MM-C	Coil
MM-CS	Corkscrew
MM-CU	Curl
MM-D	DNA
MM-I	Ivy
MM-P	Plot
MM-SW	Sidewinder
MM-S	Snail
MM-SP	Spire
MM-WH	Whirlpool
MM-W	Winding

Fabric Grade: A
WELLINGTON FAUX LEATHER
100% Polyurethane

XJ-BL	Black
XJ-BU	Buff
XJ-EL	Elephant
XJ-JA	Java
XJ-PA	Pacific
XJ-SA	Sage
XJ-ST	Storm
XJ-TA	Tangelo
XJ-WI	Wine

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
LEEF
49% Post Industrial Recycled Polyester
51% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

ML-A	Aspen
ML-B	Beet
ML-C	Coca
ML-CN	Coconut
ML-F	Fennel
ML-HE	Henna
ML-H	Hosta
ML-HY	Hydrangea
ML-M	Moonflower
ML-PE	Petunia
ML-P	Pumpkin
ML-S	Sunflower
ML-V	Violet

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
TECH
100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

MV-AI	A.I.
MV-AN	Anatomy
MV-A	Aviation
MV-B	Bionics
MV-C	Cosmos
MV-D	Disc
MV-E	Electric
MV-F	Forestry
MV-L	Logic
MV-P	Optics
MV-RA	Radio
MV-R	Rocket
MV-SF	Sci-Fi
MV-S	Skill
MV-T	Theory
MV-Z	Zoology

EXAM FAUX LEATHER(1)

FR-1	Beach
FR-2	Cocoa
FR-3	Ebony

Leather Grade: A
PLAINS LEATHER

XP-0KX	Atlanta
XP-0KC	Black
XP-0KY	Brown
XP-0KZ	Smoke
XP-0KW	Storm

Leather Grade: B
NATURE LEATHER

XE-0AS	Bark
XE-0AR	Bittersweet
XE-0AP	Chocolate
XE-0AJ	Cream
XE-0AH	Flint
XE-0AK	Ink
XE-0AX	Oats
XE-0AT	Saddle
XE-0AM	Seal
XE-0AL	Shadow
XE-0AW	Truffle
XE-0AN	White

ALERT: These materials are current, however they are being considered for future obsolescence due to low volume.

Fabric Grade: A ⓓ
GAUGE
100%Recycled Polyester

1X-05	Depth ■
1X-04	Gas ■
1X-11	Narrow
1X-08	Pressure
1X-02	Rain ■
1X-12	Sea
1X-13	Standard
1X-10	Test
1X-03	Time
1X-09	Water
1X-06	Weather
1X-01	Wind
1X-07	Wire

Fabric Grade: B ⓓ
COCKTAIL
100% Eco-Intelligent® Polyester
MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold

1W-12	Black Cow ■
1W-08	Blue Moon
1W-13	Boilermaker
1W-01	Bubbly
1W-03	Gibson ■
1W-04	Grasshopper
1W-07	Lounge
1W-16	Margarita
1W-10	Martini
1W-14	Mojito ■
1W-11	Old Fashion
1W-06	Pink Squirrel
1W-15	Sidecar
1W-09	Stinger
1W-02	Stout
1W-05	Swizzle

Haworth Health Environments Alliance
For information on the Haworth Health Environments Alliance program, including images and product availability, please refer to: Healthcare.haworth.com>Surfaces>Fabric>Alliance Fabric Program

Customer's Own Material (COM)
For general Customer's Own Material (COM) information including processes and forms, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > Resources > COM
For information on approved COM's, please refer to:
Haworth.com > Surface Collection > COM Library

COM Yardage Requirements

Procedure

To determine if a COM fabric has been approved for use on Haworth product, contact the Haworth Inquiry Center (1.800.426.8562), your local Haworth dealer, or go to Haworth.com/surfaces > COM Library. Haworth will calculate and order fabric unless instructed otherwise. If the dealer is to provide the fabric, they will calculate the yardage needed themselves.

If the fabric is approved, and the directional orientation (directional rightway, directional railroad, or non-directional) of the tested fabric has been confirmed, then refer to the appropriate price page for yardage requirements.

COM Fabric Requirements

The fabric yardage requirements for COMs given for each model are in lineal yards and are based on 54"(1372mm) usable fabric widths. Approximate yardage requirements are shown for each model within the price pages.

For fabrics already approved, with a COM order entry code assigned, Haworth will determine and purchase the yardage needed. If the fabric will be provided by the dealer, and the pattern has a large repeat or stripes, additional yardage will be needed; see the COM Yardage Requirements at the end of this price guide OR contact the COM Department for more information.

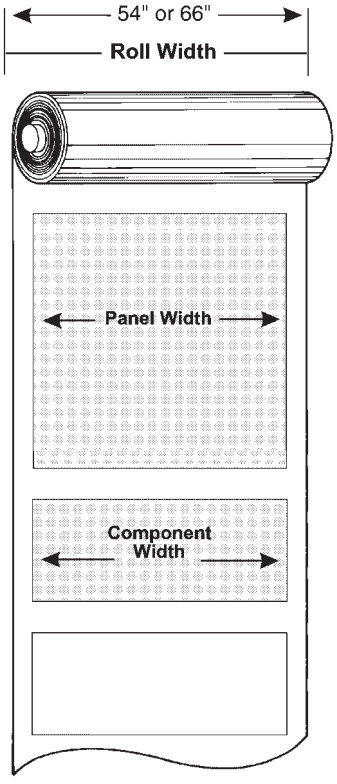
COL Leather Requirements

The leather requirements for COL (Customer's Own Leather) will vary depending on the hide size and are based on square footage. Haworth will determine and purchase the leather needed.

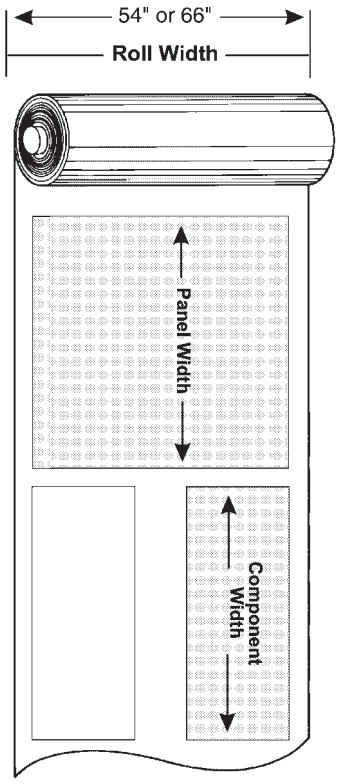
Find total number of linear yards required for the order. Add the appropriate percentage shown below to the total yardage to accommodate fabric flaws, wrinkles and other imperfections.

Up to 500 yards	Add 10%
501 to 1000 yards	Add 5%
More than 1000 yards	Add 3%

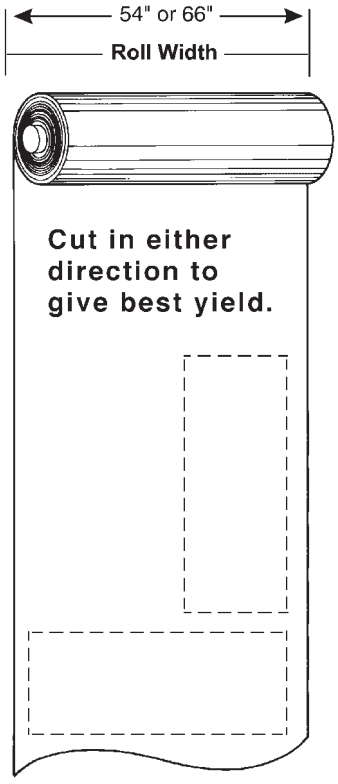
Directional Rightway:



Directional Railroad:



Non-Directional:



North American Terms of Sale

These Terms of Sale are part of a quotation, bid response, or other sales document issued by Haworth Health Environments, Inc., ("Haworth").

These Terms of Sale do not cover products manufactured in North America shipping to non-North American countries nor do they cover products manufactured in non-North American countries shipping to North America. For those terms of sale, please contact Haworth's Global Trade and Compliance Department at 616.393.3000 or through Haworth.com.

A. Ordering Information

Haworth sells its products on the terms set forth in these standard Terms of Sale:

ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING OR ELECTRONICALLY (Lynx) AS REPRESENTED BY A VALID PURCHASE ORDER, WHICH INCLUDES PRODUCT TOTAL.

An order is not binding upon Haworth until Haworth issues an order acknowledgment to the customer (the "Customer"), which will include price information and an anticipated delivery date.

1. Order Changes/Cancellations

For Specials, Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.), finish matches, custom colors, custom products, Master lock and key orders, and RUSH orders, no changes or cancellations are allowed 24 hours after order placement. All other products require approval for changes or cancellations. A change/cancellation fee may apply. Contact Order Services for applicable charges.

Ship-to addresses changed within five (5) business days of delivery will incur fees to cover administrative costs due to re-labeling of product and/or reconsignment fees with the carrier.

Order cancellations are complete annulments of orders. Order changes are the deletion of line items or a change in size, color, quantity, ship-to address, or scope of work. There is no penalty for additions; however, any change may cause the order or the line items affected to be rescheduled. Order changes involving additional product and services which increase the value must be accompanied by an amended Purchase Order or other document as agreed.

ALL CHANGES MUST BE IN WRITING, REGARDLESS OF THE (DOLLAR) VALUE. CHANGES ARE NOT BINDING UPON HAWORTH UNTIL HAWORTH ISSUES AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE CHANGE.

2. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material)

A Customer who requests a fabric, surface or finish material (C.O.M.) not in Haworth Health Environment's standard finish or Haworth Health Environment's alliance offering must first confirm approval of or request new approval for the C.O.M. Haworth will determine feasibility of the material for manufacturability. For a description of the procedure to submit C.O.M. samples, contact Haworth's Order Services department. For testing information, see the C.O.M. section of the catalog, or call Haworth Order Services.

If Haworth agrees to use the C.O.M., (1) Haworth shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspect of the C.O.M.; and (2) Haworth shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the Customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any C.O.M., and the Customer shall hold Haworth harmless for all such liability.

3. Valid/Complete Purchase Order

The following information is required in order to process an order with Haworth:

a. Customer Information

i. **Sold To:** Legal name, complete address (if Haworth is to bill the end user, provide end user Purchase Order made out to Haworth, Inc., or Haworth Health Environments) and phone and fax number.

ii. **Ship To:** Legal name and address.

iii. **Purchase Order Number:** From the party Haworth will be billing.

iv. **Authorized Signature:** All Purchase Orders must be signed by a duly authorized representative if a signature line is present. Electronically transmitted Purchase Orders will be accepted without a signature if dealer billed and the dealer has an electronic purchase payment agreement on file.

v. **Contact Name and Phone Number:** Person Haworth should contact with any questions regarding the order.

vi. **Shipping Contact:** Name and phone number of person to be contacted regarding shipping and delivery matters.

vii. **Tagging Instructions:** This information will appear on all documentation received from Haworth including: cartons, acknowledgments, and invoices.

viii. **Price Agreement or National Sales Agreement Number or Contract Number**

ix. **Product Total:** Net dollars.

x. **Installation, Design, Project Management, and/or Service Fees**

b. Product Information

i. **Quantity**

ii. **Product Numbers**

iii. **Colors**

iv. **Specials:** Specify special part number for new special products.

v. **Customer's Own Material:** Order entry code, manufacturer, pattern, and color.

vi. **Approval Drawings:** An authorized signature by a duly authorized representative is required for shop drawings when applicable.

vii. A deposit may be required for custom materials.

c. Order Confirmation

All orders will be acknowledged.

B. Pricing Policies

1. Terms of Payment

Terms of payment and credit limits will be established based on financial information. Standard payment terms on open credit are net thirty (30) days from invoice date. Advance payments or other payment security may be required by Haworth. The account balance must be at or below the credit limit and current at all times (no past-due balances). Haworth reserves the right to delay or cancel any delivery to a Customer whose Haworth account balance is over the credit limit and/or past due.

2. Terms of Credit

Customer hereby authorizes Haworth to obtain such credit reports, financial information or other information as Haworth may request, including, without limitation, credit information from any financial institutions or others having a business relationship with the Customer. Customer hereby authorizes any credit references to answer Haworth's inquiries and provide such credit information and documentation as Haworth may request.

The Customer hereby releases and holds Haworth harmless for any inconvenience whatsoever, caused by any temporary or permanent withdrawal or restriction of credit privileges hereunder, or the enforcement of any of the provisions contained in this paragraph.

3. Past-Due Charges

Past-due balances will be increased by a maximum of 1.5% per month, or 18% annually, without forfeit of Haworth's right to immediate payment.

4. Applicable Prices

The price of any product sold to Customer by Haworth will be based upon the North American Price List (Catalog).

Prices and discounts are subject to change without notice or approval. In the event of an adjustment to pricing, National Sales Agreement (NSA) Customers will be notified in advance according to the terms of the NSA.

Applicable prices and currency exchange rates are those in effect at the time of the RECEIPT of an **ORDER**; Haworth reserves the right to use the published pricing effective at the time of shipment, if the requested delivery date is more than 120 days after the order receipt date.

North American Terms of Sale

Currency exchange rates at the time of the transaction will be used to convert the USD amount into the alternate currency. Should the currency exchange rate between the USD and alternate currency change between a quote and the receipt of an order, the alternate currency amount will also change to equal the current, equivalent USD amount.

5. C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) Charges

Refer to appropriate Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) form for applicable surface material charges.

6. Taxes

Haworth prices do not include customs duty, sales, use, value added or similar taxes. Any federal, state/provincial or other taxes or assessments based upon the sale or delivery of products or services sold applicable to the customer at present or later imposed by federal, state/provincial or municipal agencies, shall be added and paid by the customer. Customer is responsible for all such taxes.

NOTE: For all countries a valid sales tax exemption certificate must be approved by and on file with Haworth prior to product shipment. Otherwise, sales tax will be due and payable to Haworth when such tax is invoiced to Customer.

7. Services

If, as a result of Customer request, the Haworth dealer or Haworth subsidiary provides planning/design services, storage, project management, special handling, set-up, installation and/or other services, the Customer will be charged at the local Haworth dealer/subsidiary's prevailing rates.

8. Termination by Haworth

Haworth may immediately terminate an order upon written notice in the event bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings are instituted by or against the Customer, or the Customer is adjudicated as bankrupt, becomes insolvent, makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or proposes or makes any arrangements for the liquidation of its debts, or a receiver or receiver and manager is appointed with respect to all or any part of the assets of the Customer.

C. Shipping and Delivery

Haworth will have the right to determine the method of shipment and routing of product.

If, for any reason, a delivery has to be made to an intermediate location (i.e. a location other than the "Ship To" location noted on the order or ultimate end user location), all handling and re-delivery costs incurred would be at the Customer's expense.

1. U.S.A. - Contiguous

All deliveries will be CPT (Carriage Paid To) (ICC Incoterms 2010) Haworth's manufacturing facilities or distribution centers. Freight charges will be prepaid by Haworth on all orders to locations within the continental United States. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are placed on Haworth's means of transport.

2. U.S.A. - Non-contiguous (Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico)

All deliveries will be CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include ocean freight and insurance to the port of the final destination. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing. Haworth will contract with the insurer and provide minimal insurance coverage (CIF @ 110%) made payable to the Customer. Customer is responsible to obtain greater insurance if so desired.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are effectively at the disposal of the Customer on board the vessel at the named port of destination. Proof of delivery is a clean on board bill of lading. Customer will be responsible for all on-carriage from the receiving port to the final destination.

3. Canada

All deliveries will be DDP (Delivered Duty Paid) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include delivery to Customer's named place, not unloaded from any arriving means of transport. Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when they are delivered to the Customer's named facility not unloaded. Haworth will assume responsibility to file all freight claims with the carrier for any loss/damage which may occur while product is in transit, and will promptly repair or replace any damaged or lost product. Haworth requires the Customer to report all freight damage and/or loss to both the carrier and to Haworth.

NOTE: Under all delivery terms (U.S.A. and Canada), any additional expense resulting from Customer's request for expedited transportation, special services, packaging, handling, routing, and/or shipping method will be billed to Customer.

4. Mexico

All deliveries will be DAP (Delivered to Place) (ICC Incoterms 2010). Haworth's catalog prices include freight charges for normal surface transportation to a United States point of exportation within the 48 contiguous states. Haworth has the right to determine the carrier, method of shipment and routing.

Customer bears all risk of loss or damage to the goods when the goods are delivered to the named United States point of exportation. Haworth will provide customs clearance facilitation and arrangement of local delivery through an Authorized Dealer in Mexico, on a separately negotiated basis. Otherwise the Customer will be responsible for all customs clearance formalities and on-carriage from the United States point of exportation to the final destination in Mexico.

5. Delivery Dates and Delay

If Haworth cannot deliver products as scheduled due to causes beyond its reasonable control (such as casualty, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary labor, material or transportation; or changes requested by the Customer), the delivery date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Haworth.

6. Delivery Shortages and Damage

Product shortages and damage must be noted on delivery receipts at the time of delivery and reported to the carrier for correction.

Claims against Haworth for shortages, errors, or damage must be made within ten (10) days of the date of delivery or the Customer waives the right to make such a claim. Signed Bill of Ladings or Delivery Receipt must be sent in with claims. See the Haworth/Haworth Dealers Roles and Responsibilities document for further details.

7. Storage

Haworth may transfer product to storage at the Customer's risk and expense if the Customer is unable or unwilling to take delivery of product as originally scheduled. Upon such transfer to storage, the Customer assumes risk of loss. Haworth will invoice the Customer for storage fees and the Customer will make payments in accordance with Haworth's standard payment terms.

North American Terms of Sale

D. General Terms

1. Governing Law

For products purchased for delivery in the U.S. pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Michigan. Where Products are purchased for delivery in Canada pursuant hereto, this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the Province of Alberta. In either case, the parties attorn to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Michigan and Alberta, respectively for the purpose of hearing any disputes arising under this Agreement or with respect to any Products sold pursuant hereto, and agree that the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods and any other provision or law which would have the effect of applying the laws of any jurisdiction other than Michigan or Alberta, as the case may be, shall be excluded.

2. Force Majeure

In the event that the performance of Customer or Haworth or its participating dealer assignee(s) would be prevented, restricted, interfered with or rendered commercially impracticable by reason of Force Majeure, then upon the giving of notice to the other parties, the party affected by the Force Majeure shall be excused from performing hereunder until the Force Majeure no longer prevents, restricts, interferes with, or renders such performance commercially impracticable.

"Force Majeure" shall mean: fire, explosion, breakdown of plant, epidemic, hailstorm, snow/ice storms en route, hurricane, tornado, cyclone, flood or power failure; war, revolution, civil or military disturbances, acts of public enemies, acts of terrorism, blockade or embargo; any law, order, proclamation, regulation, ordinance, demand or requirement of any applicable governmental authority or any subdivision, authority, or representative of any such government; labor difficulties, including without limitation, strikes, slowdowns, picketing or boycotts; or difficulties beyond Haworth's reasonable control in obtaining necessary raw materials, labor, fuels and electric power, components or facilities, and any other circumstances beyond the control of the party affected.

3. Delays by Customer

Where Haworth has not received adequate site dimensions, Product specifications, shipping information, installation particulars or other information required by Haworth to permit the efficient manufacture of any Products, or where site conditions are not in accordance with the Installation Requirements set forth, or are not otherwise suitable to permit effective and efficient installation, the manufacture and/or delivery of Products may be delayed, and such event shall constitute a delay by the Customer. When manufacture, delivery or installation is delayed by the Customer or at the Customer's request: (i) Haworth may, at its option, present the invoice for the full price of the Products to the Customer as then due and payable; (ii) the Customer shall pay to Haworth all reasonable storage, handling and other reasonable incidental expenses incurred by Haworth in connection with such delay; and (iii) the Customer shall bear all risk of loss or damage to the Products being held by Haworth for the Customer.

4. Use and Installation of Products

Haworth recommends that its products be installed by certified, qualified and approved installers according to Haworth's written installation procedures. The Customer agrees to use Haworth products properly; not to remove or alter safety devices, warnings, or operation instructions placed on products by Haworth, and to instruct employees as to the proper care and use of the products according to printed instructions.

5. Warranty

Haworth Health Environments standard North American Warranty will apply as appropriate. All product line warranty specifics are available in each catalog or upon request.

E. Services

Service requests for design, installation, relocation, storage, etc. are handled by the local Haworth dealer on a separately negotiated basis. Contact the local Haworth dealer, affiliate or area sales office for more details.

Scope of Work - Design

Customer acknowledges that the Products to be manufactured or procured by Haworth in connection with the order are or may be custom manufactured for the Customer and that Haworth may be required to perform extensive work in relation to the design and specification of such Products. Where Customer requests that Haworth create as-built drawings or make more than two material revisions to any particular Product design or specification, Customer agrees that Haworth shall be entitled to invoice Customer with respect to such additional work on the basis of Haworth's then prevailing rates for related design and specification services.

Installation Requirements

Where installation services are to be provided by Haworth, its authorized dealer or subcontractor, a document will be provided setting forth the scope of installation work to be performed (the "Scope of Work") and the price to be charged therefore. Unless otherwise specified in the scope of work, Haworth's installation services are limited to products sold by Haworth with the exception of lighting, under floor electrical and data.

General Conditions

(a) Sufficient time shall be allocated by the Customer following delivery of Products and prior to Customer's occupation of the premises to allow the installation of all Products during conventional working hours, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Where sufficient time is not allocated and Haworth is required or requested to perform installation work outside of such times, overtime charges shall be charged at Haworth's then prevailing rates. (b) Haworth shall be given free and exclusive access to; (i) a loading dock within 150' of the freight elevator or hoist, which loading dock shall be of sufficient size to enable full-size tractor-trailer deliveries to the premises (where required by Haworth); (ii) a freight elevator or hoist of sufficient size and capacity to allow the efficient movement of the Products; (iii) an unobstructed and safe pathway to the area where Products are to be stored or staged; (iv) a secure storage / staging area; (v) convenient trash facilities; (vi) adequate lighting; (vii) a work site that complies with applicable health and safety legislation. Where such areas and facilities are not available, Haworth shall be entitled to bill Customer for all amounts incurred by Haworth for double-handling, product movement, lifting, hoisting, trash removal and any other resulting charges. (c) The installation site shall be free and clear of existing furniture, debris, or other obstructions (including construction in progress) and shall otherwise be in the reasonable opinion of Haworth ready for installation of the Products. Any building where Products are to be installed shall be fully closed in, dry and protected from the natural elements, with temperatures between 40°F and 90°F (4°C and 32°C) and relative humidity not to exceed 70% at all times including receipt of products, during and after installation and shall be adequately heated and/or air-conditioned. Where unusual site conditions exist which impede or prevent the normal installation of any Products, applicable extra charges shall apply at prevailing rates. (d) Haworth's installation pricing is based upon the installation occurring as one continuous delivery and installation project. Phased installation pricing shall be provided by Haworth on a case by case basis. (e) Electrical hardwiring, plumbing and mechanical work is not included and shall be the responsibility of the Customer. (f) Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated, installation pricing does not apply to projects where union labor is required. Where Haworth has provided installation pricing on the basis that non-union labor be utilized, and where Haworth is required to use union labor or it otherwise becomes impractical to use non-union labor, or where Haworth is required by law to use prevailing wages, Haworth shall be entitled to charge the Customer for any cost differential between the anticipated cost of non-union labor and the actual cost of utilizing union or prevailing wage labor. (g) Haworth shall not be responsible for obtaining permits.

North American Terms of Sale

Project / Site Conditions

Lateral load bracing is not included in the scope of Haworth's work and shall not be performed by Haworth. In areas where flooring Products are to be installed by Haworth overhead construction must be completed prior to the commencement of such work to avoid damage to the panels and finishes. The existing subfloor must be smooth, mopped clean, free of moisture, dust, dirt and debris. Once installed, the access floor must be maintained in the same manner. The subfloor must have a maximum vertical elevation deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) over a horizontal span of 10′-0″ (3m), and without discontinuities in floor slope. For greater certainty, the scope of Haworth's installation work in such areas shall not be deemed to include any work required to level such subfloor, remove protrusions, remove pre-existing floor coverings or adhesives, or any other work which is required to remedy any conditions which may impede the efficient installation of flooring. Except as may be otherwise specifically indicated in the order, installation pricing for flooring Products and the Scope of Work in relation thereto shall not include any work required to remove and replace floor panels following their initial installation to provide tradespersons or others with access to the underpanel cable management cavity. In areas where movable walls are to be installed, all flooring (including carpeting) and ceiling components (including dropped ceiling grid components) shall be fully complete and ready for the installation of the movable wall products. Further, the existing floor (or other surface on which the movable wall panels are to be installed) shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 1.25″ (30mm) and the dropped ceiling grid shall have a maximum vertical deviation of 0.375″ (10mm) from the specifications to which such movable wall panels were designed and manufactured (collectively the "Permitted Tolerances"), and shall otherwise comply with any site condition assumptions made known to Haworth prior to the manufacture of such Products (the "Site Assumptions"). Where the Permitted Tolerances or Site Assumptions are not strictly adhered to or met, additional charges may be incurred in connection with site remediation and/or the modification or remanufacture of affected movable wall products, together with all resulting shipping and labor charges at Haworth's then prevailing rates for such Products and services.

Installation Change Orders

Where Customer requests work to be performed or materials to be provided which are not contemplated in the Scope of Work, or Customer otherwise requests Products or services not contemplated in the order (collectively "Extras"), prior to providing such Extras Haworth reserves the right to require the Customer to provide and sign a written Purchase Order or Change Order acceptable to Haworth describing the Extras and the amounts to be charged therefore, and the Customer agrees to pay such charges.

Entire Agreement

The order and this Agreement (including applicable Schedules) constitute the sole agreement between the parties and supercede any prior understanding or written or oral agreements between the parties (excluding National Sales Agreements). No waiver of any of the provisions of these Standard Terms and Conditions shall be binding on Haworth unless expressly agreed in writing.

Revision Date: June 1, 2015

Index

Products are listed alphabetically in this index by alpha-numeric prefix/suffix codes.

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE1001-AC	Lounge — Jamestown Collection – Seating	176
HE1002-LS	Lounge — Jamestown Collection – Seating	176
HE1003-SF	Lounge — Jamestown Collection – Seating	176
HE10-1526	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection – Tables	188
HE10-1945	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection – Tables	188
HE10-2424	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection – Tables	188
HE10-2626	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection – Tables	188
HE10-2742	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection – Tables	188
HE10-4242	Occasional Tables — Morganton Collection – Tables	188
HE105-N	Exam — Stools – – Stools	169
HE106-R	Exam — Stools – – Stools	169
HE110-TT	Lounge — Robertson Collection – Ottoman	180
HE111-ACR	Lounge — Robertson Collection – Seating	178
HE112-LSF	Lounge — Robertson Collection – Seating	178
HE113-SFR	Lounge — Robertson Collection – Seating	178
HE1181-AC	Lounge — Piedmont Collection – Seating	177
HE1182-BE	Lounge — Piedmont Collection – Seating	177
HE1182-LS	Lounge — Piedmont Collection – Seating	177
HE1183-SF	Lounge — Piedmont Collection – Seating	177
HE128-BCS	Exam — Saluda – – Bariatric Stack Chair	170
HE140-BD3-TN	Patient Room — Conway Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	149
HE140-BDD-TL	Patient Room — Conway Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	149
HE140-BDP-TR	Patient Room — Conway Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	149
HE140-WDD-T	Patient Room — Conway Collection – Wardrobe Cabinet – Wardrobe Cabinet	150
HE180-FC	Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection – – Tables	189
HE180-FE	Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection – – Tables	189
HE180-FH	Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection – – Tables	189
HE180-FN	Occasional Tables — Piedmont Collection – – Tables	189
HE241-AC	Lounge — Selma Collection – Lounge Seating – Seating	182
HE242-BE	Lounge — Selma Collection – Lounge Seating – Bench	183
HE242-LS	Lounge — Selma Collection – Lounge Seating – Seating	182
HE243-SF	Lounge — Selma Collection – Lounge Seating – Seating	182
HE250-AB	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Attached Bridge Table	77
HE250-AR45	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Attached Corner Table	77
HE250-AR90	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Attached Corner Table	77
HE250-EB	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Attached End Table	77
HE250-FCA	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FCP	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FEN	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FEQ	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FLN	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	78
HE250-FLQ	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	78
HE2511-AC	Lounge — Spinnaker Collection – – Seating	184
HE2512-LS	Lounge — Spinnaker Collection – – Seating	184
HE2513-SF	Lounge — Spinnaker Collection – – Seating	184
HE251-AC	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – – Arm Chair	74
HE251-BC	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – – Bariatric Arm Chair	74
HE251-SC	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – – Side Chair	76
HE251-VC	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – – Visitor Chair	76

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE252-T2	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – – Tandem Seating	.75
HE253-T3	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – – Tandem Seating	.75
HE254-T4	Waiting Room — Spinnaker Collection – – Tandem Seating	.75
HE3001-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Pull-Out Sleepers – Pull-Out Sleeper Chair	.132
HE3002-DP	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Pull-Out Sleepers – Double Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	.132
HE3002-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Pull-Out Sleepers – Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	.132
HE3003-SL	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Sleeper Sofa – Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa	.133
HE300-AB-L	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Attached Bridge Table	.42
HE300-AE-L	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Attached End Table	.42
HE300-BD3-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	.142
HE300-BDD-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	.142
HE300-BDP-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	.142
HE300-DD3-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Dressers – Dressers	.143
HE300-DD4-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Dressers – Dressers	.143
HE300-FC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	.42
HE300-FE	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	.42
HE300-FG-L	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Greeter Desk – Greeter Desk	.43
HE300-FL	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	.42
HE300-FR	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	.42
HE300-HB-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Headboard – Headboard	.145
HE300-TT	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Ottoman	.38
HE300-WD2-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	.144
HE300-WDD-T	Patient Room — Conover Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	.144
HE3011-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Pull-Out Sleepers – Pull-Out Sleeper Chair	.132
HE3012-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Sleeper Bench – Side Pull-Out Sleeper Loveseat	.134
HE301-AC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Arm Chair	.35
HE301-BC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Arm Chair	.40
HE301-HC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Hip Seating – Hip Chair	.39
HE301-HS	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Hip Seating – Hip Stool	.39
HE301-PHA	Recliners — Conover Collection – High-Back — Adjustable	.103
HE301-PHAR	Recliners — Conover Collection – High-Back — Adjustable with Leg Rest	.103
HE301-PHG	Patient Seating — Conover Collection – Glider – Open Arms	.87
HE301-PM	Patient Seating — Conover Collection – – Patient Chair	.86
HE301-SC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Side Chair	.38
HE302-BE	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Bench – Bench	.41
HE302-BL	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Loveseat	.40
HE302-T2-WC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Tandem Seating	.36
HE302-T2-WN	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Tandem Seating	.36
HE303-T3-WC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Tandem Seating	.36
HE303-T3-WN	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Tandem Seating	.36
HE304-T4-WC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Tandem Seating	.36
HE305-T5-WC	Waiting Room — Conover Collection – – Tandem Seating	.36
HE306-SR	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Sleep Recliner	.104
HE306-TSR	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Trendelenburg Recliner	.105
HE307-3P	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Three Position Recliner	.106
HE307-3PB	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner	.110
HE307-3PBF	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Three Position Bariatric Recliner	.108
HE307-3PM	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Three Position Motorized Recliner	.116
HE307-G	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Glider Recliner	.119
HE307-HYB	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Hybrid Infinite Position Recliner	.112
HE307-PWSLC	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair	.118

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE307-WS	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Wallsaver Recliner	114
HE308-3P	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Three Position with Lever	120
HE309-HYB	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Hybrid Infinite Position	122
HE309-SR	Recliners — Conover Collection – – Sleep Recliner	121
HE30-A1860	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection – Tables	187
HE30-A2448	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection – Tables	187
HE30-N2424	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection – Tables	187
HE30-N3636	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection – Tables	187
HE30-Q2424	Occasional Tables — Cary Collection – Tables	187
HE3103-BN	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Sleeper Bench – Sleeper Bench	134
HE3103-PS	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Sleeper Sofa – Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa	133
HE310-AB-L	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tables – Attached Bridge Table	52
HE310-AE-L	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tables – Attached End Table	52
HE310-BD3-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	146
HE310-BDD-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	146
HE310-BDP-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	146
HE310-DD3-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Dressers – Dressers	147
HE310-DD4-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Dressers – Dressers	147
HE310-FC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	52
HE310-FE	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	52
HE310-FG-L	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Greeter Desk – Greeter Desk	53
HE310-FL	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	52
HE310-FR	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	52
HE310-WD2-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	148
HE310-WDD-T	Patient Room — Conover Metal Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	148
HE311-AC-WS	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Arm Chair	44
HE311-AC-WW	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Arm Chair	44
HE311-BC-WS	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Arm Chair	50
HE311-BC-WW	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Arm Chair	50
HE311-HC-WS	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Hip Seating – Hip Chair	49
HE311-HC-WW	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Hip Seating – Hip Chair	49
HE311-PH	Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection – – Patient Chair	88
HE311-PM	Patient Seating — Conover Metal Collection – – Patient Chair	88
HE311-SC-S	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Side Chair	48
HE311-SC-W	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Side Chair	48
HE312-BE-S	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Bench	51
HE312-BL-WS	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Loveseat	50
HE312-BL-WW	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Loveseat	50
HE312-T2-WSC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Tandem Seating	46
HE312-T2-WSN	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Tandem Seating	46
HE3133-SB	Sleepers — Conover Collection – Sleeper Bench – Sleeper Bench with Back	134
HE313-T3-WSC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Tandem Seating	46
HE313-T3-WSN	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Tandem Seating	46
HE314-T4-WSC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Tandem Seating	46
HE315-T5-WSC	Waiting Room — Conover Metal Collection – – Tandem Seating	46
HE329-GC	Patient Seating — Conover Collection – Glider – Enclosed Arms	87
HE3503-PS	Sleepers — Gates Collection – Sleeper Sofa – Pull-Out Cushion Sleeper Sofa	136
HE3503-SB	Sleepers — Gates Collection – Sleeper Bench – Sleeper Bench	137
HE350-AB	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tables – Attached Bridge Table	72
HE350-AE	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tables – Attached End Table	72
HE350-FC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	72

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE350-FE	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	72
HE350-FG	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Greeter Desk – Greeter Desk	73
HE350-FL	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	72
HE350-FR	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Tables – Freestanding Tables	72
HE351-AC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Arm Chair	65
HE351-BC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Chair	70
HE351-HC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Hip Seating – Hip Chair	69
HE351-HS	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Hip Seating – Hip Stool	69
HE351-PH	Patient Seating — Gates Collection – – Patient Chair	90
HE351-PHA	Recliners — Gates Collection – Adjustable Back	124
HE351-PHAR	Recliners — Gates Collection – Adjustable Back with Leg Rest	124
HE351-PHG	Patient Seating — Gates Collection – Glider – Glider	91
HE351-PM	Patient Seating — Gates Collection – – Patient Chair	90
HE351-SC	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Side Chair	68
HE352-BE	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Bench	71
HE352-BL	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Loveseat	70
HE352-T2-C	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Tandem Seating	66
HE352-T2-N	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Tandem Seating	66
HE3533-SB	Sleepers — Gates Collection – Sleeper Bench – Sleeper Bench with Back	137
HE353-T3-C	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Tandem Seating	66
HE353-T3-N	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Tandem Seating	66
HE354-T4-C	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Tandem Seating	66
HE355-T5-C	Waiting Room — Gates Collection – – Tandem Seating	66
HE359-3P	Recliners — Gates Collection – Three Position Recliner	126
HE359-SR	Recliners — Gates Collection – Sleep Recliner	128
HE359-TSR	Recliners — Gates Collection – Trendelenburg Sleep Recliner	129
HE405-SC	Guest Seating — Weldon Collection – – Side Chair	216
HE406-AC	Guest Seating — Weldon Collection – – Arm Chair	216
HE407-SH-A	Guest Seating — Weldon Collection – – Barstool	217
HE407-SH-N	Guest Seating — Weldon Collection – – Barstool	217
HE430-FC	Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection – – Tables	190
HE430-FE	Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection – – Tables	190
HE430-FL	Occasional Tables — Woodland Collection – – Tables	190
HE437-3P	Recliners — Danbury Collection – Three Position Recliner	123
HE441-ACH	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – – Arm Chair	54
HE441-SCH	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – Side Chair – Armless	58
HE442-BLF	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – – Bariatric Loveseat	59
HE442-T2H-C	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – – Tandem Seating	56
HE442-T2H-N	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – – Tandem Seating	56
HE4433-SL	Sleepers — Danbury Collection – Sleepers – Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Storage	135
HE443-T3H-C	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – – Tandem Seating	56
HE443-T3H-N	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – – Tandem Seating	56
HE444-T4H-C	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – – Tandem Seating	56
HE444-T4H-N	Waiting Room — Danbury Collection – – Tandem Seating	56
HE4451-NC	Lounge — Danbury Collection – Lounge Seating – Armless	174
HE4452-LS	Lounge — Danbury Collection – Lounge Seating – Armless	174
HE4453-SF	Lounge — Danbury Collection – Lounge Seating – Armless	174
HE4481-AC	Lounge — Danbury Collection – Lounge Seating – With Arms	175
HE4482-LS	Lounge — Danbury Collection – Lounge Seating – With Arms	175
HE4483-SF	Lounge — Danbury Collection – Lounge Seating – With Arms	175
HE5101-PS-W	Sleepers — Archdale Collection – Sleeper Chair – Pull-Out Sleeper Chair	131

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE510-AB	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Attached Bridge Table	34
HE510-AE	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Attached End Table	34
HE510-BD3-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	138
HE510-BDD-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	138
HE510-BDP-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	138
HE510-DD3-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection – Dressers – Dressers	139
HE510-DD4-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection – Dressers – Dressers	139
HE510-FC	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Freestanding Tables	34
HE510-FE	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Freestanding Tables	34
HE510-FG	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Greeter Desk	34
HE510-FL	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Freestanding Tables	34
HE510-FR	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Freestanding Tables	34
HE510-HB-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection – Headboard – Headboard	141
HE510-WD2-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	140
HE510-WDD-T	Patient Room — Archdale Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	140
HE511-AC	Guest Seating — Archdale Collection – Arm Chair	199
HE511-AC	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – – Arm Chair	29
HE511-ACS	Guest Seating — Archdale Collection – Arm Chair	199
HE511-BC	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Arm Chair	32
HE511-HC	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – – Hip Chair	31
HE511-PH	Patient Seating — Archdale Collection – – Patient Chair	84
HE511-PHG	Patient Seating — Archdale Collection – Glider – Open Arms	85
HE511-PM	Patient Seating — Archdale Collection – – Patient Chair	84
HE511-SCS	Guest Seating — Archdale Collection – Side Chair – Stacking	199
HE512-BE	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – – Bench	33
HE512-BL	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Loveseat	32
HE512-T2	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – – Tandem Seating	30
HE513-T3	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – – Tandem Seating	30
HE514-T4	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – – Tandem Seating	30
HE515-T5	Waiting Room — Archdale Collection – – Tandem Seating	30
HE522-SC	Guest Seating — Wallace Collection – – Side Chair	214
HE522-SCX	Guest Seating — Wallace Collection – – Side Chair	214
HE523-AC	Guest Seating — Wallace Collection – – Arm Chair	215
HE523-ACX	Guest Seating — Wallace Collection – – Arm Chair	215
HE525-AC	Guest Seating — Creswell Collection – Arm Chair	201
HE529-GC	Patient Seating — Archdale Collection – Glider – Enclosed Arms	85
HE530-AB	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Attached Bridge Table	83
HE530-AE	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Attached End Table	83
HE530-BD3-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	151
HE530-BDD-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	151
HE530-BDP-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection – Bedside Cabinets – Bedside Cabinets	151
HE530-DD3-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection – Dressers – Dressers	152
HE530-DD4-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection – Dressers – Dressers	152
HE530-FC	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Freestanding Tables	83
HE530-FE	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Freestanding Tables	83
HE530-FG	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Greeter Desk	83
HE530-FL	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Freestanding Tables	83
HE530-FR	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – Tables and Greeter Desk – Freestanding Tables	83
HE530-HB-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection – Headboard – Headboard	154
HE530-WD2-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	153
HE530-WDD-T	Patient Room — Wright Collection – Wardrobe Cabinets – Wardrobe Cabinets	153

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE531-AC	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – – Arm Chair	79
HE532-BE	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – – Bench	82
HE532-BL	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Loveseat	81
HE532-T2	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – – Tandem Seating	80
HE533-T3	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – – Tandem Seating	80
HE534-T4	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – – Tandem Seating	80
HE535-T5	Waiting Room — Wright Collection – – Tandem Seating	80
HE537-3P	Recliners — Wright Collection – Three Position Recliner	130
HE538-GC	Patient Seating — Wright Collection – – Glider	92
HE540-SC	Guest Seating — Gibson Collection – Side Chair	204
HE541-AC	Guest Seating — Gibson Collection – Arm Chair	204
HE5483-SL	Sleepers — Danbury Collection – Sleepers – Folding Cushion Sleeper Sofa with Metal Legs	135
HE5511-AC	Lounge — Archdale Collection – Lounge Seating – Seating	171
HE5512-LS	Lounge — Archdale Collection – Lounge Seating – Seating	171
HE5513-SF	Lounge — Archdale Collection – Lounge Seating – Seating	171
HE5531-AC	Lounge — Wright Collection – Seating	186
HE5532-LS	Lounge — Wright Collection – Seating	186
HE5533-SF	Lounge — Wright Collection – Seating	186
HE596-3PBC	Recliners — Archdale Collection – Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner – Upholstered Arm	94
HE596-PLC	Recliners — Archdale Collection – Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair – Bariatric	97
HE596-PWSLC	Recliners — Archdale Collection – Power Wallsaver Recliner Lift Chair	96
HE596-WS	Recliners — Archdale Collection – Wallsaver Recliner with Upholstered Arm Caps	95
HE597-3P	Recliners — Archdale Collection – Three Position Recliner with Wood Arm Caps	98
HE597-3PBC	Recliners — Archdale Collection – Three Position Expanding Bariatric Recliner – Wood Arm Caps	100
HE597-HYB	Recliners — Archdale Collection – Hybrid Recliner	102
HE619-AC	Guest Seating — Burlington Collection – Arm Chair	200
HE625-SCS-N	Guest Seating — Henderson Collection – Side Chair – Stacking	207
HE626-AC-N	Guest Seating — Henderson Collection – Arm Chair	207
HE626-ACS-N	Guest Seating — Henderson Collection – Arm Chair	207
HE651-AC	Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Arm Chair	60
HE651-BC	Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Bariatric Seating – Bariatric Arm Chair	64
HE651-PH	Patient Seating — Dover Collection – – Patient Chair	89
HE651-PM	Patient Seating — Dover Collection – – Patient Chair	89
HE652-T2-C	Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Tandem Seating	62
HE652-T2-CL	Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Tandem Seating	62
HE652-T2-N	Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Tandem Seating	62
HE652-T2-NL	Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Tandem Seating	62
HE653-T3-CL	Waiting Room — Dover Collection – Tandem Seating	62
HE7001-AC	Lounge — Belhaven Collection – Seating	173
HE7002-LS	Lounge — Belhaven Collection – Seating	173
HE7003-SF	Lounge — Belhaven Collection – Seating	173
HE7111-AC	Lounge — Austin Collection – Seating	172
HE7112-LS	Lounge — Austin Collection – Seating	172
HE7113-SF	Lounge — Austin Collection – Seating	172
HE727-AC	Guest Seating — Trenton Collection – Arm Chair	213
HE727-ACS	Guest Seating — Trenton Collection – Arm Chair	213
HE760-ACS	Guest Seating — Sanford Collection – Arm Chair – Stacking	210
HE774-AC-N	Guest Seating — Halifax Collection – Arm Chair	206
HE776-WC	Lounge — Wingate Collection – Lounge Seating – Lounge Chair	185
HE810-K-TR	Patient Room — Overbed Tables – Single Top – Kidney	156
HE810-R-LNNNN	Patient Room — Overbed Tables – Single Top – Rectangular	156

Index

Product Code	Product Description	Page
HE820-R-LL	Patient Room — Overbed Tables – Dual Top – Dual Top	157
HE821-CC	Guest Seating — Rockwell Collection – Club Chair	209
HE821-CC	Lounge — Rockwell Collection – Lounge Chair	181
HE835-SC-N	Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection – Side Chair	211
HE836-AC-N	Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection – Arm Chair	211
HE836-RC	Guest Seating — St. Clair Collection – Rocker	212
HE841-SC-N	Guest Seating — Pembroke Collection – Side Chair	208
HE842-AC-N	Guest Seating — Pembroke Collection – Arm Chair	208
HE856-AC	Guest Seating — Greene Collection – Arm Chair	205
HE942-SC-N	Guest Seating — Fairview Collection – Side Chair	202
HE943-AC-N	Guest Seating — Fairview Collection – Arm Chair	202
HE943-ACS-N	Guest Seating — Fairview Collection – Arm Chair	202
HE944-SH	Guest Seating — Fairview Collection – Barstool	203
HEB11A	Dining Table Bases — Wood – – B11 Series	197
HEB21A	Dining Table Bases — Wood – – B21 Series	197
HEB30A	Dining Table Bases — Wood – – B30 Series	197
HEB31A	Dining Table Bases — Wood – – B31 Series	197
HEB60A	Dining Table Bases — Metal – B60 Series	198
HEB61A	Dining Table Bases — Metal – B61 Series	198
HEB8H1P	Exam — Power Procedure Tables – – Bariatric Table Power Back	164
HEB8H2P	Exam — Power Procedure Tables – – Bariatric Table Power Hi-Lo Back	165
HECW110-2429-NN	Exam — Modular Casegoods – Desks – Desk	161
HECW111-2436-SPR	Exam — Modular Casegoods – Base Cabinets – Base Cabinet Single Door	160
HECW112-3636-SP	Exam — Modular Casegoods – Base Cabinets – Base Cabinet Two Door	160
HECW124-2436-SP	Exam — Modular Casegoods – Base Cabinets – Base Cabinet Four Drawer	160
HECW131-3636-SP	Exam — Modular Casegoods – Base Cabinets – Base Cabinet Two Door/Drawer	160
HECW161-2480-SPR	Exam — Modular Casegoods – – Wardrobe Cabinet	163
HECW210-2429-NN	Exam — Modular Casegoods – Desks – Hanging Desk	161
HECW212-2412-SP	Exam — Modular Casegoods – Upper Cabinets – 12″ High	162
HECW212-2424-SP	Exam — Modular Casegoods – Upper Cabinets – 24″ High	162
HEE52FM	Exam — Manual Procedure Table – – Manual Exam Table	166
HEE52SM	Exam — Manual Procedure Table – – Manual Exam Table	166
HEEXAM-BK	Exam — Table Accessories – – Knee Crutches	168
HEEXAM-LC	Exam — Table Accessories – – Locking Casters	168
HEEXAM-PN	Exam — Table Accessories – – Drain Pan	168
HET30N	Dining Table Tops — Wood – Round – Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge	192
HET30Q	Dining Table Tops — Wood – Square/Rectangle – Veneer Inlay with Wood Edge	191
HET60N	Dining Table Tops — Laminate – Round – Round Top	194
HET60Q	Dining Table Tops — Laminate – Square/Rectangle – Square/Rectangle Top	193
HET80N	Dining Table Tops — Wood – Round – Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge	192
HET80Q	Dining Table Tops — Wood – Square/Rectangle – Veneer Overlay with Ogee Edge	191
HET81N	Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge – Round – Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge	196
HET81Q	Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge – Square/Rectangle – Laminate Overlay with Ogee Edge	195
HET90N	Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge – Round – Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge	196
HET90Q	Dining Table Tops — Laminate/Wood Edge – Square/Rectangle – Laminate Inlay with Wood Edge	195
HETH35M-D2	Exam — Treatment Tables – – Treatment Table	167
HETH35M-NN	Exam — Treatment Tables – – Treatment Table	167

LIMITED LIFETIME HEALTHCARE PRODUCT WARRANTY

Haworth Health Environments warrants each healthcare product to be free of manufacturing defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for the life of the product to the original purchaser. The following are excluded from the above warranty:

NOT COVERED

Abuse in any form
Textiles or Coverings (Refer to Textile or Covering provider's warranty)
Textiles or Coverings Performance (Wrinkling and Puddling included)
Carrier/Freight Damage

ONE YEAR

Thermofoil and Kydex Arm Caps
Thermofoil Tops
Central Locking Casters
Recliner and Lift Chair Motors
Motion Mechanisms
Heat/Massage
Recliner options
Modular Exam Base and Wall Casegoods

TWO YEARS

Gas Cylinders

THREE YEARS

Standard Glides
Standard Casters
Patient Room Casegoods
Manual Exam Tables and Accessories
Power Exam Tables and Accessories
Overbed Tables

FIVE YEARS

Guest Seating

A product will not be considered to be defective, and Haworth Health Environments will not repair, or replace it or refund its price if the product (1) is a consumable product, such as a lamp; (2) is "Customer's Own Material" (i.e. material specified by the purchaser or lessee that is not a standard Haworth Health Environment product offering, Customer's Own Material exception includes fabrics within the Haworth Health Environments Fabric Alliance Program); (3) is not installed and used as recommended in Haworth Health Environment's written specification, installation and user guides; (4) has been otherwise misused or suffered abusive damage or (5) is a product that is manufactured by a third-party supplier from whom Haworth Health Environments purchases it for resale without incorporating it into Haworth Health Environments product (in which case Haworth Health Environments will assign to the purchaser or lessee any warranty that the manufacturer provides).

A defect in material or workmanship does not include damage to a product, or failure of a product to operate or perform properly or to maintain appearance, caused by (a) normal wear and tear; (b) an Act of God or transportation; (c) a product alteration made without Haworth Health Environment's express written authorization; (d) the natural variation of color, grain or texture found in wood and leather; (e) the natural aging found in materials such as wood, fabric and leather which results in colors shifting during use; (f) dye lot variations in fabric, leather or wall covering; (g) the natural patina and "puddling" of leather during use or (e) reverse crocking of dyes from clothing onto our seating materials.

EXCEPT AS STATED ABOVE, HAWORTH HEALTH ENVIRONMENT DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY AS TO ANY PRODUCT AND, IN PARTICULAR, DOES NOT MAKE A WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Product repair or replacement or refund of the price, at Haworth Health Environment's option, in accordance with this warranty policy, is the purchaser's or lessee's exclusive remedy for a product defect. Haworth Health Environments shall not have tort liability with respect to a product, and Haworth Health Environments shall not be liable for any consequential, economic, indirect, special, punitive or incidental damages arising from a product defect. Haworth Health Environment shall not be liable for repair or product placement due to improper installation or any defect in materials used for installation which are not manufactured, sold or supplied by Haworth Health Environment. Haworth Health Environment's judgment will be final in all matters concerning the condition of their products sold and the cause or nature of the defect and the necessity or manner of repair. **Any cleaner used on furniture that is not approved by Haworth Health Environments will void the warranty.**

Released June 2015

HAWORTH®

For more information call 800.344.2600 or 616.393.3000.

Haworth is a registered trademark of Haworth, Inc.
©Haworth, Inc. 2017 3.17 Item #6011

haworth.com | haworth-europe.com | haworth-asia.com